UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_174062
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

A NEW

ENGLISH - HINDUSTANI

DICTIONARY

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COLLOQUIAL ENGLISH

TRANSLATED INTO HINDUSTANI

BY

S. W. FALLON, PH.D. HALLE

AUTHOR OF

'A HINDUSTANI ENGLISH DICTIONARY' AND 'A HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH HINDUSTANI LAW DICTIONARY'

LAHORE

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS

All rights reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS,
AT THE MUFID-I-'AM PRESS, LAHORE,
BY R. B. L. MOHAN LAL.

1913

PREFACE.

In presenting to the public a new edition of Dr S. W. Fallon's English-Hindustani Dictionary, we have the pleasure to say that no pains have been spared to bring out the work in a handy attractive form, the type is clear and distinct, and the illustrations are altogether a new feature.

The usefulness of the book has been still further increased by the addition of the pronunciation of English words. It is earnestly hoped that on the ground of its great cheapness, its clear, well executed illustrations, and its up-to-date pronunciation, the New Dictionary will meet with general approval.

THE PUBLISHERS.

PREFACE

THIS is a companion volume to the author's Hindustānī and English Dictionary.

It contains more words than are generally found in other works, with the addition of many thousand idioms and phrases with their Hindustānī equivalents.

Its chief features are:—

First.—A greater degree of fulness and accuracy than have yet been attained.

Second.—A considerable number of English phrases and idioms, with idiomatic Hindustānī translations.

Third.—Technical terms in European Arts, Science, and Philosophy rendered for the first time in popular Hindustānī, in addition to the Arabic and Sanskrit terms in present use in Government Colleges and Schools.

Fourth.—The primary and secondary English meanings with their Hindustānī equivalents arranged in logical order.

Fifth.—The Hindustānī equivalents so arranged that the more commonly used or colloquial phrase comes before the less used or pedantic one

Sixth.—Examples, chiefly colloquial, with idiomatic translations, sometimes in verse.

Seventh.—The examples sometimes consist of English Proverbs, with idiomatic Hindustānī translations and parallel Native proverbs when there are any.

Eighth.—Quotations from standard authors with their metrical renderings to exemplify and illustrate the use and meaning of words

Ninth.—Affinities between Sanskrit, Hindī, Persian, and Arabic words, and their equivalents in Anglo-Saxon, English (with its dialects), and other European languages of the Aryan group.

This work was commenced by the late Dr. S. W. Fallon in 1879. He had personally corrected and revised up to the letter E, and had issued up to the word 'Beastliness." But unfortunately, on the 3rd day of October 1880, he died in England of mental exhaustion, leaving his work incomplete. The Proprietors have succeeded in completing the work by the invaluable aid of his able and efficient staff under the supervision of Rev. J. D. Bate, the author of a Hindi-English Dictionary.

The Proprietors offer their best acknowledgments to his efficient staff, Lala Faqir Chand, Head Assistant, Lala Chiranjī Lal, Lala Thakur Das and Lala Jagan Nath of Delhi, and Mr. S. H. Watling, Head Master of Darbhanga School, for all aid rendered.

In conclusion the Proprietors express their gratitude to the various Governments, especially to the Government of Bengal, to whose sole liberal support the author's two great works owe their existence.

Delhi: June 1883

M. D. FALLON,
Executrix to the Estate of the late Dr. S. W. FALLON.

ABBREVIATIONS

adj. for Adjective.	*Geol.* for Geology.	Norm. Fr. for Norman French.
adv. „ Adverb.	*Geom.* „ Geometry.	O. „ Old.
Agric. „ Agriculture.	Ger., G. „ German.	O. H. Ger. „ Old High German.
Alg. „ Algebra.	G. G. „ Government Gazette.	*Obs.* „ Obsolete.
Anat. „ Anatomy.	Goth „ Gothic.	*Opt.* „ Optics.
Ant. „ Antiquities.	Gr. „ Greek	*Ornith.* „ Ornithology.
Ar., A. „ Arabic.	*Gram* „ Grammar	O. T. „ Old Teutonic
Arch. „ Architecture.	H „ Hindi.	*part.* „ Participle.
Arith. „ Arithmetic	h. „ honá.	*part.* or *p. adj.* „ Participial Adjective.
A. S. „ Anglo-Saxon.	Heb „ Hebrew	*Paint.* „ Painting.
Ast. „ Astronomy	*Her* „ Heraldry.	Panj „ Panjábi.
Astrol. „ Astrology	Hin. „ Hindoo.	*Paleon.* „ Paleontology.
Bot. „ Botany.	Icel „ Icelandic.	*p. p.* „ Passive Participle.
Carp. „ Carpentry.	*interj.* „ Interjection.	Per., P. „ Persian.
Chem. „ Chemistry	It. „ Italian.	*Phren.* „ Phrenology.
Chron. „ Chronology.	k. „ karná	*Phys* „ Physiology.
Com. „ Commerce.	L. „ Low	*pl* „ Plural.
Comp. „ Composition	Lat. „ Latin	Port. „ Portuguese.
Conch. „ Conchology.	M „ Modern.	*prep* „ Preposition.
conj. „ Conjunction.	*Mach.* „ Machinery.	Pret „ Preterite
Contempt. „ Contemptuously.	*Manuf.* „ Manufacturing.	*Print.* „ Printing.
Cor. „ Corruption.	*Math.* „ Mathematics.	*pron* „ Pronoun.
D „ Dutch	M E „ Middle English	*Pros.* „ Prosody.
d „ denâ.	*Mech* „ Mechanics.	*Rhet* „ Rhetoric.
d. „ dálnâ	*Med* „ Medicine	*Rus.* „ Russian.
Eccl. „ Ecclesiastical Matters.	*Mens.* „ Mensuration.	Sax „ Saxon
Eccl Hist „ Ecclesiastical History	*Met* „ Metaphorical.	Scot. „ Scotland.
Elec „ Electricity.	M. H. Ger „ Modern High German.	*Sculp.* „ Sculpture.
Eng, E „ English.	*Mil* „ Military.	Skr, S „ Sanskrit.
Engin „ Engineering	*Min.* „ Mineralogy.	*Slav* „ Slavonic.
Ent. „ Entomology.	*Mus.* „ Music.	*Surg.* „ Surgery
Etym. „ Etymology.	*Myth* „ Mythology.	*Theol* „ Theology.
Fac. „ Facetiously.	*n.* „ Noun.	*v. a.* „ Verb Active.
Far. „ Farriery.	*Nat. Hist.* „ Natural History.	*v. n.* „ Verb Neuter.
Fig. „ Figuratively.	*Nat. Phil.* „ Natural Philosophy.	*Zool.* „ Zoology.
Fort. „ Fortification.		
Fr. „ French.	*Naut.* „ Nautical.	
Geog. „ Geography.	Norm. „ Norman.	

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION OF THE ENGLISH WORDS.

VOWELS

a	as in	*fate*	o	as in	note
a	,,	*far*	o	,,	not
a	,,	*fat*	o	,,	move
a	,,	*fall*	u	,,	*tube*
e	,,	*me*	u	,,	*tub*
e	,,	met	u	,,	bull
e	,,	*her*	u	,, *French une*	
i	,,	*pine*	oi	,,	oil
i	,,	*pin*	ou	,,	pound

CONSONANTS

ch	as in	*cha*in	ng	as in	Lang
ch	,,	*Scotch loch*	TH	,,	*th*en
	,,	*German Nacht*	th	,,	*th*in
j	,,	*fob*	w	,,	*w*ig
g	,,	*go*	wh	,,	*wh*ig
u	,,	*French ton*	zh	,,	azure

ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY

A or an, *art.* [A S *an, ane* one] 1 ek.
Have *a* mango! *Ām līye!*

2. *one* (not more or less) ek.
Give him *a* rupee! *Use ek rupayā do!*

3 *any, some,* koī, koī ek, ek.
Give me *a* pen! *Ek qalam mujhe denā!*

4. *per, by,* ek el har, pīchhe gail, fī, sire.
One rupee *a* yard *Rupae gaz* Two annas a man *Ādmi pichhe (wa ānā)* do āne, *yā* do do āne.
One anna a day. *Ānā roz, ek āna roz.*

5. (*before pl nouns*) ek se
A few men *Kuchh ek, kai ek, yā chand ādmī.*
A great many men *Ek (halqat, bari khalqat bahut se log bohut sare log*
Nowadays. *In dinon, ab kal, dar-īd-vilā*

A, *prep* 1 (*In comp*) *on,* par, ūpar, meṅ.
aboard *kishti par*, ashore *kināre par*, agoing *chalte*, afoot *paidal, pāon pavon parohṅ, pa pyadah*

2. (*In comp*) *for,* wāste, khātir liye, ko, kāran.
Gone *a* hunting *Shikār ko gayā*

A 1, ikkā, ekkā ek
Aback, abak', *adv* [A S *on bac*] pechhāne; achān chak
Taken all *aback Bhuchak rah gae.*

Abaft, a-bāft', *prep.* [A. S. *a* & *æftan,* behind] pichhe, pichhāṛī
Abandon, a-ban'dun *v a* 1 *relinquish,* hāth uṭhānā; chhoṛ baiṭhnā, ḥaṛ ānā, dast-bardār h.; dast-kash h, kinārā kash h, lā lāvā h
He *abandoned* all hopes of recovery
Zindgi se hath dho baitha

2. *desert,* chhoṛnā, chhoṛ d tiyāgnā, tajnā
In the Mutiny the people *abandoned* their homes *Gadar mein log bhāg apna apna ghar chhoṛ-ke bhag gae*

3. *surrender,* sumpnā de denā. 4. *renounce* tark k, tauban k.
Abandoned, a-ban'dund, *part. adj.* bigṛā huā, kharāb, badmaāsh, be-hayā.
Abandoned wretch. *Khaṛe piṭā, nigoṛā nāṭhā* (Wom.)
Abandonment, a-ban'dun-ment, *n* tiyāg; tark.
Abase, a-bās', *v a.* utārnā, darjā ghaṭānā; zalil k
Abasement, a-bas'ment, *n.* an-ādar; ap-mān; khuārī, be-izzatī khiffat, zillat
Abash, a bash, *v a* lajānā sharmānā, sharmindah k
Abashed a-bashd, *adj* lajjit; sharmindah; pashemān mahrāb
Abate, a-bāt *v a* (*H pat* beat] 1 *lessen,* kam yā kamtī k ghatāna takhfif k 2. *deduct,* ghatānā tafrīq k munha k 3 *mutigate,* mandā, mulāhim dhimā, ya halkā k 4 (*Law*) *remove,* dūr k batana dūrānā; rafa k
To *abate* a nuisance *Bāis-i-mazar rat rafa k.*
Ti *abated* rainfall. *Pāne men kamī āgrnā.*
Abate, a-bāt, *v n.* 1 *become less,* kam h., ghatnā, kamtī h; mandā yā halkā parnā
The storm has *abated. Tūfān mandā paṛ gayā.*
2 *subside,* baithnā; baiṭh jānā; thamnā; utarnā tkhfif h
Abatement, a bat'ment, *n.* 1. *diminution,* kamī; ghatī ghattī, ghatāo, takhfif 2. *discount,* phiraṇtī uprā, kattautī
Abattoir, a-bat-wār, *n* [Skr. *badh,* to kill] kameṭī būcharkhānā, mazbah, maslakh.
Abbess, ab'bes, *n.f* bāī, mahantnī, gurvānī
Abbey, ab'bī, *n* (*H*) math, gurū-dhārā; Ramduara, (*Panj.*) ḍerā, (*Mah*) khānqah
Abbot, ab'but, *n* (*H.*) mahant, math dhārī; (*Mah*) sajjādā-nashīn
Abbreviate, ab-brē'vi-āt, *v a.* [Per *burīdan,* to cut] khuṭ'sa k, mukhtasar k, sankshep k.
Abbreviated form *Mukhtasar sūrat.*
Abbreviation, ab brē'vi-ā''shon, *n.* ikhtisār; sankshep, khulasah
A.B C., *n.* kakke, alh., be, te
Abdicate, ab'di-kāt, *v. a.* tajnā *See* Abandon, 1.
Abdicate a throne, takht yā gaddī chhoṛnā; rāj pāṭ tajnā
The king *abdicated* his throne *Rājā ne rāj pāṭ tag dia*
Abdomen, ab-dō'men or ab'do-men, *n.* peṭ; oḷh; jaṭhar, (*contemp*) jheṇḍ; ḍhenjā; (*Panj.*) ḍhiḍ; shikam
Abduct, ab-dukt', *v. a.* bhagā yā nikāl le jānā; bahkā k jānā
To *abduct* one's wife. *Kisī kī jorū bhagā le jānā.*

Abduction, ab-duk'shon, *n (Law)* mastūrāt yā larke kā targiban yā jabran nikāl le jānā istrī athvā bachchon ko phuslā yā dhamkā-kar bhagā le jānā.

Abecedarian, ā'bē-sē-dā''ri an, *n* sikhtar ; nau-āmoz, abjadkhuān tifl-i-maktab

Aberration, ab-er ra'shon, *n.* 1 *deviation,* kurit, gum-rahi, chūk 2 *(of mind)* be hoshi, bad-havāsi, junūn khalal-i-dimāg. 3 *(optics)* nazar kā dhoka, nigah kī chuk chalti nigah pher.

Abet, a-bet' *v a* [A S *betan* enkindle] 1 *help madad k* , *ānat k* ; *himayat k* , panāh d , *dastgīri k.* ; *bachānā* 2 *urge, allure,* uksānā, phuslānā, bahkānā, ugvī k ; targib yā lālach d , biranegikhtā k , vargalānā 3 *counsel,* sikh d , salah denā yā batānā, mashvara d , tadbir batānā

Abetment, a bet'ment *n* madad ; dast gīri, madad-gāri, sahāyatā, ānat

previous abetment, madadgari qabl az vuqū

subsequent abetment, madadgari bad az vuqū

Abetter, a-bet'ar, *n.* madad-gār-i-jurm, madavin-i-jurm.

Abeyance, a-bā'ans, *n* iltavā chand-rozah.

in abeyance, mu'tavi, thamā hua

Abhor, ab-hor', *v a* nafrat k karāhiyat k., hiqārat k , ghin khānā , haqir jānnā.

Abhorrence, ab-hor'rens, *n* ghin ; hiqārat, nafrat, karahiyat, tanaffur sirah

Abide, a-bīd', *v n* [A S *abidan,* Per *būdan* Skr *aedi*] 1 *stay,* thairna, tikna dērā k , utarna qayām k 2 *remain,* rahna banā rahna mu-jaunā 3 *dwell,* basna, ābād h , būd o bāsh k ; sukūnat k

abide by, pā-band rahnā, bar qarār rahnā, qāyām rahnā, mazbut rahnā, pakka rahna

abide by a promise, bachan pūrā k , vadā purā k , iqrār pūrā k. Ifne vādā k

abide by one's word, bāt par pakkā rahnā bachan pūrā k , apne qaul par sābi rahnā, apnī bāt se na hatnā

abide loss, totā yā ghātā uthānā ; totā sahna.

made to abide loss, totā sahnā parā, ghata uthānā parā

Ability, a-bil'i-ti, *n* [Lat *habilis,* H *bal*] 1 *power,* tāqat , zor , shakti , simarth prākaram, sakat 2 *abilities, capacity,* istedād liyāqat, qābliyat. 3 *authority,* adhikār, ikhtiyār, maqdūr 4 *resources,* samān, hasiyat, zariyā, vasila

Ab initio, ab in-ish'i-o, *adv.* shu se , ād se ; shurū yā ibtdā se

Abject, ab'jekt, *adj* 1 *applied to persons,* nīch , khuār, pa-t, kamīnā, zalil 2 *condition of things,* buri , nikammi , kharāb , hech , na-kārah

abject in spirit, past-himmat , be ghairat ; bodā

Abjure, ab-jūr', *v n.* saugand , qasam , sūn yā kiriyā khānā , tanbali k

Ablative, ab'la-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram*) sampradan , chaturthī , mafūl-i-lahū

Able, ā'bl, *adj* [A S *abal,* H. *bal,* strength] 1. *competent,* qābil, mustaid ; sāmarthī. 2. *fit,* jog ; jogā ; lāyaq , qabil

An *able* man. *Qabil ādmī.*

3 *(In comp)* jog ; pizīr ; talab , as, *marriage-able,* bar-jog ; biyāhan-jog ; *tractable,* tarbiyat-pizīr , *questionable,* savāl-talab.

to be able, v. n. 1. *competent,* lāyaq h. ; qābil h 2 *capable,* saknā ; basānā , bas chalnā , ikhtiyār yā tāqat rakhnā.

Able-bodied, ā'bl-bod'id, *adj* bal-vant ; balvān ; hattā katta ; takrā , tāqat-var ; zor-āvar, javān ; mōtā tāzā.

Ablution, ab-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *purification,* ashnān ; nahān ; panch-ashnāni ; vuzū. 2. *washing the hands etc after any unclean action,* hāth pānī lenā , ilo dast , tahārat , barā istanjā , pāki

Abluvion, ab lū'vi-on, *n* pravāh , bahānā , dariya-burd

Ably, ā'bli, *adv* achchhī tarah se, achchhā , khūbi ke sath , khub

Abnegate, ab'ne-gat, *v a* [Lat *abnegare, ab* + *negare,* H *matna,* to deny] inkār k , nāh k , nāmanzūr karnā , munkir h.

Abnegation, ab-ne ga'shon, *n* nahīn , nāi mikār , inkār ti rū-gardāni

Abnormal, ab-nor'mal, *adj* bē qā'da , be-rit , a-bidh

Aboard, a-bōrd', *adv* jahāz yā nāo par, *prep see below* par, *or* meh *with the word boat or ship as, to a ship,* jahāz men *on board,* k shti par *(In comp* sawār, as *aboard a ship,* kishti-savār

Abode, a-bōd', *n* 1 *house* ghar makan dera kothi bangla asthan 2 *residence,* bāsa, bud o bash rahvasat , rahna , sukunat , maskan

Abolish, a-bol-ish *v a* 1 *make void,* torna uthā d rad k mun fakh k *(an order)* torna mansūkh k , nar-khast k 2 *destroy,* mitanā, nast k nest o nabūd k kal adam k

Abolition, ab-o'lishon, *n* barkhāstagī barkast, mansūkhi istirād

abolition of slavery, gulāmon ki azadi

Abominable, a-bom'in a bl, *adj* karih, mak-rūh , burā pujā hua bura

Abominate, a-bom'in-āt, *v a* Darāhiyat k *See* Abho

Abomination, a-bom'in a shon, *n* karāhiyat *See* Abhorrence

Aboriginal, ab-o rij'in al, *adj* pahlekha , purana ash qadim purāhin

Aborigines, ab-o rij'in ēz, *n.* prāhin log , asli ya qadim log o bond

Abort, a-bort', *n* apūran garbh girnā pet yā hamal girna , garbh pat h , isqāt-i-hamil h kachcha bachcha, *(and calf)* bāchā, *(flowers or fruit)* kachcha phal

Abortion, a-bor'shon, *n* 1 garbh pāt isqāt-i-hamal himal girn 2 kachchā garbh

to procure abortion hamal girana isqāt-i-hamil k

Abortive, a-bort'iv, *n (Med)* hamal girane ki dava mu qit , garbh pat anklad

Abortive, a-bort'iv *adj* 1 *defective,* adhura kachchā a-pūrā 2 *vain,* akārath , nis phal , barthā be fāyda le hāsil , rāegān

to render abortive or null, bitha ya nikammā k , nā-kārah kar d

Abound, a bound', *v n* bahut h , bharpūr h ; rel pel h pur h , kasrat ya ifrat se h , be-hisāb h

The place *abounds* in natural beauties. *Is jagah bapā tabi'i bāh rahi hai.*

The palm tree *abounds* in Bengal. *Bangal meh tār bahut hota hai*

About, a bout', adv [A S *abutan, a* on (*Sk ā* around), *be* (*Sk ati*), *ut, ute, utam* (*Sk ut*), out] 1 *around,* chārhūn or , chāron taraf yā or , ird gird , girdā gird 2 *approximately,* pas pas, qarib , ek ; anqarib , qarib kar-ke

About five yards. *Pānch-ek gaz.*

3 *here and there,* idhar udhar ; it ut , rah-i-yā har taraf ; ja-ba ja ; har kahin 4 *upon the point of,* anqarib , taiyār , ko , āmādah

I was *about* to go *Main jāne ko thā.*

5. *more or less,* thorā bahut ; kamti barhti ; kam o ziyādā ; kam o besh , takhminan.

bring about, karvānā ; kar lānā.

come about ānā ; paranā ; honā.

go about (a work) parāvi k , lagnā ; masrūf yā mashgūl h.

About, a-bout', *prep* 1 *round, or there*, ās pās, chārōṅ or, men, ird gird; gird, girdā gird

About the neel *Gale men*
About the house *Ghar ke or dhore, sāre gher men*

2 *near to*, pās, nazdīk, dhore, nīlat, mere, log bhag, qarīb.

Have you *things about* you? *Apne chas apne pas rakkhe?*

3 *relating to*, bāre dar bāre bābat maddē mushat men 4 *employed upon*, lugā hua, men, mashgūl, mashgul, mutavajjeh

About one's own affairs *Apne kām men*

Above, a-buv', *prep* 1 *higher in place* upar unche bālānā 2 *beyond*, parē, dur bālāar bālā 3 *more than*, barh-kar, upar zyādah, se zyādah 4 *too high for*, barh-kar, *opp. of* kuchh haqqat nahin

Above one's work *Apne kām se charhkar*

from above, ūpar se, āsmān se

Above all, a-buv' ūl, *adv* sab se zyādah vo pahle tvāl

Above-board, a-buv'-bōrd, *adv* sāf dil khol ke sab ke sāmne; pragbat, bar-malā, chāre taraf, khullam khulla

Above-cited, Above-mentioned, a-buv' sīt'ed a buv'-men'shond, *p p* muzkurah bālā, muzkurah bālā, mashrūh-bālā

Above-deck, a-buv'-dek, *adv* tashtī ya tālū ke chhat ya takhte par

Above-ground, a-buv'-ground *adv* 1 dafn nā zamīn par 2 *alive*, zinda

Above measure, a-buv' mezhur, *adv* be andāzah, beshumār, bemāpe se bāhar, mīzāne se bāhar, be-had

Above one another, a-buv'-wun-nun-ō'-ther *adv* ek par ek, ek se ūpar ek, tale ūpar ūpar neche tah bastah, ek dūsre par

Above-stairs, a-buv'-stārz, *adv* zīne ke ūpar, bālā khāne ya kothe par

Above, a-buv', *adv* [A S *abufan*, like, aloft q v A S *a*, on, Skt *a*, all around, A S *bufan*, Skt *upa*] 1 *overhead*, upar unche se par

The sky *above*, the earth below, *Upar āsmān, tale dharti.*

2 *before*, pahle, peshtar 3 sabse men

Abrade, a-brād', *v a* rasarnā, ghis na chhilā

Abrasion, a-brā'zhon, *n* 1 *act of rubbing off* ragar rugrā, ghisā, ghissā 2 *mater ial*, chhilan

Abreast, a-brest' *adv* pahlū ba-pahlū, ham qadam, sāth sāth; barabar, sat-bastah

Abridge, a-brij', *v a* 1. *epitomize*, khulasā karnā, mukhtasa karnā 2 *curtail*, ghatānā, kamī karnā, kamtī karnā

Abridgment, a-brij'ment, *n* 1 *summary* khulāsa; intekhāb, ikhtisār, sankshep 2 *diminution*, kamī, ghatī, ghatāo

Abroad, a-brād', *adv* 1 *at large*, khulo bandon, chāron taraf mokle 2 *out of the house*, bāhar pare; berūn 3. *in another country*, par-des, bides; gair mulk men.

To go *abroad*. *Parde se jāna.*

4. *in all directions*, sab taraf; chāron or; jahān tahān; be-tehāshāne.

Abrogate, ab'ro-gāt, *v a* [A. *rad*, reject.] uthā d.; torna; mat'k.; mansukh k.

Abrupt, ab-rupt', *adj.* 1) *broken or rugged*, uthā-khā; sīdhā; tīkhā. 2. *sudden*, achānak; ākasmāt. 3. *unconnected*, be-jor; uklīf hui; be-rabt.

Abruptly, ab-rupt'li, *adv* achānak; achānchak, yakā yak, yak ba-yak, yak-bārgī, dafatan.

Abruptness, ab-rupt'nes, *n* 1. *roughness*, uthār, uthān, khurrara-pan. 2. *abrupt manner*, be-dhangā-pan, akkhar-pan

Abscess, ab'ses, *n* phoṛa

Abscond, ab-skond', *v a* bhāg jānā, farār h gayab h, rū-posh h

absconding with property, mal le kar bhāg jānā

Absence, ab'sens, *n* [Lat *absesse*, from *ab*, and *esse* Skt *as* to be] 1 *opp of presence*, gair-hāzirī, idm mataudgī, ghaibat, pīchhe

In one's *absence Kisī ke pichhe yā ghaibat men*

2 *separation* bichhoṛa biyog, birah, judāi al bidāgi fargat, hijr, firaq, mufāraqat, mahjuriat

Absence sharpens love Prov *Firāq men ishq bhartā hai*

Absent, ab'sent *adj* 1 *not present*, gair-hāzir, ghāib maujud nahin

Long *absent* is soon forgotten Prov.
Aukh ohal pahar ohal Prov
(1 *dadah dar, a. dil dar* P)

2 *inattentive* an-ohat, ghāfil achet

to absent oneself, v n gair-hazir h hazir na h.; na āna

Absentee, ab'sen-tē' *n* shakhs-e gair-hāzir

Absolute, ab'sō-lūt, *adj* 1 *unconditional*, qaid bandī se āzād, asī 2 *unrelated*, be-lagon, gair-mashat, akeladā vujūd-vujūd, be-milāq 3 *autocratic*, khud-mukhtār, kul mushār mutlaq-ul-inan mutlaq, kul; sab par kadī dhan 4 *positive* yāqīnī qatat, nātiq, shafī, sāf, dī-tūk 5 *unconditional*, bilā-qaid yā shart gair-mashrut 6 (*Gram*) zuillāt (*opp of oblique*)

absolute power, ikhtiyar-e-mutlaq, sampūran-adhikar

Absolutely, ab'sō-lūt-li *adv* 1 *without reserve*, bilā qaid yā shart, bilkul mutlaq, mutlaq sarāsar, nipat, purī 2 *without relation*, be nisbat, be-zarūrī bā-aslī-lū āp hī āp 3 *positively*, be zarūr, bil zarūr, be-kalām; altattā, khushtakrī nah

It is *absolutely* necessary
Is bahut hi zarurī yā la bud hai.

absolutely impossible, mutlaq gair-mumkan; mushkil-tarīnī

Absoluteness, ab'sō-lūt-nes, *n* 1 *completeness* tākmil puripan 2 *despotism*, khud-mukhtārī mutlaq-ul-inani

Absolution, ab-sō-lū'shon, *n* 1 *acquittal*, rihai, khalasi, bariyat chhutkārā, mukhlasi 2 *remission of sins*, magfirat; bakhsh, nirbān, mukti mokhh, nistarā

Absolve, ab-solv', *v a* [Lat *absolvere*, from *ab*, and *solvere*, ll *chhorna* to leave] karā k; rihā k., chhorna

absolve from responsibility, barī-uz-zimmā k.; rihā k., chhutkārā d

Absorb, ab-sorb', *v a* [Lat *absorbere*, from *ab*, and *sorbere*, ll *sokna*, to suck in] soknā, chūsnā, pina uthānā, jazb k.

to be absorbed, *v n.* (*Met*) dūbnā; garq h.

Absorbent, ab-sorb'ent, *adj.* soknewālā; jāzib

Absorption, ab-sorp'shon, *n.* sok; jazb; khayl va pān chūsnī

absorption in animals, jānwaron kā pānī chūsnā.

absorption in plants, darakhton kā pānī chūsnā.

Abstain, ab-stān', *v n* bas rahnā parhez karnā, bachnā, chhornā, parhez k. pharnā k.

Abstemious, ab-stē'mi-us, *adj* parhezgār, pārsā; muttaqī; bhakt, sant; bhagat.

Abstemiousness, ab-stē'mi-us-nes, *n* parhezgārī,

parhezgārī ; ittiqā ; zohd ; taqvā ; etedāl ; bhakti ; bhagtāī.

Abstergent, ab-stėrj'ent, *adj.* *See* Detergent.

Abstinence, ab'sti-nens, *n.* parhez ; etedāl ; bandhej.

Abstinence is the best regimen.
Parhez sab se achchhā nuskha hai.

Abstinent, ab'sti-nent, *adj.* bhagat , parhezgār , muttaqī ; zāhid.

Abstract, ab-strakt', *v. a.* 1. *take from,* alag k. , judā k. , alaihda k. ; kāṛh lenā 2 *purloin,* nikāl lenā churā lenā , ubhār d chhupā rakhnā 3. *epitomise,* khulāsa k ; sankshep k. tat nikāl lenā.

Abstract, ab'strakt, *adj.* 1 bilā-vujūd , qāyam bil-gair ; ām. 2. *abstruse,* daqīq , mushkil , bārik , pechīda , gūṛh , gahrā

abstract number, korā ank , adad-i-mujarrad

Abstract, ab'strakt, *n* khulāsa , sankshep tat , intikhāb.

abstract noun, nām-bāchak , ism-i-jauhar yā z at

abstract of an account, chitthā bahī hisāb ka chitthā ; goshvārah

in the abstract, mujmilan , fil-jumlā

Abstracted, ab-strakt'ed, *p. adj absent,* gāfil , be-khabar , dūbā huā , garq ; lau-līn

Abstraction, ab-strak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* alaihdagī , lenā , kāṛh lenā 2. *the state,* garq , mahv , be-khabrī

Abstruse, ab-strūs', *adj.* kathan , mushkil.

Absurd, ab-serd', *adj.* [Lat *surdus,* A *sum,* deaf] bāīd-ul-qayās , na-māqul behūdā , ūtpatāng.

Absurdity, ab-serd'i-ti, *n* behūdagī , vahiyāt , ūtpatāng , lagv , khurāfāt , muzkharafāt

Absurdly, ab serd'li, *adv* behūdagī se bevaqūfī se

Abundance, a-bun'dans, *n* rel ; rel pel , bohtāt , kasrat ; ifrāt , mālā-māl , rez

Abundant, a-bun'dant, *adj* bahuterā , bahutsā , ghanā , mālā-māl , kasīr , vāfir , kāfī o vāfī

Abundantly, a-bun'dant-li, *adv* rel pel se , ifrāt se.

Abuse, a-būz', *v a.* 1. *misuse,* burā bartāo k ; bejā sarf k. 2 *use foul language,* burā bhalā kahnā ; gālī d. ; dushnām d , mādar-khwāhī k , tahattuk k. 3. *defile,* be-izzat k , ābrū yā hurmat lenā

abuse or poison one's ear, kān bharnā , kān meṅ phūṅknā.

Abuse, a-būs', *n* 1 *ill-use, bad custom,* burā bartāo ; burī rit , ku-rīt ; ku-chāl , bura dastūr , bad-istemāl , bad-muamlagī , bad-rasmī , amal-i-bejā. 2. *foul language,* gālī , gālī galauj ; gālī guftār ; dushnām. 3 *violation of the person,* burā kām ; ku-karm , burī bāt ; burī harakat , bad-feīl ; be-izzatī ; be-hurmatī , zinā mujamisat ; mubāshrat , sohbat-dārī.

abuse of power, ijrāī ikhtiyār-i-na-jāyaz , taj-āvuz-i-mansabī ; ziyādatī yā zulm-i-hukūmat yā ikhtiyār.

abuse of wealth, sarf-i-bejā.

The *abuse* of riches is worse than the want of them. Prov.
Sarf-i-bejā se nā-dārī behtar

Abuses, a-būz'sez, *n. pl.* burāiyāṅ ; an-niyāo , andher ; kharābiyāṅ ; be-insāfī , zulm.

Abusive, a-būs'iv, *adj. foul-mouthed,* mūṅhphaṭ ; mūṅh kā phūṛā ; bad-zabān yā lagām , jibhārā ; mukhārā.

abusive language, bakvī bāteṅ ; fohsh zabān. *See* Abuse, 2.

Abut, a-but', *v. n.* lagnā ; chhūnā ; ṭakkar khānā ; bhirnā ; sāmne yā muqābil h.

Abyss, a-bis', *n.* athā.

Acacia, a-kā'shi-a, *n.* babūl ; kikar

ACACIA.

Academy, a-kad'e-mi, *n.* 1 *School of Plato,* Aflātūn kā madrasa 2. *society of men,* giyan sabhā ' anjuman-i-ilm. 3 *university,* shāla-mandal , rāj-shala , madrasāt-ul-madāris ; baīt-ul-ulūm

Accede, ak-sēd', *v. n yield or assent to,* mānnā ; mansūr k. ; qubūl k , taslīm k

Accelerate, ak-sel'ėr-āt, *v a.* chāl yā daur barhana ya tez k

accelerated motion or velocity, n (*Mech.*) barhtī chāl ; mutazāid miqdār-i-harakat ; bardhit gati parmānū

Acceleration, ak'sel'ėr-ā''shon, *n.* tez-raftārī ; tezī

Accent, ak'sent, *n* 1 *tone,* uchchāran ; sur ; lahja 2 *stress,* dabao , zor , harakat , āvāz kā utār chaṛhao , yā thamrao 3. *mark,* uchchāran-chinh sur-chinh

Accent, ak-sent', *v. a* zor d. ; zarb lagānā , lahja adā k

Accentuation, ak-sent'ū-ā''shon, *n* 1 *marking the accent,* uchcharan chinh lagnā 2 *accent,* q v

Accept, ak-sept', *v a* 1 *receive kindly,* lenā , le lena ; qubūl k ; taslīm k. 2 *approve,* bhānā , suhana , achchhā lagnā , khush anā , pasand k 3 *agree to,* manna , qubūl k. , taslīm k , rāzī h manzūr k

accept a bill, hundī sakarnā.

Acceptable, ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* man-bhāonā , achchha , pasandīda

Acceptance, ak-sep'tans, *n.* 1 pasand , manzūrī , taslīm , qubūliyat , razāmandī 2 (*of a word*) istilāhī ya ām mānī 3 (*of a bill*) sakārī

negotiate after acceptance, sakāre pichhe bechī k , muntaqil karnā bad sakārne ke

Acceptation, ak-sep-ta'shon, *n See* Acceptance, 1, 2

conventional acceptation, bartāo arth , istilāhī mānī

literal acceptation, shabd-arth , lugvī mānī.

the general acceptation of a word, ām mānī

Accepter, ak-sept'ėr, *n* (*of a bill*) sakārī , sakārne-vālā

Access, ak'ses, *n* 1. *way of approach,* bāt ; rāh ; rasta , ār jar , guzar ; anā-jānā ; āmad o raft 2. *means of approach,* pahuṅch , paiṭh ; rasāī , bār-yābī ; dakhl. 3 *addition,* bar-hotrī ; bar-āmad , izafa 4. *attack (a fit),* chaṛhao ; āmad ; daurā

Accessary, ak-ses'sa-ri, *adj.* madad-gār ; muāvin , sahāī ; sahāyak.

Accessary, ak ses'sa-ri, *n* sāthī ; sahāyak ; sharīk , madad-gār ; muavin.

accessary after the fact, sharīk mā-bād-i-vuqū ; rāzdār bad-mujrā.

accessary before the fact, sharīk māqabl-i-vuqū , rāz-dar qabl-i-mājrā.

accessary to a crime, ham-jurm ; sharīk-i-jurm.

Accessible, ak-ses'si-bl, *adj.* pahuṅchne-jog ; mumkin-ul-dakhl ; qābil-i-bār-yābī.

Accession, ak-se'shon, *n.* 1. *increase,* barhotrī ; bar-āmad ; izāfah , taufīr. 2. (*to a throne*), rājgaddī ; abhishek ; takht-nashīnī ; rāj tilak ; julūs. 3. *See* Access, 3.

Accidence, ak'si-dens, *n.* biyākaran ; sarf o nahv.

Accident, ak'si-dent, *n.* 1 *chance,* san-jog; ittefāq; ārza. 2 *quality,* gun, bhāo; khāsiyat; sifat. 3. (*Logic*) bhāo-sanjog; khavās-i-ārizī. 4. (*Gram*) bhibaktī; gardān, sarf. 5 *occurrence,* sar-guzasht; ruedād, vāridāt; vāqiā, mājrā, hādisa.

to meet with an accident, chot lagnā, sadma pahuñchnā

Accidental, ak-si-dent'al, *adj* 1 *fortuitous,* san-jogī; akas-mātī, nā-gahānī, āsmanī, ittifāqī 2. *non-essential,* sanjogī, arizī

accidental qualities, khavās-i-ārizī

Accidentally, ak-si-dent'al-h, *adv* san-jog se, ittifāq se

Acclaim, Acclamation, ak-klām', ak-kla-mā'shon, *n* dhaun, ūfrīn, shābāsh, tahsīn, marhabā

Acclimation, Acclimatation, ak-kli-mā'-shon, **ak-klī'ma-ta''shon** *n* mutā'qat i-lb o havā, paun pānī kā tās.ana

Acclivity, ak-kliv'i-ti, *n* charhāī, unchai balandī urtifa

Accommodate, ak-kom'mō-dāt, *v a* 1 *adapt,* ek dhang ikhtiyār k, muafiq k, mutabiq k, rang meñ rang milānā, vaksāñ k 2 *reconcile,* mel milap karāna, safāī va sulah karāna

accommodat oneself to the times, zamāne ke muāfiq k

Accommodation, ak-kom'mō-dā''shon *n* 1 *space* samāī jagah, gunjāish makān kamra 2 *convenience,* sahulat asbab, sāmn kī chīzeñ 3 *adaptation,* mel ek-rangī muāfiqat mutabaqat 4 *adjustment,* mel-milap, safāī o *loan,* udhār, hath-udhār, dast-gardān

Accompaniment, ak-kum'pa-ni-ment *n* 1 sanjog kaifiyat, lavazma 2 (*Mus*) as dene-valī, dam sāz

Accompany, ak-kum'pa-ni, *v* 1 sang h sath h, sāth yā sang anā ya jānā, humrah h 2 (*a song*) ās d, dam-sāzī k sāth dena āvaz milānā.

Accomplice, ak-kom'plis, *n* sharik bā-vaqt i-jurm sharik-i-jurm

Accomplish, ak kom'plish, *v a* 1 *complete* pūra k, sampūran k 2 *end* ant ko pahunch na anjām d, khatam k tamam k 3 *gain,* kāmyāb h, murād matlab, yā muddaā pānā 4 *fulfil,* pūrā k, bajā lāna, adā k

Accomplished, ak kom plshd, *adj.* 1 *perfect,* pūra kāmil; fazil 2 *elegant,* sughar purbin khush-adā, vaza dar, muhazzab sāhib-i-saliqa

Accomplishment, ak-kom'plish-ment, *n* 1. *completion,* pūrantāī; mbhāo: takmil 2 *perfection,* kamāl; kamālīyat; fazilat. 3 *attainment,* pīraptī, kamyābī matlab-barārī; husūl-i-muddā 4. *skill,* gun; hunar, jauhar. 5 *elegance,* sughrāpā; adā; saliqa, tahzīb, vaza-dārī.

Accord, ak-kord', *v n* 1. *suit,* milnā, sajnā, muāfiq h.; mutābiq h. 2. *harmonize,* lab meñ lab milānā, sur milānā; rang yā dhang milānā.

Accord, ak-kord', *v a* hān k; hāmī bharnā, angikār k; qubūl k, manzūr k.; rāzī h.

Accord, ak-kord', *n.* 1. *agreement,* mel, milāp; mutābaqat; muafaqat, munāsibat. 2 *union of mind,* ek-mat, ek-dilī; razā, ittifāq-i-rāe. 3. *harmony,* tāl mel, ek-surī

of his own accord, āp se; āp hī āp, apnī marzī se; khud; khud-ba-khud; az-khud.

of one accord, ek-dil; ek-mat, ek-rāe.

Accordance, ak-kord'ans, *n.* mutābaqat. *See* Accord, 1.

in accordance with, according to, anūsār; ba-mūjib, ba-hukm; ba-nazar; ba-ihāz; ba-murād; muāfiq; mutābiq; hasb; ba-qadr.

According as, ak-kord'ing az, jaisā ki; māno; jāno; jis tarah; goyā.

according to custom, rit-anūsār; ba-dastūr; rasm yā rivāj ke mutabiq

according to him, uske kahne se, uske nazdik; uske baiyān se, uske qaul se, uskī rāe yā nazar meñ

according to order, aggyā-anūsar, hasb-ul-hukm; hukm-ba-mūjib, hasb-i-farmān

Accordingly, ak-kord'ing-h, *adv* is rit se; is tarah se, chunāncheh, alā-haz al-qayās, is het, karan, vā hye, is sabab yā rū se.

Accost, ak-kost', *v a* bolnā, mukhatab karnā yā h, rujū h

Accouchement, ak-kosh'man, *n* japā, janna.

Accoucheur, ak-ko-sher', *n* janāora janane-valā

Accoucheuse, ak-ko-shez', *n* dāī; jannī.

Account, ak-kount', *n* 1 *computation,* jor; hummāī, hisāb, mizān 2 (*relating to money*), lekha, hisab kitab len den yā jamā kharch kī hisāb 3 *narration,* barnan, sar-guzasht; hāl; kaifiyat tafsīl bayan. 4 *examination,* pūchh pūchh, pūchh, jānch, partal, imtihān 5. *sake, advantage,* hye vāste, māre; khāz; khātir. 6. *estimation,* ginti hasiyat, bābat, qadr o tuan-zalat rutba, martabah 7 *reason,* kāran; hetti; sabab hās vajah

account books bahī khātā, bahiyāñ; hisab kī kitabeñ

account current, chalta lekhā yā hisāb, roz-marrah hisāb

account of current demands, tauzī hāl

account of lands, mavazina, raqbā-bandī

account of outstanding balances, pana, bāqī kaifi-yat, dam zar-ul-vusul

account of receipts and balances, hisab jama vāsil bāqī

account of receipts and disbursements, hisāb-jama kharch

account of sales, bikrī kā hisab.

an account of oneself, apnī sar-guzasht; ap-bītī, apne hāl kī kahāvat

called to account tlab-talab

cash account book rokar-bahī

day or waste account book khas-rah, naqī bahī

debit in account kharch meñ likhna.

give an account hisāb d

of no account, nik amma, kisī karat kā nahiñ; pūch, na-chīz hech nāqis

on account of, bishe, bābat vaste is kāran se; ba-jehat, ba-illat, ba-dalīl.

on account of arrears, ba-illat-i-bāqī.

on your account, tumhare hisab meñ, tumhārī khātir

open an account, lekhā jalnā, hisāb kholnā.

post an account, khatā k

private account book, nij bahī

rough account, kacheha hisab

suspense account takar-alal-hisāb

suspense account book takar bahī

to close an account, lekhā deorha k; hisāb band k.

to credit in account, jamā bharnā yā k.; syāhā k.

to draw an account jamā kharch likhnā.

to keep an account, hisāb rakhnā

to place to account, bahī yā hisāb meñ chaṛhānā; mahsūb k.

to settle an account, lekhā parchhā k., hisāb saf k

to turn to account, nafa nikālna; nafā uṭhānā.

Account, ak-kount', *v a* 1 *esteem,* ginnā; samajhnā; jañchnā, jānnā, bichār k.; lihāz k.; khayāl k 2 *reckon,* ginnā; ginti k.; shumār k.

Account, ak-kount', *v. n. give an account or reason for,* sabab batanā yā bayān k.; vajah subūt d.; dalīl d, as yā vajah batānā.

Accountable, ak-kount'a-bl, *adj.* jawāb-deh; qābil-i-bāz-purs; zimme-wār.

Accountant, ak-kount'ant, *n.* 1. muhāsib; jamā kharch-navīs, muhāsib. 2. hisāb-dāñ.

Village accountant, patwārī; muhāsib-i-deh.

Accountant-General, ak-kount'ant-jen'ēr-al, muhasib-i-ālā.

Account book, ak-kount' buk, bahī; daftar bahī; hisāb kī kitāb; bayāz.

Accounts, ak-kounts, *n. pl.* hisāb., hisāb kitāb.

Accounts of revenue, jamā wāsil baqī; hisāb-i-mālguzārī

Abstract of accounts, goshwārah, band hisāb, fard-i-hisāb, khulāsā

Adjustment of accounts, lekhā parchhā; hisab chuktā; tasfiya-i-hisāb.

Examine or audit accounts, bahī khātā dekhnā; hisāb partālnā; hisab jāñchnā yā mutahān k.

Accounts rendered, hisāb de diyā yā samjhayā.

Make up accounts, hisāb kitab durust ya thīk k.

Private accounts, nij kā hisāb; khangi-hisāb, zātī hisāb.

To settle accounts, lekhā parchhā k; chukta k.; hisāb chukānā; hisab faisal yā sāf k.

Village accounts, gāon kā khātā, gaon ka hisāb, hisāb-i-deh.

Written off the accounts, hisāb se khārij hnā.

Accoutre, ak-ko'tēr, *v. a* sajāna, banao ṭhanāo karī; vardī pahnānā, urāstah k.

Accoutrements, ak-ko'tēr-ments, *n equipment,* sāj, sāz o sāmān; sāmān; hathiyār, asbāb, tayārma

Accredit, ak-kred'it, *v. a.* mukhtār k.; ikhtiyār d., elchī k.

Accredited agent, mukhtār-i-kul, motabar naukar, political afsar.

Accretion, ak-krē'shon, *n* barhāvā, afzūnī, zamād, zavāedāt, ilhāq; hāshiyā

Accrue, ak-kro, *v. n.* 1. *be added,* iqnā; sāmilnā, barhnā; paidā h. 2. (*commercially*) hāsil h.; nafa h.; paida h.

Accrued by allusion, darya Gang-barār yā barāmad, dāfiyārā.

Cause of action accrued, bunāh dāvā paidā, qāyam, yā vaqe hua.

Right accrued, haqīyat pahunchī yā hāsil hui

Accumulate, ak-kū'mū-lāt, *v. a.* ikhatta k., hatornā; dher k, ekjā k, jamā k., faraham k

Accumulation, ak-kū'mū-lā'shon, *n.* dher, tudīh, ambār

Accuracy, ak'kū-ra-si, *n* [Lat. *cura* care, A. *qaur* attention] sachāi; sat, kasā-pan, rāsti, durustī, sehat, salāqat

Accurate, ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* thīk, chaukas, durust, rast; sahih.

Accurately, ak'kū-rāt-li *adv.* thīk va durustī se.

Accurse, ak-kers', *v. a* [Skr. *soraṇ, H lot*] See Curse

Accusation, ak'kū-zā'shon, *n* do-sh, thuhlā, ch'budda, shikayat ilzām, ilhat

Accusative, ak-kūz'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) kamam-kārak; maf'ūl.

Accuse, ak-kūz', *v. a.* ilzām yā dosh lagānā, muhzam thaurāna, kisī illat men mukhūz k.

Accusing the times is but excusing ourselves. *Zamāne ki shikāyat apnā bachāo.*

Accuse falsely, kalauk lagānā; an-dokhī ko dosh lagānā; tūfān joṛna; jhūṭa ilzām yā tohmat lagānā.

The person accused, shakhs-i-mākhūz.

Accuser, ak-kūz'ēr, *n.* ilzām lagāne-wālā; muddaī.

Accustom, ak-kus'tum, *v. a.* ban ḍālnā, ādat ḍālnā; sem k., māmūl yā dastūr bāndhnā.

Accustomed, ak-kus'tumd, *part. adj.* khūgar; māmūlī; ādī.

Ace, ās, *n.* 1. (*of cards*) ikkā; ikkī. 2. (*of dice*) pau. 3. *a particle,* rattī; zarrah.

Fwon't take an *ace. Main rattī bhar kamnahīn karūngā.*

Acephalous, a-sef'ūl-us, *adj* be-sir.

Acerbity, a-sēr'bi-ti, *n.* tezī, tundī.

Acerose, as'ēr-ōz, *adj* (*Bot.*) nukkī; painā; nok-dār.

Ache, āk, *n.* [A. S *ace,* Skr. *aka,* H. *chu,* pain] pīr; dukh; ṭīs chīs; dard.

Ache, āk, *v n* dukhna, pirana, ṭīsnā, chasakna. kasakna, dard k.

Achieve, a-chēv' *v a* 1 *accomplish,* pūrā k. nibahnā, anjam ko pahunchana. 2 *gain,* pana, paidā k., hāsil k

Achievement, a-chēv'ment, *n* bahādurī ka kam; barā bhari ya mushkil kama, mutahm, kār-i-numāyān.

Achlamydeous, a-kla mid'ē-us, *adj* (*Bot.*) har-angi.

Achromatic, ak-rō-mat'ik, *n adj* rang-toṛ be-rang.

Acid, as'id, *adj* [Lat. *acidus,* H. *khaṭṭa*] *sour,* chūk, khattā, amal turush.

Acid, as'id, *n.* 1. khaṭṭāī, chūk, turshī. 2 (*Chem.*) tez-āb

Acidity, a-sid'i ti, *n* khatta pan, khatāo, khatat, turshi.

Acidulate, a-sid'ū-lāt, *v a* khaṭṭā k, khatā d., tursh k

Acknowledge, ak nol'ej *v a* [Skr *gna,* Pers *dan* know] 1 *own,* manna qubūl k, iqbāl k manzur k, tasl'm k 2 *confess,* hm k, l tūmi bharna, qubulna, iqrār k, muqir h 3. (*a letter, etc*) pahunch likhna rasid likhna

Acknowledgment, ak-nol'ej ment, *n* 1. *confession,* hambl, iqbal, iqrar. 2. *act of attestation,* manzuri, qubūliyat, tasl'm 3 *receipt,* pahunch, rasid; qabz-ul-wusūl, jawab

Acknowledgment of ownership, dhanī-patr, tamlik-namah

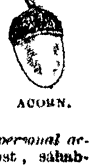
Deed of acknowledgment, iqrār nāmah.

Endorse acknowledgment of notice, ittila-shud yā ittilā-yabī likhna

Acme, ak'mi, *n.* [H *simā,* limit] had, sarhū, intiha

Aconite, ak'on-it, *n* bis, zahr.

Acorn, a'korn, *n* bilūt kā phal.



ACORN.

Acoustics, a-kous'tiks, *n.* shabd bidāyā, ilm-i-s una, ā'āz kā ilm

Acquaint, ak kwant', *v a* [Lat. *cognitus,* Skr *jna,* know] jatana, agah k., ittilā k, khabar d

Acquaintance, ak-kwant'ans, *n.* 1 *with a person,* jān pahchān, ash-nāī, mulāqat vaqfiyat. 2 *with persons or things,* agahī, khabar, vaqfiyat; rabt, ilm, dakhl. 3. *a personal acquaintance,* janpahchan ashnā, dost, sahab-sahabat) mulāqatī; vaqf-kar; rafiq.

Acquainted, ak-kwant'ed, *adj.* agah; vāqif, mahram, mutlā.

Acquiesce, ak kwi-es', *v n* mān nā, taslīm k; tāzī h.; manzūr k; qubūl k

Acquiescence, ak-kwi-es'cns, *n* manzūrī, razā, marzī, razāmandī.

Acquire, ak-kwir', *v. a* 1 *gain,* pānā, hāsil k. 2 *attain,* kamana, prapt k.; paida k.; tahsilnā; tahasil k.

Acquirement, ak-kwīr'ment, *n* 1. *the act of acquiring,* prapt; husūl, tahsīl; ikt sab. 2. *skill, humor;* ilm; liyāqat, istedad

Acquisition, ak-kwi-zi'shon, *n.* *See* Acquirement.

Acquit, ak-kwit', *v. a.* [A. *qata,* H. *kāṭ,* cut] 1. *absolve,* chhornā; rihā k.; be-gunāh ṭhairānā;

ujlā-mōāh k.; surkh-rū k. 2. *clear from obligation*, barī k.; barī-uz-zimmah k.

Acquittal, ak-kwit'al, *n.* (*In law*) chhuṭkārā; rihāī; khalāṣ; barīyah.

Acquittance, ak-kwit'ans, *n.* 1. *discharge from a debt*, be-bāqī. *See* Acquittal. 2. *receipt*, rasīd; qabz-ul vusūl. 3 *deed of acquittance*, bharpāī; chukautī; tār-khatī; fārig-khatī, lādāvā, safāī-nāmah.

Acre, ā'kar, *n* (*Geo.*) ekar; aḍhāī bīghā.

Acrid, ak'rid, *adj* [Lat *acer*, H. *kaṛvā*, bitter] 1. *hot and biting*, charparā; jhallī, tītā. 2. *acrimonious*, tez, sakht, tunsh, karvā, talkh, zahr

Acridity, a-krid'i-ti, *n.* 1 charparāhat, churchurāhat; jhaljhalāhaṭ. 2. (*of language*) turshī; tezī, tundī.

Acrimonious, ak-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj*, tez. *See* Acrid

Acrimony, ak'ri-mo-ni, *n* *See* Acridity, 2.

Acrobat, ak'rō-bat *n* nat

Across, a-kros', *prep.* and *adv.* 1. *crosswise*, ā'ā, bandā; tirchha. 2 *over*, dar-pār, pār, var-par.

to go across, pār honā y ā jānā, pār utarnā, daryā-pār h pāre par jānā.

Act, akt, *v n.* [Lat *actus* done, Per. *kardan*, Skr. *kri*, H. *karṇā*, do] 1 *be in action*, karnā; kām k., harakat k. mutaḥarrikh 2 *perform functions*, apnā kam k. 3 *produce effects*, gun k., biyāpnā, kar-gar h, asar k.

Act, akt, *v a.* 1 *do*, karnā, banā lānā, harakat k., amal men lānā 2 *represent*, swang bharnā ya bharnā, rūp dikhāna, naql k. 3 *perform on stage*, kām k., karnā.

act maliciously, bar-sar-i-nifās t.pīr k.

act up to, nibāhnā, kār-band h., anjām d.; takmīl k.

to act in a case, muqaddime kī pairavī k.

to act upon, lagnā; kar-gar h, muassar h.

Act, akt, *n* 1. *deed*, kām; kāj, kartūt, karnī, kirtya, kartab, kār amal, fol 2. *a law*, ain, qānūn, ekat. 3 *a play*, chauk, swāng yā naqal kā hissā. 4 (*In law*) dava, qazīyah 5 *resolutions*, muʿāhaqa, taḥyarī, kamar-bandī.

He was in *act* to strike. *Woh mārne ko thā.*

act of faith, fatva; hukm.

act of God (*Law*), a'ta-i-arzīo-samāvī, az-ghaibī hāla.

Acts, akts, *n* kā-rā-i'-amal.

acts done in a case, tadbīr it saur navishto o khuānd-i-muqaddamah.

acts of the Apostles, i'māl-i-havārī.

Acting, ak'ting, *adj* (*as a post*) qāyām maqāmī, evzī, (*Col.*) ektang

Actinism, ak'tin-izm, sifāt kī kamou kā gun ya asar

Actinometer, ak-tin-om'i-tēr, *n.* kimn-nāp.

Action, ak'shon, *n* 1 *a deed*, fol. *See* Act, 1 2 *opp. of rest*, chal; harakat 3. *weudence*, chot, asar; sadmah, hādisah 4. *a battle*, laṛai. *See* Battle

to be slain in action, laṛāi men mārā jānā khet rahnā; kam āna. 5 *gesticulation*, ishāo; nirāz ada 6 *series of events represented*, hikāyat bayān, silsilevar bayān. 7. (*Law*) dava, muqaddamah, nālish.

action against one, nālish fulāne par, nālish banām-i-fulāh.

action in favour or on the part of one, nālish yā dava as taraf-i-fulāh, yā fulāne ke nam yā tarat se.

an unprincipled action, khotā muāmalah; badmuāmlagī.

cause of ground of action, bināe yā mazā-i-dāvā, vajah-i-nālish.

civil action, muqaddama-i-dīvānī.

criminal action, muqaddama-i-faujdārī.

personal action, nālish-i-zātī.

subject or subject matter of the action, shai dāvā.

Actionable, ak'shon-a-bl, *adj.* sazā-talab; ādilātī, nālish ke lāyaq; nālish dāyar karne ke qābil

Active, ak'tiv, *adj*, 1. *the power or quality*, kartā; fāil, 2. *causing change*, mutabaddil. 3. *producing motion*, harakat dene-vālā. 1. *operative*, kār-gar gunī, muassir 5. *constantly acting, energetic*, kam-kārū, sar-garm; mehnat-pasand, mehnat-kash, mehnatī, masrūf; mashgūl. 6. *brisk*, phurtīla, charparā; tez; chālāk 7. *practical*, bartaū, baratne-jog; karne-jog; mutaalliq-i-kār bār, istemālī; amalī. 8. (*Gram*) *transitive* (*verb*) saka mak, mutaaddī 9 (*Mil*) turat daurne-vālī; tez, sarī-ul-asar; sarī-ut-tasīr

Actively, ak'tiv-li, *adv.* phurtī se, jaldī, tez.

Activity, ak-tiv'i-ti, *n* 1. *quickness*, phurtī, turat phurat, tezī 2 *motion*, chal, harakat, harakat-i-nismānī yā rūhanī, mashq.

Actor, ak'tēr, *n* 1. *a doer*, karta, karvalyā; karne-vala, amlī, fāil. 2. *player*, bhāṇ; swangī, sangīt; naqqāl

Actress, ak'tres, *n* bhandnī; naqqālan

Actual, ak'tū-al, *adj.* yathārth, vaqaī, haqīqī; asli, asl.

Actually, al'tū-al-li, *adv.* haqīqat men; asal men, dar-asal, fil-vaqā, dar-haqīqat

Actuary, ak'tū-a-ri, *n.* jau-hinī lagane-vālā.

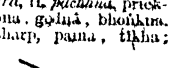
Actuate, ak'tū-āt, *v a* uksana, tahrik k.; bāru, bar-angekhtah k.

Acumen, a-kū'men, *n.* bārīk-bīnī, tez-fahmī, daqiqa-rasī, fitāsat; zakāvat

Acuminate, a-kū'mm-at, *adj* (*Bot.*) nok-dār.

Acupuncture, ak-ū-punk'tur, *n.* [Lat. *acus*, H. *sūā* needle, Lat *punctura*, H. *pāchhnā*, pricking], pachhnā, sūī chubhonā, godnā, bhonkna.

Acute, a-kūt, *adj* 1 sharp, paina, tīkha; tikhshun dhār-dār, tez 2. (*Geom.*) nukīlā, chouched ar. 3. *penetrating*, chatur, tez-fahm, hoshyar



ACUTE ANGLE.

acute angle, sukrā konī; zavīya-i-hādda.

acute-angled triangle, sukre kone kā tikhūnā, musallas hādd-uz-zavīyah.

acute disease, tīkhe din ka rog, sakht yā shurū binurī, hādda.

acute pain, sakht dard.

acutely crenellated (*Bot.*) nukīla gol-katā.

Acuteness, a-kūt'nes, *n.* 1 *sharpness*, dhār; paina pan, tezī, 2. *penetration* pahunch, tezī; tez fahmī, rasāī, zakavat. 3. (*of a disease*) kasht, sakhtī; shiddat.

Adage, ad'aj *n.* [Lat *adagium* from *agere* to lead, H. *agvaī* guide] kahavat, masal; maqūlah

Adagio, a-da'jō *n.* (*Mus*) dhīmī tāl

Adamantine, ad-a-mant'in, *adj.* hire sā sakht; almāsī, bahut hī sakht yā katu

Adam's apple, Ad'amz ap'l *n* kanth.

Adapt, a-dapt', *v. a* ek mel kā k, milānā; samtul k, vaisā hī karnā yā banānā, munāsib k.

Adaptation, ad-ap-ta'shon, *n.* mel, sanjog; munāsabat, munāsabat.

Add, ad, *v. a.* [Lat *dare*, Skr. *dā*, H. *denā*, Per. *dadan*, to give]. 1 *join*, jornā, milānā, lagāna. 2. (*Arith.*) jornā, jamā k.

Add little to a little and it will be a great heap. Prov.

Phūton phūton kar-ke tūdā bhartā hai. Prov. (*Andak andak mishavad bisyār.* Per.)

Adder, ad'ẽr, *n.* sāṇp ; sarp.

Addicted, ad-dikt'ed, *p. p* latīyā ; dhatiyā , khū-gar , ādī.

Addicted to gambling. *Juē kā Jhatiyā.*

ADDER.

Addition, ad-di'shon, *n.* 1 *increase*, joṛ ; baṛhotrī ; beshī , izād , taufīr ; izāfah ; ilhāq. 2 (*Arith*) joṛ , jamā , mīzān.

Compound *addition.* *Jamā murakkab , milvāṉ joṛ*

in addition to, ūprī , sāth , bālāī ; sivā , mae

Additional, ad-di'shon-al, *adj* adhik , ziyādah ; fāltū , sivā ; mazīd.

Additions, ad-di'shonz, *n.* beshī ; izād , izāfah ; fāzil ; taufīr ; afzāish.

Addled, ad'ld, *p. p.* ganda ; khākī.

An *addled* egg. *Ganda anḍā.*

addle-headed, addle-pated, ṭhos ; matṭhā , kund.

Address, ad'dres', *v a.* 1. (*oneself to*) lagānā ; dhiyān , chit, yā man lagānā yā d. ; māyal h. ; mutvajjah h. ; rujū h. 2 *speak*, bolnā ; kahnā , mukhātib h. 3. *direct, as a letter*, patā yā nām likhnā ; lifāfah likhnā.

Address, ad'dres', *n.* 1 *speech*, guzārish ; sipāsnāmah ; darkhuāst , bayān ; taqrīr ; vāz. 2 (*of a person or on a letter*) ṭhikānā ; nām o nishān , patā ; sarnāmah , nām o nishān. 3. *title*, laqab ; khitāb. 4. *courtship*, mangnī ; chāh jatānā. 5. *manner*, ḍhaṅg ; uthnā baiṭhnā ; nishast o barkhāst ; vaza ; saliqah.

A man of pleasing *address.* *Khush-vaza ādmī.*

6 *skill*, jugat , bar-jastagī ; āmādagī , mustaidī. *address and management*, chustī aur hikmat-i-amalī.

Adduce, ad-dūs', *v a.* āge lānā ; lānā ; pesh k. ; guzrānnā ; bayān k.

Adduce an argument. *Dalīl lānā yā pesh k.*

Adept, a-dept', *n* [Lat *apisci* to pursue, Skr. *ap* to obtain] ustād , hunar-mand , kārigar , fāzil.

Adept, a-dept', *adj* pūrā ; ghuṭā huā , pakkā ; pukhtah , mustaid , fāzil , kār-āzmūdah ; tajrubākār , kāmil , mazbūt , māhir.

Adequate, ad'ē-kwāt, *adj.* barābar , sāmān ; jog , kāfī , lāyaq , mutābiq , muāfiq.

to be adequate, kāfī yā ṭhīk h.

Adequately, ad'ē-kwāt-lī, *adv* pūrā ; ṭhīk ; jaisā chahiye ; munasib taur pe

Adhere, ad-hēr', *v n* 1 *stick to*, saṭnā ; chipaknā ; chipaṭnā ; chimaṭnā , lipaṭnā , lagā rahnā ; jurna. 2 (*to a person, party, or opinion*) pāband yā qāyam rahnā , sabit-qadam rahnā ; mazbūt yā pakkā rahna , mustaqil rahnā

Adherence, ad-hēr'ens, *n. tenacity, fidelity*, dhīrtā , qayām ; istehkam ; istiqlāl ; istiqāmat ; sābit-qadmī ; vafa-dārī

Adherent, ad-hēr'ent, *adj* sāthī ; saṅghī ; lāgū ; hamrāhī , taraf-dār ; rafiq.

Adhesion, ad-hē'zhon, *n.* 1. (*of things*) chipṭāo ; chimaṭ ; chipak ; lagāo. 2. (*to a cause, scheme, &c.*) pābandī ; iqrār , manzūrī ; ittifāq.

Adhesive, ad-hē'siv, *adj.* lasadār ; chipchipā ; las-dār ; luāb-dār ; chep-dār.

Adieu, a-dū', *interj* Rām-Rām ; jaē Ganesh , sidh karo ; Khudā hāfiz ; fi-amān-illah ; Allah belī.

to bid adieu, rukhsat k. ; sidhārnā.

Adieu, a-dū', *n.* namas-kār ; pālāgan ; Rām Rām ; bandgī , salām alaikum.

Ad interim, ad-in'tēr-im, *adv.* itne meṅ ; is asnā meṅ ; darin-vilā ; itne arse meṅ.

Adit, ad'it, *n.* [Lat. *aditre*, Skr. *ri* to flow, Per. *rau* go] nālī ; bambā ; morī.

Adjacent, ad-jā'sent, *adj.* pās ; dhore ; nikaṭ ; neṛe , mulhiq , mulsiq , qarīb ; muttasil.

Adjectival, ad-jek-tīv'al, *adj.* gun-bāchak ; sifatī ; sifātīyah.

Adjective, ad'jek-tiv, *n.* (*Gram.*) bisheshan , gun-bāchak ; sifat.

an adjective with its noun, bisesh bisheshan , sifat mausūf.

Adjoin, ad-join', *v n* [Lat *jungo*, Skr *yug*, H *joṛ*, join] jurnā ; jutā h ; lagā h , milnā ; paivastah h., muttasil h., mulhiq h.

Adjourn, ad-jērn, *v a* multavī rakhnā.

Adjournment, ad-jērn'ment, *n.* chhuttī , iltivā chand-rozah , tātil

adjournment of the court, barkhāstagī-i-adālat.

Adjudge, ad-juj', *v. a.* ṭhairānā , qarār d. tajvīz k , tasfiyah k ; faisal k , hukm d., fatva d. ; ḍigrī k.

adjudge possession, qabzah dilānā

Adjudicate, ad-jū'di-kāt, *v. a.* nabeṛā k., tajvīz k *See* Adjudge

Adjudication, ad-jū'di-kā''shon, *n.* tajvīz faislah , naberā , nimṭerā , tasfiya

Adjunct, ad'jungkt, *n* izāfah *See* Addition, 1

Adjure, ad-jūr', *v a.* saugand, sūn, kiriya, yā qasam denā yā khilānā.

Adjust, ād-just', *v a* 1. *regulate*, sudhārnā , sarīyānā , tartīb k , qarīne se lagānā yā dharnā , sanvārnā , ṭhīk k. 2. *adapt, q. v.* 3 *settle*, manānā , milānā , safāī , sulāh, yā milāp karvanā , rafā k. ; rāzī k.

Adjusted, ad-just'ed, *adj* 1. *arranged*, sijal huā , murattab. 2 *decided*, faisal huā , tasfiyah huā. 3. *settled*, chukā huā , nibṭā huā , pāk huā ; sāf huā , qata huā

Adjustment, ad-just'ment, *n.* tasfiyah , safāī , faislah

adjustment of account, tasfiya-i-hisāb

adjustment of arrears, mufsāl-i-baqāyā.

adjustment of rents, tasfiyah-i-lagan

adjustment of shares payable, āṅk-bandī.

amicable adjustment, apas kā tasfiyah , bāham rafadād , panchaetī faisla.

Adjutant, ad'jū-tant, *n* 1 *an officer*, (*Cor*) Ajitan 2 *the bird*, garuṛ , khagesh ; hargilā

Administer, ad-min'is-tēr, *v a.* 1 *manage*, intizām k. , band o bast k. 2 *give*, denā ; pahuṅchānā , bakhshnā.

administer an oath, halaf yā saugand d. ; Gangājalī uthvānā

administer justice, dād d , adālat k. ; insaf k ; haq k ; niyao karnā yā chukānā

administer medicine, davā denā , ilāj k.

administer the law, qanūn par tāmil k. , nitī anukūl k , manshāe qānūn nafiz k

administer the sacrament. 1. parsād bāṅtnā ; tabarruk taqsim k. 2 *manage*, sar-barāhī k., kārravāī k , intizām k.

administer as an agent, mukhtārī k.

Administration, ad-min'is-tra''shon, *n.* 1. *management*, band o bast ; dār o gīr ; intizām ; nazm o nasq , chtimām 2 *government*, rāj , hukm-rānī , amal-dārī , hukūmat ; saltanat 3. *executorship*, kār-i-vasī. 4 (*of an estate*) adhikār ; sarbarāh-karī , chtimām , insirām , taulīyat , valāyat.

administration of justice, adalat k. ; muqaddama k , nisfat-sherī , adl-gustarī.

administration paper, band o bast kā kāgaz ; iqrārnāmah-i-band o bast ; kāgaz-i-dehī

rigorous administration, dush-shāsan ; **sakht-gīrī** ; **kaṛā rāj** ; sakht intizām yā amal-dārī.

Administrative, ad-min'is-trāt-iv, *adj.* amalī ; intizāmī

Administrator, ad min'is-trāt-ėr, *n.* kār-kun , sar-barāh-kār , sarbarāh , munsarim , muntazim.

administrator to a will, vasī

administrator of justice, hakim-i-adālat

Admirable, ad'mi-ra-bl, *adj* bahut hī achchha umda , khūb , sarāhne-jog , tarīf ke qabil , qābil-i-tahsīn.

Admirably, ad'mi-ra-bli, *adv* achchhī tarah se , khāsī yā khūb tarah se , khūbī ke sāth ; umda taur par

Admiral, ad'mi-ral, *n* [Lat *admiraldus* Fr *amiral* , A *amir-ul-bahr*] amīr-ul-bahr , jahazī sipah-salār

Admiralty, ad'mi-ral-ti, *n* amir-ul-bahrī

Admiration, ad-mi-ra'shon, *n* achraj , āshcharj , achambā , taajjub

Admire, ad-mīr', *v a* 1 *regard with wonder*, achraj k , achambha h mutaajjub h taajjub k. 2 *prize highly*, sarahnā , āfrīn k , tarif k , tahsīn k

Admirer, ad-mīr'er, *n* 1 *one who admires*, sanchī , sarahne-valā , tarif karne-vālā 2 *a lover*, chahne vala , jattū tareftah var , āshiq

Admissibility, ad-mis i bil'i-ti, *n* qābiliyat-i-manzūrī yā samāt

Admissible, ad-mis'i-bl, *adj* 1 *that may be admitted* qābil-i manzūrī, samāt yā samvāī 2 *allowable*, parmissi bava , mubāh jayaz , vajib 3 *that may be accepted*, qābil taslim yā pazīral

admissible into the women's apartments, mahram , apne ghar ke (the brothers and other relatives and their dependants)

Admission, ad mi'shon, *n admittance*, paith , bar-yābī , bar guzar , (*access*) rasāī , pahunch , rasīd (*reach*) dakhl-yabī , dakhl

admission to fix dakhl-bī

admission money, bhet zar-i-bar-yābī nazar , bhet-pūjā nazrāna zar-i-medakhlat

Admit, ad-mit', *v a* 1 *let in*, ane d , paithne d , dakhl d dakhil k 2 *allow*, aggīyā d. , parvangī d , nizat d , hukm d 3 *receive as true*, mannā sabit karan d taslim k , jāyaz rakhna rawā rakhna angikar k. 4 *affirm or confess to*, han k iqrar k , muqn h iqbāl k , qubūl k qubūlna motarif h

the thing admitted, mannā huā , iqrār-shudah , maqbūlah

Admixture, ad miks'tūr, [Lat *misceo*, Skr *mishr*, to mix] milāwat mel , āmezish

Admonish, ad mon'ish, *v a* samjhana , kan kholnā , jatānā sikshā d , fahmāyash k , tanbih k nasihat k mutanabbeh k.

Admonisher, ad-mon'ish-er, *n.* sikshā karne-vālā , naseh

Admonition, ad-mō-ni'shon, *n.* sikshā , sikh fahmāyash ; nasihat

Admonitory, ad-mon'i-to-ri, *adj* samjhavnī , fahmāyashī.

Ado, a-do', *n* 1 *trouble*, dardsarī , jabr , taklīf , tasdīa ; diqqat 2 *bustle*, bakheṛā , jhamelā , khatrāg , khatkhatā , ṭhakṭhakā , jhagṛā , titambā

Much *ado* about nothing. ***Nā-haq kī taubah tillā Bīn māre kī taubah dhār.***

with much ado, bari diqqat se ; berāh berāh kar-ke ; Khudā Khudā yā Rām Rām kar-ke.

Adolescence, ad-ō-les'ens, *n.* **kishor-avasthā.**

Adolescent, ad-ō-les'ent, *adj.* **kishor** ; **nā-bālig** ; **sagir-sin, kam-sin.**

Adonis, a-dō'nis, *n.* (*of the East*) (H.) **Kanhaiyā** , (Mah.) **Yūsuf.**

Adopt, a-dopt', *v a receive as one's own*, apnā k. ; mānnā , pasand k. ; **ikhtiyār k.** ; **dharan k** ; grahn k ; manzūr k. ; **taslīm k** ; **angikār k** ; **2.** (*a child*) god lenā , le-pālak k , **birṛāṇ lenā** ; beṭā kar lenā yā banānā , **mutabannā k.**

adopted by eunuchs, bachkānā ; **lauṇḍā**

adopted by a prostitute, nauchī , **chhokrī** , bachkānah

adopted child, pālak-putr . le-pālak , **dharam-putr** ; pus-putī , pisar-i-khuandah

adopted father dharam ka bāp.

Adoption, a-dop'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, māntā ; angikar , ikhtiyar , dharan , taslim. 2. *the state*, god , tabnīyat

Adoptive, a-dopt'iv, *adj.* 1. le-pālak , god liyā hua , mutabannā 2 god lene-vāla , mutabannī

Adorable, a-dōr a-bl *adj* pūja-jog , pūjnīe ; vājib-ut-tāzīm , qābil-i-parastish , pujna

Adoration, ad-ō-ra'shon, *n* pūjā , pūjā pāṭ ; bhaktī , pūjā pattrī , parastish , bandagī , ibadat

Adore, a-dōr', *v a* pūjnā , parastish k. , sujda k.

Adorer, a-dōr'er, *n* 1 *worshipper*, pujarī , bhakt abid 2 *admirer*, āshiq ; chahne-vālā

Adorn, a-dorn' *v a* singārnā , sajānā , ārāish k ; oarn o k. , banao th nāo k , tip tap k , tim tām k , arāstah k zinat d , zeb d , muzaiyan k

At church with meek and unaffected grace
His looks *adorned* the venerable place
Goldsmith

Woh gurjā men sīdhī o sādī adā se
Mubarak jagah ko ī zeb us taqā se

adorn oneself, singar k , chhab takhti banana.

Adornment, a-dorn'ment, *n* singar banāo ; sajavat banao thanāo , sajāo , zeb , zebāish ; zīnat , arastagī

Adosculation, ad-os'kū-lā''shon, *n.* (*Bot.*) jor ; parvand

Adown, a down', *adv* niche , zamin ya dhartī par

Adrift, a-drift' *adv* bahte hue , bhasī jāe

to turn adrift, nikal d , dūr k

Adroit, a-droit' *adj* [Lat *directus*, Per *durust*] phurtila dhūrt , nipun , chābuk-dast , chālāk ; mustaid

Adroitly, a droit'li, *adv* phurtī ya chustī se , chalakī se

Adroitness, a-droit nes *n* phurtī chābuk-dastī , chaṭpuṭkī , chalakī o chustī , mustaidī

Adulation, ad ū-lā'shon, *n* lallo patto , barhava , chāplūsī , khushāmad āsmān par charhana , nagan-i-qaz mahna ; chikni chupri bāten.

Adult, a dult', *adj* sayana , javān , balig

Adult, a-dult', *n* 1. *a grown-up person*, tarun ; javān admi bālig 2 (*Law*) chaudah baras kā larka aur barah baras ki larkī.

Adulterate, a-dul'ter-āt, *v a.* milānā , milaunā k , bigarna , khot milānā , āmezish k. , milāo kar d. , kharāb k

Adulteration, a-dul'tėr-ā''shon, *n* milāo ; milaunī ; khot , khotai , āmezish

Adulterer, a-dul'tėr-ėr, *n* istrī-gāmī ; bad-kār ; zinā-kar , haram-kār , fājir , zānī ; fāsiq

Adulteress, a-dul'tėr-es, *n* chhinālī bibh-chārī ; bad-kār harāman fājirah , zānīyah , fahishah

Adulterine, a-dul'tėr-in, *n* (*Law*) haram kā jana ; harāmī , ku-bīj , nutfah-i-harām

Adulterous, a-dul'tėr-us, *adj.* chhinrā , chhināl ; bad-kār , fāhisha.

Adultery, a-dul'tėr-i, *n.* chhinālā , chām-ohorī ; jārī ; jār-karm , zinā-kārī ; haram-kārī , haram ; fisq o fujūr ; fel-i-shanīa ; zinā.

punishment of adultery, (*Hin. Law*) **jār-karm dand,**

ai, nāk, chotī, kāṇā; nāk-kāṭnā; (Mah. Law) rajm ; sazāe zinā.

to commit adultery, bibh-chārī k. ; chhinālā, jārī, yā harāmkārī k.

Adumbration, ad-um-brā'shon, parchhāīṅ ; sāyab, pritibimb.

Advance, ad-vans', *v. a.* 1. *to bring forward,* āge lanā yā rakhnā ; pesh k. ; dar-pesh k , arz k. ; izhar k. ; salāh d ; tajvīz biṭhlānā yā ṭhairānā. 2. *forward,* barhānā ; sudhārnā, taraqqī d 3 *exalt,* padvī d. ; sar-farāz k ; darjā ya martabah barhānā ; muntāz k 4. *enhance,* manhga k , barhanā, ziyādan k ; īzād k , qīmat yā mol barhāna bhāo baṛhāna 5 *supply beforehand,* peshgī ya agaurī d , pahle d.

advance of seed and food, bīj khād

in advance, agaū , peshgī

Advance, ad-vans', *v. n.* 1 *proceed,* āge ānā, baṛhna, ya hona , qadam barhāna. 2 *progress* barhnā ; nikalnā , sudharnā, taraqqi pana 3 *rise in rank,* martabah ya ohda barhna , taraqqī h , ūnchā yā ālā darjā yā padvī pana.

Advance, ad-vans', *n.* 1 *going forward* baṛhāo agvaī , pesh-qadmī , agwani , istiqbāl 2 *increase,* baṛhotrī , charhauti , badha , beshi , izdiyād , taufīr 3 *improvement,* baṛhotrī , sudhār ; sanvār, islāh, taraqqī 4 *tender,* tavajjoh maulūn-i-khatīr , ragbat 5 *(of money),* agaū rupaiya , zar-i-peshgī ; dādanī

to be in advance of the age zamāne se āge barh jānā ; ham-asroon se khayalat men barh jāna.

advanced in years, buḍḍha , pakkapān , umr-rasīdah ; musin ; sin-rasīdah , dhoon ka pāṭa

the advanced guard, peshva , haraval , age ki fauj

to go in advance, āge jana , barh jana.

Advancement, ad-vans'ment, *n promotion,* sar-farazī ; bar-tarī taraqqī *See* Advance

Advances, ad-vans'ez, *n* peshgī , zar-i-peshgī , dādanī , taqāvī

advances for disbursement, kharch

advances for purchase of produce, badnī kā rupiya , zar-i-dādnī

advances to agriculturists, agaūī , agaurī taqāvī

advances to ploughmen without interest, bhat , khād

Advantage, ad-van'taj, *n.* 1. *superiority* charhtī barāī , fauqiyat galbah. 2 *favourable state,* bhalā iusai achchha mauqa surat mufīd-i-mat-lab 3 *opportunity,* dāon , gnat , ausar , qābū , fursat , mauqa ; vaqt

Give me *advantage* of some brief discourse !
Shakespeare

Mujhe kuchh guftagū kā mauqa mile !

4, *benefit,* arth , gun ; phal ; fāedah samra 5. *profit,* lābh , purāpt , yaft , paidā hāsil , husūl , na'n 6 *surplus,* barhtī , ūprī ; beshī

to have the advantage, jitnā , sar-subz h , galib ana

to reap advantage, lābh yā fāedah uṭhāna , phal pāna , mustafid h

to take advantage of, fāedah uṭhānā ; mauqa pānā , dāon, ghāt, yā qābū chalna

Advantageous, ad-van-tā'jus, *adj* sudhrā , phaldayak , fasalah-mand , sud mand mufid

Advantageously, ad-van-tā'jus-li, *adv* fasalese.

Advent, ad'vent, *n* āmad

Advent of a Divine messenger. *Nabī ke ane ki bashārat , Khabr-e-amad-e-rasul.*

Adventitious, ad-ven-tish'us, *adj.* sanjogī , ārazī ; ittifaqī.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, *n* jān jokhoṅ ; sar-gazasht ; majrā ; vāqa , muhim.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, *v. a,* jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālnā , jān jhokna ; jurat yā himmat k , jān par khelnā.

Adventurer, ad-ven'tūr-ér, *n.* jān-bāz ; sar-bāz ; jodhā.

Adventurous, ad-ven'tūr-us, *adj.* sūrmā ; sūr bīr ; dil gurde-vālā , dil-vālā ; dil-chalā ; himmat-vālā , dilēr , dilāvar , jan-bāz , javān-mard ; ul-ul-azm

Adverb, ad'vérb, *n.* kirīyā bi-beshan ; muta alliq-i-fel ; taba-i-fel

Adverbial, ad-vérb'i-al, *adj* muta alliq fel ke.

Adversary, ad'vér-sa-ri, *n* [Lat. *adversus* to turn, *It, ulotno* turn up] biradhī badī dushman , mukhālif , harīf , mukhasim , muqabil , urne-vālā , bādī prīti badī

Adverse, ad'vérs, *adj* 1 *contrary,* ultā , birudh ; baraks , bar-khilāf n-i-muafiq

Adverse winds. Ulti hawa , bad-i mukhālif

2 *inimical,* bad-andesh bad-khwah , mukhālif 3 *calamitous,* abhaga , mu-bhagī , darindarī , kam-bakht bad-bakht bad-nasīb

adverse circumstances, buri-hālat , phaṭe yā tāṭe hāl.

adverse fortune ultā-nasīb ; abhag ; ulṭī ghaṛī ; umr sitara , kam-bakhtī , bad-qismatī , bad-nasībī , vazūni-i-tala ikbar

adverse party, ripu-pakṣh , taraf-e-sānī

Adversity, ad-vers'i-ti *n* bipta bad-bakhtī ; kam-bakhtī , atat , musibat , idbar , muhūsat

Adversity flatters no man Prov *Bipta ka koi sathi nahin* (The unfortunate have no friends.)

Adversity makes a man wise, not rich. Prov. *Bipta se gyan ho, he, na dhan*

Advert, ad-vert', *v n* dhyān denā tavajjoh, lihaz, ya nazar k

Advertence, Advertency, ad-vert'ens, ad-vert'en-si, *n* dhyan , tavajjoh , lihaz , nazar riayat pas.

with advertence, ba lihaz , ba-nazar , ba pas , ba-khiyal

Advertise, ad-ver-tīz', *v a* parkash k chhapvana , mun dī k , mu-bashar k , ishtihar d , suna k , pkalana mashhūr k

advertised for sale, nilam par chaṛhaya , mushtahir-i-nilām

Advertisement, ad-ver'tiz-ment, *n* ishtehār , chīṭh , elam.

Advertiser, ad-ver-tīz'er, *n* ishtihar-numah ; ishtihari

Advice, ad-vīs, *n* [Lat *videre,* Sk *dri bh,* Per. *didan,* to see] mashvarah , salah , nasīhat.

If you wish for good *advice* consult an old man Prov

Achchha mat jo chaho buḍḍhe pāchhan jāo. Prov

When a thing is done *advice* comes too late Prov *Howe thi so ho chuki, sikh kare ab kuā?*

a letter of advice, samāchārī chiṭhī ; ittilā chiṭhī

Advisable, ad-vīz'a-bl, *adj.* vchit , qarīn-i-maslahat , mansib

Advise, ad-vīz *v a* 1 *counsel,* samajhana , salāh d , nasihat k mashvarah d 2 *inform,* samachar bhejna , ittila k. khabar d

Advisedly, ad-vīz'ed-li, *adv* soch bichār yā samajh bujh kar-ke , janch-ke , bichar purbak , gaur kar-ke , salah kar ke

Advisor, ad-vīz'er, *n.* mantrī ; updeshī , salāhkar salah-dene-vālā , mashir , nasch

evil adviser, ku mantrī ; buri salah dene-vālā , bad-salah-kār.

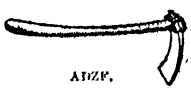
legal adviser, mukhtār ; vakīl , pritinidh.

Advocacy, ad'vō-ka-si, *n.* javab-dihī ; sawāl o javab ; vakālat.

Advocate, ad'vō-kāt, *vs. a.* sawāl o. jawāb k.; vakālat k.

Advocate, ad'vō-kāt, *n.* [Lat. *voco* call, Skr. *vak* to speak] mukhtār; vakīl

judge advocate, sarkārī vakīl.



ADZE.

Adze, adz, *n.* basūlā; kulhāṛī, teshla.

Aerate, a'er-at, *v. a.* havā bharna, hava se bharnā.

Aerated, a'ēr-at-ed, *adj* hava se bharā hūa.

aerated water, urāya-hua pānī

Aerial, a-ē'ri-al, *adj* akāshī, havāī

aerial beings, ālam-i-jinnat, makhlūq-i-havāī.

Aerify, a'er-i-fy, *v. a.* havā bharna.

Aerolite, a'ēr-o-lit, *n.* ākās bajr, sang i-āsmānī, sang-i-shihabī

Aerometer, a-er-om'et-er, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyas-ul-hava.

Aeronautics, ā'er-ō-nat-iks, *n* ākāsh-gāmī, ākāsh-sair

Aerophyte, ā'er-o fit, *n.* (*Bot*) ākās-bel; amarlattar hawā-pasdār.

Aerostation, a-ēr-ō-stā''shon, *n* bāo-bojh-buddiya

Aesthetic, ēs-thet'ik, *n.* mūl-sund ūtāī, u ūl i-khūb-sūrtī.

Afar, afar off, a-fār', *adv* dūr, bahut pare fasle se.

> Ah! who can tell how hard it is to climb
> The steep where fame's proud temple shines afar? *Beattie*
>
> *Jāne nahin hai koi chaṛhna har kaisā mu hkil*
> *Ūncha pahaṛ, jis ja shohrat kā chamkā maadūl.*

Affability, af fa-bil'i-ti, *n* khush-khulqī, mutavvat, khulq akhlāq

Affable, af i bl, *adj* sil subhāo khush-akhlāq, sil-vant, halīm, khalīq, sahib-i-akhlaq y mutavvat.

> Obliging to some and *affable* to all
> *Inayat kisi par, mutavvat sabhon par*

Affably, af'fa bli, *ad* akhlāq yā mutavvat se

Affair, af-fār', *n* 1 *incident,* vaqa; mamla vardāt, hādsa 2 (*Military*) chhoṛā larna va mang. 3. *matter* kām, kaj, dhandā uddam kar, kar o bar amr muaratib 4 *business,* beohār muamalah muqaddame.

an affair of honour pasa-hurmat ki jaye.

confused affair, uljhī hui ya pech ki bat, mumma.

delicate affair, nāzuk bāt yā kām.

settlement of an affair, jhagre ka chuk autā faislah, yā tasfiyah, muamalah, muqaddamah, ya jhagre ka parchha.

urgent affair, zarūrī kām, kār-i zarūrī; jaldī kā kām

Affairs, af-fārz' *n* len den; beohār kār o bār.

public affairs, mulkī yā sarkārī kam ya muamalāt.

worldly affairs, dunya ke kār o bār, laukik beohār, dunya-dārī, umūrat ya muamalat dunyavī.

Affect, af-fekt', *v. a* 1 *influence* lagnā: bīrūpnā khubna, gun k dil men baithna, karī h, kārgar h., asar k 2 *move the tenderer* khubna, chubhna, josh paida k.; dil par asar karna yā lagnā 3. *aim at,* nishāh k., qasd k, nam k., dhyā k; sat k. 4. *feign,* dikhāna, sūrat dikhnā; nakhra k. yā bagharnā, nāzna, zāhir k, zāhir-dārī k., sākht k., banāna, itrāna, chochle k, bahana k.

> Careless she is with artful care,
> *Affecting* to seem unaffected. *Congreve.*

> *Wah allelepan meh woh athkheliyān!*
> *Woh nakhrā, yogā,hasā nipat bholpāī!*

5 *be inclined to,* rujū h. iltafāt k.; rukh k; mutavajjah h, māyal h., rāgib h. 6. *love,* chāhna; pasand k; shāyaq h

Affectation, af-fek-tā'shon, *n.* banāvat; dikhāvā, dikhāvat, numūd; numāish; zāhir-dārī; sakht, itrāna, chochle-bāzī, nakhrā, nakhre-bāzī

Affected, af-fekt'ed, *adj* 1 *moved,* jī yā dhātu bhar āī yā umand āī, bhar āyā. 2 *full of affectation,* banavatiyā, banāoṭī; namūdiyā, itar, nakhre-vālī; chochle-barī.

Affectedly, af-fekt'ed-li, *adv* banā-ke; banāvaṭ se; nakhre se.

Affecting, af fekt'ing, *adj* mauassir; lagtū; khubtī, chubhtī, dil-soz, dard-angez; riqqat-angez

Affection, af-fek'shon, *n* 1 *love,* chāh, lagan; pyar, prit, put, prem, sneh, neh, mehr, ulfat, muhabbat. 2 (*Med*) *disorder,* rog; pīrā, bimari marz

Affectionate, af-fek'shon-āt, *adj* piyār-karne-vālā, premī, snehī, muhabbat-vālā, muhib; ulfatī

Affectionately, af-fek'shon-āt-li, *adv* piyār se; prem se, sneh se muhabbat se, dil se.

yours affectionately, tumhārā piyārā.

Afferent, af'fer-ent, *adj* (*Anat*) andar pahuchane-vālī (nasen)

Affiance, af-fī'ans, *n* 1 *marriage contract,* sagāī; mangni, nisbat, ropnā 2 *trust,* āsrā, bharosā; etimad, tavakkul

Affiance, af-fī'ans, *v. a.* 1 *betroth,* sagāī k; mangni k, tani men girhth denā, nisbat k 2. *give confidence* bharosā d, asrad., etibār dilāna.

Affidavit, af-fi-dā'vit, *n* (*Law*) sapt-patr Gangājalī, zabān-bandī, halaf-nama, izhar-i-halafī.

Affiliate, af-fil'i-āt, *v a* sambandh k, mutalliq k., sath jornā yā lagāna, munasūb k.

Affiliation, af-fil'i-ā''shon, *n* sambandh; taalluq, nisbat

Affinity, af-fin'i-ti, *n* 1 *relation by marriage,* sambandh, nata nāte-dārī, rishte-dārī. 2. *relation,* lagāo mel, sambandh, rishtah, sar o kar, nisbat vāstah rabt, taalluq 3. (*Chem.*) chāh, rāghbat, mailan

Affirm, af ferm, *v a* [Per *farmūdan,* to say] 1. *declare* bayan k, izhar k 2 (*Law*) *confirm,* qayam bahāl, yā barqarār rakhna

Affirmation, af-fer-ma'shon, *n* bachan, kahnā; kahau baiyan, bāt, kalam, qaul, maqūlah; bakhan

solemn affirmation, iqrār az-rūe īmān; izhār-i-hilafī

Affirmative, af-fer'mā-tiv, *adj.* isbātī, iqrārī; mūsbat, musbat

Affirmative, af-fer'mā-tiv, *n* hāṅ, hāmbī, ījāb; isbat.

> Two negatives make an *affirmative.*
> *Do nafī se ek isbāt hotā hai*

Affix, af-fiks', *v. a* [*Lat figere.* H *takarnā,* to fasten, *jornā* join] lagana, milana: jornā; bandhna, natthi k., avezan k., titaqma k.; vasl k, shamil k

affix seal, chhap ya mohr lagānā

affix signature, nām likhnā, dast-khat k.; alabd k.; sabt k

Affix, af'fiks, *n* (*Gram*) bibhaktī, jo lafz ke ākhir men lagaya jaye lafz kī ākhir alamat

Afflatus, af-flā'tus, *n* daiv-gyān, ilhām; kashf, ilqa, vahi

Afflict, af-flikt', *v. a.* bipta, bithā, yā musibat dalna, qahar va gazab nazil k.

Affliction, af-flik'shon, *n* bipta, āfat; musibat; bitha, qahr, balā. *See* Adversity.

Affluence, af'fū-ens, *n.* dhan-vānī; daulat-mandī; tavaṅgarī; muraffa-hālī.

To live in *affluence.* *Aish o ashrat se rahnā.*

Affluent, af'fū-ent, *adj.* 1. *flowing to,* bahtā huā, bahāā, ravāṅ, jārī. 2. *opulent,* dhanī; dhanād, dhanvān, mālā-māl, bharā-purā, rajā-pujā

Loaded and blest with all the *affluent* store
Which human vows at smoking shrines implore
Prior

Hatyā bharā purā woh us dhan ke dher se
Mannat se jisko māṅge hain mandar meṅ dhūp de.

Afflux, af'fluks, *n* bahā'o rujhan, tavajjoh, ragbat; mail, mailan, rujū

Afford, af-ford', *v a* pahunchanā, denā; bharnā.

Afford, af-ford', *v n* gunjaish, haisiyat, yā maqdūr rakhnā

I cannot *afford* it *Maiṅ nahiṅ de saktā.*

Affray, af-frā', *n* dangā, bahdā; mar-kuṭāī, balva; kusht o khūn fasād

actual affray, khanā-jangī baqīqī

affray with homicide, khāna-jangī sath shubah qatl.

affray with wounding, khana jangī bil-zarb

simple affray, khana-jangī khafīf

where affray occurred, jae vardāt, mauqa-i-vārdāt

Affright, af-frīt', *n* ḍar, bhae, dahshat, haul, khauf

Affront, af-frunt', *t. a* apmān k, subkaī k, hatak k, ādar na k, kam-qadrī k

Affront, at-frunt', *n* apmān, subkī, kam-qadrī, khiffat, hatak, ihanat

take as an affront, khiffat, hatak, yā be-izzatī samajhnā; burā mannā

Afloat, a-flōt', *adv.* tairta huā, pānī par

Afoot, a-fut', *adv* 1 *on foot,* paoṅ paoṅ, pairon, paidal, pa-paidal, piyadah 2 *in action,* karte hue yā harakat meṅ, chaltā huā

Afore, Aforetime, a-fōr', a-fōr'-tim, *adv* pahle, agle zamane meṅ, purāne vaqton meṅ, sābiq meṅ, qabl az īn

Aforehand, a-fōr'hand, *adv.* āge se; pahle se. *See* Beforehand

Aforementioned, Aforesaid, a-fōr'men-shond, a-fōr'sed, mazkūra-i-bāla. *See* Above-mentioned

Afraid, a-frād', *p. adj.* khauf-nāk, khāyaf.

Afraid of her own shadow. *Apne sāē se bharaktī hai*

Afresh, a-fresh' *adv.* nae sire se, phir-ke, az sar-i-nau

Aft, aft, *adv* [A. S *af, æf,* Lat. *ab,* Gr *apo,* Skr. *apā*] pīchhā, dumbala

fore and aft, adv age pichhe, is sire se us sire tak.

After, aft'er, *adv* [A S *-er* = H and Per *-ar*], *later in time,* pīchhe, pashchāt; bād, min-bād

After meat mustard Prov. *Gosht pichhe rai* (*Akhir pichhe khāṅd.* Prov. *After* porridge sugar)

After death the doctor Prov. *Mare pīchhe baid*

A day *after* the fair Prov *Id pichhe tar.* Prov. (*After* the feast rejoicing)

After, aft'er, *prep* 1 *in place,* pichhe, bād. 2 *in pursuit of,* pīchhe, taāqqub meṅ.

Ye shall not go *after* other gods!
Tum kisi aur deotā ko mat māno!

They that are *after* the flesh do mind the things of the flesh *Jo indrī ke bas hain woh indrī ke bhog se kām rakhte hain.*

3. *in imitation of,* dekha-dekhī, rīsamrīs, horā-horī; pairavī meṅ, dekh-ke; ḍhaṅg, tarz, yā chāl par.

After the English fashion *Aṅgrezī ḍhang kā*

4. *according to,* anukūl; anusār; **be-mūjib;** muāfiq; mutābiq; hasb

after all, nidān; ākhir-kār, al-garaz; **hāsil-kalām;** qissah kotāh, sab ke bād; bā-vujūd **in tamām** bāton ke.

after hours, chhuṭṭī yā fursat ke waqt.

after that, us se pīchhe, zāṅ-bād

after twelve o'clock do pahr pichhe, tīsre **pahr.**

afterward, afterwards [A S *weard,* H *or,* direction], is ke pīchhe yā bad, bād-azān, min-bād

called after his name, uske nam par yā se kahlātā yā bajtā hai

day after day, roz roz, har roz, din ba-din; **yau-man fa-yauman**

one after another, ek par ek ek ek kar-ke, bārī bārī, ek ke bād ek, lagu-lag lagātār, **yake** bād digare

run after, follow after, pīchhe parnā, taaqqub karnā, pichhā k ragednā

year after year, sāl baras, barsā baras, **har sāl,** sāl ba-sāl, sal-dar-sāl

Afteract, aft'er akt, *n* pichhla kām, **pashchāt** karam

Afterages, Afterdays, Aftertimes, aft'er-āj-ez, aft'er-dāz, aft'er-tīmz, āindah yā **āneṅvāle** zamane

Afterbirth, aft'er-berth, *n* anvan nāl, **ohhañ-tāo,** jol, purain hijrī, gabhelan; **chhor;** kherī, nifās

Aftercrop, aft'er-krop, *n* pichhautī khetī

Afterlove, aft'er-luv, *n* nayā sneh, naī prīt.

Afternoon, aft'er-noon, *adv* tīsre pahar, do pahar bād

Afterpains, aft'er-pānz, *n* janne kī pichhlī pīr yā dard

Afterpart, att'er-part, *n* pichhla hissa yā bhāg

Afterpiece, aft'er-pēs, *n* pichhlā yā akhīr swang yā naql

Afterthought, Afterwit, aft'er-thąt, aft'er-wit, *n* pichhlī budh yā mat pas-andeshī, anū-bouh

Aftertime, aft'er-tim, *adv* der kar-ke, vaqt se pichhe

Again, a gan', *adv* [A S. *ongen,* H *phir,* Skr *anā,* after, *jān* time] 1 *a second time,* phir, dusra-ke, phir-kar, dohra ke du-barā, ek dafa aur 2 *back,* ulta pher phirānā, vapis 3 *besides,* dūsra, sivā, dayah

again and again, bār bar phir phir-ke, dubarah tibarah, mukarrar sikarr ar

as much again, itnā hī aur, dugna, du-chand

Against, a genst', *prep* 1 *in opposition,* biprit, bi-mukh, bi rudh, pratī-kūl, barkhilāf, ba-muqable; khilāf, zid 2 *contrary to,* ulṭā, bar-aks 3 *facing,* amne samne, sāmne, sanmukh, muqabil men 4 *injurious,* bairī, arī, shatrū, mufsid, mukhil 5 *as a provision for,* lije, waste, nuzr, khatu

against the grain, rave, reshe, yā regi **ke ār yā** ulṭā, ulte hath

against the stream, chaihte, pani ya dhār ke sāmne

against the wind, havā ke samne yā rukh

against whom, jiske nām par, ba-nām-i-fulān.

as against, muqabil meṅ; ba nisbat.

over against, sam-mukh, samne.

to go against the grain, akharnā, aulī lagnā; nāgavar mālūm h, burā lagnā

Agamous, ag'-a-mus *adj* (*Bot*) nir-lingī.

Agape, a-gāp', *adv* bhuchak; **bhuchakka;** maqsh-i-dīvar, but, mūnh-khulā.

Agaric, a-gar'ik, *n.* (*Bot*) khumbī, **chhāl** chhabīlā, gārīqūn

Agate, ag'at, *n* (*Min.*) yashab, yasham; **saṅg-i-sulemanī.**

Age, āj, *n* [Goth. *avis,* Skr. *āyā, vasthā,* Lat.

ævitus, from *ævum* life]. 1. *period*, samā; pahrā; jug; yug, zamānā; asār; ahd; daur.

The iron *age*. *Kaliyug*

2. *a generation*, pīṛhī; pusht, nasl. 3. (*period of life*) avasthā; ārbal; bais, āyū; umr; sin. 4 *century*, sadī.

Old age, burhāpā; pīrī, zalfī.

The age of discretion, syān-avasthā; sinn-i-tamīz; sinn-i-bulūgat, bulūgat

The Augustan age, ilmī zamānah

The dark ages, tārikī ya jahālat kā zamānah.

The golden age, sat-jug

Age, aj, *a substantive termination*=H -pan.

Aged, ājd, *adj* buddhā, būṛhā, ḍokra, pīr; sinrasīdah, umr-rasīdah, musin.

Agency, ā'jen-si *n* 1 *instrumentality*, kāran; dhārā, wasīlah, zariyā, tufail, wastah, mārifat. 2 *office of agent*, munīmī, ārhat; kārindagī, gumashtagarī, peshkārī, nayābat; mukhtarī, ajantī

Local agencies, maqāmī ajantī

Agent, ā'jent, *n* 1 *what acts*, kartā, karnewālā, karguzar, āmil 2 *deputy*, munīm; āṛtī, wakīl, pritinidhi, kārkun, gumashta, kārindih, sar barāh, qayam-maqām, vakīl, mukhtar 3 (*Gram*) fāil, kartā

Accredited agent, mukhtār-i-sanadī

Authorized agent, nayib-i-ikhtiyār yā sāhib-iikhtiyār mukhtar-i-ikhtiyar.

Agglomerate, ag glom'e-rat, *v a*. [Lat *glomus*, fl *goll*, a ball] goh yā ḍhel ho jānā; ḍhem bandhna bastah hona, bandh jānā.

Agglomeration, ag-glom'ér-a''shon, *n* ḍher; dalā; goh, laḍḍū

Agglutinate, ag-glū'tin-āt, *v a* [Lat *gluten*, glue, H *qond* gum] chipkānā, sātnā, jornā.

Agglutination, ag-glū'tin-ā''shon, *n* les, chep; chipkao, chipkāo sat joi

Agglutinative, ag-glū'tin-ā-tiv, *adj* chipkāū; chipkū, sātāū, laslasa, les-dār, chep-dār

Aggrandize, ag'gran'diz, *v a*. 1. *exalt*, sartafrāz k, ikhtiyāri, darja, martabah, yā rutba barhana 2. *enlarge*, barhānā, ziyādah k; barā k.

Aggrandizement, ag-gran'diz-ment, *n*. 1. sar-farāzi, azmat 2. barhotrī; izād; taraqqī; taufīr.

Aggravate, ag'gra-vāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *gravis*, Skr *gurū*, heavy] 1. *make heavy*, (*Met*) bhārī k, sangīn k., sakht k 2 *make worse*, ziyādah kharāb k; barhānā, ziyādah k. 3. *provoke*, bharkānā, jalānā; ishtilāk d.; bar-afrokhta k.

to aggravate a crime, jurm ko sangīn karnā yā barhāna

Aggravated, ag'gra-vāt-ed, *adj* bhārī; barā; sakht, sangīn

aggravated crime, jurm-i-sangīn.

Aggravation, ag-gra-vā'shon, *n*. 1. *making worse*, sangīnī, ziyādatī; shiddat 2. *provocation*, bharkānā; uksānā; jalānā; ishtial, bar-afrokhtagī

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *n*. ikaṭṭhā; ḍher; samūh, jumlah, majmūa.

in the aggregate, sab kā sab; bilkul, tamām.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *adj*. sakal; sab; kul; tamām.

aggregate value, sāre dām; majmūa qimat; kul qimat.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *v. a.* ḍher k.; baṭlā k.; ikaṭṭhā k; ek jā k., jama k.

Aggregation, ag-gre-gā'shon, *n*. samūh; jumla; majmūa; ijtimā.

Each genus is made up by the *aggregation* of species. *Har jins meṅ kaī nau shāmil hoti hain*

Aggregate number, ag'gre-gāt num'bér, jor; kul; tādād; mizān.

Aggression, ag-gre'shon [Lat. *gradus*, A *qadam*, step, Skr. *gam*, Per. *gard*, go] chaṛhāī tākht; hamlah

Aggressive, ag-gres'iv, *adj*. hamlah-āvur jaṅg-jū.

Aggressor, ag-gres'ér, *n*. hamlah-āvur, jaṅg āvur

Aggrieve, ag-grīv', *v a*. [Lat. *gravis*, Skr *gurū*, heavy, A *qam* grief] 1. *cause grief*, dukh d, ranjdah k, āzurdah k 2 *oppress* bojh jālnā, dabānā satānā, hairān k, taklīf d

Aghast, a-gast', *adv* bhauchakka hakkā bakkā, hairat yā hairat-zadah, havās-bākhta

To stand *aghast* *Bhuchak rah jānā.*

Aghast he looked, and starting from his bed
Cold sweats in clammy drops his limbs o'erspread.
Dryden.

Uthā chauk bistar se apne bhuchak,
Badan se araq sard ayā tapal

Agile, aj'il *adj*. phurtilā; chapal; chālāk; chust, chust o chālak, turturiyā

Agility, a-jil'i-ti, *n* [Lat *agilis*, A *ājal*] phurtī, chustī, chalākī

Agistment, a-jist'ment, *n* [Lat *gustus*, Skr. *ghas*, to eat] charāī; ghnāī

Agitate, aj'i-tāt, *v a* 1 *shake*, hilānā; ḍulānā; chalanā hilkornā jhakolnā harakat d 2. *disturb*, *excite*, h ilchalvā khalbali ḍalnā, dhaṛakānā; byakul k, ghabrana, pareshan k., muztarib k.; muztar k 3 *ventilate* (*a question*) bād bibād k.; bahsnā, bahas k, taqrīr k. 4 *ponder on*, ji men ulat pulat k, bichār k., sochnā, soch k.; gaur k

Agitated, aj'i-tāt ed, *adj*. 1. (*as the sea*) lahreṅ mārta huā; mauj-zan, hiloreṅ letā huā. 2. (*in mind*) be-kal, byākul, ghabrāyā hua, be-tāb; be-qarār, muztarib; muztar.

Agitation, aj i-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, hilāo; dulāo, hāl, hilor, thakor; jumbish, harakat. 2 *perturbation*, dhaṛak, dhaṛkan, dhaṛdhaṛāhaṭ; ghabrāhat, be-chainī; byakultā; be-kalī, be-qarārī, iztirāb 3. *discussion*, takrār; rād o badal, bahs, munāzrah; munāqshah.

Agnate, ag-nāt, *adj* [Lat. *nascor* to be born, A. *nasl*, H *janā*, offspring] pushtainī; jaddī; ābāī.

Agnation, ag-na'shon, *n*. dadhiyāl, khāndān-izukūr

Ago, a-gō', *adv*. [O. E. *ygon*, A. S. *gan*, Skr *gam*, *ga*, to go] pahle; huā, bhayā, bītā huā; guzrā huā, guzashtah, peshīn.

Some time *ago*. *Thoṛe dīn hue*; *kuchh arsah guzra.*

long ago, bahut dīn hue; barsoṅ bīte; muddat hui.

Agog, a-gog', *adj* tattā tāolā; sargarm; garm; sirhua; ātur.

to be all agog, sir h; mushtāq h.; sargarm h.

to set agog, chāo yā shauq dilānā, uksānā; āmādah k.

Agoing, a-gō'ing, *adv* chaltā; jārī, ravān.

to set agoing, chaltā k.; chalānā, jārī k.

Agony, ag'ō-ni, *n* 1 *death struggle*, ūrdh-sāns; gharrā, ghūṅgrū, akahrā sāns; jān-kandnī; nazā. 2. *violent pain*, atī dukh; atī pīr; harphūtan; āzu-shikanī, sakht-dard.

Agree, a-grē', *v n* [Lat. *gratus* pleasing]. 1. *accord*, jor h.; ek rang h; yak-sāṅ h.; ek h.; sāzgār h.; muāfiq h., muttafiq h.; javāb h. 2. *resemble*, milnā; ek-rūp h.; ham-shakl h.; mushābah h., ba-ain hī h.

They *agree* like pickpockets in a fair. Prov. *Chor kā bhāī gaṭh-kaṭā*. Prov. (A pickpocket is the thief's brother.)

3. *assent*, ittifāq k. ; muwāfiqat, qubūl, yā ijābatik.

Agrees, for the law is costly. Prov.
Kāpas mein sāmajhe, nahīn kachahrī mein sarokār hoge.

4. *be in concord*, ek man'h ; mul-jhil-kar yā mel milāp se rahnā , ek qālib h. , ek-dil yā ek-chitt h. ; muttāfiq h.

Two of a trade never *agree*. Prov.
Ham-pesha, hāsid hamesha.
(Baad ham-peshah bā hame-peshah dushman. P Prov.)
They *agree* like cats and dogs.
Kutte billī kī tarah larte hain.
The more you *agree* together, the less hurt can your enemies do you *Brotene.*
Jitnā āpas mein tum ittifāq rakkhoge, utnā hī tumhāre dushman tumko kam satāēnge.

5 *be beneficial, as diet or medicine*, tās ānā; fāedah-mand h. ; mufid h. ; gun k

To *agree* with *one's* constitution or temperament. *Hisi ke mizāj yā tabiyat ke mufāfiq honā.*

6 *settle a price*, dām thahrānā ; mol yā qīmat chukānā. 7 (*Gram*) ek sīga yā hālat h 8. *concur*, anūmat h , mānnā ; hāṅ mein hāṅ milānā ; hamkārī bharnā ; ek rāe yā mat h ; muttafiq-ul-raie h. ; tasīm k

Agreeable, a-grē'a-bl, *adj* 1 *suitable*, mūfī ; ras , sazāvār , munāsib , muttābiq 2 *pleasant*, man-bhāntā ; man-bhūtā , suhānā ; nīkā ; khush ; dil-pasand ; pasandī-dah , dil-pazīr , khush-gavār, maze-dār.

Agreeable manners *Khush atvār*
Agreeable to the taste *Maze-dār , lazīz.*

Agreeableness, a-grē'a-bl-nes, *n* 1 mel ; munāsabat ; munāsabqat. 2 *affording pleasure*, suhāna-pan , sun-dartāī , khushāmdagī

Agreeably, a-grē'-a-bli, *adv.* 1 *in accordance with*, anūsār ; munāsib ; be-munjib , kasb , barkarār

Agreeably to your order. *Hasb-ul-hukm ; āp kefarmāne ke munāfiq*

2. *with pleasure*, khushī khushī ; khushī khātir , rughbat se ; shauq se , razā se ; dil ke munāsiq.

Agreement, a-grē'ment, *n* 1 *accordance*, mel , milāp , mel jhol , ekā , razā-mandī , rabt zabt , ittifāq ; muāfaqat. 2. *resemblance*, lagāo ; rishtah ; munāsabat ; munāsabat. 3 *compact*, hop , qarār , qaul o qarār ; iqrār ; ahd ; ahd o paimān. 4 *harmony*, sur , tal mel , sauna , daun-savī 5. (*In law*) *a deed*, iqrār-nāmah ; rāzī-nāmah , qubuliyat , qabāla ; likhtam , liktat patbat.

agreement to abide by an award of arbitration, iqrār-nāma-i-sālisī ; ikrārnāma.

agreement to pay rent, sarkhat , qubūliyat

Agricultural, ag-ri-kul'tūr-al, *adj*, khet kiyārika ; kisānī ; krishī-kā ; zamīndārī ; zarāī ; zarāatkā.

agricultural terms, kisānoṅ kī istilāh.

Agriculture, ag'ri-kul-tūr, *n.* [Lat, *ager*, śkr ajras, ajik, khet, Persketsht, field] khetī ; bowā jotnā ; bowāt ; khushtkārī ; zirāat ; kashtvarrī.

Agriculturist, ag-ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n.* kisān ; boā jotā ; zamīndār ; kashtkār ; muzāre ; chi-karzat.

Aground, a-ground', *adv.* zamīn yā khushkī par jā kar imā.

The boat ran *aground*. Kishtī thahrī.

Ague, a'gū, *n.* 1, jūrī ; āpe kā bukhār ; tapharkah ; tāzīyānā ; jarpaqī ; thandī. 2. *intermittent fever*, bārī kā bukhār ; tap-i-mubaut. 3. *tertian fever*, teiyā ; tijārī ; tisre din kā bukhār.

Aguish, a'gū-ish, *adj*, thartharī si ; jāṛe-sā ; kapkapī si ; jūrī si.

Ah, ä, *int* 1. *regret, pity*, hāe-haē ; hāe hāē ; ahahae , oē hoe , āh ; afsos , afsos sad afsos ; haif sad-haif ; uf ; haihāt haihāt ; darego.

Ah me ! *Hāe afsos !*

2. *joy, exultation*, āhā ; o ho ; āhā hā hā ; oho ho ; oho jī , ahā jī.

Aha, ä-hä', *int* 1. *triumph*, kyā hī ; jai , jai jaikār ; vāh vāh , mubārak. 2. *contempt*, thū , thū thū ; chhī ; chhī chhī , dhīrī hai , tuf , āh. 3. *surprise*, o-ho , oho aho ; aho bhog ; ūhū ūhū

Ahead, a-hed', *adv.* āge , āgū , agāṛī.

to go ahead, āge jānā ; barh jānā , sabqat lenā.

Ahoy, a-hoi', *int.* ho ; hot , aho , age.

Aid, ād, *v. a.* [H *āṛī*, helper] sahārā lagānā , sahāra yā sāth de. , sahāta k , dast-gīrī k , madad k yā denā ; muāvanat k. , istimdād k. , madad-gārī k.

Aid, ād, *n* 1 *help*, sahāetā , sahāra , dast-gīrī madād , aānat , madad , tāīd , muāvanat 2 *helper*, sāthī ; sahāī ; sahayak , dast-gir , madadgār , muāvin, vasīla 3 *subsidy*, mālbandī , khirāj

aided school, imdādī madrasa

grant in aid, imdad i-sarkārī

Aide-de-camp, ād-de-koṅ, *n* sahā-pati-sahāyak , mu-sāhib , (*Col*) ajītan

Ail, āl, *v n.* [A *alil*, sick] mamla h bīmār h ahl h. , zabyat mas-uz h , ji mumana h

Ailing, Ailment, āl-ing, āl'ment, *n* rog bīmarī , pīrā , māādgī , muaz , dukh-dard

Aim, ām, *v n* 1 *take aim*, tāk lagānā yā lagnā ; nishān yā sīdh bāndhna chhatvana sīdh bāndhna 2 *aim at*, qasd k , dam k maqid-i-nazar rakhna

Aim, ām, *n* [N Ir *esmer*, H *anumān*, estimate] 1 *direction*, tāk , qukk , sīdh nishana , sīdh 2. *purpose*, irādah , niyat , azm , qasd 3 *object*, arth ; murad , maddea , garaz matlab , mansūba , manshā , maqsad

to take aim, nishāna bāndhnā

Air, ār, *n* 1. *atmosphere*, hava , pavan , bāo batās , byar 2 (*Mus*) *tune*, lai tān , rag , git. 3. *mien*, dhang , dhat , vaza , chal , ravish 4. *appearance*, rūp , sūrat , bhāo taur

to take the air, hava khana , havā-khorī k

Air, ār, *v a* 1. *expose to the air*, havā denā havā men sukhānā ya rakhna 2 *ventilate*, hava ano denā 3 *make public*, phailānā ; pragāt k , mashhūr k., mashtahar k

Air-balloon, ār-bal-lōn', *n.* havāī gubārā yā burj.

Air-bed, ār-bed, *n.* hava bhari hui rabar ki toshak.

Air-bladder, ār-blad'der, *n.* 1. phukna. 2. (*in fishes*) galpharā

Air-born, ār-born, *adj.* bāyū-jā ; ākash-jā ; havāī

Air-built, ār-bilt, *adj.* bād-havāī , khiyālī , beasl

Air-cell, ār-sel, *n* havā kā khāna ; sūrākh ; manfakh.

Air-chamber, ār-chām'ber, *n.* havā kī kothrī.

Air-engine, ār-en'jin, *n.* havāī anjan.

Air-escape, ār-es-kāp', *n.* havā ke nikalne-kā rāstah.

Air-gun, ār-gun, *n.* havāī bandūq.

Air-hole, ār-hōl, *n.* havā-kā-rāstah ; havā-khān.

Airiness, ā'ri-nes, *n.* *openness*, khulā maidān ; be-sāk jagah ; farākhī ; kushādagī. 2. (*Mus.*) *lightness*, khush-nahaī ; zindādilī.

Airing, ā'ring, *n.* (*Mus*) *tune*, sazāvat ; havākhorī ; sair ; ghūmnā-phirnā ; tafrīh. *Ventilation*, havā kī āmad rafa ; havā denā.

Air-machine, ār-mashēn', *n.* burī havā-nikās (*Insects*).

Air-pipe, ār-pīp, *n.* burī havā nikālne kī nalī (*Ships*).

Air-plant, ār-plānt, *n.* ākās bel; amar-latar; ufṭimūn; havāī-paudah

Air-pump, ār-pump, *n.* ḥāo-nikās; havā-nikāl.

Air-sacs, ār-saks, *n.* ākās bhare kī thailī (*birds*)

Air-shaft, ār-shāft, *n.* hava-dān (*mines*)

Airthread, ār-thred, *n.* havāī dor, makṛī kā jāla jo havā meṅ uṛtā hai; buṛhiyā kā taga, shaitan kī ḍor

Air-tight, ār-tīt, *adj.* mūṅh-band; khamī huī

Airs, ārz, *n. pl.* nakaṛ; nakaṛ-bāzī; ainṭh, muchlāī, dikhāvā, nakhrā, chochlā; ghamaṇḍ; shekhī.

He puts on *airs*. *Woh apne taiṅ bahuṭ shekhtā hai*

give oneself airs, uṛnā, ainṭhnā; nkarnā; apne taiṅ dūr kheṅchna, itrāna, baṛh-kar chalnā, chal nikalna; ghamaṇḍ k, bāo ke ghore par savar h

the airs of youth in old age, būṛhā chochlā; būṛhī ghoṛī lal lagām; shutār-gamza, vaqt-i-phi shabāb kī baten

Airily, ā'ri-li, *adv* āsānī se; be-parvāī se, kilol se, khilarpan se

Airy, ā'ri, *adj.* 1 *belonging to the air,* havāī; hawāṇī 2 *light as air,* halkā, halkā phūl, halka phulka, havā-sā, hubab-sā 3 *open,* khulā, havā-dār 4 *consisting of air,* havā se bhara huā ya pur 5. *unsubstantial,* jhūṭa, be-asl, qiyāsī, vahmī 6 *gay,* khush; khush-mizāj, zinda-dil; rangīla, khilārī

Aisle, il, *n* (*Arch*) girja, wagairā kā bagli rāsta

Ajar, a-jār' *adv* khulā-huā (*a door*)

Akimbo, a-kim-bō, *adv* kule pe hāth rakhe khara

Akin, a-kin', *adj* 1 *allied by blood,* sagā; apnā, sahodrā, mā-jāyā, ek pet-ka, mitoāī 2 *similar,* sāmān, miltā huā, yak-sāṅ, ham-shakl, mushabeh

Alabaster, al'a-bas-tēr, *n.* selkhaṛī; saag-i-jarāhat

Alack, Alack-a-day, a-lak', a-lak'a-dā, *interj* hae hae, afsos *See* Alas

Alacrity, a-lak'ri-ti, *n* phurtī: tan-dihī, chālāki; chusti, āmādagi; mustaidī, shauq

Alamode, a-la-mōd', *adv* achchhe dhaṅg se, qāide ke muāfiq

Alarm, a-larm', *n* 1 *signal,* chitāvnī; ghal pukār, hūl pukar; rūkā. 2 *tumult,* rauld; gul-gapāṛā, shor, gaugā 3 *alarum,* jaguānī, gajar, tagme kī kal. 4. *fear,* ḍar, bhae, khatkā, andesha

a sound the alarm, naqqāra yā bigul bajānā.

Alarm, a-larm', *v a* 1 *rouse to a sense of danger,* rūkā'd; chaukas yā chaukannā k; khatre-kī khabar k. 2. *frighten,* ḍarānā, qarā'd.; ghabrānā.

Alarm-bell, a-larm'bel, *n.* khatre kī khabar dene-vālā ghanṭa

Alarm-clock, Alarm-watch, a-larm-clock, a-larm-woch, *n* ḥaqeqat-kār ghanṭa ya gajar-dar ghanṭā yā gharī

Alarming, a-larm'ing, *adj* ḍarāuni; khatre-nāk; dahshat-nāk; hosh-rubā; khāif

alarming news, ḍarāonī beorā; khatar-e-dahshat-asar; hosh-rubā khabar.

Alas, a-las', *interj.* hāe hāe; wāi; wāe; afsos; hāif.

Alas the day, a-las'-dā, *interj* woh dinpāhe; afsos un dinō ko

Albe, al'ba, *n* pādrī-kā lambā kurtā

Albeit, al-bē'it, *adv.* agarche; hālāṅki. *See* Although.

Albugo, al-bū'gō, *n.* nākhūna; āṅkh-kī-safedī dhabbā.

Album, al'bam, *n* [*A. al+abyaz* white] tasvīr rakhne yā sher ashār likhne kī kitāb; bayāz.

Albumen, al-bū'men, *n.* anḍe kī safedī.

Albuminous, al-bū'mia-us, *adj.* anḍe kī safedī-sā yā kā.

Alburnum, al-bēr'num, *n.* gūdhā; gūdā; ṭera.

Alchemist, al'kem-ist, *n* rasāyaṇ; khayāga; rasāyan banāne-vāla; muhawwis.

Alchemy, al'kem-i, *n.* [A. *al+kīmyā*] rasāyan; kimiyā.

No *alchemy* like saving
Kifāyat-shaāri asl kunyā ast.

Alcohol, al'kō-hol, *n* [*originally,* al-kohl]. 1. *antimony,* kājal, anjan; surmah. 2. *spirits,* sharāb kī rūh; sharāb kā sat.

Alcoran, al-kō-ran', *n* qurān; qurān sharīf, kalam majid; kalām-ullāh; (Wom) bari roti.

Alcove, al kōv, *n* [H *kho* a cave, Skr. *khan,* Per. *kan,* dig] 1. (*in gardens*) maṇḍhā, maṇḍvā kunj, guphā; hujra, hazīrā. 2. (*in apartments*) kolkī; kumānchā

Alderliefest, al'dēr-lēf'est, *n.* (*Shakes.*) A. S from *altrā leofeste* (*rā* sign of poss pl. = P. *rā*, H *rā, kā*) sab se piyārā, aṅiz-az-jān; mahapriyū

Alderman, al'dēr-man, *n* munsif.

Ale, āl, *n* jau kī sharāb, būzah, E. bīr.

Alebrewer, āl-bro'ēr, *n* būzah-gar

Alehouse, āl'hous, *n* bāzī-khāna

Alembic, a-lem'bik, *n.* [A. *al+anbīk*] bhapkā; qarambiq

Alert, a-lērt', *adj on the alert, adv.* lais; hoshiyār-bastah; āmādah, mustaid, tayār

Alertness, a-lert'nes, chusti: āmādagī: tayārī.

Alewashed, āl'woshd, *adj.* mad-mātā; shor bot, makh-mūr

Alewashed wit. *Bhauger-khāne kī tarang.*

Alewife, āl'wif, *n* bhaṅgeran sāqan.

Alexandrine, al-egza'an'drin, *n.* chha-tālī-chhand

Alfet, al'fet, *n* agnī-parīkshā, mujrim kī āzmāish ke vaste garam pānī meṅ hāth ḍalvānā

Algebra, al'je-bra, *n* bij ganit, jabr o muqābilā; gahrī gintī

Alias, ā'li-as, *adv.* mārūf-ba

Alias, ā'li-as, *n* 1 bolta nām; dūsrā nām; urf; farzī nām 2 (*In law*) hukm nāma-e-sānī.

Alibi, al'i-bi, *n.* uzr-i-adam-maujūdgī-i-maoqac vardat

Alien, ā'li-en, *adj.* 1. *foreign,* par-desī; ajnabī; gair, ajnabī 2 *adverse,* phirā huā; be-mukh; birudh, bar-gashta; na-gavār; nuāfiq; makrūh; aid, mutanaffir, mukhālif, khilāf, bae-aks.

Alien, ā'li-en, *n.* 1. pardesī, āna-desī; dūsre des vā gair mulk kā ādmī, ajnabī; gair-sālik. 2 (*Law*) G. G. shakhs-i-mumālik-i-gair sākin-i-hāl mumālik-i-sarkar.

Alienable, āl'yen-a-bl, *adj.* bechne-jog; qabil-i-intiqal intiqālī; bikrī-jog.

Alienate, āl'yen-āt, *v a.* 1 (*property*) bechī k; bechnā, alag k.; de-dālnā; dān k; dālnā denā, farokht k, muntaqil k; intiqāl k.; bae k, bikā k. 2. *estrange,* dil uṭhānā yā bar-gashtah k; bar-gashtah k.

Alienation, āl-yen-ā'shon, *n.* 1. (*of property*) bechnā yā gair-kā hāth intaqāl; intiqāl; farokht; bae; bikā. 2. *estrangement,* nigār; anban; man-phiraō; rū-gardānī; judāī; bargashtagī; nārmānūsiyat.

Alienator, Alienor, āl'yen-ā-tēr, āl'yen-ēr, *n.* bechnewālā, farokht-kunanda, muntaqil.

Alienee (*Law*), āl-yen-ē', muhtaqil-leh.

Alight, a-līt', *v. n* utarnā; ā baiṭhnā; nīche ānā; girnā; paṛnā; ā-paṛnā.

The bird *alighted* on the tree.
Chiṛiyā per par ā baiṭhī

Align, a-līn', *v. a* saf-bandī k ; qatār bāndhnā.
Alignment, a-līn'ment, *n* (*Mil.*) paṅgti; paṅgat; saf; qatār; sipāhiyoṅ kī qatār; para.
Alike, a-līk', *adj* and *adv.* sāmān; tul, miltā huā; yak-sāṅ, yak-raṅg, ek tarah kā; barābar, hamrang; ham-shakl; ham-sūrat; mushābah.

We shall lie all *alike* in our graves Prov.
Qabr meṅ sab barābar Prov

Aliment, al'ı-ment, *n* [H *palan* nourishment] ādhār, āhār, khānā, bhojan, ann; khāja, gizā; qūt
Alimental, al-ı-ment al, *adj* pusht, ang-lagū (*flesh-making*), tāqat bakhsh, muqavvī
Alimentary, al-ı-ment'a-rı, *adj* khāne-jog; khurdanī, gizāī
alimentary canal, mede kī pachant aṅtrī
Alimentation, al'ı-ment-ā''shon, *n* aṅg lagnā. *See* Assimulation
Alimony, al'ı mon-ı, *n* rotī kaprā, khānā pinā, nān o nafqa
Alioth, al'ı-oth, *n* (*Ast*) birakh, bail; saur
Aliquot, al'ı-kwot, *adj* (*Arith*) bāṅtne-vālā; maqsūm-alah, ād
Alive, a-līv', *adj* 1 *living*, jītā, jītā-jāgtā, zindah 2. *acting*, chaltā, chetan, chālāk, jārī, mutaharrik; qāyam, zī hus 3 *cheerful*, jāgta; zindah, khush, bashshāsh khush-mizāj.
to be alive to, chetan h , dekhte rahnā
Alkali, al'ka-lı, *n* java-khār, sajıı, khār-sajjī, reh; khār
Alkaline, al'ka-līn, *adj* khārī, sajjī-sā, shor
alkaline salt, lotā sajjī, sajjī lot, reh
All, ąl, *adj.* sab, sārā; sagra, sakal; tamām.

No living man all things can Prov.
Dunyā kā kām kis ne kiyā tamām?
(*Kār-i-dunyā kase tamām na-kard* P Prov.)
All things work together for good to them that love God. *Jo Parmeshar se prem rakhte haiṅ unkā sab bhalā karte haiṅ*

all in all, kul; bas vohī ek; le de-ke; jo kuchh hai so vohī hai; kul-kullāṅ; sab tarah se.
God is *all in all*.
Allah hī Allah hai. Hamah ost.

all the night, rāt bhar; sārī rāt; sagrī rain; tamām shab.
all the year round, sāl bhar; baras bhar tak, tamām sāl
and all that, et cetera, vagairah, aṭ baṭ; ittyādī
at all, bil-kul; mūlan; mutlaq, hargiz.
at all events, har sūrat meṅ
at all times, har vaqt; har dam, āṭhoṅ pahar, āṭhoṅ jām.
by all means, ba-har sūrat; ba-har hāl; ba-har kaif; ba-har nau; ba-har vajah; har tarah yā ḍhaṅg se, sab tarah
from all sides, chāroṅ taraf, dishā, yā or se; chau gird se; har taraf se.
most of all, bahut kar-ke; aksar kar-ke.
of all kinds, sab qism, bhāṅt, tarah, nau, yā raqam kā.
All, ąl, *adv.* 1. *altogether*, sab kā sab; sārā; sab; sab-kuchh; sagrā; pūrā; samūchā; kul milāke; sar o pā, sarāsar; bil-kul; dar o bast. 2. *quite*, nipaṭ; mahz. 3. *only*, nirā; keval; bas; sirf; khālī; faqat. 4. *emphatic*, hī, bhī.

I said nothing at *all*. *Maiṅ ne kuchh bhī nahīṅ kahā.*

all alone, akelā; āp hī; chhaṛā; tan tanhā; tanhā.
all along, pahle se; sadā se; nit; sadāmat se; hamesha; barābar; qadāmat se.
all around, chāroṅ taraf; chau-taraf; ore dhore; or pās; chahūṅ or; chatur dishā.
all at once, all of a sudden, yakāyak; ek-bārgī; yak ba-yak; achānchak, dafatan, ek hī dafa; ek musht.
all over, sāre, tamām, sāre meṅ, har yā sab kahīṅ.
all over the world, sansār bhar meṅ; sārī dunyā meṅ, dunyā ke parde pe, kul jahān yā ālam meṅ
not at all, zarā bhī nahīṅ, bilkul nahīṅ.
that is all, bas itnā hī bas, faqat.
to be all over with one, kam tamām h ho chuknā
All, ąl *n* 1 *whole*, sab, sarv, sagra samūchā, pūra, kul, tamām.

All is not gold that glitters Prov
Jis meṅ chamak nahīṅ sab kanak
All's well that ends well Prov
Aut bhalā so bhalā Prov
All covet *all* lose Prov *Ādhu chhoṛ-ke sāṛ so dhāṛ, aisā dūbe thā na pāe* Prov
(Who leave the half to run after the whole ourrun themselves and miss the goal)

2 *all things*, sab chīz, sab, har ek bastū, tamām yā har chīz, kul
all I can, jahāṅ tak mujh se ho sake, hat-ul-imkān ya maqdūr, apne pūrī basāt, yatha shakt
all's one, ek hī bāt hai

Wohī tin bīsī, wohī sāth Prov
Six of one and half a dozen of the other

all the while is arse ya vaqt meṅ, is ishnā meṅ
All-absorbing, ąl-ab sorb'ing, *adj* lau-lin karne vālā
All-absorbed, ąl ab sorbd', *p p* lau lin jūbahuā, mustaghraq mabhūt
All-accomplished, al ak kom'plisht, *adj* pūrā, pandit, gunī, ahlu'l fazl kamil, sab gun giyanī pūrbun, sab gun ke agar gun-sagar
All-atoning, ąl-a tōn'ing, *adj* sarv pāpnāshak
All-conquering, ąl kong-kor'ing, *adj* jahan gir, jahan-gīr, sarv-jit sarv jai, sarv-o-iman
All-devouring, All-consuming, ąl-dī vou'ring, ąl kon-sūm'ing *adj* sarv bhaksh-ū sarv nāshī, bala chat, bala-nosh
All-fools Day, ąl-fōlz dā, *n* pahlī aprail mūrkhon ka din
All-fours, ąl-fōr' (*to go on*), ghuṭnuyon chalnā.
All-giver, ąl-giv'er, *n* sarb data karim, vahib
All-glorious, ąl-glō'rı-us, *adj* sarb tejmān, jallah jalalahū
All-good, ąl-gud', *n* khair-i mahz
All-hail, al-hāl', *int* badhāī, mubārak
All-healing, ąl-hēl'ing, *adj* sarv-sukh-dāī; shafī-i-mutlaq, iksīr-i-āzam
All-holy, ąl-hō'lı, *n* sarv-pavitr, zāt i-pāk
All-honoured, ąl-on'erd, *adj* sarv-adar-mān; pirtishthit, zi-izzat, mutazzaz
All-illuminating, ąl-ıl-lū'mi-nā-ting, *adj.* jagat-ujāgar
All-knowing, ąl-nō'ing, *adj* antar-jāmī, sarvvedī, sarvaggya, alim-ul-gaib.
All-loving, ąl-luv ing, *adj* sarv-priyā; muhibbi-anām.
All-merciful, ąl-mēr'si-fųl, *adj.* dayā-sindhū; dayā-sāgar, rahim-ur-rahmān.
All-pervading, ąl-pėr-vād'ing, *adj.* sarv-gat; sarv-mai, sarv-biyāpī.
All-powerful, ąl-pou'ėr-fųl, *adj.* sarv-shaktimān; qādir-i-mutlaq.
All-saints Day, ąl-sānts dā, *n.* dev-divas.
All-searching, ąl-sėrch'-ing, *adj.* sarb-khojī; muhaqqiq-i-kul.

All-seeing, al-sē'ing, *adj.* sarv-darshī; **hāzir o nāzir**

All-souls' Day, al-sōlz dā, *n* **ūt pitroṅ kā din**; kanāgat, shrādh, shabbarāt

All-sufficient, al-suf-fi'shent, *adj* sarv-sāmarth, kāfī o wāfī

All-sustaining, al-sus-tān'ing, *adj* sahāyak; pūrbak

All-wise, al-wīz, *adj* sarv-budh, dānā

All-worshipped, al-wēr'shipt, *adj* sarv-pūjit; mahūrī

Allay, al-lā', *v a* manā k, dhimā k, halkā k (havā), kam k, ārām d, takhfīf k. (dard); baithānā, utārnā, dabānā (ūdhī) (In Hindustānī the passive form prevails)

Allay thirst *Piyās bhujānā.*

Allegation, al-lē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *affirmation* barnān qaul, bayān, izhār 2 *plea*, hujjat, dalīl, uzr, takrār, tajrīr

allegation of plaintiff, izhār-i-dāvā, izhār-i muddaī

Allege, al-lē', *v a* 1 *declare*, kahnā; barnān k, bayān k, pesh k., muzhir h, izhār denā, vā k 2 *plead*, hujjat k, takrār k., taarruz k; urk qaul pesh k.

Allegeable, al-lej'a-bl, *adj* **pesh karne ke qābil**, qaul-i-izhār

Allegiance, al-lē'jans, *n* farmāṅ-bardārī, tabedārī, itaat, inqiyād.

Allego ical, al-lē-gor'ik al, *adj* **rūpak-mae**, tamsīlī, mustaar, tashbīh se bhara huā.

Allegorist, al'lē-go rist, *n* **tashbīh dene-vālā**; rūpak dene vālā

Allegory, al'lē-go ri, *n* **rūpak** yā tamsīl-vār qissā

Alleluiah, al-lē-lū'ya, *n* **dhan bhagvān**, alhamdo lillah, khudā kā **shukr had.**

Alleviate, al levi at, *v. a.* **halkā k., kam k.**; takhfīf k, ārām denā.

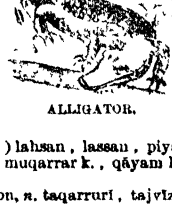
Alleviation, al lē'vi-ā''shon, *n.* **ghaṭī**; **ghaṭtī**; kamī, ārām, takhfīf

Alley, al'li, *n* 1 *walk in a yard-n*, **paṭrī**, **ravish**; takhtī-dh 2 *narrow lane*, kunj, galī, **galyārā**; khoṛā kuchah 3 (*covered*) chhattā

Alliance, al lī'ans, *n* [Lat *ligo*, H *lagā*, join] 1 *connection* sambandh mel; rishtā, taalluq; nisbat 2 *kindred* apnāyat, got, yāgāngat **fā** (*by marriage*) sambandh, nātā, rishtah, rishtedārī 3. *confederation*, rabt zabt, rābtah, ittihād

Alligation, al li-gā'shon, *n* parat phailāne kā dhaṅg, dū khatā, bandobast tajvīz

Alligator, al'li-gā-tor, *n* magar, nakū, ghariyāl, nihang, shaishpāl



ALLIGATOR.

Allision, al-lī'zhon, *n* takkar, ragaṛ; ragaṛā

Alliteration, al lit-er-ā'shon, *n* ad anchharī-alankār, tamis; tajnīs-i-hurūfī-y-lafzī.

Allium, al'li-um, *n* (*Bot*) lahsan, lassan, piyāz.

Allocate, al'lō-kat, *v a* muqarrar k., qāyam k.; tajvīz k; thahrānā

Allocation, al-lō-kā'shon, *n.* **taqarrurī**, tajvīz.

Allodial, al-lō'di-al, *adj.* **suādhīn**; **khud-mukhtār.**

Allodium, al-lō'di-um, *n.* **jāgīr**; **milk**, **muāfī-i-davām**, **muafī bilā-shart.**

Alloo, al lo', *v. a.* **lahkānā**; **lashkārnā**; **hulkārnā**; shushkārnā.

Allopathy, al-lop'a-thi, *n.* (*Med.*) opp. of Homœopathy, q. v.

Allot, al-lot', *v. a.* **bāṅṭnā**; **bhāg k.**; **baṭvārā k.**; **hissā d.**, **taqsīm k.**; **hissā bakhrā k.**

Allotment, al-lot'ment, *n* **bhāg**; **bāṅṭ**; **baṭvārā**; baṭāī; bhājī; pattī; tanī; qismat; taqsīm; hissa; bakhra.

allotment of land, dhartī kā batvāra

allotment of revenue, taqarrurī-i-jamā; **taqsīm-i-jamā**, tashkhīs-i-jamā

Allow, al-lou', *v. a* 1. *admit*, *acknowledge*, **mānnā**; han k, qubūl k, manzūr k., **taslīm k.** 2 *grant*, denā, rāhd, havāle k 3 *permit*, *sanction*, hone denā, ravā ya jāyaz rakhnā, ijāzat d 4 *deduct*, ghaṭāuā, kam k., takhfīf k., **vaza k.**; **mujrā** d minha k, mahsūb k.

allow time, dam lene denā, mohlat yā fursat miyād bar hāna.

Allowable, al lou'a-bl, *adj.* vajib, vājibī, **jāyaz**, mubah, halal, durust, ravā, jog.

Allowance, al lou'ans, *n* 1 *permission*, āggyā, parvangī, ijazat, hukm, manzūrī 2 *portion appointed*, petivā; chabenī sidhā, bhattā; ratibā, rātab, khūrāk 3 *salary*, mahinā, darmāhā, tankhāh, talab vazīfa mushāhara 4 *deduction*, ghattī kamī, mubtā, vaza

allowance to zamindars vested from their estate, malikāna, haqq-i-malik, nafqa-i-milkiyat

daily allowance, rozīna roz mukarrarī, chabenī

deputation allowance, bhattā

house-rent allowance, kirāya kharch

personal allowance, zātī kharch, nafa-i-zātī

tentage allowance, khemāh-kharch

Allowed, al-loud' *ad* 1 *fixed*, bandhā huā; manzūrī, muqarrarah 2 *remitted*, chhor diyā, bakhsh diyā, va-guzāsht muāf, utārā kiyā huā

Allowing that, al-lou'ing that *adv* **mānā kī**; han hamah, ba-vujūde ki; tāvaqte ki, bil-farz.

Alloy, al-loi', *n* mel, milāvat, mil o, milaunī; khot, unchāī

Alloy, al-loi', *v a* khot milānā, milaunī k, chushnī d

Allude, al-lūd', *v n* **ishārā**, kināyā, va ishārā k

Allure, al-lūr' *v a* [A S *bealcan* Fr *leurrer*, to betray] mohnā, lubhānā, lalchānā

Allurement, al lūr'ment, *n* moh, lobh, lālach, lubhāo, targīb

Alluring, al lūr'ing, *adj* mohnī mun harān; chit chor dil fareb, dil rabā, dil kash

Allusion, al-lū'zhon, *n* bhed, rmz, **ishāra**; kināya zikr, tazkīr

Allusive, al-lū'siv, *adj* ishāre kā, kinayat-āmez.

Alluvial, al-lū'vi-al, *adj* kachhār, gang-barār, dariyā-bard-āmad, barāmdah

Alluvion, Alluvial land, al-lū'vi-on, al-lū'vi-al land, *n* kachhār, mitsi zamīn dariyā-burd mdh gang-barāmad, diyara; arazī nau-baramad, dariyā-burd

accretion by alluvion, dariyā se milī

formation and accession of alluvion, shkast o parvast

Alluvium, al-lū'vi um, *n* dariyā barār mitṭī, vagaira

Ally, al li *n* sambandh k qarnoat k, rifāqat k, rabt o zabt k

Ally, al-lī', *n* sathī; afī, dost, rafīq, **sharīk**

Almanac, al'ma-nak, *n* pitrā, tantarī, **taqvīm**

An old *almanac* *Taqvīm-i-pārīna.*

nautical almanac, taqvīm-i-bahrī

Almighty, al-mī'ti, *n* sarb-shaktimān, **qādir-i-mutlaq**

Almighty, Almighty God, al-mī'ti, al-mī'ti god, *n* Parmeshvar, Bhagwan, Khudā taālā; Qadir-i-mutlaq, Haq-taālā, Sāhib

Almond, ā'mund, *n* 1. badām. 2. *the external glands of the neck near the ear*, galpheṛ; bel.

Almoner, al'mon-er, *n.* bhandārī, **khairāt-khāne kā** mohtamim, sadā-barat bāṅṭne-vālā; **belā-bar dār**; **langar-khāne kā munsarim.**

Almost, al'mōst, *adv* qarīb, anqarīb; qarīban; taqrībān; qarīb kar-ke.

It is *almost* new. *Nayā sā hai.*

almost always, taqrīban hamesha.
almost all, qarīb kar-ke sab
Alms, āmz, *n* dān, pun, bhīk; sadā-barat, būr; dachhnā, belā, bāja, khairat, zakāt.

Alms are the golden key that opens the gate of heaven Prov. *Pun dān kunjī samān, jā se khulat surag ko dhām*

Almsgiving, āmz'-giv-ing, *n* dān, pun, khairat.

Almsgiving never made any man poor. Prov *Khairāt karne se māl nahīn ātā (Rām nām ke kāne se sab dhan dā'ā khoe Mūrakh jāne gū paṛā, dve din dunā hoe).*

Almsgiver, āmz'giv-ėr, *n* punyātmā dātā punyan, dān-dātār, pun karne-vālā, khairat dene-vālā, mukhtiyin
Almshouse, āmz'hous, *n* dharam-śāla, langarkhāna, khairat-khana, mohtā-khana.
Aloes, al'ōz, *n* (*Med*) elvā, musabbar, sibr
Aloft, a-loft', *adv.* 1. (*above*) bulānd 2 (*Naut*) mastūl par, takhta-i-jahaz par
Alone, all alone, a-lōn', al a-lōn, *adv* akelā, tan-i-tanha; tanha, mujarrad, jalīdah.

Alone, alone, all, *all alone.*
Alone on a wide, wide sea *Coleridge*
Akelā, jazīrah o halkul akelā,
Akelā woh chaure samandar ke ūpar.
Leave it *alone!* *Jane do! dho karo! alag karo!*
Let it *alone!* *Chhor do! use mat chhūo! rahne do!*
Let me *alone* for that *Yeh mere liye kuchh mushkil nahin hai*

to be left alone, akelā rah jānā.
Along, a-long', *adv* 1 *lengthwise,* lambāīn men, lambāī men, sidhā, barabar, tūl men 2 *all along, throughout,* sab men, sare men, samasar, tamām men, bil-kul 3 *along with,* sath sāth, sang-sāng, sang, suddhūn, sath men, hamrāh, mae; ba-hamrāhī 4 *forward,* age, agarī, āgū.
come along, chale āo, jaldī āo, *int.*

Why do you lag behind? *come along!*
Pichhe kyon rahe jate ho? chale āo!

go along, be off, chale jāo, hat pare, pare hat chal, chatakh, chalte phirte nazar ao, dūr ho, chatkho ke havaleh.
going along, chalte chalte
to lay alongside, barabar letnā yā rahnā
Along, alongside, a-long', a-long'-id, *prep* barabar barabar, hami-pahlū, bagal men

Along the road *Sarak par, sarak sarak, sarak ke kinare kinare*

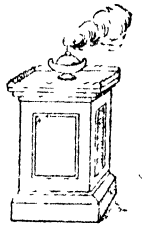
Aloof, a-lof', *adv.* 1 *at a distance,* pare dūr; tasle par. 2. *apart,* alag, niyārā; judā; alahida
to stand or keep aloof, alag ya judā rahnā, alag khare rahnā, phut rahnā
Alopecy, al'ō-pe-si, *n* bāl-khorah
Aloud, a-loud', *adv.,* pukār-ke chillā-ke, baland āvāz se; zor se, ba-āvāz-i-baland
Alpaca, al-pak'a, *n* 1 Amrīka ka ūnt. 2 *cloth,* ek qism kā pashmina yā garbh-sūtī kapra.
Alpha, al'fa, *n* pahlā harf Yūnānī; alif.
Alphabet, al'fa-bet, *n.* baran-mālā; kakke; alif, be, te
Alphabetic, Alphabetical, al-fa-bet'ik, al-fa-bet'ik-al, *adj.* Alif, be, te kā.
Alphabetically, al-fa-bet'ik-al-li, *adv.* ba-tartīb-i-alif be, te; batartīb-i-tahajjī; ba-qāedatahajji, radīf-vār.

Alphabetically arranged. *Alif, be, te kī tartīb se*

Already, al-red'i, *adv* pahle se, pahle hī, peshtar se, pesh

What, *already!* *Hain, abhī se!*

Also, al'sō, *adv* bhī, balke, nīz, sāth hī; aur; alwa iske, mā-siwā, alahaz-al-qayās, siwā iske, mae


ALTAR

Altar, al'ter, *n* mazhabī-mez, bedī, agan hotr, qurbān gāh, mazbah.
Altar cloth, al'ter-kloth, *n* bedi-par, bedi-basti
Alter, al'ter, *v a* 1 *change,* badlnā, tabdīl k, palatnā, taghyur k 2 *modify,* tarmīm k, marammat k, kuchh kamī bēshī 3 *correct,* sahī k, durust k, thik k, islāh d, banānā
Alterable, al'ter-a-bl, *adj* palatne-yog badlne qabil, mumkin-ul badal
Alteration, al-ter-ā'shon *n* badal, adal badal phir-phar, kat-kūt, radd o badal, taghayur o tabaddul
alteration of round, tabdīl-i-jamā
Alterative, al'ter-it-iv, *adj* (*Med*) munzij
Altercate, al'ter-kat, *v n* radd o badal k, jhagarnā, qaziya k, rār k, bahasnā, taqrār k, hujjat bāzī k
Altercation, al-tėr-ka'shon, *n* tantā, takrār qaziya, hujjat, bahas, rār, jhagrā, chakh bol-chāl, khit-pati, bahas bāzī, kahbat sunbat, radd o badal
Alternate, al-ter'nat, *adj,* 1 *reciprocal* parasparī bahanu, apas men 2 (*Bot*) bārī phirte (vette) 3 (*Geom*) mutabādilah, adal badal, ulat palat
alternate angles, zāviyā-i mutabādilah, ulat palat yā adal badal kon
Alternate, al'ter-nāt or al-ter'nat, *v a* mubādilā k, muavazah k, badla k badlnā adal badal k, evaz muavaz k, palta k, radh badlī k

Rage, shame, and grief *alternate* in his breast *Phillips*
Ho phir-kar ur men bare sog, lāj, aur krodh

Alternately, Alternatively, al-ter'nāt-li al-ter'na-tiv-li, *adv* bārī bārī se, pārī pārī se, naubat ba-naubat, ek chhorkar, ek ke bad ek ek kar-ke, apnī apnī bārī, gunje-dār, adal badal, phera pherī
Alternation, al-ter-nā'shon, *n* phera-phār; altāpalti, adal badal; hera pherī, adlā-badlī bārī bārī, evaz muavaz
Alternative, al-ter'na-tiv, *n* badlā, palțā; evaz, muavaza, do men se ek, chahe jaunsā, chahe ye chahe woh

Alternative subjects *Mazmūn-ul ikhtiyārī.*

Althea, al-thē'a, *n* (*Bot*) khatmī, khubbāzī, khatī
Although, al-thō', *conj,* agarche; harchand ki; bāvjūde ki, bar aks iske, go ki, garcheh, tadpāī.
Altitude, al'ti-tūd, *n.* 1. (*Ast*) aks-chotī; uñchāī, urūj; irtifā. 2. (*Geom*) uñchāī;
meridian altitude, dopahr unchāī.
observed altitude, dekhī unchāī.
true altitude, thik uñchāī.
to take the altitude, uñchāī nāpnā, dekhnā yā lenā.

Alto, al'tō or ál'tō, *n.* ūnchā sur; mukhād; ṭip; dān.

Altogether, al-tu-geth'er, *adv.* sampūran; sarāpā, bilkul, mahz; sarāsar; nirā; mipaṭ; pūrā, mutlaq, sir se pāon tak, sar-tā-pā.

Alto-rilievo, al'tō-rē-lyē'vo, *n.* ubhrī-huī tasvīr yā mūrat

Alum, al'um, *n.* phitkarī

Alumnus, a-lum'nus, *n.* tālib-i-ilm, shāgird; chattā

Always, Alway, al'wāz, al'wā, *adv.* 1 *perpetually,* hamesha, nit, sadā, hamesh, dayam mudam, ae din 2 *invariably,* barabar, har dafa, har waqt bārbār, bilenāga, alal-dawām, mutavātir, ath pahar, pai dar pai, lagātar, bar-qarār

he had always paid, woh hamesha de-tā rahā hai

Am, am, *v. n.* [Lat *sum,* S'k *asmi,* P *am,* H *hun*] hun

Amain, a-mān', *adv.* be-tahā-sha, be-shiddat, zor se.

Amalgam, Amalgama, a-mal'gam, a-mal'gam-a, *n.* pāre ke sath dusri dhat ka mel, mishrit dhātū.

Amalgamate, a-mal'gam-āt, *v. a.* mila-nā, milāna

Amalgamation, a-mal'ga-mā''shon, *n.* mel, milāo, amezish, ittihād

Amanuensis, a-man'ū-en''sis, *n.* dūsre ke bayān ko qalam-band karne-wāla, likhnewālā, kātib

Amaranth, am'a-ranth, *n.* (*Bot.*) sada-bahār, gul-i-shabbo

Amaranthine, am-a-ranth-īn, *adj.* sada-bahār

Amaryllis, am-a-ril'lis, *n.* (*Bot.*) nargis kī zat ke phūl

Amass, a-mas', *v. a.* batornā, jāmā k.; ikhattā k., dher k., sametnā, ek jā k., dher lagānā, farāham k

Amateur, am'a-tūr, am-a-tur (e long), *n.* shāuq, shauqīn

Amativeness, am'at-iv-nes, *n.* ishq, pīt, pīt.

Amatory, Amative, am'a-tor-i, am'at-iv, *adj.* ishqiya, ashiqana, rasīlā, amūrgī, ras-bharī

Amaurosis, am-a-rō'sis, *n.* (*Med.*) timar, timmira

Amaze, a-māz', *v. a.* mutaajjub k., mutaha-yar k., achambā dilana yā k., taajjub men dalna

stand in amaze, dant tale ungli dabānā, bhuchak rah jana, hakka bakka rah jānā.

Amazement, Amaze, a-māz'ment, am-āz', *n.* achraj, hairat, ash-charj, achambā, tahayyur, taajjub.

Amazing, a-māz'ing, *adj.* hairat-angez, ajīb o gurīb, ajīb, achambit, adbhut.

Amazingly, a-māz'ing-li, *adv.* taajjub se; mutajjubana hairat se, achambe se, achraj se

Amazon, am'a-zon, *n.* singhnī, urdūbegnī, mustamjī, ran-jat triyā.

Ambassador, am-bas'sa-dor, *n.* elchī, safīr; rajdūt, rajbasīt, paigam-bar.

The person of an *ambassador* is inviolable. *Elchi ke jism ko kat pahanchana jayaz nahīn.* (*Elchi ko kyā zatāl* Prov.)

Ambassadorial, am-bas'sa-dō''ri-al, *adj.* elchī ke taur kā.

Ambassadress, am-bas'sa-dres, *n.* dūtnī.

Amber, am'ber, *n.* ambar; kah-ruhā

Amberseed, am'ber-sēd, *n.* mushk-dānah.

Ambidextrous, am-bi-doks'trus, *adj.* 1. du-hatta. 2 *double-dealing,* du-mār.

Ambient, am'bi-ent, *adj.* chau-or; chau-gird; chahar-taraf; chau-taraf

Ambiguity, Ambiguousness, am-bi-gū'i-ti, am-big'u-us-nes, *n.* du-arthī; du-mānī; ibhām.

Ambiguous, am-big'ū-us, *adj.* du-arthī; do-mānī; mubham; mashkūk; muzabzab; gol-mol; mushtabah.

Ambition, am-bi'shon, *n.* farākh-hauslagī; ālī-ul-azmī; baland-nazarī; baland-himmatī; ālī-hauslagī.

Ambition plagues her proselytes. Prov. *Ul-ul-azmi apne muridon ko be-chain rakhti hai.* (*Ul-ul-azmi be-chainī.*)

Ambitious, am-bi'shus, *adj.* baland-nazar; ālī-himmat, hauslah-mand; ālī-hauslah, ul-ul-azma.

Ambitiously, am-bi'shus-li, *adv.* baland-nazarī se, hausle se

Ambitus, am'bit-us, *n.* 1 *extreme edge,* kinārā; had, mu-hit 2 (*Arch.*) ghera ahātah 3 (*Bot.*) patte ka kinārā yā kor. 4. (*Conch.*) ghonge'ki shall.

Amble, am'bl, *v. n.* rahvār yā ruhāl chalnā; dulki jānā.

Amble, am'bl, *n.* dulkī-na; ruhāl

Ambler, am'bler, *n.* rah-vār; qadam-bāz.

Ambling, am'bling, *affected,* naz nakhre se chalnā

Ambrosia, am-brō'zhi-a, *n.* amrat; āb-i-hayāt; sudha

Ambrosial, am-brō'zhi-al, *adj.* 1 *fragrant,* khush-bū-dār, mu-attar, mahaknā; sugandhit. 2 *delicious,* lazīz, svad, maze-dār; zāeqe dār.

Ambulance, am'bu-lans, *n.* aspattāl kī doli yā gārī

Ambuscade, Ambush, am-bus-kād', am'bush, *n.* kamīn gāh, ghat kī jagah.

Bold in close *ambush,* base in open field *Dryden.*

Chhupi ghāt men sur, kaule khet men ghāī

to lie in ambush, dabon ghat men baithnā, ghāt men lagā rahnā

Ameliorate, a-mēl'yor-āt, *v. a.* sudhārnā, durust k., behtar k., banānā, islāh k

Amelioration, a-mēl'yor-ā''shon, *n.* behtarī; islāh, sudhār, sudhar, durustī

Amen, ā-men, *adv.* aisā hī ho, amīn; yathā-astu, evam astu amīn Allah; tere mūnh ghī khāūn; terī waz Makke Madine men.

Amen, ā-men, *n.* rūh-ul-amīn (hazrat Īsā kā khitāb)

Amenable, a-nē'na-bl, *adj.* 1 *governable,* mutī; farmān-bardār, itāat pazīr; āggyā-mān; baejog 2 *accountable,* jawab-deh, tabe

amenable to jurisdiction, zer-i-hukūmat yā adālat; sipurd kī tābe, mataallīq-i-ilāqah

Amend, a-mend', *v. a.* durust k., sahī k; sudharnā, banānā; tarmīm k

Mar not the thing that cannot be *amended* *Shakespeare.*

Jis chīz ko na sanvārī sako mat bigāro!

Amend, a-mend', *v. n.* durust h.; thīk h.; sudharna, islāh h.

Amende, Amende honorable, ā-mānd, a-mand on-ōr-ā'bl, *n.* uzr mavāzat

Amendment, a-mend'ment, *n.* behtarī; islāh; sanvar; durustī, tarmīm.

Amendment is repentance. Prov. *Islāh hī tauba hai.*

Amends, a-mendz', *n.* badlā; pādāsh; tāvān; qanūn, mukhāfāt, evaz; evazāna; jazā.

Amenity, a-men'i-ti, *n.* mulāemat, narmī; sabrāfat

A mensa et thoro, ā men'sa et thor'o, *n.* talāq-i-nān o nafqā, rotī kapṛā dene se inkār

Amentum, a-men'tum, *catkin* (*Bot.*), lark, lachkan.

Amerce, a-mērs', *v. a.* jurmāna k.; qanūn lagā.

Amercement, a-mērs'ment, *n.* jurmāna; qanūn

Amiss, Amice, am'es, am'is, *n*, *jubba*; *jāma*; *chōgā*; *cholā*.

Amethyst, am'ē-thist, *n*. *nīlam*.

Amiability, Amiableness, ā'mi-a-bil''i-ti, ā'mi-a-bl-nes, *n* har-dil-azīzī, man-bhāītā.

Amiable, ā'mi-a-bl, *adj* har-dil-azīz; man-bhāo; sushīl; shīlvant.

Amiably, ā'mi-a-bli, *adv*. sushīltāī yā har-dil-azīzī se.

Amicable, am'ik a-bl, *adj*. dostāna; hilā-milā; milā-jhulā; āpas-kā.

Amicableness, Amicability, am'ik-a-bl-nes, am'ik-a-bil''i-ti, *n* dost-navāzī; dostī, shafqat.

Amicably, am'ik-a-bli, *adv*. dostī se; ba-taur-dostī; āpas men, dostāna taur par.

Amicus curiæ, a-mī'cus cū'ri-ē, *n* (*Law*) munsif kā madadgār.

Amid, Amidst, a mid', a-midst', *prep*. bīch men; bich, men, darmiyān.

amidst the rest, bāqiyon men.

Amiss, a-mis', *adv* ashudh; bure taur se; bhūl se; chūk se, galatī se.

to take amiss, burā mannā; nā-rāz h.; khafā h.

Amity, a'mi-ti, *n* [S. *mitrā*, from *mitr* a friend] dostī, mitrtāī.

Ammonia, am-mō'ni-a, s. E. yumūniā; hosh men lāne kī davā.

sal ammoniac, nausādar.

Ammunition, am-mū-ni'shon, *n* asbāb-i-harb; sāmān-i jang; bārūt-golā; megzin; larāī kā sāman.

Amnesty, am'nes-ti, *n*. muāfī; afū-i-jurm; jān-bakhshī.

Among, Amongst, a-mung', a-mungst', *prep* bīch; men, dar-miyān, min-jumlā.

Among us. Ham men.

Amorosa, am-or-ō'sa, *n*. shokh-dīdah; rāmjanī; ommatakh-chiryā; uchhal chhakkā; uchhal-chittī.

Amoroso, am-or ō'sō, n āshiq.

Amorous, am'or-us, *adj*. āshiq; āshiq-mizāj; shāyaq; rasiyā; rangīlā.

Amorous, am'or-us, *adj* ishqiya; āshiqāna; rasilā.

amorous glances, rasilī yā mīṭhī mīṭhī nazren yā nigāhen.

Amorously, am'or-us-li, *adv*. āshiqāna; ishq se.

Amorousness, am'or-us-nes, *n*. ishq-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī, ras, ishq.

Amorphous, a-mor'fus, *adj* be-qaul yā rūp.

Amort, a-mort', *adj*. murda-sā, udās, sust.

Amount, a-mount', *v. n* tādād h; honā.

Amount, a-mount', *n* jamā, jumla, tādād, mablig; raqam; majmūā; miqdār, hāsil; joṛ; shumār.

registered amount, asl jamā.

to the amount of, ba-qadr, ba-andaza; ba-tādād; tak.

Amour, a mör', *n* āshnāī, āṇṭ sānṭ, aṭ sat; ishq.

Amphibious, am-fib'i-us, *adj* do-unsarī; bhūmī-jal-char; jal-thal-char.

Amphibological, am-fib'o-loj''ik-al, *adj* mushtabah.

Amphibrach, am'fi-brak, *n* (*Pros.*) jagan.

Amphitheatre, am-fi-thē''a-tēr, *n*. dangal, tamāsha-gāh; nāch-ghar, akhārā.

Ample, am'pl, *adj*. [Lat *pleo*, Skt. *pri*, H *pūr*, *pūl*, P *pur* full.] 1. *extended*, bajā; vasī; farākh; kushādah, kalān; lambā-chaurā. 2. *abundant*, bahut sā. *See* Abundant.

ample provision, bahut-sā khānā yā rasad.

Ampleness, am'pl-nes, *n*. 1. vusat; phailāo; phailāvā; farākhī. 2. bahutāt. *See* Abundance.

Amplification, am'pli-fi-cā''shon, *n* 1. baṛhāo; phailāo. 2. (*Rhet.*) bistār; tūl; mubālga.

Amplify, am'pli-fī, *v. a*. baṛhānā; tūl d.

Amplitude, am'pli-tūd, *n*. 1. *extent*, phailāvā; vusat; farākhī. 2. See Abundance. 3 (*Ast.*) dūrī pūrab pachchham ke chakkar, yā khat-i-istawā, yā maddh rekhā se.

Amply, am'pli, *adv* ba-kasrat; ba-ifrāt; bauhtāt se, rel pel se, mālā-māl; bharpūr.

Amputate, am'pū-tat, *v. a* azv kātnā yā qalam k.; kāṭ dālnā.

Amputation, am-pū-tā'shon, *n* qate-azv; chīr phār, kaṭ kūṭ.

Amuck, a-muk', *adv* andhā-dhund, be-tahāshā; be-dharak, mast tarha.

Amulet, am'ū-let, *n* [S. *amal*, S. *mantr*, a charm] gandā, janti, taviz.

Amuse, a-muz', *v. a* 1 *divert* bahlānā, khush k, tafrīh d, khilānā, khayal batānā, dil lagānā. 2 *delude*, dam d jhānsnā, dam yā baton men rakhnā.

He *amused* his followers with idle promises. *Johnson.*

Us ne apne sāthiyon ko vāde vaid men rakkhā.

to amuse oneself, dil bahlānā, ji khush k.

Amusement, a-muz'ment, *n* dil-bahlāo, tafrīh-taba, dil-lagī, sair tamasha.

place of amusement, rang bhūmi, sair tamāshe kī jagah; sair-gah.

Amusing, a-mūz'ing *adj*. 1 (*things*) dil-chasp; dil-bahlāo. 2 (*persons*) dil-lagī-bāz; nuql-i-majlis.

An *amusing* story *Dil-chasp kahānī*.

An, an, *art* 1 *one*, ek koī, koī sā. 2 *each*, har; har ek, har-koī.

Anachronism, an-ak'ron-izm, *n*. tārīkh kī galatī; ikhtilāf-i-waqt.

Anagram, an'a-gram, *n* tahrīf, madhilapā; laff o nashar.

Anagram, an'a gram, *v. a* tahrīf k, ek kī jagah dūsre ko rachna; badal badal bolna.

Analogical, an-a-loj'ik-al *adj* mushābeh, mutābiq, anutmasil, milta jhulta, ham shakl.

Analogically, an-a-loj'ik-al-li *adv* tamsīlan; tashbihan, tashbih ke sath, mut abiqat se, ūpmā se.

Analogous, an-al'o-gus, *a* mushabeh, mutābiq, yak sān, ek-sūp, ek sunat ka; ham shakl.

Analogue, an'a-log, *n* mushabeh, ham-shakl.

Analysis, an-al'i-sis, *n* 1 bhanjan tajzīā, tafrīq, badīan, jabr, kan tor-sodhan. 2 (*Math.*) sawalon ko jabr muqabile se nikalne ka tariqa 3 (*Chem.*) kan khoj, tat nikās 4. (*Gram.*) padh chhedan, tarkib, anvae.

geometrical analysis, waqiyadas ko jabar muqābile se sabit k.

qualitative analysis, gun bhanjan.

quantitative analysis, beshi-bhanjan.

Analyst, an'a-list, *n* sodhi, sodhne-wālā; tajazzīdān, tafrīqdān.

Analytic, Analytical, an-a-lit'ik, an-a-lit'ik-al, *adj* tashrihi, tafrīqī, bhanjan-sahit.

analytical geometry, bīt-e-sahar nap, gahrī gintī-nāp, bujhan tup.

Analytically, an-a-lit'ik-al-li, *adv* tat-tashrih; tashrihan, ba tafriq, ba tashrih.

Analyze, an'a-liz, *v. a* tafriq, tajazzīa, tashrih, juz tukre, yā kan k, sodhnā, bhanjan k.

Analyzer, an'a-liz-ēr, *n* 1 *the person*, sodhne-wālā. *See* Analyst 2 *the substance*, gulane-wālā.

Anapæst, an'a pest, *n* (*Pros.*) ek vazan yā chāl jis men do chhoṭī aur ek baṛī māttrā ho; sagan.

Anarchy, an'ār-ki, *n* 1. *political*, gadar; pādshāh-gardī; balvā; fasād; bad-amlī; chaupaṭ-

sāj; **sīk-khāā-shāhī**; **marahṭī**; **shāh jī kī amaldārī**. 2. *general*, **hal-chal**; **ghabrāhaṭ**; **afrā tafrī**; **hangāma**; **khalbalī**.

Spread *anarchy* and terror all around *Cowper.*
Bad-amlī aur ḍar sab jagah phail gayā

Anas, an'as, *n* (*Ornith*) mung-ābī.

Anasarca, an-a-sār'ka, *n* (*Med*) jālandar; istisqa, soth

Anathema, a-nath'ē-ma, *n* 1 sarāp, phitkar 2. huqqe pānī ki bandī, kirya karam se nikālā jāna

Anathematize, a-nath'ē-mat-īz, *v a* phitkarnā huqqā pānī band k, zat bāhar k, birādrī se khārij k

Anatomic, Anatomical, an-a-tom'ik, an-a-tom'ik-al, *adj* ilm-i-tashrīh yā aṅg biddyā ke mutaalliq, kāt kāt yā chīr phāṛ ke sambandhī

Anatomist, a-nat'o-mist, aṅg-biddya-gunī; tashrīh-dān, chīr-me-vālā, jarrāh

Anatomize, a-nat'o-mīz, *v a* 1 *dissect*, chīrnā; chīr phāṛ k; kāt kāt k, kātnā, chak k, *n v* judā k. 2 *analyze*, kholnā, tukre tukre k; juz juz k.

Anatomy, a-nat'o-mi, *n* 1 *dissection*, chīr phāṛ; kāt kūt, jarrahī. 2 *the science*, aṅg-biddyā, ilm-i-tashrīh, badan kā ilm

comparative anatomy ilm-i-tashrīh-i-haiwānat.

Ancestor, an'ses-ter, *n forefather*, purkhā, pītr; jad; bāp-dādā, dādā par dādā.

common ancestor, mūris-i ālā, mūris-i-muttāhad; ek dādā.

Ancestorial, Ancestral, an-ses-tō'ri-al, an-ses'tral, *adj* abāī, maurūsī; jaddī, bāp-dadā kī; bapautī, pushtainī.

ancestral property, jāedād-i-maurūsī; bapautīdhan; bapautī, imlāk-i-jaddī

Ancestry, an'ses-tri, *n* 1. *lineage*, nasl; hasab o nasab, gharānā; khāndān, pusht, pirhī; kul. 2. *high birth*, ālī khāndān, baṛā gharāna; ālī nasl, baṛā ghar.

Anchor, ang'kēr, *n* 1. langar 2. (*Met*) jāepanah, asrā; bharosā.

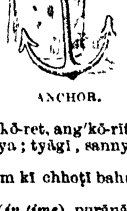
sheet anchor, baṛā langar.

to be at anchor, langar par h.; ṭhairā-hua h

to come to anchor, langar ḍālnā; jahāz khaṛā k

to foul anchor, langar uljhnā

to weigh anchor, langar uṭhānā, jahāz chalānā.


ANCHOR.

Anchor, ang'kēr, *v. n.* 1 *cast anchor*, langar ḍālnā. 2. *stop*, ṭhairnā, muqīm h

Anchorage, ang'kēr-āj, *n.* 1 *harbour*, bandar. 2 *the duty*, bandar kā mahsūl.

Anchoret, Anchorite, ang'kō-ret, ang'kō-rīt, *n.* gosha-nashīn, tarik-ud-duniya; tyāgī, sannyāsī, udāsī; bairāgī, abdhūt.

Anchovy, an-chō'vi, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī bahrī machhlī.

Ancient, ān'shent, *adj* 1. *old* (*in time*), purānā, prāchīn; qadīmī, derīna, samītan-kā. 2. *of long duration*, muddat-kā; bahut din-kā; zamāne salaf yā peshīn ka, pahle zamāne-kā. 3. *past*, aglā, peshīn; salaf.

ancient times, aglā yā purānā zamānā; zamāna-i-sābiq, agle vaqt.

Ancient, ān'shent, *n pl.* purāne yā qadīm vaqt ke log; prāchīn log; purkhā; qudamā; mutaqad-damīn; buzurg.

And, and, *conj.* aur; vā; o.

and so forth, and so on, vagaira; isī tarah; alā hāz-al-qayās.

and that, conj. aur yeh ki.

Andante, an-dān'tā, *adj.* (*Mus.*) maddham, āhista (sur).

Anecdote, an'ek-dōt, *n.* hikāyat; shaṭkalā; naql; ravāyat.

Anemometer, an-e-mom'e-tēr, *n.* havā-nāp; pavan-nāp; bāo-bojh-nāp.

Anemone, a-nem'o-ne, *n.* shaqāyaq-i-nemalā; gul-i-havā.

Anent, a-nent', *prep* bābat; bāre; dar-bāre; madde

Anenterous, an-en'tēr-us, *adj.* bilā-rodak; antrā-less

Aneroid, an'ē-roid, *adj* bagair pāre ke.

Aneurism, an'ū-rizm, *n* rag kā ṭūṭnā.

Anew, a-nū', *adv* nae sire se; phir-se; phir-kese, sire se, ulaṭ-ke; az sar-i-nau; dobārā-kar

Angel, ān'jel, *n.* 1 *a spiritual being*, farishta; malak, hātif.

Like *a angels'* visits, few and far between.
Gāhe mahe kī mulāqāt. (*Āj chānd kidhar se nikla hai*)

Angels are bright still, though the brightest fell. *Shakespeare.*
Go farishtah baṛā hūā mardūd,
Par farishte hain ab bhī nūrānī.

2 *beautiful person*, parī; pari-sād; hūr; apsharā; paryā, mah-laqā.

angels who question the dead, (*Mah.*) Munkir Nakīr; Jamrāj; nakirain.

the angel of death, Izrāīl; malak-ul-maut; jam.

the recording angels, Kirāman kātibīn; Chitargupt.

the world of angels, ālam-i-malakūt.

Angelic, Angelical, an-jel'ik, an-jel'ik-al, *adj.* farishta-khaslat; farishta-khū; malaki-sifat.

Angelica, an-jel'ik-a, *n* (*Bot.*) anjalīq.

Anger, ang'gēr, *n* kirodh; gussa; khafgī; taish; ītāb; tehā; tāmas; chho; jhūjhal.

Anger is the fever and frenzy of the soul. Prov.
Kirodh ātam jvar hai

Anger may glance into the breast of a wise man, but rests only in the bosom of fools. Prov.
Budh-jan ur meh jhalke kirodh, mūrakh hirde base kirodh.

Anger punishes itself. Prov.
Kīrodhī nij drohī

flushed with anger, gusse meñ lāl ho gayā; lāl pīla huā.

Anger, ang'gēr, *v a.* risānā; chho yā jhūjhal dilānā; gussā dilānā; khafā k.

Angle, ang'gl, *n.* (*Geom*) kona; kon; zāviya.

acute angle, zaviya-i-hādda; sukrī kona.

adjacent angle, zāviya-i-muttasila; milā kon.

alternate angle, adal-badal kon; zāviya-i-mutabadalah

angle at the circumference, chakkar-kon; zāviya-i-muhīt

angle at which a plane is inclined, (*Geom.*) ḍhalān ya jhukao kona

angle of depression, zāviya-i-tahtānī; nichlā konā.

angle of friction, (*Mech*) ragaṛ-konā.

angle of incidence, partī kon

angle of reflection, aksī kon; palaṭ kon; zāviya-i-murājaat

angle of the eye, koyā; gosha-i-chashm.

angle of the mouth, bāchh.

curvilinear angle, chāp-kon; zāviya-i-munhanā.

exterior angle, bāharī-kon; zāviya-i-berūnī; zāviya-i-khārija

half angle, ādhā-kon; nisf-zāviya.

interior angle, bhitarī-kon; zāviya-i-andarunī; zāviya-i-dākhila

mixed angle, ek sidhī aur ek gol lakīr kā kon.

oblique angle, qāemā se baṛā yā chhoṭā zāviya.

~~*diagonal angle*~~, ~~phailā-konā~~; ~~zāviya-i-qurnāniya~~.
plane angle, chauras kon; zāviya-i-mustta.
~~*rectilineal angle*~~, zāviya-i-mustaqīm-ul-khattain; sīdhī lakīroñ kā chauras konā.
rectilineal angle, sudh-lakīr kon; zaviya-i-mustaqīm-ul-khattain
right angle, sam-kon; pūrā kon; zāviya-i-qāema.
solid angle, thos kon; zāviya-i-mujassam.
spherical angle, gol kona; chāp-kon; zāviya-i-mustavī yā mustadīr.
straight angle, sīr-kon; zāviya-i-rās.
visual angle, drisht kon, zāviyā-i-nazrī.

Angle, ang'gl. 1. (*v. n.*) *fish*, bansī lagānā yā khelna; shast phenknā; kanṭā dalnā 2 (*v a*) *employ artifice*, chārā ḍālnā; jāl bichhānā, gondā dikhānā, dil phansāna; dānā jamānā.
to angle with a silver hook, sone kī katarī mārnā.

Anglemeter, ang'gi-mē-ter, *n.* kon-nap; zāviya-map

Angler, ang'gler, *n. the person*, bansī-bāz, bansī kā khilārī

An *angler* eats more than he gets. Prov. *Bansī kā khilārī, lāse thoṛā, khāve bahut*

2. (*Ich*) *fishing frog*, mālī-gīr meṇḍak; ek qism kī machhlī

Anglican, ang'glik-an, *adj* angrezoñ ke mazhab kā.

Anglice, ang'gli-sē, *adv.* angrezī meñ.

Anglicism, ang'gli-sizm, *n.* angrezī muhāvra.

Anglicize, ang'gli-siz, *v. a.* angrezī banānā, angrezī meñ ḍhālnā.

Angling, ang'gling, *n.* bansī-bāzī.

Anglo, ang'glō, *adj.* Angrezī; Inglistānī

Anglo-Indian, ang'glō-in'di-an, *n.* Hindustān kē Angrez.

Angrily, ang'gri-li, *adv* gusse yā khafgī se, jhunjlā-kar; chiḍ ke-kar

Angry, ang'gri, *adj* khafā; gussail; bar-ham, chiḍ, kirodhī; tāmsī.

An *angry* man is again angry with himself when he returns to reason Prov *Gusse men ā-kar jhuñjlāē jab āpe men āē to āpe pe jhuñjlāe.*

He that is *angry* is seldom at ease. Prov *Kirodhī ko chain kahāñ?* (*Taish men aish kahān?*)

to be angry, gusse yā khafā h.; chiḍ h.

Anguish, ang'gwish, *n.* dard; pīṛā; kashṭ; dukh-dukh.

Angular, ang'gū-lēr, *adj.* 1. goshe-dār; konedār; konīyā 2. *stiff, sharp*, kaṛā; chubhtā; ṭagṛā; khaṭaktā; khubtā.
angular motion, nisf-qutar kā daur.
angular section, kon-kāṭ; taqsim-i-zāviya.
angular velocity, nisf-qutar kī raftār.

Angularity, ang-gū-lar'i-ti, *n.* 1. kon-pan. 2 (*Met*) nukīlā-pan.

Angulate, ang'gū-lāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) kon-dār, goshe-dār.

Angulodentate, ang'gū-lō-den''tāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dātīlā.

Angulometer, ang-gū-lom'e-tēr, *n.* bāharī-konnāp.

Anhelation, an-hē-lā'shon, *n* hāṅpnā; hanāknā; dam chaṛhnā; sāns phūlnā yā bharnā.

Anil, an'il, *n.* nīl kā paudā. (*1st year*) naudho; (*2nd year*) peṛī; (*3rd year*) tilaṅgā.

Anile, an'il, *adj.* buṛhiyā jaisā; buddhi aurat sā; ~~idiot~~.

Anility, a-nil'i-ti, *n.* buṛhāpā; pīṛī; saffī; kamaqlī.

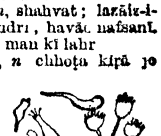
Animadversion, an'i-mad-ver''shon, *n.* malāmat; ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ; sarzanish; ibrat-dihī; tambīh; tashīm-mamātī.

Animadvert, an'i-mad-vert'', *v. n.* malāmat k.; sarzanish k.; tambīh k.

Animal, an'i-mal, *n.* jānvar; pashū; haiwān; ḍhor; ḍāṅgar.
an irrational animal, haiwān-i-mutlaq; pashū; ḍhor.
a rational animal, haiwān-i-nātiq, insān; ādmī; manush, mānas.

Animal, an'i-mal, *adj* haiwānī.
animal food, gosht, mās.
animal head, harārat-i-garīzī, jīv-agnī.
animal kingdom, jiv jantū, haiwānat
animal passion or gratification, shahwat; lazāiz-i-haiwānī, kam, kām-deo, indrī, havāe nafsānī.
animal spirits, tabiat kā josh, man kī lahr

Animalcule, an-i-mal'kul, *n* chhoṭa kīṛā jo khurd-bīn hī se dikhlāī de.


ANIMALCULE.

Animalism, an'i-mal-izm, *n.* aiyāshī, shahwat-parastī; haiwā-niyat; lazāiz-i-haiwānī, indrī-bhog

Animate, an'i-mat, *v a.* 1 *quicken*, jilana, jān ḍālna, zinda k. 2 *encourage*, hamnat yā ḍharas bandhānā, taqwiyat dena; jurat dilānā, hauslah yā dil barhānā. 3. *incite*, targīb ḍānā; ukasānā, bharkānā.

Animate, an'i-māt, *adj.* 1. char, jītā, jān-dār, zī-rūh 2. zindah-dil.
animate and inanimate, char-achar, jān-dār o be-jān
animated language, jān ḍālne-vālī-āvāz; zindah-dilon kī āvāz yā zabān

Animation, an-i-ma'shon, *n.* zindah-dilī, jān, josh

Animosity, Animus, an-i-mos'i-ti, an'i-mus, *n.* dushmanī; adāwat, bair, birodh; bugz, khusūmat, kina, lāg; shatrutā.

Anise, an'is, *n* sauṅf kā arq, anisūṅ.

Aniseseed, Aniseed, an'is-sēd, an'i-sēd, *n.* tukhm-i-anisun; sauṅf, burhalī, bādyan.

Anisette, an-i-set', *n* sauṅf kī sharab.

Ankle, ang'kl, *n* ṭakhnā; kab.

Ankle-bone, ang'kl-bōn, *n.* ṭakhne kī haḍḍī, gattā; us-tukhan-i-kāb.

Ankle-deep, ang'kl-dēp, *adj.* ṭakhne ṭakhne; ṭakhnoñ-tak

Anklet, ang'klet, *n.* pāyal; pāzeb.

Annalist, an'nal-ist, *n* vaqāe-nigār.

Annals, an'nalz, *n.* salānah-sarguzasht; tavārīkh; itihās.
annals of the past, tavārīkh-i-salaf

Anneal, an-nēl', *v. a.* shīshe ko rañgne ke vāste garm k.

Annex, an-neks', *v a* lagānā; milānā; shāmil k.; jornā, natthī k.
to annex territory, qalamrau meñ shāmil k.; mulk meñ milānā, apne rāj men milanā; ilhāq k., mulhaq k.

Annexed, an-nekst', *adj.* jurā-huā; munsalak, mushmūla; mulhaq; natthī kiyā-huā; shāmil
annexed papers, kāgazāt-i-munsalaka; kāgazātshāmil-i-misl; natthī kiye-hue kāgaz.

Annexation, an-neks-ā'shon, *n.* lagāo; mel; joṛ; ittisal; ilhāq.

The *annexation* of Oudh. *Ilhāq-i-Avadh.*

Annihilate, an-nī'hil-āt, *v. a.* [Lat. *nihil*, P. *nest*, nothing, S. *nāsh*, H. *nās*, destruction] mitānā; mādūm k.; binasnā; nā-paid k.; satyānās k.; nest o nābūd k.; fanā k.; kaladam k.; khāk meñ milānā.

Annihilation, an-nī'hil-ā''shon, *n.* nās; binās; fanā; satyānās, nīvā-nās; nesti.

Anniversary, an-ni-vėrs'a-rī; *adj.* sālāna; barsanurī: barsveṇ dīn.

Anniversary, an-ni-vėrs'a-rī, *n.* baras dīn kā dīn; barkhī, barsī, barsaurī, sāl-girah; barasgāṭh

(*of one's birth*) janam din; yaum-i-paidāish.

(*of one's death*) barsī, dasā, din.

Anno Domini, an'nō dom'i nī, *n* sann-i-īsvī

Anno Mundi, an'nō mun'di, *n.* san-i-paidaish-i-dunya

Annotate, an'nō-tāt, *v a* ṭikā, sharah, hāshiya, ya tafsīr likhnā, ya charhana.

Annotated, an'nō-tat-ed, *adj.* muhashsha, musharrah, sa-ṭik, ṭikā-sahit.

Annotation, an-nō-ta'shon, *n* tīkā, sharah, tafsīr hashiya

Annotator, an'nō-tāt-ėr, *n* ṭikā-kār; mufassir; sharih, muhashshī

Announce, an-nouns', *v. a.* zāhir k.; mashhūr k; khabar denā, (*Cor*) gazat k.; chhāpna; dhaṇḍora ya damdī piṭnā; ittilā k.; pairghat k. *See* Advertise

to announce to the public, elān denā, mushtahir k.

Announcement, an-nouns'ment, *n* khabar, beora, ittila, āgahī. *See* Advertisement

Annoy, an noi', *v a* satāna; diq k, taklīf d., dukh d, Iz denā ya pahunchanā; hairān k

Annoyance, an-noi'ans, *n.* taklīf; dukh, izā; diqqar; tasdīyā, mazarrat

giving or causing annoyance, izā-rasānī

Annoying, an-noi'ing, *part. adj.* āzār-deh, takhf deh, dukhdāī, izā-rasāṇ.

Annual, an'nu-al, *adj* 1 barsī. *See* Anniversary. 2. *lasting only a year,* faslī; rut kā; ek-barsī

Annual examination *Sālāna imtehān. Annual* meeting *Jalsa-i-sālāna, sālāna sabhā yā jalsa*

Annual, an'nū-al, *n* 1 (*Bot*) faslī yā rut kā pauda. 2 *publication,* sālāna risāla.

Annually, an'nū-al-li, *adv.* sāl ko sāl, sāl basāl, har sāl, sālāna; har baras

Annuitant, an-nū'it-ant, *n* sālana vazīfa-khuār; barsauri pave vālī, sālāna-dār, sālana pushandar; inghlsvā; sālana vasiqe-dār

Annuity, an-nū'it-i, *n* sālana vazīfā yā mushahra, salana, barsaurī.

Annul, an-nul', *v. a.* radd k.; mansūkh k. *See* Abolish

Annular, an'nū-lėr, *adj.* chhallā-sā, halqe-numā, chhalle-dār, chhalle ki mānind.

Annulet, an'nū-let, *n.* chhoṭā chhallā

Annulment, an-nul'ment, *n.* kal-adam; mansūkhī tansikh, tardīd, bhang.

Annulose, an'nū-lōs, *adj.* kīṛe makauṛe jaisī.

Annunciation, an-nun'shi-ā''shon, *n.* bashārat

Anodyne, an'-ō-din, *n.* pīṛ-haran aukhad; taskin-bakhsh davā; musakkin-davā.

Anoint, a-noint', *v. a.* 1. *rub with oil,* tel chupaṛnā, lagānā, ḍālnā, yā malnā.

When thou fastest *anoint* thy head!
Jab roza rakho sir meṅ tel lagāo!

2. *consecrate,* rāj tilak k.; tel bān k. (*a bridegroom*).

Anointed, a-noint'ed, *p. adj.* rāj tilak huā.

Anomalous, a-nom'a-lus, *adj.* khilāf qāida yā zābita; aa-rīt; ku-rīt.

Anomaly, a-nom'a-li, *n.* be-qābtagī; khilāfsarishtagī; aa-rīt.

Anon, a-non', *adv.* 1. *soon,* jaldī; abhī; fauran; ānan fānan meṅ. 2. *sometimes,* kabhī; kabhī kabhī; kadhī kadhī; gāhe māhe; ghāṛ; gāhe gāhe,

ever and anon, ab tab; ṭhaīr ṭhaīr-ke.

Anonyma, a-non'im-a, *n.* (*Slang*) qahba; khāmpāra; kutiyā.

Anonymous, a-non'im-us, *adj.* gum-nām; guptnām, be-nām, lā-alam

Anonymously, a-non'im-us-li, *adv* be-nām.

Anorexy, an'o-rek-si, *n* (*Med*) aruchi.

Anosmia, an-os'mi-a, *n* (*Med*) quvvat-i-shāmma ka jata rahna

Another, an-nuth'er, *adj* 1 *not the same,* aur; dūsra, digar, mukhtalif, gair.

This is *another* pair of shoes *Slang*
Yeh aur joṛā hai Yeh aur but hai.

2 *one more,* ek aur; dūsrā. 3. *any other,* koī aur, aur koī, koī dūsrā

Discover not a secret to *another* Prov.
Kisī aur se bhed mat kaho!
Let *another* praise thee and not thy own mouth! Prov
Aur chahīn tumhārī tārīf karen, par tum apne mūnh se apnī tārīf mat karo
(*Apne mūnh miyāṇ mitthū mat bano!* Prov.)

4. *not oneself,* gair; parāyā

Answer, an'ser, *v n* 1 *be like,* muvāfiq, mutābiq javab yā jor h; lagnā; takkar khānā; milnā

Heart *answereth* to heart. *Dil tā dīnā dil.*

2. *be sufficient,* kāfī h., pūrā h; pūrā paṛnā.

I do not need two, one will *answer.*
Do nahin chāhtā, ek hī kāfī hai
Money *answereth* all things
Rupaye se sab kuchh ho saktā hai.

3. *to be correlative,* lāzim malzūm h 4. *succeed,* rāst āna, thik ānā, banna, yā honā, nibhnā; sadhnā; thik baithna, manzūn h. 5 *be accountable,* zimmedvar h., zamin h., javābdeh h

Answer, an'sėr, *v a* 1 *reply to,* javab yā uttar denā; kahnā, javab-dihī k

To answer one in his own language. Prov.
Javab-i-Turki bai Turki Prov
Blows will *answer* blows. Prov
Ghusse kā jawab ghūsā (*Ink kī lenī patthar kī denī* Prov)

2 *satisfy,* pūrā k; adā k.; nibāhnā, anjam denā, barabar k

Does this *answer* your expectations?
Yeh tumhārī ummed ke muvafiq hai?
This will not *answer* at all *Yeh nahīn hogā.*

3 *refute,* lā-javāb k, band k radd k 4. *correspond with,* muāfiq h, javāb h, milnā.

The door on this side *answers* to the one on that side. *Yeh darāza us darāze kā javāb hai.*

Answer, an'sėr, *n.* 1. *reply,* javāb; uttar.

A soft *answer* turneth away wrath. Prov.
Mīṭhā uttar (āle krodh
(*Thandā lohā garm lohe ko kāṭtā hai.* Prov.
Cold steel will cut through hot iron.)

2. (*to a problem*) javāb; uttar; phal. 3. (*to a riddle*) būjh; phal. 4 (*Law*) tardid; radd-i-kalām; pratī-bād; javāb-dāvā.

answer in appeal, javāb-i-mūjibāt.

answer to a plaint, javāb-dāvā.

decisive answer, do ṭūk javāb.

definite answer, javāb-i-shāfī; javāb-bā-sawāb; javāb-i-qatāī.

evasive answer, ṭāl maṭol.

plain answer, sāf javāb.

Answerable, an'sėr-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *opp. of unanswerable,* mumkin-ul-javāb; uttar-jog,

2. *accountable*, hisāb-deh; qābil-i-bāz-purs; javāb-talab 3. *responsible*, zāmin; zimmeh-vār; javāb deh. 4. *liable*, sazā-vār; mustaujib; lāyaq; muhtamal.

Ant, ant, *n* cheṅṭī, chiūṅṭī; chiṅṭī; kīṛī.
large ant, cheṅṭā; chiūṅṭā; chiṅṭā.
red ant, lāl cheṅṭī
white ant, dīmak, *Panj* seoṅk.

Antbear, ant'bār, *n* cheūntī-khor.

Antcatcher, ant'kach-ēr, *n* mor-gīr.

Ant-hill, ant'hil, *n* cheṅṭī kā tīlā.

Antacid, ant-as'id, *n* khatāī-mār, dāfe-i-turshī

Antagonism, an-tag'ō-nizm, *n*. bair, lāg, birodh, mukhālafat, tanāzā; muqābilā, khusūmat

Antagonist, an-tag'ō-nist, *n. opponent*, harīf, mukhālif, muqābil, mukhāsim, joṛ; pritī-bādī 2. (*Anat*) ek paṭṭhā jo dūsre ke khilāf harakat kartā hai.

Antagonistic, Antagonistical, an-tag'ō-nist''ik, an-tag'ō-nist''ik-al, *adj* biprīt, birudh, bimukh, mukhalif, khilāf, bar-aks; zid

Antarctic, ant-ārk'tik, *adj* junūbī qutab-vālā, qutab-i-junūbī

Antarthritic, ant-ār-thrit'ik, *adj* gathiyā-mār; dāfa-i-vaja-i-mufasil

Antasthmatic, ant-ast-mat'ik, *adj*. dāfa-i-ziq-ul-nafs; dāfa-i-dama.

Antatrophic, an-ta-trof'ik, *n* tap-i-diq kā ilāj.

Ante, an'tē (*In comp*) āge, pahle; pesh; qabl.

Antecedent, an-tē-sē'dent, *adj* muqaddam; pahlā, qabl, peshīn

Antecedent, an-tē-sē'dent, *n* 1. *what goes before*, pahle me-vālī, agr-gāmī; māqabl. 2. (*Math*) pahlā ank, taqam-i-avval 3 (*Gram*) mausūl. 4 (*Logic*) shart, jumla-i-shartiya; muqaddam

Antecedently, an-te-sē'dent-li, *adv* pahle se; peshtar se; āge, qabl-az-īn

Antechamber, Anteroom, an'tē-chām-bēr, an'tē-rom, a bāhar ka kamra, deorhī, dahlīz, paulī

Antedate, an'tē-dat, *v a* 1. *date beforehand*. aglī mitī yā tarīkh likhnā 2 *anticipate*, peshbandī k, pesh-dastī k, pahal k

Antediluvian, an'tē-li-lū''vi-an, *adj*. qabl-i-tūfān, Nūh ke zamāne kā

Antelope, an'tē-lōp, *n*. chhalle-dar singvālā mirg, mirg

ANTELOPE.

Antemeridian, A. M., an'tē-mē-rid''i-an, *adj* dupahr pahle; qabl az dopahr

Antemundane, an'tē-mun'dān, *adj* qabl paidaish-i-duniyā; dunīya se pahle

Antenatal, an-tē-nā'tal, *adj* paidaish se pahle

Antenna, an-ten'ē, *n* sīṅgh jis se kīṛe ṭaṭolte hain

Antenniferous, an-ten-nif'ēr-us, *adj*. sīṅgh-dār (kīṛe)

Antenniform, an-ten'ni-form, *adj*. sīṅgh jaisā; sīṅgh ki shakl

Antepenult, an'tē-pē-nult, *n* lafz kā ākhir se tisrā tukṛa, ākhrī do tukroṅ se pahlā tukṛā.

Antepenultimate, an'tē-pē-nul''ti-māt, *adj*. ākhir ke do juzv yā tukroṅ ko chhoṛ-kar

Antepileptic, ant-ep'i-lep''tik, *adj*. mufid-i-sara; mirgi-mār, dāfa-i-sara

Anteposition, an'tē-pō-zi''shon, *n*. (*Gram*.) ek lafz kā pahle rakhna jo pichhe āyā kartā hai.

Anterior, an-tē'ri-ēr, *adj*. pahlā; muqaddam; peshīn; sābiq-kā; avval

Anthelmintic, an-thel-min'tik, *adj*. (*Med*.) kīṛe-mār (sukhad); keṅchve mārne-vālī (davā).

Anthem, an'them, *n*. bhajan; astutī; madah; munājāt.

Anthemis, an-thē'mis, *n*. (*Bot*) bābūnā.

Anther, an'thēr, *n* (*Bot*) zīrā, zar-i-gul.

Anther-dust, an'thēr-dust, *n* (*Bot*.) zīre kī dhūl

Antheriferous, Antheroid, an-ther-if'ēr-us, an'ther-oid, *adj* (*Bot*) zīre-dār, zar-dār (phūl)

Anthesis, an-thē'sis, *n* (*Bot*) khulanā, shugufta-n

Anthology, an-thol'o-ji, *n* guldasta-i nazm

Anthony's fire, an'thon-iz fīr, *n* surkh-bādā, bimb

Anthracite, an'thra sīt, *n* jhūṭā koelā

Anthropography, an-thrō-pog'ra-fi, *n* insān ki jasmon ka bayan manush-barnan

Anthropolite, an-thrō'pō-līt, *n* (*Pal*) ādmī ke jism kā patthar ban jānā.

Anthropology, an-thrō-pol'o-ji, *n*. ilm-i-tashrīh. *See* Anatomy

Anthropomancy, an-thrō'pō-man-si, *n*. insān ki ankhon ko dekh-ke shugūn yā fal lenā.

Anthropomorphism, an-thrō'pō-morf''izm *n* antar lenā, deh dhāran k., qādir-i-mutlaq kā shakl-i-insān meṅ ānā; jism insān men ruh-i-pak ka hulūl k.

Anthropomorphite, an-thrō'pō-morf''it, *n*. Parmeshar ko manush sā rūp samajhne-vālā.

Anthropophagi, an-thrō-pof'a-ji, *n. pl*. manush bhakshī, mardum-khor, ādam-khor

Anthropophagous, an-thrō-pof'a gus, *adj*. ādm-khor

Anthropophagy, an-thrō-pof'a-ji, *n*. manush-bhakshan, mardum-khorī, ādam-khorī

Anthypnotic, ant hip-not'ik, *adj* nind dūr karne vālī, nundrā haran mn-na-i khwāb

Anti, an'ti, *pref* haran, biprīt, birudh, zid, dāfe naqiz, khilāf

Antibilious, an-ti-bil'yus, *adj* (*Med*.) pit-haran, pit-mar, dafi-i-ya qāta-i-safrā

Antics, an'tiks, *n* tamāsha, khel, thattā, chhabīlāpan

Antichrist, an'ti-krīst, *n* dushman-i Masīh

Anticipate, an-tis'i-pāt, *v a*. 1 *do or take before another*, pesh-dastī k., pahal k, pesh qadmī k, pahle se lenā vaqabza k 2 *prevade*, pahle se tok yā dab rakhnā 3 *foretaste*, pahle se maza chakhnā, jī hī jī men pahle se khush hā yā mazā lenā, soch meṅ manā.

Anticipation, an-tis'i-pā''shon, *n* 1. *act of anticipating*, pesh-dastī, pesh-qadmī, pesh-bīnī, sabqat 2 *foretaste*, khayālī maza
be present in anticipation of, ummed par hazir h

Antidotal, an-ti-dōt'al, *adj* zahr-mohrā sā; tayaq-sa

Antidote, an'ti-dōt, *n*. bis-mār; bis-haran, zahr-mohra, tiryaq

Antifebrile, an-ti-feb'ril or an-ti-fē'bril, *adj*. juar-nasik, tap-mar, dāfa-i-bukhār yā tap

Antimonial, an-ti-mō'ni-al, *adj* surma-jaisā, surma-agīn

Antimony, an'ti-mo-ni, *n* surma; anjan

Antipathy, an-tip'a-thi, *n*. bair; dushmanī, adavat, nafrat, ghin, karāhiyat; chir, gulan
natural antipathy, nafrat-i-zātī; jibillī-dushmanī, bugz-i-hillahī.

Antiphlogistic, an'ti-flo-jis''tik, *adj*. (*Med*) sūjan-utār yā mār, dāfa-i-varm.

Antipodes, an-tip'o-dēz, *n. pl*. 1. bhūgol ke tale ke ādmī; kurra-i-zamīn ke dūsrī jānib ke bāshinde. 2 *opposite*, bi-rudh; zid; naqiz.

Antiquarian, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, *adj. relating to antiquity*, purānā; prāchīn; purātam; qadīm; salaf.

Antiquarian, Antiquary, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, an'ti-kwa-ri, *n* purānī bātoṅ kā tahqīq karnewālā, prāchnī munaqqiq-i-salaf

Antiquate, an'ti-kwāt, *v a.* matrūk k, berivāj k

Antiquated, an'ti-kwāt-ed, *part adj* purānā; matrūk, gair-mustāmal

Antique, an-tēk', *adj*, 1. *ancient*, purānā, qadīm *See* Ancient 2. *odd*, anokhā, nirālā

Antiquity, an-tik'wi-ti, *n.* 1 *old times*, pahlā yā purānā vaqt agla zamāna, zamāna-i-sabiq, zamāna-i-salaf 2 *greatage*, sadāmat, qadāmat; bahut din kā 3 *ancients*, purane log agle log, mutaqaddimīn *See* Ancients 4 *relics*, tabarrukat, asār, chinh

Antiscorbutic, Antiscorbutical, an'tiskor-bū"tik an'ti-skor-bū"tik-al, *adj* lahūdchhānī, musaffi-i-khun

Antiseptic, an-ti-sep'tik, *n* (*Med*) saran-rok

Antispasmodic, an'ti-spaz-mod"ik, *adj* (*Med*) ainth n mar dafa-i-tashannuj

Antithesis, an-tith'e-sis, (*Rhet*) samat-i-tazād baradhalat ukr, ittimāe ziddain

Antithetic, Antithetical, an-ti-thet'ik, an-ti-thet'ik-al *adj* zid naqiz, bipnit

Antitype, an'ti-tip, *n* mūnd asl, bānī; mukl tane

Antivenereal, an-ti-vē-nē"rē-al, *n* (*Med*) ātshak dawā

Antler, an'tler, *n* hira singe kī sing hirasingī shākh, gavazn

Anus, ā'nus *n* zakr, gudā mu'ā

Anvil, an'vil *n* ahran nihā sandān

It is on the anvil, (*Met*) ban rahā hai bath rahā hai (*Hindustanee*) bl rahā hai

ANVIL.

Anxiety, Anxiousness, ang-zī'e-ti angk'-shus-nes, *n* sot, vasvase, fikr chintā, andesha, tashvish, tardidud

Anxious angk'shus, *adj* mutaraddid fikrmand, andesh nāk mutafakkir

Anxiously, angk'shus-li *adv*, chintā se, fikr, tardidud se

Any, en'i *adj* 1 *a single one of many*, koī koī sa kisī *Any of you*, koī tum men se

Are there any witnesses present? *Koī gawāh wahān hai?*

2 *an indefinite number* kisī qadar; koī, kuchh. Will will show us *any* good? *Hai koī bhalā?* *Hai koī dharmātmā?*

3. *of whatever kind*, kaisā hī, kuchh hī, kisī bhī kā jaisā ho

any body, any one koī ādmī, koī, koī shakhs

at any rate, kuchh hī ho jo ho jo, ba hal sūrat, har che bād bād

Any, en'i, *adv*, kuchh, kuchh ek, kisī qadar.

Are you *any* better? *Kuchh tum ko ārām hai?*

any thing, koī chiz, kuchh

Do you want *any* thing? *Kuchh chāhiye?*

any how, any wise, kisī tarah; jaise bane, jis tarah ho-sake, kaise hī ho, kisī tarah se, ba-har nau

any where, kahīṅ, kisī jagah; jahāṅ kahīṅ; kahīṅ na kahīṅ

Aorist, ā'or-ist, *n.* (*Gram.*) muzārā; luṅg-lakār; ādes.

Aorta, ā-or'ta, *n* (*Anat.*) shah-rag; rag-i-jān.

Apace, a-pās', *adv.* jaldī se; turant se; shitābī se; fauran, sūd.

Apart, a-pārt', *adv.* 1. *separately*, alag; niyārā; ekānt ek-lang; ek-kināre; judā; ek-taraf; ekbagal alaihda. 2 *away*, dūr, pare, alag; fāsle par

Apartment, a-pārt'ment, *n.* koṭha; kamra; kothrī, khāna

men's apartments, mardāna makān, baiṭhak; chaupār, dīvān-khāna; nishast-gāh

women's apartments, ranvās; zanāna makān, zanān-khāna, mahal-sarā, haram-sarā.

Apathetic, Apathetical, ap-a-thet'ik, ap-a-thet'ik-al, *adj* murda-dil, sard-mehr

Apathy, ap'a-thi, *n* murda-dilī, sard-mehrī; be parvāī

Ape, ap, *n* [A S *apa*, Skr *kapi*]
1 bandar, baṅdar, banar, būzna; maimūn; mannū, (*Fem* bandarīyā)

The higher the *ape* goes the more he shows his tail Prov *Jon jon ubhre bāndrā woh woh punchh dikhāe*

An *ape* is an *ape*, a varlet's a varlet, Though they be clad in silk or scarlet Prov *Sutā o bandar hain sadā sifā o bandar, qar Pa'ne makhmal kā roh jorā yā ki resham pur-zar*

(*Khar t-fā agar ba Maska ravad Chūn bāzgā'ī ānoz khar bāshad* Pei Prov)

2 *a servile imitator*, rīs karne-wālā, hirsiyā

Ape, ap, *v a* naqal k, rīs karnā, yak, hirs k

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *adj* (*Med*) rechak, mulaiyan munzij

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *n* (*Med*) halka julāb; rechik mukhau mulaiyan-dawa

Aperture, ap'er-tur, *n* mokrā, jhirī chhed; sūrākh, tāazīn

Apery, ap'er-i, *n.* bandar-khānā

Apetalous, a-pet'al-us *adj* (*Bot*) nā-patvā.

Apex, a'peks, *n* nok, anī, sira, bhāl sikhar; chotī

Aphæresis, a-fē're-sis, *n* 1 (*Gram*) lafz ke shurū ke hāf yā tukre men se gir-jānā, hazafi-shurū 2 (*Surg*) qata i-nazv-ion kātna

Aphelion, a-fē'li-on, *n* (*Ast*) sūraj dūr

Aphidian, a-fid'i-an, *n* (*Ent*) nabātātī kīrā; tel

Aphidivorous, af-i-div'ō-rus, *adj* (*Ent*) telikhor

Aphlogistic, a-flo-jis'tik, *adj* nir-jot, be-lau

Aphonous, af'ō-nus *adj* be-āvāz nir-bānī

Aphony, af'ō-ni, *n* (*Med*) galā bathna, āvaz na honā

Aphorism, af'or-izm, *n* kahan, kahāvat, bachan maqūlā, masal

Aphrodisiac, af-ro-diz'i-ak, *n* davā yā gizā jo shahvat ko barhāve, shahvat-angez davā yā gizā, pusht karne wālī aukhad, mubahī

Aphrodite, af-ro-dī'tē, *n* rati

Aphyllous, af'il-us or a-fil-us, *adj* (*Bot*) be pat, pat jhara, nan gā, lund mund, barahna

Apiary, ā'pi-a-ri, *n* [Lat *apis* a bee] muhal, kukjī

Apiece, a-pēs', *adv* ek ek, har-ek; fī *See* A, 4.

They received two rupees *apiece*. *Unko do do rupae mile*

Apish, ap'ish, *adj* 1 *like an ape*, bandar-sā, machhandar, maimūn-khaslat 2 *foolish*, ullū; ahmaq, holī kā bharvā-sa

Apishness, āp'ish-nes, *n* rīs, hirs, rīṛh.

Apocalypse, a-pok'a-lips, *n.* asmānī kitāb.

Apocopate, a-pok'ō-pāt, *v a* (*Gram*) lafz kā ākhrī harf yā juzv girā denā, tarkhīm

Apocope, a-pok'ō-pe, *n* (*Gram*) tarkhīm.

Apocrustic, ap-o-krus'tik, *adj.* (*Med.*) qābiz; qabz karne-wālī.

Apocryphal, a-pok'ri-fal, *adj.* be-sanad, nā-qābil-i-etibār; gair-motabar.

Apodal, ap'o dal, *adj* be-par; be-gal-phare

Apogee, ap'o-jē, *n* *See* Aphelion

Apologetic, a-pol'o-jet''ik, *adj* uzr-khuāh

Apologist, a-pol'o-just, *n* chhimā yā muāfī chāhne-vala, uzr-khuāh.

Apologize, a-pol'o-jiz, *v n* uzr māzrat k, uzr khuāhi k, afū chāhna, muāfī yā chhima māngnā

To *apologize* for not answering one's letter *Khat ke jawab na dene kā uzr k*

Apologue, ap'o-log, *n* qissa, kahānī, hikāyat

Apology, a-pol'o-ji, n 1 *excuse,* muāfī; uzr mazarat, uzr-khuāhī. 2 *defence,* jawāb-dawa, jawāb

Aponeurosis, ap'o-nū-rō''sis, *n.* (*Anat*) rag yā patthon ka barhao

Apophthegm, ap o-them, *n.* muqūla, kahāvat, bāt, masl

Apoplectic, Apoplectical, ap o-plek'tik, ap o-plek'tik-al, *adj* adhrangī, sakt-i-zadh

Apoplectic, ap-o-plek'tik, *n* laqva-zadah, liqve kā mara, adhrangī

Apoplexy, ap'o-plek-si, *n.* mirgī, sarā sakta

Apostasy, a-pos'ta-si, *n* dharam-nashk, apnā dharam tyāgan, munhraf, ilhād

Apostate, a-pos'tat, *n* dharm-achut, munharaf, adharmī, dharam-nashtī

Apostatize, a-pos'ta-tiz, *v n.* dharm tyāgnā yā chhornā apnā mazhab tark k yā chhornā

A posteriori, a pos-tē'ri-o'ri, *n* (*Logic*) natījā mabnī bar amsala yā tajraba

Apostle, a-pos'l, n hawārī

Apostrophe, a-pos'tro-fe, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) gāyab kī taraf mukhatib h 2 (*Gram*) alamat-i-hazf

Apostume, Aposteme, ap'os-tūm, ap'os-tem, *n* pakka phorā

Apothecary, a-poth'e-ka-ri, *n* attār, davā-farosh, dava-saz

apothecary's shop, attār kī dukān; davā-khāna.

Apothegm, Apophthegm, ap'o-them, ap'o-them, *n* muqūlī, mas'la kahāvat

Apotheosis, ap'o thē-ō''sis, *n.* deokārī, partish-thā, deota banana

Appall, Appal, ap-pal', *v a* darānā, bhae dikhāna; hairat dikhāna, khauf d

Appanage, Appenage, Apanage, ap'-pan-aj, ap'pen-aj, ap'an-aj, n (*Law*) mash hara yā jāgīr jo bādshah apne n-balig bachchon ke vāste muqarrar kar dete hain

Apparatus, ap-pa-ra'tus, *n* ālāt, aurār, sāz o sāmān, saranjam; sumagri.

Surgical *apparatus.* *Jarāhī auzar*

2 (*Phys*) *system of organs*; tartīb-i-ajzā jismānī

Apparel, ap-par'el, *n.* kapre, pahanne ke kapre, libas, bastar, pan-hāk

Apparent, ap-pa'rent, *adj.* 1. *visible,* jo dekhne men ae, zahir, pargbat; āshkārā, raushan 2. *plain, indubitable,* sarīh; ayān, raushan, badih; havaida. 3 *seeming,* zāhir, zāhirī; dekhat men, numāyān

apparent altitude (*Ast*) sādī unchāī

apparent horizon (*Phys*) dikhāo nazar-gherā

apparent motion, zāhirī harakat

heir apparent, vali-ahd; jikā ji, rāj-kunār, mālik-i-takht o tāj

Apparently, ap-pā'rent-li, *adv. seemingly,* zāhirā; zāhiran; zāhir men; dekhne men; ba-zāhir.

Apparition, ap-pa-ri'shon, *n.* 1. *the thing appearing,* rūp; sūrat; shakl. 2. *spectre,* paret; bhūt; sāyā; āseb. 3. (*Ast*) udae jitāron yā saiyāron ki namūdārī; tulū.

Appeal, ap-pēl' *n* [Lat *appellare,* to call, H. *pukār*] 1 munsif, sāhis, ya panch banana ya k.

I *appeal* to you! *Āp merā insaf karen!*

2 (*Law*) murāfa k, apīl k 3 *appeal to one as a witness,* gavah banana y k

Appeal, ap-pēl', *n* (*Law*) murāfa, apīl.

admitted appeal, apīl-i-manzūr

appeal from a decision, apīl ba narāzī-i-faisla.

an appeal to arms, hathiyar se faisla.

court of appeal, adalat-i-murafa

cross appeal murafa-i-mutakhabil

grounds of appeal, mujbat, wujūhāt, yā subūt-i-apīl

to appeal, murafe ke sigo men

place of appeal (*Law*) murja

pending appeal, apīl-i-mubāī apīl-i-ām

rejected appeal, murafa-i-kharij ya mustarad.

special appeal, apīl-i-khās

sum very appeal apīl-i-sarsarī

Appealable, ap pel'a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-murāfa yā apīl

an appealed case, murafa shudah muqadama.

Appear, ap-pēr', *v n* 1 *be visible* numūdā; dikhai d ankh-i-ke samne āna, nazar ana; nigah men āna, dikhna

And God said, Let the dry land *appear*' *Khudā ne farmaya, Khushkī zāhir hoī!*

2 *stand or come in the presence of a superior,* hazir h, khara h, samne ya darbar men, pesh hona

To *appear* in court *Kachahri men hazir hona.*

3 *be manifest* nahayat ī parghat h, shahir zahir h, ayan h, ashkara h, numaiy sh, havaida h; vazih h

It doth not yet *appear* what we shall be *Nahin malum hum kya honge.*

4 *seem,* dikhāī d, mālūm h.

He *appears* to be a good man *Woh bada adami mālum hota hai*

Appearance, ap pēr'ans, *n* 1 *act of appearing,* dikhāo, zuhur, nazar 2 *that which is seen,* rup, surat, bhes, shakl

Man looketh on the outward *appearance* *Insan zahir par nazar hai* Prov

Judge not according to *appearances.* *Rup pe mat bhulo*

3 *personal presence* hazirī, muqūdgī 4 *entry into a place or company,* ma, awamd dakhl nasā, path, bar yabi 5 *semblance,* zāhirī surat, dikhai, numud 6 *sign,* nishan, chihn, asar alamat

Appease, ap pēz', *v a* thanda k, dhima k; mundā k, kam k, mana, dabana, munana, faro k, shant k.

To *appease* wrath *Gussa kam k ya mitānā*

to appease the soul of the dead, pitri ko sukh denā; pitr ko pānī denā

Appellant, ap-pel-ant, *n* (*Law*) murāfa karne-vala, (*Com*) apilant.

Appellate, ap-pel'at, *adj* murāfa

Appellate court *Adālat-i-murafa*

Appellate judges. *Hukkām-i-apīl.*

Appellation, ap-pel-ā'shon, *n.* nam.

Appellative, ap-pel'a-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram.*) jāti nām-bachak; nakarah.

Append, ap-pend', *v a* [P. *pawand*]. 1. *attach to,* lagana; milāna; mulhaq k.; mutaalliq k.; vasl k. 2 *annex,* sāth lagānā, jornā, tānkna chipkāna; mathl k.; dākhil k.; shāmil k., munsalik k.

Appendage, ap-pend'āj, *n.* panchhālā ; **zamīma** ; titamma , ilhaq

Appertain, ap-per-tān', *v. n.* taalluq, ilāqā, sambandh, lagāo, yā **nisbat** rakhnā ; mutaalliq h

Appetite, Appetence, Appetency, ap'pē-tit, ap'pe-tens, ap'pē-ten-si, *n* 1 *natural desire*, chah , khwahish , raghbat mail , rujhān , ishtiyāq 2. *desire of food*, bhūk , khuddiyā , ruchi , shahwat , gan-smagn.

Applaud, ap-plad', *v a* 1 *clap hands*, tālī bajānā , wāh wah k. , shabāsh denā 2. *praise*, sarhnā , gungāna , tanif k. , āfrīn k ; tahsīn k.

I would *applaud* thee to the very echo, that should *applaud* again *Shakespeare.*
Kaash tere tārīf is zor se,
Ki gunj jahān uske phir shor se.

Applause, ap-plaz', *n* tārīf, astutī ; wāh wāh , dād , marhaba , sitāyash

The *applause* of the people is a blast of air. Prov.
Duniya ka sarahna bāo ka bahnā.
The brave man seeks not popular *applause* *Dryden.*
Bahādur ko parvā nahīn nām kī.

Apple, ap'l, *n* 1. seb ; seo , sev.

Apples, pears, and nuts spoil the voice Prov.
Seb, nāsh, aur chhaliyā karen arāz kharāb
He that would an old wife wed must take an *apple* before he goes to bed Prov.
Jo buḍhiya se kare biyāh pushtī rakh le pahile pā.

c[illegible] or disease, larāī kā ghun , jhagre yā fasād kī jar , bis kī gauth
ap[illegible] of the eye, putlī, mardumak-i-chashm, ānkhon kā tārā , kāle je ki kor
l[illegible] apple of love, valāyatī baiṅgan , (*Cor.*) tumāṭa

Apple-blight, ap'l-blīt, *n* (*Ent.*) titlī ; tirī.

Apple-brandy, Apple-jack, ap'l bran''di, ap'l jak, *n* seb kī burāndī

Apple-dumpling, ap'l-dump''ling, seb kī pesthpāī m

Apple-green, ap'l-grēn, *n* seb sā harā.

Apple-parring, ap'l par''ing, *n* seb kī chhīlan

Apple-pie, ap'l-pī, *n* seb kā samosā.

Apple-pie order, ap'l pī or'dēr, *n.* durustī , sāf-sutharā intizām , tartīb.
In apple pie order, sab sajyā ; thīk thāk.

Apple-sauce, ap'l sas, *n* seb kī chatnī.

Apple-stall, ap'l-stal, *n* seb kī dukan.

Apple-woman, ap'l-wum''an, *n.* seb bechnewālī ; seb wālī, bar-wālī (*plum-woman*).

Appliances, ap-plī'ans ez, *n.* auzār , sāmān ; chizen , asbāb

Applicable, ap'pli-ka-bl, *adj* lagne-jog , jo lag sake , thīk , durust , munāsib , mutabiq ; sazāwār , mauzūṅ , chaspān
applicable to the case, munasib hāl muqadme ke.
be applicable, lag sakna , thīk baithnā.
very easily applicable, thik thīk milti , khūb millī ; kursī-nashīn

Applicability, Applicableness, ap'pli-ka-bil''i-ti, ap'pli-ka-bl-nes, *n.* lagāo ; mutābaqat , munāsibat , durustī

Applicant, ap'pli-kant, *n.* darkhwāst-kunindah , arl , arzī karne-wālā , ummed-wār.

The court require the *applicant* to appear in person.
Sāyal ko adālatan adālat meṅ hāzir honā chāhiye.

Application, ap-pli-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, lagāo ; bartao , istemāl, jalse dawā, marham, lep, vagaira.

The pain was removed by this *application*.
Is dawā ke lagāne se dard jātā rahā.

2. *what is applied*, lep ; inzimād.

Outward *application*. *Lep, tel, vagaira.*

3 *petition*, darkhwāst , sawāl , arz ; arzī ; prārthna , ardās , arzdasht ; guzarish , iltimās ; nivedan 4 *close study*, lagan , tandihī ; tavajjoh , lag ; mashgūliyat.

Application makes the ass Prov
Rāt din kā pīsnā telī kā bail banā detā hai.
(Working night and day turns a man into an oilman's ox)

5 *sense*, bartāo , istemāl , muaqq-i-istemāl
application for aid, istidā , istimdād , istamat.

Apply, ap-plī', *v. a* 1 *lay on place*, dharnā , rakhnā , lagāna , bandhna.

He said, and to the sword his throat *applied.* *Dryden.*
Yeh kah khanjar usne gale par rakhā.

2 *use or employ*, kām men lānā , baratnā , kharch k , istemāl k , lagāna , sarf k , mumārk.

How is this word *applied* ?
Yeh lafz kis mauqe par ātā hai ?

3 *give the mind to*, dil, chit, dhiyān, yā surat lagānī yā d.

Apply thy heart unto instruction !
Sīkh men chit do !

apply oneself in earnest, man vā dil lagānā ; dil o jan se tu-dilī k. ; kamar bāndhna , garm-joshī se kām k , sar-garmī se kam k. , garq h. ; lagna , lag rahna.

Apply, ap-plī', *v n* 1. *suit*, lagnā ; milnā , taalluq rakhna thīk ānā , durust ana , lāyaq h. ; jog h , munasib yā shāyan h 2. *make request*, mangnā , chahna ; darkhwast k

He *applied* to his father for assistance.
Us ne apne bāp se madad māngī.

Appoint, ap-point', *v. a* 1 *establish*, tharānā ; kharā k. , muqarrar k , nasab k 2 (*to an office*) muqarrar k taqarrur k , tamyun k , muayyan k 3. *equip*, sajana , ārāstah k , tayar k. , musallah k , sāz o saman se durust k.

Appointment, ap-point'ment, *n* 1 *act of appointing*, taqarrurī , tamyun , taimati. 2 *stipulation*, vadā , bachan , iqrar ; ahd , qaul , qarār ; shart 3 *office*, asāmī , ilāqa ; ohda , mansab , khudmat nagah 4 *equipment*, asbab , sāmān ; saz o saman , vardī

Apportion, ap-pōr'shon, *v a* bāntnā *See* Allot.

Apportionment, ap'pōr'shon-ment, batai. *See* Allotment.
apportionment in kind, batāī , batautī.

Apposite, ap'pō-zit, *adj* milta , munāsiq , manzūn , thīk , durust , jog ; bar-mahal , mauqe-kā.

Appositeness, ap'pō-zit-nes, *n.* mutābaqat , muvāfaqat , munāsibat ; durustī.

Apposition, ap-po-zi'shon, *n.* 1 jurnā , barhautī , izāfat 2 (*Gram.*) do ismon ka ek hālat meṅ ijtma , zul-hal

Appraise, ap-prāz', *v a.* mol lagānā , qīmat jānchnā , dar ṭhairānā ; jānchnā , tashkhīs k. ; ānknā ; kūtnā ; andāza k.

Appraisement, ap-prāz'ment, *n.* ānk , jānch ; tashkhīs , andāza
appraisement of crops, kan-kūt
appraisement of land, lagān ; tashkhīs-i-jamā ; jamā-bandi.

Appraiser, ap-prāz'ēr, *n.* jānchvaiyā , ānkvaiyā ; kanyā , kan-kūt

Appreciable, ap-prē'shi-a-bl, *adj* pasandīdah ; qābil-i-qadr , qadar ke lāyaq ; umda.

Appreciate, ap-prē'shi-āt, *v. a.* qadr-dānī k. ; qadr k. ; gun pachhānnā ; dād denā.

Appreciation, ap-prē'shi-ā''shon, *n.* qadar-dānī; gun-giyan; dād-dihī.

Appreciative, Appreciatory, ap-prē'shi-ā-tiv, ap-prē'shi-a-to-ri, *adj.* gun-gyānī; qadr-dān.

Apprehend, ap-prē-hend', *v. a* [A S *gehentam,* Skr. *grah,* P. *giriftan,* to seize] 1. *seize,* pakarnā; pakaṛ lenā; gahnā; āge dhar lenā; giriftar k. 2 *understand,* samajh lenā, būjhnā; bāt pānā; tārnā, matlab ko pahunchnā 3 *fear,* bhaé khānā yā mānnā; ḍarnā, ḍarapnā; khauf k, andesha k

Apprehensible, ap-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* jo khayāl, yā samajh meñ ā sake, qābil-i-fahm, bichār karne-jog, samajhne-jog

Apprehension, ap-prē-hen'shon, *n.* [Lat. *præ,* Skr *pra,* before, Lat *hendo,* A S *gehentan,* H *gah,* Skr *grah,* lay hold of] 1 *seizure,* pakaṛ, giriftārī 2. *perception,* būjh, samajh, fahm

A man of dull *apprehension*
1. *Thos dimāg kā ādmī* 2. *Gabī*

3 *distrust, fear,* sandeh, ḍabkā; andesha; dag-dagā; shanka, ḍar, bhaé

vulgar apprehension, ām-fahm.

Apprehensive, ap-prē-hen'siv, *adj* *fearful,* sandehī, andeshanāk

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis *n* 1 sīkhtaṛ; shāgird; nau-ā-moz 2 (*Law*) tālidī

bind apprentice, shāgirdī meñ denā.

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis, *v. a.,* kār-khāne meñ bithāna, shāgird banānā, yā karānā.

Apprentice-fee, ap-pren'tis-fē, *n* dākhilā; nazrāna, naqq-i-shāgirdī, ustād kā haq

Apprenticeship, ap-pren'tis-ship, *n* shāgirdī, miyād-i-shagirdī

Apprise, ap-prīz', *v a* khabar d, āgāh k, vāqif k, ittilā denā, nuttilā k; batānā, jatānā

Approach, ap-prōch', *v n* [Lat, *prope,* Fr *proche,* near, H *pahunch*]. 1. *draw near,* nazdik ānā, pās ānā, qarib anā, pahuñchnā, pās pahuñchnā, ā lagnā, anqarib āna yā h 2 (*Fig*) *come near or resemble,* milta jhulta yā laṭṭa h

Approach, ap-prōch', *n* 1 *act of drawing near,* nazdīkī, qurb, amad, amad āmad 2 *See* Access 3 *passage* rastah, rāh. 4 (*Fort*) morcha

Approachable, ap-prōch'a-bl, *adj* jāne-jog; pahunchanhar, pahuñchne ke qābil

Approbation, ap-prō-bā'shon, *n* *approval,* qubūliyat, pasandīdagī, manzūrī, tasllm, marzī

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-at, *v a* 1 *make one's own,* apnānā, apna k ya banānā, apne vaste rakhnā, lenā, le lenā, le rakhnā, akhz k, qabza k, ikhtiyar kar lenā, apne qabze meñ lānā 2 *set apart for or assign to,* alaihda rakhna yā nikalna, nikal rakhna, makhsus k, khas k, uthā rakhnā 3 (*Law*) *alienate a benefice* dharmarth k; sankalp k, dharam meñ lagnā, krishnārpan k, dharam nimitt k, vaqf k; Khudā ke nām yā Allah kī rāh denā

appropriate in account, hisab meñ lagānā, mahsūb k

appropriate wrongly, hattya lenā, dabā lenā; dāb rakhna, akhz be-j k, na-jayaz taur par qabza k, gasab k, gaban k., tagallub k, khuid-burd k, ghoo ghap k

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-āt, *adj* uchit; vājib; lāyaq, yog, sahib *See* Applicable

Appropriately, ap-prō'pri-āt-li, *adv.* vājbī; ṭhik; munāsib taur se, khūbī se; ṭhik ḍhang se

Appropriation, ap-prō'pri-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *application to a particular use,* takhsīs; taqarrur. 2. *the thing set apart,* mad; raqam; nimat. 3. (*Law*) dharam-het; Krishn-ārpan; vaqf.

Approval, ap-prūv'al, *n.* pasand; pasandīdagī; manzūrī.

Approve, Approve of, ap-prūv', ap-prūv' ov, *v a* 1. *think well of,* pasand k.; manzūr k. 2. *to commend,* pasand, ya manzūrī ke lāyaq k. 3. *sanction officially,* manzūr k.; pasand k; mānnā; angikār k.

To *approve* the decision of a court martial.
Jañgī adālat ke faisle ko manzūr k

Approved, ap-provd', *adj.* pasand kī hui, pasandīdah; mānī hui; maqbūl, manzūr-shuda

Approver, ap-prov'ēr, *n* (*Law*) mujrim-i-iqrārī.

Approvingly, ap-prov'ing-li, *adv* manzūr kar-ke, pasand kar-ke

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *adj near to,* pāskā, dhore, nere, qarīb, anqarīb

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v. a.* nazdīk k, qarīb lānā.

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v n.* pās pās h., lag bhag h, qarīb h.

Approximately, ap-prok'si-māt-li, *adv* pās pas, lag bhag, qarīb qarīb, takhminan; qarīb kar-ke, taqriban

Approximation, ap-prok'si-mā''shon, *n.* nazdīkī, nagehal, qurbat, taqarrub

Approximative, ap-prok'si-mā-tiv, *adj* nazdik, nagich, qarīb

Appulse, ap-puls', *n* 1 takkar, thokar; sadma 2 (*Ast*) jog, lagan, qirān

Appurtenance, ap-pėr'ten-ans, *n* sambandh, taalluq, mutaalliqat, muzaf

Apricot, ā'pri-kot, *n* ch lū, zard-ālū, shāh ālū, khūbānī

April, ā'pril, *n* aprail, angrezī chanthā mahīnā Chait aur baisakh

April showers bring forth May flowers Prov *Jo meh barse baisākh phūl khile jeth ke mās April* and May are the keys of the year Prov *Saiā kī kunji Chait, Baisakh*

April-fool, ā'pril fol, *n* Jodh kā bharwa

April-fool's Day, ā'pril fōlz da, *n* yakum aprail *See* All fools's Day

A priori, ā pri-ō'ri, *adv* ap bi-ap, az khud, ba-mal-sahi, be-ittila, be-ittila-nah

Apron, ā'prun *n* 1 kapṛe yā chamṛā jo kapṛon ke bachāne ke liye pahnā jāe 2 *(of a car)* barsāti 3 *skin cover ing the body of a goose,* bans ya batt kī khal

cling to one's apron, lipaṭnā, chimaṭnā, ghutne, yā dhonge se kāra rahna

Apron-string, ā'prun-string, *n* paṭvā-band.

At his mother's *apron strings*
Apne mā ke dāman se lagā rahnā

Apropos, ap-ro-pō', *adv* bar-mauqā, bar mahal, mauqe par, ucit, thik, apne munāsi

Apsides, ap-sī'dez, *n pl* (*Ast*) mu kazze madār ki sab se ūncī gahrāi aur nīchī

Apt, apt, *adj* 1 *fit* thik durust *See* applicable 2 *liable,* livq, jo 3 *inclined* rāzib, mayal 4 *prompt,* mustaid, chatur, qābil

A pupil *apt* to learn *Ek tez biddiarthī.*

Aptera, ap'te-ra, *n* (*Entom*) be-par kīre

Apteryx, ap'ter-iks, *n* be bazū ka parand

Aptitude, ap'ti-tud 1 *disposition,* mailān, rag bat, rujhan. 2 *ability,* liyaqat, isteḥad, qābliyat.

Aptly, apt'li, *adv.* māqūl, yā achchhī tarah se, thik, bar-mahal.

Aptness, apt'nes, *n.* 1 *fitness,* mutābaqat, muvāfaqat, sazāvārī 2. *tendency,* ragbat. *See* Aptitude, 1.

Iron is *apt* to rust. *Lohe ko zang lagtā hai*

3 *quickness of apprehension*, tez-fahmī ; zūd-rasī ; chaturai

Aquafortis, ak'wa-for-tis, *n* shore kā tezāb.

Aquarium, a-kwa'ri-um, *n* ābī paude yā jānvar pāne kā hauz

Aquarius, a-kwā'ri-us, *n* (*Ast.*) kumbh ; dalv ; dol ; ghara

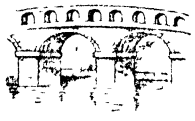
Aquatic, a-kwat'ik, *adj* [A. S. *ea*, Ger *ahe*, Skr *ap*, Pers *āb*, water] jal-char, ābī, daryāī, malī

Aquatic, a-kwat'ik, *n* (*Bot*) ābī pauda, jalbirva

aquatic animals, jal-char, ābī parinde yā jānvar.

Aqua-vitæ, ak'wa-vi-tē, *n* (*Cor*) barāndī.

Aqueduct, ak'wē-dukt, *n*. nālī, raj-bahā, pānī lane kā rastah, bamba



AQUEDUCT.

Aqueous, ak'wī-us, *adj* pānī-sā, abī, mattīb

aqueous humour (*Anat*), anīb kī rutubat

aqueous rocks, pan-patthar

Aquiline, ak'wil-in, *adj* uqāb k chonch sā, sue kī sī nāk

Aquilon, ak'wil-on, *n* shimālī havā, uttrā.

Aquosity, a'-wos'i-ti, *n*. namī, tarī, gīl ; sīl, sī

Arab, Arabian, ar'ab, a-rā'bi-an, *n*. 1 arab kī bishinda, arab 2. arab kā ghoṛā, arabī, tāzī

Arabesque, ar'ab-esk, *adj* chitan-kārī kiyā hua, bel būte-dār, naqshīn, munaqqash, chitāhua

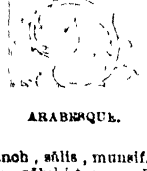
Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *adj* arabī arab kā

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *n* arabī zubān, arabī tāvī

gum arabic, samag-i-arabī

Arable, ar'a-bl *adj* [Lat *aro*, I plough, *arvum*, to plough] jutāī, bone-jog, kheti-jog, qābil-i-zirāat, arāzatī

arable land, kheti-jog, yā bone-jog dharti, chaltī dharti, zirāatī, maqūla zamīn



ARABESQUE.

Arbiter, ar'bit-er, *n* (*Law*) pancb, sālis, munsif.

Arbitrable, ar'bit-ra-bl, *adj* qābil-i tajvīz yā tashkīs ; qābil-i-faisal

Arbitrament, ar-bit'ra-ment, *n* faisla, panchfaisla, faisla-i sālis

Arbitrarily, ar'bi-tra-ri-li, *adv* zabardastī se, apnī marzī se, jabran

Arbitrariness, ar'bi-tra-ri-nes, *n*. khud-sarī, sar-zorī, zabardestī, nama-hamī, zor-āvarī

Arbitrary, ar'bi-tra-ri, *adj* 1 *despotic*, anmiyāī, zalim ? *capricious*, be-qaidah, be-taur, bedhang, be-zabtah

arbitrary government, khud mukhtār saltanat, hukūmat-i-khud-sar, sālī mat-i-mutlaq ul-inan

Arbitrate, ar'bi-trat, *v a* panchayat k, faisla k, sālsī k, mīyānjī k, ya caukana, insāf k

agreed to arbitrate, panch badne par razī hua ; taqarrur-i-sālsī par rāzī huā.

Arbitration, ar'bi-tra'shon, *n* mubtelā, faisla, panchayat ; sālsī

deed of assent to arbitration, panchāetī iqrar-nāma ; iqrār-nāma-i-sahsī ; hasr-nāmah

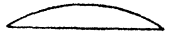
private arbitration, khāngī panchāyat ; āpas kī panchayat ; panchāyat bā-khudhā.

Arbitrator, ar'bi-trāt-er, *n* 1. *judge*, munsif ; hākim ; (*Eng*) jaj, faislah-kunindah. 2. *umpire*, sar panch, panch, sālis ; bichauliyā.

Arbor, ār'bor, *n*. 1 *bower*, manḍhā ; manḍap. 2 (*Mech*) *axle*, dhurā, dhurī

Arboriculture, ar'bo-ri-kul''tūr, *n*. ilm-i-sardarakhtī, per-lagān biddyā

Arc, ārk, *n* (*Geom*) *segment of a circle*, chakr-ṭukṛa, qata-i dāera ; qaus, dhanuk, kamān



ARC.

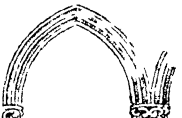
Arcade, ar kad', *n* chhatta kamānchah

Arcana, ar-ka'na, *n* bhed, raz, poshidah bāt

Arch, ārch, *n* 1 mehrab, kamanchah 2 *vault*, math, gumnat, manḍh ; gumbaz (*sky*)

Arch, arch, *v a* mehrab yā kamanchah banānā

Arch, ārch, *adj* 1 *chief* barā, mukhyā, mukh, muḍh, afsar, sardār 2 *waggish*, ayyār khilārī



EARLY ELIZABETH ARCH

Archæology, ār-ke-ol'o-ji, *n* prachin bastū-biddya, qadim chizon kā ilm

Archaic, Archaical, ar-kā'ik, ar-kā'ik-al, *adj* purānā, prachin, qadim, mattrūk

Archaism, ār'ka-izm, *n* purana yā matrūk lafz yā muhavara

Archangel, ark-ān'jel, *n* malāk-ul malakūt

Archbishop, ārch bish'up, *n*. barā lāth-pādrī ; muttahidon kā sardār

Archbishopric, arch bish'up-rik, *n* bare lāṭh pādrī kī hukūmat

Archdeacon, arch-dē'kn, *n* bare lāth-pādrī kā nāyab, mumtahid kā nāyab

Arched, ārcht, *part. adj* mehrābī, mehrāb-dār ; gumbaz-dār

arched brows, kamān-abrū

arched roof, chhato kī chhat

Arch-enemy, ārch-en'ē-mi, *n* jānī dushman ; sakht dushman

Archer, ārch'er, *n* dhanush-dhārī ; tīr-andāz.

Archery, arch'ēr-i, *n* tīr-andāzī

Arches court, ārch'ez kort, *n*. mazhabī bātoṇ kī adālat.

Archetype, ār'kē-tīp, *n* *the original*, asl ; mūl.

Archipelago, ār-ki pel'a-gō, *n*. tāpuoṇ kā jhund, majmā-ul-jazāyar

Architect, ār'kī tekt, *n* 1. (*of a building*) mīrtamīr mūhn tanā-memārī 2. *a contriver*, banā-nevālā, kartā

Architectural, ār-ki-tek'tūr-al, *adj*. imārati ; tamīr-kā

Architecture, ār-ki-tek'tūr, *n* memārī ; fan-imārat

Architrave, ār'ki-trīv *n* (*Arch*) margol.

Archives, ār'kivz, *n* purane kāgzāt

Archly, arch'li *adv* miyārī se

Archness, arch'nes, *n* miyārī

Arch-villain, arch-vil'an *n* pakkā yā ghuppāchor dharash gurū ghant l

Archway, ārch'wa, *n* chhāvta

Arctic, ārk'tik, *adj* shimālī, uttar kī taraf ; qutb-kā

arctic circle, dāera-i qutb-i-shimālī.

arctic ocean, bahr-i-qutb-i-shimālī.

Ard, ard (*Celtic comp*), -vala, -i, *as a dhunkard*, sharābī

Ardent, ār'dent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tattā, hār. 2 *fierce*, tund, tez, ātish-mizāj, khūn-khuār ; phār-khau, jallad. 3 *fervent*, sar-garm, dilsoz.

Ardent desire Aamāl shauq. Bari chāh yā lagan

Ardently, ār'dent-li, *adv* nihāyat shauq se ; sargarmī se ; josh se, garm-joshī ke sāth.

Ardour, ár'dér, *n.* lalak; garm-joshī, lagan; ishtyāq.

He pursues his studies with *ardour.*
Woh lalak se parhtā hai

Arduous, ar'dū-us, *adj* kathin, kashṭ, sakht; dushvār; bikat mehnat-ka, dubhar
arduous task, kathin kām, kar-i-dushvar.

Arduousness, ar'dū-us-nes, *n* sakhtī; kathintāī; mihnat, parisharam, dushvarī

Area, ā'rē-a, *n.* 1 *definite space,* maidān arsa, satah. 2 *court,* chauk, angan, sahan, hatī 3 (*Geom*) lamban chauṛān, bistar; taqṭa, ara o tūl, masāhat 4 (*Med*) balkhora

Areca nut, a-ré'ka nut, *n* supārī, phal, chhaliya, pungi-phal

Arena, a-rē'na, *n. pl* akhārā, maidān, khet, larāī ka maidān, muqable ki jagah, dangal
appear in the arena, akhāre yā dangal men utarnī

Arenation, ar-ē-nā'shon, *n* balu-asnān, retnahān, bimār admi ko garm ret se nahlānā

Areometer, a-ē-om'et-er, *n* aiq-nap, ek auzār us se sharāb ka vazan aur garha pan dary ft kyā jata hai, miqyās-ul-mā, pamana-e-harāb.

Argent, ár'jent, *adj* rupahrī, chandī-kā

Argil, ar'jil, *n* (*Min*) chikni mitti, kumhar kī mittī

Argillaceous, ar-jil-lā'shus, *adj* (*Min*) chikni mitti ka yā vālā

Argue, ar'gū, *v n* bīd k, bādhā, bihas k, bahs-kā, bahas k, mubāhisa k munāzara k saval o javāb yā radd o badal k, hujjet k., taqrīr k

Argue, ar'gū, *v a prove,* dalīlat k, sabūt k., subut denā zāhir k, thahrāna

Argument, ar'gū-ment, *n* 1 *reason,* dalil; vajah 2 *subject-matter,* mazmūn, bāt
argument against a decision, dalil nā-jāyaz-i-fai-hā, dalil khilaf-i-faisla
room for argument, bahs kī gunjāish, ma bahs

Argumentation, ar'gu-men-tā'shon, *n* bahs, mukalama, mubāhasa, munāzara

Argumentative, ár-gu-men'tā-tiv, *adj.* badalil, mudalil

Argumentum ad hominem, ar-gu-ment'-um ad hom-in-em, *n* (*Logic*) dalil is-lie yā hasil, *as* tum bhī to karte ho, tumhen karna lagā hai.

Argumentum ad ignorantiam, ár-gument'-um ad ig-nō-ran'shi-am, *n* (*Logic*) mugālta, bhulāwa.

Argumentum baculinum, ár-gu-ment'um bac-ū-li-num, *sonte kī dalil*

Argus, ar'gus, *n.* 1 sabān-i-akshī. 2 chaukanna admī.

Argus at home, but a mole abroad. Prov.
Ghar men siyānā, bahar andhā.

3 *a pheasant,* ek qism kā titar.

Arian, a'ri-an, *n* (*Phil*) Āriā

Arian languages Jundān, *Latīnī, Angrezī, Sanskrit, Fārsī, tazarvu, ariya zabanen*

Arid, ar'id, *adj* sūkha, khushk, be-rutūbat, yābis.

The *arid* deserts of Africa.
Afrīqa ke khushk registān.

Aridity, a-rid-i-ti, *n.* sūkhī pan, khushkī.

Aries, ā'ri-ēz, *n* (*Ast*) mēndha; mekh, hamal

Aright, a-rit, *adv.* thik; thik sir, durust, sahat se; rāstī se; kamā-haqqahū, ba-khūbī, māqul

Aril, Arillus, ar'il, ar-il'lus, *n.* (*Bot.*) post, ḍoḍā; chhilkā

Arillate, Arillated, a-ril'lāt, a-ril'lāt-ed, *adj* (*Bot.*) chhilke-dār.

Arise, a-rīz, *v. n.* 1. *mount upward,* chaṛhnā; ūñchā h.; uthnā; baland h. 2. *rise,* nikalnā; udai h; ugna, tulū h 3 *get up from sleep,* uthnā, jāgnā, bedār h.; khaṛā honā.

He *arose* early in the morning
Woh bahut sawere uṭhā

4 *appear,* zāhir h, zahūr men ānā, paidā h
There *arose* a new king *Nayā badshāh ā*

5 *begin to be,* shurū h, ārambh h, paida n.; vuqū men ana bar-pā h

Aristate, a-ris'tet, *adj* (*Bot*) bāl dār

Aristocracy, a-ris-tok'ra-si, *n* 1 *form of government,* hukumat-i-umarā 2 *the nobility,* umarā

Aristocrat, a-ris'to-krat, *n* mudabbir, tadbīr-kar admī, abdimani, nayab

Aristocratic, Aristocratical, a-ris-to-krat'ik-a-ris-to-krat'ik-el *adj* umarā

Arithmetic, ar-ith'met-ik *n* ilm-i-hisāb, hisāb-dānī, ganit bidya *book of arithmetic,* pustak-i-ganit

Arithmetical, ar-ith-met'ik-al, *adj* *arithmetical progression* (*Math*), jor ghat silsila-vār tarqī

Arithmetician, a-rith-me-tish'an, *n* hisābdān, ganit men ustād; sayaqdān

Ark, ārk, *n* (*Noah*) kashtī-nūh

Arm, ārm, *n* 1 *limb* bāh, bāzū, bāzū 2 *branch* shākh, dāl, sākhā, khāra 3 *inlet,* bāī, sankrī, nadī, qanāt, khāt. 4 (*Mil*) fauj kā 5 *fore-limb,* agla *arm chair,* barāmdā kursī, ārām-kursī *arm from the elbow to the wrist, fore arm,* hāth kohnī se pahunchā tak hātī *arm's length,* hath-bhar *at arm's length,* chār qadam par *to hold at arm's length,* dur se rakhnā *to keep at arm's length* bachā rakhnā

Arm, ārm, *v a* 1 *furnish with arms,* hathiyār se sajānā, lais k 2 *provide against,* bachāo k., upāy k., bachāo k

Arm, ārm, *v n* hathiyār bāndhnā, mustaid h, jung h
'Tis time to *arm*
Tahiar ho hath dharo, yā tahiār thā ao'

Armada, ar-ma'da, *n* jangī jahāzon kā bera

Armament, ár'ma-ment, *n* bahrī ya barī fauj

Armature, ár'ma-tūr, *n* 1 *armour,* zirah bakhtar 2 (*Arch*) lohe ki salākhen (*of a magnet*) in qualīs ka zor bachane ka loha.

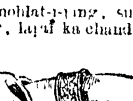
Armed, ārmd, *p adj* musallah, hathiyār band; hathiyār-bandhe shastar dhārī, hatyār band
armed to the teeth pūrī tarah hathiyar band

Armhole, ārm'hōl, *n.* kankh, bagal (*of a garment*) mohrī

Armillary sphere, ar'mil-la-ri-sfēr, ākāsh-gola; kurah-i-falakī

Armistice, ár'mis-tis, *n* mohlat-i-jung, sulah-i-chand-rozah, ilzavāz jung, laṛāī ka chand roz manqūf rahnā.

Armlet, ārm'let, *n* bāzū-band, bazū; jaushan; pachhelī


ARMLET.

Armorial bearings, ār-mō'ri-al bār'ingz, *n.* khandānī nishān.

Armour, ár'mer, *n.* zirah-bakhtar.

Armourbearer, ár'mer-bār-er, *n.* zirah-bardār.

Armourer, ār'mér-ēr, *n.* zirāh-saz, zirah bechne yā banā-ne-wālā.

Armoury, ār'mēr-i, *n.* silah-khānā; hathiyār-ghar, sha-tr-shalā.

Armpit, ārm'pit, *n.* kāṅkh, bagal, kunār

Arms, ārmz, *n* (*pl*) hathiyar, shastar, ālāt-i-jang; aslāh, sāmān-i-jang.

at arms, hathiyār-band

be under arms, hathiyar band h

clatter of arms, hathiyāron kī khar khar

coat of arms, nishān-i-mansabī

pile arms, hathiyār rakh dena, yā kotal k.

present arms! salāmī utārnā!

shoulder arms! kandhe par bandūq rakh lo!

stand of arms, hathiyāron kā dher

take up arms, larne ko mustaid h, musallah-jang h

to arms! musallah ho! hathiyār bāndh lo!

to ground arms, bandūq tekna

Arm's-reach, ārmz'rēch, *n* hāth kī pahunch, rasāī

Army, ār'mi, *n* 1 *body of troops* fauj, lashkar, sipāh, sammvī, katāk kataik-dal, dal 2 *a small body,* ek vā bari khaiqat bhir, bhīr bhar, dal, taddi dal, hujum, izdihām, mor o mulakh

collecting or levying an army, fauj-kashī, fauj kā ikhattā k, lam bandhna

the centre of an army qalb-i-lashkar, fauj kā bīch

the flank of an army fauj kā bāzū

the main body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar, bīch kī samā

the right and left wing of an army, dāen bāen kī fauj, yamin o yasar

Aroma, a-rō'mā, *n* khush-bū, sugandī mahak.

Aromatic, Aromatical, ar-ō-mat'ik, ar-ō-mat'ik-al, *adj* khush-budār, muattar, sugandī, sugandhit

Around, a-round' *adv & prep* gird, chau-gird, chāron taraf sab taraf

Arouse, a-rouz', *v a* jagāna, uthāna bedār k.

Arrack, ar'ak, *n* [A *araq,* juice] daru, mad, dhārī de-shrāb

Arreign, a-rān', *v a* mujrim tharanā; mākhūz k illat lagānā

Arraignment, a-rān'ment, *n* ilzām; dīvā, nālish

Arrange, a-rānj', *v a* [Fr *ranger,* H *lang,* a line] qarīna sanvārna, sanvārnā, sudhārnā, tartīb dena, tartib se rakhna muattib k, thik k, chunnā, thikāne se rakhnā, durusti se rakhnā

Arrangement, a-rānj'm nt, *n* 1 *order,* sajāvat, sudhār, tartīb, ansatgī, durusti 2 *settlement,* tasfiya, bandobast, safāī. 3 *preparations,* saranjām, taiyārīān, bandobast

To make *arrangements* for a meeting.
Jalse ki taiyārīāh karnā.

Arrant, ar'ant, *adj* pūrā, kāmil, pāk, nipat, nirā, mahz, asl, katta, bil-kul

An *arrant* fool *Nipat anārī.*

Arras, ar'as, *n* mushajjar, dīvār kā parda jo tasvīr se arāstah ho, divārgīr.

Array, a-rā', *n* 1 *order* (*chiefly of war*) safārāī, para-bandī, saf-bastagī. 2. *apparel,* ahsan, paushak, libas.

Array, a-rā', *v a.* 1 *put in order,* saf-ārāī, saf-bandī yā para-bandī k, tartīb k yā denā.

By torch and trumpet fast *arrayed,*
Each horseman drew his battle blade.
Campbell.

Le mashal, turai, aur para oñ ko jamā,
Savāron ne lapne ko khanjar liyā.

2. *deck,* ābhūshan pahnānā, sajhānā palnānā; singārnā; banānā sanvārnā; ārāstah pairāstah k.

Arrears, a-rērz, *n* pichhlā; pichautā; bāqī baqāya, bāqīyāt; bagāyā bāqī; bāqī saqī.

arrears occurred, bāqī parā; bāqī rahā.

arrears of rent, bagī lagān, bhej baqāyā lagtī yā lagnā, baqāya-i-zamīn

arrears of revenue baqaya māl guzārī yā jamā

arrears of the preceding year, bāqī sāl-guzashtah, baqāya-i-sābiqah.

be in arrears, bāqī parnā yā rahnā, talab yā bāqī chahnā

recover in arrears, vasūl-i-bāqī.

Arrest, a-rest', *n* 1 *stop,* roknā, atkānā, bīz lakhnā 2 *seizure* pakarnā, giriftār k.

To *arrest* the attention *Dhyān bāndhnā.*

Arrest, a-rest' *v* giriftārī parvar; mākhūzī.

arrest of judgment, mana-i hukm, taarruz ijrā-i hukm

Arrival, a-rī'val, *n* āmad, vurūd, pahunch, tashrīf avari, rūnaq-afrozī, qadam-ranjahfarmāī

On his *arrival* here *Us'e yahāñ āne par.*

Arrive', a-rīv' *v n* pahunchnā, ā pahunchnā; ā jānā ānā, dakhil h, manzil-i-maqsūd ko pahunchnā rūnaq-afroz h tashrīf lānā.

Arrogance, Arrogancy, a'rō-gans, a'rō-gan-si, *n* garbh, takabbur, kibr, ganrā; dimāgh ibhāmun, gustākhī, magrūrī.

Arrogance is the obstruction of wisdom. Prov.
Ga bh samajh kā bar hai.

Arrogant, a'rō-gant, *adj* garbh-vān, abhimānī; gustākh mutakabbir, ghamandmig

Arrogantly, a'rō gant-li, *adv* garbh se; takabbur se

Arrogate, a'rō-gāt, *v a* [H. *garbh,* pride] garbh k takabbur k, garūr k, dava-i-bejā k, apne ko khenchnā, nakhvat se ikhtiyār-i-la hāsil apne ūpar lenā

arrogation of authority, khud-hākmī, be-ikhtiyār kuchh k, na-jāyaz ikhtiyār.

Arrow, a'rō, *n* tīr, ban, sar; khadang.

Straight as an *arrow Tīr sā sīdhā.*

an arrow's flight, partāb tīr kī parvāz.

an arrow without the point, thothā tīr; khundā tīr

barbed arrow, ankro-dār tīr.

the feather of an arrow, parrāh; pargīrī.

the notch of an arrow, phouk, sūfar

the point of an arrow, bhāl, nok, gaūsī, paikān.

the shaft of an arrow, qalam; sirī

shoot an arrow, tīr chalanā yā mārnā.

Arrowhead, a'rō-hed, *n* 1 tīr kīnok; bān kā sirā, sirā-paikān, nok-i-navak. 2 (*Bot*) ek qism kā ābī pauda jiske patte tīr kī nok jaise hote hain

Arrowheaded, a'rō-hed-ed, *adj.* tīr ke nok jaisā, tīr jaisā, ban-sā.

Arrowroot, a'rō-rot, *n* (*Cor*) arāroṭ, bīmāroṅ ke vaste ek halkī khūrāk; marantā.

Arse, ars, *n* chūtār, gand, surīn, kūn.

Arsenal, ar'se-nal, *n* silah-khana, (*Cor.*) megzīn, hathiyār-ghar.

Arsenic, ar'sen'ik, *n.* hartāl, sankhiyā; gopant hartāl; zarnikh, samm-ul-fār.

Arsenic, Arsenical, ar-sen'ik, ar-sen'ik-al, *adj* hartal-ka

Arson, ar'son, *n* (*Law*) āg lagānā, ātash-zanī; ātash-zadagī; jurm-i-atash-zanī, grah-dāh.

Art, ārt, *n.* 1. *practical knowledge,* gun; hunar; kaitab, fan.

Art helps nature, and experience **art.** Prov.
Hunar bar have jauhar, tajrubah bafhāte hunar

2. *skill*, kārigarī; kārastānī; ustādī; jugat, saliqa; hatautī; hath-khanḍā; hikmat.

The height of *art* is to conceal art Prov. *Hunar kā chhupānā hunar hai*

3. *cunning*, aiyārī, failsūfī, chālākī, fitrat

***fine arts*, nāzuk yā umdah funūn, jaise shāirī, musavvīrī, mūsīqī**

***liberal arts*, ulūm, buddyā.**

***the arts and sciences*, ulūm o funūn; ilm o hunar**

***the mechanical arts*, dast-kārī.**

Artemisia, ar-te-mis'i-a, *n* (*Bot.*) marvā, dauna, afsantin

Arteriac, ār-tē'ri-ak, *n.* (*Med*) ek davā jo tentue yā halq kī bimarī ko mufīd hotī hai

Arterial, ār-tē'ri-al, *adj* rag-i-shiryān ke mutaalliq

Artery, ār'tēr-i, *n* rag-i-jān, rag-i-shiryān, vaisī voh rag jis se tamām jism men khūn pahunchtā hai, lāl rag

Artful, ārt'ful, *adj* chhaliyā, farebī, aiyār, failsūf, mutafannī

An *artful* fellow is the devil in a doublet Prov. *Bārā aiyār shaitān kā yār.*

Artfully, art'ful-li, *adv* chhal se, chalākī se; aiyārī se

Artfulness, art'ful-nes, *n* aiyārī, chalakī; failsūfī, hirfat, fitrat; fareb, chhal, rubāhbāzī, phulāsre-bāzī

Artichoke, ār'ti-chōk, *n* hatī-chak

Jerusalem artichoke, hātī-pīch

Article, ār'ti-kl, *n* 1 *a single clause*, data, zimn 2. *stipulation*, hor, pratagyā, shart, iqrār, ahd 3 *commodity*, jins, chiz bast, shaē

An *article* of food *Khāne pīne kī chīz.*

4. (*In journalism*) mazmūn.

There was a very good *article* in yesterday's paper.

Kal ke akhbār men ek bará achchhā mazmun thā

5 (*Gram*) harf-i-tankīr

article of property, jā dād, shaē, jins.

each article, ek ek chiz, hai adad

Article, ār'ti-kl, *v a* ahd-nāme kī sharton se bāndhna, sharton kā pā band k

an articled clerk, iqrārī mohirrir

Articles, ār'ti-klz, *n pl* ruqūmāt, umūrāt, dafe, marātib

articles of faith, mazhabī masāil

articles of peace sulah-nāme yā miläp kī sharten

articles of war, ain-i-jangī

Articular, Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lēr, ār-tik'ū lāt, jor-dār, gathilā, girahdār.

Articulata, ār-tik'ū-lā"ta, *n. pl* *See* Annulose

Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lāt, *adj distinct*, saf, khulā huā

Articulate, ār tik'ū-lāt, *v a* sāf talaffuz k, uchcharnā; uchcharan k.

Articulation, ār-tik'ū-la"shon *n.* 1 (*Anat*) hār jor. 2 (*of words*) uchcharan; talaffuz, lahjā. 3. (*Bot*) joī, girah, gānth, band, pori

Artifice, ār'ti-fis, *n* chhal; chālākī, aiyārī, hīla, fareb.

Artificer, ār-tif'is-ēr, *n* kārī-gar; dast kar

Artificial, ār-ti-fish'al, *adj* 1. banāvatī, masnūī, āvurd; banāyā-huā; sākhta; tarkībī. 2 *false*, jhūtā, naqlī

Artificial diamonds *Jhūte hire.*

Artificiality, Artificialness, ār-ti fish'-al"i-ti, ār-ti-fish'al-nes, *n.* banāvaṭ; dikhāvā; sākht; tasanno

Artificially, ār-ti-fish'al-li, *adv.* sākhtagī se; tarkīb se.

Artillery, ār-til-lēr-i, *n.* 1. top-khāna; top. 2 *weapons of war*, sāmān-i-jang

Artisan, ār'ti-zan, dast-kār, kārī-gar. *See* Artificer

Artist, ārt'ist, *n* 1 *one skilled in the fine arts*, sannaa, sanat-kār, ahl-i-sanat 2. *a skilful person*, kārī-gar, gunī, sughar, chatur, hunarmand

Artiste, ar-tēst', *n* ustād, kārī-gar

Artistic, Artistical, ar-tist'ik, ār-tist'ik-al, *adj* kamgan ya ustad ke muāfiq, sanatī.

artistic skill ustadī, sanat, kārī-garī

Artistically, ar-tist'ik-al-li, *adv* sanat-kārī se, ustādī se

Artless, art'les, *adv simple*, sadah, bholā, bhondū, bholā bhalā, modhū, mathū

Artlessly, art'le-sli *adv* sadagī se, bhole-pan se

Artlessness, art'les-nes *n* sādagī, sīdhā-pan, bholā pan

As, az, *adv* & *conj* [It *as, aisa*, Per *ānā*, like] 1 *like*, jaisā, jaisa-ki sā, jis tarah, vaisā, taisa, mānind, misl, goyā, muāfiq

Do it *as* before *Pahle kī tarah karo*

2 *while*, rah-tā, jonhī, jis vaqt

And whistled *as* he went. *Aur hamwe khelte apnā rāh lī*

3 *for example* masalan, jaise chunānchohe.

4. *inasmuch as*, chūnki, jo ki, is sabab se ki

The beggar is greater *as a* man than is the man merely *as a* king *Dewey*

Ek bhārat ādmi hone se ek faqīr behtar hai us ādmi se jo ek bādshāh hai

***as before*, agle se, pahle ki peshtar, aizan, jaisā** ki pahle ho chuka hai

***as far as*, tak, jahān tak, tahān tak.**

Come *as far as* the bridge! *Pul tak āo!*
As far as I can see. *Jahān tak mujhe sūjhtā hai*

***as for, as to*, bābat, darbāb, par, haq men, nisbat**

***as how*, kis tarah, kyon**

as if, as though jaisa ki, jāno, goyā, māno, jane, jaise

***as it ought to be*, jaisa chahiye; bāyad o shāyad**, kama haqqahū

as it were goyā, jaisā-ki

***as long as*, tab tak, tabi-tak**

***as many, as much*, jitnā jitā, jis qadar**

***as of old as ever*, jab sabkī**

as usual vaisā hī, ba dastūr, māmūlī **tarīqe yā** tarz par

as well as bhī, aur, nīz, mao, ba-mao

as will appear jaisa ki zahir hoga, **jaisā likhā yā** darj hai

as yet ab tak abhīhān, ajhūn, hanoz.

as you see, jis tarah tum the

as you would say arthat, goyā, yanī.

in proportion as jis hisāb, ba qadr.

so as, take as jā kī, ki jo

so that, tāki, is lye ki, tā-ma-barāñ-**ki**; **bad-ihnī ar**, be mubālagha yā khayal

such as jaisa ki, is qism kā jo

Asafœtida, as-a-fe tid-a, *n* hīng

Asbestos, as bes'tos, *n* (*Min*) ek resbe-dār kāni sha

Ascarides, as-kar'i-dēz *n pl* chunne, churne, chunchune chunūne, kirm-i-shikam

Ascend, as-send', *v n* 1 *mount*, chaṛhnā, uthna, bulandī par jana, buland h 2 *go towards the source*, charhna pichhe jana, safūd k 3 *improve* barhnā, taraqqī k

Ascend, as send' *v a* [Lat *scando*, Ski *skand*, mount] *climb*, chaṛhna, ūpar jana, bilangnā.

Ascendency, as-send'en-si, *n.* **fauqiyat; galbā;** [illegible] **bas**

Custom has an *ascendency* over the understanding *Rivāj ko aql par galbā hai*

Ascendant, as-send'ant *n (Ast.)* urūj, udae

His evil star is in the *ascendant*
Is kā burā sitārā ā gayā hai

Ascendant, as-send'ant, *adj* sareshṭ, bis-bisve, [illegible] galib, fayaq, ala, afzal
to be in the ascendant, gālib yā sreshṭ h, urūj par hona
Lord of the ascendant, uch ke girah h
Ascending, as-send'ing, *part adj* chaṛhtā hua, uṭhtā hua, udae hotā hua
Ascension, Ascent, as-sen'shon, as-sent', chaṛhāo uṭhāo, urūj, sūd
the Ascension (of a prophet), mi'raj
Ascent, as-sent', *n* 1 *act of rising* uṭhān [illegible] uṭhnā 2 *acclivity*, chaṛhāu 3 *eminence* [illegible] buland, uṭhān
to have an irresistible attraction (Mech.) [illegible] khinchnā
Ascertain, as-ser-tān', *v a* [Lat *certus* fixed, *ad* to, *to*] 1 *make certain* nishchit k, pakkā [illegible] ṭhīk jān [illegible] [illegible] k, 2 *find out*, daryāft k
Ascertainable, as-ser-tān'a-bl *adj* [illegible] nishchit jog
Ascertainment, as-ser-tān'ment *n* [illegible] nishchit, [illegible]
Ascetic, as-set'ik, *adj* [illegible]
Asceticism, as-set'i-sizm *n* tapchaṛhā, [illegible] dīnī ātit zahid [illegible]
Ascetism, as-set-i-sizm *n* tap, [illegible]
Ascites, as-sī'tez *n (Med.)* [illegible]
Ascribe, as-krīb' *v a* lagānā, thahrānā, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ascription, as-krip'shon *n* [illegible] tarāshṭ [illegible]
Ash, ash *n* rākh, khāk
Ash-coloured, [illegible]
Ash Wednesday, [illegible]

Ashamed, a-shāmd' *part adj* sharmandā [illegible], lajjā [illegible] sharmnāk, pashemān, nādim; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Huā mardūd Shaitān gar Khudā hone ke dāve se,
To Ādam ne bagāvat kī malak banne ke manshe se.

aspire to, ās, nīyat yā ummed rakhnā ; azm k.

Aspiring, as-pīr'ing, *adj.* bulend-nazar ; ālī-himmat, baland-hausla āli-dimāg

Asquint, a-skwint', *adv* kan-ankhiyon yā tirchhī nazar se, bhenge-pan se

Ass, as, *n* [Skr. *ashv*, Per *asp*, horse]. 1 *the animal*, gadhā ; khar

An *ass* among perfumes Prov *Gadhe ko anqāī kyā* ? Prov (A misery for an ass !)

Says the *ass*, 'Tether me in the same stall with the king's horses !' *Gadhā kahe mujhe khāsan men bāndho !*

2. *dolt*, gadhā, mūrakh ; be-waqūf, ahmaq, jāhil.

Assail, as-sāl', *v. a* [Lat *salire*, to spring, Skr *sri*, flow] 1 *attack*, dhāwā k, chadh jānā, hamla k., hallā yā choṭ k 2 *censure*, malāmat k., ilzām lagānā hujy k, burā kahna

Assailable, as-sal'a-bl, *a.* chadhne-jog, hamle ke qābil

Assailant, as-sāl'ant, *n* 1 hamlā-war, hallā-wālā 2 (*Law*) hamla-āsāī mutsāl

Assassin, as-sas'in, *n* [from A *hashshāsh*, hatheater, S *han*, to kill] gupt ghātī, khūnī, dāga, ya chori se mārne-wālā

Assassinate, as-sas'sin-āt, *v. a* chhup-ke mārnā ghāt se mārna, chori, dāga, ya fareb se mārnā

Assassination, as-sas'sin-ā'shon, *n* gupt ghātī qatl, hatāk at

Assault, as-sālt', *n* 1 *attack*, dhāwā, hamlā hallā, wār, dhāwā, chaṛhāī 2 (*Mil*) halla dhāwā 3 (*criminal*) mār-pīt, zad o kob, ūdhā-panza, tapp-tadūl sē hathiyon, hāt mukkī 4 (*Jur, Law*) bemāre kī sazā

assault and battery, hamla aur zad o kob

assault at arms, fan kī dikhāwā ; tamāsha

a sault with intent to commit murder, zad o kob sath mārnā kī nīyat se hamlā karnā

criminal assault, hamla-awar zinā

make an assault, zad o kob *or petty assault*, khafīf hamla

show of assault, hamlā-numāyash, hamlā, chhuk dikhānā, zor-āzmāish, ārzmāi

Assault, as-sālt', *v. a* chaṛhāī, dhāwā, hamla yā wār k

to assault at night, chhāpā mārnā, shabkhūn mārnā, lūṭ k

Assay, a-sā', *n* 1 *attempt*, koshish, qasd ; 2 *examination*, kas, parakh, parīkshā, mu'āina

assay office, taksāl ; dārulzarb

Assay, as-sā', *v. a* 1 *try*, ārmānā, qasd k, koshish k 2 *test assay*, parakhna, tajwīz karna, azmāna, ārmāna

Assayer, as-sā'er, *n* parakhyā, ārmāt parqād

Assemblage, Assembly, as-sem'blij, as-sem'bli, *n* 1 *group* mama, majmūā, jalsa, hujūm, mahfil, jam hāt, mandīr 2 *association*, majlis, bāta, sabhā, bazm, anjumān, akhāra, panchayat

Imperial *assemblage* *Darbār-e-qaisarī*

a public or general assembly, majlis-e-ām

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v. a* [Lat *simul*, Skr *sam*, A *shāmil*, together] ikatthe yā bahle k, jama k, jorna, ekjā k, farāham k

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v. n.* ikatthe, yā bahle h, jama h, jurnā, farāham h

Assembly-room, as-sem'bli-rum, *n* nāch-ghar ; majlis-khana

Assent, as-sent', *n.* [H *sath*, *sang*, together] razā ; razā mandī ; marzī, qubūliyat ; manzurī, angīkārī ; hāmī ; anūmat ; ittifāq-e-rāe ; prataggyā

deed of assent, rāzī-nāma ; sumat-patr

royal assent, shāhī-manzūrī ; rāj-aggyā

Assent, as-sent', *v. n* mān lenā, mānnā ; hāṅ k, hamī bharnā, manzūr k., qubūl k, razī h, ittifāq k

Assert, as-sert', *v. a.* [Lat. *sertum*, H *sāth*, join] 1 *aver*, waqūm bayān k ; izhār k, istiqlāl s kahna, sitar k 2. *vindicate*, dava k, muddā h, wā banna

assert a claim, dāwā k

Assertion, as-sēr'shon, *n* 1 *the action* dāwā sitar 2 *affirmation*, kalma bat, bachan, bayān, qaul, taqrīr.

Assertion is not proof. *Bāte se subut nahin hai* (*Kahna aur, sabit hai*)

Assess, as-ses' *v. a* [Lat *sedere*, H *baithnā* to sit] 1 *to tax*, kar lagnā ; tīkas, yā mahsūl lagana 2 *value*, pot yā nirkh thehrana *estimate* hukm kūtna ; tahsīnā ; andāza k ; atkalna, thamna k

assessed taxes zar-e-lagān yā tahrīrī

assessment, as-ses'ment, *n* 1 *tax* kar, lagān, tīkas, mahsūl 2 *valuation* tajwīz, andāza, atkal, thamna k

annual assessment sālāna mālguzārī

assessment of damages tajwīz-e-tāwān

assessment of taxes tajwīz-e-lagān

assessor of taxes lagān-dihindā

Asset, as'set, *n* [Lat *satis*, enough] *property* jāedād, māl, asbāb

assets and liabilities māl o asbāb, lena dena

assets in hand khazāna, māl, nagad, jo mauja hai

assets in reversion māl jo wārisān ko pahunchegā

assets of a bankrupt dīwāliye kā māl

assets of a deceased person mayyat kā māl

assets of a firm kisī kampanī kā māl

assets of a partnership sājhe kā māl

assets of a person kisī shakhs kā māl

assets of a trust kisī amānat kā māl

assets of a trustee amīn kā māl

assets of a will wasīyat kā māl

assets of an estate kisī jāedād kā māl

assets of an insolvent dīwāliye kā māl

assets of an intestate bilā wasīyat kā māl

assets of an insolvent dīwāliye kā māl

assets of an intestate bilā wasīyat kā māl

assets of an insolvent dīwāliye kā māl

assets of an intestate bilā wasīyat kā māl

Asseverate, as-sev'er-āt, *v. a* [Lat *severus*, H *sach*, true] sach kahna, sach jānnā, sach batānā, sach mānnā, sach thehrānā, sach jānnā, sach batānā, sach mānnā, sach thehrānā

Asseveration, as-sev'er-ā'shon, *n* sach kahna, sach jānnā, sach batānā, sach mānnā, sach thehrānā

Assiduity, Assiduousness, as-sid-ū'i-ti, as-sid'ū-us-nes, *n* [Lat *sedere*, H *baithna*, to sit] bahut tavajjoh, dhyān, tandihī, pitte mārnā, mihnat, jāfshānī, jāfakashī, kad o kāvish, shughl, pur-shughlī

Assiduous, as-sid'ū-us, *adj.* mihnatī, tandihī, pitte mārnā, pur-shughlī

Assiduously, as-sid'ū-us-li, *adv.* pitte-mārī se, tandihī se.

Assign, as-sīn', *v. a* [Lat *signum*, H *chinh*, sign] 1 *appoint*, lagānā, muqarrar k ; dhāna, bhāg lagana, hissa batānā, hissa nikālnā k. 2. *specify*, makhsus

k., nām nihād k.; muqarrar k., tayun k., thahrāna 3 *transfer*, intiqāl k., hāth denā, bechnā k., nām likhnā, muntaqil k.

assign a day for trial, muqaddame kī tārīkh muqarrar k.

assign limits, had bāndhnā yā tharānā.

assign reasons, vajah pesh k., sabab yā kāran batlāna

assign waste, jangal zamīn denā

assigned places, muqarrarī jagah, apnī apnī jagah, jae-muqarrarī meh

Assignable, as-sīn'-a-bl, *adj.* (*Law*) bechī-jog, qabil-e-intiqal

Assignation, as-sig-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, denā, supurdagī, havālā. 2 (*Law*) bechī, intiqal 3 *appointment to meet one*, milne yā mulāqāt kā waqt qarār

Assignee, as-sin-ē', *n* mantazim, kār-kun muntaqil-ilaih, vāli.

assignee of grant mastahiq-e-jamā

Assignment, as-sīn'ment, *n* 1. *the act*, supurdagī, tavīz 2 (*Law*) bechī, intiqāl 3 *document* tarka-i-jaedād ba-nām zamīn, istihqāqī dhan sanknlp

assignment of land, nam jā-dād

assignment of property, dhan-sanknlp, intiqāl-e-jigā

assignment of title intiqal-e-haq

Assimilate, as-sim'il-āt *v n* [Lat *similis*, like] 1 *to make similar* mil jnlna, ek-sā banā-nā, ek-sā hona 2 *be converted into the substance of the body*, aug lagnā, khūn banna, ek-sā ho jānā

Assimilate, as-sim'il-āt, *v a* [Lat *similis*, like] 1 *bring to a likeness* ek-sā k., ek-sā banā-nā 2 (*Physiol*) hazm k., pachā-nā, mel khānā

Assimilation, as-sim-il-ā'shon *n* 1 *the act* ek-sā karnā, ek-sā-ī, mushābahat 2 (*Physiol*) hazm, pachā-nā, mel khānā

Assist, as-sist' *v a* [Lat *esto* H. *thaivanā* cause to stand by] *aid*, madad, help sahāyat k., sahārā de., hath denā, ya pakarnā, dast-gīrī k., sath denā, madad k., madadgār k., hāth bantāna, pushtī k., hath pakarnā, k. mī batānā, sahārā de., sahārā k., sumbalna

Assist once, as-sist'ens, *n* sahāyatī, sahārā, madad, sahāra, sath, dast-gīrī, yavrī, sāf mī-sāf pahle kāmadd

Assistant, as-sist'ant *n* sahāyak, sahāī, madadgār, dast-gīr, kāmadd

assistant in an office munshī, bābū, karānī.

assistant surgeon, sahāyak sarjan

Assize, as-sīz', *n* mahaka-e-adālat, darbār, durbār

Associate, as-sō'shi-at, *v a* [Lat *socius* H *saajhī*] join, ek sath kar, milāna; shamil k

Associate, as-sō'shi-at, *v n* milna, sohbat rakhna, mel-jhol rakhna, milī rahna, sangat karnā, sath baithna, mulāqāt k

Friends should *associate* friends in grief and woe *Shakespeare*

Rahe o gam mein sath do to dost ka!

Associate, Associated, as-sō'shi-at-ed, *adj.* mila, jula, sathka, muttahq, shamil

Associate, as-sō'shi-āt, *n* 1 *companion*, sāthī, rafiq, sangātī, sohbatī; ham-sohbat, ham-nashīn, yār, jalīs 2 *partner*, sāgh, sharik, shamil

The one (idea) no sooner comes unto the understanding than its *associate* appears with it *Locke*

Jonhī ek bāt jī meh āī hai vohī us-ke sath hī dusrī bāt atī hai.

Association, as-sō'shi-ā'shon, *n* 1 *union*, mel; jol, milāp, mel milāp; mel jhol, sājhā, shirkat; sharākat, ittifaq, sohbat, ittihād; ham-nashīnī. 2 *a society*, jamāat; majmā, sabhā, manjlī; pangat, majlis, anjuman

association of ideas, bandish-i-khyālat, bichārjoī, ijtimāe-khayalat

religious association, dharm-sabhā, anjuman-i-mazhabi

scientific association, anjuman-i-ilmī, biddyā-man dal ya sbalā

Assonance, as'sō-nans, *n* 1 ham-āvāzī, ham-ahangī. 2 (*Pros.*) qafiya-band tuk band; muqaffā.

Assonant, as'sō-nant, *adj* [Lat *sonare*, H *shor*, sound] 1 *having the same sound*, ham-āvāz; ham-ahang 2 (*Pros*) qafiyā-band tuk band; muqaffā.

Assort, as-sort', *v a* tartīb d.; bāchnā k., tatrīq k., alag alag k. bāntnā, judā judā k., tuqsīm k., sirvanā, chhāntnā, mukhtalif khāñon men rakhnā

Assort, as sort' *v n* [H. *saja*, sorted] sajnā, tartīb pānā thik h

Assortment, as-sort'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, sajāvat tartīb 2 *goods*, chhep, dher, mukhtalif qism ka sauda ya chiz

Assuage, as-swaj', *v a* kam k dhīmā k. halkā k. narm k. thanda k., manda k., santosh denā, taskin denā, tashafī ya tasallī denā

Assume, as-sum', *v a* 1 *adopt*, dhāran k., ikhtiyār k

The god *assumed* his native form again. *Pun ha-ā ne phir apnā achha rup dhare hue*

2 *take upon oneself*, apne ūpar lenā zimmah lena; odhnā 3 *appropriate*, lena; ikhtiyār k., apnā 4 *take for granted*, mānna farz k., taslim k. 5 *pretend to*, jatānā, bāhir k., bhes bharnā, dhong rachnā

Assume a virtue if you have it not *Shak.*

Ai to ham mein nahin hai taa'at, kā'e ko dhare

assume (*Lat mutu*, be yaqīn yā yūnhīn qarār d; ek thahrāna ya banana, apnī tabīyat se qayam k., fa k

Assume, as-sum', *v n* be-ikhtiyār k., akarna, anthna, bad se bad-tar ban, bana dikhā.

Assumption, as-sum'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, apne upar lenā ikhtiyār, zimmedārī, ustaz 2 *a supposition*, fikr, tarī bat, amar-e-qiyasī, mafrūza 3 (*Theol*) parvā, antar-dhiyan

Assurance, a-shor'ans, *n* 1 *certain expectation*, bharosa, yaqin, biswas, etibār, ettiqād. 2. *security*, itminan, dil-jamaī, khatir-jama.

Brave men meet danger with *assurance* *Knolles*

Sūrbīr bīrtāī se jokhon kā sāmnā karte hain.

3 *self reliance*, dharas; jurat. 4. *impudence*, gustākhī 5 *insurance*, bimā.

assurance company, bīmā karne-wālon kī jamāat.

assurance in God, tavakkul ba-khuda, bharosa.

assurance office, bīme kī kothī.

life assurance office, jān-bimā.

Assure, a-shor', *v. a.* 1 *give confidence*, mishche k yaqin dilānā. 2. *make safe*, dil-jamaī k., khātirjamā k., itmīnān k. 3 (*Law*) bimā k.

Assured, a-shord', *adj.* 1. *certain*, thik; pakkā; pukhtah; tahqīq, muqarrar; motabar, bilāshak o shubah, muntayaqqan. 2. *bold to excess*, gustākh, mūnhphat, bad-lagām. 3 (*Law*) *insured*, bīmā kiya-hua.

Assuredly, a-shor'ed li, *adv.* nishche; be-shak; be shubah, albatta, bil-yaqīn; yaqīnan.

Assurer, a-shōr'ėr, *n.* (*Law*) bīmā yā ṭhekā karne-vālā.

Asterisk, as'tėr-isk, *n.* [Lat *asteriscus,* from *aster,* star, H. & Per. *sitārā,* H *tārā,* star] kharijā, nishānī: sitārā jo nishānī ke taur par hāshiye meṅ banā dete haiṅ, jaise (*)

Astern, a-stern' *adv* 1. *behind the ship,* jahāz ke pichhe yā pichhvāre, jahāz ke aqab meṅ. 2 *backward,* pīchhe, pichhāṛī, pichhvāre, pichhe ko, pichhlī **taraf.**

to go astern, pichhe haṭnā.

Asteroid, as'tėr-oid, *n.* (*Ast*) chhota chaltā tārā

Asthma, as'ma, *n.* damā; sāns kā rog, ziq-un-nafs; **sāṅk.**

Asthmatic, Asthmatical, ast-mat'ik, ast-mat'ik-al, *adj* dame-ka

Astir, a-stir', *adj* chalta-phirtā, **mutaharrik**

Astonish, as-ton'ish, *v a* achambe meṅ ḍālnā; bhachak k., bhuṛkānā, hairat meṅ ḍālnā, **mutahayyar** k, mutaajjub k

to be astonished, v n achambe h., achambe meṅ ānā achraj h; mutaajjub h, hakka bakkā rah jānā

Astonishing, as-ton'ish-ing, *part adj* achraj; ajīb ajībā adbhut

Astonishingly, as-ton'ish-ing-li, *adv* taajjub, achambhe, yā hairat se, ajab tarah se.

Astonishment, as-ton'ish-ment, *n.* achambā, sochnā, ashcharj, taajjub, hairat, tahayyur

lost in astonishment, bhuchakkā, achambe meṅ dūbā **huā,** aṅgusht ba-dandān.

Astound, as-tound', *v a* [Skr and H *tān,* stretch] hakkā bakkā k., achambe meṅ ḍālnā, **mutahayyar** k

Astounding, as-tound'ing, *part adj.* achambe-kī, ajab, mihayat ajīb

Astraddle, a-strad'l, *adv* ghoṛe kā sā āsan, pair phailae hue, lambī ṭāṅgeṅ kīye hue.

to sit astraddle, pair phaila-ke baiṭhnā

Astral, as'tral, *adj* tāre-kā-sā, tāroṅ-jaisā, sitāre-dār

Astray, a-strā', *adv* bhaṭaktā-huā, bhatkā, bhūlā bhatka, gum-rāh; āvāra; **bhūlā; bhūlā-bistra, gum-gashtah; gum-shudah**

to go astray, bhaṭaknā, gum-rāh ho jānā; bhaṭaktā yā **āvāra** phirnā.

to be led astray, gum-rah h.

Astriction, as-trik'shon, *n.* [H. *sukeṛ,* contract] 1 bandish, pā-bandī. 2. (*Med*) sukeṛ, aṛ, qabz

Astride, a-strid', *adv* ṭāṅgeṅ chīr-ke; ghore kī si savarī yā āsan

to sit astride (*a horse*) ghoṛe kī savārī baiṭhna.

Astringency, as-trin'jen-si, *n* kasāo; qabz, nirāsat, bandhej

Astringent, as-trin'jent, *adj* sukeṛu, kusaela, kasāo karne-vāla, qābiz, āfis, baktā

Astringent, as-trin'jent, *n.* kasailā-pan, qabz

Astrolabe, as'trō-lāb, *n* ustarlāb

Astrologer, as-trol'o-jer, *n* jotshī, joshī; najūmī, munajjim; shānā-bīn, akhtar shinās

Astrologic, Astrological, as-trō-loj'ik, as-trō-loj'ik-al, *adj,* jotish-kā, najūm-kā

Astrology, as-trol'o-ji, *n* jotish, ilm-i-najūm.

Astronomer, as-tron'o-mer, *n.* hayat-dāṅ, rasād, siddhāntī, khagol jaane-vālā.

Astronomic, Astronomical, as-trō-nom'ik, as-trō-nom'ik-al, *adj,* ilm-i-hayat ke mutaallig.

astronomical tables, zīj, zich.

Astronomy, as-tron'o-mi, *n.* tāroṅ kā ilm, ilm-i-hayat; khagol bidyā; siddhānt.

physical astronomy, hayat-i-tabaī

Astute, as-tūt', *adj.* sughaṛ, siyānā; hoshiyār, tez-tahm

Asunder, a-sun'dėr. *adv.* alag · alaihida. alaihida alaihida; alag alag; judā; **judā judā;** bichchhe se, farq se; **khulāsah khulāsah.**

Asylum, a-sī'lum, *n.* 1. *a place of security,* jāb-panāh, **saran-asthān;** panāh; dār-ul-amān; maljā 2 *a charitable institution,* khairāt-khānah; langar-khānah

asylum for the poor, garīb-khāna, kaṅglā-saran

lunatic asylum, pāgal-khānah

At, at, *prep.* 1. *in,* meṅ, par, ke; se, hālat meṅ

At peace *Ārām meṅ* *At* work *Kām meṅ*

2. *from,* se

At your request *Āp ke kahne se.* *At* what rate? *Kis bhāo se?*

3 *towards,* or, taraf, janib, simt

To point *at* one *Kisī ki taraf ishārā k.*
To aim *at* *Nishāna bāndhna*

at all, bilkul, mutlaq, hargiz, kuchh, zarā.

Do you know him *at all?*
Tumhārī usse kuchh bhī mulaqāt hai?

at all events, har sūrat meṅ, ba-har-surat, ba-har-hāl, ba-har-kaif, ba har nahu, har ek halat meṅ

at all times, har dam, har ya har ek vaqt

at any rate jis tarah mumkin ho jis tarah ho sake, yā ban pare

at best, achchhī se achchhī halat meṅ

at first, pahle, pahle hi pahal, avval dam meṅ

at first sight dekhte hī, pahli hī nazar ya nigah meṅ, bidī-un-nazar meṅ

at full length, tafsil-vār, muta-sil, khol-kar.

at ease ārām se, chain se, sukh se

at hand, pas, nazdik, anqarib, maujūd, hāzir, sar-i-dast

at home, 1 ghar meṅ, bhītar, andar 2 *familiar,* ham-dam be-takallut

to make oneself at home with, be takallufi n

at how much, kitne ko, kitte ko, kitne par

at least, 1 thore se thora kam se kam 2 *still* taubhī tahaṅ, tis par bhī

at length, at last, akhir ko, ant ko, andān, bare, akhir-kar, akhirash

at most, bahut se bahut, ziyadah se ziyadah, az-had

at once, abhī, isī vaqt yak-lakht yak-qalam, yak-bargī, ek-mushat dufatan, bila tavaqquf

at peace, amān chain se amān o amn se

at pleasure, marzī muaafiq, khushī khuam, jab jī chahe shauq se

at present, abhī, is vaqt, fil-hal

at random, atkal pachchū, akhī tappu, qayyasan, jo mūnh meṅ ae, be soche samjhe

at sea, 1 samundar meṅ 2 (*Met*) parewanah; havas-bākhtah

at sight (*bills*) dar shanī

at times kabhī kabhī, gahe gāhe, gah gāh.

at war, laṛai meṅ, lar rahā, masrūf ba-jang.

at worst it will cost my life
Zyādah bar in nest ki merī jān jāegī.

nothing at all, kuchh nahīn

to be at, pichhe h., darpae h., ghat meṅ h.; mauqā takṛa

Atelier, at-lē-ā, *n* kār-khana.

Atheism, ā'thē-izm, *n.* [Gr *theos,* Skr *devatā,* a god] dahrīya-pan; nāstik-panā, Khuda ko na mānna, ilhad, kufr

Atheist, ā'thē-ist, *n.* dahryā; **nāstik;** munkir; mulhid

Atheistic, Atheistical, ā-thē-ist'ik, ā-thē-ist'ik-al, *adj.* nastik, mulhidānā, munkir

Athirst, a-thêrst', *adj.* [H. *tis*, Per. *tishnagī*, thirst] piyāsā; tishnā.

Athlete, ath-lēt', *n* pahlvān, mal, laṛait; kasratī

Athletic, ath-let'ik, *adj* 1 *belonging to an athlete*, kushtī ke mutaallliq

Athletic sports. *Kamālā, kasrat*

2 *robust*, haṭṭā kaṭṭā, mazbūt, thōḍa, qavī, bal-vant, bali zoravar, pahlvān, takrā, mush-tandā, rusht-pusht, dhūkaṛ

Athwart, a-thwart', *prep* tirā, ārmen, tirchhā, ār par

Atlas, at'las, *n* maqshon kī kitāb, Jng atlas

Atmosphere, at'mos-fēr, *n* havā bao, batās kuch-i-l-arz

Atmospheric, Atmospherical, at-mos-fer'ik, at-mos-fer'ik-al, *adj* havā-ī-kī

Atmospheric engine Harārī anjan

Atom, at'om, *n* kan ātūt kan, zarrā, parmānu, juz-i-lā-yatajazzā

Atomic, a-tom'ik, *adj* zarron-kā, zarrī, kanī

Atone, Atone for, i-tōn', i-tōn' for, *v n* kafāra yā dand denā, parashcht k, tapashya k, ewaz k

The murderer fell, and blood *atoned* for blood
Pope

Girā qatil, khūn khuā khun ke badle

Atonement, ten'ment, *n.* kafāra, dand, parā-shcht

Atop, a-top' *adv* ūpar, sir par, chotī par, pachhāṛ par bāhar

Atrabilious, at-ra-bil'i-us *adj* saudāvī-mizāj

Atrocious, a-trō'shus *adj* bad-zāt nihāyat bad, mahā-pāpī

Atrociously, a-trō'shus-li *adv* bad zāti se, bure tarīqe se nihāyat shaqāwat se, be rahmī se

Atrocity, a-tros'i-ti, *n* bad-zātī, maha-pāp, be-rahmī

Atrophy, at'ro-fi, *n* [Skr *trip*, content] (*Med*) khūn kā ya gizā ke hazm na hone se dubla-pan, kisī ang ka ligne se dubla pan

Attach, at-tach', *v a* [H *tak, tāk*, attach] 1 *join*, lagā-nā, milā-nā, shāmil k, jorna, sath bandhna, mutthi k, mutaalliq k, mulhiq k, munsalik k, 2 *fasten* bāndhnā, jakaṛna, girab denā, gānth d 3 *gain over*, lenā, apna k, apnī taraf lānā, dil lena. 4. (*Law*) zabt k, qhrq k, qurqī men lāna

attach importance to, qabil-i-qaur yā bare mārke kā samajhnā, baṛī yā zrūrī bāt samajhnā.

Attaché, a-ta-sha, *n* nāyab, elchī, (*Cor*) ajant

attached estate, mahal-i muqrūqah ya munzabitah

Attachment, at-tach'ment, *n* 1 *adherence*, sath, rifāqat, hamdamī, wafa-dārī 2 *affection*, chah piyār, muhabbat, ulfat, uns 3 (*Law*) qurqī

attachment before judgment, qurqī qabl az faislah

breach of attachment muzāhumat-i-qurqī, qurqī men dakhl-andāzī

legal process of attachment, āīn-i-tarīqa-i qurqī, G.G.

removal of attachment, qurqī se chhuṛana, vāgu-zasht

revenue attachment, qurqī-i-tahsīl

temporary attachment, qurqī tahsīl-i-chand-rozah.

warrant of attachment, parvānah-i-qurqī, zabtī-nāmah.

Attack, at-ak', *v* [H. *ṭāk*, tack]. 1. charhna, chaṛhāī k.; dhāvā k., mārnā; tākht k.; hamla k., hamlā-āvur h.; fauj-kashī k. 2. *impugn*, aib-joī k; aib nikālnā; harf-gīrī k., bura bātlānā; khilāf rāē denā; etirāz k.; motariz h.

to attack as a ferret, hamle kā dhokā denā.

to attack in front, agāṛī mārnā; mohrā mārnā.

to attack in rear, pichhāṛī mārnā; pichhe se hamlā k.

to attack the flank, bagalī mārnā; bāzū par hamla k.

the attacking party, hamlah-āvur shakhs yā jamāat

Attack, at-tak', *n.* charhāī, hamlā dhāvā, takht, yūrish, hallā

Attain, at-tān', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr. *tan*, stretch] pahunchna, hāsil k, pānā, tahsīl k, paida k., barlana

to attain perfection, kamāl ko pahunchnā, kamal hasil k, sidh hona

Attainable, at-tan'a-bl, *adj* pahunchne-jog, qabil-rasāī, milan-hār, mumkin-ul-husūl

Attainment, at-tān'ment, *n the act* pahunch, mutqbt husūl tahsil, yāft, iktisab)

Attainments, at-tān'ments, *n pl* tahsīl, vāqfi-yat, dakhl lauhar hunar

Literary attainments Tahsīl-i-ilmī

the attainment of one's wishes, manorath husūl-i-murād, kam-yabī, siddhī

Attempt, at-tempt', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, stretch] 1 *try* koshish k, qasd k, saī k, azm yā mārim k, jahad k, jaud o jahad k, iqdam k hath pair hilanā 2 *attack*, charhaī k hamla k

attempt to commit jahd-al-irtikab, G G

attempt to commit culpable homicide qatl-i-insān mustazim-i-sazā ke irtikāb ka iqdam

attempt to commit robbery, sarqa-i-bil-jabr ke irtikāb ka iqdam G G

attempt to commit suicide khud-kushī ke irtikāb kā iqdam

attempt to murder, qatl-i-amad ka iqdam

attempt to rescue, chhuṛā lene ka iqdam

Attempt, at-tempt', *n* 1 koshish, jaud, saī tahrīd, iqdam 2 *attack*, charhāī hamla

attempt to commit an offence, iqdam-i-irtikāb-i-jurm.

Attend, at-tend', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan* stretch] 1 *wait on*, hazir rahna, khidmat k chākri k, naukri k mulazmat k 2 *be present with*, sāth y lagā rahna

Attend, at-tend', *v n* 1 *give heed*, dhyān d; dil-chaspī k, gaur, chit, man, yā kan lagānā; mutavajjih h, tavajjoh k, gaur k, nazar k. 2 *wait*, hazir rahna, dast-basta khaṛa rahnā muntazir rahnā

attend to, dhyan denā; hāzir k, iltizāt k.

Attendance, at-tend'ans, *n* 1 *act of waiting*, hazirī, hazir-bāshī 2. *service*, khidmat; naukrī; chakrī, tahal, seva, **mulāzmat**; mulazmī 3 *attendant*, tahalva, hāzir-bāsh; naukar *See* Attendant

attendance on the sick, bimār-dārī; timār-dārī.

attendance register, rajistar-i-hazrī, maqsh-i-hāzrī o gaī hazrī

average attendance, ausat hazirī

close attendance, kharī chakrī; hāzir-bāshī kī naukrī

to attend once upon, hāzir-bāshī k, hāzir-bāshī men rahnā, ham-rah rahnā

irregular attendance, gaide-dār hāzrī

regular attendance, lagatar hāzrī.

school attendance, hazīr-i-madrasa.

to dance attendance, ath pahar hāzir rahnā; kolūs kā bail banna, nachnā

Attendant, at-tend'ant, *adj* ham-rah, sāthī.

Attendant, at-tend'ant, *n* 1 *a companion*, sathī, hamrāhī, ham-rakab, naukar, chākar; mulāzim; khidmatgār, panchhaṛa, khadim dās, pichh-lagū, pai-rau; hāzir-bash; parakāb, dāman-gīr. 2 *one present*, hāzir; hāzir-bāsh. 3. *concomitant*, sāthī; lagtā.

Attention, at-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *heed*, dhiyān,

sunna ; chit ; chintā ; surat ; sucheti ; hōshiyārī ; tavajjoh , khayāl, ganr. 2 *courtesy*, ādāb mān , tīr bhagat, ādāb sathār ; tavajjoh , iltifāt , khātir , khātir-dārī , riāyat , mudārat.

attention to a guest, mehmān-navāzī *See* Attention, 2

draw attention to, tavajjoh dilanā ; mutavajjah karnā

give or pay attention to, dhiyān d , tavajjoh k , mutavajjih h

exact attention, gahrī dhiyān ; tākīd-i-mazīd , tākīd-i-akīd , bahut tākīd

Attentive, at-tent'iv, *adj* chetant ; savādhān , dhiyānī, suchet , surta , mutavajjah multafit

Attentively, at-tent'iv li, *adv* dhiyan se , kan dhar-ke , surat, gaur, yā tavajjoh se

Attenuate, at-ten'ū-āt, *v a* [Lat *tenuo*, thin, Skr *tan*, stretch] patlā k , raqiq k , barhana , jantari men khenchnā

To *attenuate* the blood *Khūn patlā k*

Attenuation, at-ten'ū-ā''shon, *n* patlī-pan , rujat

Attest, at test', *v a.* 1 *certify*, tasdīq k , sahī k , dast-khat likhna. 2 bīch men d , gavahi dijyana

Attestation, at-test-ā'shon, *n* tasdīq ; shahadat

attestation of the court, sahī aur mohr-i-adālat , sakshī aur chhāp rāj-asthan

public attestation, mahzar

Attic, at'tik, *adj* 1 shahr Athens kā , sūba Attika ka 2 *pure*, kharā , theth ; taksālī , sunsta

attic skill, chaturat , latafat , nuktah

Attic, at'tik, *n* balā-khana , taoti chaubārā

Attire, at-tīr', *n* libās , panshak , kapre

Attired, at-tīrd', *part adj* [P *ārāstah*, decked] ārāstah , sajā huā , sinerā.

Attitude, at'ū-tūd, *n* [Lat *aptus*, fit, Skr *ap*, II *γā*, obtain] thāt ; dhajā , dhaj , vaza , dhang , tarah , andāz , halat

Attitudinize, at-t.-tūd'in-īz, *v n* thāth yā vaza dikhana

Attorney, Attorney at law, at-ter'ni, at-t.-ner-at li, *n* [Lat *tornare*, II *talnā*, to turn] mukhtār , (*Col*) tarnī

a public attorney, mukhtār-i-adālat , kachahrī kā mukhtar

attorney general, *n* sarkārī vakīl

by attorney, mukhtaratan , mukhtār kī mārfat

general attorney, mukhtar-i-kul , mukhtār-i-am

power, letter, or warrant of attorney, mukhtārnama

private attorney, khānagī mukhtār.

Attract, at-trakt', *v a* [Lat *tracho*, Skr *krish*, II *khench*, P. *kash*, draw]. 1 *to draw to*, khenchna , enchna ; kashish k 2 *allure*, man harna , lubhana , moh lena , to citah k , girftah k

Attraction, at-trak'shon, *n* 1 *power of drawing*, khenchāo , khench , kashish ; al erban 2 *pl., charms*, lubhao ; dil-kashī , dil rabai , moh , rāreftagī

Power of *attraction* *Khenchāo bal , zor-i-kashish.*

Attractive, at-trakt'iv, *adj* khenchne-vālā , kashish ; man-haran ; man-mohan , dil-kash , dil fareb

Attributable, at-trib'ūt-a-bl, *adj* mansūbī ; nisbatī.

Attribute, at-trib'ūt, *v. a.* [Lat *tribuere*, II *dena*, to give] mansūb k ; lagāna ; havālah k , dena , dedālna

Attribute, at'tri-būt, *n.* gun ; khāo ; sifat ; Khasiyat ; vasf , khāsa.

Attribution, at-tri-bū'shon, *n.* lagāo ; nisbat.

Attrition, at-tri'shon, *n.* ragar ; ghisāo.

Attune, at-tūn', *v. a* sur milānā ; lae yā āvāz milanī.

Auburn, a'bern, *adj* surkhī māyal bhūrā.

Auction, ak'shon, *n* nīlām , lilam

auction room or hall, nilām-ghar.

property sold by auction, jāedad nīlām-shudah

to be sold by auction, nīlam men bikna nilam h.

Auctioneer, ak-shon-ēr', *n.* nīlām karne-vālā , boliya nīlam-kunandah

Audacious, a-dā'shus, *adj* 1. *bold*, dlier , dilchalā 2 *insolent* gustakh , be-adab , shokh ; ikkhar , ujad , be-lihaz

Audaciously, a-dā'shus-li, *adv* be-bāk ; be-dhab , gusta-khana

Audaciousness, Audacity, a-dā'shus-nes, a-das'i-ti, *n* 1 *boldness* jurat , dilerī 2 *impudence* gustakhi ; shokhi

Audible, a'di-bl, *adj* jo sunne men ā , sunne-log , mumkin ul-sunna

to be audible, *v n* sunai d v parnā , sun parnā , k n parna

an audible voice, baland-avaz , āvāz to sunai de

Audibly, a'di-bli *adv* baland avaz se

Audience, a'di-ens, *n* 1 *a hearing*, sunvāi , muhazirat 2 *auditory*, sunne-vāle , samain , hāzirin

hall of audience, bār-gāh , dīvān-i-am

private audience, darbar-i-khas , mujra-bhī

public audience, darbar-i-am

Audience-chamber, a'di-ens cham'b r, *n* dīvan khana

Audit, a'dit, *v a* partālnā , janchnā , hisab dekhna

audit of accounts, hisāb kī janch , partal , badi-navisi

audited bill, bil manzur , bil-dast-khatī sanil aditar

audit office, muhāsib kā daftar

Auditor, a'dit-er, *n* 1 *a hearer*, sunne-vālā , sama , sroti 2 *one who audits*, janchvaiya , partalnevi janchak , avam

Auditory, a'di-to-ri, *adj* sunne log , sunne-vala

Auditory nerve *Sun ne-vāle nas*

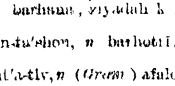
Auditory, a'di-to-ri, *n an audience* *See* Audience, 3

Aufait, ō fe, *adj.* pūrā , kamil , ustad

Auger, a'ger, *n* barmā.

a post auger, sapat barma

a screw auger, pech-dar barma



AUGER

Auger-hole, a'ger-nōl, *n* 1 barme kā sūrakh 2 *narrow open*, tang jagah

Aught, at, *n* kuchh , koi chiz kisī qadar

Augment, ag-ment' *v a* barhana , ziyadah k , mustazid k

Augmentation, ag-men-tā'shon, *n* barhotī , badhi , zāda

Augmentative, ag-ment'a-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) afzalo tafzīl

Augur, a'ger, *n* sumuya , peshū-go , gnb dān ; fal-go , agi rivani , shugūni , v

Augur, a'ger, *v a* sagun dekhna , bicharna , ya batlana , shagun batlana , gnb kī bat kahna , sagun kahna , peshū-goi k

Augur, a'ger, *v. a* shagun yā fal b nā , qayās k ; fal dekhnā , shagun bicharna.

Augury, a'gū-n or a'ger-i, *n* 1. *prognostication*, peshin-goi 2. *an omen*, sanu ; shagun ; sugan , fal

August, a'gust, *n* angrezī sāthvāh mahina ; Bhadon.

August, a-gust', *adj.* [Lat. *augere*, increase, Skr.

aqy, H *āqa*, before] **bussing**; **āli-shān**; **azim-ul-shān**, āli-jāh, **jalil-ul-qadr**.

Aunt, ânt, *n* (Lat. *amita*, H *māta*, mother] **phūpī** (*father's sister*), **khālā**; **māosī** (*mother's sister*). *maternal aunt*, mausī, māsī, **khālā**. *paternal aunt*, phūpī; phuā, buā

Aureate, a'rē-āt, *adj* sunahrā, tillāī; zarrīñ; pur-zar

Auricle, a-ri-kl, *n* (*Anat.*) dil ke khānoñ ke pardo

Auricular, a-rik'ū-lēr adī 1 *relating to the ear*, kun-kā sunne ke mutaallaq 2 *known by report*, sunī huī, kān parī, samāī *auricular confession*, gunahon kā iqrār jo pādrī se kiyā jā

Auriferous, a-rif'ēr-us, *adj* zar-khez, sone se bharā

Aurist, a'rist, *n* kān kī bīmārī kā ilāj karne-vāla

Auspices, a'spis-ez, *n pl* panāh; saran, himāyat

Auspicious, a-spi'shus, *adj* subh; mubārak, nek, achchhā, muāfiq sāīt *auspicious moment* subh ghaṛī *auspicious star*, subh tārā

Austere, a-stēr, *adj* sakht, tez; tund, kattar

Austerity, a-ste'ri-ti, *n* 1 *severity*, sakhti, tundī, tezī 2 *pl. mortification*, tapashyā, riyāzat

Austral, as'tral, *adj* dakhnī, junūbī.

Authentic, Authentical, a-then'tik a-then'tik-al *adj* 1 *genuine*, asl, sahī, asal, thīk 2 *reliable*, motibar, motamid, sachchī 3 *legally attested*, pamanik, mohr-shudah; muta-baraqqaq, musaddaqa *authentic work*, mustanad kitāb

Authenticate, a-then'tik-at, *v a* 1 *render authentic*, tasdīq k, parmān k, sahī k, musad-daq k 2 *determine as genuine*, sahī, asal, ya sachcha thahrānā, motibar qarār dena *authenticated document*, sanad-i-tasdīq-shudah, sanad-i-mu'addaqa, dastāvez-i-muhaqqaqah

Authentication, a-then'tik-a''shon, *n* tasdīq parmān

Authenticity, a-then-tis'i-ti, *n* tasdīq, motabarī

Author, a'thor, *n* 1 *originator*, bānī, mūjid, bānī-kār karta kāran. 2 *composer*, musannif, kitāb banne-vāla, garanth-karta, ya rachnā *a classical author*, mustanad musannif *author of nature*, sana-i-qudrat; māvī rachnā

Authoress, a'thor-es, *n composer*, musannifah

Authoritative, a-thor'i-ta-tiv, *adj* having weight or authority, sanadī, mustanad; motabar, parmānī 2 *dictatorial*, hakmānā

Authority, a-thor'i-ti, *n* 1 *legal power*, ikhtiyār, hukūmat, hākimī, adh-kār, amal-dārī, 2 *one in authority*, hākim, hukm-rān; afsar, sahib-i-ikhtiyār, amīl, adhikārī

The civil *authorities* *Hukkām-i madhī*.

3 *weight*, sākh, etibār; sanad.

Of no *authority* *Sana l ke lāyaq nahīn*.

absolute authority, ikhtiyār-i-mutlaq *assumption of authority*, khud-hākmī *authority of law*, hukm yā riāyat-i-qanūn *for the maintenance of his authority*, raub qāyam rakhne ke vāste, ta-ki uska dabāo qāyam rahe *full authority*, pūra adhikārī; kul mukhtārī *having authority*, adhikārī rakhnā; mukhtār h, mujāz h; zī-ikhtiyār h. *judicial authority*, **ikhtiyār-i-adālat**; ikhtiyār hākimānā yā munsifānah. *lawful authority*, **ikhtiyār-i-jāyaz**. *local authorities*, **hukkām-i-zilā**. *marital authority*, **patī adhikār**; **ikhtiyār-i-shauharī** *men in authority*, **sāhebān-i-bā-ikhtiyār** *official authority*, ikhtiyār-i-mansabī, sarkārī naukrī kā ikhtiyār, padvī-adhikār *of his own authority*, apne ikhtiyār yā adhikār se *one invested with authority*, sāhib-i-ikhtiyar, adhikārī, hākim *ruling authority*, rāj, sarkā (*Gov*) gavarnmt. *to be invested with authority*, ikhtiyār milnā *to pass the limits of one's authority*, ikhtiyār se bahar honā, apne ikhtiyār se tajavuz k *to quote an authority*, sanad yā nazīr denā yā lānā *unlawful authority*, ikhtiyār-i-nā-jāyaz

Authorization, a'thor-iz-ā''shon, *n* hukm; ijazat

Authorize, a'thor-īz *v a* 1 *empower*, ikhtiyār yā adhikar d, naukhtār k 2 *make legal*, jāyaz i kkhrā, ijazat dena *authorized pleader*, vakīl-i-sanad-yāftah; vakīl-i-sarishtah

Authorship, a'thor-ship, *n* musannafī

Autobiographer, a'tō-bi-og''ra-fer, *n* [Gr. *autos*, Skt *ahaṁ*, self] musannif-i-tazkara-i-khud; āp bīntanī likhnyā, tuzak-navīs

Autobiography, a'to-bi-og''ra-fi, *n* tuzak; apna tazkara i jo him hayat men āp likkhe

Autocracy, a-tok'ra-si, *n* khud-mukhtarī, mut-laq-ul-inanī ikhtiyar-i-bilā-qaid

Autocrat, a'tō-krat *n* khud-mukhtār ya mutlaq-ul-inan bādshāh, maharājā adhi r aj

Autocratic, Autocratical, a-tō-krat'ik, a-tō-krat ik-al, *adj* khud-mukhtār, suadhīn, mutlaq-ul-inān

Autograph, a'tō-graf, *n* apne hāth kā likkhā-hua khat yā karaz, apnā likkha

Autograph, a'tō-graf, *adj* qalamī, dastī; hāth-ka

Autographic, Autographical, a-tō-graf'ik, a-tō-graf ik-al, *adj* apne hath ka likkhā-hua

Automatic, Automatical, a-tō-mat'ik, a-tō-mat ik-al, *adj* khud harakat karne-vālā; su-chaltū

Automaton, a-tom'a-ton, *n* khud harakat karne-vālī k-l

Autonomous, a-ton'o-mus, *adj* suādhīn, khud-mukhtār

Autonomy, a-ton'o-mi, *n* ikhtiyār-i-khud-mukhtā rmi

Autumn, a-tum, *n* 1 *the season*, khizāñ; pat-jhar, khazf 2 *decline*, zavāl, tanazzul, nuzūl, utar, khizān zof, zaifī; burhapā, pīrī.

Autumnal, a-tum'nal, *adj* khizan-kā, pat-jhar kā *autumnal crop or harvest*, sāonī, fasl-i-kharīf. *autumnal equinox*, dakshnāyan, utār-jog

Auxiliary, ag-zil'i-a-ri, *adj* muāvin, madad-gār, sahāyak, mo'nid, kumkī.

Auxiliary, ag-zil'i-a-ri, *n* 1 *helper*, sahāī; sahāyak; madad-gār, muāvin, kamerā; mauaa-yad 2 (*Gram*) kriyā sahāyak; muavin-i-fel; fel-i-nāqis

auxiliary army, kumakī-lashkar, kumak, madadī fauj

Avail, a-vāl', *v a* *avail oneself of*, fāedah uthānā lābh uthānā, kām men lānā, mustafid h

Avail, a-vāl', *v. n* kām anā, kām ke lāyaq h.; mufid h; phal d; sūd-mand h; gun-dāyak h.

Avail, a-vāl', *n* [Lat *valere*, to be strong, H *bal*, strength] kām, kāi, arth; phal; fāedah; lābh; husūl; prāpt

Available, a-vāl'a-bl, *adj.* *advantageous*, kār-gar; kām-kā; kār-āmad; mufid-i-matlab; mufid; fāedemand; gun-kārī; phal-dāyak.

Avalanche, av'a-lansh, *n.* baraf kā kavārā.

Avarice, Avariciousness, av'a-ris, av-a-ri'-shus-nes, *n* lālach, lobh; tamā; hirs.

Avarice never made any man rich. Prov. *Nahīñ koī lālach se hotā dhanī*

Avaricious, av-a-ri'shus, *adj* lālchī; lobhī; tāme, harīs.

Avariciously, av-a-ri'shus-li, *adv* lālach, lobh, yā tamā se

Avast, a-vast', *interj* [H *bas*, P, *bāsh*, stay] bas, thaīro thamo, bāz raho, khāmosh

Avaunt, a-vant', *interj* dūr! dūr par! pare ho! hat pare! dhut! chal chakhe! dafān ho! dar gor!

Ave, ā'vē, *n* salām, he

Avenge, a-venj', *v a* badlā yā evaz lenā, paltā lenā, bair lenī yā bisānā pādāsh yā mukāfāt lenī, intiqām lenā

Avenger, a-venj'ér, *n* badlā yā intiqām lene-vālā.

Avenue, av'e-nū, *n* 1 *way or opening*, rāstah, rāh, bāt, panth, ghāt 2 (*bordered with trees*), ravish, raush, kunj

Aver, a-ver', *v a* [H *bol*, speak] bayān k.; kahnā, barnan k

Average, av'ér-āj *n* ausat bīch bīch kī rās, madh sarāsarī, partā, kam o besh

an all average or total ausat-i-tām yā kul

strike an average ausat nikālnā

upon an average, ausat nikal-kar

Average, av'ér-āj, *adj* ausatī, mutavassit

average price partā dām yā mol, madh mol, bīch kā mol, mutavassit qimat

Averment, a-ver'ment, *n* burtānt bayān; qūl, iqrār

Averse a-vers' *adj* mukhālif, khilāf, birudh, bairī, nā-gurūdān, terhī

Averse (*to*) *to flatter or offend* *Pope.*
Khudā khushāmad khwāh bezār karnā, donon se nafrat

Aversion, a-ver'shon, *n* 1 *repugnance*, nafrat ghin kārāhiyat, ghalāh, tanaffur 2 *contrariety of nature*, bair birudh, khilāf, mukhālfat naqīz 3 *object of aversion*, ghinaunā, nafratangez shae yā shakhs burī chīz

Pain their *aversion*, pleasure their desire. *Pope.*
Dukh se bair, sukh kī chāh

Avert, a-vert', *v a* [Lat *vertere*, H *ṭālnā*, to turn] dūr k, hatanā, morḍ, phernā talnā, bāz rakhnā, dafā k.

To *avert* the evil eye. *Nazar jhāṛnā, uṭārā utārnā*

Aviary, ā'vi-a-ri, *n* [Lat. *avis*, Skr and Zend *vi*, a bird] chiriyā-khāna.

Avidity, a-vid'i-ti, *n* lālach, hirs, tamā, havas

Avocation, av-ō-kā'shon, *n* kām, uddam, pesha, shugal, dhandā

Avoid, a-void', *v a* parhez k, bachna, kināra k, bāz rahna, alag rahna, tal jana, talaim-tol k, hazar k iltinab k, gurez k

avoid a distress, tadbīr karna ki māl qurq na hone pāve, mal ko qurq hone se bachanā

avoid execution of decree, ijrāe dīgrī se bachne kī tadbīr k, dīgrī ijrā na hone denā.

avoid judgment, n dīgrī se bachne kī upāe k., tadbīr karnā ki faisla kār-āmad na ho, faisle ko kār-āmad na hone dena

to avoid punishment, sazā se bachne ke vāste, dand se bachne yā chhutne ko

Avoidable, a-void'a-bl, *adj.* bachne-jog; qābil-i-parhez yā hazar; alag rakhne ke lāyaq.

Avoidance, a-void'ans, *n.* bachāvā; parhez; kināra-kashī; hazar, iltināb.

Avow, Avouch, a-vou', a-vouch', *v. a.* [M. E. *vouchen*, H *bachan*, speech, Skr *vad*, speak] bayān k, kahnā, izhār k

Avowal, a-vou'al, *n* bayān qaul, izhār

Avowedly, a-vou'ed-li, *adv* sāf, khulā khulā bat-māla

Await, a-wāt', *v a* [H *bāṭ*, road] tāknā, rāh yā rasta dekhna, āsrā takna, bat dekhnā yā johnā intizār k muntazir rahnā.

await orders, hukm yā adesh kā hukm kī muntazir rahna, isdār kā hukm kā intizār k

Awake, Awaken, a-wak', a-wāk'en, *v a* 1 *rouse*, jagānā uthānā bedār k 2 *arouse* khabar-dār k hoshyar k kan kholnā āgāh k, mutanabbih k

wide awake jagta hoshyar; chaukas.

Awake, a-wak', *v n* jagna jāgnā uthnā; bedār h

Awake, a-wak', *adj* jāgtā, bedār, chaukanna suchet, hoshyār

Award, a-ward' *v a* dīgrī k., fatwā d, dilānā yā dilānā

Award, a-ward', *n* faisla, panch-faisla, dīgrī

Aware, a-war', *adj* āgāh, vāqif chetan chaukas suchet s, khabardār, hoshyār muttala

to be aware, *v n* muttala, āgāh, ya vaqif h, jānna

Away, a-wā', *adv* [G *weg*, Skr *vaj*, to go, H *māṛg*, road] 1 bahar, bichhṛā huā, gait-hāzir gāyab, dūr

Whither *away* so fast? *Kidhar jaldī kahān?*

2 (*in comp*) denā qalnā

away with him! dur karo! le jao! uthao

come away chala ā

do or make away with, alag k, dūr k, pare k gum k, le marnā, mar dalnā, le bhāgnā

give away de dalna, de denā, denā, bakhshna

go away chala jānā

let us away, chalo, chaliye

throw away dal denā

Away, a-wā' *interj* [Ger *weg*, S *vak*, H *bar* to go] hat! hato! hisht! alag ho! jāo! dūr ho dur par! chalo! uthao! pare ho!

Awe, a, *n* [Dan *ave*, Skr *bhaṭ*, fear] dahshat khauf dar, raub dhak haibat

Awe, a *v a* darana, dahshat dikhanā dhak baudhnā, sikka bithānā

stand in awe, darnā, dabna, dabāo mānnā

strike with awe, dar bithānā yā bithana

Aweary, a-wē'ri *adj* thakā huā, ājiz, tang thaka mānda

Awe-inspiring, a'in-spī-ring, *adj* darāona bhayānak, muhīb

Awe-struck, a'struk, *adj.* dahlā-huā; dahshat-zada

Awful, a'ful, *adj* darāonā, bhayankar, khauf-nāk, haul-nāk, muhīb

An *awful* sound *Bhayānak shabd, muhīb āvāz.*

Awhile, a-wīl', *adv* chand roz, kuchh der yā us tak

Awkward, ak'werd *adj* [H *ār*, athwart] 1 *clumsy* anarī phuaī, kūrh, mūrakh; nā-tarāshidah bebudah 2 *ungraceful*, bedhangā, bad vaza, bhondā, be-salīqa be tamīz, bad-shāh, na-shaistā; nā-maqul 3 *untoward*, nā-mubārak, nā-munāsib, terha, khilaf, a-subh na-mubarak

Awkwardly, ak'werd-li, *adv* be-tarah; be-qhab, buri tarah se, be-dhange-pane se, phūar-pane se

Awkwardness, ak'werd-nes, *n* anārī-panā, be-dhangā-pan, phūar-pan, nā-shāstagī.

Awl, al, *n.* [Skr. *ārā*, H. *ār*, an *awl*] sutārī; suā; sūjā.

Awning, an'ing, *n* shāmiyānah, pāl; tirpāl; sāebān; nam-gīrā, chaṅdoyā.

Awry, a-rī' [H *moṛ*, twist, *urab*, bias] tirchhā, teṛhā, benḍā; kaj, kajrau, orebāṅ

Nothing more *awry* from the law of God and nature than that a woman should give laws to men *Milton*

Ahkām-i Khudā o qānūn-i-qudrat men is se zyādah koi shai na-ebā nahin hai ki aurat mardon par hukumat kare

Ax, Axe, aks, *n* kulhāṛī kuhāṛī basūlā tīsā, tāngu toshi

Axil, Axilla, aks'il, aks'il'a, *n* oxeal

Axillar, Axillary, aks'il-ler, aks'il-ler-i, *adj* 1 bagli 2 (*Bot*) ḍālī par kā

Axiom, aks'iom *n* [Skr *ish*, to drive] siddhāntamutanṭā, amar bodhu, upmā sach, suam sidh

Axiomatic, Axiomatical, aks'i-o-mat'ik, aks'i-o-mat'ik-al *adj* budhu zahu, pratkish

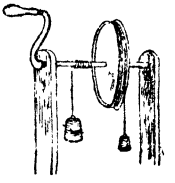
Axis, aks'is *n* [Skr *aksha*, axle, *ash*, to drive] mahvar dhurā

axis of the celestial sphere, akkās gole kī dhurī.

axis of the horizon, nazar-ghere kī dhurī

Axle, Axle-tree, aks'l, aks'l-trē, *n.* dhurā; dhurī gol dandā.

Axle-box, aks'l-boks, *n* iwan



AXLE

Ay, Aye, ā *adv* [A S *aea*, Mag *ja* H *han*] 1 hān, beshak, are bak albatth ch hihā 2 [Skr *anu* and *ish*] sadā, hameshah sada nit nundan

Azimuth, az'i-muth, *n* [A *al-simt*] kon bich nazar-ghere kā dām chotī ghurī kī nap

azimuth circle, chakkar jo chotī se patāl tak nazar-ghere kāte

Azure, ā'zhū *adj* asmānī ābī, nīl-gūṅ, kabūdī, lājvardī, arzaqī

Azure sky Charkh-i-nīlī
Azure main. Bahr-i-nīl-gūṅ.

B

Baa, bā, *v. n* [Ger *bā*, Fr *be*, sheep.] bheṅ bheṅ k

Babble, bab'bl, *n.* [H *bat bat*, Skr *tal*, to speak] bak bak, jhak jhak bakvās yavāgoī

Babble, bab'bl, *v n* 1 *prattle* bachche kī tarah bolnā bān bān k 2 *talk idly* bakna barbarānā bat marnā, bankanā 3 *tell secrets,* pet kī bat kahnā bhed khodna bhed zahir k dil kī bat bol na

Babbler, bab'blēr *n* bakvādī bakvāsī bakkī gappī jhikki bakvāsiyā

Babbling, bab'bling *n* bak bak bol

Babe, Baby, bab, bab'bi *n* 1 *young of animals* H *bachcha* bhed ḍoḍhī pāṭhā godī k bachchā 2 *doll* H *guḍiyā* bachchā bāliā ṭīn chhinmuniyā

babe's in one's eye pukli ki putli mardā nak k chashm

She clung about his neck gave him to kisses Toyed with his locks looked babes in his eyes *Pollok*

Gale se lipat gaī uske das bachche tīn
Khulm khulā, ānkhon se ānkhon milā

Baby-farming, bā'bi-fā'ming, *n* bachche kī khuṛiyā parvarish

Baboon, ba-boon', *n* langūr bandar ki ek jāti

Babyhood, bā'bi-hud, *n* bach-pan bal pan, tifli, khurdi

Baby-house, bā'bi hous, *n* guriyon ka ghar yā ghar

Babyish, bā'bi-ish, *adj* bachchon kī tarah, chulbulā, chibullā

Bacchanal, Bacchant, bak'a-nal, ba-kant, *n* [H *bhāṅg*, a drug] bhaṅgeṛī bhaṅgeṛiyon meparast, mad-priya

Bacchanalia, bak-a nā'li-a *n pl* nashebāzon kā jamghaṭā, rang ralyan

Bachelor, bach'el-er, *n* [Skr *vach* speak] 1 *unmarried man,* kuṅrā, anbyāha, na-vatakhudā, mukhlis (*Europeans*) 2 *of arts,* B A, fazil

Bachelorship, bach'el-er-ship *n* kuṅrā pan; nā-kadkhudā; mukhlisī (*Europeans*).

Back, bak, *n* 1 *of the body, upper side,* pīth; pusht.

The *back* and the belly had every one busy. Prov *Yā pet pīṭ ke kārne sab log lāg rahe*

2 *of the head,* guddī 3 *rear,* pīchhā, pichh vārā pichhārī, aqab 4 *of a book,* pushtā

behind one's back, pīth pīchhe, pīchhe, ānkh ojhal pas-i-pardah

get back, phir d, ulta d vāpas d, vā k

keep back, rok y dab rakhnā, pichhe rahuā, yā rakhānā bāz rakhna

one's back is turned up gusse men bhara-huā

on one's back chit chitoni shan cnt

turn one's back 1 pīth d, va dikhāna 2 (*on one*) mundi phei lena

To fall, back, r n 1 *go backward,* hatnā pīchhe p chi 2 *go from one's word,* qadam phirnā 2 *desert*

back out mukh mor nā, rahnā h rnā qaul yā bāt se phir jā pichhe hatna

Back, bak, *v n* 1 *go backward,* chalnā, savār h se *ward* 2 *support,* d vā d madad d na bat k tāid k 3 *mount a horse with a back* pusht chaṛhnā

back a warrant parwanch kī pusht par likhna tahrir kī chiṛī k

Back, bak *adv* 1 *reversing one's steps,* ulte pair ulta 2 *backwards* pichhe; pichhi taraf pichhe ko 3 *in return* badle men, vaz men 4 *again* phir dubārā mukarkar

Backbite, bak'bīt, *v a* pīth pichhe burā kahnā badgoi yā nindā k chugli khāna gibat k bitoni

Backbiter, bak'bīt-ēr, *n.* nindak, buraiyā, badgoi chugal khor, gibat nindā

Backbiting, bak'bīt-ing, *n* chuglī; chugalkhori, gibat nindā

Backbone, bak bōn, *n* rīṛh kī haḍḍī, kamar kā bans

Backdoor, bak'dōr, *n* chor-khiṛkī (*wicket*), chor darvāzā

The *backdoor* robbeth the house. Prov. *Chor-khiṛki ghar kā nas* Prov

A nice wife and a *backdoor* do often make a rich man poor. Prov

Sundar nār aur chor-duār, dhanvāle ko kareṅ khuār

Backer, bak'ēr, *n.* madad-gār; pīth-vāl, humāyatī hāmī, āṛī; pusht-panāh, pusht'-bān.

Backgammon, bak-gam'mon, *n.* takhta-i-nard ; nard kā takhtā.

Background, Backyard, bak'ground, bak'-yārd, *n* pichhwāṛā, pichhe kā sahan, pāīn-gāh

Backhouse, bak'hous, *n.* pichhwāṛe, paikhānā, tattī (*prov*)

Backroom, bak'rum, *n* pichhlā kamrā.

Backside, bak'sid, *n* chūtar ; surīn

Backslide, bak'slīd, *v n* phir jānā, bigar jānā, munh irna h

Backstairs, bak'stārz *n* chor-sīrhī ; chor-zīnā *backstairs influence,* khāngī-vasīlā, ghar, yā bivī kā zariyā

Backward, bak'werd, *adj* 1 *behind in time or progress,* pichhe, phisaddī, akhīr 2 *slow,* sust, kāhil 3 *unwilling,* nārāz, be-man bad-dil

Backward, bak'werd, *adv* (*opp of forward*) pichhe ulte

Backwardness, bak'wērd-nes, *n* 1 *unwillingness,* bad-dilī, narazgī 2 *slowness,* sustī, dhil 3 *being behind,* pichhe h., yā rahnā.

Backwards, bak'wērdz, *n.* ultā, ulte-pāon, pas-pā

Bacon, bā'kn, *n* [Ger *bacher,* a wild boar, Skt *rāṛāh*] sūar kā namkin gosht

to save one's bacon, apnī jān, yā izzat bachānā, bach jānā.

Bad, bad, *adj* [Ger *base,* P *bad,* H *burā* Skr *pad,* H *pay,* fall]. 1 *good for nothing,* nikamd, nikammā ; kisī kām ka nahīṅ, kharāb, nakārā.

Bad is a *bad* servant, but 'tis worse to be without him Prov

Burā naukar burā, burā bure us se burā

2 *defective,* kachchā, adhūrā, khīm ; nāqis, nā-tamām 3 *corrupt,* bugrā-burā khotā, fasīd 4 *pernicious,* dukh-dāī taklīf-dihandah 5 *unfortunate,* manhūs, kam-bakht ; bad-bakht, be-nasīb

Bad luck often brings good luck Prov.

Bure bhag se achchha bhag

6 *vicious,* burā, durjan, bad, raggī ; ubīṭ, ubdār 7 *contrary to reason or law,* khilāf-i-qānūn, nā-rava, nā-jāyaz, na durust 8 (*In comp*) ku, ka *as,* ku-kām, *a wicked deed* kapūt, *a bad son*

a bad character, bad-māsh, shohdah, kuchchā, gundā

a bad hand at, anārī, anghar.

a bad lot, nikammā ya khotā ādmī

a bad year, burā samā, kharāb fasal yā sūkh khushk-sālī

bad being the best, nahot mon burā bhī bhalā.

bad times, bure din, khotī ghari

Badge, baj, *n.* 1 nishān, nishānī, chunh, alāmat.

Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge. *Saol Rahm shar afat kī nishani hai.*

2. chhāp, mohar

badge of a peon, chaprās paṭṭā, partalā.

badge of nobility, turrah, kalgī.

badge of slavery jhunjī kauṛī, halqā, tauq-i-gulāmī

Badger, baj'ēr, *n.* bijū.

Badinage, bad'i-nāj or bā-dē-nāzh, *n* thatta ; hansī, maskharī ; masāq, dilbagī maskharāpan, tamaskhur.

Badly, bad'li, *adv unskilfully,* angkar-pan se, anāṛī-pane se. 2. *severely,* burī tarah se, shidat, yā sakhtī se.

BADGER.

Badness, bad'nes, *n* 1 *vice,* burāī ; taqdī. 2. *wickedness,* bad zātī ; khutāī, khotā-pan

Baffle, baf'fl, *v a* 1 bahkānā, dhokā denā yā patti parhānā 2. torṇā ; harānā ; māt k., akarat k

Bag, bag *n* [A S *belg balg,* H. *borā*] 1. thailī thailā, bora, pallā, kīsā 2. (*in shooting*) khalta

He made a good *bag. Achchha shikār mārā*

bag of musk, nāfā, mirg-nabh

a bag of clothes, jāmdānī, burqchah.

a water-man's bag, pakhal, mashk.

bullock bag, gon, gūn, lad

saddle bag, khurjī, sha'ita bogband

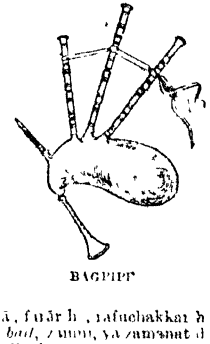
Bag, bag, *v a* 1 *put in a bag,* thailī men bharnā, rakhnā, yā band k 2 *shoot,* mār-ke shikār k, mārna

He *bagged* a bird *Us chiriyā mārī.*

Bag, bag, *v n* phūlnā, ubharnā

Baggage, bag'gaj, *n* 1 *luggage,* asbāb chīz-bast, dera-dandā, derā-khema 2 *a worthless woman,* phūar, illamī

bag and baggage, badhnā borīyā, khat khatolā



BAGPIPE

Bagpipe, bag'pīp, *n* pungī bin

Bail, bāl *n* 1 *security,* zamin zamānat, kafalat, handā 2 *security,* zamin, kafil 3 *handle,* dastā hattā hatthā mūṭh 4 (*a cricket*), gulli, gilli

bail for good conduct, tal'zamin

give or stand bail, zāmin, ya kafil h

pecuniary bail, mālzamin

to give leg bail, bhāg jānā, fuār h, rafuchakkar h

Bail, bāl *v a* 1 *give bail,* zamin, ya zamānat d 2 *admit to bail,* muchalka lena zamin, ya zamānat par chhorna, ya rihā karna, zamin manzūr, ya qabūl k

Bailable, bā'la bl, *adj* lāiq-zāminī, qabl-i-zamanat

Bailbond, bāl'bond, *personal bail, n.* hāmi-zāmin

Bailiff, bā'lif, *n* nāzir, muttāi kumindah, piyādah i nāzir, Eng Sharīf

Bait, bāt, *n* 1 (*to allure fish*) chara, dānā.

The bait hides the hook. Prov *Shahad ke nichzahi hai*

2 *enticement,* lālach lobh, lubhāo, hirs, tama.

Bait, bāt, *v a* chara lagana, jal phailana ; dam men lana

Baize, bāz *n* motī bānāt

Bake, bāk, *v a* [A S *bacan,* O H Ger *pachan,* Sk. *pak* Skt *pach,* H *pakā*] 1 *cook,* pakānā, pona, kamā, binanā, tandur men pakana 2 *harden by heat,* sukhāna, sakht k., pajāwa charhana

Baked, bākt, *adj* tandūr kā pakkā.

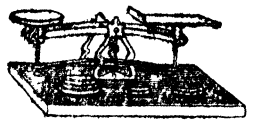
baked meat, bhunji kabab

Baker, bāk'ēr, *n* roṭī vālā, nān-bāī

Balance, bal'ans, *n.* 1 *a pair of scales,* tarāzū ; mīza ; kānta ; tak, takhṛī.

The *balance* distinguishes not between gold and lead Prov. *Tarāzū men sona sisa sab bai dbar.*

2. *equipoise*, **barābrī**. **3.** *surplus weight*, **bachat**; **bāqī**, **zar-i-bāqī**, **wāsil-bāqī**; **bachā-kuchā**, **rahā-sahā**, **mikdār-i-bachā** **5** (*Art*) *Libra* tulā, mizān **6** (*balance wheel*), **chāl-tīk chakkar**



LETTER-BALANCE.

balance against one **bāqī-bā-zimme-i-fulān**.
balance has arisen, **bāqī paṛī**
balance in favour of one, **bāqī falāne kī**.
balance lies over, **bāqī chalī ātī hai**
balance of an account, **bāqī, khate bāqī, bachat.**
balance of former years, **bāqī-sanwat**
balance of trade, **āmad aur khurūj kī fard**
balance payable **bāqī-adā, bāqī dām, denā**
balance receivable, **zar-i-yāftam, pana, lenā**
balance sheet, **pakkā chittha, fard-i-bāqāyā**
balance struck **hisāb kī bāqī, chukta bāqī**
balances, collections, and balances, **jama wasūl bāqī**
balance to the credit **takhmīna bāqī**
to carry to balance **batte yā gal khāte**
common balance, **bāqī kharaje nām, nam chār ko tarāzū**
old balance **pachlā bāqī, bāqī qadīm**
one item in a balance **bāqī-dār den-dār.**
outstanding balance **zar-i-bāqī pāna**
sheet of balance sheet, **kachchā chittha**
strike a balance **chukānā**, **hisāb chukānā, hisāb chaukanā karnā, bāqī, wa hisāb chukana, hisāb paṛhe bīnabā k, bahabar k 3** *adjust*, **chukta k**
balance on account (the book), **budh mīlānā bāqī milānā**
Balcony, bal'kō-nī, *n* [Pers *bālā-khānā*, Fr. *balcon*, H *bar aur jhak-jhakī kā barāmda, bunja, baramdā*
Bald, bōld *adj* [Sp & Pg. *baldo*, brake or *baldor*, to cut; W *moel*, Arm *mod*, Gael & Ir *meal*, H *mūnḍā*, bōdī, Lith *bal'u*, to be white, H *bālū*, sand] **1** *hairless*, **gunjā, kal**

Bald heads are soon shaven. Prov.
Ganja sir jaldī munḍ jatā hai

2 *uncovered* **ar-mundī hua** hua **3** *unadorned* **phīkā, sāda, bina-gulme.**

A *bald* style *Re-ers, phīkī, nā be-lutf sbā, at*

Balderdash, bal'der-dash, *n* **wāhiyāt, muzkhrafat**
Baldness, bōld'nes, *n* **1** *want of hair*, **ganjā pankhoṛā, 2** (*of style*), **rūkha-pan, rukhapan, be-lutfī**
Baldpate, bald'pat, *n* **gunjī khopṛī, ganjā sir**
Bale, bal, *v* (*water*) **ulīchnā, ulachnā, ulīchna**
Bale, bal, *n* [Low Lat *balla*, H *boṛā*] **gaṭhṛī, gāṭh, gaṭṭhā, muṭhṛī, thailā, boṛā.**

A *bale* of cotton *Rui kā gaddā*

Baleful, bāl'ful, *adj* **burā, bad, zabūn, muzir.**
Balk, bāk, *v. a* **brītha k., be-kār k.; bigāṛnā**
Ball, bal, *n* [Skr *bilva*, H. *golā*, *batta*, a ball] **1** *globe*, **gola; goli, pindā; girda, kurah 2** (*for play*) **gend 3** *of the eye*, **āṅkh kā ḍhelā 4.** [Lat *ballare*, to dance] *dance*, **angrezī nāch.**
ball and socket joint, **kouī.**
ball of thread, **sūt kā golā; gulā; pechak; (Cor.) rīl.**
to have the ball under one's feet, **bāzī hāth meṅ honā.**
Ballad, bal'lad, *n.* [Skr ব্যাল, H. *bol*, speak] **sākhā, karkā, paṅwārā, āṭā**
Ballad-singer, bal'lad-sing'er, *n.* **panwāṛīyā, karkait.**
Ballast, bal'ast, *n.* **bojh bhāī, roṛā; lohā lakkar**
Ballet, bal-lā or bal'let, *n* **paryoṅ kā nāch yā jhānkī jis meṅ qisse kā rūp, aur nach, aur bhāo dikhāya jātā hai; raṭīas**
Balloon, bal'lon', *n* [Sp *balon*, H *byāl*, wind *gola*, *bāll*] **gubāra; havāl-burī**

BALLOON

Ballot, bal'lot, *n* **dar-pardah rāe, poshida-rāe**
Ballroom, bōl'rum, *n* **nāch kā kamra, nach-ghar**
Balm, bām *n ointment*, **marhami** (*Com mallam*)
Balmy, bām'ī, *adj* **1** *soothing* **sītal thanḍā, sukhdāī, taskin-bakhsh 2** *fragrant*, **muattar, sondha, sugandhit, khushbūdār, mahak-dār**
Balsam, bal'sam, *n* **1** *the plant*, **balsam, gulmehdī 2** *an unctuous application* **marhami tilā**
Baluster, bal'us-ter, *n* **katahra, kangūra**
Balustrade, bal-us-trad, *n* **katahra, bāṛ jangla**
Bamboo, bam-bō', *n* **bāns.**
bamboo-splicer, *n* **bans-phor**
bamboo sugar or manna **n** **bans-lochan; tabāshīr**
bamboo work, *n* **thatar, tatrī**
Bamboozle, bam-bo'zl *v a* **butta, yā dam jhānsa d**

BANANA.

Banana, ba-na'na, *n* **kela, champa mattabān, vachmu kela**
Band, band, *n* [A S *bindan*, Skr *landh*, P *bend*, H *bandhan*] **1** *tie*, **band, bandhan 2** *a company*, **giroh gol, mandli jatha, para, jamaat, firqa**
band-master, (*Cor*) **bīn-mastar, bāja, sikhane-vala**
band of dacoits, **dāknoṅ kī dhāī, qazzāqon kā qitā**
band of musicians, **tūfā, bāje-vale**
band of soldiers, **sipāhiyon kā parā.**
Band, bund *v a* **parā bāndhna, ikhaṭṭā k.**
Bandage, band'aj *n* **patti, bund**
Bandage, band'aj *v a.* **pattī, yā band bāndhnā**
Bandbox, band'boks, *n* **gāmdānī, pitārī.**
Bandicoot, ban'di-kut, *n* **ghūṅs**
Bandit, *pl.* **Banditti,** ban'dit, ban-dit'ti, *n.* **ḍākū, bāt-mār, luterā, rah-zan; qazzāq**
Bandy, ban'di, *v a* **1** *beat to and fro*, **idhar se udhar phenknā, ek se dūsre par mārnā 2** *pass and take*, **rad o badal k. 3.** *toss about*, **uchā chā k.; zaban par lānā**
to bandy words with, **takrār k.; hujjat k, bahs k.**
Bandy-leg, ban'di-leg, *n* **phirā-hūā paon, terhā yā murā paoṅ.**
Bane, ban, *n.* [A. S. *bana*, H. *binās*, destruction.]

1. *poison*, bis ; bikh ; zahr : sam. 2. *calamity*, bipta , bithā , balā , āfat , musibat , bipat

Money, thou *bane* of bliss, and source of woe. *Herbert.*

Zar, khushī kā zahar, aur ranjoṅ kī jar.

Baneful, bān'ful, *adj* muzir ; qātil ; **mohlik ;** ghātik

Bang, bang [H *bhang*, break] ṭhokna , **mārna ;** pitna

Bang, bang, *n.* dhamāka ; dhūṅ ; **khaṛkā ;** khatka

Bangle, bang'gl, *n* kaṛā , kaṛī , chūrī.

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* baniyā , mahājan , **sāhūkār ;** sarāf , seth

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* (*Cor*) lanān , kurtā.

Banish, ban'ish *v a* 1 *drive away*, dūr k ; nikālna , bāhar k 2 *exile*, des-nikālā d ; shahr-badar k , tila-vatan k 3 *transport beyond, the seas*, kāle pānī bhejnā , ubūr daryāe shor k ; dīp-antar k

Banish business, *banish* sorrow.
To the gods belongs to-morrow. *Cowley.*
Ujhoṛ dhandā alag qam kar,
Kal kā malik hai Parmeshar

Banishment, ban'ish-ment, *n* **des-nikālā ;** ban-bās , jala-watanī

banishment for life, jalāvatnī-i-umrī , janam bhar-kā des-nikālā

Bank, bangk *n* 1 *heap*, dher ; **soḍā ; ambār ;** band , pushta h

A *bank* of clouds *Dal bādal*

2 (*of a river*) kinārā , tīr, tat ; **karārā , lab ;** sahil 3 *banking-firm* (*for money*) bank , basnā , sarrafa , kothi

Bank, bangk *v a* 1 *enclose with banks* band bāndhnā pushte-bandi k 2 *keep accounts with*, hisab kitab rakhna , rupayā jama k , len den k , ya rakhnā

Bank-bill, bangk'bil, *n* sarrafī chitthī , hundī , tip , ruqqā (*Cor*) chik.

Bank-credit, bangk'i rēd'it, *n* dharoṛ , amānat

Banker, bangk'er, *n* **sarrāf ,** sahūkār , sāh , kothi-wāl

the carpet on which a banker sits, sāhūkār gaddī, rūt, yā tppar

village banker, bauhr , bohra , sāh , sahūkār

Banking, bangk'ing, *n* sahū-kara , sarrafa ; dhan-beohar

banking system, sāhūkāri rīt , beohār rīt

Bank-note, bangk'nōt, *n* Eng not , (*Cor.*) lot , kāgazī sikka

Bankrupt, bangk'rupt, *n* & *adj* **divāliyā ;** ṭat-pūñjyā

Bankruptcy, bangk'rupt si, *n* divālā.

to declare bankruptcy, divālā nikalna , tappar , yā tāt ulatna

Bank-stock, bangk'stok, *n* kothī ka sarmāya , jamā ya pūñji , bauk , yā kothī kī pattī , yā hissā

Banner, ban'er, *n.* [H *phar*, flutter, *bāndh*, bind] jhandā , jhandī , baotā , pharaira , dhaja , nishan.

Bannock, ban'ok, *n.* chapatī

Banns, banz, *n pl* daundī ishtehar , elān.

Banquet, bang'kwet, *n* jaunār , jīman-vār , jag ; ziyāfat-i-shāhī

banquet hall or house, *n* jaunār-bhavan.

Banter, ban'ter, *n* thaṭṭā , ṭhathol ; **chher chhāṛ ;** tamaskhur , maskhari.

Banter, ban'ter, *v. a* thattā k. ; **chherna ; chher-khānā** k. , chher k. ; **hañsī k. ; dil-lagī k.**

Bantling, bant'ling, *n.* **bachūṅgrā ; phūṅgrā ; chhichhṛā.**

Baptism, bap'tizm, *n.* **istibāg ;** (*Cor.*) **baptismā.**

Baptist, bap'tist, *n* istibāgī pādrī ya chela

Baptize, *v. a.* istibāg d. , **kiristān k ;** baptismā d.

Bar, bār, *n* [H. *balli*, a pole, *bāṅ*, bar] 1 *of metal*, salākh , sikh ; sikhcha , saryā 2 (*across a door*) āgal ; **billī** 3 *a counter*, takhta , mez 4. *barrier*, bār , rok , āṛ 5 *body of barristers*, **kul kaunsilī , jumla vukalā**

He is reading for the *bar* *Woh qānūn paṛ'ta hai*

6 *exception*, bandī , barjit , istisnā , mumānaat

perpetual bar, sadā ār , dāemī-insidād , istisnā-i mudām

special bar, istisnāe-khās

temporary bar, insidad-i-chand-rozā

Bar, bar *v a* 1 *shut*, band k , mūndnā , billi, igal, ya ballī lagāna 2 *exclude*, kharij k , istisnā k , bahar k , nikālna 3 *prohibit*, barnā mana k 4 *object*, eteraz k , motaariz h 5. *obstruct*, roknā , aṛanā

barred (*a suit*) mamnū-ul-samāat

barred by the law of limitation, qānūn-i-hadi-samāat, āriz hai

barred temporarily, masdūd chand-rozah.

as barred bi-vajeh mamnū-ul-samāat.

claim barred, dāvae masdūd

Barb, barb, *n* khar kānta , ankrā

Barbarian, bar-bā'ri-an, *n* vahshī , bhil , mlechh , maleksh , rakshas

Proud Greece all nations else *barbarians* held *Dearden*
Yūnānī abhimanī aur sab logon ko ajam samajhte the

Barbarian, bar-bā'ri-an, *adj* vahshi , jangli jahil akkhar

Barbarism, Barbarousness, Barbarity, bar'bar-izm bar'bar-ous-nes, bar-bar'i-ti, *n* want of learning vahshat , jihalat 2 *brutality*, vahshat-pana , barbariyat 3 *of language* akkhar kan ya taksal bahar boli

Barbarous, bar'bar-us *adj* 1 *savage* vahshi 2 *cruel*, be-rahm , nu-dil , sang dil , kathor vahshiyanah

Barbarously, bar'bar-us-li *adv* be-rahmi se, buri tarah se

Barbed, barbd *adj* ankre dar , khar-dar

Barber, bar'ber, *n* nai , nain , nayya , nasta , napith , napi , hajjam , khabti

The *barber* learns by shaving fools Prov
Sikhega nāu kai kaṭega batāu kā Prov

Barberries, bar'be-riz, *n* zarishk

Barber-surgeon, bar'ber-sur jun, *n* jarrāh , fassad

Barber-surgery, bar'ber-sur'je-ri, *n* jarrahī

Barbette, bar bet, *n* daundanā

Barbican, bar'bi-kan, garh-ka tasil ka burj

Bard, bard, *n* [H *bhāt*, skr *bhāshā* speech] bhat mutrib

Bare, bār, *adj* 1. *naked*, nanga , barahna , uryān

As *bare* as the palm of my hand *Nanga kaf-i-dast*

2 *uncovered* (*from respect*) sir nanga (*bare-headed*), nange-paon (*bare foot*)

Bare-footed men must not go among thorns. Prov
Nang-paṛā kyon chale kanton ke bich ?

3. *unadorned*, be-gahne yā zevar , sadā , nangī. 4. *destitute*, be-kauṛī paise , garib muflis , be-navā. 5. *mere*, sirf ; khālī , faqat 6 *threadbare*, ghisā-huā ; ruān uṛā huā.

Bare words buy no barley. Prov.
Khālī bātoṅ kām nahiṅ chaltā. Prov.

bare ground, khālī zamīn; bhūñ; khāh dharti.
bare of leaves, pat-jharā; thunt; lunḍ-munḍ.
under bare sails, be-mastūl.

Bare, bār, *v a* nangā yā ughārā k; barahnā k.

Barebone, bār'bōn, *n* haḍḍiyon kī malā; pinjar

Barefaced, bār'fāst, *adj* 1 ***not masked***, khulemūñh, mūñh-ughāre, be ghūngat yā burqe 2 ***shameless***, m-lajjā, be-sharm, be-hayā, be-gairat

Barefacedly, bār'fāst-lī, *adv* be-hayāī, be-sharmī, ya be-gairatī se

Barefacedness, bār'fast-nes, *n* nilajja-pan; nilajtā be-hayāī, be-sharmī, be-gairatī

Barefoot, bar'fut, *adj* nange pairon, yā pāon, barahna pā

Bareheaded, bar'hed-ed, *adj* nange sir, sir-khule, mūñd bikhere yā phikāre

Barelegged, bar legd, *adv* nangī tangen, nangī tang

Barely, bar'li, *adv* 1 ***sirf***; ***faqat keval***; ***nirā***, khāli 2 mushkil se

You have *barely* time to reach the station
Shāyad hi is se men isteshan tak pahūncho
They have *barely* bread to eat
Unhen roti bhī mushkil se milti hai

Bareness, bar'nes, *n* 1 ***nakedness***, birahnagī, uryānī nange-pan 2 ***poverty***, kangālī; garībī, muflisī, tang-dastī

Bareribbed, bar'ribd, *adj* pinjar; lakṛī, tinka, sukatyā

Bargain, bar'gin, *n* 1 ***contract***, bat-chīt; muāmlā bechān qaul qarār, ahd o paimān 2 *a cheap lot*, achchha saudā, ot, khāyat, faedah

On a good *bargain* think twice.
Sasta saudā soch-ke lo!
(*Sastī bhī kī tāna uthā uthā-ke dekhte hain*
Prov)

bargain made sauda tai gaya, ya paṭ gayā; bāt thahar gai muāmlā pūra hua
a bad bargain tota khusra, kasar
a good bargain asta sauda

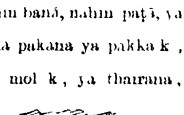
He got a good *bargain* *Achchhā saudā banā*; *sasta ya at a mila*, *manda hath laga*

into the bargain, upkan, yā lubhāo men, muft upar
make the best of a bad bargain, gale pare kā nibhānā (saudā)

trade pays from with Prov The drum hung from your neck you play on must

private bargain, chupkī len-den, khurd farokht-khurd, chupkī chupkī bikrī
strike a bargain, chukā lena, chukta k, pakka muāmlā k
the bargain is off, saudā nahīn banā, nahīn paṭā, ya nahīn satya
to conclude a bargain, muāmla pakana ya pakka k, saudā chukāna

Bargain, bar'gin, *v n* mol k, ya tharāna, chukāna
bargain and sale, bechā-khochī, khurd farokht, bae o sharā


BARGE.

Barge, barj, *n* [H *barja*] 1 ***pleasure boat***, barja; nivāra, morphankī 2 ***cargo boat***, nshab ya māl ki nao

Bargeman, barj'-man, *n* mallāh, khevaiyā

Bark, bark, *n.* [Icel *borkr*, Skr. *balkal*, H. *bakkal*]. 1. (*of a tree*) chhāl, bakkal; chhilka, post. 2. [Icel. *barki*, throat, Skr. *bhāsh*, H. *bhaunknā*](*a dog's*) bhaun bhaun; haun haun; bhaunk, bhūns. 3. *a small ship*, chhotā jahāz safīna

BARK.

Bark, bark, *v a* bikkal, yā chhāl utārna post u-tārnā

Bark, bark, *v n* bhauñknā; bhūnsnā, bhaun bhaun k

Barking dogs seldom bite **Prov.**
Bhaunkte ham so kāthī nahīn.

Barley, bar'li *n* jau, java
barley land jau-nau, jau-bhūm
barley sugar, dhalua-misrī
barley-water, ash jau, jau kā pānī
green barley, hare jau, khūd, khawīd.
pearl barley jau ki giri, ghat
pot barley, chhara-hua jau

Barley-beer, bar'li-bīr, *n* jau kī sharāb; būzah

Barley-cake, bar'li-kak, *n* jau kī rotī

Barley-corn, bar'li-korn (*the size of a*) jau-ca bat til bhar

Barley-meal, bar'li-mīl, *n* jau ka atā

Barley-mow, bar'li-mō, *n* khalvan, khūman pūs

Barley-sick, bar'li-sik, *n* matvalā, mad-hosh

Barm, barm, *n* khamīr

Bar-maid, bar mad, *n* sharab-khāne kī tahlni saqan, muz-bachī

Barn, barn, *n* khalvan, khattā kothā; bhandu, anbar khurman.

Barnacle, bar'na-kl, *n* 1. sip kī machhlī 2 amak

Barometer, ba-rom'et-ēr, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-havā

BAROMETER

BARON'S CORONET

Baron, bar on, *n* thākur, talluqe-dar navāb

Baronage, bar'on-āj, *n* umara arakin

Baroness, bar'on-es, *n* thakurāni, thukrani, begam

Baronet, bar'on-et, *n* chhotā navvāb

Barony, bar'on-i, *n* talluqa, ilqa

Barouche, ba-roosh *n* char pahīyon kī khulī ghorā gārī

Barrack, bar'ak, *n* (*Cor*) bārag, fauji goron kī kothariyān

Barrator, bar'a-tor *n* muqadme-saz

Barrel, bar'el, *n* 1 *a wooden vessel*, pipā.

A *barrel* of gunpowder *Bārūd kā pipā*

2. (*of a gun*) nāl; nalī, nalī

A double-*barrelled* gun *Du-nālī banduq.*

3. (*of a drum*) khol; khokrā
4 *cylinder*, belan, qundā

Barrel-bellied, bar'el-bel'lid, *adj.* pakhāl-peṭyā, tondal, peṭū.

Barren, bar'en, *n.* [Fr *brêhaigne,* H. *banjar*] banjar zamīn; bhūr kī dhartī; ūsar dhartī.

Barren, bar'en, *adj.* 1. *not productive, unfruitful;* bis-phal, be-ma'nī; lā-hāsil. 2. *sterile (land)* ūsar; banjar; bhūr, kallar; lonī; nonīlī, gair-mumkin-ul-zarā'at; (*a woman*) bāṅjh; aqīmah.

A bleak and *barren* waste. *Kaf-i-dast maidān*

3 *weary,* kam; khālī; thorā. 4. *dull,* kund; be-hazz

a barren coir, baṅjā.

a barren plain, paṭ-par maidān

Barricade, bar-i-kād', *n.* kachehī morchā-bandī; kachcha pushtā

Barricade, bar-i-kād', *v. a* nākā-bandī k, rok tok k

Barrier, bar'i-er, *n* *See* Bar, 4.

Barrister, Barrister-at-law, bar'is-tēr, bar'is-ter-at-la, *n* kaunsulī, kaunsulī vakīl.

Barrow, bar'ō, *n* hāth-gaṛī, thelā.

Barter, bār'ter, *n* adla-badlā, badlāī, herā-pherī, mubādala

Barter, bar'ter, *v. a.* adlā-badlā k.

Bartizan, bar'ti-zan, *n* chhajjā, kangūrā; *angrezī* dhaṅg kā kangūra.

Barytone, bar'i-tōn, *n.* (*Mus.*) gaṛī-āwaz, bhārī sur

Base, bās, *adj* 1 (*things*) hech; pūch mkamma, nā-chīz. 2. (*persons*) kamīnah, jan, sufā, dūn, arzal 3 *of low station,* nich, adna 4 *basborn,* chhoṭī zāt-kā, haramī haram-zada, haramī-pillā, bad-asal, kam-asal, bad-zat. 5. (*metal or alloy*) khoṭā, milao-kī miyāṅ

Base, bās, *n.* [O H *bats,* H *baith,* sit down]. 1. *bottom,* pendī, talā, talahṭī 2 *foundation,* nīn neo, bunyad, bina. 3 *pedestal,* pāya, kursī. 4. (*Geom*) mūl; adhār bhūmi, qāedah 5. (*Chem*) jo chīz tezāb se mil-ke namak si ban jati hai, jise sajjī ek tezāb se mil-ke namak si bn jati hai

Base-born, bas'born, *adj.* 1. *born out of wedlock,* haramī; haram-zada, ku-mūt, haram kā janā, haram-shanka 2 *of low parentage,* nich, nich-zat, ghatiyal, kam-zāt, kam-asl

Base-minded, bas'mīn-ded, *adj* kamīnā, sifīl, ochhā; thundila, sifla mizāj.

Baseless, bas'les, *adj* be-buniyād, be-asl, jiska sir na paoṅ, be-tukī; be-par-kī

Basely, bas'li, *adv.* nā-laiq, dagā-bāzī, yā nā-mardī se

Basement, bās'ment, *n.* 1 *foundation,* buniyād *See* Base, 2. 2. *lower story,* niche kā makān yā manzil

Baseness, bās'nes *n* 1 *meanness,* kamīna-pan, nizāl-pan, pāji-pan 2 *of metals,* khoṭā-pan, mirsā-pan 3 *bastardy,* haram.

Bashful, bash'ful, *adj.* 1 *modest,* sharmindā, lajwanti, sharm-sār, sharmīlā, hayā-vālā. 2. *sheepish,* lajjā-wāla, tal-nazarā; nazar-chor

Bashfully, bash'ful-li, *adv* hayā se, laj se, sharmsārī se.

Bashfulness, bash'ful-nes, *n.* lāj, sharm, hayā.

Bashfulness is an enemy to poverty. Prov.
Hayā aur muflisī men bari hai.
(*Jis ne kī sharam usne phute karam* Prov)

Basil, baz'il, *n* kālī-tulsī; nāz-bo; miyāz-bo

Basilisk, baz'il-isk, *n* bāsilshtiya sāup; afāī.

Basin, bā'sn, *n.* [H. *basan*]. 1 *vessel,* bāsan; bartan; zarf 2. *a small pond,* talaiyā, hauz. 3 *a wash-hand basin,* chilamchī.

Basis, bās'is, *n.* [A. *binā*]. 1. buniyad. *See* Base, 2, 3. 2 *groundwork, first principle,* mūl, binā; usūl.

The *basis* of all excellence is truth. *Johnson.*
Rāstī sab khūbyon kī jaṛ hai.

The basis of public credit is good faith.
Sākh kī jaṛ imāndārī hai.

Bask, bask, *v.* [H. *sek*] tāpnā; dhūp-khānā; sekna.

to bask in the sun, dhūp men tāpnā

Basket, bas'ket, *n* [H. *boiyā,* from *bun,* weave] tokra, tokrī, pitārā; pitārī, dalīyā, jhāpa; dhākā, daurī, chhibā, jhallī.

basket for bread, changer, chaṅgerī; chhabṛī.

work-basket, katnī, boiyā.

Basket-hilt, bas'ket-hilt, *n* qabzā dasta; mūth.

Basket-woman, bas'ket-wum'an, *n.* tokrī-vālī; dhāṅgrī

Bas-relief, Basso-rilievo, bas' or bā'rē-lif, bas'sō-rē-lyi'vo, *n* tarshā-hua, ya ubharvaṅ kam.

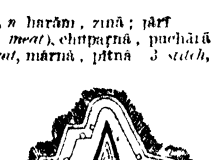
Bass, bās, *n.* mochā gahrā sur.

Bastard, bas'terd, *n.* harāmī; haram-zādah; valad-uz-zinā, ku-mūt, besvā-putr, pāp-jatak, haramī-pillā, harām kā janā.

Bastard, bas'terd, *adj* 1. *illegitimate,* harāmī, harām kā, ku-mūt 2 *false,* jhūṭā, khoṭa, bātil.

Bastardy, bas'terd-i, *n* harāmī, zinā; jārī

Baste, bast, *v. a.* 1 (*meat*), chupaṛnā, puchāṛā d ghī lagānā 2 *beat,* mārnā, pītnā 3 *stitch,* kachchā silāī k, langar dālna, tagyan v, tagā dālna ya bharna pirona, khara k, topchī bharna.



BASTION.

Bastinado, bas-ti-na'dō, *n* 1 lāṭhī se pitāī 2 talvon men mārna pa-kobī

Bastion, bas'ti-on, *n* gaṛhpaī, burj.

Bat, bat, *n* (*during jar*) chimgādaṛ, bādur, gaṛ bugal

Bat, bat, *n* (*cricket etc*), balla, dandā, paṭṭī

bat and ball, gend balla, goo-chanagan.

Batch, bach, *n* ghān, thok

Bate, bat, *v* [H *pat,* beat] kam k ghaṭānā

Battowling, bat'toul-ing *n* mashūl jala-kar rāt ko parind pakarna, lukarī shikar

Bath, bath, *n* [H *bhapara,* vapour] 1 *the place,* gusal-khana hammam (*Turkish bath*), ashān-ghar 2 *bathing* gusal nahan, snan

medicated bath, gusl-i-dava'ī, aukhad nahan.

sand bath, balū-snan

shower bath phuara nahān

sulphur bath, gandhak nahān.

vapour bath, bhapara, unah

warm bath, garm pani kā gusl

Bathe, bāth, *v* 1 *take or give a bath,* nahānā; asnān, yā hammām k, gusal k, yad 2. *wash,* dhonā, sāt k

bathed in blood, khun-āludah, lahū luhān

Battalion, bat-tal'yon, *n* paltan

Batten, bat'n, *v n* [H *mota,* fat] motā-tāzah, yā far-bah h

Batter, bat'ter *v a* [H *pīt,* beat] tornā, kūtnā urāna, girānā dhana, nismar k, numhadhmk.

Batter, bat'ter, *n* atde, dūdū, sun ate ki lapsi.

Battering-ram, bat'er-ing-ram, *n* nabsūr dīvār ke torne, yā girane kā anjan; qila-shikangarī

Battery, bat'er-i, *n.* 1 (*In law*), mār-pīt, mār-kūt; mār-kuṭāī, zad o kob, (*Pop*) kūte-mukkī 2 (*of guns*) top; topon, top-khānā. 3 (*Elec*) dhātoṅ kā tez-abi sīsulā

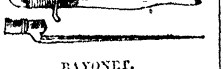
to raise a battery, damdamā būndhnā; morchā bāndhnā.

Battle, bat'l, *n.* [H. *bhat,* meeting] laṛāī; judh; ran; jang, jang o jadal, tazm, kā-zar, marka

battle-array, laṛāī kī saf-ārāī; saf-i-jang.
battle-royal, *royal battle*, baṛī laṛāī; guhār, **mārka**-i-azīm
a bloody battle, **ghamsān**; **khūnī-laṛāī**; **khūnrezī**.
a pitched battle, saf-i-jang; **jang-saf-bastā**.
drawn battle, **qāim-laṛāī**
the field of battle, laṛāī kā pālā, **khet**; maidān, maidān-i-jang.
Battle, bat'l, *v n* laṛnā, judh k, laṛāī laṛnā, jang k
Battle-axe, bat'l-aks, *n*. **gandāsā**, **pharsā**; tabar
Battledore, bat'l-dōr, *n* ballā (*bat*).
Battlement, bat'l-ment, *n* sīmāpanāh, morchā, sharai-panāh, tasīl

BATTLE-AXE.

Bauble, ba'bl, *n* khilaunā, dikhāwe ki chīz.
Bawd, bad, *n* [H. *bhartā*] bhaṛwā kutnī dallāl, kuṭṭan, kuṭnā, qurtam-aq, qalbūn.
mother-bawd, *n*. nāckā, mahal-dārnī
Bawdry, bad'ri, *n* I *the practice*, bhaṛwa-pan, bhaṛwāī, kuṭṭan-pa 2 *obscenity*, phakkar, bakni-bāt, tohsh, gandī yā nāzīl-bāt
Bawdy, bad'i, *adj* gandah, bakni, tohsh, behudī wāhyāt
Bawdy-house, bad'i-hous, *n* randī ka kotha, aḍḍa, patur ka ghar, kothī, (*Pan*) chhallī kothī
Bawl, bal, *r n* [Ski ञ् H *bol* speak] chillānā, chikhnā chikhnā chikh mārnā, pukārnā, hank marnā, shor machānā
Bawler, bal'er, *n* 1 *one who makes a noise* gul, va-shor machane vālā, gaugāī 2. *a crier* dwār ka ane vāla
Bay, bā, *adj* kumaid
chestnut bay, lakhī.
dark bay tokyā kumaid.
light bay, surang
Bay, Bay-tree, bā, bā'trē, *n* taj, twach, *bay leaf*, tej-pat
Bay, bā, *n* [A S *bæg*] khāṛī khalij
bay salt, panī-wālā nmak, samundarī nimak
Bay, bā, *r n* [Lat *baubari*, to bark gently H *bhaunkna* bark] 1 *bark*, bhaunkanā. *See* Bark I 2 *to be encompassed about*, bāṛa bandhna ghera ḍālnā
to keep at bay, dabkāna, watang ho kar muqabla k, bāz rakhnā.
to stand at bay, sāmne datā rahnā, samne datnā, samna k muqabla k.
to turn to bay, hut purna, ulṭe muqabla k


BAYONET.

Bayonet, bā'on-et, *n* sangin
Bdellium, del'i-um, *n* gugal
Be, bē, *r n* [A S *beon* Pei *būd*, Skr भू, bū, H. *bhū*, is]. 1. *exist*, honā, maujūd h. (*to be present*).

To *be* or not to *be*, that is the question.
Shakespeare.

Jīnā yā marnā, ab yehi sawāl hai

2 *become*, ho jānā; badalnā, badal jānā. 3 *remain*, rahnā; rah jānā.
if so, so be it, yohīn sahī, aisā hī ho; āmīn; achchhā, achchhī bat; isī tarah ho, khair; khub.
be off, away, hat jare, dūr ho; pare ho; chal chatakh; champat ho.
of so be, jo aisā ho; dar-asl-hālat; **ba-sharte**.
let it be, jāne do; chhor do, dar-guzar karo
to be off e n chale jānā, ravānah h., rafā chakkar h, kātūr h; **chalta phirta mazar āna**.
Beach, bēch, *n* samundar kā kinārā, sāhil
Beacon, bē'kn, *n* (*Naut.*) akkās dīyā, raushnumīnār

Modest doubt is called the *beacon* of the wise.
Shakespeare.

Wā dil shubeh ho aqalmandī ka nishān batāte hain.

Bead, bēd, *n*. 1. *small perforated balls*, dāna; manka, pot; *mass* 2 *a rosary*, tesbih japnī, tasbih

Beads along the neck and the devil in the heart Prov
Lāth samarin, pet katarnī Prov.
(Counting his *beads*, he conceals a dagger in his breast.)

tell a count one's beads, mālā pherna, japnā, yā sumarnā, *Hin*, tasbih hilnā, phernā, yā gardnā, *Hah*
the chief bead in a rosary sumeru imām
Beadle, bē'dl, *n* chapāsī-sardār
Beadsman, bēdz'man, *n*. mālā-pherā, jaemanāyā, duā-go, tasbih-khwan
Beak, bēk, *n* *bill*, chonch, tont, thor; lol, immar.
Beam, bēm *n* [A S *beam* Skr *vriksh*, H *barrī*, *bridh*, tree] 1 *timber*, lattha shahtīr 2 (*of a balance*) lindi tarazu kā dandī 3 *pole*, bam, phal 4 *loom* tīr 5 *of a plough* haras 6 *of a sugar mill* dhenkī latha
to kick the beam, palla dandī ko lagnā
Beam, bēm, *r* chamaknā jhalkna agmagānā
Beaming, Beamy, bēm'ing bem'i, *adj* chamaktā hua, chamkīlā ujagar, raushan, dumkishan tabindan
Bean, bēn, *n* phalī chhimī lobiyā, sem
goa bean cheara dolichos bean chin-koni sem
Bear, bar, *r n* [A S *beran*, *aberan*, P *burdan*, Skr *bhri*, to bear H *bhār*, P. *bār*, a load] 1. *support* sambhalnā, thamna, uthāna 2. *carry*, le chalna, le jānā pahūnchanā, dhonā 3. *endure* sahna sahnā jhelnā, uthānā; pī jānā, bardasht k tab manna k

But man is born to *bear* *Pope.*
Ādmī sabse hi ko pauda hua hai

4 *cherish in the mind* dil, yā man men rakhnā. 5 *have*, rakhnā, honā 6 *be capable of*, *admit*, lagnā, denā; gunjaish rakhnā.

Bear a meaning. *Mane rakhnā nā denā.*

7 *produce* (*as fruit*), lagnā, lānā, phalnā 8. *bring forth*, jannā (*women*), bachchā d, byānā, dyāna (*animals*) 9 *afford*, sath h, yā jānā.

To *bear* one company *Sāth jānā.*

10 *behave*, chalnā, dhang baratnā, yatī rah, yā tariqah ikhtiyar k.
bear a burden, bojh uthānā.
bear a hand, hath lagānā, algānī, uthānā; sahāra d, madad d
bear affliction, taklīf uthānī, musībat sahnā, yā jhelna.
bear arms, hathyār bāndhnā
bear down, chaph ana, dabānā, zer k.; gālibānā.

Truth is *borne down*.
Jhūte ke āge sachchā ro mare Prov
(Before falsehood truth weeps and dies.)

bear down upon, ā-pṛnā; ān-jhūnā, chaph-ānā.

bear hard upon, dabānā, tang yā sakhtī k.; zor chalānā, āfyat tang k, sakht-gīrī k.
bear meekly, sahnā, bardāsht k; lahū kī sī ghūṇṭ, pī jānā.
bear off, le-bhagnā, uṭhā le-jānā.
bear office, ohde-dār h, mansab rakhnā, ohdebarā k
bear on, chaltā rakhnā, kīye jānā, jārī rakhnā
bear out, sahāretā k, tā'id k mustahkam k, taqvīat d
bear the expense or cost of, kharch uthān, zerbār h
bear through, anjām, ant, va akhīr tak pahūnchana, nibāhna
bear up, dhāras, yā himmat rakhna, himmat na hārna
bear upon, tanlluq, vā rishtah rakhnā
bear with, sahnā uthāna sahārna, bardasht k
able to bear assessment, adā jama ke qabil h, va gunjāish rakhnā

Bear, bār, *n* [A S *bera*, Skr *bhallukī* H *bhālū*] richh, bhālū khrs.

He must have iron nails that scratches a *bear*
Prov
Vochne ko richh ke lohe ke nākhun chāhiyen

BEAR.

The Great Bear, barā richh sapt rishī, dubb-i-akbar
The Lesser Bear, chhotā richh, dubb-i-asgar

Bearable, bar'a-bl, *adj* sahāū, sahne-jog, bardasht ke qabil

Beard, bērd *n* 1 dāṛhī, rīsh 2 (*Bot*) bāl, balū
a pointed beard, kūnchī sī dāṛhī, bakre, yā julhāe kī-si dārhī
shave the beard, dārhī mūnḍnā, khat, yā thorī banāna

Beard, bērd, *v a.* muqābla yā sāmna k

To *beard* the lion in his den
Sher se hanī mein laṛnā

Bearded, bērd'ed, *adj* dārhyāla, dārhi-vālā
having a thin beard, chhidrī dārhi-vālā, kosā, chug-daṛhya

Beardless, bērd'les, *adj* ni-muchchha, bērīshā
a beardless youth, gabrū, partha, amrad sabzi-āgāz, nau-javan

Bearer, bar'er, *n* 1 *carrier*, uthāne-vālā le jane-vālā kahar, barindā hammāl, (*in comp*) bar-dār 2 (*of a letter*) chitthī le-jāvā namabar, hamil-ruqqa qāsid, (*of a water-pot or pālkī*) kahar, mahra 3 *porter* quli, mutya, palle-dār mazdūr 4 *valet*, sardār bēra 5 *producer*, phal dar, meve-dār phalne vālā

Bearherd, bār'herd, *n* bhālū-vālā richh-vala qalandar madārī

Bearing, bar'ing, *n* 1 *with respect to*, disha, simt, janib rukh 2 *deportment*, dhang, wazā

I know him by his *bearing*
Main uskī waza se pahchānta hūn

3 *relation*, lagāo, sambandh: nisbat, tanlluq
bearing a stamp, ṭikat-dār, ṭikat-chaspān, musbatah-i-stāmp
bearing date, mitī; ba-tārīkh; muvarrakhā, marqūmah
bearing interest, biyājū; sūdī.
bearing postage, mahsūll, (*Cor.*) bairang
bearing signature, dast-khatī.

Beast, bēst, *n.* pashū, chau-pāya; chaunda, haivān

A righteous man regardeth the life of his *beast* Prov xii 10
Nek ādmī apne jānvar kī bhī jān kā khayāl rakhtā hai

beast of burden ladlū, bharat, chau-pāya; bārbardārī kā jnvn
beast of prey, shikārī-janvar, darinda
beasts of the chase shikār said
beasts of the field, gai bail
cattle beast jungil, vahan ke janvar, jungl jānvar

Beastliness, best'li-nes, *n* haivāniyat, janvarpan

Beastly, best'li, *adj* haivān-khaslat, haivān-sā, gunda

Beat, bēt *v a* [A S *beatan*, H *pītna*] 1. *strike*, pīna mārna thokna, zad o kob k 2 *pound*, kutnā kuchalna 3 *thresh*, chhantnā 4 *harass*, ghurna chhetna, kūtnā pitna 5 (*an egg*) phenna mathna luthnā 6 *conquer*, jītnā; hatana, hatāna chhekna, mat k, fatih k, shikast d

Beat, bēt, *v n* 1 *dash against*, takrana, mārnā. 2 *throb*, dhadkna, dhak dhak k uchhalnā, pharakna
beat about dhund dhand k tappa dhor k
beat about the bush, ird gird ki bāten k
beat a drum, dhol, dāṛ, y tamb n barnā
beat against the wind, kava bandh-kar jana havā ke rukh par jana havā ki thapet sahna charhte jana
beat an alarm, agāh k, ittila d, kanar-bandī karnā
beat a retreat, pichhe hatnā; pas pa h, bhāg jānā
beat at cards khilā d
beat at chess mat k, va dena
beat (*a watch*) bolna bajna khat khat k
beat back or off, rok hatana, hatāna pas pā k.
beat black and blue marte marte nil-dal dena
beat down, toma, pamal k, girā k
beat down the price, dam turana, va ghatana mol va bhao ghatāna qimat kam k
beating (*as rain*), barachhat ana, pauchhar ana, mat sana
beat into one's head, sa men bharna, va thusna
beat one's brains out, sir tod sir phorna
beat one's breast chhāt pitna yā kūtna
beat out, chapat, va ra marā k, barhana chhet-na.
beat (*the heart*), dhar kana dhak dhak k
beat the jungle, shikār jagāna

To *beat* the woods, and rouse the bounding prey *Priot*
Macha gul jagānā uchhaltā shikār

beat (*the pulse*), nabz chalna *beat* (*a rein*), bharakna
beat the tattoo, gutī kā bigul bajāna
beat time (*Mus*), tal d
beat to a jelly beat to a mummy, mar-te mar-te rachkar dena, kachumar, va pulpa-sa nikālnā
beat to arms tabal-i-jang bajnā

Beat, bēt *n* [H *pīt*] 1 *stroke*, mar war, chot thapki sadmah 2 *pulsation*, gasht, halqa dāira had
a beaten path, pur mī lakīr, bap dad s kī lik.

He keeps to the *beaten path*.
Purānī chāl chaltā hai
Lakīr par fagir hai Prov
(He is a slave to custom).

Beater, bēt'er, *n.* 1 *the instrument*, thāpī, kobā; mogrī, samāth, pataur, pharvī, durmat. 2. (*for game*) narsingyā, shikār jagāne-vālā.

Beating, bēt'ing, *n* mār; sazā.

Beau, bō, *n.* [H. *bānkā*] **bānkā; chikaniyā;** chhailā; albelā

Beaush, bō'ish, *adj,* **albelā; rañgīlā; bānkā;** chikaniyā, chhabīlā

Beaumonde, bō-mond, *n.* **amīr, yā khush-vaze** log, ashraf

Beautiful, bū'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *beauteous,* sundar; sohnā, sohāvnā, rūp-vant malāk; **khūb-sūrat;** khub-rū, shakl, hasīn, qubūl-sūrat.

A circle is more *beautiful* than a square
Chaukor se chakkar khūb-sūrat laqtā hai

2 *fine,* suthrā, pakīza, nafīs, umda

Beautifully, bu'ti-ful-li, *adv* **sundartāī** se; khub, khūb-sūrtī se

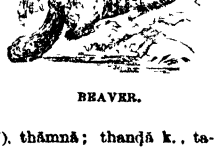
The room was *beautifully* decorated
Kamrā khūb ārāstā thā

Beautify, bū'ti-fī *v a* banāna, singārnā, ban o singar k sanvarna khub sūrat banana zeb dena, ārāsta k, zīnat d, ārāish k

Beauty, bū'ti, *n* 1 *grace,* rūp, khūb surtī husn jamāl

Beauty consists of a certain composition of colour and figure, causing delight in the beholder. *Locke*
Khūbsurtī rang aur rūp kā ek khās mel hai jis se dekhne-vale ko khushī hotī hai
Beauty is no inheritance Prov.
Husn Khuda-dād hai Prov
Beauty is bought by judgment of the eye. *Shak.*
Saudae husn lete hain ānkhoñ kī ank par

2 *a beautiful person,* sundar, gorī, kāmnī; ratī padmanī, parī, pari-paikar, hasīn



BEAVER.

Beauty-spot, bū'ti-spot, *n* bindī, til, khāl

Beaver, bē'ver, *n* ūd billāo sag-i-ābī; sanjāb

Becalm, bē-kām', *v. a* 1 *to keep from motion,* thāmnā; thir k, thairānā; roknā 2 (*the mind*), **thāmnā; thanḍā k.,** tasallī d, dhīma k

Soft whispering airs *becalm* the mind
Mands bhīnī hava dil ko taskin detī hai

Because, bē-kauz' *conj* is karan se; **is liye ki;** kyon ki, kis vaste ki, is bais se
because of, is karan se, is sabab se, **is vajah se,** is bāis se, is dihl se, is nazar se.

Beck, bek, *n* sain, ishara

Beckon, bek'n, *v* sain marnā. **sir hilānā;** ishāra k, ishare se bulāna
beckon with the eye, sain, yā ankh mārnā
beckon with the hand bulānā; hāth kā jholā denā

Become, bē-kum', *v n* honā, ho-jānā, banjānā
become a duty, farz, wajib, **yā lāzim h.,** zurūr parnā

Become, bē-kum', *v a* thīk āna, samā, chhajnā, phabna, sobhna; sohnā khulnā, zeb d, mauzūn h

Becoming, bē-kum'ing, *adj* 1 *suiting* uchit; durust, zība; sazāvār, lāyaq, **munāsib,** mauzūn. 2 *pretty,* sohnī, sohānā

Bed, bed, *n* [A S *bedd,* H. *bichhaunā,* O. H Ger. *pette,* Skt. *paryañk,* H *palang* bedstead *bāndhā* bound] 1 *floor,* bhūm, dhartī farsh. 2 *layer,* **parat;** raddā, tah, tabaq. 3. *bottom of a river, etc.,* **thā; talaiṭī, tah.** 4. *plot in a field, etc.,* **kiyārī; takhtah.** 5. *a sleeping couch,* **khāṭ, khaṭolā; sej;** manjhā, palañg, chār-pāī.

Early to *bed* and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise *Subah uṭh so savere jāye, sukh sampat, aur buddhī ave*

6. *marriage,* byāh, shadī (*M t*) bīvī, jorū.

He had a son from his first *bed*
Pahlī jorū se uske ek bētā thā

7 (*Arch*) radda chahkā, tah
bed and board, khānā-pīna, rotī kapṛā; **nān o** nafqa
bed place, patti yā serva
bed staves, dorī kasnā sej-band
foot of the bed, paenti, pāitānā
from bed and board (*Law*) tlāq bilā nān o nafqā; tlāq qatāī
head of the bed, sirhana
make the bed, bichhaunā, yā sej bichhānā, **bistrā la** na
to carry one out to bed of a son, betā janna
Bed, bed *v* 1 *cohabit,* sāth soe **mishe k.;** bhog k ham-bistar, hum khūb v ham-āgosh h ham-sohbat h 2 *put to bed,* **bis dālnā;** lagana 3 *lay,* bith nā dhairna jamā
To bed a stone *Nagīnā jarnā*
bed of roses phulon ki sej ishrat-i-aish ashrat
Bedaub, Befoul, bē-dab bē-foul' *v a* mailā k, murdār dhā, dhabbā dāna, sanā, bharnā.
Bed-chamber, Bed-room, bed'chem-ber, bed-rum *n* sone ka kamrah **khuab-gah ārām-gāh;** chhī sala
Bed-clothes, bed'klōthz *n* palang-posh
Bedding, bed'ing, *n* bichhauna, **bichhāvan;** bistarā toshak
Bedeck, bē-dek', *v a* singarā k *Sc* Adorn
Bedew, bē-dū' *v a* bhigonā, gīlā k, nam k
bedewed with tears, ghurte, yā dabdabate **nainān;** abedīda chashm-tar, chashm-i-pur-ab chashm-i-girvān
Bedfellow, Bedmate, bed'fel-ō bed'māt, *n.* ham-bistar, ham-khvab, dugana, zan khī, ham-kinar
Bedhangings, bed'hang'ingz, *n* pardā, masahri
Bedlam, bed'lam *n* pagal-khana
Bedlamite, bed'lam-īt *n* bauā sirī, paglā; pagal divana sudā
Bed-linen, bed'lin-en *n* palang kī chādar, gilāf, wagairā
Bedpan, bed'pan *n* hanṭī
Bedpost, bed'post, *n* chhapar-khat k dandā.
Bedpresser, bed'pres-sr *n* (*Ob*) palang, **yā** m chha-tor, sūst
Bedquilt, bed'kwilt *n* razāī sauj, lihāf
Bedridden, bed'rid-n, *adj* schib-i-farāsh, **khāṭ-lagū**
Bedside, bed'sīd *adv* palang ke pas
Bedstraw, bed'stra, *n* pal, pūal, bichālī
Bedswerver, bed'swerv-er, *n* chhinal, **jār;** chhinarā chhinal, badkar, haram-kār.
Bedtick, bed'tik *n* tikāū
Beatime, bē'tim, *n.* **sovan belā, sone kā waqt.**
Bee, bē *n* **mad-makhī** mauhāl ya shahd ki makkhī, mahal

QUEEN BEE. WORKING BEE.

Where *bees* are there is honey. Prov.
Jahāñ mahal wahāñ asal. Prov.

to have bees in the head, be-chain h.; be-ārām h.

He has a *bee* in his bonnet. *Khalal-i-dimāg hai, dīwānā hai; junūn ho gayā hai.*

Beef, bēf, *n* gāe kā gosht.

Beef-headed, Beef-witted, bēf'hed-ed, bēf'wit-ed, *adj.*, bail, mūrakh, ṭhos; ujaḍ, bewaqūf; bachhiyā kā bāvā.

Beef-tea, bēf-tē, *n.* gāe ke gosht kā araq; māul-lahm.

Bee-hive, bē'hīv, *n.* makkhyoṅ kā chhatta, muhāl.

Bee-line, bē'līn, *n lit.* maksh-panth, *hence*, sīdhī rāsta; nāk kī sīdh

Beer, bēr, *n* jau kī sharāb, būzā

Beer-barrel, bēr'bar-el, *n* bīr kī pīpā

Beer-house, bēr'house, *n.* bīr kī bhattī, būzekhāna.

Beestings, Biestıng, Beasting, bēst'ingz, bēst'ing, *n* [A S *byst*] khīs, peosī, kilī

Bees-wax, bēz-waks, *n.* mom

Bees-wing, bēz'wing, *n.* phūī, phaphūndī.

Beet, bēt, *n* chuqandar

Beetle, bē'tl, *n* [H. *bhn*, hum]. 1. *the insect*, bhamrī 2 *hammer*, mogrī, koba, durmut, mekhchob.

Beetle-brow, Beetle-head, bē'tl-brou, bē-tl-hed, *n* aundhī-khopri, aundhi-pesham

Befall, bē-fal', *v* bitnā, apaṛnā, utaṛnā, paṛnā girnā, pahunchna, nazil h

Befit, bē-fit' *v.* phabna. *See* Become

Befool, bē-fol', *v* ullū banānā, ahmaq banānā

Before, bē-fōr', *adv* 1 *ahead*, age, pahle 2 *beforetime*, āge; pahle, agle vaqton men, sabiq meṅ

before and after, fore and aft, āge pīchhe.

as before, jaisa pahle, ba-dastūr; dastūr-muāfiq, hasb-i-sarishtah, hasb-i-zabitah

to look before, age dekhna; pahle sochnā

Who *looks* not before finds himself behind Prov.

Dekhe na agāṛī, rahe pichhāṛī.

Before, bē fōr', *prep* 1 *in front* sāmne, āge, robrū. 2 *in sight of*, āṅkhon ke āge, ya sāmne, dekhte; sanmukh; nazron men. 3 *(in time)* pahle; peshtar, qabl, mā-qabal 4 *in the power of*, hāth men, taht men, qābū men 5 *under trial*, āge, peshī men, zer-tajvīz 6 *higher*, ūñchā; barh-kar; balā; balā-tar, avval; muqaddam.

before one's eyes, or nose, āṅkhoṅ ke sāmne

before one's face, muṅh ke sāmne, kisī ke robrū.

Beforehand, bē-fōr'hand, *adv* pahle se, pahle hī, agāṛī se, purtham-hī, peshtar-hī, pesh dastī se.

to be beforehand, āge h; pahle-hī hāth mārnā, pesh-dastī, yā chālākī k., uchak lena

Before-mentioned, bē-fōr'men''shond, *adj* *See* Above-cited

Befriend, bē-frend', *v* hāth pakarnā; sīth denā, sahāitā k, dast-gīrī k., rifāqat k, pīṭh pe h.

Beg, beg, *v* [A. S *bīddan*, Goth *bidjan*, H *bhīk*] 1 *beseech*, māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgna (*a beggar*), sawāl k, arz k

I *beg* leave to say. *Arz karne kī ijāzat chāhtā hūṅ, arz kartā hūṅ; iltimās, yā guzāish hai.*

2. *take for granted, beg the question*, dāvā badarja-i-subūt qāim k.

beg humbly, bintī k.; girgiṛānā; ājizī k; minnat k.; inkisār k.

beg from door to door, ghar ghar māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgte phirnā, dar dar māṅgnā; daryūzah garī k.

Beget, bē-get', *v* [Skr *jan*, to be born]. 1 *generate*, jannā; paidā k; utpan k.

Health *begets* pleasure Prov.

Tandurusti hazar nemat hai Prov.

2 *produce*, upjānā, uthānā, khurā k, paidā k.

To *beget* strife *Upadrav uthāna*

Beggar, beg'er, *n* [S *bhikshū*] bhikārī, bhichchuk, mangtā, gadā, faqīr, kangla

A *beggar* begs, that never begged before *Shakespeare*

Ik qadā hai māngtā, jise kabhī mangā nahīṅ. Beggar's bread and rich men to-day Prov

Jane vāqīf, khalee amīr Prov

The *beggar* may sing before the thief Prov

Nangā khudā se qaz mān, 'hai (or kapre de') Prov

(Naked on the plain he stands and says, 'Who dare strip me')

Beggar, beg'er, *v a* 1 *impoverish*, kangal kar denā, tukre mangvānā, bhik mangvānā, faqīr kar denā 2 *exhaust*, tang k, ajiz k

It *beggars* description *Bayān se bahar hai.*

It *beggars* fancy *Qiyās mān nahīn atā*

Beggarly, beg'er-li, *adj* 1 *poor*, kangal, dāridrī, muflis, gamb, 2 *mean*, ghuttyal, pūch, herb

Beggarmaid, Beggarwoman, beg'er-mād, beg'er-wu'men, *n* faqīr kī larkī, faqirnī-vālī, kanglī

Beggary, beg'er-ī, *n.* kangālī, dāridr; nādarī, ilās

Begin, bē-gin', *v n* 1 *commence*, ārambh h; lagnā, shurū h, āgāz h 2 *enter upon existence*, utpat h, upjnā, paidā h, wujūd pana.

Well *begun* is half done Prov.

Nek āyaz anjām ba khair

Begin, bē-gin' [A S *ginnan*, begin, H *gunā*, count] arambh k, uthāna, paida k, shurū k., āgāz k, wujūd dena

Beginner, be-gin'er, *n* 1 *the original* bānī, bānīkār, badī, mujid, mubtadi shuru karne-vālā. 2 *young practitioner, tiro*, sikhtā, nau-mūz.

Beginning, bē-gin'ing, *n* 1 *commencement*, ārambh, ād, uthan, ibtidā, āgāz, shurū

A good *beginning* makes a good ending Prov. *Ant bhale kā bhalā.*

2 *source*, nikās, utpattī, mambā, dhānah, muṅh, sot, jar, bunyād, binā

Mighty things from small *beginnings* grow *Dryden.*

Barī but nikle hain chhote shurū se.

beginning of a month, mahīne kā shurū, gurrā (*the first day*).

beginning of a poem, mul-band, uthān matlā

from beginning to end, ād se ant tak, avval se akhir tak

in the beginning, shurū men, pahle, ibtida men.

In the *beginning* God created the heaven and the earth *Pahle pahal Khuda ne zamin asmān banāe*

make a beginning, ārambh k, kām lagāna, shurū k, āgāz k.

Begird, bē-gērd' *v* gherna, ihātā k; muhīt k

Begone, bē-gon', *interj* [A S *gan*, Skr *gam*, go] chal; chal chakhe, chalā jā; alag ho; hat pare, pare hat, hat; dūr ho, dūr pār, jātā rah, sidhāro, nikal jā, hawā khāo, dūr; apnā rasta pakṛo; chalte phirte nazar ao, dafān ho; ḍafe ho.

Begotten, bē-got'n, *p p* (*in comp.*) janā; zūda.
Begrime, bē-grīm', *v a* mittī, yā rākh meṅ milānā; ālūdā k, bharnā; mailā k.
Begrudge, bē-gruj', *v a* bhuch-ke denā; dab-ke denā, dareg k, kuj kurā-ke, yā khumsā-ke denā
Beguile, bē-gīl', *v a* bahlānā, dam d., bhulānā

Beguile the day *Din bahlānā*

beguile pain, dukh bhulanā; gam galat k
Behalf, bē-haf', *n* or, pīchhe, liye; kām, jānib, taraf, vaste, khātir, haq
Behave, bē-hāv', *v n* chalnā, barnatnā, peh anā.
Behaviour, bē-hāv'yer, *n* chalan, chāl chalan, dhang, chal-dhang, chāl-dhal, lachchhan; ravaiya, nishast o barkhast
good behaviour achchha chalan, sulachchhan, achchha ravaiya, nek chalni, nek chalni, khush atvar
Behead, bē-hed', *v* gardan marnā, qatl k, sir, yā mund k mā, yā ura denā
Behest, bē-hest', *n* aqqya, hukm
Behind, bē-hind', *prep* 1 *the rear,* pīchhe, pīt pai, pasat pai, aqab men

Behind the house *Makan ke pīchhe wā pichhvare*

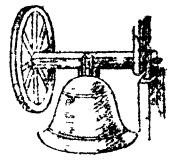
2 (*of time*) pīchhe, der kar ke, der men. 3 (*in rank*) kam, nīchī, mde, pichhe
Behind, bē-hind' *adv* 1 *out of sight,* pīchhe, pasat pai, pīt pichhe, pasat-pīchhī, gaibanā, ghaibat men 2 *backwards,* pichhe, pichhvare, pichhe kī taraf
behind the screen of men ūmen, dar parda
Behindhand, be-hind'hand, *adv* pichhe, phas-addhi pachhe rat
Behold, bē-hōld' *v* dekhnā, nihārnā, nigāh k, nazar k, muāyna k
Behold, bē-hōld', *interj* dekho vah dekho, kyā dekhte ho, vah dekho hamā lo e jo, lijo
Beholden, bē-hōl'dn *a adj* mashūn, mamnūn
Beholder, bē-hōl'der, *n* dekhne-vāle, dikhnevāla darshan
Behoof, bē-hōf', *n* labh, fayda, vāsta, garaz, khātir
Behove, bē-hōv', *v* [H *bhanā,* to become] yog h, chāhiye, zarūr h, munāsib h, vājib h, lāzim h
Being, bē'ing *n* 1 *existence,* hasti zindagi vujūd, havat 2 *entity,* bastu, chiz, maddā, shai, maujūdāt, vujūd
state of being halat, ahval
Belabour, bē-lā'ber, *v* pīnā, kūtnā, thonknā, dhunnā, sakht sust kahnā
Belated, bē-lāt'ed, *p p* rāt ho gaī.
Belch, belch, *n* dakar, dhukni
Belch, belch *v n* [H *uchhna,* to bale water] dakarna dhukni
Beldam, Beldame, bel'dam, bel'dām, *n* 1 *an old woman* burhiya dokri, nani burhiya, dukanya, ghaidō budhin, pur zal 2 *a hag* dayan, chunail, phekni bhutni.
Beltry, bel'tri, *n* ghanta ghar
Belie, bē-lī', *v* jhūt k, jhutlānā, jhūtā banānā, takzib k.

His face *belies* his heart
Uski shakal se jhūt nālūm hotā hai.
His deeds *belie* his words
Kahe kuchh kare kuchh (*Fel digar, qual digar,* P)

Belief, bē-lēf', *n* 1 *credit,* partīt; patyārā, bharosā, bisvās; etibār, yaqin; etimad 2 *opinion,* mat, samajh, gyān, bichār, dānish, rāe 3 *creed,* ishṭ, mānta; mat, asrā; etiqad, aqidah, iman.
Believe, bē-lēv', *v. a.* isht rakhnā, bisvās k. sahi samajhnā; vaqīn lānā.
Believe, bē-lēv', *v n.* mānnā, īmān lānā.

Believe me Yours sincerely *Āpkā dost sādiq*

Believer, bē lēv'er, *n.* manne-vālā, upāsak motaqid
Bell, bel, *n* [A S. *bellan*] ghantā; ghantī, ghūngrū, tal, nūpur


BELL.

With *bells* on her toes
Anmuthon men ghunguru pahne hue
Bell, book, and candle
Ghantā, kitab-i muqaddas, aur shamā se mtālnā
(*Jot bahar kar ne kī rīt*)
Who'll *bell* the cat? *Maōn ko kaun pakregā?*

bell of a flower, piyālī, katorī.
bells for the feet, pāyalī, payal, ghūngrū.
to bear the bell, barī, sardār, dalpati
Belladonna, bel la lon'na, *n* mab-us-sālib, tu-so mukoi
Belle, bel *n* [Fr *Belle,* H *bāl, bāla,* woman] gori sundar, kamsin albeli, rangili, chhabi-Chhabili
Belles-lettres, bel-let tr, *n pl* bidyā-ras; ilm-vadab
Bell-flower, bel'flou-er, *n* isho-pechā
Bell-founder, bel'foun-der, *n* ghante banāne, vā dhalne vāla
Belligerent, bel lij'er-ent, *adj* larākā, jangī; jo larai men shamil ho, jang-jū jodhā
Bellman, bel'man, *n* dhandorchī, ghaṇḍoravāla
Bell-metal, bel'met-al, *n* bharat, azdhāt; ashṭ-dhat
Bellow, bel'lō, *t* [H *rarabhānā*] 1 (*like a bull*) dikrānā, dhukānā 2 *vociferate,* chillāna; chikhna, chikh marnā
Bellows, bel'lōz, *n* [A S *belg,* H *borā,* bag] 1 dhaunkni, khal, bhatī 2. (*Slang*) pīpṛā (*langs*)
hydrostatic bellows, pen-dhaunkni
Bellwether, bel'weTH er, *n* agu-bher.
Belly, bel'li *n* [A S *belge,* H *bora,* a bag] 1 *stomach,* pet, jhol, jhoj, dhith, udi, shikam.

The *belly* teaches all arts Prov.
Pet ab sachh karātā hai Prov.
The *belly* is not filled with fair words **Prov.**
Chikni baton s pet nahin bharta Prov.

2 *womb* kokh, dharan, pet, kothi, bachchhadan, rehm
Belly, bel'li, *v n* phūlnā, ubhar ānā, aphagpā.
Belly-ache, bel'li ak *n* pet kā dard; maroṛa; dard-i shikam qulanj
Belly-band, bel'li-band, *n* peṭī, patkā; tasma, kamar-band
Bellybound, bel'li-bound, *adj.* jiske peṭ men vā; ho use qabz ho qabz band
Bellyful, bel li-tul, *n.* pet-bharāī; bhar-pet.
Bellygod, bel'li-god, *n* bahut khāne-vālā, peṭū: khātu, shikam-parvar.
Belly-pinched, bel'li pinsht *adj* bhūkā: bhūkā bangali, bhuk-mūa, peṭ ka mārā, kāl kā ṭūṭa, kāl ka māra mudda
Belly-timber, bel'li-tim b'r, *n.* (*Slang*) gaṭhī bharna, rūkhe sukhe tukre; missī kussī; dāl daliyā.
Belly-worm, bel'li-wērm, *n.* giāḍoā; giāḍēr, kenchva.
Belong, bē-long', *v. n.* [Ger. *belangen,* to concern,

H. *lagnā*]. 1. *be the property of*, kisī kā h.; milkiyat h; haq h.; haqiyat, yā milk h.

This book *belongs* to me *Yeh merī kitāb hai.*

2. *have relation to*, sambandh rakhnā; sarokār rakhnā; lagnā; taalluq rakhna, ilāqa rakhnā 3. *be connected with*, mila h.; lagā h.; men se h, shāmil h.; mulhiq h. 4. *be included in*, meṅ h., shāmil h.; dākhil h

Belongings, bē-long'ingz, *n* mal o asbāb, chīzbast; lavāzmah.

Belonging to, bē-long'ing to *prep* kī kī, ke, mutaalliq, yake-azān, azam i khas

Beloved, bē-luv'ed, *adj* pyārā, piyārī, chahītā; dilārām; dil-dār, mahbūb, mahbūbā; māshūq; aziz.

This is my *beloved* son *Yeh mera pyara beta hai*

O my beloved, aé merī jān! ae merī pyārī! be priyā! jān-i-man.

Below, bē-lō', *adv.* 1 niche, tale, zer, taht

This said, he led them up the mountain's brow
And showed them all the shining fields *below*
Dryden
Yeh kah unko parbat ki chotī chaṛhā
Hare khet niche dekh sab dikhe

2. *on earth*, dhartī par, zamīn par, zamīn, ya dunyā ke parde par 3. *in hell*, patal men, narak men, jahannum meṅ, taht-i-sara men, dozakh meṅ.

Below, bē-lō', *prep* 1 *lower*, niche, tale 2 *inferior*, kam niche 3 *unworthy of*, nā-lāiq, nā-munasib, hai-siyat ke laiq nahin

below par, utrā huā, kamtī

Belt, belt, *n* 1 *girdle*, peṭī, patka, muntaqa, paṭṭā; partala, kamar-band 2 (*Geog*) samudr-sankatā, āb-nāī 3 (*Ast*) mintaqa 4 (*Org*) patti 5 (*Mech*) pat (*Tech*) izār, patkā

belt of a shield, pātī, langar hinkāl, ahnand

belt of a sword, partalā dab

a shoulder belt, *n* partalā, tatī

Belt, belt, *v n* gherna, ahata k, halqa bāndhnā

Belted, belt'ed, *p p* kamar-band

Bemire, bē-mīr', *v a* kīchar men bharnā, sanna, lathernā lathe path r k

Bemoan, bē-mōn', *v* bilāp k ronā, sos bharnā, afsos k., āh bharnā

Bemoaning, bē-mōn'ing, *n* bilap rona pitnā, royārat, giriya o zārī v vavila

Bench, bench *n* 1 *a long seat*, takht 2 *seat of justice* mahkama, adālat, ijlās, (*Cor*) jaji 3 *body of judges*, hukkam i adalat sahibān-i-jaj

bench and bar, jalsa-i-adalat hukkām o wukalā

bull bench, ijlās-i-kāmil

king's or queen's bench, ijlās-i-shāhī

Bend, bend, *v a* 1 *crook*, reṛha k., mornā gherna, kham denā 2 *incline*, jhukāna maulk, rujū k 3 *apply* lag na dil dena, ya pe ona 4 *subdue*, bas men lana, zer k, mutī k, maglūb k.; qābū men lāna 5 *bow*, *bend the knee*, jhukna, nivnā; nihurna, sir jhukana, ruku men jana

bend one's eyes upon, muṛ-ke dekhna

Bending her eyes from time to time upon her parent *W Scott*
Dhar-i dhari mur mur-ke apne ma bāp ko dekhtī thī

bend one's way, chalnā; rāh lena

bend the brow, bhaveṅ charhānā, yā tānnā; teorī men bal dālnā

Bend, bend, *v n* 1 jhuknā; murnā, bal khānā; tedhā honā; kham khānā 2. *incline to*, māil k.; rujū k. 3. *bend one's course*, murnā; chakrānā, phirnā.

Bend, bend, *n* [H *bānk*] bank, moṛ, bal; ṭeḍh, kajī, pher; chakkar, kham; pech

Bend of a river *Daryā kā moṛ*

Beneath, bē-nēth', *adv* niche *See* Below, *adv*

Beneath, *prep* 1 *See* Below, *prep* 2 *unworthy of*, na-laiq *See* Below, 3

This is *beneath* your notice
Yeh ap ke khayal se laiq nahin hai

beneath your dignity, ap ke rutbe ke, ya ap ke lāiq nahin

Benedick, Benedict, ben'e-dik, ben'e-dikt, *n* navbiyā kuṅ-khudā

Benediction, ben-e-dik'shon *n* asīs ashirbād, ashirvād, hirz dua-i-khair, barakat, dua-goī, mubarkī

Benefaction, ben-e-fak'shon, *n* bar bela dān, bakhshish, in'am atiya, fazl o bakhsh, pandan, mimo o ikram

public benefaction sankalp, khairat rifah-i-ām, at

Benefactor, ben'e-fak'tor *n* data, din-dayāl, sakhī, apkari dayālu, mohsin, fai z, janmdātā, dharmī dharm atmā

Benefactress, ben'e-fak'tres *n* dayālin, dayā-mūrt karmvat, fai zan

Beneficence, bē-nef'i-sens *n* kushsh upkār, Parmeshwar ki Bhalaī in mat mufīd-khūbiyāṅ, yā dayā nāqi i anām

Beneficence, ben-ef'i-sens *n* dan upkar, i am

Beneficent, be-nef'i-sent *adj* upkārī mehrbān, sakhī dātā, fayaz, karīm

Beneficial, ben-e-fish'al *adj* upkārī sūdmand, phaldāyak, achchha, mufīd, fāidapamd

Beneficially, ben-e-fish'al-lē *adv* fāide-se

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *n* 1 *favour conferred*, kirpā mehrbānī bakhshish mehr-bani, inayat; altifat ihsan

Benefits like flowers, please most when they are rare *Tab ahsān ata phūl hai ehsān nahī phūl*

2 *profit*, labh fāida, prāpti, vāīt, hāsil, hasūl, nafā nafa

A performance given for one's *benefit*
Ek sir i ras aj ya mandh kisi ke uphar le liye.

benefit of clergy, khas haq padri i rahnā kā

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *v a* bhalā k fāidā k.; pa

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *v n* fayda uthānā, nafā, yā fa ah

Benevolence, bē-nev'ō-lens, *n* 1 *good will*, rahm chahat kirpā Bhavna, Dharm andeshī, shafqat 2 *voluntary gift*, bhet pūjā, nazrana; dharm

Benevolent, bē-nev'ō-lent, *adj* kham-khwāh; kirpā-andesh nek nihad, nek-niyat, khairkhwāh bhalā chahne-wālā

Benighted, bē-nit'ed, *adj* rāt a gaī, aṅdherā ho gaya

Benign, Benignant, bē-nīn' bē-nig'nant, *adj.* shafīq, krapālu, halīm, alīm, mehrbān

Benignity, be-nig'ni-ti, *n* kripā, mehr-bānī; karam, altāf, shafqat, lutf

Benignly, bē-nin'li, *adv* kripā se, mehr-bānī se anāl emat se

Benison, ben'i-zn *n* asīs, duā *See* Benediction.

Bent, bent, *n* 1 *flexure*, jhok, kaj, moṛ; kham. 2 *tension*, atī jhok, yā kham 3. *inclination*, jhukāo raghbat, mail, mailān. 4. *determination*, ichchhā, qasd, irāda, azm.

Bent, bent *adj* 1 *curved,* murā-hūā; khamdār, khamīdah 2 *resolute,* driḍh; jamā-huā, kamar bandhe hue, mazbūt

bent lever (*Mech*) murī dandī

to be bent on mischief, sharārat ke sir honā

Benumb, bē-num', *v a* thitranā; **sun k.;** uklāna

Benzoin, ben-zo'in or ben'zoin, *n* lobān

Bepraise, bē-prāz, *v a* sarāhnā, baṛāī k.; tārīf k

Bequeath, bē-kwēth' *v* de-marna, chhor marnā, dejnā mām likh denā, vasiyat meñ denā, tarka k, hiba k

bequeath for a public purpose, rifāh-i-ām ke vāste waqf k, sarkalp k, waqf k

Bequest, bē-kwest' *n* sarkalp, waqf, tarkah, mal-o-tarkah, mal-i-matrūkah

absolute bequest hiba qatai

a prior bequest, hiba-mugaddam

Bereave, bē-rēv', *v a* le-lenā, chhīn lenā.

Bereavement, bē-rēv'ment, *n* gamī, maut; mauta

Bereft, bē-reft, *p p* hima hin khāli

bereft of means be-vasila

Berg, berg *n* pahār hima chaul kob-barfānī

Berry, ber'i, *n* [H *ber* plum] ber pīpli; bar'ela

Berth, berth, *n* 1 *cabin,* kabir kā kamrah. 2. *a post in naval berth to* dūr kā pare rahnā

Beryl, ber'il *n* firoza

To beseech, bē-sēch, *v a* binti k, minti k.; mumāt k, arzū k, guzārnā

Besean, be-sen' (*pop bhānā*] sohnā, zebā h, lāiq honā h, munāsib h, laiq h

Beset, bē-set' *v a* 1 *hem in,* gherna, gher lena, gher rakhna, muhasrah k

We are *beset* with thieves *Choroñ ne hamāi ko ghera hai*

all manner of pāna, sut pāna, chalna, chalāna 3 *harass,* tang k, satānā nāk meñ dam k, tang k, hairān k

Beshrew, bē-shroo', *v a* [A S *scarwa* = Skr *kṛi* to do, cut] kosnā kosna-kātna, kasna-kāsna, sap pā, dussna bad-duā d

I shrew him after aglaise bhūt meñ jae

Beside, be-sīd' *prep* 1 *near,* pās, nere, kane; samip, nikat, hu bhag ās pās, dhore, ore dhore, nazdik pahlu meñ, muttasil, qarib. *distinct from* pare, alag, aur, niyāra, bahi-huā judā

Beside the question *Bahs, yā muqaddama se bahar*

Beside the purpose *Matlob se bāhar.*

beside oneself, āpe meñ nahin, āpe se bāhar; az khud rafiah, be-ape, be-khud

to be beside oneself āpe se bāhar honā, āz khud-rafiah h

Besides, bē-sīdz', *adv* aur; ūpar; fāltū, upraut, ziyadah, siwae iske, mā-sivā, alawā.

besides that, aur yeh hai alāvah barīñ; masivā iske.

Besiege, bē-sēj', *v. a* gherā ḍālnā; gher lenā; muhasrā k

Besieged, bē-sējd', *n.* ghire-hue; mahsūrin

Besieger, bē-sēj'ēr, *n.* gherā ḍālne-vāle; muhāsirin

Beslaver, Beslobber, bē-slav'er, bē-slob'er, *v. a* thūk chātnā; chāplūsī k.; khusye sahlanā; khushamad kī bāteñ k.

Beslime, Besmear, bē-slīm, bē-smēr, *v. a.* 1. *bedaub,* chupaṛnā; tilā k 2. *foul,* bigāṛnā; lathernā; bharnā, ālūdah k. 3. *disgrace,* rusvā k.; āb yā lāi bigāṛnā; pagri utārnā.

Besom, bē'zum, *n* [H. *buhārū*] jhāṛū; buhāri baṛhnī, sohnī, jārob.

Besom of destruction *Tabāhī kī jhāṛū*

Besot, bē-sot', *v a.* 1 *stupefy,* be-hosh k, mad hosh k nashe meñ ullū k 2 *infatuate,* pagal banānā, dīvāna k, saudāī k.

Bespangle, bē-spang'gl, *v. a* sitāre lagānā, bindī, pot, yā shishā lagānā afshāñ k.; afshāñ chunna

Bespatter, bē-spat'ēr, *v a* 1 *soil* bigāṛnā, chhinte dālna, gandā k, nā-pāk, ya kharab k 2 *asperse,* kalank lagānā, bat'ā lagānā; tohmat, bohtan, ya dāg lagana, harf lana

Bespeak, bē-spēk', *v a* farmānā, hukum d

Besprinkle, bē-spring'kl, *v a* chhirakna, chhirkāo k.; ābpashī k., chhīntna chhinte dalna

besprinkle with rose water, gulāb chhirakna gulābpashī k

Best, best, *adj* achchhe se achchhā sab se achchha, bhale se bhala, uttam, shreshṭ, umdah, tohfa, aulā, afzal, ahsan, behtarīn.

The *best* is best till better is found
Hai behtar yeh jab tak ki behtar mile
The *best* is best cheap Prov
Kam-kharch bālanashin Prov
The *best* of it is *Turfa to yeh hai*

at its best urūj par, bahār par joban par

make the best of, bure bhale nibahna, waise bane waise kam nikālna, bhugatnā, nibāhnā

make the best of one's time, vaqt ko hath se na dena

the best man, dūlhā, shahbala (*bride's man*)

to do one's best, apne pār bas-bhar sab kuchh k, apne jante khūb koshish k, hat-ul-maqdūr zor mārnā

to put one's best leg foremost, chalta pāon age dharna himmat k

Bestial, bes'ti-al *adj* [H *bhishtal*] bhisht, bhrishit, pashu sam n, janvar-ki-si, haivani, haivan-sifat haivan ki chalat

Bestiality, bes-ti-al'i-ti, *n* bhrishtata, pashu haivaniyat haivaniyat *See* Beast (*Ode*

Bestir, bē-ster' *v a* hath pair marna, sir par par na k daur dhūp k, khūb koshish k, jad o jahid k sai k

to bestir oneself, kasmasana, pahlū badalnā

Bestow, bē-stō', *v a* [A S *stow* = Skr *stha* place] 1 *place,* dharna; rakhna, tikānā 2. *confer,* de-dalna, dena, bakhshish k ata k, inayat k marhamat k 3 (*as charity*) dān k., pun k, khairāt k 4 (*in marriage*) sagāi k.; mangni k, byāhnā. 5 *apply,* lagānā, kharch k sarf k

Bestowal, bē-stō'al, *n* dena, dān, bakhshish atm, ata

Bestrew, bē-strō' or bē-strō' *v a* chhirakna, bikherna, khindana *See* Strew.

Bestride, bē-strīd' *v n* chirh baithnā, savār k savār h

Bet, bet, *n* hoj, dhon, bazi burd, shart

Bet, bet, *v a* [H *bad*] barna, hoj yā shart baḍnā, dhoñ lagana

I *bet* you, you can't do that
Main shart lagātā hūñ ki tum nahiñ kar sakte

Betake, bē-tāk', *v a.* lagnā, rujū h.; muta vajjah h

He *betook* himself to flight *Woh bhāg nikla*

Betel, Betel-leaf, bē'tl, bē'tl-lēf, *n* pān; tambol-patā, barg-i-tambol

betel box, pan-battā, pitārī; pān-dān, khāsdān

betel plant, nāgar-bel

betel seller, panwāī, tamolī
prepared betel, bīrā, khilī, gilaurī.

Betel-nut, bē'tl-nut, *n* chhāhyā, supārī, kasallī, gnal

Bethink, bē-thingk', *v. n.* sochnā, būjhnā. *See* Think

Betide, bē-tīd, *v n* [H *bītnā*, Skr byatit] ānparna, ānā, ā-jānā, bītnā, honā, pesh ana, guzarnā, vāqe h , nazil h

Whatever may *betide* *Kuchh hī ho*

Betimes, Betime, bē-tīmz, bē-tīm, *adv* savere, agē, pahle, barvaqt, vaqt se, ṭhīk vaqt par, our-mahal

To rise *betimes* is often harder than to do all the day's work *Barrow*
Savere uthna aksar sare din ke kāmon se mushkil hai
He rises *betimes* that spurs too fast *betimes* *Shakespeare*
Jaldi dauṛe so jaldi hāre Prov

Betoken, bē-tō'kn, *v a* batlānā, jatānā chinhā hondelan dikhlana, alamat zahir k , dalālat k

Betray, bē-trā', *v a* 1 *give up to a keeper or dacoit* dushmanon ke hawale k , ya pakṛwā dena 2 *mislead* bhulāwa de bhkana, gumrah k dhokā d , ulṭā rah batānā 3 *show*, bhed kholna, chhānda phorna, parda fash k fash ifsha, ya ashkara k 4 *show* nikhana, jahara, prakāsh dena, zāhir k , khol dena

to betray one's secret, rāz ifsha k , bhānḍā phorna, bhed kholnā

Betrayer, bē-trā'r, *n* kaṭṭi, dhōkā bāz, betrāṇā

Betroth, bē-trōth', *v a* sagāī k mangnī k sambandh k , nisbat, qarārdād

Betrothal, Betrothment, bē-trōth'al, bē-trōth'ment, *n* sagāī, mangnī, rasmī, nisbat

Betrothed, bē-trōthd' *adj* sagai-hui, mangnāmī, munga'a, munsūb

Better, bet'ar, *adj* [H *bhalā* Skr *bhadra* good] achchhā, bhalā, behtar, aulā

He is *better* than I *Voh mujh se achchhā hai*
He is *better* now *Voh ab achchhā hai*
Half a loaf is *better* than no bread. Prov.
An hot is a shi bhalā Prov
It is all the *better* *Yonhi behtar vā sahī.*
It is *better* to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in princes
Parmeshar par bharosā rakhna rajāon pe bharosā rakhne se achchhā hai

better off, khatā-pītā, tudh-hāl, khush-hāl
to get the better of one, kisi se age baṛhna; kisi par zabṛdast ānā, ya sabqat le jana
one's better half, ardhangnī, pran-privā
so better or worse, jo ho so ho, chahe bhalā, chāhe burā ho

Better, bet'ar, *v a* banānā, sanvārnā, sudharna, bochanā, behtar, rast, durust yā islah k

Love betters what is best *Wordsworth*
Ishq har cheez ko behtar ko bhī us se behtar

Betters, bet'arz, *n superiors*, baṛe, achchhe; achchhon, buzurg.

I have seen your *betters*
Main ne tumhāre achchhon ko dekh liyā hai

Betting, bet'ing, *n* hoṛ, yā bazi lagāna, shart baḍhnā

Between, Betwixt, bē-twēn', bē-twikst', *prep.* bīch, bich meṅ, men, darmiyan; mābain.

Between two stools he fell to the ground Prov.
Dubdhā meṅ dono gae, māyā mili, na Ram. Prov.

between ourselves, ham tum meṅ; ham meṅ tum men.

This is *between* ourselves
Yeh bat ham tum men hi rahe.

Beverage, bev'er-āj, *n* dārū, bhaṅg; sharūb; kushid, mid, arq, sharbat

Bevy, bev'i, *n* 1 (*of birds*), jhund, tukṛī, gat; jhillat, bat, gol 2 *company*, mandlī, ṭoli, jhund, jhūmar jhumrat, para, gol

Bewail, bē-wāl', *v a* hathmārnā, afsos k ; ronā.

Beware, bē-wār' *v n* sāvdhan h , khabar-dār h , agah h , hoshyar h chaukas rahnā.

Beware of the dog! *Kutte se khabar-dār raho!*
Beware of him who regards not his reputation.
Jo apni zat ki na dare usse darīye Prov
Beware of all but most *beware* of man *Pope*
Chaukas rahiye sab se par sab se chaukas nahi se

Bewilder, bē-wil'dar, *v a* bhatkānā, bhulānā, ghabrānā, gumrah k , sar-gardān k ; pareshān k , hairān k

Bewildered, bē-wil'dard *adj* bhūlā bhatkā, harbarāya hua, ghabrāya-hua, gumrāh, sargardān pareshān, hawās-bākhtah, parāgandah, hairān

Bewilderment, bē-wil'der-ment, *n* ghabrāhat, sargardāni pareshāni hairānī, parēzandagi

Bewitch, be-wich' *v a* 1 *abuse by witchcraft*, jādū k , tonā l mūṭh phenkwā; mantr k , mūṭh-chalana ifsūn k , tilism k , sehr k 2. *fascinate*, mohna rijhāna lubhāna, bahmānā, farēfta, ya mutti m k , ishq kā lena

The charms of poetry *bewitch* souls *Dryden*
Shāiri dil ko moh lete hai

Bewitching, bē-wich'ing *adj* mohnī, chitchor, manmohna dilruba, dilkash, fusūn sāz, dilruba, tamāsh bin, sehr mez

Beyond, be-yond', *adv* pare, udhar, parā, dūr, usī taraf

beyond expectation, umid se bahar

Beyond, be-yond' *pr p* [A *ba'd*] 1 *on the further side of*, par pare par, udhar, dūsrī taraf

I cannot the *Sea dekh sakta dar pār*

2 *above*, bahar, bahut ziyada, siwāe.

It is *beyond* my power
Mere ikhtiyar se bahar hai
Beyond one's reach
Qabā se bāhar, pahunch se bahar.
Beyond one's means
Hasiyat, yā maqdūr se bāhar

3 *further than*, dūr bahar, age, pare

beyond the limits of the sand territories, qalamrau mazkūr ke bahar par hadd se bahar.
beyond one's, apne se bahar, az-khud-rafṭah.
go beyond, hadd se guzarna, tajawuz k
Bezel, Bezil, bez'el, bezil, *n* kagar, bār
Bezoar, bē'zoa, *n* zahr-baṭ, zahr-mohra, tiryāq
Bi, bi, [Lat *bis*, Skr *dwi*, H & Per *do*] (*in comp.*) bā
Biangulate, Biangulated, Biangular, bī ang'gū-lat bi ang'gu lat-ed, bi-ang gu-ler, *n* dukoniya, do kone dār, do goshi
Bias, bī'as, *n* [Fr *biais*, It *sbiassare*, H *phisalnā*, to slip] pas, pach, mail, mail-in, taraf-dārī, iltifāt, tarassub.
Bias, bī'as, *v a.* mail k , rāgib k , ek taraf jhukna , pās k
Bias, bī'as, *adv* āṛā, tirchā, tirchāu, katarvāṅā.
Bib, bib, *n.* gaddī
Bib, bib, *v. n.* [Lat. *bibo*, Skr. *pā*, H. *pī*, drink] chuskī lenā, ghuṇṭ bharnā.

Bibacious, bī-bā'shus, *adj* mad-priyā; mac-parast, shrābī, bādah-kash; sharab-khwār

Bibble, Babble, bib'bl, bab'bl, *n.* bakvās, jhak, zatl, gapshap

Bible, bī'bl, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas, anjīl aur taurāt

Believers in the *Bible*, i.e. Christians, Jews, and Mussulmans *Ahl-i-kitāb*

the Hindu bible, ved, granth, shāstar
the Mussulman's bible, qurān
the new Testament, anjīl ahd-nāmā-i-jadīd
the old Testament, taurāt ahd-nāmā-i-atīq.

Bible-oath, bī'bl-oth, *n* anjīl kī qasam, qurān kī qasam.

Biblical, bib'lī-al *adj* kitābī pustakī

Bibliography, bib'li og'ra-fi *n* pustaka-buddhī, granth buddhī kitābī ilm

Bibliolatry, bib'li-ol'a-tri, *n* pothī pujan, pustak-pūjan shāstra-pujan

Bibliology, bib'li ol'o ji, *n.* ilm-i kitāb, kitabī ilm

Bibliomancy, bib'li-ō man'sī *n* fāl pustak se shuneā lenā

Bibliomania, bib'li-ō mā'ni-a, *n* kitāb kā chaska

Bibliomaniac, bib'li-ō mā'ni ak, *n* kitāboṅ kī kiṛī kitābī kiṛī

Bibliophile, bib'li-ō fil *n* shauqīn kitāb

Bibliotheca, bib'li ō thē' ka, *n* granth-bhandār kutub-khāna kutāb-ghar, maqbara-al-ulūm, maklaz-ul-ulūm

Bibliothecary, bib'li-oth'ē ka-ri, *n* dārogah, ya muhāfiz-i kutub-khāna

Bibulous, bib'u-lus, *adj* 1 ībkash, jazb 2 mai-parast, sharābī mai-khwār

Bi-capsular, bī-kap'sū-lar, *adj* (*bot.*) du-dol ī

Bicephalous, bī sef'a-lus, *adj* du-sara, dumuṅhā

Bicker, bik'ar *v n* khat pat k, nok jhok k jhagṛā k larnā, jhagṛnā tantā k, rār k

Bickering, bik'ar ing, *n* jhagṛā, tantā, jhrap, nok jhok

Bi-colour, bī kul'ar, *adj* du rangī, dharangī, dhup chhāon ganī-rangā chap khil ibliq,

Bi-cornous, bī sor'nus *adj* du singī, du-singā, du shākhā

Bi-corporal, bī-kor'po-ral, *adj* dohre-badan-kā, motā (*col*), du jismī

Bi-crural, bī krō'ral, *adj* du-tangī du pāyā

Bi-cuspid, bī kus'pid, *adj* jāh (*anatomy*), dunokī

Bid, bid, *n* bolī dām

Any *bid* for this? *Is ke wāste kiyā dete?*

Bid, bid, *v a* [Skr *vad*, speak] 1 *order*, hukm k, irshād k, hukm k

Do as you are *bidden*, and you'll never be blame *Hukm bajāo, dosh na pāo!*

2 *call, invite*, bulānā, nautnā, dawat k.

I am *bid* forth to supper
Mujhe ja'onar ka bulāwā hai

3 *offer a price*, bolī bolnā, dām lagānā
to bid at an auction, boli bolnā, dāk bolnā
it bids fair, ās bandhtī hai, ummed hai
bid farewell or adieu, bidā k, Khudā hāfiz, kahnā
bid goodday, rukhsat k, khair bād kahnā, bandagī k, salām k, Allah hāfiz kahnā
to bid God-speed, Allah-hāfiz kahnā, Rām ko saumpnā, Khudā ke supurd k, Allah nigahban kahnā

Bidder, bid'er, *n* bolī bolne-vālā
to be sold to the highest bidder, barhtī bolī ko biknā, ziyāda bolne-vāle ke nām chhūṭnā.

Bidding, bid'ing, *n.* āggyā; farmān; farmāish; irshād, hukm.

To do one's *bidding* *Hukm bajā lānā*; *āggyā anusār k*; *kahā mānnā*, *tāmil-i-hukm k.*

Bide, bīd [A S. *bidan*], *v n* *See* Abide.

Bide, bīd *v a* 1 *endure*, *See* Bear, 3. 2. *wait for*, ansar tāknā, sabr k, mauqā dekhnā

I'll *bide* my time *Apnā mauqā dekhūngā.*
Ghat mein rahunga
Main mauqā dekh rahā hūn

Bidental, bi-den'tal, *adj* du dantā, du-shūl; uske do dant hon

Biennial, bī-en'ni-al, *adj* (*Bot*) du-barsī; du-sālā
biennial settlement, band o bast du sālā

Bier, ber, *n* mukhī buyān, buri (*woman*); sīṛhī; kat i ghoṛī (*Pat*), janāza

Bifer, bī'fer *n* (*bot*) do-fasli paudā, dumrezī.

Bifid, bī fid, *adj* (*Bot*) du-chirā.

Bifidate, Bifidated, bī'fid-āt, bī'fid-āt-ed, *adj.* chirā hurā, chak-shudah

Biflorous, bī-flō'rus *adj* (*Bot*) du-phullī; du-bute dar ek phul dār, do-phulyā

Bifold, bī'fōld, *adj* dohrā, do-tah

Bifoliate, bī-fō'li at, *adj* du-pattiyā, du-patte-dār du-barg.

Bifurcated, bī-fer'kāt-ed, *adj* du-nokā; du-kāntā

Bifurcation, bī fer-kā'shon, *n* du-shākha.

Big, big, *adj* 1 *great*, bara, lamba, lambā-chauṛā, qāraz, kalan, wasi, farākh, kushādah

As *big* as my toe *Angūthe ke barābar*

2 *pregnant*, garbhnī, gvābhan, gābhin, pet-vali pet se, do jī se, ummed, vā ās se; bārāni, himila 3 *full, swollen*, bhā-pūr, bharā-huā, bhari, phūla, phula huā, apūr-huā.

Thy heart is *big*, get thee apart and weep!
Shakespeare.
Terā jī hai bharī, alag jā-ke ro!

4 *proud* ghamandī, ghamandā, abhimānī, magrūr; mutakabbir

big bellies, tantanī, akāg-phūn, tamkanat
big bonied, *adj* chaurī, va chakla haddi-kā; barhhadda, bare qad-kā, lamtarangā, qaddāvar
big words, bari bateṅ, bajā bol, ding, barang; gurang
to look big, phūlnā, ainthnā, akarnā, apne tain dikhana
to use big words, 1 (*as a pedant*) lugat tarāshī k.; lugat jhārnā 2 *boast*, barā bol bolnā *See* Boast.

Big-bellied, big'bel lid *adj* 1 *pot-bellied*, bar-pet a petal potu, tondal, pakhal-petyā. 2. *pregnant*, pet vālī, himila, do jīyā, (*contemp.*) dhenda phul-huc

Big-uddered, big'ud-erd, *adj* bare bākh-vālī; bar-bakhi

Bigamist, big'a-mist, *n* do-jorū-vālā

Bigamy, big'a-mi, *n.* khavind, yā jorū ke jīte jī dūsra byah k

Bigener, bī'je-ner, *n.* (*Bot.*) parvandī-nasal; parvandī

Bight, bit, *n* khārī, khalij

Bigness, big'nes, *n* lambai-chauṛāī; jasāmat; qad

Bigot, big'ot, *n* pachchhī, hat-dharam; mutaassib

Bigoted, big'ot-ed, *adj* hatṭī, pachchhī, kaṭṭā; hat-dharam, mutaassib.

Bigotry, big'ot-ri, *n.* hat; pach; hat-dharmī; taassub

Bigwigs, big'wigz, *n.* bare ādmī; hukkām; amīr umarā.

Bilateral, bī-lat'ėr-al, *adj.* do-bhujā; do-pahlū.
Bilbo, bil'bō, *n* kirach, sarohī
Bile, bīl, *n* 1 *gall*, pit. zard-āb; safrā 2 (*Met.*) karvā-pan, gussā, pittā, talkhī, turshmizājī.
to stir one's bile, pitte jalānā, bharkānā, gussā dilānā.
Bilestone, bil'stōn, *n* pathrī, sang-i-masānā.
Biliary, Bilious, bil'i-a-ri, bil'i-us, *adj.* pittahā, safrāvī

Bilious temperament *Safrāvī mizāj*
A *bilious* fever. *Pittā-jvar, safrāvī-bukhār*

biliary calculi n talkhe kī pathrī, sang-i talkhā
Bilingual, Bilinguous, bī-ling'gwal, bi-ling'gwus, *adj* do zabānon-kā
Biliteral, bī-lit'ė-ral, *adj* du-harfī
Bilk, bilk, *v a* thagnā, dhokā dī chhalnā, jul d, fareb d, dag'd
Bill, bil, *n* 1 *See* Beak 2 *hooked implement*, darāntī 3 (*Mil.*) gaudasā, tabar
Bill, bil, *v n* danī, ya chongā badalnā, dānā badlī k.
billing and cooing, dānā badlī, chūmā-chātī, piyār.
Bill, bil, *n* 1 *account of money*, chitthā, parchā tard-i hisāb, bil 2 *advertisement*, ishtihar, ishtihar-nāmā 3 *a proposed law*, masvada-i-qānūn 4 *indictment* nalish, arzī-dāwā 5 *a prescription*, nus-khā

The medicine was prepared **according to the** *bill*.
Nuskha ke muāfiq davā banaī thī.

bill at sight, darshnī-hundī
bill book hundī bahī
bill of articles, parcels, or invoice, bījak; **bīltī.**
bill of charges band-i-hisāb kaifiyat-i-ikhrājāt; fard-i-hisāb
bill of entry dākhuast-ravannā
bill of exceptions, fehrist-i-mustasnāt
bill of exchange, hundī hundīyā
bill of fare, fehrist-i-tā'ām 2 mon kī **fehrist.**
bill of health, sanad-i-tandurusti, tandurustī **kā** sartīfikat, sihat-namah
bill of lading, mol ki rasīd jo nahaz par lādā **jāe;** bhartī chitthī, rasīd (*Cor.*) biltī
bill of mortality, maut-patī fauti-nāmah, naqshaiamvāt
bill of rights, sahūl-i-huqūq, haqiat-namah
bill of sale, bikrī patr, qal dā, bai-namā.
bill of sales, bikrī, atī bikrī kī hisāb
bill of sight payment is suspended, kharī **hundī.**
bill paid and kept as voucher, khoknā
bill payable after date, mitī parī, ya mitī-dār **hundī;** hundī-miyādī
bill payable to bearer, sāh-jogī hundī
acceptance or endorsement of a bill, sakārā, sakārnā
dishonoured bill phirtī **hundī, inkārī hundī,** hundī jo na pāī
good bill, patī hundī
holder of bill, mālik-i-hundī
letter of advice with a bill, samāchār; **ittilāi-**hundī
premium on a bill, hundīāvan.
register of bills payable āmat bahī.
second bill or duplicate, pāth
third bill or triplicate, pāthī par-paith.
Billet, bil'et, (*Cor.*) biltī *n* 1 *note*, **chitthī;** patī, parchā ruqqa, shuqqā 2. (*Mil.*) tikaṭ. 3 *a log*, kunda, porā, bota, chahlā.
Billet, bil'et *v a* sipāhiōn ko qayām karne **kī** jagah ke vāste tikat denā, tikānā, utārnā.
Billet-doux, bil-le-do', *n* shauq-nāmā; **muhabbat-nāmā;** ishqiyah-khat.

Billiards, bil'yerdz, *n. pl.* antā, **ante kā khel.**
billiard room, antā-ghar
billiard table, ante kī mez.
Billingsgate, bil'ingz-gāt, *n* gālī galauj, gālīgufttār, mādar khahī Jāmi masjid kī sīrhī, Jama masjid (*a great mosque in Delhi, and a general resort of loose ballads*)
Billion, bil'yon, *n* khurab
Billow, bil'ō *n* jhal bilori lahr, tarang, mauj
Billow, bil'ō *v n* lahrana bilī se lena, lahr mārnā, mauj mārnā
Bimana, bī-mā-na, *n* (*Lat.*) of, two *mana*, handī dū-hat ā, du dast ā
Bimensal, Bimonthly, bī-men'sal bi-munth'li, *adj* (*Lat.* of If *bis*, *bi* (*Gr.*) *bis*, *mensis* If *mas*, P *mah*, month) du-māha, do māhe pe (kā)
Bin, bin, *n* (*Cor.*) kothī, kothā, ādā, andūq
Binary, bī'na-ri, *adj* dohrā, joṛā
binary compound du-tasmā dū-tatva
binary measure dū'tālī tāl
binary nomenclature jins o sifat ke nām, sarbansnāmī
Binate, Binous, bī'nāt bī'nus, *adj* 1 joṛā jorā dohrā, tasmā 2 (*Bot.*) pattīyā
Bind, bind *v a* (Pres. *bind* Sans. *bandh*, Arab. H *band*) 1 *to tie together*, bāndhnā, kasnā, zor se ya gadh bandhnā, ek jagah sākhtī se bāndhnā, mila ke bandhnā

Bind them in bundles! *Gaddiyon bandh lo*
Bind so as you may unbind Prov
Aisā bandho ki khol sako

2 (*a book*) patthā charhānā, jild bāndhnā. 3 *make fast*, pakkā k, drip k, mazbūt k. mohkam k, mustahkam k

Bind fast, find fast Prov
Sambhal rakh, gin utha Prov

4 *enwrap*, lapetna bāndhnā
Bind up my wounds! *Zakhmon ko bāndh do!*

5 *enchain* bandh lenā, giriftār k, bandī k, beryān dalna, mushkeṇ bandhnā giriftār k qaid k o *restrain*, bandhna, roknā, bāz rakhna 7 *congeal*, jamānā

Frost *binds* the stream *Pāle se nālā jam gaya hai*

8 *make costive*, aṭkānā, qabz k.

Certain food *binds* the bowels *Baz giza qabz karti hai*

9 *oblige by kindness*, ehsān se bandhnā; mamnūn k, ehsanmand k 10 *oblige by contract*, ahd mē lānā bilzāma, shart karānā pe-bandī k
bind apprentice, shāgird k, shāgirdī mein lānā, ya sāmpnā
bind by oath, qasam lenā, bachā lenā
bind over, 1 hukmān talab k saman bhejkar talab k 2 hazir-zāmin ya tel-zamānī lenā
bind to, bāndhnā, sambandh k zor k majbūr k
bind up in, milānā, jot dena not sumanā ek sugar ho jānā, lau lin h, dor lagna

His life is *bound up in* the lad's life.
Usī zindgī uske larke kī zindgī ke sāth lagī hui hai

Binder, bīnd'ėr, *n* 1. *one who binds*, bāndhanya, bandhanhār; **bāndhne-wālā.** 2. *bandage*, bandhan, patti, band 3 *astringent*, qabz
book-binder, jild-sāz, jild-gar.
Binding, bīnd'ing, *n* 1. *See* Binder, 2. 2. *cover of a book*, guttā, paṭṭhā, jild, daftī
Binding, bīnd'ing, *adj.* wājib; lāzim; **wāuq.**
mutually binding, lāzim malzūm.

Bindweed, bind wēd, *n* bel, lattar.

Bine, bīn *n* [Lat *vinea*, vine. H. *bel*, Lith. *pinti* H. *patnā*, to twine] bel ká sūt.

Binocular, bi-nok'ū-lar, *adj* du-ankhā; du-chashmī

Binoculars, bi-nok'ū-lerz, *n.* du-nālī, yā du-ankhī durbīn

Binomial, bi-nō mi-al, *adj* 1. (*Math*) do-adadī. 2 (*Bot*) See Binary

binomial theorem, do adad kī phailavat kā asl

Binomial, bi nō mi-al, *n* jurvān āṅk, do-adadī miqdār

Binotonous, bi-not'o-nus, *adj* do-sura

Biographer, bi-og'ra-fer, *n* but mt likhne-vālā, tazkirā nawīs

Biography, **Biographical,** bī-ō-graf'ik, bī-ō-graf'ik-al *adj* burtāntik, tazkara ke mutaalliq, burtānt sambandhī

Biography, bi og'ra-fī, *n* birtānt, tazkara, sawāneh-umrī

Biology, bi ol'o jī *n* jīv-biddyā, ilm-i-hayat

Biological, bi-ō-loj'ik-al, *adj* mutaalliq-i-ilm-i-hayat

Biparous, bip'a-rus, *adj* ek sāth do bachche dene vālā

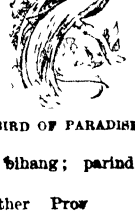
Bipartite, bī-par'tīt, *adj* do-bhagā; do-juzī

Bipartition, bī pār-tī'shon, *n* ādham-ādh, adhmā-adhmī tansīl nisfā-nisfī

Biped, bī'ped *adj* [Lat *bi*=H *bā*, two, Lat. *pedis*=S *pad*, foot] dwi-pad, do pāoṅ-vālā, du-pāyā

Bipennated, bi-pen'nāt-ed, *adj* do-pankh-vālā, do pankhī, do-baz

Bi-pinnate, bi pin'nāt, *adj* (*bot*) dohra parīlā



BIRD OF PARADISE.

Biquadrate, bi-kwod-rāt, *n* murāl-ul-mal chauthī quvvat, va charbao, murabbe ka murabba

Birch, berch, *n* 1 *a tree,* sanobar kā per 2 *cane,* bed kī ch

Birchen, berch'en, *adj* sanobarī

Bird, berd, *n* pakherū, chirīya, pakshī, panchhī; **bihang; parind; tāir,** murg (*fowl*)

Birds of a feather flock together Prov
Upar̤i chiryan ukhaṭṭī ek rang kī
(Kunad ham jins bā ham-jins parvāz P. Prov)

To kill two *birds* with one stone.
Ek panth, do kāj Prov
(One means two ends)
A *bird* in the hand is worth two in the bush Prov.

Nau naqd na terā udhār Prov
(Nine cash better than thirteen credit)

Bird-cage, berd'kāj, *n* pinjrā; kābak, qafas.

Birdcatcher, bērd'kach-er, *n* chirī-mār; bhelyā, pardhī, sayyād

Bird's-eye-view, bērdz-ī-vū, *n* chīl kī nazar; ūnche, yā ā-man se dekhnā.

Birdlime, berd-līm, *n* lasā

Bird's nest, bērdz-nest, ghoṅslā; **khotā;** ashyāna

Birr, bir, *v n* ghar ghar k; ghan ghan k.; ghumar ghumar k

Birth, bērth, *n* [A S. *beordh, byrd,* H *byānā,* Goth, *gabaurths,* Skr. *garbh,* H. *gyābh*] 1. *act of coming,* janam, paidāish, vilādat 2 *extraction,* bans, vansh; gharānā; utpāt; nikās; khāndan; nasl, bunyād; asal. 3 *inherited rank,* got, al; pushtainī khitāb, yā darjā. 4. *production,* utpan paidāish tawallud

Poets are far rarer *births* than kings
Bādshah bahut, shāir kam

5. *act of bringing forth,* jāpā, jannā, (*animals*) byāna, dena biyānā

birthday, janam din, bars-gānth, sāl-girah yaum-i-vilādat roz-i-paidāish

birthplace, janam-bhum janam-sthān rāe-paidāyish, zad-būm maulad

birthright, janam-adhikār shamūsī, haq-i-paidāyish

to give birth to, paidā k, jannā

Birthsong, berth'song, *n* holar, jachcha-gīt, badhāvā, badhāī, bihāī

Birthwort, berth'wert *n* 1 (*bot*) aristolochia 2 (*round*) zarāwand mudarjan (*r*)

Biscuit, bis'ket *n* [Lat *bis*=H *dū* two & Lat *cuit*=H *paka huā*] *a kind of hard bread,* nān-tikiya, tikkī matthī qurs

Bisect, bī-sekt', *v* [Lat *bis*=H *do,* Lat *seco* A *shaq, seetum*=H *kaṭa*] do tukṛe m bhaṅg k do barabar tukṛe k, do hisse k dhaṛ ādh bīch men se kaṭnā

Bisection, bī-sek'shon, *n* sama-bhāg do barābar ke tukre, do qatā, do hisse, adhmā nisfā

Biserial, bī-sē'ri-al, *adj* do silsilon-kī, dohrā silsile-vār

Bisexual, bī-seks'ū-al, *adj* (*Bot*) nar-mādā milā hue

Bishop, bish'up, *n* 1 barā lāth-pādrī 2 (*Chess*) rukh

Bismuth, bis'muth or biz'muth, *n* phūl, phul kansī

Bissextile, bis-seks'tīl, *n* sāl-i-kabīsah bar u adhik

Bit, bit, *n* [A S. *bitol, gebætel,* Ger *gebiss* from *bītan,* **to bite].** 1 *curb,* dahāna, nahī 2 *any tool,* nivālā, giras, kaur, luqmī 3 *small piece* tukṛā, phāṅk, kirach, jhilī chūṛī purzā 4. *smallest degree,* zarra sā bhī **tanak sā,** bahut thorā 5 (*a tool*) burmā

Not a *bit* the better or worse
Kamtī na bar hī, jon thā tyon
Kuchh bhale na bure, jon the ton

bit by bit, thorā thorā, raftah raftah
eight-anna bit, ath-annī, dhaī chī
four-anna bit, pāola chav-annī, masha
two-anna bit, du-annī

Bitch, bich, *n* kutiyā, kuttī, kūkrī

An October *bitch* Kātī kī kutiyā

Bite, bīt, *v a.* [A S *bītan,* H *bukī* a bite] 1. *cut with the teeth,* kātnā, phārn bhañbornā, bukī bharna

If you cannot *bite* never show your teeth Prov
Kāṭ sako na dānt dikhāo

2 *pain,* lagna, chumtirana, jalana
Pepper *bites* the mouth *Mirch se mu.h jalta hai*
Frosts *bite* the meads
Pāla sangai ko mar jāta hai

3 *take hold of,* pakarna pakar lena, thambnā
The anchor *bites* the ground
Langar zamīn pakaṛ letā hai

4 *take a bait,* munh mārnā
5 *cheat,* thagnā, chhalna jul d
bite the dust or the ground, khet rahnā, kām āṅā; mārā jāna
bite the lips, honth chabānā, honth kātnā
to bite (a snake) ḍasnā, kāṭ khāna (*a worm*) dank mārnā

to bite one's thumb at one, aṅgūṭhā dikhānā; yā chiṛānā

Bite, bīt, *n* 1. *seizure by the teeth*, burkā, burkī 2 (*a fish taking the bait*) chheṛ. 3 *cheat*, dhokā *See* Cheat

Biter, bīt'er, *n* 1 *one who bites*, katahā; kat khanā, (*a horse*) munh-mārū, mozagir.

Great barkers are no *biters* Prov
Jo bhaunste hain so kāṭte nahīn
(*Jo garajte hain so barste nahīn* Prov
Clouds that thunder don't rain)

2 *a cheat*, dagī-baz, chhalīyā

The *biter* bit 1 *Chor ki ghar mor* Prov
2 *Jaise ko taisā* Prov (As you were)

Bi-ternate, bī-tē'rnāt, *n* (*Bot*) dohrā-ti-patī

Biting, bīt'ing, *adj* 1 *piercing*, tez, sakht 2 *sarcastic*, chubhtī, tīna mez

biting words, chubhtī-hui bāten

Bitnoben, bit-nō'ben, *n* chūṛan, mafte kā mumāk

Bittacle, bit'a-l, *n* *See* Binnacle

Bitter, bit'er, *adj* 1 karvā, tita, mur, talkh

Bitter does *Karī* eldā
Truth is *bitter* Prov *Sach kaṛwā hai*
(*Al-haqq murr un* A Prov)
Bitter as gall *Pit sa kaṛwā, kaṛwā ghiā*

2 *severe* tund, tez sakht 3 *calamitous*, kambakht, bad bakht, sangdil, sakht, kaṛā, manhūs

A *bitter* day *Kam bakht din, burā, yā manhūs din*

4 *unpleasant*, burī, an-bhāonā, nā-pasand, nī gavārī

Bitter words *Karī bāten, sakht bāten, sakht sust*

5 *distressing*, dil-soz, dard-nāk, riqqat-angez, gam-nāk

to see bitter things, lagtī hui, yā chubhtī bāten sunnā, bardāshā, kaṛwā-āhna yā chhalnā k

Bitter, bit'er, *n* 1 *anything bitter*, karvī chīz talkhī 2 (*Med*) karvā mukhtan talkhī dawā

Bitter-gourd, bit'er-goord, *n* tomba, tit-kadū

Bitterly, bit'er-li, *adv* 1 *piteously*, phūt-kar, dhar mār-ke, dard-nāk se 2 *severely*, bohut, sakht, chuddat se, sakhtī se, tezī, yā zor se

Wept *bitterly* *Bahut rowā, phuṛ-kar roya*

Bittern, bit'ern, *n* bagli, bag

BITTERN

Bitterness, bit'er-nes, *n* 1 *bitter taste*, karvāhat, karvā-pan, talkhī 2 *mature* dīh, kina, budī, bugz, adavat 3 (*of temper*), karvā-pan, turshī, tundī 4 *sorrow*, sog sūntap, jalan, ranj, āzurdagī, afsos, dil-sozī, gam

The heart knoweth its own *bitterness*.
Dil ko dard dil hī jane

Bitters, bit'erz, *n pl* chiraita, nāraṅgī ke chhilke kā araq, karvā arq, talkh ro

Bitumen, bi-tū'men, *n* rāl, naft

Bivalve, bī'valv, *adj* dupharkī, do-paṭa, do-kivāṛā, do-pahlī

bivalve mollusc, khulmundnī chāl

BIVALVE

Bivouac, biv'ō-ak, *n* fauj kā parāo yā muqām

Biweekly, bī-wēk'lī, *adj*. pandharve din, pandharvāre meu ek daf'ā, yā ek bār

Blab, blab, *v a* kholnā; bhed kholnā; rāz zāhir k., fāsh k, zāhir k, ifshā k.

Our foreheads *blab* the secrets of our hearts.
Ji men have so mastak dai Prov

Blab, blab, *v n. tattle*, bakna, gap hānknā

When my tongue *blabs*, then my eyes may not see! *Shakespeare*
Zabān merī se gar nikle mere dil paiam hocen!

Blab, blab, *n* pet kā hilā, chhichhorī

Who will open his suit to a *blab*?
Pet ke hilke se kaun bhed kahe?

Black, blak *adj* 1 *like coal*, kāla, kalhuṭā, kāla koelā, kāla tavā, siyāh

A *black* lie has a wh'te ogg Prov
Kali murgi ke dhai ande
(*Kāle ke kāle hote hain* Prov)

2 *dark*, andherā andhiārā hone pai Prov 3 *sullen* kā pili pel-pili (*of a*) 4 *horrible* hulnāk-nāk, haul nāk sahmā-nāk 5 *in mal* bhaddā, sanasnī, ashubh, ast nāstemī yā *a black horse* munhī shabrang

a black sheep, 1 kali bhed 2 *a bad man*, badmāsh, khotā

A *black* sheep among white lambs
(Met) *Bhalon men burā*

the black arts, jādū tonā mantar tantar ombā

to beat black and blue, mār-mār ke bhurkī bhurkī kar dena

to look black upon, burī nazar se dekhnā

Black, blak, *n* 1 *Black colour*, kālas, kālā, kālā pan kālāpan siyāhī, tārīkī

Black is the badge of hell *Kāl pāre, kālak dosakh kā nishān*
Black will take no other hue Prov, *Kale par rang nahīn chaṛhtā* Prov

2 *mourning*, kāle kapre yā andhiārī pos sompā kī tayārī 3 *a negro*, kālā, kālā ādmī, kālā kalūṭā, kālā chehra, zangī, hubshī, habshī bilāl

in black and white, likhā yā chhapā hūā (dīstā vez)

to see in black and white, likhā hua parhā hua karnā

Black, Blacken, blak, blak'n, *v a* 1 *make black*, kālā k, siyāh k 2 *defame*, badnām k, kalank lagānā, dāg lagnā, rūsiyāh k, rusvā, yā badnām k

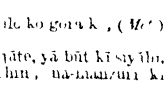
to paint in black (*Met*) munh kālā k, bohnā k *See* Blacken, 2

Blackamoor, blak'a-moor, *n* habshī, zangī *See* Black, 3

to make a blackamoor white, kale ko gorā k, (*Met*) burā bhalā k

Blackball, blak'bal, *n* 1 gāte, yā būt kī siyāhī, 2 kalīgoli, yā nāmzad kā chun, nā-manzūrī kī rāmat

Blackball, blak'bal, *v a* kali golī sanduqche men dālnā, nā-manzūr k, khilāf rāe d, nārazī-mardī zāhir k


BLACKBIRD.

Blackberry, blak'be'ri, *n* anchhu

Blackbird, blak'berd, *n* kā tūra

Blackboard, blak'bōrd, *n* kala takhtā, hisab kā takhta

Black-book, blak'buk, *n* 1. kālī kitāb; rajistar-i-qusur o jarāyam 2. jādū kī kitāb.

Black-coat, blak'kōt, *n* (*Met*) pādrī.

Black-death, blak'deth, *n* kāl; marī; vabā.

Black-draught, blak'draft, *n.* sanā kā mushil, yā jullāb.

Black-earth, blak'erth, *n.* kālī, yā chiknī mattī, chiknaut

Blacken, blak'n, *v. a* *See* Black, *v. a*, 1, 2

Blacken, blak'n, *v. n* kala ho jānā, siyāh pa jānā

Black eyed, blak'id, *adj* siyam-nainī, siyāh-chashm

Black-faced, blak'fāst, *adj* kāl mūnhā, burmunha, ru-siyah, siyāh-rū

Black-flag, blak'flag, *n* sam nadarī choron kā jhandā

Black-game, blak'gām *n* kālī-titar

Blackguard, blik'gard or blā'gard *n* lucha, luchā ha gunnar, jan, bad-mash, luqandra

Blackguardism, blas'gard-izm or blā'gard-izm, *n* shohdā pan, luchā-pan, gunda-pan, bad-mashī, bad zātī

Black-haired, blak'hārd, *adj* kale bāl-wālā, siyāh mū

Black-hearted, blak'hart-ed *adj* siyāh-dil, tirā dil, sīnā siyāh, bad'le tīn siyāh-bāmn

Blackhole, blak'hol, *n* kāl-kothrī, andhī kūp

Blacking, blak'ing *n* siyāhī kī myāhī

Blackish, blak'ish *adj* sānwlā, kāla-sā, kalchanv, siyāh-mā'il

Blacklead, blak'led, *n* surmā murdā surmā

A blackleading brush *Surma ghisne kā burash*

Blackleg, blak'leg, *n* chor, badmāsh, badzāt sharīr

Blackmail, blak'mal, *n* chorī, lūtnā chorī

Black Monday, blak mun'da, *n* kālā jumerat (*Thursday*)

Black-mouthed, blak'mouthd, *adj* mūnhphat, badgo, badzabān, munha ka phorā

Blackness, blak'nes, *n* 1 (*colour*) kālas kālak siyāhī 2 *darkness, gloominess* tārīk t mī 3 *wickedness* badī, zulm, siyāh-kārī, bura *Lamp-black*, kājal surmā

Blunder, blā'der, *n* phūhar *Gall-bladder*, patta, zahra tūmba

Blade, blād, *n* 1 (*of grass*) pattī, patta, pattī tīm 2 (*of a sword*) phal, phūla *a dashing Blade*, bahādur chhabīla, chalā chikanyā tirchhā, kā kā dār

Blade, blād, *n* (*Slang*) 1 *a soldier*, bankā sipāhī, chalā tarrāra 2 (*a man*) chhaila 3 *a knowing Fellow*, siyānā, chatūr

Blade, blād, *n n* (*as corn*) pāt, bāt phūtnā, kopal nikalnā, ankūr, bīra, pauda, ya sūī nikalnā

Bladebone, blād'bon *n* mundlī kī haddī

Blain, blān *n* 1 phorā phunsī 2 phapholā, bila, chhālā

Blamable, Blame-worthy, blam'a-bl, blām-wer thi, *adj* gunāhgār, qābil-e-uzām, qasūrwar

Blame, blām, *n* dosh dokh pāp bāt, harf *more Blame* hurī nāt uzām mat doshī hona

Blame, blām, *v a* dokh lagānā, dokhnā, uzām lagānā, qasūrwar thahrānā harfānā

He is to *blame* *Usī qasūr hai*

Blameless, blām'les, *adj* nir-dosh, pāk, begunah, be-qasūr, masūm

Blamelessly, blām'les-li, *adv* nir-doshtā se

Blamelessness, blām'les-nes, *n* nir-doshtā, be-gunahī, be-taqsīrī

Blanch, blansh, *v a* 1 *whiten*, dhūnā, sufaidī, ujalna pakhālnā, ujalī 2 chhīlna, chhilkā utārnā, muqashshar kī

Bland, bland, *adj* komal; narm; mulāim

Blandishment, blan'dish-ment, *n.* mulhī bāteṅ, chochlā; ras-batyān; nāz; gamzā; (*of the eyes*) ishvā

Blandness, bland'nes, *n.* narmī; komaltāī; mulaemat

Blank, blangk, *adj* 1 *unwritten*, dhaulā; chittā; koṛā, safaid, sadā 2 *vacant*, khālī, koṛā, Phuk, hath pasāre 3 *confused*, ghabrayā-huā, hakka bakkā, hosh-bākhtā, pareshan, hairān 4 *without rhyme*, be-qāfiye; be-tukā; gair-muqaffā

blank endorsement, sirf-dast-khat, mahaz-dast-khat

to look blank, dekhte rah jānā, bagleṅ jhānknā; sittī, yā chhūṭrī bhūlnā javab na ban parna, hāton ke tote uṛna, faq ho jānā

Blank, blangk, *n* 1 *void*, safaī 2 *paper unwritten*, khalī jagah, safaidī. 3. *lot*, khālī chitthī

To draw a *blank* *Kore rahnā, yā khālī chitthī nikalna*

4 (*in a column*) padavad, khālī.

a blank column khālī khāna

Blank wall, koṛī bahī sādh kitab, bayāz, safina.

to leave a blank, safaidī chhorna, sadī ya khalī rag chhornā

to leave a blank margin, hāshiyā sīda chhornā.

blank door or window, rukāvaṭ-e-darvaza, band nisar, javab, javab-e-daryāzā

Blanket, Blanchette, blang'ket, blan-shet, *n.* kambal kambal lon gudmā

to throw in the blanket, rung bhing k, thandī lagdena, thithra dena, aish mumaggas k., dil sard k

to toss in a blanket, kambal mē hilnā

Blare, blār, *v n* lal'nna, rūka denā, zor se pukārnā

Blarney, blar'ni, *n* lallo-patto, chikanī chupṛī batein lasmi chaplusī

Blaspheme, blas fēm', *v* Īshvar mindā k, Bedmindā k kalma-e-kufr kahnā, mazammat k., be-adabī k

Thou didst *blaspheme* God.
1 *Tune Khudā kī be-adabī kī*
2 *Tu ne Parmeshwar ki nindā kī*

Blasphemer, blas fēm'er, *n* Īshvar, yā Bedmindak, kufr bolne vala, dm ki mazammat karne vālā, mahmd

Blasphemous, blas fē-mus, *adj* Īshvar, yā Bedmindak, kafir, kafirī.

Blasphemy, blas'fē-mi, *n* Īshvar, yā Bedmindī, dharm-nindā, kalma-e-kufr, mazammatsakhī

Blast, blast *n* 1 *gust of wind*, jhakkar, jhokā; bavaka thappar 2 *vomit*, vamī *vomitation*, ulatī, qai, atat, lapta

Blast, blast *v a* 1 *destroy*, nas k sattyānās k, dhā denā, marma gārat k 2 *blight*, jhulasnā, marjhānā, murjhana, pazmurda k.

To be *blasted* in the bud. *Khile hī jhulās jana*

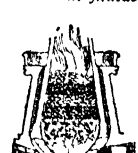
3 (*with gunpowder*) surang lagana, barud se urā denā.

blast a man's character, badnām k, rusvā k, dag lagana

blast it, inter) āg lage, chūlhe men jae, bhar menpare.

Blastema, blas-tē'ma, *n.* (*Bot*) dūdh.

Blast-furnace, blast'fernas, *n* lohar kī bhattī



BLAST-FURNACE.

Blasting, blast'ing, *n.* bārūd se urāna.

Blastoderm, blas'tō-derm, *n.* jhillī jis meñ zardī rahtī hai.

Blastpipe, blast'pīp, *n* bhāp-nalī; phuknī

Blaze, blāz, *n* 1 *flame*, lat, lūkā, lau, lahar, lapat, dhadhak shola 2. *publication*, parghat shohrat, ushā

like blazes (*Slang*) barī tezī se, phak se, gazab kā, ez bhoulī

Blaze, blāz, *v n* dahaknā bharaknā, lahakna laptenā, ya shole uthnā, sholā zan h

The fire *blazes* 1 *Āg kī lat nikaltī hai* 2 *Ujhkaī uthī hai*

Blaze, Blazon, blāz, blā'zn, *v. a* phailnā, dhindhorā pitna mashhūr k , shohrat d , shān dikhana

Blazon, blā'zn, *v* sugandh k banāo thanāo k , chamkānā, ārāstā k ārāstā pairāstā k tasvīr banānā

Blazon, blā'zn *n coplamwag coats of arms*, khāndānī nishān nishānī rangīn tasvīr k

Bleach, blēch *v a* [A S *blæcan* skr *bharg*, to shine, fr *cuca* to bleach] (*dhup mein*) sukhā, dhūp dekar safed k

Bleach, blēch, *v n* sukha, ya safaid honā (*dhūp mein*)

Bleak, blēk *ad* 1 *chill*, sītal sard, khunak 2 *exposed*, khulā, be-ot 3 *cheerless*, sunsān, sunā udās

Bleak and barren *Lag o daq maidān*

Blear, Bleared, blēr, blērd, *adj* dhundhlā dhundlā dhundlī ānkhwālā

Bleat, Bleating, blēt, blē'ting, *n* bhēṅ bhāṅ bhāṅ bhēṅ bhēṅ ki āwāz

Bleat, blēt *v n* mimiyānā meṅ meṅ k bhaṅ bhāṅ k

Bleed, blēd *v a* 1 *let blood*, lahū, yā khun nikālnā ya lahū, khūn nikālnā 2 *drain off blood*, tapkānā lahū tapkānā chūsnā nikālnā lahū jarib d *extract both* ras nikālnā khīṅchnā 3 *extort money*, mālī ā ṭhagnā 4 *cheat*, *defraud* dhokā denā dhokā dekar dhokā, ya ṭhaga

Vic 1 *Mere dil dusaṭa ya pattā not* *extort kaṭta hai*

bleed at the nose, nakse chalnā

Bleed, blēd *v n let blood* lahū lenā nikālnā *drain off* nikalnā *extort* ṭhaga jānā

bleed to death lahū nikalkar mar jānā

Blemish, blem'ish *v a* 1 *make defective* bigāṛna nakkan karnā bad bikla dāgī karnā 2 *deface* dhabbā lagānā kalaṅkit karnā, bat lagānā, abrū jānā

Blemish, blem'ish *n* 1 *stain*, dhabbā, dāgh, chitti kalaṅk 2 *disgrace* kalaṅk, dhabbā, dāgh ā ṭīkā, hatak

Blench, blensh *v n* [M *ghaṭṭaṇē* nikna nikalna, chorā tal bhul h

Blend, blend, *v n* milnā ghulnā milnā, ekmek tal bhul h

Blend, blend, *v a* milānā ghulā mila k , mizāj dena

Blending, blending, *n* mil o milāwaṭ meḷ, ghulnā ā'mezish

Bless, bles, *v a* 1 *ask a blessing* duā māṅgnā dua lenā mangnā, dhūṅs

May Narāyan *bless* you with milk and children *Nārāyaṇ kare tum dudhoṅ nahāo, putoṅ phalo*

2 *make happy*, sukhī d , bahakat d , dhanī d

Bless them which persecute you, bless, and curse not! *Jo tumko satāven unhen dua do; dua do, koso mat!*

3. *praise*, astuti k ; gun gānā; hamd o sanā k.

to bless from, mahfūz rakhnā; amān meñ rakh-nā.

bless God, dhan bhagvān kahnā, gunībād k.; shukr al-hamd-ul-allāh k , hamd o sanā k

bless me, bless us, bless my soul, Rām Rām, bāp re bāp; yā khuda, lā haul vala quvvat, astaghfir-ul lahi al-azmat o hl-lah

Blessed, bles'ed *adj* 1 *happy*, ohisī, khush o khurram, shād bag bag 2 *holy*, maqbūl, mubārak mugbul-dawat

blessed disposition nek niyat n l kirdar khush-mizāj khunsht-khasāl mubārik-khasiat

Blessedness, bles'ed-nes, *n* 1 *felicity* maud; parmanand sukh param sukh khushī, kalliyan

single *blessedness* *to kuara ya khush*

2 *sanctity*, pākī tabarruk barkat, qudsī 3 *divine favour*, kripā fazl karam barakat, rahmat fazl o karam

Blessing, bles'ing *n* [A S *bletsung* 1 *divine favour* Rām kripā khudā dād karam fazl, fazl rahmat 2 *See* Benediction 3 *See* Benefit 1

Blessings are not valued till they are gone *Qadr i āfiyat kasi dānad* *mi* *āyad* Pr Prov

call blessings on, asīsnā dunā

he is a blessing to this country, is mulk meñ unke dam kā barkat uthāyā nasīb hai

the person who is a blessing barkat hai

realm of perpetual happiness maud parlok

Blight, blīt *n* [Gael *bla* to wither] *plant disease* kumlā kā kīṛā ghas pet pedā thā, tesar

Blight, blīt *v a* jhulsnā murjhā dālī yā pattī murjhānā

Blind, blīnd *adj* 1 *deprived of sight* andhā, andhā netr-hīn sūr netr-hīn sur ṇdhā; ulṭā dekhnā

A *blind* man *andhā kabhī ne pāyā dā*

A *blind* man made bat ower the fill of barz ard *andhā sau ānkhoṅ par bhārī* Prov

Who so *blind* as he that is led by a fool Prov *kaun se andhā jo sūjhe bhī nahī* Prov

The *blind* man's wife needs no paint Prov *kānā pati kā kyā sundar kyā kurūp andhā ke* Prov (Do not choose a blind husband) *bl n l* bhī pāṭ ṭhā *Ludlow*

Better *Prov*

He that is *blind* in *blind* comes last,

The previous treasure of *bl* ever *lost*

Andhā o kāṇā kuṭṭā hamesha bhalā *Andhāpan se ho chāhe* *mat* *ka* *bahare* *ka* *dil* Prov)

2 *wanting clearness* *bl* *ness*, be-samajh, be-tamiz be-sabar, aql kā andhā 3 *without an outlet* band

A *blind* alley *stand kuchā*

A *blind* bowl *Munh-band ya kuchha pharā*

blind *to* *with* rat-andhiya shab-kor, *Pers* mahtābī

blind to a fault dīn andhiya

become blind, andhā h , ankh phutna, dīdo patam, ve-nūr h

blind reception of evidence, tasīm-i-shahādat be-tamīz

Blind, blīnd, *v a* 1 *make blind*, andhā k ; netr-hīn k , ankhen phorna, nil ki salāi phernā ānkheñ nikālna, na-bīnā k 2 *to deceive*, andhā banāna andherī dena, yā ḍālnā, ānkhoñ meñ khak ḍālnā; dhokā d.

Blind, blīnd, *a.* 1 *blinds,* jhilmilī; paruah. 2. *that which misleads,* dhokā; aṅdherī; bhulāvā; fareb, hilā, mugāltā

Blindfold, blīnd'fōld, *adv.* āṅkh-band, āṅkhmund, āṅkhoṅ par pardah parā-huā

Blindfold, blīnd'fōld, *v. a.* aṅkh mīchnā, muṅdnā, ya band k ; aṅdherī d.

Blindly, blīnd'li, *adv* aṅdhī se, ukh mūnde, aṅdhe-pane se aṅdha dhund, aṅdhoṅ kī tarah, be-soche samjhe.

to follow blindly, aṅdhoṅ kī tarah pichhe ho lena bheriya dhasan, bheriya chal

Blindman's buff, blīnd'manz buf, *n* aṅkh michauli

Blindman's holiday, blīnd'manz holī da *n* aṅdhera-gup, aṅdherī, aṅdhī r

Blindness, blīnd'nes *n* 1 aṅdhapan, aṅdhāī, kor, na-bīnā 2 *Met* jagrūvon par aṅdhapan, aṅdhī, jahālat

Blind-nettle, blīnd-net-l *n* be-khār chhu

Blindside, blīnd'sīd *n* kamzor hissa, aṅkh bache kī

To get on the *blindside* of one
Kam-zor par hī ta'arruz

Blindworm, blīnd'wurm, *n* dhaurā sarpī

Blink, blingk *v. n* 1 palak mārnā, ya machkanā, aṅkh jhapaknā 2 thoṛā sā dikhāī dena, ya mālūm, na dekhna, aṅkh band karna 3 k. 3 chaundhiyāna, ankh machmachānā, ya tuntumānā

Blink, blingk *n* 1 *glimpse,* dekhā, dekhāī, nazar 2 *gleam,* tamake, chamak, jhilak, raushnī

Blinkard, bling'kerd *n* palak pīṭ chhuṭ

Blinker, bling'ker *n* aṅdhā

Blink-eyed, blingk'īd, *n* palak pīṭ chaundhī

Bliss, blis, *n* 1 anand bilās khushī 2 kalliyan, mangal

eternal bliss, parmanand masarrat-i jāvedānī

Blissful, blis'ful *adj* muzzan anandh, sumuk khush, farhat-kash

Blister, blis'tēr, *n* (1) *phoṛā* from *phaṭ* to fall 1 chhāla, phipoṛā phoṛā ābla 2 mālūm jis se chhāla paṛe upar

small blister, tapkī dār

Blister, blis'ter, *v. a* ābla chhāla, ya phoṛā paṛna

If I *prove* honey *mouth,* let my *tongue* blister
Shakespeare
Jo main shīrīn chuprī bāt n karna tabān pal jāe

Blithe, Blithesome, blīth, blīth'sum, *adj* khushdil, khush mizaj, khurram, khushī o khurram

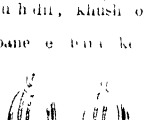
Blithely, blīth'li, *adv* khushdilī se, khushī se

Bloat, blōt, *v. n* phulna aphārna

Blobber-lipped, blob-erlipt, *adj* baṛ-honṭā

Blobnose, blob'nōz , *n* paukaṛsī nāk

Block, blok, *n* 1 *heavy wood,* lakkaṛ, kundā 2 *mass,* ḍher, māddā 3 (*for hats or turbans*) golā, kālbūt, kālbud, qālib 4 (*for beheading*) takhtā 5 *a row of houses,* laṅg, laṅg kī laṅg ; alaug 6 (*Falconry*) abla ; **chakkas.** 7 (*Mech*) kīl, khaṛī, lakṛī 8 (*obstruction*) aṛ, rok, bāṛ.



PULLEY BLOCKS

Block, Block up, blok, blok up, *v. a.* aṛnā, roknā; band k , muūndnā, gherna

Blockade, blok'ād', *n* gherā, nake-bandī; qilābandī, muhasara, imhisār

Blockade, blok'ad, *v a* ghernā, āgā būndhnā, [illegible] nāke-bandī, imhisār ya muhāsara k

Blockhead, blok'hed *n* ullū, kāt kā ullū gadha ath bichhhū kī bāvā mūrh mūrkh, kaul kundā-na-tarāsh be-vaqūf ghaṛā, [illegible]

Block-tin, blok'tin, *n* dabal ya motī tīn

Blonde, blond, *adj* gorī

Blonde, blond, *n* resmī fīta, ya kināra

Blond-lace, blon'dlās *n* resham kā fīta

Blood, blud, *n* 1 lahu [illegible] rakat khūn

Blood is thicker than water Prov
Lahu pānī se gāṛhā hai (*Apna apna, gair gair*
One's own is one's own mother's is another's)
Flesh and *blood* [illegible]
Insān se insānī bardāsht nahīṅ ho saktī

2 lineage, gharana bans got k mulūn kul, nasl *3 high pedigree,* uttam kul [illegible] khandān, achchha nasal ya rat , achchha khat (*stallion*)

[illegible] *blood* [illegible] *Shak*
Us [illegible] lahū [illegible] khush-saliqa.

4 [illegible] tchi (*anger*), josh, gussa

He [illegible] was up
Us [illegible] gussā chaṛh gayā

5 [illegible] gussā [illegible] babūjī 6 ***murder,*** [illegible] [illegible]

Blood [illegible]
Jan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] khun

7 [illegible] [illegible] se rang kī aurat, pānī, **ras, yā** sat, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] *Lala gān*

desire of blood hirs mavāt nasmavat ādamīyat
a breed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
to cool the [illegible] [illegible] ke bil maqsad qasdan, [illegible]
murder [illegible] qatl-i-bil-maqsad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se ya kirodh kī hālat, yā [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
blood-thirsty [illegible] khun
[illegible] [illegible] mastāna khun
no [illegible] khun kī nālī
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] shah-zādā
princes of the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] khushk kh.
[illegible] [illegible] sūkh [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] khun
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] khū
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] khū
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sabodā ek ma'āsqa, haqīqī.

Blood-frozen blud'frōz-n *adj* jiske lahū kā [illegible]

Bloodheat, blud'hēt *n* damvāṅ hararat

Bloodiness, blud'ines *n* [illegible]

Bloodhound, blud'hound *n* 1 shikārī kutta (*Met*) [illegible]

Bloodily, blud'ili *adv* kattal-pane se saṅgdil se, nirdhaī se

Bloodiness, blud'i-nes *n* 1 *the state,* lohūlubhān pan khunī, khun ālūdgī 2 *bloodthirstiness,* khun kī piyās

Bloodless, blud'les, *adj* 1 *without blood,* munḍā, be-khun, munḍā 2 *without slaughter,* bagair khun-rezī 3 *without spirit,* sust be-himmat

Blood-letter, blud'let-ēr, *n* rag-zan, nashtarzan, fassad, jarrah.

Blood-letting, blud'let-ing, *n.* fasd kholnā, yā lena

Blood-money, blŭd mun-i, *n* khūñ-bahā.

Blood-red, blud'red, *adj* khūñ-sā surkh.

Blood-relation, blud're-lā''shon, *n* gotī, ek pīrhī kā, ek-jaddī; dada ki aulad

Bloodshed, blŭd'shed, *n.* kaṭa-kūṭī, khūnrezī; khūn-kharaba, qatl

Bloodshot, blu'shot, *adj* lāl; lāl aṅgārā, khūnī, surkh

Blood-stained, blud'stānd, *adj* khūnī, khūn-āluda

Bloodstone, blud'-tōn, *n* sabz patthar jis meñ surkh chittiyan hon, hajar-ud dam, sang-sitarah

Bloodsucker, blud'suk-er, *n* 1 *a leech*, joñk 2. *a cruel man*, kaṭ'ua, jallād, qassāb

Bloodthirsty, blud'thr-st-i, *adj* lahu kā piyā ī. khūn-khuar, khun-rēzī

Bloodvessel, blu'ves-el, *n* rag-i khūn, shiryan

Bloody, blud'i, *adj* 1 *stained with blood*, lahū-luhan, lahū-bhara, khun-ālūda 2 *murderous*, hattiyārā, khūn-khuār, khun-rēz, jallād, qatil 3 *attended with bloodshed*, khunī

Bloody, blud'i, *adv excessively* (*Vulg*) bahut hī, nihayat

Bloody flux, blud i fluks, *n* āun-lahu, lahu baṭhnā, amtsār, ishāl-i-khun

Bloom, blom, *n* 1 *blossom*, phūl, kili, gul 2 *rosy colour*, gulābī rang, phūl gulāb, gal kī surkhī 3 *flush*, lali, surkhī 4 *prime of life*, joban; bahār, umangdta joban, gabrūhat, charhtī javani, nau-javani, javani, shabāb nau-khezī, agāz-i-javani, ahdās-i-shabab

Bloom of youth *Jawānī kī bahār.*

Bloom, blom, *v n* 1 *yield blossoms*, khilnā, phulna, phūl ana va lagna, bika-sna shoguftagī h 2 *flourish*, bahār ānā, joban umangnā, ya charhna, shabab me ā h, nau-javan h

Bloomary, blom'a-ri, *n* bhattī

Blooming, blom'ing, *part. adj* phalā phūlī, phalt-phūlta, hara bhara, lahlaha-hua, lala-hātā-hua, lahar baha-karta hua, shadāb, tar o taza, shigaftah

Bloomy, blom'i, *adv* phūl-dār, bahār dār

Blossom, blos'om, *n* phul, kah, pushp, gul, gunchā, shgūfa

blossom (*of mangoes*) maul, maur, bour

Blossom, blos'om, *v n* 1 khilna phulnā, bahū par ana, phulanā, maul, va baur ana, shiguftah h 2 *flourish*, phalna, phulna, sar sabz h

Blot, blot, *v a* 1 *erase*, mitna, dhos-dena, kātnā, chhilna, khurachna, qalm pherna 2 *disfigure*, chihnit am chhanta k, dag, va dhabba lagana, dagi k, dag-dār k 3 *stain*, kalkna k, dāg ya dhabbā lagana; rusvā k

blotted with ink, syahi ka dhabba lagā-huā

blot out (*Met*) ya mita dena

Blot, blot, *n* 1 *obliteration*, mitāo, chhid chhāl, kāt-kūṭ 2 *stain*, dhabbā, kalank, kalak, kālas, kalauns, dag

Blotch, bloch, *n* dadamā, dapphar, dāg

Blotchy, bloch'i, *adj* dhabbe-dār, dag-dār

Blotter, Blotting-paper, blot'er, blot'ing-pa'per, *n* syahi-chūs kāgaz kī kitab

Blotting-paper, blot'ing-pa'per, *n* syāhī-sokh; sokhta; siyahi-chat, kagaz-i-nam-nosh

dry with blotting-paper, siyahi-chat se sukhāna.

Blouse, blouz or blos, *n* kamrī, kurtī, kot

Blow, blō, *v n* [A.S *blawan*, Ger *blahen*, H *bahnā*] 1. (*wind*) bahna, chalnā, dolnā. 2. *pant*, haupna, hauñknā, haphapānā, sans chalnā. 3 *sound*, phūnk se bajnā, bajnā; bolnā. 4. *bloom*, khulna; phul par ānā

blow over. 1. (*as a storm*) baithnā; tham jānā; nikal jānā; jātā rahnā; faro h 2. (*without effect*) tal jānā; guzar jānā

Blow, blō, *v a* 1 *drive by the wind*, uṛānā; uṛā d.; ura le jana

To *blow* a gale *Jhakkar chalnā*

He that *blows* in the dust fills his own eyes
Prov

Dhūl uṛāe so ānkh āndhyāe

2 *inflate with air*, hava bharnā, bulbulā banānā. To *blow* bubbles *Bulbule uthānā*

3 *kindle*, dankinā, sulgana, phūñk mārnā, phunkna, anch k, ya lagana

Blow first and up afterwards Prov

Phunk mar-ke piyo Tramda kar-ke khāo. Prov

Blow smith, and you'll get money

Dhaunkna dhaunko aur gorna bharo

To *blow* up a mine *Surang uṛāna*

4 *spread wide*, phailana, pasarna, mashhūr k, mashhūn k, *to despatch in haste*, makkhi bathana, ya dena

The meat is all fly-*blown* *Gosht makkhi bathahua hai*

blow a cloud (*Slang*) dimāgī lar nā, dam khunchna, bekarār mikna

blow out, phūnk d, bujhnā; gul k

blow over, 1 *spend with breath* phūlna, phul jana, aphārna, kuppā ho jana, hiyā bhar jana 2 *inflate with pride*, akrana, amdhna, phulna aphārna, ghamak 3 *burst with quarrel*, pe jana, tnak se ho jana 4 *a scold*, phunkna, dhā'mna, dāṭna, phatkārna, jhunjhlā, aje hathi hona

blow upon, hawā denā bhed khulna, phūnk d

Blow, blō, *n* 1 *stroke*, ghā, urb 2 (*with the fist*) thunsa, ghumsa, dhā, dab ka, dhamma

'Twixt *but* this *blow* might be the be-all and the end-all here! *Shakespeare*

Par ho kash ma'rkai akhar ka ham,
Ane us se sabha thagre hon ukh'ram!
A word and a *blow*
Lā bat aur ek ā lat *Bole aur pāī*

3 *sudden calamity* bala, afat, musibat; gazab; qahar, hadsa 4 (*Naut*) *gale of wind*, jhokā, jhapet 5 *egg of a fly*, makkhi ka anda, sūam, bīza-mangas

a blow for a blow, ghūnse ke badle ghūnsā.

a blow-out (*Slang*), jonar, dava t

an unexpected blow, afāsmānī gulā, afat-i nāgahānī, bala nāgahānī

at a blow, ek hi hath, ya vār men bhutta-sā

to come to blows, ghusam-ghusā, mukkam-mukkā, ya dukkam-dukkā k, huja-mukkī k.

From words it come to *blows*
Baton baton mun hata-pāī ho gaī.

Blowen, blō'en, *n* tawā'f, kasbī.

Blower, blo'er, *n* 1 *one who blows*, phukanīyā; phunknē-vala, dhaunkne-vālā 2 *blowpipe*, nali, nal, phukni 3 (*Slang*) chhokrī, haundiyā

Blown, blōn, *p. adj* 1 *puffed out*, hava se bharā-huā, phula-huā 2 *out of breath*, dam-chaṛha; be-dam, hāmpta, sāns-tūtā.

I am quite *blown*. *Main bilkul be-dam hūñ.*

3. (*Far*) maror.

full-blown, shiguftah; khilā-huā.

Blowpipe, blō'pīp, *n.* nalī. *See* Blower, 2.

Blowze, blouz, *n.* 1. *a red-faced wench,* chuqandar (aurat) 2 *blouse,* kurtī; kamrī.

Blowzy, blou'zi, *adj.* lāl; surkh-rū.

Blubber, blub'ĕr, *n.* dūdh-pilane-vāle samundrī jānvar ki charbī

Blubber, blub'ĕr, *v n* [H *bilbilānā*] 1 *lit,* us-rone-ki-gāl sūjh jāne, tote rote ankhen sūjh jana, ya ubal ana, bilbilāna

She wept, she *blubbered,* and she tore her hair *Swift.*

Woh roī, woh pīṭī khasot apne bal

2 *(as a casual)* bilbilānā

Bludgeon, blun'ŏn, *n* sontā, khuthā, kuthā, kuttā, dandā

Blue, blu, *adj* nīlī, lāl, lajvardī, akkasī, asmānī, kabūd

Blue-eyed kanwā, kanī, kānā, arzaq cha-hm

Black and blue nila pila

to beat black and blue, mar te mārte nil dīl denā.

Blue, blu *n* nila ya asmānī rang

Blue-bottle, blu'bot'l, 1 *flip,* gūn-makkhī 2 *flower* ek odī phul

to a fly, pikka sachā

Bluebell, blu'bĕl, *n* ghante jaisī nīlī phūl

Bluebook, blu'bŏk, *n* sarkārī *report*

Blue devils, blu'dĕv'lz, *n* udāsī, ghamgīnī *cyclic,* akkasī, asmānī

Bluelight, blu'līt, *n* nīlī batī

Blueness, blu'nĕs, *n* nilāpan, nilāhat

Blue-ointment, blu'oint'ment, *n* zangārī, vā nilā marham

Blue rum, blu rum, *n* bīche kā deo barāb

Bluestocking, blu'stok'ing, *n* pandityan, alimā *(fem)*

Blue-stone, Blue vitriol, blū'stōn, blu vit'riol *n* nīlā thotā, zangār

Blue-veined, blu'vānd *adj* nilā rangī

Bluff, bluf *n* 1 *cliff,* chatān chiklī 2 *blustering* katan, dhamkī 3 *deceit,* dhokā, chalī, akkhan, ghalī dam-bhusā, amgaṛā

Bluff, bluf *n* & *adj* pakkā dhokā

Blush, blush *adj* pakkā, nil-gūn, nilī

Blushless, blush'lĕs, *n* nil-gūnī

Bluster, blus'tĕr, *v n* 1 *roar as a storm,* sanatā bhānā, sansanānā, sāṅ sāṅ k, yā chūhā phon phān k, lik rānā 2 *bully,* dhamkānā, ghurkānā, garajnā, dhamkānā ghurakna

Blusterer, blus'tĕr-er, *n* kalhe-valī, kalledār, lar-am-angvā

Blustering, blus'tĕr-ing, *n* *See* Bluster, 2

Bo, bō, *interj* hau, hā hī, hawā, hūū, hī, hān

He could not say *Bo* to a goose
Woh bakri se bhi darta nai
(He is afraid of a goat even)

Boa, Boa-constrictor, bō'a, bō'a-konstrik'tŏr, *n* 1 ajgar, ubalvī 2 *(fur)* sabar ki gulūband

BOA-CONSTRICTOR.

Boar, bōr, *n* [A S *bar,* Ski *barāh*] suar, banh

wild boar, jangli suar, banaila

Board, bōrd, *n* [A S *bord,* plank, H *bada,* a piece of wood] 1 *a plank,* takhtā, pat, patrā 2 *table* mez, dastar-khwān 3 *deck of a ship,* takhtā-bandī, patātan

To fall over *board* *Jahāz par se gir parnā.*

4 *side of a ship,* jahāz ka pahlū. 5 *pasteboard,* patthī, dabbī, vasīl

In *boards* *Patthe lagī hui, pattha-dār.*

6 *council,* mahkama, nyāy

Board of revenue *Mahkma-e-māl*

7 *food,* patvā, khwak, khānā-pīnā; rotī; chabenī, bhojan

a small writing board, takhtī, pattī.

notice board, takhta-e-ishtihār.

Sadar board, a'lalat-e-ahlah.

sign board, takhtā

Board, bōrd, *v a.* 1. *cover with boards,* takhte lagana, patna, takhte dālnā, yā bichhānā; takhta-bandī k 2 (*a ship*) gamm ke jahāz par charh jānā. 3. *supply with board,* ṭheke par khānā denā.

board with one, ek chūlhe roṭī khānā.

Boarder, bōrd'ēr, *n.* theke par khānā khāne-vālā.

Boarding-house, bōrd'ing-hous, *n.* rahne aur khane pine kā ghar, talib-i-ilmoṅ ke rahne kā makān buddyarthī bhojan-shālā

Boarding-school, bōrd'ing-skol, *n* madrasā jis men talib-i-ilm rāt din rahte hain, bhojan-gṛit-shālā

Board-wages, bord'wa-jez, *n* khurāki, tankhwāh, razīfā, rozina chitorna, bhatt

Boarish, bor-ish, *adj* brutal, zalim, sang dil, kathor

Boast, bōst, *v n* (Sw *boss*, H *phuṅna* to swell) ding marna, shekhi karna, baṛṛi hankna, shekhi karna, lamba chaṛa chhoṛna, dīn kī kahna, ni-zmi k., tauli ki kahna

Boast, bōst, *n* 1 (*boasting*) shekhi, lan-tarani, tauli, lafzi gazāf, bunyadi, bhang dīn hānk

Great *boast* little roast Prov

Ūnchī dūkan, phīka pakwān Prov

2 *just praise* likhna, tarif

Boastful, bōst'ēr, *n* dingmarva, shekhī-khor, shekhi-bāz, bar bola, lafzi, baṛṛai, garrangya

Boastful, bōst'fol, *adj* shekhi khora dingmarva, garrangya, lafzi

Boastfully, bōst'fol-li *adv* nekhi se, dingmarse

Boat, bōt, *n* (A *bata* (H *bera*, raft) kishti, sakhar, nawa, nāva, bajra, *a fishing boat*, pānī bera, chhappan-nāo

a pleasure boat, shauki nāo

Boat-hook, bōt'hūk, *n* kanta ka mohra, ankusha

Boating, bōt'ing, *n* nāo-rāni

Boatman, bōt'man, *n* mallāh, manjhi, ṭandel, kishti wāla, nāo-wāla Duwanya, khevaya

Boat-racing, bōt'rās-ing, *n* jalsa

Boatwright, bōt'rit, *n* kishti-saz nāo banane wāla

Boatswain, bōt'swan or bō-sn, *n* (A S *batsuan*) sardār, tandīl wāla

Bob, bob, *n* (from *hab hob* the round) 1 *part that hits* latkan, jhatka, upāl, goshwāra, nundi

In jewels dress'd, and at each ear a *bob*
Dryden

Pahan jahāo kanon men jhatkan ko dil

2 *a jerk*, jhatka, dhakka, dhachka, munkola, tal

A *bob* of the bow *Gardan ka topā*

3. *the burden of a song*, antra, asthai, band, tek, maqte ka band

To bed, to bed, will be the *bob* of the song
L'Estrange

Chalo so rahen! hoga and rag ka

4 *trick*, dhoka, jal, dhoṅs, patti, dam, bula batola

Bob, bob *v a* (Beau & Fl they *bob* with) 1 *set up and down*, uthana girana, upar niche, updabi

He *bobbed* his head *Woh sir nathata hai*
(Like a cork in the water)

2. *flap, beat*, thapcha yā thappar lagana.

To be *bobbed* on the face
Munh par thappar khana

3. *cheat*, batta yā jal dena, chhalna

I have *bobbed* his brain more than he has beat my bones.
Shak, 'Troilus and Cressida,' ii. 1.

Jitnī usne meri hajāmat kī hai utne paise dah maine uska sir khāyā hai.

Bob, bob, *v n* 1 *dub* dubkī ; dubaknā ; jhuknā. 2 *angle*, machhli pakarnā

These are the baits they bob with
Yeh lalach de ke woh phansate hain

bob-tailed, lunjūra, dum-kata

Bobbery, bob'ēr-i, *n* (*Slang*) jhagṛa, dangā, tanta gul o shor, bilāi

Bobbin, bob'in, *n* (Lat *combus*, H *bhan bhin*, humming 1 jali bunne ki dari 2 dori, (*Law*) bobin

Bobbinet, bob'in-et, (*Cor*) bubbannat, babarmat, babarilan lot jali jali lot

Bobbinwork, bob'in work, *n* jali ka kam

Bobbish, bob'ish *adj* (*Slang*) khush, chokhā, kaush

Bobby, bob'i *n* (*Slang*) munsi wala, patte-wālā, pulis wala

Bode, bod *v a* [A S *wod*, connexion S *vad*, to speak] sungun, yā sum dena sunāth ka hāl batana

He *bodes* ill *Yeh bura shagun yā ku-saun hai.*
Good or ... *bodes* well *Spenser.*
Yeh ... nek ... hai

Bodice, bod'is *n* ... angi, choli, mahi ... sumbhalne ... bhīṅk pe

Bodiless, bod'les *adv* mu mukat, nir-akār ; be jism

Bodily, bod'i-li, *adj* sarīri, ... jismani ; ... ... *bodily* ... najes-i-usmani, kayā-khot

... tributions for *bodily* ... *L'Estrange.*
... khot ko dan pauche

bodily labour, mehnat-i-usmani, mehnat, mashqat

bodily power or strength, zor bal, ya shakt, quvvat-i-sumsī t qat i badani

Bodily, bod'i-li, *adv* ba-jmse-lin, bilkul, mūlan, ...

Bodkin bod'kin *n* sua ... *a ... dian* (*Slang*), gapi men do admiyoṅ ke ... bethne

Body bod'i *n* [A S *botig* (H *bandha*, bound), A *barrow* 1 *substance*, vujud muddah, shaḍ ; ... the ... tat ... *material frame*, badan, ... tan sarir ... quhor kaki, aṅg ; ... dh ... pinjra sathi jusm

Absent in the *body*, but present in spirit
Deh se dur, man se dhore

3 *corpse* murdah lash mish jana a, loth. 4 *collective mass* gol mamma, jathā jhund ; gruh ... mandh 5 *corporation*, zumina ... dari bhai chara, panchayat. 6 *person* shakhs imi nafar kas, jan ; koi, manush insan log

Any *body* knows it
Har shakhs yā sab koi, har fard-o-bashar

Let no man *body* me one
Bichare murde ko ... do

a main part, qalib bich, matan 8 (*a solid*) jism, dal-dar bastu 9 *strength*, zor, bal ; taqat

a horse in ... body, jism-i-ba ... yaksan bastu.
a ... of a body, muddah mahan ya mahatah.
an animal body, maddah-i-hayvan
in a ... body ek sang, ek ho-kar, ikhatte, jhund kā jhund, gol ka gol
in the body of, matan men, bich men
the heavenly bodies ajram-i-falaki, akās bastu.
the body of a boat, khol.

the body of a book, matan.
the body of a carriage, haudā ; sandūq ; phaṛ.
body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar , katak-madh.
body of a ploughshare, akvā-i
body of a writing matan , asl
Body-guard, bod'i-gard *n* khāsa-bardār ; (*Col.*) bari-ghut , mohafiz-i-tan
Bog, Bog-land, bog, bog'land, *n* [H *pānī*, Skr *pāniya*, water] dādal , dhasan , andan , phasāo , pānk ghan-ghri , kadon

He walks upon *bogs* and whirlpools, whereso-ever he treads he sinks *South*
Dādal aur bhanvar par woh chaltā hai , jahan paon dharta hai wahin dha jata hai

Bog-house, bog'hous *n* (*Slang*) bara-darbar , paikhāna tatti
Boggle, bog'l, *v* that ikna , chaunkna , hichakna , dhi jhakna , pas o pesh k

We start and *boggle* at every unusual appear-ance *Glanville*
Pirhakte bhuchakte hain nae rūp pe

Bogy, bo'gi, *n* [H *hua* from Skr *hvā*, to fly] havvā , hau , koko , lūlū , bau

I am *bogy* and I frighten everybody away *Thackeray*
Main havvā hūn aur mujh se bhaye hain sab

Bohea, bō-hē', *n black tea* kālī chah
Boil, boil, *v n* [H *ubāl* Lat *bulla* H *bulbul*, a bubble] ubalnā , auntna , josh khāna , khaulnā , phutna
to boil over, uphanna ubal chalnā
to boil (one's blood), khun josh men auā , khūn josh khana
Boil, boil, *v a* ubālnā , josh d , auntānā , khau-lana

He keeps the pot *boiling* 1 *Woh dal roti se ubsh hai* 2 *Uskehān handyā chaṭhi rahti hai*

to boil clothes kapre bhatti chaṛhānā
Boiling-house, kasnī , pani talana
Boil, boil *n* [H *phūla*, swelled] dumbal , gūāgan , phori
Boiler, boil'er, *n* deg , patila
Boiling water, boil'ing wa'ter, *n* khaultā yā phut'e pani udkan
Boisterous, bois'ter-us, *adj.* tund , tez , udhmī
Boisterously, bois'ter-us-li, *adv* dhum se , shor o gul ke sath tundi, va tezī se
Boisterousness, bois'ter-us-nes, *n* gul shor , gauga udham tundī
Boke, bok, *v* [H *okna*, *ubalnā*, to vomit]. *See* Vomit
Bold, bōld, *adj* 1 *brave* bahadur , dilāvar , sūr , sumna bir , diler , shuja javān-mard mar-dāna sher-mard , sher dil 2 *conspicuous*, numaya dikhāī, ula , ālī-shan jaiyad. 3 *abrupt*, kharā sidha 4 *spirit*, kushāda , farākh dil-chala ulul azm. 5 *immodest*, nī-lajja ; shokh , shokh didah , be-hayā bad-lihāz , be-sharm , dhīth-didel

What a *bold* creature ! *Kaisī shokh-didah hai !*

to make bold, jurat k. , dileri k , paon barhānā , muhadarat k
Boldface, bōld'fās, *n* shokh-didah , dīdah-dalel ; m hun
Boldfaced, bōld'fast, *adj* shokh , shokh-chasm , ni hun
Boldly, bōld'li *adv* dilerana , mardana , be-bakana be parvā se , be muhāba , be rok
Boldness, bold'nes *n* 1 *courage* dileri jurat , muha darat , be baki , bīrtā , mard ungi , javān-mardi bahaduri shujāat 2 *freedom of hand*, *etc*, hāth ki ravāni. 3. *immodesty*, nilajjā-pan dīdah-dalelī
Bole, bōl, *n* 1. *trunk*, tanah , mandlā. 2. *clou* dhelā , ḍalā
Bole, bōl, *n* (*Armenian*) gil-i-armanī.
Bolero, bō-ler'ō, *n* ek nāch jo Haspānyā me hota hai
Boletus, bō-lē'tus, *n* ek qism kī khumbi, yā sāng ki chhatrī
Bolster, bōl'stēr, *n* [A S. *bolla*, H. *ballā*, ball takya , gendva , gāo-takyā

This arm shall be a *bolster* for thy head *Gen*
Yeh bazu tere sir ka takya banegi

Bolster, bōl'ster *v a* takyā lagānā , thāmna sahārā dena
Bolstering, bōl'ster-ing, *n* takyā , sahārā , āsrā
Bolt, bōlt, *n* 1 *an arrow*, tir , bān , khadanga , sar.

A fool's *bolt* is soon shot.
Murakh ka ban jāe zinan
Bolt upright *Tir se kharā*

2 (*of a door*) billī , āgal khatkā , chaṭ-kha
3 *a shackle*, beri 4 (*of canvas*) kirmich kā tha
5 *thunder-bolt*, Indar ka ban , bijlī , bajr
sudden spring chhalāng phalāng , chauki zagan
bolt and nut k bla aur ghibrī
Bolt, bōlt, *v a* 1 *fasten*, billī, arvāṛ, āgal yā khat-ki lagana , chatkhani lagānā 2. *fetter*, beri ya jamjirani dalna 3 *swallow at a gulp*, phankna , nigalnā , harap kar janā. 4. *sift*, chhanna parakhna
to bolt to the bran chhan bīn k , dūdh kā dūdh aur pani ka jana k
Bolt, bōlt, *v n* bhāg jānā , champat h. ; farār h kafur h , rafū chakkar h
Bolter, bōlt'er *n* bhagne-vālā
Bolthead, bolt hed *n* shīsha ; botal ; qarāba
Bolus, bō'lus *n* goli hubūb
Bomb, Bombshell, bom bom'shel, *n* bam k gola

BOMB

Bombard, bom'-bard, *v a* gola bar sanā , golah-and zi k
Bombardier, bom bar-dēr', *n* bam ka gola chhornevala gol andaz topchi
Bombardment, bom bārd'ment, *n* bam ke golon ki mu golah andazi
Bombasin, Bombazine, bom-ba-zēn, *n* kālā patla reshmi kapra
Bombast, bom'bast *n* [Lat *bombax*, P *pumbah*, cotton] lugat tarashi shabd gharantā
Bombastic, bom bas'tik, *adv* bhārī bhari lafzoṅ ki
Bombproof, bom'prof, *adj* gola-rok
Bombyx, bom'biks, *n* resham ka kīrā , kirm pīlā
Bona fide, bōna fī'dē, *adj* sachchā , aslī ; haqīqī , vaqai , nish-chah
Bona fide, bō'na fī'dē, *adv* asl men ; haqīqat men
Bonbon, boṅ-bon, *n* khānd ke khilaune , batāshe
Bond, bond, *n* [Skr *bandh*, bind, Icel *buandi*, H *bota*, a sower, tiller] 1 *link*, band , bandhan , kasan , jot , mel 2 *duty*, farz , haq

I love your Majesty according to my *bond*, nor more nor less *Shak* Lear,' I 1.
Chāhtī hai jitnā farz hai bandi hazūr ko,
Kyonkar kami o beshī kā is men qusūr ho ?

3 *contract*, tamassuk , tīp 4. *pl imprisonment*, habs , qaid , bandī

in bond, parmāṭ ke godām meṅ ; chaukī meṅ ; bāhtī meṅ.

Goods kept in *bond* (*the bonded warehouse*) pay no duty if they are exported again
Bāhtī ke māl pe kuchh mahsūl nahīṅ denā paṛtā.

bonded goods, *n* māl farod , utāre kā māl
bonded warehouse, *n* utāre ka mal-godam.
penalty bond, muchalka
Bonding, bon'ding, *n* amānatī asbāb jis ke chhuṛāne par mahsūl lagtā
Bondage, bon'daj, *n* bandī , qaid , asīrī , gulāmī
Bond-debt, bond'det, *n* qarz-e tahrīrī , tamas-sukī-qarz
Bondmaid, Bondswoman, bond'mād, bonds'wu-man, *n* bāndī , laundī cherī , kanīz
Bondman, Bondsman, bond'man, bondz'-man, *n* gulām , chera , banda banda, zar-kharīd , bāṅdā ba-gosh
Bond-service, bond'-s r vis, *n* gulāmī , bāṅdā ba-goshī.
Bone, bōn, *n*, [H *handh*, bund, *ban*, rope of straw] Laṛī , ustukhuān , asthi

Two dogs and a *bone* *Do kutton men ek haḍḍī*
(*Do mulkon men ek rāe nā-mumkin* Prov Between two (*Mah*) princes a bowl is forbidden food)
Two dogs strive for a *bone* and a third runs away with it *Do ke larne se tisre* Prov

bone of contention, jhagre kī jar , bes kī bāt
bodu and bones, sab kā sab kā tamām to ṭoṭa bilkul

The house is ruined *body and bones* *Sab kuchh ghar ka bilkul satyanās ho gayā*

to have a bone to pick with, larne jhagarnā
to make no bones, taammul na karnā ; ḍarnā ; pas o pesh na karnā
Bone, bōn, *v a* 1 *to take out the bones* haḍḍī men se haḍḍiyān chunna *2 put bones in*, haḍḍiyān bharnā *3* (*Slang*) chorī karnā
Boneache, bōn'āk, *n* hāḍ-phaṭkan , haḍḍiyon kā dard , asthi-shūl
Bone-dust, bōn'dust, *n* haḍḍī-kā burādā , haḍḍī-churā
Bone-earth, bōn'ṛth, *n* haḍḍī se kī bhasm
Boneless, bōn'les, *adj* nihaḍḍā , go-sat kā lothaṛā
Bonesetting, bōn'set ting, *n* haḍḍī ko jorne yā baiṭhāne kā kām , haḍḍī jor baiṭhāne kā kamangār
Bonespavin, bōn'spav-in, *n* haḍḍī kā , motā
Bonfire, bon'fīr *n* rausnī , alāo
Bon mot, bon-mō, *n* mukta , laṭīfa chuṭkulā
Bonne-bouche, bon-bōsh, *n* tar nivālā yā luqma , tar mūl
Bonnet, bon'et, *n* bībiyāna topī
Bonny, bon'i, *adj* 1 *handsome*, sundar 2 *gay*, khilā , chanchal , achpil
Bonus, bō'nus *n* 1 inām , atiyāh 2 (*Law*) bādhā , zar-e-salāmī
Bony, bōn'i, *adj* 1 *made of bones*, haḍḍī dār, haḍḍiyon kā , ustukhān 2 *having large bones*, bar-haḍḍā , chaṛī haḍḍī kā
Booby, bōō'bi *n* [of Span *bobo*, Port *bobal*, H *bar bā*], to talk foolishly] bebāk , murakh , ahmaq be-vaqūf , be-aql , ullū
Boobyish, bōō'bi-ish, *adj* mū ḍh , be vaqūf, ammaq , ahmaq
Book, buk, *n* 1 *a collection of papers*, bahī , bayaz , chiṭṭhā 2 *volume*, kitāb , pothī pushtak ; granth 3 *register*, hisāb bahī , bahī khatā 4. (*In comp*), nama , mālā , risāla 5. *division of a book*, adhyā ; parb ; maqāla , bāb ; hissa , daftar
book of fate, karm rekhā , lauh-i-mahfūz , karm-pustak
a song book, rāg-mālā ; gīton kī kitāb
the book of life, dīn ki kitab, dharam-pushtak , shāstar , Ved
to be in one's good books or good graces, manzūn-e-nazar h , kisī par kripa hona
without book, 1 *by memory*, zabānī , yad , kanth 2 *without authority*, be-sanad
Book, buk, *v a* bahī , yā caiṭṭhe men likhnā hisāb men nam chuṛhāna , rajistar men d khil k , tupnā , likhnā ,
Bookbinder, buk'bīnd r, *n* jild-saz , jild banane-vāla , jild-band
Bookbinding, buk'bīnd-ing, *n* jild-bandī , jild-sāzī
Bookcase, buk'kās *n* kutub kī alamārī
Book-debt, buk det *n* qarz-e tahrīrī , hisāb men nam chuṛhāna , rajistar men d khil k , tupnā , likhnā ,
Book-depot, buk'dep o or dē-pō, *n* pustkon kā kutub khāna
Booking-clerk, buk'ing-klurk, *n* tikat bāṅtne vāla , hisāb-navis
Booking-office, buk ing-of fis, *n* tikat ghar
Bookish, buk'ish *adj* mutāla dost , kutub bīn

A bookish man *Kitābī ādmī*

Bookkeeper, buk'kēp r, *n* janā khātā rakhne vālā , hisāb kitāb rakhne vāla , bahī , syāh navīs
Bookkeeping, buk'k ēp ing, *n* bahī no'ī kī kitab rakhne kā kām
Book-knowledge Book-learning, buk nō-lej, buk'l arning, *n* kutub-bīnī , pustak bidyā
Book-learned, buk'lar-ned, *adj* paṛhā-likhā mumtaz , pandit
Book-maker, buk'mā-kar, *n* muraddil , qimār kī hār jīt kā sodā
Book-making, buk'mā-king, *n* talīf , granth rachnā
Bookmate, buk'māt, *n* hum-sabaq , hamsabaq , ek pathī
Book-sale, buk'sāl, *n* kutub kī nīlām
Book-seller, buk'-sel r, *n* kutub farosh , pothī bechī
Book-selling, buk'-sel ing, *n* kutub farōshī pustak bechna
Book-shop, Book-stall, buk'shop, buk'stal, *n* kutub farosh kī dukān
Bookstand, buk'stand, *n* rehl , chaukī
Book-worm, buk'-v rm, *n* 1 *the insect*, kīṛā kitāb kā kīṛā 2 *a great reader*, kitābī kīṛā
Boom, bōm, *n* 1 *long pole*, balli , dhar 2 *a chain or bar*, at *Sea* Bail 3 *sound of cannon*, top kī āvaz , dhum dhma , dhamāke dhamādham
Boom, bōm, *v n* 1 *drone*, bhin bhnāna , pura pura 2 *roar*, dandnāna dhum dhmā
Boon, bōn, *n* dān , bar bakhshish atiyā
Boon, bōn, *adj* 1 *gay* khush tabī , khush-mizāj , zindā-dil 2 *kind*, kripālu , mehrbān
a boon companion, 1 yār shāsh , dil kharā-bīz 2 *kind*, kripālu , mehrbān
Boor, bōr, *n* [A S *gebūr* H *gaurār*, H *hanat*, sower, tiller, H *phuhar*, boor] dehātī , jaṭ ; dahqān ; khil , tīmā , na-shāista ādmī
Boorish, bōr'ish, *a* gawārū , ujaḍ , jaṭ , janglī ; vahshī
Boorishness, bōr'i h nes, *n* gawārū-pan ; ang hujpanā , phuhar-pan , vahshat
Boose, bōz, *n* gau-shla, gatvar, kharak, gait nohna.
Booze, Booze, bōz, *v. n.* pīnā , chaṛhānā , ḍok nā.

Boosing-ken, boz'ing-ken, *n* sharāb-khāna; kalāl khāna bhaṭṭī, buze-khanah.

Booser, Boozer, boz'ēr, *n* sharābī, sharāb-khwār, nashe-baz, mast-parast

Boosy, Boozy, boz'i, *adj* mast, surūryā.

Boot, bot, *v n* ha-il h, prapt h, kam h.

It boots not Be-fa'dah hai
What boots it? Kya fa'dah?

to boot, ūpar, rūkan, lubhāo, rūmāl, mangnī, mil-jāy e

Boot, bōt, *n* ha-il, prāpt, yāft lābh fa'dā, nafā munāfat

Boot, bot, *n* [H. *bot*, a hu-goat] 1 (*for the leg*) (*Eng*) boṭ moza jurāb 2 *a coach*, with full khanka (*likpit*) (*of a coach*) gurkī sanduq

put on one's boots moza charhānā jurāb pahnnā

Booth, boōth, *n* [H. *bathak*, a seat, H. *bathan*, a stall] (*temporary stall at a fair, etc*) chhan, kuti, dhanpot mandhi, bandla, dera

Boot-jack, bot'jak, *n* jutā utārne kī lakrī

Boot-last, bot'last, *n* tamrā kalbut

Bootless, bot'les, *adj* ukārath nisphal lābh-hīn, bi-fa'dah, be-sūd, be-arth khālī

Boot-lick, bot'lik, *adj* khush-madī chaplūs, chāpalūs, khusāmadī tattū, jūtyan sahlne-wālā, chāpar-garā'ū, khushamadī tattu, jūtyan sahlne-wālā

Boot-maker, bot'mā-kēr, *n* mūtī banāne-wālā, kafsh-dūz

Boots, bōtz, *n* but saf karne-wālā

Boot-tree, bōt'trē, *n* kalbut

Bootty, bōt'i, *n* (*Scot. but*, H. *lut* 1 *booty*, *plunder*, lūṭ-mār, lūṭ-pāṭ, lūṭ-ka-māl, mārā gayā māl 2 *booty*, *booty of a conquest* lūṭ-ka-māl, lūṭ-pāṭ, shikār, ākhēt, kot-gat kamā

Border, bor'dēr, *n* 1 *boundary*, *limit* hadd, sarhad, sīmā, sīmānā, hadd-bandī, hadd-fāsil, hadd-mukarrar 2 *approach* pās, qurb, nazdīkī, mulāqāt

Border, bor'dēr, *v n* 1 *adjoin*, *touch* hadd-bandī lagnā, sarhad se milnā, hadd-fāsil hona, mulāqāt 2 *approach* pās, qurb, nazdīkī, mulāqāt

Border-land, bor'dēr-land, *n* hadd-bandī kā mulk

Bore, bor, *v a* 1 *pierce into* chhed karnā, bandhnā, bāndhnā, mūdhnā, sūrākh karnā

To bore a hole Surākh, mūchhad

2 *pester*, duk h, tang k bāmūrak, k ā, yā mizāj bhanā

Bore to death, take me out, tang kar dālā, dal-kānā

Bore, bōr, *n* 1 *hole*, chhed sūrākh, sūl, sorī, ghar; khanā, nauzan; sūrākh 2 *size*, ghera, ghet chakkar, golā 3 *the instrument*, barmā, sutarī 4 *person that annoys*, bhurī, ajnās, kam-khāū, mazāz chor, pur-leva

He is a great bore Uch bar ā jan-khā'e wāl

5 (*of a river*) jhīl, chaṭhāo, tugyānī

bore of a gun, bandūq ke nal kā chakkar

Boreal, bō'rē-al, *adj*, utrāyanī, utrāyan; shimālī.

Boreas, bō'rē-as, *n* [Skr. *giri*, a mountain] bād-i-shumāl, uttrāyan

Borecole, Kale, bōr'kōl, kāl, *n* karam-kallā.

Borer, bōr'ēr, *n*. bindhnā.

Born, born, *p p* 1. janā, jīyā; zāidah.

Born with a silver spoon in one's mouth Prov.

Potpon kā amīr, chhe īkanā Prov.

2 (*In comp*) zādā, zad, zī

born blind, janm andhā, andhā mādar-zād

born in the house khumā zād

to be born e a tavallud, janm o lenā, mutavalld h hona paidā h

Borough, bur'ō, *n* [A S *burg*, H. *ca h*, castle P *burj*, tower, A S *burgan*, to defend, H *bar gna*, to protect] qasba pur'o Parliament mein member bhejne kā ḥaqq rakhnā shahr

Borrow, bor'ō *v a* 1 *take on credit*, udhār, qarz lenā, udhār nāth udhār lenā

He that goes a borrowing goes a sorrowing Prov.

Udhār kharā kharā
Tor ne se on usury, begs suddenly beggary. Prov

Mor l bin bhāi mare so

2 *appropriate*, mangā lenā, mangnī se kām lenā

To borrow a thought from another dūsre se mazmūn lenā Pr.

Jaisā sir tā bhārā e, waisā pet tā kātan jāe
(*As the head is, so the belly is to be cut*) *Proverb*
Jaisā sir tā mūnḍe wā tā kātan jāe Prov
(*According to the head (of which it is said) a cover is to be made*)
Ke ne ā ā ā ā ā Prov
Jā ā ā ā ā ā Prov
Ā ā ā ā ā ā Prov

Borrower udhār-lo, mangnā, lenā hārā, udhār-wālā, qarz-dār

Neither a borrower nor a lender be Shakespeare
Na mānge na dīje kā

Person, per'sun, *n* [O Fr *bon*, H. *Parsan* P *Parsīdan*, to ask] *Parsan*
Ek mard ke pet chār manukh e bason, tab bhī bhūkhā rahe Prov
(*What can four men do for the belly of one man, and he still hungry?*)

2 (*of*) *a man's body*, *his person* sharīr, badan, jism, jasad, jasm, *a man's own person* apnā sharīr, apnā badan

In the act of doing his own person harm

Bason ke ā ā ā ā ā ā ā
Above three, the rest are all rascals Prov.

Be old, bō old, *v n* 1 *be decayed*, *worn*, *old*, purānā, kuhnā, jīrn, kamzor, pot purānā hona, pot kamzor hona, jīrn hona, kuhnā hona

2 *conceal*, chhupānā, pardā, mardā rakhnā

Reasoned in vain
Ine ā ā ā ā ā ā

Boss, bos, *n* [Ger *bass*, paunt, H. *tabs* bunch] 1 *protuberant part*, ubhār, ubhrā hissā, gol, būtā, ghuṇḍī kuṇḍī

Botanical, Botanic, bō'tan'ik-al bo tanī, *adj* [French *botanique*, H. *but*, A *nabat*, a plant] nibātātī, banaspatī-kī

botanical garden nibātātī bāg

Botanist, bot'ta-nist, *n* nabat-shināsī, buṭī-wālā, pung anī

Botanize, bot'an-iz *v n*, paudoṅ ko daryāft k. vā pechhānnā

Botanomancy, bot'a-no-man-si, *n* peṛoñ se
sāugūn lenā
Botany, bot'a-ni, *n* banāspatī yā būtī-buddyā;
ilm-i-nabātat
Botch, boch, *n* 1 *swelling,* phoṛa phunsī,
muhāsā

Botches and blains must all his flesh emboss
Milton

1 *Uske badan pe phoṛe phunsī niklenge*
2 *Phūṭ phāṛ-ke niklega.*

2 *patch,* thegli. 3 *clumsy performance,* kachchā,
yā nāqis kām.

Leave no rubs or *botches* in the work *Shak*
Kām meṅ koi chekh yā rayar mat chhoṛo

Botch, boch, *v a* 1 *patch* thegli, yā pewand
lagānā 2 *spoil* mātī-palīd karnā, bigāṛnā
angharpane, yā phūṭar-pane se kāryy karnā
Botcher, boch'er, *n* mochī, mochī phuar,
bigāṛū
Both, bōth, *adj* [A S *ba butta* from *bi,* both,
twā, two, Skr *ubha,* two, H *donon* j donon hāthoṅ

She alone is hers to *both* of us *Shakespeare*
Ham donon kī ek ho rahī hai
I will do *both* *Main donon kām kar lūṅga*

Both, bōth, *conj* bhī nīz, ham

We *both* saw and heard the same things
Ham ne dekha bhī aur sunā bhī

Bother, boTH'er, *v a* dikq karnā, pareshān
yā maguz khānā, nāk meṅ dam karnā

Don't *bother!* *Dig mat karo!*

Botheration, boTH-er-a'shon, *n* jhamelā, khaṭ-
thaṭā, bakhera, mukil mushkil, dīqqat
Bots, bots, *n pl* jonke, jonkṭī kuṛe jo ghoṛe kī
āṅt meṅ hote hain
Bottle, bot'l, *n* botal, shīshā, nalā, qarāba

The love of a woman and a *bottle* of wine,
Are sweet for a season, but last for a time
Prov
Ek aurat bottal kā, aur ham mai paramāṇ,
tan khuśī lek thoṛe din hai rahe hazār F Q

Bottle companion, ham pyālā ham kāsa
A bottle of hay, ghās kā gaṭṭhā

To search for a pin in a *bottle* of hay Prov
Ghās ke gaṭṭhe meṅ sui dhundna

Bottle, bot'l, *v a* shishe, yā botal meṅ bharnā
yā band k
Bottle-gourd, bot'l-gord, *n* kaddū ghīyā,
lambā ghiya
Bottle-green, bot'l-grēn, *n* hara kanch
Bottle-holder, bot'l-hol'der, *n* syī, sathī,
pitthu
Bottling, bot'l-ing, *n* botal meṅ sharāb bharna
Bottle-nosed, bot'l nōzd, *adj* pakauṛa si nāk
vālā, barnākkū, barī nāk-vālā
Bottom, bot'om, *n* 1 [H *baith,* sit] *lowest part,*
saṭhak, penda, pendī, talā, talī, thāh, tah

In the *bottom* of the sea *Samundar kī thah*
meṅ

2. *foundation,* jaṛ; nīo; nīm, binā, bunyād.

To go to the *bottom* of a matter.
Bāt kī tah, yā jaṛ ko pahūñchnā.

3 *vessel,* jahāz.

My ventures are not in one *bottom* trusted.
Merā saudā kuchh ek hī jahāz meṅ nahīṅ hai

4. *dregs,* tal-chhaṭ; gād; kudūrat; mail 5.
low or sound, nichān; nasheb. 6. *stamina* dam;
kham pānī; khet. asl; nasl.

A horse of good *bottom*
1. *Achchhe khet kā ghoṛā.* 2. *Asil ghoṛā.*

1 *land tenure,* chūtar, pendī; peṅdā, baiṭhak;
nishast

More *bottom* than brains
Sir e khāwa mastī Prov
Hi testicles carry more weight than his head)

bottom of a cane gaḍh kā dusrā sira
At bottom a re dar asl, sahī dar baiqat

He was at *bottom* honest and true
Dar asal woh sachchā aur diyanat dar tha

chair bottom, baiṭhak
one's own bottom apne bal v bharose te
Bottom, bot'om, *v a* 1 *found,* bunyād, binā,
nīv, yā neo dālnā 2 *to furnish with a seat,*
baiṭhak, yā penda chaṛhānā, v t lagānā
flat-bottomed, chauṛī, yā chapṭī peṅdī vāli
Bottomless, bot'om-les, *adj* be-thāh agam,
athāh, amīq
Bottomry, bot'om-ri, *n* jahāz bandhak, yā
rehn
Boudoir, bo'dwar, *n* khilvat gāh, zanāna,
rnivās, zanān-khana, mahalsarā
Bough, bou, *n* [Skr *bahū,* H. *bāhh,* arm] dāla,
ṭahna, shāḳh, guddā

The *boughs* that bear most hang most Prov
Jitna phale utna jhuke Prov
(Nihad shakh-i-pur mevah sar bar zamin
P Prov)
Pwa all her joy the ripened fruits to find,
And see the *boughs* with happy burd as bend
Pope
Pakke phalon ki chaunsa dekhe ki bhi khush ho
dur dekhne ki shōkh ko phal se tad hai
P O

Bought, Bout, bout, *n* *bow knot* 1 *twist*
in thread mīḍh marorī, knot 2 *as much*
as one does at a time, ek phere meṅ jitnā kām
or exercise ek phere meṅ hotā hai
Bouge, bouj, *n* bathī (chamṛī)
Bouilli, bo'ye, *n* ubla hua gosht, shorbe-dār
gosht
Bouillon, boo-yon, *n* shorbā, shurvā, yakhnī
Boulder, bol'der, *n* baṭṭā, gol mol baṭṭiyā, yā
paṭhar
Bounce, bouns, *n n* [H *bam,* the sound] 1
a loud sudden blow, chhāḍūṅg mārnā phaṭākāna,
phunsnā, dhakkā lagan, yā kulanch mārna
2 *a boast or a lie* ḍīng mārnā gapang marna,
gīr kā lena
Bounce, bouns, *n* 1 *sudden blow,* khat khat,
sat Khatchāt, dhakkā, dhamāka 2 *bound,*
chhalāng chaukī kulanch 3 *brag* shekhī,
manmād, ḍing, laf zani, bar ang 4 *See* Bouncer
Bouncer, bouns'er *n* 1 *one who bounces,* phaṭ
lang, yā chaukī mārne vāla kudkī 2 *a boaster*
gappī, lafar laf zan, shekhī-baz.
Bouncing, bouns'ing, *adj* tatyār, moṭā tazā
khiloṛa, ḍaṭṭā, khungrī, sanḍ-musanḍ; mush
tanḍā.
Bound, bound, *n* phalāng, chhalāng; kulānch
zaqan, chaukrī
bound of a ball, tappā
Bound, bound, *v a* had, sar-had, yā ahāt
bandhnā, had-bandī k., mahdūd k.; gher
dālnā
Bound, bound, *v. n.* 1. *leap,* kūdnā; kudakna

uchhalnā; **chaukṛī bharnā**; **chhalāṅg mārnā**, ūchalnā, ūchalnā.

And the waves *bound* beneath me as a steed
That knows its rider *Byron.*
Ā chhe mere uchhaltī hai unchī taraṅg yūñ
Apne tale sawār ke ūñṭe turaṅg jūñ F. G

2 *rebound* (*as a ball*), chaukṇā, uchhatnā; ulaṭnā, palaṭnā, lauṭnā, phirnā.

Bound, bound, *p adj confined*, bandhā-huā; pāband, pabastī, muqayyad, majbūr, nachār

They that are *bound* must obey Prov
Naukar ko uzr kyā? Prov
(Can a servant object?)
Bound hand and foot *Hath pāoñ bandhe-hue*

2 *destined for*, jāne-vālā, jo ho, ravāna hone-vālā 3 *bounden*, farz, wājib, lāzim

As in duty *bound* *Jaisā ki farz hai*
We are *bound* to be honest, not to be rich.
Prov
Rahe īmān, jāe sab kuchh. Prov
(Remain but integrity, perish all beside.)

4 (*in comp.*) basta, jor

bound in duty, farz-i-ain
bound (*as a book*), bandhī huī, mujallad, shīrāza-band
bound for a place, jāne-vālā, jāne ko, ravāna hone vālā

Where are you *bound?* *Āp kahāṅ jāne-wāle hain?*

bound in wedlock, munāqid-i-nikāh, bandhe-hue
bound together, ahd o paimān men bandhe-hue, apas men ahd o paimān hue
is bound, zarūr hai, lāzim hai, wājib hai
is bound by law to do, qānūnan lāzim wājib hai
is bound to pay, wājib ul-adā ho
honour bound bound (*to*), ḥayā se jānsūzī se jakṛā hua, qaul o iqrār se bandhā hua, lāchār, majbūr
outward bound, rawānā hone-wālā, safar ko taiyār, pā-rikāb, pā-rikāb
Boundary, Boundaries, boun'dā-rī, boun'dā-rīz, sarḥad, sīmā, ḥaddbandī, mīrāṅ, chauhaddī, mīrāsī, ḥaddbandī, ḥaddī, ḥaddī, ḥadd

Bowl, bōl, *n.* [A. S. *bolla*, H. *belā*] 1. pyālā; bēlā; bādyā; kāsā; sāgar; jām; qadah.

The sparkling *bowl* goes round.
Jām chhalakta chal raha.

2 *wooden ball*, kāth ki gend.

Bowl, bōl, *v. a* dhukkānā, lurhkānā, rarkānā. *to bowl out*, marna, mār denā, tukrā denā

Bow-legged, bō'-leg-ed, *adj* bandā; ṭuhbangā; kaj-pā

Bowler, bōlar, *n* gend phekne-wālā

Bowling-green, bol'ing-grēn, *n* gend billā khelne kā maidān

Bow-maker, bo'-mā-ker, *n* kamān-gar, kamangar

Bowman, bo'man, *n* tīr-andāz, dhanush-dhārī

Bowsnot, bo'shot, *n* tīr ki kamar, tarkash, tīr-dān

Bowsprit, Boltsprit, bo'-sprit, bōlt'-sprit, *n* [H. *bānh* + *asthi* + *sthā*] ...

Bowstring, bo'-string, *n* [H. *dhanush* + *sūtra*] *(Cor. sara-dhanu)* gan ... ki rassī

Bow-window, bō'-win-dō, *n* [H. *bānka* + *khirkī*] Same kī bāt ... dekhiye

Low-wow, bau'-wau, *n* [H. *bhaunkna*] 1 *(Cor. dhā-bhoṅ-chaṅ)* ... 2 *(Cor. sara-dhanu)* ...

Box, boks, *n* [H. *bakkas*, *bakkā*] *(Cor. pe-ṭī)* ... *(Cor. pe-ṭī)* ... *(Cor. pe-ṭī)* ...

Brain, brān, *v. a* magz, yā bhejā nikāl dālnā; sir phoḍ ḍālnā

Brain-fever, brān'fē ver *n* sarsām.

Brainless, brān'les, *adj.* be samajh, abudh, be vaqūf

Brainpan, brān'pan *n* khopṛī, kapal, pul, kasrā-sar

Brainsick, brān sik, *adj* kuch magz, be-vaqūf, mūrh

Brake, brak, *n* [H *bāṛa*, rough broken ground] jhāṛ, kāṛe

> The deer has sought the *brake*
> *Hiran jhāṛī men chhup gaya*

Brake, brak, *n* 1 *an instrument for dressing flax*, kunchī, kathī, un vagairah sāf karne kī kal 2 *harrow*, pāṛā, maurī 3 (*for breaking horses*), kharkharāyā 4 *harp bit*, lagām men kā, vaqāyā 5 (*Mech*) pahiyā rok, chamṛe pech

Brake-van, brāk'van *n* relkī pachhlī gāṛī

Brake-wheel, brāk'whēl *n* chil-nok pahiyā

Bramble, bram'bl, *n* jhaṛī, khar-dār pedā jhāṛ bān bān

Bran, bran, *n* [H *tūṛ*, chaff] bhūsī, bhūs, chokar

> Much *bran*, little meal Prov
> *Ihe bahut aur at thoṛā*

Branch, branch, *n* [Lat *brachium* Bret *brank*, H *bauh*, um] 1 *shoot*, ḍāh, ṭahnī, shākh

> The hanging *branches* of the willow tree
> *Bed majnūn kī latak rahī dalwan*

2 *arm*, bāzū, shākh 3 *subdivision*, bat, vibhāg, shākh, fīrq

> *Branches* of learning *Shākhā madrasā* or *College*
> *branch* of business *Kām kī shākh*

4 *by accident*, chhīl pasī
Branch of a river in plural
Small streams, chhoṭī kaṭī shākh sotā
Branches of a post road bāṛī sarak kī

Branch out, branch out, be-vajah bahut bol 2 *spread*, phailnā, phūlnā 3 *branch out*, kāmkāj men phailnā

Branch, branch, *v. n* 1 *divide into branches*, phūṭnā, fūṭnā, shākhā men bāṭ jānā 2 *diverge*, kaṭnā, phūṭnā, alag ho jānā

Branching, bran'ching *adj* 1 (*tree*) shākhā dār, shākhdār 2 (*antlers*) bāṛī sīṅg

Branchless, bran'chles, *adj* be shākh, ṭhanṭh, mūrh

Branchlet, bran'shlet, *n* chhoṭī ṭahnī, patlī shākh

Brand, brand *v. a* [A S *brennan*, H *barnā*, burn] 1 *mark with a hot iron*, ḍāgnā, ḍāg chhāp lagānā 2 *stigmatize* kalank kā ṭīkā lagānā, badnām karnā

Brand, brand, *n* 1 *a burning stick*, sulgtā hua lakṛī lukāṭī lukāṭā 2 *a mark made by a hot iron*, ḍāg, chhāp, pahchān kā nishān 3 *stigma* kalank kā ṭīkā, kalaṅk, batṭā dhabbā 5 *sword*, khanḍā khaṇḍā, talvār kā neza

Branding-iron, brand'ing-ī ern, *n* dāgne kā loha.

Brandish, bran'dish, *v. a* [O F *brandeler*, H *bhānnā*, Skr *bhram*, whirl, *disha* side] ghumānā; phumānā, chakkar ḍ, hath phenkarā, bhānna.

> To *brandish* a sword
> *Talvār hilānā, ghumānā, or phenkṇā*

Brand-new, Bran-new, brand'nū, bran'nū, *adj.* [H *barna*, burn, *naya*, new] sāf, naya, naya tah darad

Brandy, bran'dī, *n* [Du *brandeu*, H *barnā*, burn] brandī-sharāb

Brass, bras, *n* [Gael *prās*, Skr *pittal*, H *pītal*, P *birang*] 1 (*the metal*) pītal brass. 2. *impudence*, dhiṭāī, shokhī, be-hayāī, dide kī safāī

Brasswork, bras'wurk *n* pītal kā kām, pitlī kā.

Brat, brat *n* [Gael *brat*, H *chathṛā*, rag] phūṭṭā chīndhā, chīndhī, chīthṛā

Brāts, brats, *n* kuchelā bachelā kilal-billī; bilbilī, cunā potā, chunga chungnā

Bravado, brav vā'do *n* bhapkī, dhamkī, gīdarbhapkī dingdhingā bāṭī bāt

Brave, brav, *adj* [H *tagṛā*] 1 *courageous* sūrbīr, bahādur, sūrmā, dilāvar, dilāvar tavān-mard; bahādur, pūrdilā 2. *grand* bhalā bahādurānā bhalā

Brave action bahādurī kā kām, bahādurī, yā mardangī kā kām

Brave sounds or *sounds of trumpets* Prov
Jahe bāre ā te nagāre bāhde vajde

brave assertion shekhī
brave battle ghamsān kā roṇā, bhārī
Brave, brav *v. a* bahādur, yā mardāngī kā kām dikhānā

Bravely, brav'lī, *adv* 1 *courageously*, bahādurī se, mardangī se 2 *splendidly* ālīshān

Bravery, brav'rī *n* bahādurī, sūrbīrī, sūrmāpan, dilāvarī, pūrdilī, mardangī

Bravo, brā'vo *interj* shābāsh, bāl bāl

Bravo, brā'vo, *n* [Lat *vir*, a man, H *bāl bachā*, child, *dāman*, *dāmanī*, *dāmanā*, shīshā, afīm mubtalā

Brawl, brāl *n* [Sax *wrawlian*, much H *rauḍa*, row] 1 *noise and quarrel*, jhagṛā, qazīyā, kaṭā kaṭī 2 *noise*, shor, gul 3 *a noisy quarrelsome person* jhagṛālū ādmī

> When the bees *brawl* honey is plentiful
> *Jab mauchhī bolen tab shahd bahut*

Brawl, brāl *v. n* jhagṛnā, qazīyā karnā, kaṭā kaṭī karnā, ladnā bhiṛnā

Brawler, brāl'er *n* jhagṛālū ādmī

Brawling, brāl'ing, *adj* barbarākā, kalla-kalāhī, gulī

Brawn, brān *n* [A S *brāwn*, *brād*, H *bāṅh*, arm] 1 *the muscular part of the body* bāṅh 2 *muscular part of animals* bāṅh

Brawny, brān'ī, *adj* mūchhdār, sāṅḍ mānind, kam tūṇā

Bray, brā, *n* 1 (*ass's cry*), renkṇā, dhīṅchūdhīṅchuk, rīṅ rīṅ

> When all men say you are an ass, it is time to *bray*
> *Pānch kahen tum gadhe ho to sahī* Prov
> (If the count dis you're an ass, it's your ass)

2 *rude a harsh noise*, shor machānā, gul, yā gul-gapāṛā

> And varying notes the war pipes *brayed*
> *Aur mukhtalif sur the nafīr ke nikalte*

Bray, brā, *n* [Lat *rugire*, H *rāmnā*] reṅk; dhenṛnā

Bray, brā *v. a* *bruise*, kūṭnā kuchalnā, chhetnā, pīsnā, marna

> Though thou shouldst *bray* a fool in a mortar, yet will not his foolishness depart from him. Prov.
> *Gadhā pīṭe ghorā nahīn hotā* Prov.
> (You cannot pound an ass into a horse)

Braze, brāz, *v a.* [Per. *birinj*, brass]. 1, jhālnā; pītal kā jhāl lagānā. 2 be-hayā k, yā banānā.

Brazen, brā'zn, *adj.* 1 *made of brass*, biranjī; pītal-kā, pītlī 2 (*brazen-faced*) *impudent*, be-hayā, be-sharm, ni-lajjā.

the brazen age, duāpar-yug, dwāpar

Brazen, brā'zn, *v n* be hayāī k shokhī k

Brazen-face, brā'zn-fās *n* be-hayā, dīdah-dhoī, ni-lajjī

Brazier, brā'zi-er *n* 1 *worker in brass* kasera, thathera 2 *firepan*, bursī, angīthī, aush-dān

Breach, brēch, *n* [A S *breccan*, H *marakna* Skr *bhan an*, to break] 1 *breal*, sūrākh, darār, ghattī rākhnā sendh kūnbnā, naqab

Once more unto the *breach*, dear friends once more
Or close the wall up with our English dead *Shakespeare*

Chalo, bhai, phatte pe ek aur hamla!

Karo bandūkein fikar lashkar-e-dushman F C

2 *rupture*, phūt bāndh-ān-bān, na-chaqī, nā-ittifāqī 3 *violation* bhanjan, bhang, inhirāf, khilāf-varzī

breach of laws harkat khilāf-i-qānūn

breach of peace appre'l āmadgī-i-dangā; āmādgī-i-fasād, fitne-ka shatra

breach of privilege tajāvuz-i-ikhtiyār khilāf-varzī; jurm

breach of promise, or contract, ahd-shikanī

breach of the peace, aman mein khalal-andāzī

breach of trust bad-diyānatī parī bhrāman; amānat mein khiyānat

warrant of breach of the peace kamīl tutūn futūr-i-shādī hangāmah yā balva-o-fasādī

commit a breach of the peace aman mein khalal dālnā, dange-o-fasād karnā, busī-siyasat mein tutūn parhnā G G

criminal breach of trust khiyānat-o-taqsīr-i-māl

violent breach of the peace, fasād-o-dangā, bara bhārī fasād

Breach, brēch *v a* chhed, rākhna, rauzan yā darār karnā bhed-chāna

Bread, bred *n* 1 (*of ground corn*) roti, chapātī, phulka *n m* 2 *food in general*, roti-o-bhoti dāna-pānī khāna-in-jal khāna-pānī abad-bār, rozī

Give us this day our daily *bread*'
Hahā, rizq do!
Do do mānds, I may serve thee jā! *Gopāla*
(Give me two cakes each morn and two at even Gopal!)
In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *bread*
Chaul Pyāsan ne to roz roz mile tukra mile gā
One *bread* being buttered on both sides
Chupri aur do do! Prov
(Buttered cakes and *two!*)

bread and butter, makkhan rotī

They that have no other meat *bread* and butter are glad to eat Prov.
Jinko gosht nahin woh makkhan roti hī mein khush
(*Jis ko gehūn kī nahīn, woh chane hī kī se rāzī* Prov)

a loaf of bread, nan-pao, qabal roti

daily bread ādh ser ata, tukrā, rozīna nān-i-shabina

eat of any one's bread kisi ka namak khānā

eat the bread of idleness, bathe rotiyān tornā

fight with one's bread and butter, bharī thālī meā lāt mārna, rizq se larna

not to know on which side one's bread is buttered, apna nafā nuqsan na jānna

plain bread, rūkhī roti rūkhī sūkhī roti; *ābirotī*.

Bread-fruit, bred'frot, *n.* rot-phal

BREAD-FRUIT

Bread pudding, bred pud'ing, *n* mīthe tukre nān pāo ke tukre

Breadstuff, bred'stuf, *n* dana ātā chūn, arad

Breadth, bredth *n* chauṛāī, pana arz, chaklā pāt

breadth (of a river) phat pāt

breadth (of a nail), asar

Break, brak *v a* [H *marak* Skr *bhanj*, break] 1 *rupture*, torna phorna, tarl ana

To *break* one's head *Sir torna.*

2 *shatter*, tukre tukre k, chura k, purze k rez rez k chūr chūr k

Broken down with care *Chintā se chur hua*

3 *destroy* quvvat tornā tor dālna mas k
4 *impair* kharī vā dam-ul marīz banana

Broken health *kharī*

5 *weaken the force of* zor ghatāna, ya kam k
6 *interrupt* rokna, talwana bevajh torna mukhtalif rok ya ar ganna sadd-i-rāh h hona ya mukhil h

To *break* one's sleep *Vānd torna, ne uchāna*

7 *violate*, khilāf, mukhālfat torna, ya bhang k, torna

To *break* a law *Qānūn ke khilāf k*

8 *cashier* ohda, ya hurda torna mauqut s
9 *make bankrupt* divala nikalna, ya pitnā

Broken *Divaliya*

10 *tame* nahana, pālnā, sadhana 11 *pronounce* zihn k khol nā, bivan, ya fash k kahna bhunde phorna ughārnā, parghat k

To *break* one's mind *Jī kī bat kahna*

break a bed kothī, ya bam torna divala pitna ya nikalna tippar ya tin uthana mar bu t ka divol nikalna

break a bottle on upon a wall makkhī ko top se urana chintī ko bathe e mārna

break a charm or spell tilism tutana

break a fall chot bachana chot se bachna, thāna lena

break a horse ghora, ya muraq k, thatta mana ushqhi a ghoṛa chhorna

break a law munā, ya muqaba k, larna dangal karna ya fasād machāna

break a path rast h shoha nah katna, ya nikalna

break a promise ikrār kar lā k mukarna bachan bhi qrā ya qaul se phirna, vādah vafā na k

break bulk, bojh utarna, halka ya kam k

break company, judā, alag, ya judā hona

break corn, rangal se bohar una, ghuri se nikal bhagna

break down, tūtna har jānā

break ground or land, halchalana zamīn jotnā zamīn tornā 2 *begin*, kām jarī, ya shurū k; buniyād lagana

break in a horse ghorā sikhānā; kharkharye meā sadhānā, yā nikālnā

break into, zabar-dasti andar ghusnā

break into a house, makan mein naqab d, sendh lagānā, yā mārnā; kūmal k, ghar phornā.

break jail, jel-khāne, ya qaid-khāna toṛ-ke bhāgnā; qaidī kā bhag jānā

***break of*, chhuṛānā; nikāl denā.**

He *broke* the horse of the habit of jibbing
Us ne ghore kī ar nikāl dī

break off, chhornā, band k., tark k.

break one's fast, nāshta k., kalevā k.; mūñh jhuṭalna

break one's neck, gardan, ya sir tornā

break open, tor-ke kholnā tor dalnā, khol lenā, khol dalna

break silence, bol uṭhnā mūñh kholnā

break to pieces, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k

break the back kamar tornā

break the heart, dil ya jī torna

break the ice, jhijhak dūr k., dhiras bandh-ke shuru k

break from, *open* sipāhī ko chu-ke nikal jāna

break one [illegible] rukhsat k. urhana chhuṭṭī [illegible]

break [illegible] *sod*, toṛ d., ṭurra k

break [illegible] *sod*, payeke tache kuchāl yā dena

[illegible] *open* kolu men pīlv ma

break (*a* [illegible] *ition*, ya mā jen manna

Break, brak *n* 1 *parting* [illegible] do ṭuk e h ṭuṭn, pha ra 2 *burst* [illegible] ma, khu ṭana ṭukṛe ukṛe [illegible] *as sail*, ṭaktana, kakkar khānā, thapeṛ khana ṭuṭ pana 4 (*as morning*) pau ya pīlī phuṭna, lau l chuṭ, toṛ mushan h ṭukal sūraj nikalna, bhor h

"The sky begins to *break* and night is fled
Shakespeare

Bhor bhat ar rat ge bīt gā
(*Sūraj ne lāl ur ā ar rāt ab bhor sudharī*)

5 *become bankrupt* dīvāl nikalnā ṭuṭ, ya up-pa nāpna, hava ukhaṛna, baṭṭhna, bigaṛna. 6 (*Break up*) *decline in health*, rog, ya ghun lag ana, zaif h

break away khul-na, ṭuṭ-ṭuṭ h alag ho jānā; chhoṛ le chal jana bhāgna

break down, bath, yā hat jana hummat hārnā; (*earth*) kandhā, ya jur dūṭna

break forth, nikal paṛna phaṛ paṛnā

break from or loose, chhuṭna chhaṭ jānā nikal bhagna, tuna bhagna khul jana

He *broke from* his captors *Hiraasat se bhāg gayā*

break in [illegible] ūn tapaksna ān paṛnā, yakā-vak ghus ana

break off, ruk jānā ṭhair jānā, tham jana, ruk jana

break out, lagna, bhaṛak uṭhnā, phūṭnā.

break up, bark'st-h bund h

break upon, a paṛna, ṭūṭ paṛna

break wind, hava chhoṛna, ya nikālna, pādnā, pād marna

break with dosti jaṛi rahna, yārī ṭuṭ h

a broken number, kasar bhinn nik

broken-winded (*horse*) hānā, ya tat a huā, thakalnā.

Break, brak, *n* 1 *opening* ṭuṭ phūṭ, phuṭk, shigaf, rakhnā 2 *gap* khuli jagah tāsla, bichchhā, antar 3 *pause*, thamao, vaqfa, tavaqquf

break of day bhor taṛka, bhinsār, subah; bāṛī fajar savera, prat kāl

Breakage, brak'ij, *n.* 1 *the act*, ṭuṭ, ṭuṭ-phūṭ; shikast o rekht 2 *the charge for* d nd ṭuṭvan

Breaker, brak'er, *n* *wave*, lihr samundri lahr, ya mauj jo chaṭān, yā kinare se takraiye mein

Breakfast, brek'fast, *v* nashta, yā jalpān k, hāzrī khānā, kalevā, yā bū-bhog k, *Pan* parshad chhakna.

Breakfast, brek'fast, *n* kalevā, nāshta; hāzrī; nahārī; chasht.

Hope is a good *breakfast*, but it is a bad supper
Prov

Bhalī ās kalevā, byālū ās jī-levā.

Breakneck, brāk'nek, *adj* gardan-tor; khatar-nāk.

Breakwater, brak'wa-tėr, *n* lahr-tor, band

Breast, brest *n.* [O E *breosten*, H. *phatnā*, to burst] 1 chhāti sina 2 (*woman's*) chūnchī kuchua, chhātiyāñ, dūdhī, pistan, mamma 3 *heart*, hirdā, hiya, ji dil, man, ghat

breast to breast sinah-ba-sinah

make a clean breast bhed, yā ji ka bhed kah dena ko kuchh kah d, sāf sāf kah dalnā, dil ka bukhār nikālnā

wall a breast, thamnā.

Breastbone, brest'bōn *n.* chhāti kī haḍḍī; sar-sina

Breast-deep, brest'dēp, *adj* chhātī, ya sine tak (dhāī

Breast-high, brest'hi, *adj* chhātī, yā sine tak (ūnchā)

Breastpin, brest'pin *n* sone yā chāndī kī kil jo ch ne ya mmaiyash ke vaste sine par lagāte hain

Breastplate, brest plat, *n* chār-āina.

breastplate of a ship sina band

Breastwork, brest werk, *n.* kangūra, **kuṅgra**

Breath, breth [H *bāyu*, wind]. 1. *air drawn* ā ans, dam phūṅk, natas

Foul *breath* *Gandā-dahvā*

2 *breeze*, havā kī ramaq, yā jhokā, **mandī havā**

Not a *breath* of wind. *Hivā kī ramaq nahīn*

3 *temporary* muhlik lapat sugand 4 *respite*, dam fursat chhuṭṭī, mohlat, vaqfah **tavaq-quf**, tarrat 5 *instant*, dam, pal, lahza lamha

He smiles and he frowns in a *breath* *Dryden*
Dam men hanse, dam men ghurrāe
(*Ghaṛī men māsha, ghaṛī men tola* Prov
In an hour a pepper-corn in an hour a pound)

draw or take breath, dam yā sāns lenā

hold in one's breath sans rokhnā

to be out of breath sāns ukhṛnā, hanpna, dam bhar jāna, ya chhūṭna, sāns phūlnā, ya bhūlna

Breathe, brēēH, *v n* 1 *respire*, sans ya dam lena

I can hardly *breathe* *Mushkil se sāns ātā hai*

2. *live* jīna, zinda rahnā, dam banā rahnā. 3 *pause*, dam lena, chhuṭṭī, yā fursat pana, sustana, thamna

Breathe, brēēH, *v. a* 1. *inspire*, sāns lenā, dam lena 2. *utter softly*, chup-ke se kan men kahna ahist a kahna

She softly *breathed* his name
Us ne haule se usa nam liya

3 *suffer to take breath*, dam lene dena sustāna

A moment *breathed* his panting steed *Scott*
Ek dam to hanpte ghoṛe ko dam lene ko thamba

4 *inspire* rūh phūṅknā, phūṅknā, jilānā, jān dālna mdadna

Able to *breathe* life into a stone.
Patthar men jān dālte hai

breathe one's last, akhirī dam, yā sāns lenā sans pure k, dam vapisīn lena, lambe ya akhre sans lenā

Breathing, brēēH'ing, *n* 1 *respiration*, dam-kashi sans lena, tanafus 2 *wish* khwāhish, chah ichchha dil kī arzū, bhaona, manorath, mano-kamna, tamanna 3 (*Gram*) he kī āvāz

Breathing-place, brēēH'ing-plās, *n*, thamne kā makan, thairāo, biṭāo, ṭhāo

Breathing-time, brēēH'ing-tim, *n.* sāns lene kī

chhuṭṭī; dam, yā ārām lene kā vaqt; ṭhaṛāo; sastāo; fursat.

Breathless, breth'les, *adj* hāṅpṭā-huā; dam chaṛhā-huā, sāns-phūlā; be-dam.

Breech, brēch, *n.* 1. *back part,* chūtar; pichhā, putthā. 2. (*of cannon*) top kī peṅdī, ya pichhā.
breech-loader, ḍibiyā kī bandūq, (*Col.*) bīch lodar

Breech, brēch, *v a* 1. *put into breeches,* jāṅgiyā, kāchhā, yā pājāmā pahnānā. 2 *flog,* chūtar par chābuk, yā korā mārnā

Breeches, Breeks, brēch'ez, brēks, *n pl* kachhnā, kāchhā, jaṅgiyā, chaṛnā, ghutanna.
wear the breeches, pagṛī bāndh lenā
breeches pocket, n gojhā, jeb, girah, gāṭh, ānṭī.

Kill a man's family, and he may brook it,
But keep your hands out of his *breeches pocket*
Byron

Karo qatl khunbā kisī kā to sah le,
Magar jeb harqiz woh chhune na de. F C

Breed, brēd, *v a* [A S *bredan,* P *parvardan,* to nourish, Du *broeden,* Ski. *vridh,* H *barhnā,* to grow]. 1 *beget,* paidā k.; jannā, nikālnā, (*birds*) senā, bachcha denā, (*animals*) byānā, dalna

Every mother *breeds* not sons alike. *Shak*
Har ek mā ke ek sī bete nahīṅ hote
What is *bred* in the bone won't out of the flesh Prov
Jo khilqat men woh ādat men
(As the father, so the son *Jaisā bāp waisā beṭā*)

2 *bring up,* pālnā, pālnā posnā, uthānā, parvarish k

To bring forth with pain, and *breed* with care Prov.
Dukh se jannā, hoshyārī se pālkā.

3. *educate,* tālīm, yā tarbiyat k., parhānā gunnā, banānā. 4 *produce,* paidā k., nikālnā, upjānā, sabab h.

The north doth *breed* a race of sturdy men.
Uttar kā ṭhaṛa ādmī hota hae.

Breed, brēd, *v n.* 1 *bring forth young,* jannā, bachcha d 2. *raise a breed,* jorā lagānā, bachche nikālnā, nasal barhnā, ya chalna.
breed in and in, got men byahnā, apnāyat men shādī k.; bīj milanā (*animals*)

Breed, brēd, *n* 1. *race,* nasl; zāt, kharnā 2 *hatch,* jhol, byānt; pāl, jatak.
cross breed, dogalā; du-naslā, jodhṛā, mel-kā.
of a good breed, achchhī nasl-kā
pure breed, asīl; kharā, khalis.

Breeder, brēd'er, *n* 1 jananī; jannī, jantī, janne-vālī, paidā karne-vālī.

She was a great *breeder!* *Woh baṛī janne-vālī thī!*

2 *a prolific female,* bachcha-kash, baras-biyāvar
breeder of cattle, ḍhor-pālak.

Breeding, brēd'ing, *n.* 1. *nurture,* pālan, parvarish. 2. *education,* tarbiat; tālīm

I am a gentleman of blood and *breeding.*
Shakespeare.
Main sharīf khāndān kā aur tarbiyat-yāftah hūn.

3. *manners,* tahzīb; vaza-dārī; ilm-i-majlis; nishast barkhāst.; uṭh-baiṭh; adab qāedah.

Breeze, brēz, *n.* [Skr. *bhram,* whirl, H. *bayār*].

1. *light wind,* mand pavan, yā bayār; nasīm; bad-i-sabā.

Soft *breeze* dal dangle with her auburn hair.
Sabā khilāṛī kar to dhī sar ke bhure bāton se

2. *disturbance,* kalā-sunī, tū takar takrār, tantā, shakh-ranjī, ranjish bad mazgī 3. *ashes and cinders,* rakh, bhubal
land breeze, barrī-havā.
sea breeze, bahrī hava

Breezy, brēz'ī, *adj* hava dār

Brethren, breth'ren, *n pl* bhāī, bhāī-band; biradarān
caste brethren, n birādrī jat bhā zāt birādrī

Brevity, brev'i-tī, *n* ikhtisar, sankshep, bahut mane thore alfaz

Brevity is the soul of wit Prov
Ikhtisar, ravāyat ka madār
(*It ikhtisar o fasihan* A)

Brew, broo *v a* [H *ubāl,* boil] 1 (*liquor*) shirab khenchna, ya kashid 2 *contrive,* mathna, tadbir p dāik, be pāk
one who brews mischief ghar ujārne wālā fitnagar

Brew, broo *v n* 1 (*as beer*), bir khinchna, ya banna, buza-l-ahrāb

I wash, wring, *brew,* bake scour
Shak 'Merry Wives,' 1 4
Pakānā pīsnā, ubālnā, dhonā, nichornā, sharāb khenchna, sab mard kā kām

2 *gather* (*clouds*), umaṛnā, ghumaṛnā, umaṛnā chhānā

Brew, broo, *n* kachā-pakā mas'ala khichṛī

Brewer, broo'er, *n* bir khenchne, ya banne-vālā, buza-kash

Brewery, Brew-house, broo'er , oo'hous, *n* buze khāna, bir kashī khāna

Bribe, brīb, *n* rishvat, ghūs, dhans pechchā, munh-bhrai

Undue reward for anything to corrupt justice is a *bribe* *Habart*
Kisī kā jāna na jānā kisī pal Insāf-i-unsaf ke waste rishwat kahlāta hai

bribe absolute, rishvat i sarāsar bujh dubai
bribe contingent, rishvat shartī tarāo

Bribe, brīb, *v a* rishvat denā ya khilānā kar denā, ghusā, mundh bharnā, chaṛhāna, muṭṭhī garm k
take a bribe, rishvat lenā, ghūs khānā

Briber, brīb'er, *n* rishvat-dene-vālā
the person bribed, ghus-khāu, ya lena, rishvat-khor ya khine-vāla

Bribery, brīb'er-ī, *n* rishvat-khorī, rishvatsitānī

Brick, brik, *n* 1 īṅt, khisht.

You cannot make *bricks* without straw
Indhan bina īṅt nahīṅ ban sakte?
A *brick* in his head *Dimagh ko chaṛh rahi hai.*

2. (*Slang*) nek; yār-bāsh; yaroṅ kā yār.

An old *brick.* *Purāna yār.*

brick-clay, chikni mittī
burnt brick, pakki-īnt
kiln brick, pajāve kī iṅṭ.
large brick, gumnā
made of bricks, brick-built, īṅṭon-kī; khishtī; pakka
unburnt brick, kachchī īnt.

Brick, brik, *v a,* īṅt bichhānā, kharanjā bichhānā; īṅṭon ka farsh k
brick up, divār men chun denā.

Brick-bat, brik'bat, *n.* iṅṭ kā ṭukṛā, roṛā.

Brick-dust, brik'dust, *n.* surkhī, lāl; fūṭakhoya; pīpū.

Brick-field, Brick-yard, brik'fēld, brik'-yard, *n.* ईंटों बनाने का मैदान.

Brick'kiln, brick'kil, *n.* pajāvā.

Brick'layer, Brick-mason, brik'lā-ėr, brik'-mā'sn, *n* rāj, memār.

Brick-'laying, brik'lā-ing, *n* rāj gīrī; memārī.

Brick-maker, brik'mā-ker, *n.* ईंट-पथेरा.

Brick-trowel, brik'trou-el, *n* karnī.

Brick-red, brik'red, *adj.* ईंट सा लाल.

Brick wall, brik wāl, *n* ईंटों की दीवार

Brick-work, brik'werk, *n.* 1. *laying of bricks,* ईंट का काम 2 *made of bricks,* ईंटों का बनावट, या पक्का (makan)

Bridal, brī'dal, *n.* biyah, bivāh, shādī, biyāh shadī

sweet day so cool, so calm, so bright
The bridal of the earth and sky *Herbert.*
Madhur dinas, sital, shant, chamkat hai dharti or,
Mano ug alvas ka bhūm sang biyah hot 1 C

Bridal, brī'dal, *adj* biyahū, biyaoka, shādhanī, adj.

bridal dress biyāh kī rīt rasam
bridal dress as presents, sachaq, orhnī chunrī, pot, lamā shadī ka joro biyahu jora.
bridal bed biyahu palang suhag-sej

Bride, brīd, *n* dulhin, biaoh, bahū biyāolī, nami, lami, urus

He bride goes to her marriage bed, but knows not what shall happen to her Prov.
Ham chalat sej ma jane kya anat ho
Ha ha his own experience tried
How much the wife is dearer than the bride *Lyttleton*
Jana sabat nah apne tan ahe se
Ke pyari aur ! dar nisbat dulhan ke 1. C

Bride-cake, brād'kāk, *n* chhāk, mathī, tosha

Bride-chamber, brīd'chām-ber, *n* dulhin ka kamra, kohobon

Bridegroom, brīd'groom, *n.* dulha, bar, damā, banna, nau shah

Bridegroom's-man, Best man, brīd'-groomz'man, best'm an, *n* shah-bala, shah-vala; nā'ī

Bridesmaid, brīdz'mād, *n* dulhin kī sahelī, bolon

Bridewell, brād'wel, *n* havī'lat, jel-khāna.

Bridge, brij, *n* 1 pul, set, setu, sarat 2 (*of the nose*) nak ka bansa. 3. (*Mus*) ghoṛī, ghurach

bridge of boats, nāo ka pul, Eng pontoon.
drawn bridge, pul-takht th
flying bridge, upon ka pul
girder or truss bridge, qunchī dār pul.
little bridge, jalī-dar pul
new bridge, tuchha pul
suspension bridge, thule kā pul
tubular bridge, nal kā pul

Bridge, brij, *v a* pul bāndhnā, va banānā, pul-bandī k, Ishton ka pul banana.
throw a bridge over, pul bāndhnā.

Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* 1. *headstall and reins,* lagām, mān

A bridle for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture. Prov
Zaban ko lagam zarūri hai.

2 *curb,* rok • atkāo, band, lagām.

Bridle, brī'dl, *v a.* 1 *put a bridle on,* lagām d ; va charhānā. 2. *restrain,* roknā; dābnā, bāz rakhnā.

Bridle the passions! *Indri bas lāo re!*
To *bridle* one's tongue. *Zabān ko lagām d.*

Bridle, brī'dl, *v. n.* aiṭhnā; akaṛnā; tannā; khinchnā; mchnā; bal k.

bridle up (apne tuīn), dūr khenchnā.

Bridle-hand, brī'dl-hand, *n.* lagām kā hāth; bāṅyān hāth

Bridle-path, Bridle-road, brī'dl-pāth, brī'dl-rōd, *n* ghore kā rāstā

Bridle-strap, brī'dl-strap, *n* galtanī; baddhī.

Bridoon, bri-don, *n* (*Mil*) risale kī lagām.

Brief, brēf, *adj* 1 *short,* thora, kam, kotāh; qalil

How brief the life of man *Shakespeare*
Chār din kī zindagī insan kī (Life lasts but four days)

2 *concise,* mukhtasar, sankshepī mujmal
I will be *brief* *Mukhtasar kahe detā hūn.*

Brief, brēf *n* 1 *epitome* mukhāb, khulāsa: mujmal, ikhtisar sankshep 2 (*Law*) kaifiyat, ya khalasa muqaddamā

Briefless, brēf'les, *adj* be kār vā thālī (vakil).

a briefless barrister, vakil-be muqaddama

Briefly, in brief, brēf'li in brēf, *adv* mukhtasar ikhtisāran, qissa-kotāh, il-qissa, hasil kalam mukhtasar tor se bil-ikhtisar

Brier, brī'ėr, *n* [H *bher*] kante-dar jhari

Brig, brig, *n* do-masūl ka jahaz

Brigade, brī-gād', *n* topkhana, risāla, aur paidal ki fauj, lam

Brigand, brig'and, *n* lut-mār dakū, dakait; qazzaq lutera, raharan

Brigandage, brig'an-daj, *n* lut-mari, dakaitī, lut-mar qazzaqi

Bright, Brilliant, brīt, bril-yant, *adj* 1. *shining* nūrā, ujjal, raushan, taban, chamak-dar, mamvvar

Bright is noonday *Do-pahar sā raushan*
Silvery *bright* *Chandi sa chamakta*
The earth was dark, but the heavens were *bright* *Drake.*
Dharti pe andhera, aur ākāspe ujālā thā.

2 *transparent,* shaffaf, āmah-sā; musaffā; mujalla 3 *splendid in charms,* chande-āftab, chande-mahtab chandr-badan sim-tan, chandr-mukhi, māh-rū-taban 4 *sparkling with wit,* zarif, muqil-i-mughas, gul

Be *bright* and jovial among your guests! *Shakespeare.*
Mehmānoṅ ke sāth khush o khurram raho

5 *illustrious,* nāmī, nāmvar, nām zād, nāmī-gir nāmī

bright eyed ujjal-naīnī
bright eyes, ujjal nain, ānkhen motī chūr
bright-haired maid, chamkile, va sunahri bālon-vālī.
bright-hued, chamak dā, chamkila

Brighten, brīt'n, *v a* 1 *make luminous,* cham-kana, ujālna, jilā k, jhamkana, op denā 2. *make cheerful,* khush, shād, hashshāsh, vā khush o khurram k. 3 *enoble,* nām k, shohrat d, mashhur k

Brighten, brīt'n, *v n* 1 chamakna, ujjal h.

And night shall *brighten* into day
Aur shab ko raushan hojaegī.

2. khush ho jānā, khushī zāhir k, muskurānā.

His face *brightened* up. *Uske chehre se khushī bar asne layī.*

Brightly, brīt'li, *adv.* chamak, yā āb o tāb ke sāth.

Brightness, Brilliancy, brīt'nes, bril'yan-si, *n.* chamak; jhalak, chamak damak; op; āb; āb-dārī

Brim, brim, *n.* [Sk, *bhram,* whirl] kināra, kor; kanna; kagar, lab.

fill to the brim, mūṅhā-mūṅh bharnā.

Brimful, Brimming, brim'fuḷ, brim'ing, *adj* bhar-pūr; mūṅhā-mūṅh; lab-ā-lab, lab-rez; sar-shār.

Brimstone, brim-stōn, *n.* [H. *bārnā*, burn] gandak.

Brindled, brin'dld, *adj.* [Icel. *brenna*, H *barnā*, to burn] kabrā; chit-kabrā

Brine, brin, *n* [A.S. *bryne*, salt liquor, burning, H *bārnā*, burn]. 1 *salt water*, nonā pānī, namak kā pānī, āb-i-shor, khārī pānī. 2 *sea*, sāgar; samundar; samudr; bahr

Lashed into foam, the fierce conflicting *brine*. *Thomson.*

Samundar uthā tarsh meṅ josh khā.

3 *tears*, āṅsū; ashk

Brinepit, brin'pit, *n* non-khattā; namak-sār; sar

Bring, bring, *v. a* [Skt. *bhri*, bear] 1. lānā, le-ānā; lete-ānā, uthā lanā; pesh k 2 *induce*, āmādah k, rāgib k, māil k, rāzī k.

I cannot *bring* him to do this *Maiṅ us se yeh kām nahīṅ karā saktā.*

bring about, karvānā; bar lānā

bring back, pher lānā, ultā, yā vāpis le-ānā

bring down, girānā, ghatānā, past k.; nīchā dikhānā, ḍhānā, farmān-bardār, zer, yā nuṭī k

To *bring* down high looks *Gurūr dhānā, yā nuchā dikhānā*

bring forth (*woman*) jannā, bachchā denā, (*animals*) byanā; (*tree*) phalnā

bring forward, āge, yā sāmne lānā, hāzir, maujūd, yā pesh k.

bring in, 1. *place in any condition*, kisī hālat meṅ lānā 2 *recover*, pakar lanā, taht meṅ lenā, 3 *supply*, lānā, bahaṅ pahunchana, muhayyā k 4 *introduce*, lānā dakhil k, pe-h, yahuṅ k

bring together, ikhaṭṭā k., ek jagah k, farāham k.

bring to life, jilāna, zinda k.

bring to light, zahir, ifshā, ayāṅ, yā fāsh k

bring to mind, yād k., dhiyān meṅ lānā, bicharnā.

bring off, chhuṛānā, bachā lānā; nikāl lānā

bring on, lānā, le-ānā; karvānā.

He *brought* it all *on* himself. *Apne ūpar āp āfat lāyā.*
Fatigue *brought on* a fever. *Thakan se bukharchaṛh āyā.*

bring on the rent-roll, tauzīh meṅ chaṛhānā

bring out, kholnā; zāhir k., pragbat k, nikālnā

bring over, kheṅch lānā, mila lena, toṛ, na phor lenā.

bring round, 1 *bring to*, hosh meṅ lānā chetan k. 2. *reconcile*, manānā, rāzī k khush k

bring to (*a ship*) thāmnā, roknā, thairana.

bring to one's senses, hosh meṅ lānā, chetānā; sīdhā k., thīk banāna

bring to pass, guzrnā, amal meṅ lanā

bring under, zer, mutī, yā ādhīn k, dabā lena, apne tahat, āgiyā, bas, qabze, yā hāth meṅ lanā.

bring up 1 *nurse*, pālna, posnā, parvarish k. 2 *educate*, tālīm d, likhana parhāna, tarbiyat d.; ḍhang sikhānā

Bringer, bring'er, *n* 1 lāne-vālā 2 (*In comp*) āvur, bār lāvā

Brink, bringk, *n* [Irish *bru*, belly, brink, H. *ubhrā*, swollen] kināra; karāṛā, tīr, tat; lab; sāhil

Briny, brī'ni, *adj* namkīn; salonā; kharī, shor

Brisk, brisk, *adj* phurtilā; phurtyā, turturyā; chālāk, chust chālāk; chāq chauband; tez.

A *brisk* fire. *Tez aṅch.*

Brisket, bris'ket, *n.* gāo-sīnā.

Briskly, brisk'li, *adv* phurtī se, jhapāke se; tezī se, chustī se

Briskness, brisk'nes, *n.* phurtī, chustī, chālākī, tezī

Bristle, bris'l, *n* sūar kā bāl, sūar-balla, khara bāl.

Bristle, bris'l, *v a* sūar ke bāl kī tarah khaṛā k.; tuṅn khara k

Bristle, bris'l *v n* tuṅn khare h; phurairī lena, rung-kandiānā

His hair did *bristle* on his head
Uske sir ke bāl khaṛe ho ga
The tort *bristled* with guns
Qileh par topeṅ hī topeṅ chaṛhī huī thīṅ

Bristol board, bris'tol bōrd *n* patthā; vasli; visīṅ dātti

Britannia metal, bri-tan'ni-a met'al, *n* ek dhat n men sau hisse tin, ath hisse sumā, do hisse tambā aur do hisse *bismuth* hotī hai

British, brit'ish, *adj* inglistānī, angrezī, valāyatī

British born subject, inglistān kī rai yat

British Government, salt anat-i-Bartanyā; **sarkār-Angrezī**

British India, sarkārī Hindustan

British Nation ahl-i-inglistan

Briton, brit'on, *n* Angre , ahl-i inglistān

Brittle, brit'l *adj* [M L *brittus*, H *bhurna*, to break] bhurbhurā, kamzor, murakna, nazuk

Two *brittle* things
A lady's state, and Chinese ware *Swift*
Duniā meṅ do hī shai nazuk o tābān,
Ik Chīn ke bartan dusrā zan-i-jawān
F. C.

brittle as glass, chūr chūr kī tarah

Brittleness, brit'l-nes, *n* bhurbhurāhat, nazākat

Broach, broch, *v a* 1 *let out*, kholnā, rah denā, nikālnā 2 *utter*, kahnā, zikr k

Broad, brad, *adj* [H *barā* Skt *vridh*, to grow] 1 *wide* chaurā, moṭā, chaṛā 2 *extended*, phailāhua, kushādā, farākh 3 *ample*, baṛā, vasī bahut 4 *open*, khulā, raushan

Broad open day *Din dahāṛe, roz-i-raushan*

5 *indelicate*, bakvās gandā, fohsh

as broad as long, jitnā lambā utnā hī chaurā; arz tūl barabar, eksam vaksam

give a broad hint, khulā khulā kahnā sāf kahnā.

Broad, brad, *n* chauṛā *See* Breadth

on the broad of his back, kamar ke bal; chit

Broad-backed, brad'bak't, *adj* chauṛī pīṭhvālā, chakle kamar-vālā

Broad-bill, brad'bil, *n* chaglī battakh.

Broad-bottomed, brad'bot'omd, *adj* chaure pende kā, chauri tali kā

Broad-breasted, brad'brest-ed, *adj* chaure, yā chakle me-vālā

Broadcast, sow broadcast, brad-kast, sō brad'kast, *v n* pabernā, bikhernā

Broadcast, brad'kast *adv* paber-ke, yā bakherke (bīj)

Broadcloth, brad'kloth, *n* bānat

Broad-day, brad'dā, *n* roz raushan; khulā din

at broad-day, adv din dahaṛe, din dhaule

Broaden, brad'n, *v n* chauṛā h", chaklā h.

Broaden, brad'n, *v. a* chauṛa, yā chaklā k; chauṛana; chaklana

Broad-eyed, brad'id, *adj* chauṛī, yā phaṭī ankh-vālā, phat-ankhā; gāo-chashm

Broad-foot, brad'fut, *adj.* chaure panje-kā.

Broad-headed, brad'hed-ed, *adj.* chaure, yā baṛe sir-vālā.

Broad-horned, brɑd'hornd, *adj* chauṛe; sīṅghkā.

Broadish, brɑd'ish, *adj.* chauṛā-sā; kuchh chauṛā.

Broad-leaved, brɑd'lēvd, *adj.* chauṛe patte kā; chauṛ-patyā.

Broadly, brɑd'li, *adv.* khulā khulā; sāf sāf; behūda taur se.

Broad-mouthed, brɑd'mouṭHd, *adj.* chauṛe mūṅh kā; chauṛ-mūṅhā.

Broadness, brɑd'nes, *n.* chauṛāī; chaklāī; arz; panā; bar

Broad-shouldered, brɑd'shōl'-derd, *adj* chārshānā, chauṛe shāne-vālā.

Broadside, brɑd'sīd, *n* 1. (*of a ship*), pahlū; bazū. 2 *a volley*, jahāz kī shallak. 3 (*Print.*) ek rukhah chhapā-huā kāgaz.

Broadsword, brɑd'sōrd, *n* chauṛe phal kī talvār, tegā

Broadwise, brɑd'wīz, *adv* chaurān men, arzan.

Brobdingnagian, brob-ding-nag'i-an, *adj.* ghāgas-sā, rakshas-sā, bahut hī baṛa mihayat barā

Brocade, brō-kād', *n.* kamkhuāb, kimkhāb, zarbaft, tamamī, zarī, tāsh, budla.

Brocaded, brō-kād'ed, *adj.* būdla-posh kamkhuabī, tamamī kā

Broccoli, brok'o li, *n* ek qisam kī gobhī

Brochure, brō-shor', *n.* risalā, chan-varqa

Brogue, brōz, *n* 1 *a coarse shoe*, gunvarī jutā, dehī tale kā jūtā, khaunsra 2 *corrupt*, gaṅvārī bol chāl, sukkar-survā

Broil, broil, *n* jhagṛa, laṛaī, danga

Broil, broil, *v a* [P *biryāñ*, H *baṛna*, *bhunnā*, to burn] bhūnna, kabāb k., sekna

Broiled, broild, *adj* bhunā yā sikā-huā; kabāb kiya hua, bry.n

Broiler, broil'er, *n* 1 *one who broils* jhagṛālū; fasadī, dangai 2 *gridiron* (*Cook.*), graidān

Broiling, broil'ing, *adj* bhunne vāla, jaltī; dil-dola kuchham

Broken, bro'kn *part adj* 1 *crushed*, ṭūṭā; phuṭā, shikastā 2 *subdued*, maglūb, mutī, dabāl 3 *bankrupt*, divālyā

broken backed, kamar-tuṭā, thaddā tuṭā kar-ṭūṭā; kubrā kubrī, kuzah pusht

broken down with misfortunes ṭūṭe hāl, phaṭe-hāl; tabāh hāl, patit hāl, zadi hāl, khasta-khastā; bikastah-hāl

broken hearted, man mārā, mi-māra ul-mānī; shikastā dil, yās khatar, mum-mūsīm afsurdah-dil mundabi-il

broken meat bachā gosht, bachā-kuchā

broken sleep, ṭūṭī, uchaṭ yā kuchchī nīnd; nīmkhwābī

broken vessels ṭūṭe phūṭe bartan, phūṭ, ṭhīkre.

broken-winded shar-dam

Broker, brō'ker, *n* 1 *agent*, bichauliyā, dallāl. 2 *dealer*, kabarī gudriya

Brokerage, brō'ker-āj, *n* dallālī, dastūrī.

Bronchial, brong'ki-al *adj* pheppe, yā gale ke mutaallig

Bronchitis, brong ki'tis, *n* phepre kī sūjan.

Bronze, bronz, *n* kānsī, kuskut

Bronze, bronz, *v a* kansī ka rang k, yā phernā.

Bronzed, bronzd, *a b* kānsī kā sa rang phirā huī, dhūp ka jala huā

Brooch, brōch, *n* [O F *broche*, H *barchhī*, a lance] jugnī, dhukdhukī, tikka.

Honour's a good *brooch* to wear in a man's hat.
Ben Jonson.
Izzat asal tur ah hai pagṛī pe bashar kī.

Brood, brod, *v n sit on eggs*, anḍe senā; senā; anḍon par baiṭhnā

brood over, soch men ḍūbnā, gaur k.; khauz k.

Brood, brōd, *n.* jhol; byāṅt.

Brood-mare, brōd mār, *n.* byāṅt kī ghoṛī.

Brook, bruk, *n.* [Skr. *bāri*, water] nadī; nālā; sartā

Brook, bruk, *v. a.* bardāsht k., sahnā; uṭhānā jhelnā, āṅgejnā.

Shall we who could not *brook* one lord
Crouch to the wicked ten? *Macaulay*
Jin se na uṭhe ek kā but
Woh kab sahveṅ das kī lāt?
(Shall they who could not *brook* a word endure the kicks of ten?)

Broom, brom, *n* [H. *baṛhnī*]. 1. *shrub*, jhāū; sīnk

Broom, boys, *broom*, it grows on yonder hill,
It bears a little yellow flower, just like the lemon pill *Song*
Sīnk, laṛkoṅ, ugtī hain parbat ke ūpar sāmne,
Pīle chhote phūl jiske rangta e ke rang haiṅ.
F. C.

2. *besom*, jhārū, buhārī, sohnī, jarob. raṛkā.

A new *broom* sweeps clean Prov.
Nayā naukar shauq se kātā hai Prov
(A new servant will slay a tiger)
I am sent with a *broom* before
To sweep the dust behind the door
Shak 'Mid N D' v 2.
Main pahle se apa huṅ le-kar yeh jhāṛū,
Ki is ḍeṛī kā main kūṛā buhāruṅ. F C.

Broom-stick, brom'stik, *n.* jhārū, tīl, yā sīnk kā matthā.

Broth, broth, *n* yakhnī, shorbā.

Chicken *broth* *Murgī kā shorbā*

Brothel, broth'el, *n.* randī kā makān, ghar, ya kotha; chaklā, kothī chhailā, aḍḍā; pāturbarā

Brother, bruṭH'er, *n* [P *birādar*, S *bhrātā*, H *bhāī*] 1 *one born of the same parents*, bhāī, bir, burādar-i-haqiqī, sahodar, sagā bhāī; sagā sohdra, ma-iyā, barabar kī banh 2 *an associate* sangatī sāthī, rafīq, ham-sohbat; ham-dam, bhā-bradarī.

brother in law (*sister's husband*) jījā, bahnoī; bhumā, bhā ni pati dūlha bhāī, (*wife's brother*) sālī mubarakbad, khusar-putrah, (*Slang*) sālārjaṅg, parvane ka nigl

brother of the half blood, sautelā bhāī, birādar-i-alatī

brother's daughter bhaī kī beṭī, bhatījī.

brother's son bhaī kā beṭā, bhatīja

brother's wife, bhābī, bhavaj, bhaujāī.

elder brother, baṛā bhāī, birādar-i-kalāṅ; dādā; dau

foster brother, dha-bhāī koka, birādar-i-razāī

husband's elder brother jeth

husband's younger brother, devar, deorā

own brother, haqiqī yā saga bhāī, sahodar; birādar-i-haqīqī, ma-jāyā

step brother, sautela bhāī, biradar-i-akhyāfī.

sworn brother, ham-lam pakkā yār, yā dost.

twin brother, jorla bhāī, biradar-i-tuam

younger brother, chhota bhaī, biradar-i-khurd; anuj

Brotherhood, bruṭH'er-hud *n.* bhāī-bandī; bhaī-chara, biradarī, zat biradrī, apnāyat.

Brotherly, bruṭH'er-li, *adj.* bhāī-kā-sā; apnāetī; birādarānā, bhaīdarānā tarīq se; āpas yā apnay at kī

Brought, brat, *p p* Bring, *q. v.*

brought together, ikhaṭṭā kīyā; ikhaṭṭā kīyā gayā; shāmil kīyā hua, mujmal

how a suit is to be brought, muqaddama pesh karne kā tariq G G

how brought before the court, adālat men talab karne kā tarīqa (+) q.

lawfully brought, qānūnan dāyar kiyā gayā.

Brow, brou, *n* [A. S *brūva*, Skr *bhrū*, H. *bhauṅ*, Per *abrū*]. 1 *eyebrow*, bhaun, abrū; bhrikuṭi

> And arched *brou*, pulled o'er his eyes
> With solemn proof proclaims him wise.
> *Churchill*
>
> *Bhaveṅ aukhiyoṅ pe tanīṅ jūṅ kamāṅ*
> *Hai dānā kā uske pakka nishāṅ.* F C.

2 *forehead*, māthā, mastak peshānī, lilāṭ

knit the brow, teorī chaṛhāna, māthe men bal dalnā, chīn ba-jabīn honā. 3 *brink*, chotī (*pahāṛ kī*)

Browbeat, brou'bēt, *v a* ghuṛnākā, dhamkāna, dabānā, dar anī dikhna, jhiṛakna

Browbeating, brou'bēt ing, *n* ghuṛkī, dhamkī, ḍarava.

Brown, broun, *adj*. [A S *brūn* H *bhūrā* from *bārna*, Icel *brenna*, to burn] bhūra, khaira, **bādāmī**; sanolā, salonā, sabzāb.

> Now like I *brown* (O lovely *brown* thy hair),
> Only in *brownness* beauty dwelleth there
> *Drayton*
>
> *Rañg bhūrā mu'ha bhūtā hai tere bālon kā,*
> *Husn ātam men bana hai gā'pat rang bhaira* F C

brown bread, lāl roṭī, sikī roṭī

brown maid, sanolī; sanolī salonī

brown study, soch men dūbnā, khyāl men honā

Brownish, brou'nish, *adj* bhūrā-sā, sanolā-sā malīh

Browse, brouz, *v* pattā, ya sūg-pat khānā, charna.

> Wild beasts there *browse* and make their food
> *Milton*
>
> *Wahāṅ toh jānvar chaṛte aur apnā pet bhare hain.*

Browse, brouz, *n* pālī ghas-pāt chāna

Bruin, bro'in, *n* bhalu, richh, khūs

Bruise, broz, *v a* kuchalna, kutna, chakna-chūr k., chūna k, chunna k

> They beat their breasts with many a *bruising* blow *Dryden*
>
> *Woh apnī chhātion men dhaṛadhaṛ mārte hain*

Bruise, broz, *n* chot, sadmā

Bruised, broz'd, *adj* kuchla-hūā; chūhā-hūā, kuta, kuta-chūta

Bruiser, broz'r (*Slang*) thokū, mushṭ-zan, dukaṛ.

Brut, brot, *v a* [Skr *barh* to pull] harchna k, shohrat d., me hhūr k kuttik sher machana

Brut, brot, *n* charcha, shohrat, kīrti

> Much *brut*, little fruit Prov
> *Ūnchī dūkān, phīkā pakwān* Prov.
> (Great boast, little roast)

Brunette, bro-net', *n* bhūrī, sanolī, gehuaṅ-ī gandumī rang kī aurat

Brunt, brunt, *n* sadma, chot, zarb, hamla, dhava.

The *brunt* of battle *Larāī kā sadmā.*

Brush, brush, *n* 1 burush, burush 2 (*a painter's*) baloṅ kī qalam, qalam. 3 (*Met*) muṭh-bhar, jharap, khaṭa paṭī, jharpā-jharpī, nok-jhok 4 (*of a fox*) lomṛī kī pūnch

brush for flies, chaulṛī, chanvar; morchhal

Brush, brush, *v a* 1 *clean*, jhāṛna, jhāṛ d, gard jhāṛnā, jhāṛ poṅchh k., sāf k. 2 *touch in passing*, ragaṛ khānā, bhiṭnā. 3. *sweep*, mal-yāneṭ k.; chaupaṭ k.; buhār denā; safāī kar denā.

brush up, chamkānā; jilā k; ujālnā, nikhārnā, taza k.

brush up one's learning, ṭamokhtā phernā

Brush, brush, *v. n* *skim lightly*, achhvāye jānā, halka jāna.

brush off sweep off, kāfūr, yā champat ho jānā, ubhar jānā.

Brushwood, brush'wūd, *n* jhāṛī, jhāṛ-jhaṅkāṛ

Brusque, brūsk, *adj* akkhar, ujaḍ

Brutal, brō'tal, *adj* 1 *animal*, haiwān-sā, haiwānī, vahshī, hūsh, rughī 2 *cruel*, nir-dai, be rahm, zālim; kathor, sang-dil

Brutality, bro-tal'i-ti, *n* kathor-pan, kathoṭāī, be-rahmī, sang-dilī

Brutalize, bro'tal'īz *v a* vahshī yā kaṭhor banana be rahm, ya sang-dil k

Brutally, bro'tal-li, *adv* nir-dai-pane se, be-rahmī se, kaṭhor tur se sang-dilī se

Brute, brot, *adj* 1 *senseless*, bubdh, nā-dān ansamajh 2 *savage*, vahshī, nir-dai, kathor, sang dil

> You *brute! A c, nir dai!*

3 *rough*, akkhar, ujaḍ

Brutish, bro'tish, *adj* 1 *bestial*, haiwān-sā nā-samajh dhoṅsā 2 *ferocious*, tund phir-khau, darindā, khūṅ khwār 3 *carnal*, shah vat-parast, kām kāma-tura 4 *uncultured* gaṅwār, akkhar, ujaḍ

Brutishness, bro'tish-nes, *n* haiwānīyat, be-waqūfī

Bubble, bub'l *n* [Sw *bubbel*, H *bulbula*, from the guttural sound *bud bud*] 1 bulbulā bulbulā 2 *worthless trash*, os ke moti, nāqis-i-har ab pānī kā bulbulā

> Then we like
> Seeking the *bubble* reputation,
> Even in the cannon's mouth *Shak.*
> *Ik-kā-ī nā-tojh-le muvade,*
> *Bud bud ī mī-t upā dhaṅde* F C.

3 *a cheat* dhoṅsā, fareb, dhokā

Bubble, bub'l, *v n* bulbule uṭhnā khaḍ-budānā

Bubbling, bub'ling *adv* bulbule uṭhte hue

Bubby, bub'i, *n* (*corr. of H. dūdhū*, breast) chunchī dūdhī pistān

Bubo, bū'bō *n* [Lat *bubo* H *bubā bubī*] 1 *sore*, ghā, bil, bir'ta, 'ulsan 2 *owl*, ek ulū kā nām, ullū

Buccaneer, buk-ka-nēr' *n* dasyū, daku, samandar chor

Buccaneering, buk-ka-nēr'ing, *n* dasyū-pan, daku kā pesha

BUCK.

Buck, buk, *n* kapre dhone kā pānī

Buck, buk, *n* [A S *bucca* H *bokā* male goat] 1 *male deer*, mard, hiran 2 *beau*, bankā, chhabīlā, dilbāī

black buck kālā hiran

Buck, buk, *v n* kulel k, kilol k, dolk

Buckbasket, buk'bas-ket, *n* tokrī jis men maile kapre dhone ko le jate hain

Bucket, buk'et, *n.* [H *bokā*, goat] dol, dolchī; bokā charas

bucket of leather, charas, mashk; chamre kā dol.

Bucketful, buk'et-ful, *n* dol bhar, charas-bhar.

Bucking-stool, buk'ing-stol, *n.* dhobī pāṭ; kapre dhone kā paṭrā

Buckle, buk'l, *n* baksuā baklas.

Buckle, buk'l, *v. a.* baksuā lagānā, jornā.

buckle on one's armour, bathyār bāndhnā; musallaj hōnā.

Buckler, buk'lėr, *n.* dhāl, sipar, pharī.

Buckler, buk'lėr, *v. n* bachānā, dastgīrī yā himāyat k, mahfūz rakhnā.

> I'll *buckler* thee against a million *Shak.*
> *Tujh ko takhon men'mātā baṭhāūngā*

Buckram, buk'ram, *n.* myan-i dh kuttī, kut

Buckskin, buk'skin, *n* mirg-chhāla, hiran kī khāl

Buckwheat, buk'whēt, *n* bare dane kā gehūn, pamman gehūn motā gehūn

Bucolic, bū-kol'ik, *adj* chirvāe yā ahīron kā grit, rabvāl.

Bud, bud, *n* [Ger *butte*, H *būā*, flowered plant] kalī, gunchā, shgufā

Bud, bud, *v n* kalī lānā, shgūfā lānā

A *budding* virgin *Bāla jobnā, kach ha Lalī, uthait kopal*

Bud, bud, *v a* paivand ya qalam lagānā

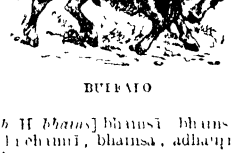
Budge, buj *v n* [Lat *bullire*, H *ubalna*, to boil Sp & Port *bullir*, to boil, stir] hatna, sarakna, talna, digna

> I'll not *budge* an inch *Ek til bhar nahīn sarkungā*
> (I'll not move so much as a mustard seed)

Budget, buj'et, *n* [O Eng *bouget*, H *bukī*, a sack] 1 *a box* thaili khīsa *See* Box 1 2 *store*, punji, gunth gathri 3 (*financial*), mulk ka sh tan takhmīn-i hisāb

Budlike, bud'lik, *adj* kalī ki manind, kalī-jaisa, misl-i-gunchā

Buff, buf, *n* [Fr *buffle*, H *bhains* a buffalo], bhainsa, bhainsī, adhmānī 2 *military coat*, sipahiyana post 3 *colour*, zard-rang



BUFFALO

Buffalo, buf'fa-lō, *n* [Lat *bos bubalus* Sk *mahisha* Pers *mesh* H *bhains*] bhainsā bhains *buffalo hide* bhainse ki chhamrī, bhainsa, adhaqrī *wild buffalo*, ranī bhainsa *young buffalo-calf*, kaṭṛā, jhoṭā, jhoṭī, pīrā, pirvā

Buffer, buf'er, *n* [O Fr *bufer*, H *phūlnā*, to puff out] thapi

Buffet, buf'et, *n* 1 *blow*, ghunsa, mukkī, mukā, thappar, thapeṛa tamāchā, dhaul, musht kā 2. (*Fr buffet*) khane pīne ka kamra

BUFFER

Buffet, buf'et, *v. a.* mukkā yā ghūnsā mārnā, ghusiyana butiyana, qukiyana dhappiyana, dhaul, yā thappā mārnā, duk lagānā

buffet the waves, l thiron se lunna yā takrānā, pani kāṭnā 2 mushkilāt se lunna

Buffo, buf'fō, *n* maskhara

Buffoon, buf foon', *n* maskhara, holī kā bharvā.

Buffoonery, buf foon'er-i, *n* maskhara-pan

Bug, bug, *n.* khatmal khat-kirvā, upis.

bug fly, gandhī khatmal.

Bugbear, Bugaboo, bug'bār, bug-a-bo', *n* [H *bua*, a devil, from Ski *bhū*, to be. *See* Be] havvā; hūā; bua, koko, ghūnā, kan-kaṭā; dāl roṭī; dāl chapātī; nekī bibī.

Bugger, bug'er, *n* launde bāz, iglāmī, lūtī.

Buggy, bug'i, *n.* (*Corr.*) baggī, ghoṛā-gāṛī.

Bugle, bū'gl, *n.* [Lat. *buculus*, W. *buclin*, H. *bail*, A *baqar*, an ox] bigul, fauj yā shikār kā narsingā; qarnā.

Bugle-horn, bū'gl-horn, *n.* narsingā; tūrhī; tunāī

Bugler, būg'lėr, *n.* bugul bajāne-vālā

Build, bild, *t a* [A. S *bold*, Icel *bol*, P. *būd*, H *bāsā*, dwelling] chunnā; banānā, uthānā, makān yā imārat banānā, tāmīr k.

> The house was *builded* of the earth
> And shall fall again to ground *Tennyson*
> *Kachcha mutī ka woh banā thā ghar,*
> *Mil woh nāēyā khāk men gir-kar* F C.

Build, bild *t n* 1 *found*, dharnā, rakhnā madat rakhnā, qum k 2 *depend on*, etibār, etimād mumeid, ās, va bharosa rakhna

build castles in the air, man ke laḍḍū phorrā va lurhana dhul kī rassi batnā, khayali pulāo pakana, hiyal-i-khām bāndhnā

Builder, bild'er, *n* 1 raj, memār, mistrī. 2. bani nūnid, kartā

Building, bild'ing, *n* ghar; makān; haveli, imārat, tamīr

> *Building* is a sweet impoverishing **Prov.**
> *Imārat qārat* Prov

Bulb, bulb, *n* 1 (*Bot*) gatthī (*pyaz*), gatthī, ddā (*shalgam*) jothī (*lashan*) 2. (*of a thermometer*) jet, kothī

Bulbous, bul'bus *adj.* gathīlā, gānth-dār

bulbous root, gathīlī jar, kand.

Bulge, Bulge out, bulj, bulj out, *t n.* phūlnā; ubhernā nikalnā

Bulk, bulk *n* [H *dal*, Tu *dal mar*, solidity, *kā* of, H *dhela*, Sans *dhalak*, a clod of earth] 1 *size*, jasamat, dhadal 2 *gross*, aksar, bārā hissa, bahut-sā 3 *stowage*, bhār, bharat, bharotā, bojh, boliī

bulk of the people, aksar ashkhās; bahut ādmī

break bulk, t unload, kishtī va jahāz khālī k. 2. *sell out*, punji kam k, mal men balki lagānā

Bulkhead, bulk'hed, *n* takhton kī divar

Bulkiness, bulki-nes, *n* jasamat, ākār, barapan bojh

Bulky, bul'ki, *adj* barc ākār-kā

Bull, bul, *n* [H *bail*, A *s bellan*, to bellow, H. *rambhana*] 1 male ox, sānd, bijar 2 (*Ast*) bail, sam, brakh

> At last from Aries rolls the bounteous sun,
> And the bright *Bull* receives him *Thomson.*
> *Hamal se nikal tair-bakhsh attab,*
> *Chala Saur men woh bā sad ab o tab* F C.

3 *Stock-jobber*, nam-chīr ko kharīd ne-bissā

take the bull by the horns, bail ko sangon se pakar lana, jurat se samna k

Bull, bul, *n* 1 *blunder*, galatī, chūk, khatā; dhokā 2 (*The Pope's*) Pop ki farmān yā fatva

an Irish bull mazaqiya galtī

Bull-baiting, Bull-fight, bul'bāt-ing, bul'fit, *n* sandbāzī

Bull-calf, bul'kaf, *n* 1 bachhrā, bachelhra 2 *a stupid fellow*, bail, bachhiya kā bīyā

BULL-DOG.

Bull-dog, bul'dog, *n* (*Corr*) gulī tuk.

Bullet, bul'et *n.* goli.

Bulletin, bul'e-tin, *n* gazat, yād-patr

Bullet-proof, bul'et-prōf, *adj.* goli-rok.

Bull-faced, bul'fāst, *adj.* sānd-mūhā; gāo-chehrā, barmuha.

Bull frog, bul frog, *n.* Amerika kā baṛā meṇḍak.
Bull-hide, bul'hīd, *n.* khāl; gaukhā.
Bullion, bul'yon, *n* chāṇḍī yā sone kā ḍalā, yā iṅṭ.
Bullock, bul'ok, *n.* bail, balad
bullock cart or train, bailgārī, kirānchī
bullock-driver, baldiyā; baldī; bail-vān; gāṛī-vān.
Bullock's-eye, bul'oks-ī, *n* gāo-dīdā.
Bull's-eye, bulz'ī, *n.* 1. (*Naut*) paiya 2 (*Arch*) raushandān, baiza, mokha, sūrākh. 3 (*Gunnery*) chāṇḍ, nishān, gulzarī. 4. *a policeman's lantern,* sipāhī kī lāltain.
Bully, bul'ī, *n* dangaī, laṛākā, akaṛ-bāz, khāṇ; aiṇṭhe khāṇ; aiṇṭhe-singh.

It is so ridiculous, but so true withal,
A *bully* cannot sleep without a brawl
Yeh sach hai, agarcheh hansī ki hai bāt,
Kijhagṛālū bin jhagṛe sove na rāt F. C

Bully, bul'ī, *v. a.* dhamkānā; ghurakna, dhamkī dikhānā, dabānā, āstineṇ charhanā.
Bullying, bul'ī-ing, *n.* dhamkī, ghurkī, gurfish.
Bulrush, bul-rush *n.* baṛā nāgar-mothā, baṛā mothā.
Bulwark, bul'wēṛk, *n* [H *balvān,* strong] 1. *bastion,* faṣīl, shahr-panāh, chār-dīvārī 2. *fortification,* qila, kot, garh
Bum, bum, *n* chūtar, surīn
Bum-bailiff, bum-bā'līf *n* nāyab-nāzir
Bumble-bee, bum'bl-bē, *n.* [H *bhaunṛā*] bhauṇṛā, shabad kī makkhī.
Bumboat, bum'bōt, *n.* kuṇre kī kishtī.
Bump, bump, *n* [H. *dhakkā*]. 1 *blow,* takkar; dhakkā, sadmā. 2. *protuberance,* gāṇṭh, golā, gumṭā, umas
Bump, bump, *v a* takrana, bhirna, jutnā
Bumper, bum'pr, *n* [H *bharā,* full] 1 *a glass full,* labrez, labālab-piyāla, jam-i-labrez muṅhbamuṅh kiṭora 2 *a bumper house,* ek khalqat, ghar ādmī, ādmion se bharā huā ghar, amboh.
Bumpkin, bump'kin, *n* ganvar, gaṅvelā, gaṅvar kī liṭh ghāmar baurī ḍhiggā; bail, gadha
Bumptious, bump'shus, *adj* khud-bīn; abhimānī ahankārī, khud-pasand
Bumptiousness, bump'shus-nes, *n.* khud-bīnī, khud-pasandī khudī ahankār
Bun, bun, *n* chhoṭī mīṭhī roṭī, **chhoṭī mīṭhī** ṭikyā
Bunch, bunsh, *n* [H *guchchhā,* P *khosha*] guchchha, gupphā, baṭṭā (*of plantains*), turrah.

Bunch of flowers. *Phūloṇ kā guchchhā, guldastā.*

bunch of greens, gaḍḍī
Bundle, bun'dl, *n.* [H. *bāṅḍ,* A. S. *bindan,* H. *bāndhnā,* to bind] gaṭhṛī, muṭhṛī; poṭlī; pulanda, buqcha, basta, (*Cor*) bandal
bundle of cow pats, chhuā, hel, khās.
bundle of grass, ghās kā gaṭṭhā, gaṭhṛī, bojhā, bharoṭā, yā lādī.
bundle of papers, kāgazoṇ kā mutthā, yā gaddī.
Bundle, bun'dl, *v. a.* gaṭhṛī-muṭhṛī bāṅdhnā, bāṅdhā būṅdhī k.
bundle out, badhnā boryā bāṅdhnā; angar khangaṛ yā laṭū paṭū uṭhānā
Bung, bung, *n.* gaṭṭā; ḍāṭ.
Bung, bung, *v a.* gaṭṭā yā ḍāṭ lagānā, band k
Bungalow, bung'ga-lō, *n.* baṅglā; koṭhī, ghar
Bunghole, bung'hōl, *n* pipe kā chhed, sūrākh, yā muṅh jis meṇ se sharāb bharte haiṇ.
Bungle, bung'gl, *v a* [H. *bāṅkā,* crooked] bigāṛnā; kharāb yā nākārā k.; aughar-pane se k.; nikammā k
Bungle, bung'gl, *n.* kachchā kām; chūk; khatā.
Bungler, bung'glėr, *n.* anāṛī; phūaṛ; kāmbigāṛū.
Bunion, bun'yon, *n.* [Fr *bigne,* H *sūjan,* a swelling (b=s)] gokhrū, gattā, dīl
Bunk, bungk *n* baithne yā sone kā takhta
Bunting, bun'ting, *n.* bāṇik ūnī kaprā jis se jahāz ke jhaṇḍe yā pharaṇe bante haiṇ.
Buoy, boi, *n.* [H. *bah,* flow, float, *bāndhā,* bound] laṅgar yā karāre kā nishān, langarnumā; pānī par tairne-vālā nishān, boyā, tarerī

BUOY

Buoy, boi, *v. a* tairānā, bahānā.
buoy up, jī, man, yā himmat barhānā

Rising merit will *buoy* up at last *Pope*
Baṛhtā gun tire par tire

Buoyancy, boi'an-si, *n* 1 uṭhlāī, halkā-pan 2 (*of spirits*) zinda-dilī, khush tabaī
Buoyant, boi'ant *adj* 1 halkā, subuk 2 (*spirits*) zinda-dil, khush-taba
Burden, ber'dn, *n* [A S *beran,* Per *bār,* H *bhār,* load, Skr *bhri,* bear]. 1 *load,* bojh, bojhī bhāī, bar, lad lādī

No one knows the weight of another's *burden*
Kaun jane dusre kā bojh bhārī

2 (*of vessels*) bhārat

A ship of great *burden* *Baṛe bharat kā jahāz*

3 *anything grievous* gale kā hār; pāoṇ kī beṛī, patthar, pahār

Deaf, giddy, helpless, left alone,
To all my friends a *burden* grown *Swift*
Akela bahrā, bechara subuk sar,
Huā bar-i-girān sab doston par F C

burden of a song, antarā, tek asthāī

At every close she made the attending throng
Repli d and bore the *burden* of the song *Dryden*
Woh jab thop deti to sab sāth ke
Mil asthāī gate baṛha apnī lai F C

burden of proof (*Logic*) bur n ubūt, dalīl-i-dāvā
feel the burden of, bhārī nagwār, yā ajīran mālūm h girān guzarna
Burden, ber'dn, *v a* bojh dālna, zer-bār k
Burdensome, ber'dn-sum, *adj* sakht dushwar girān ajīran
Burdensomeness, ber'dn-sum nes, *n* girānī bar, sakhtī
Bureau, bū-rō', *n* 1 likhne kī mez 2 *an office,* daftar, dīvtar-khana 3 *a department of Government,* sarkārī mahkma
Bureaucracy, bū-rō'kra-si, *n.* daftar-wālon kī hukumat
Burgess, Burgher, bėr'jes, bėr'gėr, *n* [M H *Gharā* \ *burj,* H *kot,* a fort] 1 *citizen,* shahrī shahrīwala 2 *a representative of a borough,* rais, zī ikhtiyar kumatī wālā
Burgh, Borough, bur'ō, *n* qasba jis ke bāshindon ko Parliament men numbar bhejne ka ikhtiyar hai
Burglar, berg'lar, *n* naqab-zan, kūnbhal dene vālā sendh-mar
Burglary, berg'la-ri, *n* kūnbhal d , naqab-zanī sendh-mārī yā lukana
Burgomaster, bur'go-mas-ter, *n* qasbeh kā majistrait shahr ka sar-panch
Burial, ber'ri-al, *n* [A S *byrgan,* H *gaṛna,* to bury] gāṛna, gor-gaṛhā, dafnanā, tajhīz o takfīn kafan-dafan, mitti dena
burial place, or ground, goristān, qabristān, tur bah; madfan

burial service, janāze kī namāz

Burk, bėrk, *v. a* chhupānā, daba rakhnā.

Burlesque, bėr-lesk', *n* thattā; khillī tamaskhur.

Burlesque, bėr-lesk', *v. a* hansī kī naql k.

Burly, bėr'lī *adj* [H *bharā*, full, Irish *borra*, a knob, H *ubhra*, swollen] bhārī mushtandā, ṭhāḍā dhing, sānd takra hatṭa kattā

Burn, bėrn, *v. a* [A S *byrnan*, P *biryān*, H. *barnā*, burn] bernā jalānā, phūnkunā āg denā yā lagānā, dagna pakāna

To *burn* daylight Prov.

Din dhe ke diya balnā Din divālī k.

Burn the candle at both ends Prov

Dono hatthon se lutana (To squander with both hands)

This tyrant fever *burns* me up

Is zalim bukhar ne to mujhe bhūn diya

burn a hole pakh nā

burn the midnight oil rāt ko dena dh karam k , jāgn n tālnā rāt kā kām k dagd

burn up jal n jalā k dena

Burn bern, *n* [H *jalan*, jalna, dahna, āg lagnā

The *burnt* child dreads the fire Prov

Dudh ka jala hua chhāch ko phūnk kar pītā hai

Prov

(The scalded with hot milk blows before he drinks)

burn at a slow fire sulgna, satā h

burn one's fingers in another's pan, dusre k ānch men hāth jalānā, dusre men pairnā

burn out jal jānā

burn with love dil yā chul uthna muhabbat men

Burner, bėr'nėr *n* diya dipak chirag kā

Burning, bėr'ning *adj* tātī, bhuntā tez

The burning plains of India Hindustan ke atte-hue maidan

burning coal jalt kokdī angāra

burning pain jalat murd-ghatti masān

burning-glass jalne wālā mukhī kohkatish khez

Burning-glass, bėr'ning glas *n* at h shisha

Burnish, bėr'nish *v. a* chamkana mala k ; polish

Now the radiant windows blaze,
Burnish'd by the setting sun. *Cunningham*

Ib chamak se sare ghar ko khiki,
Karn se sone ki ghūnī pare

Burrow bur'ō *n* [H *bila*] 1. *hole*, bil, bilā, chhed bhat

To live in a *burrow* *Bhat men rahnā*

2 *hiding-place* todiah

Burrow, bur'ō *v. n* 1 bil khodnā yā banānā. 2 *hide itself*, bil men bhat men rakhnā

burrow under ground bhat yā bil khodnā

Bursar, bėr'sėr *n* (*of a college*), madrase k khazānchī 2 *scholarship holder*, vazifa khwar

Burst bėrst, *v n* [H *phaṭ*] 1 *break* tūtnā, phatna phūtnā chaukhna, tarakhna, khilna, shaq h

No, no, my heart will *burst* an it I speak,
And I will speak that so my heart may *burst*
Shakespeare

To kholūn zaban ho paar pasa push,
Magar kholta hūn, ki ho je nāsh' F. C.

2. *spring*, phūt nikalnā, nikal pairnā

He *burst* into tears. *Woh phūt kar ro paṛā.*

burst with laughter, mare hansī ke lotna yā poṭ phulnā qahqahā mārnā, yā lagānā

Burst, bėrst, *v. a.* phoina, phaina, tornā, taṛkānā, chaṭkhānā.

Burst, bėrst, *n.* kaṛak, chaṭakh.

Bury, bėr'ī, *v. a.* [H *gāṛ*]. 1. *inter*, gāṛnā; mittī denā dafan k.; dafnānā, madfūn k.

Slave, thou hast slain me!
If thou wilt ever thrive, *bury* my body
Shakespeare

Kiyā qatl tū ne mujhe, ae gulām!
Tū kar dafn mujh ko jo ho terā kām F C

2 *cover up*, topnā daba denā, chhupānā

I will *bury* my grief in a bowl of wine
Jam-e-shurāb men main dubongā rang ko

bury oneself alive jīte gar jānā, samādh lena samādh men baithna

burying hatchet hathyar rakh d , sulah k , milāp k

bury the old dead, khāk dalo gare murde na ukhero, dibba do

Bush, bush, *n* [H *jhāṛ* 1 *thicket*, jhāṛī, jhan jhār jhund 2 *bough*, jhār, jhaṛī

Good wine needs no *bush*

(*Mushk os st khud bovad, na ki attār goyad*
Musk scents itself, not what the perfumer makes it out.)

Bushel, bush'el *n* battis ser kā paimānā

Ill weeds grow apace two grains of wheat had in two bushels of chaff *Shakespeare*.

Do dānā gehun ke bāste bīs ser bhūse men do dane gehun ke

Bush-fighting, bush fit ting, *n* jhār-khand k lṛāi

Bushy, bush'ī, *adj* full of bushes, jhār-dār; jhaṛī-dār guppha-dār

bushy tail *dumphe-dār dum*

Busily, biz'ili, *adv* tan-dehī se, mehnat se.

Business, biz'nes, *n* [H *bas*, dwell] 1. *employment*, kām, kaj, muddam shugal.

Business is the salt of life. Prov
Shugal andaṛī kī ān hai
(*Khali se beṛā bhalī* Rather be pressed than idle)

2 *transaction* kām kāj; kār o bār; beohār; muāmla, dad o sited

'*Business* neglected is *business* lost. Prov.
Kām bigṛa, kam usra Work forgotten, work marred

3 (*mercantile*) kār beohār, saudāgarī. 4. *office*, dhandā pesha, kasab, rozgār

Mind one's own *business*
Apne kām se kam rakho.

5 *duty*, farz dharam chākrī, khidmat. 6. *matter in question*, amr mutaalzefih, bāt; amr i tashiya talab maqsad, matlab, kam.

What is your *business*? *Kyā kām hai?*

business of importance, zurūrī kām, baṛā bhārī kam

carry on a business, saranjam, band o bast, yā kār o bar k kam chalanā, kar-barārī k

current business, chaltā kam, kar o bār rozmarra; rozmarra ka kām

despatch of business, kār-guzārī kām chalānā, nikalna, ya bhugtāna, bhugtan

do one's business, 1 thikāne lagana, kām bigāṛnā. 2 hajat rafā k , zurūrat nikālnā, kām karnā.

drive a business, kām chalana.

extensive business, baṛā kār-khāna, phailā-huā kām; bhari kār o bār

have business with one, kisi se sar o kār yā matlab rakhnā.

knowledge of business, tajruba-kārī; kār-dānī; muamla-dānī.

losing business, ghāṭe yā ṭoṭe kā kām; mandī dūkān.

man of business, kāmī, kārbārī; kār-dāū; mashgūl, la-dāū, bedhaṛī-ādmī.

place of business, korhī, daftar, kār-khāna.

thriving business, chaltī dūkān, baṛhtā-kār, chaltā pesha.

Business-like, biz'nes-lik, *adj.* khāsa, achchha, khūb

Buskin, bus'kin, *n* gurgābī jūtī, ūnchī eṛī kī jūtā

Buss, bus, *n* [O Eng. *basse*, H *babbī*, Per *bosah*] babbī, chūma, bosah, muṭhī; machchha.

Buss, bus, *v a* chuma lena, babyana, bosa lenā, babbī lenā

Kissing and *bussing* differ both in this,
We *buss* our wantons, but our wives we kiss
Herrick.

BUST

Babbī chūme men itnā bal hauṇa,
Bahu-ī randī kī, chūmā bīvī kā.

Bust, bust, *n.* ūpar kā dhar, gat, baiza

Bustard, bus'terd, *n* tukdar

Bustle, bus'l, *n* khalbalī, harbarī, dhur-dhūp tag o dau davā-dvash, taga-pū, chalt-phirt chahl pahl, raul-chaul, hal chal bhn-bhr, dhūm dharakka

The *bustle* of preparation *Taiyārī kī ghabrāhat*

Bustle, bus'l, *v n* daur-dhūp h yā machna, khal b dī parnā, dhūm dhām h , raulchaul h

Busy, biz'i, *adj* [A S *bisey*, *byseg*, H *bas*, dwell] 1. masrūf, mashgūl, kam meṅ, dhande men lagā-hua, kam-ka

He is *busy*. *Woh kām meṅ lagā huā hai*
To-morrow is a *busy* day
Shak. 'Richard III' v 3
Kal kām kā din hai
Busy as a bee. *Makkhī-sā masrūf.*

2 *active*, chalāk aur mehnatī 3 *officious meddling*, fuzūl-khudmast, yā kām karne-vālā, dakhl-andaz, khushāmadī; hardegī chamcha; har k am meṅ tāṅg aṛane-vala.

Busy folks are always meddling Prov
Fuzūl kām karne-vala sadā paon aṛata phirtā hai

the busiest part of a city or town, chauk, maudī, barā bāzār; gudī

Busy, biz'i, *v. a.* kām men lagānā; masrūf rakhnā

be busy, kām men lagnā, masrūf rahnā, mashgūl h , masrūf h

Busybody, biz'i-bod-i, *n* pāṛo aṛāne-vālā; dakhl dene vala

Busybodies never want a bad day. Prov.
Pāṛho aṛane-vale ko sab din achchhe.

But, but, *conj* [Skr *parantū*, A *bal*] 1 *except*, lekin; magar, par; mul; parant, ammā, illā, vale, valekin

But me no buts! *Agar magar mat karo!*

2 *except that*, mā sivā iske; aur; alāva; varna. 3. *on the other hand*, bar-khilāf iske; balke, bar-aks iske

When pride cometh then cometh shame, *but* with the lowly is wisdom, *Gurūr ke sath to zillat atī hai, par farotanī ke sāth dānāī.*

4. *otherwise than*, bajuz sivā.

But that, ki; jo, magar yeh ki.

But, but, *adv* sivā; ba-juz, khālī, surf; jus; chhoṛkar; chhuṭ.

Born *but* to die. *Mar ne hī ko pa-dā huē hain.*
(*Paidā hua hai, so mā paid ko* Prov)
But one egg and that addled. Prov.
Ek anḍā u-oh bhī ganda Prov

Butcher, buch'ur, *n* [H *baddhak*, *bak*, O F *boc*, goat] badhik, qissab, qasāi (*Contempt*) qas sāoṇ, buraīj k, bū kar, rabbar.

The *butcher* looked for his knife when he had it in his mouth Prov *Qasāi dhoṇḍ chhoṛī aur chhurā uske mauh men*
(*Gol men lat ka shahar men dhoṇḍora* Prov
The child in the arms and the town cried cros lost child)

Butcher, buch'ur, *v a* 1 zibh v h lal k 2 l hum k , purna, budh k , gaudan mārnā

Butcher-boy, buch'ur boi, *n* ora u ka lark , qasaora.

Butcher's block, buch'urz blok, *n* qas ai kā kundā

Butcher's meat, buch'urz mēt, *n.* go ht qh- v sulm

Butcher's shop, buch'urz shop, *n* qasā kī dul an

Butchery, buch'ur-i *n* 1 ora ipan 2 (*fig*) qa ai-pan, qatl, khun khūn-kharābā

Butler, but'l-r, *n* [H *bhandārī* bhan- ārīn, bh mdar] rakabdar, (*Obs*) butrel

Butt, but, *n* 1 *a cask*, pun 2 *object of ridicule* dalbā, khilaunā, go -mashk, katta; chalchilo

He was the *butt* of the company
Sārī mayles ne use dekha bana liya

Butt, but, *n* 1 *thick end of a musket*, kunda 2 *object at arm* nishāna bandūk chandā

Butt, but, *v* de e k rakkar marna, sing mārnā, dhum mārnā

Butter, but'er, *n* 1 *oily part of cream*, nav- khan maskhan, nom ghī, ghī ramān ghī

Butter comes every year in the cow's horn Prov
Sal m n ek bar ga k sing m n ghī hota hai
Butter is , oldest in the morning ... noon, and hard at night Prov
Makkhan tarke sona, do pahr ... ab, at ko sisa
(*Chupar sabhī, be-e. mang o mashi* P Prov)

2. *substance resembling butter*, ghī rangan; mal khan-sa chiz

Butter, but'er, *v a* chupurna chikna v mak- khan lagana

His bread is *buttered* on both sid - Prov
Chupṛī, aur do do! Prov

Buttercup, but'er kup *n* 1 makkhan-dan. 2 (*the flower*) k chhota pila pu sh a phul

Butterfly, but'er-fli *n* tatrī, titlī parvānā, farash

Buttermilk, but'er milk, *n* chhāchh chhāṇ, matthā mathnī, biloya hua va makkhan nikla dudh,

Butterwoman, but'er-wu-man, *n* makkhn- vali, dahi-wali, gaun

Buttery, but'ur-i, *adv.* ghī-sā rangan, ghu-ala ghival, ghī-dar, makkhn.

Buttery, but'er i, *n.* (*pantry*) bhandār, bhan- dāra, modh-khāna

Buttock, but'ok, *n* [Fr *bot*, end, H. *puṭṭha*] chūtar, surin, puṭṭha, puja

It is like a barber's chair that fits all *buttocks*. *Shakespeare.*
Nāū kī sī ārsī har kāhū ke hath, Prov.
(Like a barber's glass in every hand.)

Button, but'n, *n.* 1. *catch*, (*Cor.*) baṭan, botām; ghundī.

I don't care a *button* *Main use pashm barābar nahīñ samajhtā* (I don't regard him as my *pubes*)
To hold one by the *button*. *Kisī ka girebān pakaṛna.*

2 *knob*, laṭṭū; gola

Button, but'n *v. a* ghundī yā baṭan lagānā.

Buttonhole, but'n-hōl, *n* kaj, ghar, halqa.

Buttress, but'res, *n* pushta

Buttress, but'res, *v. a* pushta banānā, yā bandhna

BUTTRESS

Buxom, buk'sum, *adj* chanchal, achpil, chapal

Buy, bī, *v. a* [A. S. *bycgan* H *bisnā*, *A. baʿ*] mol lena, kharīdna bi mī

Buy at a market, but sell at home' Prov
Hāt mein lo, ghar mein becho'

buy and sell, len-den yā khaṛīd-farokht k munāmilā k., bechā khuchk bacshrank

buying and selling or lendeu ka hī-khochu, khaṛīd farokht, le na deopar

Buying and selling is warming and losing Prov
Lene dene men lakh aṛe kīla Prov

buy off or *out* r *n* mol le ke alag k ; tor nena

buying in debt, pūñjī-khwāhnā sakh pur khaṛidna

Buyer, bīer, *n* gāhak; khaṛidar hwaiyā, mol lene-wālā, mushtarī

Buyers want a hundred eyes, sellers none Prov.
Gāhak ko sau aṅkhe chāhiyen, dukan-dar ko ek bhī nahīn

Buz, buz, *v. n* [H *bhan*] bhan bhanānā; bhinabhinā bhan bhanāk

Buzz, buz, *v. a* phu phusānā kānā-phūñsī l , khusar phusar'

buzz in one's ear, kān bharnā kān bhaiṅā, kānmein phūñkna

Buzz, Buzzing, buz, buz'ing, *n* bhinbhinahat, gunā

Buzzard, buz'erd, *n*, *shikra*

Buzzer, buz'er, *n* phu-phusiyā, kan-phukka, kana phusi karne wālā

By, bī, *adv* [A. S. *be*, Per *ba*] 1 *near*, pās, nazdik, qarib, nikaṭ; nere, dhore, tak

Stand *by* *Pas khaṛa hona.*

2 *in one's presence*, age, samne, robrū.

There was no other person *by* *Koi aur ādmi samne na tha*

by and by, phir kabhī, thorī der men, phir, thaharkar, ajkal men.

I shall catch him *by-and-by* Prov
Phir ke bhī use pakṛ lungā
I will come *by-and-by* *Thoṛī der men āuñgā*
By-and-by is easily said Prov.
Phir kah dena asān hai

by night, rat ko, shab ke waqt.
by that time, tab tak; us waqt tak.
by what time, kab tak; kis waqt tak.

By, bī, *prep* [A. S. *be*, *bi*, P. *ba*]. 1 *near to*, pās; qarīb, nikaṭ, nere; dhig; dhore; ḳaṛe: muttasil.

To sit *by* the side of. *Pās baiṭhnā; pahlū mein baiṭhnā*
To keep *by* *Pās yā nazdīk rahnā.*

2 *through or with*, men; se, ba-vasīle, mārfat, kāran se; dwāre, ba-sabab; ba-bāis; bawajeh

By other's faults wise men correct themown Prov.
Budh jan kī neh haigī sār,
Anhoṅ khoṭ se karen sunwār
By doing nothing we learn to do ill. Prov.
Thuli baithe utpaṭ sikhe Prov
They judge of the future *by* the past.
Pichhli baton se age ka hal dariyaft karte hā n

3 *by means of*, ba-vasīle, se; ba-zariye, rāh se, zariye se, marfat, hath

Send it *by* a coolie! *Kuli ke hath bhej do'*

4 *per*, fī, pīchhe par sire 5 *according to*, ba-mūjib; mutabiq, anusar, az-rue; hasb.

By law. *Az rue qānun.*

6 *from the part of*, taraf se; or se; mānib, az-jānib

By the father's side. *Bāp kī taraf se*

7 *at*, on, in, par, men, se, ba.

By rail *Rel men*

8 (*measure*), ba-miqdar, bhar.

Too big *by* half *Dedhā.*

9 (*truth*) se, par; bate hue

Four divided *by* two *Chār baṭe do.*

10 *not later than*, tak, taluk, tāīn, torī, lag leñ

by all means, *by all manner of means*, har tarah se tur se
by chance, ittifaqan, ittifāq se, kadāchit; sayad nahīn
by degrees, raft-raft, hote-hote dujih ba-darjah, ba-tadrij
by distress and sale, ba-zariye qurqi aur nilām
by fits and starts vakti-vakti kadachit; kabhi kabhi se.
by God, Khuda ki qasam Rām kī sūn; Vallāh
by heart, nok-zabān, hifz, az-bar, kanṭh

To learn *by* heart *Kanṭh k.*

by hook or by crook, kheñch tān-ke; joṛ ton kar ke.
by land, khushkī se, khushki kī rāh se
by marriage, nikah ke zariye se, G G , nikah se, bivah se
by means of, ba-vasile, dwāre, ba-vāsitat.
by murtads, lakhon, lākhūñkhī; katoroñ
by night and day, rat din; shab o roz.
by no means, hargiz nahīn, kisī tarah nahīñ.
by oneself, akela, tan-i-tanhā, ba-zāt-i-khās.
by post, dak men, ba-zariye ya ba-sabil-i-dāk
by, hard by close by, laghbag, pās hī
by reason of, is vajah se, is sabab se
by such a day, us roz tak, us din lag
by suit, ba-zariye nalish
by the law of India, qānūn-i-Hind ke mutābiq.
by the prophet, nabī kī qasam, nabī kī sūñ
by the way, aur yeh ki, anu dikho to; suno to.
by this act, ba-mūjib ekat hāzā ke.
by virtue of, ba-saibā , ba-haisiyat.

by warrant, ind-ul-ijrāe wāraṇṭ
by water, tarī yā pānī kī rāh se
by way of friendship, az rah-i-ikhlās yā dostī, dosti mod.
by your bounty, āp kī ba-daulat; āp ke iqbal yā ināyat se, āp kī dayā se
come by, milnā, hāsil h , hāth ānā.
day by day, roz ba-roz, din ba din.
one by one, ek ek; fardan fardan
year by year, sāl ba sāl, salana; har sāl; bar-sāgirī
By-bidder, bī'bid-ēr, *n* boh barhāne-vālā
By-end, By-view, bī'end, bī'vū, *n* poshīdā yā khaṇgī matlab; gupt-arth.
By-gone, bī'gon, *adj.* gaya-guzrā; gayā, gayā-bītā, rafā-gumashā; guzashta.

By-ones, bī'onz, *n* guzrī huī vārdāt yā bāt.
Let by-gones be by-gones *Huā so huā* Prov. (*Guzashta ra salvāt* P. Prov.)
By-lane, By-path, By-road, By-walk, By-way, bī'lān, bī-path, bī-rōd, bī-wak, bī-wā, *n* lik, paṇḍandī baṭiyā, chor-rastā
By-law, bī'la, *n* qaeda-t-makhsus G G
By-play, bī-pla, *n* suang men suang
By're, bī, *n* bithan, gae sthān, go-sālā.
By-stander, bī'stand-er, *n* pas ka khaṛā hone-vālā dekhne-vālā, tamāshāī
By-word, bī'werd, *n* zarb-ul-masal, zabān-zad, uḍḍū nakku
to become a by-word, nakkū h , zarb-ul-masal, bannā; uḍḍū h.

C

Cab, Cabriolet, kab, kab'ri-o-lā, *n.* ek ghoṛe kī baggī; ikkā baggī
Cab-driver, Cabman, kab'drī-vēr, kab'man, *n* baggī hānkne-vālā
Cab-stand, kab'stand, *n* baggiyā gāṛī kā addā
Cabal, ka-bal', *n* sāzish, bandbh, afsūn, goshtī; sāṇṭ-bāṇṭ
Cabal, ka-bal', *v n* sazish k at at k
Cabalistic, kab-al-ist'ik, *adj* gupt chhupī, hīlā.
Cabaret, kab'a-ret, *n* mai khane sharāb khāna, mai-khāna, bhaṭṭī
Cabbage, kab'a, *n* 1 *a pot herb* karam kallī 2. *Clippings* kutran chhāṭan
cabbage worm, jhanjha, yonbī kī kīṛā
Cabbage, kab'āj, *v a* qata karne men cutna, kaṭar byont k
Cabbage-rose, kab'āj-rōz, *n* karam kallā
Cabin, kab'in, *n* [O Eng *cofa*, A *kobh* H *kōṭhrī*] 1. *cottage*, jhoppa, kuṭī, chhappar 2 *small room*, kothrī, kujrī, bazrah, 3 (*Naut.*) qabūsa, koṭhrī.
Cabin, kab'in, *v n* kuṭī, kothrī, yā kujre men rahna.
Cabin, kab'in, *v. a.* kothrī men band y qaid k
Cabin-boy, kab'in-boi, *n* jahāz kā laṛkā
Cabinet, kab'in-et, *n.* 1 *closet*, kothrī, kujra, chhoṭā kamra. 2. *private box*, chhoṭī almārī, sandūqchā. 3. (*for valuables*) kolkī chaupchcha. 4. (*for consultations*) aivan-i-khas, dīvat-khāna. 5. *ministry*, mashwarat-sabha *cabinet of glassware*, shīshe-bartan kī dukān
Cabinet-council, kab'in et-koun'sil, *n.* mashīrat kī kauṇsal.
Cabinet-maker, kab'in-et-mā-kēr, *n* barhai; mistrī
Cabinet-minister, kab'in-et-min'is-ter, *n.* mashīr-i-kauṇsal.
Cable, kā'bl, *n.* jahāz kā rassā yā zanjīr; lahās *to cut, or slip the cable*, lahās chhīl k., rassā tuṛnā.
to ride the cables, lahās men ghūmnā
Caboose, ka-bos', *n* jahāz kā bāvarchī-khana
Cacao, Cocoa, ka-kā'ō kō'kō, *n.* nāryal; nārjīl, gīṇ (*the nut*).
Cachinnation, kak-in-nā'shon, *n* qahqaha; khasā.
Cackle, kak'l, *v. n.* 1. *as a hen*, qāqā k.; kuṭ-kuṭānā; kurkurānā. 2. *giggle*, thī thī k., khil-khilānā; dāt phāṛnā, yā bānā.
Cackle, kak'l, *n.* 1. (*a hen's*) qā qā; kuṭ kuṭ; kur kur. 2. *idle talk*, bar bar; bak bak, gap-shap; bakwās.

Cacoethes, kak-ō-ō'thēz, *n.* kharāb ādat, ya kho, burī lat y oan
Cacoethes scribendi *Le hue ka nasha-garī i chul kuge chāṭne ka sauk k*
Cacography, ka-kog'ra-fi, *n.* bad khat, galat nuis
Cacophony, ka kof'o-ni, *n.* burī ā karīh-ul-an
Cactus, kak'tus, *n* nāg-phanī (*Cereus pear*)
Cad, kad, *n* kamina ā pāji, adnā
Cadastral, ka-das'tral, *a* ta dād-gat paimāyish ke mutaliq tal ihuā
Cadaverous, ka-dav'er-us, *adj* murdā-sā manḍā
Cadence, kā'dens, *n* nāz, tol ān cadus
Cadet, ka-det', *n* [Sk *kanishtha*] 1 *a younger brother*, chhoṭā bhai; birādar-i-khurd, umr 2 (*Mil*) taukhīsh dār pallinter, (*Nav*) kadet
Café, kafe, *n* qahwa khana
Caftan, kaf'tan *n* qaftān, Irani pirahan, khaftan
Cage, kāj *n* [Lat *cavea*, A *qafas*, H *jāo* hollow] 1 *for animals*, pinjrā, qafas 2 *prison* qaid khana qafas 3 *large cage*, kaṭghar pinjrā, kaṭkar

Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a *cage* *Lovelace*
Na patthar ki dīvāreñ mahbas banāeñ,
Na lohe kī salkheñ se pinjre banāeñ. F C

Cage, kāj, *v a.* pinjre meñ band k , qaid k.
Cairn, kārn, *n.* patthareñ ke dher qabar par
Caitiff, kā'tif, *n* harām-zada pāji, pāzirā
Caitiff, kā'tif, *adj* kamina, pāji
Cajole, ka-jōl', *v a* 1 *coax*, phuslāna khushā-mad k., chaplūsī k ; lallo patto k d dumd but d, jul d, dam jhansa d
Cajolery, ka-jōl'ēr-i, *n* phushlahat l lo patto, dam jhansa
Cajuput, kaj'u-put, *n* kayaputti tel
Cake, kak, *n* [Ger *kuche*, from Lat *coquere*, H *pakanā*, Skr *pach*, to cook] 1. *dough baked* roṭī; kāk

There is no *cake* but there is the like of the same make Prov.
Har har shaḥ kā dunyā meñ nām zuwār.
(*Ek tave kī roṭī, kyā chhoṭī kyā moṭī*? Prov
2. (*flat*) chapātī; ṭikiyā; suhāl

cake and wine, sharāb o kabāb; gazak: nāshtah; chakkhā chakkhī, mūṅh biṭālnā; ziyā fas, jal pān, halwa pūrī.

a cake of soap, sābun kī tikiyā

Cake, kāk, *v* 1 papṛiyānā; papṛī jamna; **papṛāna**

Calabash, kal'a-bash, *n* knappar; toṅbā; **toṅbī.**

Calamitous, ka-lam'i-tus, *adj* āfat yā musībat-wālā, be-ṭoṭa kā, kam-bakht

Calamity, ka-lam'i-ti, *n* [Lat *calamitas*, loss, from *calamus*, reed A *qalam*, Per *kilk*, H *kilam*, reed, more probably *kālā mirt*, black death] upat, musibat, afat balā, bhīr, sankat

Calamity is the touchstone of a brave mind. Prov

Ā pa ā sir bir kī kasa uṭī hai

calamity by divine permission, āfat, qahr, yā balā'ē asmānī afat-i-samāvī

Calcareous, kal-kā'ri-us, *adj* chūne-kī, chunīlā.

Calcination, kal-si-nā'shon, *n* rasāyan kā banana, phunkna.

Calcine, kal-sin', *v a* kushtah k., yā banānā, phunkna, marnā rasāyan banānā.

Calcined, kal-sind', *adj* kushta, phukī-hua

Calcium, kal'si-um, *n* chūna

Calculable, kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* ganit-jog, jo gini ja sake ginti ke layaq shumār karne ke qabil

Calculate, kal'kū-lat, *v a* [Lat *calculus*, H *kaṅkar*, a pebble] 1 ginti k, ginnā, jornā ghaṭānā, hisāb lagānā, shumār k. 2 *estimate* andāzā karnā, ankna, jancha; andazā, yās k, kalkulna

To *calculate* a nativity *Janam-patrī dekhnī*

Calculation, kal'-kū-lā'shon *n* ginti, hisāb, shumār paṭhavat

Pr what *calculation*? *Kis hisāb se?*

and calculation, shumar, yā hisāb se bāhar, be-mit

rough calculation, atkal andaza, takhmina kut, ankdana

Calculator, kal'kū-lā-tēr, *n* aṅkwaya hisāb lagane-wālā munshī

Calculous, kal'kū-lus, *adj* pathrilā kankrilā

Calculus, kal'kū-lus, *n* 1 (*Surg*) pathrī saṅg-munsima ungrezī 2 (*Math*) gaḥ i ginti

Caldron, kal'dron, *n* [Lat *caldaria*, H *karhāo* Lat *caldus* H *karhnā*, boil] deg, bandā kaṛāhī

Calefaction, kal-i-fak'shon, *n* garmī, harārat; josh tapish

Calendar, kal'en-dar *n* ginti patra, taqvīm. *calendar month*, mah-i-shamsī yā taqvīmī.

calendar of crimes, fehrist-i-jarāim

Calender, kal'en-dar, *v a* ghotnā, mohra k.

Calf, kaf, *n* [Irish, *colpa* Sk *kapāla*, brown cow] 1 bachhrā, bachchhā, *f* m bachhiyā 2 *doll*, bachhiyā kā bāvā, bail, gāodī, be-vaqūf

calf-bin hun, chamre kī jild

calf of a buffalo, pāṛā, kaṭṛā; kaṭṛiyā.

calf of the leg, pindlī, sāq

Calf-like, kaf'lik, *adj* bachhṛe-jaisā

Calfskin, kaf'skin, *n* bachhṛe kī khāl ya chunrī

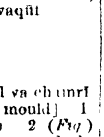
Calibre, kal'i-ber, *n* [A *qālib*, a mould] 1 bandūq kī nal yā mohrī kā gherā; tū 2 (*Fig*) malika, rasāī, pahunch quvvat-i mīzī idrāk

Calico, kal'i-kō, *n* chhint, (*Com*) dares.

Calico-printer, kal'i-kō-print-ēr, *n* chhipī, chhaperā; chhint-chhaperā.

Calico-printing, kal'i-kō-printing *n.* kapṛe chhāpnā.

Calipers, kal'i-pērz, *n.* kham-dār yā dhanukī parkār.



CALIPERS.

Calisthenics, kal-is-then'iks, *n.* zanānī kasrat.

Call, kal, *v a.* [Lat *calare*, to talk, A. *qāl*, H *kah*, speak]. 1 *name*, nām rakhnā, bolnā, kahnā.

What do you *call* it in Persian?
Isko Fārsī men kya kahte hain?
What do you *call* it? *Uskā kyā nām?*

2. *summon*, bulānā, bula bhejnā, talab k.; yād k.

Call not a surgeon before you are wounded *Āyā na ghāo, baid bulao!* Prov. (Ne'er a wound, *call* the surgeon.)

3 *proclaim*, pukārkar kahna, pukarna manādī k., dhaṅdhorā pitnā, ya pherna mushāirā k. 4. *appoint*, muqarrar k muntaiyan k nāmzad k., muaiyan k, sthapan k

Called to the bar *Kaun ṭī muoa rar hua*

5 *appeal to* faryād k, duhāī denā.

call aloud for justice, duhāī d dād-faryād k duhāra-tehar machana

call away or off, bula lena

call back ultā v ps bulana lautānā

call by name nam le kar pukarnā.

call out mugna, ta ab k

call for help madad ya sahayta māṅgnā.

call for information, is-tifsār k, pūchhnā **kaifiyat** talab k daryaft k

call forth samne k kharā k. hāzir k · **manādī** k

call names, gālī d, nam dharna

call on God, Khudā ka nām lena

call on, or upon mulāzmat k, milnā.

call on or upon (for payment) taqazā k, māngna.

call out, mugna, chalana kham thokna

call over the names, nam bi nam pukarnā hāzir lena

call to account muhāsba lena muakhzā k, hisāb mangna ya talab k laz pursk

call a truce kumar bandi v hatyār-bandī karānā **musalla-jang** k

call a halt, Khudā ko yad k, Parmeshar ke sakshi k

call to mind, or consider yad chetnā

call up 1 summon talab k, bulānā 2 ***awaken***, nind se uthā nā

call upon, 1 *invoke* mi ajat, manana 2 *pray to* duā v ārdās māngna prarthna k

Call, kal, *n* 1 *demand or order*, ajāz, hukm, nishān 2 *requisition*, mang a, nauta **pukār**; avaz hāṅk

I rose at thy *call*, but found thee not
Milton.
Maiṅ terī ava_ pe uṭha, par tujhe na paya.

3. *divine vocation*, bulāhaṭ dāvi-āggyī 4 *summons*, talbī 5 *appointment to call birds*, de zabīl sitī t ttar, nauta t bhent

call for cattle, hujo ohī ahī, dijo.

call for dogs, to to to le

call for hawks, buy buy, jo āo

call of nature, piekhā o i hājat **yā zarūrat**; **pat-khana**

Called, kald *adj* kahlāya gavā **mausūm**, **musammā** nam-hunda

to be called, kahlanā, kahana bājnā

Calligrapher, kal-lig'ra-fer, *n* **khush-navīs**, khush-khat

Calligraphy, kal-lig'ra-fi, *n.* **khush-navīsī**, khush-khatī

Calling, kal'ing, *n*, kām; dhandā; pesha; **kasab hirfa**

ancestral calling, pesha-i-ābāī, bāp dādā kī **peshā yā kār.**

Callosity, kal-los'i-ti, *n.* sakhti ; **gaṭṭe ; dhethā.**

Callous, kal'us, *adj* [H. *kaṛā*, P *karakht*, hard]. 1. *hard,* sakht, kaṛā, gathilā. 2. *insensible,* sakht, kathor

to grow callous, katar honā.

Callously, kal'us-li, *adv.* nirdaī-pane se ; nithuraī se, sakhtī, kathortāī, yā be dardī se

Callousness, kal'us-nes, *n* 1. *hardness,* sakhtī, kaṛā pan 2 *insensibility,* nithurāī, kaṭhortāī, sangdilī

Callow, kal'ō, *n* [A S *calu,* bald], be-bāl-o-par, nangā, loṭā, goṭa

Calm, kām, *adj* 1 *quiet, still,* sun-sān, chup-chāp, thairā-huā, khāmosh, sthir, thir, khulā havā-basta

In a *calm* sea every one is a pilot. Prov
Thare pānī men hai koī khevaiyā
Now all is *calm* and fresh and still *Bryant.*
Sohanā o sunsān hai sab samaṇ.

2 *composed,* thir, mutmain, dil-jamā

Calm, Calmness, kām, kām'nes, *n* 1 sthirtā, qarār, qayām 2 (*calm repose*), ārām, rāhat : sukh

a calm before a storm, āndhī pahle thir.

Calm, kām, *v a* See Allay

Calmly, kām'li, *adv* āhista, āhista, yā mulāyam se

Calomel, kal'o-mel, *n* pāre kā kushta

Caloric, ka-lor'ik, *n* [Lat *calor,* H and P *garmī,* heat], garmī, harārat, madda-i-garmī yā harārat

Calorific, kal-o-rif'ik, *adj* harārat yā garmī paidā karne wālā

Calthrop, Caltrop, kal'trop, *n* gokhrū, khurkhāsak ; hathi-chinghāṛ

Calumet, kal'ū-met, *n* qalyān, pechwān, farshīhuqqa

Calumniate, ka-lum'ni-āt, *v a* [Lat *calumniari,* H *kalaṅk*] mundā k, kalank lagānā, badnāmī bāndhnā

Calumniator, ka-lum'ni-ā''ter, *n.* mundak, gībat-kā nevālā

Calumniatory, Calumnious, ka-lum'ni-a-ri, ka-lum'ni-us, *adj* mundak, kalankī, hummī, tohmatī, ilzāmī

Calumny, kal'um-ni, *n.* mundā, kalaṅk ; tohmat ; bohtān, lām

Be thou as chaste as ice, as pure as snow,
Thou shalt not escape *calumny Shakespeare.*
Tū ho pāk ola sī yā mis-l-barf,
Pa mushkil hai bohtān lāe ka karf. F. O.

Calve, kāv, *v n* bachcha d, byānā.

Calx, kalks, *n* dhāt kā kushta, khāksitar, phukī hui dhāt

Calyx, kā'liks, *n* [Skr *kalikā,* H. *kalī,* a bud] (*Bot*) phul kā katorā

Cambric, kām'brik, *n* kamrakh.

Camel, kam'el, *n* [A *jamal*] unṭ, shutar ; (*fem*) nāqa, untnī, sāṇḍnī

camel-backed, kubrā, kubṛā ; kūza-pusht

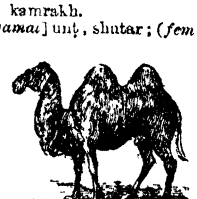
camel-bridle, nakel, nuthār.

camel-driver, sār-bān ; shutar-bān.

camel-saddle, jhāṛ kī kāṭhī

camel-sheds, shutar-khāna

one who rides a camel, **shutar-sawār ; shutar-sawār.**


CAMEL.

Cameleopard, ka-mel'-o-pārd, *n.* shutar-gāo, gāo-palang

Cameo, kam'ē-ō, *n* ubhārvāṇ naqsh.

Camera, kam'ē-a, *n.* aks yā naqsh lene kī takhtī

Camera lucida, kam'ēr-a lo'sid-a, *n* ek āla jis men qirat ka aks kāgaz par nazar atā hai

Camlet, kam'let, *n* uni-teshmī kapṛā.

Camomile, kam'ō mil, *n* bābuna.

Camp, kamp, *n* 1 *ground,* chhāonī ; parāo, kampu 2 *tents,* dera, khema. 3 *army,* senā, lauj, lashkar, askar

camp equipage, tarash-khāna

Camp, kamp, *v n* khema kharā k yā ḍālnā, parāo, chhāonī, yā lashkar ḍālnā

camp-bed, sutri palang

camp-chair, sutri kursī

camp-follower, bahir-o-bungāh

Campaign, kam-pān', *n* 1 *plain,* maidān, dasht 2 (*of an army*), jang, laṛāī, muhim, tazm, kārzār, mārkā

Campaigner, kam-pān'er, *n* nabard āzmā

Camphor, kam'fer, *n* [Lat *cantora,* Ar and Per *kafūr,* Skr *karpura,* H *kapur*] kāfur, kapūr

camphor candle shama-i-kāfurī

camphor oil, kāfūr kā tel rangan-i-kāfūr

Camphorate, kam'fer-āt, *v a* kāfūr ghohnā

Camphorate, Camphoraceous, kam'fer-āt, kam'fer-ā''shus, *adj* kafurī, kafur-amez

Can, kan *n* kalsa ; kuppā

oil can, tel kī kuppī

Can, kan, *v n* [A S *cunnan,* Skr *gnā,* to know] 1 *to be able,* sakna, qadr ya layaq h , munasib h , ho sakna

Do what you *can Jo ho sake so karo*
I *can* do it *Main kar sakta hūṅ*

2 *have means,* sakna, yā zarīya rakhnā, ikhtiyār h , hasiyat rakhn

as far as I can, a'iv hat-ul-vasa yā imkān ; yathā shakti, apne par basate, jahāṅ tak mujh se ho sakta h ū

can do, ikhtiyār yā adhikār hai, karnā jāyaz yā rava hai, kar sakna

Canaille, ka-nāl' or ka-na-yu, *n* kamine, arzal

Canal, ka-nal', *n* [Skr *khan,* dig]. 1 *for water,* nahr 2 *a vein,* rag.

canal department, nahr kā mahkama.

canal laws, qavanin mutalliq n hr

canal rents, mahsul-nahr , nahr ke pānī kī ugāhī

breach of canal laws, harkat khilāf qavanin-i-nahr.

Canary, ka-nā'ri, *n.* ek valāyatī gāne-vālā parand

Cancel, kan'sel, *v a* kāṭnā, qalam pherna mitana ; metnā, uṭhā d ; tornā ; chhekna, mansukh tansikh, fiskh, yā radd k.

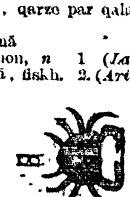
cancel a debt, udhār chhekna, qarze par qalam pherna.

cancel an obligation, ehsān mitānā

Cancellation, kan'sel-lā''shon, *n* 1 (*Law*) mansukhī, tansikh ; chhekna, fiskh. 2. (*Arith and Alg*) nasabnuma aur shumār-kunindo ko kāṭnā, yā ikhtisār k ; ikhtisār

Cancer, kan'sēr, *n* 1 (*Ast.*) karak, kekṛā ; sartān ; khatt-i-sartān 2. *disease,* sartān ; kekṛā, bandar-ghāo

Cams of Cancer (*Ast.*), kekṛa kī mandī havā.


CANCER.

Candelabrum, kan-de-lā'brum, *n.* [A S. *candel,* A. *qandil,* a candle, Skr. *kānti,* splendour], baiṭhkī kā jhāṛ ; farshī jhāṛ.

Candelon, ka-mā'le-on, *n* girgaṭ ; chirbā ; kriklā ; kirlā.

Candid, kan'did, *adj* [Lat. *candidus*, white] khulā; sāf; kharā; nis-kapat; saf-dil; sāf-go, sāf-dil, sāf bātin, be-lāg lapet

Candidate, kan'di-dāt, *n.* ummedwār; khwāhān; tālib; khwāst-gār

Candidateship, kan'di-dāt ship, *n.* ummedwārī; khwāst-gārī

Candidly, kan'did-li, *adv* khulā-khulā, sāf sāf, safāi se, saf-dili se, be-lag lapet

Candied, kan'did, *adj* misrī yā qand milā-huā

Candle, kan'dl, *n* [H *candela*, A S *candel*, A *qandīl*] shama, batti

Out went the *candle*, and we were left darkling *Shakespeare*

Chirāg gul ho gayā, aur hamandhere meh rah gae

How far that little *candle* throws his beams, So shines a good deed in a naughty world *Shakespeare*

Sūraj kī jot sī nekī kal jug men phailī hai

candles of the night, tare qandīl-i-shab

a wax candle, mom ki batti

burn the candle at both ends, din dhāh k , donon taraf khon urānā va lutānā

carry a candle, gurū kī battī

not to be able to hold a candle to, kuchh nisbat na rakhnā uske āge pānī bharna

Candle-holder, kan'dl-hōl-der, *n* mishalchī

Candlelight, kan'dl lit, *n* sanjha-batī chirāg batti kā waqt, sanjh tutī, shama kā rau-shni

Candlestick, kan'dl-stik *n* shama dan

Candlestuff, kan'dl-stuf, *n* koi chīz jiski batti ban sakti hai

Candour, Candor, kan'dēr, *n* safāī, sīdhāī, khulāpan

Candy, kan'di, *v a* [H *qandā*, sugar-cane, H *khand*, Per and Ar *qand*, sugar] gulcshnā, murabbā pakanā, pāgnā

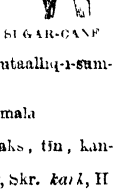
The frosts that winter brings
Which *candy* every green *Drayton.*

Jo pāyā kī dāl hai pake sahu
Chhirakta hai sabse ke upar yeh qand T C

Candy, Candy-sugar, kan'di, kan'di-shu-gar, *n* qand; misri

sugar candy, misrī kā misrī ke mazē kā

Cane, kān, *n* 1 *walking-stick*, chhari, jarib, asā, lathi 2 *sugar-cane*, ikh, ūkh, ganna, paunda, nae-shukar 3 *reed*, bed, bet



SUGAR-CANE

Cane, kān, *v. a* bet ya bet mārna

Canemill, kān'mil *n* kolhū

Canescent, ka-nes'ent, *adj* safēdī mail, mlā

Canicula, ka-nik'ū-la *n.* [Lat *canis*, A *kalb*, a dog] (*Ast*) kannīya, sumbula

Canicular, ka-nik'ū-lar, *adj* mutaalliq-i-sumbula

Canine, ka'nin' *adj* kutta sī

canine letter, rarā, takar, rae mohmala

canine teeth, kuchilī, kilā

Canister, kan'is-tēr, *n* tīn kā baks, tīn, kanastar.

Canker, kang'kēr, *n* [A S *cancer*, Skr. *kark*, H *kekṛa*] 1. *larva*, kira

In the sweetest bud
The eating *canker* dwells *Shakespeare.*

Shīrin tarin gul men hai kīrā chhupa-huā.

2. *cancer*, sartān; kuhnā.

Canker, kang'kēr, *v. a.* sarnā; sar jānā

cankering care, chinta ghun

Cankerbit, kang'kēr-bit, *adj.* kīron kā khāyā huā, kirkhāyā.

Cankerous, kang'kēr-us, *adj* sarāne-vālā; khun-khurda

Cannabis, kan'na-bis, *n.* (*Bot*) san kā paudā.

Cannel-coal, kan'el-kōl, *n* kānī koela

Cannibal, kan'i-bal, *n* ādam-khor, mardum-khor, manush-bhakhshī, rāchchhas

Cannibalism, kan'i-bal-izm, *n* ādam-khorī; mardum-khorī

Cannon, kan'un, *n* top, zarb; rahkala

three pieces of cannon, tin zarb top.

Cannon-ball, Cannon-shot, kan'un-bal, kan'un'shot, *n* top ka golā; golā

Cannonade, kan-un-ād', *n* topen chalānā, golandāzī

Cannonade, kan-un-ād', *v a* topen dāgnā, chhorna, mārnā, yā chalānā, gole mārnā yā phenkna, gol-andāzī k , golon kī bauchhār k , ag barsānā

Cannoneer, Cannonier, kan-un-ēr', *n.* gol andāz, tupakchi topchi

Canny, kan'i, *adj* [Skr *gnā*, to know] syānā, hoshyar

Canoe, ka-no' *n* [Skr. *khan*, dig] dongā, dengī

Canon, kan'on *n* [A qānun] 1. *law*, qānūn; ain 2 *Holy Scriptures*, shara, shastr

Sacred *canons* *Pavitr shāstr - qānūn t-pak.*

3 *a dign ty* pādrion kā ek darja

Canonic, Canonical, ka-non'ik, ka-non'ik-al, *adj* 1 *according to the canon*, shmāī, qānūn 2 *regular*, bā-qaeda, ṭhīk 3. *spiritual*, dini, mazhabi

Canonicals, ka-non'ik-alz, *n* pādrioñ kī vardī.

Canonization, kan'on-iz-ā''shon, *n* vahyoñ men nām charhānā

Canonize, kan'on-iz, *v a* valī sumajhnā.

Canopus, ka-nō'pus (*Ast*) nao, sūhail, agastya.

Canopy, kan'ō-pi, *n* chhatr, mandap, chandoya, megdambar, ath-khambā

Cant, kant, *n.* istilāh; boli, ūpri bāten, dikhāvā, zāhirdārī

Cant, kant, *v n* banā-kar bolnā

Cantankerous, kan-tang'kēr-us, *adj* kāen kāen karne vālā, kankili, hujjati, takrārī, kāyāñ, jhagrālū

Canteen, kan-tēn', *n* 1 bartan yā sharāb rakhne kā khānedār sandūq. 2 *place* (*Mil*), kantin

Canter, kan'tēr, *n* 1 *one who cants*, riyā-kār; makkār; banāoti. 2 *slow gallop*, raftār poya.

Cantharides, Cantharis, kan-thar'i dēz, kan'thar-is, *n pl* ek qism kī makkhī jis se lep, yā pelastar bantā hai

Canticle, kan'ti-kl *n* Sulemān kā git yā bhajan

Canto, kan'tō, *n* [Skr. *khand*, to break] kand, bab, khand

Canton, kan-ton', *n* qaum, firqah

Cantonment, kan-ton'ment, *n* chhāoni; sadar; lashkar, urdū

cantonment magistrate, chhāoni kā hākim

Canty, kan'ti, *adj* khush, khush-o-khurram

Contented with little, and *canty* with mair *Burns.*

Thore men rāzī, bahut men khush

Canvas, kan'vas, *n.* 1 *hempen cloth*, kirmich; vilāeti tāt 2 *sails*, pāl; bādbān.

Canvass, kan'vas, *n.* 1 *examination*, parikshā; jānch; intehān, āzmāish. 2 *solicitation of votes*, darkhāst-i-taqarrun

Canvass, kan'vas, *v a* 1 *examine*, jānchna; intehān lenā, āzmāish k ; parikshā k. 2. *discuss*, bāt k , sokalām k. 3. (*votes*) hisāb-sāmil kī darkhāst k.

Canzonet, kan-zō-net′, *n* **thumrī; tappā.**
Caoutchouc, ko′chok, *n* rabar.
Cap, kap, *n.* [Lat. *caput*, Skr *kapāl*, **head].** 1. ṭopī kulāh

If the *cap* fits you are welcome to wear it.
Agar yeh ṭopī āp ke sir par ṭhīk āve to āpko mubārak!
Chor kī dārhī meṅ tinkā Prov.
The thief is betrayed by the straw in his beard

' *chief*, sardār, mukhyā

Thou art the *cap* of fools *Shakespeare*
Tū be-vaqūfoṅ kā sardār hai

cap of a gun, bandūq kī ṭopī, paṭ ikhā
set one's cap at, kisī ko shādī meṅ phaṅsānā chāhnā; shādī karne kī khuāhish k (aurat kī taraf se).
to touch one's cap, salām k
Cap, kip, *v a* ṭopī vā ṭop pahnānā, kulāh sir par rakhnā
cap verses, baṭt-bahsī k, baṭt-bāz
Capability, kā-pa-bil i ti, *n* qaabiyat liyāqat, istedād bal, zor, sāmarth, shaktī
capability of soil, dhartī bal, zamīn kī tāqat,) edād-i-arāzī
Capable, kā′pa-bl, *adj* 1 *having capacity*, lāyaq, qābil, jog, sazāvar 2 *susceptible*, sahne-jog 3. *intelligent*, hoshyār chatur, mpun, mustaid.
capable by law of committing an offence qānūnan jurm karne ke lāyaq
be capable, saknā, mumkin h.
Capacious, ka-pā′shus, *adj*, **kushāda farākh**, chaurā, chaklā, vasīa, lambā chaura moklā
Capacity, ka-pas′i-ti, *n* 1 *power of containing*, gunjāish, samāī, pet, vasat, zarf, pagah 2 (*of mind*) samajh, qābliyat; istedād zahn, rasāī, pahuñch, liyāqat 3 *condition, character*, haisīyat
in a judicial capacity, ba-haisīyat jajī yā hākimī
in one's official capacity, ba-lihāz apne ohde yā ikhtiyār ke.
measure of capacity, māp; andāza napānā pimāna.
Cap-a-pie, kap-a-pē′, *adv* sar-tā-pā, sar-ā pā sir se pāon tak, kul, tamām
Caparison, ka-par′i-son, *n* zin-posh, sāz, jhūl
Caparison, ka-par′i-son, *v. a.* jhūl ḍālnā, sāz pahnānā.
Caparisoned, ka-par′i-sond, *adj* sajā hūā (ghoṛā), ārāsta o pairāsta.
Cape, kāp, *n* 1 *headland*, rās, gardan-i-zamīn antrip, bīnī-koh 2 *neckpiece*, bārānī, gardanī
Caper, kā′pėr, *n* [Lat *caper*, H *bakra*, a goat] uchhal-kūd, kūd-phāṅd khel-kūd, kilol; khilāṛyāṅ, jast
Caper, kā′pėr, *v. n.* kūdnā uchhalnā; phāndnā, nāchnā-kūdnā, khelnā-kūdnā, kudakre mārnā jast lagānā

He *capers* like a fly in a tar box Prov
Voh ussā nāchtā hai jaise quj ke maṭke meṅ makkhī

Capias, kā′pi-as, *n* giriftārī kā parvāna, hukmi-giriftārī
Capillary, kap′il-la-ri or ka-pil′la-ri, *adj* [Lat *capillus*, hair (of the head), from *caput*, H *capāl*, head] bāl sā bārīk yā mahīn
capillary attraction, (*Phys.*) kashish-i-ittisāl nalikhichāo.
Capital, kap′i-tal, *adj.* [Lat. *caput*, H *capāl*, head] 1. *criminal in the highest degree*, kabīr; sakht; sangīn. 2. *chief*, barā; mahā, azim; **ālā. 3.** *large*, **barā; kalān; moṭā. 4.** *excellent*, **bahkā; siresht; umdah; uttam; afzal.**

Capital letters, *Capitals. Baṛe harf; jalī harf*

capital crime, mahā-pāp; jurm-i-azīm, kabīra ya sangīn, jurm vājib-ul-qatl
capital punishment, phānsī, **sazāé-maut**, pīān dand, sazāé-qatl.
Capital, kap′i-tal, *n* 1. (*Arch*) sitūn kī choṭī 2 (*Geog*) dār-us-saltanat, rāj-dhānī; dār-ul khilāfa 3 *stock or money*, jamā, māyā, pūnjī sar nāya mūl, asl, ras-ul-mal
Capitalist, kap′i-tal-ist, *n* pūnjī-wālā, sar māe-dar mahājan, sahūkār kothī-wāl seth
Capitalize, kap i-tal-īz, *v n* mal vagaira bech ke rupaye rakhna, naqdī k, rupaya khara k
Capitally, kap′i-tal-li *adv* 1 *by capital punishment* ins phansī pa-ke 2 *well*, khūb, bhūb tarah se mohm achchhī tarah se
Capitate kap′i-tat (*Bot*) takhta-sā
Capitation, kap i-tā′shon, *n* 1 *numeration by heads*, mardum-shumārī sar gintī 2 *poll-tax*, jazīya sardarī pāe, tāg
Capitulate, ka pit′ū lat, *v n* itāat qubūl karnā hathyār dhar dena, qila le dena
Capitulation, ka pit′ū-li′shon *n* fauj vā qile ka hathyar dalan k
Capitulum, ka pit′u lum (*Bot*) **takhta; taṭṭī.**
Capon kā′pon, *n* khassī murgā,

Capons were chickens Prov.
Zeroṅ se sher hote haiṅ Prov.
(Lambs grow to lions)

Capote, ka-pōt, *n* [S *karpat*, H *kaprā*, cloth] chuga, labada aba
Caprice, Capriciousness, ka pres i-pri-sh′-us nes *n* vahm, gumān, andhī mot
Capricious, ka-pri-sh′us *adj* vahmī, vasvasī tilasvum-mizāj
Capricorn, kap′ri korn, *n* bhat-i jadī, makar
calms of Capricorn (*Ast*) makar kī mandī hawa.
Capricornus (*Ast*) jadī makar.
Capsicum, kap′si-kum, *n* lāl-mirch, ilfil-i-surkh
Capsize, kap-sīz′, *v a* ulatnā, aundhānā, aundhā k, palatnā
Capstan, Capstern, kap′stan, kap′stern, *n* langar ka charkh
Capsulate, Capsulated, kap′sū lat, kap′sūlat-ed *adj* chhilke-dar
Capsule, kap′sūl *n* (*Bot*) **khānah**· ghar, tat dotā
Captain, kap′tin, *n* [Lat. *caput*, head]. 1 *chief commander*, sipah-salār, senā-pati 2 *commander of a ship*, jahaz kaptan 3 *commander of a company or troop (foot)* sūbeh-dār (*horse*) risāldār
Captious, kap′shus, *adj* takrārī, hujjatī; nuktachīñ, hurī-gīr mutanarriz, aib-jo, qāzī kavvān
Captiousness, kap′shus-nes, *n* nukta-chīnī, aib jōī, aib-joī mīn mekh, bitrana, khurdagirī
Captivate, kap′ti-vāt, *v a* [Lat. *capere* Per *giriftan* Skt *grah*, H *pakaṛ*, take] moh lenā, mohna, dil le lenā, fareṣta k, āshiq kar lenā
Captivating, kap′ti-vāt-ing, *adj* mohnī, manmohan, dil-fareb, chit-chor, dil-rubā, man harān
Captive, kap′tiv, *n* 1. *prisoner*, asīr. 2 *one charmed*, asīr maftūn; fareṣta; giriftār, mubtilā, shaida
take captive, giriftār k.; **asīr k.**
Captive, *adj.* qaidī, **giriftār; asīr.**
Captivity, kap-tiv′i-ti, *n.* **giriftārī; asīrī; qaid;** nazar-bandī

Captor, kap'tėr, *n* **giriftār karne-vālā; pakarne-vālā** giriftār-kunandah, (*in comp.*) **gīr.**

Capture, kap'tur, *n* 1 **giriftārī, pakar** 2. *prize*, lut, lūt-khasoṭ, luttas, **yagmā**; **gārat**; ganimat 3 (*of a town*), fateh, tasklur

Capture, kap'tūr, *v. a* pakarnā, giriftār k., sar k

capture of cattle, dhor pakar, giriftārī-i-mavesh.

Capuchin, kap-u-shēn', *n* 1 *cloak and hood*, tarsul lubda chuga 2 *friar*, zāhid, dar-e h ubid

Caput mortuum, kā'put mort'ū-um, *n* talchhat gad, phok sufūl, fuzūl

Car, kar *n* [H *gārī*] 1 *a small carriage of burden* gārī ikka, chhakra, bar-k esh, laddhā. 2 *a chariot of war*, rath 3 (*Ast.*) dub-i-akbar bara ichh

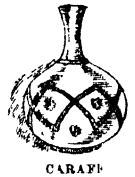
Carabine, Carbine, kar'a-bin, kār'bīn, *n* qarabin

Carabineer, kar'a-bin-ēr'', *n* qarābin-vālā sipāhī

Caracole, kar'a-kōl, *n* kāvah

Caracole, kar'a-kōl, *v n* kāv dena

Carafe, kar'af *or* ka-raf', *n* [A *garāba*] shīsne kī surahī, muna



CARAFE

Carat, kar'at, *n* [A *kīrat*] *a weight* ratti

fifteen carat gold, nau-mā-shiyā

Caravan, kar'a-van *n* karvān qāfilā banjara, jatrioṅ kā samuh, mochi

Caravansary, kar-a-van'sa-ri *n* karvān sarā banjaron ke utarne kī jagah

Caraway, kar'a-wa, *n* zīra

Caraway-comfit, kar'a-wā-kum''fit, *n* zīre kī mugal

Carbon, kar'bon, *n* koelā

Carbonate, kār'bon-at, *n* namak jo koele se ōb se nikle

Carbonic, kar-bon'ik, *adj.* koele kā.

Carbonic acid, kar-bon'ik asid, *n.* koele ka tezāb

Carboy, kar'boi, *n* qarābah

Carbuncle, kar'bung'kl, *n* 1 *precious stone*, lāl-manik-durang 2 *pimple*, phunsī, phorā ungen

Carcanet, kar'ka-net, *n.* jawāhirāt kā gulu band

Carcass, kā'kas, *n* 1 *a dead body* jānvar kī lāsh, lōth 2 *carcass shell*, gole kā ghar vā khumbh

Card, kārd, *n* 1 (*for playing*) tāsh

I would cheat my own father at *cards* Prov *Gangā men main apne bap se bhī nahīn chūkta*

2 (*of the mariner's compass*) nuqshā-i-qutub numā 3 (*visiting card*) murāqāt kā ṭikaṭ

card board patthī, daftī

card party tāsh ke khilārī

card-playing tāsh ka khel

a sure card is bird hāth.

cut the cards, tāshnā, kātnā

have the cards in one's hand jītnā, gālib ānā.

losing card hārne vālā pattā.

make a present at cards, buit meṅ galatī k.

play at cards tash khelnā

play one's cards well, chāl chalnā.

postal card, kārd paise kā ṭikaṭ

shuffle the cards abtan k ; phenknā; milānā.

winning card, jitne vālā pattā.

Card, kārd, *v a* [H *kāṛh*]. 1. **dhunnā**, dhunakna pīnnā 2. *unravel*, tūmnā; kholnā.

Cardamom, kār'da-mum, *n.* **ilāechī, ilāchī.**

large cardamom, baṛī yā pūrbī ilāechī.

small cardamom, chhoṭī yā gujrātī ilāechī.

Carder, kār'dėr. *n.* [H *kaḍherā*] (*of cotton*) **dhunyā**, dhunā, kaḍherā; kaṅḍerā; pombā; behnā.

a carder's bow, dhunkī.

Cardiac, kār'di-ak, *adj* 1. **mutaalliq-i-dil; dilkā** 2 *cordial*, muqavvī pusht, mufarrah tāqat-bakhsh, rusht-pusht

Cardinal, kār'di-nal, *adj* azīm, afzal, barā· kalān

cardinal numbers, gināī-i-zātī, ek, do, *etc*, *opp* of *ordinal numbers*, gināī-i-sifātī, pahla, dūsrā, *etc.*

cardinal points (*Geog*) chār ṭaraf, chatur-dishā pūrab, pachhum, uttar, dakhan

cardinal signs, sal yā ek barāj kī chār fasleṅ

cardinal virtues, parum dharam savāb-i-azīm

Cardinal, kar'di-nal *n* kathlik īsāiyon kā ardhant

Carding, kārd'ing *n* dhunnā pināī

carding stick, muthiya belan, dasta.

Care, kār *n* 1 *anxiety* chintā, sāṅsā, fikr

Care killed a cat Prov
Chintā burī balā Prov
Care is no cure Prov *Fikr se kyā fāedah?*
Perplexed with a thousand *cares* *Shak*
Sauṅkron sānse lage hue haiṅ
And where *care* lodges, sleep will never lie.
Shakespeare
Ja nainā chintā base nindrā base na tāhe.

2 *caution*, khabar dārī hoshyārī, chauksī, tākīd 3 *business*, kām farz, zimme-dārī. 4. *object of care or regard*, madār-i-khabargīrī, rakshan e, aukhon ka tara hateli kā phapolā.

care of Ar br e o ne irtat hath, duāre

be under one's care, chauksī, ya muhāfazat meṅ h.

take care, interj khabar-dar! hoshyar!

take care of, khabar lenā, khabar-gīrī k.; gaurpard ikht k

Care, kār. *v n* 1 *be anxious*, **chintā yā soch** meṅ h 2 (*for*) chāhnā, parvā k.

I don't *care* to do it
Main yeh kām nahīn karnā chāhtā.
I don't care if I do
Mujhe is kām se kuchh sar nahīn

don't care, kuchh parva, vā mauzaeqa nahīṅ.

Career, kā-rēr', *n* [Lat *curro*, A *farr*, **to run**]. 1 **daur-dhūr** kā maidān 2 *course*, **daur**, zamāna

Careful, kar'ful, *adj* hoshyār, chaukas, khabardār

Carefully, kar'ful-li, *adv* hoshyārī se, **chauksī** se, sāvadhānī se ehtiyātī se

Carefulness, kar'ful-nes, *n* khabar-dārī, chauksī hoshyārī

Careless, kar'les, *adj* be-parvā, lā-parvā; befikr, be khabar, gafil, achet

A *careless* watch invites the vigilant foe. **Prov.** *Chaukīdārī sove, qāzī māre*

Carelessly, kār'les-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; **gaflat se**

Carelessness, kār'les-nes, *n* achintāī; be-fikrī, be-parvāī be-ehtiyātī gaflat, besurtī.

Caress, ka-res', *v a* puchkarnā, **chumkārnā**, chhatī se lagānā, hāth phernā

Caress, ka-res', *n* puchkar, lād chāo, dulār.

Caret, kā'ret, *n* chūk-chihn (Λ).

Cargo, kār'go, *n* jahāz kā bharat; **bhartī**; **khep**, vā ladaunī, bār-i-jahāz.

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr'', *n.* **hajv kī tasvīr, yā** bayān

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr'', *v. a.* **hajv k.**; **khākā** uṛānā, guḍḍā banānā.

Caricaturist, kar'i-ka-tūr''ist, *n.* **guḍḍā banānevālā.**

Caries, kā'ri-ēz, *n* (*Surg.*) haḍḍī kā saṛnā, yā galnā, haḍḍī meṅ nāsūr

Carious, kā'ri-us, *adj.* sarā.

Cark, kārk, *n* chintā, fikr; khaṭkā; ḍabkā, khaḍ-khaḍ, dagdagāhaṭ

cark and care, soch fikr

Ching *cark and care* aside.
Soch, fikr sab dūr karo!

Carman, kār'man, *n* gāṛī-bān; garvālā; bahlvān; rathbān

Carminative, kār'min-ā-tiv or kār-min'a-tiv, *n.* bād-harāmī, dafa-rīyāh

Carmine, kār'min *n* krimzī yā lāl rang

Carnage, kār'naj, *n* khun-rezī, qatl, ghamsān

Carnal, kār'nal *adj* 1 *fleshy* (*not spiritual*) badenī jismānī, khaki, dunyavī, angī 2 *lecherous,* kāmī, shahvat-parast, shah-vatī, mast, bhogī, bhog-bilāsī vishayī

carnal connection or intercourse, vishe, bhog-bilās, mubāshrat sohbat-dar pāmī voh-bat

carnal knowledge, mubashrat, vishe, zinā vat

Carnal-minded, kār'nal-mīnd-ed, *adj* dunyavī laukik sansārī

Carnation, kār-nā'shon, *n* 1 *flesh colour,* gosht kā rang, surkhī 2 *the flower,* gulnār

Jonquils, *carnations* pinks and tulips rise,
And in a gay confusion charm our eyes
Dryden
Lālā, qādāh, narges qalmār khil iche hain,
Pachmel rangaton se ānkhon ko chhal rahe hain
P C

Carnival, kār'ni-val, *n* Kanthulak Isāīoṅ kī 'īd ya holī

Carnivora, Carnivorous animals, kār-niv'ō-ra, kār-niv'ō-rus an'i-maḷz, *n. pl* goshtkhuār jānwar, tarse shēr, bhebṛiyā

Carnivorous, kār-niv'ō-rus, *adj* goshtkhuār, māsāhārī darinda

All that have serrate teth are *carnivorous*
Ray
Jinke kuchlyān hain voh māṅsāhārī hain

Carol, kar'ol, *n* manglā-chār, gīt

Carol, kar'ol, *v n* gānā, nagma-sarāī k

Carousal, ka-rouz'al, *n* mai-noshī, sharābkhuārī

Carouse, ka-rouz', *v n* dat ke pīnā, chhak kar pīnā

Carp, kārp, *n* ek qisam kī machhlī

Carp, kārp, *v n* khunda gīn k, aib-joī k, aib, ya khot nikālna, nuin-mekh nikālnā

Carpenter, kār'pen-ter, *n* barhaī, khātī, najjār

Carpentering, Carpentry, kār'pen-ter-ing, kār'pen-tri, *n.* barhaī ka kām; kam-barhaī, najjārī.

Carper, kārp'ēr, *n* nukta-chīn, aib-jo, harf gīr, khurda-gir.

A *carper* can cavil at anything Prov
Nukta-chīn har ek bāt meṅ aib nikālta hai.

Carpet, kār'pet, *n* farsh; qālīn; gālīcha.
Turkish carpet, qālīn-i-Rūmī.
be on the carpet, robkārī meṅ h.; peshī meṅ h, pesh-i-nazar h; zer-i-tajviz h.; zikr h.
Carpet-bag, kār'pet-bag, *n* hath-thailā, dastbaqcha, safrī thailā.
Carpet-knight, kār'pet-nīt, *n* sher-i-qālīn; damān-khāh; nām kā Rustam; ghar kā sherd.
Carpet-walk, kār'pet-wauk, *n* qālīn kī paṭṭī; qālīn kā paṭrī
Carriage, kar'ij, *n.* 1. *transportation,* bār-bardārī, bhārā. 2. *vehicle,* gāṛī; rath; baggī; savārī.

A pleasant companion, upon a journey, is as good as a *carriage* Prov.
Bat meṅ dil-bahlāo sāthī jaise gāṛī kī savārī
(Bāteṅ meṅ rastah nahin mālūm hotā. Prov)

3 *deportment,* chāl, dhang, waza, andāz
hackney carriage, kirāye kī gāṛī, thekā-gāṛī
Carrier, kar'i-er, *n* 1 *that which carries,* le-jāne vālā, bar-bardār, bar-kash, chumpiyvālā, hamāl 2 *porter,* sit-boḥiā, mazdūr kuli 3 *messenger* dāk lavārā, paigām-bar qāsid patk nama-bar 4 (*In comp*) -bar, -kash, -vāla
carrier pigeon, chitthī le jane-vālā kabūtar, kabūtar-i-nāma bar
letter carrier dākiyā har-kāra, chitthi-rasān
Carried forward, kar'id for'werd, *p adj* barāwardā
Carrion, kar'i-on *n* lotā huā, murdār, murdā hai-dhor, sara-sara gosht
Carrion-eater, kar'i-on-ēt-er, *n* murdār-khor, hai-dhor, gid
Carrot, kar'ot, *n* [Ill *gajar,* A *khart*] gājar, gazar
carrot-shaped adj gāzar-numā, makhrūtī
wild carrot jangli gāzar
Carroty, kar'o-ti, *adj* gāzar ke rang kā, lāl
Carry, kar'i, *v a* 1 *convey,* le jānā, le-chalna, dhonā, pahuchānā, uthāna

When he doth he shall *carry* nothing away with
Prov
Marte pe kuchh sāth nahin jāta
He *carries* nothing in one hand, and water in the other Prov
Āg lagā pānī ko dauṛe

2 *wear, wear!* pahnā, dhāraṇ k 3 *effect,* uthnā, jāmeṅ dālnā, karānā, nibāhna, anjam ko pahūchāna

To *carry* one's point
Muddaa pūra na hosā k

4 *capture* le lenā, pakaṛ, fateh k, sar k.

The town was *carried Shahr sar kar liya*

5 *bear, support,* sahārnā thāmnā, (bojh) uṭhāna, (bel) chaḍhāna 6 *imply,* arth ya mane denā, dalālat hotā hai

This argument *carries* weight
1 *Is dalil meṅ wazn hai*
2 *Ish pukki dalil hai*

carry away 1 nibhā le-jānā, apne sāth le jāna le-jānā, le uṛnā 2 (*Naut*) toṛna, phoṛnā, uṛā le-jānā

We *carry* away our masts
Hawa se hamāra dhol ka mastul ut gayā
To *carry* coals to Newcastle Prov
Ulte bans Bareli ko Prov

carry forward le-jānā, ūpar likhnā, bar-āwnā
carry goods, asbāb dhonā
carry into effect tamil k, bajā lānā; pūrā k, jārī k; amal meṅ lāna
carry it, carry it off, uṛānā, khujalat mitānā; hansī meṅ tālnā
carry off (*by disease*), mār ḍālnā; dharti se uṭha lenā

The fever *carried off* ten thousand people
Bukhār se das hazar ādmi mar gāe

carry off (*a person*), le-bhāgnā, bhagā le-jānā, harnā.
carry on, chalānā; chaltā rakhnā; jārī rakhnā, pairavī k.

carry oneself well, chāl se chalnā.
carry out or through, bajā lānā; anjām **yā** sant ko pahuñchānā; takmīl k; nimṭānā; pūrā k.
carry to an account, hisāb par charhānā, siyāhā k, hisāb men likhnā.
carry two faces under one hood, do-rukhī bāteñ k
Carry, kar'i, *v. n* 1 (*a gun*) mārnā 2 (*in the womb*) pet se h, garbh se h, pet men rakhnī
Carrying-trade, kar'i-ing-trad, *n* baḥrī-tijārat, samāgrī-jahāz
Cart, kart, *n* [A.S. *cræt*, Skt *gaṇḍī*, H *gāṛī*] gārī, chhakṛā.

The best *cart* may overthrow Prov.
uchchha gaṛī bhī ulat jātī hai
The *cart* before the horse Prov
Ghore ke age gaṛī (*Ghore ke dum men lagām*)

cart-rut, gārī kī lik lik
a bullock cart, bail-gārī
dog cart, tamtam
Cart, kart, *v. a* 1 gārī yā chhakre par lād-ke le jānā 2 gāṛī par charhā-ke pahuñchānā (*sarā*)
Cartage, kar'tāj, *n* bār-bardārī kī mazdūrī, karāyā
Carte, kart, *n* 1 (*in fencing*) hūl denā, hūda mārnā 2 *a bill of fare*, khāne kī fehrist
Carte-blanche, kart-blānsh *n* 1 mahz dastkhat 2 *discretionary power*, ikhtiyār-i-kul, sampūran-adhikār
Carter, kar'tar, *n* gārī-bān, gāṛīvān, gāṛīwālā bahlvān
Cart-horse, kart hors, *n* chhaṛpaṛne kī ghoṛī
Cartilage, kar'ti-laj, *n* kurī, chabnī yā mulāyam haḍḍī
Carting, kar'ting, *n* gāṛī lādnī yā bharnā, gāṛī men le-jānā
Cartload, kart'lōd, *n* gāṛī kā bhārat yā bohchārī bharat.
Cart-tail, kart'tāl, *n* chaltā gāṛī se bāṅdhnā aur chabuk mārnā
Cartoon, kar-tōn, *n* bārī-tasvīr
Cartouche, kar-tosh, *n* tosdān, tosbadān
Cartridge, kar'trij, *n.* kartus, ṭoṭā
ball-cartridge, goli kā kartus
cartridge paper, kartūs banāne kā kāgaz
Cartway, kart'wā, *n* gāṛī kā rasta, lik
Cartwheel, kārt'whēl, *n.* chhakre kā pahiyā
Cartwright, kart'rīt, *n* chhakṛā banāne-vālā
Carve, kārv, *v. a* 1 (*in wood or stone*) tarāsnā, sūrat banānā 2. (*cut meat*) kaṭnā, boṭī-kaṭnā
carve out, *v. n.* apne bal yā quvvat se bazū se banāna
Carver, kār'vēr, *n* 1. *sculptor*, sang-tarāsh, būt tarāsh 2. (*at table*) parosne-vāla. 3 *carving knife*, chhurī, bugdā
Carving, kar'ving, *n.* sang-tarāshī, kandā-kārī.
Cascade, kas-kād', *n* jharnā, ab-shār, pānī kī chādar
Case, kās, *n* [Old Fr. *casse*, A *qassa*, hollow] 1 gulaf, khol; miyān; khānch: chonga malya, ghar, peṭī, sandūq, dibiyā 2 (*In comp*)-dān *A pen-case*, qalam-dān. *A watch-case*, gaṛī kā khana
Case, kās, *n.* [It Fr *casse*, Lat *cado* Skr *gaḍ*, to fall, drop, A. *qe*, happen]. 1 *event*, majrā, vuqū, hādisa; sar-guzasht 2. (*In law*) muqadma, nālish, bibād, muāmla 3 *question*, amr, bāt, jhagṛā; amr-i-mutanāzi'ā fih, amr-i-tasfiyatalab; uqdah 4. *representation*, garz; arz-dāsh, surat-hāl; **haqiqat-hāl**; **arz-mārūz**, guzārish. 5. *instance*, **nazīr**; **havāla**; parsang 6. *condition*, **hāl**; hālat: gat; ahvāl; dushā; rūp; sūrat

The *case* is altered. *Sūrat hī badal gai.*

7. (*Gram.*) **kārak**; **hālat.**
case adduced, misāl; **nazīr.**
case closed, muqadma taiyār, yā murattab huā.
case of address (*Gram.*) sambodan; munādā.
a serious case, bhārī yā nāzuk muqadma.
as the case may be, jaisā mauqah ho; jaisā ho
circumstances of the case, kaifiyat-i-muqadma, rudād-i-muqadma; rūdād, sūrat-i-hāl.
complexion of a case, sūrat-hāl, sūrat-i-muqadma yā mumāmla
get up a case, muqadma kharā k.
in a case, ek mu muqadme men
in any case, ba-har hal, ba-har sūrat, ba-har vajah, har tarah, ba-har kaif, ba-har taur
in case, dar-sūrat, ba-hālat, shāyad, kadāchit, shāyaman, mabādā
in case of non payment, dar sūrat adā na hone
in such a case, is muqadme men, aisa hālat men.
in this case, is sūrat men
in frequently the case, aksar hū kartā hai
merits of the case, haqīqat-i-muāmla, ashyat-i-muāmla kaifiyat-i-muqadma
put the case, mishāl taur karo māno
the papers of a case, misl
the truth of the case, muqadme kī asl, baqīqat hāl, nafs-i-amr
to try a case, muqadma tai kā, sunā-mumā h.
Case-harden, kās-hār-dn, *v. a* bahar kī taraf se sakhat karnā
Casemate, kās'māt *n* garhgat, qand, ravnī.
Casement, kās'ment, *n* jharoka, khirkī
Cap of the case ghilāf kī pūrī kī mamud
Cash, kash, *n* nagad rokar paisa runaya.
cash account, hisāb-i-nagad kā deen
cash book, roka-bahī nagd hisāb kī kitāb
cash box, rupaiya-rakhne kā sandūqcha
cash credit, nagad kā hisāb
cash sale, nagd bikrī, rokar bikrī
Cash, kash, *v. a* bhunānā, nagdī k
cash a bill, hundī par rupaiya vasūl k, va bhunānā
Cashier, kash'ēr *n* khazānchī, rokariyā, rokarmen mutaalliq kām karne vālā
pro tem cashier mu rokariya
Cashier, kash'ēr, *v. a* mumāt k mazūl k, khārij k, barṭaraf k, barkhast k, nām katna, nikālnā
to cashier in court-martial kot māsūl karke manqaf k
Cashmere, kash'mēr, *n.* kāshmīrī shāl
Casino, kā-sē'nō, *n* anmanch ghar
Cask, kask, *n* pīpā

A *cask* is soon set a rolling
Bandar ki chadhna jaldi mujhak jata hai

Casket, kas'ket, *v.* sandūqcha, peṭī, dibbā; zevar kī dibiyā
Casque, kask, *n* khod
Cassia, kash'ia, *n* tej pāt
Cassock, kas'ok, *n* jhubba,
Cast, kast, *v. a* [H., Sk] 1. *throw*, phenkā; dālna, barsā, girānā.

To *cast* a stone at *Patthar phenkā*
To *cast* an obliging utter one. Prov.
Kisi ke pichhe pari avī jatuan phenkā
To *cast* a glance *Nazar dalnā*
To *cast* a sheep's eye at one Prov.
Kasaili gāi ki nāna.
To *cast* oil into the fire is not the way to quench it Prov
Tel ghiu se āg kabhī bujhtī hai? Prov.
To *cast* pearls before swine. Prov.
Gadhon ke aage ghī
(A *nimayani* for a donkey.)

2. *emit*, denā. **3.** *shed*, jhāṛnā, kuriz k ; utārnā ; chhoṛnā. **4.** *overcome*, pachhāṛnā ; girānā ; demārna ; patakna : niche ḍālnā, yā lānā. **5.** *found*, ḍhālnā.

To *cast* type *Haraf ḍhālnā.*
Cast in the same mould *Ek sāṅche ke ḍhale hue.*

6. *compute*, jornā, phailānā ; lagānā ; karnā.

To *cast* an account. *Hisāb karnā.*
To *cast* up old scores. Prov.
Gaye koṭe ukheṛnā.

7 *fix the parts among the actors*, **bar ek kā** kar har ek ko sauṅp denā

cast a calf, bachcha d ya ḍālnā ; biyāhnā.
cast anchor, langar ḍālnā
cast aside, phekna, alag k , dūr k , alag yā pare phekna bignā
cast away, d , pare phekna, gaṅvānā ; khonā

To *cast away* one's life *Jan k'onā yā gaṅvānā.*

cast in a mould, dhālna ke me dhālnā
cast in a trial, muqa
cast in one's lot with, kisi kī bhalāī **burāī yā nafe-nuqsan** meṅ sharik h
cast its skin, kenchli utarna, yā chhi nā
cast lots, nikdnā, qura ḍālnā, chiṭṭhī nikālnā, **yā** ḍālnā, chiṭṭhī ornā
cast off, ut k , mauqūf k ; **bar-taraf k** ; ḍ d , u d

Cast me not off in the time of old age!
Ilāhī? tū mujhe buṛhape meṅ mat chhoṛ!

cast off clothes, utran kuṭṭan, utran puṭran ; **utāran**, phaṭā purana, malkhora
cast out, nikal dena, nikal bahar k , darvāzah se bahar nikalna.
cast to the winds, cast to the dogs, **chīl kavvoṅ ko** boṭiyan dena
cast up, 1 *compute* jornā, jor lagānā **mīzān** lagāna jama k 2 *vomit*, gernā, ḍānā, rad k , okna, qai k , ulṭī k chhāndnā, dhartī **yā** zamin dekhnā, istifraz k
cast up accounts **hisāb** lagana yā jornā
partly cast, maglūb-ḍigrī, mudūn-ḍigrī.
to be cast down, udas ya ḍilgīr h , sust h ; **afsurda** h
to cast in one's teeth, ukaṭnā ; ehsān jatānā, mūnh par lana
Cast, kast, *v n.* 1 (*metal*) ḍhalnā 2 *contrive*, upa k jatan k ; tadbīr k , tajvīz k
Cast, kast, *n* 1 *throw*, pheṅk ḍal. 2 *distance*, tapp pdla, mār, dūrī, fasla 3 (*of the eye*), bhengapan, kajī 4 (*of dice*), pheṅk, dāo, ḍāl

I have set my life upon a *cast*,
And I will stand the hazard of the die
Shakespeare
Jan ar dī hai ḍao pe ab to,
Pāsa kuchh hī paṛe, jo ho so ho. F C.

5 *mould*, sāṅcha kī ḍhalī huī, dhāl 6 *appearance*, dhaṅg, dhab, taur, tariq vazn
Cast, kast, *adj* 1 (*In law*), harā-huā, maglub ; zer 2 (*metal*), ḍhalwaṅ, ḍhala-huā, qālbī
cast iron, ḍhala loha
Castanet, kast'a-net, *n.* khartāl, chakchakī.
Castaway, kast'a-wa, *adj* gayā guzrā, nikammā ; nakara, na-layaq, rad kīyā hua ; pheṅkā gaya, nikala hua, mardūd, matrūk ; nazrī
Castaway, kast'a-wā, *n* kharāb-khasta ; āvāra ; rāṅḍa, khadejā, biḍārā
Caste, kast, *n.* zāt ; jāt, baran ; qaum ; dūdh
distinction of caste, zāt bhed ; baran-bhed ; **zāt kā farq** ; qaumī ikhtilāf ; jāt parekhā.
high caste, ūṅchī-zāt ; **baṛī-zāt** : **ujjal baran.**
low caste, nīchī, chhoṭī, yā nannī zāt ; kamīn : adnā qaum.
of one caste, zāt-bhāī rādrī ; ham-qaum
put out of caste, zāt yā biradri se bahar k zat se nikālnā yā khārij k , huqqa pānī band k
the head of a caste, chaudhrī mukaddam, muddh
to lose caste zāt khona, zat jātī rahnā ; zāt bāhar h
Castellated, kas'tel-lāt-ed, *adj* burj jaisā
Caster, kas'tēr *n.* 1 (*Metallurgy*), dhālnaya **2** *a small wheel on a swivel*, phirkī
Castigate, kas'ti-gat, *v a* sazā dena sazā d , gosh-mālī k , kore mārn are hath lena ṭikar na, jhāṛū k , jharna, tazīr k
Castigation, kas-ti-gā'shon, *n* gosh-mālī, sarzanish tazīr, tanbī sazā tazīr, kore barsā
Castigator, kas'ti-gā-tor, *n* gosh-mālī yā sarzanish karnewālā sazā-dinewāla
Castle, kas'l, *n* [A S *castell*, A *qila*, Skr *koṭi* H. *koṭī*] 1 *a fortified place*, kot kotla, gurhī, bala-hisār, gaṛh, qila

Every man's house is his *castle* Prov.
Apnā makan koṭ samān

2 (*In chess*) rukh
castle building, khiyalī pulao bano banā h
to build castles in the air khayalī pulao pakānā, bano-bandī k , man ke laḍḍū phornā, v banā, khiyalī tukke lagana
Castor Oil, kas'tor oil *n* arandī kā tel ramī kā tel, ramzan-i-bedanjīr

CASTOR-OIL PLANT

castor tree, arand , reṇ , bedanjīr
Castor and Pollux, kas'tor and pol'luks, sanak sanandan
Castor-bean, kas'tor ben *n* (*Bot*) arandī reṇī
Castrate, kas'trat, *v* *a* [Lat *castrare*, H *katnā*, A. *qata*] (*brutes*) khassī k (*men*) khoja k namard k , hīja k , mardan kat ḍalna, (*a bull*) badhiya k , (*a horse*) alhta k
a castrated animal, badhiya ; khassī, akhtah.
Casual, kazh'u-al, *adj* ittifāqī, arzī ; daivsanjogī
a casual incident, amar-i-ittifaqī
Casually, kazh'u-al-li, *adv* ittifaqan, sanjog se
Casualty, kazh'u-al-ti, *n* maut
casualty ward, zakhmon v ghāyalon ki kamra
Casuist, kaz'u-ist, *n* mushid, hadī, pīr, gurū ; muftahid, muftarī
Casuistry, kaz'u-ist-ri, *n.* ijtihād, updesh ; hidayat
Cat, kat, *n* [Fr *chat*, H *chat*, Heb] (*male*) billa, billī, bilur burul, gurba, marjar, (*female*) billī ; billa, pūsī, mano

A *cat* may look at a king Prov.
Billī bhī raja ko dekh sakti hai
The *cat* loves fish, but she's loth to wet her feet Prov
Billī chahe machhlī, paṅon bhigoī sukche
(*Kam chor, nivale hazar* Prov)

cat-eyed kanja, kairā ; gurba chashm.
cat o' nine tails (*Nav*), kait
cross as a cat, adj chiranḍī, chirchirī
to let the cat out of the bag bhāṅḍā phornā, gaṛī dabī bāten ughāṛnā, bhed kholna, ya zahir k ; ifshāe raz k.
to live a cat and dog life, billī kutte kī tarah laṛnā
to rain cats and dogs, chhāṛoṅ yā mūsladhār menh barasnā ; jhamā jham barasnā

Catacomb, kat'a-kōm, *n.* sard-āba.
Catalepsis, Catalepsy, kat-a-lep'sis, kat-a-lep'si, *n* **sakta; mūrchhāgat.**
Cataleptic, kat-a-lep'tik, *adj.* **mūrchhit, behosh.**
Catalogue, kat'a-log, *n* fard, fehrist
a catalogue of books, fehrist-i-kutub, sūchī patr; chitthā.
Catalogue, kat'a-log, *v. a* fehrist, fard, yā chitthā banānā
Catamenia, kat-a-mē'ni-a, *n* hayz, kapre phūl, nahānī, nahānī ki bimārī, māhwārī, ayyāmī
Catamite, kat'a-mit, *n Cor of ganymede,* bāl launḍā, gāndū, bawesiyā, illatī, ummāh
Cataplasm, kat'a-plazm, *n* pultis lupdī, bhurta
Catapult, kat'a-pult, *n* (*Mil*) Yunan mon tīr yā patthar phekne kā anjan
Cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n* 1 jhiranā, chashmā, pānī kī chādar, ab-shār 2 *disease of the eye,* motiyā bind
Catarrh, ka-tär', *n* zukām, sardī, havā-zadgī
Catastrophe, ka tas'trō-fe, *n,* balā, āfat; musībat, bipatā, sadma, dhakkā
Catcall, kat'kal, *n.* sītī, zafīr
Catch, kach, *v. a* 1 *grasp* pakarnā, pakar lenā, lapaknā

A drowning man will *catch* at a straw. Prov
Dūbte ko tinke kā sahāra bahut hai Prov
A close mouth *catcheth* no fly Prov
Band mūnh meṅ makkhī bhī nahīn jātī
To *catch* a ball *Gend lapaknā.*

2 *ensnare,* pakarnā, phansnā, uljhanā; bajhānā, guttar k, bandh lenā

To set a thief to *catch* a thief Prov.
Chor se chor pakarwānā!
The spider *catches* flies in its web
Makrī apne jāle meṅ makkhiyaṅ phañsā letī hai

catch at, hath mārnā, jhapatnā
catch a Tartar, ulṭī jāṅgh ya unten gale meṅ parnā
catch the measles or small pox, mātā ya chechak nikalna ya darasna
catch up, chhīn lenā, jhapat lenā, hath mārnā, uchaknā, lapaknā, jhapatnā, (*a person*) pakar lenā, barabar ho jānā
to be caught pakṛa jana
to catch a cold, sardī, yā zukām h; havāzadgī
to catch the bait, jāl meṅ phañsnā
to catch time by the forelock, waqt ko hāth se na denā.

Catch, kach, *v n.* [Lat *capere,* H *pakaṛ, gah,* S *grah,* P *girift,* take] 1 *lay hold of,* pakarnā, gahna

The look *catches* *Jalī nahīn lagtī*

2. *be contagious,* ug kar lagnā, lagna.
Catch, kach, *n* 1 *seizure,* pakar, girift, giriftarī, qabza 2 (*of a door*) arm billī, kal 3 (*of a song*) lapak, t *pitch,* sone kī chiriyā, moti a amm
to make a catch sone kī chiriya hath lagna
Catching, kach'ing, *adj* urnā (bimārī)
Catch-penny, kach'pen-i, *n* bharak; mulamma, lilām
Catchword, kach'wērd, *n* (*Print*) tark; jāzah, ṭūṭ
Catechetical, kat-ē-ket'ik-al, *adj.* sawāl jawāb ke taur
Catechise, kat'ē-kīz, *v. a.* pūch pāch k.; sawāl-jawāb k, istifsār k
Catechism, kat'ē-kizm, *n.* **sawāl-jawāb-nāma; sawāl jawāb kī kitāb, mubtadiyon kī kitāb.**
Catechu, kat'ē-shū, *n.* kath; katthā.
Catechumen, kat-ē-ku'men, *n.* **nayā kirishṭān; nau-murīd.**
Categorical, kat-ē-gor'ik-al, *adj* sāf, sīdhā shāfī, qatāī, bittafsīl.
a categorical answer, saf, do-ṭūk, yā qatāī jawāb
Categorically, kat-ē-gor'ik-al-li, *adv* safāī se bil tafsīl
Category, kat'ē-go-ri, *n.* mad, bibhāg
Catenarian, kat-ē-nā'ri-an, *adj* zanjīr kī tarah sil kī un musalsal
Catenation, kat-ē-nā'shon, *n* silsila, tasalsul, ta'al
Cater, kā'ter, *v n* khāne dena khane kā band-o bast k
Caterer, kā'ter-er *n* khāne wāle barāhmaṇ
Caterpillar, kat'er-pil'ar *n* jhingha, but ka bachā
Caterwaul, kat'er-wal *v n* hyāo hyāo k, be-sur ā billī ka-sā shor o gul k
cat wauling, oilhe ki larāī billī larāī
Cates, kāts *n pl* mohan bhog, far mūd, naqd-mūd, nemat lazīz khanā parsād pakwān; mūsalwā

Though my *cates* be mean, take them in good part *Shakespeare*
Mere e khāline ko qabūl kīje
Alas, how simple to these *cates* compared,
Was that crude apple that diverted Eve
Milton
In nemate ke sanmne kha māl tha bhalā
Harwa ke kachche sib ne gumrāh kar diyā?
F C

Catgut, kat'gut *n* taut, rodah
Cathartic, ka thar'tik *n* mullab, mushil, dast-āwar dawa, rechak
Cathedral, ka-the'dral, *n* qara girja
Catherine-wheel, kath'ēr-in-whēl, *n* 1. *a window,* sūraj-mukhī shakl 2 sūraj-mukhī chark-bāzī chakkar ghum-ghumkar
Catheter, kath'ē-ter *n* mutī-nikas nalī, salāī
Catholic, kath'o-lik *adj* 1 *universal,* am, kul, sab, kul kuhāṅ 2 *liberal* be-lāgāo, be-taāsub azād mansh
Catholic, kath'o-lik *n* motaqid tariq-t-romau kathulak
Catholicism, ka-thol'i-sizm *n* (*liberality of sentiment*) katt i-sa pan be-taasubī; a-pakshta
Catlike, kat-lik *adj* billī kī tarah, billī-sī
Cat's-cradle, kat'z'krā-dl, *n* chiriya kī panjā
Cat's-paw, kat'z'pa, *n* 1 *a light breeze,* mand-bāvu, halkī hava 2 *dupe* ullo-khānā
Cattle, kat'l, *n* mavesh, goru, dhor jāṅgar, dangar, gae bail, janwar go-dhan, dhan.

Their wealth consist in *cattle*
Un ke [illegible]

lay in cattle [illegible]
Cattle-show [illegible] dikhāī
Caudal, kaw'dal *adj* [illegible] dum-s pūch sambandhī, kā dum-
Caudle, kaw'dl *n* [illegible] gāṛhā caltīsī
Caul, kal *n* [illegible]

Per head with rich locks of bel hair is crowned,
And in a golden *caul* the curls are bound
Dryden
Woh ghane sir ke bal kā ta pe tāj hai,
Rahīn mal-e sar rīn bāl jis ke tipal F C

2 *omentum,* pet ka parda ya jhilī 3 (*of a child*). jhilī burqa
If a child be born with a *caul* on his head, he shall be very fortunate *Milton.*
Jo bachcha burqa liptā hua parda hotā hai, woh bara hi bhāgwān hotā hai
Cauliflower, ka'li-flou-er, *n* phūl-kobī, gobī.

Caulk, kak, *v* darz yā darār band k.

Causal, ka'zal, *n* (*Gram*) fel-i-mutaaddī ba-do mafūl; paradhīn; mutaaddī-ul-mutaaddī.

Causation, kā-za'shon, *n* fāil yā karta h, yā bannā; tasbīb.

Causative, ka'za-tiv, *adj* illatī; mutaaddī, kārgar, kartā, karan-har, sa-kārmak.

Cause, kaz, *n* 1 *author*, kartā; karan; bānī, banīkar, bānī mabām, mājid

Cause is a substance exerting its power into act, to make one thing begin to be *Locke*

Kāran us padārth ko kahte hain jiske bal se koī kam hote, yā jis se kuchh u pajta ho

2 *reason*, kāran; sabab, bais, vajah, jehat, mūjib, illat, taqrib 3 *motive*, mumid, mansha, nīyat, matlab, matlab, ray 4 *suit*, taraf; or; paksh, pehlu, line, dal, vatan, māin, māmla 5 *suit in court*, muqaddama, nālish, dava.

It's a bad *cause* that none dare speak in *Salisbury*.

Bure kā koī jī yā nahin Pro

cause and effect, sabab mu bbab, illat mālul, karye kāran.

cause of action, banā-i-dava, munshā-i-dava, mantā-dava; vajah mashāenat y a nalish

cause of complaint, sabab y a mumkh h

cause to the contrary, mane, ar, roke wala, vajah-i-khilī

a common cause, illat-i-kullī

apparent cause, zāhir sabab

divide one cause of action into two, ek banā-i-muqad dama ko do shiq k

double cause of action, do banā-i-dāve

efficient cause, illat-i-fāilī, vajah-qavī, kaiyo sabkak-kāran.

espouse a cause, sāth d, pakh k tarafd i k sahāeta k, madad d, hath pakarna, kamar thāmna pushtd, himayat

final cause, asal bunyād, ant karan.

formal cause, illat-i-sūrī, rup karan, behavi kāran.

material cause, asl bās, illat-i-mādī, tavkāran.

multifarious cause of action, tarddud banā-i-dāva

owing to this cause, is vajah, sabab se kam se

presumptive cause, farzī sabab, anuma hua karan, anumānik karan

primary cause avval sabab, mukhtasfāl karan

proximate or immediate cause, sabab-i-qarib, upadān kāran

small cause, muqadd mai vā mut alba kharī

small cause court, mukamma-i-muqabbila i khafifah khafifah

the first cause, musabbab-ul asbab, pratham karan, sabab-i-āla.

to divide a cause of action, chand bana dave qarār d, banā vahid kā mutaad l ad dave qarar d

to lose one's cause, muqaddama h ara

without cause, be-sabab, be-vaste be-vajah bila vajah, na-haq haq na-haq, khah makhvah, chai nāchār, be-arth, akarn, bina-i-kran

without reasonable cause, bila vajh-i-mujūl yāhī

Cause, kuz, *v a* panda k; kara mā, vajūd mein lāna, mūjid h, sabab h, bais h, mūjib h, kāran h, zahūr, amal, ya vuqū mein lana, barūe kār lānā, barpa k, uthāna, muchaā.

cause death, halak k, mar dalna, maut ka sabab yā karan h.

cause grievous hurt, zarar shadīd pahunchanā

causing an effect, natija barāmad k.; kar-amad h., kargar h., lagnā

to cause harm or hurt, nuqsān yā zarar pahunchānā; dukh d; chot d, hān k.

Caused, kazd, *adj* asar kiyā gayā; bāis hua; kāran-hua.

the effect caused, natija mantaj.

Causeless, kaz'les, *adj* 1 *uncaused*, be-sabab: be-mūjib, bilā vajah, bin-kiye 2 *without just cause*, be-vajah, yūnhī, bilā-vaste, nāhaq; be-sabab

Causelessly, kaz'les-li *adv* nā-haq, be-sabab, bila wāste, yūnhī, haq na-haq ko

Causeway, **Causey**, kaz'wa, ka'za, *n* pakk sarak kī unchī sajah

Caustic, kas'tik, *adj* 1 *corrosive*, jalāne-vālā tez muqarrih

Caustic lotion *Ghāvī kā terab*

2 (*Met*) *biting*, kharī, tīkhī h

Caustic, kas'tik *n* 1 *lunar caustic*, sulphad, lūnar, silver nitrate, tezāb

Lunar caustic, chandī kā tezāb

Cauterization, kaute-ri-zā'shon, *n* dāgk dāg, gul

Cauterize, kaute-ir, *v a* dāgd, dāgnā, chhān, charkā va tī dena

Cautery, kaute-ri, *n* dāg, gul, charka

Caution, **Cautiousness**, ka'shon, ka'shus-ne, *n* (1 at *caveo*, A *khavat* take care) 1 *precaution*, hoshyārī, hoshyārī; chaukasī chaukas, chaukasī surat, savdhānī 2 *injunction*, tākīd hidayat, hukm, agaya 3 *warning*, chetavnī, jatāo, ittalā, tambih

Short is the *caution* Woh to bulā hai.

4 *caution*, sāvdhī, kafālat

great caution, kamal taamul ya ehtiyat; bari khabardari

no call for caution mujūm vajah nahīn

Caution, ka'shon, *v a* chetāvnī, chitān chetāvnī, hoshyār karnā, khabardār k, hoshyār kar dena, mukhabarah k

Cautionary, ka'shon-ri, *adj* chetāvnī, hoshyārī

Cautious, ka'shus, *adj* sochtā sartā, khabardār hoshyar, mutaad, hoshyār mazz ne-dān tajrabe kār bar, jovvā-mard

cautious of offence, jelbhīrū, kasūr se bachne vāle dharta, yare, dosmā darvar, chaukasī

Cautiously, ka'shus-li *adv* sāvdhānī se hoshyārī se, bachāv se

Cautiousness, ka'shus-nes, *n* See Caution

Cavalcade, ka'val'kad, *n* 1 sawaron kā pra 2 sawārī kā julūs

Cavalier, kav-a-ler', *n* 1 *military horseman* pagī sawār, ghur-charnā 2 *gallant man*, bahadur sūr bīr, jovvā-mard

cavalier attitude, jelbhīrgā, kasūr se bachne vāle dharta, yare, dosmā darvar, chaukasī

Cavalierly, kav-a-ler'li, *adv* takabbur se, ghamandī

Cavalry, kav'al-ri, *n* risāla, ghaih chabuk sawā

Cave, **Cavern**, kāv, kav'ern, *n* (*Lat. cavus*, hollow, P *kan*, *khan*, dig) gupha, khō, kohn

Cave, kav (*Slang*) bāt mānna, kavan dhikana, lachar se qumūl k

Caveat, kav'e-at, *n* (*Law*) dāvā-murāfā-i-numāyandā tajrīz muqaddama, hukm ba-imtanae mukadma muqad tamā

Cavernous, kav'ern-us, *adj* gupha-dar.

Cavesson, **Cavezon**, kav'e-son, kav'e-zon *n* ghorekā mohrā

Caviare, kav-i-ar' or kav-ē-ar', *n* ek machhlī ko sadone ande

Cavil, kav'il, *v. n* chhota etarz l khurcha nikālnā; khurda-giri k, min mekh dhundhna.

Cavil, kav'il, *n* nuktā-chīnī, khurench, khudak-wirī; hujjat; hujjat-e-ba hāsil, min mekh, khurench purench.

Caviller, kav'il-er, *n.* hai-gīr; khurenchiyā;

adhajan, nakkah-chīn, khurdā-gar, hujjatī, khoṭ, nikālne-vālā

Cavity, kav-i-ti, *n.* gaphā, gār; jauf.

Caw, kâ, *n.* [A S *ceo*, Scot *ka*, A *qā*, H *kāw*] kāṅkāṉ k,

Caw, kâ, *n* kāṅ kāṅ kāen kāen

Cayenne pepper, kī-en' or kī-en' pep'er, *n* pisī hu.ā murch, tabaṣṣā murch

Cayman, kā'man, *n* magarmachh, nākū

Cease, sēs *v n* 1 *leave off* chhor denā hāth uthānā hat jānā, tūk k, bāz rahna, dast-bardār h, band k

'Importune him for my moneys, be not *ceased* with slight denial' *Shakespeare*

Mere rupaye kā taqaza karo, unkā ā rahe na sunō!

The hire of all who *cease* from combat, spare! *Dryden*

Jang karne vāle sab logon kā ujrat de do

2 *be at an end*, ho chukna, chukna, rahā na rahnā h.

The poor shall never *cease* out of the land Deuteronomy xv 11

Duniyā se kabhī kabhī nahīn uṭhegā

fail ho jānā, ho chukna, khatm ho, mit nā, thamnā h

cessation, kēm-sē-shun, kā, chhuṭṭī pānā, rukāvaṭ, ārām k

cease to be, nāpaid h, jātā rahnā, nāyāb h, nest o-nābūd h marjānā

cease from strife jhagṛā mat karo

Ceaseless, sēs'les, *adj* lagātār, nichhūṭ barābar, be-chain, par dā pae, nā-ghat hī vat-ā, mit

Let not hot on them poured the *ceaseless* shot *Byron*

Jalte hathī golon kī bar-bhāv un par barābar pare.

CEDAR

Cedar, sē'dar, *n* deo-dār

Cede, sēd, *v a* sumpnā de denā, de dālnā, supurd k havāle k tafvīz k

The people must *cede* to the Government for some of their natural rights *Burke*

Log ko kuch sarkār ke kuch prākritik adhikāron men se kuchh ko dene chāhiyen.

cession, *n* *act of ceding* sipurdagī, havāle k tafvīz k

Cedilla, sē-dil'ā, *n.* sau-yā sakān ki shoṣha

Ceiling, sēl'ing, *n* chhat chhat-ī chhat-sāf

Celebrate, sel'e-brāt, *v a* nāmvar k, mashhūr, machānā, uchhāo k, khushī manānā

celebrate a wedding, byāh rachānā

To *celebrate* with music *Gāne bāje se karnā*

To *celebrate* with pomp and show *Dhūm dhām se karnā*

Celebrated, sel'e-brāt-ed, *adj.* nāmī, nām-war nāmdār, mashhūr, marūf, sarnām, prasidh, pai-shthat, nāmgirāmī.

He was *celebrated* for the politeness of his manners *Macaulay.*

Woh khush khulq mash-hūr thā

Celebration, sel-ē-brā'shon, *n* astutī; sitāyash sipās, yachāo, uchhāo, utsāh; khushī.

The *celebration* of a marriage.

Byāh kī dhūm dhām.

Celebrity, sē-leb'ri-ti, *n* 1. *renown*, nāmvarī, kīrat, nām 2 *a person*, nāmī yā mash-hūr ādmī.

Celerity, sē-ler'i-ti, *n* jaldī, turāt; shitābī, tāval, ujlat, chustī, subuk-rav ī, chābukī; phurtī, tuīat-phurtī

Celery, sel'e-ri, *n* (*Cor*) pitarsolī, sikī

Celestial, sē-les'ti-al, *adj.* 1 *heavenly*, ākāsī, asmānī falakī, swargī, jannatī 2 *blessed*, barakhtī, firdausī pak mutabarrak, baikunthī

celestial bodies, ajrām-i-falakī, akas-bastū.

celestial orbs, asmānī kure, ākās gole

Celibacy, sel'i-ba-si *n* kunvā-pan, tajarrud; kunvā pan-rādī ajīt-pan

Cell, sel, *n* 1 *small apartment*, kothrī, hujra; khān , kān

The Bastile contains ten thousand *cells*, In each some active fiend dwells *Prior*

Kaid ke ghar men das hazār ajā kar rahte hain, Un ke andar ek ek hai chambal bahādur. F. C.

2 *Spiritual cavity* chhot sūrākh, ā *cave*, guphā; kān ān

In contagious and lovely *cells* Where pious neglected dwells. *Somerville.*

Dīn-dār aur tapā-svon men ādāche rahte hain ghar-bār chhor kar F C.

Cellar, sel'ar *n* tahkhāna, (*Cor*) godām; bhoṅrā

Cellaret, sel-a-ret' *n* sharāb kī chhotī sandūq.

Cellular, sel'ū-lar, *adj* khurdarā

Cement, sē-ment', *n* [*Lat. cæmentum*, stick] 1 *glue*, sarish 2 *mortar*, gach, chunā, rekhta 3. *chalk*, ghīl

There is a *cement* compounded of flour, whites of eggs and stone powdered, that becometh hard as metal *Bacon.*

Ek aisā ārā, ānde kī safedī milkar, aisā sakht bana hai jaise pāshān

Cement, sē-ment', *v a* jorā, milānā, mel k, gachī se jorā, chunā lagānā

Cemetery, sem'i-ter-i *n* qabristān, goristān, shamshān khāmoshān

Cenotaph, sen'ō-taf, *n* chhatrī, qabr

CENOTAPH

Censer, sen'sar, *n* dhūp-dān agar-dān, agar-dān, tidān

Her thoughts are like the fume of frankincense. Which from a golden *censer* doth rise *Spenser*

Khan e dil se uthe jo lobān se, Jo nitāre chal ke ān-tān se. F C

Censor, sen'sor *n* 1 *censurer* malāmat karne-vālā, ugrovā, godā 2 (*the office*), muhtasib, nauṭī qāzī shurā

Censorial, sen-sō'ri-al, *a.* malāmatī dokhyā.

Censorious, sen-sō'ri-us, *adv. addicted to censure*, aib-jo, hamesha gair khurdā gair nā-bīn.

Censoriousness, sen-sō'ri-us-nes, *n.* aib-joī; nukta-chīnī harf-gīrī, khurdā-gīrī.

Censorship, sen'sor-ship (*of the press*), *n.* sarkār ke khilāf chhāpne kī mana.ī

Censurable, sen'shor-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ilzām yā mazammat, nindā-jogr.

Censure, sen'shūr *v a.* ilzām yā dokh lagānā; dokhnā, doshnī, ilzām denā, qusūr batlānā; malāmat k.

Census, sen'sus, *n.* mardum-shumārī; manush gintī.

Cent, sent, *n.* [A. *sad*, Skr. *shat*, H. *sau*] 1. *hundred*, sau; sad, saikṛā. 2. *coin*, ek Frānsīsī sikka

cent. per cent. sau pe sau; ek ke do, dugne

one per cent, rupae saikṛā; ek rupae fī sadī

per cent, saikṛā, fī sadī.

Ten rupees *per cent* *Das rupae saikṛā, das rupae fī sadī*

Centaur, sen'tar, *n.* nar-ghuṛ, ek khayalī jānwar

Centenary, sen'te-nari, *n* sadī, sad sāla

Centennial, sen-ten'ni-al, *adj* sad-sāla

Centesimal, sen-tes'i mal, *adj* sawāṅ

Centigrade, sen'ti-grad *adj* sau hisson meṅ taqsīm kīyā gayā, sau darje ka

CENTAUR

A *centigrade* thermometer *Sau darje kā garmī-nāp*

Centipede, sen'ti-pēd, *n* khunkhajūrā, kangojā, kānsalā, hazār-pā

Central, sen'tral, *adj* bich kā markazī, wasatī, muta-wassitan

Central Provinces, mu-mālik-i-mutavassitah

Centralization, sen'tral-iz-a'shon, *n* bich meṅ lāna, kul hukumat vast meṅ rakhna

Centralize, sen'tral-iz, *v.a* bīch meṅ jama yā ikhatthā k; markaz par lānā

Centre, sen'tar, *n* [Gr. *kentar*, H. *kanta*, a prick] chakr-bīch, kendr, markaz

centre of a circle (*Geom*) chakr-bīch, markaz-i-dāīra

centre of gravity, 1 (*Math*) bojh bīch (*zengal centre*), markaz-i-siql, gurut-kesh 2 (*Phys*) bojh khinchāo, kashish-i-zamīn bīch khun chāo

centre of motion, chāl-bīch

centre of oscillation, jhak-bīch

centre of the earth, markaz-i-zamīn

Centre, sen'ter, *v.n* 1 *be central*, bīch meṅ honā 2 *concentrate*, lau lagana, lau lagāna, tik tiki jāṅdhnā, ek jā k, jamāna, garonā

Whose thoughts are *centred* on thyself alone *Dryden*

Jiskā dīl tum hi men paṛa hua hai

One foot be *centred* and the other turned round *Milton*

Ek pair woh gār-kar nachan lāga dujā pair

Centre-bit, sen'tar-bit, *n* valayatī barma

Centreplate, sen'tar-plat, *n* Phar dī kī chakkī

Centrepunch, sen'tar-punsh, *n* (*Mech*) pīrnā, gulsum

Centric, Centrical, sen'trik, sen'trik-al, *adj* bīch-kā, mutavassit

Centrifugal, sen-trif'ū-gal, *adj* ap sidhī dāīe-ul-markaz

centrifugal force, ap-sīdhī bal

Centripetal, sen trip'e tal, *adj* bich chakkar kī or, māyal ba-markaz

centripetal force, bīch chakkar khichao, kashish-i-markaz

Centurion, sen'tu'ri-on, *n* tuman-dār sau javānoṅ kā afsar; sūbe-dār

Century, sen'tū-ri, *n* sadī sau baras sad sāl, shat varsh.

A century ago. *Sau baras hue.*

Cephalalgic, sef-a-lal'jik, *adj.* sir ke dard kī (dava)

Cephalic, sē-fal'ik, *adj* sir ke mutaalliq.

cephalic medicine, sauṅt muqavviyāt-u-dimāg

Ceraceous, sē-rā'shus, *adj* [P *saresh*] mom sā, mom jaisā

Cerate, sē'rat, *n* mom raugan, marham.

Cerberus, sēr'ber-us, *n* dozakh kā kuttā

To give a sop to *Cerberus* *kutte ko tukṛa dālnā*

Dushan-i sag ba luqm-ih dokhtah beh

P Prov)

Cereal, sē'rē-al, *n* anāj

Cerebellum, ser-e-bel'lum *n* bheje kī pichhlī kothī

Cerebral, ser'e-bral *adj* magzī mūdhan

cerebral lobes mutdhum-i-dimāg

Cerebrum, ser'e-brum *n* bheje kī agli kothrī

Ceremonial, ser-ē-mō'ni-al *adj* ritual sish bichan tasmī

Christ and his followers kept the external *ceremonial* worship that was pre-scribed to the Jews *Ik Sālikanqeet*

Isa Masih ne aur hawariyon ne dikhāve kī pūjā ko qabul kī

Ceremonial, ser'ē mō'ni al *n* rasm rīt chal

Compare ceremonial adjective

Ceremonies, ser'e-mōniz *n pl* 1 *rites*, rusum rīt chal 2 *forms of state* shān-dār ādāb bajāne

fare ceremonies kāyā karnā, gor garībā, dub [illegible] gor o kafan tajhiz o tashīn

religious ceremonies ādāb-i-mazhabī rusum-i-mazhabī

Ceremonious, ser-ē-mō'ni-us *adj* pur-takallufī ādāb

Ceremoniously, ser-ē-mō'ni-us-li, *adv* takallufī se

Ceremoniousness, ser'ē mō'ni-us-nes, *n* pur takallufī

Ceremony, ser'e-mō-ni, *n* ādāb rīt rasm

devotion up to the high altar, that she may [illegible] *ceremonies* that he may take *Spenser.*

Mardon ne aur ādāb-o-rasm-i-shadī woh sab. P O.

[illegible] ādāb, takalluf

Ph[illegible] to mutter *ceremony*,

Mo[illegible] were but words but mint *Shakespeare*

Mahz ādāb-o-takalluf,

Lafzī-o-mahz-i-takallufāt

Ah *ceremonies* among themselves, very silly things! and yet how the world should [illegible] them *Charles Reade*

rasm-o-ādāb bilkul bekār hain, magar ye bhī dekhne kī cheez hain

*marāsim-i-ādāb, bih

a certain person, ek shakhs, koī fulānā, amkā ḍhamkā, imkā-ḍhimkā, ek log
a certain quantity, kisī qadar, kitnā ek, kuchh, thoṛā sā.
a certain sum, mublig
to be certain of, tahqīq jānnā, yaqīn h
to make certain, pakkā k, ṭhīk
Certainly, sĕr'tin-li, *adv* zarūr, avashya; albattā, beshak, aur kyā yaqīnan
Certainty, sĕr'tin-ti, *n* nishchay yaqīn, tahqīq

He that leaves *certainty*, and sticks to chance,
When fools pipe he may dance Prov
Nishchay ko chhoṛe, dubidhā ko dhāe,
Nirat kare jab mūrkh bajāe

Certificate, sĕr tifi-kat, *n* (*Cor*) sārtifikat', nekanāmī kī chitthī, sachautī chitthī, chitthī khushnūdī mizāj kī
certificate of a horse's death, saqtī nāma
certificate of character or good conduct, nekchalnī kī chitthī, khushnudī-i-mizāj kī chitthī
certificate of clearance, rahdārī parwānā, rāhdārī, parmit bahtī rawānagī parwānā-i-rawangī
certificate of death, fautī-nāma, maut patr
certificate of despatch chalān, rawānī
certificate of dismissal parwāna-i-mānqufī
certificate of headship sanad-i-virāsat, sārtifikat-virāsat
certificate of poverty, G G muflisī nāma
certificate of service parwāna-i-sanad-i-karguzārī
life certificate hayāt nāmah
Certificate, sĕr-tifi-k t *v a* tasdīq k parmān k, haqīqat bal likhnā
Cerulean, sĕ-rū'lē-an, *adj* ābī, nīlgun, asmānī, akāsī
Cerumen, sĕ-rū'men, *n* kān mail, kan-mail, kān kā mail
Ceruse, sē'rus *n* sufedā
Cervical, sĕr'vi'kal *adj* gardan kā
Cesarean operation, s sē-zā-rē-an op-e-ra'shon, *n* pet chāk kar ke bachchā nikālnā
Cess, Cesses, ses, ses'ez, *n pl* (*Law*) abwāb, taqāzā sivāī
cess levied from artizans chhāṭī
cess levied from grain sellers etc changī
extra cess, bahu bachh, abwāb tuqāzā-i-siva
Cess, ses, *v a* bachh chāndī, vā bachh lagnā
Cessation, ses sā'shon, *n* mut khir tamām tavaqquf, thamāo, inqitā harākat
Cession, se'shon *n* supurd supurdgī havālagī den, tafvīz, tabdīl
Cesspool, ses'pol *n* pakhāne kī morī kuī murād pākhāne vāle kī jagah chaubachcha
Cestura, sĕ-zū'rā *n* (*Prov*) sher mein thamne kā maqām, qavāfī thairāo
Cetacea, sē-tā'shē-a, *n pl* dūdh pilane-vālī machhliyān
Chafe, chāf, *v a* 1 *warm with rubbing*, malnā, ragaṛnā, mālish k, mal kar garmī pahunchānā sahlānā

At last, recovering heart, he does begin
To rub her temples, and to *chafe* her skin *Spenser*
Ākhir ko jab hosh ayā uske
Usī ne malī nabz o kanpaṭī ko Prov

2 *irritate*, khisyānā, bigāṛnā, ros dilānā bhaṛkānā

Why do you *chafe* yourself so? *Beaumont*
Itna kyon tū ghabrā rahā hai?

Chafe, chāf *v n* 1 *rage*, tehā k, lāl pīlā h, khafā, gusse y khushmi-nāk h 2 *against*, chhilnā ghinnāna nagar lagnā ya jānā
Chaff, chaf, *n* 1 *husks* bhūsī, chhilkā, subūs; chokar, chhilkas, chhatan

Old birds are not caught with *chaff* Prov.
Syānā kawvā dam mein nahīn ātā.

2 *worthless matter*, balā bogmā, ākhor; ghāṇs phūs, fuzla, suful, miṭṭī. 3 *banter*, hañsī: thaṭṭā phabtī, khurāfāt
Chaff, chaf, *v a* hansī, mazāq, ya ṭhattā k.
Chaff cutter, Chaff-engine, chaf'kut-er, chaf'en-jin *n* bhusī tik ne kī kal
Chaffer, chaf'er, *v n* sasā sasā-ke dām lagānā; bhāv karke mol lenā
Chafferer, chaf'er-er, *n* takrārī yā jhagrālū ādmī
Chaffinch, chaf'finsh, *n* ek qism kī gāne-vālī chiriyā
Chaffy, chaf'i, *adj* (*Lot*) bhūse-dār, bhūse sā, bhūsī
Chafing-dish, chā'fing-dish, *n* angīṭhī, barosī; ag dān, kangī
Chagrin, sha-grēn, *n* khijāvat, jhānp, āzurdagī nārāzgī
Chain, chan, *n* [Fr *cadena* H *karyān*, links] 1. *ties of links*, zanjīr lari, sankal

Chains of gold are stronger than *chains* of iron Prov
Sone ke zanjīr faulād se mazbūt hote hain
(*Zar dī lam faulād nā tam* Prov)

2 (*chain*) hathkarī beṛī, pai-karā, jaulān 3 *measuring chain* zanjīr, rajjīr 4 *ornament* tauq, hamelān, sikrī sone yā chāndī kī zanjīr 5 *series* lari, qitār, silsila
chain for fastening a door, kundī, sankal, zanjīr zulfī
anchor's chain, sindī
Chain, chan *v a* 1 *bind*, zanjīr se bāndhnā yā jakaṛnā 2 *enslave*, hathkarī pahnā k bāndhnā bāndhnā

The monarch was adored, the people *chained* *Prior*
Rāja pūje prajā bandhe

3 *measure with a chain*, zanjīr dālnā zanjīr se nāpnā 4 *unite strongly*, mazbūt bāndhnā pakkā k
Chain-bridge, Suspension bridge, chān'brij, sus-pen'shon-brij *n* jhūle kā pul
Chain-pump, chān'pump *n* zanjīr kā pānī nikālnā
Chain-shot chān'shot *n* zanjīr golī
Chain-stitch, chān'stich, *n* zanjīre dār silāī yā tānkā
Chair, char, *n* [H *chauṭī*] 1 kursī, chaukī: sabhā sān

They may sit in the *chair* that have malt to sell Prov
Mal dar, kursī nashīn

2 *seat of justice*, masnad, gaddī, kursī 3 *presiding officer*, mir-majlis, sadar-nashīn, (*Cor*) presidnt

To take the *chair*. *Sadar-nashīnī qubūl k*

4 (*rail*) sikh-jor
Chair, chār, *v a* kandhe par charhāye phirnā
Chairman, chār'man, *n* 1 (*Cor.*) presidant, mir majlis sabhā sān panch 2 *one who carries a chair* mehnā k ā jhāpperwālā, kursī-bardār
Chairmanship, chār'man-ship, *n* sadar-nashīnī mir-majlsī
Chaise, shāz *n* ikkā baggī ikkā-gārī
Chalice, chal'is, *n* 1 pyāla, jām, kāsa sāgar; tās 2 (*sacramental*) arga
Chalk, chak, *n* khaṛyā khaṛī mattī, chhūī, dūdhī-mattī, rām-khaṛī, gil-i-safaid, gopī chandan

Talk of *chalk*, and he hears of cheese. Prov.
Kaheṅ khet kī, sune khalyān kī. Prov

chalk formation, khaṛyā kī tah.

chalk or cretaceous period, kharyā kā zamāna.
not to know chalk from cheese, gadhā ghorā ek samajhnā, rūpe rut men bhed na jānnā
red chalk, gerū

Chalk, chak, *v a.* 1 *rub with chalk*, kharyā mattī malnā, yā lagānā 2 *mark*, lakīr kāḥnā, tike dena, lakīrna
chalk out, rah yā tadbīr nikālnā.

Chalk-drawing, chak'dra-ing, *n* kharyā-chitran

Chalkiness, chak'i-nes, *n* kharyā se mushabahat

Chalk-pit, chak'pit, *n* kharyā kī kān

Chalky, chak'i, *adj* kharyā kā, dhanlā
chalky cliffs, dhaule pahār

Challenge, chal'lenj *n* 1 (*to combat*) larāī yā muqable ko bulana, lalkār 2 (*at a sentry*) rok tok. 3 (*In law*) inkar, etaraz, uzr

Challenge, chal'lenj, *v a* 1 *call to combat*, larāī maingna, muqabala chahna, tokna 2 (*as a sentry*) tokna 3 *object to*, uzr k, namanzūr k.

Chalybeate, ka-lib'ē-āt, *adj* loha milā, loh-mil, ahan-amez

Chamber, chām'ber, *n* [Fr *camera*, Per *chambar*, vaultj 1 *apartment*, kamra, hujra, kothri, kothā, chaubara

A *chamber* of sickness is the chapel of devotion Prov
Bīmar kī khidmat goyā Khuda kī ibādat

2 *compartment*, ghar, dabah bhana 3 (*of a gun*) kothi, khazana 4 *court of justice* adalat, mahkama, nyao han
chamber of torture, kanda-kothi, kanda-kamra
chamber of commerce, saudagaron kī sammat
chamber of sorrow, dukh-kotha, kot-ghar yā bhavan
chamber window, khirki khidki
a private chamber, khilvat khana
pleasure chamber, rang-mahal

Chamber-council, chām'ber-koun-sil, *n* khanga mashvarat

Chamber-counsel, chām'ber-koun-sel, *n* sakhi yar, dili ke yar salahkar

Chamber-hangings, chām'ber-hang-ingz, *n* kamre ke parde

Chamb'ering, chām'ber-ing, *n* khambhi bar, batanna, m

Chamoeilun, chām'ber-lin, *n* 1 hujb of-rāli 2 onan

Chamber-maid, chām'ber-mād *n* āyā, mama, nanaar, tabba, bandi aurat, du

Chamber-pot, chām'ber-pot, *n* mu dī, mūtpatr

Chamber-practice, chām'ber-prak-tis, *n* vakalat kī vah kam jo ghar bathe ho sake

Chamois-leather, sham'oi or sham'i ler-er, *n* hiran ki khal, sabar; *wars* chhoi

CHAMOIS

Chamomile, kam'o-mīl, *n.* babuna
chamomile flowers, gul-i-babuna

Champ, champ, *v* chabna, chabana
champ up, chabā dālna; chabā kar tukre tukre k

To *champ* upon the bit *Dahāna chābna*

Champagne, sham-pān', *n* (*Cor.*) shampin, simkin, shamkin

Champaign, sham-pān', *n* maidān, chaura.

Champerty, cham'per-ti, *n.* muqaddama is shart par lena ki digri kā kuchh hissa vakil ko mile

Champion, cham'pi-on, *n* sūr-bīr, bahādur; pahalvan, jodha, mal, gāzī-mard

A stouter *champion* never handled sword *Shakespeare*
Is bahādur se bazh-kar kisī ne talvar nahīn chalāi

A *champion* for the truth 1 *Haq kā hāmi* 2 *Such pai jan den valā*

Championship, cham'pi-on-ship, *n* surbīrtāi, bahaduri pahalvani, jodha-pan

Chance, chans, *n* 1 *accident*, sa-itfaq, ittifaq, bhavi, bhavi bhāt, ī hwa gat

Chance is a dicer Prov
Samog pasa hai

2 *fortune*, bhag, likhat kisma, qismat, nasib, prababd taqdir, muqsum

He looks to the main *chance*
Pralobd par bathe hain

3 *opportunity* mauqa, attifaq, dhab, banao bani sanjog

There is a *chance* in the cooks spur Prov.
Dhab bani ki bat hai

chance blow, lagat gumana, akasmik tapp, yā sanjog chot
by chance, as the event has it, attifaqan mauqe, mochte vaqt par
game of chance, qismat kī bazi, qismat kā pāsā, bakhtazmai
to have a chance, mauqa pana, dhab banana
It was a remarkable chance that one man should see another
Ajab ittifaq hua ki ek ādmi ne dusre ko dekha.

Chance, chans *adv* sanjog se, ittifaq se
chance comes in a man's way, sanjog se mauqa milna
chance of the day, ek din kī bat, ek din ka mauqa
chance to be saved, bachne kī koi sūrat
chance upon, ittifaq se mil jana, sanjog se bhenta honā

Chancellor, chan'se-lor, *n* qazi-ul-qozat, sadr-i-mahkama
chancellor of the exchequer, darogha-i-mahkama-i-mal
chancellor of the university, vice-chancellor, sadr-i-madrasa

Chancellorship, chan'se-lor-ship *n* dhi

Chancellory, chan'se-ri, *n* sadr-i-mahkama, hukumat

Chancery, chan'se-ri, *n* sadr-i-mahkama, hukumat

Chine, chanj, *v* badalna, tabdil karna

Chandelier, shan-de-lēr', *n* shamadan ki jhar, jhar

Chandler, chand'ler *n* 1 *maker or dealer in candles*, banane wala, bechne wala 2 (*in comp.*) kash *a corn chandler* galla bechne wala

Change, chanj *v a* 1 *alter*, badalna, tabdil karna, badlana tabdil k

Can the Ethiopian *change* his skin?
Kabe Habshi bhi apni kal change?
(*Kaal ko na badi na main sakta kabhi*. Prov)
I have since *changed* my mind
Tab se mera mādh badal gaya

2 *substitute*, palatna, pal'ta k, badal k, mubadla k

I am weary of this moon, would he would *change* *Shakespeare*
Is chand se ji bhar gaya, ab kash woh badl kahin!

3 (*money*) bhunana, tuṛana, khurda k; bhunjana; bhunjana

To *change* a rupee. *Rupaya bhunana.*

change a horse, ghoṛā badalna; ghoṛe kī badli k.

Change, chānj, *v. n* badlnā ; palaṭnā, badal jānā palaṭ khānā, badlnā

Women, wind, and fortune are ever *changing* Prov

Tirīyā, havā, aur bachhmī, yeh tīnon nahan thir

Change, chānj *n* 1 *alteration,* badal tabdīlī, tabdīlī palaṭ, phir-phiṛ, taġayyun, farq, gardish

Four bells admit twenty four *changes* in ringing

Chār ghanṭe chār ghanṭon ke chaubīs badal hote hain

2 *exchange,* adl badlī mubādlā 3 *small change,* rezgī khurd 4 *novelty,* naī ḥālat, tabdīlī mubādlā

change for the better, behtar surat vālī ḥālat, behtarī dūsrī ḥālat

change of face or *aspect,* chehre kā pher

change of government, daurān-i-ḥukūmat, ḥukūmat kā badlnā

change of heart, dil kā badlnā, tabdīlī-i-ḥrakat

change of mind, rāe kā badlnā

change of season, mausam kā badlnā

change of scene, chaubīs ghanṭe kā badlnā

change of wind, hawā kā badlnā, khusha-farosh, mausam kā pher jānā

Change-alley, chānj-alī *n* tijārat kī gulī

Changeable, chānjabal *adj* badalne vālā, badalnā hā, badalne kā, badalnā, badalne kā, badalnā

Changeful, chānj-fūl *adj* badalne vālā, badalnā hā, badalne kā, badalnā, badalne kā, badalnā

Changeless, chānjlis *adj* badalne vālā, badalnā hā, badalne kā, badalnā, badalne kā, badalnā

Changeling, chānjling *n* badalne vālā, badalnā hā, badalne kā, badalnā, badalne kā, badalnā

Changer, chānjar *n* badalne vālā, badalnā hā, badalne kā, badalnā, badalne kā, badalnā

Channel, chanal *n* nahr, dhārā, ābgīr

channel of a river, nahr kā rāstā

channel of a ship, jahāz kā rāstā

channel of communication, rāstā, ṭarīq

channel of a pipe, nal kā rāstā

channel of a tube, nal kā rāstā

channel of a vessel, bartan kā rāstā

channel of water, pānī kā rāstā

channel of a well, kuẽ kā rāstā

channel of wind, hawā kā rāstā

channel of wire, tār kā rāstā

channel of yarn, sūt kā rāstā

channel of yarn, sūt kā rāstā

Channel, chanal *v. a* nahr banānā, rāstā banānā

Chant, chānt *n* 1 *song,* gīt, gān, sarod 2 *tune,* rāg, rāgnī

Chant, chānt *v. a* gānā, gāte hue kahnā

Chanter, chānṭar *n* gāne vālā, gāne vālī

Chanticleer, chānṭ-klīr *n* murgā, murg, murġā

Within the home I sat lived, without a peer, For crowing loud the noble *chanticleer* *Dryden*

Us murg tha khu-nawa makān men,
Sani na tha us-sa kul jahan men F. C.

Chanting, chānṭing *n.* gāne se parhnā

Chantry, chānṭri *n* khānqāh, dharmsālā

Chaos, kā'os, *n* 1 *unorganised matter,* maddā-i-bikharā 2 *disorder,* gaṛ-maṛ, ghal-mel, abtar dirhamī barhamī

Chaotic, kā-ot'ik *adj* gaṛ-maṛ ; ghal-mel, darham barham ; be tartībī

chaotic heap dher-i-ajāb, ṭoḍā, ambār.

Chap, chap or chop, *v. n* phaṭnā

Chap, chap *n* (*jaw*) ṭubrā, ṭabrā

Chap, chap, *n* (*fellow*) mard-i-ādmī, bhalā mānas

No *chap* (or fellow) *Tom Hatchchhe lagha*

Chapel, chap'el *n* chhoṭā girjā

Chaperon, shap'er-on or shap'ron *n* kuṛrī mātā ; nigahbān-i-auraton ; nek-sīrat mard

Chaperon, shap'er-on or shap'ron *v. a* chauksī karnā

Chapfallen, chop'fal-n *adj* mūṛh laṭkā yā hua ; sharmindah ; sharmgīn

Chaplain, chaplin *n* padrī

Chaplaincy chaplinsi, *n* padrī kī nauqrī yā ohda

Chapless, chap'les *adj* (*of a hat*) *kapāt* H *kapāt,* the lower part (*of the head*) chiṛ kar

With *chapless* mourn upon their foreheads plaited *Dryden*

Sar pīṭhon par kaṭe chiṛ

2 *rough,* ruṛā ṭeḍhā sunwārnā 3 (*Arch*) bad

Chapman, chap'man, *n* bīkū, dhandlor, dukāndār

Chapter, chap'tar *n* 1 (*of a book*) bab, adhyāy

Look at the *chapter* and *verse* *Bab ke alfāz yā*

2 (*of a person's words*) *a matter* mu'āmlā, ḥarkat, bāt-chīt

a chapter of accidents ittifāqī ḥādsa

Chapter-house or **room,** chapter kā kamrā or makān

Char, chār *n* (*Shakespeare*)

We must clip the *raven's wing,*
Ere she can *Shakespeare*
Hamen kauwe ke pankh kāṭne hogen khel ke chhaṛī ke liye

Char, chār *v. a* jalānā, bhulsānā

Char, chār *n* (*fish*) bhulsā

Character, kar'ak-tar *n* 1 *stamp, mark* chihn; *letter, figure, sign, mark* harf *3 distinctive quality* nishān, khāsiyat, khasla, sifat *4 state of mind* khāsiyat, khasla, khusūsiyat, anokhapan, nirālā-pan

He has some *character*
Us men kuchh khassa hai

5 *conduct,* chal chalan, taur tarīqa; **vaza;** rang dhang ravaiya bartāo

He gives him a bad *character.*
Woh use burā bhalā kahta hai

6. *good qualities,* nek-nāmī, **nām.**

He bears a good *character.*
Unkī bāt banī-hui hai.

7. (*in a story*) ikkā; fard; ajūba; (*in a play*) swāng; naql; tamāshā

To assume or represent a *character*
Rūp yā bhes bharnā, bahrūp gāṅṭhnā.

8. *certificate*, neknāmī kī chitthī, sanad i hyāqat, sanad i-khush̲nūdī-i-mizāj. 9 *competency*, liāqat, salāhiyat, adhikār, ikhtiyār

In his official *character*
Apne ohde kī hesiyat se

a bad character, burā ādmī bad mā'ish, G G. chalan bad vaza

an assumed character, banāvaṭ, dikhlāwa tasannoo, ufta qalab

Characteristic, kar'ak-ter-is'tik *n* khassa, khāsiyat gun

Characteristic, kar'ak-ter-is'tik *adj* mukhtas, mu

Characterize, kar'ak-ter-iz, *v a* mukhsus k.; sanad de , mosaffar k

Charade, sha-rad'or sha-rad', *n* ek paheli jiski poth ek litz ke tukre jorne se nikal i hai

Charcoal, char'kol, *n* lakr ka koyla

Charge, charj, *n* 1 *custody* supurdgī, havāla tahvil hifazat nigahdāshi nigahbānī chitmam; adhikār

'Tis a great *charge* to come under one body's hand *Shakespeare*
Ek ādmī se itni zimme dārī kab uthā sakti hai?

2. *charge*, hukm, āgyā, farmān, irshād 3 *commission*, mān ab, ikhtyār, adhikār 4 *person or thing entrusted*, shakhs yā shai supurdah, amānat 5 *business*, kār, kām, adhikār, kar mu favvazah 6 *accusation* nalish, ilzām, illat. 7 *exhortation*, sīkshā; hidayat 8 *cost*, lāgat, kharch, mol, qīmat, dām

His *charges* are moderate
Woh tuhfā dām le tā hai
He bears all at his own *charge*.
Us ne tamām ākhrāt apne zimme liyā

9. *attack*, chadhāī, dhāwā hallā hamla, faujkashī. 10 *crime* ilzām, illat

charge of a gun, barud kārtus

charge out the days, sair kharch

certain charge pri, fattu ya zaruri kharch

false charge, thūtī-nalish, jhutā ilzām, mitthyā bād

free of charge, muft men bila-qimat, sasunt men

in charge tahvil men, ba ikhtyār

in one's charge, is ke ikhtyār men

make over charges, dān sāmpna ya supurd k

take charge of, apne ehtimam ya tahvil men rakhnā, hirasat meṅ rakhnā, apne zimme lenā, apne adhkar men rakhnā

to make a charge, hallā k , dhāvā k

to sound a charge, halla bolnā.

Charge, charj, *v a* 1. *lay or impose on*, dharnā; dālnā. 2. *fill*, bharnā, dālnā.

The clouds are *charged* with electricity.
Bādal bijlī se bhare hue hain

3. *intrust*, saumpnā, supurd yā havale k ; tahvil men denā 4 *order* tākīd k , hidayat k., āgyā yā hukm k , irshad k 5 (*as a tax*), dharnā, lagānā, bāndhnā 6 (*as a debt*) hisab yā bahī men likhnā ya charhānā. 7. *impute*, nisbat k ; taalluq k., muttahim k , lagāna 8 *load (as a gun)*, bharna, thasnā, thūsnā 9. *rush upon*, hallā k , dhāvā k., hamla k., charhāī k , faujkashī k.

charge in excess, ziyādah dām lenā, barhtī dam lenā · barhtī lenā

Chargeable, chārj'a-bl, *adj.* zimme-vār; qābil-i-mākhūzi.

Chargé d'Affaires, shār-zha dā-fār, dut, madar-ulmaham

Charger, chārj'er, *n* sad i-jang ka ghoṛa ang; bāj, pareṭī ghoṛā

And furious every *charger* neighed *Campbell*
Laye sab jangī ghore hanahnā

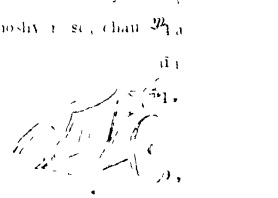
Charges, chārj'ez, *n* kharcha, akhrāt mutalba

office charges, daftar kā kharch, adhi jaat k , ahlī

Charily, cha'ri-li, *adv* hoshyārī se, chaukasī kifayat se

Chariness, chā'ri-nes, *n* hoshyārī, kamyābī, chaukasī kifayat

Chariot, char'i-ot, *n* [Sc *char*, H *chal*, move] gari, rath



First moved the *chariots*, after whom the f ot *Cowper*
Age chalī rath gaṛī, pichhe chale paidal

CHARIOT

Charioteer, char'i-ot-ēr, *n* [sārthī

Charitable, char'it-a-bl, *a* [chahnevalā, khair-khwāh, [niyat

A *charitable* man is the tr [God puts in at the w indow *Proverb*
Upkārī, dharam-dharī
A *charitable* man give at the door, [God puts in at the window *Proverb*
Dātār devā dar pe, aur ā ād ā

2 (*giving alms*) dātā khairātī, [punyātma 3 *liberal minded*, dāy [insāf

charitable dispensary, khairātī [

Charitably, char'it-a-bli, *adv* [nek-nīyati, khair khwāhī sikh

To buy dear is no *charity*
Mahngā kharidnā kuchh [nahī hai

2 *alms*, dan pun sadaqa-khart, langar, zakat khairat, bel , būr

Charity begins at home *Prov*
Apnā khesh, bād hū darvesh P *Prov*
(*Andha bānṭe sharni, apnon ko [ ]* *Prov*

3 *liberal-mindedness*, dayā-dān, sakhāwat fayyāzī; insaf

The highest exercise of *charity* is *charity* towards the unchristianable *Beecher*
Bure ke sath bhalai karna [bhalai hai
Jo to ko kante boe ta ko bo tu phul
To ko phul ko phūl hain ta ko [ ]
For thorns that prick full soon do [flowers set,
His thorns Shiv's trident bear, your [more flowers beget)
The *charities* that soothe and heal, and bless
Are scattered at the feet of man like flowers *Wordsworth*
Jin nekyon se barkat, o tasklin, shafa mile,
Haan bikhrī jaise phūl woh insan ke patale P

4 *pl charities, charitable institutions*, dān sālā, khairat-khāna, aspatāl, [ram-sālā, khairat-khāna, aspatāl, [

charity boy, — girl, — children, — brat tukpan pala, bachche jo khairat se pale jaen

charity garb, khairāti kappe, pun-bastr

charity lands, lands assigned for charitable purp

birmhobar dyottar bishn-prīt· pīrān; krishn-ar-pan, atmna, laqtan

charity school, khairati maktab yā madrasa.

sisters of charity, sādhnī, bairam, ārjan.

Charivari, char'i-var-i, *n* maskhara akhbār;

Charlatan, shar'la tan *n* attī, nīm-hakīm, banavatī bhagalya

Charles's-wain, charlz'i-wan, *n* sapt-rishi, dubb-i-akbar, gurdanak khatolā, kishti-i-nūh

Charm, charm, *n* [Skr *karm*, from *kri*, to do] 1 *a magic spell*, jādū, mantar, totka jādū tona, nūth sihr afsūn 2 *amulet*, tāwīz, gandā, tanti 3 *fascination*, moh, farebtagī

The *charms* of beauty *Pareb-i-husn*

Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul *Pope*

Chhab dikhā ankhiyan, gun hare hinā

Charm, charm, *v a* 1 *influence man ally*, jādū yā tonā k jādū tilisma yā phelna jādū yā mantar phūnkna, mantr parhna tawiz d, muth marna, pūrv phūnk mad marnā, burā dikhā 2 *fascinate* moh lena mohna, mohnī k mohit k, furetta k lubhana, dil lenā, ishq banana, maitun k, shefta k

Music the fiercest grief can *charm* *Pope*

Rag rang ko bhulātā hai

They on their mirth and dance intent,

With jocund music *charm* his ear *Milton.*

Woh mast ūf sab nāch rang men jo the,

Ryhiyā sun kar ye mangal tar F C.

Charmer, charm'er *n* 1 *enchanter*, jādū-gar, mantrī, tonhā, sihr 2 (*beloved one*) man-mohan, man-lobhan mohnī murat, chit-chor; jan, jān, dil-rubā, dil-bar, nāzim, sanam

Charming, charm'ing *adj* sohnā, mohnī; rijhan, dil-rubā dil-āvez, dil-farib fusūn-saz

Charmingly, charm'ing-li, *adv* rijhāvat se, nāz se dil se chhib se

Charnel-house, char'nel-hous, *n* haṛvār; murdghat, murdgāh qabar turbah

Charry, char'i, *adj* kodī sā

Chart, chart, *n* [Lat *charta* A *carta*, paper] 1. *marine map* dharyā yā samundar ke kināre kā naqsha, naqshā is bāt nāqsha-bahrī 2. *deed*, likhat, likhtam hath dast-avez

globular chart gol sā naqsha

plane chart mustawī naqsha

topographical chart, chhoṭī jagah kā naqsha.

Charter, char'tēr, *n* 1 *deed of grant*, sanad; dharmā patr hibā nāma, adhikār-patr 2. (*from the crown*) raj-patrī, sanad, parvāna; altamga 3 *privilege*, adhikar, haq, ikhtiyār; istehqaq 4 (*Naut*) jahāzī iqrār-nāmā

Charter, char'tēr, *v a* 1. *establish by charter*, sanad d 2 *a ship*, jahaz kirāe par dena

A ship *chartered* for a voyage to Calcutta

Jahāz kalkatte tak ke bahrī safar ko kirāe diyā.

Charter-party, chār'tēr-pār-ti, *n* jahāzī iqrār-nāma

Chartered, chār'tērd, *adj* 1 *provided with a charter*, sanad-yāfta

A *chartered* company *Jamaat i-sanad-yāftah*

2 *privileged* ni-ikhtiyar adhikārī.

Chartism, char'tizm, *n* dharyā ikhtiyār-i-masāvī; dāūn kā adhikar

Charwoman, char'wo man, *n.* din kī naukar; roz par kām karne-vali

Chary, char'i, *adj.* ot karne-vālā; kifāyatī, kifāyat-shiar

The *chary* maid is prodigal enough if she unmask her beauty to the moon *Shak.*

Jo ek bār husn apnā mah ko dikhāyā,

To kamkharch mahrū ne galy ek lufāyā. F. C

His rising reputation made him more *chary* of his fame. *Jeffrey.*

Joh joh nām barhtā gayā woh apnī shohrat kā pās zyādah karne laga

Chase, chās, *v. a.* 1. *hunt*, shikār k, aherna, athet k sad k 2 *pursue*, pichha k, pichher-nā, rageshna, khadirna, taāqqub k.

Chase, chās, *v a* khodna, kanda k *See* Enchase.

Chase, chas, *n* [It *cacciare*, from Lat *captare*, H *pakar*, size] 1 *hunting*, shikār, aher; ākhet, sad

Beasts of *chase* *Shikārī jānvar.*

2 *pursuit*, pichhā, taāqqub 3 *game hunted*, shikar 4 *hunting ground*, shikār-gah; ramnā: mrigshā 5 (*Prov*) farnā.

chase of a gun, nal, nāli

Chasm, kazm *n* (Lat *chasma*, Per *chashma*, *a cavity*) darār, darz, chak; shigaf; rakhnā

Chasseur, shas-ōr, *n* sipāhī, savar

Chaste, chast, *adj* sita satī; pati-brita, pāk, pak daman pākīza, pārsa, asmat-vali; afifah.

A *chaste* eye exiles licentious looks. Prov.

Pāk nazar ke sāmne buri nazar nahīn thatr sakt

Chastely, chas'ti, *adv* pākīzagī se, pavitr-tāī se.

Chasten, chās'n, *v a* 1 *correct*, thīk yā durust k sudharnā goshmālī d.; tādib k; sazā d. 2 *purify* nās mārna, indrī bas k.; tap yā tajrishya k, jog sadhnā

Chastise, chas-tīz, *v a* sazā d.; syāsat k.; tāzan k, mārnā

Parents should *chastise* and correct their children

Vālidain ko apne bachchon kī tādib aur gosh-mālī ke nī chahiye

He that *chasteth* one, amendeth many. Prov

Turkī mara, 1 s kāhpā. Prov

Chastisement, chas'tiz-ment, *n* mār; sazā; gosh-mālī, kan-aiṇṭhī; tāzan; tāzīr; shāsan thonk-thūnk

I have borne *chastisement*, I will not offend any more

Main ne sazā pāī, phir qusūr nahīn hogā

Chastity, Chasteness, chas'ti-ti, chāst'nes, *n.* 1 *purity*, asmat; nīfat, pārsāī, pāk-dāmanī; pākīzagī; sat, tahārat.

Chastity once tarnished, can be restored by no art. Prov

Sat diyā jahān diya

(*Nahīn rakhī hai woh khūbī jahān asmat meh dāg āyā* Prov)

2 *freedom from obscenity*, safāī, pākī, pākizagī, shaistagī, shustgī

Chastity of language. *Shāistayī-i-zabān*

Chat, chat, *v. n* bāt chīt k.; be-takalluf guftgū k

Chat, Chit-chat, chat, chit-chat, *n.* [H. *chaṭ*, a sound] bāt chit, bolī chālī; gap-shap.

Snuff or the fan supplies each pause of *chat.* Pope.

Jab bāten thamtī hain to pankhā hai yā hukkā.

Château, sha-tō' *n* [H *koṭ*, a fort] qila; gaṛhī; mahal; kot

Chatelain, shat'ē-lān, tāgrī; tagrī, kardhani.

Chattels, chat'els, *n* chīz-bast; asbāb, bastu; ashyā; ajnās, mal-o-matā; atālā; māl-o-amwāl; jāedād-manqūla; ashyāe manqūla; asāsa, badhnā boriyā; latū patū, angar-khangar.

Chatter, chat'er, *v. n* 1. *talk idly*, baṛbarānā; gap hānknā; bar mārnā; bakvād k; bakvās k.;

bakná; bak bak k ; ratná 2 (*the teeth*) kat-katáná, kar karána, (d mt) bajna, dagdagana

With *chattering* teeth and bristling hair upright *Shakespeare*

Dánt bajne lage, aur rongte khare ho gae

chatter (*as a monkey*), kilkilana, kikyana, chichyana.

Chatter, chat'er, *n* char char, chat chat, kat kat, tokten, killilahat, kichkichahat, gap gap-shap our

Chatterbox, Chatterer, chat'er-boks chat'er-er *n* batúni, gappi, bakki

Chatty, chat'i *adj* batúni, bavargo

Chaw, Chew, chu, cho, *v a* [H *chab*] chabana chabalna chavilna

Cheap, chop *adj* sasta, sut-mol odha lon mol ka, arzan, kam qimat, kam bahe halke mol ka, mamlebhao ka kamti d mavlt

The *cheap* buyer takes bad meat Prov
Bhúr de jo mal sasta pae khá ádh sher
(*Mahnga roveis bin sasta na lejá*) Prov
Cheap and nasty Prov *Sasta khari dukhdai*
(*Arzan ba illat* P Prov)

Where there no great encouragements to buyers, there the thing to be sold will be *cheap* *Jacob*

Jahan bechne-vále bahut aur lene-vále kam vahán mal sasta

cheap as dirt, or dog cheap matti ke mol, kam se kam mol, pani ke molon

to hold cheap n n hegna, vahelna, tuchhna, qadr na k , l havalpan k , mutlaq na qdna

Cheapen, chep'n, *v a* 1 *barter,* mol k ya chukana, dam y bhao k , qimat chuk na murlna

To shops in crowds the dig-sid female fly,
Pretend to *cheapen* goods, but nothing buy
Swift

Jhund jhund kar tiryan sarí dan en ha ti en,
Mol tol to sab kú pá then, l n k n ch n P C

2. *beat down* mol ghatana, dam ghatana

Cheaply, chep'li, *adv* sasta, arzan mol

Cheapness, chep'nes, *n* sasta, arzani kam-qimati

Cheat, chet, *v a* [H *jatna* to ozerpl thagna, chhalna, d vad , dambd , pahd bala batana, dhamsd , bat ra dena dhok d ena

Cheat, chet, *v n* khutan l , be-imanl k , dagabazi k ramak

Cheat, chet, *n* 1 *imposture* dam, dhoka dhok pol chal batta dhamas 2 *one who cheats* , chhalya dhamiya, dhoz, dhokebaz dagabaz, thag, dagli farebi makr, ar mia

He is a great *cheat* *Woh bara tarchhua*

Cheating, chet'ing, *n* thag bidi chhal chhal-bil, dagabazi d dhokebaz , da fasad chhal-barte, barte bazi

Check, chek *n a* 1 *restraint,* rokna, thamna thamav rbani, bandi k 2 (*reverse*) rok, band k, dab k 3 *rebuke* dat na, dapatna tokna, sar-zanish k , dhuralna, chhuti d, malamat k 4 *examination account,* janchna, partalna, milana bidh milana mitham l, jaiza lena, muqabila k , sambhalna

To *check* an account *Hisab janchna ná partálna*

5. (*In chess*) kisht d , shih d 6 *tick off,* nishan k ya dalna, surkh ya lukhna, ja za lagana.

To *check* the items in a bill
Parche ki raqmen partálna

check industry, paidavari, hirfa ya tijarat pe rok lagana

Check, chek, *n* 1 *restraint* rok atkao, aramdh, at tok bandhej muzahmat, mumanaat, zebt, dabao; insdad, qaid 2 (*In chess*), kisht shih

To give a *check* (*Chess*) *Shah denā*

3 (*cloth*) chat-khani shekh-pina 4 *in accounts,* pench parch muqabla am untchan 5 *bill,* hundi tip rupge chik, lil 6 *a mark,* nishan dhaur sard

Check-clerk, chek'klurk, *n* partdl , hisab ki jachai karnewal

Check-mate, chek'mat *n* shah mat kisht-mat

Checker, Chequer, chek'er *v a* are bath dena khochhar dhaccha nik t it karnamad t rchhe na chequered lal sufed pre ba dhanyapeda dhanyapeda chap adaya dubbon ka bunduqchenk , rang birangi banana

a chequered life, bavat bandhanon, bari bhari zindgi

Checker-board chek'er-bord *n* bichhauna ki taraz takhte ki bisat

Cheek chek *n* 1 *jaw* jabra, gal, kapol, chi k 2 *impudence* bihaya, lajja, sharm

to his own *cheek* *Sarasar, jan bujh kar*

3 *impudence* shekh
cheeks pl *jaws* jabre
jowl jhabra, chibuk
C *cheek-bone,* cheek'bon *n* jhabadi
Cheek-tooth, cheek'toth *n* dadh
Cheep, chep, *v n* pipiyana, chichiyana, pichhkana
Cheer chir, *n* chirchira, chirchirahat, chirchirana
Cheer, chir, *n* 1 *spirits* (*the condition of mind*) pahal, anand, khushi, khurram

Be of good *cheer* *Mat kar fikr*
Nor cease or *cheer* to have *Shakespeare.*
Ubkai ho na ubkai ho anda ho,
Aur hamesh ek sa rahe ye pahle hai F C

2 *entertainment* bhojan, khana, tawazo, ziyafat mehmani dawat

Cheer be welcome *Shak*
Khatir jama rakhe Prov
Nahi ghar mein dana to bahar mein mehmani Prov
Ata nahin, ghar se nikala Prov

3 *applause,* vah vah, ahsa, gunbad, tah n, mararaba

How wise, conceal with what heedful *cheer*
Use bara nafe ka he

Cheer, chir, *v a* 1 *gladden* dil khush karna, pahal k , prasan 2 *encourage,* dil barhana, himmat bandhana

To *cheer* hounds in a chase
Kutte ko shikar ke pichhe lashkarna

3 *comfort* dilasa d , dharas d , tasalli d tabadari, tasa d , khatir-jama k , dilja a k , tazak , tar-o-tazak

The proud he tamed, the penitent he *cheered*
Dryden
Abhimani ka mán dhaya, tapashyon ka man barhaya

4 *applaud,* vah vah k , shabashi d , kamar thokna; afrin k

to cheer up, be of good cheer, v. n jina harna, himmat bandhna; bashbashish h , mardan h

Cheerer, chir'er, n. dil-bahlao, sukh-dai; rijhao;

ānandī; farhat-bakhsh, taskīn-bakhsh; mufarrah

Saffron is the greatest reviver of the heart and *cheerer* of the spirits

Zāfrān muhimmāt darjah kī mufarrah-i-qalb aur musakkin-i-tabiat hai

Cheerful, Cheery, chīr'fal chīr'ī, *adj* hosh shish-shād, hū'mum, dilshād, zinadil nergam

A merry heart maketh a *cheerful* countenance Prov

Khush dil kā chehrah shash chī hai

Cheerfully, Cheerily, chīr'fal-lī chīr'ī-lī, *adv* khushī se dilshī se, dildehī se shoq se sauq se tion se, hausle se, hausle se

He bears his misfortunes *cheerfully*

Woh hausle se bipat ko sahta hai

Cheerfulness, chīr'fal-nes *n* masarrat khushī tabiat pasmānī khusmizājī khushkhurramī, hausla-dī, sabr-dam

Cheerless, chīrl-les *adj* ghamgīn bekaif udās mātam-zadah

My cheerful days is turned to *cheerless* sadness Sidney

Umaṅg kā din dukh kī rat ho gayā

Cheerlessness, chīrl-les-nes *n* ghamgīnī bekaifī udāsī mātam-zadagī

Cheese chēz *n* [Lat *caseus* Gk *tyros*, curd] pinir *tarkāri* chaṅgīr sūkhā khāja

Cheese-mite chēz'mīt *n* panīr kā kīṛā

Cheesemonger, chēz'mung-gar, *n* panīr-farosh

Cheese-press, chēz'pres *n* panīr nichoṛne kī chiyā sāṅchā

Cheese parings chēz pār'ingz, *n pl* chhāchh, kachrā, kūṛā karkaṭ, chhilkā, kachrā, tuchhat, jhāṛan

Cheese-rennet, chēz'ren-et, *n* panīr kā māyā

Chef, shef *n* sardār chaudhrī, (*com*) rāndhnā-dārī bāwarchī

Chef d'oeuvre, shef dē'vr *n* umdā kām

Chersonese, kar'sō-nēs *n* chabūtarā kī qism

Chelonian, kī-lō'nī-an, *n* kachhuā kī qism

Chemical, kam'ik-al *adj* kīmiyā kī kīmiyā-sambandhī

Chemical analysis kīmiyā kī tahqīqāt

Chemically, kem'ik-al-lī, *adv* kīmiyā kī tarah

Chemicals, kem'ik-alz *n pl* kīmiyā kī chīzen

Chemise, shē-mēz', *n* [Fr *chemise* Low Lat *camisia*] kurtī

Chemist kem'ist *n* kīmiyā-gar kīmiyā-dān *chemist's shop* kīmiyā kī dukān

chemist's assistant dukān kā naukar

Chemistry, kem'ist-rī *n* [Fr *chimie*] (*lit*) dhuā-khuiyā, tat bat biddyā, tat yā vaddyā; kīmiyā

inorganic chemistry kīmiyā-i-mufaraqat

organic chemistry kīmiyā-i-murakkabat

pure and applied chemistry kīmiyā-i-mahiyat aur kīmiyā-i-amal

pure chemistry kīmiyā-i-khāliṣ

Chenille, shē-nēl' *n* makaish kī jhālar

Cheque, chek *n* hundī purjah chiṭ, bil, tīp *drawn a cheque* hundī kāṭnā

Cherish, cher'ish, *v a* [P *khurish* H *chavānā*] 1 *nourish*, posna, pālna pavvish karnā, sevā 2 *hold dear*, pyārā samajhnā, azīz rakhna yā jānna, jī ya dil meṅ rakhnā, mukh kī patlī ya tarā samajhnā hatheli kā chhāla banānā

cherish the memory, yādgārī rakhnā; kaleje meṅ jagah d.

cherish vain hopes, khām khayal pakānā, jhūṭī ās lagānā

Cherisher, cher'ish-ar, *n* 1 pālak, pālan-hār; an-dāta, dātar, murabbī, parvarish-kunanda. 2 (*In comp*) -parvar -navāz *Cherisher of the poor*, garib-parvar, banda-navāz (*supporter of the poor*)

Cheroot, shē-rōt', *n* (*Corr*) chiruṭ

Cherry, cher'ī *n* [Ar *shīrāz* Sp *cerezo* (*arbor cherry*)] kakmaj, vilāyatī mako; a seed-pod

A cherry year, a merry year a plum year, a dull year Prov

Sare mare ni bal manbar Prov (When a cherry thrives a good year you will see women [thrive] in plenty a famine will be)

Cherrybranda sharbat-e-kakmaj, lal sharbat

Cherry, cher'ī *adj* sukh, lal *cherry-cheeked* lāl-gāl

Cherub, cher'ub *n* [Heb *kerub* Por *kerrobīl*. 1 *angel* [pl] *cherubs* 2 *a beautiful child*, sundar bālak, khūbsūrat larkā

Cherubic, che-rōō'ik, *adj* farishte-kho, farishtasīrat farishtā-nā

And the *cherubic* host in thousand choirs, To touch their immortal harps of golden wires. *Milton.*

Pari-hasan o malā'ik-e-harsar,
Be-ta-ehel bā-e-sar-e-sabz F C.

Cherubim, cher'ub-im, *n pl* karūbiyān; farishte

Cherub, Chestnut, ches'nut, *n* shāh-bulūt.

Chess ches *n* shatranj

Game of chess shāh-bāzī

Chess-board ches'bōōd, *n* takhte-i-nard, bisāt; shatranj kā takhtā

Chess-player, ches'plā-er, *n* shatranj bāz; shāh

Chest, chest *n* [Sk *chhad*, to cover] 1. *wooden box* sandūq peṭī

His head was as hard as the iron *chest* in which he kept his old (undotted wives)

Us kā sar lohe kā woh sandūq hai jis meṅ apnī sab aqlen rakhta tha

2 *the upper part of the body* chhātī, (*birds*) potā; pet, breast

Chest-of-drawers chest'-ov-drōrz *n* chhātī bhar lambā sandūq-numā

Chevalglass, shev'al-glas *n* bulā'ma

Chevalier, shev-al-ēr', *n* sur-bīr, bahādur; soldier

Chew, chōō, *v a* [H *chubā*] chabānā, chabūnā; chaṛnā

chew the cud, 1 jugāli karnā jugalna, pughvānā; pagolna 2 *ruminate*, soch bichār karnā, soch meṅ rahnā

Chiaro-oscuro, ki-ā'rō-os-kū'rō, *n* dhūp-chhāṅ; dhūp-sāyā

Chicane, Chicanery, shi-kān', shi-kān'er-i, *n* tal matol, dhandal her-pher era-pherī

Chick, Chicken, chik, chik'en, *n* [A S *cicen*, Prov Ger *kichen*, H *kukkar*, Per *chuza*] 1. chūzā, bachcha, chingī, pil, chhotī murgī; patthī

You are counting your *chickens* before they are hatched

Tum to man ke laḍḍū phorte ho.

2. *a person* bachcha, nanna, chhōṭā-pote; patthā 3 *a term of endearment*, mama; chiṛyā, muṭhū, totā, lāl

Chicken-broth, chik'en-broth, *n* chūze kā shorbā

Chicken-hearted, chik'en-har-ted, *adj* darpok; thur-dilā, buzdil buz-dilā, gīdar

Chicken-pox, chik'en-poks, *n* motiyā-sītlā; kodwā

Chick-pea, chik'pē, *n* chanā, būnt, anktī, jhangrī

Chide, chīd, *v a* [A S *cīdan*, H *dharak*] d' jhirakna, sar-zanish k malāmat k, ghurkī d.

Woe to the house where there is no *chiding* Prov

Afsos us makān par tūdre nahīn jahān par!

Chide him for his faults

Use us-ke qusūr par dāo

Chief, chēf, *adj* [Lat *caput*, H *kapāt*, head] pahla; pratham, mukh, barā, avval, sadr, sir

This is the *chief* thing *Barī bāt to yeh hai*

Chief, **Chieftain,** chef hēf'tan *n* sar-dār, sālar, sarkhail, sipah-sālar

chief city, or town, bar shahar prisidhi nagar

chief court, adalat-ul-ālā

chief town, khās shahar, badla, nagra

Chiefly, chēf'li, *adv* khusūsan bar-ku bisheshkar-ke

Chiefship, chēf'ship, *n* sardārī, peshvāī

Chiffonier, shif'o-nēr, *n* dhmarī, sidhat

Chilblain, chil'blān *n* bwāī, bimārī

Child, chīld, *n* [A S *cild* H *chhok* a] bachcha, bālak, bala, tifl, bhaud

Child's play *Bachchon ka khel*

"Tis a wise *child* who knows his own father Prov

Chātur chhorā jo bap

The *child* is father of the man *Wordsworth*

Jaisā larka waisa jawān

child-stealing, bāl-chorī, dūzd ratfal, bachchachorī

child widow, bāl bidhvā

child-wife, bal-istrī, chhotī sī bahū

to be with child, pet se h, do jī se honā, garal h h, hamal se h, hāmla h, ādhān se h, ummed ya as se honā

Child-bearing, chīld'bār-ing, *n* zannī janipā

Child-bed, chīld'bed, *n* jupā, zachagī

child-bed fever, japā-jwar

Child-birth, chīld'barth, *n* jupa-pna, dard-izeh

Childhood, chīld'hud, *n* bachpan, bal-pan, bal-avastha, tifl, tufuliyat khiadī

Childish, child'ish, *adj* bachchon kī sī, chuballa, tifāna, tifl mizaj

When I was a child I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child, but when I became a man I put away *childish* things

Jab main bālak tha to bālak hī kī tarah bolta, bālak hī kī tarah samajhta, balak hī sī tarah sochtā par jab main jawan hua to bachchon kī sī sab bāten chhoṛ dīn

Childishly, child'ish-li, *adv* bachchon yā larkoṅ kā sā, tifl na

Childishness, child'ish-nes, *n* larkāī, larakpan tifl-mizājī

Childless, chīld'les, *adj* **na-pūtā, nis-santān,** be-aulād, lā-walad

Childlike, child'lik, *adj*. bachchoṅ kī sī; tiflāna

Child-murder, child'mėr-dėr, *n*. G. G bālakghāt, bachchā-kushī

Children, chil'dren, *n* 1 larke-bāle, bachche; kachbach bachche-bachche, aval 2 *descendants*, il-aulād, banī *The children of Israel*, banī Isrāīl

Dear are our parents dear our *children*, our relatives, our friends but our country in itself embraces all of these affections

Māt, pitā aur balak pyāre, pyāre mitr, pariār,

Janam bhūmi a hai sab se pyārī jā men ek sab pyār P C

Children cry for nuts and apples, and old men for gold and silver Prov

Bālak mangen seb, supārī buddhe mangen sonā chandī

Children are poor men's riches Prov

Garib ke bachche hī dhan Prov

Chili, chil'i, *n* lal-mi ch filfil-i-surkh

Chill, chil, *n* [A S *cel, cele*, Skr *shītal*, H *sil*, cold] thandhi thandhi hat

A wanton *chill*

Pob mein ka tan chille ka jārā

Chill, chil *v a* 1 *make chilly*, tharthurānā, thutharānā thandyana

When cares *chilled* the day. *Goldsmith*

Jab chinta ne dil ko thanda kiya

2 *dishearten* tod k nirsahas k dil, ya jī tora mirsa nirutsahit k

Chilled, child, *adj* thandhurā

Chilliness, chil'i-nes, *n* thandhaī thand

Chilly, chil'i *adj* sard thanda

Chime, chim *n* (*of bells*) ghanton ki surīlī dhun

Chime, chim *n* (*as bells*) ghanton ka surīla bol

Chime with har mein han milānā, sur mein sur milānā, ek-mat hona

Chimera, ki-mē'ra *n* 1 (*Myth*) yunānī kalpanā ka ek adbhut rākshas, bhayānak bhūt, vahm kā pātāl 2 rākā

Chimerical, ki-mer'ik-al, *adj* khayālī bevaqūfānā

Chimney, chim'ni *n* 1 *part of house*, dhuvānā dhuvānlā dhuddīn 2 *glass tube of a lamp* chimnī

Chimney corner, nigāhvānchā thikāna

Chimney-piece, chim'ni-pēs *n* bar-vā patthar kā tākhtā jo angīthī ke upar lagā hotā hai

Chimney-shaft, chim'ni-shaft, chim'ni-dhuddīn *n*

Chimney sweep, **Chimney sweeper,** chim'ni-swep, chim'ni-swēp-ar, *n* chimnī sāf karne vālā

Chimney-tax, chim'ni-taks, *n* chulhā kā

Chimpanzee, chim pan'zē or chim'pan-zē *n* ban-manus

Chin, chin, *n* [H *chimbuk*] thorī, thodī, thuddī, chimbuk zamīh-dār zamakh, zaqan.

China, chī'na, *n* Chin

China ware, *Chīnī ke bartan*

china almonds, chīnya badām, mung phalī

china root, chobchīnī

china rose, sadā gulāb

Chincough, chin'kof, *n* qibba, habba-qabbā

Chine, chin, *n* 1 *back bone*, rīrh kī haddī, kamar kā bans 2 (*cut for cooking*) rīrh ke dono taraf kā gosht

Chinese, chī-nēz, *n pl* chīnī, chīn ke ādmī

Chink, chingk, *n* [A S *cinu*, H *chhanāka*], 1. *the sound*, chhan chhanāka, jhaṅkār; jhanj-

hanāhat. 2 *slit*, chīr, tarak; darz; darār; shigaf

Chink, chingk, *v n* chhan chhanānā; chhan chhan k, khan khanmā jhankar h

Chintz, chints, *n* [Guz *zilz*, Per *chinz*, H *chhīṭ*] chhīt

Chip, chip, *v a* chhīlnā, chhiptī utārnā; chholna

To *chip wood* *Kāt chhalna*

Chip, chip *n* [see next] pattre utārnā

Chip, Chipping, chip chip'ing, *n* chhiptī, chhilan kat

A *chip* of the old block *Jaisā bāp vaisā beta* Prov

Chiromancer, kī'ro man sar, *n* samudrik, (*Pers*) [Gr]

Chiromancy, kī'rō man si, *n* samudrik

Chironomist, kī rop'od ist *n* puron ke dil kone vale ādmī

Chiropterɪ, kī rop'te ri *n pl* chamgādar kīṛe

Chirp, chirp, *n* chirchir chirchirāhat

Chirp, chirp, *v n* [Dut *circken* H *chirakna*] chirchirānā chirchirāna chirchirāhat karnā

Chirr, chir *n* chirchirāhat chirchirāhat

The *chirr* of the *Chamarā tiḍda*

Chirurgeon, kī rōj'on, *n* [Gr *Cheir*, Skt *kar*, hand] surgeon

Chirurgical, kī rūj'ikal *adj* [Gr] surgical

Chisel, chiz'el *n* [O Fr *cisel* H *chhīl* cut] chhenī tīkhī tez nukīlī hathiyār

Chisel, chiz'el *v a* chhenī se kāṭnā, tīkhā karnā, nukīlā karnā *2 cheat*, chhalnā, thaganā

Why is a carpenter like a swindler?
Because he *chisels*
Yah (*thaganī*) *kyūn* *kahan hai?*
Isse to kaun *dil* *lagā*

Chit, chit *n* *scrap*, bachchā, parchā, nikkā nikkī *see* Bond

Chit, chit *n* *note* [Hind] rukkā parchā

Chit-chat, chit'chat *n* *talk*, bāt chīt, bāten

Chitterlings, chit'erlings, *n pl* antron kī nalī antron kī bel

Chivalric, chiv'alrous, luvalrik luvālrus *adj* [see below] bahādurānā

Chivalry, luv'alri *n* [O Fr *chevalerie* Per *asp* horse] bahādurī, dhīrāpan, bahādurī ka kām *2 order* sardār, bahādurī

Chloroform, klo'ro form, *n* [see below] bebohosh karne kī davā ya shīshī jo sūnghne se ādmī behosh ho jātā hai

Chlorosis, klō rō'sis, *n* [Gr] rōg

Chock-a-block, chock-full, chok'a blok, chok'ful, *adj* khachā-khach bharā pūrā

Chocolate, chol'ō lat, *adj* kokre kā bhūrā, khākī

Choice, chois, *n* [A S *ceosan* H *chun* P *chīn*, pick] 1 *the act* pasand pasandgī mar i; chunna intikhāb *2 the thing chosen* pasand, pasandida, munta khab

to make choice of, pasand k, chunnā, intikhāb k; chhant lena

Choice, chois, *adj* chuda, pasandida, qabil-i-pasand, chokha, umda, tohfa, nafis, srēshṭ, uttam

Choir, kwīr, *n* [A S *chor*, Lat *chorus*, H *gandharb*, A. *qavval*] 1 *a company of singers*, bhajangāne-vāle, gandharb, qavval, mandlī; saṅgat; chaukī. 2 *part of a church*, gandharb-asthān; qavvāl-gāh.

Choke, chōk, *v. a* 1. *suffocate*, galā ghoṭnā; tetwa yā naretī ḍābnā; galā ṭīpnā yā dabānā.

To swallow a camel and be *choked* with the tail Prov.
Ūnt nigal jāeh, aur dum se hichkiyāṅ leh.

2 *block up*, bharnā, antnā, mundnā; band k., tez lagana

To *croke* up a road *Sarak roknā.*

3 *stifle*, dabānā, roknā, marnā

Choke, chok, *v n* nivala ya tukrā ataknā; uchchinā hichkiyān ya phandā parna

Choke-damp, chōk damp, *n* kān kī burī ha

Choker, chō'kēr, *n* (*Slang*) galā-ghont gulāband

Choler, kol'er, *n* 1 *bile*, pit, safra. 2. *atrabilis* saudā 3 *anger*, pittā, chho, gussa; ros; tarish, krodh tamas, itab gazab

Choler hates counsellor Prov.
Chho aur sikh mon bari hai

Cholera, kol'e-ra, *n* haiza, mūnh-pet; hulkī; mitvī

cholera asphyxia, haiza kar-ke dam ghutnā.
cholera morbus, haize kī bimārī

Choleric, kol'er ik, *adj* abounding with *choler*, safrāvī pit kā *2 irascible*, gussail, chhoī.

Choleric men are blind and mad Prov.
Gussaīl ādmī andhā aur dīvāna ho jātā hai.

Cholic, kol'ik, *n* pet pīrā, dard-i-shikam *See* Colic

Choose, chooz, *t a* chunnā, pasand k; qubūl k, inzikar k, ikhtyar k

Chop, chop, *v a* 1 *cut off*, kāṭ dalnā, qalam k.; urā d

Chop off his head? *Is kā sir urā do?*

2 *mince* tukre tukre k, qīmā k, qatle k; reza reza k, chūr k 3 *sever*, chirna, phārnā; chīr dalna

chop and change adli badli k
chop logic, vitaṇḍā bāzī karna, taqrīr chhāṅtnā.
chop meat, qīma k
chop up, chir phar karna, khā jānā, bhachchar k, dhumsna, bilkisna
to chop on sung ke bat chaba jana.

Chop, chop, *n* 1 *slice*, tukrā pārā, boṭī; tikkī 2 *quality*, rang, qism, darja.

Is not the first *chop* *Sab hī kī chāl.*
Ist kā dar e sā chop

Chop-house, chop'hous, *n* nan-bāī kī dūkān.

Chopping, chopping *adj* mota, motā-tāza; tagṛā tandurust gul gathnā

Chopping-block, chop'ing-blok, *n* thīyā; lakṛī ya shīshe kī tukhtā ya takī

Chopping knife, **Chopper**, chop'ing-nif, chopar, *n* chhurā, bugdī, (*Cor*) chapar.

Chops, chops, *n* *mouth*, mūnh, hont, (*Contemp*) thobṛā bhasā

down in the chops *chap-fallen*, mūnh utrā huā.
to lick one's chops hont chāṭnā

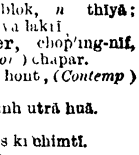
Chopsticks, chop'stiks, *n* bans kī chimṭī.

Choral, ko'ral, *adj* rag kā, gīt kā

Chord, kord, *n* 1 *string*, taut 2 (*Mus*) dhun, sur hamāhangī 3. (*Geom*) vatar, kaman kī dorī.

vocal chords, bolne kī rageṅ

Chordee, kor-dē', *n.* sūzāk, parmeo; juryān.



CHORD

Chorea, kō'rē-a or ko-rō'a, *n* rāsha ; kap-kapī, larza

Chorister, kor'ist-er, *n.* qavvāl ; kalāwant ; gayan , gavaiyā

Chorus, ko'rus, *n* antrā, asthā, tek ; mukhtul

Chosen, chō'zn, *p p* chunā huā , chīda ; muntakhab , pasandīdah , maqbūl , bar-guzīda, manzūr

Chough, chuf, *n* lal-chonchā kavvā

Chouse, chous, *v a* thagnā , chhalnā mūndnā

Chow-chow, chou'chou, *n* chini murabbā

Christ, krist Isa , Masn Mashīā

Christen, kris'n *v a* 1 *baptize*, isbāg d , bapti mā d kiri-tian k isnā k 2 *denominate*, nām d karakhna nam z d k

Christendom, kris'n-dum, *n* nasrānyon ki valayat mulk-i-nasrā , isāī log , nasrā

Christening, kris'n-ing *n* bapt sma de-kar nam rakhna kristn bajma

Christian, kris'tyan, *n* isāī, Masih kā manneval , dharm bāz , parām nasrānī

Christian, kris'tyan, *adj* nasrānī isāī masīhī *christian name* vo nam jo isbāg ke vaqt rakhā jāta hai, isāian Isayon ka gadā n m

Christianity, kristi-an'i-ti, *n* isāī mazhab , dharmsāyī

Christmas, kris'mas *n* bara din

Christmas comes but once a year Prov
Barā sau dinoṅ ke bād
(Hara roz nahī) Prov)

Christmas-box, kr 'as boks, *n* bare din ko tohfa diyā jā bakhsish yā inām o ikrām

Christmas-day, kris'n sedā, *n* nasrānī ki pandrahvīṅ dis bara din

Chromo-lithographic, kro mo-lith o graf'ik *adj* rang o roghan chhāpnā

Chromo-lithography, kro'mō-li-thog'ra-fi, *n* rang o roghan chhāpnā

Chromic, krom'ik *adj* [*Gr chroma*, ago, Lat *chromos*, time] purāna , kohna murabbā

chronic disease purānī-bīmārī marz kohna, marz-e-muzmin marz-e-mazmin

Chronicle, kron'i-kl *n* tawārīkh , waqāyaṭ

Chronicle, kron'i-kl *v a* tārīkh vār likhnā

Chronicler, kron'i-kl-er *n* tawārīkh kā likhnevālā

Chronogram, Chronograph, kron'ō-gram, kron'ō-graf, *n* aisā qaul jis se chalte kamre se tārīkh nikalti ho sakti hai ism o tārīkh

Chronologic, Chronological, *adj* tarikh ke mutaalliq

Chronology, kro-nol'o-ji *n* saqa tārīkh

Chronometer, kro-nom'e-ter, *n* dhūp ghaṛī

ship's chronometer, jahaz kī ghaṛī

to rate a chronometer, ghaṛī thik karnā

Chrysalis, kris'a-lis *n* kīṛā, pīlā rangē vagairah kī pūrī nikalne se pahle kī avasthā

Chrysanthemum, kris-an'thē-mum, *n* gul-e-dāūdī

Chrysolite, kris'ō-līt, *n* lahsunyā , zabarjad

Chubby, Chub-faced, chub'i, chub'fāst, *adj.* gal-phūlā kachnār o gol mukha

Chuck, chuk, *v a* kutkunānā kukurānā

Chuck, chuk, *v a. strike gently under the chin*, thorī bajāna

Chuck, chuk, *v a throw*, phenkna ; dālnā

Chuck, chuk, *n* (*Mech*) chāk

Chuck, chuk, *n* 1 kut kut 2 *darling*, pyāre ; āl ; patṭha

Chuck-chuck, chuk'chuk *n* kut kut , tī tī

Chuck-farthing, chuk'far'thing, *n* guchehī pādā , ghoṭī changā

Chuckle, chuk'l, *v a* ruk-ke hansnā

Chuckle, chuk'l, *n* dabī hansī , rukāvat kī hansī

Chuckle-head, chuk'l-hed, *adj* matyā thas ; thos bevaqūf ahmaq , gaodī ullū , kandan.

Chucks, chuks (*Slang*) is lafz se maktab ke laṛkevāṅ ko mekī hubārī dete hain

Chuff, chuf *n* gavār akkhā mard

Chum, chum, *n* ham-khana , ham-hujra , ham-pyāla o ham-nivālā

Chum, chum, *v n* sath rahnā , ek ghar meṅ rahnā

Chump, chump, *n* kundā pori

Chunam, chūn'am, *n* [Con of H *chūnā*,] chūnā ; safed qalī

Church, church, *n* [But *kirk*, Ger *kirche*, Dan *kirke*, Scotch *kirk*, Port *igreja*] 1 *body of Christians*, isāī log , nasrā 2 *the building*, girjā , girjāghar kalīsā dair Imārat jo ek nasrānī authority, pādrīon kī ikhtiyārgāh hai mimārat

church-rate, mutthī dhūp

Church, Churching, church, church'ing, *v a* zachgī meṅ bachā ke sāth māmaṛ yā shukriyā ādā karnā

Church-bell, church'-bel *n* girjā kī ghaṇṭā

Church-rate, church'-rāt, *n* girjāghar ke yā pādrī ke vāste lagān

Church-yard, church'-yārd, *n* qabristān , qabarstān

Cinnamon, sin'a-mon *n* [*Ar qarfa*] 1 *root*, jaṛ , chhāl , dālchīnī 2 *tree*, dālchīnī kā bṛkṣ 3 *colour*, bādāmī rang

Cipher, sī'fer *n* [*Ar sifr*, empty] 1 *nought*, sifar , bindī 2 *secret writing*, gupt likhāvaṭ , kūṭ likhāvaṭ

Circle, ser'kl *n* [*Gr kirkos*, Lat *circus*] 1 *ring*, chakr , gol dāirā , halqa 2 *company*, mandalī , jamāt , gol , halqa , sabhā , majlis

Circle, ser'kl *v a* gol karnā , ghumānā

Circuit, ser'kit *n* [*Lat circuitus*] 1 *round*, chakr , gol , dāirā 2 *district*, zilā , ilāqa , hadd

Circuitously, ser-kū'it-us-li *adv* ghum-phir kar

Circumference, ser-kum'fer-ens *n* [*Lat circum*, round, *ferre*, to bear] gol , dāirā , ghera

Circumlocution, ser'kum-lō-kū'shun *n* [*Lat circum*, round, *loqui*, to speak] ghum-phir kar bāt karnā

Circumnavigate, ser-kum-nav'i-gāt *v a* [*Lat circum*, round, *navis*, a ship] jahāz se duniyā kā chakr karnā

Circumscribe, ser'kum-skrīb *v a* [*Lat circum*, round, *scribere*, to write] gol khīchnā , ghera karnā

Circumspect, ser'kum-spekt *adj* [*Lat circum*, round, *spicere*, to look] hoshyār , chaukas , sāvdhān , chaukannā

Circumstance, ser'kum-stans *n* [*Lat circum*, round, *stare*, to stand] 1 *condition*, hāl , kaifiyat , sūrat 2 *event*, vāqiā , vāqiāt , ghaṭnā , ghaṭnāeṅ

Circumstantial, ser-kum-stan'shal *adj* vāqiāt ke mutaalliq

Circumvallation, ser'kum-val-lā'shun *n* [*Lat circum*, round, *vallum*, a rampart] gird ki dīvār

Circumvent, ser'kum-vent *v a* [*Lat circum*, round, *venire*, to come] dhokā dena , fareb dena

Circumvention, ser'kum-ven'shun *n* dhokā , fareb

Circus, ser'kus *n* [*Lat*] 1 *ring*, gol dāirā , halqa 2 *place for exhibitions*, tamāshe kī jagah

Cirrhosis, sir-rō'sis *n* [*Gr kirrhos*, tawny] jigar kī bīmārī

Cirrus, sir'rus *n* [*Lat*] 1 *curl*, ghuṅgharālā bāl 2 *cloud*, bādal

Cistern, sis'tern *n* [*Lat cista*, a chest] hauz , kuṇḍ , kuṇḍī , tankī

Citadel, sit'a-del *n* [*It cittadella*, dim of *città*, a city] qilā , gaṛh

Citation, sī-tā'shun *n* [*Lat citare*, to call] 1 *quotation*, iqtibās , hawālā 2 *summons*, talab , bulāvā , sammān

Cite, sīt *v a* [*Lat citare*, to call] 1 *quote*, iqtibās karnā , hawālā dena 2 *summon*, bulānā , talab karnā , sammān bhejnā

Citizen, sit'i-zn *n* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] shahrī , shahrnishīn , shahrvālā

Citizenship, sit'i-zn-ship *n* shahrī hone kī hālat

Citrine, sit'rin *adj* [*Lat citrus*, the citron tree] zard , pīlā

Citron, sit'ron *n* [*Lat citrus*, the citron tree] bijaurā nīmbū

Citrus, sit'rus *n* [*Lat*] bijaurā nīmbū

City, sit'i *n* [*Lat civitas*, a city] shahr , nagar , qasbah

Civet, siv'et *n* [*Ar zabād*] 1 *perfume*, khushbūdār mādā 2 *animal*, bilāo

Civic, siv'ik *adj* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] shahrī , shahrnishīn

Civil, siv'il *adj* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] 1 *polite*, shāista , tahzīb-yāfta , nek-chalan , nek-khū 2 *not criminal*, faujdārī nahīṅ

civil engineer, sivil injīnar

civil law, dīvānī qānūn

civil list, sivil list

civil service, sivil sarvis

Civilian, si-vil'yan *n* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] 1 *citizen*, shahrī , shahrnishīn 2 *not military*, faujī nahīṅ

Civility, si-vil'i-ti *n* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] shāistagī , tahzīb , nek-chalanī , nek-khūī

Civilization, siv'il-i-zā'shun *n* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] tahzīb , shāistagī

Civilize, siv'il-īz *v a* [*Lat civis*, a citizen] tahzīb sikhānā , shāista karnā

Civilized, siv'il-īzd *adj* tahzīb-yāfta , shāista

Civilly, siv'il-i *adv* shāistagī se

Clabber, klab'er *n* dahī kā thakkā

Clack, klak *n* [*Dut klak*, a blow] 1 *noise*, khaṭ khaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ 2 *talkativeness*, bak bak , bak bakī

Clad, klad *p p* [*Old Eng clathian*, to clothe] pahne hue , pahnā hua

Claim, klām *v a* [*Lat clamare*, to call] 1 *demand*, māṅgnā , talab karnā 2 *assert*, dāvā karnā

Claim, klām *n* [*Lat clamare*, to call] 1 *demand*, māṅg , talab 2 *assertion*, dāvā

Claimant, klām'ant *n* dāvā karnevālā

Clairvoyance, klār-voi'ans *n* [*Fr clair*, clear, *voir*, to see] dūr-bīnī , dūr-darshī

Clairvoyant, klār-voi'ant *n* dūr-bīn , dūr-darsh

Clam, klam *n* [*Dut klamp*, a lump] 1 *bivalve*, sīpī 2 *lump*, ḍalā , ḍalī

Clamber, klam'ber *v n* [*Dut klimmen*, to climb] chaṛhnā , chaṛhāī karnā

Clamour, klam'er *n* [*Lat clamare*, to call] shor , shor o ghul , ghul ghapāṛā

Clamour, klam'er *v n* shor karnā , ghul ghapāṛā karnā

Clamp, klamp *n* [*Dut klamp*, a lump] 1 *lump*, ḍalā , ḍalī 2 *support*, sahārā , thāmnā

Clan, klan *n* [*Gael clann*, children] qabīla , jamāt , gol , halqa

Clandestine, klan-des'tin *adj* [*Lat clandestinus*, secret] chhipā , chhipāo , chhipāvā , chhipāvī , gupt , khufiyā

Clang, klang *n* [*Lat clangere*, to sound] jhanjhanāhaṭ , jhanjhanāhaṭ kī āvāz

Clang, klang *v n* jhanjhanānā

Clank, klangk *n* [*Dut klinken*, to clink] jhanjhanāhaṭ , jhanjhanāhaṭ kī āvāz

Clank, klangk *v n* jhanjhanānā

Clap, klap *n* [*Dut klappen*, to clap] 1 *noise*, thapthapāhaṭ , thapthapāhaṭ kī āvāz 2 *blow*, thapṛā , thapṛī

Clap, klap *v a* thapthapānā

Clap, klap *v n* thapthapānā

Clapper, klap'er *n* thapthapānevālā

Claret, klar'et *n* [*Fr clairet*, clear] lāl sharāb

Clarify, klar'i-fī *v a* [*Lat clarus*, clear, *facere*, to make] sāf karnā , nitārnā

Clarify, klar'i-fī *v n* sāf honā , nitārnā

Clarion, klar'i-on *n* [*Lat clarus*, clear] karnā , bigul

Clash, klash *n* [*Dut klassen*, to clash] 1 *noise*, jhanjhanāhaṭ , jhanjhanāhaṭ kī āvāz 2 *opposition*, ikhtilāf , mukhālafat , ziddam ziddī

Clash, klash *v n* 1 *make a noise*, jhanjhanānā 2 *oppose*, ikhtilāf karnā , mukhālafat karnā , ziddam ziddī karnā

Clasp, klasp *n* [*Dut klasp*, a clasp] 1 *fastening*, band , bandish , bandhan , kasāo 2 *embrace*, bagalgīr , bagalgīrī , bagal

Clasp, klasp *v a* 1 *fasten*, band karnā , bāndhnā , kasnā 2 *embrace*, bagalgīr honā , bagal karnā

Clasp-knife, klasp'-nīf *n* tahmatī chhurī

Class, klas *n* [*Lat classis*, a class] 1 *rank*, darjā , rutbā , pāyā 2 *kind*, qism , jins , tarah , tarah kā

Class, klas *v a* darjā bāndhnā , qism karnā

Classic, klas'ik *adj* [*Lat classicus*, of the highest class] 1 *of the highest class*, aulā darje kā 2 *of ancient Greece and Rome*, qadīm Yunān o Rūm kā

Classical, klas'ik-al *adj* [*Lat classicus*, of the highest class] 1 *of the highest class*, aulā darje kā 2 *of ancient Greece and Rome*, qadīm Yunān o Rūm kā

Classification, klas'i-fi-kā'shun *n* darjā bāndhnā , qism karnā

Classify, klas'i-fī *v a* [*Lat classis*, a class, *facere*, to make] darjā bāndhnā , qism karnā

Clatter, klat'er *n* [*Dut klateren*, to clatter] khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ kī āvāz

Clatter, klat'er *v n* khaṭ khaṭānā

Clause, klauz *n* [*Lat claudere*, to close] 1 *sentence*, jumla , fiqra 2 *article*, dafa , shart

Claustral, klaus'tral *adj* [*Lat claustrum*, a cloister] dair kā , girjāghar kā

Clavicle, klav'i-kl *n* [*Lat clavis*, a key] hansalī kī haḍḍī

Claw, klau *n* [*Dut klauwe*, a claw] panjā , chaṅgal , chaṅgul

Claw, klau *v a* khurachnā , nochnā

Clay, klā *n* [*Dut klei*, clay] chikanī miṭṭī , gīlī miṭṭī

Clean, klēn *adj* [*Dut klein*, small] 1 *pure*, pāk , sāf , nirmal , nitārā , nitārī 2 *tidy*, sāf , sāf suthrā , sāf sutharā , sāf sutharī , sāf sutharā , sāf sutharī

Clean, klēn *v a* sāf karnā , nitārnā

Clean, klēn *adv* bilkul , sāf , sāf sāf

Cleanly, klēn'li *adj* sāf , sāf suthrā , sāf sutharā , sāf sutharī , sāf sutharā , sāf sutharī

Cleanly, klēn'li *adv* sāf , sāf sāf

Cleanness, klēn'nes *n* sāfī , sāf suthrāī , sāf sutharāī , sāf sutharāī

Cleanse, klenz *v a* sāf karnā , nitārnā

Clear, klēr *adj* [*Lat clarus*, clear] 1 *bright*, chamkīlā , chamkīlī , chamkīlā , chamkīlī 2 *transparent*, sāf , nitārā , nitārī 3 *evident*, sāf , sāf sāf 4 *free*, chhuṭā , chhuṭā chhuṭā , chhuṭī chhuṭī , chhuṭā chhuṭā , chhuṭī chhuṭī

Clear, klēr *v a* 1 *brighten*, chamkīlā karnā , chamkīlī karnā , chamkīlā karnā , chamkīlī karnā 2 *make transparent*, sāf karnā , nitārnā 3 *free*, chhuṭā karnā , chhuṭā chhuṭā karnā , chhuṭī chhuṭī karnā , chhuṭā chhuṭā karnā , chhuṭī chhuṭī karnā

Clear, klēr *v n* 1 *brighten*, chamkīlā honā , chamkīlī honā , chamkīlā honā , chamkīlī honā 2 *become transparent*, sāf honā , nitārnā

Clear, klēr *adv* bilkul , sāf , sāf sāf

Clearance, klēr'ans *n* sāf karnā , nitārnā

Clear-headed, klēr'-hed-ed *adj* hoshyār , chaukas , sāvdhān , chaukannā

Clearness, klēr'nes *n* 1 *brightness*, chamkīlāpan , chamkīlāpan , chamkīlāpan , chamkīlāpan 2 *transparency*, sāfī , nitārāpan , nitārīpan

Clear-sighted, klēr'-sīt-ed *adj* hoshyār , chaukas , sāvdhān , chaukannā

Cleave, klēv *v a* [*Dut kloven*, to cleave] phāṛnā , chīrnā , chīrnā phāṛnā

Cleave, klēv *v n* [*Dut kleven*, to cleave] phāṛnā , chīrnā , chīrnā phāṛnā

Cleaver, klēv'er *n* phāṛnevālā , chīrnevālā , chīrnā phāṛnevālā

Clef, klef *n* [*Lat clavis*, a key] kunjī , kunjī kā nishān

Cleft, kleft *n* [*Dut kloven*, to cleave] phāṭ , phāṭ kā nishān , phāṭ kī jagah

Clemency, klem'en-si *n* [*Lat clemens*, mild] rahm , rahm dilī , rahm dilī kā kām

Clench, klench *v a* [*Dut klinken*, to clink] 1 *fasten*, band karnā , bāndhnā , kasnā 2 *grasp*, pakaṛnā , pakaṛ lenā

Clergy, kler'ji *n* [*Lat clericus*, a clergyman] pādrī , pādrī log , pādrī jamāt

Clergyman, kler'ji-man *n* pādrī , pādrī sāhib

Clerical, kler'ik-al *adj* [*Lat clericus*, a clergyman] pādrī kā , pādrī ke mutaalliq

Clerk, klerk *n* [*Lat clericus*, a clergyman] 1 *scribe*, likhnevālā , munshī , kātib 2 *assistant*, madadgār , sahāyak

Clever, klev'er *adj* [*Dut klaar*, clear] 1 *skilful*, hunarmand , hunarī , hunarvar , kārīgar , kārīgarī , kārīgarā , kārīgarī 2 *ingenious*, chālāk , chālāk chālāk , chālākī chālākī , chālāk chālāk , chālākī chālākī

Cleverly, klev'er-li *adv* hunarmandī se , chālākī se

Cleverness, klev'er-nes *n* 1 *skill*, hunarmandī , hunarī , hunarvarī , kārīgarī , kārīgarī , kārīgarī , kārīgarī 2 *ingenuity*, chālākī , chālākī chālākī , chālākī chālākī , chālākī chālākī , chālākī chālākī

Clew, klū *n* [*Dut kluwen*, a ball] 1 *ball*, golā , golī 2 *guide*, rahnumā , rahnumāī

Cliché, klē'shā *n* [*Fr*] ṭhappā , ṭhappī , ṭhappā ṭhappī , ṭhappī ṭhappī , ṭhappā ṭhappī , ṭhappī ṭhappī

Click, klik *n* [*Dut klikken*, to click] khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ kī āvāz

Click, klik *v n* khaṭ khaṭānā

Client, klī'ent *n* [*Lat cliens*, a client] 1 *dependant*, muvakkil , muvakkil muvakkil , muvakkilī muvakkilī , muvakkil muvakkil , muvakkilī muvakkilī 2 *customer*, gāhak , gāhak gāhak , gāhakī gāhakī , gāhak gāhak , gāhakī gāhakī

Cliff, klif *n* [*Dut klif*, a cliff] chaṭān , chaṭān chaṭān , chaṭānī chaṭānī , chaṭān chaṭān , chaṭānī chaṭānī

Climate, klī'māt *n* [*Gr klima*, a region] mulk , mulk mulk , mulkī mulkī , mulk mulk , mulkī mulkī

Climax, klī'maks *n* [*Gr klimax*, a ladder] 1 *ladder*, sīṛhī , sīṛhī sīṛhī , sīṛhī sīṛhī , sīṛhī sīṛhī , sīṛhī sīṛhī 2 *rhetorical figure*, ṭhappā , ṭhappī , ṭhappā ṭhappī , ṭhappī ṭhappī , ṭhappā ṭhappī , ṭhappī ṭhappī

Climb, klīm *v a* [*Dut klimmen*, to climb] chaṛhnā , chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhnā chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhāī chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhnā chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhāī chaṛhāī karnā

Climb, klīm *v n* chaṛhnā , chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhnā chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhāī chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhnā chaṛhāī karnā , chaṛhāī chaṛhāī karnā

Climber, klīm'er *n* chaṛhnevālā , chaṛhāī karnevālā , chaṛhnā chaṛhāī karnevālā , chaṛhāī chaṛhāī karnevālā , chaṛhnā chaṛhāī karnevālā , chaṛhāī chaṛhāī karnevālā

Clime, klīm *n* [*Gr klima*, a region] mulk , mulk mulk , mulkī mulkī , mulk mulk , mulkī mulkī

Clinch, klinch *v a* [*Dut klinken*, to clink] 1 *fasten*, band karnā , bāndhnā , kasnā 2 *grasp*, pakaṛnā , pakaṛ lenā

Cling, kling *v n* [*Dut klingen*, to cling] chipaṭnā , chipaṭnā chipaṭnā , chipaṭnī chipaṭnī , chipaṭnā chipaṭnā , chipaṭnī chipaṭnī

Clinic, klin'ik *adj* [*Gr klinē*, a bed] bīmār kā , bīmār ke mutaalliq , bīmār bīmār kā , bīmārī bīmārī , bīmār bīmār kā , bīmārī bīmārī

Clinical, klin'ik-al *adj* [*Gr klinē*, a bed] bīmār kā , bīmār ke mutaalliq , bīmār bīmār kā , bīmārī bīmārī , bīmār bīmār kā , bīmārī bīmārī

Clink, klingk *n* [*Dut klinken*, to clink] khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ kī āvāz , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ kī āvāz khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ kī āvāz khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ

Clink, klingk *v n* khaṭ khaṭānā , khaṭ khaṭānā khaṭ khaṭānā , khaṭ khaṭānā khaṭ khaṭānā

Clip, klip *v a* [*Dut klippen*, to clip] kāṭnā , kāṭnā kāṭnā , kāṭnī kāṭnī , kāṭnā kāṭnā , kāṭnī kāṭnī

Clipper, klip'er *n* kāṭnevālā , kāṭnā kāṭnevālā , kāṭnī kāṭnī , kāṭnā kāṭnā , kāṭnī kāṭnī

Clique, klēk *n* [*Fr*] jamāt , jamāt jamāt , jamātī jamātī , jamāt jamāt , jamātī jamātī

Cloak, klōk *n* [*Dut kloak*, a cloak] chogā , chogā chogā , chogī chogī , chogā chogā , chogī chogī

Cloak, klōk *v a* chogā pahnānā , chogā pahnānā chogā pahnānā , chogī pahnānī chogī pahnānī , chogā pahnānā chogā pahnānā , chogī pahnānī chogī pahnānī

Clock, klok *n* [*Dut klokke*, a clock] ghaṛī , ghaṛī ghaṛī , ghaṛī ghaṛī , ghaṛī ghaṛī , ghaṛī ghaṛī

Clockwise, klok'wīz *adv* ghaṛī kī sūī kī tarah , ghaṛī kī sūī kī tarah ghaṛī kī sūī kī tarah , ghaṛī kī sūī kī tarah ghaṛī kī sūī kī tarah , ghaṛī kī sūī kī tarah

Clod, klod *n* [*Dut klodde*, a clod] ḍalā , ḍalī , ḍalā ḍalā , ḍalī ḍalī , ḍalā ḍalā , ḍalī ḍalī

Clog, klog *n* [*Dut klos*, a block] 1 *block*, ṭukṛā , ṭukṛā ṭukṛā , ṭukṛī ṭukṛī , ṭukṛā ṭukṛā , ṭukṛī ṭukṛī 2 *hindrance*, rukāvaṭ , rukāvaṭ rukāvaṭ , rukāvaṭ rukāvaṭ , rukāvaṭ rukāvaṭ , rukāvaṭ rukāvaṭ

Clog, klog *v a* rokā , rokā rokā , rokī rokī , rokā rokā , rokī rokī

Cloister, kloi'ster *n* [*Lat claustrum*, a cloister] dair , dair dair , dairī dairī , dair dair , dairī dairī

Close, klōz *adj* [*Lat clausus*, shut] 1 *shut*, band , band band , bandī bandī , band band , bandī bandī 2 *near*, nazdīk , nazdīk nazdīk , nazdīkī nazdīkī , nazdīk nazdīk , nazdīkī nazdīkī

Close, klōz *v a* band karnā , band karnā band karnā , band karnī band karnī , band karnā band karnā , band karnī band karnī

Close, klōz *v n* band honā , band honā band honā , band honī band honī , band honā band honā , band honī band honī

Close, klōz *n* [*Lat clausus*, shut] 1 *end*, ant , ant ant , antī antī , ant ant , antī antī 2 *enclosure*, ahāta , ahāta ahāta , ahātī ahātī , ahāta ahāta , ahātī ahātī

Close, klōs *n* [*Lat clausus*, shut] 1 *end*, ant , ant ant , antī antī , ant ant , antī antī 2 *enclosure*, ahāta , ahāta ahāta , ahātī ahātī , ahāta ahāta , ahātī ahātī

Closely, klōs'li *adv* nazdīkī se , nazdīkī se nazdīkī se , nazdīkī se nazdīkī se , nazdīkī se nazdīkī se

Closeness, klōs'nes *n* 1 *shutness*, bandī , bandī bandī , bandī bandī , bandī bandī , bandī bandī 2 *nearness*, nazdīkī , nazdīkī nazdīkī , nazdīkī nazdīkī , nazdīkī nazdīkī , nazdīkī nazdīkī

Closet, kloz'et *n* [*Lat clausus*, shut] kothrī , kothrī kothrī , kothrī kothrī , kothrī kothrī , kothrī kothrī

Closure, klō'zhur *n* [*Lat clausus*, shut] band karnā , band karnā band karnā , band karnī band karnī , band karnā band karnā , band karnī band karnī

Clot, klot *n* [*Dut klot*, a clot] ḍalā , ḍalī , ḍalā ḍalā , ḍalī ḍalī , ḍalā ḍalā , ḍalī ḍalī

Clot, klot *v n* ḍalā honā , ḍalā honā ḍalā honā , ḍalī honī ḍalī honī , ḍalā honā ḍalā honā , ḍalī honī ḍalī honī

Cloth, kloth *n* [*Dut kleed*, clothes] kapṛā , kapṛā kapṛā , kapṛī kapṛī , kapṛā kapṛā , kapṛī kapṛī

Clothe, klōth *v a* kapṛā pahnānā , kapṛā pahnānā kapṛā pahnānā , kapṛī pahnānī kapṛī pahnānī , kapṛā pahnānā kapṛā pahnānā , kapṛī pahnānī kapṛī pahnānī

Clothes, klōthz *n* [*Dut kleed*, clothes] kapṛā , kapṛā kapṛā , kapṛī kapṛī , kapṛā kapṛā , kapṛī kapṛī

Clothier, klōth'yer *n* kapṛā bechnevālā , kapṛā bechnevālā kapṛā bechnevālā , kapṛī bechnevālī kapṛī bechnevālī , kapṛā bechnevālā kapṛā bechnevālā , kapṛī bechnevālī kapṛī bechnevālī

Clothing, klōth'ing *n* kapṛā , kapṛā kapṛā , kapṛī kapṛī , kapṛā kapṛā , kapṛī kapṛī

Cloud, klaud *n* [*Dut klooden*, to clod] bādal , bādal bādal , bādalī bādalī , bādal bādal , bādalī bādalī

Cloud, klaud *v a* bādal karnā , bādal karnā bādal karnā , bādal karnī bādal karnī , bādal karnā bādal karnā , bādal karnī bādal karnī

Cloud, klaud *v n* bādal honā , bādal honā bādal honā , bādal honī bādal honī , bādal honā bādal honā , bādal honī bādal honī

Cloudy, klaud'i *adj* bādal , bādal bādal , bādalī bādalī , bādal bādal , bādalī bādalī

Clout, klout *n* [*Dut klooden*, to clod] 1 *patch*, ṭukṛā , ṭukṛā ṭukṛā , ṭukṛī ṭukṛī , ṭukṛā ṭukṛā , ṭukṛī ṭukṛī 2 *blow*, thapṛā , thapṛā thapṛā , thapṛī thapṛī , thapṛā thapṛā , thapṛī thapṛī

Clove, klōv *n* [*Lat clavus*, a nail] 1 *spice*, laung , laung laung , laungī laungī , laung laung , laungī laungī 2 *division*, ṭukṛā , ṭukṛā ṭukṛā , ṭukṛī ṭukṛī , ṭukṛā ṭukṛā , ṭukṛī ṭukṛī

Clover, klō'ver *n* [*Dut klaver*, clover] tipatiyā , tipatiyā tipatiyā , tipatiyī tipatiyī , tipatiyā tipatiyā , tipatiyī tipatiyī

Clown, klaun *n* [*Dut kloen*, a clown] 1 *rustic*, dehātī , dehātī dehātī , dehātī dehātī , dehātī dehātī , dehātī dehātī 2 *buffoon*, bhānd , bhānd bhānd , bhāndī bhāndī , bhānd bhānd , bhāndī bhāndī

Clownish, klaun'ish *adj* dehātī , dehātī dehātī , dehātī dehātī , dehātī dehātī , dehātī dehātī

Cloy, kloi *v a* [*Fr clouer*, to nail] 1 *satiate*, sīr karnā , sīr karnā sīr karnā , sīr karnī sīr karnī , sīr karnā sīr karnā , sīr karnī sīr karnī 2 *glut*, ghin karnā , ghin karnā ghin karnā , ghin karnī ghin karnī , ghin karnā ghin karnā , ghin karnī ghin karnī

Club, klub *n* [*Dut klubbe*, a club] 1 *stick*, lakṛī , lakṛī lakṛī , lakṛī lakṛī , lakṛī lakṛī , lakṛī lakṛī 2 *association*, jamāt , jamāt jamāt , jamātī jamātī , jamāt jamāt , jamātī jamātī

Club, klub *v a* lakṛī mārnā , lakṛī mārnā lakṛī mārnā , lakṛī mārnī lakṛī mārnī , lakṛī mārnā lakṛī mārnā , lakṛī mārnī lakṛī mārnī

Club, klub *v n* jamāt karnā , jamāt karnā jamāt karnā , jamāt karnī jamāt karnī , jamāt karnā jamāt karnā , jamāt karnī jamāt karnī

Clue, klū *n* [*Dut kluwen*, a ball] 1 *ball*, golā , golī 2 *guide*, rahnumā , rahnumāī

Clump, klump *n* [*Dut klompen*, to clump] 1 *lump*, ḍalā , ḍalī 2 *support*, sahārā , thāmnā

Clumsy, klum'zi *adj* [*Dut klumpen*, to clump] 1 *awkward*, bhaddā , bhaddā bhaddā , bhaddī bhaddī , bhaddā bhaddā , bhaddī bhaddī 2 *ill-made*, bhaddā , bhaddā bhaddā , bhaddī bhaddī , bhaddā bhaddā , bhaddī bhaddī

Cluster, klus'ter *n* [*Dut kluster*, a cluster] 1 *bunch*, gucchā , gucchā gucchā , gucchī gucchī , gucchā gucchā , gucchī gucchī 2 *crowd*, bhīṛ , bhīṛ bhīṛ , bhīṛ bhīṛ , bhīṛ bhīṛ , bhīṛ bhīṛ

Cluster, klus'ter *v n* gucchā honā , gucchā honā gucchā honā , gucchī honī gucchī honī , gucchā honā gucchā honā , gucchī honī gucchī honī

Clutch, kluch *v a* [*Dut klutsen*, to clutch] 1 *fasten*, band karnā , bāndhnā , kasnā 2 *grasp*, pakaṛnā , pakaṛ lenā

Clutch, kluch *n* [*Dut klutsen*, to clutch] 1 *fastening*, band , bandish , bandhan , kasāo 2 *grasp*, bagalgīr , bagalgīrī , bagal

Clutter, klut'er *n* [*Dut klutsen*, to clutch] khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ , khaṭ khaṭāhaṭ kī āvāz

Clutter, klut'er *v n* khaṭ khaṭānā

Coach, kōch *n* [*Fr coche*, a coach] gāṛī , gāṛī gāṛī , gāṛī gāṛī , gāṛī gāṛī , gāṛī gāṛī

Coach, kōch *v a* gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī

Coach, kōch *v n* gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnā , gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī gāṛī meṅ baiṭhnī

Coachman, kōch'man *n* gāṛīvān , gāṛīvān gāṛīvān , gāṛīvānī gāṛīvānī , gāṛīvān gāṛīvān , gāṛīvānī gāṛīvānī

Coadjutor, kō-aj'ū-tor *n* [*Lat co*, with, *adjutor*, a helper] madadgār , sahāyak , madadgār madadgār , sahāyakī sahāyakī , madadgār madadgār , sahāyakī sahāyakī

Coagulate, kō-ag'ū-lāt *v a* [*Lat co*, with, *agere*, to drive] jamnā , jamnā jamnā , jamnī jamnī , jamnā jamnā , jamnī jamnī

Coagulate, kō-ag'ū-lāt *v n* jamnā , jamnā jamnā , jamnī jamnī , jamnā jamnā , jamnī jamnī

Coagulation, kō-ag'ū-lā'shun *n* jamnā , jamnā jamnā , jamnī jamnī , jamnā jamnā , jamnī jamnī

Coal, kōl *n* [*Dut kool*, coal] koyalā , koyalā koyalā , koyalī koyalī , koyalā koyalā , koyalī koyalī

Coal, kōl *v a* koyalā bharnā , koyalā bharnā koyalā bharnā , koyalī bharnī koyalī bharnī , koyalā bharnā koyalā bharnā , koyalī bharnī koyalī bharnī

Coal, kōl *v n* koyalā bharnā , koyalā bharnā koyalā bharnā , koyalī bharnī koyalī bharnī , koyalā bharnā koyalā bharnā , koyalī bharnī koyalī bharnī

Coalesce, kō-a-les' *v n* [*Lat co*, with, *alescere*, to grow] milnā , milnā milnā , milnī milnī , milnā milnā , milnī milnī

Coalescence, kō-a-les'ens *n* milnā , milnā milnā , milnī milnī , milnā milnā , milnī milnī

Coalition, kō-a-lish'un *n* [*Lat co*, with, *alescere*, to grow] milnā , milnā milnā , milnī milnī , milnā milnā , milnī milnī

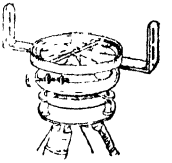
Coal-mine, kōl'-mīn *n* koyalā kī khān , koyalā kī khān koyalā kī khān , koyalī kī khānī koyalī kī khānī , koyalā kī khān koyalā kī khān , koyalī kī khānī koyalī kī khānī

Coarse, kōrs *adj* [*Dut koers*, coarse] 1 *rough*, khurdarā , khurdarā

Cilia, sil'i-a, *n pl* (*Anat*) pilak, papul; mu'ab
Ciliary, sil'i-a-ri, *adj* bal jusā, mūeu-dar, khāridār
Cimmerian gloom, sim-mē'ri-an glom, *n* andhyārī andhērā, andherā qup
Cinchona, sin-kō'na, *n* 1 (*Bot*) sinkona kā dunkht ya chhāl 2 (*Med*) kunain
Cincture, sink'tūr, *n* 1 *belt* patkā pet, kamar-band 2 *fence*, ghēr ghera ahātah
cincture of a pillar, situn kā gola golā
Cinder, sin'dēr, *n* kuliya hu y kā dhuvān kochi
Cinerary, sin'ē-ra-ri, *adj* khākī khākistānī, khāl rang khāk kā
cinerary urns, bhū mal dhuke kā bartan
Cingalese, sing'ga-lēz, *n* silon ya Lankā kā bāshinda
Cinnabar, sin'na-bar, *n* shingraf
native cinnabar, misī shingraf
Cinnamon, sin'na-mon, *n* dār chīnī
cinnamon oil dar chīnī kā tel
cinnamon water, arq-i-dar-chīnī
Cinque, sink, *n* (*at dice*) panjā
Cinque-foil, singk'foil, *n* 1 panja-angusht 2 (*Bot*) pēch patiyā 3 (*Arch*) panja-dār gol

CINNAMON

Cipher, sī'fēr *n a* [A *sifr*, and It Sp *cifra*, Fr *chiffre*] 1 (*Arith*) bindī sifar sunnā 2 *occult character* tāz, isshar ya likhe te gupt lekh *s* (*a mere cipher*) *a person of no worth*, nakāra nikamma nachīz kuch pech
to write in cipher gupt likhe te meen likhnā
Cipher, sī'fēr *v a* his'āb k
Ciphering, sī'fēr-ing, *n* hisāb
Circle, sēr'kl *n* 1 (*Geom*) chakkar, gol dāyra kundal *a* 2 *bracket* kshetra 2 *enclosure*, ghēr ghēr bara ahāta, hāqā 3 *coterie*, mandli mahfil mamma
circle of the sky gol chakr kumbad ara
drawing to a circle anke mungā kī bahs
horizontal circle dhuan zuan rekha
meridian or transit circle dapahā chakr, dhoray mustaqīm mahīn
Circle, sēr'kl *v* gūmnā chakrānā, chakkar ya chak-phiri khānā parkammā d
Circle, sēr'kl, *v a* 1 *move around*, chakkar k chakrānā end phirna dūr chalna 2 *surround*, ghernā ghēr lena; muhāsara k, ahāta k
circle in gher lena chāron taraf bāndh k
Circlet, sēr'klet, *n* chhotā chakkar
Circuit, sēr'kit or sēr'kat, *n* 1 *the space inclosed* chakkar, ghera gird; dāyra 2 *appointed journey*, daura gasht
circuit of a plough, harsā, hal-ī
Circuitous, sēr-kū'it-us, *adj* chakkar-dār, phēra
Circular, sēr'kū-lēr, *adj*, gol; chakkar dār, mudawwar mustadīr
circular arc, chakr bhag qatʿ dāera
circular measure (*Math*) gan gol nāp
circular motion, chakr chāl; harkat-i-mustadīr
circular road, chakkar kā sarak; gol sarak
circular sphere (*Ast*) akāsh-gola, kura-i-samāvī.
circular surface gol khat
Circular, sēr'kū-lēr, *n* (*Com*) sarkular, parvānarashtī
Circulate, sēr'kū-lat, *v n*, ghūmnā; gardish k, chakrānā; chakkar khanā, daura k; gasht k, phirnā, (*as the blood*) saurān k, dauna k; mustadīr h
circulating decimal, chaltī kasr; kasr-i-mutavālī
circulating medium, hurta phirta vasila, sikkā; rāpya
Circulate, sēr'kū-lāt, *v a* 1 *make current*, chalānā, chalta k jārī k, rawān k ruj k; riyāj d murawwaj k 2 *publish*, phailāna, mashhūr k ishtihār d mushtahir k, dhandorā
Circulation, sēr'kū-lā'shon, *n* 1 *motion in a circle* gardish chakkar, gumish dāura 2. *free diffusion*, phailao, rawāj 3 *currency*, lot; sikka
circulation of the blood, lahū chakkar, saurān yā dauran-i-khūn
Circumambient, sēr-kum-am'bi-ent, *adj*, gird-o-nawāh
Circumambulate, sēr-kum-am'bū-lāt, *v n*, ghūmnā gird phirnā gird-o-nawāh parkammā dena tawāf chakkā k khena
Circumbendibus, sēr-kum-ben'di-bus, *n* chakkar-dār-tāh par kar-sūra
Circumcise, sēr'kum-sīz, *v a* Ihatna k, sunnat k par hamnā
Circumcised, sēr'kum-sīzd, *adj* mashtun, katāhu
Circumcision, sēr-kum-sī'zhon, *n* khatna, sunnat mashtūn
Circumference, sēr-kum'fēr-ens, *n* chakkar-ghumno dāyra, ghu mao dāra rahnā dāyra gardā pardār


CIRCUMFERENTER.

Circumferenter, sēr-kum-fēr-en-tēr *n* zamīn-nāp dhi kam-nāp
Circumflex, sēr'kum-fleks, *n* shishī, arddhchandr rasī
Circumfluence, sēr-kum-flū'ens *n a* phailāna chāron taraf bahnā yā dhāra, muntasil s
Circumfusion, sēr-kum-fū'zhon, *n* chhatrāo; sātho phailao mūsal
Circumjacent, sēr-kum-jā'sent, *adj* chāron or vāqaāt kā chiut-ti
circum, on a plane, gird-nawāh; nawāh, qurb-o-nawāh hawāli
Circumlocution, sēr'kum-lō-kū'shon, *n* chakkar phēr kā bāt
Circumlocutory, sēr-kum-lok'ū-tō-ri, *adj* chakkar-dār phēr-kā
Circumnavigate, sēr-kum-nav'i-gāt, *v a* zamīn ke dāyra ke gird sair k
Circumnavigation, sēr-kum-nav'i-gā'shon, zamīn ke gird gashī sair bāt, zamīn ke gird kā safar
Circumnavigator, sēr-kum-nav'i-gā-tēr, *n* zamīn ke gird bahut safar kare-wālā, purthivī ke chaufīn-or phirne wālā
Circumpolar, sēr-kum-pō'lēr, *adj* qutab ke nazdīk dhunke as pās vāqe dhone
Circumscribe, sēr'kum-skrīb, *v a* 1 ghernā; had bandhnā mahdūd k 2 *inscribe around*, gird likhnā, chāron taraf likhnā
Circumscription, sēr-kum-skrip'shon, *n* 1. *confinement* hadd ahata 2 *circular inscription*, chakkar vā kundli lekh
circumscription of a leaf (*Bot*) patte kī gird khurdara
Circumspection, sēr-kum-spek'shon, *n* chaukasī, chaukasī, savadhanī, khabardārī; nigahbanī, hoshyārī, chitvat
Circumstance, sēr'kum-stans, *n* gat, dashā; hāl, hālat, haqiqat-i-hāl
circumstances of the case, hālat; haqīqat-i-hāl

easy circumstances, khush hālī, āsūda-hālī; muraffa hālī

in straitened circumstances tang hāl tūte-hāl, phate hal, shikasta-hāl tang-dast, taklīf men

according to circumstances, hasb-hāl, hasb-mauqā, samae anusar ya mukul

Circumstantial, sər-kum-stan'-shal *adj detailed*, mufassal, beore var, pate var tafsīl-vār musharrah

circumstantial evidence, subūt-i-qarāyan

Circumstantially, sər-kum-stan'-shal-li, *adv* tafsīl-vār beore vār mufassalan

Circumstantiate, sər-kum-stan'-shi-at, *v a* beore-vār yā tafsīl vār bayan k

Circumvallation, sər-kum'-val-lā''-shon, *n* chār-dīvārī, ahāta, shahr-panah, fasil, morchabandī; hisār

Circumvent, sər-kum-vent', *v a* chhalnā, thagnā, jul d, jhānsa d dhoka d

Circumvention, sər-kum-ven'-shon *n* chhal, jul, jhānsa, thagī, ech pech, hikmat-i-amalī, dagal fasal

Circumvolution, sər-kum'-vō lū''-shon, *n* chakkar, gherā, er-pher

Circus, sər'-kus, *n* [H *chakkar*] 1 *the area*, dāni-chakī, dāngal chaugān, mai dān chakkar chauk, jaul angah 2 *the performers*, chaugān-bāz, bāzīgar

Cirrose, sir'-rōs (*Bot*) pech-dār, pechyā

Cirrostratus, sir-rō-stra'-tus, *n* burāl katukā

Cistern, sis'-tərn, *n* haud hauz, chhā bachcha hauz khel

Cit, sit, *n* nagar-bāsī, shahrī

Citadel, sit'-a-del, *n* garhī kot kotlī

Citation, si-ta'-shon, *n* 1 *summons* talbī bulāo, ittila-nama, dastak, dastak talbī, sum 2 *quotation*, qaul, maqūlī

Cite, sīt, *v a* 1 *summon*, talab k bulā bhej bulānā, hukman bulānā sammn bhejnā 2 *quote*, havāla denā, nazīr lānā

Citizen, sit'-i-zen, *n* raiyat, parjā

Citizenship, sit'-i-zen-ship, *n* haqq-i-rāyā, parjā-adhikār

Citric, sit'-rik, *adj* nibū kā khatāī kā

Citric acid, sit'-rik as-sid, *n* nibū kī khatāī

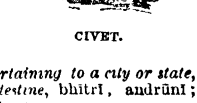
Citron, sit'-ron, *n* turanj, ghāras, galgal, gargal karnā, atraj, bijaura, khatta, jambīrī

City, sit'-i, *n* 1 *a large town*, shahr, nagar, nagarī; balda, (*in comp*) abad, pur

> What is the *city* but the people?
> True, the people are the *city* *Shakespeare.*
> *Hai shat kyā nagar, ādmī hon na gar?*
> *Hai sach ādmyoñ se haigā nagar* F C

2. *inhabitants*, nagar-bāsī, shahrī, shahr-vāle.

city police, shahr kī kotvalī



CIVET.

Civet, siv'-et, *n* 1 *civet-cat*, mushk-bilāo 2 *the perfume*, zabad.

Civic, siv'-ik, *adj* shahrī; shahr-kā; kametī-kā.

Civil, siv'-il, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a city or state*, shahrī; mulkī 2. *intestine*, bhitrī, andrūnī; āpas-kī, bā-hamī; khāngī.

Civil war. *Khāna-jangī*

3. *not wild*, intizāmī; mulkī, mahkūmāna.

Civil liberty *Mahkūmāna āzādī*

Civil death *Des-nikālā, adālat kī panāh se bāhar.*

4. *not military*, mālī; mulkī. 5. *not criminal*, dīvānī.

Civil law. *Qānūn dīvānī.*

6. *polite*, khalīq; bā-akhlāq; sharīf; ashrāf; sushīl; sat-jan.

civil administration, mulkī-intizām; intizām-i-mulkī

civil court, adalat-i-dīvānī, dīvanī.

civil employment, mālī, yā mulkī kām.

civil engineering, pul yā imarat banāne kā hunar ya ilm

civil list, mulkī naukaron kī fehrist

civil power sarkarī hukūmat, sarkār, hukkām; ikhtiyar-i-hukūmat

civil remedy or suit nalish dīvanī

civil war, ghar-jang

civil year mahiyanī baras

Civilian, si-vil'-i-an, *n* 1 ahl-i-qalam 2 (*India*) mulkī-hākim ohde-dār mutahid

Civilities, si-vil'-i-tiz, *n* tazīm o takrīm, khātirtavazo mudārat, lo bhugat

Civility, si-vil'-i-ti *n* khulq ikhlāq ahliyat, sulūk hidāyat mujāmalat shāyastagī mudārāt

Civilization, siv'-il-i-zā''-shon, *n* insānīyat, tahzīb tarbiyat durustī

Civilize, siv'-il-iz *v a* ādmī banānā insān banānā, banānā, sudhārnā, tarbiyat karnā, tahzīb dena muhazzab banānā

Civilized, siv'-il-izd *adj* tarbiyat-yāfta, muhazzab shaista

civil state, ichchha pan, pura pan, muhazzab hālat

Civilly, siv'-il-li, *adv* 1 *not criminally* az rahi dīvānī 2 *politely*, khulq yā akhlāq se, sushīlī se

Clack, klak *n* 1 *clack* lat patāk, kutkutānā kat kutānā tūtkārī mārnā tūtkārnā 2 *talkativeness* bāt bāt par bāt karnā, bak bak karnā bhinbhinā

Clack, klak *n* bak bak kil kil kal kal, col magil bat chīt

clack-dish, bhikshā-pātra dān thālī kāsa, faqīr kā pyālā ch mitā

Claim, klām, *n* 1 *demand* talab, mutālaba, mutālabā, dāva dāvā, mukaddama 2 *right* haq, dukh sukh, mulāhiz ista saz

Claim, klām *v a* 1 *demand* talbī, mutālaba, mang, taqaza 2 *assert*

claim decreed, dāva dāgrī kiyā gayā

claim under bond, dāva tamassukī, dāwā az rue qaul likhe

admission of claim iqbal dāvā

bar to claim sadd dāva

denial of claim, inkār-dāvā.

entire claim kul dāvā

portion of a claim, juz-i-dāvā.

splitting of claims, taaddud-dāvā; ek binā mutaddame ko do shiq k

support of claim, tahī-i-dāvā.

Claimable, klām'-a-bl, *adj* dāve ke qābil, haq.

Claimant, klām'-ant, *n* dāvī-khuāh, muddaī; dawādār, badī, mustahaq

Claimed, klām'd, *p p* muddā-bahā, maddūah.

thing claimed, shae-mudda-baha

Clairvoyance, klār-voi'-ans, *n.* drisht-bandh.

Clairvoyant, klār-voi'-ant, *n* antar-jāmī, gaibdān, alim-ul-gaib

Clamber, klam'-bər, *v. a.* hāth pāoñ se chaṛhnā; mushkil se chaṛhnā

Clamminess, klam'-mi-nes, *n.* las; lhes, chep; laslasahaṭ, chip-chipāhat

Clammy, klam-mi, *adj* las-dār; lhes-dar, laslasā, chip-chipā; chep-dār

Clamorous, klam'-ėr-us, *adj* gaugāī, shorī, purkharosh; gul, yā shor machane-vālā

Clamour, Clamor, klam'-ėr. *n* shor, gul; gauga, dhūm, gul gapara, gobar, hanka hulk.

Clamour, klam'-ėr, *v. n.* gul yā shor machānā;

gaugā k ; dhūm machānā: gul gapāṛā k.; go-hārnā: duhāī tihāī machānā

Clamp, klamp, *n* (*Mech*) shikanjā; paṭṭī; lohe ki patti

Clamp, klamp, *v a* pattī lagna, wa lagana

Clamp, klamp, *v n* pattar jur jana, ya lagna

Clan, klan, *n a tribe,* qaum firqa, giroh, jatha, farq, khail, al, khap jarga

clansman, jat-bhai ek qaum ka

head of a clan sar khail sar giroh sar ganah

Clandestine, klan-des'tin, *adj* chupke chupke, chhupa, gupt, khufya, makhfi, pinhan poshida

A *clandestine* marriage *Gupt bivah*

Clang, klang, *v n* [H *khan*] jhankarna, chhankarna khankharana, thanthanana

They *clanged* their sounding arms *Prov*
Unhon ne apne hathiyar khankhaye

Clang, Clangour, klang, klang'ger *n.* 1 (*of arms*) jhankar, khankhrahat

The broadswords deadly *clang,*
As if a thousand anvils rang *Scott*
Hui tegon ki is qadar khar khar
Goyā sadhe ghanon par un par par F C

2 (*of a trumpet*) tu-tu, bhon bhon

Clank, klangk, *n* jhanak, chhankar, jhana, jhankar

Clank, klangk, *v a* jhankarna, chhankarna

Clannish, klan'ish, *adj* 1 jat, ya qaum ka 2 jat-paksh, tarafdari qaumi

Clannish feeling *Jat-paksh*

Clannship, klan'ship, *n* jat sambandh, qaumiyat

Clap, klap, *v t* 1 *strike with a quick motion* khat bharna, patpatana, thapakna, takiyana 2 *striking the palms together,* khushi ki tali bajana, sharm karna 3 *throw in,* de-marna, patpatana, thapakna, thokna, dalna

They *clapped* him into prison
Unhon ne use jel-khane men dal diyā

clap on lagana, jamana, sahi k, tikana.

He *clapped* spurs to his horse
Us ne ghore ko e lagai

clap the wings, bāzū hilana, phaphfhana

Then like a bird it sings and sings,
And whirls and *claps* its silver wings
Marvel
Tab parinde ki tarah bath-ke gane wa lagta
Bhande bazū ko hilā chandi se bane woh laga F C

Clap, klap, *v. n close with a clap,* takrana, lagna, bhirna

Clap, klap, *n* 1 *a loud noise,* khatka, kharka, karak, dharaka, dastak

A *clap* of thunder *Bijlī ki kaṛak.*

2 *stroke,* thapak, thonk 3 *striking the palms together,* tali, tali 4 *gonorhœa,* sūzak, parmeo

Clap-dish, klap-dish, *n* kat kiya kabi

Clapper, klap'er, *n the tongue of a bell,* tuntuna

Clapper-claw, klap'er-kla, *v a.* latarna, latte lena, khana, nochna, āpe bath lena

Claptrap, klap'trap, *n* dikhave ki bāten, tip tip, chamak damak, tumtaraq

Claret, klar'et, *n.* 1. lāl-sharāb 2 (*Slang*) lāl pani lahū; khūn

Clarification, klar'i-fi-ka"shon, *n* mail chhānṭna yā nikālna; chhanṭāo; phārna, safā k.; khālis k.

Clarifier, klar'i-fi-er, *n* mail chhānṭne, yā nirmal karnevālā masāla

Clarify, klar'i-fi, *v. a* chhānṭna yā kāṭna: sāf k, pharna (*soups and jellies*)

clarify butter ghi kai karāna, sāf k, yā tānā

Clarion, klar'i-on, *n* turai, turi, nar-singā, biuq

Clarinet, Clarionet, klar'i-net, klar'i-on-et, *n* al ozā

Clash, klash, *v n* 1 *make a noise,* khatkhatānā, takrāna, takkar khana 2 (*Met*) takrana, ar h muzahim h hona b sadi-rahi h, roknā

Clash, Clashing, klash, klash'ing, *n* 1 *striking together* takkar kharkā, khatpat; jharākā; bharkā, khatā-khat khachā-khach

Clash of swords *Takrāon kī khachākhach,* P *chaqa chaq-i-khanjar*

2 *contradiction,* zid, birudh, mukhālifat, muqabalā, munāqshah

The *clashes* between popes and kings
Denham
Padshahon aur padrīon kā munāqshah

Clasp, klasp, *n* 1 *catch,* pakar, ankri baksuā, bakkas qufal tila-kunji qabza, ashq-mashūq, khutka nar madin 2 *embrace,* akvar, kauli, bagal gir ham-agoshi, khapchī

Clasp, klasp, *v* 1 *shut with a clasp,* band k., bhirna, mundna, qabza, ankra, va baksuā lagna 2 *embrace,* gale lagana, kauli bharnā, akvar lena, bagal-gir h, ham-kinar h, milnā, lipṭana

Clasped to his bosom *Chhātī se lagāyā.*

3 *entwine,* lipaṭnā bal kh nā, pech khānā 4 *grasp,* grahna, pakarna, mutthi men lenā, ya bandhna

Clasp-knife, klasp'nīf, *n* chaqū

Class, klas *n* 1 *order or rank,* darja, martabah pāya, ruthā 2 *denomination,* zat jins, qism rasm bhant, prakar, bar m, mau 3. *division,* bhag, qismat 4 (*of students*) jamāsat, darja

class mate or fellow, ham rutbat ham sabaq

cl s of persons, mukhtalif ashkhas jatha

lab rers class, mazdur log, kamere

t ers class peshe-var, byopari

Class, klas, *v a* tartib dena tartib-vār rakhnā, ba tartib k sajana, bi qaidah lagānā

Classic, Classical, klas'ik, klas'ik-al *adj* 1 *of the first class,* uvval qism ka, mustanad, mo'amad shandar 2 (*Greek and Roman*) Yūnani Rumi 3 *refined* shustah rish

a classical author, mustanad musannif ustad

Classic, klas'ik *n* mustanad kitab ya musannif.

Classics, klas'iks, *n* Yunani aur Rumi mustanad kitaben

Classification, klas'i-fi-kā"shon, *n* tartib, silsilah-bandi, jinswari taqsīm, taqsīm

Classify, klas'i-fi, *v a* qismat k, tafriq k, bā-tartib rakhna

Clatter, klat'er, *v n* 1 *make a rattling sound,* khatakhna, khatakhath jharjhat k 2 *chatter,* ten ten k rata, barbarana bakvās ya bak-vad k, bakna, jhik marna

Clatter, klat'er, *n* khatkhat, kharkharahat; khankhanāhaṭ, (*hoofs*) pat pat, tap tap, rap rap

clatter of arms, hathyaron kī kharkharāhat

Clause, klaz, *n* jumlā, dafa, tukrā

adverbial clause, jumla tāba-i-fel, kiryā bisheshat tukrā

Clavate, Clavated, Claviform, klā'vāt, klā'vāt-ed, klav'i-form, *adj.* (*Bot*) mugdar jaisa, gurz-sā, gadā-daul

Clavicle, klav'i-kl, *n.* hansli ; hāns.

Claw, kla, *n* [O Ger *chlupan*, H. *chīnā*, to cleave]. 1. *nail*, nākhūn, nakh, nauh. 2. *the whole foot*, panja, chungal.

claw of a crab, qainchī.

Claw, klā, *v. a* 1 *tear or scratch*, panja mārnā, nochnā, chontnā, noch dalnā, bakotnā, nohattā, nakhūn, panjah, yā chungal mārnā 2 *flatter*, khujlana, sahlanā, (*Slang*) khusye sahlānā, phuslāna, zangan-i-qāz malnā

Claw me and I'll *claw* thee Prov
Tū mujhe khujā, main tujhe khujaūn
(*Tū mujh ko, to main tujh ko.* Prov. You me, I you)

Clay, klā, *n* [Per *gil*] chikni mittī, gil, gārā
We are all made of the same *clay*
Sab ek hī mitti se bane hain

clay-brained, matyā thas
clay-built, *made of clay*, *adj* kachehā, mittī-kā
clay for fire brick, *brick clay*, mit banāne ki mittī, pathni mittī
clay mixed with straw, phuyan, kah-gil
clay-moulding, sanche men mittī dhālna.
clay-pit, khadānī
chalky clay, kharyā mittī
cold clay, *cold as clay*, thandī mittī
potter's clay, kumhār kī mittī, chikni mittī, burtanoń kī mittī
prepared clay, gārā, gilāwā

Clayed, klā'd, *adj* mattiyā, matīlī matyālī

Claymore, kla'mōr, *n* du-dastī yā do-qabze ki talwār

Clean, klēn, *adj* 1 *free from dirt*, sāf, ujla, pāk, nirmal

Clean hands want no washboll Prov
Pāk hathon ko ubtan kya ?

2 *guiltless*, pāk, sāf, shudh, kharā nidosh be-gunāh, masūm

Create in me a *clean* heart, O God !
Mere man kā dag dho de, he Rāmā !
(*Dāg dilon dā dho de !*)

3 *neat*, sāf, be-lāg, korā 4 *entire*, bilkul, sāf; be-rok, be-gal o gash

He made a *clean* sweep *Us ne to ghar ū de dī*

a clean bill of health, tandurustī kā sārtifikat
Clean, klēn, *adv* *wholly*, sāf, sudasir, satapā, bilkul, mutlaq

Clean gone *Sāf chalā gayā*, *korā nikal gayā*

Clean, Cleanse, klēn, klenz, *v a* sāf karna, manjna, chhantna, dhona, (*a well*) chhantna, udāhna, ugarnā
clean out, pak sāf karna, jhārnā

Clean-limited, klēn'lim-it-ed, *adj* (*a horse*) hath paon kā achchha

Cleanliness, Cleanness, klen'li-nes, klēn'nes, *n.* 1. (*physical*) ujlai, ujla-pan, nirmalta, suthrāī, nafāsat, tahārat 2 (*moral*) safāī, tahārat, pakīzagī, pākī, nafāsat, sachchā

Cleanliness is next to godliness. Prov.
Safāī pārsai.

Cleanly, klen'li, *adv* safāī, suthrāī, yā pākīzagī se; saflī ke sāth, bā-tahārat, nafāsat se; bāwuzū.

Cleanly, klen'li, *adj* sāf, pāk, nir-mal, pākīzā.

Clear, klēr, *adj* 1 *transparent*, ujagar, shishasā; shaffāf 2 *manifest*, zāhir, sāf zāhir, āshkārā, ayān, raushan; parghat, sāf, havanda, prataksh, mubaiyan, sarih.

To get a *clear* idea *Sāf sāf samajhnā.*
It is *clear*. *Yeh sāf zāhir hai.*

3 *evident*, sābit; lā-raib; lā-rad, la-kalām; bilā-shak 4 *serene*, sāf, khulā huā 5 *pure*, nir-mal, suthrā, khalis sāf, safa, asal 6 *acute*, tez fahm, zahin; zūdras, zakī, tibr-buddhī, budh-mān 7 *unspotted*, nir-dosh, nir-apradh, be-gunāh, pāk, bejurm

A *clear* conscience is a sure card Prov
Dil kī gawāhī sachchī hai

8 *free* (*of debt*) be-bāq, bari, pāk.

I often wished that I had *clear*,
For life, six hundred pounds a-year *Swift.*
Main muddat tak, aksar yih chāhtā thā ji,
Rupae chhai sau hazār har baras jīte ji ! F C

9 *free from deductions*, kharā khara nikharcha 10 *open*, khula, saf be-rok 11 *acquitted*, bari, bari-uz-zimma, riha, rahit, khalas, azad

clear as a bell, saf jaise ghante ki āwāz.
clear as crystal, billaur sa sāf
clear gain nikhāl nafa
clear line (*Railway*) khula sarak
Clear, klēr, *adv* 1 *plainly*, saf saf khulī khulī 2 *wholly*, sarāsar, bil-kul mutlaq, saf

He bit her ear *clear* off *Uska kan sāf kat lyā*

clear as day, roz raushan
Clear, klēr, *v a* 1 *remove obstacles*, saf karna, hatana dūr karna, rafa karna, dūr karna 2 *remove asperities*, &c, manjna, ya mānja khodna, sāf banāna

Many knotty point there are,
Which all discuss, but few can *clear* *Iron*
Bahut nuqte aur pech hain
Jhagarte hain, hal ka karte hain kam F C

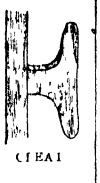
3 *clarify* mal chhantna, saf karna, ya kotnā mendhe par se chhanna, torna 4 *free*, barī karna nirdosh thahrana, nirdosh karna, nisparāk 5 *to go over, not touch*, bach kar pār hona, chhor kar ya bach kar nikal jana 6 *gain*, nafa karna, labh uthana, munafa karna

clear a ship, rukhsatī parwana lena
clear one's throat, gala khankhārna yā saf karna
clear land, *cultivate*, zamin sāf karna
clear the table, khane ke bād dastarkhān se khāne ke bartan uthana
clear the way, rāh sāf karna, rāh ke rokne wale patthar hatana
Clear, Clear up, klēr klēr up, *v n* 1 *become fair*, khul jana, khulna, nikhrna

The sky *cleared* Āsmān sāf ho gayā

2 *to be discharged*, chhutna chhut jana, bari ho, faris ho, fursat pana, khalasi hona, khalasi pana, chhutti milna 3 (*Banking*) chukta karna, tae karna, rafa dafa karna, paschhīt karna
clear out, nikal jana chale jana, khisak
clear away, *clear out*, hatana, jarāh khisk, ālag
to get clear off, bhag jana, chumpat ho, kha ho
Clearance, klēr'ans, *n* 1 uthāo satau
port clearance, *certificate*, rukhsat ka parwana ravanna, mutag-patr chalan mukasi, bukhti
Clear-headed, klēr'hed-ed, *adj* be-dar-magz; raushan-dimag
Clearly, klēr'li, *adv* 1 *in a clear manner*, saf saf; sadha, khol-ke 2 *manifestly*, sal, sarih, prat ksh, lā-kalām, bilā-shak
Clearness, klēr'nes, *n* safai, sarāhat
Clear-sighted, klēr-sit-ed, *adj* tez-nazar, mubassir, ahli-basarat.
Clear-sightedness, klēr-sit-ed-nes, *n* tez-nazarī; be-dār magzī, ānkh, basarat, ibsar

Clear-starch, klēr'stärch, *v a* **kalaf d.**, yā charhānā, ahār yā mavā charhānā



CLEAT

Clear-starcher, klēr'stärch-er, *n* kalaf dene-vala

Cleat, klēt, *n* 1 pattī tor pushtibān, peti, chuvā, takma. 2 *iron fastened to shoes*, nal

Cleavable, klē'va-bl, *adj* chīrne yā phāṛne ke qabil

Cleavage, klē'vaj, *n* phāṛ, chīr, shigaf

Cleave, klēv, *v n* *adhere*, lagā yā lipṭā rahnā, chimṭa ya satā rahnā, lipaṭnā, chipkānā, chimaṭnā

My bones *cleave* to my skin Prov
Hāḍ chamṛī ho raha hai
A man leaves his parents and *cleaves* unto his wife
Ādmi mā bap ko chhor kar joru ke pichhe ho leta hai

Cleave, klēv, *v a* *split*, chirnā, phārnā, katnā, chir kar mārnā

To *cleave* in two *Do ṭuṛe k*, *do phāṛ k*, *bich men se chirna*

Cleave, klēv, *v n* chirnā, phaṭnā

Cleaver, klē'vėr, *n* qasāi ka chhurā bardā, ling chhurā

Cleft, kleft *n* 1 *crevice*, darār, dar, chāk, phaṭ 2 (*Bot*) hurūf khuli hui

Cleft-footed, kleft'fut-ed, *adj* chirā yā phaṭā hui pair vā khur

Cleft-grafting, kleft'graft-ing, *n* dūsrā ke darakht men pevand lagāna

Clematis, kle'ma-tis *n* (*Bot*) bel, latar, lata

Clemency, klem'en-si, *n* nurm, mulāyamat, hilm, kaidbānī

Clement, klem'ent, *adj* narm-dil, mulāyam, hilm

Clench, Clinch, klensh, klinsh, *v a* 1 *grasp firmly* mazbut pakarna 2 *make fast*, band k, qāzl, tang k, mut k

Clinch a fist mutthi bandhna, girah lagānā
clinch the argument dalil katna, bahas khatm k

Clepsydra, klep'si-dra *n* pani kī ghaṛī

Cleptomania, klep-to-mā'ni-a, *n* hath kī chal, chor kī chori

Clergy, klėr'ji *n* pādrion ka tabqa
benefit of clergy pādrion kī barā'at adālat-i tanpahī ghaz hālat men

Clergyman, klėr'ji-man, *n* pādrī

Clerical, klė'rik-al *adj* 1 pādrion se mut'alliq, pādriyana 2 Munharrir, katib kā
clerical error, katib yā muharrir kī ghalatī

Clerk, kluk, *n* 1 *scribe*, katib, muharrir, lekhak, likhera, navisinda, mu-hurī, patwari, lekhan-hara, raqim

The clock goes as the pleases the *clerk* Prov.
Ghanta chale jaise munshi chahe
Chotī kahna aur jalebian kī rakhwalī Prov

2 (*In comp*) navis. 3 *parish clerk*, padrī kā naib
clerk of the court, nāzir, muharrir-i-adālat
clerk of the market, muhtasib, bhao-likhya
despatching clerk, muharrir-i-ravāngi
goods clerk, mal munshī
receiving clerk, muharrir-i-supurdagī

Clerkly, klurk'li, *adv* fazilāna; hoshyār, umdah

Clever, klev'ėr, *adj* chāturr; suchet, hoshyār; syānā, chālāk; phurtilā, prabīn

Cleverly, klev'ėr-li, *adv.* chaturāi se, chālāki, tamīz, yā hoshyāri se, hunar-mandi, yā khushaslubi se

Cleverness, klev'ėr-nes, *n* chaturāi, hoshyāri; chalaki, chābuk-dasti, hunar-mandi, prabintāi; khush-aslubi

Clew, Clue, klū, *n* 1 *ball of thread*, pechak; moya, goli, kukri, taggi, aṭṭi sūt kī goli 2 *trace*, patā, nishan, khoj, ishara, surag, thing
to find a clue, khoj lagānā, surāg pānā; patā lagānā
to give a clue, khoj, patā, yā surāg denā; atā patā batana

Click, klik, *v n* chatakna, kat k

Click, klik, *n* chatak, kat

Client, kli'ent, *n* 1 *a dependent*, āsāmī 2 (*in law*) muvakkal (*Pan*) shikār, āsami, chuva

Cliff, klif, *n* khara chatan

Climate, kli'mit, *n* [*Arabic* iqlim] 1 *air*, havā, abo hava, tut, mausam 2 *clime*, iqlim, mulk; des, diyār
change of climate, tabdil-i-ab o havā, paun pānī badlī

Climatic, kli-mat'ik *adj* āb o havā kā

Climax, kli-maks, *n* munde un men tashbih batadrij madarij-i-ulā ko pahunchna, uruj

Climb, klim, *v n* chaṛhna, bilangna
Climb not too high lest the fall be the greater
Unche chadho na mache gire Prov
To *climb* steep hills requires slow pace at first *Shakespeare*
Unche pahār chaṛhne men pahle sahj sahj pair dharna chahiye

Climber, klim'ėr, *n* 1 *one who climbs* chaṛhwaya chaṛhne-vala, bilangiya 2 (*Bot*) bel, latar, lata 3 (*Ornith*) toti khat-barhaī

Cling, Cling to, kling kling to, *v n* lagā rahnā, chimaṭ jana, chimaṭna, chipaknā, lipaṭna
The child always *clings* to his mother
Bachcha hamesha apnī mā ke chimṭa hī rahta hai

Clink, klingk *v n* jhankārnā, jhanjhanānā
jhim jhamak khankarna

Clip, klip *v a* 1 *cut off* katnā, katarna, tarashna qatna k 2 *curtail* katna, ghatana, kotah k, makhtā r k, samkshep k
clip one's words hurf chabana, chibī-kar bolnā
clip the wings pankotna, par quinch k
cut and clip kat chhant k, qata burid k

Clippel, klip'el *n* pansūi

Clipping, klip'ing, *n* 1 (*coin*) chhenī lagana; takri katna 2 *what is clipped off* katran, chhānt'an chhant rezgi, *pl* chhant chhūnt.

Clique, klik, *n* khās log

Clitoris, kli'to-ris, *n* tana titā tamkanā; bhagnam, tun-tuna, butna, bich kalli, bicha; patakya

Cloak, klōk, *v a* parda dālnā, dhānpnā. chhupana

Clock, klok, *n* 1 *timepiece*, ghanta, āla-i-sāat.

What *o'clock* is it? *Kyā baja hai?*

2 *of a stocking*, moze kī karhat
astronomical clock, sāat-i-nujūm
electric clock, miqnātisī ghanta

Clock-finger, klok'fing-gėr, *n* **ghante kī sui.**

Clock-maker, klok'mā-kėr, *n* **ghaṛī-saz; ghanta yā ghaṛī banāne-vala.**

Clock-tower, klok'tou-ėr, *n* ghantā-ghar.
Clock-work, klok'wėrk, *n* ghante jaisī thīk kal.
regular as clock-work, ghantā sa thīk, bā-qāedah
Clod, klod, *n.* 1 *lump*, dhelā, ḍilā ḍalī dhumā, ḍhem, kulūkh 2 *earth*, mittī, mittī, muṭī; gil 3. *vile or base thing*, nā-chīz, hechmaich, mittī, khāk 4 *clodhopper*, gobar ganesh mittī kā mādho, ahmaq, ganvār *See* Blockhead
Clodpated, klod'pā-ted, *adj* mūrkhatā se mittī kā mādho, bail, gadha, dhingar, ghamaṇḍ, kund-zahn, ahmaq
Clog, klog, *v a* 1 *hamper with a load*, bojhal k, bojh ya dabao ḍālnā 2 *hinder*, rokna, ar lagānā, atkānā, muzāhamat k
Clog, klog, *v n* phasnā lipaṭnā chipakna, chipaṭnā, chippakh ho jana, chumatna
Clog, klog, *n* 1 *encumbrance*, bojh, bhār, bār, bakheṛā 2 *hindrance*, atkao, rok tok, barjat, sad, muzāhamat, mane 3 *wooden shoe*, khrāon baddhī-dar kharāon, chamaūn
Cloister, kloi's'tėr, *n.* 1 *a covered arcade*, mehrab-dār chhatta 2 *monastery*, takiya madhī, bujha kuṭī khānqāh
Cloistered, k'oi's'tėrd, *adj* goshe-nashīn, tyāgī, tarik, ban-khandī

In *cloistered* state let selfish sages dwell,
Proud that their heart is narrow as their cell
Sir Watson

Nij-swarthī sant janon ko rahne do ban-khand meṅ
Man chhota hai kuṭī sā unkī, hai garabh yeh man meṅ

Close, klōz, *v a* 1 *shut*, band k, mīchnā, mūndnā, bhirna, samput k, lagānā dena, manūī k 2 *finish*, pūra yā takmīl k, sampurn k, samapt k, ikhtitam k, tamam k, khitam k., bisarjan k 3 *enclose*, ghernā, ghera ḍalnā, halqa-bandī k, muhasra k
close a business, len den band k, yā mauqūf k, kar o bar band k, kam-khtma uthtna, kothī band k
close accounts, hisāb khatam k, lekha pūra k ya mbtana baqī v.ī bachat nikalnā
close the court, kachhri barkhst k
close the eye ankh band k, mundnā yā mīchnā
Close, klōz, *v n* 1 *unite*, milna, jurna, jutnā, satna, lagnā 2 (*in fight*) jutnā, bhirna, hpatna
to close on, with, or upon, mazur k, angikar k; (mumāna) pakkā k.
close up 1 (*a wound*), mil jāna bharna, band h 2 *approach*, mil tana, pas ya nazdik ana
Close, klōs, *n an inclosed place*, ghera sthan; ahata
Close, klōz, *n conclusion*, ant, akhīr, tamāma, an-jām, itisī, khatma, ikhtitam, intihā
Close, klos, *adj* 1 *shut fast*, band, mundā, bhīa-hua, tang, chust 2 *pent up*, bhara-hua, khacha khach 3 *confined*, band 4 *secluded*, sakht, karī, sangīn

A *close* prisoner *Sakht hirāsat kā qaidī*

5 *near*, muttasil lage lage lag bhag, bhira, mila dhore, nere pās, qarīb, as pās, nazdik, nikat

Close sits my shirt, but closer my skin. Prov
Kapre se chamrī qarīb hai.
(*Apna apnā, gair gair* Prov)
Where'er my name I find,
Some dire misfortune follows *close* behind. *Pope*
Jāh kahīṅ nām merā ātā hai
Ek balā sāth apne lātā hai. F. O.

6. *understating*, sīdhā, pādhrā, be-moz tor. 7. *literal*, taht-lafzī, lafz ba lafz, lafzī

A *close* translation, *Lafzī tarjumah.*

8. *compact*, ṭhos; sangīn, kasīf; gaf; gāṛhā; gunjān pās pās 9 *precise*, thik sahī, pūrā

A *close* observer *Pūra dhyan; barīk-bīn*

10 *intimate*, gāṛha, ham-dam, be takallut

Close friends *Gāṛhe dost*

11 *nearly equal*, lag bhag lage lage [illegible] dhore dhore

A *close* shave *Bal bhar ka bach*
A *close* game *Lag bhag ka khel*

12 *retired*, khamosh [illegible] chhupā hua
13 *parsimonious*, kanjūs, sumsī, bakhīl 14 (*hot*) ghim-ghā
close bodied, kasā chust
close hauled, tang dil tang chashm
close quarters mut-bhir bhira
close to or by close at hand lag bhag nere, nazdik, as pas dhore ore dhore qarib
close to the wind hawā ke rukh par hawā ke sath
the grave do not cover one, qabr mein rakkha jana, qabr men sona
to close one's eyes ankh band k, marna
Close, [illegible] *adv* 1 *near* pas pās, as pās, lagā lag sate bhire hue bhira ke 2 *attentively* dhyan se, tam se
Closeness, klōs'nes, *n* 1 *narrowness*, sukrāo; suket tangi, kotāhi, rukawat 2 *security*, nazdiki paros, qurb qurabat shuta, hamdīyan 3 *thickness* ghan, kasafat saṅgmī 4 *secrecy*, chhupna, poshīdgi, ikhfa
close ness of the atmosphere ghotan ghutan, ghamas umas humnas
Close-stool, klōs'stol, *n* pakhane kī kursī, chauki
Closet, kloz'et, *n* 1 *small private room*, kothrī; kamra khilwat khana, khilwat gah hujra

When thou prayest, enter into thy *closet*
Namaz apne hujre men parh kar tū

2 *repository* dān, taq dhanī
Closet, kloz'et, *v a* 1 *conceal in a closet*, kothrī meṅ chhipa rakhna k 2 (*for a secret interview*), khalwat k khalwat-gāh meṅ mulaqat k

The king *closeted* the minister two hours to-day
Is padshah ne vazir se do ghante khalwat kī

Clot, klot, *n* thakka thupra, thappar anthi, chikkan chalka bhara
Clot, klot, *v n* jamna jamjamna h chakatti bandhna bandhna, rast h bhind bandhna, thakka h ghutthā h
Cloth, kloth *n* 1 *woven cloth*, kapra pareha, bastar 2 *protection*, pushi, dhunda kar 3 *clergy* pehti padri log
cloth for the table chadar dastar khwan
cloth mill, kapre ki kal
cloth trade [illegible] saudā, nanuk
cloth worker, kapra bunne vala, julahā, koli
floor cloth, jājam farsh
horse cloth gardani
red cloth, khuva qand, sālū, tūl
to lay the cloth, chadar yā dastar khwān bichhana, mez lagānā
woollen cloth, ūnī kaprā, paṭṭū, patti
Clothe, klōth, *v a* kapre [illegible] poshak pahnana, kapre nihana, kapre d, kapre ka kharch d, kapre se khabar giri k
to feed and clothe, roṭī kaprā d, tan pet kī khabar lenā palan k, parvarish k

They *clothe* the naked and feed the hungry
Woh nange ko kaprā aur bhūke ko roṭī dete hain.

Clothed, klōṫhd, *p p* (*in comp.*) posh, *as* safed-posh, *clothed in white*

Clothes, Clothing, klōṫhz, klōṫh'ing, *n. pl.* pahanne ke kapre, kapre; poshāk; libās, bastar, pārche, paridhan, pārcha-i-poshīdanī

From others he shall stand in need of nothing
Yet on his brothers shall depend for *clothing*.
Milton.

Gairoṅ se kisī shai kī use hogī nā hājat,
Apnoṅ se magar kapṛoṅ kī rakkhegā zarūrat.
F. C.

clothes basket, maile kapṛoṅ kī tokrī
clothes brush, kapṛoṅ kā burush.
clothes horse, kapṛoṅ kī ghoṛī.
clothes-peg, kapṛoṅ kī khūṅṫī
cast clothes, utran, utran putran, mail-khorā.
old clothes, purāne kapṛe

Clothier, klōṫh'i-er, *n* kapre-vālā

Cloth-merchant, kloth'mer-chant, *n* bazzāz, pārche farosh, kapre-vālā

Clotted, Clotty, klot'ed, klot'i, *adj* jamā huā, thapṛā (*buppar*), chakaṭṭā, munjamad

Cloud, kloud *n* bādal, badlī, ghaṭā ghaṭā ghūmaṫ (*dhum*), abr

To pierce or touch the *clouds*
Asmān se bāten karna, bahut bulaud h.

cirro-cloud, pallo aur phaile hue bādal
cumulus cloud, ghum-ke bādal, dal bādal
nimbus cloud, barsāū bādal abr-i-baraān
to be under a cloud, kisī illat meṅ makhūz h.
to gather (*cloud*) bādal ikhaṭṭe honā, ghaṭā ānā; bādal ghirna

Cloud, kloud, *v a* dhundlā yā andherā k.

Cloud-capt, kloud'kapt, *adj* bādal se ghirā; murhā, buland

Cloud-capt towers
Isman se takkar khāte-hue burj

Cloud-compeller, kloud'kom-pel-ēr, *n.* bādal jama yā ikhaṭṭā karne-vālā, bādal kā mālik; asman ka bādshāh, Indar.

Cloudiness, kloud'i-nes, *n* 1. *badli*; ghaṭā; abr 2 *dimness*, dhundhlā-pan; gadlā-pan; andherā

Cloudless, kloud'les, *adj* sāf; khulā; nikhrā

A *cloudless* sky *Matlā sāf Nikhrā āsmān*

Cloudy, kloud'i, *adj* 1 bādal chhāyā huā; ghanghor, ghaṭā yā bādal ghirā huā; unmanā.

A *cloudy* day. *Unmanā din.*

2 *gloomy*, sust; udās; malīn; mukaddar; malūl.

A *cloudy* countenance. *Udās chehra.*

3 *wanting clearness*, dhundlā; mailā.

A *cloudy* diamond. *Mādā yā dhundlā hīrā.*

4 *obscure*, mubham; muglaq.
cloudy vision, dhund.

Clout, klout, *n.* 1 *cloth for any mean use*, chīthṛā; lattā, potṛā, dusmāl; pochhan

A *clout* upon that head where late the diadem stood *Shakespeare.*
Thā mukaṫ jis sir pe us sir pe chithṛā hai ab.
His garments nought but many ragged *clouts*.
Uske kapre the sirf phaṭe chithre,

2 *patch*, pevand; thegli; jor. 3. *a blow with the knuckles*, mukki.

Clout, klout, *v a* 1 *patch*, pevand yā thegli lagānā; gāṭhnā; pārā-dori k. 2 *strike*, mukkā mārnā, ḍukyānā; mukyānā; ghuslyānā.

Clove, klōv, *n* 1. *spice*, laung; qaranfal. 2. (*of garlic*), lahsan kī pothī.

Cloven, klōv'n, *p p* chirā-huā; phaṭā-huā
cloven foot, 1 khurī; khur. 2. (*Met.*) khoṭ, khubs, bad-māshī; sharārat.
cloven-footed, khurī-dār; phaṭā-khur.
to show the cloven foot, khoṭ yā bad-niyatī zāhir k apnī zāt jatānā

Clover, klō'vēr, *n* tipatyā-ghās, tarfil.
go from clover to rye-grass, gehūṅ kī chhoṛ-kar jau kī khānā, mahdah, yā girī chhuāre chhoṛkar bhus khānā
to live in clover, panchon unglīāṅ ghī meṅ honā, ānand men rahna, alalle talalle k

Clown, kloun, *n* 1 *rustic*, ganvār; dahqānī dehati, kisān

Clowns are best in their own company, but gentlemen are best everywhere Prov
Gunda sohe gundon meṅ, aur bhalā mānas har kahīn

2 *coarse, ill-bred man*, gaṅvār, akkhaṛ, ujaḍ, jāt, bad-khulq (duni be-tamiz yā nāshaista ādmī 3 *buffoon*, bhand, bhandela; maskhara yā naqqāl

Clownish, klounish, *adj* gaṅvārū; anghaṛ, akkhaṛ, ujaḍ, anarī, bail, nā-tarāshida; be-tamiz

Clownishness, klounish-nes, *n* gaṅvār-pan, akkhaṛ-pan, anghar-panā, bad-salīqagī

Cloy, kloi, *v a* 1 *sate* ser k, aghānā; chhakna, umtānā, munh phernā, jī bharnā, uktānā

Who can *cloy* the hungry edge of appetite
By bare imagination of a feast? *Shak.*
Khyali ziyafat se bhūkā ai āg kahīṅ bujhti hai?

2 (*Farriery*) jite sum meṅ mekh thoknā.
to be cloyed, ser h, jī bharnā; chhaknā; mūṅh phirna, jī yā ruh bharnā

Club, klub, *n* 1 *a heavy stick*, lath, soṅṫā, bāṅḍī, gurz, gadka, gadā 2 *of cards*, hukm. 3 *assembly* (*Cor*) kalab, anjuman; majlis

Club, klub, *v n* chande se rupaye jamā k.; chittha bāṅdhnā; bihri k
clubbing of letters, ek chiṭṭhī ke andar kai chiṭṭhiyan bhejnā.

Club-fisted, klub'fist-ed, *adj* ghūṅsā; barh-mukkā, gadāka.

Club-footed, klub'fuṭ-ed, *adj* pāoṅ-phirā.

Club-law, klub'la, *n* zorāvarī, zabar-dastī; dhiṅgā dhiṅgī; Ballū kā rāj; jiski lāṭhi uski bhaiṅs; jiski teg uski deg.

There is no law but *club-law*.
Bed nahiṅ lekin hai (Jiski lāṭhi uski bhaiṅs.)

Club-man, klub'man, *n* lathait, lathyāl; laṭh-band, lāṭhi-bāz; soṭe-bardār, bāṅḍī-bāz.

Cluck, kluk, *v. n.* kuṭ kuṭ k, kuṭkuṭānā; kir kiṛānā.

Clump, klump, *n.* 1. *a shapeless mass*, bhinḍ; laundā. 2. *a cluster of trees*, jhuṇḍ.
clump of bamboos, kothī, thānā, birā.

Clumsily, klum'zi-li, *adv* anāṛī pan se; an-gaṛh pane se, be-ḍhaṅge-pan se; burī tarah se.

Clumsiness, klum'zi-nes, *n.* anāṛī-panā; be-ḍhaṅgā-pan; anghaṛ-panā; bad-salīqgī; be-salīqagī.

Clumsy, klum'zi, *adj.* anāṛī; an-ghaṛ; be-ḍhaṅgā, phūhaṛ; bad-vaza; nā-tarāshida.

Cluster, klus'tēr, *n.* guchchhā; gupphā; gail; jhuṇḍ; khosha; ghaud; jhumkā.

A *cluster* of grapes. *Aṅgūr kā khosha.*
A *cluster* of stars. *Tārā-gaṛh.*

Cluster, klus'tēr, *v. n.* 1. guchchā, yā khosha h. 2. *congregate*, ikhaṭṭā h.; jama h.

Clutch, kluch, *n grasp,* mūṭh; chungal; panja; qabza, dastah

But age with his stealing steps
Hath clawed me in his *clutch* *Shak*
Par b'rāpe ne dābe pāon se ā-kar, hae hae!
Apne panjo.e meh mujhe chhp se dabochā, hae hae! F C

CLUTCH

to fall into one's clutches, kisī ke panjon men phansnā

Clutch, kluch, *v a* 1 *grasp,* mutthī men pakarnā, hath mārnā, hathiyānā, qabze men lānā.

Clyster, klis'tr, *n* pichkārī, amal shīta

Co-, Con-, kō, kon, [Lat *com-,* H *se-, san-, sam-, A ham,* with] ham-, sang-, sath-, sa-

Co-wife Sa-pathī, sautan, sautkan

Coach, kōch, *n* [Lat *concha,* H *sankh, ghoṅghā,* a shell; or, Skr. *krish,* Per *kash,* H *khench,* draw] 1 savārī kī gārī 2 *a special tutor,* imtihān pās karāne ka ustād

hackney coach, kirāe kī gārī; thekā-gārī

coach driver, gārībān, koch-van.

Coach, koch, *v a prepare for public examination by private instruction,* imtihān ke vaste khāngī tālīm denā

Coach-box, kōch'boks, koch-vān ke baiṭhne kī jagah, koch-baks

Coachee, Coachman, kōch'ī, kōch'man, *n* koch-vān

Coachmaker, kōch'mā-ker, *n* gārī banāne-vālā

Coachmanship, kōch'man-ship, *n* kochvānī

Coadjutor, ko-ad-jū'tėr, *n* sahayak, madadgār, muāvin, shārik, mumadd, kāvar

Coagency, kō-ā'jen-si, *n* sajha; shirkat, shirakat

Coagent, kō-ā'jent, *n* sājhī, sharīk; sahī

Coagulate, kō ag'ū-lāt, *v n* jamnā, chakkā h, bandhna, basta h; mumjamad h.

Coagulation, ko-ag'ū-la'shon, *n.* jamāo, jamāvat, injimad, bastgī

Coagulum, kō-ag'ū-lum, *n.* chakkā, thakkā, chakkan, ḍuḷhī, gāṅṭh

Coal, kōl, *n* [Lat *calere,* Skr *jual,* H *jal,* to burn] koelā, kānī koelā, patthar ka koelā

a live coal, sulagta koelā, dahakta koelā, angārā, patangā

to carry coals to Newcastle, ulte bāns Bareily lo, bāg men phūl le jānā, ulti Gaṅga bahānā

to haul over the coals, bhūnnā, kabāb k., latārnā, jhannā; āre hāth lena

Coal, kol, *v.a* 1 koelā k yā banānā. 2 *supply with coal,* koelā d, jhoknā, ya dalnā

To *coal* a steamer. *Aganbot meh koelā dālnā*

Coal, kōl, *v n* koelā lenā

Coalblack, kol'blak, *adj.* kālā koelā, til tavā

Coalesce, kō-a-les', *v n.* jurnā, milnā, ikhaṭṭā h.

Coalescence, kō-a-les'ens, *n.* milao; jor, ikhṭilāt, untizāj, irtisāl

Coalfield, kōl'fīld, *n* koele kā maidān

Coalheaver, kōl'hīv-er, *n* kōele dhone-vālā

Coalition, kō-a-li'shon, *n* mel, ittifāq

Coalmine, Coalpit, kōl'mīn, kōl'pit, *n* kōele kī kān

Coalscuttle, kōl'-kut-l, *n* koele-dān

Coarse, kōrs, *adj* [H *gāṛhā,* gross] 1 *not fine,* moṭā, garha, kharā

Coarse corn Moṭā nāj.

2. *unrefined,* kachchā, khām 3. *clumsy,* anārī, bhaddā. 4. *rude,* anghaṛ, akkhaṛ, ujaḍ; jaṭ, nā-tarāshīda; kaj akhlāq, kajkhulq 5. *not delicate (language)* bakvās, gandī, fohsh

Coarse-grained, kōrs'grānd, *adj* moṭe roshe yā rave kī,

Coarseness, kōrs'nes, *n* 1 *want of fineness,* khurdarā-pan; rukhā-pan moṭā pan 2 *grossness,* akkhar-pan, kurakhtagī, durushtī 3 *indelicacy,* na-shaistagī

Pardon the *coarseness* of my tongue!
Merī sakht zabān ka kuchh khayal na kījiyo!
Gustakhī muaf!

Coassessor, kō-as-ses'or, *n* sa-panch, hamsahs

Coast, kōst, *n* daryā kā kināra, chhor, sāgartat, sahil

the coast is clear, maidān khālī hai, rāste men kuchh khatra nahin hai

Coast, kō t, *v n* kishtī ko kināre kināre le-jāna

Coastguard, ko t'gārd, *n* sāgar-tat-rakshak

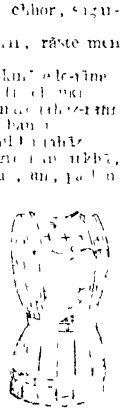
Coasting, kō t'ing, *adj* kinare kinare chalne-vālā

coasting trade, sāhil tijārat, chhor bānī

coasting vessel, kinare kī kishtī sāhil kī nāo

Coat, kōt, *n* 1 *upper garment* angarkhā, kurtā 2 *hair or fur,* bāl sumā, un, pashm 3 *external covering,* chhilkā, post, khal

The *coats* of the eye *Pardeh chashm*
The *coats* of an onion *Pyāz ke chhilke*



COAT OF MAIL

4 (*In pl. interp*) nuchrī, tal

coat of arms tamā nishān

coat of mail bakhtar, zirah bakhtar, chilltah, char āīnah

Coat, kot, *v a* 1 *cover with* chhilkna, istar karna 2 *coat over,* bhūnna, patna, qalai k, mulamma k

Coatcard, kōt'kard, *n* mūr, mūrat tasvīr, gunjafe kā patshah, bibiya ya sulam

Coatee, ko-tē, *n* chhotā kot, bed-dāman kā kot

Coating, kōt'ing, *n* 1 lep, lep pachrang, qalai 2 (*in commerce*) kapṛa

Coattail, kōt'tāl, *n* kurti ka gosh dāman daman

Coax, kōks, *v a* phusalna, dam dilasa d mannā

Coaxer, kok'ser, *n* phusline-vālā, phuslāū, phuliśrebāz

Cob, kob, *n* tattū, miyāne qad kā ghoṛā, miyāna

Cob, kob, *v a. (Slang)* sir thap thapāna, chhuṭā lagana

Cobalt, kō'balt, *n.* 1 ek qisam kī dhāt 2 the *colour,* samt

Cobble, kob'l, *v a* 1 *mend coarsely,* tathnā, thegli, ya pevand lagana 2 *do clumsily,* bedhangi, ya phuhar pane se k

Cobbler, kob'ler, *n* 1 chamar, jūtī banāne-vālā, mochi

The *cobbler's* wife is worst shod Log *Chamar ki joru ann nāi jāe*

2 *a clumsy workman,* anārī kuchh, be-naunā, phinar

Cobweb, kob'web, *n* 1 makṛi-ka jala 2 jāl, dhoka

Cochineal, koch'i-nēl, *n* 1 kirm danah, kirmizfarangī

CACTUS WITH COCHINEAL INSECTS

Cock, kok, *n* [A. S *coc*, H *kukkaṛ*]. 1. *male of poultry*, murg, murgā, kukṛā; kukkaṛ, kukkaṭ; Hind

Every *cock* is proud on his own dunghill. Prov.

Tamī galī meṅ kuttā bhī sher Prov
(The dog is a lion in his own lane.)

2 *weather-cock*, jhandī; havā-numā, bād numā. 3 *a spout*, tontī. 4 (*of a fire arm*) ghoṛā, kutta. 5 *a chief*, sar-taj, chaudhrī, muqaddam, mudh

My schoolmaster called me a dunce and a fool,
But at calls I was always the *cock* of the school *Swift*

Go na sakūm mujhe kahtā tha se dā ahmaq ghoṛā,
Par hameshah larke batyane men maan to sand tha.

cock of an arrow, sīṛār, tīr kī nok
cock of the walk, tis-mār khān, ghar kā mard.
a cock and bull story, lambī chaṛī kahānī
to be cock-a-hoop, par phūle na samā, bāgon bāgānī, bag bag ch, shekhī mārnā, bankarnā
Cock, kok, *v a* 1 *set erect* khaṛā, chaṛhānā
2 *prime the cock of a gun*, ghoṛā chaṛhānā
cock up one's nose nak chaṛhānā
to cock one's eyes, tangon ūnchī k, pāon phailānā
to cock or prick up one's ears kān khaṛe k, kanautyon budhna, chaukannā h
Cocked-hat, kokt-hat, *n* tamaṛchī topī
Cockade, kok-d' *n* fītā jo topī men paihnā j e
Cockatoo, kok-a-to', *n* (*Cacatua*) kal tūtā ek qism kā totā

COCKATOO

Cockatrice, kok'a-tris, *n* ek farzī sānp jo munh se dekhne wāle men sa pal hot a hai
Cockcrow, Cock-crowing, kok'krō, kok'krō-ing, *n* 1 bang-i-murg, ṣ ub-i-khurūs 2 *morning*, tarkā, chuṛyā ke bolte, fajar, subah, saverā, bhyān, bhor
Co ker, kok'r *v a* (*andl.*) piyār k, lāl k., dulār k, lad yārī
Cockered, kok'rd, *adj* ladlā, nāz parvarkhā

Cockered by the servants round
Was too good to touch the ground *Swift*
Dasht dā nāz sab use pasand karte,
Zamin par kabhī pasm dharne na dete F C

Cock-fight, kok'fīt, *n* murg-bāzī
Cock-fighter, kok'fīt-er, *n* murg-bāz, murg larane wālā
Cock-horse, kok'hors, *n* kāt kā ghoṛā
Cockle, kok'l, *n* 1 *shell-fish*, ghongā 2 *a weed*, nuqsān, ghās phūs
Cockloft, kok'loft, *n* du-chhatī
Cockney, kok'ni, *n* ek Landon kā rahne-vālā; gov ārī aur kā shahrāda
Cockpit, kok'pit, *n* 1 *where game-cocks fight*, paṛī, murgon ke laṛne kī jagah; dangal. 2. *battle ground*, akhāṛa, maidān, khet.

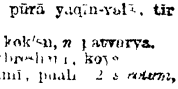
Belgium has been called the *cockpit* of Europe
Beljam Yūrap kā akhāṛā mashhūr hai.

3. (*Naut.*) jangī jahāz ka tahkhāna.

Cockroach, kok'rōch, *n*. til-chaṭā

COCKROACHES

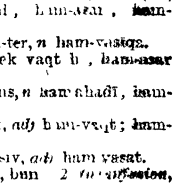
Cockscomb, koks'kōm, *n* 1 (*of a cock*) kes, kalgī, taj-i-khurūs 2. (*Bot*) kesar, tāj-i-khurūs 3 *coxcomb, fop*, akaṛbānkā, singhjī
Cockspur, kok'spor, *n* murg ka khaṛ, kanta
Cocksure, kok'shoo, *adj* pūrā yaqīn-vālā, tir ba hadaf (*sure as a gun*)
Cockswain, kok'swan or kok'sn, *n* j avarya.
Cocoon, ko-koon' *n* kova chhoshiyā, koye
Cod, kod, *n* 1 *a worm* chhimī, pualī 2 *a cod-fish*, ek qism ki machhlī



COD.

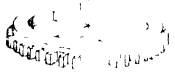
Cod liver oil *Kād machhli ka tel*
Coddle, kod'l, *v a* 1. *parboil*, nīm-josh k, hulkā jo h v a ubal dena 2 *treat tenderly*, pālnā posna tinuk-dārī k
Code, Code of laws, kōd, kōd ov az, *n* majmua-i-qavānīn, mo shtur *Hindu code*, dharam shastur *and so this code*, hasb-i-mazkūr-bālā qānūn-e-hāzir
Codger, koj'er *n* tarfa mājūn agle zamāne ke log, purane dhang ke ādmī purāne vakt
Codicil, kod'i-sil *n* tatimma-i-vasiyat-nāmah.
Codification, kod'i-fi-kā'shon *n* tart b-i-qavānīn qanūnon kī tart b
Codify, kod'i-fī *v a* qanūnon kī tartīb k.
Coefficient, kō-ef-fi-shent, *n* (*Alg.*) an *co efficient of friction* (*Phys.*) raguṛ-bākas
Coequal, kō-ē-kwal, *adj* barābar, hamsar
Coerce, kō-ers', *v a* jabr k, majbūr k, zenk.; tang k, bal jorī k, t sor rokna, ziz mtaz rakhna, un dabānā, mu ābalā k
Coercion, kō-er-shon, *n* jabr, zor, rok athāo.
Coercive, kō-er-siv, *adj* zabardast, zor-āvar, sakht, sangīn, shadīd
coercive measures, tadābir-i-sangīn sakht tadbiren
coercive process, hukm-i-shadīd, sakht hukm
coercive treatment, irtiyāz-i-jabr ilāj-i-jabrī
Co-eternal, kō-ē-tur'nal, *adj* hum-qadīm, hamdīvam
Coeval, kō-ē'val, *adj* [Lat *co* + *ævus*, Skr. *āyū*, Per *avan*, age] hum-umr, hum-sinn, hamzamānah
Co-executor, kō-eg-zek'ū-ter, *n* ham-vasiqa.
Coexist, kō-eg-zist', *v n* ek vaqt h, hamasar h. sāthjīvī h
Coexistence, kō-eg-zist'ens, *n* hamrahdī, hamasrī
Coexistent, kō-eg-zist'ent, *adj* h m-vaqt; hamasar
Coextensive, kō-eks-ten'siv, *adj* ham vasat.
Coffee, kof'i, *n* 1 *berries*, bun 2 *the infusion*, qahva

A smoking cup of *coffee*
bring!
Tu lā garm qahve kā
piyāla mujhe!



COFFEE-PLANT.

Coffee-house, kof'i-hous, *n* qahva-khāna
Coffee-mill, kof'i-mil, *n* qahva pīsne kī chakkī, bun-chakkī.
Coffee-pot, kof'i-pot, *n*. qahva-dān.

Coffer, kof'ėr, *n* khazāne ka sandūq
Coffin, kof'in, *n.* [A *kafn*] tabūt; sandūq.
Coffin, *n-mail in one's coffin,* (*Met.*) umr-ghaṭtā javānī mein ghun sadma-i-jan-kāh
Coffin, kof'in, *v. a.* 1 tabūt yā sandūq mein rakhnā, kafnānā; takfīn k. 2 *enclose,* band k.
Coffin-bone, kof'in-bōn, *n.* ghoṛe ke sum kī haḍḍī.
Cog, kog, *v. a.* phuslā-kar lenā, khushamad se khud k.
to cog a die, pāse yā dāne banānā.
Cogency, kō'jen-si, *n.* mazbūtī, zor, pukhtagī, pakkāī; istihkam.
Cogent, kō'jent, *adj.* qavī; mazbūt, pukhta, pakkā, zabar dast.
Cogitable, koj'i-ta-bl, *adj.* qarib-ul qyās.
Cogitate, koj'i-tāt, *v n.* bichārnā, sochnā, khyāl k
Cogitation, koj'i-ta'shon, *n.* soch; bichār, khayāl, tafakkur
Cognac, kō-nyak, *n.* Frāsīsī barāndī sharāb.
Cognate, kog'nāt, *adj.* nāte-dār; rishte-dār, qarabatī, sambandī, nisbatī
Cognition, kog-ni'shon, *n.* āgāhī; vāqfiyat, ilm; gyān
Cognizable, kog'niz-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of cognizance,* jānne-jog; jānne ke qābil, qābil-i-fahm, 2 (*judicially*), qābil-i-samāat; adālat meṅ sunne ke qābil.
Cognizance, kog'ni-zans or kon'ni-zans, *n.* 1. *judicial notice,* sunāī; sunvāī, samaat 2 *jurisdiction,* ikhtiyār adhikār, ikhtiyār-i-samāat
Cognizant, kog'ni-zant or kon'ni-zant, *adj.* jānne-vala; wāqif, mahram.
Cognomen, kog-nō'men, *n.* laqab; padvī; sarnāmah.
Cognominal, kog-nom'-i-nal, *adj.* ham-nām; ham-nām, ek nām.

COG-WHEEL.
Cog-wheel, kog'whēl, *n.* dandāne-dār chakkar.
Cohabit, kō-hab'it, *v. n.* [Lat. *co+habito,* to inhabit, A. *sohbat,* H. *sāth,* company] jorū kbasam yā maiyān bībī kī tarah rahnā; ham-khwab, yā ham bistar h ; mubāsharat k.; sohbat-dārī k.
Cohabitation, kō-hab'it-ā''shon, *n* sohbat-dārī; ham-bistarī; ham-khwābī; mubāsharat; bhog; ishq bilās.
Coheir, kō-ār', *n.* ansī; ham-wirsa; sharīk-i-mīrās, ham-mīrās; tarke-dār; bāṇṭye-dār
Cohere, kō-hēr', *v. n.* [Lat. *co+hærere,* to stick, fr. *hri,* to take] *stick together,* lhisnā; saṭnā; chimaṭnā, jamnā; lagnā
Coherence, Coherency, kō-hē'rens kō hē'-ren-si, *n.* 1. jamāo; saṭāo; wasl; ittisāl, chimāo; lhisāo. 2. (*Met.*) lagāo; mel, sambandh, taalluq, rabṭ.
Coherent, kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1. *sticking together,* lagā yā saṭāhuā; milā-huā. 2 *connected,* jurā-huā: bandhā-huā; chust; marbūt, musalsal
Cohesion, kō-hē'zhon, *n.* lagāo, saṭao, ittisāl.
Cohesive, kō-hē'siv, *adj.* mile hue, sate hue; pās pās.
Cohort, kō'hort, *n.* fauj kā parā
Coif, Coiffure, koif, koif'ūr, *n.* bibyānī yā zanānī topī.
Coign, Coin, koin, *n.* [Skr. *koṇ,* H. *kon,* Per *goshah,* cornea] konā; gosha.
Coil, Boil, *v. a.* lachhiyānā; lachchhā banāna; ṭeṛ-nā.
Coil, Boil, *n.* lachchhā; bīṇḍā; pinḍā; ḍor kā gola.
Coin, koin, *n* [S *khan,* P *kan,* dig] *money,* sikka, mudrā; rupayā; zar, paisa

The *coin* most current is flattery Prov
Khush-āmad sab se chalte-huā sikka hai

bored, clipped, or cut coin, mekhī rupayā, kaṭā rupayā, chheni-dār rupayā.
cracked coin, phūṭā rupayā
current coin, chaltā sikkā, yā rupayā; sikka-i-rāyaj-ul-vaqt
false coin, khoṭā rupayā, jālī sikka
rubbed coin, ghisā rupayā, malat
Coin, koin, *v a* 1 *to mint,* sikkā ḍhālnā; sikka ya paisā banānā, sikkā mārnā; zarb d. 2 *invent,* ijād k, ikhtira k, banana, nikālnā; gharnā

To *coin* words. *Lafz gharnā*
Some tale, some new pretext he daily *coined*
To soothe his sister and delude her mind
Dryden.
Kahānī yā qissa woh har roz gharte,
Sunā bahn ko dil khush uskā woh kartā. F. O.

Coinage, Coining, koi'naj, koin'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* rupayā ḍhalnā, sikka-zanī k, zarb-i-sikkā; mudrā ḍhalant 2 *currency,* sikkā 3. *invention,* gharat ghaṛant, banāvat, ijad, ikhtirā, bandish, takht, iftirā-pardāzī 4. *charge for coining,* ḍhalvāī, banvāī
Coincide, kō-in-sīd', *v n* 1 *to fall on,* thīk baiṭhnā, chaspaṇ h, mutābiq yā muntabiq h.; 2. *correspond,* milnā, mutābiq h. ; muwāfiq h.; muttafiq h, thik h
to coincide in opinion, ek mat h.; ek rāe h.; rāe milnā, muttafiq-ul-raie h.
Coincidence, kō in'si-dens, *n* 1. *agreement in position,* thīk baiṭhnā, mutābiqat; tatābuq. 2. *concurrence,* sanjog, mel, ittifāq
Coincident, kō-in'si-dent, *adj* miltā huā; muntabaq; muvafiq
Coiner, koi'ner, *n,* 1. *minter,* sikka-zan, zarrāb; ṭaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor,* mujid; mukhtare, bānī, upjāū.
Coir, koir, nāryal kī rassī
Coition, kō-i'shon, *n* bhog; bishe; maithun; sohbat-dārī, jimā, mujameat, vasl, mubāsharat, kām, daulā, (*Slang*) khel.
Coke, kōk, *n* patthar kā koelā jisko jalā-kar bujhā lete haiṅ
Colander, kul'an-dėr or kol'an-dėr, *n.* chhalnī; chalnī, chhannī
Cold, kōld *adv.* [Skr *shard,* Per. *sard*]. 1 *not warm,* ṭhaṇḍā; sard; khunak; sītal; sīlā; bārid.

A *cold* breakfast. *Ṭhaṇḍhā nāshta; ṭhaṇḍī hāzrī*

2 *shivering,* thartharātā, kāṅptā; larzān. 3. *passionless,* sard, sard mehr, afsurdadil
cold-blooded, cold-hearted, ṭhaṇḍā, thaṇḍī; mittī-kā, be-josh
in cold blood, jān-kar, jan būjh-kar, amadan, bilqasd, iradatan, dīda o dānista, soch bichār-ke, tadbīr se
cold as marble, — lead, — clay, — snow, thaṇḍā khunak, olā, yā barf
to give the cold shoulder to, rukhāī k., be-rukhī k., rukh na k, be etinā'i k, iltifat na k
Cold, kōld, *n* 1 *the absence of warmth,* ṭhaṇḍ; sardī, jāṛā, khunkī, burūdat. 2 *disease,* zukām, ṭhaṇḍ; salekhmā; sardī, nak-bhās; havā zadgī
catch cold, sardī ho jānā; zukām yā havā zadgī h.
the cold fit of an ague, jhur-jhurī; thartharī; kapkapī; larza; jūrī.
the cold season, jāṛā; jāṛe kī rut; sarmā.

Coldish, kōl'dish, *adj* thandā sā

Coldly, kōld'li, *adv* sard-mehrī be-etinai, kam-tavajjohī, be-parvai, gaflat, ya rukhai se.

So never offered once to stir,
But *coldly* said, 'Your servant, Sir?' *Swift*
Hīle nā jhule ek dam bhī kabhī,
Rukhāī se kahtā hai, 'hazir hūn, jī? F. C.
The funeral bak'd meats,
Did *coldly* furnish forth the marriage tables.
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' i 2
Woh maiyat ke khāne jo wah the pake,
Lage bāsi shādi kī sab mez pe F. C

Coldness, kōld'nes, *n* 1 *want of heat,* sardī, sitaltāi, thanda-pan. 2. *want of zeal,* murdadili, kam tavajjohī 3 *want of passion,* sard-mehrī, thandā pan 4 *neglect, unconcern,* rukhāī, be-parvai

Colestaff, kōl'staf, *n* bojh dhone kā dandā yā ballī

Colic, kol'ik, *n* pet kā dard, dard-i-shikam, marorā, kurkurī, pech, ar, qūlinj

Collaborator, kol-lab'ō-rā-tēr, *n* sharīk-i-mehnat, madadgār, dast gir

Collapse, kol laps', *v n* gir-ke milnā; bhītnā; takra jānā, takkar khanā

Collapse, kol-laps', n 1 (*Med*) zof, kam-zorī, na tawānī, naqahat, nā-tāqatī 2 *failure,* har, chūk, nā-kamyābī

Collar, kol'ēr, *n* (*round the neck*) pattā (*of a dog*), halqā (*of a horse*), tauq (*of a slave*), gandā (*of cattle*), kanthī, gardan (*neck piece*), hansli (*of women*)

to hold one by the collar, girebān pakarnā, gireban meī hāth dalnā

to slip the collar 1 (*dogs*) patta tura yā nikal bhāgnā. 2 *escape,* nikal jana yā bhāgna

Collar, kol'ēr, *v a* gireban pakarna, gardan pakarnā, girebān men hath dalna

to collar beef, gaē ke gosht kī chaktī banā-ke masala bharna

Collar-bone, kol'ēr-bōn *n* hans, hansli

Collate, kol-lāt' *v a* milānā, muqabla k , mutābiq k

Collateral, kol-lat'ēr-al, *adj* 1 *side to side,* lage lage, pahlū ba pahlū, ham-pahlū, barābar barabar 2 (*Genealogy*) ek dada ki, vak jaddī

collateral security, zamin dar zamin, bich milaye kā bichauliyā

Collaterally, kol lat'ēr-al-li, *adv* lage lage, pahlū-ba pahlū, ham-pahlū se, barabar barabar

Collation, kol-lā'shon 1 milan, muqabla, mutabaqat 2 *repast,* jal-pān, bhojan, khana, nāshtah

Collator, kol-lā'tēr, *n* muskhe yā kitaben kā muqabla karne-valā

Colleague, kol'lēg, *n* sāthī, ham-mansab hamrutba

Collect, kol-lekt', *v a* [Lat *col-ligo,* Skr *lag,* H *lagā,* join] 1 *bring together* ikatthā k , sakernā, sangernā, batha k , sangitah k , batorna, sangvānā, jamā k , jorna, ek ja k , samelna k 2 *infer,* arth yā māne nikālna, natijah yā phal nikālna 3 *gather money or revenue,* ughana, tahsil k , tahsīlnā; wusūl k

collect by coercive process, jabran tahsīl k., zabardastī tahsīl k

collect by sequestration, qurqī tahsīl k

collect oneself, hosh meī ānā, hawās jamā k ; apne tāīn sanbhālna.

to collect the cattle, bīrā bāndhnā, hernā; ghernā

Collected, kol-lek'ted, *adj* (*mind*) mujtama; hosh havās bajā ; havās durust.

Collection, kol-lek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ijtimā; sangrah, batoran, jor, jamalat 2. *the thing collected,* majmā; majmūa, jamiyat, zakhirah. 3. *contribution,* chanda, chitthā.

collection of district, tahsīl-mahāsil; amaldārī-amdanī

collection of poems, divān

collection of revenue, tahsīl; māl-guzarī; āmdani.

Collections, kol-lek'shonz, *n. pl* ugāhī; tahsīlī pūnji

collections of balances, vāsil-bāqī; pichhlā chukantā.

collections by estimate and division of crops, tālchauth; kan-batāī; kankūt

collections direct from the cultivators, khām-tahsīl; kachchī tahsil; raiyat-wārī.

collections on an estate not settled, khām tahsīl.

account of collections for the current year, hāl-tavuzh.

half the collections, nisf-tahsīl; adh-kārī; adhī u gāhī

miscellaneous collections, tahsīl-i-muttafarriqa.

Collective, kol-lek'tiv, *adj.* majmūī; ekjhā; ikhatta, sagrā

collective noun, ism-i-jins; ism-majmūī.

Collectively, kol-lek'tiv-li, *adj* ikhatthā; bāijmāl yak-lakht, kul.

Collector, kol-lek'ter, *n.* 1. *gatherer,* batorū; jamā-karne-vālā 2. (*of rent or taxes*), ugāhne-vālā, tahsilne-vālā.

collector of a district, (*Cor*) kalaktar, zile-dār; rahib-i-zilā

collector of port duties, mīr-bahr, shāh-i-bandar.

Collectorship, kol-lek'tēr-ship, *n.* (*Cor*) kalaktarī, zile-dārī

College, kol'ej, *n* barā madrasa; madrasah-tululūm

Collegian, kol-lē'ji-an, *n.* kālij kā tālib-ilm

Collide, kol-lid, *v n* [Lat *lædere,* H *lag,* strike] takrana, takkar khānā; bhirnā.

Collier, kol'yer, *n* 1 *a digger of coal,* koelā khoine-vālā ya nikālne-vālā.

The *collier* and his money are both black. **Prov.** *Koele-vālā aur uskā rupayā dono kāle*

2 *coal ship,* koele kā jahāz.

Colliery, kol'yer-i, *n* koele kī khān

Collogate, kol'lō-gāt, *v. a* ikatthā k.

Collision, kol-li'zhon, *n* takkar, dhakkā; muthbhir

Collocation, kol lō-kā''shon, *n* lagānā, sajūn

Colloid, kol loid, *n* jelī yā sareesh ke muwāfiq; lasīsa

Collop, kol'op, *n* [A *qalb,* heart] 1. *a piece of flesh* botī, gosht kā tukra yā pārcha; muchahī 2 *one's flesh and blood, a child,* kaleje kī kor, lakht-i-jigar

God knows thou art a *collop* of my flesh,
And for thy sake I have shed many a tear.
Shakespeare.
Tū lakht-i-jigar hai, Khudā kī qasam,
Tere wāste bahut roē hain ham. F. C.

Colloquial, kol-lō'kwi-al, *adj* bāt-chīt yā bol chal ka

Colloquialism, kol-lō'kwi-al-izm, *n.* bāt-chīt yā bol chal ka fiqra.

Colloquy, kol'lō-kwi, *n.* bāt-chīt; bol-chāl; guftgu

Collude, kol-lūd', *v n.* sāz sāz k.; gaphnā; sajhnā, mil jana, sāzish k ; sāz bāz k

Collusion, kol-lū'zhon, *n.* sāz sāz; sajjā-bajjā; sazish, bandish, sāz bāz.

Collusive, kol-lū'siv, *adj.* sāz-sāz-kā; alsēt-kā; dagā-bazī-kā

Collusively, kol-lū'siv-li, *adv* sāzish, bandish, ya alsēt se.

Collyrium, kol-lir'i-um, *n.* surmā; anjan.

Colocynth, kol'ō-sinth, *n.* talkh khīrā; indrāyan, bishumba, mokhal

Colon, kō'lon, *n* 1. (*Anat.*) barī āt. 2 (*Punct*) parhne meī thairne kā ek nishān —[:]; bīrām.

Colonial, ko-lō'ni-al, *adj* nai basti-kā; nau-ab ūī-ke mutaallaq.

Colonist, kol'on-ist, *n.* nan-ābādī kā bāshinda.

Colonization, kol'on-iz-ā''shon, *n.* nau-ābādī; mū-basapat.

Colonize, kol'on-īz, *v a.* bastī basānā, nau-ābād k.; ābād k ; basānā.

Colonnade, kol-on-nād', *n.* srtūnoñ kī qatār; k'manbon kī pangtī

Colony, kol'o-ni *n* nai bastī yā ābādī jo pardes mein basai jae, nau-ābādī

Colossal, kō-los'sal, *adj.* bare qad-kā; deo kā deo, deo-haikal.

Colossus, kō-los'sus, *n.* barī bhārī mūrat; deo-sā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *n* 1 *hue,* rang, baran, lann; fām 2. *the blood showing through the skin,* rang.

His *colour* came and went
Ik rang ātā thā, ek rang jātā thā.

3. *appearance,* rūp, sūrat; shakl, shabāhat, bhes; bāwā; dhaj, rang dhang 4. *dark complexion,* kālā rang, siyah fām

This gave a different *colour* to his proceedings
Is se mudāmle kī aur hī sūrat ho gai.

5. *kind,* bhānt, qism, raqam; tarah; sūrat

6. *pretence,* makr, bahanā, hīla, mis

That he should die is worthy policy,
But yet we want a *colour* for his death *Shak.*
Woh mar jāwe, hai yeh to tadbīr nek,
Kōī maut ko ho bahānah valeh. F C.

To put a face, jhan kā, nishān, bāotā, pharairā, dhoṅg, lavā

bright colour, chamkīlā rang, chuchuhātā rang, shokh rang, tez rang

change colour, rang ur jānā, zard par jānā, rang faq ho jānā

colour up and, jhande kā pahrā yā muhāfiz

dark colour, gahrā rang

dull colour, mānd rang; maddham rang.

false colour, sūrat bāg, dhokā.

fast colour, pakkā rang

give a colour to a transaction, muāmle kā dhang jānanā yā naqshah bandhna, kisī muāmle kī sūrat banānā, rang yā dhang jamānā

light colour, halkā rang.

there was not the least colour for excuse, guftgū kā mauqa na thā; mutlaq jaī uzr na thī

to lose one's colour, pīlā, dhaula ya zard parnā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *v a* 1 *paint,* rangnā, rang bharnā ya lagana 2 *palliate,* chipana, poshi k., qusur chhupana, parda k., iqnāz k. 3 *make plausible,* qalāi k , mulamma k , bāt banānā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *v n to blush,* sharm se mukre chehrā lāl ho jana

Colour-blind, kul'er-blind, *adj* rangoñ kā andhā

Coloured, kul'ērd, *adj* 1 rangīn, rang-barang, rangīla, rang dār. 2 *dark,* kālā

Colouring, kul'ēr-ing, *n* 1 rang bharnā, rang, rangīnī. 2. (*Met*) dhokā, hīlā'a, qalaī; zahnī tarkīb

Colourless, kul'ēr-les, *adj* be-rang.

Colour-sergeant, kul'er-sar-jant, *n.* kot-dafedār, jhande-bar-dār.

Colportage, kol'pōr-tāj, *n* taqsīm kutub-i-mazhabī; mazhabī kitaboñ kā bāntnā yā taqsīm k

Colporteur, kol-por-tur (e long), *n.* jo mazhabī kitaboñ bechnā yā bāntā phirta hai.

Colt, kōlt, *n* 1. *horse,* bachherā, bachherī. 2. *a young foolish fellow,* pāgal, ahmaq, be-waqūf, bachkāryā kā bāwā, alal bachherā.

Colter, Coulter, kōl'ter, *n.* (*of a plough*) phāl, phālā; phālī.

Coltish, kōl'tish, *adj.* khilār; chanchal; shokh; sibeiā; ahōlā; nā-kand.

Colt's tooth, kōlts tōth, *n.* 1. dūdh kā dānt. 2. (*Met*) bachpan; lapakpan; bāl-pan; khilārpan, chanchalpan, chibalāpan.

To have a *colt's* tooth in his head Prov.
Sāṅh kaṭā-ke bachhrun meh milnā.
Cut a *colt's* tooth. *Lavakpun chhornā.*

Columbine, kol'um-bin, *n* Harlequin muskhare ki bīvi.

Column, kol'um, *n* [H *qolā*] 1 *pillar,* khamb, khambā, thum, sutun, gol sutun pil-paya. 2. *upright cylindrical body,* lāth, mumtr

The *vertebral* (spinal) *column.* Rīrh

3 (*of soldiers*) para pant; panktī, saf, qatar. 4 (*of a newspaper*) kothī, khanā

filling up a column, khana purī kothā bharnā

Columnar, ko lum'ni, *adj* khamb-sā, thum-sā, sutūn jaisa.

Coma, kō ma, *n* be-hoshī kī nīnd, Kumbhkaran ki nind, khwab-e-ghafat, gāfat

Comatose, Comatous, kō'ma tōs, kō'ma tus, *adj* be hosh, be khabar

Comb, kom, *n* [H *Jamdhī*] 1 (*for the hair*) kanghī, kanghā kanghtā, shāna 2. (*of cocks*) kes, kalgī, taj-e-khurus.

To cut one's *comb* (*Fig*) *Shekhī nikālna*

Comb, kōm, *v a* 1 kanghī k 2 (*wool or cotton*), tūmna, dhunna, jhanna, sāf k , kholna

She'll *comb* his hair for him
Woh uski haqanat kar degī, yā shekhī nikāl degī.

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *v. n.* larna, judh k

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *v.a* larnā, sāmnā k , muqābla k

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat. *n* lapāī, jang judh, maarka

The *combat* deepens, on, ye brave,
Who rush to glory or to grave *Campbell.*
Paraidur ho ro nang ab bach chalī,
Hui fatha ab, ya shahadat mili F C
The *combat* between life and death
Maut wajqi ka larna, halat-e-naza

single combat ek e ek kī larāī, du-bu dū larāī, p kar, ka ī

Combatant, kom'ba-tant, *n.* jodhā, jang āvar

Combative, kom'ba tiv, *adj* larai ya muqable ka shauq, larne marne ko mangtā

Combativeness, kom'ba-tiv nes, *n* larnā jhagra ya muqable kī adat yā khasla

Combination, kom-bi na'shon, *n* 1 *union,* mel, sangat, sambandh ittihāq, ittihad, ittisal 2 *conjunction,* jog jugtī sanjog, qiran 3 *collusion,* at ad gathjor, milish

Combine, kom-bin', *v n* [Lat *bini,* double, Hind *bi,* two, Eng *be,* with, A *bain,* between] milna, ek hona, jurna, ek jagah h , paiwast h

Combine, kom-bin', *v. a* milāna, ganthna; jornā

Combined, kom-bīnd', *adj* mila, jurā juthā, mutthi mumtmil

Combustible, kom bus'ti-bl, *adj* jalne-jog; jalne ke qabil, bharakne-vālā, sokhtanī

Sin is to the soul like fire to *combustible* matter.
Southey.
Ātmā ko pāp jaise bhus meñ āg.

combustible matter, bhak se up-jane vāli chiz, ātishgir mādda

Combustion, kom-bust'yon, *n.* jalne kī hālat; jalan, afrokhtagī; sokhtagī

Come, kum, *v. n* [A. S. *cuman,* Skr *āgam,* come, *gam,* go]. 1. *approach,* pās, nazdik, yā dhore

ānā, āge baṛhnā, qadam āge rakhnā, kisī kī or yā taraf ānā

How *came* you to do it?
Tum se aisā kām kyon-kar huā?
We are *come* to you to do a good office *Shak*
Ham tumhārī bhalāī karne āe hain
This is the law, *come*, let us kill him
Matt xxi 38.
Yeh wāris hai, āo use mār dālen!
Come and welcome, go by and no quarrel
Prov
Āo tumhārā ghar, jāo, kuchh jhagṛā nahin

2 *happen*, guzarnā, bitnā, vāqe h

Let *come* on me what will *Jo hona ho so ho!*

come about, 1 *happen* ho jānā vāqe h, ho guzarnā 2 *change*, phirnā badalnā
come a-pace jaldī se ānā, paṛ jānā, mat
come about! ao! chale ao! wo mat
come and go ānā jānā mālo rait
The comon of the king doth *come* and go,
Between his purpose and his conscience
Shak. peare, 'King John,' iv 2
Badalta rahta shakl-e-zindagī hai,
Bas hai ise ānā o mālūm jānā F C

come at pānā, hāsil karnā, milnā
com ance chale ao! jaldī ao!
com ing, hath lagna, pānā, milnā, hāsil h, prapt h
come, come! *interj* bas bas! bas bas!
Come, come! no time for lamentation now
Volpone
Bas, bas! ab is me pe kā rone se kyā hāsil hai!

come down utarnā, nazil h, girnā, ghaṭnā
come in ghar chalo! ghar ko chalo! ao!
come in andar ānā, bhītar ā, andar āmad, dakhil h
To *come in* by one ear and go out by the other
Is kān sunā is kān nikālnā Prov

2 (*from abroad*) ghar se bāzār men ānā
Instead of to *be in the room* ghar se bāhar nikalnā *Instead of* to *come* to *be with* ghar se bāhar nikalnā, ghar se dūr hona, ghar se bāhar hona *Instead of* to *come* to *be in* ghar se bāhar nikalnā, ghar se dūr hona, nikalnā
come off, ghaṭnā, hona, dākhil h
He *come* not off too foot
Bar-ākhāhe-bar-ā (*kar-ke nā-kar-ke*) *kā hai*
This *comes* of my fondness for you
Is pyār se to āp kā yeh hāl hai

2 *cease*, rukna, khatm h, hona
To *come* of one's obstinacy
Tā-marg hat kā-e-lā-hāsil hai

come off, hona, bitnā, vāqe h guzarnā
The match *came* off very orderly
Woh bāt is tarah hui thi

come on, 1 *run* baṛhnā, age baṛhnā, chale jānā, ani tarqqī k 2 *advance* sunnā ao, tumhara kya bhī kya pot hai
Come on and do the worst you can,
I'm not yet you now yet a better man. *Dryden.*
Tu a samne, tujh se ho'e so kar!
Abhī tujh se nā tere achchhon se dar F. C

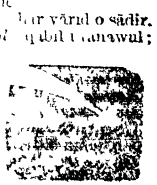
come out, phūṭnā khulnā, zahir h
come out of, nikalna, nikal ānā, sādir h, barāmad h
come over (*to one's side*) ā milnā
come over one, chal sakna, dabā men lānā
come round, manna, mān jānā, razī h

come short, chaknā, kam h, kasar parnā
come to, 1 (*amount to*) honā
It *comes to* twenty rupees
Bis rupae hote ya ate hain

2 *arrive at*, ānā, honā, pahunchnā
Thus is what you must *come to*
Tumhen is yehi hal hona

3 *recover*, hosh ānā, ho h men ānā, āpe men ānā
come to pass, bitna, guzarnā honā, vāqe honā; sādir h
com mand, tahrīr, mudī va khāne men ānā; dakhil h pahunch h
come up (*part*) phūṭnā nikalna uthnā, ugnā, or *with* barābar ho jānā, barābar h, pakaṛ lena
com up to, takl r khānā
com up to, waqt par kām ānā, kharā h
com ing, in pe tut paṛnā, chalnā, chaṛhnā, kharā h, bandobast
come what may to ho so ho, hai che bād-ā-bar, kā hā hai, kisī se nā dar
Im ate, ārāmī, ārām ārām se
Comfit, kand, *subst*, tāja, chilo
Comedian, komē'di-an, *n* bhānd, bhamelā; sawāng bharne wālā nāqqāl
Comedy, kom'e-di, *n* swāng, nāql
Comeliness, kum'li-nes, *n* sun-dartī; khūbsūrtī kausal andesī
Comely, kum'li, *adv* suhāonī, khūb-sūrat; khush-andām, sudrī, shakl, wajh
He that is *comely* in his old land do repit
Surely was to admired when he was young
Sir Dhey.
Jo pīr nah thā mere kaugā shakl,
Woh ho ga jawān mere be-shak saud F. C

Comer, kum'er, *n* 1 ānewālā, āyā hīr, wurud; wo to sadir 2 *one's used goers*, āne jane-wāle, ingrā āyande rawande
all comers, har ek, har shakhs, har vārid o sādir.
Comestible, ko-mes'ti-bl, *adj* qabil-e-khāne wāl; khāne-lāyaq
Comestibles, ko-mes'ti-blz, *n pl* khāne kī chīzen, khūrāk, khurdanī


COMET

Comet, kom'et, *n* puchchhal tārā, pūnchhal tāra, dum-dār tāra, dhumketū, jhāū
Comfit, Comfiture, kum'fit, kum'fit-ur, *n.* mīthī-dānā, nuql, pagīh n mevah
Comfort, kum'fert, *v a* 1. tasallī d, tas-kīn k; dilāsā d, dilrup kar dhnā ausos pochhna
Comfort, kum'fert, *n* dilasā, dhnaj, tasallī; taskīn zor, tajvīat.
to draw comfort from, tasallī pānā
Comfortable, kum'fert-a-bl, *adj* sukhī; āsūdah; khush ārāmkā.
A *comfortable* provision
Kafī samān, ārām kā sāmāyī, pūrkas sahūra.
Comfortably, kum'fert-a-bli, *adv.* sukh se; ārām se, khushī se
Comforter, kum'fert-ēr, *n* 1 sukh-dāī, tasallī dene-wālā, taskīn-bakhsh, tashaffī-deh, gamkhwar. 2 *a knit woollen tippet*, jalī-dār unī gulū band
Comfortless, kum'fert-les, *adj.* dukhī; binā tasa h
Comic, kom'ik, *adj* hansāū; thaṭol-kī.
Comical, kom'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *exciting mirth*,

hañsor; thatol, maskharā. 2. *queer*, anokhā; nirālā; ajīb.

He is a *comical* fellow
Woh bhī ek tuṛfa māṛūn hai.

Coming, kum-ing, *n* ānā, āmad; avāī; āvan āvan
coming and going, ānā jānā, āvā-jāī; āhar-jāhar; āmad o raft, gorā pīn
coming in, 1 āna wan dakhl rasāī, pahūnch, madākhulat 2 *income*, amad, āmdanī, kamu, paida vait 3 *submission* tibe dārī, farmanbardarī, ifiat, gardan jhukāna

Comma, kom'ma, *n* parhne vi likhne men zara sī der, thairne ka ek aisa (,) nishan

Command, kom-mand' or kom mand', *v a* 1 *order*, hukm d, arzayā k va dena, farmana, irshād k

Go to your mistress,
Say I *command* he come to me *Shak*
Meri taraf se ab tū bīvī ke pās tak jā
Kahiyo use tum ko is vaqt wuh bulāwe F C
Command your man, and do it yourself *Prov*
Naukar ko hukm do aur ap karo!

2 *govern*, rakh mal mat k, sardari k sh an k 3 *overlook*, su par h unche h

The hill *commands* the fort
Qile ke sir pe pahār hai
One side *commands* a view of the finest garden in the world *Addison*
Ek taraf se dunya kā nihāyat hī umda bāg dikhāi deta hai

Command, kom-mand' or kom-mand, *n* 1 *order*, arzayā hukm m nd 2 *exercise of authority*, sardari hukumat (*Com*) kumān 3 *authority*, ikhtyā iqtidar
word of command hukm

Commandant, kom-man-dant', *n* sardār, (*Com*) kumdān

Commander, kom-man'dar, *n* sardar, senāpatī, sar-garoh, (*Com*) kumānvar
commander of a garrison, qile dar
commander of ten thousand, panj hzārī
commander of seven thousand, haft hazārī

Commander-in-chief, kom-man'dar-in chīf, *n* jangī lāth, sipah salar

Commandment, kom-mand'ment, *n* Khudā kā hukm
the ten commandments 1 das ahkām-i-ilāhī 2 (*Slang*) ungliyoñ ke dason nakhūn

I will set my *ten commandments* in your face
Main dason ungliyon (donon hāthon) se teri mūnh noch lūnga.

Commemorate, kom-mem'or-āt, *v, a* rachānā, manānā

Commemoration, kom-mem'or'ā"shon, *n* rachāo, māntā, yād-garī, urs, srādh
in commemoration of, yād-gārī meñ
in commemoration of one's ancestors, baroñ kī yād-gārī meñ

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurū, āgāz, yā ārambh k., ād k 2 *take the first step*, pahle qadam rakhnā, pahal k.
commence a suit, muqaddama khaṛā, rujū, yā dāyar k.; nālish dāyar k

Commence, kom-mens', *v. n.* shurū h.; wujūd pānā, paidā h, āgāz h.; vuqū meñ ānā.
right commences, istihqāq paidā hotā hai. G. G.

Commencement, kom-mens'ment, *n* shurū: ād, ārambh; āgāz; ibtidā; prārambh; Srī Ganesh; bismillah.

Commend, kom-mend', *v. a.* 1. *commit in trust*, saunpnā; supurd k; havāle k.; tafvīz k.; zimme k.

To thee I do *commend* my watchful soul,
Ere I let fall the windows of mine eyes.
Shakespeare.
Hoñ paṛ band ānkhon ke us se main pahle
Yih kartā hūn jan apnā tere havāle F C

2 *recommend*, sai k, sufārish k, koshish k.; vasīla kar d, achchhā batanā 3 *praise*, sarāhna tarif k, tauf k, sana yā sifat k i vand qudrat, sifen bhejna ya k, pranām k Ram Rām lahna

Commend me to my brother! *Shakespeare*
Mere bhai se mera salām kahna!

Commendable, kom-men'da-bl, *adj* mahmudah qabil tarif laiq-i-tarif

Commendation, kom-men-dā'shon, *n* tārīf; sifat mahmūda, sitayash, tahsīn; mudih

Commendatory, kom-men'da-to-ri, *adj* tauṛifi

Commensurable, Commensurate, kom-men'sūr-abl, kom-sen'sūr-at, *adj* hamāndāz; hamvazn, hamsaqīl
commensurable numbers vohi ad d jinka ad-i vam m

Commensurate, kom-men'sūr-at, *adj* proportional, mutabiq, muvafiq, munasib
Commensurate, kom-men'sūr-āt, *v a* *munasib*, barabar k, mutabiq k, *munasib* dikhāna 2 *make* ikse ka barabar

Comment, kom'ment, *n* 1 (*written*) sharah, tafsīr, hāshiya 2 (*verbal*) rae mut

Commentator, kom-men-tā'tor, *n* sharah, tikā.
commentator of Qur'an mufassir

Commentator, kom-men-tā'tor, *n* 1 sharah; tikā-kār, mufassir (*of the Qur'an also*) 2 (*of the Vedas*) bhash kar

Commerce, kom'mers *n* 1 *trade* saudāgarī, tijārat, kharīd o farokht, banaj beohar, tijarat-i-ilahī

The British sword travels in the sheath of *commerce*
Angrez ki talvar tijarat ke myan meñ phirti hai.

2 *intercourse*, aurāt sangat amad o raft; mel milap rabt zabt vyavahr

Commercial, kom-mer'shal-bl, *adj* tijaratī, saudāgarī-k beohārī, mahājanī
commercial credit vishvās yā etibār
commercial establishment, mahājanī kothī, kothī; kothi tijarat
commercial usage, mahājanī-rit, mahājani behvar, bartav dastur

Commercially, kom-mer'shal-bl, *adv* saudāgarāna, tijarati taur par

Commination, kom-mi-nā'shon, *n* Khudā kā codh

Commingle, kom-ming'gl, *v a* milana, talana; makhlut k mel k golmal, ghal-mel ya khalt malt k

Commiserate, kom-miz'er-at, *v a* dayā k.; taras khana tarnā k, dard khana

Commiseration, kom-miz'er-a"shon, *n* dayā; tarahm, dard

Commissariat, kom-mis-sā'ri-at, *n.* (*Com.*) kamsariyat rasadkhāna

Commissary, kom'mis-a-ri, *n.* 1. *a commissioner*, (*Com*) kamesrī, dārogā, amin; gumashta 2 (*Civil*) āsrat, naib muftī.

Commissary-general, kom'mis-a-ri-jen'ér-al, *n* (*Com*) kamesri jarnel; dāroga-i-alā

Commission, kom-mish'on, *n.* 1. *delegation*

supurdagī; tafvīz; tahvīl. 2. *warrant*, parwāna; farmān; sanad

A ship in *commission*. *Jahāz āmādah ba-jang.*

3. *charge*, ikhtiyār; adhkār; iqtidār.

Such *commission* I have received from above. *Mujhe Khudā ke hāṅ se yeh hukm huā hai.*

4 *a company of persons*, jamāat, jathā 5. *order (for goods)*, farmāish, āgyā, hukm 6. *allowance*, dastūrī, dallālī, ārat, haqus-saī; haq; (*Cor*) kamishan, rusūm

To do business on *commission* *Ārat karnā.*

7 *perpetration*, irtikāb, kartab, kiyā, harkat.

commission of bankruptcy, adālat-i-divāliyā, mahkama-i-nādarī

commission of lunacy, pagal yā dīvāna daryāft karne kī adālat

commission of an offence, jurm kā irtikāb, jurm k

commission on collections, muhassilāna, haqq-i-tahsīl

commission on goods, (*Cor.*) kamīshan, rusūm, dallālī, dastūrī, haq-us-sai, ārat

Commission, kom-mish'on, *v a* dukān d, bhejnā

Commissioner, kom-mish'on-er, *n* mukhtār-kār, vakīl, umm dārī

Commission-agent, kom-mish'on-ejent, *n* ārat yā (*Cor*) ejent

Commit, kom-mit', *v a* 1 *intrust*, havāle k, sampra dena, supurd k, zimme k, tafvīz k

To *commit* to God *Khudā ke havale k, Khudā ko sampna*

Bid him farewell, *commit* him to the grave *Shakespeare*

Karo rukhsat usko, dharo qabr meṅ!

2 (*for trial*), daurā supurd k 3 *make over*, supurd k.; havāla k. 4. *imprison*, jel-khāne bhejnā; qaid k. 5. *perpetrate*, irtikāb k.; murtakib h.; harkat k.; karnā.

Lands and tenements *commit* no treason *Dryden.*

Zamīn o jāgīr dagī nahīṅ detī.

to commit oneself to, bachan hārnā; qaul denā

to commit to memory, yād karnā; hāfzeh meṅ rakhnā.

Commitment, kom'mit'ment, *n.* 1 *imprisonment*, qaid, jel-khāne bhejnā 2 *reference*, havāla, supurdagī

commitment for trial before the sessions, daurah-supurdagī

act committed fel sar-zad shudah, fel vuqūā, fel sādir-shudah

dacoity about to be committed dākā parne vāla, dākā hone ko

Committee, kom-mit'tē, *n* (*Cor*) kumeti panchayat, sabhā.

Committing officer, kom-mit'ing of'is-er, *n* hakm-i-supurd-kunindah

Commode, kom-mōd', *n* gusal khāne kī chaukī, tasht-chaukī

Commodious, kom-mō'di-us, *adj* kom-kā; aram-kā, luq, māqul

Commodiousness, kom-mō'di us nes, *n* ārām, sukh, rāhat

Commodity, kom-mod'i ti, *n* jins, māl, saudā, asbab, saudāgarī mal

Commodore, kom'mō-dōr, *n* qāyam muqam, mīr-bahr

Common, kom'on, *adj* 1 *belonging to several*, ām; ām kā, sab-kā; mushtarak; mushtamal

The *common* horse is worst shod Prov *Sāṅhe ke ghore ke kaun jaye nāl?*

2. *public*, ām; sab-kā 3. *usual, current*, aksar; rāij; rasmī; muravvaj; mustāmal; jārī, istemālī; māmūlī.

A *common* blot is held no stain. Prov. *Ām aib aib nahīṅ.*

Ek hammām meṅ sab nange. Prov. (One bath, all naked)

4. *abundant*, bahut, saṅkron, bisyār; kasīr 5 *mean*, kamīna, nīch, ochhā, hech, pūch; kamīn, adnā

common bail zamanat barāe nām

common consent raza-i-ām, sab kī marzī

common cover, dhuṅ torchī dhandore-vālā, ḍauṅḍī pītne vālī

common drover, sādhāran bhejak, maqsūm aleh-i-ām

common gender, nar-mādīn jins-i-mushtarak.

common law, qadīmī yā purānā dastūr, purānī rīt, rasam yā chal

common name, sab-nām, ism-i-nakara

common people, ām, ām log, sab log, avāmunnās kul bhīkh hama shumā

common practice, ām dastūr, māmūl, marjād; kasīr-ul-istemāl

common prostitute or woman, randī harjāī; kasbī (*Cor ostitute*)

common right, haq-i-umūm yā mushtarik.

common sense, ām aql motī samajh, sādhāran buddh

Common sense is the growth of all countries. *Sādhāran samajh sab des meṅ hotī hai*

not common kam hai, kam hue hai, kam vuqū meṅ te hain

Common, kom'on *n* maidān, ām charā-gāh, gora bn

in common sab meṅ sājhe meṅ, sīr; sharākat meṅ, mushtarak

land held in common, shāmulāt, shirākat, bhaiyāchārā, ba-tajmal

manzah held in common, shāmulātī mauza, mauze-mushtarika

Commonalty, kom'on-al-ti, *n* avām-un-nas; avam, nīch log pawāj, chhotī yā nannī zat, telī tamboli, dhune julāhe, kuṅjre qasāī, airegaire pach kalyān

Commoner, kom'on-ēr, *n* 1. raīyat. 2. (*of Oxford*) dūsre darje kā talib-i-ilm

Commonly, kom'on-li, *adv* aksar; aksar-auqāt, bahut dafse, amūman, bīrhā, bār bār, bahut waqt, pher pher, bahut kāl, alal-umūm; beshtar

common ly alled, urf, boltā nām

Commonplace kom'on-plās, *n* bartāo, rozmarra

Commonplace Book kom'on-plas buk, *n.* yāddisht kitāb byaz, satina

Common Pleas, kom'on plēz, *n* adālat-i-khafifa

Commons, kom'onz, *n pl* 1 *the lower house of parliament*, majlis-i-wukalāe riayā. 2 *food*, khāna khūrāk, bhojan

Short *commons* *Kami-i-rātib yā khūrāk.*

Commonweal, Commonwealth, kom'on-wēl, kom'on welth, *n* 1 *the people*, parjā, riāyā; khalqat 2 *a republic*, hukumat-i-jamhūrī.

Commotion, kom mō'shon, *n* 1 *agitation*, hal chal khal bali garbar, afrā tafrī 2 *a popular tumult*, balvā, fitnā, fasad, hangāmā. 3. *perturbation*, byākulī, ghabrāhaṭ, be-qarārī; be-chainī.

Commune, kom'mūn, *v n.* [Lat *com+munus*, a gift, H *minasnā*, to offer] bāt chīt k., guftugū k.

āpas meṅ bolnā, batyānā, kahnā sunna; hamkalām h ; bolnā chalna, batlānā.

I will *commune* with you of such things
That want no ears but yours *Shakespeare*
Mujhe tum se kalm har l ohh a.st bat
Jo kahnā nahin hai kisi aur sāt. F. C

Communicable, kom mū'ni-kā-bl, *adj* bolne yā kahne se liq

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kat, *v a.* kahnā, likhnā, ... d ... khabar d , ... k , jnanā, gosh-gu ... k

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kat, *v n to be connected with*, mil h , ... d ... s ...

Communication, kom mū ni-kā-shon, *n* 1 *the act of imparting*, jatāvā, ... m ... d ... lā, batāv, ... vgl ... t 2 *a passage* ... r ... m ... d ... rāh, ... v ... r, ... n-pā ... *intercourse*, bol ... d, ... dhartbāj ... chalnā ... mutī ... kā ... k ... t
to communicate with, ... s , ... vad ...

Communicative, kom-mū'ni-kā-tiv, *adj* bātūnī, bhāvyā pī ... s ... sāth,

Communicativeness, kom-mū'ni-kā-tiv-nes, *n* bhāv-chhupāv-pan

Communion, kom-mūn'yon, *n* 1 *intercourse*, bol chāl, ... k ... bat, ... mulāq

What *communion* hath l ... t with darkness? 2 Cor vi 14
Andher ko unale se kya mel?
Base *communion* with a good church member alone ... e good man *Swift*
Sirf achchhe ādmi ... ne se bhalā ādmi nahin ... hota

2 *the Lord's supper*, ... khāl-bhalvān-jī yā rabbānī ... bhojī bāt

Communism, kom'mūn-izm, *n* dhartī-sīn-dārī

Communist, kom'mūn-ist, *n* dhartī-sīr dārī

Community, kom-mū'nu-ti, *n* 1 *common possession*, ... sāmjhārī, ... r ... t ... 2, *commonwealth*, ... n ... sab log, ... pray, ... janbūn
community of interests, ... e ... n sāhal bhalāī
community of lands, sajha, pattidārī, bhaichārā ... shar, kat
the good of the community, bahbūd-ī-riāya, faeda-ām ... idh ... l bhalāī, ... a-ām
village community, gaon ke log

Commutable, kom mūt'a-bl, *adj* palat-jog, palat ... mumkin-ul-tabdīl

Commutation, kom mu-tā'shon, *n* badlī-badlī, alaṭ-palṭī mubādla, era-phirī, ... v ... mūāz

Commute, kom-mūt', *v a* [Lat *muto* H *moṛnā*, change] palaṭ k , tabdīl k , phe ... , badalna

The sentence of death was *commuted* to transportation for life
Phāṅsī ... hukm kī ... vaz hukm jalāvatanī-e mudām sudā kiā

Compact, kom pakt', *adj* [Lat *pactus*, H *pakkā*, fixed] kasā huā, thos, pur-kār, gaf, gujha, pavasta, chust ... matm.

A *compact* body of men. *Ādmiyon kā jathā.*
The lunatic, the lover, and the poet
Are of imagination all *compact* *Shak.*
Hath shaw o ādhuj o dīvāne jo,
Sab ... tasavvur mujassam ... ho F C

Compact, kom'pakt, *n* shart, bachan, bor, ahd, qaul, qaul-qarār, ahd o paiman

Wedlock is described as the indissoluble *compact.* *Macaulay*
Aqd-e-nikāh ko ek bahut mustahkam ahd batlate ...

Compactness, kom-pakt'nes, *n* kasāvaṭ, sangīn, pur-kārī, chustī, mata ... at

Companion, kom-pan'yon, *n* [Lat *panuus*, cloth, Per *pasṛāhan*, clothing, H *pahanna*, to wear] sāthī, sangātī yā ... ham-rāh, rafīq, sohbatī, ham-sohbat, ham-nishīn

Ask my *companion* if I be a thief Prov
Ghar kā bhed ... ghar-wālā
(The thief's brother is a pick-pocket)

a bottle companion, ... pyālī ... r ... yālā

Companionable, kom pan'yon-a-bl, *adj* milansār, ... nahān ... khūb ... hat ... bāsl

Companionship, kom pan'yon-ship, *n* sangat, sath sohbat ... ham-rāhī ... ī

Company, kum'pa-ni *n* 1 *band of men*, ... nch, ... bat ... tolī ... ... 2 *fellowship*, sangat, sath sohbat ham-rāhī, ... qāt

I al *company* ... *B* ... ...
He is good *company* ... ... sath ha
A crowd is not *company* ... ... but a gallery of pictures ... ... *Bacon*
*Bhīr ... bhī sab ... ... bhar ... ... ham ... at ... ...

Compartment, kom-part'ment, *n* khānā; kamra, kothī, darjah

Compass, kum'pas, *n* 1 *circuit*, gher, gherā, dāir, dāira, ghumao, chakkar, ... 2 *boundary*, hadd, sīmā, sīma, ...

MARINER'S COMPASS

PAIR OF COMPASSES

extent, pahuch, ... *(Mus.)* ... *(Mus.)* ... 5 (*plural compasses*) qutub-numā.

The trembling vassal of the pole
The feeling compass, trying to and fro
Byron

Woh hai qutbkā tharthartā ādmī,
Idhr on kiyān, ur karvat nahīn. F C

azimuth compass, ... qutbnumā

pair of compasses ... ākṛu

Compass, kum'pas, *v a* 1 *encircle*, ghernā, ... karnā

We the globe can compass soon
Swifter than wearied man the sun
Shak

Kaun is ghaṛī ko ghaṛā kar de
Ki dil hai ko mahw-e-rawān mat ho? F C

2 *obtain*, prāpt karnā, hāsil karnā, ... yā qabze men lānā

In every work regard the writer's end,
Since none can compass more than they intend
Pope

Har ek kām dekh tu mānā ko to pahuchan,
Pahi hain us ke qabze hain sab dil ...
F C

If I can check my erring love I will
If not to compass her I'll use my skill *Shak*

Jo saka to rokunga merā shauq-e-be-hadd ko,
Kar ke kar kuchh cārā aur lāun dhab ...
kar ko

3 *bring about*, gherlānā, gher dālnā, mulāzmat karnā, ... karnā, ... karnā, ... dhanna

To compass the death of the king
Bādshāh ko mār dālne kī salāh karnā

compass about, chāron taraf se gherna, chan-gherā dālnā

The shady trees cover him with their shadow
the willows of the brook compass him about
Job xl 22

Per ghanḍe hain us pe chhāe hue,
Gird dariyā ke ghere āe hue F C

Compassion, kom-pa'shon, *n.* dayā, tars, rahm, dard-mandī

He had compassion on him
Us ne us par tarus khaya

Womanly ingenuity set to work by womanly compassion. *Macaulay*

Tu yā-taras ne tu yā chalūr ko kām men lagayā

Compassionate, kom-pa'shon-āt, *adj* dayālū, dayā-want; rahm-dil, dard-mand

There never was any heart truly great and generous that was not also tender and compassionate. *South.*

Koī avā sachchā dharmā mahatmā nahīn hud
jo a ...ant aur karpal na ho.

Compassionate, kom-pa'shon-āt, *v a* dayā k ... rahm khānā, ... rahm k ... karnā

Compassionately, kom-pa'shon-at-li, *adv* dayā k ... se, rahmdilī se, rahm khā-ke

Compatibility, kom-pat'i-bil''i-ti, *n* milan, mel, ... ī, mawāfiqat

Compatible, kom-pat'i-bl, *adj* milti, yog, ... mel, ... muwāfiq

Compatriot, kom-pa'tri-ot, *n* ek desī, desī, ... bhāī

Compeer, kom-pēr', *n* [*F. com* and *pair*, L. *par*, to be equal] ... ham, ... barābar, ... ham, ... barābar

You will compel me then to read the will?
Then depart, ... *Julius Cæsar,* iii 2

To kyā tu ... mujh se ... mujh par ... ?

Compendious, kom-pen'di-us, *adj* mukhtasar, ... mujmal, ...

Compendium, kom-pen'di-um or kom-pēn-sāt, *n* ... ...

majāz 4. *rightfully belonging*, uchit; ravā, mubāh, jāyaz, wājib.

It is not *competent* to the plaintiff to object.
Muddaī ko uzr-karne kā ikhtiyār nahīñ hai.

competent authority, hākim-i-zī-ikhtiyār, bā-ikhtiyār, yā majāz

competent understanding, sahī aur durust aql, pakkī samajh

is competent, ikhtiyār pahuñchtā hai, is qābil yā lāyaq hai, majāz hai.

is not competent, ikhtiyār nahīñ hai majāz nahīñ hai

Competition, kom-pē-ti'shon, *n* ham-sarī, barābarī, hor, muqabla

Competitive, kom-pet'i-tiv, *adj* **ham-sarī ka**; hor-kā, muqabla kā

A *competitive* examination *Ham-sarī kā imtihan*

Competitor, kom pet'i-tēr, *n* **ham-sar**; **ham-chashm**, horyā, raqib

Competitors for a prize *Inām meñ ham-sarī karne-vale*
And cannot brook *competitors* in love. *Shak*
Ishq meñ raqib dushman

Compilation, kom-pi-lī'shon, *n* tālīf; sañgreh.

Compile, kom pil', *v a* tālīf k, ikhattā yā ek jā k emā k, sañche k, batlā k

Compiler, kom-pil'ēr, *n* muallif, jāmī, sañchekartā.

The *compiler* of a dictionary
Muallif-i lugāt, kosh-rachtā

Complacence, Complacency, kom-plā'sens, kom-plā'sen si *n* 1 *satisfaction*, santokh, diljamaī, khātir jamaī, itmīnan 2 *complying manners*, akhlaq, muravvat.

With mean *complacence* ne'er betray your trust,
Nor be so civil as to prove unjust! *Pope*
Na sīdhā muravvat se farz apnā do;
Na khulq se is be-rawāt ho! F. C.

Complacent, kom-plā'sent, *adj* halīm, su-shīl, khaliq

Complain, kom-plān', *v a* 1 *lament*, dukh rona dukhrā yā batha kahna, jhīnkna, ronā; nalā k

O loss of sight, of thee I most *complain*
Milton
Basīrat, main rotā hun tūjh ko bahut

2 *to inform against*, uljhnā d, shikvah k., gilā k, shikāyat k, nalish k

Complainant, kom-plā'nant, *n* 1 **faryādī**, dād-khwāh 2 (*Law*) mudhī, muddaī, mustagis

Complaint, kom-plānt' *n* 1 *lamentation*, dukhra nāla 2 *ailment*, rog dukh, bimarī, pura kod mar *charge*, uljhna, gila, shikayat, nalish arzi nalish arzdāwā, dava, illat

ground of complaint, wajah-nalish jae-uzr, ma jam-i shikayat

lodge a complaint, nalish k, arzī lagana, mu qaddama dayar k

to hear complaints, nalisheñ sunna, arzyāñ lenā, fariyād sunna

Complaisance, kom'plā-zans, *n* khulq, akhlaq, ahliyat, sil, insānīyat, subhao, admiyat, mulaemat, narmī, sīltī, bhalmansat

Complaisant, kom'pla zant, *adj* khalīq, shaista-i-muravvat, su-shīl, shīlvant

Complement, kom'plē-ment, *n.* 1. *that which fills up a deficiency*, bhartī; purāo; takmīl mutammim.

If 10 is the integer, 7 and 3 are *complements* to each other
Tīn aur sāt āpas meñ das ke purāo hain

2. *accessory*, sahāik, izdyād 3. (*Trigon.*) chakkar-tukrā aur navve darje kā farq

Complete, kom-plēt', *adj* [Lat *pleo*, Per *pur*, H *bhar*, fill] 1 *finished*, taiyar, sampūran; be-bāq, samāpt 2 *perfect*, pūrā; sanūchā; tamām, kul, sābit, kamil, mukammal.

Complete ruin or destruction
Sattyā-nās, nivā-nās, bū-nas

complete division, pūrī bānt, taqsīm-mukammal
complete month, pūrā mahīnā

Complete, kom-plēt', *v a* pūrā k, tamām k, khatam k, samāpt k, anjām ko pahuñchānā; siddh k

Completely, kom-plēt'li, *adv* sampūran, sakal, tamām, bilkul; nipat, mahz, nakh se sik tak, su e pair tak, sar-tā-pā, sar-ā-pa, sar-āsar, tamām o-kamāl, yak-qalam, dar-o-bast

Completeness, kom-plēt'nes, *n* kamāl, tamāmī, kamāliyat, takmil itmām

Completion, kom-plē'shon, *n* nibtāo nibterā, takmīl, anjāmdihī, itmām, ikhtitam

draws to a completion, pūrā huā chahta hai, tamām hone ko hai, itmām par hai

Complex, kom'pleks, *adj* 1 murakkāb sanjukt 2 uljhā, pechīdah, tah-ba-tah, pech dar-pech

English laws in India grow more *complex* every day, and that is the bane of justice
Hindustān meñ angrezī qanūn roz ba-roz pechīdah hote jate hain, aur yehī insāf ke haq meñ zahr hai

complex machine bahut se purzon-vālī kal, pechdar-pech vā gorakhdhandevālī kal

Complexion, kom-plek'shon, *n* 1 *colour*, rañg rūp, baran

Men judge by the *complexion* of the sky
The state and inclination of the day *Shak*
Ādmī bas dekh-kar ek asmah ke rang ko,
Jāñchte hain us se phir woh sāre din ke dhang ko. F C

2 *temperament*, **subhāo**, prikrit, khaslat, mizāj tabiyat.

Compliance, **kom-plī'ans**, *n* razā mandī, marzī, mugī-kārī.

Compliant, **kom-plī'ant**, *adj* mugī-kārī, man nalyā, narm, taslīm karne-vāla

Complicate, kom-pli-kāt, *v a.* uljhānā, pechīdah k, pech dālnā; phasānā

Complicate, Complicated, kom'pli-kāt, kom'pli-kāt-ed, *adj* uljhā, pechīdah

How poor, how rich, how abject, how august,
How *complicate*, how wonderful is man *Young*
Kyā hī ganī o muflis, kyā hī ajab o pechan,
Kya hi haqir o ālā panda kyā hai insān! F. C.

a complicate matter, uljhī huī bāt: pechīdah mu qaddamah

Complication, kom'pli-kā'shon, *n* uljhāo uljhera, pechāo, pech.

Complicity, kom-plis'i ti, *n* at sat, sāzish

Compliment, kom'pli-ment, *n* ādar-mān, khātir pratīsm, taslīm, ādāb, takalluf, tavāro

give my compliments, hamārā salam kahnā
stand on compliment, salām kā muntazir yā khwāhāñ h., ādar chāhnā; mān mahat kā h.

Compliment, kom'pli-ment, *v. a.* **sarāhnā; tārīf k**, wah wāh k., tahsīn o āfrīn k.

Complimentary, kom-pli-men'ta-ri, *adj.* tausīfī, tak dlufana

Comply, kom-plī', *v a* mānnā, taslīm k.; manzur k, angīkar k, sur-kar k, qubūl k.

He that *complies* against his will
Is of his own opinion still *Butler,* 'Hudibras'
Khilāf apnī marzī kē jo kuchh kare,
Woh apnī hī rāe pe F. C.

Component, kom-pō'nent, *n* juz, kan, tukṛā; reza

Comport, kom-pōrt', *v. n.* milnā, muttafiq h., muwafiq k., ham-sāz h

Compose, kom-pōz', *v a* 1 *dispose,* tartīb d, sarjānā 2 (*as an author*) tasnīf k; mushtak, banāna, rachnā, likhna 3 (*Print*) harf jornā, jamānā, yā baṭhānā 4 *calm* dhīraj dharnā, thavas lenā, dhīr bandhāna, taskīn d., tashfī d

to compose oneself, havās jamā k dil thikāne k; ḍharas yā dhīraj bāndhnā

to compose verses, shēr kahnā, nazm likhnā yā k

Composed, kom-pōzd', *adj* thir, dhīra mustaqil mujtama, sanjidah

to be composed of, milā h, jurā-huā h; murakkab h

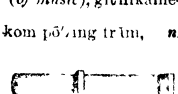
Composedly, kom-pō'zed-li *adv* thir se, dhīraj se, mtokh se, dhīras se, dil jamā se, hosh o havās se

Composedness, Composure, kom-pō'zednes, kom-pō'zhur *n* thir, dhīraj dhīras istqlāl, dil jamā santokh, qarār, irmman, tamānnat

Composer, kom-pō'zer *n* 1 *an author,* musannif, granth-kartā 2 (*of music*), gitmikālnevāla, rāg banāne vālā

Composing-frame, kom-pō'zing frām, *n.* (*Print.*) harf jamāne kā chaukhtā

Composing - rule, kom-pō'zing rol, *n.* (*Print*) harf jorne kā khanab



COMPOSING-STICK.

Composing - stick, kom-pō'zing-stik, *n* (*Print.*) harf jorne kī takhtī

Composite, kom'po-zit, *p. p.* **compounded,** milvañ, murakkab

A *composite* number *Mujaūm-kāmil, pūrā bata*

Composition, kom-pō-zi'shon, *n* 1 *combination* mel, milāo, āmezish, sakht, banāvat; milāvat tarkib 2 *arrangement,* satyāo, sajāvat, tartīb

composition of forces, bal-mel-nikāsī

Compositor, kom-poz'i-tur, *n* (*Print*) harf milane ya jorne vālā

Compost, kom'post, *n* khāt, pāns.

Compound, kom-pound', *v a* 1 *mingle,* milānā, murakkab k., sanjukt k, āmez k.; āmekhta k., makhlūt k, tarkīb k 2 *adjust,* nimtanā, nibṭerā k, chukana parchhā k; fasla k; rāzī nāmā k 3. (*a debt*) dāmūsahī bhugtānā, hissa-i rasadī d 4 (*Gram*) jornā; murakkab k, tarkib denā

Compound, Compounded, kom'pound, kom-pound'ed, *adj* milvāñ; sanjukt murakkab; makhlūt, āmekhta

compound fraction, **milvāñ kasar, kasar murakkab;** bhaganu bandh.

compound force or motion (*Mech.*) **mili-chāl.**

compound interest, **byāj par byāj; sūd dar sūd; chakr-bridhī**

compound larceny, choryāñ; aṛī-māryāñ; mutaaddad sarqa, yā akhz-i-bejā

compound leaves (*Bot.*) jurī patti

compound ratio, tanāsub-i-murakkab; gahrī-lāg

compound word (*Gram.*) murakkab lafz, yaugik; sanjukt-shabd, pad-bnt

Compound, kom'pound, *n* 1. milāo, mel; ikhtilat, āmezish

Man is a *compound* of flesh as well as of spirit. *South*

Ādmī putlā banā hai gosht kā aur jān kā

2 (*Gram.*) murakkab, yukt-shabd 3 (*East Indies*) makān ka ahata yā shan, angan

Compounder, kom-pound'er, *n* davā-sāz; dava banāne vālā

Comprehend, kom-prē-hend', *v a* [*Lat prehendere,* H *pakarna,* to take hold of] 1 *comprise,* gherna bhīr rakhna, shāmil rakhnā 2 *understand,* samajhna, samajhna, zehn men lana

Comprehensible kom-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* qābilul-fahm, samajhne yā būjhne jog

Comprehension, kom-prē-hen'shon, *n.* būjh; samajh, fahm

Comprehensive, kom-prē-hen'siv, *adj* 1 tezfahm, samajh-dar, zirak, budhman.

A *comprehensive* mind *Āli dimāg*

2 *inclusive* havī, phailā hua, wasī

Comprehensiveness, kom-prē-hen'siv-nes, *n* fahm o dirāyat

Compress, kom-pres', *v a* dabānā, dābnā, thokne se jelna, bhīnchna

Compress, kom-pres, *n* gaddī, paṭṭī, bandnam

Compressed, kom-prest' (*Bot*) **dabī;** pichki hui bhinchi hui

Compressible kom-pres'i-bl, *adj* dabne-log; bhinchne ke qabil

Compressibility, kom-pres'i-bil''i-ti, *n* (*Phys*) dabne sikrne, bhinchne

Compression, Compressure, kom-presh'on, kom-presh'ūr, *n* dabao, diba, dabechā, bhinchao, inqibāz

Comprise, kom-prīz', *v. a.* **shāmil k** *See* Comprehend

Friendship does two souls in one *comprise* *Roscommon.*

Dosti kar deti hai do jān ko ek.

Compromise, kom-prō-mīz, *n.* rāzī-nāma; bahim-tafahul rafā-dād-i-bāhamī.

Compromise, kom-pro-mīz, *v a.* dabā dabū-ke rakhī k

Compulsion, kom-pul'shon, *n.* zor-āwarī, zabardasti, dabao, zor

If reasons were as plenty as blackberries I would give no man a reason on *compulsion.* *Shakespeare,* 'Henry IV' pt 1, n. 4

Agar dalīlen us kasrat se hoten jaise ber, to bhī main kisī ādmi ko maybūr ho kar kabhī dalīl nahīn batatā

Such sweet *compulsion* doth in music lie,
To lull the daughters of necessity. *Milton.*
Barā hi asar rag men hai bharā,
Ki detā hai insāf ki hāyat bhulā F. C.

Compulsory, kom-pul'so-ri, *adj.* **majoūrī;** nāchārī, qahrī.

compulsory exaction, **jabran-talabī; istehsāl-i-bil** jabr, zabardasti chhīn lenā yā wusūl k.

Compunction, kom-pungk'shon, *n* **pachhtāvā** afsos, pashemānī; taassuf; khalish; gam

Computable, kom-pū'ta-bl, *adj* ginne-jog; ginne ke layaq, qā'il-i-tedād

Computation, kom-pu-ta'shon, *n* gintī; shumār, tol'd, tabel hisāb, muhasiba

Compute, kom-pūt', *v a* ginnā, jornā, bichārnā hisāb karnā, shumār karnā

Comrade, kom'rad, *n* sathī, ham khana, hamdam rafiq

Ra'ed l ab me all woods and d oose
To be a *comrade* with the wolf and owl
Shakespeare, 'King Lear' act 4
Mera dil thātā hāin ghar o ā ke bichaurā tu
Karun milā am bher on pās apna F C

Con, kon *n* [Lat *contra* against] tardid, radd o badal, bahs, bāreha, ant rukti

Pros and cons *bāt ka bahsī, radd o badal*

Con, kon *v a* yād karnā, sumarnā, chit me lānā

Conn d and learn d by, etc
Sodiq spe , 'Julius Cæsar'
Not sabīn kar lena

Concatenate, kon-kat'en-āt *v a* laṛī milānā, gunthna, ek tār mein pirona, sil sila banā

Concatenation, kon-kat-en-ā'shon, *n* laṛī, silsila banā, t sil, zanjīr bandī

Concave, kon'kav, *adj* khoka, khoḍa, ghirā, mun wasa, bīch se

concave surface sath bich se

Concavity, kon-kav'i-ti, *n* khoṛāpan, gahrāi

Conceal, kon-sēl', *v a* chhupānā, ot l lena, pardā dālnā, gupt rakhna, gaib karna, tirohit karna, poshīda rakhna

But double guile is said to *conceal* hearts
Spenser
Sach hai, chhupan - rāle ko ho at rāz e nihān

Concealment, kon-sēl'ment, *n* l *the act*, chhupāo, gupt, hosm, ot l, gaib, gupa, tirpost, pardā, tirohāo, poshīdagī

She never told her love
But l *conceal d* it, h t w rm'd the ould
Pon her d m ss cheek
Twelfth Night, 'Twelfth Night,' act 2
Na l h rahā pur o h b t ka nām o nishān,
Chhupa ghum rahā, jo se pur mein, tu dikhā
Gaya chal o h uska rukh o nā tā F C

2 *hiding place*, chhupne kī jagah ghāt, pardā, jaepo hidāyat 3 (*Law*) ikhfā

concealment of birth by the mother, ikhfā e walād e bint e madar, G G, tasarrof e ghair e qānūnī

concealment of crime ikhfā e jurm, khafīa kām

concealment of marriage, ikhfā e nikāh, G G bykh chhupāo

wilful concealment, khiyānat qasdī yā bilirādā, G G, jān kar chhupāo

wilful concealment of heinous offences, ikhfā e jurm e sangīn, G G, tasarrof bharī qusūron ko chupāna

Concede, kon-sēd', *v a* mānnā, hamī bharnā, taslīm karnā, qubūl karnā, manzūr karnā

Conceit, kon-sēt', *n* 1 *a quaint fancy*, ghar ant, bunhāvat, mubalga 2 *extravagant opinion of oneself*, abhimān, khud-bīnī, zom

Best thou a man wise in his own *conceit*, there is more hope of a fool than of him.
Prov xxvi 12
Jo ādmī āpko aqalmand samajhta hai, to yāno voh nipat e mūrakh se bihtar hai

out of conceit with, apnā mauld-i-sitāish yā dilpasand se uṭhna

to put one out of conceit with, nazr yā jī se girānā yā uṭhnā

Conceited, kon-sē'ted, *adj* abhimānī; āhangkārī, ghamand, khud bīn, khud-pasand

Conceivable, kon-sē'va-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā sake, chet mein samajhne jog, fahm men ane layaq qiyās o fahm, qiyās kī jā sake

Conceive, kon-sēv' *v a* t m ve into the *womb* nutfah qubūl karnā, bhumsch pet rahnā, hamal h 2 *think me*, khyāl karnā, bichārnā chatvarlāna, chet mein lānā, tasavvur karnā

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v i* pet se hone, pet rahnā, gabbh rahnā, hamal h rahnā, bhumsch rahnā

A vi n shall c *mine* all bear a son
I v vi 14.
Kaun e qudrat se hoyā, aur la lā rahegā

Concentrate, kon-sen'trāt or kon'sen-trat, *v a* ek markaz par lānā, ikatthā karnā, yakjā karnā

In hostile *concentrated* force at his
Byron, 'Parisina'
Ba hostīl, ek jā ā ke ikatthā hue

Concentration, kon-sen-trā'shon, *n* (*of the mind*) ekāgarchittī

Concentrative, kon-sen'tra-tiv, *adj* ek o lāne wālā, ikatthā karne wālā

Conception, kon-sep'shon, *n* 1 *act* khayāl, tasavvur, fahm, samajh, bichār, dhyān, pahchān, ākalan, andāza, ghāt, pat, mālūm, ātā, khabar

Concern, kon-sern', *v a* lena sarokār rakhnā, ilāqā, tallukk rakhnā, *n* 1 *solicitude*, dilsozī, dilsūzī, dard, ghamkhwārī

Concerning, kon-sern'ing, *prep* bāre, bābat, ke wāste, ke liye, ke

Concert, kon'sert, *n* 1 sohbat, mahfil, majlis, ittifaq

All this *concert* in the universe consent of the *concernment* of and *concert* to *Jonathan* them *Spirit* and *concert* of the *heaven* se with them

2 (*of music*) majlis, bhukī, rāgs, tarāh

in concert with an other, ittifāq se

CONCERTINA.

Concertina, kon-ser-tī'na, *n* ek prakār kā

Concession, kon-sesh'on, *n* 1 *the act*, manzūrī, taslīmandī, hamdī, iqrār

By mutual *concessions* the affair was settled
Tarafain ki tasalimandi se mo'amla tai hogaya

2 *privilege*, ātā; ikhtiyār, haq

Conch, kongk, *n* [H. *sankh*] (*shell*) sankh; kaurā, nāgus, mohrā ghonghā

CONCH.

Conchologist, kong-kol'o-jist, *n.* sīpioṅ kā hāl pahne-vālā, sankh-bidyārthī.

Conchology, kong-kol'o-ji, *n.* sīpioṅ kā ilm, sankh-bidyā.

Conciliate, kon-sil'i-āt, *v. a* manānā; rāzī k., khush k., dil hāth men lenā

It was found necessary to *conciliate* the nation
Logon ka dil hāth men lenā zurūri mālūm parā

Conciliating, Conciliatory, kon-sil'i-āt-ing, kon-sil'i-a-to-ri, *adj* 1 milāpī, mil un-sār, sulahsāz, mutibat-amez; ikhtilāt-āmez 2 mushfiqāna, khush-gawār, mun-bāo, mulāyam, narm, dhop

A *conciliatory* policy *Tadbir-i-pasandidah*

Conciliation, kon-sil'i-ā'shon, *n* mīān, mel, milāp, melmilāp, rafʿ, ishāz, musalehat, ikhtilāt-andāzī

Concise, kon-sis', *adj* [Lat *con*, H *sang* with Lat *cædere*, H *chirna*, to cleave] mukhtasar, sankshep, khulāsa, chhotā

The *concise* style, which expresses (that enough, but) no more than what is needful
Ben Jonson
Mukhtasar dhorat jo se pūra kahe na kam hove, balki kuchh na kuchh mazāʾqa rahta hai

a concise writer, mukhtasar-navīs

Concisely, kon-sī'sli, *adv* thodī bāt se, kahne men mukhtasar, mukhtasaran, ikhtisār se

Conciseness, kon-sis'nes, *n* ikhtisār, ijmāl, sankshep, kotāhī

Conclave, kon'klāv, *n* sabhā, Hindū-sādhū

Conclude, kon-klood' *v. a* 1 *end,* ant k, pūrā k, sampūrn k, samāpt k, tamām k, khātmā k, akhīr k, anjām k 2 *arrive to,* pahuṅch, nātijā nikālnā, mun ādkarā, nishchā karā

But no final man however *can* conclude
Can be concluded to the bottom of the *Judgeson*
Koi shakhs lekin hai hove aqal
Nahin pahūchā nārine ki sab se khalā F C

3. *settle,* chukānā, mīʾtnā, pairā k, nipaṭāk, qarār d

To *conclude* a peace *Sulh k*

to be concluded, nikalnā, mumtaj h
to conclude, ade al-qissa, al-garaz, hāsil-i kalām
to conclude an alliance, mel-milāp k, ittihād k, rabt va rabt-qat paidā k, rabt-zabt k

Conclude, kon-klood', *v. n* *term inate,* ant h, akhīr h, tamām h, sampūrn h, sampūrn h, ho chukna, khatam h

A term of lies,
That, ne'er concluded, *can find* no period
Dryden
Vasfi mere ghatā bī ne ek kahīn hotā,
Akhir hukāyat ke bhī ho kuchh koī pūro F C

Conclusion, kon-klo'zhon *n* 1 *close,* ant, akhīr, ikhtitām, mauqa anjām, tamām, ikhtitām, khātma, ārzī khātma 2 *inference,* phal, hāsil, natīja

conclusion of a fable ikhtitām-i-qiṣṣa G G

Conclusive, kon-klo'siv, *adj* qatʿī, qatʿe, dotūk, sabit, tai kiyā

Conclusively, kon-klu'siv-li, *adv* qatʿan, pūrā-manyā, nishchai an

Concoct, kon-kokt', *v. a* [Lat *coquere,* H *pakanā,* to cook] (*a chemist*) tarkīb k, upāe k.

Concolor, kon-kul'er, *Obs* ek rangā

Concomitant, kon-kom'i-tant, *adj* [Lat *comes, comitis,* H *sangāti,* a companion] sāthī, hamrāhī, sangātī

Concord, kon'kord or kong'kord, *n.* [Lat *cor, cordis,* Skr. *hradya,* H *hirdā,* heart]. 1. *union,* sanjog, ekā; mel milāp, ittifāq, mutābiqat; muwāfiqat, sāz-gari āshtī 2 (*Mus*) ham-ahangī; samā; dam-sāzī, tāl-mel 3 (*tiram*) tarkīb.

Concordance, kon-kor'dans, *n* lagāo, rabt; mushabihat

Concordant, kon kor'dant, *adj* 1 *agreeing,* ek-mel, muwāfiq, mutābiq 2 *harmonious,* ham-sur, ham-rāg, m ha-hina surīlā

Concourse, kon'kōrs or kon-kōrs, *n* bhīr, sang-gat, jamāat, majma, ambooh, mandli, jamghatī

Concrete, kon'krēt or kong'krēt, *adj* 1 *united in growth,* mumtamid, bastā, ek pukhtā 2. *not abstract,* jo mdrī se pahchānā jāe mahsūs.

concrete noun ism-i-zāt, ism-i-mushāhida

concrete number, adad-i-sitati, bhāra ank, maqrūn adad

concrete terms, bastā chīz

Concrete, kon'krēt or kon-krēt', *n* 1 kan-jor bastā 2 (*Logic*) bastū, chiz, mashrūs, mudrīchi bastu

Concretion, kon-krē'shon, *n* kan-janāo, majmūd

Concubinage, kong'kū-bī-nāj, *n* karāo, madkārī, sāth-sāthārī

Concubinary, kon-kū'bi-na-ri, *adj* karītā-kā; hamkārī-kā, sāthārī

Concubine, kon'kū-bīn, *n* karītī, rakhnī, rakhelī, rand-khanā, haram, ashnā, chor-mandal

I know I am too mean to be your queen,
And yet too proud to be your *concubine*
Shakespeare, 1 Henry VI, pt iii, m 2.
Woh ab to hai malika-e-mahal
Hamāri hai nes ar hai pur mujhe F C

to be a concubine, karītī k, rakhelī, ghar men dālnā, haram men dālnā

Concupiscence, kon-kū'pis-sens *n* mastī, jhal, ishq, ishq-bāzī, ag dīpan, mad n

Concupiscent, kon-kū'pis-sent, *adj* mast, shahvatī, shahvat-parast, kāmī, rasyā, rasvā

Concur, kon-kur' *v. n* 1 *agree,* milnā, sanjog h, ittifāq h 2 *contribute to,* milnā; mutta-fiq h, sāth h (*to a crime*), ek mat h, muttafiq h

Concurrence, kon-kur'rens, *n* 1 *combination,* mel, mel-jol, ittifāq 2 *assent* hā, angīkār, rāzī-mandī, mazā, ittifāq-rāe

Concurrent, kon-kur'rent, *adj* ek sāth, sang, bā-ham, hamrāh

Concurrently, kon-kur'rent-li *adv* sang sang, sāth sāth, bā-ham, ek-jā-pe.

Concussion, kon-kus'shon, *n* dhakkar; mut-bher, dhakkā, chot, sadma

concussion of the brain, maz-vā khoṭī chot

Condemn, kon-dem', *v. a* [Lat *de* and *damno,* damn, H *dand* blame] 1 *censure* dosh d, dolnā, barā d, nindā k, kosnā, bilnā, sabhangnā, malāmat k, qusūrwār thahrānā 2 *sentence,* mujrim thahrānā, sazā d 3 *pronounce unfit for use or service* to kā tagvīr k; nakārā k, radd k, nakāmā thahrānā

Condemnation, kon-dem-nā'shon, *n* fatwā; sazā, hukm, hukm-i-qatal, hukm-i-qatal

Condemnatory, kon-dem'na-to-ri, *adj* mustaz-zim-i-sazā, mūjib-i-sazā, dand-ka; khilāf

Condensate, Condense, kon-den'sāt, kon-dens', *v. a* [Lat *densus* thick, H *dhanna,* sink] gaihrā k, bāsnā jamānā; mumtamid k kasnā k.

Condense, kon-dens' *v. n* gaihrā h, gathyāna; jamnā, kasnā h, mumtamid h, basta h

Condescend, kon-dī-send', *v. n* nīvna, nihurnā dabnā, ilhāt k., farotanī k, jhukna; mail k

not to condescend to speak, mūñh se na bolnā, bāt na kahnā

Condescension, kon-dē-sen'shon, *n.* namratā, faro-tanī, inkisār; iltifāt, mudārāt, khulq; tavāzo.

Condign, kon-dīn', *adj* [Lat. *dignus*, H *jog*, worthy] jog, lāyaq, vājib; sazāvār, mūjib.

condign punishment, vājib yā munāsib sazā; jog-dand.

Condiment, kon'di-ment, *n* 1 masālah; chāshnī chāṭ, chhaunk, baghār 2 savād, mazah, zāeqa

Condition, kon-di'shon, *n* [Lat *con* + the base *dic-*, (Skr *dik*) in *indicare*, to point out, Skr & H *dishā*, direction, quarter]. 1 *state*, hal hulat, gat, gati, dashā haisyat; ahvāl, kaifiyat, ūlam rañgdhañg, tiltār

Conditions make and *conditions* break. Prov *Halat hi banave, aur hālat hi bigāre.*

2 *rank*, padvī, darja; rutba, martaba, mansab, ohda, pāya. 3. *stipulation*, shart; hor, qarār, iqrar, ahd; ahd o paimān

condition of life, haisyat istitāat

on condition that, is shart se, bashartekī

Conditional, kon-di'shon-al, *adj* 1 shartī, mashrut, harf 2 (*Gram*) shartiya, horiya

conditional conjunction, harf i shart

conditional mortgage, bae bil vafā, hor-bikrī.

conditional sale jakar bikrī, bae mashrūt

Conditionally, kon-di'shon-al-li, *adv* ba sharte ki, ma hrut ba shart

Condole, kon-dōl', *v a* pursā d, ānsū d dhnā, matam-pursī k, taziyat k, muqanu d, sanpe jānā

Condolement, Condolence, kon-dōl'ment, kon-dō'lens, *n* pursa, matampursī, sanpa taziyat

Condone, kon-dōn', *v a.* chhimā k, muāf k, bakhshnā.

Conduce, kon dūs', *v n* [Lat *ducere*, to lead, H *dhaṛnā*, push] rujū h, māyal h.

Conducive, kon-dū'siv, *adj* māyal; ruju; jhuka

Conduct, kon'dukt, *n* 1. *management*, ehtimam intizām, hidāyat, kār ravāī, peshvai, rah-numāī, agvāī 2 *behaviour*, chāl, chal chalan, āchār, vaza, atvār, rāh o ravish, taur tarīqa.

command of an army, fauj-kashī, lashkai-kashī

good conduct, bhalmansāī, nek-chalan, achchha chalan khush atvār

unlawful conduct, narakat-i-nā-jāyaz

Conduction, kon-duk'shon, *n* (*Phys*) chalānā, pahunchānā

Conductor, kon duk'ter, *n.* 1 *a leader*, rah-numā, rah bar, agvā; pesh-rau, āgvanī. 2 *manager*, muntazim, mohtamim; dārogah 3 (*Phys*) chalāne-vālā; pahunchāne-vāla

Conductor of heat *Garmi pahunchāne-vālā*

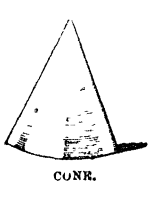
Conduit, kon'dit or kun'dit, *n* nall, damī nāe

Cone, kōn, *n* [H *koṇā*, corner] gajar-daul, sikhar; makhrūt, gol sikhar; makhrūt-i-mustadīr

oblique cone, tirchhā sikhar vā gajar-daul

right cone, kharā sikhar yā gajar-daul

solid cone, makhrūt-i-mujassam; thos gajar daul.



CONE.

Confabulate, kon fab'ū-lāt, *v n* bāt-chīt, bol-chāl, vā guft o gū k

Confabulation, kon-fab'ū-lā''shon, *n.* bāt-chīt, bol-chāl, guft o gū; qīl-qāl.

Confection, Confect, Confectionery, kon-fek'shon, kon'fekt, kon-fek'sho-nēr-i, *n.* murabbā; pāg, miṭhāī.

Confectioner, kon-fek'shon-ēr, *n.* halvāī; murabbā-sāz

Confederacy, kon-fed'ēr-a-si, *n.* ittihād; ahd o paimān, qaul o qarār; ekā, sāzish

Confederate, kon-fed'ēr-āt, *n* sāthī; rafīq; muāhid, sharīk

Confederation, kon-fed'ēr-ā''shon, *n* ittihād; ekā, mel, sāzish, ahd o paimān

to enter into a confederation, ittihād k, sāzish k.; mil jānā

Confer, kon-fēr', *v a* [Lat *cum* + *fer*, H *bhar*, Skr *bhri*, bear] *bestow*, denā, pahunchanā, bakhshnā, marhamat k atā k

Confer, kon-fer', *v n consult*, bāt k, guft o gū k bailanā, mat pūchhnā rāe lenā, salah lenā, mashvarah k, handī ya khichri pakna

Conference, kon'fer-ens, *n* mashvarah, salāh.

Confess, kon-fes', *v a* iqrār k, qubūl k, iqbāl k, tashnī k, angīkār k

To *confess* one's sins *Gunāh kā iqrār k.*

Confessedly, kon fes'ed li, *adv* albatta, beshak, bilā shubā

Confession, kon fesh'on, *n* iqrār, sulkār; angī-kār, iqbāl, ijāb, ctirāf

confession of crime, iqrar i jurm

confession of judgment, iqbāl i-dāvā

full confession, pakka iqrār iqrar-i-kāmil

Confessional, kon fesh'on al, *n* pādriyoñ ke baithne kī jagah jahāñ se gunahoñ kā iqrār sunā karte hain

Confessor, kon fes'er, *n* (*a priest*) pādrī jo gunahgaroñ ke gunahoñ kā izhar sunta hai

Confidant, kon'fi dant, *n* [Lat *fides*, faith, Skr. *pat* trust] raz-dār, ham-rāz, bhedīyā, mahram, dam saz, ham-dam, mahram kar, pardadār

You love me for no other end
Than to become my *confidant*, and friend.
Dryden.

Mujhe is yar az se tū kartā hai pyār
Ki ho jāe tū merā ham-rāz o yar F. G.

Confide, kon-fīd', *v a* bharosa k, patiyāna; partit k, vishvas k, etibār k; etimād k.

to confide in, etebār k, bharosā k

The prince *confides* in his ministers.
Raja apne mantrioñ ka bishvas kartā hai

Confidence, kon'fi-dens, *n* 1 *reliance*, bharosā; partit, patiyārā, etibar, bisvās, etiqād 2. *assurance*, itminan, yaqin, nisb-chae, etiqād.

His *confidence* was shaken.
Uske etiqad meñ farq a gayā.

Confident, kon'fi-dent, *adj.* nis-sandeh; mo-taqid

The fool rageth and is *confident* Prov.
Be-waqūf sahib jānta hai aur khafā hotā hai.

Confidential, kon fi-den'shal, *adj* rāz-dār; ham rāz, motamad, bhedī; motabar; bish-vāsī

Confidently, kon'fi-dent-li, *adv.* nis-sandeh; bilā shubā, istiqlāl se, bharosā kar-ke; be-dharak

Configuration, kon-fig'ū-rā''shon, *n.* rūp; sūrat, rachāvat.

Confine, kon'fin, *n.* sīmā; sivānā; sarhad.

Confine, kon'fin', *v. a.* roknā; rok rakhnā; atkānā, had bāndhnā; pāband k; mahdūd k.

to be confined to one's bed, chārpāī senā; sāhib-farāsh h.; chārpāī se kamar lag jānā; pare hāg bagnā.

Confinement, kon-fin'ment, *n* 1 *seclusion,* ekant men bathna, gosha na hinī, khilvat nashinī, kunje kashī, unkaid mī 2 *restraint,* rok; ar, atkao, bandī bandhaj, band 3 *lying in (childbirth)* jamne ke karan jachagī par pare rahna

Confirm, kon-farm' *v a* 1 *make firm* pukka k, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, taqvīyat d 2 *make certain,* nischit k, paksk k, tahqīq k thpk

Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll
And spread the truth from pole to pole
Addison

Gird chamke hain usī ke nūr se,
Be-tal jo ghate yeh ubhare,
Kaise tasdīq kam khabar ki kare,
Aur chāyā ujālā har sū se F C

3 *ratify* hukam va hukūl k ya rahna rashī k *With* pūrā kishtī k

Confirmation, kon-fir-mā'shon *n* 1 *establishment* tasdīq, tahqīq, tasdīq 2 *evidence* sabūt, sabūt

Another thing *confirmation* gives me
Aspros of holy writ
Sidney

Sirī pur ke *sabūt* se kuchh aur bhī
Hai ek aur tarīqe se tasdīq kī

2 *rite, ordinance* kaul qarār, bandī, rasm, *the first* kalma pahlā

Confirmatory, kon-fir'mā-to-ri, *a* tasdīqī, mu'assir, sabūtī, tahqīqī

Confirmed, kon-farmd', *pp* pukkā k, mazbūt k, *a* *habitual* ādatī, pukkā

Confiscate, kon'fis-kāt, *v a* zabt k, zabtī k

Confiscation, kon-fis-kā'shon *n* zabtī, zabt

Conflagration, kon-flā-grā'shon *n* *fire* ātash, āg

Conflict, kon'flikt *n* *struggle* kushtī, muqābala, *contest* jang, larā'ī

Conflict, kon-flikt', *v n* takkar k, takkar mārnā, *contend* jhagarnā

Confluence, kon'flu-ens, *n* *flowing together* milāp, milan, *crowd* bhīr, bhīrī

All but this day's flood the *confluence* tide
Of human things
Addison

Par ye *confluence* ye *mauj* sab *ta-sar-e-bahr* se *tha*

Conform, kon-farm', *v a* muwāfiq k, mutābiq k, *v n* muwāfiq hona, mutābiq hona

Conformable, kon-farm'a-bl, *a* *agreeable* muwāfiq, mutābiq, *consistent* mutābiq, *submissive* tābe'

Conformably, kon-farm'a-bli, *adv* muwāfiq, mutābiq, *according to* bamūjib

Conformist, kon-farm'ist, *n* muwāfiq, mutābiq, *one who conforms to the rites of the Church of England* Angrezī girjā ke rasmon ke mutābiq chalne wālā

Conformity, kon-for'mi-ti, *n* muwāfaqat; mutābaqat, mushābahat *in conformity with,* mutābiq, muwāfiq, bariyāyat

Confound, kon-found', *v a* 1 *confuse,* mulāna; darhm barhm k, gar bar k, *mix* mel k, milāp k 2 *destroy,* bikkā bikkā k *mutahayyil* sunn k, paresh k, hairān k

The *confounded* were struck dumb, *servants and* politicians and were often *confounded with* the poor *Macaulay*

Par ye *hairān* aur *lajwāb* sab *se* zyādā *wuhī* qare *the,* jo *apne* ko *bare* ustād *samajhte* *the*

2 *curse* nās k, satyanās k, barbād k, tabāh k

Confounded, kon-found'ed, *adj* *great,* bara; pūrā, pakkā

He is a *confounded* fool *Bahut* *bewaqūf* *hai.*

Confront, kon-frunt', *v a* 1 *accost* sāmne k; *encounter* muqābala karnā, muqābil honā

Let both be *confronted* with equal blows,
Shall *confront* with equal power
Addison

Sabhī *muqābil* se *ā-kar,* aur *khan ke ladāe* *khan ke*

Ye *sab* *mil* *ke* *ā-kar,* *aur* *ek* *se* *ek* *tan* *tā* I C

2 *oppose* muqābala k, mukhālifat karnā

Confuse, kon-fūz', *v a* 1 *perplex* *mulāna* *or* *confound* darhm barhm k, gar bar k, *disorder* *tartīb* *bigārnā*, *mix* milāp k, mel k, *shame* sharmindā karnā, ho hkhoṣ k

Confusion, kon-fū'zhon *n* 1 *disorder,* ghāl mel, *perplexity* ulajhan, parhamn, *shame* sharmindagī

Confusion of tongues *Tafarrāqa-i-lisān*

2 *tumult* hulla, ghaugha, harhbarhī, *disorder* *tartīb* *bigarī* 3 *destruction* barbādī, tabāhī, nardmī sar gardānī

Confusion and *horror* *Shor* *o* *ghaugha* Macbeth, v 5.

Per *sar* *e* *pā* *e* *tā* *sar* *e* *tā* khrābī; *confusion* *sar* *e* *pā* *e* *tā*

Confusion, kon-fū'zhon, *n* *confusion* tartībī, batlm; *disorder* ghāl

Confute, kon-fūt', *v a* *disprove* tardīl k; *silence* *pūrā* *chup* *bandī* k; *refute* radd k

Pursuit of *confuted* lies
Addison

Pe *ro* *ā* *jhūthe* *ko* *to* *ve* *Hudhūdiyā*
Par *ro* *ā* *ge* *sārī* *jhūthī* *bāt* *un* *ke*

F C.

Congé, kon'jā *n* *leave* rukh, dawāī Khudā-hāfiz, *dismissal* rukhsat.

Give one his *congé* *Rukhsat* *dena* k

2 *bow,* salām, bandagī, ādāb, taslīmāt; *homage*

Congeal, kon-jēl', *v a* jamānā; basta k.; bandhnā, munjamid k

Too much sadness hath *congealed* your blood
Shak 'Taming of the Shrew,' induct, sc ii
Bahut rang se tumhāra dil afsurdah ho gayā

Congeal, kon-jēl', *v n* jamnā, munjamid h, bandhna, bandh jānā, basta h

Congelation, kon-jē-la'shon, *n* jamāvat, injimād, bastagī

Congener, kon'jē nər, *n* ham-jins, ek jāt

Congenial, kon-jē'ni al, *adj* ham-jins, ek-misl, mulvan, ek muwāfiq

A *congenial* climate *Muwāfiq āb o havā*
A *congenial* mind *Apne mizāj ka admī*

Congenital, kon-jen'i-tal, *adj* [Lat *con* + *genitus*, H *janā*, Pers *zāid*, Skr *jan*, to be born] sath janmā, hamrāzād

Congeries, kon-jē'ri ēz, *n* [Lat *con* + *gerere*, to carry, H *qernā*, to throw] dher, todah

Congested, kon-jes'ted, *adj* lahū se bharā-hūa, pur-khūn

Congestion, kon-jest'yon, *n* lahū-jamāo, injimād-i-khūn

Conglomerate, kon-glom'ər-āt, *adj* [Lat *con* + *globus*, H *gola*, a globe] gola sā dhar kiya hua

Congratulate, kon-grat'ū lat, *v a* badhāī d badhāvād, mubārakbād k.hna, mubārkī kahna yā denā

Congratulation, kon-grat'ū-lā''shon, *n* badhāī badhāvā, mubārakbād, mubārkī, tahnīat
congratulation on the birth of a child, badhāī
letter of congratulation, badhāī-patr, tahnīatnāmā

Congratulatory, kon grat'u la to-ri, *adj* badhāī-kā mubārkī
congratulatory song, badhāī, mubārakbādī, shādiyānah

Congregate, kong'grē gāt, *v a* ikatthā k, jamā k ek-jā k, tai chun k

Cold *congregates* all bodies *Ko'ruldje*
Sardī ajsam ko ikhatthā kar detī hai
Heat *congregates* homogeneal bodies, and separates heterogeneal ones *Newton*
Harārat ham-jins ajsām ko ikhatthā kar detī hai, aur gair jins ajsām ko alag kar deto hai

Congregate, kong'grē gāt, *v a* [Lat *con* + *gregare* Skr *grah*, Pers *qirift*, to collect in flocks] ikatthā h, jamā h, milnā

Equals with equals often *congregate*
Pope
Ak sar barābar-wāle barābar-walon se milte hain
(*Ūnche se ūnche mile nīche se nīche,*
Pānī se pānī mile, mile kīch se kīch)

Congregation, kong'grē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *collection,* ijtimā, majma, dher, jamāyat 2 *assembly,* sabhā, majlis, hujum, majma, tolī, mandlī

Congress, kong'gres, *n* 1 mulkon kā ialsa yā sabhā 2 (*of the United States*) Amerika kī Pārlment

Congruity, kong'gro'i-ti, *n* [H *ghaṛnā*, to frame, *joṛ*, join] mel, muwāfiqat, munasbat, ittizām

Congruous, kong'grū-us, *adj* jog; muwāfiq, munāsib, shāyān.

Conic, Conical, kon'ik, kon'ik-al, *adj.* makhrūtī, gajar-dauī, gao-dum

Conic sections, kon'ik sek'shons, *n.* sikhar kāṭ nāp; tarish-makhrūtī yā gajar-dauī.

Conical, tap-rooted, kon'ik-al (*Bot.*) gāodum; gaj-rūī.

Conjectural, kon-jek'tūr-al, *adj.* qayāsī; khaiyālī; anumānī; atkal-pachchū.

conjectural grounds, vajah-qayāsī

Conjecture, kon-jek'tūr, *n.* qayās; atkal; andāza, anūmān; chitmal

a mere conjecture, atkal-pachchū; be-thikāne bāt.

Conjecture, kon-jek tūr, *v a.* atkal k, anumān k, andāzā k, qayās k

Conjoin, kon-join', *v a* [Lat. *con* + *jungere*, H. *joṛnā*, join] milānā, joṛnā

The English army, that divided was
Into two parts, is now *conjoined* in one,
Shakespeare, 'Henry VI.' pt i. v. 2
Jo do hisse the fauj-i-Angrez ke,
Woh is waqt mil jhul ke ek ho gaē F C

Conjoined, Conjoint, kon joind', kon joint', *adj* jura-hua, mila-hua, jurvan, muttafiq, mushmul

Conjointly, kon-joint'li, *adv* mil kar ek-sāth sab sang, ikhatte ho-kar, bal am mil-kar, bil-ittafiq, bil-ishtrak, shartk ho kar

Conjugal, kon'ju-gal, *adj* [Lat *con* + *jungere*, H *sang* + *joṛ*, join] biyāhkā, byāhtā, joru khasam-kī *relation* sam-bandhī, joṛe kā

conjugal affection, joru khasam kī muhabbat, suhāg
conjugal duty, biyāhkī pyār yā wākhlas

Conjugate, kon'ju gat *v a* (*Gram*) gardānnā, tasrīf k bol kar gin nā k

Conjugate, kon'ju-gat, *n* ham-mānī lafz, ekarth-shabd

Conjugate, kon'jū-g t, *adj*, *in pairs*, jurā, jurā joṛī, sāth sāth

Conjugate leaf *Jura patta*

Conjugation, kon ju gā'shon, *n* 1 (*Gram*) tasrīf bol kar gin nā, tasrīf 2 (*Botany*) dhaton kā ek or

Conjunction, kon-jungk'shon, *n* 1 *union*, milāp, ittihād, sāth, mel, jo

If will make the white rose and the red,
Smile *Heaven* upon her fair *conjunction*
Shakespeare, 2 *Henry VI*, v 1
Ab jo milāp se hasīn gulāb,
Khilē bahār e apne ittihād se ān' F C

2 (*Gram*) anjoy, lagan, qarīna *a* (*Gram*) hurūf

a compound conjunction of phrase sabh mukkabbar kalām milāne kī girah, qarīna se kalām
an unfixed nature of conjunctions, sabh kalām, aur anjoy qarīna nahī hain

Conjunctively, kon junk'tiv li, *adj* milā kar, bhī kar

Conjunctive Mood, kon-jungk'tiv mood, *n.* sharatī sambandhya mil tā kā rūp

Conjuncture, kon jungk'tūr, *n* 1 *combination*, sanjog, ittifaq 2 *crisis*, nāzuk waqt yā samay

Conjuration, kon ju-rā'shon *n* 1 *summoning by solemn means*, sumrnd denā, qasam dilānā, hilfdī

We charge you in the name of God, take heed,
Under this *conjuration* speak my lord
Shakespeare, 'Henry V' 2.
Khudā kī qasam de te hain, dekhna!
Halaf se, khudāwand, ab bolna! F C

2 *magic, spell*, jādū, pajhant, mantr, jhārphūnk, totka, tona.

Conjure, kon-jūr', *v a adjure*, saugand d; qasam dilānā

I *conjure* you by God not to mention this business to any one! *Tumhen Khudā kī qasam yeh bāt kisi se na kahnā!*

Conjure, kun'jər, *to conjure up, v. a.* jādū k.; mantar k.; afsūn k.; sehr k

Conjurer, kun'jèr-ér, *n* 1 jadū-gar; madārī; ojha; af ūn-gar, -yānā, -sehr-sāz; sāhir; shobāda-baz, tonhayā

From the account the loser brings
The *conjurer* knows who stole the things
Prior.

Khone-wālā jo kahtā hai kuchh kal,
Jān jata hai chor ko rammāl F C.

2 *a man of sagacity,* dānā, budh-vān, buddhī, gyānī

Connate, kon'nāt, *adj* purvān; jumlā, hamzād, sū-jure

Connect, kon-nekt', *v a* [Lat *con* = *nectere,* Skr *nah,* to bind] jorna, milana, lagānā, gānthna, bandhna

Connection, Connexion, kon-nek'shon, *n* 1 *relation by blood or marriage,* nātā rishta, sambandh qurābat 2 *union,* jor, mel, lagao, bandh, bandish

There is a traceable *connexion* between the waste of special parts and the activities of such special parts *Herbert Spencer,* 'Inductions of Biology,' p m

Badan ka ek juz jis qadar kam kām detā hai usi qadar uska maddā kharch hota hai, māne harakat aur us ka barabar hai, jaise kajina kotla kharch hoga utna dar Rel-gari me ja

carnal connection, sohbat dari, ham bistari, sang sonā mubāshrat, bhog

Con ective, kon nek'tiv (*or um*) hait rabt, jor m shabd

Connivance, kon ni'v ns, *n* mel mi, chashm poshi ighmāz

Connive, kon nī', *v a* [H *kon,* corner, *nā* bend, *kunakkhi,* v de glance] mukhamil, chashm poshi k mu k, sanjhe bna

connive at, chashm poshi k, ighmāz k, mukh phe na

Connoisseur, kon'i sur, *n* [Skr *gnā,* know] waqif kār parikhāvo pukhtā shunāo dh sāhib-i-tamiz qudrdān dīqqah shinās

Connote, kon not' *v a* bhaosh chal kahna ek aisi bat kahna jis men sab chizon ek sifat ki as ki

The word 'white' denotes all white things as snow, paper the foam of the sea, etc and implies or asserts was formed by the schoolmen, *connotes* the attribute of whiteness

J S Mill

Lafz-e-safed tamam safed chizon batata hai jaise barf, kāgaz, same-undar jhag wagaiah, aur satandi ki khat yā zahir karta hai, ya, paisa ki bāta jahdahan me nam dhrna hai, mane dela hai

Connubial, kon-nu'bi al, *adj* jorā am khusmukhi, miyan bibi ki, mutrilliq ba shauhar o zujah

Connubial love *Jo ik khasam ki prit*

Conquer, kong'ker, *v a* [H *ker,* throw] 1. *overcome,* dabana, zer k, galib ana

By winning words to *conquer* willing hearts,
And make persuasion do the work of fear
Milton

Shaugīn dilon ko maftūn shīrin zabān se karnā,
Tarīqe ba jae takhrif kam lena. F C

2 (*a country*) jitnā, fatah k, mutī k, taskhīr k, sar k, maglūb k

Conqueror, kong'kèr-ér, *n* 1 fatah-mand; zafar-yab, mu-zaffar 2 (*In comp*) -kushā; -sitān, -gīr, *as* mulk-gir, *one who takes a country.*

Conquest, kong'kwest, *n.* fatah, jaō, jit; mulk-girī.

Consanguinity, kon sang-gwin'i-ti, *n* sagāī qurbat, qarabat, apnāyat; biradarī; yagāngat

Conscience, kon'shens, *n.* apne dil kī gawahi; dharm imān, dil; jī

Conscientious, kon-shi-en'shus, *adj* imān-dār, dyanat-dar, dharam-ātma, dharmī, sachcha, rast

Conscientiously, kon-shi-en'shus-li, *adv* imāndari se, dharm se, dyanat dari se; insāf se; haq-shinasī se

Conscientiousness, kon-shi-en'shus-nes, *n* imān-dārī, dharmatmāpan, dyanat-dari, haqshinasī, rast-bāzī

Conscious, kon'shus, *adj* chetan, vāqif, vāqifkar, mahir

Consciously, kon'shus-li, *adv.* jān-kar, waqūf se, agahī se, malūm kar-ke, dīdah o dānista

Consciousness, kon'shus-nes, *n* chetan, gyāna, jan-kari, vāqfiyat, ilm, āgahī, khabar

Conscription, kon-skrip'shon, *n* jabran rāīyat ko sipahi banana ya fauj men bharti k

Consecrate, kon'sē-krat, *v a* pirtishthā k; sankalp k, niyaz k, mutabarrak thahrāna; taqaddus k

Consecration, kon'sē-krā'shon, *n* rasm jis se kon chiz mutabar-tak thahrāī jae, ehtirām, pritishthā, taqdis

Consecutive, kon sek'ū-tiv, *adj* lagātār silsilā band, silsilevar, mutawātir, mutasilsil

Consecutively, kon sek'ū-tiv-li, *adv* lagātār; ek dusre ke bad, silsile-var, pad dar pae, alhattawātur, al al ittisāl

Consent, kon sent', *n* manautī, razā, razāmandī, mamzūrī, ittifaq, marzī, qubūlyat; iqrār amukrir swikar

free consent, khushī o razamandī, khushī

intelligent consent, rai-i-mundā-i-aqil mā, samajh bestha rai-mandi

to give implied consent, mamzūrī ba-qarīne

to postpone the consent, shakhs muzhir-i-razāmandī to to

to give one's consent to, manūr k, razā mandī ba-lor k, razamand

without one's consent, bila razā-mandī, bagair marzī

with one's consent razā mandī se, ba-manzūrī

Consent, kon-sent' *v n* manna, mam knā; qubūl k, razī h, razāmand thar k

My lover will but not my will *consent Shak*
Mān dā hai mahbūb se, par nahi marzī kā mālik
Il sinners enter this, *consent* thou not
Prov

Jo pāpi tujhe bahkaen, tū mat mān

Consequence, kon'sē-kwens, *n* 1 *end,* natija, hasil, phal, mu hasal, raza, sumrāh 2 *importance,* qadr, etibār, izzat, manzilat, padvi, martaba rutba

in consequence of, is sabab se, is vajah yā jah at se, is liye, is vaste, ba bais.

It is of no *consequence Kuchh bat nahi hai*

Consequent, kon'sē-kwent, *adj* phal-dayak natijā

Consequent, *n* natija, phal hasil

Consequential, kon'sē-kwen'shal, *adj* gurūr bhī ghamandī, abnmanī

a consequential person, abhmanī purush, magrūr ādmī

Consequently, kon'sē-kwent-li, *adv* is kāran lihāza, is vajah se, is sabab se; is liye.

Conservancy, Conservation, kon-sèr-vansi, kon-sèr-vā'shon, *n* bachao, hifāzat, muhafazat

conservancy laws, qānūn-i-hifāzat-i-sihhat yā safāī

Conservative, kon-sér'va-tiv, *adj.* bachāū; rakhnak; muhafiz.

Conservative, kon-sér'va-tiv, *n* shāiq yā muhāfiz intizām o bandobast-i-hāl mukhāliff tabdīl-i-nazm o nasq-i-hal, badlna lik pe chalne-wāla.

Conservatory, kon-sér'va-to-ri, *n* shishe kā ghar ya kamra jis meñ paude sardi se bachā ke rakhte hain

Conserve, kon-sérv', *v a.* 1 *preserve,* bachā rakhna, bachnā, rakshā k hifāzat k, mahfūz rakhna. 2 *prepare with sugar,* murrabbā banānā yā dālnā, pāgnā, falsfna.

Conserve flowers, gulqand jāna

Conserve, kon-sérv', *n* murabbā, gulqand pāk.

Consider, kon-sid'er, *v a* 1 *ponder,* sochnā, bicharnā, gaur k., khayāl k, tāmmul k

Consider well, and ofr, why thou comest into this world, and how soon thou must go out of it

Soch man tū idhrām-bīrā, kithe āyā yā sansarā, kaisā jaldī hoi nitārā

2 *have regard to,* lihāz k, pās k, khayāl k, chit meñ lānā, tawajjoh k

Blessed is he that *considereth* the poor

Ach'hā woh shakhs jo miskīn o nā chīzdār leta hai

3 *estimate,* ginnā, samajhnā, bāñhnā, qiyās k

I *consider* him a good man

Main us ko shāle-dār ādmī hū jānā

Considerable, kon-sid'er-a-bl, *adj* bahut bisheh, ziyādā

A *considerable* sum of money *Rs 1 lākhon rupya*

Considerably, kon-sid'er-a-bli, *adv* bahut, ziyādā o bisheh

And I'm just ll *considerable* rhe

Jis bāy bisā ko'ī kāmpas o kā rupas *Rs 2 lākhon rupya*

Uthā kā Europe chot ā ā

Mashā'il kā a nakhtā ā I C

Considerate, kon-sid'er-at *v* gualfā, ā dān, chārāt

How very *considerate* he is to all the ser-vants

kā mālik ko ch'hā hai sab nau-kar-ān-kā

Consideration, kon-sid'er-ā'shon *n* 1 *the act,* soch, vichār, gaur, fikar, tāmmul

Consideration is the mother of wisdom. Prov.

Soch sāre dānā kī māñ hai

2 *attention,* dhyān, chit meñ, khayāl, tawajjoh, chārāt 3 *motive,* matlab, mat'lab, karan, sabab

How are we to be by the light *considerations* *Unā ko kis tarah se chāhiye*

4 *recompense* ujrat, pās, qadr, tā'līm.

We have a large *consideration* of freedom.

Ham ko bahut pās hai āzādī kā

5 *opinion, result,* bāt, pakkā; ijār, pās, qadr, tā'līm

I would have written a long *consideration* *Main kā chāhtā thā ek dāstān lambī pe*

considering prep. ke, tarāz, nisbat, mutābiq, mu'āfiq

all under consideration, dekhā gayā; mahfūz o mukarrar.

under consideration, ijār kiyā, tajwīz kiyā, pakkā bichār ho'ā hai.

Considering, Considering that, kon-sid'er-ing, kon-sid'er-ing wuat, *p. p.* ba-lihāz lake ki; ta khayāl (yā nazar) se ki.

Consign, kon-sin', *v a.* 1. *give,* denā; de-dālnā; dilānā; bakhshnā. 2 *commit, intrust,* saupnā; supurd k ; hawale k.; tafvīz k.

To *consign* goods to one

Kisī ko māl bā jnā sū apnā k

We *consigned* his body to the grave.

Hamne us kā lāsh qabr ko sunāp di.

3, *appropriate,* jhārnā, makhsūs k ; khās k ; takhsīs k , mushakkhsūs k ; tumayan k

Consigneo, kon-sī-nē', *n* woh shakhs jis ko māl bheja jae yā supurd kiya jae mumtaz-ush

Consignment, kon-sin'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* rasāl supurdgī, sanup; hawalgī tafvīz 2 *the thing consigned,* sarupurd nāma sarupatr

Consist, kon-sist', *v n* 1 *be consistent with* mu'āfiq, muwāfiq, mutābiq 2 *subsist,* hona, rahna, shamil h, mushtamil n

Health *consists* with temperance alone *Pope.*

Tan-dur-stī shāmil hai mem nat

consist in, hona

To *consist in* suffering all things which hurt nobody

Jān lainā is kā ki sabr karnā us pāka mu'āfiq ko kisī ko zarā bhī nuqsān na dena

consist of, qāim honā, mukhtalif h ; tayar shamil h

Consistence, Consistency, kon-sis'tens, kon-sis'ten-si *n* *state of* gāṛhā pan, thaṛāpan, ghanāpan, ghanī

Consistency, kon-sis'ten-si *n* *agreement,* mel, muwāfiqat, yakjihtī, tanāsub

Consistency of conduct *Tarīqe kā chāl ā tarīqe*

Consistent, kon-sis'tent, *adj* 1 *firm,* pakkā, mazbūt, thaṛā, ghanā, thaṛā 2 *uniform,* yaksān, yaksār, ekasā

Show me one that has it pt his power

Tujh ko dikhāū ek jo hai is kā ikhtiyār Pope

Pāwe ek ko jo hove is kā

Jo ek ko chāhe sab kuch qudrat P C

Consistently, kon-sist'ent-li *adv.* ekasā, ekasī se, ek tarah se, ek tarīqe se, yaksān

To *consistently* endure a storm is not *consistent* with *the character* of a hero

Ke mumkin nahī hai sakhtī kā sahnā ke sāth ādmī ke chāhiye ko pahlavān

Consolation, kon-so-lā'shon, *n.* tasallī, dilāsā, dil-jamā, dil-khātir jamā

Consolatory, kon-sol'a-to-ri, *adv* tasallī-bakhsh, dilāsā, tasallī, ya dilāsā denewālā

Console, kon-sōl' *v a* To Pilcham, ta hrīf, vā dilāsā, dil-jamā, dil-khātir jamā honā

Consolidate, kon-sol'i-dāt *v a* 1 *make solid* jamānā, pakkā k, mazbūt k banānā 2 *unite* jamā honā, ek k

Consolidated, kon-sol'i-dā-ted *pa* pakkā, sakht 2 *united* jamā honā, ek hona

Consolidation, kon-sol'i-dā'shon, *n* *compact* sakhtī, mazbūtī 2 *union* jamā honā, ittihād, mel, ittifāq; ittihād (*Bot*) mufā, mānā; dal dal

Consonant *adj* *agreeable* or *correspondent,* muwāfiq, mutābiq, bamujib, mutābiq

Consonance, kon-sō-nans, *n* *agreement* ittifāq, ittihād, mel, muwāfiqat, yakjihtī, tanāsub

Consonancy, Consonancy, kon'sō-nan-si, kon'sō-nan-si, *n.* mel, ittifāq, muwāfiqat

Consonant, kon'sō-nant, *adj* muwāfiq, anusār; mutabiq

Consonant, kon'sō-nant, *n* harf-e-sahīh

Consort, kon'sort, *n* joru'y, khusam, dhanī, ya dhanī

queen consort, pādshāh begam

Consort, kon-sort', *v n* sangī rahnā, sohbat k

> For all that pleasing is to hving ears
> Was there *consorted* in one harmony *Spenser*
> *Sārā jo kuchh lagtā hai kan men,*
> *Woh sab ik sāz sukhā-e tār-e kan men* F C

Conspicuous, kon-spik'ū-us, *adj* 1 *manifest,* zāhir, ayān, khulā, numāyā, tarāsh-dār, pratyakh, spasht 2 *famous,* mashhūr, nām-var, mumtāz, bikkhyāt, sanām

> He held a *conspicuous* place in the literary world
> *Woh ādabī-e ālam men mashhūr thā*

conspicuous place, gazabī rām, maidān-gāh rām, shatranj-kā-sā-bichhā-huā parti-he

Conspicuously, kon-spik'ū-us-li, *adv* ālamiyā, zāhir, zāhirā, dhūm dikhāwe se

Conspiracy, kon-spir'a-si, *n* 1 *plot,* sāzish, gupt salāh, *combination,* ittifāq

angry at the conspiracy, sāzish k, bure-ne bāwajh mansūbe-kī, gusse k

Conspirator, kon-spir'a-tur *n* sāzish-kunne-wālā, sāzishkunindah, gusse-wālā mufsid

Conspire kon-spīr' *v n* 1 *plot* bāndhnā, bandhnā, sāzish k gusse k 2 *join,* mel k, ittifāq k

Constable, kun'sta-bl *n* (*Colloq*) kānste-bal, chaukī dār, qalā-pālis, *general level,* nām *head constable,* sardār-dafe-dār *second constable,* chaukī-dār *to do the work of a constable,* hasyat se kām se sāyal khat k

Constancy, kon'stan-si, *n.* 1 *firmness* sābitqadmī, dhīr-tā, dhīraj, qāym-qadmī, thā-kam rahnā, sabāt-qadmī, sabāt 2 *fidelity,* wafādārī

Constant, kon'stant *adj* 1 *fixed,* sthir, achal, atal, dridh, sābat, qāym, sābit

> *Constant* in adversity *Mushkil men sābat qadam*
> The world is a scene of changes and to be *Constant* in mind were mere inanity. *Cowley*
> *Hai ahl-e dahr ka nāpāidār pan ā inqiyās,*
> *Jahān-e rahne sābat qadam hai bhal-e* F C

2 *devoted,* sābat qadam, mastaqīl qāym-mizāj, dridh-e *faithful,* wafādār, nimak-hālāl

> A *constant* lover *Wafādār āshaq*

4 *continual,* pai-dar-pai, lagātār, barābar, atūt tār-tār, wālātwāl

> *Constant* dropping wears the stone Prov
> *Rasse bank se pathar bār-bār ghis jātā hai* Prov

Constantly kon'stant-li, *adv* nit, nit nāth-ke, hamesha, sadā, atūn pātūn hardam dam-ba-dam, chān chān, ā ādāwān, mudām lātār-dār, lagātār, barābar, mutawātir, pai dar pai

Constellation, kon-stel-lā'shon, *n* sitāron kā majma, tārā-mandal nal hāt, nakhat

Consternation, kon-stur-na'shon, *n* dhankī, ghabrāhat, hairat hīrat, khauf, sar-gardānī, hairānī, pareshānī, utnāb

> They were filled with *consternation.*
> *Unpar hairat chhā gāī.*

Constipate, kon'sti-pīt, *v. a.* ap k.; qabz k.

Constipated, kon'sti-pī'ted, *adj* qabz k, huā, maqbūz.

Constipation, kon'sti-pā'shon, *n* qabz; ar

> The inactivity of the gall occasions a *constipation* of the belly *Ubāchhat*
> *Pit ke sust hone se pet men qabz hota hai,*

Constituent, con-stit'ū-ent, *n* 1 *component* muz-tukra 2 *(the person)* mutakkid, mumā

Constitute, kon'sti-tūt, *v a* 1 *form,* banā d, banānā

> Truth must be *constituted* that mutes must hold that does not *Johnson*
> *Barāe-sachchā-e ke ho chāhiye hamesha kahā aval muhan*

2 *appoint* khulā d qāyam k, tayyun k muqarrar k, taqrīr k mamūr k

Constitution, kon-tis-tū'shon *n* 1 *the act* sākht, banāo banāwat, tarkīb 2 *(of the body)* kaifiyat-e badan, dehkā-sbo-e 3 *temperament* sābit-qadmī sirat, khasiat, zāhid, sabī mizāj tabiyat sāsht 4 *(of a state)* usūl-qawāneen-e riyāsat

Constitutional, kon-stī-tū'shon-al, *adj* 1 *inherent,* jannī, pai dāsī, zātī, khilqī, jo bilā-ashī

> A *constitutional* malady *Jannī rog, khat a kona-ur*

2 *legal,* qāyam, sābitī pramānik shara, qānūn, hasb-e-qānūn zābta-e-riyāsatshāh *constitutional monarch* Hukūmat-panāh

Constitutional, kon-stī-tū'shon-al, *n* kasrat-e-dil-e-dimāgh-e-sar qadre *To take a constitutional* sair k chal-phir k hawā khānā k

Constrain, kon-strān', *v a* 1 *force* jabar k, zabar-dastī k, tasallut k, *oppress* kamzor-ī-se-zor-se-zabtān, tahrīr

Constraint, kon-strānt' *n* dabāo pāband zabardastī, zor jabar-se-kām, rok, qaid

> Not by *constraint,* but by my choice I came
> *Shikāyat* .
> *Zabr dast se nahin, mere apne khushī se āe hain*

Constrict, kon-strikt', *v a* sumchna sukerna

Constriction, kon-strik'shon, *n* khichāvat, sukāo sumā-o

Constringent, kon-strin'jent, *adj* sukarne wālā khichne wālā sumchne wālā

Construct, kon-strukt', *v a* 1 *build,* banāyā banānā, ghar banānā, mimārat k 2 *form,* tarkīb d sākht k, banānā 3 *(a sentence)* jumlā k, fiqra banānā

Construction, kon-strok'shon *n* 1 *structure,* banāvat sākht, tarkīb, banāo 2 *interpretation* arth mane bolī tafsīr tasrīh, tarjama 3 *(of a verse)* banāvat pe tarkīb, bandish, gathat, sufi 4 *arrangement,* rīt me tartīb

Constructive, kon-strok'tiv *adj* 1 *formative,* banāne wālā 2 *inferential,* bātin

Construe, kon-strō', *v a* 1 *parse (Gram)* tajzīh k, anvē k pad-chhed-anā k 2 *interpret,* mane karnā k, bayān k, tarjamā k

Constuprate, kon-stu-prāt, *v a* zinā k, khilwā k, ādī-shamā k, sohbat-dārī k, ābrū lenī, nāmūsī-utārna, bad-kārī k., bimā kamā k, bad-fe'lī k

Consubstantial, kon-sub-stan'shal, *adj* hamjins hum-zāt

Consul, kon'sul, *n* 1 *chief magistrate,* mujis-trāt-ulā hākim-e-alī, 2. *representative,* wakīl: satīr, dhū

Consular, kon'sūl'er, *adj.* wakil se mutaalliq yā mansūb.

Consult, kon-sult', *v a* 1 *take advice,* salāh lena, maslahat k, mashvarah k, rae lena, mat pūchhnā; mata k.

Let us *consult* upon to-morrow's business
Shakespeare
Āo kal ke kām ki salāh karen!

2. *regard,* pās k, khayāl k, fikr k, riayat k
consult a book, kitab se mālūl lena
consult an oracle, istikhara k
consult one's horoscope or nativity, girah gochar dekhnā, janm patr dekhna
Consultation, kon-sul-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* maslahat, mashvarah, salāh mashvara, mat 2 *council,* sabhā, anjuman panchayat
Consume, kon-sūm', *v a* kharch k, sarf k, bhugtna
to consume one's time, kāl bitnā, vaqt kharch k, gavana, vaz'iyā k
Consumer, kon-sūm'er, *n one who consumes,* kharch karne-vala, kharch-anudāh musrif, kharrach, lutnā lutan, lakh lut, karne lutara, talaf karne-vala
Consummate, kon'sum-at, *v a* pūrā k mukam-mal, tamām k, anjām tak pahunchana tarmīl k., mukhā yā atmām ko pahunchana
to consummate a marriage dulhan le āth sama dulhan se sohbat karna, bhog, ya mubāsharat k, palle pūre jānā, gauna k mukhlava k

I do but stay till your marriage be *consummate*
Shak 'Much Ado about Nothing,' v 2
Jab tak tumhārā gauna ho mata tharahrā hūn

Consummate, kon-sum'at, *adj* pūrā, pakkā pukhtā, kamil, ghāt-hua chhāt-hua, pak bayh-ka ala ya mukhtadi-ka

A *consummate* knave. *Pak shohdah ya badmāsh*

Consummation, kon sum-a'shon, *n* 1 *completion,* pūrā-pan, anta samapt, itmam takmil, aqibat, akhirat, anjam, ikhtitam 2 *end of life,* mas, aut, akhirat

Ghost unfit for heaven thee!
Nothing ill come near thee!
Quiet *consummation* have!
And renowned be thy grave!
Shakespear, 'Cymbeline,' iv 2, song
Na are kai bhūt tere qarib!
Barāī na ho koī tujh ko nasib!
Bas ab ākhir ām tū ārām kar!
Zamāne men qāim ho tera mazar! F C

consummate in of a marriage, mukhlavī, gauna sādīg-pan, shab-i-vasl, tukht-rat, shab-i-rāsat
Consumption, kon-sum'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* uthāo, khanch, khapat sarf 2 *the state of being wasted,* barbādi, tabāhi, nuqs, tahrisna hās, ras hāsa, sūkhā-pan 3 *the disease* chhai rog ksl ne rog, dāq, tapedīq tapedikalā
Consumptive, kon-sum'tiv, *adj affected with or inclined to consumption* chhai rogī, dāqī vala, mariz

By an exact regimen a *consumptive* person may hold out for years *Arbuthnot*
Parhezī khānā khane se dāq-vālā ādmī barson ji saktā hai

Contact, kon'takt, *n* [Lat *tango,* H *tatol,* touch] chhūt; lagāo; milāo; mel, ittisal, mas, lams
to come in contact, chhūnā, lagna, milnā, bharna, takrānā; takkar khanā; bhitna.

Contagion, kon-tā'jon, *n* 1 *contact,* chhūt; lagāo, ittisal 2 *pestilence,* urnī ya lagnī bīmarī, mari, wabā, amraz-i-wabāī

And will he steal out of his wholesome bed
To dare the vile *contagion* of the night?
Shakspeare.
Nikal ayega bistar se apne woh kab
Garam kar ga bad-amraz-i-shab? F C

Contagious, kon-tā'jus, *adj* 1 *catching,* lagnejog, lūtū

The spirit of imitation is *contagious*
Rasm-ke lagtā hai

2 *pestilential,* fasadī, kharābī, muzir, zubūn; umī, bad

A *contagious* disease *Lanī bīmārī*

Contain, kon-tān', *v a* [Lat *tenere,* H *tān,* Skt *tan,* hold] 1 *comprehend,* shamil k, shamil k, mushtamil k, mushtamil k dhna k

When thin this body did *contain* a spirit
A kingdom for it was too small a bound
Shakspeare.
Badan men thā jab tak insān ke
To tang thi kul qalamrau is tan I C

2 *hold or have capacity in,* samana, samana, samā, rakhna, lena, rakhna, samā sakna, samana

Wot thy tories *contain* bring forth!
Ben Jonson.
Hai jo kuchh tere pās nau-tā'lat!

3 *restrain,* rokna, thamna, bāz rakhna
Let all his ends contain you *Measure for measure*
Tum sab se mahīn rahna apne ko bāz rakhna

to contain oneself sabr karna, khapra bharna, apne se bāhar na hona

Contained, kon-tānd', *adj* mastūr, chhupā, pūshīdā, kamil, mukammal
Contemplate, kon'tem-plāt, *v a* [Lat *tangere,* H *tatolna,* to touch] pahchānā, bichārna, sochna, fikr k, dhyān k, gaur k, tasavvur k

So many hours must I take my rest,
So many hours must I *contemplate*
Shak, 'Henry VI.,' pt iii. act ii. sc. 5.
Itne ghante to chahiye ārām,
Itne ghante hai sochne se kām. F. C.

Contemplation, kon-tem-plā'shon, *n.* soch; bichar, guur, udherbun; tasavvur, taammul.

Contemplation is keeping the idea which is brought into the mind for some time actually in view *Locke*

Jo khayal dil mein āve usko kuchh der tak pesh-i-nazar rakhne ka nam tasavvur hai

In *contemplation* of created things,
By steps we may ascend to God *Milton.*

Gaur karne hi se makhlūqāt ko
Rotah rattah pahunchte hain zāt ko F C

to be in contemplation, bichārnā, dhyān meh hona

Contemplative, kon tem'plā-tiv, *adj* bichārī, dhyānī fikrmand, mutafakkir, mutakhayyila

I sat and *contemplative,* their looks
Still turning over nature's books *Sir J Denham.*

Fikr tarā hai unke sūrat pe,
Gaur kuchh hai unki sūrat pe F C

My life hath been rather *contemplative* than active *Bacon*

Mera amr kām kāj kī nisbat soch fikr mein zyādah hai

the contemplative faculty, quvvat-i-mutakhayyila, bichar bil

Contemporaneous, Contemporary kon-tem-po-rā'ne-us kon tem'po-rer-i, *adj* hum-ahd, hum-asr, samkāli, muasir, ek vaqt, kal, yā zamāne ka

Contempt, kon-temt', *n* 1 *disdain,* haqārat, nafrat, ghamand, khilaf-i-adab, *n* 2 *odium,* sakhti, khoshāmadi, mazallat, kam-i-parī

You won't have a vote in the matter, you are a mere child, Miss Snapcross to oppression and *contempt* *Shakespeare.*

Sir ko sab ke tum apne kat'le,
Jaun o dilat rawā par lo'e F C

2 (*in law*) nafarmānī, nāfarmānī, sarkashī, tamarrul sarkashī

contempt of court, tahqīr, dhmat, yā gustākhī-i-adālat

exposed to contempt, haqārat wāl hai

Contemptible, kon-tem'ti-bl *adj* pājī, adnā, razil mezan nuchā, khasr, zalil, khasis, sabuk hasr

Contemptuous, kon-tem'tu-us, *adj* haqārat-kunandah jo haqārat ki nazar se dekhe ko dikhe

Rome, the proudest part of the heathen world, entertained the most *contemptuous* opinion of the Jews *Atterbury*

Bil'parastan ke sab se bara mazmūn hisse Rom ke Yahudiyon ki nisbat bahut hi khwār wa tha

Contemptuously, kon-tem'tū-us-li, *adv* haqārat se nazar-i-haqārat se

Contend, kon-tend', *v a* [Lat *tendo,* Skt and H *tan* tneteh] jhagarna, larna muqabla k, mamoshak, takkar k, bihsna, hamcashmi k hoshak, barabri k, risk dhara bandhna

Content, kon-tent', *adj* [Lat *continere,* H *atna,* to contain] rāzi, khush; santokhi, santusht, santoshi, sabir, gani, ser-chashm, man bhara, khursand

Having food and raiment, let us be therewith *content*

Jab roti kapṛā mil gayā to uspar santokh karnā chahiye

to be content with little, thore pe rāzi o shākir h.; qanāat k.

Content, kon-tent', *n.* 1. *satisfaction,* santokh; khatir, jamā; itminan; qanāat, serī, tirapti.

Content is happiness Prov.
Santokh hī ānand hai

2 *acquiescence,* khushmūdī, razā-mandī, prasannata, manzūrī, angikārī

Content, kon-tent', *v a* rāzī k, khush k.; tript k, ser k

Contention, kon ten'shon, *n* 1 *dispute,* takrār; jhagra jhagri, rar, bal bibad rad o badal; bahas, tmro 2 *quarrel* jhagrā, dangā, larai qazia, fasād, jhazra-ragra.

Contention bold with iron lungs,
And slander with her hundred tongues *Moore.*

Rat he hai jagar āhanī apnā jang
Hai gibat liye sau zabān apne sang F C.

Contentious, kon ten'shus, *adj* lirākā, jhavrala, hujjati takrari, bakhedia, dangal; shorish-pesht jhanjhati, tante-baz khatpatyā; lingu linna

Contentiousness, kon ten'shus nes, *n* jhagrālū pan, takrar bazi, jung joi mumavaat

Contentment, kon tent'ment, *n* *See* **Content**

Contentment is great gain Prov.
Qanāat bari daulat hai Prov
Some place the bliss in action some in ease,
Those call it pleasure, and *contentment* these *Pope*

Kahta hai khushi kām ko, ārām ko koī,
Ishrat batane uske qanāat pe koī F C

Contents, kon-tents' or kon'tents, *n pl* māddā; mazmun, mazlab, mai, tatpar

The *contents* of a letter *Chitthi ka mazmūn*
A table of *contents* *Fehrist-i-mazāmin*

contents of a book mazmūn-i-kitab
contents of a receipt, asbab, chiz bast
contents received in pūri, vasul hai
superficial contents, lambān, chaurān, raqbā; mutun

Conterminous, kon-ter'mi-nus, *adj* sar-hadī; mulahiza sarhad mila hua, muttasil, parvasta.

Contest, kon-test', *v a* 1 *dispute,* hujjat karna, mubahasa karna, ezraz k, uzr k, bahs k, takrar karna rad o badal k, takrar k, dumakhnā. 2 *strive emulously,* jhagarna, jad o jihad k, larna, jang k

The troops *contested* every inch of ground.
Sipahi chappa chappa zamin par lare

Contest, kon'test, *n* 1 *contest,* jhagarna; larai 2 *emulous rivalry,* hamcashmi k, muqabala k sumsuk

contest a claim jayedādhī k, javāb dīvī dākhil k.
contest a decision faisla ka murafa karna apil k

Contest, kon'test, *n* 1 *dispute,* takrar jhagrā; bakhedā qazia, jhanjhat jhanjhati mabhisā; khalish mumugsha 2 *struggle,* hamsari, hamcashmi, muqabila

Contestable, kon-tes'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-hujjat; mubahasa-talab, qabil-i-tardīd, jhagarne-jog.

Context, kon'tekst *n* qarina, ibārat, likhāī.

Contiguity, Contiguousness, kon ti gū'i-ti, kon-tig'ū-us-nes *n* [Lat. *tango,* H *tajol,* touch] jor, mel, wasl, ittisal, paivastagi.

Contiguous, kon-tig'ū-us, *adj* lagā; jurā-hua; jurvan, mulhiq, mumās, muttasil; lagvān; bhirvān.

Continence, Continency, kon'ti-nens,

kon'ti-nen-si, *n* [Lat *continere*, H *at'nā*, to contain]. 1 *restraint*, guard; rukāo, dabāo

He knew what to say, he knew also when to leave off, a *continence* which is practised by few writers *Irving*

Woh jāntā thā ki kyā kahnā chāhiye aur kab khatam kar dena chāhiye, aisī chīnat bahut kam musannif karte hain

2 *chastity*, nom., asm., sat, parhez, chitr., taqwa, ijtināb, parsai, shīl, parhezgari, zohd, sanjam.

Content without lawful venery is *continence*, without unlawful is chastity *Grove*

Mubāshrat-al-janaz ke bajāi gone rahna zohd hai, aur nā-jāyaz ke bajāi iffat

Chastity is either abstinence or *continence* abstinence is that of virgins or widows, *continence* that of married persons

Jeremy Taylor

Iffat yā to pārsāi hai yā pak dāmanī pursāi kuārā aur bewon ki, pak dāmanī b'yāhuon ki.

Continent, kon'ti-nent, *adj* parhezgār, jatī, satī parsa, bā-asmat, afīf, zahid, mod'nz

Continent, kon'ti-nent (*Geog*) barr-i-azam, mabadīp, khushki

continental war, jung-i-Furangistan

Continently, kon'ti-nent-li, *adv* parhezse, parhez-garse, jati-pane se, pārsaise, nemse

Contingency, kon-tin'jen-si, *n* ittifaq, sanjog arzāh

Contingent, kon-tin'jent, *adj* ittifāqī, ittifaqiya, sanjogi, arzi, akasmatī, gair-mutaqiu

Contingent, kon-tin'jent, *n* [Lat *tango*, H *tatol, tonā*, to touch *qaola* (Or) kantamant, hissa, bānṭā, damasahi, behri

Each prince furnishes his *contingent* of men, money, and munitions

Har ek rajah apne hisse ke ādmī, rupayā, aur mecān deta the.

contingent expenses, misrūf-i-gairī, masārif-i-gair-muqarrarī mad-kūrat

Continual, kon-tin'ū-al, *adj* [Lat *tenco*, hold, H *tānā*, to stretch, continue, mudam, dawāmi, qayami, pāidar, jari

He that is of a merry heart hath a *continual* feast Prov xv. 15

Jiska dil rāzī uska sadā bhōjī

Continually, kon-tin'ū-al-li, *adv* nit, nit-uth, hameshā, sada, mudam, a-thon-pahar, ajkal jān, har-roz, roz-marra

Continuance, kon-tin'u-ans, *n* 1 *continuation*, dharao, hameshgi, sadamat, qayam, qarar, sabat, dawam, istimrar 2 *perseverance*, istihirtā, gambhirta, istiqlāl, istiqāmat, sabit-qadami, qayam-muzaji

Patient *continuance* in well-doing Rom ii 7.

Nekī kar ne men sabr o istiqlāl.

3 (*Law*) tarikh pad'tnā yā badalnā.

Continuation, kon-tin'u-a'shon, *n* lagātār, tar; lari, tavātur, silsila, tasalsul, jira

The *continuation* of a history.

Qisse kā tasalsul

The *continuation* of the species.

Silsila-i-nauī, jātī tār

Continuative, kon-tin'ū-āt-iv, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) musalsal; jari-rahne-vala.

The statement 'Rome remains to this day' includes, at least, two propositions, viz. Rome was, and Rome is. *Watts.*

Is bantīn meh ki Rom ā tak hai kam az kam do qaine shamil hain, yani Rom tha, aur Rom hai

2 (*Gram*) rabita, atf

Continue, kon-tin'ū, *v n* 1 *remain*, rahnā thammā, thanā, jari rahna bahal rahna, barqarār rahnā 2 *last* tikna, thamna, qayam rahnā, pred'ar y'ā der pa honā, bahal yā barqarār rahnā

Thy kingdom shall not *continue* 1 Samuel xiii 14.

Tera rāj nahīn rahega

Continue, kon-tin'ū *v a* 1 *protract*, *extend*, jari rakhna, barhana, chalta rakhna, sharū rakhna

O! *continue* thy loving kindness unto them Psalm xxxvi 10

Apnī fazl un par jārī rakh

2 *unite*, jorā, milānā, lagānā; satānā, well, shamil k, l pana

The use of the word is to *continue* the influence unto the mother, and not the vessels thereof to convey its aliment and sustenance

Sir T Browne, Vulgar Errours

Nāf se yeh nāl tak ke ki bachchah apne mā ke pet se liptā rahta hai aur usko ghiza jis ke zariye se use khurāk pahunchti hai

Continuity, kon-ti-nū'i-ti, *n* lagāo, tār, ijrā; sabat, silsilabandi

The *continuity* of fibres *Reason for Art*

Loss of *continuity* *Quick's Educational Reformers*

Continuous, kon-tin'u-us, *adj* lagātār, barābar, jari

A *continuous* line of railroad.

Ek lāgātār sarak

Contort, kon-tort', *v a* [Lat *torta*, H *mor'na*, to twist, torture, untham, baldena

Contorted, kon-tor'ted *adj* (*Bot*) be-mor

Contortion, kon-tor'shon, *n* miror, untham, tashannuj, pech, bal

The *contortion* of the muscles of the face *Swift*

Chehre ke pat'thon kā aunth jānā

Contour, kon-tor', *n* rūp, surat dhānch, naqshā, shakl chehrah, kanat deul

Contra, kon-tra, *adj* [Lat *to ens*, beyond, ishtiraf, to cross over] be-mukh, barakhi, bi prit, bakhilaf, banaks bilaks

per contra, mudd-i-muqabil ulti

Contraband, kon'tra-band, *adj* [Ital *bando*, Lat *bandum*, a flag, H *bandh*, bandi barāt, mamnu, khilaf qanun, nā-jayaz, mamlan, munāfi

Contraband, Contraband of War, kon'tra-band, kon'tra-band ov war, *n* mal, ya saudagari mamnu'a qanun, tijarat-i-nā-jayaz

Contract, kon-trakt', *v a* 1. *draw together*, tinak, sukerna, kam k, ghat ana, kotah k

(Thou) didst *contract* and purse thy brow *Shakespeare*

Tū ne māthe men bal dāle aur teorī chaṛhāī

2 *bring on*, utpannā, lenā, hāsil k, paidā k; prapt k.

Each from each *contract* new strength and light *Pope*

Ek dūsre se nayā zor aur ilm hāsil kartā hai.

3. *make a bargain*, chukānā; bāt tharāna; muāmla patānā, mnāmla k., beohar k. 4. *affiance*,

mu'āmilāt, sambandh k sevak, mumāsib k. 5 (*Gram*) hazaf k, tukhfīf k

contract of marriage, shadī k, nikāh k, aqd-i-mu'ānak

contract of debt, qarz-nāmah, rukkā-lenā

Contract, kon-trakt', *v n* 1 *shrink*, sumatnā sukarnā, sumbuṛnā, sikoṛnā, jhoṛnā

Years *contracting* to a moment
Wordsworth

Barsoṅ-kā-sā pal-bhar-meṅ ho jānā

2 *bargain*, thahrānā, qarārdādkarnā, bachan-bāndhnā

To *contract* for a carriage *or* vessel
Dak-lenā, kashtī-kā-ṭhahrānā

Contract, kon'trakt, *n* (Lat *contractus*) 1 *compact*, bachan, qaul-o-qarār, agreement, formal writing *or* instrument, ikrārnāmā, patta, andrāj, muāhidah, ittifāqnāmā

breach of contract, ahd-shikanī, bachan-khilāfī

enter a contract, ikrārdād karnā

marriage contract, aqd-nāmah, nikāh-nāmā, sharīyatnāmah

take a contract, thekā lenā, *or* bhānā

to base a contract, thakrānā, pakkā karnā

verbal contract, ikrār-bil-lisān, aqd-i-zabānī

Contracted, kon-trak'ted, *adj* sikuṛā, sikuṛa huā, sukṛa

Contracted brow *Tevrī-chaṛhī-huī*

Contractible, kon-trak'ti-bl, *adj* iskeme ke qābil, sakne ke qābil

The tubes are elastic tubes, and when *contractible* by which they are filled the blood is driven
Nalkeṅ lachakdār nalkeṅ haiṅ aur jab iskeme qābil hoṅ to jis se bharī hoṅ us-kā lahū

Contraction, kon-trak'shon, *n* 1 *shrinking*, sikuṛnā, sumatnā, sumbuṛnā, sikoṛnā, jhoṛnā 2 *the state*, mutaṛ-tuṛā-pan, bhoṛā-pan

Out of vessels will there be the stomach into involuntary *contraction*
Ajāibghar-kā-kyā sab-se-badā apanā-āp-se-la,-lā-hua

3 *enemy*, dushman, bairī, ghanīm 4 (*Math* term), tafrīq 5 (*Gram*) hazaf, tukhfīf, ikhtisār

contraction of grass, khā-kā-mardhā, lapkhāhat, rugūbat

Contractor, kon-trakt'or, *n* thekedār, muta'ahhid, mustaṛ k, mu'āmilah

Contradict, kon-tra-dikt', *v a* (Lat *dico*, Skr *vad*, to speak), kahnā, mukhālifat-meṅ kahnā, mukhālifat karnā, mānnā, jhuṭlānā, chāṛnā, pukārnā, phernā, radd karnā, katnā, dulakhnā, chaṛ-jānā

No truth e'en *contradicted* another truth
Hoch

Koī sach dusre sach ko nahīṅ kat saktā

2 *oppose*, rokhnā, atkānā, bazrakhnā, bhuṛnā, mānnā, dattnā, hatānā

Contradiction, kon-tra-dik'shon, *n* 1 *denial*, mukā, nahīṅ-pan 2 *contrary declaration*, khilāf bayān, ikhtilāfī-bayān, bahut-bā-mān 3 *opposition*, ikhtilāf, khilāf, takhallaf, ulaṭ, aks, naqīz, tanāqiz

Contradictory, kon-tra-dik'tor-i, *adj* barkhilāf, ulṭa, bi-rukh, bi-pait, mukhālif, munāqiz, mutanāqiz, mutabain, manāfī, munāfiq

contradictory of each other, iddām, ek-dusre khilāf-o-bi-rukh

Contralto, kon-tral'tō, *n* (*Mus*) zan-dār-nāchne wālī, anūṭ-kī-mādā-ūnchī-āwāz

Contrariety, kon-tra-rī'e-ti, *n* ikhtilāf, mukhālifat, takhallaf, bhed, bipait, tazād, zidd, mugāyirat, mutanāqiz-pan

Contrariwise, kon'tra-rī-wīz, *adv* barkhilāf-iske, bar-aks-iske

Contrary, kon'tra-rī, *n* (Lat *contra*, against, Skr *tri*, to cross over, H *terha*, crooked) zidd, aks, bipait, khilāf, mugāyirat, tabāyun, tazād

No *contrary* hold more antipathy
Than I and such a knave
Shāh-peare, 'King Lear,' Ii. 2
Kuī gair mujh-se-mukhālif-nahīṅ
Kuī aur mujhe-aise-kapṛī-se-bairī F C

contrary winds do not meet, bipait-men-mel-kahāṅ, zidd-men-nibāh-nā-hotā

contrary to, bar-khilāf, bar-aks-se, ulṭī

on the contrary, ulṭe-bar-khilāf-iske, bar-aks-iske

to the contrary, khilāf-o, ulṭe

I told him so to the *contrary*,
Main-ne-use-khilāf-us-se kahā thā

Contrast, kon-trast', *v a* (Lat *sto*, Skr *sthā*, H *thā*) taqābl muqābalā karnā, farq-o-tafāwut-batlānā

Contrast, kon'trast, *n* muqābala, farq, bhed, antar

Contrast of colours *Rangoṅ-kā-muqābala*

Contravallation, kon'tra-val-lā'shon, *n* morchā-bandī-se-muhāsirīn-qile-ke-ghere-men-apne-bachāo-se-bāndhnā

Contravene, kon-tra-vēn', *v n* (Lat *venio*, H *ānā*, come) khilāf-o-barundh-honā, ar-honā, muzāhim-honā, bundh-honā

contravening order, khilāf-hukm-karnā

Contravention, kon-tra-ven'shon, *n* mukhālafat, khilāf-warzī, barundh, tazāhum, tarāmuz

Contribute, kon-trib'ut, *v a* denā, hissā-vār-milā-denā, sahāyat-karnā, madad-karnā, mamnūn-se-madad-lenā

Contribution, kon-tre-bū'shon, *n* 1 *payment*, chandā-lenā-denā, sahāyatī, hissā-rasad 2 (*to a newspaper, etc*) mazmūn, chaṭṭhī

Contributor, kon-trib'ūt-er, *n* sahāyak, sahāī, madadgār, murāsil, mamdūd-hissā-denewālā

Contrite, kon'trit *adj* (Lat *terro*, to *rub*, H *ra'nā*, to) pachhtātā, pashemān, mutassif, nādim

A broken and a *contrite* heart, O God, thou wilt not despise!
Pashemān-aur-shikastah-dil-se-tū, ai-Khudā, mukh-mut-phir!

Contrition, kon-trish'on, *n* pachhtāvā, pashemānī, tassuf

Contrivance, kon-trī'vans, *n* upāe, jugat, tadbīr-lukmat, bandīsh, jor-tor, katkhane-bāz, hikmat

Contrive, kon-trīv', *v a* upāe karnā, tadbīr karnā, jugat karnā

To *contrive* a scheme *Tadbīr-nikālnā*
He *contrived* to escape *Voh-jugat-se-bhāg-gayā*

Contriver, kon-trī'ver, *n* upāe-jā, tadbīr-kunevālā, mu'ārid, fitratī, hikmatī, mansūbe-bāz, katkhane-bāz, bandīsh

Control, kon-trōl', *n* 1 *restraint*, rok, atkāo-bandhej, band, qaid, zabt 2 *power*, shakti, qābū, ikhtiyār, hukm, āggyā; taht, adhkār, dabdo

general control, hukūmat-i-ām

under control, dabāo-ya-aṭkāo-meṅ; qaid-yā-taht

men; zer-hukm, hirasat yā nazar-bandī meṅ, adhkār meṅ

Control, kon-trōl', *v a* roknā, bas k, atkanā, dabanā, barajna.

To *control* one's passions
Indriyon ko rokna ya manā
I feel my virtue struggling in my soul
But stronger passion does its power *confess*
Dryden
Nekī kar ne ko dil ubhartā hai,
Aur us ko bhī past kartā hai F C

Controllable, kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj* dabane, yā rokne-jog, jo zer ho sake, manne jog

Passion is not always *controllable* by reason
South
Sadā aql se josh dabtā nahīn

Controller, Comptroller, kon-trōl-er, *n* nigah-ban, nuhan, mun dīroga mun
controller of accounts mu-hasib, mustaufi

Controversial, kon-trō-ver'shul, *adj* tarārūī, bihadī

Controversy, kon'trō-ver-si, *n* bahs, tikrār jawab-sawal, mubahasa munazara, ginā mī

Controvert, kon'trō-vert, *v a* bahasnā, lujjat karna yā k takrar k, bihad k kā'am k tarah k jhuṭlana

Contumacious, kon-tū-mā'shus *adj* gustakh be-adab, mat'mard nafarman sar kash gardan-kash, shotah-pusht, dhith, ziddī, natti, batīlā
contumacious refusal to pay, shararat se de-dī-dehandā-ī rupaya na dene ke vaste jhagarna, uda karne men dhit'ai ke sath inkar k

Contumacīousness, Contumacy, kon-tū-mā'shus-nes, kon'tū-ma-si *n* gus-takhi, be-adabi, tamarrud sar kashi gardan-kashi shotah pusht na-farmani dhitai zid, hat

Contumelious, kon-tu-mē'li-us, *ad* laghraiti, gustakh

Contumeliousness, Contumely, kon-tū-mē'li-us-ne kon'tu-me-li, *n* [*Lat tan,* to reproach] lughrat, gustkhi, shokhi

The oppress-or's wrong, the proud man *contumelie*
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet, iii 1
Zalim ka zulm aur mutqi ka tahakkum

Contusion, kon-tū'zhon *n* chot, zakhm, bhitarmar

Convalescence, kon-va-les'ens *n* [Lat *valere* to be strong, H *bal,* strength] sehat, sotta, arām bād bimari, ifaqah

Convalescent, kon-va-les'ent, *n* sehat pane-wala bad bimarī ke, shuru-i-sehat ki halat, aga-z-e-sehat

Convene, kon-vēn', *v n* [Lat *venire* H *āna* to come] ikhattha h, jama h, ek-jā h, batle honā, faraham h

Convene, kon-vēn', *v a* 1 *assemble,* ikhattā k, jamā k, ek-jā k, jornā batla k, sabrat k, faraham k, majlis k 2 *summon,* bula bhejna, talab k

Convenience, Convenience, kon-vē'ni-ens, kon-vē'ni-ens, *n ease,* aram, sukh, asāish, āsūdgi, farāgat
at one's convenience, fursat yā farāgat men, dhīre dhīre, haule haule, magan magan, ahista āhista, khushi-khushi, sahaj sahaj

Convenient, kon-vē'ni-ent, *adj* aram-kā, sukhī, jog, khūb; shāista, maqūl

Conveniently, kon-vē'ni-ent-li, *adv* ārām se, sukh se, cham se, āsānī se, ba-asānī, ba-sahūliyat, be-diqqat

Convent, kon'vent, *n. nunnery,* kuārion kā math, bākirah aurton kī khānqāh.

Conventicle, kon-ven'ti-kl, *n* Īsāion kā majma yā jumāat namāz ke liye

Convention, kon-ven'shon, *n* 1 *an assembly,* sabha, majlis, jumāat, majmā, mandh, toli, jathā 2 *contract,* qaul o qarār, ahd o paimān; muahidah ahd nama, bachan.

Conventional, kon-ven'shon-al, *adj* rasmī, ruvājī, qarar-yaftah, muravajah, rozmarrah ka
conventional rules rasmīāt, adab-qāidah

Converge, kon-verj' *v n* [Lat *con* to H *palat,* turnā jhukna ek-dūsre kī or, mayal ba markaz honā

Convergence, kon-ver'jens, *n* [sīdhā tuf se ek-dūsre men ake milnā, mailan ba-markaz-i-wahid

The *convergence,* or divergence of the rays falling upon the pupil *Brande*
Ki nur ke patli par parti hain unka maidan o intishar

Convergent, Converging, kon-ver'jent kon-ver'jing *adj* jhukna aur milna ek-dūsre men mayal ba markaz
converging rays (*opt*), kirnen jo ek-dūsre men milen
converging series (*Math*), ghattī vā barhtī hui yā silsilā

Conversable, Conversible, kon-ver'sa-bl, kon-ver'sibl *adj* milnā-julnā, milā-i hue-dūsre se bol-chāl ke liyā milne yā bat karne jog, qabil-i-guftgū

Converse, kon-vers' *ad* [ ] ulat, ulat milan ulta-sidhā

Converse with us about *Bhagvat-Gita* and *Vedas*
Hamse bat-chīt kijiye Bhagvat-Gita aur Vedon ke

converse notion (*Log*), khayal dil men dūsre khayalon ke khilaf ulta khayal
converse terms (*Log*), lafz jo dūsre lafzon ke khilaf ulta mane dete hain

Conversation, kon-ver-sā'shon, *n* bat-chīt, bol-chāl, bola-chāli bāten guftgū, gap-sawal, milā-julā, mukalmah, goshtī, tabadlah, I don't like *conversation* with persons of low habits
Mujhe kharāb ādaton wāle logon se bāt-chīt pasand nahīn

Conversational, kon-ver-sā'shon-al, *adj* bol-chāl ka, guftgū ka, muhāwarah

Conversationalist, kon-ver-sā'shon-al-ist, *n* khush-kalami, khush-guftgū, khush-gap khush-bayān

Conversazione, kon-ver-sat-sē'o-ne, *n* ilmī jalsa or ādabī mel-jol

Converse, kon-vers', *v n* bat k bat-chīt k; guftgū k, khitabat k bol-chāl k, milā-julā rakhna, hamsakhanah ghumdhar k

Converse, kon'vers, *n* [Lat *vertere* H *phirnā,* to turn] 1 *reversion,* jumla bar, vāqiyat, shumasal, vaqiyat, sahab-salamat, rushnasi

'Tis but to hold
Converse with Nature's charms, and view her stores unrolled *Byron*
Yeh qudrat ke khubi ko hai dekhnā,
Khazane khule uske sab pekhna F C

2. bāt chīt, guft-o-gū (*conversation*) 3 (*Logic*) birudh, zidd, qalb, ulat 4 (*Math*) aks, ulat.

Conversely, kon'vers-li, *adv* bar-khilāf, bar aks, ulta.

Conversion, kon-vér'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, palaṭ; tabdīl, tabadul; taqlib, istihālā.

The *conversion* of water into ice. *Bacon.*
Pānī kā barf ban jānā

2. *a change from one side, party, or form of religion to another*, dharm-palaṭ, tabdīl-i-dīn yā mazhab 3 (*from a bad to a good life*) islāh-i-atvār, burā chal chalan chhor-ke bhalmansī pekhnā, sudhar, sanvār 4 (*Logic*) qalb; ulaṭ palaṭ 5 (*Mil*) tabdīl-i-rukh, samma badlnā, samma palaṭ

conversion of equations (*Alg*), tabdīl masāvāt-i-kasr yā pure adād men

Convert, kon-vėrt', *v a* 1 *alter*, palaṭnā, dūsrā, badlnā, badal dālnā, mutlavat badalnā rup yā shakal badalnā munāsib k 2 *appropriate* apnānā, mushkhkhas k, khās k, alag k, mukhtaṣ k, muntaqil k

He *converted* the prices to his own use *Woh unkā rupaya apne kām men le āyā.*

3 *turn from one religion to another*, apnī mazhab yā dharm chhor-ke dusrā ikhtiyār k, mat yā dharm palaṭnā, mazhab tabdīl k, mat k

No attempt was made to *convert* the Moslems *Prescott*
Musalmānon ko isā karne men kuchh koshish nahin kī

4 *turn from a bad life to a good one*, bhalā chalnā banānā, sudhārnā sanvārnā

convert to one's own faith, chalā k apnā millat mukh k, murtad k apne dīn men lānā

Convert, kon-vėrt, *n* murtad, murtadd, nau-chelā, nau-masīhī, (*Com*) khatrī

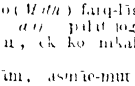
Co vertendo, kon-vėr-ten'do (*Lat*) farq-līg

Convertible, kon-vėr'ti-bl *adj* palaṭne jog badlne ke qābil taqlib-pazīr, ek ko miṣālo dūsre ko chhupāo

convertible terms, palaṭne jog nām, asmīe-mutarādifah

The law and the opinion of the judge are not always *convertible terms*
Qānūn aur rāyen kā ek hameshā ek sā nahīn hotā

Convex, kon'veks, *adj* [*Lat abbrev* from the Skr *ud*, over] ubhrā ubhrāvdār, qubbadār, gumbadnā, gumbazī mukh-pashṭ, mamaddab murgī-mā


CONVEX

Convex, kon'veks, *n* ubhār qubba, kadab

Hail heaven's *convex* glitters with the flame *Tickell*
Shole se ā'asmān kā muṣ qubbā āsmān kā

Convexo-concave, kon-vek'so kon-kāv, *adj* ubhrā khalā

Convexity, kon-vek'si-ti, *n* ubhrāo, ubhārpan

Convey, kon-vā', *v a* 1 *carry*, le jānā, dhonā, uṭhā le jānā, le chalnā, pahunchnā

To *convey* a message
Khabar pahunchanā sandesa vā paiġām le jānā

2 (*Law*) *transfer*, pahunchānā, bechī k, intiqal k, bakhshnā, hibā k, denā, dedalnā muntaqil k 3 *impart*, samjhana, bayan k., dena, naql k., batana

To *convey* instruction
Sikhānā, sikshā denā, tālim k.

Convey, kon-vā', *v n.* [Lāt. *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry] *play the thief*, hathyānā; ubhār denā; alag k, tir k, tal k.

Convey, the wise it call. Steal! foh—a fico for the phrase!
Shak, 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' i. 3.
Chorī? chhi, kaisā burā lafz hai, aqa'mand is ko ubharnā kahte hain.

Conveyance, kon-vā'ans, *n* 1 *transference*, pahunchāna, le-jānā, intiqal, tahvīl 2 *carriage*, rahda, gāṛī, savārī, bharat, bahan; murkab 3 (*Law*) dān, hiba, bechī; intiqāl

conveyance of a property, hiba-i-tamlik; intiqāl-i-mediul.

letter or deed of conveyance, dastāvez-i-intiqāl; hiba nāma, dān patr, bechī patr; bae namah

Convict, kon-vikt', *v a* 1 *prove guilty*, pāpī yā apurādhī thahrānā gunāh-gar, taqsīr-wār, mujrim va mujrim sabit k, latvā d. 2 *prove*, qāil k, sabit k, sabut k

And they which heard it, being *convicted* by their own conscience, went out one by one. John viii 9
Aur jinhon ne usko sunā āpne dilon men qāil ho-kar ek-ek ho-ke chal diye

Convict, kon'vikt, *n* 1 *criminal*, mujrim; gunāhgār, asāmī, apurādhī 2 *prisoner*, qaidī; bandī

Conviction, kon-vik'shon, *n* 1. *strong belief*, nishchai itmīnān-i-kulli, yaqīn-i-kāmil yā yaqīn 2 *verdict*, mujrim thairana, latvā; sabut-i-jurm

Convince, kon-vins', *v a* mutmainā, qāil k; qail mazhab dil nashīn k, nishchae karānā; yaqīn dilānā

Convivial, kon-viv'i-al, *adj* dāvatī, ziyāfatī; kā

Convocation, kon-vō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bulāvā bulāi, neota bulāhat, bulāo 2 *assembly* sabhā, majlis, jamāat, jamghaṭa, panchāyat anjuman

Convoke, kon-vōk', *v a* [Lat *voco*, II *pukār*, call] ikaṭṭā k jamā k bulānā, batle k

Convolution, kon-vō-lū'shon *n* [Lat *volvere*, II *lotna* to roll] 1 *the act* lapet; pech, bal 2 *the state* lapet, bal, balti pechīgī

Convoy, kon-voi', *v a* hifāzat se pahaunchanā, mahfūz sath le jānā muhafiz k

Convoy, kon-voi, *n* [Skr *vah*, carry] 1 *protector* rakshā hifāzat, bachao, nigahbānī; hirasat

To obtain the *convoy* of a man of war *Macaulay.*
Jangī jahāz k hifāzat kī hāsil karnā

2 *armed force*, *transport*, sāmān-i-jang aur fauj le jāne wala jahāz yā bera 3 sipāh; muhafiz, hirasat

Convulse, kon-vuls', *v a* [II *bal*, force] akṛānā; ainthana, maroḍna, bal dena

With emotions which checked his voice and *convulsed* his powerful frame *Macaulay*
Aise dilī josh se jo us kī āvāz band ho gai aur badan ainthne lagā

The world is *convulsed* by the agonies of great nations *Macaulay.*
Bari bari qaumon ke jhagṛon se duniyā pis jātī hai

Convulsion, kon-vul'shon, *n.* ainthan; maror; tashannuj, chihukbāī; falij

A *convulsion* is an involuntary contraction of the fibres and muscles, whereby the body and limbs are preternaturally distorted. *Quincy.*

Tashannuj, patthon aur masoon kā apne āp aunth jānā hai us se badan aur e a apne halat se mar jāte hain

Convulsive, kon-vul iv, *adj* mirgī sambandhī marorsa.

Her hair stood up *convulsive* rage possessed
Her trembling limbs, and heaved her labouring breast *Dryden*, 'Annus mirabilis'

Woh ā tai h men bas lagī kaunpne,
Uthe rongte, aur lagī hanpne F C

CONY

Cony, kō'ni, *n* 1 khargosh, ussā

The husbandman suffers by hares and *conies* which eat up the corn trees *Mortimer*

Suvse anr khargoshon ko ūnhī kī khetī kha jate hain kisano ko is se bari kasb hain

2 *simpleton*, bhola, sīdha sadah

Coo, ko, *v n* kū-kū k, gutargun k gutrkū

Cock, kuk, *v a* (Sk *pach*, Per *puz*, H *paka*, cook) 1 *boil bak*, *dress*, pakāna pona, sandhnā, pakānā rindhnā, rasoi banana 2 *contrive, tamper with* banana, ghanna mor tor k, mulammā ya qalu k, rang raugan ka dhoka d

To *cook* the accounts of a bank
Kothi ka hi ao ghatnā

Cook, kuk, *n* bhatiyārī, rasoiyā, rothūn, bavarchi, nanbāī, tibbakh

cook-maid, nāvarchin pakne-wālī rotī karnewālī, bhatyārin, bhatyārī mama, dai

cook-room, rasoi bavarchi khana matbakh

Cookery, kuk'er-i *n* rasoi ka kam, pakane kī fan, bavarchi-gari, tibbakhī, bhatyar-pan, pakāne kī kriyā or nān prān

Cool, kol, adj (H *sital*, Sk *shīta*, thandā, thandā-sā, sīt l, sīla khunak, sard, h md

Fanned with *cool* winds *Milton*
Thandī pauna ke jhole lage
A *cool* drink *Thandā*

2 *calm* sītal, santosh, be-josh, sthir, dhīrtā
3. *indifferent*, rūkha, sard mehr, be parva, sard mizaj.

A *cool* manner *Rukhāpat se pesh ana.*
He was *cool* towards her
Woh us se rukhaipat se pesh āna

4. *quarrelly impudent*, gustakh, shokh-chashm.

Cool behaviour *Gustakhana dhang*

Cool, kol, *n.* sardī, khunkī, thand, thandak.

The *cool* of the day or morning
Tarke yā din kī thand

Cool, kol, *v n become less hot*, thandā h, sītal h, khunak h; bārd h

Cool, kol, *v a* 1 *make cool*, thandā k, sītal k, sard k, khunak k, sīlā k, sīlana

The storm has *cooled* the air
Āndhi se paun thandī ho gai

2. *calm*, dhīlā, dhīmā yā mandā k; kam k; faro k.; thandā k

My Lord, Northumberland will soon be *cooled*. *Shakespeare*, 'Henry IV', pt ii, m 1
Huzūr! Northumberland bahut jald thanḍā par jāegā.

to cool one's heels, der tak hāzir rahnā.

Coolen, kol'en, *n.* kulang.

Coolly, kol'li, *adv* *bapudutle*, gustakhī se, shokhi se

Coolness, kol'nes, *n* 1. *the state*, thandā, sardī, thankī, burūdat.

The sheep enjoy the *coolness* of the shade *Dryden*
Bheren chhāon ki thandak men chain karti hain

2 *indifference*, rukhāi bad-mizāi, at-sardi, sard-mehrī, rukhā pan, rukhāvat

Cooly, Coolie, kō'li, *n* (Pers *kul*, *hire*, slave) 1 *porter*, qulī 2 *labourer* mazdūr

Coop, kop, *n* [G *kufa*, H *kuppā* coop, Skr *kupa*, a well] 1 *a barrel*, pipa kuppā 2 *tumbril* chhikra 3 *enclosure to keeping small animals*, khuncha, tapa, kun-kul, khudra, panjra qafas

A hen *coop* *Murgī ke liye panjra*

Coop, kop, *v a* bund k, mūndna, qaid yā band men rakhnā

The Trojans *coop'd* within their walls so long *Dryden*
Trey wale unhī muddat tak apni diwaron ke andar band rahe

Cooper, kō'per, *n* pīpā ya kuppā banane wālā

Co-operate, kō-op'er-āt, *v n* sath d mihnat mil-kar k mk mrihanat h, sahāī h, rifaqat k, ek dūsre ki madad k

Co-operation, kō-op'er-ā'shon *n* sanjog ittifaq, mel, melap sambandh sahāyog yoga

Co-ordinate, kō-or'di-nāt, *adj* *ek hi darje ka, hum-palla, hum-maqām, ek hi qadr hum-martaba, hum-sar hamsaya*

Co-ordinate, kō-or'di-nāt, *vpl* *Verb* woh khanat jin se ilakhat ke nuqte kā pata qim pahuncho

Coot, kot *n* 1 pandubbi marā-dhī, chuhā, zagla 2 *simpleton*, sada-dil, gaodi

A silly *coot* *Ullā kā pattha*

COOT

Copal, kō-pal', *n* ek qism ka gond jo aksar rang men dalte hain

Co-parcenary, kō-pār'sen-a-ri, *adj* bhayachara mushtarik

co-parcenary tenure, pattīdārī

Co-parcenary, kō-pār'sen-a-ri, *n* bapuṭī sājha shirkat-i-virsa

Co-parcener, kō-pār'sen-er, *n pl* pattīdār, hisse-dar, hissedar, bibhagī, shirik, shirik-virsa

All the *co-parceners* together make but one heir, and have but one estate among them *Blackstone*
Sab pattīdaron ka ek hī pe mishan hota hai, aur ek hi unki jaedad hoti hai

Co-partner, kō-pārt'ner, *n* sājhī, bi-bhāgī, ansī, hisse dar, sharik

So should I have *co-partners* in my pain,
And fellowship in woe doth woe assuage
Shakespeare, 'Rape of Lucrece'
Koī dukh men sathī mera ho, kī gam
Bate doston men aur ho jae kam F C

Co-partnership, kō-pārt'ner-ship, *n.* sājhā, sharakat; shirkat, hissa, ishtirāk.

Cope, kōp, *n.* [H *top*, a cap]. 1 *a covering for*

the head, topī, pagrī, sar-posh. **2.** *roof*, chhat; michāb, saqf sar-posh, gumbaz

The starry *cope* of heaven *Milton.*
Asmān ki tārōn bharī chhat

3 *cloak*, chogā, jubba, bī ānbā, libāda, tailasān 4 *tribute* mahsūl-i-kān, khān-kan

Cope, kop, *v n* 1 *contend*, sumnā k, larnā, harā k, muqābla k

To *cope* with adversity
Mashkat ka muqābla k

2 *combat with, encounter*, mulnā, bhet honī, rubarū hanā sāmnā karnā, chhā nā

How then, thou art even as just a man
As e'er my conversation *coped* withal *Shakspeare* 'Hamlet,' *pt* 2
Phir aisā, tu bhī ādmī-nazād,
Ki āj se pahle mujhse kabhī nā milā thā I C

Coping-stone, Coping-stone, kōp'stōn, kōp-pan'-ston, *n* chotī-ki patthar

Copier, Copyist, kop'ī-er, kop'ī-ist, *n* 1 *transcriber*, likhnewālā, likhnā hī hāra, nakal-nawīs, muqābla, naqlyā, muharrir, likhe chāhne-wālā risvā

What invention can put on the face of a *copier* of pictures, but a copy of others? *Dryden*
Qalam-rau kaun hai jo tasvīr ke sāth naqqāsh hairān nahīn hotā

Copious, kop'ī-us, *adj* plentiful, bisiyār, wāfir

Of corn there is the most, then *copious* fruits *Dyer*
Phir ganne kā dabāo aur sab se phal tā

Copiously, kō'pī-us-lī, *adv* plentifully, bahut kar ke, bisiyār taur par, bahut

Copiousness, kō'pī-us-nes, *n* 1 *abundance* bisiyārī, bahulat, kasrat, fāzilī, ziyādatī, tūl, tawīl 2 *diffuseness*, bistār, ifrāt, tūl, tawīl

Copied, kop'īd, *adj* nakal kī huā, naqal kī huī, nakalī

Copied out in a fair hand *Warren*
Sāf sāf likhā hai

Copper, kop'er, *n* 1 *a metal* tāmbā, mis 2 *a boiler* tāmbe kā bartan, degchā, degā

As rounds filled as pockets with coppers *Fanshawe*
Jaise gol bharī hain paise se tāmbe ke

adj tāmbe kā, mis kā

Copperas, kop'er-as, *n* sabz kasīs

Copper-dust, kop'er-dust, *n* dust se kasīs

Copper-head, kop'er-hed, *n* pāmrī mār, sānp

Copper-plate kop'er-plāt, *n* 1 small flat piece of copper, on which anything is engraved 2 *engraving* takhtī par khodā hua, khodā hua kām 3 *impression* chhāp

Copper-smith, kop'er-smith, *n* thathiyā, tāmbā-kūtne wālā

Coppery kop'er-ī *adj* tāmbe kā, tāmbīsī, tāmbe jaisā

Coppice, kop'is, *copse*, harī angul; banī.

Copula, kop'u-lā, *n* 1 *(Logic)* Ism aur fel kā jor, sangya aur kiryā sambandhī shabd; harf-i-rabt 2 *(Anat)* haddiyon ka band; harband

Copulate, kop'u-lat, *v a* millānā, jornā; luzānā

Copulate, kop'ūl t *v n* milnā, lagnā, maithun k , chodnā, sahbat karnā, mubāsharat k , dakhalandāzī karnā, bolnā

Copulation, kop-u-lā'shon, *n coition*, jurant; jūtī, chodan, sohbat dārī, mubāsharat, juma, maithun bhog, persne, dākhl, khel

Copulative, Copulative Conjunction, kop'u-lā-tiv, kop'ū-lā-tiv kon-jungk'shon, *n (Gram)* tt, sanyoch hū , sambandh-shabd.

Copy, kop'ī, *n* 1 *transcript*, naql, utārā; prachār, naqal 2 *example* sarkhana, naqsha; namūna, namūnā dikhā pasal

To learn first learn to write after a *copy* *Dryden*
Pahle use sīkhnā ke mutaāfq likhnā sīkhne do.

3 *manuscript of an original work*, asl, masvadah.

He *copies* at the press *Dryden.*
Vah mes aur tambe ke ūpar

vt likhnā, tāhm s r masaq
the pictures of the poet another, masvadah; *copy* nakal karnā

Copy, kop'ī, *v t* 1 *transcribe* utārnā; naql k ; nagal karnā, sāf 2 *imitate*, nisk naqlk , utārna, lisī-lisk

attempt to copy naqal masakkat se chalnā utār

Copyhold, kop'ī-hōld, *n* [*Law*

Copyholder, kop'ī-hōld-er, *n* patte dar; thokdār, patīdār

copyholders patte dārī, naqalnavīs kā kal

Copyist, kop'ī-ist, *n* likhī, likhnewālā, likhe hue kā nakalnawīs

Copyright, kop'ī-rīt, *n* haq-i-nashr-i-mu

Coquet kō-ket', *n* nāz o nakhre k , chochlā k , tan jūme , nāz kī dekhā, dikhāwe kī butta dena

Coquetry, kō'ket-rī, *n* nāz o nakhre, nakhre-bāzī, chochle-pan, tan jūmī, aslwā-gunī, karishmā-sāzī

Love dictates all the *coquetries*
Ā chāk ka sab se dhang kā nāz

Coquette, kō-ket', *n* nakhre-bāz, chochle-bāz, chochlā, nāz-ārā, chāyā, thagya, karishmā-sāz

Coquettish, kō-ket'ish, *adj* nakhre-bāz; chochle-pan kī tarah

The Romans make their bricks sometimes square, sometimes round and sometimes triangular, so that the whole building becomes very *coquettish* to the eye *Spectator*
Rūmī apnī ainton ko kabhī chaukor kabhī gol kabhī tikonā banāte hain, so sārī imārat dekhne wālon ke liye bahut bhalī mālūm hotī hai

Coral, kor'al, *n* mūngā, marjān, bahr, *adj* mūngā kā, chatrā, chatva, lāl rang kā

Corban, kor'ban, *n* 1 *a gift* nazr 2 *treasury* khazānā, bait-ul-māl, pūjā chaurā

Cord, kord, *n* rassā, rassī, to tie together, dorī; tissī, tār, kamān kī tānt

Cord, kord, *v a* rassī se bāndhnā, jakaṛnā

Pierced tunuk *bandhā hua* asā *bāndhna.*

Cordage, kord'aj, *n* bandhan, jahāz pal kī rassī.

Cordial, kor'di-al, *adj* [Lat *cor, cordis,* H *kardā,* heart] 1 *hearty,* dilī, jarī; qalbī, purānī 2 *invigorating,* muqavvī, quvvat-bakhsh, mufarrah, qavī, taqat-var, pusht.

Cordial, kor'di-al *n* javārish, pushtī, yāqūtī, taqat-bakhsh chīz, muqavviyat

Whatever increaseth the natural or animal strength, the force of moving the fluids and muscles is a *cordial* *Arbuthnot*

Jo chīz ki ash'ā ma'mūlī tāqat ko aur paṭṭhe aur raqīq chīzon men harkat dene ke zor ko barhāe woh yā ūṭ kahlātī hai

Cordiality, kor-di-al'i-ti, *n* garm-joshī, josh-i-dilī, tapāk

Cordially, kor'di-al-li *adv* dil se, hīye se garam-joshī se, badil o jān, sū ankhon se, bā sar-o chashm

Cordon, kor'don, *n* gherā, halqa, chakkar

Cord-wain, kord'wān, *n* narī, kamāyā huā chamṛā yā narī

Cord-wainer, kord'wā-ner *n* Chamār, jūtī banāne-vālā, mochī

Core, kōr, *n* 1 *innermost part,* gūdā, girī, maghz, dil hī dil

Give me that man
That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him
In my heart's *core*, ay, in my heart of heart
Shakspeare, 'Hamlet,' iii 2

Jo bandah nafs'ānī ke qābū men,
Rakhūn dil men usko banā hūz-i-jān F. C.

2 (*of a sore*) Dil, rakhm, yā phoṛe ke andar kā masād

Co-respondent, kō-rē-spon'dent, *n* hum-maqdamah

Coriander, kor-i-an'dr, *n* dhanyā, bashnī, kothmīr

Cork, kork, *n* [Lat *cortex,* I'm *thwart* Up *kwa* bark, *corium* H *khāl* skin, Up *kwa* H *kāg,* hand] 1 *bark,* aghara, bark kā chilkā 2 *stopper,* dāṭ, kal, kāg, garā

Cork, kork, *v a* dāṭ, dāṭ se yā kāg lagānā, dāṭ denā

Cormorant, kor'mō-rant, *n* 1 mahī-khor mahī-gīr 2 *a glutton,* khūb pūṭā, bisyār-khwār

Corn, korn, *n* [Sk and H *ann,* Per *pāl* grain] 1 *a single seed* dānā, tukhm 2 *grain,* anāj; nāj, dhān, gallā

Corn in good years is hay, in ill years straw is *corn* Prov

Bhale samai men nāj ghās, bure same men bhūsā nāj

corn-field, khet, jyomīr, mazra, kisht-zār
beard of corn, bhutte kā bālū balū
bundles of undivided corn, lank, garī, dher
full year of corn, pakkā-nāj, pakkī-bal
granary of corn, khattā, khattī, kothā, kothī
quantities of grain, dānā, gallā
store of corn, khirman, khalyān, nāj kā dher, rās
to tread out corn, raundnā, pair chalānā, dāen chalanā, gāhnā
to weed and clear corn, nāj barsīnā, barsīnā, gallā sāf k, chhāntnā, nalanā aur sāf k

Corn, korn, *n* (*on the toes*) dil, gatta, gokhrū

Gentlemen, welcome! ladies that have their toes
Unplagued by *corns*, will have a bout with you *Shakespeare*

Sāhibo, tashrīf lāo! auraten,
Hain nahīn chhāle jinhon ke pair men,
Nāchne ko āp sab'ē mauqūd hain. F. C.

Corn, korn, *v a* 1. *sprinkle with salt,* namak chhirakna yā lagānā, non burākna burbu-rana non dalnā 2 *granulate,* dana yā rava banana

Corn-chandler, korn'chand'ler, *n* baniya; galla-farosh, baqqāl, bhaṛvā, naj-vālā

Cornea, kor'nē-a ankh kā dhelā

projection or conical cornea with opacity, tent; phulli

Cornelian, kor-nē'li-an, *n* aqīq agm patthar, agmī

Corneous, kor'ne-us, *adj* sing jaisa, sing kī mānind sikht

Corner, kor'n r, *n* [Skt *koṇa,* H *konā* Per. *gosha*] 1 *angle,* konā, khūnt, goshā, zāviya

He searched every *corner*
Use kone kone dhūndhā
It is better to dwell in a *corner* of the housetop, than with a brawling woman and in a wide house Proverbs xxv 24

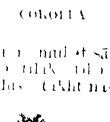
Pai akh mahān men jhagrālu aurat ke sath rahne se ghar ke kone kachale men par rahna achchha hai

2 *secret or retired place,* konā, goshā, ekānt, khalvat

This thing was not done in a *corner* Acts xxv 26

Yeh kām kuchh chhipke thore hī kiya thā

corner of the eye ankh kā koyā, goshā-e-chashm
corner of a small muhammal kor
Corner-stone, kor'ner-ston, *n* bal ore kā patthar
Cornet, kor-net' *n* [Fr *cornet* At *qarnat*] tatār sākh, tūrā, bū
Cornice, kor'nis *n* [Lat *cornix,* H *karnis, karnes* kor ni sākh, kor
Corn-weevil, korn'wē-vil *n* sūsrī, ghun, ghoṛā, khapṛā
Corol, Corolla, kor-ol', kor-ol'lā *n* pankhṛī, pankhṛī kī chamkīlī patī, phūl kī patī


COROLLA

Corollary, kor-ol'la-ri *n* 1 *natural result* natā, nasl 2 (*Geom*) mas'alā, n tīja, n tasā sābit
Coronal, kō'ro-nal *n* shākh kā ūpar kā hissā, mūl et sā
Coronation, kor-o-nā'shon, *n* tāj-pōshī, tāj-o-takhtnishīnī, marāsim-e-bādshāhī, jalas, takht-nishīnī
Coroner, kor'o-ner, *n* Inglistān men ek ahlkār jiska kām maut ka sabab dariyāft karna hai

CORONET

Coronet, kor'o-net *n* [Lat *corona,* Per *kulah*] 1 *crown worn by nobleman,* umrāo kā tāj, kulah, mukat jigah 2 (*Far*) ghore ke sum kā ūparkā hissa
Corporal, kor'po-ral, *adj* 1 *belonging or relating to the body* badanī mutaalliq-e-jism, jismānī, dehsambandhī 2 *corporeal,* jismānī, maddī, jauharī

corporal punishment, sazā badanī, deh-dand

Corporal, kor'po-ral, *n* [Lat *caput,* Ital *capo,* H *kapāl,* head] angrezī sipāh kā adnā ohdeh-dār; fauj kā nayak, (*Cor*) khapṛail,

One law for the *corporal*, and another for the captain. Prov.

Sipāhī ke liye aur qānūn, kotvāl ke liye aur!

Corporate, kor'po-rāt, *adj* jamāat-i-sanadyāftah

In their *corporate* capacity
Ba haisiyat-i-jamāat

Corporation, kor-po-rā'shon, *n* jamāat-i sanadyāftah, jamāat jo qānūn-an misl shakhs-i-vahid ho jamāat-i-sanadyāftah

Corps, kor, *n body of troops,* paltan, risālā, topkhānah

Corpse, Corse, korps, kors, *n* loth, lāsh, murtā', murdah

Set down the *corse*, or by Saint Paul,
I'll make a *corse* of him that disobeys
Shakespear 'Richard III,' 1 2
Dhar o lāsh ko nah ūth kā qasam'd
Na māno jo ki sarkash lāsh ham F C

corpse washer, murdā-shū murdah nahlāne vālā

Corpulence, Corpulency, kor'pu-lens, kor'pu-len-si, *n* mutāpā, farbihi

Corpulent kor'pu-lent, *adj* mota farbih, tan-dumbā, tondil isthul, dhan-dhūsar, dumsila mumuro-l athili

Corpuscle, kor'pus-l, *n* zarra parcha, kan, reza, nuktah, tukra, likhe, pinah

Corpuscular, kor-pus'ku-lar, *adj* kanāni

Corroboration, kor-ra-bo'shon, *n* ek nuqtah ko qavi karnā mal

Correct, ko-rek't', *v a* 1 *make right,* sudhā k, thik k, thik kā ishlāh d durust k, banānā, anvān sudhārnā

To *correct* the acidity of the stomach by liquor potassæ
Sa ra mai kai sha o ka ra ko dū kar ne ke liye sat ko thik k

2 *chastise,* tambi k, thik k, ve bamūjib sudhā k kar nā dand goshmāl k dinā, sazā dena, tambi k karnā sudhārnā

'Tis fit a sinner should be *corrected* for the vengeance due to pardon from him
Locke
Is mar ne ko thik kar dena par sa a pachhtā to phir mat rakho ab to thik mar nahin karne ke dhan

3 *adjust* thik karnā, dāg k

Correction, ko-rek'shon, *n* 1 *amendment,* sodhan, sudhār, sudhāo, ishlāh, tashih durusti 2 *chastisement,* kai qism kā sazā, goshmāli, tambihi, tadib sazā, qatl, siyāsat 3 *emendation,* ishlāh sehat, tarmim, durusti 4 *abatement of noxious quality* bure sifāto kā ghatāo ishlāh

house of correction, dand sālā, khānah-i-siyāsat

Corrections, ko-rek'shonz, (*Mil*) sudhār, sodhan

Corrective, ko-rek'tiv, *adj* sahih karne-vālā, mushkh thik karne-vālā

Correctly, kor-rek't'li, *adv* sahih, thik, durustī se, durust ba khubi

Correctness, ko-rekt'nes, *n* sehat, durustī, rastī, sadaqat

Correlation, kor-ri-la'shon, *n* bāhamī taalluq yā rishtah, paraspar sambandh

Correlative, ko-rel'a-tiv, *adj* bāhamī rishta yā muqabil ki nisbat rakhne vala, lazm-malzūm, hamnisbat, paraspar-sambandhī, mutanasib

Man and woman, father and son, master and servant are *correlative* terms
Mard aurat, bāp beṭā, naukar o āqā mutalāzim asma hain

correlative duties, farāvaz-i-lāzim malzūm.

Correlative, ko-rel'a-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) māqabal.

Correspond, kor-ē-spond', *v. n.* 1. *suit,* milnā; jurnā, jor h, javāb h barābar h, eksāh honā: thik h, baithnā, lagnā 2 *communicate,* khat o kitābat k yā rakhnā, chitthi patrī bhugtānā, murāslat k

We *correspond* with one another
Ham ek dūsre se khat o kitābat rakhte hain

Correspondence, kor-ē-spon'dens, *n* 1 *adaptation,* mel, milap, lagao, muāfiqat, mutābiqat, munāsabat, tatabuq 2 *letters,* chitthī patrī, chitthī chapātī, khat o kitābat, murāslat

Correspondent, kor-ē-spon'dent, *adj* miltā, mushq, mutābiq, mushābah, munāsib, eksāh, samān thik

Correspondent, kor-ē-spon'dent, *n* 1 *writer,* lekhak, chitthi likhne-vālā lekhak, navīsindah; khabar navis, khabar-rasan, mukhbir

Our own *correspondent* *Mukhbir-i-khās.*

2 *agent,* ārtiyā, byopārī

Corresponding, kor-ē-spon'ding, *p. adj.* 1 *suiting,* miltī mutābiq; muafiq, muqābil 2. *carrying on intercourse letters,* chitthi patrī-kā, khat o kitābat kā

Corresponding member of a society.
Jalse se khat o kitabat rakhne-vala

Corridor, kor'i-dōr, *n* parkammā, gulām-gardish

Corrigendum, kor-i-jen'dum, *n* sehat-nāmah; shudhi patr

Corroborate, ko-rob'ō-rāt, *v a* mazbūt k, taqvīat d parman k, tasdīq k, sahaetā k, pukt k pukhtā k, ustuvār k, istehkam d

Corroboration, ko-rob'ō-ra'shon, *n* mazbūti, taqvīa, pushti ustuvari, istehkam, tasdīq, sahaeta tvid, tāidi-kalmā

Corroborative, ko-rob'o-rā-tiv, *n.* pushtī-bān, sahayk sabit hum hamīyatī

Corrode, ko-rod', *v a* [Lat *corrodere* H *kātna, kutarna* to cut] 1 *eat away by degrees,* khalna, khujana kātna, katarnā, gulānā

Aqua fortis *corroding* copper, which is it that gives the colour to verdigris to a green blue solution *Boyle.*
Jab tak pani sirkah kā tezāb lagtā hai, to tamb ko sabz-nil jaisa kar deta hai

2 *impair,* kam k ghatānā, bigārnā; kamzor k, zaif k, nā-tawān k, nas k

Should no jealousy its venom once diffuse,
Corroding every thought, and blasting all Love's paradise *Thomson*
Hasid ka zahar dil men nay jāye ram,
Khamalta-i-ulfat ko kar de bhavam F. C

Corrosion, Corrosiveness, ko-rō'zhon, ko-rō'siv-nes, *n* kāt katāo, kharash, hiddat

Salt petre betrays upon the tongue no *corrosion* at all
Shora zabān par bilkul kāt nahin kartā.

Corrosive, ko-rō'siv, *adj* 1. *eating away,* kāt karne vala, khau, gulāū, hādda, moharriq. 2 *fretting, or vexing,* khāu, jalāne-vāla, dukh denevālā, ranj pahunchane-vālā

Corrosive care *Khāū chintā*

corrosive sublimate, pāra

Corrugate, kor'u-gāt, *v a* sukernā; **khenchnā;** jhurriānā; jhurrī ḍālnā; **chustah** yā churas ḍālnā

Corrugated iron. *Nāli-dār lohā.*
To *corrugate* the forehead.
Māthe men bal ḍālnā; tevri chaṛhānā.

Corrupt, ko-rupt', *v. a.* 1. *putrefy,* sarānā;

ubsānā, galānā, gandah k 2 *intrate* bigmnā; kharab k, nikamma k. nā-kara k, nas k

Evil communications *corrupt* good manners 1 Cor xv 33

Burī sangat se admī kā chal chalan bigar jata hai

Corrupt, ko-rupt', *adv* 1 *demoted,* bura; khoṭā, kharab, fāsid, fāsiq, fājir

At what ease might *corrupt* minds procure knaves as *corrupt,* to swear against you *Shakspeare*

Jamā kis sahul se kar sakte ham
Bure, bad-maash apne ham mas lo,
Utha kar gawahī to de khalq I C

2 *given to take bribes,* rishvat-khwār rishvat khor ghūs pechehin lene wala, rishvati, ghūs ghap, komi

Corrupted, ko-rup'ted, *adv* bigra, khota, bura, kharab

But stay, I smell a man of middle earth
With terrible fire tone mine his tan to eat
If he be christe the flame will back the cowl,
And turn him to no pain but he fast
It is the flesh of a *corrupted* heart
Shakspeare 'Merry Wives of Windsor'
Thamo mush kā ati bas us ka bo,
Woh nagfas apni bhi sa ta
Gar ha pat nah, olah ke pat ta,
Nah us ko as pahan se,
Wal us se chale na hacha ta ha,
To jāno ki hai us ki kharab ādat F C

Corrupter, ko-rup'ter *n* bigāṛ kharāb karnewālā, mufsid nā-kara

Away, away *corrupter* you are fault
Shakspeare 'Cymbeline'
Ae mere imān ke khel ki dāta-e-ron, dur ho!

Corruptible, ko-rup'tibl *adv* 1 *liable to be corrupted* jo sakta hai bigāṛā jāne, bigāṛne ke qābil 2 *capable of being tainted,* bigaṛne ke qābil kelāyq

Corruption, ko-rup'shon, *n* 1 *natural state* sarā sarā gadā 2 *depravation* khrābī, bad-hālat, bad-chalan bad-kārī bad-amlī

Corruption of the best becomes the worst
Behtar bigaṛ ke buttar bangtā hai

A *bribe* ghūs khāna rishvat-sitānī, rishvat-stānī, rishvat khōrī bad-dyānatī *corruption* mashhūr mā-bhyānatī, dhan vā-rishvat-sitānī

Corruptly, ko-rup'tli *adv* khrābī se, fāsid tarīqe se, rishvat se bad-e-fasl e tarīqe se, jal e, bad-dyānat, bad-qaul, bad-qaida.

O th tes tes de s ned ches
Were not dri ven *corrupta* land o honour
Were pa es tha the ru ga ve ner
Sakspeare Merchant of Venice, act 3
Vah mr esan, ar aga, ann
mardār
Nahin lo k mil e wā
sakte,
Ar e ab o ha mat har
e sa ha ta
Mar a tan e ha ko ī
kabh.' I C

Corsair, kor'sār *n* samudrī chor, sigrud ku

Corselet, kor'slet, *n* 1 *a* copse 11
defensive chand, zirah, chan āmā 2 (*Untom*) pu dar līf kā sīnā yā āge.

Corset, kor' t *n* patlā dū anyā jis se chhāti ati kasī jāti hai

Cortège, kor'tēzh *n* jalūs kumāshā, julū; tādā

Cortes, kor'tēz *n pl* Hindūstān ki Parliament wā Dhārā Sabhā

Cortical, kor'ti-kl, *adv* chilkā e barāī; bāharī

Corticated, kor'ti-kā-ted *adv* chilkā wāla mosā, chilkā

Cortile, kor't , *n* ch k tarāsh sigma; mā-bhī sīrā

Corundum, kor-un'dum, *n* kā kā kor-kā kā e ch ch chamkīlā bahut sakht chīz dhār

Coruscation, ko-rus-kā'shon *n* bijlī, chamak, chamkār, jhalak

Corvette, kor-vet' *n* chhoṭā Hindustānī, 3 bādbān wālā pot

Cosecant, kō-sē'kant *n* qāt qism qāt

Cosecond *n* qāt qism qāt

Cosine (*Math*) *n* qāt

Cosmetic *n* qāt qāt

Cosmic, Cosmical kos'mik, -kal *adv* qāt qāt 2 qāt

Cosmogony *n* qāt

qāt

Cosmographer qāt

Cosmography qāt

Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, kos-mo-pol'i-tan, -pol'it *n* qāt qāt

Cosmos qāt

Cossack qāt

Cost, kost *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Costal qāt

Costard qāt

Costermonger qāt

Costive qāt

Costliness qāt

Costly, kost'li *adv* qāt

qāt

Costume, kos-tūm' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cot, kot *n* qāt

qāt

Cotangent qāt

Cotemporary qāt

Cotillion qāt

Cotton, kot'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Couch, kowch *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cough, kof *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Could, kood *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Council, kown'sil *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Counsel, kown'sel *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Count, kownt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Countenance, kown'te-nans *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Counter, kown'ter *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Countess, kown'tes *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Country, kun'tri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Couple, kup'l *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Courage, kur'ij *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Course, kors *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Court, kort *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Courtesy, kur'te-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cousin, kuz'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Covenant, kuv'e-nant *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cover, kuv'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Covert, kuv'ert *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Covet, kuv'et *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cow, kow *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Coward, kow'ard *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cowardice, kow'ar-dis *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cowardly, kow'ard-li *adv* qāt qāt

qāt

Cowl, kowl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Coy, koi *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Coyness, koi'nes *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cozen, kuz'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crab, krab *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crabbed, krab'ed *adv* qāt qāt

qāt

Crack, krak *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cradle, krā'dl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Craft, kraft *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cramp, kramp *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crane, krān *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crank, krank *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crash, krash *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crate, krāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crave, krāv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Craven, krā'vn *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crawl, krawl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crayon, krā'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crazy, krā'zi *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creak, krēk *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cream, krēm *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crease, krēs *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Create, krē-āt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creation, krē-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creator, krē-ā'tor *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creature, krē'tur *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Credible, kred'ibl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Credit, kred'it *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creditable, kred'it-abl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creditor, kred'it-or *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creed, krēd *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creek, krēk *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Creep, krēp *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crescent, kres'ent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crest, krest *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crevice, krev'is *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crew, krū *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crib, krib *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cricket, krik'et *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crime, krīm *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Criminal, krim'in-al *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cringe, krinj *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cripple, krip'l *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crisis, krī'sis *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crisp, krisp *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Criterion, krī-tē'ri-on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Critic, krit'ik *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Critical, krit'ik-al *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Criticism, krit'i-sizm *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Criticize, krit'i-sīz *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Croak, krōk *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crochet, krō-shā' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crockery, krok'er-i *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crocodile, krok'o-dīl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crook, krook *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crop, krop *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cross, kros *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crotchet, krō'chet *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crouch, krowch *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crow, krō *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crowd, krowd *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crown, krown *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crucible, krū'si-bl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crucify, krū'si-fī *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crude, krūd *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cruel, krū'el *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cruelty, krū'el-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cruet, krū'et *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cruise, krūz *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crumb, krum *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crumble, krum'bl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crumple, krum'pl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crunch, krunch *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crupper, krup'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crusade, krū-sād' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crush, krush *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crust, krust *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crutch, krutch *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cry, krī *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Crystal, kris'tal *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cub, kub *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cube, kūb *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cubic, kū'bik *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuckold, kuk'old *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuckoo, kuk'oo *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cucumber, kū'kum-ber *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cud, kud *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuddle, kud'l *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cudgel, kuj'el *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cue, kū *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuff, kuf *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuirass, kwi-ras' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuisine, kwi-zēn' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Culinary, kū'lin-a-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cull, kul *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Culminate, kul'min-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Culpable, kul'pabl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Culprit, kul'prit *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cultivate, kul'ti-vāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cultivation, kul-ti-vā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cultivator, kul'ti-vā-tor *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Culture, kul'tur *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cumbrous, kum'brus *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cumulate, kū'mū-lāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cumulative, kū'mū-lā-tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cunning, kun'ing *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cup, kup *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cupboard, kub'ard *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cupidity, kū-pid'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curable, kūr'abl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curate, kūr'āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curb, kurb *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curd, kurd *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curdle, kur'dl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cure, kūr *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curfew, kur'fū *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curious, kū'ri-us *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curl, kurl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Currant, kur'ant *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Currency, kur'en-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Current, kur'ent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curry, kur'i *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curse, kurs *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cursive, kur'siv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curt, kurt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curtail, kur-tāl' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curtain, kur'tān *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Curve, kurv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cushion, kush'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Custard, kus'tard *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Custody, kus'to-di *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Custom, kus'tom *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Customary, kus'tom-a-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Customer, kus'tom-er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cut, kut *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cutaneous, kū-tā'ne-us *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuticle, kū'ti-kl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cutlass, kut'las *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cutlery, kut'ler-i *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cutlet, kut'let *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cutter, kut'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cuttle, kut'l *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cycle, sī'kl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cyclone, sī'klōn *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cylinder, sil'in-der *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cymbal, sim'bal *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cynic, sin'ik *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cypress, sī'pres *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Cyst, sist *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Czar, zar *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Czarina, zar-ī'na *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Czarowitz, zar'o-vits *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dabble, dab'l *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dactyl, dak'til *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dagger, dag'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dahlia, dal'ya *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Daily, dā'li *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dainty, dān'ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dairy, dā'ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Daisy, dā'zi *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dale, dāl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dally, dal'i *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dam, dam *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Damage, dam'ij *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Damask, dam'ask *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Damn, dam *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Damp, damp *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dance, dans *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dandelion, dan'de-lī-on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dandle, dan'dl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dandruff, dan'druf *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Danger, dān'jer *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dangle, dang'gl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dapper, dap'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dare, dār *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dark, dark *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Darken, dark'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Darkness, dark'nes *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Darling, dar'ling *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Darn, darn *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dart, dart *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dash, dash *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Date, dāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Daub, dawb *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Daughter, daw'ter *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dawdle, daw'dl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dawn, dawn *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Day, dā *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Daze, dāz *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dazzle, daz'l *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deacon, dē'kon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dead, ded *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deaden, ded'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deadly, ded'li *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deaf, def *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deafen, def'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deal, dēl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dealer, dēl'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dear, dēr *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dearth, derth *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Death, deth *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debar, de-bar' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debase, de-bās' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debate, de-bāt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debauch, de-bawch' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debauchee, de-baw-shē' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debilitate, de-bil'i-tāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debility, de-bil'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debit, deb'it *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debt, det *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Debtor, det'or *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decade, dek'ād *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decadence, de-kā'dens *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decagon, dek'a-gon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decalogue, dek'a-log *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decamp, de-kamp' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decant, de-kant' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decanter, de-kant'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decapitate, de-kap'i-tāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decay, de-kā' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decease, de-sēs' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deceased, de-sēst' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deceit, de-sēt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deceitful, de-sēt'ful *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deceive, de-sēv' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

December, de-sem'ber *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decency, dē'sen-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decent, dē'sent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decide, de-sīd' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decimal, des'i-mal *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decimate, des'i-māt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decipher, de-sī'fer *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decision, de-sizh'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decisive, de-sī'siv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deck, dek *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Declaim, de-klām' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Declare, de-klār' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Declension, de-klen'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Declination, dek-li-nā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decline, de-klīn' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Declivity, de-kliv'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decoction, de-kok'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decoy, de-koi' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decrease, de-krēs' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decree, de-krē' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decrepit, de-krep'it *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decrepitude, de-krep'i-tūd *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Decry, de-krī' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dedicate, ded'i-kāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dedication, ded-i-kā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deduce, de-dūs' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deduct, de-dukt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deed, dēd *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deem, dēm *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deep, dēp *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deepen, dēp'n *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deer, dēr *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deface, de-fās' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defalcate, de-fal'kāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defalcation, de-fal-kā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defame, de-fām' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Default, de-fawlt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defeat, de-fēt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defect, de-fekt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defective, de-fek'tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defence, de-fens' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defend, de-fend' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defendant, de-fen'dant *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defer, de-fer' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deference, def'er-ens *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defiance, de-fī'ans *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defile, de-fīl' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Define, de-fīn' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Definite, def'in-it *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Definition, def-i-nish'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Definitive, de-fin'i-tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deflect, de-flekt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deflection, de-flek'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deflower, de-flow'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defoliate, de-fō'li-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deform, de-form' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deformity, de-form'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defraud, de-frawd' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defray, de-frā' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Defy, de-fī' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Degenerate, de-jen'er-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Degeneration, de-jen-er-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Degrade, de-grād' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Degree, de-grē' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deify, dē'i-fī *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deign, dān *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deity, dē'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dejected, de-jek'ted *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dejection, de-jek'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delay, de-lā' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delegate, del'e-gāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delegation, del-e-gā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delete, de-lēt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliberate, de-lib'er-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliberation, de-lib-er-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delicacy, del'i-ka-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delicate, del'i-kāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delicious, de-lish'us *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delight, de-līt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delineate, de-lin'e-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delineation, de-lin-e-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delinquent, de-ling'kwent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliquesce, del-i-kwes' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliquescence, del-i-kwes'ens *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliquescent, del-i-kwes'ent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delirium, de-lir'i-um *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliver, de-liv'er *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deliverance, de-liv'er-ans *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delivery, de-liv'er-i *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delta, del'ta *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delude, de-lūd' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deluge, del'ūj *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delusion, de-lū'zhon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Delusive, de-lū'siv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demagogue, dem'a-gog *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demand, de-mand' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demarcate, de-mar'kāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demarcation, de-mar-kā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demean, de-mēn' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demeanour, de-mēn'ur *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demented, de-men'ted *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demerit, de-mer'it *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demesne, de-mān' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demi, dem'i *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demigod, dem'i-god *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demijohn, dem'i-jon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demise, de-mīz' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demission, de-mish'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demit, de-mit' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Democracy, de-mok'ra-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Democrat, dem'o-krat *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demolish, de-mol'ish *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demon, dē'mon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demoniac, de-mō'ni-ak *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demonstrate, dem'on-strāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demonstration, dem-on-strā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demonstrative, de-mon'stra-tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demoralize, de-mor'al-īz *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demur, de-mur' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demure, de-mūr' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demurrage, de-mur'ij *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Demy, de-mī' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Den, den *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denary, dē'na-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denial, de-nī'al *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denizen, den'i-zn *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denominate, de-nom'in-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denomination, de-nom-in-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denominator, de-nom'in-ā-tor *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denote, de-nōt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denounce, de-nowns' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dense, dens *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Density, den'si-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dent, dent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dentist, den'tist *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denude, de-nūd' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denunciate, de-nun'si-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Denunciation, de-nun-si-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deny, de-nī' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depart, de-pārt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Department, de-pārt'ment *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Departure, de-pār'tur *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depend, de-pend' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dependant, de-pen'dant *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dependence, de-pen'dens *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dependency, de-pen'den-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dependent, de-pen'dent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depict, de-pikt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depilate, de-pil'āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deplete, de-plēt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deplore, de-plōr' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deploy, de-ploi' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deponent, de-pō'nent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depopulate, de-pop'ū-lāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deport, de-pōrt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deportment, de-pōrt'ment *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depose, de-pōz' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deposit, de-poz'it *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deposition, dep-o-zish'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depository, de-poz'i-to-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depot, dep'ō *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deprave, de-prāv' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depravity, de-prav'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deprecate, dep're-kāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depreciate, de-prē'shi-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depredate, dep're-dāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depress, de-pres' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deprive, de-prīv' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depth, depth *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Depute, de-pūt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deputy, dep'ū-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derange, de-rānj' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derangement, de-rānj'ment *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derelict, der'e-likt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deride, de-rīd' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derision, de-rizh'on *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derivation, der-i-vā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derive, de-rīv' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derogate, der'o-gāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derogation, der-o-gā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Derogatory, de-rog'a-to-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Descant, des'kant *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Descend, de-send' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Descendant, de-sen'dant *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Descent, de-sent' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Describe, de-skrīb' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Description, de-skrip'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Descriptive, de-skrip'tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desecrate, des'e-krāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desert, de-zert' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deserve, de-zerv' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Design, de-zīn' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Designate, dez'ig-nāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Designation, dez-ig-nā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Designedly, de-zī'ned-li *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desirable, de-zīr'abl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desire, de-zīr' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desirous, de-zīr'us *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desist, de-sist' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desk, desk *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desolate, des'o-lāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desolation, des-o-lā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despair, de-spār' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despatch, de-spach' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desperate, des'per-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despicable, des'pik-abl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despise, de-spīz' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despite, de-spīt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despoil, de-spoil' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despond, de-spond' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despondency, de-spon'den-si *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despot, des'pot *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Despotism, des'pot-izm *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dessert, de-zert' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destine, des'tin *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destiny, des'ti-ni *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destitute, des'ti-tūt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destitution, des-ti-tū'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destroy, de-stroi' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destruction, de-struk'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Destructive, de-struk'tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Desultory, des'ul-to-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detach, de-tach' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detail, de-tāl' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detain, de-tān' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detect, de-tekt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detective, de-tek'tiv *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detention, de-ten'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deter, de-ter' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detergent, de-ter'jent *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deteriorate, de-tē'ri-o-rāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Determine, de-ter'min *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detest, de-test' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detestable, de-test'abl *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detestation, de-test-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dethrone, de-thrōn' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detonate, det'o-nāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detonation, det-o-nā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detonator, det'o-nā-tor *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detract, de-trakt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detriment, det'ri-ment *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detrimental, det-ri-men'tal *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Detritus, de-trī'tus *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deuce, dūs *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devastate, dev'as-tāt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devastation, dev-as-tā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Develop, de-vel'op *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Development, de-vel'op-ment *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deviate, dē'vi-āt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Deviation, dē-vi-ā'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Device, de-vīs' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devil, dev'il *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devilish, dev'il-ish *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devilry, dev'il-ri *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devious, dē'vi-us *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devise, de-vīz' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devoid, de-void' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devolve, de-volv' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devote, de-vōt' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devotion, de-vō'shon *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Devour, de-vowr' *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dew, dū *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dexterity, deks-ter'i-ti *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dexterous, deks'ter-us *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Diabetes, dī-a-bē'tēz *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Diabolical, dī-a-bol'ik-al *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Diadem, dī'a-dem *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Diagnosis, dī-ag-nō'sis *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Diagonal, dī-ag'o-nal *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Diagram, dī'a-gram *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dial, dī'al *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dialect, dī'a-lekt *n* qāt qāt

qāt

Dialogue,

2 *require to be borne or suffered*, uthānā, sahnā, barthnā; saharnā

To *cost* dena *Bahut dām lagnā yā nuqsān honā*

Costal, kos'tal *adj* pahlū-ka

Costive, kos'tiv, *adj* bandhā, qābiz, ar karneyalā

Costiveness, kos'tiv nes, *n* qabz e shikam, ar

Costliness, kost'li nes, *n* bhari mol, bahut dām, besh-qimti

Costly, kost'li, *adv* bhārī mol kā, qimatī qīmatbaha, besh-qimte, qīmatī qimat, beshbahā

Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,
But not expressed in fancy, rich not gaudy,
For the apparel oft proclaims the man
Shakespeare 'Hamlet, i 3

Ho magdar pasā ho tumsā libas,
Magar ho bahut qadrkhwāt ke pās,
Ki kapre se ādmī karte hain apnā koī hos F C

Costs, kosts *n pl* kharche, sait, larā

costs of suit kharcha e mukdmā

costs record rolā, kacchā e vāqiāt, khārche qabl e vusūl jo pre se kharche

crossed with cost, khārche se dabā huā

each party to pay his own costs kharche kā dām zimmā tarafain, har ek kā kharchā har ek ke zimme

Costume, kostūm, *n* pahnāve, poshāk, libas, bānā, ṭhāṭ

Cot, Cote, Cottage, kot, kōṭ, *n* [A S *cote, cote*, Sc and H *kuṭī*] jhonpṛī, thoppṛī, kuṭī, chhappar, chhappṛī, chaunbandī

COTTON PLANT

Cot, kot, *n* [H *khaṭ, khaṭiyā*, pahnā, khāṭ

Co-tangent, kō tan'jent, *n* chhe chhām, mumās e tamās

Cotteger, kot'ej ger, *n* [? Hind *kothā*, a room] jhonpṛī, chhappar, kuṭī, chhappar, kothā (*Anglo-Indian*)

Cotton, kot'n, *n* [H *kapās*, spun *kapās* pattā, qutn, *kapās cloth* sūt, kapās, kapās kā sūt

cotton cloth, dhenvā dhunā kapās kā pat, *cotton gin*, chakkā, ōṭā, kapās kā chakkā chhilā

cotton tree rui wālā rukh

cotton plant kapās kā per, bohatī

cotton press rui kā parch

cotton seed binaula, pumbī dānā

cotton silk, resmī kapās, kapās kā tār

cotton, bogus, nakalī gadār

raw cotton, kapās, kapās

stuffed with cotton, rui bharā, rui dār

Cotton, kot'n, *v n* (*Mountaineers*) sāth uthāṭpaṭh karnā, ek jān ho jānā, shīr shakar ho jānā

Cotyledon, kot i lē'don, *n* [Gr *kotylē*, H *kaṭorā*, a small cup] (*Bot*) pol yā katorā sā patta

Couch, kouch *n a bed*, khāṭ, palang, chārpāī (*Cor*) koch mochā

Couch, kouch, *v n* 1 *repose*, letna, sona, ārām karnā, istirāhat karnā

Where souls do *couch* on flowers, we'll hide us hand
Shakspeare
Jahan dil o jān phūlon par lete hain ham log
hath men hath dal phirte.

The sun is *couched*, the sea-fowl gone to rest
Woods
Sūraj ast huā, jal le jānewāle on ne bas rā liyā.

2 (*as a beast*) dabaknā, jhuknā, dabkī lagānā, ukrūnā

Thus, when death
Comes like a rushing lion, *couch* like spaniels,
With lolling tongues, and tremble at the paw.
Dryden.
Āī hai maut dauṛ-kar jab sher sī to o
Dabke hain jaise kutte lolte lab, kāmpte F C.

3 *hide*, chhaṛnā, chhā jānā, lukna, chhupnā.

We'll *couch* in the castle ditch *Shakspeare.*
Qil'e kī khāī meṅ hum chhup jāenge

Couch, kouch, *v a* 1 *lay down*, lagānā, sulānā

Where undisturbed youth, with unstained *brain*,
Doth *couch* his limbs there golden sleep doth reign
Shakspeare Romeo and Juliet, n 3.
Khwāb e rāhat meṅ khalī un kī dimāgh pāyā,
Dekhā ārām se apne badan ko jahān
Sone khwāb e rāhat meṅ rāchte nahān F C.

2 *commit to rest*, letānā, sulānā, tikna, baithānā

The wild boars *couch* themselves as close as may
be to the rear of their globe in a spherical
convexity *Burnet*
Pīchh jānwar ek tarah se kure ke markaz ke
gird ma'nī ek qisam kī gol sūrat meṅ
phailte hain

3 *express*, bayān karnā, zāhir karnā

Couched in courteous language
Sau sabh lafzon meṅ bayān kiyā

Couch *a cat's* (*Sporting*) sulh kā jālī nikālnā utārnā, ukrūnā, ankh sīdhī karnā

Some cats *couch* when they kill
Couch is the cat's art, of which beats his sight
And all at once a lifted ox lowing light
Comes rushing on his eyes *Donne.*
Jo kuchh ke ye ārāmchon kā ārā
Sab kuchh se chhe kar kare hain dhenā,
Jo ankhon meṅ hai un ke jādū kā
Unhīṅ ko hai yih un se jādū kā F C.

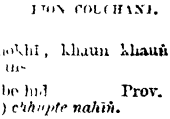
Couch *a spear in rest*, nīze waqt bhāle ko hath meṅ dhārnā yā jamānā

His former wound in rest
His enemy's shield, he *couched* his spear
Dryden.
Us ke dushman ke jo lagā bāzū par,
Us se nīze ko us ne thīk jā kar kiyā F C.

to couch a head, dhar meṅ mārnā, dabā lagānā; gir kar bachhnā

to couch under misfortune, musībaton meṅ dabā lagānā, musībat meṅ gir kar bachnā

There is still this, and more that he naturally
wished under this allegory *L'Estrange*
Yih bāt aur bhī is
mathal se nikalī
jo chāhe so



LION COUCHANT.

Couchant, kou chant, *adv* (*Her*) gunā mushābat rakhtā hai

Cough, kof *n* [A S *hwā, hwōsta*, H *khāṅsī*] khāsī, khāṅsī, khāṅs, khokhī, khāṅs khāṅsī; dhāṅs dhāṅsī, sarfā, dhāṅs

Love and *cough* cannot be hid *Prov.*
Ishq aur khāsī (sūkhī) chhupte nahīṅ.

Cough, kof *v n* khaṅsnā, khoṅknā, dhaṅsnā dhāṅsnā, dhaṅsnā

to cough up, khaṅkar denā, khaṅkār-ke thūknā.

L

Coulter, kōl'tĕr, *n* [H. *kār*, cut] *ploughshare*, phar, phālī, harās

Council, koun'sil, *n* [Lat *con* + *calare*, II *pukārnā*, to call] 1 *an assembly*, sabhā, jathā, panchayat; majlis, jumat, jalsa, jamghatī 2 *consultation*, panchon kī salāh, mashvarah-i-majlis, (*Cor.*) kaunsal

council chamber, divān-khāna; baithak, nishast, nisastgāh

council of war, larāī kī salāh ke vāste faujī afsaron ka jalsa

a common council, divān-i-ām, darbār yā jalsa-i-ām

legislative council, mashvarat-i-qānūnī, qānūn banane-valon ka jalsa

a member of council, councillor, mantrī, mashīr-i-jalsa, kaunsal kā mimbar

a privy council, executive council, raz-mantrī, mashvarat-i-khāsī, dīvān-i-khās, raj-mantrī

award of a council, mashvarat kā faisla

in council, sabha men, adalat men

to hold council, salāh yā mashvarat karnā

Counsel, koun'sil, *n* 1 *consultation*, mashvarah, mashvarah kā kām, sumat 2 *advice*, updesh, salāh, pand, nasihat, rāe, mat

Counsel is no command Prov.
Updesh ādesh nahin hai

3 *secrecy, secret*, bhed, rāz 4 *advocate*, vakīl (*Cor.*) kaunsilī

to keep one's own counsel, apnā bhed chhupānā

Counsel, koun'sil, *v a* sikhnā, updesh karnā, salāh denā, nasihat karnā

Counsellor, koun'silar, *n* 1 *an adviser*, sikhshak, mantrī, salāhkār, mashī, pramarshnasihatgār 2 *barrister*, (*Cor.*) kaunsilī *See* counsellor, 1

Count, kount, *v a* [Lat *computo*, II *contar*] 1 *number*, ginnā, gintī karnā, shumār karnā, hisāb karnā

When men in sickness sit long'ring he,
They *count* the tedious hours by months and years *Lloyd*
Mānte man rah ahnā pah parā
To ik dam bhī hai sel o mahīnon barā F C

2 *esteem*, ikhtiyār karnā, ginnā, samajhnā, bichārnā, mānnā

Count, kount, *v n* bolnā, zyādah hona

Every additional one *counts*
Jitnā zyada utnā achchha
(The more the better)

to count one's beads, apnī mālā yā tasbīh phernā

Count, kount, *n* (*Law*) dāvā, illat

Count, kount, *n a nobleman*, khān, nawwāb, thākur

Countenance, koun'te-nans, *n* [Lat *con* + *tenere*, II *thāmna*, to hold] 1 *look, features*, rūp, sūrat mukhra, chehrah, chehrah mohrah, mukh, mūnh, khat o khal, bashrah, shakl

To keep one's *countenance* *Chehra na badalnā*
I could scarcely keep my *countenance*
Main hansī nahīn rok sakā

2. *favour*, tavajjoh, māyat, mehr-bānī, kirpā, paksh, himayat

to be out of countenance, sharminda hona, chehrah utārnā

Countenance, koun'te-nans, *v a* munh denā, iltifāt karnā, prasantāī ya pasandīdgī jatānā, pasand karnā; rū-dārī karnā; himāyat karnā

Counter, koun'ter, *n* 1. *one who counts*, gintī karne-valā; ginne-vālā; shumār-kunindā 2. (*Contem.*) *money*, rupullī; damre, dam damre; naqdī. 3. *a piece of metal, etc used in reckoning*, āla-i-shumār. 4. *table on which customers lay the money paid by them*, rupaya dharne kī mez; basnā; takht, takhta 5 (*Far*) ghore ka sīnā

counter of a trades man, tāt, tappar, basnā

Counter, koun'tar, *adj* bi-mukh, bi-prīt, biruddh, khilāf, ulta, bar-aks

Counter, koun'tĕr, *adv* bar-khilāf, ultā, barak

to run counter to, bar-khilāf yā biruddh jānā yā karnā

Counteract, koun-ter-akt', *v a* kāmyāb honā, tornā; hārā hona, muzāhim honā, mane karnā, rokna, manā karnā, ulta asar karnā

To *counteract* the effect of a medicine
Kisī dawā ka asar rokna yā mitānā

Counteracti n, koun'ter-ak-shon, *n* rok, kat; (*Cor.*) muqabla, ikhtilaf, muzāhamat

Counter-balance, koun'ter-bal'ans, *v a* barābar karnā, tolnā, hum-vazan karnā, dūsrā utnā bojh rakhnā

Counter-balance, koun'ter-bal'ans, *n* barābarī, hum-vazanī, barābar kā bojh

Counter-buff, koun'ter-buf, *n* ultī mār, ultā sadma, pulat

Counterchange, koun'ter-chanj', *n* ulat-badlī, ulat-pher, badlā, mubādalā

Counter-charm, koun'ter-charm, *n* tone vā tilisma tor vā mār, mār, ultī dawā, ulta mantar

Counter-check, koun'ter-chek, *n* rok, tok, mānā, hāmī mumānat

Counter-current, koun'ter-kur-rent, *n* ultī dhār

Counter-evidence, koun'ter-ev-i-dens, *n* virodhī tardīd parīkshā

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *v a* nakal karnā, naql karnā, bhes banānā, swāng bharnā, ghalat banānā, mukr karnā, rup-gumānā, jāl karnā, banānā

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *v n* bhes banānā, mukr karnā

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *adj* banāvatī, naqlī, sakhtā, mashnū, hīlā, tajlīyah, khotā, qalbī, tālī, jhūtā

counterfeit coin, mashnū sikkah, rūpayā, jhūtā sikkā, sikkā-i-qalbī, kalmā-i-qalb (*copper rupee*) double kā rupayā, mast tārā

counterfeiting coin, or anything base coin, sikkā-i-qalbī banānā yā chalānā, qalbsāzī

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *n* banāvatī naql, nakalī, mashnū, jālī, jhūtā khel

I am no *counterfeit* To die is to be *a counterfeit* for he is but the *counterfeit* of a man who hath not the life of a man
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' act v
Main naqlī nahīn hūn, mairā naqlī admi banna hai, kyon ki jo admi main jan nahin hai wo admi ke naql hai

Counter-foil, koun'ter-foil, *n* tout kisī hisāb ke kāgaz vagaira kā, mukammal, tout, tūt

Countermand, koun'ter-mand, *v a* hukm ulatnā, palatnā yā phernā, radd mansūkh karnā

Countermand, koun'ter-mand', *n* pahle hukm ke khilaf ya bapat hukm

Counter-march, koun'ter-march', *n* 1 *a marching back*, ulta kuch vapsī, hatāī, raj-at-i-qahqarī 2 (*Mil*) sipāhī palatī

Countermine, koun'ter-min, *n* 1 (*Mil*) surang ke niche surang, surang dar surang 2. *plot*, chhal, fareb; daga; dhoka

Countermure, koun'tĕr-mūr, *n* dīvār ke pīchhe dīvar; dīvār ke barābar dīvār; ār par ār.

Counterpane, koun'tĕr-pān, *n* palang-posh.

Counterpart, koun'tĕr-pārt, *n.* 1. *copy*, utāra,

naql. 2 *duplicate*, dū-ra, utāi, sānī-sānā. 3. *correspondent part*, jorā, jor, mel, tad-rup, sam-mukh, muqābil, javāb

Counterplea, kown'ter plē, *n* (*Law*) javāb-uzr; javāb-i muqābil

Counterpoise, koun'ter poiz, *v a* [*counter* + *poise*] Per *pesanteur* (dil ya rāy) barābar, hum vazan k., bojh bū dabrk, dhar ya bandhan k, pasang k

Counterpoise, koun'ter poiz, *n* 1 *an equal weight*, barābar bojh yā āram dhara 2 *equilibrium*, hum vazni, hum bartol, pasang

Counterpoison, koun'ter poi-zn, *n* bikh-mār, bis-mu yā bhati

Counter-proof, koun'ter proof, *n* dast ki muqabil sabut, tardid-i-sabut, nakl-i-sabut

Counter-sign, koun'ter sain, *n* [*counter* + *sign*, H *chinh*, a sign] Les *autres*, nīshān yā gumashte ke dastkhat ka mukabla dast khat-i-mumā yā mohr 2 (*Mil*) the word of the day, qaul ya rāz pahchān ke liye sipāhiyon ko bātlāe jāte hain ki ye dushman nahin hain

Counter-surety, koun'ter shoo-ti *n* zamin ki zamānat

Counter-vail, koun'ter vāl, *v a* [Fr *contre*, against + *valoir*, to avail H *tul*, strength] bol k, barābar tāqat hum vazan h

Countess, koun'tes, *n* amīr-zādī, begam

Counting-house, **Counting-room**, koun'ting hous, koun'ting room, *n* bahi-khāna, khazāncha

Countless, kount'les, *adj* ginnāt se ginnā, be shumār, be hisāb, be had, be intihā

Country, kun'tri *n* 1 *region*, des, bhūm, kishwar, mulk, vilayat, watan 2 (*opposite of town*) gaon, bena, nagar, dehat, atrāf, qurb o javār, mayān, parganā 3 *celtus, constructus*, nāya pur o sāmān, mazkūr, bā hunde *natū, contus*, sāmān-bhūmi, pahchān ki jagah, vatan, zai bhum

Country, kun'tri *adj* 1 *pertaining to the country*, desī, mulki, dehāti, gaonki

Country people *Gaon ki log*

2 *rude*, unjad, ekkhar, kachehrī, khām, ganvāru

Country manners *Gaonāru adbaq*

Countryman, kun'tri-mun, *n* 1 *of the same country*, ek mulk ya des ka, ek desi, desi bhai, desvāl, hum vatan

Ser, who comes here?
My *countryman* but yet I know him not
Shakespeare 'Macbeth,' iv 3
Dekho to yah kaun aya hai? Mera desi-bhai hai, par mana to ne pahchana nahin

2 *rustic*, gonvār, gaonvālā, dehātī, dihqānī, gaonvāla

County, koun'ti *n* zila, zila subah

Coup de grâce, koo-grās, *n* zakhm-i-mohlik, ghatik-ghao kārī chot

Coup de main, koo-man, *n* dhāvā, daur, takht hulla

Coup de soleil, koo-so lā'y', *n* dhūp kī chot; lu, tamazat

Couple, kup'l, *n* 1 *a pair*, jorā; jorī; jug, joṛ, dukra, dukri, jutt zauj, 2 *a betrothed or married pair*, dūlha dulhan, bāhū bannā; jorū khasam zauj, miyan bīvī 3. (*Arch*) qamchī 4 (*Galvanism*) dhāt kā jorā.

Couple, kup'l, *v a* 1. *join*, jornā; milānā; gānthnā, sambandh k, bāndhnā, jorā lagānā 2 *marry*, byālnna, barnā, byāh d; nikāh paṛhānā; aqd bāndhnā; shādī k; ghar ābād k.; ghar basānā, nikāh kar denā; pīle hāth k.; gāṭh lagānā; palle laganā.

Couple, kup'l, *v n* jurnā, milnā; gaṭh-jorā bandhnā, juftī khānā, jorā lagnā.

Couplet, kup'let, *n* dohā, dohra, sorṭhā; bait; tard, sitar, (1st) manglā-charn, matlā, (2nd) husn-i-matlā

Courage, **Courageousness**, kur'ij, ku-rājus-nes *n* [Lat *cor cordis*, H *hirdā*, heart] sūrmā pan jodhā pan, mardangī, dilerī, bahādurī; dilavarī, shirzat, himmat chhatī, jurat; (*the liver*) jigar, kaleja (*the kidneys*) gurdā

Courageous, kurā'jus, *adj* sūr-sūr jodhā; diler, dilavar, bahadur, mardāna, javān-maid; himmat vāla, shuja dil gurde vāla

Courageously, kurā'jus-li *adv* mu-bā'ī se; josh, josh se, bahaduri se dilerāna, mardāna

Courier, koo'ri-er, *n* a *messenger*, pavak, patk; dauṛiha sandesā dūt, harkāra, ā'ī, namabar, pargām-bar

Course, kōrs, *n* 1 *progress*, chāl, daur, raftar; rāh 2 *way*, lik, rasta, bat, dagar, rah; tarīq

The *course* of a ship *Jahāz kā rāsta.*

3 *race-course*, ghurdaur, chakkar, chungān.
4 *manner of proceeding*, dhang, chal, tan, tarīqa, surat, sabil

But if a right *course* be taken with children there will not be so much need of common rewards and punishment *Locke.*
Lekin agar bachchon ke sath achchhe dhang se bartāo kiya jāe to ināmon aur sazāon kī zarurat nahin hogī

5 *procedure*, rīt rasm rāh, sarishta zābta.
6 *regular succession*, silsila, bandhi hui rīt

The second *course* *Dusrā daur*
A *course* of reading *Parhne kā tarīqa*
He [Gold-smith] wore fine clothes gave dinners of several *courses* paid court to weird beauties *Macaulay*
Woh achchhe kapre pahantā, aur bare bare ziyafaten karte, aur randiyon ke pās jāta tha.

7 *menses*, haiz phūl, mā'ūārī kapre sāqām.
8 *conduct*, chalan chāl-chalan chal-ghāt; dhang bichhāo barto vyavahār

course (at table) khānā kā daur, parosā
course of a river, dhārā, bahao
a course of medicines dikh gardāh sairān.
to course sāfī mastbet, uchhatpne
to course, bulāvā men
in course of business kārobār yā bat-chīt men; kār o bar ke mutazammin, muāmalāt ke tarah men
in due course, hote hote, vaqt par, qrede se; mānāsib, chande bād
of course, *adv* *muāmlatdār* albatta; mu'āmle kar ke, pramānik, zarur, bil-zarūr, beshak, beshubah, mussandeh, ārām se
out of the ordinary course, ma bahar, khilaf-qāede-muqarrarāh, khilaf-dastūr
words of course, suf bāteh bāten hī bāten

Course, kōrs, *v a* 1 *chase*, shikar ke pīchhe jana, aherna, shikār k, pīchhe bhāgna, ragedna, khaderna, khakherna

We *coursed* him at the heels.
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' i. 6.
Ham uske pichhe laye chale gae

2 *force to run*, daurānā; ragednā; dabānā; bhagānā.

To see the stag *coursed* with greyhounds.
Spenser.
Shikārī kuttoṅ se dab-kar hiran ko bhāgte dekhnā.

Course, kōrs, *v. n* *move with speed*, daunnā, ṭaz chalnā, chakkar khānā.

Swift as quicksilver it *courses* through
The natural gates and alleys of the body
Shak. prose, 'Hamlet,' I 5

Woh sīmāb sā dam, jeṭe hai nāḍī
Badan ke har ek chhid o surākh meṅ F C

Courser, kōr'ser, *n* I *one who hunts*, shikarī, shikārgar, ahērī, sayyād, bāyūdhī

A leash is a leather thong by which a *courser* leads his greyhound *Hanmer*

Dorī ek chamṛe ke tā mā hotā hai jis se shikārī apne kutton ko le jāte hain

2 *swift horse, war-horse*, turang, asp-i-tez gām, ghuṛ-dauṛ, yalghār, ghoṛā, bārgī, ā (*in math*) degree, which see under SECTION.

Courses, kōr'ses, *n* any curious thing, mushkine le dine

Court, kōrt, *n* (O F *court*, *H ke* a walled *court*) 1 *a yard, area, angan, angnai, chauk, chabūtarā, adhaṛ*

The *courts* and alleys of London
Lowton ke *chauk aur kuchē*

2 *royal residence*, rāj-mandir, rāj-mahal, rāj-sabhā, mahal, takht-gāh, darbār, dīwān-khānā, dīwān-i-ām, dīwān-i-khās, dīwān-i-jahī, darbār, *court*, rāj, rāj-pāṭ, pādshāhī, bādshāhat, dīwānat

If it should come to the *court* of
Shak. Merry Wives of Windsor I 3

Agar ishq jā ke kahe ke chalā pādshāh ke

3 *retinue of a king*, musāhibān-i-shāh, arkān-i-dawlat, umarā, (*courtiers collectively*)

My lord, there is a noble man of the *court* would speak with you
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV'

Ek shāh pawāh, el darbārī umrā hazar se mulāqāt karne āyā hai

4 *the appointed assembly of the retainers of a sovereign*, jalās, majlis-i-shāh, jalsa, darbār, majlis

To hold a *court* *Darbār* k

7 *council*, sabhā, jalas, dīwān-khā, dīvān-i-ām, 8 (*of law, justice*) *tribunal, assembly*, 9 (*of persons*) *private* mahkama-i-adālat, adālat-i-nijāyaz, kachahrī

Most humbly do I beseech the court to give the judgment *Shakespeare*

Main nihāyat ādāb se arz karta hūṅ ki adālat ajnat tai kare

Far from *court* (or from come) Prov *Kachahrī se dūr, sachā dūr*

The ruling of the *court* *Hukm-i-adālat.*

10 *attention*, khātir, tawājo, nāz

To pay *court* to one *Kisī ki khātir k*

court-fool, n rāj-bhāṭ, pādshāhī-bhāṭ

court-martial (*Cor*), kob-marshal, kob-mashal

court of first instance, mahkama-i-awwal

court of judicature adālat

court of second instance, murāfa-sānī G C

court of trust, mahkama-i-amānat G C

court of wards, mahkama-i-sarparast-ā-nā-bālā-gān

court-passion at court, dikhlā-i-darbār, bar-yabī

appellate court, adālat-i-apīl yā murāfa.

civil court, adalat-i-dīvanī

criminal court, adālat-i-faujdārī

high court, adālat-i-alā, (*Cor*) bāī kot.

high court of justice, highest court, sadr-adālat.

highest civil court, sadr dīvanī.

highest revenue court, sadr-boṛd ; sadr mahakma-i-māl

in open court, ijlās jalī, bar sar-i-kachahrī ; bar-sar-i-ijlās, darbār ya adālat, kachahrī men

military court, adalat-i-lashkarī, fauji kachahrī, chhāonī ki kachahrī

revenue court, mahkama-i-māl

subordinate, *inferior*, *or lower court*, adalat-i-mātahat, adna adālat.

subordinate criminal court, adālat mātahat faujdārī

supreme court of criminal justice, murāfa-adalat, sadr murāfa ; sadar adalat-i-faujdārī

the court, sahib-i-adalat, hakim-i-mukaddama

Court, kōrt, *v. n* I *pay court to*, khushāmad karnā, darbārdārī karnā, chāplūsī karnā, pairavī karnā, chaplūsī karnā, peroṛī karnā 2 *seek* (*a husband*), khwāstgārī karnā, talab karnā, talabgār hona, ārzū rakhnā, *woo*, ishq karnā, yārī gāṭhnā, mohabbat karnā, pichhe lag parnā, ishtiyāq mulāqāt rakhnā

Follows she now it flies you,
seems to fly it will pursue
To *court* it mutters she disdains you,
Left her alone, she'll *court* you
B Jonson.

Chalī pīche sab k Phire nā'āshnā,
Bacā na sake koī tīr-i-ādā se pā'e,
Sabhī ko ā'e kar ke lā'āchār
Jo tha mast-i-nāz o ishq pā'e,
Gaī ṭhahrā apnī pīr ka kar F C

court a married, karnā mil karnā, dhirā dī rahnā, lubhānā

court detail, maut chāhnā, ye mare ko mānī chāhnā, mut gī chāhnā, jān chāhnā, zist se thak jānā

Court-card, kōrt'-kārd, *n* tas ya patte

Court-dress, kōrt'-dres, *n* darbārī kapṛe

Courtesy, kōrt'si, *n* *see* COURTLINESS, civility, adab

Courteous, kōrt'yus, *a* (*Cor*) *see* COURTLY, civil, adabī, mu'addab, mihmān-nawāz

A person *courteous* and *modest* *Pope*
Ek mutawāzi aur khush ākhlāq ādmī

Courteously, kōrt'yus-li, *adv* *see* COURTLY, adab se, ādāb bajā lā kar, mihmān-nawāzī se, adāb se

Courteousness, **Courtesy**, kōrt'yus-nes, kōrt'si, *n* (*Cor* kōrt'-i-e) khush-ākhlāqī, sharāfat, khush-mizāj 2 *favour*, karam, mehrbānī, inayat

My lord, for your many *courtesies* I thank you
Shakespeare

Huzūr, āp ke bahut se karam ke shukr-guzār hai

Courtesan, kōrt'i-zan, *n* (*Cor* -zān) randī, mushkī, kanchanī, be-sawā, pesha-war, kasbī, rāndī, kandī, gaṇī, f, Pharā

Courtesy, kōrt'si, *n* *see* COURTLINESS, civility, shukriya ke taur par kuchh dena, inām, bakhshish

Courtier, kōrt'yer, *n* I (*of court*) darbārī, hazūrī, darbārgīr, mujrā, hāzirī

You know I am no *courtier*, nor well seen
Shakespeare

Āp jānte hain ki maiṅ darbārī ādmī to hai hī nahīṅ, aur na mulkī rasmiyāt se waqif.

2 *flatterer*, khushāmadī, chaplūs ; dunyā-sāz

Courtliness, kōrt'li-nes, *n* darbārī ahdiyāt ; amīrāna khush-wazī

Courtly, kōrt'li, *adj* darbārī; mahal kā-sā
Court-plaster, kort'plas-ter, *n* lisdar kālā reshmī jo ghāo yā zakhm par lagāte hain
Courtship, kōrt'ship, *n* 1 *solicitation,* ardīzārī, mang chāh 2 *wooing in love,* māsī ki tarah se shādī kī dhūm gāne kī rasm

Cousin, kuz'n, *n* 1 (*father's brother's son*), chachera bhāī, chacā kā beṭā chachā zād bhāī, amme-zādbhāī 2 (*father's sister's son*) bua kā beṭā phupī kā bhāī phaī pī zād bhāī 3 (*mother's brother's son*) mamera bhāī, nānā kā nawāsā bhāī, mame-zādbhāī 4 (*mother's sister's son*) khālā kā beṭā khālā zād bhāī 5 (*zenāna*) chachera bahan, cachakī bahan

Cove, kov *n* 1 khōī kol khawāī 2 (*Law*) angaṛa, ne-khatra rāh vālā

Covenant, kuv'e-nant, *n* [Lat *convenio* to meet together] 1 *mutual agreement between two or more persons,* qarār, ahd o peymān, qaul o qarār, ikrārnāmā 2 *writing,* lekh, qaul nāmā

Covenanter, kuv'e-nant-er, *n* horbudnāyālā, ahd bāndhnā

Covenant-keeper, kuv'e-nant-ēr, *n* aqrārk, ikhlāfī ahd nā karnā

Covenanted, kuv'e-nan-ted, *adj* muʿāhidā *covenanted servants* qaul o qarār kī naukar

Coventry, kuv'en-tri, *n* In the phrase *to send to Coventry* sab se khārij karnā

Cover, kuv'er, *n* 1 *anything* dhāknā, dhāknī, ḍhakkan, ḍhakkī, ḍhāpnā, ḍhāpnī, ḍhāmpnā, ḍhāmpnī, ḍhāmpā, ḍhāmp

I am yet
Unknown to woman; never was forsworn;
Scarcely have *coveted* what was mine own,
At no time broke my faith
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iv. 3
Naḥīñ shakl aurat ki dekhī abhī,
Qasam kar me kabhi na toṛī kabhi,
Na lalach kiya mal kā apne bhi,
Kabhī be-imānī na ablak kī F C

Covetous, kuv'e-tus, *adj* lālchī, lobhī, hariṣ; tamā.

Covetousness, kuv'e-tus-nes, *n* lālch, lobh; hirs, tamā

Covetousness brings nothing home Prov
Lobh kuchh nahin milta
Covetousness is always filling a bottomless vessel Prov
Kabhī na bharī lalach kā bhartā nahīn

Covey, kuv'i, *n* 1 *a brood*, phol, pal, bachche

A *covey* of partridge *Titron kā phol*

2 *fig* A brood, etc

Coyn, koin, *n* (*l n*) do yā zyādah ādmion kā bahut thoṛā milnā; ko zarā pahunchane ke liye soresh

Cow, kou, *n* [H *cow* P *gāo*] gau, gae, go, cow dhenu kapilā, orā, kamdhen

Cow, kou, *v a* dabānā, khauf dilānā, dhamkānā

It hath *cowed* me, bid me forget myself
Shakspeare, 'Macbeth,' v 7
Ise merā jarā bhī dabā nahīn

Coward, Cowardly, kou'erd, kou'erd-li *adj* [O Fr *coard* shortened from *couard*, Lat *cauda*, tail H *qāb*, ski *kabar* H *kamar*, coward one who pokes his tail between his hind legs] bezdil, kāyar, namard, hijṛā, go pokha bhirū, henā padgehrā, hiz

Conscience makes cowards of us all
Sab ko zamīr kāyar banātī hai

Cowardice, Cowardliness, kou'er-dis kou'erd-li-nes, *n* cowardice, go pokhā pan, hijṛā-pan, bazdili, namardi hirāsānī

Cow-dung, kou'dung, *n* gobar, gomay (*dhm*) upla mal, kanḍa, goi, gobar kā dhokṛā, dasā

Cower, kou'er, *v n* dar se dabnā, jhukṛī, dabkī, sikuḍnā, sikuḍnā ki ati se sikuḍ jānā

Cowled, kould *adj* [close cowl, *q v*], ahar, zahīr, gol chatanva, tā-gol

Cowlude, kou'lud, *n* [as cowl] kulāh chamṛī, topī

Cow-house, kou'hous, *n* ori ālī masālā, goshālā, gaulī, gaut, bathan, thān

Cow-itch, kou'ich, *n* kauch kā dhokhā, kouch kupīlū

Cowl, koul, *n* [corrupt kā ek qism kā libās, yā topī jubbah, kaṇa, kurtā

Who dares more, you cry, than crown and *cowl?*
I'll tell you, friend, a wise man and a fool
Pope
Kaun kulāh se bajhkar hai farq is men zyādeh?
Hai ek, chatur men, bhāī, men tum to hain batātā F C.

Cow-leech, kou-lich, *n*, gae-baid salotrī.

Cow-pox, kou-poks, *n* gotham-ritlā

Coxcomb, koks'kom, *n* 1 *a strip of red cloth notched like the comb of a cock*, be-waqūfī kī kalgī; hamāqat kā turrah, alamat-i-humaq. 2. *fop*, bānkā; akar-bāz, chhailā 3 *the flower*, jaṭā-dhārī, kes, taj-i-khurūs; gul-i-turrah. 4. *the top of the head*, kapāl; chotī.

Coxcombical, koks-kom'i-kal, *adj* bānkā; akkhar, chhichhorā

Coy, koi, *adj.* chauṅkne-vālā, bharkulā, sharmgīn; lajvantī, sharmila, sharmalu; hayādār.

Coy and furtive graces *W Irving.*
Hayā-dar aur sharmgin woh adāen

Coy, koi, *v a* caress, *stroke*, piyār l , puchkārnā, hath phernā

Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bel.
While I thy amiable cheeks do *coy*
Shak 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' iv 1
Zarā bi tarā qul jo tum baiṭh ke
Gul-i-rukh ka apne dobo ak mu he F C

Coyness, koi ne, *n* bharak, laj, hayā, sharm hirdo

Cozen, kuz'n, *t a* chhalnā, thagnā, jal d , dhokā dena, na haq lenā

Cozenage, kuz'n-aj, *n* thagī chhalnā ar nam thag-bidyā, fareb, dagabāzī, dhokā dhari

The fraud and *cozenage* of trading men and shopkeepers *Swift*
Bahuraūpion aur sauda-gron kā farib aur art mari

Cozy, koi zi *n* sukhdāī ārām, yāmdeh

Crab, krab *n* [A S *crabba*, Sk *Carc*, H *kekṛā*] kekṛā kark, sa tān vegṛā kokrākī

2 (*Astron*) kark

3 *a cold appl* lunch ech

CRAB

When roasted *crabs* hiss in the bowl,
Then merrily sings the nut-brown *Shak* Love's Labour Lost' v 2 song
Bhuna kekṛā jab ān mein chhanne lagā,
To ghungchī bhī gāne lagī tab sabā

4 *pl* nails of arms kavach subgoh tai bān ; zirahtān 5 (*Mech*) pinchar ankus li kol 6 *crabs* chakhi, nan, lohā

See ash *crab* kekṛā

Crabbed, krabd, *adj* I *sour, harsh* khatṭā, turush, chirchirā, kharā, sikhā, tund, cum-cumā

Ten times more gentle than her father's *crabbed Shakspeare*, 'Tempest,' i 2
Bap mein se tun hazār darjā ā
Us se kahān chand-mukh-e-kasht-hayāt F C

2 *difficult* kathin bhari, dabbū dushwār, pechdār, diqīq, terha khir, mushkil

She had set up of nights conning lessons and spelling over *crabbed* grammars and geography books in order to teach them to George *Thackeray*, 'Vanity Fair'
Woh raton ko baiṭh kar George ko parhane ke wāste sabaq dekhtī, aur grammatta aur pech-dār sarf o nahw ki kitabon ka mutāla karti

crabbed writing, bad-khat, kīre makaṛe, kil kāṇṭe, makaure kī si tangen, lakīren

Crabbedness, krab'ed-nes, *n* khatāī; turshī, karva-pan, tundī, chirchirā-pan, kaj-akhlāqī; turshrūī

Crack, krak, *v a.* [Fr *craquer*, H *kaṛaknā*]. 1 *shiver*, karkānā; chatkānā, taṛkānā, muṛkānā; phāṛnā; toṛnā, phoṛnā, bāl ḍālnā, darz ḍālnā, shaq k.

To *crack* a nut. *Bādām phoṛnā.*

2. *snap*, chatkānā ; phaṭkārnā

To *crack* a whip. *Koṛā chaṭkānā* |

3 *utter smartly*, thattā mārnā, lāf-zanī k.

to crack a joke, thattā marna

crack a louse, jūn marnā

crack one's fingers, unglyān chatkānā, chutkī bajānā

Crack, krak, *v n* 1 *burst*, karaknā, taraknā, munakhnā, marakna, chatakhna, phatnā bal ana 2 *utter a loud sudden sound*, karakna, karākā h, chatakhā h, bharaka h, avazah hona

I will board her, though she chide as loud,
As thunder, when the clouds in autumn *crack*
Shake speare 'Taming of the shrew' 1 2
Karoṅga samna usko, agarchch mukh ko wuh phuṛe,
Kiyā kar nasl bujh ke, khizāṅ men ab jab āyā
F C

Crack, krak, *n* 1 *fissure* tarak bal khot likir, darz, shigaf, shiq, tirer, darar, darka, mushūn

A *crack* in a wall *Dīvār men tarez yā darz*

2 *a sharp sound*, karak, karākā karkarāhat, chatakā, dhun, chir

The *crack* of a whip *Koṛe kī phaṭkār*

Crack, krak, *adj* pakā, mahir, karīke kā, tarrakī

One of our *crack* speakers in the Commons
Dickens
Majlis-e-mukabla men hamārā ek tarraq ka bola-wa'iz

Crack-brained, krak'brand, *adj* pāgal yā dīvānā

Cracked, krakt *adj* 1 tūṭā, phuṭā, tūṭā-phuṭā ghora, bīṛdār

A *crack d* vessel *Ghora tuṭa phuṭa*
Cracked coin *Phaṭa rupaya*

2 *crack d* pāgal

Cracker, krak'er *n* paṭākha sanchīra murā

Crackle, krak'l *v* karkarānā karkarr me rakhna murmurana murmurānā, chatkhna, bharbharana, chabchabana

Burning thorns *crackle*
Jalte khār chatakhte hai

Crackling, krak'ling *n* chatakh, charchara hat, dhamāl chaṛhāī

As the *crackling* of thorns under a pot so is the laughter of a fool *Ecclesiasticus* vii 6
Jyon hāṇḍe men khār chatkhe, aise murakh thatha mare

Cracknel, krak'nel, *n* ek tarah kā kurkurā biskit

Cradle, krā'dl *n* [A S *cradol*, Per *qahvārā*, H *qadulnā*] 1 palnā, jhulnā, pingurā, hindola, gahvara, mahd

She had indeed sir, a son for her *cradle* ere she had a husband for her bed
Shakespeare, 'King Lear,' 1 1
Han sahib, khasam ke sath sone se pahle hī woh ek lalna god khila chuki thi

2 *infancy*, bach-pan, bāl-pan, tifli.

From the *cradle* to the grave
Mahd se lahad tak, bāl pan se burhāpe tak.

3. (*Sug*) tūtī hadḍī ke wāste khāna

Craft, kraft, *n* [A S *craft*, H *kartab*, art]. 1. *a trade*, kām, uddam, beopār; hirfā hunar; kartab; dastkārī; dhandhā, peshā. 2. *fraud*, chhal; jul; dhokā; thagāī; farcb; land phand, chhal baṭṭe, chhal chhidr.

Craft must have clothes, but truth loves to go naked Prov.
1 *Makr malbūs, rāstī uriyān* 2 *Jhūṭ chāhe bhes, sach kahe main nangā bhalā*

3 (*Navt*) nāo, doṅgā, dongī, kishtī

Craftily, kraft'ili, *adv* chhal se, jul se, dagābāzi se thag-kar, fareb se; hile se, ayārī se

Craftiness, kraft'i-nes *n* chālāki, ayārī, dagābāzi, robāh bazī, farcb dihī dagil fe'al, hirfat

Craftsman, krafts'man, *n* kārī-gar, dast-kār; hunar mand peshevar, ahl-i-hirfā

Crafty, kraft'i, *adj* chālāk, kapti, chhalyā; dagābāz, ayār, farcbi, fitnati, mutafanni; hila-bāz, fasūl, makri

Craw, krag, *n* [Corn *karak* H *tikrī*, peak] hurnā, ari, tila, tikri

Crag, krag, *n* 1 *neck*, ādmī kī gardan, galā. 2 *nape* gardan

Craggedness, Craggy, krag'ed, krag'i, *adj* nāhamvar khurkhara, uncha nīchā, behar, afrā, ubar khābar

The *craggy* mountain *Unchā-nīchā pahār.*

Craggedness, Cragginess, krag'ed nes, krag'i-nes, *n* unchāi nichāi, nāhamvari, nasheb o farāz

Cram, kram, *v a* 1 *stuff*, thusna, bharnā; ghusona, khondnā

To *cram* a room with people
Makan men ad mion ko thūns denā

2 *fill to repletion*, ser k, dhapānā, thūsnā; chhīkanā, nakon tak bharnā

Children would be freer from diseases if they were not *crammed* so much as they are by fond mothers *Locke.*
Agar bachchon ko utnā na khilāyā jāe jitnā ki unki mā un mātāe ke mohe thūns deti hain, to woh bimariyon se bahut bache rahen.

To *cram* in one's head
Dimāg va sir men thūsnā

Crambo, kram'bō, *n* tuk-bandī, qāfiya-paimāī; bait-bāzi, bait bahsī

Cramp, kramp *n* 1 *restriction*, band, bandhej; attention, took and 2 *spasm*, maror, amṭh; anthan akarhe, tashannuj

The *cramp* divers nights gripeth him in his legs *Sir T More.*
Uski tāngon men aksar rātoṅ ko anthan ho jāti hai

to have the cramp, anthnā, anthan h.; akarnā.

Cramp, kramp, *v a* 1 *restrain*, rokna, atkānā baz rakhnā 2 *affect with cramp*, akarna anthānā

I can laugh, heartily laugh,
When the gout *cramps* my joints
Tord.
Main hans saktā hūṅ qahqahā mar ke,
Akarte hain gathyā se azv jab mere
F C

CRANE.

Crane, krān, *n.* 1. (*Ornith*) sāras, kulang; laglag; kunj; kurkarā; ghonrila; qraūl 2. *a machine*, damkalā; manianik, ṭhekā; ḍanḍā.

Cranium, krā'ni-um, *n* khoprī, kapāl; kāsa-i-sar

Crank, krangk, *n* 1 (*Mech*) dhurī kī kajī jis se harakat i tarīd, se hu kat i-n aqi pai h ho vi khilaf uske *2 any bend,* kaji, tedh, mor I hamdard *3 act or turn in speech,* bat ka phera yā pech

Cran ted, kran'ted, *adj* dar-dār, shaq dar, phatahua, dharee-dar, jhurridar

Cranny, kran'ni *n* 1 *crevice,* darz, dhrī, jhuri *2 a hole,* mokhā, chhed, sur akh, rau in

He peeped into every *cranny* *Ab'uanot*
Woh har ek chhed mein se jhanka

Crape, krāp, *n* patla kala kapra, kapar dhūl, kafan

A saint in *crape* is twice a saint in lawn *Pope*
Kanbal wale sadh'e se mo'tabar mard ka sant (*Black woolen saint is more trusted than white*) Prov

Crapula, krap'ū-la, *n* I hangar

The drunkard now supinely snores,
His bad ale all the sweets turned in his pores,
Yet while he wakes these sweets shall find,
A *crapula* remains behind *Cotton*
Sharab i pana ai mai'la kartā hai khab,
Pasinon se tapk hai usse sharab,
Nashe se uth bedar hota hai wo,
Faqat ek khumar us ko rahta hai tab F C

Crash, krash, *n* [H *karkarahat*] dhamaka, karkarāhat

Crasis, krā'sis, *n* milāna, milāwat

Crass, kras, *adj* mpat, mihāyat

Crass ignorance
Nihayat na dānā,
nipat mūrakhtai

CRATER

Crater, krā'ter, *n* pahā-mukhi, dhūmra-kohi-tā tshikhe

Craunch, krunch, *v a* kurum kurum I hana khuṭakna, mu h mā e, chabanā

Cravat, kra-vat', *n* rumāl-band

Crave, krāv, *v a* 1 *implore,* ardas k, ilti ā k illimās k, istidā k

To *crave* pardon *Muāfī chāhnā*
Jo eph went in boldly unto Pilate and *craved* the body of Jesus Mark xv 43
Yūsuf bā'adabī se andar gaus gaya, aur Masīh ki lāsa se tālab kī

2 long chāhnā, lal-a k, manznā; talab k

The stomach *craves* food *Pet ko roti chahiye*

to crave for, bohut hī chāhnā, hāoki k rnā

Craven, krā'vn *n* 1 dirpok bh goā, nuzdil *See* Coward *2 cock conquered and disputed,* gandā, pitiyal aur bhagoa murg

Craven, krā'vn, *adj* dar-pok, buz-dil *See* Cowardly

But in his mind all other feelings had given place to a *craven* fear for his life *Macaulay*
Lekin jan ke khauf se aur sab jazbe nake dil mein se bhāg gae

Craving, krā'ving, *n* haukā, hirak, dhun; lālsā

Craw, krā, *n* potā, hauslah, jhoj, oñjā

Craw-fish, krā'fish, *n* jhiṅgā jhiṅgā machhlī

Crawl, krawl, *v n* 1 *creep,* ringnā (*a worm*), ghisaṭnā; ghisaṭnā chalnā; sarakna, ghuṭniyon chalnā, hāth pāon pe chalnā, lutlutna *2 move feebly,* ghusatte chalna, bidart ahasta chalna jūn ki chal chalna masikna *3 insinuate one's self,* chhup ke yā dhirk ke ghusna, khi akna, andh bicha ke chal dena

crawl about, *v n* singte phirna

He was hardly able to *crawl about* the room *Us nāh ot*
Woh kamre men phir mahin sakta tha

to crawl as a child or creeple, ghutnyon chalnā hat pāon pe chalna

to crawl into favour, chaplūsī s kisi ki mehrbani hasil k, I lu hamrāī se kisi ke dil mein jagah k

Crayon, krā'on, *n* [H *kharnā*] kāgaz men kāchya jaise likhte, ya tasvīr khenchte hain *2 a crayon drawing or design,* kāgaz men likhi ya khenchi tasvīr ya naqsha

Craze, krāz, *v a* 1 *crush* kuchalna, pesna, chur chur k rasdar karna

Till length of years
And sere lent new mansions to *craze* the hab'on
Jab tak hage ne ai e se ai a ke ghar ko

2 impair kamzor k nuqsan k, naqis k, zaif k, bekaida bigāra

Cracked ithe a d my wits *Shakspeare*
Ba'z mere aql khafe ho a hai

3 make crazy pāgal k, sidhon se bahar karna pagal i divani ka sa kam i

Craziness, krā'zi-nes *n* [*crazy*] khabt, bahuā pan, mi'zaj men nuqs n zaif i nervous *2 (colloq)* badhpan, sewqufi, khoplepan

Crazy, krā'zi *adj* 1 *half-witted,* tutra, thoprā, sidha, ghā'il, bidmāg, pāgal

They with difficulty *crazy* boat to take
Us ma'ūli kishti
Lare mushkil se unhon ne tūti phuti kishti lapā
men pani ke li

2 frail, jarūl, kachā, pugla, nirbal, havas-lakhtah, nahīf

Creak, krek *v n* larkarāna, chirchirāna, char chara, cham chum k, chuchupa, ghirnna, jhunkarna

Creaking hinges *Chun chun karte ab*
Creaking shoes *Chur chur karta ju an*

Cream, krēm, *n* 1 *oily substance,* malāi, bālāī, chhoh *2 best part,* lutf, sirkā, tohfah, jan han sat, jan, ruh, asl, hekikat, babb, ma, tatimah

The *cream* of jest *Latife kā lutf yā lub-lubab*
The *cream* of the jokes *Tazia ke han*

Cream, krēm, *v a* 1 *skim* malāi utārnā, ūpar se chhāna *2 to take the best part of,* sat yā ras nikalna, lubb-lubab lena, mā'ni nikalna

Cream-cheese, krēm'chēz, *n* malai ka panir

Cream-coloured, krēm'kul-erd *adj* malai ka rang

cream-coloured horses, nuqre yā sabze ghore

Cream-faced, krēm'fā-st, *adj* pila, zard rū dar pok, sitard-rang, buz-dila

The devil damn thee black, thou *cream-faced* loon! *Shakespeare,* 'Macbeth,' v 3
Ae iblis pok badmash, Khuda tera kala munh kare!

Creamy, krē'mi, *adj* 1 malāī-dār, malāī-sā

There each trim lass that skims the milky store,
To the swart tribes their *creamy* bowls allots
Collins.

Sanlī rawāīlī nai qoryān,
Mī dar utāre hain jo qāfle se,
Salone sawāriyon ko lach ātuan,
Mahū ke apne woh pyale bhare. F C

2 *unctuous*, malāī-dār, malāī-jusā, chiknī chupṛī

Lines of *creamy* spray
Mālāī-se ghāg ki dhāren
Your *creamy* words but coreen *Beau and Fl.*
Tumhāri chikṇī chupṛī bāten dhoka deti hain

Crease, krīs, *n* [H *chunas*] chrumat, salvat, gunjlik shikan, chīn, justgi, chunas

Crease, kres, *v a* torā gunjlik dalnā, shikan dālnā, justgi ya chunas dālnā

Creasote, Creosote, krē'a-sōt, krē'ō-sōt, *n* pūti-rōdhī tā

Create, krē-āt', *v a* [Lat *creare* Sk *kṛi*, H *karnā*, mdern] 1 *bring into being*, banānā utpun k upjānā rachnā banāchnā paidā k , sirjnā, ijād k 2 *produce*, peshk pardā k , hasil k

Your eyes have *created* pearl
Would *create* soldiers, make out women light
Shak'spere, 'Macbeth,' iv 3
Iskī'āfarīd mein kāfī'e'ajāz nigāh,
Kar dī qatre ko gauhar aur kūze ko sipāh F C

3 *constitute* banānā, banāvat dena, astīāpan k , tayyun k , muqarrar k

To *create* an office *Wilk'smah Khāna*
To *create* a peer *Imārat ka Khitāb dena, nayī ūrī khaṛī karnā*

Creation, krē-ē'shon, *n* 1 *the act* utpatti, upaj, paidāish 2 *creature*, sirishtpan, isqūqiyat, tasnīf

A peer of *creation* *Mahāmahīb*

a thing created, Hindī khalq, Hindustānī makhlūq chīz, pedā kī hui chīz, sirishti, hasti, Hindī mumkināt mein se

Creative, krē-ā'tiv *adj* paidā karnewālā, rachtā, ijād yā khalq karnewālā, mujid, khalq

Creative power *Qūwat-i mumlah*

Creator, krē-ā'tor, *n* fā'il *kārkhānā* kārī sirishtkartā, srishtā, rachtā, brihma, brihmā, brahmā, paidā karnewālā, pairā karnewālā, khalq karnewālā, sirjanhār, mumiddah

Creature, krē'tūr, *n* 1 *anything created*, paidāwash 2 *animal*, un jānwar, haiwān, kīrā, chaupāyā 3 *man* mānus, parāsh, khalq, makhlūq mahlūqāt insān bāshar 4 (*Contempt*) log, mundā, murdik, bhārwa

What a poor *creature* he looks!
Kaisā garīb ādmī dikhāī detā hai!

5 (*Land tenure*) mumā mumārī mumyī, mutwa, bachcha, fotā 6 *a term of endearment*, bāndā parī Hindī sirkārī parwardā Hindustānī pālā, parwardā namak parwardā shāgird

Hoping that he would continue to me an entire dependence on him and to be his *creature* *Parnell*
Is ummīd se ki woh uska namak-khwār aur khalīm bandā rahegā

a rational creature, buddhi-jīt ; Insān ādmī mūtiq, insān, ādamzād, manush. (*pl*) *rational creatures*, zawī-ul-uqūl

an irrational creature, haiwān ī-matlaq , jānwar pashū. (*pl*) *irrational creatures*, gair-zawī-ul uqūl

creature comforts, achchhā khānā pīnā : kabābī roti halwā pūrī, peṛā, lazīz khānā, tar māl, khā khāīd.

Credence, krē'dens, *n* *belief*, bisvās, etibār ; etqād, sākh, pat, mushchae, yaqīn.

His story obtained a willing *credence*.
Uska kahanā kā sab ne khushi se etibār kar līyā

Credendum, krī den'dum, *n* aqīyad.

Credent, krē'dent, *adj* motaqid, motamid, mus'amid, khush-etiqād.

Then weigh what loss your honour may sustain,
If with too *credent* ear you list his songs
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' i. 3
Jagrūr ye at mn n, socho zarā,
Ihsāl uska bate e pe gar jāoge F C.

Credentials, krī den'shi-ls, *n* partīt patr, sanad, vasiq , vakālat-nāmah, mukhtār-nāma.

He presented his *credentials* to the court
Usne apnā wasāl adālat men pesh kiyā

Credibility, Credibleness, kred-i-bil'i-ti, kred'i-bl-nes, *n* bisvās, partīt, sākh, etibār, aqbāt, tayyaqun

The *credibility* of a witness *Ithbār-i shahādat*

Credible, kred'i-bl, *adj* partīt jog parmān jog, mane-jog, pat mānak, qābil-i etibār, motabar

Credit, kred'it, *n* 1 *belief*, bisvās, partīt patiyān mānat, bat etibār, mushchae, yaqīn

When the people had these words, they gave no *credit* unto them nor received them
1 Maccabees x 46
Jab log un ne bāt u sunin to unhon ne kuchh etibār na kiyā aur kuchh na mana

2 *repute* pat sākh, mān, partīt, bharam, ibrām, hurmat izzat

Credit is better than ill-won gear. Prov.
Sach kahe sho bat Qāe rahe tuta
(*Prov mai le sab hai*)

Credit is better than ill-won gear. Prov.
Jas lash, rahe sakh Prov.

3 *loan* rin, udhīr qarz, ugāhī, vāftanī ; pun loan 4 (*book-k pg*) *opp of debit*, ās, anmol jama wasūl pauna

a letter of credit bichvās patī, safārshī chitthī ; chhanchalpatr

a sale on credit sakh men bat lagānā, sīkh bigrnā, bāqī jamā, hisāb men likhnā

one's credit nikar, qadr, izzat pamcha, wām

public credit, arkar ki sakh, sirkārī gavarnmint kī

to carry to credit, jamā k dālnā k mure denā

to come to credit, mujrā karnā bāqī chukhnā, mujrā karnā k

to extend credit, khīrāh-i-jamā se barī jamā fasl hone ya mukāmī hone tak dena

to lose credit at sale, sakh bekhon men pānā, pat mitānā

to lose credit, sakh bigrnā, bāt bigarnā ; hasī ukharnā

to receive credit, wasūl yā mujre pānā, jamā honā, jamā pkarwānā

Credit, kred'it *v a* 1 *believe*, patiyānā, partīt k bisvās k sachchamuch etibār k , mushchek , yaqīn k , mānnā, bharosā k

How shall they *credit*
A poor unlearned virgin ?
Shakespeare, 'All's well,' i 3.
Jagīn kis tarah unko ā jaegā
Kisī garīb, aur nādān kā! F C.

2 (*in accounts*) jamā k yā likhnā, āe karnā. *ascribe to*, lagānā, mansūb k ; ta-alluq k

Creditable, kred'i-ta-bl, *adj.* achchhā ; khūsā ; qābil-i-taut , hirat-jog ; parshanshā-jog.

Creditably, kred'i-ta-bli, *adv* achchhā, achchhī tarah, khūbī se; ba-khubī.

Creditor, kred'i-ter, *n* dhanī, mālik, byohārī; sāh, bauhrā, qarz-khuāh, len dār, qarz-dihandā; (*side of an account*) jamā

Creditors have better memories than debtors Prov

Len-dār ki yād-dāsht den-dār se zyādah hotī hai

Credits, kred'its, *n* [A *qarz*] *pl* pūnā, vāftnī, zat-i-vaitam, ruqūmāt-jama, udhār, ugāhi

Credits and debits
Jama kharch, āmdanī o kharch

Credulity, kre-dū'li-ti, *n* bhola pan, sādā dilī, sāda-pan, sīdgī, sidhā-pan, sari-sal ki ch

Credulous, kre'dū-lus, *adj* bholā, sidhā sada, sada, sari-sal etiqad

Creed, krēd, *n* dharam, din, mazhab, mat, (*Mah*) kalmah, upadh

Creek, krēk, *n* [A *S creec*, H *khāṛī*] khūn khulij, kol

Creep, krep *v n* [Swed *krak* H *kīrā* a reptile] 1 *crawl*, rengna, pet ke bal chalna *See* Crawl 2 *move slowly* sahi-sahi chalna, hole hole vā dhire dhire chalna, jun ki chal chalna mare mare jānā

The whining schoolboy *creeping*, like snail, Unwillingly to school
Shakspeare 'As you like it,' n 7
Tyā-mai'lab hai mudrase ant
Mūnh sapā-hue woh mere ki chot' F C

to creep in, ghusna, bama, andar ānā, dhi-nā dākhil h, dhukna chhupna, dhukna, paithna

To *creep* into a rat's hole
Chuhe ke bil men ghusna

to creep out, dabak ke nikalnā, sukar-ke nikalnā, nikal ana

Creepe., krē'per, *n* 1 *any creeping thing*, rengne-vala kira 2 *plant*, bel, lata l tā

Creep-hole, krip'hol, *n* 1 *hole*, chhed, bil, bila, sundh nikalne, rastā 2 *an excuse*, bāt, dhandosa, mis bahana

Creepingly, krē'ping-li, *adv* rengte hue, jān ki chal men chalte , dhire, sahi sahi

Creeping things, krē'ping-thingz *n* the makore, kire patinge, un ganta, hasrat-ul-arz

Cremation, krē-mā'shon *n* [Lat *cremo* H *kāh*, coal] dahkarm, murdah jalana, murde ko aag denā

Cremona, krē-mō'na, *n* ek qism ki sārangi jo thahi thi men bantī hai

Crenated, Crenate, Crenelled, krē'na-ted, krē'nat, kre-neld', *adj* [Lat *crena*, H *khrah*, a notch] dandane dār dandāli gol-kata

Crenellated, krē'nel-la-ted, *adj* kangore-dār

Crenellated walls *Kaṭgare-dār dīvāren*

Crepitation, krep-i-tā'shon, *n* [Lat *crepare*, H *khar-khar-anā*, to rattle] karkarahat, char char, charcharahat

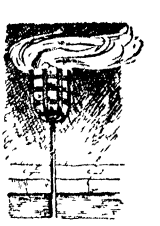
Crescendo, kre-shen'do, *n* (*Mus*) chaṛhtā huā sur, tillāna

Crescent, kres'ent, *n* 1 dūj kā chand, hilal, nāmī, māh-i-nau, (*semilunar*) bardhmān, nalsā; ādhā chānd, ardh-chandr 2 *the ensign of the Turks*, Rūm yā musalmānon kā jhanda

Since the days of the prophet the *crescent* ne'er saw
A chief ever glorious as Alī Pāshā. *Byron.*
Alam ne Nabi ke zamāne se koi,
Na dekhā fatehmand jaisā Alī. F. C.

Cress, Cresses, kres, kres'es, *n.* tarā-tezak; hālim; chansur.

Cresset, kres'et, *n* ākāsī diyā, shamā; mash-al; qumqumā


CRESSET

Crest, krest, *n* [A. S *creasta*, H *kes*] 1 *a tuft*, jhund, guchchha, chonda, kalgī, turra, etc., chota chuttā 2. *plume of feathers, etc worn on a helmet*, parion kā turra ya kalgī, taj, kes

Stooping low his lofty *crest* H *Scott*
Bulandī kalgī ko apnī nuvā jhuka kar
And on his head the *crest* stood upright
A *crest* pr token of a knight *Gower.*
Sir ke upar thā sohat sā
Par ab uski umarat kā F. C.

3 *teeth of a saw*, top of a wave, pur jusī lahr

Like wave with *crest* of sparkling foam
H *Scott*
Lahar kī tarah jis ke chamkīle jhagon kī kalgī lagī hui

4 *the helm as head, spirit courage*, josh-i-dil; hunar bahadurī, himmat mardī

crest of a cock, tarā, kalgī, jhūs, kes, kalgī
crest of a wall, pharn, chonta, chhat kafeboh

Crest, krest, *n* a mountain's top, chotī pahārī

Mid grooves of cloud that *crest* the mountain's brow *Wordsworth*
Ghataghor badalon men jo pahar pe chha rahe hain

Crested, kres'ted *adj* kalgīdār, turradār, kesdār, plumed, plumīla, kalgīdār, (*Bot*) guppheduar

Crestfallen, krest'fa-len, *adj* sir jhuk hua, sar-nigun dil chhota, khud-dabu mardanchehye, pasmurdah, hausala hara hua, tote dil

Cretaceous, kre-tā'shus, *adj* [Lat *creta*, H *khariya*] chalkī, khariya mattī ki qism ki, khariya mattī-sī

Cretic, krē'tik, *n* (*Pros*) (

Crevice, krev'is *n* [H *karak*, crack] tarer, dararā darz, sun dh, shigaf tarā in darer

The moon e
Behind the mouldering wains of sea-weed,
Or from the *crevice* peered about *Tennyson.*
Chahe purāne takhton ke pichhe thā chhipā,
Ya chhī k mein se apne woh bahar ko jhankta
F C

Crew, kro, *n* [O Eng *crue*, O Icel *kru, grua*, Per *anbuh*, a multitude] 1 *a company of people*, tolā, mandli, ghol, jamā at (*in bad sense*) kazā mal, pā rohan bhir bhar hutanā flashkar 2 *seamen*, mallāh, manjhi, khevaiyā, khavaiyā

The anchors dropped, his *crew* the vessels moor *Dryden*
Langar dālā aur mullahon ne kishti bandhi

Crib, krib, *n* 1 *manger*, khor, khuḍā, charan.

The steer and lion at one *crib* shall meet *Pope.*
Gae aur sher ek khor men khāenge.
(*Sher, bakrī ek ghaṭ pani pīte hain.*) Prov.

2 *stall*, thān, bathān, kharak

Where no oxen are the *crib* is clean
Proverbs xiv. 4.
Jis thān men ghor nahiñ wahān ghor nahiñ.

3 *a small enclosed bedstead for a child*, khatolā, pālnā, khatolā, pālnā **4** *a bor for storing grain, etc*, nand, kūndā, kathṛa, kothī **5** *a hut*, jhonpṛa, kuṭi, jhonpṛi

Why rather, sleep, liest thou in smoky *cribs*,
Upon uneasy pallets stretching thee,
Than in the perfumed chambers of the great?
Shakspeare, 'Henry IV,' pt II, m 1

Tu ai nīnd, kyon dhuppeon ke kuṭiyon mein,
Kharāon jhilaungon pe tanq ke pasar,
Amiron ke komal makhlaton ko chhor? F C

6 (*Col*) rentul in ki kitāb, jaise Yūnani, Lātini, Arabi, ya Sanskrit

Crib, krib *v a* **1** bandī k, mūndna, bhernā, dabe men dalnā

Cabined, *cribb'd*, confined
Shakspeare, 'Macbeth,' m 4

Mujaimad, band aur bastī

2 *pilfer*, churānā, chaṛī, burāhnā, khanī

Crick, krik *n* [Scot *kink*] kinkā, ekṭī ki gardan men mathne, jor-mārnā se hamnuj-ā-ā-o, murak, kajlak

Cricket, krik'ṭ, *n the insect*, jhingur, ghunphurā

CRICKET

The *cricket* chirps upon the hearth
Jhingur ghumāte chulhe par

Cric'ket, krik'ṭ *n* [A S *cricc*, crooked stick] *Archæology* gend balla, gend-bāzī, gend khelnā

cricket-ball, gend balla kī gend
cricketing-stand, mele ke ka mar ān
cricket-match, gend balla kī ṭol

Crier, Cryer, krī'er, *n* **1** (*of a court*) pukārne wālā, chobdār, jo ādālat men pukārtā hai, munād **2** (*on sale*) *Madras* dalāl, bolī bolne wālā

town-crier, shahr kā munādī, shahr men pukārne wālā

Crime, krīm *n* [L *crimen*] gunāh, pāp, qusūr, jurm, khatā, adl-ulam, gunāh, dosh **2** (*Law*) jurm, bāt, sharārat, qusūr

capital crime, jurm jis kī sazā qatl hai
crime of omission, jurm kā na-karnā, gunāh-ā-tark
crime of commission, jurm kā karnā, gunāh-ā-irtikāb

Criminal, krim'i-nal *adj* [L *criminalis*, adhamm, bedīn, nāsaz, ā, ī, ē **2** *guilty*, taqsīrwān, gunāhgār, pāpī, apradhī, mujrim, mujrimāna, ā, ī **3** *indictable*, ilzāmdār

criminal action, ilzāmdārī-kā-muqaddamā, ilzāmdārī kā muqaddamā, mujrimāna kārwāī
criminal conversation, *crim. con*, chori-chhupī zinā-kārī
to do a criminal act, jurm kā murtakib honā, jurm karnā

Criminal, krim'i-nal *n* pāpī, apradhī, dosh-gunāh-gār, mujrim, bad-kār

Criminals are punished that others may be amended
Prov
Mujrimon ko aurōn kī ibrat ke waste sazā dī jātī hai

Criminality, krim-i-nal'i-ṭi, *n* pāp, apādh, dosh gunāh-gārī, jurm

Criminate, krim'i-nāt *v a* dosh lagānā, ilzām dharnā yā lagāna, mākhūz k ; illat lagānā, mujrim thahrāna

criminate oneself, āp ko mujrim banānā, āp mākhūz h ; mujrim h.; mujrim bannā

The dependant is not bound to *criminate* himself,
Par-ādhīn pe mujrim bannā farz nahīn hai,

Crimination, krim-i-nā'shon, *n*. ittihām-i-jurm, ilzām-i jurm, mākhūzī

Criminatory, krim'i na-to-ri, *n* ilzām-dah ; muta'ammin-ul-ilzām

Crimp, krimp, *adj* bhurbhurā ; karārā, murmurī, marakhnā, karakhnā, phusphusā, phuskā, bhurbhurā

Crimple, krim'pl, *v a* sukernā, ainthnā

Cram on, kram'zon, *n* [H *karamā*, *v* *qurmūz*, Skt *krami* (worm)] qirmizī, hirmijī, hirmijal

Crimson, krim'zn *adj* surkh, lal, surkhī, qurmizī, mas'īnī lal rang

He turn'd *crimson* *Wuh shāh chehrā lāl ho gayā*
Ere any scepsen yet
Ise tamsoon in thy lips and cheek
Shakspeare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' v 3.
Abhī husn ke hathā tere nishon,
Ke rakhne o lab par hai surkhī amān F C

Cringe, krinj, *v a* jhuchnā, tāmā

Cringle krin'g'l *n* sukachna, ujrī se mynā yā phūnā hua tukā, mare ā kī rassī bardarī ā tanā dī tukā kī rassī se lapetnā

Cringe, krinj, *n* dandwat, qulām-bosī, farrāshī salām

Far from me
Be fawning *cringe* ! *Philips.*
Bahe chāplūsī adat mujh se dūr !

Cringeling, krinj'ling, *n* chāplūs, jān-bakhsh khushāmadī tattū, chāplūsī karnewālā, farrāshī salām karnewālā

Crinkle, krin'k'l *v a* lapetnā, ainthnā, jhurrī, shikan chunat ā, ā, ī, ē

Crinkle, krin'k'l *n* lapet pech, bal, shikan, chun chunat chuṛā, pech

Cripple, krip'l, *n* lulā, ekṭāngā, lunjā, apāhij, pangal

Cripple, krip'l *v a* **1** *lame* lūlā k, lunjā k ; bekār k, kām karne, tang tornā mādrij k ; bedast o pā k, be-qudrat k, bekār k. **2.** *disable* nā-qābil k, kam-zor k, be-bas k

His arms were *crippled*
Uskā hāth mārā gayā

Crisis, krī'sis *n* [*critical moment*] nāzuk vaqt; ghaṛī, ghaṛī dekhnā kā vaqt, ā mānsh kā vaqt, nāzuk kā vaqt

In his last the very *crisis* of your fate
Dryden.
Is ghaṛī ke ā mānsh kī maush hai

Crisp, Crispy, krisp krisp'i, *adj* [M *karārā*] curled murī-dār, bal-dār, pech-dār **2** *brittle* kacca, bhurbhurā, karakhnā, bhurbhurā, murakhnā, karakhnā, phuskā, phusphusā

crimmed ke ā, papṛī khilā, tunkī

Crisp, krisp, *v a* murorna, marorī denā, ma-morā, mareṛnā, ainthnā, dalnā, ainthnā, sikuṛnā, bal ainthnā, pech tab-d

Criterion, krī-tē'ri-on, *n* kasauṭī, lāuch, mahk-i-muhtan, parchhāwn chhāh, tol

Critic, krit'ik, *n* **1** daqiqa-sanj, bārik-bīn; nukta-sanj, nuktah-dān, sukhan-chīn, muhaqqiq **2** *caviller*, nuktā-chīn, mū-shigāf; khurdā-bīn, khurda-gīr, kut-gīr.

What flocks of *critics* hover here to-day,
As vultures wait on army for their prey
Dibdin.
Mandā rahe hain kitne yeh khurdā-gīr us jā,
Lashkar men tākte hain jūn gidh apna khāyā.
F. C.

Critical, krit'i-kal, *adj.* **1** *having the skill to judge*, daqiqa-sanj yā shunās, sāhib-i-tamīz; shinā-sā, muinafyiz. **2.** *nice*, bārik, daqiq; nāzuk. **3.** *captious*, nuktah-chīn; khurda-bīn;

khurda-gīr; harf-gīr 4 *relating to criticism*, muta alliq ba daqiqa-shinā ī 5 *dangerous*, jokhou-kā, khatar-nāk.

at a critical time, nāzuk vaqt men, tant par, am vaqt par

Criticise, krit'i-sīz, *v a* 1 *censure* o qubah batānā, rāe denā ya bkhnā, taqriz likhnā

To *criticise* an author
Kisi musannif par ra'ī denā
To *criticise* one's conduct
Kisi ke kām ya kaun kārwāī par apnī rāe d nā

Criticise, krit'i-sīz *v n point out faults* g rit k, aib pakālnā ya batānā, nuktah-chīnī k, min mekh nikālnā, khurda-girī k

Criticism, krit'i-sizm, *n* 1 *critical examination* daqiq-shinasī, diqqat-sanjī, bisn o qubah ki dat yāft 2 *unfavourable opinion*, nuktah-chīnī, harf-gīrī, khurda-girī

To pass a severe *critical* m on a work
Kisi kitab kā sakhti ke sath aib nikalnā ya ba'āna

Critique, kri-tēk, *n* taqrīz, kisī tasnīf ke husn o qubah ke bāb men ma mūn

Croak, krok *v n* [H *kurar*, chick as a hen] 1 *make a hoarse low noise*, ghan-ghanā k ghar-ghar k, tar-tarānā tar-tar k kar-kar k murmurānā, tar tar k tartarānā, bar bar k, barbarānā murmurānā

croak as the belly, qu-qur k, pet gadbad k, pet bolnā

Croak, krōk, *n* kukurumut, tar tar, bar bar, barbar at

Croaker, krō k r, *n* bāt kī pa lmegot barne vāla, tartarāya hui vya kal-nibīsa

Crockery, krok'ar-i, *n* [H *k e*, mitti, E *crock*, G *krug*, H *ghara*, pitcher] chīnī ke bartan, zurūf-i-chīnī

CROCODILE

Crocodile, krok'ō-dil, *n* [H *ghariyal*] magar, ghariyal, magar-machh, grah, nimang

Crocodile, krok'ō-dil, *adj*, ghariyal-sā, ghariyal ke muwāfiq

crocodile tears, bhagtī māyā, kath rona, gurbā-rahmī (*cat's mercy*), fa'sve phaphat d ale

Crocus, krō'kus, *n* [A *kurkum*, Skt *kunkuma*] ek qism kā pauda

Croft, kroft, *n* [Lat *crupta*, It *cruptā*, H *gaphā*, a cave Skt *gupt*, hidden] kauli khet jo makān ke āe ya mattasil ho, bari, chaman

Cromlech, krom'lek, *n* lath, munār, thamb

Crone, krōn, *n* [Gael *crion*, dry, H *kara* hard, harsh, *crion*, to wither] dhal lo khappat, dokri, būrhī, pu-zāl, tar bal

Crony, krō'nī, *n* langotiyā-yār, purānā dost, dugena yar-i-gar, zamakhī

Crook, krok, n [G *skraq*, P *kaj*, oblique] 1 *bend*, kaj, tedh, khum, mor bal pech 2 *meander*, bāl k, pher, ghumao, chakkar

There fall those sapphire coloured brooks,
Which, conduit-like, with curious *crooks*,
Sweet islands make in that sweet land
Sidney.

Wahāñ gir'ī hain nīl-gūn naddiyāñ,
Ajab her pherōñ se ahlādiyāñ,
Sohāne jazīre banā dityān F. C.

3 *an instrument bent at the end*, ānkas, ānkrā; lakutiyā

The shepherd's *crook* *Gadariye kā ānkrā.*

4 *trick*, hilā, chal at jal fareb, chāl, fan
by hook or by crook, khe nchtan ke, jon ton kar-ke; tunga tursī se

Crook, krok, *v a* 1 *bend*, tedhā k, lechīnā, lochana, kham dena khumdā k, jhukānā, mvāna

Why should the poor be flattered
No! let the crooked tongue be cut out and pomp
And *crooks* the pregnant hinges of the knee
Where thrift may follow fawning
Sakespeare Hamlet 1 2.

Mufliso kī na pūsh'ī sī nā kare, to kyun?
Sharm se sar ko jhuk, chāhe dekhne ko sab ko,
Gardanon ko apnī kyun aso jhukāo,
Jisko khushamadon se mil sidhā na kiyā?

2 *pervert*, pher dena, palatnā, ulatnā
He *crooked* them to his own ends *Bacon*
Bok wako apne matlab ki taraf pher leta hai

Crook, krok *v n* mukna, tedhā hona, lechīnā lochnā khumdā hona khum khānā

Crookback, d, kr k'bak, *adj* kubra, kubra kamardan pasm ku rāmdā

Crooked, kr'kid, *adj* tedhā, t ſ hui tedhā bedhā, tedhā-tirchā kaj dhumavdār, jhukāwdār, bank bakrā, mare dhangā

Crooked by nature as men are apt to be by education Pope

Jannat tedhī sīdhī pathariyo se adhik nahīn ho sakti

(Jannat me ahl-i-qanā'at kī jagah kam milti hai)
Crooked dispositions as to opinions as to manners Pope

To be tedhī samajh kī hona as to opinions as to a bāt on t dhang)

a crooked answer tedhā javāb

Crookedly, krok'ed-li, *adv* tedhā, kaj se; khumdār se

Crookedness, krok'ed-nes *n* 1 *inflexion*, tedhī tirchī pan 2 *deformity* kubrā pan, kubrāpan, bad shakli 3 *perverseness*, machīl, kajravī zid, hat dharmī pan

Crookedness of disposition *Tabiyat ki kaji*

Crook-necked, krok'n kt, *adj* tedhī gardan ka kajgardan

Crook-kneed, krok'nēd, *adj* kubrā

Crop, krop, *n* 1 *craw*, pota o gī kanshah 2 *the top*, chotī, sirā pichhar, sekhar, kalgī 3 *harvest*, nāj, anāj, nāj, gallah, fasl, sakh, panda-vari, mās, khetī

The *crop* is ripe *Khetiyān pakī*

crop cut and stacked, khāk
a fine crop, mās fasal yā āla, pas avval; avval qism ki panda var G G
after the crops have been cut and carried, fasl ke katne aur uthane ke bad G G
a good crop achchhī fasal yā sakh
a settlement relative to the crop, band o bast a jnsvāī G G
autumnal crop, kātkī, khatīf sānī
failure of a crop, bhūī fasl, mās sakh
a cut and crop, satā, bil kul, badna boryā.

He was turned out *neck and crop*.
Usko gardani de-ke nikal diyā

standing crop, kharī khetī, kasht-i istādah
to cut the crop, nāj kātnā, katā k, laonī k; lāī k, khet katnā
to watch the standing crop, rakhvālī k.
valuation of standing crop, kanbāī; kankūt.
vernal crop, chaltī; rabī; asārbi.

Crop, krop, *v a* 1 *cut off the ends*, kātnā, kalamna, chhāntnā; tarāshnā, uṛānā, tornā, nochnā, qalam k

A closely *cropp d* head of hair. *Thackeray*
Ghot mot si

2 *cause to bear a crop*, khetī karānā, mevah utarnā, sākhh k ubhā ā, ugānā

Crop-eared, krop-eid, *adj* km katā, būchā, gosh-buridh

Cropful, krop'ful *adj* aghāyā, ser, bhar pet, bhar pur aphrā hua, achhī tarah chhakā hua

Crop out, krop out, *v n* dikhāī d, nikal āna, prakat hh zahr honā, naushanh

The truth (or secret) *cropped* out
Bhed khul gaya Kaccha cha gayā

Crop-sick, krop'sik, *adj* udhk bho, m-rogī, bimār jo ṭwa ī khane pine s hh

Crosier, kro'zhr *n* bishap kā pahī kā asā

Cross, kros, *n* 1 *a gibbet*, sulī, chāhpā, chaupaya, salīb, qatal kī phānsī *2 affliction*, bipta dukh sankat balā, tīd musībat, hudsā, qalkhat, takliī, a at, b ala, kasht

Crosses are ladders to heaven Prov.
Kasht baikunth ki nishānī hai

3 *line drawn through another* (+), ara mishān sahya 4 *emblem of the Christian religion*, isā masīh kā nishān salīb

The *cross* on his breast, and the devil in his heart Prov
Hath sumaran, ur bhatarnī

5 *Christian doctrine*, Īsā masīh, aqīdah-dīn-īsvī, masīhī ta lī h) *monument or ornament with cross or a cross*, are nishān kā ya is rūp kā murbha (+)

She doth stray about,
By holy *cross*s, where she kneels and prays
Shak pere, Merchant of Venice, v 1
Dare o roza men nish to ate hai,
Sir sajdat men nish dikh ta hai F C

7 *woman s symbol in the cross* salībdīr sākh, khat dhā 8 (*sexology*) *pros kā dā 9 marriage of breeds* do nasloṅ kā mel, dunīs-pan, do la pan, passand, ion

The mule is a *cross* between the male ass and the mare
Ghorī aur gadhe ke mel se khachar banta hai

cross an t pal, chut pat, ulta sīdha, sher bakar

Cross I win, mil pak you lose *Swift.*
Chit thi meri, pat bai meri

to take up the cross, Īsā ke nām par kī huī dukh jhelna, bipta jhelna par sabar utarna, gam ya takliī barda sht k, ka sthsiha

Cross, kros, *adj* 1 *transverse*, ārā, tirchhā, bīcha

Across piece *Jā tukṛā*

2 *adverse*, ulta amalhā, bu-iks; nāsāz, mukhālif anmol

We are both love's captive s, but with fates so *cross*,
One must be happy by the other's loss
Dryden
Hum dono hain ishq men mubtalā
Wale hai a sitārī kuchh aisī burī,
Ek khush ho gar dusra no jamī F C

3 *perverse*, hatī, sarkash, machlī, zidī, mugrā 4 *peevish*, chirchirā karva, tukh, badmizāj, chiramdā; tunak-mizāj, tunukkhū.

What makes you so *cross*?
Tum aise chij chij e kyon ho?

5 *unfortunate*, abhāgī bad bakht, kam-bakht; bad-nasīb, nest, manhūs

A *cross* fortune *Abhag, burī qismat.*

cross-breed, mih hui nasl, paivandī, doglā

Cross, kros, *v a* 1 *to put across*, aṛa yā tirchhā dālnā

To *cross* swords *Hāth milānā*

2 *draw a line across*, katnā, qalam phernā; qalam khenchnī

You do not *cross* your t s
Tum apne ti nahin katte

3 *strik out* katnā chhesrī qalam khenchnī va phernā, likh khenchnī 4 *make the sign of the cross upon*, salīb kī mishan banānā, satya kā bhan 5 *pass over*, par jana, utarna, ulanghna, langhnā, ubarn

To *cross* a river *Dariā pār jānā, paṛāb utarnā*

6 *cut to crib breed* dumnsī k doglā k yānī milana nasl mis pairvand 7 *thwart*, ar k, khilaf k hatna dhekna, tor k, birtha k, ulatt k, pa sa utt k, mane honā

In each thing s e him was *cross* him in nothing
Shak Antony and Cleopatra i 3.
Harek bat ekas ne mi, koi nek bat na sat kāto

cross questions sawal-dar sawāl sawant-i-mah k chhesrī chhanbhk ker phen pachhna
cross-questioning, sawal-dar-sawal, sawāl-i-mah k

Cross questions nd crosser d answers
Jirah k sawal aur tirche jawāb

Cross-bite, kros-bīt *n* dhoka, jul d.; bai-imanī, bad-dīnī, bad-ikbālī

Cross-bow, kros-bo *n* kamān

Cross-breeding, Crossing, kros-brēd dung, kros-ing, dogla vad nasl

Cross-cut, kros-kut, *n* ar ha rasta, nazdīk kā rasta

Cross-demand, kros-dē-mand' *n* ulta dhavā vā dāvā, dave ke muqabile men dava, uzdāvā

Cross-examination, kros-eg-zam-i-nā'shon, *n* sawal-dar-sawāl sawāl-i-mah k

Cross-examine, kros-eg-zam'in *v a* sawāl-dar-sawāl k sawant-i-mahdik, jirah k wāk, pūchā-gachh k pūchhna

Cross-fire, kros'fīr, *n* ar pār kī, tarafhī golabārī

Cross-grained, kros'grand, *adj* terhī ultā, kattha tabī at mizāj, chirchirā akkhar

Cross-head, kros'hed, *n* ar kā dandīya ga

Crossing, kros'ing *n* 1 *the state* rasta katnā, karte jane ka vaqt, lanana, ya barana 2 *meeting of two roads* chauraha

Cross-legged, kros'legd, *adj* ārā yā tirchhā pairne vāla

To sit *cross-legged* like a tailor
Darzī kī tarah, baithna, do zānu baithnā

Crossness, kros'nes, *n* chirchirā pan, tunshī; tunshmizī

Cross purpose, kros'pur-pos *n* ultā matlab, *to be at cross purposes*, ek dusre ke khilaf va bimukh kor kam yā harakat karna, mangon har do bilkul

Cross-way, kros'wā, *n* chau-rāhā chau-hattā

Cross-wind, kros'wind, *n* ulti havā, bad-mukhalif

Crotch, kroch, *n.* [Fr *crochet*, H. *kāṇṭā*] 1 *fork*, kāṇṭā, ānkṛā; sūal; nok, sīman; bhāl. 2. (*Naut*) do-sīngī; do-shākhā

Crotchet, kroch'et, *n* 1. *a forked piece of wood*, lakṛī kā kāṇṭā vā āṅkṛā; nok-dār lakṛī 2. (*Surg*) ek qism ka āla jo pet men se bachchā nikalne ke vaqt kām ātā hai, pet men se bachcha nikalne kā auzār 3 *whim, conceit*, lalak, tarang, umang, khyāl, uchang, manj 4 (*Arch.*) arval, arvar

Crotchety, kroch'e-ti, *adj* terhā, kaj, akhṛī, ajab

Croton oil, krō'ton oil, *n* ek tez jullāb

Crouch, krouch, *v n* 1 *lie close to the ground*, pet zamin se lagā-ke baiṭhnā, dab-ke baiṭhnā, dabki lagānā 2 *cringe*, pāoṅ paṛnā; hāth jornā, panon men letnā

To lie *crouching* at one's feet
Kisī ke pāṅon par lotnā

Croup, krop, *n* paṭṭhā, pusṭ, chūtaṛ, dum gaṛa

So Light to the *croup* the fair lady he swung,
So light to the saddle before her he sprung
H *Scott.*
Aise sahaj men ḥ̣am paṭṭhe pe dī baiṭhā,
Aise sahaj men zin pe aṛ khud ā chaṛhā F C

Croup, krop, *n the disease*, ek qism kī sakht khāṅsī jis se bachche aksar mar jāte hain, hubbā-dabbā

Crow, krō, *n* [A S *crawe*, Goth *kraka*, Skr *kāk* H *kauā*] 1 *the bird*, kauā, kāg, kāgā, zāg

Crows are never the whiter for washing themselves Prov
Kāg hoe na ujla dhoe lākhan bār Prov

2 *the voice of the cock* kukṛūṅkūṅ, mūrge kī āvāz, bang 3 (*crow-bar*) *a bar of iron with a beak*, chonch dār gudāla, kassī, kus

crow-foot, krō'-fut, *n* sudhā nak kī sidhī meṅ

to pluck or pull a crow, jhagaṛnā, lunā bhunā

Crow, krō, *v n* 1 *as a cock*, kukṛūṅkṇā 2 *bluster*, shekhī karnā, shekhī bazī ārnā

Crowd, kroud, *v n* 1 *press close together*, thunsnā bharnā, bharnā 2 *crowd sail or canvas*, pāl kholnā 3 *fill with confused multitudes*, bhar kar garbar karnā, ghernā

Crowd, kroud, *v n* 1 *swarm*, bhīṛ karnā, kasrat se honā

Images came *crowding* on his mind faster than he could put them into words *Macaulay*
Uske dil men khayalat is kasrat se aṅe ki woh unko likh na sakā

2 *press in*, ghusnā; dhasnā, barnā

Crowd, kroud, *n* 1 (*of things*) dher, kasrat, ambar, todah, atalī, ifrat 2 (*of persons*) bhīṛ, bhar bhar, bhīṛ bharakka, dhār, dhararallā, thath, jamghat, hujum, amboh, azdahām, jamm-i-ghafir, kasrat, gat

In *crowds* *Gat ke gat.*

3 *populace* avām-ul-nās, khalqat

Crowded, kroud'ed, *adj* machā mach, khachā khach; ghanā, garm, gaddār

Crowfoot, krō'fut, *n* (*caltrop*), kāg-jāṅghī; rijl-ul-ghurāb

Crown, kroun, *n.* [Lat. *corona*, Skr *kruṣ*, A. *garn*, a horn]. 1. *a wreath, or garland or any ornament encircling the head*, mukaṭ, sar-pech; tāj; sehrā

No cross, no *crown* Prov
Dukh bina raj nahiṅ, taklif baqair tāj nahiṅ
Mutual love, the *crown* of all our bliss
Milton.
Āpas kī prīt, ānand kā kirīt
Uneasy lies the head that wears a *crown*
Shakespeare.
Be-chain sir har woh jo pahne hai taj ko

2 *sovereign*, rajā, pādshāh, shāh sult n *royalty*, tāj, pad shāhī, sultanat, pādshāhat 4 *a piece of money stamped with the image of a crown* angrezī sikkā das rupiye kī ek mushsummit, chotī, phunga sirā, rās tukrī o (*of the head*) chandi, chandiyā khopri, kapal, kāsa-sar

From the one of his foot even to the *crown* of his head there was no blemish in him
2 Sam xiv 25
Ek se chaṛī tak us men koi aib na thā

7 (*of a hat*) topī kā chandiyā S *tonsure*, pahiī ke sir kī chotī ustre rathe ke shinakhe ke vaste, ghutī hui tant

Crown, kroun, *v a* 1 *invest with the crown*, tāj rakhnā, pahnānā, dena vā bakhshnā tājdārī k

Crown him and say, 'Long live our emperor!'
Shakespeare, 'Titus Andronicus,' 2
Mukut pahna-ke sab bolo 'Sra roja kiyo chiro!'
Her who forever does appear,
Crown her queen at all the year *Dryden.*
Khwasnat jo sab men lauti ho,
Taj bakhsho us baras bhar ko F C

2 *dignify*, izzat vā taqrīr d hurmat d; rumanyat, āb-u tabrik, mamuzik zebnashī

Thou hast *crowned* him with glory and honour
Tu ne usko izzat o āburu bakhshi hai

3 *complete*, pūrā kar ko pahunchānā, tamam k, anjam ko pahunchānā, khatm k

The end *crowns* all Prov *Sab kā ant bhal.*

to crown all 1 al-qissa, qissah mukhtasar, alhāsil qissah kotah 2 tumtarāq chalā

crowned cup, chunlaktā piyālā, jam-i-labrez, mamhā mūnh katora labālab, mulbaqab

Crown-glass, kroun'glas, *n* umdah qism kā aīnah, balūrī aīnah

Crown-jewels, kroun'ju-ol, *n* pādshāhī zevar, rāj abhushan

Crown-lands, kroun'landz, *n* khālsah, khālsah mahal, mulak-e-shahī, tuyul

Crown-law, kroun'la, *n* qanūn faujdārī

Crown-lawyer, kroun'la-yer, *n* sarkarī vakil faujdarī muqadmon ka

Crown-prince, kroun'prins, *n* rāj-kaṅvar; vali ahd, ṭikā ji, gaddī ka vāris, vaseetāj o takht

Crucial, kro'shi-al *adj* 1 *transverse*, ūjā tuchlā 2 qatāī, natiq, pramānik, do tūk

A *crucial* test *Kasautī, subūt-qatāī*

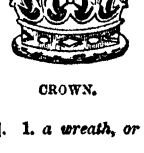
Crucible, kro'si-bl, *n* [O F *cruche*, H *ghaṛā*, an earthen pot, pitcher] kuṭhālī

Crucifix, kro'si-fiks, *n.* hazarat Isā ke mahlūb hone kī pirtimā

Crucifixion, kro'si-fik'shon, *n.* salib-kashī, dārkashī

Cruciform, kro'si-form, *adj.* salibī; salīb kī shakal-kā; chalipā-sā; satyii-sā.

Crucify, kro'si-fī, *v. a.* salib yā dār par khenchnā.



CROWN.

Crude, krōd, *adj* [Skr. *krūra*, H. *karā*, hard] 1 *raw*, kachcha, karā, khām

Common *crude* salt, barely dissolved in aqua fortis, will give it power of working upon gold *Boyle*

Jawā-khāī ko qawīak ke tezāb meṅ hal kar-ke sone par kām kar sakte hain

2 *unripe*, kachchā, kham, kam pukht, nātarsīda 3 *undigested*, apach, kuchcha, ajīran 4 *rough*, adhūrā, adh-bana, kachcha, matamām, gair-mukammal

Ideas in a *crude* form *Khayāl-e-khām*

5 *untormed*, be-dhangā, be-ḍaul, adhūrā, adh-bana

Crudeness, krod'nes, *n* kachāpan, khāmī

Crudity, kro'di-ti, *n* kachās, adhūrā pan, apakh, khāmī

Cruel, kroo'el, *adj* [Lat *crudelis*, H *father*, *lord*] 1 *hard-hearted*, kathor, kattar, kaṭhā, pathar dil, be-dil, be-rahm, nāduu, zālim, pur-zor 2 *barbarous*, vahshī, rākhshas, bahisyānā, ajlaf, nadkhū, wahsī

Cruel was wasting the earth *Milton*
Zālim bārbāron ne mulk ko barbād kar diya hai

Cruelty, Cruelness, kroo'el-ti, kroo'el-nes, *n* kathorpan, kattarpan, nadhartī, zālimī, sangdilī, sakhtī, be-rahmī

Pierced through the heart with your stern *cruelty* *Sault Sp are*
Terī be-rahmī ne mere dil meṅ sākhen pirō diye
Cruelty is the first attribute of the devil Prov.
Be-rahmī shaitān kī pahlī sifat hai

Cruet, kroo'et, *n* sirkadān, sirkā-dān

Cruise, krooz, *v* jahāz se sair karnā, ā-jānā

Cruiser, kroo'zer, *n* tangā-ward jo dushman kī tāk meṅ rahe, tijārat-mol kī rakhwālī karne wālā

Crumb, krum, *n* 1 *small piece*, tukṛā, paccha

Desirous to be fed with the *crumbs* which fell from the rich man's table Luke xvi 21
Amīr-zādī jis tarah khāne se gire hue tukṛe khāte the

2 *the soft part of bread*, roṭī kā gūdā, yā maghz

Dust unto dust, what must be ours,
If you can't get *crust*, you'll be glad of *crumb* Old Song
Utrā ghaṭā, hua mān, thar kha maharā chāī

to a crumb, ṭhīk ṭhīk, jaisā tolā, hū-ba hū, ain main, sau-tā-sau, bil-kul

Crumble, krum'bl, *v n* chūr chūr karnā, chūr karnā, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe karnā, reza reza karnā

Flesh is the glass which holds the dust,
That measures all our time, which also shall
Be *crumbled* into dust *G Herbert*
Jism-e-khākī hai shisha-e-sā'at,
Jo ki ākhir ko khāk hona hai F C

Crumble, krum'bl, *v n* chūr chūr honā, chūr hō, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe hō, bur-bura jhurna, rezā rezā hona, khurā, khurdnā

crumbling walls, purānī yā reh-lazī dīvaren

Crummy, krum'i, *adj* 1 *full of crumbs*, gūdedār, gadlā 2 *soft*, narm, mulāyam, polī

Crumple, krum'pl, *v a* jhol dālnā, shikan yā jhurrī ḍālnā; justah, churas, yā salvaṭ ḍālnā

Crumple, krum'pl, *v n* jhol ā, sukurnā; jhurrī parnā, khinchnā; shikan, chīn, churas yā salvaṭ paṛnā

Crunch, krunsh, *v. n.* chur mur karnā, mur mur yā kuram kuram karnā

Cruppor, krup'ér, *n.* dumchī; lid-khora; azīzī.

Crural, kro'ral, *adj* 1. *belonging to the leg*, ṭāng ke mutaalliq, ṭāng kā.

The *crural* muscles *Tāng ke patthe.*

2. *shaped like a leg or root*, jar yā tāng kī shakal-kā, liṭyā

Crusade, kroo-sād', *n* jihād, mazhabī laṛāī, dīnī laṛāī

Crusaders, kroo-sā'derz, *n* mujāhidīn, dīn par laṛne vāle

Cruset, kroo'set, *n* kuṭlālī, mūs

Crush, krush *n* 1 *a crash* dhamākā, khaṭ-khaṭāhaṭ chaṭkārī, chaṭākā 2 *violent pressure* dhakā, ṭakkar, dabāo, dhakkam dhakkā, rumlan ṭolī, dhakkā pel

Crush, krush, *v a* 1 *press and bruise*, dabānā, bhīchnā, dalna, dabā, dabānā, pelnā, masalnā

For drink
The grape she *crushes* *Milton*
Sharbat ke waste uh angūr ka arq nikālta hai

2 *overwhelm, by pressure*, kuchalnā, pelnā, torna

Truth *crushed* to earth, shall rise again *Shakespeare*
Sach ave par tūre Prov

to crush a cup of wine pūrī noshak, chirnū jānā, dakvānā, pī-lena, ṭā-ṭūma
to crush under foot, kuchal dālna, raund dālnā

Cruso, krush, *v n* dab jāna, dabna, bhichnā; rumla jāna, kuchla jānā

Crust, krust, *n* [Lat *crusta* H *khapra*, bark, H *kora*, hard] 1 *hard external coating*, chhilka, bakla chilka upar papṛī

A *crust* of mud or dirt *Mitṭī kī papṛī.*

2 (*Cool*) ūpar kā ṭukṛa 3 (*Cookery*) paṛat, chhilkī

crust of a pie, paṛat ṭukṛī
crust of bread, roṭī kī chhilkī, pūpar, māṛa

Crust, krust, *v a* lapetna, paṛat, post, yā gilāf chaḍhāna, papariyānā

Crust, krust *v n* jam jānā, mail baiṭhnā, papṛana papṛī bandhna

Crustaceous, krus-ta'shas *adj* chhilke-dār, paṛī dār, post-dār, gūdā vālā

Crusty, krus'ti, *adj* 1 *covered with a crust*, chhilke-dār, papṛī yā chhilke-sī, papariyā 2. *snappish*, chiḍchiṛā, chiṛandā, kuṛwā, tunak-mizāj, bad-mizāj

Crutch, kruch *n* 1 lāṭhī barsākhn, asā
to go on hop on crutches, lāṭhī ṭek kar chalnā; barsākhī pe uchhalnā

Cry, krī, *v n* [*Kilkanā, karāhnā*] 1 *call loudly* pukārna, hank lagana, chillānā, gohrānā lalkārna, ilkārā dena, rūkā d, taubah dhān dalna 2 *utter inarticulate sounds*, bolna, āvāz d chillānā

In a cowslip's bell I lie,
There I couch when owls do *cry* *Shak*
Main sochī murgh-e-shabpaz ke bolne se pahle

F C

He giveth the beast his food and to the young ravens which *cry* Psalm cxlvii. 9.
Hathi ko mān de, chuṇṭī ko kan de Prov.

3 *lament*, nālā k, vā-vailā k, fariyad k. 4. *weep*, ronā, tomā pitnā, bilbilāna, bilāp k, bilkhnā, jhinkna, rudan k; guriyā k., āh o zarī k, vā-vailā k yā machānā

To *cry* as a baby *Bachchon kī tarah ronā.*
To *cry* with one eye, and laugh with the other Prov.
Ek ākhh se roveṅ, dūsrī se hañseṅ.

to cry out, chillānā, chikhnā; rūkā d.; ro pukārnā

to cry out against, shikwa k , shikāyat k ; ihānat k , mazammat k , ilzām d
to cry (as an elephant), chinghārnā chikārnā
Cry, krī *v a* 1 *(one s nares)* pukar ke bechnā , āvāz yā sadā lagnā 2 *make proclamation*, dhāndora hetna , munādi k
a cry baby, ronā bo hchā , rotī sūnat , nam mūtnī
to cry down, bura kahna , ilzam lagana , mazammat k
to cry for help, duhāī d dalna tihāī k yā madchana fryād k , madad yā sahāeta māngna yā chahnā
to cry off a bargain, hor, bat yā iqrār se hatna , ya mukarna
to cry out, chillana dubāī d

Thy make the oppressed to cry they *cry out* by reason of the arm of the mighty Job xxxv 9
Be-chāre mazlūmon ko woh kitnā hava aur zabardast ke hathon se woh ap chilate hain

to cry up, barā k , tārīf k , sarāhnā sarā k
Cry, kī *n* 1 *loud utterance*, kuk cokar rukā lakana chillā t cankh chi hamdī n pukā hūnk, kuk pukā al shor hang ol chal pala 2 *cause*, wa bol 3 *will*, dua nāvī 4 *street cry*, sada āvāz, sadae kī kī āvā

The street *cries* of London *Mayhew*
London ke saude-walon ki awazen

5 *acclamation* tarīf bara , tarīf karī , afrin, tārīf , tahsīn shabash
The *cry* is still, They come *Shakespeare*, 'Macbeth,' v 5
Gul kam ho gaya woh ab ate hain

6. *loud expression of pain* bilbilāhat rudna , rona pīt , wawaila , hayat ghughā o er

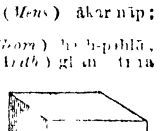
O the piteous *cry* of the poor souls *Shak*
Āh, garibon ki gul-o-zārī dil ko hila

7 *loud expression of triumph or wonder*, vāh vāh ho ho , tā tā shabash
a religious cry nara dharm ka
mendicant's cry lagana kī sada sadā
street cry, sauda walon ki awaz , awaz , khuān be walon ki awa , hok lagāne
to cry one's mea culpa, to confess mukhsūr k
Crying, krī'ing *adj* un , murdhan , pallī hui, azim , bari

It is a *crying* shame *Bara sharam ki bāt hai*
Perjury had become the *crying* sin of the land *Parson*
Jhūti qasm khanā us mulk men bahut phail gai thi

Crypt, kript, *n* [Lat *crypta*, If *gruphā*, a cave] gupta , gar , kho
Cryptogamia, krip-to-gā'mi-a, *n.* be phūl ke paude mo-phūl
Cryptography, krip-tog'ra-fi, *n.* gupt lekh, mal hī hurūf men likhne ka fann.
Crystal, kris'ta *n* billaur
crystal palace shi h-mahal
Crystal, kris'tal, *adj* billaur sā , chamakti hui, moti sa , shaffāf , nir-mal

Crystal water *Moti sā pānī*

Crystalline, kris'tal-in, *adj* 1 *consisting of crystal*, billauri ka , billauri , billaurī. 2 *transparent* shaffāf *See* Crystal, *adj*
crystalline heaven, moti sā amba
Crystallization, kris'tal-i-zā''shon, *n.* qalam ban jana.
Crystallize, kris'ta-līz, *v a* is tarkīb se jamānā ki qalm n ban jāen
crystallized, qalmi
crystallized sugar, qand , misrī
Cub, kub, *n* [H *kutta*, *kutiar*, Ar *kalb*, dog]. 1 *young of a beast*, pil v, tendwa, pattā , bachcha 2 (*Contempt*) *young boy or girl*, phisora. *See* Brat
Cubature, kū'ba-tūr, *n* (*Mens*) ākar nāp; mis-hat-i-n-m
Cube, kū, *n* [A *kāb*] 1 (*Geom*) ba h-pahlū, shat dra mus-sadis 2 (*Math*) gi an tī ta chamka 3 (*Mus*)
cube root is-ce darje ka mūl , mu-ukab

Cubeb, kū'beb, *n* sītal chini, kabāb
Cubic, Cubical, kū'bik, kū'bi-kal, *adj* mu'a
cubic measure is-ce darje ka mūl , mu-ukab
cubic root is-ce darje ka mūl , mu-ukab
Cubit, kū'bit, *n* 1 *the forearm* ba h bāh hathast 2 *an ancient length* gaz bara , a ca

Cuckold, kuk'old, *n* be-ga bana bhūkhon ka dūsre ka joru ban jāna , gal tā ne bāle kā bhī kahne wala joru ka bhukhā

The *cuckold* was very common he was more common than *Cuckold* then *Prior*
Bīwī ka yār to bahut sare the, par yis ne us ko joru na kahā tha

Cuckoo.

Cuckoo, kuk'oo *n* (*Zool*) *cuculus*, Sans *kokil* ra *pik*, koyal ko pa *cuckoo spit* kha ka jhāg
Cucumber, kū'kum-bar, *n* khīra , A *khiyār*, H *kakrī* ek *kisam* ka gol lam ka ghās or bum, ek sabzī, khīra, khīrā

How *cunning* is your old sun-flower cu-ty, With crooked cookers and knots of deep *Dr Watts*
Khīre, phūle hue kaun kī ā
Jaise ye shaam ā a, mote pet ā en F C

Cucurbitaceous, kū-kur'bi-tā''shus, *adj* khīre bhī a ya ī khīra
Cud, kud, *n* mu-ali pe-gur
To chew the cud I pa ark pe-gur, pugurnā pe-gurī 2 (*Met*) soch na, vichārna, soch men ma na ya dho na
Cuddle, kud'l, *v n* khāne ya kone men rahnā; chipat , i pa ta-ā
She *cuddled* close between the brake, Nor would she stir, nor dress she fly *Prior*
Tal war chat ke woh ga ab ap,
Na chaati thi hilnā, na ja woh sakī F C.

Cuddle, kud'l *v a* chimtānā ; lipat jānā lipat-ke sona , bagal gir homa.

They *cuddled* close all night *Somerville.*
Woh rāt bhar khūb lipat-kar soe.

Cuddy, kud'i, *n.* jahāz men khāne kā dāiān.

Cudgel, kuj'el, *n* lath, lāthī, bāndī, soṭā; gadā

Do not provoke the rage of stones
And cudgels to thy bride and bones *Hudibras*
Aisa mat kar ki lakṛa aur patthar
Tujhe chamṛe aur hāḍ ke upar F. G.
To cross the cudgels *Hath milānā, salām k*

Cudgel, kuj'el, *v a* 1 soṭā mārnā, lakṛi yā lathi se mārnā, lathiyāna batornā pitna

If he were here I would cudgel him like a dog *Shakespeare,* 'Henry IV' pt 1, act 3
Agar woh yahān hota to main kutte ki tarah bajorta

2 (*Met*) pīṭnā, dukh d, tklif uthānā

Cudgel thy brains no more about it, for our dull ass will not mend his pace with beating *Shakespeare,* 'Hamlet,' v 1
Bas is mein ap apadah maghz na marein, apne ki gadha pite ghora tharaka hota hai

Cudgeller, kuj'el-er, *n* lathait, lathiyāl, lathiyā, lakṛiyā patabāj, bandbāz

Cudgel-proof, kuj'el-prof, *adj* bandi-rok

Cue, ku *n* 1 *tail like twist of hair,* dum sī choṭī 2 *the last words of an actor's speech* pahle ādmī ke kahe hue kā akhiri hiṣṣa, dusre ki bāri, bari pot

When my *cue* comes call me, and I will answer
Shak 'Midsummer night's Dream' 1
Jab mera bāri aye mujhe bulana, mein a kar apne hisse ka kahunga

3 *Hair,* ishnā sam, īmā, khūbī, rasm

The servant takes his *cue* and lies *Whitehead*
Nauker usne ishara pa-ke so gaya

4 (*in billiards*) antā khelne kī bāla

Cuff, kuf *n* dhaul, thappar chanṭā chaṭ-kan, tamācha

He gave her a *cuff* on the ear, and she would pick him with her knitting needle
Ab buthnot
Us ne uski kanpaṭi pe tamacha diya, usne uske hath ki salai chubho di
The maid bruised bridegroom took him such a *cuff*,
That down fell priest and boo', and bool and priest
Shak speare 'Taming of the Shrew' 2
Ek aurat ne dulhe ek aisa ek se thappar,
Ki qazi aur kitab unki aur donon ko fal gaya F. G.

Cuff kuf, *v a* thappar mārnā, dhaul lagānā, chanṭā yā chatekan lagana

I swear I'll *cuff* you if you strike again
Shakespeare, 'Taming of the Shrew'
Qasam hai, ag ar abki mar a,
to ek tamacha dunga

CUIRASS

Cuff, kuf, *n* īstin ki churun-dar ranjit, kaf

Short *cuffs* *Tang mohrī*

Cuirass, kwi-ras', *n* jaushān, char-āīnā, zirā-baktar.

Cuirassier, kwi-ras-seer', *n* zirā-baktar posh, sipahi, char-āīnā-dār, jaushan-posh.

Cuish, kwis, *n.* ahinī zānu-posh, zāk-t-āhinī.

Cuisine, kwē-zēn', *n.* 1 *cooking department,* pakāne kā kām, pakānā rāndhna, ponū. 2. *style of cooking,* bāvarchī-garī; pakāne kā fan, tadbīr, yā hikmat

Culinary, kū'li-na-ri, *adj* [Lat *culina,* a kitchen, H *kolā,* coal] matbakhī; matbakh se lāqiē jakhne-vālā, bāvarchī khāne kā

Cul-de-sac, kul'de-sak, *n* 1 *a street closed at one end,* band gali kūcha sar-bastah 2 *a trap,* jāl, phandā 3 (*Mil*) fauj ke atkāo kī jagah jahān se pichhe hut na sake 4 (*Zool*) thailā, pothi

Cull, kul *v a* bīnnā chunnū, chhānṭnā, chuganā chunlena, intikhab k

Whitest honey in fullest gardens *culled*
Tennyson.
Bahut hi achchhe bagon se nyla shahad ikhattha kiya

Cully, kul'i, *n* bholā, sīdhā-sādā, sādah-loh, dhith

Cully, kul'i *v a* mūrd thagnā, chhalnā, bahkana, thag lena, dhokā d, dagā d, fareb d.

Culm, kulm *n* (*A qalam,* a stem reed, pen) (*Bot*) khokhlā ganah-dār nali, narsal; qalam, a sorghum

Culminate, kul mi-nāt *v n* 1 chotī yā rās par pahunchna simt-ul-rās ko pahunchnā urūj par chamkā anchah buland h 2 (*fig*) dopahri chakka par ānā, unchan par āna.

Culpable, kul pabl *adj* dand-jog, sazā-wār, qusūr-wār gunah-gār mustal mi sazā, qābil-e-sazā mustoujib-e-sazā

culpable homicide not amounting to murder, qatl-i-insan jo qatl-i-amad tak na pahunche

Culprit, kul prit, *n* gunah-gar, qusūr-vār; mujrim asāmī

Cult, kult, *n* parast, parastish ibādat, upāsnā.

Cultivate, kul ti-vāt, *v a* 1 *till,* hal chalana kasht k taraddud k, qalba-rānī k., zirat k, bona botna

To *cultivate* the soil *Kheti k*

2 *improve,* sudhārnā sajjāna, thīk k, shāista k, tarbiyat yā tahzib dena 3 *study, cherish,* koshish k sa'i k; palna; posna parvarish k.

To *cultivate* one's friendship
Ki se dosti paidā karne mein koshish k

4 *produce,* kheti k, paidā k, upajnā

To *cultivate* potatoes *Ālū bonā*

Cultivated, kul ti-vā ted, *adj* tarbiyat-yāftah; muhazzab, shaista

cultivated lands, zōti hūi dhartī, chalti dhartī; boi hūi, mazrūa

Cultivation, Culture, kul ti-vā'-shon, kul'tūr, *n* 1 *production by tillage,* jot, halvāhi, kheti; khet-kiyar, kheti bari, kisht-kāri zaiāat; qulba-rānī 2 *civilization,* talim tarbiyat, tahzib.

If vain our toil,
We ought to blame the *culture* not the soil.
Pope.
Jo mehnat hamari qai nāgān,
Zamin ka nahin nuqs, tālim ko F. G.

3 *improvement* sudhār; behtari, tālim; tarbiat; islāh 4 *produce* paidā-var, panda vārī.

land thrown out of cultivation, parī dhartī; uftāda; be-taraddud

lessee's own cultivation, nij jot; khud-kāsht

Cultivator, kul'ti-vā-ter *n* 1 *one who cultivates,* jotā, boya jotā, kasht-kār, asāmī; mazārā, kisān

head cultivator, muqaddam, zimīn-dār.

hereditary cultivator, kasht-kār-i-maurūsī, bapauti jotā

non-hereditary cultivator, kāsht-kār-i-gair maurūsī, pāhi jotā.

non-proprietary cultivator, kā-sht-kār-i-ghair mālik.
non-resident cultivator, pāhī kāsht
proprietary cultivator, mazārā mālik
resident cultivator, asāmī-i-chhapar band, khud kāsht, thām-raiyat, qadmī-raiyat, āp-jotā, nij-jot.
temporary cultivator, kachchī-asāmī
under cultivator, asāmī-shikmi

Culvert, kul'vert, *n* paṭī luī yā khassī morī, pānī kā rāstah

Cumber, kum'ber *v a* 1 *overload*, laddhar k , bojh dalnā, bojhal kar d , bhārī k

Cut it down, why *cumbereth* it the ground? Luke xiii 7.

Isko kāṭ dalo, kyon zamin gher rakkha hai?

Cumbersome, Cumbrous, kum'ber sum, kum'brus, *adj* 1 *burdensome*, bojhal, bhārī, garān 2 *unwieldy*, bojhal, bhārī, ajgar, alldhat, atal

Cumin, Cummin, kum'in *n.* [A *kammūn*] zīrah

Cumulate, kū'mū-lāt, *v a* [Skr, *kri*, to swell] dher k yā lagānā S Accumulate

Cumulative, kū'mū-lā-tiv, *adj* jurtā, dher-kā, mutaaddid, kaī

cumulative argument, dalel par dalil, pramān par pramān

cumulative evidence, subūt par subūt subūt tāīd-i-subūt, numā subūt o k dūsre kī tawīd k re

cumulative medicine, dawā pe dawā se dikhlāī de, tesrā sikhlāī

cumulative punishment, sazā par sazā, sazā mutaaddid kī dene

Cuneiform, kū-nī-i form, *adj* [Lat *cuneus*, a wedge, H *kannā*, coige] tirchā

cuneiform alphabet, ti kon ke the riyā kshr

Cunning, kun'ing, *adj* [A *kamāna*, shrewd, know] 1 *knowing*, chatur, sachet, bashiyār sujān, dānā

A *cunning workman* P O ii 5 xxxvii 23

Ek mushar kārigar

2 *artful*, chatur, chalāk, kalmukhā, fitrtī, fail sūf, mutafannī dhoondī

Cunning, Cunningness, kun'ing, kun'ingness, *n* *craft* chatur pan, hoshyārī, chālākī hunar, dyānt, fitrat, fail sufī, tosrā pan, makkārī

Cunning is no buddy Prov

Ilm kuchh bohi nahin hai

Cunning is the ape of wisdom Locke

Makkārī aql kā nagl hai

Cunningly, kun'ing-li, *adv* chālāpat se, chālākī se hunar se fitrat se

Cup, kup *n* [Skr *kūp*, a well] 1 *a small vessel*, piyālā pyālā katora, katorī, sarā bolī 2 *a cupful*, piyala, piyālī, tum, sarā, oudh, pamānā

Give me a *cup* of sack, boy!

Shakespeare, 'Henry IV' pt i, ii 4.

Sāqī, tū bhar-ke de mujhe piyala sharāb kā!

3 *anything formed like a cup*, katorī, katorā; pyālā, kasah

The *cup* of a flower *Phūl kā katorā*

4 (*Surg*) *a cupping glass* singī, khappar

cup and ball, pyālā aur gend, chittobaṭṭe, larkoṅ kā khilaunā

O, that I were a child to play with toys,
Fix my whole soul upon a *cup and ball*
Milman

Bachchā maiṅ hotā kāsh, khilaunon se khelta!
Dil ko mera chaṭṭe baṭṭoṅ se apne lubhātā

F. O.

cup and can, jām o sūrāhī; shisha o sāgar, hampiyālā, shīr o shakar, yar-gār

cup of misery, musibat kā piyālā, bipat kā katora.

cups, *n* piyāle-bāzī, mae-kashī, mae noshī, shrāb kā daur

to be in one's cups, mast honā, matvālā honā

over one's cups, shrab pite

a beggar's cup, chamila khappar, piyāla, kāsh, chambal

Cup, kup *v a* 1 (*Surg*) bhuī singī lagānā pachne denā shākh en khol ne lina 2 *supply with cups*, jām denā, dam chalna

Cup us till the world go round
Shakespeare, 'Antony and Cleopatra,' ii 7

Jab talak dauran chale sab ko pilā'

Cup-bearer, Cup-boy, kup'bā-rer, kup'boi, *n* mae bachā sāqī, saqīn

Cupboard, kub'bud *n* dar'agan ma khane ki almārī

cupboard love, matlab kī yārī, garaz kī dosti

A *cupboard* love is seldom true
A love-smock is found in no *cupboard*
Matlab kī nek dosti aur kam sipāi kachh hī
Kam hoti hai dekhe ge aur ankhiyon ke sachā

F. O.

Cupid, kū'pud *n* [Skr *kup*, to be excited] madan kām, kandarpā shī

Cupidity, kū-pid'i-ti, *n* lobh, lālach, hirs, tamā S Avarice

Cupola, kū'pō-la *n* gumbad gumbaz, dhanuī gumbadī

Cupper, kup'er *n* [Lat *cupa*, a tub] shīshī lagāne wālā

Cupping, kup'ing *n* singī lagānā

cupping-glass, singī, khappar

Curable, kū'ra-bl *adj* [Lat *curabilis*] ilāj-pazīr, ilāj ke qābil

Incurable Prov *Marz-e-lā-dawā*

Incurable diseases require incurable remedies Prov *Marz-e-lā-dawā ko dawā-e-lā-dawā chāhiye*

Incurable ills must be borne Prov *Marz-e-lā-dawā ko sabr se sahnā chāhiye*

Incurable ills require incurable remedies Prov *Marz-e-lā-dawā ko dawā-e-lā-daw

Curd, kêrd, *n.* [Ir *cruth*, *H kumḍā*, curds] 1. *thickened part of milk*, dahī, khoyā, kumḍā

Curds and cream, the flower of country fare
Dryden

Gāoṅ kā umdah khānā dūdh, dahī hai.

2 *the coagulated part of any liquid*, āṅṭhī, phuṭkī, gale, gāṅṭh, girah

Curdle, kêr'dl, *v a* 1 *coagulate*, jamānā, munjamd k, basta k, chakkā k, biṭhānā. 2 *congeal*, barf k yā banana, jamānā

My chill blood is *curdled* in my veins
Dryden

Sard lahū merī rag̱on men jam gaya

Curdle, kêr'dl, *v n* jammā bandhnā, munjamd h, bastā h, baiṭhnā, chakkā h, laḍḍū h

Cure, kūr, *n* [Lat *cura* cre, F *chara*, cure H *kām*, work] 1 *remedy*, upac chara, ilāj, durusti, tadbīr. 2 *healing*, shafa, sehat, sohta, ārām

The water *cure* *Pānī kā dāy.*
A complete *cure*
Shafā-e-kulli, sehat-e-kullī bil kul ārām
Past hope, past *cure* pas help
Shāl mare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv 1
Nā umimd o be-chara o ta-ulaj

3 *spiritual change* cholon ki sikshā, mallā-gīrī, pādrī kā kām
to make a used ual cure, masihāī k, I mamat dikhānī e e-masihā k

Cure, kūr, *v a* 1 *heal*, sehhat k, tandurust k, arām k shafā d, chan ā, bhala chan ā k, durust yā thik k
to be cured, chan ā h, shafā pānā, sehhat h, bimārī s khalāsī pānā, durust ho jānā

Cureless, kūr'les, *adj* ilāj-lac, le chūnā, lāilāj, be ilāj, la dava

With patience undergo
A *cureless* ill, since fate will have it so
Dryden

Na ho is maraz ki ki pada dava,
Karo sabr uspar ra-i-ba qaza' F C

Curiosity, kū-ri-os'i-ti, *n* 1 *inquisitiveness*, daryaft kunc kā khwāhish, pochh tachh, pochhtachh khanq t dhuq 2 *rarity*, tohfa, ajuba, armugan, armub

Curiosities, kū-ri-os'i-tiz, *n pl* ajīb o garib, tohfa tahaf, tohfajāt, ajebāt.

We took a rumble together to see the *curiosities* of this great town *Addison*
Is bare shahar ke ajāibāt dekhne ko ham sab log gae
The *curiosities* of this world
Dunyā ke ajaebat, ajaibāt-e zamānah.

Curious, kū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *nice*, bārīk; mahīn, nāzuk, umda, tohfah, sanesht.

All the *curious* touches of art. *Milton.*
Bārīk karigariyan, Nāzūk sanaten.

2 *singular*, anūṭhā; anokhā; ajīb o garib, nādir, ajīb.

His body couched in a *curious* way. *Swift.*
Uskā badan ajab ḍhang se parā-huā thā.

3 *inquisitive*, khojī, rāz-jo, mutalāshī, mustafsin, mutajassis, shauqin-i-tahqīqāt.

Curiously, kū'ri-us-li, *adv* 1 *neatly*, bārīkī ke sāth, na akat se nā ukr se 2 *attentively*, gaur se, tavajjoh se, dhyān se, ukat se.

Observing it more *curiously* I saw within it several smaller round spots which appeared much blacker and darker than the rest
Newton.
Jab zūdah gaur se dekhā to us men main ne bahutere chhote chhote gol dhabbe jo auroṅ ki nisbat zūdah kāle aur tārik the pāe.

Curl, kêrl, *v a* 1 *to twist, or make into coils*, bal denā, chhalle dalnā (*the hair*), moṛnā, lachhiyānā, halqe ya chhalle banana 2 *crisp* bal d, pech o tab d, chhalle dalna sukerna aṅṭhnā.

They *curl* their hair with bodkins and with brands *Gascoigne*
Woh apne balon ko salāi aur file se morte hain.

Curl, kêrl, *v n* 1 *bend into coils*, chhallā bannā; chal dār dar honā, bal khānā

Curling smokes from village tops are seen.
Pope.
Gaon ki chotī pe bal khātā dhuāṅ dikhāi detā hai

2 *move in spirals*, pech khānā, kham-dār hona.

Then round her slender waist he *curled*,
And stumped an image of himself a sovereign of the world *Dryden.*
Pas us ke ḍaulī us ke sir par akhir chamat ganā,
Phir ik apnā pairā sā, ajaiba ka padshah
F C.

The *curling* billows roll their restless tide
Dryden.
Pur bar lahren uthti hain

3 *form spirals*, bal khānā, pech o tāb khāna
curl with a glancing bāl

Curl, kêrl, *n* [Lat *cirrus*] 1 *a ringlet*, chhallā; pechdār, hilnā, zulf gesū kākul, halqa.

Like a comet the flowing hair,
In a sunbeam curled or played *Milton.*
Zer-e-tegh ik bal khata tha,
Lahrāi mū kamar ka, qaum ke the gāl. F C.

2 *curl*, murot, bal kham, pech, shikan.

Curlew, kêr'lū, *n* pinkasiri, karūel

CURLEW.

Curly, kêr'li, *adj* ghungrāla ghunghariyāla, ghunghriyāla pechdār, pechdar pech morcha

Curmudgeon, kêr-muj'on, *n* [H *kan*, corn, H *muchā*, M E *muchen*, hide] talchī kanjus makkhichus, mujas, bakhil

Currant, kur'ant, *n* yūnānī kishmish; ābjoshā munaqqā; mavīz

Currency, kur'en-si, *n.* 1 *circulation*, chalan, chal tivāj, navāiyah. 2 *coin, notes*, sikke chalta rupayā sarkāri lot, loṭ.

The *currency* of a country. *Mulk kā sikka.*

3 *current value*, bāzār yā āj-kal kā mol; bāzār kī qīmat.

Current, kur'ent, *adj.* [Lat *curro*, run, H *chal*, move, Skr *char*, A. *fargo*, run] 1 *passing from hand to hand*, chaltā, dast-ba-dast, hathon-hath 2 *now passing*, chaltā, jārī, zamana-i-hāl kā, rāij-ul-waqt

The *current* month
Chal t.i mahīnā, māh-i-hāl, māh-i-rāvāñ

3, *generally received*, mānī hu.i, istilāhī, taksāh, rāvāj.

The word is *current*
Yeh lafz bolte hain, yā aur tāmal h.a.

current business, chalta kām
current coin, chaltā sikka
current expenses, roz marrah kā kharch
current language, bol chal, ām boli zabūn-i-hāl
not current, be-chalan, taksal-bahar, gair mu ta`amal; matrūk
the current price, bhāo, nukh bazār ka bhāo
the current year, is baras, is sal, sal-i-ravān, sāl-i-hāl.
the report is current, charchā hai
to be current, rāij h, jārī h, rivāj pānā chalnā

Current, kur'ent, *n* 1 *stream*, bahao, dhār, dhārā

A current of air *Hava ka bahāo*
A current of electricity
Bijli ki wa kahrubai dhar

2 *the swiftest part of a river*, dhār, dhārā 3 *course*, rawānī, raftār, silsila, tasalsul

The *current* of events *Silsila i waqa'at*

Currently, kur'ent-li, *adv* umūman, sāre, al-i-umūm

It is *currently* reported *Aksar log kahte hain*

Cuticle, kut'-kl, *n* do ghoron ki gārī

Currier, kur'-er, *n* chamra kamāne-vā'ā, khā-tik, chum-sāz, chamīsāz

Currish, ker'-ish, *adj* bhaunkne-vālā, sag-sī'at, kutta sā, jhagrālu

Curry, kur'i, *v a* 1 *dress (leather, etc)* kamāna rāt k tanjar k dabagat k 2 *rub a horse*, kharrana k, khurkhurī k, malnā, malai k.; mālish k

A short horse is soon *curried* Prov
Chhota dhora jalai mala jata hai
(Chhoṭa kām jaldi hotā hai)

3, *drub*, latārnā, jhāṛnā, mārnā, pītnā, kūṭnā, ṭhokna

By setting brother against brother,
To claw and *curry* one another
Butler, 'Hudibras'
Bhai ko bhai se dā bu du,
Lar āte hain āpas men ek ek ko. F C.

4, *make a curry*, kārī banānā

to curry favour, khushamad k, chāplūsī k; chikni chupri bate k, (*Slang*) khāyā bardan k, khusye sahlānā

Curry-comb, kur'i-kōm, *n* kharārā, khat-khārā, khurara

Curse, kers, *n a* [A S *corsian*, Skr. *krush*, H *kosnā*, composed of two elements, H and Skr *ku*, bad, *ākrish*, wish, to wish ill for one] kosnā, krosnā kātnā, sarāp d; sarāpnā, bad-duā d yā k.; lānat k.; dur-sīsnā

Curse this business, I am heartily tired of it.
Is kām par lānat hai, main is se tang āgayā.

Curse with bell, book, and candle, ghantā, kitāb aur duā se kosnā

Curse, kers, *v n* kosnā; kosā kosī k; lanat kc lafz zabūn par lānā

Curse me this people, for they are too mighty for me Numbers xxxiii 6
Khuda ki lanat ho is qaum par, ki woh ham se baṛe taqat-var (ne bahtar) hain

Curse, kers, *n* 1 *malediction*, kosnā, sarāp, dhir-kār phitkār bad-duā, lānat, dur sīs.

Lady, you know no rules of charity,
Which renders good for bad, blessings for *curses* *Shakespeare*, 'Rich rd III,' I 3
Nahin tumko mālūm tar qa'ida,
Bhala bad ko, aur bad-duā ko ana F C

2 *affliction* balā qahr āfat, wabal, gazab, bipta, mu-sibat, kop, dukh

The police are the *curse* of the country
Police khā hai mulk pe Khuda ka qarab hai

a curse upon him us par lanat, lanat-ul lah, phit-kar se mūnh, Khuda ki phitkār

curse it, me! phitkar ! lanat ! tuf ! Dhir-k

to heap or call down curses upon, kos dalna, kosne kahna, khub sunana

Cursed, kers-ed, *adj* 1 *blasted by a curse*, malun lam, rāh bas mardud lam bokht mazoom mūh na gaya, khote pot, mardud, uthā ua pita

Let us fly, this *cursed* place *Milton*
Chalo yahān se chalo, bhai chal n

2 *detestable*, murkhāna, nankā, do-rukhā, kam-bakht burā

Cursive, ker'siv, *adj* sidhā tah

A *cursive* hand
Shikastah hand kahte nasta'liq (commercial)

Cursorily, ker'so-ri-li *adv* turat-phurat, sarsari, sarsari, chalte chalte tarah par

Cursory, ker'so-ri, *ad* chalte hue, sarsari jānd

cursory view or glance, chalte hue ya sarsari nazar, turat-phurat nazar-i-tasdīq, nazar-i-ghaur se nahin ba nazar-i-ghaur dekhna

Curt, kert, *adj* kam, chhota mukhtasar

A *curt* answer *Akkhar jawab*

Curtail, ker-tāl', *v a* ghatānā kam k, chhāṭ na, katna, tarāsh k mukhtasar k, chhoṭa k

Curtain, ker'tin, *n* 1 *screen*, pardā masahri chik, chilman 2 (*Arch*) dining tent

behind the curtain, 1 pardah ya ot mein, ot mein pardah pachhe, pas parda tatti ki ot 2 *wājib kar bhulwa nekar mukarna*

to draw the curtain 1 pardah girana ya girana 2 (*Met*) chhupana, dhakna kisse k

to drop the curtain, 1 pardah girana, ya chhorna 2 (*Met*) khatam k, khtm pura k, qissa khatam k, tamasha ya sang pura k

to lift the curtain (*Met*) jhānki ya tamāsha dikhāna, pardah uthana

Curtain-lecture, ker'tin-lek'tūr, *n* joru ke tāne mene, biwi ki nasihat, khangi nasihat, khilwati talim, joru ki salih

A *curtain-lecture* is worth all the sermons in the world for teaching the virtues of patience and long-suffering *W Irving*
Sabr o tahammul ki khasiat ko sikhane ke liye joru ki sikh dunya ki sari nasihaton se bajh-kar hai

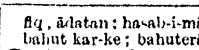
Curtly, kert'li, *adv* jhatke se, akkhar pane se, mūnh phor-ke (bolnā)

Curvated, Curvo, Curved, ker'vā-ted, kerv, kervd, *adj.* murā hua khum-dār, khamidah; bānka, mutawwaz

Curvature, Curve, ker'va-tūr, kerv, *n* moṛ, jhukāo, kham, bāṅk, golāī.

a curve line, khat-i-munhanī, gol sī ya murī lakīr

Curve, kerv, *v a* [H *gol,* round, Skr *kar,* hand, Skr *kar,* do, *ta,* go, together implying continuity of the act of bending from a straight line] moṛna, lachkānā, khamdī, mvana


CURVE

Curvet, kʳ'vet or ker-vet', *n* 1 pōiyah 2 kilol, neḥbal, alol

Curvet, ker'vet or ker'vet', *v n* [H *kūd* leap] kūdna, chhalāng marna, pranḍhna, bakrā kūdnā, nasīk

Curvilineal, Curvilinear, kerv-i-lin'i-al, ker'vi-lin'i-er, *adj* (*Math*) munvān, munḥanī

Cushion, kush'on, *n* 1 gaddī, masnad

To kill a man with a *cushion* Prov
Tes'yon se qatal ghot'-ke marnā

2 (*of a ballard table*) ant kī ander kā gaddīdar kuārā

Custard, kas'terd, *n* tibdā dāḍh, anḍe kā khand

Custard-apple, kas'terd-apel, *n* bodā, atta sitaphal

CUSTARD APPLE

Custodian, ku-tō'di-on *n* rakhvālā, rachchhak, muḥāfiz, muḥāfiz

Custody, kus'tod-i, *n* I *a keeping,* rakhvāli, rachchhā, chaukī, mehfūzī, hifāzat 2 *captivity,* qaid, bandhan, hirāsat, qaid, bandhan, band

Gaoler, take charge to-day *in custody*
Shakespeare, Comedy of Errors, 1 1
Darogha is ko ḥirāsat mein de do

in custody of property, mūl kī hifāzat mein

commit to close custody, sapurd karnā, hirāsat mein de

in close custody, mazbūt bandhan mein, mazbūt band, hirāsat mein

Custom, kus'tum *n* [H *rīt,* Skr *sev,* one's own] *a habit,* baṛe mahatva kī rīti, rivāj, dastūr, mamūl, *fashion,* chalan, adat, tarz, tarīq, rīt, rasm, dastur, navina rivāj, ishtā

Custom is the guide of the ignorant Prov
Rasūm jāhilon ka rāh dikhā
Custom differs from use in that it is more of the effect *Bal'arh*
Pūt mat chalat ye mat ai bil ḥaq dīn sab dār rivāsabb hain

2 *habitual business of goods,* zarīdī khat dārī mamūlī lendā

To give a boy his per one *custom*
Kisī dukandār ko khardī karāne kā

1 (*Law*) *long established practice,* rit, rasm, rivāj

The law of *custom*
Parampārit qānūn rasm ba darje qanūn

custom of the country, desāchār, desāchār, rasm-i-mulk

Customs, Custom duties, kus'tums, kus'tum dūtiz, *n* mahsūl, mahsūl parmat, behri, lagān

custom department, mahkma-i-parmat

custom officer (*Cor*) patvāul, parmaṭ kā afsar.

custom pass, rah dari ki chitthi, navi rah

Customarily, kus'tum a-ri-li, *adv* dastūr mutābiq, ādatan; hasab-i-māmūl; aksar; aksar-auqāt; bahut kar-ke; bahuterā.

Customary, kus'tum-a-ri, *adj* rīt-li; dastūrī; ba-dastūr, dastūr ke muvāfiq; māmuh; rasmī; muqarrarī, munavvarī, māhūd

customary duties, māmūlī mahr

Customer, kus'tum-er, *n* gāhak, ajman, banjanta kharīdār, mushtarī

an ugly customer, kattar ya sakht gāhak yā dushmanī

Custom-house, kus'tum-hous, *n* parmaṭ-ghar; kothi parmat, mahsul dākhil karne ki jagah, chaukī

Cut, kut, *v a* [O Eng *kit,* Skr *kṛit* H *kāṭ,* A. *qaṭa*] I *divide,* katna, judā k, qalm k

Cut off the head and tail and throw away the rest Prov
Sar aur dum chhant de bāqī phal do'
To *cut* down an oak and set up a strawberry. Prov.
Kalla kat mogrā bo wat Prov.

2 *intersect,* katna

Two straight lines which *cut* one another.
Do sidhi lakiren jo ek dusre ko kāṭti hain.

3 *remove by cutting,* katarnā, kaṭna, chhaṇṭnā; qalm l

Cutting out well is better than sewing up well, Prov.
Achchha sabrī se achchhī qat'a bi'at

4 *castrate,* badhiyā k, khas-ī k, akhtā k.

To *cut* a horse. *Ghore ko khasī k.*

5 *carve,* chobnā, nash k, chhāl dalna, rūp banānā, ghaṛnā

Why should a man whose blood is warm within him,
Sit like his grandsire *cut* in alabaster?
Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, 1 1.
Kāhe ko mard ke ḥoth ko nash-pattar ka bhanā,
Kis liye chup chāp baiṭhe ho sapā bap kā?
F. U.

6 *wound,* ghāyal karnā, mārnā, prahār karnā; kāṭnā, chīrnā, chirdena, ghāyal karnā, gol mārnā, ghāv karnā, fāṛnā, jakhm ghāo yā chhid karnā

She was *cut* to the heart by his unkindness.
Uske nishthurtā se uske dil men zakhm ho gayā

S *he cuts with* kāṭnā, kāṭtī h

We *cut* its *Ham use kāṭte ho gaī.*

cut and dried, banā banāyā, banā banāyā, pakā pakāyā, tayār, chalu, rawān

cut and thrust, dhāv dhāv, dhāv dhāv, tān phir ke, ek dūsre ko kāṭne ko dauṛnā

cut and run, bhāg jānā; ta'yār; pakā, pakāyā, chhalāya, kaṭā kaṭāya; banā banāyā

cut of his jib, chāl chalan

cut up 1 *injure,* zakhmī karnā 2 *criticise severely,* ṭukṛe ṭukṛe karnā, dhajjiyā parakhchā bol bolnā

To *cut up* a book or its author by severe criticism
Kitāb ya uske mu'annif kī sakht ālochanā karke dhajjiyān bakh rīn

to be cut out for, liqyā qābil h, istādā rākhnā.

to cut a dash or figure, tasvīr banāna, tamtarāq yā tamkanat dikhānā

to cut a joke, phabti kahnā

to cut capers, khel kūd k, alol k, kilol k.

to cut down, 1. *fell*, kāt dālnā; chhāṇṭnā, qalam k 2. *abate*, kam k.; ghaṭānā; minha k

To *cut* down expenses.
Kharch men kami yā takhfīf k

to cut off, kāt dālnā, alag kar d, bhuttī sē urā denā

to cut out, 1 (*clothes*) katarnī, qata k 2 *exclude*, chhāṇṭnā, alag k, dūr k bahar k 3 *out do*, barh nikalnā, sabqat le jānā

to cut short, 1 *lessen*, ghaṭānā kāṭnā kam k, kotāh k 2 *interrupt*, bat katnā, qata kalam k, band k, roknā

to cut the acquaintance of, yārī kuṭ k, kuṭṭī k, yārānā chhornā, do ti rak l

to cut the cards, tas-lsnā (tash)

to cut teeth dānt nikalnā (bachchē kā)

Cut, kut, *n* 1 *a wound of an edge tool* katnā, kat rnā, tra ina

This knife *cuts* well *Yah chāqū khub chal ā hai*

2. *performing the operation of dissecting*, kata i jarā, katnā, kat jana, batra, mūṇḍh, ulagn, ilahidah ho jānā

When the teeth are ready to *cut* the upper part is rubbed with hard substance when it is, by a natural instinct, a cut *Jab dānt nikalne ko hote hain to gyr ke ḍe sakht chī on s ragra atte hain to ki bach uski qudrat se apne ap kar lē na

3. (*in cards*) tas-lma, kaṭnā 1 *pack of cards* bhaṇḍā, bhā i ra, ta mpuk tas
to cut across (*a field*, etc) ā i kāṭna sidhā kāṭnā
to cut and chip kat chhānt k ghaṭā nāpt k
to cut and run, tur bh i nā, ch mpat h
to cut in, tas-hnā (tash kī chiṛ-ya ko imtiyāz karne ke liye)

Cut, kut, *n* 1 *gash*, chira, chirkā, zkam, khat, lat ō

Desperate *cuts* must have desperate cures
Prov
Gahre ghāo kā gahrā ilāj

2. *division*, kāṭ kaṭā tukṛa, chhāṭ pīchh, kirnch 3 *channel*, kar, k ṭ ō, nala, ghar, dhara, nahr 4 *engraving*, khīn hai tasvīr, nappashī, nandah-tasvīr

A wood *cut* *Lakṛī par khudī hui tasvīr*

5. (*in cards*) l ar, tar sh
Whose *cut* is it? *Kis kī tarāsh ki bari hai*

6. *shape*, bvout, tarash, qaṭā

A beard of round *cut* *Mudawwal ḍarāshī*

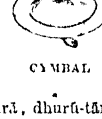
cut and long tail, kanḍa aur dum dār, chhoṭī bṛī pūnch vālā, ala ahha aur taqṭa, amer garib, chhoṭe bare, s and o s ri
a short cut, sidhā rāsh ā
to go a cut, kaṭhin ra ta kāṭnā mūnāsib, z khim d
to go by the shortest cut sidha rasta
Cut-throat, kut-thrōt, *adj* zālim, palā kāṭne vālā, bē rahm kāṭnē, gardan-mārā
Cut-throat, kut'thrōt *n* [Skr *ghātaka*, H *ghāt* + *kaṭnā*] phānsī-bāz, phānsī dēnē vālā, lūṇḍ z, tall al, qatil, c i, ardan-kash, mor l qātil
Cutting, k'ting *part adj* sharp, sarcastic, chubhtā hua, tēz, tez

A *cutting* remark *Chubhtā hai, tān kī bat, ākht-bat*

Cutting, kut'ing *n* 1 *incision* kāṭ-i, kāṭnā, kaṭ tarash 2 *chip*, *chop*, chhaṇṭī, kaṭā, chhāṭan, chāṭ
Cycle, sī'kl, *n* 1 *orbit in the heavens*, chakkr, ghūmā dēn, dhara 2 *an interval of time*, ars, qurn
cycle of Sapter, qarūn-us-sālūn
cycle of the sun sāl-i-shamsī jarg
Cycloid, sī'kloid, *n* chakkr-i-nuqtah-dār, dā ra, gol chakr pūre ke chakkar kā dā ra
Cyclone, sī'klōn *n* [Gr *kuklos* Skr *kundr*, H *gol*] cyclical circular hava, bavīṇḍar havā sī ūlā to chakkar khāta hai, chakr dār ya ghūmta hua
Cyclopean, sī-klō-pē'an *adj* dēō
Cyclopedia, Encyclopedia, sī-klō-pē'dhi, sī, sī-klō-pē-dhi, *n* mumma-i-ulūm, mrshr-ul-ulūm
Cyclops, sī'klops *n* Yūnān ka ek ānkh vālā dēō
Cygnet, sig'net, *n* hans kā bach-chā

Cygnets from grey turn white
Bacon
Hans ke bachche pahle ek kāle rang ke hote hain, phir safed ho jate hain

Cylinder, sil'in-dr, *n* [H *kolhū*, col'um'] chakr ā balan pon ī, nal chonga, kolhū, stan ustā-vana mo dhī
cylinder of a gun, sm l *of a steam engine*, kothī *of a pump* nal, kath
Cylindrical, si-lin'dri-kl, *adj* balan ā, nal-kī, kothī-dār nasha ra numa
Cymbal, sim'bl *n* [Skr *kambu*, a hell, H *jhanjh*, jhanjh, mañjīra, jhānjh]


CYMBAL

Cynic, Cynical, sin'ik, sin'i-kl *adj* [Lat *canis*, A *kalb*, H *kutta* a dog] kuttā, bhamkta nukhtā, kutil, turshrū, kamvakht
Cynosure, sī'no-zhor, *n* qutbtārā, dhurū-tārā; manzar, badat-i-migāh

Where perhaps some beauty lies,
The *cynosure* of neighbouring eyes *Milton.*
Jalvah-gar hai kahīn jo mah-pāra,
Ishq-bāzoṅ kā hai dhurū tārā F. C.

Cypher, Cipher, sī'fer, *n* bindī, sifar, nuqta
Cypress, sī'pres, *n* (*the tree*), sarv, sanaubar; sham-bal
Cyprian, sip'ri an, *n* 1. Cyprus kā bāshinda 2 *a loud woman*, chhināl

Cyst, sist, *n.* pīp ki thailī.
Czar, zar or tsār, *n* Rūs ke shahinshāh kā laqab
Czarina, za-rē'na, *n* malkah Rūs kā laqab.
Czarowitz, za'ro-vits, *n.* qaisar-i-Rūs ke bāre bete kā laqab, Rūs kā walī-ahd.

D

Dab, dab, *v a* [H *top*, tap] 1 *strike gently, as with a soft or moist substance*, chhuānā, lagnā, pochnā, phirnā, potnā, pota phirnā, lhesnā 2 *slap*, thapki d, gudī bhirnā, thappar mārnā *n* thapki, gudī bhirnā, thappar mārnā *n* pat, pat, chhūtī, nichī tikī

Dab, dab, *n* [H *dhap*, thapī] 1 *a gentle blow with the hand* dhap dhappā, thapki, dhaul, thappar chāpā chaplā, tamāchā 2 *a loud hand* sach chatān, chalāk, hunar mand, kārgar, ustād

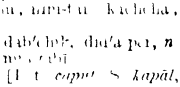
He is a *dab* at it *Woh is men ustād hai*

Dabble, dab'l, *v a* [H *dubnā*, to wet] gīlā karnā dubonā bhigonā, tar karnā, namdār chhirakna pānī men idhar udhar chhīnton se khelnā 2 *n to splash about, as a child in water* pānī par hāth sir ya pānī men idhar udhar hāth, mārnā, tamāshā karnā

Dabbler, dab'ler *n a superficial student* sathī, ūpar ūpar se mān lakhna, nārsā kachcha, bewaqūf, nādān

Dabchick, Didapper, dab'chik, did'a per, *n* [H *dubk* dive] bab'har, mez'ābī

Da capo, dā kā'pō *adv* [It *capo* < *kapāl*, head] shurū se phir se, sir se, sar se, nayā sir se



Dace, dās, *n* chandī sī dhārīdār machhlī

Dactyl, dak'til *n* (*Pros*) bhrigu (⏑ – –)

Dactyl ology, dak-til'i-ō'ma-si, *n* anguli-bhāsha, sanketh kī bāt

Dactylology, dak-ti-lol'o-ji, *n* hāth kī alifbete

Dad, Daddy, dad, dadi *n* [O Lat *tata*, Skt *tāta*, H *bāp*, *abbā*] dādā, bābā

Daddle, dad'l, *n* (*Slang*) bāp, muthī

Tipu's son *Abdul'lah* He'th *mātā*

Daddy-long-legs, dad'i long'legz, *n* 1 ek qism kā kanakhajūrā chhote dhar tangen bare hote hain ūnt (oont kā kocā) lambā zirāfa kā 2 *a long-legged person*, lambā tagṛā, lamba-tūk

Daffodil, daf'ō-dil, *n* nargis kī qism kā phūl

Daft, daft, *adj* (*Scotch*) pāgal bāola, khabtī, dīwāna, sirā

Are you *daft? Tum pāgal to nahin ho?*

Dagger, dag'er, *n* 1 khanjar chhurā, katār, tegā, jamdhar 2 (*Print*) ek nishān (†)
to be at daggers drawn chhurī katārī honā, shamsher bakna honā, ūnī dushman honā
to look daggers, qasam kī nigāh dekhnā, tundī se dekhnā, phāī khane ko daurnā

Daggle, Draggle, dag'l, drag'l, *v. a.* lathernā, ālūdah karnā, chikhānā, lasaundnā; mailā karnā; lithar pathur karnā

Daggle-tail, Draggle-tailed, dag'l-tāl, dag'l-tāld *adj* kīchar mailā ālūdah

Daguerreotype, dag-ē'ō-tip, *n* chāndī se mulamma kiye hue tanbe kī patrare par aks se tasvīr utārne kā tarīqa, vā fām

Daily, dā'li, *adj* rozānah din din kā bharkā, ro marra kā harroz kā aedinka
daily account, roz marrah kā hisāb, din din kā hisāb, dainikī khātā
daily account book roz-nāma roz nāmchah
daily bread, *daily bread*, roz kī rotī, jīvya; chabenā, khurāk, khūrāk, rozī, khurdanī; bharī
daily paper, roznāmah akhbār vā parchah
daily pay, rozmarrah, yaumyāh, wajīfa, kafāf; dihārī
daily service roz kī mazdūrī dihārī, rozādārī.
daily wants zarūrat roz marrah
daily work or task roz kā kām

Daily, dā'li *adv* din ba-din ro din anū-din; harroz, ro ba ro roz pare din, Ramjike yaum-fa yaum
Dainty, dān'ti-fi, *adv* nazākat se, bārīkī se; mulāyamat se
Daintiness, dān'ti-nes, *n* nazākat, latāfat, komalatā
Dainties, dān'tiz, *n pl* khūb khānā ke bhojan; halwa pūrī mazedār chīzen tarmāl mongbhog; tasmai, khās bāte mithe khane, nemat, nemat'en, chīzen dilpasand
Dainty, dān'ti, *adj* 1 *fastidious*, nāzuk-dār; sawāl kar, mazedār, latīf, bamazah; zaiqedār, khushzaiqā

Dainty bits
Make rich the ribs
Shakspeare, 'Love's Labour's Lost,' I.
Khūb khānā banāo sāmal

2 *delicate*, nāzuk, latīf, bārīk komal, pākīzah mithā sudhrā, khush, zāīqa, khush aslub, khush, tobīā, umdah

I would be the girdle about her *dainty* waist
Tennyson.
Kāsh, banda samar kā mam patkā,
Patla, dubla, lachakta us kat ka! F C.

3 *tasteful*, nāzuk-pasand takallufī
Dairies, dā'ri, *n pl* (*Slang*) chhātiyān, dūdhdān
Dairy, dā'ri, *n* [Lat *dairia*, O E *day*, Skr. *dugdh*, H *dūdh*, milk] shīr khānā, dūdh mkālne kī kar-khānī, dūdh bilone kī jagah, makkhan vāle kā kar-khānā
Dairy-farm, dā'ri-farm, *n.* makkhan aur pasīr

banāne kī jagah; makkhan aur panīr kā kārkhāna.

Dairy-maid, dā'ri-mād, *n* [M E *deye*, H *dawā*, a maid] guālan, ghosan, gopī, gūjrī; dudhwālī.

Dais, dā'is, *n* chabūtrā, shah-nishīn

Daisy (day's eye), dā'zi, *n* (*Bot*) ek chhotā suthrā phūl

Daker, Dakir, dā'kėr, dā'kir, *n* dās, dahākā, dahāī

Dakoit, da-koit', *n.* dākū, ḍakait, qazzāq khalait

a gang of dakoits, dākuon kī dhār

Dakoity, da-koi'ti, *n* dakaitī, dākā-zanī, qazzāqī

Dakoity about to be committed.
Dākā parne tulā

to commit dakoity, dakaitī dālnā yā mārnā

Dale, dal, *n* [H *dhal*, slope, declivity] khad, ghāṭī, nasheb zamīn dar-mīn

Where mountains rise umbrageous *dales* descend. *Thomson*
Unche pahār nasīn sāyedār, utrī hain sabz ghāṭiyān

Dalesman, dālz man, *n* khed yā ghāṭī kā rahnewālā

Dalliance, dal'yans, *n* rang-ras; rang rahiyān ag o suhāg, rao chao, bos o kinār, chumāchātī, ikhlās, ikhtilāt, nāz o niyāz, hanshao, nakhra, nakhra bāzī

Dallop, dal'lop, *n* bhārī gucchelhā, guppha

Dally, dali, *v n* [Icel *draba* P *der*, H *dhal*, delay] 1 *delay*, der k dhuk k, dhīl karnā, ṭhiknā, waqt tālnā yā zāyā k dalā-t-waqtī k

2 *sport*, khelnā khilolnā, hilnā

She *dallies* with the wind, and scorns the sun. *Shakspeare*, Richard III

Hawā se khelti hai, sūraj ko ghoron ka

3 *use fondling or wanton* ishāre-bāzī chumāchatī k, bos o kinār k, chuchlā k, nāz o niyāz k

Dam, dam, *n a female parent*, mā (chotī pavit) (*Contempt for woman*) nīch aurat

Dam, dam, *n* [M H *G dike* H *thāma* restrain] pushtā, band, dām, rok, mandh rukāo, jal

Dam, Dam out, dam, *v a* H *thāmna* M E pushtah bandhnā, band, dām, roknā, rukāo k

I'll have the moat mended; I'll have *dams* up. *Shakspeare*, Henry IV Pt I, Act I

Main chokha hondā khāī ko, pakkā bandhā dām

Damage, dam'āj, *n* 1 *injury* hāni, nuqsān, ghāṭā, tagar ut ... zarar, zarb, kasr o sadma, tūṭ phūṭ, shikast, pesman, dand gazand, aseb 2 *cost of repairs* paradan, tāwān, jurmāndā, dandī, tawān, jurmāt, harjāna, ajr-a-nuqsān

cause damage, hāni nuqsān k yā pahunchānā, bigārnā, zarar pahunchānā

sustain damage nuqsān, khasārā, zarb o zarar uthānā yā sahnā, kho ke pachhtānā, ghāṭe sahnā

Damage, dam'āj, *v a* [*Ch ol*] nasal bigāṛnā, nuqsān ya dozakh men bhejnā 2 *cost me*, hānā 1 thānā, phitwānā, lagwānā, malwānā, mardwānā

Damnable, dam'na-bl *adj* 1 narak yog dozakhī dozakh ke lāyaq lanati, malūn ghaṭiyā, pāpkā ka mārā lanat kā mārā 2 *odious*, zalūm, zāshī, kuch makruh, nafrat angez, ghinaunā

Damnation, dam-nā'shon, *n* 1 (*Theol*) narak dozakh, gehannam 2 *condemnation* lanat, phitkār dhatkār

Damp, camp, *adv* Dan *damp*, H *bhap* steam, *marsh*, sīla, nam, martūb, adh sukha

to answer damp sīlna, nam ho jāna

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moisture*, sil, tarī namī, nadī, sīlan 2 *depression*, udāsī, afsurdgī, ...sāzī

choke damp, kue, bhatte, yā khān kā ghutan yā bhāp

fire damp, ghutan kī sil namī

Damp, damp, *v a* 1 *moisten*, tarī tar ya gilī k moisken numāk, sīlā sīlā yā nam dār numāk 2 *depress* ... 3 *restrain*, roknā, ghaṭānā, hatānā pasī

Dampishness, Dampness, dam'pi-shne, dampness, nami tarāhat sil, tarī

Dimsel, dam'zel, *n* larkī chhokrī kumārī ... patāsā, ...khā deshī, nāzuk bībī, nau-yuvan aurat, bī'rah

Damson, dam'zn *n* ghubsurat ...

Dance, dans, *v n* chalnā, ...

Dance, dans, *v a* [Goth *thansa* H *thirak*, hilā, *damak*, moving] 1 nachnā, raqs k, nāch k, rat bhar nā

shadows in the glassy water *dance* *Bacon*
Sāf pānī men sāye ghalte hain

2 *cajole*, bahlā dilā, khūsha, phusalā, khilolk

He *dances* well to whom fortune pipes. Prov.
Hai nāch us ko ātā, jis ko bakht nāchnā sikhāwe

He who will *dance* must pay the piper Prov.
Jo khāwe so nāche, jo nā khāwe

a company of dancing women, tā'ifa, mujrā, ...nachne wāliyān

dancing lesson, nachnā, nāch, katthak, rāsdhārī, bhāo tātwā

dancing master, ustād, bhāpī, sikhāwe

dancing room, tawā'if, khānadānī, nāchī, randī, *dancing master*, adib, ustād ... nāchne wālā

not on dance, nach nachāo, un kyon pe nachāo, bahānā k, ...ng k

to dance to a rope or to dance on nothing, rassī se latakna phānsī dīnā ...

to see a dance of women, mujrā sunā

Dance, dans, *v a* nachwānā nachānā

Thy gracious love did thee well:
Many a time he *danced* thee on his knee
Shakspeare, 'Titus Andronicus,' v. 3.

Damask, dam'ask, *adj* [H. *damak*, lustre] lāl, surkh

Damask cheek. *Gul-a-rukhsār*
Damask rose *Surkh gulāb*

Damask, dam'ask, *n* [*after the name of the city Damascus*] kimkhwāb, buta-dār ya phūl-dār suted kapṛa, mushajjar

damask silk, *n* mushajjar ... re lime kapṛā

damask steel, *n* damishq kā-pat, faulād ya khem; farlād-i-damishq

Dame, dām *n* ... bībī, begam, bahu sāhiba, mukhtārī, khatūn, sāhib-a-khanah.

Damn, dam, *v a* 1 (*Theol*) narak bhejnā ... jahannum yā dozakh men bhemā 2 *condemn*, hukm 1 thānā, phatwānā, lagwānā, malwānā, mardwānā

Damnable, dam'na-bl *adj* 1 narak yog dozakhī dozakh ke lāyaq lanati, malūn ghaṭiyā, pāpkā ka mārā lanat kā mārā 2 *odious*, zalūm, zāshī, kuch makruh, nafrat angez, ghinaunā

Damnation, dam-nā'shon, *n* 1 (*Theol*) narak dozakh, gehannam 2 *condemnation* ... phatkār dhatkār

Damp, camp, *adv* Dan *damp*, H *bhap* steam, *marsh*, sīla, nam, martūb, adh sukha

to answer damp sīlna, nam ho jāna

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moisture*, sil, tarī namī, nadī, sīlan 2 *depression*, udāsī, afsurdgī, ...sāzī

choke damp, kue, bhatte, yā khān kā ghutan yā bhāp

fire damp, ghutan kī sil namī

Damp, damp, *v a* 1 *moisten*, tarī tar ya gilī k moisken numāk, sīlā sīlā yā nam dār numāk 2 *depress* ... 3 *restrain*, roknā, ghaṭānā, hatānā pasī

Dampishness, Dampness, dam'pi-shne, dampness, nami tarāhat sil, tarī

Damsel, dam'zel, *n* larkī chhokrī kumārī ... patāsā, ...khā deshī, nāzuk bībī, nau-yuvan aurat, bī'rah

Damson, dam'zn *n* ghubsurat ...

Dance, dans, *v n* chalnā, ...

Dance, dans, *v a* [Goth *thansa* H *thirak*, hilā, *damak*, moving] 1 nachnā, raqs k, nāch k, rat bhar nā

shadows in the glassy water *dance* *Bacon*
Sāf pānī men sāye ghalte hain

2 *cajole*, bahlā dilā, khūsha, phusalā, khilolk

He *dances* well to whom fortune pipes. Prov.
Hai nāch us ko ātā, jis ko bakht nāchnā sikhāwe

He who will *dance* must pay the piper Prov.
Jo khāwe so nāche, jo nā khāwe

a company of dancing women, tā'ifa, mujrā, ...nachne wāliyān

dancing lesson, nachnā, nāch, katthak, rāsdhārī, bhāo tātwā

dancing master, ustād, bhāpī, sikhāwe

dancing room, tawā'if, khānadānī, nāchī, randī, *dancing master*, adib, ustād ... nāchne wālā

not on dance, nach nachāo, un kyon pe nachāo, bahānā k, ...ng k

to dance to a rope or to dance on nothing, rassī se latakna phānsī dīnā ...

to see a dance of women, mujrā sunā

Dance, dans, *v a* nachwānā nachānā

Thy gracious love did thee well:
Many a time he *danced* thee on his knee
Shakspeare, 'Titus Andronicus,' v. 3.

Tere dādā tujh ko bahut chāhte,
Bīṭhā pāoh pe phūjhū karte tujhe. F. C

to dance attendance, khidmat-guzārī se khushnūdī hā-sil k, pīchhe lagā rahnā, har dam hāzir rahnā.

Dancer, dan'sēr, *n* nachanivā, nachvaiyā, nāchne-vālā, nāchne-vāli, raqqās raqqāsah

Dandelion, dan'di-h-un, *n* ek phūl jis ke per ke patte dantile hoti hain

Dander, dan'der, *n* 1 *See* Dandriff. 2 *(slang)* gussa, tcha, raus

He got his *dander* up
Us kā tau gayā Boh rāsā gavā

Dandle, dan'dl, *v a* [G *tandeln*, lounge, H *dawan dol*, wandering about, from Skt *dhāv* running, to run, H *dol* rock] 1 hilānā, uchhālnā kudānā jhulānā ghutnon par bachānā 2 *anat* ath tujhe, bahlānā talbā phusiāne, phusiānā

Dandriff, Dandruff, dan'drif, dan'dru *n* [Sc *mardoun*, from *mard*, H *mard* dead but *tan*, scurf, H *chām* kuchī ki bhūsī, dhūs

Dandy, dan'di, *n* būnā, rangarā, rāsdhārī, ubdhī

Danger, dān'jer, *n* [H *jokhon*, risk *khatkar*, storm (Mist) dar, khatra, jokhon, vasvasa, khudsha andesha

Dangers are overcome by dangers Prov
Khatre ko khatre se bhagāte hai
Dangers past God is forgotten Prov
Dukh ūsta Rām bisra Prov

to danger khatre men
topat an dalna, jokhon vālā khatre men dālnā

Dangerous, dān'jer-us, *adj* [*see*], jokhon kā khatarnāk bahut khatarnāk andesenāk, sahmnāk hailnāk nukhlasvat
a dangerous act khatarnāk kām, jokhon kā kām
a dangerous character, pūkkā bad māsa chhatā hua bara munāsh bandā sansārī nāvāqif
a dangerous road khatarnāk rāstah, rāh-i pur-khatar bara rāstah
dangerous to son, kapti, fasādi, fasādu aūgā hai bātmash

Dangerously, dān'jer-us-li, *adv* jokhon yā khatre se, khaufnāk-i-se
dangerously ill, sakht bīmār, qarībulmaut, bare hāl men

Dangle, dan'gl, *v a* [Sc *dinglan*, H *latkānā latkarānā dhūmnā*, *dhulnā pangvā* dete hona

Collins had but one bad—so short to boot
'Tis as his short wits—both to be long drawn out *Dryden*, 'Juvenal's Satires'
Chhoti si chanpai thi wuh bhi pur ek,
Lat'on the usko chhote se ek pur do' F. C

He'd rather own a gibbet *dangle*
Than miss his dear delight to wrangle *Butler*, 'Hudibras'
Pasand hai dar pe us ko latakna,
Magar chhote mukhar se wuh ataknā F. C

9 *dangle at at or after*, *hanā on*, pīchhe lagā rahnā dum ke sath lagā phirnā panchnāla banā phirnā, sae kī tarah sath rahna

Dangle, dung'gl, *v a* jhulnā, latkānā, hilānā

To *dangle* the feet. *Pāo hilānā.*

Dangler, dung'glēr, *n* pichlagū, panchhālū, dum-bala, dum-gazā, amton ke pichhe phirnevālā

Danglers at toilets *Burke.*
Husn dan ke panchhāle.

Dank, dangk, *adj.* [H. *qūb*, drown] sīlī; tar; gīlī

And here the maiden sleeping sound
On the *dank* and dirty ground
Shak, 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' ii. 3.
Us ne dekha ki gori soti hai,
Gili kachar ki mati dharti pe F. C.

Dapper, dap'ēr, *n* [O H G *tapfar*, H *dūbhar*, heavy dust, gathā-huā, chālak, suthrā, achchha

Dapple, dap'l *adj* [Icel *depill*, H *dhabbā*, spot, E *dip*, H *dub*, drown] dhlaq kabrā chit-kabrā dārdār pachrangā chap gul-dār
dapple bay, dapple grey mushkī, gul-dār; ablaq

Dapple, dap'l, *v a* chitkabrā k, dhabbe dālnā, rangā rang karnā

The gentle day
Dappled the east with pots of gray.
Shakespeare, 'Much Ado,' v 3
Mādar dar ke chādhar dhauli nadiya-mutal
Chman mein

Dappled, dap'ld, *part adj* dū-rangī, pachrangī karrā dār se nemrangī, kabrī, chitkabrā, tīt ī barī

The lark begins his flight,
From his watch-tower in the skies,
Till the *dappled* dawn doth rise *Milton.*
Chamakī kiran hansa jagaya ushsma ne,
Jab dhīre se subah ki dapla jalvah dasmāya se
F. C

Darbies, dar'biz (*slang*), hathkarī, sarkārī gahna

Dare, dār, *v n* [Sk *dhrish*, dare, H *dharas*, courage] hiaurāk dilerāk, smatk, dhārasbandhna himmatī, mardanāk

I *dare* do all that may become a man,
Who *dares* do more is none *Shakespeare*, 'Macbeth' i 7.
Mard ka sa kam un ko chāhiye,
Karte se jo mard ko aur auon F. C

Note, himmat vā dil-i-āzmūdī vā parakhna, ye kahna tum kya kar sakte ho, lalkarnā, khamthokna, ukhārdikhana

Time *dares* thee to discover
Such worth and such a lover *Dryden*
Pūchta main aisa ke mujhe
Jo aisa ho tumsa ke mujhe F. C

Dare-devil, dār'dēvil, *n* be-dhārak, be-mahābā mard-ū-shaitān

Daring, dā'ring, *adj* sūr sūr-bīr dilēr, mardānā, shuja himmatī dār dilchalā

Daring, dā'ring, *n* jurāt, be-bāki, dilerī, mardānā pan, himmat

Dark, dārk, *adj* [In *donker* H *ahondhlā*, *dhuan*, smoke, Per *tarik*, S *tamas*] 1 *not light*, andherā, dhundlā, mukhkar, tīrah, tarik.

Pitch *dark* *Andh re ghup*

2 *not fair*, kālā, siyah, siyāhī-māyal 3 (*Met*) *obscure*, adīs, gamgīn, dukhī, ujaā, tirah, tarik

Without one's love the world seems *dark*
Bin yar sab sunah hai nipat tarik

4 *hidden, mysterious*, gūrh, gupt, chhupā-huā; poshidah, makhfī, mubham, mughlaq

Keep it *dark*. *Kisī se mat kaho'*
What may seem *dark* at the first will afterwards seem more plain *Hooker*
Pahle pahl jo mubham mālūm hotā hai pichhe woh say dikhāī detā hai

5. destitute of knowledge, jāhil, la-ilm.
The *dark* ages *Jahālat kā zamānah.*

6 *evil,* burā; nā-pāk
Dark deeds *Bure kām, pāp*
Dark designs *Bure irāde, murāda-i-fāsid*

a dark night, shab-i-dajūr, andherī rāt, nis andhiyārī, shab-i-tarīk
the dark half of a month, badī, andherā pākh, Krishn pakh

Dark, Darkness, dark, dark'nes, *n* 1 *absence of light,* andhera, timar, andhiyara, tamkār, tārik, tangī, zulmat
Don't go in the *dark! Andhere men mat jāo!*
Men loved *darkness* rather than light because their deeds were evil John iii. 19
Insān ne andhere ko rau nī se pyārā pasand kiya kyon ke uske kām bure the

2 *ignorance* jahālat, nadān-pan, la ilmī

Darken, dark'n, *v a* 1 *make dark or black,* andherā k, tarīk k
They [locusts] covered the face of the whole earth so that the land was *darkened* Exod x 15.
Woh [tiddiān] dunyā ke pardā pe aise chha gaīn ki zamīn andhere ho gaī

2 *cloud,* chhupā, dhundla k, pardah dālnā
Let their eyes be *darkened* that they may not see Rom xi 10
Un kī āṅkhon pe pardah dāl dīja ki woh dekh na saken

3 *conceal from vision,* ālā chhupānā, o pardā k, gum mon the 4 *obscure,* mushtabih k, mubham k
Who is this that *darkeneth* counsel by words without knowledge Job xxxviii 2
Jo log bin jāne būjhe bāton se salāh ko mubham kare dete hain

Darken, dark'n *n* andhera h jā ho nā, andhiyā chhānā, sūrat na dena, dhundlā n tārik h

Darksome, dark'sum, *adj* andherā-sā, dhundlā

Darky, Jarkie, dark'i, *n* sānvla, sivam, salonā mādā

Darling, dār'ling, *n* [H *lāl,* from *lād dulār,* fondness] lād, lāl, ankhon kā tārā, ankhon kī putlī, kalejā kī koī, lal bā-jigar
And can do nought but wail her *darling's* loss *Shakespeare*
Apne bachche ke marne pe sivā rone pīṭne ke aur kyā ho sakta hai?

Darling, dār'ling, *adj* lādlā dulārā, piyārā, chahetā, mahbūb, azīz, cha hm chitg, dil-ārām

Darn, darn, *v a* [H *dardr,* P *darz,* split, break] ratu k, bhar d, marammat k
To *darn* stockings *Moze rafū karnā*

Darn, darn, *n* [H *dorā,* thread] rafū, marammat

Darner, dar'ner, *n* rafū-gar

Darnel, dar-nel, *n* [O F *darne,* stupefied, H *dhatūra,* narcotic plant] *rye-grass,* ek ghās jo nuqsān-dah hotī hai

Darning, dār'ning, *n* rafū-garī

Dart, dart, *n* bhala, neza, barchhī, sel, ballam

Dart, dart, *v. a* [H *gal,* throw] phenknā, chalāna, dālnā, chhitkānā, mārnā, chhornā
Th' invaders *dart* their javelins from afar *Dryden*
Hamla-āvur phekte hain apne neze dūr se.
The sun *darts* his beams on the earth.
Āftab zamīn pe apni kiranen dālta hai
Or what ill eyes malignant glances *dart* *Pope.*
Kaunsī bai chashmāne bad jo bad nazar hai dālti

Dart, dart, *v n* 1 chhitakna, parna, chalna; jhapatna
The deer *darted* from the thicket *Jhārī mein se hiran jhapta*

2 *(as lightning)* tarapna, kaundhnā, lapakna

Dash, dash, *v a* 1 *throw with violence or haste,* tukrana patakna, de mārnā
To *dash* against the ground *Zamīn pe de mārnā, dharti pe patak denā.*

2 *put to shame, confound,* lajjita shirmindā; pashemān k, gir d dālnā, girāna
This hopes were *dashed* *Us kī ummīden mitī gaīn*

3 *(draw out)* ek bār strike, kat dālnā, qalam k tarashnā
dash to pieces tukre tukre kar dalna, pīsh pīsh kar dālna, rezare rezare karna

Dash, dash, *v n* chhitakna, takrana
The wave *dashed* against the rocks
Mauj pathar se takrāī aur

to dash through thick *and thin* mudhādhund mūnh ithe chale jana, lare khare na dekhna, betāb hokar chale chalna
to dash through water behichake pār mein jana

Dash, dash, *n* [H *dhak*] 1 *collision* thes takkar, dhokā, dhakkā 2 *subdued onset,* dhava, halla dhar
A bold *dash* at the centre
Lashkar pe ek bara dhava

3 *admixture, infusion,* rel mel, mel, pitth, amezī, milāwat, milāwan, chāt
Pale with a *dash* of purple
Surkh pas ar a chāt ke zard

4 *expression of emotion or point, bold movements,* dekhā, tez turar phurat phurti, jhat, chālāki
He has great *dash* in his handwriting
Us kā likhne kā dhang bahut hai

5 *a time how,* dikhā e kī bat, namūd 6 *a mark or line,* khat-i-fasil (-)
to cut a dash, namud k, tīp tap dikhlana, apne ko hamnā dikhlana

Dash-board, dash'bōrd *n* pardān

Dashing, dash'ing *adj* namudiyā, bhaṛkīla, dikhāū, lukoh bāz shokhī bāz

Dastard, das'tard, *n* nā-mard, dupok, ṛāṛi, hiz, na mard, zankh

Dastard, Dastardly, das'tard (-lī), *adj* [H *das,* a knife, sk *tard* hurt, H *trah,* metre] nā mard, buzdil, dupok dilphenkā gīdī, hiz, gīdī, hijṛā

Data, dā'ta *n p* qiyāsāt ke lā'iq bāt, muqābile ke lā'iq bāten, mukaddamāt ya tasavvurāt mukhtalifah, mukaddamāt

Date, dāt, *n (of a writing)* mitī, tith, tārikh din
Counsel is never out of *date* Prov
Salāh kabhī vaqt ka nahīn
And bonds without a *date* they say are void *Dryden*
Kahte hain ki bagair tārikh ke tamassuk mīyād hai

2 *duration,* muddat, kāl; vaqt; zamānah; arsah, qayām, baqa; thairāo

a bill after date, mutī parī hundī, muddatī hundī, miyādī hundī, mutī-dār hundī
according to date, mutī var, tārikh-vār
date to run, kachehī mitī, miyād bāqī
due date, pakkī mitī
out of date, purāna, mutrūk, be-chāl
up to date, ajtak, āj ke din tak, ab tak, hanoz, ta-din-i-tahrīr

Date tree

Date, dat, *n* (*Bot*) *the fruit*, chhuāra, khajūr, khurmā

Date, dat, *v a* [Skr *da* II *do* give] tārikh va mitī charhānā, tārikh likhnā, yād dilānā, mitī dharnā

Date, Date from, dat dat tapa-i-n-a-b qāu-tsoe kist-din va tārikh se shuru hai ye par-tumbhi-ra-ne-ma vo-le-ne, bunyād paṛnā

Dated, d t-d *p adj* mavarrikha mo-qoo-dh

Dative, n-tiv *n* [Lat *do*, Skr *da* Pr *bā* II *do* to give] (*Gram*) mafūl-bih-se-pahlā-karak, dātā-nisbat-i-mafūl-hai-ke-sāth

Datum, dā-tum, *n* mufūsa va tarjeh-i-bāt, fārz

Daub, dāv *v a* [H *dab* dip *dhabba*, stain] lagānā, lipnā, chupnā, chhupnā, poch-lesnā, sānnā, bharnā, rañgnā

He had a vast deal to daub all over with yellow ochre
Bahut-sā rañg-i-hald pai mal-ke-sonā hua thā
Daub your hand with brass, and you will have plenty of it Prov
Sone se apnā hāth mal lo to bahut-sā bhāg-ke-ungā

2 *paint coarsely*, dabdabā tor-pe rañgnā, chupnā, sānnā, lipnā

Daub, dāb *n* [*Arab dabbā* a disease] dhaṛī

2 (*Prov*) murkhā-mastā-ustād, dabbā-ustād

Daughter, dā-tur *n* [A S *dohtor* Pr *dhīā* Skr *duhitri*, poss *dohan* milk] betī, putrī, ladkī, sutā, kanyā, kumārī, dosh-īzā, nā-kardā-kārī

Daunt, dānt, *v a* [O Fr *danter*, H *dāntnā*] dhamkānā, darānā, dahl hat dilānā, be-dil-k, be-hiammat-k

Dauntless, dānt-les, *adj* nidar, be-dharak, be-bāk, be-mirās, be-khauf, be-ṭaṛ, pkā

Dauntless he rose and to the fight returned *Dryden*
Uṭhā be-dharak, jang ko woh gayā

Dauntlessly, dānt-les-li, *adv* nidar, ni-dar ho-kar, be-bākāna, be-khauf

Davy, dā-vi, *n* [Skr *dasi*, God] Khudā, Maulā, Data

So help me *Davy*
Inshā Allāh taala, Maulā balī.

Davy Jones, dā-vi jōnz, *n* (*Sailors*) shaitān, ablis, bad.

Davy Jones's Locker, dā-vi jōnz'ez lok'ér, *n.* (*Sailors*) samundar, maut

Gone to *Davy Jones's locker*
Chal basa, dariya-burd hua, guzar gaé

Daw, dā, *n* [H *dhet*, a crow] ek qism kā kavvā.

Daws love one another's prattle Prov
Ho kauve ko kauve kī bolī pasand
(*Khaq jane khaq ke ki bhasha* Prov
Crows understand the language of crows)

Dawdle, dā-dl, *v n* gamvāna, vaqt ganvānā; bevaqt qatk karnā, der lagānā

To dawdle away a whole morning
Sāra din gamvānā

Dawdle, Dawdler, dā-dl, dā-dler, *n* sustyā; ladhū, sust, gamvāna, waqt-ganvāne-wālā

Dawk, dok *n* dāk

Dawn, dān *n* [A S *dagian*, Skr *dasas* H *din*] 1 *quarter light* pau phatna, tarkash, bhor kā, din kā dhundhlā-sā-ujālā, phūṭnā

The morning *dawns* *Pau phaṭtā hai*

2 *beam* shuruā, ibtidā, ṭaṛkā, nikalnā; dikhāī dena

Dawn, dān, *n* 1 *break of day*, tarkā, bhor, fajr, muh-kā-tārā-sā-ujālā, subah, mol-dhun-dhalā, sahar, bā-bahal-pau-phaṭ, gaun dhan, spaṇḍā-dam bhirkā 2 *beginning*, pahal, shurū, āl, tambhi-rā, jhalak

Day, dā *n* [A S *dæg* Lat *dies* H *dinas*, from *sense* to shine] 1 *period from sunrise to sunset*, din, roz, mahīn, subah se shām tak

The first thirty *days* from night *Shab-se-roz* Jwelfth Night,' **v 1.**
Rāt gaī mausam bītā, hai din (ārām)
The better *day*, the better the deed **Prov.**
Achchhā din achchhā kām Prov
Every *day* has its night, every weal its woe Prov
Har ek din ke sath rāt, har ek khushī ke sath ranj
Nights scorpions are burnt out, and locust *days* sun-dials tip toe on the misty mountain tops
Sab ke pare, ki tarpe rāt Juliet,' m v.
Qandīlen hain ki bujh gaīn, aur khilkhilātī ab tārē,
Chalī pī dhuvāle kī ki pangon ke bal hai parāh gaī F C

2 *twenty-four hours*, rat din ithon pahar, shab o roz, shabāna roz, tamam din, diyās, yaum.

In hand visitors shall in three *days* Prov.
Mehmān aur pāhunā tīsre din an-thaonā
(*Is din pāhunā, aur is din an-thaonā*)
(One day a guest, the next a pest)

3 *a specified period*, zamāna, daur, vaqt, umr.

He was useful in his *day*
Us apne zamāne men achchhe kām kiye.

4 *victory*, jit, fatah, zafar, fauz

Courage soldiers! the *day* is ours!
Sipāhiyon, himmat karo! hamārī fatah hai!

day and night, rat din, mis-din, shab o roz, lail o nahar
day before yesterday, parson (to guzar gaī)
day by day, har roz, din ba-din, ae din
day labour, mazdūrī, jo ma, dihārī, dihāngī
day of judgment roz-i-jazā, qayamat, mahshar.
day of the month, mutī tārikh, tith.
day of the week, vār, bār
days of grace, riyāyatī din
day's work, din bhar ka kām.
advancing day, charhta din.

a day of the lunar fortnight, tith; kLan.
astronomical day, najūmī din
blind by day, dinaundah, divaudah.
by day, din mein
civil day, rāt din, shabāna roz husābī din
declining day, dhaltā din, utti bel
every day, har roz, nit din
every other day, dūsre din, ek din bīch kar-ke, dūsre roz
festival day, teolār, parab, khushī kā din, roz-i-īd, Īd
from day to day, din din, din ba-din, roz ba-roz, puṭī din, vaumān fe-vaumān
in open day, din dahāṛe, dindahāṛe, din do-pahar, din ke chandhe mein, khule khule
last day of the month, gintī, mas k-bat
length of day, dinmān
market day, pan hī din bazār kī roz
one day one of these days, ek din

Well mere, I hope one *day* to see you fitted with a husband
Shakesp. tr., 'Much Ado,' n. I
Bhatija, ek din woh bhi hoga ki main tujh ko bar sahat dekhunga

one's days (esp. numbered), din pure ho jānā, gor kināre lagnā
the day before the day before yesterday, bīchat din parsāyān chaudha din bīchat chaudh gayī thī
to day, adv., aj, imroz

To-day me, to-morrow thee Prov
Aj mare, kal tera, (*Ij meri, kal tera*, *dekho, lagta hera phera*) Prov.)

Day-book, *n.* roznāmchā, roz namchā
Day-break, Day-spring, *n.* paudphaṭ, dasmmz, *n.* Dawn I
Day-dream, *n.* dibā-khwāb, khayāl pulao
Day-labourer, *n.* dihāṛī, mazdūr, rozmāzdār, kamīn, mazdūr
Day-star, *n.* I *morning star*, subah kī tāra, bu nka

So sink the *day star* in the ocean bed
M Hon
Jun ka tara dooba hai is tarah ab kahi mein

2 *the sun*, sūraj, dinkar aftāb, shamsh, khurshīd
Day-time, *n.* din, *adv.* din ke vaqt, din ko chaudhe mein
Day-work, *n.* dihāṛī mazdūrī, din kā kam
Daze, *v. a.* I *dazzle*, chaundhā k, chaundhā kar dekhnā

Whole flash ing beams so *daze* his feeble eyes
Spenser
Chandhi ki kiranon ne kiya un ankhon ko chaundha kar dekha

2 *confuse, bewilder*, ghabrānā, khabl nā, mabhak
Dazzle, *v. a.* I *overpower with light*, chaundhiyānā, chaundhiyā k, chaundhiyānā 2 *surprise with brilliancy*, chaundhiyā dikhā nā, bhaukbanna

Ah, friend, *to dazzle* let the vain design,
To raise the thought, or touch the heart be thine
Pope
Lafzon karte woh kam, ae dost, ha o ho khali,
Paida mazar ta karyo ma be, kuyal ali'

F C

Dazzle, *v. n.* I *be overpowered by light*, tirmirānā, chaundhiyānā, chaka chaundhi h

I dare not trust these eyes,
They dance in mists and *dazzle* with surprise.
Ayden.

In ankhon ka bharosa nahin eitbār,
Taajub mein chundhi, andhere mein chār

F C

Dazzling, *adj.* chamaktā-huā, tibān; takhshān
De, dī [H *dal*, throw] vī-, bī du-
De, dī [Pan] *da-*, H *kā*] kā
Dead, ded, *adv.* [H *dhaṛā*, lud, *bilā*, passed], I *deprived of life* mua murdan, murdah; mara hua, faut mutavaffī

Bring him *dead* or living *Shakespeare*
Usko mara ya jila le aao
Who gives away his goods before he is *dead*,
Take a bottle and knock him on the head
Proy
Jo mare se pahle hi de apnā mal,
To le mogra kar do sir pe ka lal
F C

2 *destitute of life*, be jān, be-rūh, be dam, mu ā, mu mo, murdā hā

Dead matter *Murdā hā tu*

3 *deadening death*, marvā, murdah sā, murde kā sānd matics pertin

Dead lift *Nek and ādha rat*
Dead leap *Khandak ya gaṛhā*

4 *not lively not active* be-harakat, sust, sahal I-hi o harakat, sust murdah sā, nakārā sānd

Dead weight *Bo jh ā bojh, ā e bala*
A *dead* calm *Gumsha ā sannāṭā murdana*

5 *vapid, tasteless* phīkā, bujhā hua, bo mazā, be-lutf, be-sud, pari hāsā, nikammā

Dead wine *Phīkā ya mazā rahit*
Dead loss *Mara ā*
A *dead* calm *Bha kā sannāṭā*

7 *monotonous* bu dā, yaksān, hamwār sapāṭ,
A *dead* level *Sapāṭ ma dān*

8 *sure, certain* pakkā, be khaṭā, kā gaṛ
A *dead certainty Be shak ut bāt*
A *dead shot*
Ak ur rast, nishān chūkā jaye aisā nishānbāz

9 *complete, utter, absolute*, be-had, be-hi ad; *used intensively to denote* sannāṭā
a dead blow, bha, bha pa mār
a dead march (*Music*) *slow funeral tune* ya mātam kā bājā pa dhun bol
a dead letter, be-mānī bā, be-kā dā (qānūn, ra asm, vagairah), be-asar, be-mal,

The law has become a *dead letter*
Is qanūn par ab kisī ko amal nahin hota, ya qānūn be-asar ho gaya hai

a dead weight, bha bhāri bha
dead alive, thak sā hā ā, ama mas k, alhmam
dead and alive, sust ā ā, hikkā ke mawāfiq, zindah ka shakl a murdah
dead and gone, gaya guzra, gaya bīta, rift o guzasht
dead as a door nail, *dead as mutton*, *dead as a door post*, murdā, mua murdā, mua mara, mua Idkar sā
dead beat, dam ho chukā, thak gayā, bū gayā
dead drunk, bud-mast, sar shar, chur, beho h; garqab, madhosh.
dead letter office la-vārsī chitthiyon ka daftar, dak-ghar ka woh sīga jahan se le-pate ki chitthī vāpis hotī hai

deadlock, l be-kamānī kā tālā. 2 (*Met.*) atkāo; rok, rokā.

dead men's shoes, dadā ke bad, mīrās

To wait for a pair of *dead man's shoes*
Dana marenge tab baal batenge Prov
(When the grandfather dies his ox we'll divide)

dead sleep, pakkī nind, murde kī sī nīnd, kumbhkarnī nīnd

dead tree, mara hua per yā darakht thunt

dead water, pani ki lahr jo chalte jahaz ke pichhe tikrati hai

the dead of night, adhī rāt

to come to a dead stop, ruk jānā, rok jānā, band ho jana, roka jana

Dead, ded, *adv. wkdlv*, bilkul, sarāsar, sampūran tarah mutabik

Dead, ded *n* 1 (*of night*) ādhī rāt, sunsān rāt 2 *those who are dead* mare hue log gaye guzre

Deaden, ded'n *v a* 1 *impair*, ghatana, kam k, dhimā k, kam zor k, sust k

To *deaden* the force of a ball
Gend ki chal ghatana

2 *make dull*, mandā k, sust k, kund k, manda, be-zor o tāb k

Dead-heart, ded'hart, *n* murdah dil, afsurdah-khātir

Deadly, ded'lī *adj* 1 *fatal*, mārū, qātil, jān lalah, halāk, mohlik 2 *implacable* kabū sakne, rām

He bore him a *deadly* hatred
Woh uska ram na-ashnā tha

Deadly-nightshade, ded'lī-nit'shēd, *n.* zahrīlā pauda

Dead-march, ded'march, *n* gamgīn tāz to mundo ko arthi ke sath bajne wale hum, mātamī nagma bajā

Deadness, ded'nes *n* sustī afsurdagī, be-kaifī, aridmehrī, dil bustagī

Deadness of climate *Ard ka sahrānā*
Deadness of nerve *Zof e tasavvar*
Deadness of the affection *Afsurdah dili, sard mehri, lahū sufaid ho jana*

Dead-set, ded'set, *n* 1 (*in gaming*) me mera wali bhi zid 2 shikari kutte ka tik mein baithna 3 (*Slang*) himāyā, hallā

Dead-wall, ded'wol, *n* koh divar jis mein khirkiān, mokhe nahīn hote divar

Dead-wind, ded'wind, *n* (*Naut.*) mukhalif yā na mufiq hawa

Deaf, def *adj* [H *dat*, a musical instrument], 1 *wanting the sense of hearing* bahrā, kan

Deaf men are quick eyed and distrustful
Prov
Bahre nigah ka ari be-etbare hote hain
Who are so *deaf* as those that will not hear?
Prov
Us se bahr kar bahra kaun o sune nahin

2 *unwilling to hear*, be khabar, magrūr, machlā, parvā, be fikr, gafil

Deaf to reason *Aql ka ek nahīn sunta*

to turn a deaf ear to, bāt na sunnā, iltifāt na karna tavajjoh na karna, sunī-an-sunī k

Deafen, def'n, *v a* bahra karna

Deaf-mute, def'mūt *n* gūnga bahrā

Deafness, def'nes, *n* bahra-pan, sigl i-samea, gnami-e-gosh

Deal, Deal out, dēl, dēl out, *v a* [H *dal*, thrown, *dena*, to give, A. S. *dæl*, a portion, H. *dahnā*, a be-ket] *divide*, bāntnā; bhāg k.; taqsīm k, qismat k, hissa k, denā

Deal thy bread to the hungry
Isaiah lviii 7.
Bhūkon ko roti bānto!

Deal, dēl, *v n* 1 *make distribution*, bāntnā; hissa k, taqsim k, bhag k

To *deal* the cards *Tash bantnā*

2 *traffic*, bevhar, bosrā len den, vā kā, o bār k

They buy and sell, they *deal* and traffic
South
Woh l n de a o ra hamara beopār karte hain

3 *to have transactions with*, mu'amla k, bartao k, sarokar rakhnā, len den k, baratnā

To be hardly *dealt* with *Sakht sahna*

4 *behave well or ill*, chalna, barartao, sulūk k, bhalā ya bura k, peshanā

To *deal* kindly *Insaf na nagao karnā*

to deal according to Law, hasb i dastur amal k; hasb-i-sashtā tanzīz k, mafiq qanun le peshnā

to deal by, achchha vā bura taram peshmā

to deal in, prasiddh, kar o bar k, sar o kār rakhna, beopar k

He *deals* in cloth
Woh kapra bechta ha, vā bar āzā fartā n t

to deal with, salūk k, tartāo k, tadarruk k, beopār

Deal, dēl, *n* 1 *quantity* miqdar mātrā 2. *division* (*of cards*) bat bhag, tuqsim 3 *part bestowed* chirāv i sanbar ka takhtah

a great deal bahut sa mal ut kuchh

Dealer, dēl'er, *n* 1 beopari, banaj karne-vālā; dukān-dar

A *dealer* in birds *Jo ke chir n bechne vali*

2 (*in cards*) tāsh bāntne vālā, qismat-tash 3. (*In comm.*) tarash furoshnda gal gal, wālā,

a double dealer, dubbiya, riyā kār, ari-mar

Dealing, dēl'ing, *n* 1 *business*, kārobār len den; mu'amla kevavat dad o sitad 2 *trade*, saudāgari tijarat banaj, bohar kharidofrokht; beopar, barbārat, bai o shira 3 *treatment*, salūk

do'l dealing, an bhesvā-pan, makkārī, riyākārī

fair dealing, sucha mu'amla

plain dealing, khara mu'amla, sāf mu'āmla, sachchā be-lāg, iman ka sauda, be riyā, sadā, sadāqat

un'air dealing khotā mu'amla bad-mu'āmlagī, bad diyānat, be imani

Dear, der *adj* [A. S. *deor* H *dular ladlā*] 1. *high priced*, mahnga kam, barhiya, bahumola tez, gran chirkā hua

He that could know what would be *dear*,
Need be a merchant but one year Prov
Jo yeh jane hoga gran kaun mal,
Woh saudagar hove jagat ek sal F C.
The cheapest of us is ten groats too *dear*
Shakespeare.
Tale ko bhi ham mahnge hain

2 *marked by scarcity*, kam yāb, nādir, kāl-kā.

A *dear* year *Kāl ka sama, barā sambat*

3 *beloved*, azīz, piyārā, lāglā, dulārā, sajan; jānī, mahbūb

dear as the apple of the eye, ānkh kī putlī yā tārā; qurrat-ul-ain

dear me āh! afsos! kyā bāt!

dear (*to a child*) piyāre, merī jān, jānī.

dear *(to a mother)* amamān jān
my dear, mere piyāre, mere jānī, *a/v-i-man.*
to hold dear, a/v/a piyārā rakhnā, qadr karnā.
Dear, dēr, *adv* mahṅga, girān

If thou attempt it 'twill cost thee *dear* *Shak*
Agar tum usko lena chahoge to tumko mahngā paregā

Dear, Deary, dēr, dēr'i, *n* piyārā, jānī, lāl, mahbūb

That kiss I carried from thee, *dear*
Shak sp as, 'Coriolanus,' v 3
Jo bosah, sanam, main u'se lā liya

Dear-bought, dēr'bat, *adj* mahnge mol kā, girān baha, gun-khwārī, girān qimat

Dear bought experience *Kho-ke sikhī hui bāt*

Dear-seller, dēr'sel-er, *n* mahng-molā, girān farosh
Dearly, dēr'li, *adv* 1 *with affection* pyār se, prīt se, muhabbat se, shinq se prīt se

To love one *dearly*
Kisī ko iz rakhnā mā chāhnā

2 *grievously*, muhāzī, gunī
to sell one's life dearly, khāke marnā, lar-ke marnā
Dearness, dēr'nes, *n* 1 *costliness*, girānī, tezī, mahngī

The *dearness* of corn *Ann ki girānī tezī*

2 *preciousness*, muhbbat, azīzī, qadr, piyār, ikhlās

The *dearness* of friendship *Ikhlās e dostī*

Dearth, dērth, *n* fil-at—Hindī tā, sastī, kāl, tota, qhat, kamyābī, tangī, chīhar shumārī
Death, deth, *n* 1 *decease* mart, kal, ajal, qaza, maut, mart, fanā, mirq, wafāt

Death keeps no calendar
Maut ka koi waqt nahin
There is no medicine against *death* Prov.
Maut kī koshh ā tat nahin Prov
Death defies the doctor Prov
Maut ke age hakīm hāre Prov
(*Chāhe qa imaq hakīm ho ch sharaf*)
Death's day is doomsday Prov
Āp mare jah parlo Prov
(After me the deluge)
Death is of us everywhere Prov
Maut sab o nāh hai Prov
Death devours lamb, as well as sheep Prov.
Maut kisī ko chhor tare sab barabar hai
(Before the great and mighty equal)
Swiftly flies the feathered *death* *Dryden.*
Par-dar maut tez u te hai
Death, the king of terrors
Maut sab o ron ki sardā

2 *extinction*, luhjānā na, ghi na-budī nā-paidī; barbādī, zawāl; *manner of ayanī*, maut ka dhang ya tarīqa

A *death* which I abhor *Shakespeare*
Aise mare se mujhe nafrat hai, Lekhare mar t hai

4 *cause of death*, maut kā kāran sabab, wasīla ya mūjib

I'll be the *death* of you one of these days!
Ek na ek din main tumhen mar hī dālungā!

5 *a skeleton as the symbol of death*, pinjar, thatrī, murdah, ustukhwān o pot
death's jaw, death's mouth, maut ka mūnh.

He was snapped from *death's jaw.*
Maut ke mūnh se bachā hai.

accidental death, marg-i-ittifāqī, sanjog mrit
at death's door, on one's death bed, at the point of death, qarib-ul-marg, jān ba-lab, pā dargor; chuāg e-saharī jānnā kinare, lakiyon men, marne ko, chal m-hār
cause death, mārī dalnā, marvā dālnā, halāk karvāna, khūn karvāna
feign death, mut ki sūrat banānī dam chunānā, ānsa khenchna, dam sadhna yā charhāna
natural death, maut-i-tabīī, rog yā bīmārī se marnā
premature or untimely death, a-kal mrit, bevaqt mrit, javān mrit
spiritual death rūhānī pāp
stoning to death, sangsār karnā
sudden death, mrit-i-mufajat, achānak maut, qazāe nā ahanī
the gates of death, death's door, maut ka darvāzah
to be the death of, maut banānā, hasīya mūnh, mārnā
to court or seek one's death, maut chahnā ya bulānā, *to give a death blow to,* mār dālnā nashā
to hasten one's death, e maut ko waqt se pahle manvānā
to put to death, mārī dālnā, jān lenā qatl k
Death-bed, deth'bed *n* bistar-i-marg, marnā
Death-bell, deth'bel *n* maut ki ghantī, dach kā naqqārah, kos-i-rahīl
Death-damp, deth'damp, *n* maut kī pasīnah, at
Deathless, deth'les, *adj* amar, lāfānī, abi-shuddat-i-dil, lāyazāl, an
Deathlike, deth'lik, *adv* maut k samān

Deathlike stillness *Sakte kā alam, sannāṭā*

Death-rattle, deth'rat-l *n* ghargharāhat
Death's-head, deths'hed, *n* khopri, sir kā ḍhāncha, kapāl, kapāl kharpa
Death-tragedy, deth'traj-e-di *n* ankhe, sanātā kā dālnā
De'th-to-see, de'mo-kin *n* a ṭaṭṭī mārnā, mumkī
Death-warrant, deth'wor-rant, *n* 1 (*lit*) hukm-nāmā, qatl kā parwānā, ha mārnā
Death-watch, deth'woch, *n* jāgran kā
Debar, de-bar', *v t* rokhnā, manā karnā, k ka, rokhnā, dūr karnā, hatānā, nikālnā, ghusnā k ka, rokhnā, ghusnā k ka, rokhnā, nikālnā
Debase, de-bās', *v t* 1 *degrade*, hatānā, nīchā karnā, ha ā, ghatānā, kam qadr k, qadr ghatānā, kam qadr k, darje se girānā, past k, ilm k, hqīr k, mizān e girānā, ghaṭ k, ghaṭānā, izzat ghatānā, be-izzat k 2 (*coins*) khotā k, nakalī, tabdīl karnā, mis

To *debase* gold with alloy *Sonā khot ā one mein milānā, sone mein khād ālnā*

Debasement, dē-bās'ment, *n* ghatiyā pan, khot, khotā, zalīl, nīchā, be-qadrī, sukī, kam qadrī, talqīn amīn
Debatable, de-bā'ta-bl, *adj* qabil e nizā ya bahs, tark-jog
Debate, dē-bāt', *n* 1 *a fight*, jhagrā, larā, qazīya, hujt hujt, rizia 2 *contest or words* bahs, mubāhasa, tqrir, ldīl takrīr, mīzā-lat
Debate, dē-bāt', *v n* bad bahsī k, bahasnā; bahas k, takrār k, jhagarnā, mukālma k, takrār k, jhagarnā, mukālma k
Debate, dē-bāt', *v n* bad bahsī k, bahasnā; bahas k, takrār k, hujjat k, dalīl
Debater, dē-bā'tor, *n* taqrīrīya, takrārī, bihālī; jhagālū, bahs karne-vālā, taqrīr ya mukālmā karne-vālā

debating society or *club*, bahs aur taqrīr karne kī sabhā, mubahasah.

Debauch, dē bach', *v. a.* [Skr *bhrisht*, spoil] bigāṛnā, kharāb karnā, abtar karnā, ālūda karnā, beasmat karnā, naṣṭ karnā, mamnūs karnā

Debauch, dē bach', *n.* be-etrālī, bad-parhezī, aiyāshī, mastī, sharāb-khwārī, tamashbīnī; iabāsho

Debauched, dē-bachī', *adj.* aiyāsh, sharābī mast, aiyāsh, shahwat-parast kāmī, kam atmur

He had a coarse and *debauched* look *Bahut-se ādmī kuchcha-pan tapkte thē.*

Debauchee, deb'o-shē', *n* shohdā sharābī, lampaṭ, aiyāsh, shahwat-parast rind, aiyāsh

Debauchery, dē-bach'er-ē, *n* bad-kārī, aiyāshī, mastī, shahwat parastī

Debenture, dē-ben'tūr, *n* 1 *a warrant authorizing payment*, sihhat patr tamassuk, qarārdād 2 *a custom house certificate*, parmat kasṭam rivannah hālti

Debilitate, dē-bil'i-tāt, *v. a* [Lat *debilis*, feeble, H *bal* strength] kamzor karnā, dubal karnā, nātavānī, zaifī, nāqhwatī karnā

To *debilitate* the digestion by intemperance *Be-iʿtidālon se hazmē ko zaif karnā*

Debilitating, dē-bil'i-tā-ting, *adj* sabab-e-kamzorī kamzor karne wālā

Debilitation, dē-bil-i-tā'shon, *n* kamzorī, kamzorī

Debility, dē-bil'i-tē, *n* kamzorī, kamī, nātavānī, nā-quwwat, nā-tāqatī, zaifī, nāqhwatī

a person's or *one's debility* kamzorī

Debit, deb'it, *n* [Lat *debitum*, what is due, H *den* debt, *lena* va *dhārkhana* pāwnā] 1 *one who owes a debt* qarz-dār, dēnadār, qarz-dār, qarz-khwāh, qarz-mand, bāl bāl qarz-dār, qarz-dār 2 *a debt*, qarz, dēn, bāl bāl qarz

To *debit* a person with a sum *Kisī ādmī ke nām kuchh rupaiyā likhnā*

Debonair, deb'o-nār', *adj* khush-khū, khush-khalq, khuṣūṣ

Debouch, dē-bōch', *v. n* [Fr *boucher*, to pierce, H *bahnā* come out of the mouth] tang se dāyē nikal kar sail karnā

Débris, dā-brē', *n* (*Geol*) [Fr *débris*, H *ulaṭnā*, to be thrown] *rubbish* malbā, dhūsar, khaṇḍar, khaṇḍar

Debt, det, *n* [Fr *dette*, Lat *debitum*, what is due, *debere* to owe, H *den* debt, *dēnā* give, *lenā* take] qarz, dēn, dēnā, dāfaʿ, rin, udhār qarz ādā qarz kā

Out of *debt* out of danger Prov.
Rin chukhā ādhā chhūṭā
Debt is the worst stroke Prov
Qarz sab se burā sakht hai
(*Dena hai bahut bhārī* Prov To owe is woe)
He that gets out of *debt* grows rich Prov
Qarz se nikla amar hua

2 *moneys recoverable*, panā lenā lenyā, zar-i-wāfūr, wāfūr, rin 3 *trespass*, chuk, khatā, taqsīr, qusūr, pāp, gunah.

Forgive us our *debts* ! Matt vi 12.
Hamāre gun ā muāf kar !

debt bearing no interest, hath udhār; be-byāj udhār, be-sūdī qarz, bagair sūd ke qarz, qarz-i-hasna.

a good debt, achchhī udhār, pānc-jog rin; qarz mumkin-ul-vusūl, kharī udhār.
a just debt, dain vājib, qarz vājib-ul-adā.
an outstanding debt, pānā, yaltanī, qarz-a-yāftanī.
bad debt, dūbe, būṛe va batte khāte, gāl khāta; dūbnī, khurāb udhar, qarz-i-gair-mumkin-ul-vusūl, dūbu udhār
being in debt, qarz-dārī den-dārī
discharge or *liquidation of a debt*, udhār chukautā, rin chukāo, rin mukt, rin dān, adae qarz, tadd-i-qarz
disputed debt, jhagṛe vā uljhere kī udhār, jhagṛe kā rin, qarz-i-mutanāzā
free from debt, rin rahit, kisī kā denā nahīn, qarz chukā ya pak

He is free from *debt* *Use kisī kā dēnā nahīn*
load of debt, bahut kī udhār, bhārī qarz-dārī
over head and ears in debt, *deep in debt*, rin-būṛ, rin-ghirā, qarz-e-sar-gunjā, bā-qarz-dar, bāl bāl qarz-dār, rin-mukta-qarz-dār
part of a debt juz-e-qarz udhar rin
principal of a debt mul asl rin mul qarz
recovery of a debt, wusūl-e-qarz, rin-prāptī
settlement of a debt, udhār mukāta, nibāo, udhār chukautī, qarz-kushāī, qarz-kī-sabīl, bhugtān
to incur a debt, udhār lenā udhar par lenā, qarz-dār ho qarz uthānā
to pay a debt, qarz utārnā, chukānā, yā adā karnā; udhār chukānā
to put the debt of nature, marnā, jān ba-haq hōnā, qarz-e-qudrat kī qarz chukānā, jān ba-haq taslīm hōnā
written acknowledgment of debt, qarz-khat, tamassuk
arrest at the suit of a debt, qarz-khwāh kī rin chukānī

Debtor, det'or, *n* dain-ār, qarzdār, maqrūz; (*Law*) mudīn, mutaʿahhid, rin-dār
an insolvent debtor, ādmī rin chukānī, qarz-dār ādmī

In Athens an *insolvent debtor* became slave to his creditor *Mat ord*
Yūnān mein ek qarz-dār apne qarz-khwāh kā ghulām ho jātā thā

debtor and creditor, rin-dār aur qarz-khwāh
Debut, dā-bū', *n* [Fr *débuter*, to throw down, H *dena* give, *batānā* show] pahlī martabah dikhānā
Decade, dek'ād, *n* [Gr *dekas*, Skr *dash*, H *das*, ten, *dahā* ten] dahā, dahā, ashra, qarun, tag
Decadence, **Decadency**, dē-kā'dens, dē-kā'den-sē, *n* inhitāt, ghatti, zawāl, tanazzul *See* Decay
Decagon, dek'a-gon, *n* [Gr *deka*, Skr *dash*, H *das*, ten, *gonia* corner] dasakonī, dah goshā, shakl-i-dah-ishtah
Decalogue, dek'a-log, *n* Khudā ke das hukm jo Mūsā par nāzil hue
Decamp, dē-kamp', *v. n* bhāgnā bhag jānā, chal dena, chal nikalnā, champat hōnā, alop hōnā, gum ho jānā, rafū-chakkar hōnā, kāfūr hōnā, tahalnā

He *decamped* with the money
Woh rupaiyā le-ke champat huā

Decant, dē kant', *v. a* [Sp and It *canto*, Fr *décanter*] nitārnā, nikālna, nikālnā, dhalnā, ondā, nithārnā, ek bartan se dusre men ahistah ahistah dālna

To *decant* wine *Sharāb nitārnā*

Decanter, dē kan'ter, *n.* shīshā; mīnā; qarābah, (*Cor*) kanṭar.

Decapitate, dē-kap'i-tāt, *v a* [Lat *caput*, H *khopṛī*, Skr *kapal*, head] sir kātnā, qatl k

Decapitation, dē-kap'i-tā''shon, *n* sis kāṭan, sir kātnā gardan marnā, qatl

Decarbonize, dē-kar'bo-nīz, *v a* koelā nikālna

To *decarbonize* the blood
Roz ke nale khūn kā lāl khūn banānā, yāne uskā koela nikalna

Decay, dē kā', *v n* ghatnā, tanazzul pakarnā, zayal h, zavalpana, kumh, bosidah h, kamzor h galnā, jharnā, dhulnā bigarnā, parna ghisnā, murjhānā, barbād h, tabah h, girnā, matti h, reh lagnā

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey
Where wealth accumulates, and men *decay*
Goldsmith
Hai kharābī mulk men, aur bad tahāu asar hai
Āamī kī chāy hai, par zar ke jān anbar hain
I C

Decay, dē-kā', *n* [Lat *cadere*, O T *cay*, H *girna*, to fall] ghatti, ghiṭāo, dhalto, utār zavāl, tanazzul utbar fur-ūdgī ghisao

Decease, dē-sēs', *n* mirt, mout, kal, mtiqāl, vafat kūch, rehlat, milch

Deceased, dē-sēst', *adj* muā, marhūm marā mut.vaffī barkunth-bashi, guzar gayā, mugfūr, bihisht-nasīb, surg bāsi

Deceit, dē-sēt', *n* [Lat *captus*, take H *kapaṭ*, gurk] dhokā, dhopā butta chhal, dam jhamsā makr-phand kapat fareb dagā, jul hila, phar-phand thagai, tiltat, chalttr chhal batte

Deceitful, dē-sēt'ful, *adj* kpṭī chhal vā li iya, farebī, dagā baz, thig makkar tiltati, bhazaliya fan-farebi hila-saz, mara amu

Deceitfully, dē-sēt'ful-h *adv* kpat, jul dhoke, yā bute se dagā-bazi va hila saz e

Deceitfulness, dē-sēt'ful-nes, *n* chhal batta, dhoka-dihi daga bazi, hila sa i, makkari, tobāh-bazi, tazvu

Deceive, dē-sēv', *v a* battā vā dhokā d, bahlānā, bahlabatānā, chhal dena, chhalna, bhullāvā d, gotā d, mugalta d, dam d, fareb d, thagna, jhānsā d dagā d, mundna

Deceiver, dē-sē'ver, *n* chhalnā, thag, kptī, dhoka dene vala, daga-baz, farebi, bāzla bha gat, dhopiyā

Deceiving of a deceiver is not known by Prov
Bure sang bura ai, khot na khatai Prov
Men were *deceivers* ever,
One foot in sea, and one on shore,
To one thing constant never
Shak Much Ado, 'm song
Mard kā sach pachhye to, kuchh nahin hai etibar,
Pāon ek pānī men hai to, pae diqar bar kanāra,
Algaraz, ek bat pe pakka nahin woh tuhai
F C

December, dē-sem'ber, *n* (*Oct*) hisambat, poh, angrezi barhvān mahinā

Decemvirate, dē-sem'ver āt, *n* [Lat *vir*, Skr *vīr*, man] Rum ke das hakimon kī jamaat ya un kā ohdā yā ohde kī muddat

Decency, dē'sen-si, *n* 1 *propriety*, sughrāpa; sobhā pan, durusti, shaya-stagī, māqulīyat, salīqa 2 *modesty*, sharm, lāj, haya; sukach

Decency and decorum are not pride Prov.
Lāj sukach kuchh abhimān nahin hai.

Decennial, dē-sen'ni-al, *adj* das barsī, das barās-kā, dah-sālā.

Decent, dē'sent, *adj.* 1. *becoming*, shāyasta; sobhā-vān, sughar, māqūl, bā-salīqa, bhalā.

Decent conduct *Shāvasta chal chalan*

2 *modest*, lajvanta, bā-hayā, shusta, pākīzah; lajjāvān

Decent language *Pākī-ah -abān*

Decently, dē'sent-li, *adv* sughrāpe se, salīqe se, shayastagi se

Decently dressed *Shayasta kapre pahne hue*

Deception, dē-sep'shon, *n* [H *dhopā* deceit] dhoka dihi, daga bāzi hilā azi *See* Deceit

Deceptive, dē-sep'tiv, *adj* dhoke men dalnevala fareb mugalti-dah

Decide, dē-sīd', *v a* [Lat *cadere* H *chukna*, to cleave] 1 *settle*, thahrānā ervam k, qaram d nipte k mishde k 2 *judge* chukma fu-lak mhsalk rai k, munqata k, hukm d fatwā d aegvā d

Decide, dē-sīd', *v n* fata h chukna, fusl h, munqata h faisla n, nibatna

The court *decided* in favour of the defendant
Adalat ne ba haqq-e muddā-alah faislah diya.
Who shall *decide* when doctors disagree?
Pope
Jab qazi laren to kaun nimtāre?

Decided, dē-sīd'ed, *adj unquestionable* nishchat, yaqini, qatai, muhaqqaq, muqarrarah, katub

A decided bargain *Be-shak sast e sauda*

2 *determined*, drirh, mustaqil, mazbūt, i-tal; mussammam

A very decided man *Ek bara mustaqil shakhs.*
A decided purpose *Mussammam irada*

Decidedly, dē-sīd'ed-li *adv* bil-kadam, bā-kadam sarihan qatiam, avashya kar ke

Deciduous, dē-sid'ū-us, *adj* (*bot*) pat jhara

Decimal, des'i-mal, *adj* [Lat *decem*, Skr *dash*, H *das*, Por *doh*, ten] dasvan, ashariyah; ashari

A decimal fraction
Kasar ashariyah, dasamlav

decimal point ashariyah kī damat hamzā
circulating decimal, *recurring decimal*, kasar-i-mutavātir

Decimals, des'i-malz, *n* dasvin kasar, dashamlav, voh hisab jis men das das adad se hisab ho.

Decimate, des'i-mat, *v a* 1 *tithe*, har ek das men se ek ko lenā 2 *punish with death every tenth man* das pīchhe ek ko qatl k

Decimation, des-i-mā'shon, *n* dah yakī

Decipher, dē-sī'fer, *v a* [A *sifr*] 1 *translate from a cipher* sifrion se matlab nikālna ya parhnā 2 *unravel*, hal k, kholna, zahir k, tahin k, nikalna

Decipherable, dē-sī'fer a bl, *adj* tābīr yā hal ke lāyaq

Decision, dē-sī'zhon, *n* 1 *judgment*, faisla; munsal, nibatara, chukautā, parchha

Decision of the court *Faisla-i-adalat*

2 *determination*, dridhta, mazbuti, sabit-qadmi, istiqlal

He acted with great *decision*
Us ne bare istiqlal se kam kiya.

Decisive, dē-sī'siv, *adj* qatai, nātiq; munqata; sāf, shafi, do tuk, tukrā tor.

A *decisive* battle *Har jit ki larāi.*

decisive answer, javāb shāfi.
decisive opinion, qatai rāe.

Deck, dek, *v a* [Gr *dekein*, H *dhankna*, to cover] 1 *to cover*, dhakna, dhanpna, dhāknā 2 *adorn*, singārna, sajāvaṭ karnā, sobhā dena, sajāna, banāna

The dew with spangles *decked* the ground *Dryden*
Shabnam ke nan'on ne sabzazār ko zeb diyā hai
She *decked* herself with her curious and her jewels *Hosea* iii 13.
Us ne bahut un aur sarā gahna pahna

Deck, dek, *n* 1 (*of a ship*) takhta patā takhtā bandevāh manzil 2 *pack of cards* tash kī gaddī

Sweep the *deck*
Sab ko ekbārgī Pak sāf karo Sub phar lo!

Decked, dekt, *adj* takhtom se pravrit, takhtedār, bandī vāla

Declaim, dē-klām', *v n* [Lat *clamare* shout, cry] 1 *to talk*, bolnā, bakvās karnā, tapnā 2 *to rant* bakvās karnā, bak bak karnā, bakvād karnā, bak bak, bakvād, bakvāsī, bak bak karnā, bekāragī se bolnā, lambī chaurī bakna

Declaimer, dē-klā'mer, *n* *one who declaims*, bakvāsī, bak bak karne vālā

Declamation, dek-klā-mā'shon, *n* bakvās, bak bak, gul gapāṛā, bak bak, bak bak karnā, bakvād

More *declamation* *Bak bak karo*

Declamatory, dē-klam'ā-tor-i, *adj* bakvāsī, bak bak karne vālā, bakvād

Declension, dē-klen'shon, *n* 1 *slant*, ḍhāl, ḍhalāo, ḍhalān, utār, nat 2 *declination* 3 (*Gram*) *inflection*

Declension of the horizon kshitij ke utār chaṛhāo

Declinative, dē-klī'nā-tiv, *adj* *declining*, ḍhalne vālā, utārne vālā

Declinatory, dē-klī'nā-tor-i, *adj* *declining*, ḍhalne vālā, utārne vālā

Decline, dē-klīn', *v a* [Lat *declinare*, to make crooked, H *dhalna* to incline] 1 *to bend*, jhukānā, mor lenā, ḍhalānā, qabl, upar, tarf, ke tarf jhukānā

That *declines* from common *Ikhtiyārī*

2 (*Gram*) *to vary* tasrīf karnā 3 (*Comm*) *to refuse* inkār karnā

Declining the proposal bāt chīt ko inkār karne par uzr karte hue

Decline, dē-klīn', *v n* 1 *to bend*, jhukna, mor lena, ḍhalna, qabl, upar, tarf, ke tarf jhukna 2 *to sink* ḍhalna, utarna, girna, kam hona, ghaṭna, ghaṭ jānā 3 *to refuse* inkār karnā

To decline on a pillow takiye par jhukna

Decline, dē-klīn', *n* [H *dhalna*] *declivity* ḍhāl, ḍhalān, utār, nat

Declinable, dē-klī'na-bl, *adj* *that may be declined*, tasrīf kiye jāne lāyaq

Declination, dek-klī-nā'shon, *n* 1 *inclination*, jhuk, mor, ḍhalān, ḍhāl 2 *deterioration*, bigāṛ, ghaṭāo, kami, tanazzul, zawāl, rujūat (*Com*) *refusal* inkār

Declinator, dē-klī'nā-tor, *n* *that which declines*

Decline, dē-klīn', *n* [H *dhalna*] *phakna*, mhurna, dhalna utarnā, khamidh bh

The day *declines* *Din dhalta hai*

Decline, dē-klīn', *v a* gardānna sakhna tasrīf k

Declive, dē-klīn, *n* 1 *ghaṭti*, ghaṭ, utar, kami, tanazzul, zawal, rujūat, mhitat 2. (*Med*) kami, zawāl, takhfīf, mhitāt

The *decline* of fever *Bukhār kī kami*

Declivity, dē-klīv'i-ti, *n.* ḍhāl, ḍhalāo, ḍhalān utār nat feb

Decoction, dē-kok'shon, *n* [Lat *coquere*, H. *pakana*, to cook] 1 *the act* ubal, josh 2 *an extract*, kaṛhā, rasā lī da amal

If the plant be boiled in water, the strained liquor is called the *decoction* of the plant *Arbuthnot*
Agar būṭī ko pānī men ubāl ke uska chhanā-hua pānī us būṭī ka arq kahlāegā

Decompose, dē-kom-pōz', *v n* tat yā asal juz mil jā

To *decompose* water *Pānī ke ajzā alag karnā*

Decomposition, dē-kom'pō-zi'shon, *n* murak-kab cheez ka ḍhahna bikharna apne asl juz ya tat men *decomposition of force*, kuvvat ya balka tarjiya yā alag hona

decomposition of light raushnī ko tajazzā k

Decompound, dē-kom-pound', *adj* (*Bot*) ga-tasrī sā lī hu

Decorate, dek'ō-rāt *v a* singārnā, sajānā; ora d sanvarnā banāo k, sundar va khūb-sūrat banāna sohnā k, zeb o zīnat d, anā tah l, ā ā hid, ā ā ish ut k

Decoration, dek-o-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, banāo singār zeb o zīnat, ārāyash chīz sajāvaṭ 2 *ornament*, zeb o sāman; sajāvaṭ, bhūk n ornā

military decoration, tamgā yā husn-i-khidmat ke liye fauj mein koī milta hai

Decorative, dek'ō-rā-tiv, *adj* singārī, banā sanvārī, sajāvaṭ kā, ārāyash kā

Decorator, dek'ō-rā-tor, *n* singārne-vālā, ārāsta karne vāl mistrī ārāb

Decorous, dē-kō'rus, *adj* shāīstā, lāyaq; k'-shashūb bā-sha'ūr pā andāz

Decorous or *Stout* ā hāl nā zarāya
A *decorous* pretext *Mu'ūl ahuna u uzr*

Decorticate, dē-kor'ti-kā-te *v a* [Lat *cortex*, H *chhilka*, bark] chhāka utārnā, chhilnā, ukhārnā post dūr k

Decorum, dē-kō'rum, *n* sughaṛā, salīqa, shā-vastā, pesobha

He behaved with princely *decorum*,
You never stood in awe before em *Swift.*
Par alla ārāsta o shāīstagī,
Ma'ūr aus ke bhī ārāsta kabhī F C.

Decoy, dē-koy', *n* [*Dutch* decoutien] dhokā d ānā d hoka dhokā dena phaṅsānā, hīla pai dā karnā, kāmyāb mauqa lagā d, lālchā d, tu bā d, phaṅsāna, phandā; phansī

A bowler [a fellow] employed who offered to *decoy* her company into the snare *Sir R L'Estrange*
Ek bāzārī ne ek larkī pāsh dene kahā ki us ke bare ke mān aur lenā pasand karegā
To *decoy* oops into an ambush
Lal ko ghāt ke bīch men le jānā

Decoy, dē-koy', *n* *decoy*, dokā dena dhīrā, fareb phaṅsāva hīla, phandā 2 *a decoy bird* pālā hua pakshī jo jangalī pakshī ko phaṅsāne ke liye kām men lāyā jātā hai, phanda, chāra

Decoy-bird, Decoy, dē-koy'burd, dē-koy', *n.* mulāzim pakshī, kurī (*pigeon*).

Decoy-duck, dē-koy'duk, *n* *a tame duck* pālū battakh jis se dusron ko dhokā dene phansāne ham

Decoy-man, dē-koy'man, *n* phaṅsāne vālā, chālbāz

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v. n* ghaṭnā, kam ho, takh-mīl ho, mandā ho.

decreasing series, *n* (*Math*) ghattī lar, yā silsilā

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v a* ghaṭānā, kam k., kamtī k., takhfīf k ; mandā k

Nor cherished they relations poor,
That might *decrease* their present store
Prior

Na lī tang-dast bhāīyon kī khabar,
Mabādā ki ho ja kam apnī zar F C

Decrease, dē-krēs', *n* 1 *a becoming le* , ghaṭtī, kamī, takhfīf, tanzzul, tvāt 2 *wane of the moon*, chand kā kam hona yā ghaṭnā, nuhuṭ

Decree, dē-krē', *n* [Lat *decretum*, H *dikhlānā*, to suit] 1 *an order*, hukm, farmān, āzgyā, amr 2 *an established law*, qānūn 3 (*Law*) *a judgment*, (*Cor*) degrī, faisla, fatvā

decree-holder, *n*. degrī-dār

a final decree, degrī-e-ākhir, hukm-e-āḳhir

divine decree, taqdīr, likkhā

in suit faction of decree, jārī degrī, bajāvat-e-degrī

obtain a decree, degrī pānā

person against whom decree is passed, vah shakhs jis par degrī ho, mudā'alaihī, mazlūb degrī

to enforce a decree, degrī jārī k, degrī nāfiz k

Decree, dē-krē', *v a* (*Law*) degrī k, faisla k, degrī dilānā, hukm k

The court *decreed* restoration of the property
Adālat ne jāedād wāpas karne kā hukm diyā

Decree, dē-krē' *v n* degrī honā, hukm h

Decrement, dek'rē-ment, *n* ghaṭtī, ghaṭāo, kamī

Decrepit, dē-krep'it, *adj* [Lat *crepare*, H *karakhnā*, to crackle] bohṛā, pur-i-farūtā, ati buḍhāpā, buḍḍhā phus, buḍḍhā khūsaṭ, buḍḍhā, khūsaṭ, khūstah, tūtā

Decrepitation, dē-krep'i-tā'shon, *n* [H *karakhnā*, crackle] kaṭak

Decrepitude, dē-krep'i-tūd, *n* zaīfī, buḍhāpā, pīrānah sālī

Decrescendo, dā-kre-shen'dō, *adv* (*Mus*) kātar (>)

Decry, dē-krī', *v a* [O F *crier*, Skt *kri*, to cry] burā k, doshārōpaṇ karnā mk, badnāmī lagānā, kam qadr k, mazammat k, tahqīr k

Men *decry* their rivals
Ādmī apne harīfon ko burā kahte hain

Decumbent, dē-kum'bent, *adj* (*Bot*) ghiskā gāṛā huā

A *decumbent* stem *Ghiskā hua danṭhal*

Decurrent, dē-kur'ent, *adj* [Lat *currere*, to run, H *chalnā*, go] nichī kī taraf, dhalvān

Decussate, dē-kus'āt *v a* kāṭnā, chīrnā, qainchī kī tarah kāṭnā, ek lakīr kō dusrī lakīr se kāṭnā, taqāṭa k

Decussate, dē-kus'at (*Geom*), ṣalīb kā, salīb mukhī kat

Dedentition, dē-den-ti'shon, *n* dāṅton kā girpaṛnā

Dedicate, ded'i-kāt *v a* [Lat *dicare*, to declare, H *dikhānā*, to show] 1 *consecrate*, chaṛhāvā nazar k, matabarrak k, jas thahrānā, nhut k, mungarnar k, khās k, thahrānā, samarpan k, munāsib k

To *dedicate* vessels, treasures, a temple to God, or a church to God, or to a religious use
Bartan, khazānah, mandar, girjah ko Rabb-urpan yā dharm-ārth karnā

2. *devote*, fidā k, tasvīrvāq k, saunpnā

The profession of a soldier to which he had *dedicated* himself
Sipāhī kā peshah jis men usne apne tain fidā kardiya tha

3 *inscribe to a patron or friend*, apnī banāī huī kitāb yā apnī tasnīf kisī mumtāz se dost ke nām mihād k nām mihād k

Dedication, ded-i-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of a setting apart to a Divine Being*, chaṛhāvā bhet, nazar mīvaz, qurbānī 2 (*of a book*) nām mihādī

Deduce, dē-dus', *v a* nikālnā, istikhrāj k, istimbāt k, paidā k, hasil k, natīja yā phal nikālnā

Reason is the faculty of *deducing* unknown truths from principles already known
Locke

Usūl e musallamah se haqīqī o majhūl nikālne kā nām qiyās-e-aql hai

Deducible, dē-dūs'i-bl, *adj* phal nikālne yog, nikālne ke qābil

All properties of a triangle are *deducible* from the complex idea of three lines including a space
Locke

Ik mustallas ke tamam khasāīs tīn khatūt ke ek sāth ghere hone ke tasavvur se paidā ho sakte hain

Deduct, dē-dukt' *v a* [Lat *ducere*, to lead, H *dabānā*, push] ghaṭānā, kam k, nikālnā, minhā k, minā denā

Deduction, dē-duk'shon *n* 1 *the act*, tafrīq, nikālnā, ghaṭāo 2 *abatement*, ghaṭtī, kamī, kasar, minhāī, vaze

A deduction from the yearly rent
Sālānah lagān men se minhāī

3 *inference*, phal nikālnā, istidlāl

Deductive, dē-duk'tiv, *adj* nikāsī, mumtī, paridlāk

Dee, dē *n* (*Scots*) 1 *a packet book* jild kitāb 2. *a deed*, ikrārnāmah, ṭhaṅgā

The dees were about to school out
Larkanon kī chuṭṭī hone chāhtī thī

Deed, dēd *n* 1 *act*, kām, karnī, kartūt; karāib, kām, karnī, fiel, kirdār, sūbta pardākhtā, kārnāmah, amal

Deeds not words are leaves Prov
Kām pattī, bāt phūs

2 *exploit*, mubārī, kām, bahādurī, karnāmah

A noble *deed* *Ek shāndār kām*

3 *fact*, *n* dātān, haqīqat, sch, asliyat

In very *deed* *Bilkul sach*

1 (*Law*) *a sealed instrument*, dastāvez, vasīqa

bed of conveyance of land by authority, parvānā, hukmnāmah, amal dāmak

deed of acquittance, *release*, farāghatī khatī, khalāṣī nāmā, chhuṭkārā, chhuṭī, bharpāī, mukhlasī patr, rihāī nāmā

deed of bond, sukhūd karār nāmā

deed of composition, sulāhnāmā, rafā nāmā, safāīnāmā, samjhautī patr

deed of declaration iqrārnāmā, bipattī nāmah patr

deed of dedication, sujjā dān patr, nā tanzīz shikastgī-e-hukūmat

deed of divorce talāqnāmā, istrī-chhorān-patr

deed of encumbrance or *trusteeship*, tamassukī nāmā

deed of gift, hibā nāmā, vaqf-nāmā, (to Brahmins) dān-patr, arpan patr

deed of hypothecation, dastbīj-bandhak, supurd nāmā

deed of partition, but ā-patr, dastvez-e-taqsīm-e-māl

deed of partition of land, iqrār-nāma batvārā; iqrār-nāma taqsīm-e-arāzī

deed of partnership sāhiyoṅ kā iqrār-nāmah; shirakat nāma

deed of purchase, kharīd-patr, kharīd-nāma, karīpatr
deed of sale, bikrī-patr, bai nāma, farokht-khat
deed of surrender, baz namā, la-dave
deed of transfer, intiqal nāma
deed of transfer of liabilities, intiqāl-nāma zimmah dari ya den
mortgage deed, rihan nāma, girvī nāma, girvīpatr, bandhak
title deed, qabalā

Deem, dēm, *v n* [H *thānnā* to fix, determine] bichār k sochnā, khayāl k, tamīz, samajhnā, gumān k, gaur k, qiyās k, tasavvur k, tajvīz k

Deep, dēp *adj* [A S *dīopan*, to be immersed, H *dūbna*, to be drowned] 1 *far down*, gahrā, dunzā, dubāū, (*fathomless*) agam, athā, amiq, garq-ab

The *deep* sea *Agam samud*.

2 *far back from the front*, dūr, pare, pīchhe
A company of soldiers six files *deep*
Sipāhiyon kā ek para chhae qatār pare.

3 *low*, nīchā, nashib-dār
A *deep* valley *Nichi ghatī, gahrī ghātī*

4 *profound*, gahrā, dūr kā, daqiq gūnz adiq gurh rāz zirak, dimāgh, ali, baland, ta'lima tibaq, fāzil muallaq
O Lord, thy thoughts are very *deep*
Psalm xcii 5
Ai Khudā tere khayālāt bare gahre hain
A *deep* thought *Gahrā ya dur-kā khayal*

5 *intense* karā sakht purā, kāmil, mukammal, nihāyat, parle sirē kā az hud, behad, darum
Deep distress *Darun dukh na bipat*
A *deep* sleep *Gahri nend*
Deep despair *Nipat nirās*
Deep silence *Sunsān*

6 *depressed*, afsurdah zer, tang dabāluā, udās 7 *strongly colored*, gahrā, tez, ghor, shokh
Deep red *Gahra surkh*

8 *base* bhārī gahrī ghunghot, nīchā
The *deep* thunder *Baron*
Bhari garaj

Deep, dēp, *adv* nihāyat, a had, bagāyat, bahut
Deep versed in books and hollow in himself *Milton*
Kitabon mein daba, khali hi mein adhar

Deep, dēp *n what is deep* the sea, athā samudr, sāgar, bāhr
The vasty *deep* *Bara samundar.*
The *deeps* of knowledge *Bahr-i-ilm* *Laddya agar*

Deepen, dē'pn, *v a* 1 *make deep*, gahrā k, dunzā k, mecha k
To *deepen* a well or channel *Kue yā dhāj a ko gahra karnā.*

2 *make darker*, gahrā rangnā, tez k, ghor k; rang ko shokh k 3 *make more sad*, bhari k, sog, ranj, yā takhir ko barhānā

Deepen, dē'pn, *v n* gahra ya dūngā h

Deep-laid, dēp'lād, *adj* gahrā, daqiq, bhītarī

Deeply, dēp'li, *adv* 1 *to a great depth*, gahre yā dūnge mein, bahut nīche 2 *profoundly*, gahrā, bhārī; nipat
Deeply skilled in anatomy
Ilm-i-tashrih mein khub mahir.

3 *intensely*, bahut, nipat, nihāyat, ghanā az-had

Deep-mouthed, dēp'mouthd, *adj* bhārī āvāz-vālā bhari boli-kā

Deep-musing dēp'mūz sing *adj* gaur, soch, yā chinta mein dūbā-huā mustaraq

Deep-read, dēp'red, *adj* khūb parhā-huā

Deep-rooted, Deep-seated, dēp'root-ed, dēp'sēt-ed, *adj* mahe butha hua, gahrī jar pakre-huc, tah tak pahunche hua, andar dhasā-huā pahunche-huā

Deep-toned, dēp'tōnd, *adj* gahrī yā bhārī āvāz-kā

Deep-throated, dēp'thrōt-ed, *adj* bhari gale-kā, gahrī āvāz-vālī

DEER

Deer, dēr, *n* mirg, mirza hiran chi-kara chū, kalyat, kalihā
a young deer, hiranauta garal

Deer-hound, dēr'hound, *n* hi-kari kutta jo mirnoñ ka shikar karta hai, hiran-mar-kutta

Deer-skin, dēr'skin, *n* mirg-chhālā, hiran kī khāl āhū-post.

Deer-stalker, dēr'stal-kar, *n* hiran ka ghat meñ chhupne-wālā

Deer-stalking, dēr'stal-king, *n* hiran ke shikar ka ghat, hiran ghat

Deface, dē-fās', *v a* 1 *deface*, cōrat, shakl, yā rup bigārnā, badsūrat k, khurab k, be-rup k.; bad-numā k
To *deface* an edifice *Imārat ko dhānā*

2 *obliterate*, mitānā, chhil dālnā, khurachnā; hāk k, tahrīr k
To *deface* a writing or record
Kisi tahrir mein tahrif karna

Defacement, dē-fās'ment, *n* mitānā, mahv.

De facto (Lat), de fak'to *adv* haqiqat meñ; sachmuch, darhaqiqat, fil-haqiqat, fil-waqā; asl mein

Defalcation, dē-fal-kā'shon *n embezzlement*, ghapa ghap khaad o bood khayanat, gaban; tasarruf-i-nā-rawā

Defamation, def-a-mā'shon, *n* badnāmī, kalank, harjak ap-kī rāt bohtān
defamation of character, hatak izzat yā hurmat; kalankshān mān han bohtān
damages in defamation of character, pat-dand; hurmat bahā

Defamatory, dē-fam'a-tō-ri *adj* mazīl i hoisiyat tauhīn kasr-i-hud-i-amn, mukhil-i-el usyat; apradh kā-nām
defamatory expression, bohtān kī bāten hatak kī baten

Defame, dē-fām', *v a* tol mat k lank, yā līm lag nā, bad nām k, nām bigārnā, nām ko batta lagana aib lagana hat k, rusvā k, bad-goi k
defamation, a-bā-i-hai ā-i-i-ā-i-ā-i-ā

nuqs; khām 3 (*Law*) *non appearance*, gair-hāzirī, adam-ehzār, adam-maujūgī

default occurred, baqī par, baqī tūṭī, batte khate likkhā gayā

default of security, adam nikhīl-i-zemānat

let a case go by default, satte se *default*, digrī yak-tarfa par muqaddama chhoṛna

Defaulter, dē-fal'ter, *n* hu āb-chor, bāqi-dār, abel-hikan, na-dihandā, le lob, qusūr-wār, sl akhs gair hazir

a revenue defaulter, bāqī-dār-i-māl guzārī

Defeat, dē-fēt', *n* (1) Fr *defaite*, destroyed, Lat *frangere* Sk *bhanj*, to break H *phat*, break, *phar*, tear] 1 *overthrow*, hār, māt, mār, shikast, hazimat zak, pasp par ae. 2 *frustration*, tūṭ, ibtal, miyasi, in dām

Defeat, dē-fēt', *v a* 1 *overthrow*, harā ā, bhagānā, mat k, shik t d, dho ma mat lōb k, zel k, māt batānā, hazimat d jas ted k 2 *frustrate*, butl , ya d k be kār k, tornā, bhramm k barbad k, pa k, lātāal k, mahrūm l mayūs k na mu 3 *make void*, natamā, nask, nashī k, mutll , ibtal k fal-adm k

defeated party (*Law*) mudhā-alēhī, mudyam i-duvvī

Defect, dē-fekt' *n* 1 *want, imperfection* ghāṭo kam, kotahī kasr nuqs, chhaipa n, na tamāmī, hunar khāmī

Kroisl ive b encorrected and *defects* pjdid *Golden lo ahkam, aur kami ko pūra kiama*

2. *emission*, chuk, bhūl, taro ruza ht

Trust not your self, but your *defect* to know, Make u of every fr d and ever foe

P po

Yaqīn kar na apne, aur apne a Har ik dōst dushman se bhī ehtiyāt

3. *fault*, qusūr, nuq i khata, ao, b ra qabāhat, seṛpa, dosh, harj

A defect in the eye or e *Ankh ya kan ka qusūr*

A defect of memory *Hifz ka qusur*

defect of form, be-sabūrī, khilāf mas'ūl

defect of law, legal, khilāf-i-qānūn, khilāf-i-qā ida-tamām yā nā mukammal

defect of judgment, nuqs i-ra a

defect of moral character, sūmagh kaj-chāl, qusūr-i-aql, kam-fahmī, ch'hichhorā pan

Defection, dē-fek'shun *n* bagāwat, phana, barg shtagī, sarkash bāghī, ba ghāwat

The defection of the followers

Unke pairokon ki nafarmani

Defective, dē-fek'tiv, *adj* 1 *wanting*, kam, ghaṭ bo dā, nāqis, kam mukammal

A defective book *Nāqis kitāb*

A defective copy *Nā tamām nuskhah*

2 *imperfect*, nā tamām, kham ul ā, na mu kammil, sadōsha, gair-mukammil 3 (*Gram*) nāqis

A defective noun or verb *Ismī fi l nāqis*

defective construction of sent, murakkab-i-nā qis, ibārah kā kam

Defectiveness, dē-fek'tiv-nes, *n* adhūra pan, kiya , nā mukammal qusūr nuqs

Defence, dē-fens', *n* 1 *guard*, bachao, rak-shā, aṛ, hi ā at 2 *that which defends*, chhā tā, panah; sahar hemāyat

Heaven, the widow's champion and *defence* *Shakespeare.*

Khudā hāmī bevah ka aur hai panah.

3 (*Law*) *the defendant's answer*, uttar-bād, jav b dāvā

double defence, javab dugānā, javāb mus tamā

for the defence, mudāfa ke ta lamb, taraf, y ar se

self-defence, apni or ye tar af se, apni jan b chane me , apni raksh a mei

private defence, self-defence, I ast i-khud, apni rakshā

right of self-defence, istihqā i-hifāzat-i-khud

Defencel ess, dē-fens'les, *adj* m-harta, be-kas, a-bal, be-panah be hatyar

Defend, de-fend', *v a* 1 *stand in defence of*, bachānā, ot nā, aṛ k, ropna, himayat k

To *defend* oneself *Apne tain bachana*

2 *protect* sahāra d k, sihāra d pu htī d ; panāh k, dast-gīri k, panah dena

To *defend* a town *Shahar ko madad a*

3 *contest*, tanāzā k, mu qābla k, mu bhāk

To *defend* a suit

Mu qadame ke gair-badhā karna, muqadama a ta ana

To *defend* one's self at

Gair ke ha ra se bachane kī tadbīr kar e Gair-shaks se hafz at kī ja shai ane

1 *oppose* sāmnā k, lohā, muqābilā k

Defendant, de-fen'dant, *n* mudāfa, pash-bān, ' an Lat *defendere* to ward off, uttar-badī , b dhā, lafzī mukhalā

Defender, de-fend'er, *n* sahāyak, sahint pā sa tandeha ha r dast u, homi hi, ra vā hāz r rol bak mulāzim rakhchhak

Defensible, de-fens'i-bl *adj* ha d-pazīr, bach-ne ke qābil, ra vā, qābil-i-pa ci dihī

Defensive, de-fens'iv, *adj* 1 *serving to defend*, bachāo, bachāo vāla, an kā me vā, hami , sahā

Defensive, dē-fens', *n* bachāo, roī dhanki sambh

To be on the defensive, bachāo hāsil k hifāz t k, kā pa chā bhāna

Defer, dē-fer', *v a* (Lat *ferre*, Sk *dhri* to hold) 1 *put off* tāl k, ta wī k, ta multa k, ataqī, pichh par dālnā, tawaqquf

Defer not till to-morrow what may be done to-day, Pro

Ajj ka kal pa mat chhoṛo Prov

2 *comply to*, mu tabi k, sampa rpan l kisī k, ba chhā, pesh-gazī k, mani ta k

Defer, de-fer' *v n* 1 *delay* der k, hilamb k, dhil k, ta thul l sihal nikmā k 2 *submit*, man kona, t shan k, qubūl k, manzūr k

They refer to their wise Log un ki ra e par ta

Deference, def'er-ens, *n* 1 *regard*, pas, lihāz, khā , na ā khayal 2 *respect* mān, sa-mān tā mān ta sattā ta mu ot ikram 3 *submission*, adhīn, ta mon bardārī, itā at, hok meniyal

Deferential, def-er-en'shal, *adj* 1 multavī 2 ta zīz , mo ni

Defiance, dē-fī'ans, *n* 1 *the act of defying*, ldā dhānkī, chhed, chunauti lalk, bu m ch-tazī 2 *the state of opposition*, mu qabla, sama

Defiance provokes an enemy Prov.

Mu qabla se dushman bhaṛakta hai

Defiant, dē-fī'ant, *adj* mu-jar, dlid

A *defiant* attitude

Baith i ya khaṛe hone kā dalerāna dhang.

Deficiency, de-fish'en si, *n* 1 *want,* kamī, kamtī, kotāhī, kasar, nuqs; zurūrat, ghātā, ghāṭī, hān, totā, qillat, khusarā

A *deficiency* of blood *Ā'i buthinot*
Khūn kī kamī

2 *imperfection,* khāmī, kamī, nuqs, kachāī, adhūrā pan, kotahī, battā

deficiency of a year, kharāb fasal, kam-paidāvārī, khoṭī sākh, qahat, kāl

deficiency or excess, ghaṭtī barhtī, kam o besh, kamī baṛhī

make good a deficiency, totā bharnā khusāra bharnā nuqsān uṭhāyā tāwān d, ghaṭa pura k, puṛānā, purāna pūrā k

Deficient, de-nshent, *adj* 1 *wanting* ghaṭā hua, ghaṭiya, qasir, qalil, kam, kotāh, cl hota 2 *imperfect,* nāqis, adhura, na-tamām, kachcha, khām

deficient numbers (*Arith*) woh adad jin ke jorne se pūre adad men kami rahti hai, jase 4+2+1=7 ya me ek kam 8

Deficit, dē'i-sit, *n* ṭoṭā, ghāṭī ghaṭī, hān, kami, kasar

Defile, dē-fil', *n* [Fr *fil,* H *tagā,* thread] ghāṭī, nakā, sankra pahāṛon ke bīch kā rasta

Defile, de-fil', *v a* 1 *make foul* gadā, mailā yā gandā k, kichar men bharnā, sānnā

They that touch pitch will be *defiled* *Shak*
Kachoa ke dalalā men hata kale Prov

2 *pollute,* khrāb k palīd k, nāpāk bazārū na-pāk k ālūd k 3 *debauch,* be-hurmat k, ismat ya izzat lena, ro be-ḥurmat k nāmūsa, be-izzat k, dā'i lagana, ābru lena, zinat k, nang o nāmūs lūṭnā 4 *make corrupt, sully, adulterate* qalīk k, kharāsht k, bhisht k, apavitr va nāpāk k bhrasht k

Defile, dē fil', *n* ghāṭī pāṭī chalnī, qātār men chalna sath ho-ke chalnā

Defilement, dē fil'ment, *n* 1 *the act of defiling,* gandgī nāpāī, nāpāk, alūdgī nāpāk, dūṣ ch laus, khrābī

Defilement of the flesh *Haq kaṃ*
Gosht kī ṭapkī

2 (*Mil*) See Defile, *n* 2

Definable, de-fi'na-bl, *adj* qābil-e-ta'rīf, qābil-e-tashkīs, bishe-han ke

Definable limits *Hudūd qābil-e-tashkīs*

Define, dē fin', *v a* 1 *fix the bounds of,* had yā sīm tharānā, tammā yā hadbandī qayam k tayam k muhdūd k 2 *mark the limits of,* chan hadūd batāna nishāna yā muqarrar k, dandī mendā kharā k

To *define* the extent of a kingdom or country
Mulk ma qalam-rau ki hudud muqarrar k

3 *determine with precision,* thik ya sāf rūp yā se kholi dikhana 4 *determine the precise signification of,* tarīf k, vā bayan k, tashkīs k mushkil khol k, khulasa k, tasrīh k, tauzīh k, sarahat k

To *define* a term
Lafz ke thik mane banān kā nā

define the boundaries, had bandhna dhūle bardī k, sarhad tharanā, had-bast k muhdud k

Definite, def'i-nit, *adj* 1 *bounded,* chun-hudūd, had bandhī hui, mahdūd 2 *fixed,* muqarrarāh, mushakkil-khasā, mutayana, muaiyan

A *definite* period *Muqarrar vaqt*

3 *certain,* thik, tahqīq mshche.

A *definite* term. *Thik latz*

4 *special,* khās, mārūf, mahdūd.

the definite article, hart i tārif.

Definitely, def'i-nit-li, *adv* qataan, tahqīqan, bil-kul

Definition, def-i-nishon, *n* had, sifat, khasiyat, bhid pahchān tarīh

The *definition* of a circle
Dairey ī ī ek khasi ki ta'rīf yā pahchān.
The *definition* of wit
Zarafat yā maqule kī khāsiyat

Definitive, dē fin'i-tiv, *adj* mushche, thīk muqarrar, mushrikhas, qatā, thīk, pakka; tahqīq, qatar vaqti

a definitive sentence (*Law*), hukm-i-nāfiq, hukm-i-qtai

Definitive, dē-fin'i-tiv, *n* mahdud yā tārīf karne-wali shae

Definitively, dē fin'i-tiv-li, *adv* mushche, thīk; muqarrar qatan, yaqinan

Deflect, dē-flekt', *v a* morna, kham denā terhā rakhna pherna, rāh-i-rast se hatana gumrāh k, munharif k, sidhā rāstah chhorna, kajrah k

When a luminous ray passes very near an opaque body it is *deflected,* or bent from its rectilinear course *B. Cooke*
Jab kī nūrānī shuāl chiz ke pās parti hai tab woh apna sidh se mar jati hai (*jase pani mein bāri ko dekhkar dikhai deta hai*)

Deflection, dē flek'-shon, *n* 1 *deviation* mor; phirna pher, jhukao, tavaju 2 *distortion,* kaj gumrahi, kajravi kartūtārī; terhā-pan 3 (*Mech*) chhat kar rāh-i-rast se hatna va tajavuz k 4 (*Opt*) rūshnāī-shuā kā tarīf satah murāī pe mokas

Deflour, Deflower, dē-flour', dē-flou'er, *v a* *ravish* chīr-phāṛna, chīna-jhapṭī, nāmūs utārna; kisī kī hal mamnū bāt-cheet se bahla-kar bāt kā sil tarāzī khrāb k, barā na

Deform, de-form, *v a* kurūp k be-jaul k, bad-sūrat k, bad-shakl k, surat bigārna, bad-numā k

Deformity, dē for'ma-ti, *n* kurūp, bad-numāī; be-sūrtī, kasr, aib, kajī, be-shaulī, nā-hamvārī

Defraud, dē frad', *v a* kisī mūna yā dhok bāzī se lena k, dhoka dekhnā mā rakhna fareb, dagā, vā batta d, chhal d, thagnā l chhena, nicona

Defray, de fra', *v a* kharch uthanā, zar-bār k, sarbarāh k, bharna, nibhana

To *defray* from one's own pocket
Apne jeb se bharnā

Deft, deft, *adj* chatur

Deftly, deft'ni, *adv* chatur-ī se

Defunct, dē fungkt', *adj* kāmrvā, mūā; murda, mail mā, baikunth-bāsh, mutavaffi, magfur

Defy, dē-fī', *v a* *challenge,* sāmnā k, muqābla k, lar-ne yā muqabla chahna, lalkarna, khulo-chhna, larne maidān k, dhamkā, ingathī dikhana, larne par āmadā k ase dā'iz kī hue dūsrā larne ko amada ho jase, tum kyā kar sakte ho, tumharī kyā hasti hai, tumhari kyā gudri hai, tum kis khet ke bathve ho

I once again *defy* thee to the trial of mortal fight *Milton.*
Main phir k dhtā hua k hatyāi on se faislah kar lo

Degeneracy, dē-jen'er a-si, n. [Lat *genus,* H *jat,* race] 1 *the act of becoming degenerate,* julāt tat ibtdal 2 *the state of having become degenerate,* tanazzul, ghatti, pasti, raj at, khiffat, abtarī, kam-qadrī, past-himmatī, kamī.

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt, *v n* utar yā ghat jānā; bigar jānā, nīcha par jānā, raj-at h, abtar h, kam-qadī ho jānā, gir jānā, zalīl h, nasl bigarnā, jam bigarnā

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt *adj* 1 *unlike one's ancestors,* ka-pūt, nā khalaf 2 *unworthy,* nā-lāyaq, khuār, khānab, abtar, kammā, mar-dūd.

Degeneration, dē-jen'ēr-ā''shon, *n* abtarī, ghaṭṭī, bigār, pastī, zillat, inhitāt, hetā-pan

Deglutinate, dē-glū'ti-nāt, *v a* chhurānā, chimṭī huī chīzon ko alag k, judā k

Deglutition, dē-glu-ti'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* nigalnā, lilnā, khā jāna 2 *the power,* nigal jāne kī tāqat.

Degradation, deg-ra-dā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* utār, ghaṭāo, tanazzul, mazūl 2 *the state in rank,* zillat, rusvāī, khiffat

Degrade, dē-grād', *v a* 1 *lower,* dūje se utār-nā yā gir'nā, kam-rutbā k, ghaṭānā, tanazzul k. 2 *debase,* bigārnā, razīl k, zalīl k

Degree, dē-grē', *n* 1 *step,* darja, sīṛhī ins 2. *gradation,* padvī, paya, rutba, manzilat, pad, darja

To get a *degree*
Fazilat kā darja pānā, pagrī bandhnā

3. *station* mansab, rutbā, manzilat, oohdā 4 (*of a university*) fazīlat kā khitāb yā pagrī 5 (*Gemd.*) nasab, nasal pusht pusht 6. (*Geom*) dāe ka tīsra hissa athvan hissa, darja, ans. 7 (*Alg*) chūrhāo quvvat taqat 8 *measure,* qadar, miqdār, parimān andāzah 9 *extent,* had, darja, martabā 10 *class of sort,* qism, bhānt, jat, tarah, bhāo, purkā 11 *origin,* asl, mūl, zāt; ashvat

by degrees, raftah raftah, darja-ba darja, āhista āhista, chalte chalte, haule haule, qadre qadre, ba-tadrīj, thīrak thīrak kar

degree of latitude, arz-i-balad kī dar jah

degree of longitude, tūl-i-balad kī darjah

in some degree, kuchh-ek, thorā sā, qadre.

to a degree, ek had tak, y hānt tak

to such a degree, is rutbe ko, jahan tak is darje ko

to this degree, is qadar, y hān tak kī

to what degree, kahan tak, kis qadar, kis darje tak

Deification, dē'i-i-kā'shon, *n* [Lat *deus,* H *deotā,* a god, from Skr *div,* to shine] devta banānā, khudā kā rutbā d, pūjishīra

Deiform, dē'i-form, *adj* khudāī, devtā-mān, devtā rūp, Khudā-kā sā, Khuda ke misāl, Brahm mūrat, devtā sā

Deify, dē'i-fī, *v a* 1 *make a God of,* Khudā banānā, Khudāī kā rutbā d, Bhagvān kar ke mānnā, gur-padvī d 2 *praise or revere as a deity,* Khudā samajh-kar tāzim o takrīm k, e'āz k., īshvar samān jānna

Deign, dān, *v n* jhuknā, lachnā, dibnā, fato-tanī k, qubūl k, mayā k, mutavajjih h

Deism, dē'izm, *n* vahdamyat, haqqan yat, bir-hamgyān, tasavvuf, ulūhiyat

Deist, dē'ist, *n* sādhū, sūfī, ahl-i-tasavvuf, birhamgyānī, muvahīd

Deistic, Deistical, dē-is'tik, dē-is'tik-al, *adj.* sādhū, sūfiyāna, ā'ād, mavāhidana, mutaallaq ba-tasavvuf.

Deity, dē'i-ti, *n* [Icel. *tivi, pl tivār*=H *tehār,* a festival, Skr. *deva,* H *devtā,* God, from Skr *div, to* shine, H. *dinas,* day] devtāī, khudāī, ilm-i-tasavvuf, rabbāniyat, ulūhiyat

Deject, dē-jekt', *v a.* [Lat. *jacio,* H *shoknā,* to throw] udās, āzurda, bo-dil yā ranjida k., shik-asta-dil k.

Dejectedness, dē-jek'ted-nes, *n* udāsī; afsur-dagī, pazmurdagī, ranjidagī, shika-tah-dilī

Dejection, dē-jek'shon, *n* udāsī, malal, paz-murdagī, afsurdagī, āzurdagī

Dejeuner, da-zhu-nā, *n* nashta, kalcū, hāzrī; nihārī jal-pan

De jure, dē ju'rē, (*Lat*) hasb-i-qānūn, sharaī, rivājanusār

Delay, dē-lī', *v a* [O Fr *delaier,* H *dhīl,* Per *der*] 1 *defer,* dhīl k, tākhīr k, arsā lagānā; dil-i-takhīl, sust k multavī rakhnā tavaqquf k, khud-ī men dal dena 2 *retard,* rokna, armī, atkāna, harj k, muzāhim h, māne h

He was *delayed* on the way
Raste men use der lagī

Delay, dē-lā', *n* [H *bilamb,* Per *der*] bilamb k, der k, dirang k, hīle hīle chalna ya sar-kna, dhīma chalnā

Delay, dē-lā', *n* 1 *a putting off,* der, dhīl; tā-khīr, sust, bilamb, shid-angarī ilaya, tavaq-qul, mohlat, aver, tavaq, imtidad

Delays increase desires Prov
Der sawaq barhatā hai
Delays are dangerous Prov
Der men jokhon hai
The affair should be settled without the *delay* of a day
Jhagrā nimtāne men ek din kī bhī der nahin lagnī chahiye

2 *detention,* aljhenā, rok atkāo, muzāhimat, harj

without delay bilā tavaqquf, turat bal, jaldī, fauran fil-faur

Dele, Delete, de'le, dē-lēt', *v a* (*Print*) mitānā dan k, chhidnā, kāṭnā, qalam phirna, hāk k (ð)

Delectable, dē-lek'ta-bl *adj* sohāna, man-bhāvna, manbhāū khatsamdā, khush-gavār, dil-pasand, dil pazīr, turbat bakhsh, mergab, khush

Delegate, del'ē-gāt, *v a* 1 *depute* chhā hamā-re bhāe sabsait par bhejnā sabit k vakil k 2 *commit,* supurd k, havale k, tafvīz k, imtiāz mein d, denā

Delegate, del'ē-gāt, *n* 1 *deputy* nāyab, pe-shkār mutahat 2 *representative,* mukhtar, va-kil chhā sabī

Delegation, del-ē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* sampur-dagī, supurdagī tafvīz, tuqvīzī 2 *persons deputed* mukhtar, vakil sabit, chhā navab

Deleterious, del-ē-tē'ri-us, *adj* [Gk *deleo,* to tear] muzir, zahrila, mohlik, jānmyat-dar, sammī

Delf, delf *n earth mixed* chīnī kī bartan

Deliberate, dē-lib'er-at, *v n* [Lat *liberare* H *tolna,* to weigh] tolnā, sochnā bichar k, gaur k, khayāl k

Deliberating is not delaying Prov
Gaur karna takhir men dakhil nahin hai
Deliberate slowly, execute promptly Prov
Dhire dhire bichar phurti se kar kar

Deliberate, dē-lib'er-at, *adj* soch bichār kīyā-hurā gaur kiyā hurā, pukhtah, pakkā

Deliberately, dē-lib'er-at-li, *adv* soch bichār kar-ke, savdhānī se, kamil gaur se, taammul se, jan būjh-kar, samajh-kar, amadan, bichār pūrbak, dīda o dānista

Deliberation, dē-lib'er-ā''shon, *n.* soch, gaur; bichar taammul, samajh būjh

Delicacy, del'i-ka-si, *n* 1 *the state,* nazukī; latafat, tas 2 *meaty,* narmī, mulāimat, bārī-kī, komaltā, safai, halka-pan 3 (*at the table*), takalluf, bhog bilās, aish; aish o ashrat, aish o ārām, sukhvārī

delicacy of expression, nazākat-i-bayān.

Delicate, del'i-kāt, *adj* nāzuk; bārīk; daqīq; komal, latīf, nafis, suhānā, lazīz, margub
delicate feeling, nāzuk tabā'ī mizāj
delicate limb, komalgāt

Delicately, del'i-kāt-li, *adv* nazākat yā nāzuk-pan se, komaltā se, mulāemat se, pākizgī se

Delicious, de-lish'us, *adj* lazīz, latīf, nafis, maze-dār, zāeqe-dār, shirīn, mugūb, savādī, khush-hazā'ī, sawādila, khush zaeqā

Delicious food *Lazīz khānā*
Still on that breast enamour'd let me lie,
And drink *delicious* poison from thine eye
Pope
Dil shaida ko rahne do, pasand us but kā hai sinā
Aur us chashm i qe adu se sam i jan-bakhsh ka pina
F C

Deliciously, dē-lish'us-li, *adv* suhāone pan se, latafat, nafāsat va lazzat se, khush-mizā ya shīrīnī se

Delight, dē-līt', *n* [Lat *lacere* H *lubhānā,* to allure] 1 *joy* khushī ānand, mungal sukūn, khurramī, hazz, farhat, mabsāt, mesarrat shādmānī 2 *that which gives delight,* anand-karan, voh chīz jis se khushī ho, mujib i-mubārkāt ho-s-i khushī

Come sisters, cheer we up his sprights,
And show the best of our *delights*
Shakspeare, 'Macbeth,' iv 1
Khush ham uski parwan ko, sakhwan, karen
Mil apas men sab rang rahwan karen
F C

Delight, dē-līt', *v a* ānand k, rijhānā, khush, mubārak ya mumtāz k, hulsānā, hizzat bakhshnā

Delight, dē-līt', *v n* khush, ānand, masrūr yā mubtazz h

Doth my lord the king *delight* in this thing?
2 Sam xxiv 3
Kyā Sahib i badshāh ko aisi bat pasand hai?

Delightedly, Delightfully, dē-līt'ed-li, dē-līt'ful-li, *adv* khushi, khurramī ya shadī se, haz se ānand ke sath

Delightful, dē-līt'ful, *adj* dil kush farah-nāk, dil chasp mesarrat bakhsh, roshi khush-umd, khurram, pur bahar, mugal-mai anand mai, suhāona

Delightful bowers *Suhāone mandhe*

Delineate, dē-lin'ē-āt, *v a* [Lat *linea,* H *lakir,* a line] 1 *portray,* khāka utārnā rūp ya naqsha banānā, shabih utarna khenchna dul ya dhachā banānā likhnā lakīna, mukhtat k 2 *describe,* bayan k, bunan k, zikr k tarīf k, bitāna

Delineation, dē-lin'ē-ā''-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bayan, naqal, barnan, bunān 2 *sketch,* khāka, naqsha dhanch, shabih

Delineator, dē-lin'ē-ā-tar, *n* naqsha, khākī, chimba, va shabih utarne vālā naqal utārne-vālā, naqqash, musavvir, chitr-kārā

Delinquent, dē-ling'kwent, *n* apradhi doshī qusur-vār, mujrim, taqsir vār, gunāh-gar, ist, usāmī

Deliquescent, del-i-kwes'ent, *adj* havā se gilne yā pighalne-jog, ghulne-jog

Delirious, dē-lir'i-us, *adj* [Lat *lira,* H *lil,* a *furrow*] achet, be-hosh, be-khud, be-havās, madhosh, havās-bākhtah, hizyān-zada, khāli-dimāg, maslūb-ul-havās, āpe se bahar, be-khabar.

Deliriously, dē-lir'i-us-li, *adv* be-hoshī, be-khudī yā madhoshī se

Delirium, dē-lir'i-um, *n* (*Med*) hālat-i-gashī yā dīvānpī, be-ho-shī, be-sudhī, khafqān, hizyān; be-khabrī, be-khudī

delirium tremens, sharab kī ziyādatī se be-khudī kā hona

Deliver, dē-liv'er, *v a* 1 *free,* chhutkārā d; chhornā, bari k, rihā k, rihāī d, āzād k khalas k nijāt d 2 *save,* bachanā, rihā k, mahfūz rakhnā 3 *give or transfer,* sampna, havale k supurd k, tafvīz k, dharna, de denā bāntnā, chhornā

Deliver your words not by numbers but by weight Prov
Kalam men tazan chāhne, na tūl
To *deliver* letters *Chitthiyān bantnā*
To *deliver* goods *Māl chhornā*

4 *communicate,* bolnī, taqrir k, kahnā, bayān k, parhnī, batlānā
To *deliver* a speech
Mazmun parhna, tqrah denā, taqrīr karnā

5 *discharge,* phenkunī, denī, nikalnī, lagānā, mārnā
To *deliver* a blow. *Ghunsā dena yā mārnā.*

6 *a child* annā bachchā jannī, (*animal,* byāna, bachcha dalnā, denā, dīnā
deliver up (the person), hazir k, samne k, robrū k mamūr k

Deliverance, dē-liv'er-ans, *n* *the act,* chhutkārā chhutti, khalāsī, mukhlisī, barīyat, nijāt tarsat

Delivery, dē-liv'er-i, *n* 1 *release* *S* Deliverance 1, 2 2 *surrender,* supurdagī havālagī, tafvīz 3 *manner of speaking,* uchcharan, lahja; bayan, taqrir bolne ki dhang yā taur, goyāī 4 *parturition,* byānt, pundā,-ash, zapī

Like as a woman with child, that draweth nea the time of her *delivery,* is in pain and crieth out
Isaiah xxvi 17
Jis tarah kī hāmilah aurat ko jab dard lagte hain aur woh vavaila machāti hai.

delivery clerk, māl chhojne vālā bābū, dāk taqsīm karne-vālā munshī

Dell, del, *n* [H *dhāl* a slope] ghātī khad

Delta, del'ta, *n* 1 *the Greek letter,* Yūnanī abjad k, harf be-shakl-e-musallas, Yunanī alif be te kā tikhunt sā harf 2 *a tract of land,* tikhūntī zamīn to pani se ghirī ho sunchuri

Deltoid, del'toid, *adj* yūnānī tikhūnte harf jaisā

Deltoid, del'toid, *adj* (*Geom*) tikhunt-sā, tikhuntī

Delude, dē-lūd', *v a* [Lat *ludere,* to play, H *bahlānā,* to amuse] 1 *mislead,* bahkana dhokā denā bhatkana mil d farib d, jhansā d, dam d mugaltā d, dam men lana 2 *frustrate* mir-ath k, be-kam k

Deluge, del'ūj, *n* Nūh ki tūfān, tūfīn, sailāb, tugyānī tal mal, bārh bārānav, rau

Deluge, del'ūj, *v a* dubonā, garq k, būnā, tufan lānā

Delusion, dē-lū'zhon, *n* dhokā, dam, jhānsā, jal, farib, surab mugālta

Delusive, dē-lū'siv, *adj* mugālta-deh, bahkāū, dhoke men dālne-vālā, dhoke bāz

Delusively, dē-lū'siv-li, *adv* chhal yā dam dilāse se, mugālta-dhī se

Delve, delv, *v a* phavre se khodnā, khodnā

Demagnetize, dē-mag'ne-tiz, *v a* maqnātīs kā subhāo mitanā, maqnātīsī khāsiyat dūr k

Demand, dē-mand', *v a* māngnā chāhnā; talab k, mutālba k, taqāzā k, dāvā k

Demand, dē-mand', *n* 1 *the act,* chah, hājat; pursish, talabī, māng, mutālba, khuahish; istidā 2 *earnest inquiry,* savāl, darkhuāst,

ṭalab 3 *claim*, zar-i-mutalba, haq-i talash 4 *Law*) dāva

demand a price, mol yā qīmat kahnā, dām māngnā

easy to demand, bhārī yā anuchita kama

in demand, zarūrat chīz, bhārī talabī

note payable on demand, hundī darshanī

on demand, mā-ul-talab, darshanī, māngne par

progressive government demand, barhtī kamī

the government demand, mutalba jamā, sarkārī mul giranī

to be in demand, chāhī jānā, zarūrat hī

Demandable, dē-man'dabl, *adj* dāve-yog, mutalba-yog, chāhane yog, talab kiye jāne yog

Demands, dē-mandz', *n pl* mutalbā, dāva, mavākhaz

demands collection and balances, jamā vā-il bāqī

Demarcate, dē-mär'kāt, *v a* had yā dhūla bandhnā, taqsīm k, hadbandī k

Demarcation, Demarkation, dē-mär-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act* hadbandī, dhūlī-bandī, ṭhiyā bandī 2 *a limit*, had, ahāta, kinārā, parlā sīmā, dhārā, mitha, danda mendī

Demean, dē-mēn', *v a* zalīl k, ruswā k, farotanī k, ghaṭāna, khwār k

To *demean* oneself *Apne rutbe kā pās na karna, ochha kam karna*

Demeanour, dē-mē'nar, *n* dhañg, tarīq, ḍhaul, ṭaur, chalan vaz, navāza, tāz

Demented, dē-men'ted, *adj* dīvāna, pagla bāvlā

Demerit, dē-mer'it, *n* dosh, gunāh, khata, qusūr, taqsīr

Demesne, dē-mēn', *n* sīr, zarā'at milk

Demi, demi, *adv* [Lat *semi*, Gr *hemi*, Pers *nīm*, hal.] adhā, adhī mān, misl ad

Demi-god, dem'i-god, *n* devtā, devnārak, devyonī, nīm-khudā, siddh yā munī

Demi-rep, dem'i-rep, *n* chhinal, avaat-mash-kuk nā-asmat, rutvāhī ghūskī

Demisable, dē-mīz'a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-intiqāl, marān yog mautale lāyiq

Demise, dē-mīz', *n* maran, maut, vafāt, marg, kāl, rihlat mā'rūf

the demise of the crown, intiqāl-i-tājo-takht

Demise, dē-mīz', *v a* wasiyat k, de marnā, intiqāl k hona k, pattā d

Demi-volt, dem'i-volt', *n* qadam dulkī

Democracy, dē-mok'ra-si, *n* jamhūrī hukūmat

Democrat, dem'o-krat, *n* jamhūrī hukumat ka hamī, jamhūrī hukūmat-pasand

Democratic, Democratical, dem-ō-krat'ik, dem-o-krat'i-kal, *adj* jamhūrī, jamhūrī hukūmat ka

Demoiselle, de mwa-zel, *n* kuārī yā anbiyāhī aurat, larkī

Demolish, dē-mol'ish *v a* [Lat *moles*, H *maulnā*, to bruise] girānā torna, mismār k, dhānā, dhā denā, machhalnā k

Demolished, dē-mol'isht, *adj* viran, mismār, rumbalun

Demolition, dem-ō-lish'on, *n* girāo, machhlūn, unā, bigār, mismār

Demon, dē'mon, *n* [P *dev*] paret, bhūt deo, dānā, pishāch, rakshas, asur, jin, afrīt

Demonetization, dē-mon'e-ti-zā''shon, *n* sikka-i-gair-muravvaj, ruse dālī ka paisa

Demonetize, dē mon'e-tīz, *v a* kisī sikke kā chalan band k

Demoniac, de mō'ni ak, *n* āseb-zada ādmī

Demonolatry, dē-mo nol a-tri, *n* shaitān yā deo kī puja yā parastish, shaitan parasti

Demonology, de-mo-nol'o u, *n* bhūt-bīddyā kī pushtak; jadū mantar kī pothī

Demonstrable, dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj* dalīlat-pazīr, qābil-i-sabūt, pramān-yog

Demonstrate, dē mon'strāt, *v a* 1 *indicate* batlānā, vā chik, bayān k, jatānā, zāhir k; batānā dalalat k, dikhānā 2 *establish*, sabit k, pramān d, aqlan sabit k dalīl dek sabit k, burhān se sabit k qayam k 3 (*Anat*) tashrih ke waste ā tonko kāṭna, chīrna, chīr k, vā phāṛnā

Demonstration, dem-on-stra'shon, *n* 1 *the act* dalīl, pramān, subut, dalālat, sabūt, burhān 2 *manifestation*, dikhāva, zuhur, jāhir; mukhāfī, tashih 3 (*Anat*) chīr chīr phār, kāt kut, tashrih 4 (*Math*) subut 5 (*Mil*) fauj kī saf-ārāī

direct or positive demonstration, qaziya kā maqbūl yā sabūt

indirect or negative demonstration, qaziya-i-sabūt vā nafī

Demonstrative, dē-mon'stra-tiv, *adj* 1 *making evident*, muttalil, mubāsit, mubāhī qate, sabit pakkā 2 *displaying feeling*, dil kā josh dikhāne vālā

A *demonstrative* person *Ek shakhs jo apne dil ka josh dikhaye*

demonstrative pronoun, ism-i-shāra, dikhāta bol; mubhamāt bachāl ab nām

Demonstrator, dem'on-stra-ter, *n* (*Anat*) chīrne vā phāṛne vālā tashrih kā

Demoralization, de-mor'al-ī-zā''shon *n* bigāṛ, bad-khulqī, kharābī mansabyat, bad-tavāzo

Demoralize, dē mor'al-īz, *v a* bigāṛnā, bad-khulq k, tabiat kā razil karna

Demulcent, dē mul'sent, *n* mulāyam vā narm karne vālī

Demulcent, dē-mul'sent, *adj* mulāyam, narm, gadā

Demur, de mer', *v a* [Lat *morari* to delay] 1 *delay* der k, bilamb k, dhang k, tāskhīr k, dhīlā dīlā, tavaqquf k, mas-o-pesh k, tammul k, shak k, itkarā, shubahā k, bhrama, rikbā 2 (*Law*) tazkīra-i-tākhīrī, hujjat-i, mofanzī k, inkār k, bahana

To the plaintiff's *demurrer* *J Walton Is mādda-i-inkār kare*

Demur, dē mer', *n* tākhīr, tavaqquf, tammul, pas o pesh, dhīl, tardiddul, shash o panj, shak shubah

Demure, dē mūr', *adj* 1 *of sober or serious mien*, dhīra, sanjīda, gambhīra gambhīn 2. *modest in outward seeming*, lajvanti, sharam nāk, hayā bharā, gambhīra-mīskin, bhole dil, bhāgi billi si, munno bilā si

Demurely, de-mūr'li, *adv* 1 ā ve sharam se, sanjīdgi se dhīre-pan se, gambhīr pane se; gambhīra mīskīn se, mubhabhra

Demurrage, dē mur'aj, *n* (*Com*) (*a*) bandargāh mein dāk ke zahāz thahrne kā mauka (*b*) khusra harja, zarā'at, hurjāna, nuqsān

The claim for *demurrage* ceases as soon as the ships is cleared out and ready for sailing *Macculloch*

Jab ki jahāz khālī ho kar chalne ko amadah hota hai harjanah ka dava mauqūf ho jatā hai

Demy, dē mī', (*Print*) kāgaz kī ek taqti

Den, den, *n* 1 *a cave*, bhat, gār, kho, mand; khāl

A *den* of robbers *Chor ōn kā gār yā kho*

2 *haunt*, mushtaq gāh, baserā, akhṛā, bathak; āmad o raft kī jagah

A *den* of misery and vice *Bala aur musibaton ka gaṛh*

Denationalize, dē na'shon-al-īz, *v. a.* qaum ke huqūq se kharij k

Denaturalize, dē-nat'u-ra-līz, *v. a.* qudratī khasiyat se badalna, gair haqīqī k., khilaf tabī k., banānā, khilqat men farq dalna

Dendriform, den'dri-form *adj.* per-sā, daraḳht-jaisā, bṛikshvat

Dengue, deng'gā, *n.* ek qism ka bukhar, lūl bukhar

Deniable, dē-nī'a-bl, *adj.* nātne-joг, qābl-i-inkar

Denial, dē-nī'al, *n.* [Lat *negare*, H *natna, mukarr.*, to deny] 1 *negation*, inkār, inkar

Denial make little fault great Prov.
Inkār se chhoṭā qusūr baṛā ho jāte hain

2 *contradiction*, radd, bardāsht, tardīd, inkār, inkāri, ikẖtilāf, khaṇḍan, 3 *disavowal*, asvīkār, inkār, inkāri, ikẖtilāf, 4 *refusal*, radd, nahīn, inkār, nā-manzūrī, asvīkār

denial to oaths inkār-i-ḥalf, inkār-i-yamīn, bhoo-ṭyaz

Denizen, den'i-zn *n.* bashindā, bāsī, rahne-vālā

Denominate, dē-nom'i-nāt, *v. a.* nām rakhnā, kahlānā, bolnā, nām zad k., musammā k., mus-sammā k.

Passion commonly *denominated* child's *Hume*
Insān kā aksar nām bachche kā hotā hai

Denominate, dē-nom'i-nāt, *adj.* nām-ad, mu-sammā, mod. ṭyb

Denomination, dē-nom-i-nā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, nām dene ya kahne ka amal, bandobast, nām 2 *name*, nām, laqab, khiṭāb 3 *class*, firqa, ṭabaqa, jamāat, qism, ṣinf, vaṛg, bhāī-bandī

denomination of land, qism-i-zamīn, mauza-vār taqsīm

Denominational, dē-nom'i-nā'shon-al, *adj.* firqavārī, qaumī, ṣinfī, vaṛg-vār

Denominational difference *Buckle*
Jāt bhāī men farq dalna

Denominative, dē-nom'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* nāmī, bhāo-bandī kā, nām-vār, mauzā-vār, mauzā-bhāo-bandī kā

Denominator, dē-nom'i-nā-ṭor, *n.* (*Arith.*) taqsīm-numā, bhāī-bāṭne kā hār

Denote, dē-nōt', *v. a.* nām-nād karnā, ẓāhir k.

Denouncement, dē-nouns'ment, *n.* dhamkī, ẓajr-o-tambīh

Denounce, dē-nouns', *v. a.* ẓāhir k., dhamkānā, ilāhul vuqūf karānā, ilāhul bilaqza

Denounced for disorder *More*
Fasād ho jāne ke sabab ilāhul bilaqza

Dense, dens, *adj.* ghanā, moṭā, gāḥā, mun-jamid, kasīf, sakht, ghaṭīā, ghaṭīā

Dense, dens (*Bot.*) ghanā, ghanā ghanā

Density, den'si-ti, *n.* kasāfat, ghanāpan, mo-ṭāpā, ghanā

Density, den'si-ti (*Phys.*) kaṣāfat, khās-bojh

Dent, Dint, dent, dint, pachak, gaṛe ka nishān, chot

Dental, den'tal, *adj.* [Lat *dentis*, Skr *dant*, H *dānt*, Per *dandan*] 1 *pertaining to the teeth*, dantī, dandnā, dānt, dant se adā kiyā jāne-vālā 2 (*Gram.*) jo dānt kī madad se bolā jāye, dantī

Dentate, Dentated, den'tāt, den'tā-ted, *adj.* dandane-dār, dantiā, arā-jaisā

A *dentate* leaf *Dantilā yā dandānedār pattā.*

Denticulate, Denticulated, den-tik'ū-lāt, den-tik'ū-la-ted, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dandānedār *See* Dentate.

Dentiform, den'ti-form, *adj.* dānt-sā, dānt-jaisā.

Dentifrice, den'ti-fris, *n.* maujan, sanūn; mussī, mitthi nat

Dentist, den'ti-t, *n.* dānt ke amrāz ka tabīb; dant banane vala, lagane vala

Dentistry, den'tist-ri, *n.* dant banāne yā lagāne kā kām yā peshah

Dentition, den-tish'on, *n.* dānt nikalnā, dāṇt kā bāhar nikalne kā tarīqa

Dentate-serrate, den'tat-ser'rāt (*Bot.*), dantī jhāl

Dentoid, den'toid *adj.* dānt sā, dānt kī shakl

Denudate, Denude, dē-nū'dāt, dē-nūd, *v. a.* [Lat *nudare*, H *nangā k.*, to make naked] nangā k., bardhnā k., kapre utārnā

Denudation, dē-nu-dā'shon *n.* 1 *nudity*, bardhnā-pan, kapre utārnā 2 (*Geol.*) pānī ke bahne se zamīn kā pahron par se uṭhā rehnā aur nangā sā dikhā anā, pahāron kī miṭṭī kā pānī se dhul jānā

Deny, dē-nī', *v. a.* [Lat *negare*, H *nātnā*, A *inkār k.* to deny] 1 *contradict*, nātnā, inkār k.

He never *denies* a fault doubles it Prov.
Qusūr kā inkār duguṇā kare qusūr thaṭhār

2 *refuse to grant*, na dena, na mānnā, na mānnā k.

God never denies man manna, endimbas k., bairāg kare sus kushk k., mās mornā

Deodand, de'o-dand *n.* [Lat *Deodandus*, to be given to God, H *dand* a fine, penalty] devo-dand; vo dhan jo devtā ko diyā jāye

Deodar, de'o-dar *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā ārv, deo-dār

Deodorization, dē-o-dor-i-zā'shon, *n.* dafa-bad-bū kā band k.

Deodorize, dē-o'der-īz, *v. a.* bad-bū dūr k., dur-gandh dafa k.

Deodorizer, dē-ō'der-ī-zar, *n.* dafae bad-bū, bū dūr karne vālā

Deoxidate, dē-oks'i-dāt, *v. a.* be-rāk-ījān k., ijān kā dena be-ān-ar k.

Deoxidation, dē-oks-i-dā'shon, *n.* be-rāk-ījān k.

Depart, dē-pārt', *v. n.* 1 *quit*, chalā jānā, sid-hārnā, rukhṣat ho jānā, rasta lenā, ravānā h.; sāth bhūlnā, sāth chhoṛ dena, tashrīf le jānā; murād na pānā 2 *die*, mar jānā, faut h., intiqāl k., kuch kar jānā k., sidhārnā, guzarna; bai-kunṭh nashīn h.

To depart this life *Mar jānā*

3 *deviate*, marnā, mornā, mūnh phernā; pīth dikhānā, gumrāh h., inhirāf k.

To depart from faith k., tajnā, tyāgnā; chhornā; ta'alluq, ayāqnk alāhidah h., rukhsat k.

Department, dē-pārt'ment, *n.* *sub-division of business or official duty* sarishtah, siga, ilaqa, mahkmā, mālakmā, mad, daftar

Departmental, dē-pārt-men'tal, *adj.* siga, qism kā, ilaqe ka, mahkmāti

Departmental examination *imtahān kā mahkmāti imtahān*

Departure, dē-pār'tūr, *n.* 1 *the act*, ravāngī, rukhsat, chal chalao, kūch 2 *death*, faut, mauz, maut, intiqāl, kūch, rahlat, chal chalao 3 *deviation*, gumrāh, tark, tajāvuz, kinārā-kashī, guriz

Depend, dē-pend', *v. n.* bharosā rakhnā, mun-hasir h., sahare kī nazar rakhna, mutaallaq h., mumkin rakhna, āsrā rakhna

Dependence, dē-pen'dens, *n.* 1 *connection*, riqa, vastah, lagao, mel, rābtah, taalluq; sambandh, ittisal, rabt zabt 2 *subjection*, ṭaat, tabedārī; farman-bardārī, ādhintā, ā-dhintāī 3 *that on which one depends*, takya, sahara, āsrā, bharosā

Dependence is a poor trade. Prov.
Bandagī bechārgī. Prov.

4. *reliance*, partit, etibār, bharosā

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *adj* mohtāj, tābe, ma-tahat, vabastah, mauqūf, munhasir, mu-taallaq, adhīn

depend nt talooqdār, taalluqe-dār muta-salī

ndependent landholder, taalluqe-dar hurrī

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *n* duman-gir, vabas-tah, tabe

Depending, dē-pen'ding, *adj* mutaallaq sam-bandhī

case depending, muqaddamā mariūā vā dar-pesh

Depict, dē-pikt, *v a* 1 tasvīr, naqsha, ya shabīh khenchnā ya banānā, surat ya rup utā-rna 2 *represent in words*, bayan k, zikr k, taqrīr k, likhnā, sima bandhnā, rupkhenchk, darsā denā, ānkhon ke sāmne rūp ya sūrat kharī karnā, saksī hat dikhā denā

Deplete, dē-plēt', *v a* khūn mkālnā, khalī k

Depletion, dē-plē'shon, *n* khun mkalna

Deplorable, dē-plo'rabl *adj* qabil-e-afso-s, taassuf-angez, naqabl-e-rahm, matam-khez, be-chāra, gamgīn, kam bakat

Deplorable condition *Tabah hālat*

Deplore, dē-plōr', *v a* afsos k, taassuf k.; mātam k

Deploy, dē-ploi', *v n* saf ya kataī kī tarah hūnā-dhnā, pungat bandhnā

Deploy, Deployment, dē-ploi', de-ploi'ment *n (Mil)* saf-bandī, tarah ki phalāna

Depone, dē-pon', *v a* gavāhī d, vahadī d, tas-dīq k

Depone, dē-pōn' *v n* sākshī bharnā, gavāhīd, shahadat d, izhar denā

Deponent, dē-pō'nent *adj (Gram)* maāhūl ka sūrat ya mutaaddī ho-nemā, maāhūl ki surat mutaaddī-ul-mānī

Deponent, dē-pō'nent, *n* 1 *(Law) one who deposes*, sakhī gavāh, shahīd, mu-hir bhū-dhanda, gavāhī dene-vala 2 *(Gram)* voh fel jo shakl men maāhūl aur mā'ne men muta-addī

Depopulate, dē-pop'ū-lat, *v a* ujarna sunsā vīran k gair-abad k, be-chirāg k, tabāh k, barbād k

Grim death in different shapes,
Depopulates the nations, thousands fall his victims *Phillips*
Kalmuī maut mukhtalif dhang se
Said karti hai sankron rang se F C

Depopulation, dē-pop'ū-lā''-hon, *n* ujar, bar-bādī, vīrāna tabāhī

Deport, dē-pōrt', *v a* 1 *transport*, le-jānā pahunchana, desnikālnā, khurjī k 2 *demean*, tarīq va dhang ikhtiyar k, vaze hunar, chalnā, chal-in chalna, vaze ikhtiyar k, chal-tan batana

Deportation, dē-pōr-tā'shon, *n* desnikāla, jalā-vatanī, ikhrāj-e-balad

Deportment, dē-pōrt'ment, *n* dhang, vaze, tarīq, bartao

Deposal, dē-pō'zal, *n* mauqūfī, mā'zūlī, bar-khastagī, bar-tarfī, chhuttī

Depose, dē-pōz, *v a* 1 *reduce or divest of office*, bar-taraf k, chhuṛāna, mauquf k, mazul k, dūr k, uthāna

Depose a king
Bādshāh ya rājā ko takht se utārnā.

2 *aver upon oath*, sākhī bharnā; gavāhī d, izhar d; shahadat k; halafan bayan k

Depose, dē-pōz, *v n* gavahī izhār, yā shahādat denā; sakhī d, muzhir honā

Deposit, dē-poz'it, *v a* 1 *lay*, dharnā, rakhnā

A bird *deposits* her eggs in a nest
Parand ghonsle meṅ aṇḍe detā hai.

2 *entrust*, supurd k, sumpnā, havale k; dhuror ya amanat rakhna, zimme k; tahvil k, tandī k

Deposit, de-poz'it, *n* dharor, amanat, tahvīl; vadiat zar-e-amanat

deposit in escrow, dharo bhū-pat, rasīd-e-amanat, rasid

In case of deposit, bat-taqrīr-e-mānat, dharor ke dhang pe

in deposit, on deposit amanat men dharor men

kept in deposit, amanat rakhna-rakwa, tahvil men dīyā gaya

Depositary, dē-poz'it-a-ri *n* dharorīya, amā-nat-dar amin fote-dar, tahvildar

Deposition, dē-pō-zish'on *n* gavahī, sakhī, shahādat, izhar, zabān bandī

to take down a deposition, muā'lbolī yā kaban likhna zban bandī k, i hari likhna

Depositor, dē-poz'it-er, *n* dharorīya amanat rakhne vala amanat dar

Depository, dē-poz'it-or-i, *n* 1 *the place*, godam amanat-khana, mahfuz-gah mahfu-zkhana, zabtī-gah tosa-khana, khazana, kutub-khana 2 *the person*, amin, dharorīya *See* Depositary

Depot, dep'ō or dē'po *n* *See* Depository, 1

Depravation, dep-ra-vā'shon *n* bigaṛ, fasād, ubtari takhrib in vitī

Deprave, dē-prāv', *v a* bigarna ubhārna, khrāb k, zāban k

Depravity, dē-prav'i-ti *n* khat bevā, khrābī, maās qu-ur

Deprecate, dep'rē-kāt, *v a* tabadī k, istiżā-k bad-duā dena

Deprecation, dep-rē-kā'shon, *n* tabadī, bad-duā

Depreciation, dē-prē'shi-ā''shon, *n* ghatao, kam-qadrī

Depredation, dep-re-dā'shon, *n* ghārat-garī, lūt-khasot lūt-mār

Depredator, dep're-dā-tor, *n* lutera, ghārat-gar

Depress, dē-pres', *v a* [L *premo*, P *bhe'na*, to press] I *press down* dabana dabā dena, jhu-kana neche k 2 *debase* zalīl k, dhindā k, dil tod dena 3 *lessen the activity of* sust k, mandā k, dhīma k, dhīlā k

Depression, dē-pre'shon *n* 1 *the act*, dabao ghata-o dhalao pasti-o 2 *a cavity*, nīchī susti, mādī, jamadagī, mandagī afsur-dagī

Depression of spirits *Ijmihdah dili, udāsi*

3 *a cavity or hollow* nī-chā gaha khai gir; khā-i 4 *diminution of trade*, mandī, mandī-vāri sustī sard-bāzārī

depression of the horizon, ufuq-e-zeri-shon

depression of the pole, qutb-e-zerī-o

Deprivation, dep-rī-vā'shon, *n* mahrūmī, maūqufī, bar-tarfī, chhuttī

Deprive, dē-prīv', *v a* le-lena, akhī k, mah-rūm k

deprive of a right, haq lena ya mārna ya dabānā; huqūq chhīnnā

deprive of life jān se mārna ya mār dālna

Depth, depth *n* gahrāo, gahrāī, umaq, mehān; nihā-i-pan

The *depth* of the sea *Samundar ki gahrāi.*
In the *depth* of night *Ādhi rat ko*

Deputation, dep-u-tā'shon, *n* qiyam-muqāmī; vakālat, amānt, sifarat, risālat, nyābat

by deputation, niyabat se, nyabat ke mansab se.

Depute, dē pūt', *v a* ravānā k , bhejnā; mukhtār, nāyab sāfir yā vakīl kar-ke bhejnā

Deputy, dep'u-ti, *n* (*Com*) diptī, nāyab , amīn

Derange, de rānj', *v a* abtar k , be tartīb k , darham barham k , ulat pulat k , ghāl mel k , be mīl mīl k

Derangement, dē-rānj'ment, *n* abtarī, betartībī ulat pulat , ghal mel, gol mal, darham barham , be mīl mīl

Derangement of mind be havā ī budh bhrang chitbhram , budh bigrnā hōsh bāpnā, mūtshir, parshānī mānta hīr mīr qī

Derelict10n, der-e-lik'shon, *n* tark mutl q tyag, kinārā kashī, qusūr

Derelation of duty *tpurtav mun qusūr k*

Deride, dē rīd', *v a* hasī par hansnā, chhernā hansī k , thatta k tazhīk k , hansna, ullū banana, bateli pana

Derision, de rizh'on, *n* hansī tahzīk

Derisive, de-rī'siv, *adj* hansī kī, sakhrīāne

Derivable, de-rī'va bl *adj* qābil-e-ikhrāj, mumkin il hasul, mushtaq hone ke qabil, layaq mutanbat hone ke, paidā hone ke liyaq

Derivation, der-e-vā'shon *n* 1 (*Gram*) mūdda, dhātu 2 *source*, mādh, mūdat

Derivative, de riv'a-tiv, *adj* mushtaq, kindānī

Derive, de rīv', *v a* [Lat *de* from, *rivus*, H *nav*, a stream Skr *ri*, to flow] 1 *deduce*, nikalnā, paidā k natīja nikālnā, hasil k 2 *trace the origin*, asl tak pahūchnā, va bunyad dayāft k 3 (*Gram*) mūdda nikālnā, dhātu batlānā

Dermal, dermal *adj* khāl-ka, jildī, charmī, postīn

Dermatoid, Dermoid, der'ma toid, der'moid *adj* khāl ke mushabih, khāl jaisā, khāl sā, chamra sā

Derogate, der'ō gāt, *v a* qadr ghatānā kamk , kam-qadr k , be-vaqar k hāqir k burā k

Derogation, der ō-ga'shon, *n* ghatāo, kamī, mumkhim , mumkhandim , apmān , be vaqārī, be-qadrī, tahqīr , mavammat , tihattuk

Derogatory, dē rog'a to-ri, *adj* hasī kāsā, shīn, be vaqārī karne-vālā, tihartuk amez

Descant, des'kant, *v n* bayān k , bamm k ; kahnā

Descend, dē-send', *v n* 1 nīche ānā, utarnā, nazūl k 2 *fall in order of inheritance to a successor*, virasat in pahunchnā toke men āna ya milnā, bipautī men ānā, bante ya hisse āna

descending constellation or signs (*Ast*) voh ahvāmten y ā rāsen jin men ko tanē junūb kī tarāf guzarte hain.

descending node, girah ke mudīr i gardish ke bhat kā voh nuqtah jahan nuqta i-taschīkī ko junūb kī taraf guzarte hue kattā hai

descending series (*Math*) ek silsilah jis men har ek miqdār murakkab bishumūl i-adad kam ho pahlī miqdār se, utartā hua, ghattā silsilah

Descendant, dē-sen'dant, *n* bansh aulād, santān, nasl

Descent, dē sent', *n* 1 *the act*, utāī ; ghattīo, ghalāo 2. *declivity*, dhāl dhulān utār, muhām, nashīb 3 *incursion*, churhāī , hamlā , hallā, yūrish , daur , takbīt , fauj-kashī 4 *offspring*, aulad , nasl

descent in capillary attraction, nalī khinchāo men utār-zor

by descent, bipautī yā bāpte meṅ ; virāsat se , virse meṅ

Describe, dē skrīb', *v. a* 1 *delineate*, naqsh k , shakl banānā; banānā ; khenchnā ; khākah utārnā.

To describe a circle *Dairā yā chakkar banānā*

2 *give an account of*, bayan yā hal likhnā , bayān k , zikr k , tarif bayān k , batlana , tagrir k ; bakhānnā

Description, dē skrip'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bayān, batlānā, zikr 2 *an account*, kaifiyat. hal , tazkirah

description of a person, hlat o khal, hulīyah, bashra surat shakl chehra-mohrā

Descriptive, dē krip'tiv, *adj* mubayyanah, nazārī , mushtamil, surat numā, bayanīyah

descriptive anatomy, ilm-e-tashrīh-ī-ā, sarr-jot bidhya

descriptive roll, fard-i-hulīya, chehrah bandī hulīya

Descry, dē skrī', *v a* dekhnā , nazūm k , darvaft k

Desecrate, des'ē-krat *v a* nāpāk k , nā-pak k , gair mutabarrik k , bhrashtā k

Desecration, des ē krā'shon, *n* na-pākī, bhrashtā

Desert, dē zert, *v a* 1 tarak k , tyāgnā ; tark k chhorna 2 (*Mil*) bagair rukhsat ke chhornā naukarī pūre se bhāgna chhor bhāgna

Desert, dē-zert', *v n* bhāgnā , farār h , qāop h rūposh h , nā dārnā , gum ya gayab ho jānā , chalā , rafū chakkar h

Desert, dez'ert, *adj* virān, ūtar, gair-ābād, ujāṛ dih , sunsān

A desert country *Virāna jangal*

Rocky or hilly desert *Pahārī des*

Desert, dē zert, *n* [Lat *de* from, *servio* I serve] 1 hāq o diq mazlūm; dasht, khārābī, vādī vīrānah registān, sahrā ; bahvā bayābān retle mazlūm

Deserts of Africa *Sahrā e afrīqa*

Desert, dē zert, *n* [Lat *de* from, *servio* I serve] sahīh qābliyat ; hyāqū , gun

Deserts and rewards are not often met together **Prov.**

Lāyaqat aur nām aksar sāth nahīn hote

Deserter, de zer'tar *n* farārī mafrūr, tārik, mukhlis khānā bhāgorā, chhor bhāgū

Desertion, de zer'shon *n* tark tyag, farar, hinat bhāgā bhāgū bhāg jānā

desertion from service, nukrī se bhāg jānā

desertion of a river (*from its former channel*), bhandār chhor jānā, dariā kā hat jānā

Deserve, dē-zerv' *v n* sazā-vār h , lāyaq h , jog h , must haq h , mustahaq h , muqtazī h.

First deserve and then desire Prov.

Pahle tū jog bano, pichhe tū ke chāh karo.

Pahle mustahaq ho, pichhe mango

to deserve death, wājib ul-qatl h , phānsī ke lāyaq h , phānsī kī sazā-vār h

Deservedly, dē-zer'ved'li, *adv* haq, insāf, yā mūjib se yathārjog, wājbī, wājban

Deserving, de zer'ving *p adj* layaq, jog, qābil mustahaq, sazā-vār

Deshabille, dez-a bel', *n* ghar kī libās māmūlī libās sone ke kapre, ghar meṅ pahanne ke kapre

Desiccant, dē-sik'ant, *adj* jāzib ; khushk karnevālā, sukhāū chūsne-vālī sokne vālī

Desiccant, dē-sik'ant *n* (*Med*) mavād khushk karne-vālā kep sukhāū-lep , jazb mavād

Desiccate, dē-sik'at, *v. a* sukhāna, jazb k ; sokna, chūsnā , khushk k , *v n* sūkhnā , khushk h , jazb h

Desiccation, des-ik-kā'shon, *n.* khushkī ; sūkhnā , sukh , sūkhan

Desiccative, de-sik'a-tiv, *adj.* sukhāū , jāzib.

Desiderate, dē-sid'er-āt, *v a* chāhnā; tamannā k, khwāhish y ā zarūrat rakhna

Desiderative, dē-sid'ēr-a-tiv, *adj* chahne-wālā, ārzū-mand

Desideratum, dē-sid'er-ā''tum, *n* muddā ī, matlab khwāhish, mati-i-nazar, garaz, zarūrat, hājat, mang

Design, dē-sīn, or dē-zīn', *t a* 1 *trace out,* naqsha y ā rūp banana khaka utārna, khenchnā, rachnā 2 *form a plan,* mansūba bandhnā y ā karna, tajwīz k, bandish k, banana 3 *intend,* irāda rakhna chahna, qasd k

Design, dē-sīn', or dē-zīn' *n* [Lat *de* + *signum,* Skt. *chinh,* H *sain,* sign] 1 *a preliminary sketch,* naqsha, khākah mis'wada, dhancha dhānch, daul 2 *a plan or scheme,* tadbīr, mansūbah, tajwīz upar ghāt, ntrat 3 *contrivance,* tadbīr, band o bast, intizām, tarkib 4 *aim, intention,* niyat, nida, murad mansha, muddā, azm, qasd, azimat, madnazar, garaz, tajwīz 5 *plot,* bandish, sazish, bandhnā, banavat

arts of design, funūn-i-dast-kārī, funūn-i-san-at

school of design, madrasa-i-dast kārī

Designate, des'ig-nāt, *t a* nām rakhna, kahlana, mulaqqab k, mausūm k

Designation, des-ig-nā'shon, *n* 1 *distinctive title,* nām laqab padvī 2 *import,* mani, arth, murad, matlab

Designedly, dē-sī'ned-li, or dē-zī'ned-li, *adv* jān bujh ke, qasdan, bi'l-irāda, bil-qasd, didā o dānistah ānkhon, maqsūd le, jān-ke

Designer, dē-sī'ner, or dē-zī'ner, *n* mūjid, banane-wālā kam-gar

Designing, dē-sī'ning, or dē-zī'ning, *p adj* kaptī ntratī, chal k, dagabāz, fan bī

designing men, kam-sa-kam log, kapti admī, chalāk log āpas, fitratī

Desirable, dē-zī'ra-bl *adj* man-bhāū pasandīdah, achchha dil kash, manzūb, dil-pasand, chāhtā, qabil-i-tamanna

most desirable, pur-zarū

Desire, dē-zīr', *t a* chāhna khwāhish rakhnā y a k, la'chana, shauq, khwāhish y a ishtiyāq rakhnā.

Desire, dē-zīr', *n* chāh, khwāhish lalsa, kamna, raghbat bandhna, lalchāhat, chāo, chāt, hasrat, ārzū, chahat, armān, shauq, tamannā, ishtiyāq

Desirous, dē-zī'rus *adj* mushtāq, ārzū-mand, rāgib, shāyaq, talib, khwāhsh, must-adi, mutamanni, khwāhishmand, chāhū

Desist, dē-sist', *v n* [Lat *sisto,* Skt *sthā* to stand] bāz rahna y a ma, dast-bardār k kinārā k, ya khenchnā, hāth uthāna, hatna, parhez k: ebtirāz k, dast-kash h

To *desist* from an act *Kisī fi'l se bāz rahna*

Desk, desk, *n* mashq karne kī dhalwān mez

Desolate, des'ō-lat, *adj* ujar, tanha, sunsān, sūna

Desolation, des-ō-lā'shon, *n* barbādī, ujar, sunsān, tanhā

Despair, dē-spār', *v n* nir-ās h, be-ash, māyūs h, nā-ummed h

Despair, dē-spar', *n* nir-ās, yās, mayūsī, nā-ummedī; hirmān

Despairingly, dē-spī'ring-li, *adv* yās se, māyūsī se, na-ummedī se

Despatch, des-pach', *n* 1 *expedition,* jaldī, phurtī, shitābī, zūd, surat, chalbuk-dast 2 *a letter sent,* murasla, khat, zurūrī khat ya chitthī; dāk, pulanda, ravangī

Despatch, des-pach', *v a* 1, *send away hastily,* bhejnā pathanā, ravāna k, chalan k, dauānā; khadēlāna. 2. *kill,* mār dālna, qatl k.; *perform a business quickly,* jaldī mukammal k, ākhīr k kam pūrā k, pūrā kar denā anjam ko pahu chā denā ikhtitām k.

Desperado, des-pe-rā'dō, *n* be-bāk admī

Desperate, des'pe-rat, *adj* be-bas, mu-as, māyus, na-ummed

desperate character, sīnah-zor, pakkā chor, shohdā bad-māsh

Desperately, des'pa rat-li, *adv* mu-dar, mubhāe be-khauf, be-bāl mar be-dharak, bilā-tā mmul, bila-andesha, be-tahashā, mu-dar hoke

Desperation, des'per-ā'shon, *n* nā-ummedī, mayūsī mubhūmī, mvas

Despicable, des'pi-ka-bl, *adj* pāji, kamīnā sutih adna

Despicableness, des'pi-ka-bl nes, *n* kamīnapan; rizālat, kammīnagī sifligī sholā-pan, hl uarī

Despise, dē-spī', *v a* hiqarat k nā-chāz y a adna samajhna, haqīr y ch ī samajhna, nafrat k, ghatiyā samajhnā ghin khānā

Fools *despise* wisdom and instruction Prov *Be waqūf dānā aur nasihat ko adna jānte hain*

Despite, dē-spīt', *n* bair, bugz, kinah, dushmani

Despitefully, dē-spit'ful li, *adv* bair, dushmani, adavat se, ya bugz se bura khāna se

Despoil, de-spoil' *a* lut lena lūtna, gharat chhinna, chhen lena, le lena

Despoliation, de-spō-le-ā'shon, *n* lūt khasot, lut mar chhina jhapti

Despond, de-spond', *v n* mayūs h, nā-mīdwār h, himmat harna, pachhotna, udas h, dil tutna, mirash

Despondence, Despondency, dē-spon'dens, de-spon'dent-si *n* mirash, yas, mayūsī, na-ummedī kasi-i-himmat

Despondency *Mayūsī men dūbnā*

Despondent, dē-spon'dent, *adj* mu-as, mayūs, mahzun, himmat hara dil shikasta sh

Despot, des'pot *n* [Lat *des* contr *pari* Lat? 1 *master, lord,* muddabbir mān pādshāh khudsar mutlaq-ul-inān mukhtar adhirāj 2 *tyrant,* zabar, dhaunsa mān zālim ādmī

Despotic, Despotical, des-pot'ik, des-pot'i-kal, *adj* mutlaq-ul-inān See Absolute, 3

Despotism, des'pot i-zm *n* 1 *absolutism,* khudsar mutlaq-ul-inān sultanat y a hukumat See Absoluteness 2 *tyranny,* zulm, tafa, or, jabr, annsāf

Dessert, dē-zert', *n* meve aur shīrnī jo tavā o mujl dal se), khāne ke bad phal phalārī; meyak

Destination, des-tin-ā'shon, *n* 1 *end,* murād maqsad nishān, manshā mutjam i-mumkid manzil-i-maqsud, qasd, irādah 2 *end of a journey,* thikāna

The letter never reached its *destination* *Chitthi apne thikane par nahin pahunchi*

Destine, des'tin, *t a* [Lat *sto,* Skt *sthā,* stand], *determine,* thahrāna

Men *destined* to be great, have great thoughts at the very beginning of their careers *Jo shakhs bonhar hote hain unke khayālāt shurū hi se baṛe hote hain.*

Destiny, des'ti-ni, *n* honī, honhār, bhāg; bakht prārabdh, bhavī qismat nasib, taqdīr maqsūm, qaza nati, sar-navisht

Destitute, des'ti-tūt, *adj* [Lat *sto,* Skt *sthā,* stand] 1 *deficient,* mahrūm; ari, khali, kam; hīn, nādārī

Destitute of strength. *Bal-hīn; nir-bal.*

2 *poor*, lāchār, āpz, be-maqdūr, be-bas, be-dast o pa, be-kas, tabāh, muflis; tihī dast, muhtaj, garib, mafluk, be-chārah; be-nava, khak, darmanda, kangāl, be-par, abal, mrbal

Destitution, des-ti-tū'shon, *n* muhtājī, be-navāi, tihi-dastī, muflisī, āpzī tabāhī, be-kasī, be-maqdūrī, darmāndgī be-chārī, mahrūmī, hirmān, be-nasībī, adam-istitaat

Destroy, des-troi', *v a* 1 *break up*, dhānā, torna, phoma, mismār k, bhang k, bhanjan k girna, mumhadim k

H *destroms l* the city walls
Usne shaaar ko char-dīwārī dhā dālī.

2 *ruin*, wīrān k, vīrān k, pāmāl k, tabāh k, barbād k khanab k, tālat k, naqsān k 3 *annihilate*, nās k, satyanās k, nest k, nest o nābūd k modūm k, tohs nahs k, bij nās k tānī k buddhūmas k bhras k, khak men milana, mal mat k, mafūdenī

Some ants of the *destroy* spider
Bāz qaum ke makkhiyon ko bhī mār dālte hain
Precious lives were *destroyed* in the flood
Pabbhī sāre jān lalat tūfān men nābūd ho gae talat hain

3 *extirpate* ukhārnā k jar se ukhārnā, mrmūl k bālkul ukhārnā k mūl se girānā

Destroyed, dē-troid', *p a* barbād, tabāh, vīrān, mudam mumhadim ujar, nasht, khrab khastah barbād, khāk

I will destroy (*thee utterly*) main tujhkō barbād dubhūn, main tujhe ganga sakat

Destroyer, des-troi'er *n* ganat v tabāh karnevālā, qatl tālf karnevālā tabāh v barbād karnevālā ganat n ujārnevālā bachāū, ghatak, ghāti, qātil, tabāhkar, mukhrib

Destructibility, Destructibleness, dē-struk'ti-bil'i-ti, de-struk'ti-bl-nes, *n* madūmiyat fabāhi banā nashtiyat adam

Destructible, de-struk'ti-bl *adj* fani fanāpazīr mutte pōr

Destruction, dē-struk'shon, *n* nās, satyanās, bhrs, gatt, ballabh madūmiyat dhāe

d struction of crops (*by passing troops*), bubadī-i-kisht pamāl khāti-mdān

d struction of reason (wine) at night, ittīf yā amadan-i-neqsān-i-chal (o)

Destructive, de-struk'tiv, *adj* mazir mohlik ujārū, mufsid, nuqsānkārī, mukhrib, ghatak, nā tik

Destructiveness, dē-struk'tiv-nes, *n* mazarat, mafsidā ziyān bon tabāhī barbādī

Desuetude, des'wē-tūd, *n* gair-istemālī, adhūtapan

Desultorily, des'ul-tor-i-li, *adv* be tartibī se be-tanī, be-qaidī, be-silsilī se, be-pasī se, kabhī kabhī

Desultory, des'ul-tor-i, *a* be-qaidā be-silsilā be-rabt be-sarī bāt, le-jor, ukhrā ukhrā, gair-mas-lsil

Detach, dē-tach', *v a* alag k, judā k, alahida k chhornā, nikālnā mutafarriq k

Detached, dē-tacht' *p adj* alag, judā, alahida, mutafarriq mukhtalit be-mel

Detachment, dē-tach'ment, *n* judāī, alahidagī, mufarqat

Detail, dē-tāl', *v a* [Lat *talea*, distance, A *tūl*, length] tafsīlvār, sharahvār, va mufassil bayān k bas-sarūhat kahna yā bayān k; tafsīl k, patevār likhnā, khol-kar likhnā, beore-vār kahna, tashrih k, sharah k,

Detail, dē-tāl', *n. narrative*, bayān, barnan: bayān, beorā, tafsīl, sharah, hāl; kaifiyat, tazkarā

in detail, tafsīlvār, mashrūhan, jinsvār, beorevār, patevār, taqsīm ba-raqam, bit-tafsīl; raqam-vār, mufassalan

Detain, dē-tān', *v a* [Lat *teneo*, Skr *tan*, H *tān*, stretch] 1 *keep back*, baz rakhnā, atkā rakhna, na dena dab rakhna

What *detained* you so long?
Tum kyon itni der tak rukē rahe.

2 *hold in custody*, band k qaid rakhnā, bithī rakhna, hirasat men rakhna, tahvil men rakhna, nazarband k 3 *hold, restrain*, pakar rakhna, rokā, rok rakhna, thamana, thamna, thame rakhna

detain a suspected person, nazar-band rakhnā, hirasat men rakhna, chaukī, pahare pr havalā men rakhnā

detained on court needlessly ziyādā bār k

Detainer, dē-tān'er, *n* 1 *one who detains* rakh chhornevālā roknevālā 2 (*Law*) qaid gunfatī le lena

Detect, dē-tekt', *v a* 1 *find out*, tahkīqnā, khoj, pata, tasdīq, ta'ayun, kahnā, dekh pānā tāmā 2 *bring to light*, ram-dekh k, ahkāk k zahir k, vāzhik, jārgi at k, kholnā if bā k

detect a fault dosh k nikālnā, gusht k, aib pakānā, qusūr nikālnā, bhed nikalna, aibgīrī k

Detecter, dē-tekt'er, *n* gusht karnevālā ifshā karnevālā bhed dekhnevālā nikālnevālā, mukhbir, yāsā bhedī bāg, rāzdārī kā pedā

Detection, dē-tek'shon, *n* gusht, irkāshāf, ahbār, pakār, ifshā, bhej, pardā-dārī, atthāe rāzdārī

Detective, dē-tek'tiv, *adj* qābil-i-gusht, qābil-i-pardā-dārī, pakarne jog, ihar karne qabil, bhedne jog

Detective, dē-tek'tiv, *n* jāsūs, mukhbir, chaprāsī bhedī khoj thāne

Detention, dē-ten'shon *n* 1 *the act*, laqtdīf rok rakhnā, baqī men bat'hnā, rukne, atkao, tavaqquf

Pehi mein of debt
Qarz adā karne men der karnā.

2 *restraint*, rok, bandī qaid

Deter, dē-ter', *v a* bāz rakhnā, dar dar'anī chashm numāī k khauf dekhā bat nāz rakhnā, dar-i-jar rokā tosā mushkil

Detergent, dē-ter'jent, *adj* saffī, sāf karnevālā

Deteriorate, *dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt' v a* bigarnā, abtar k, kamqadr k kharāb bigarnā

Deteriorate, dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt', *v n* bigarnā kharāb h, naqis h bāt'a bigarnā, khota ho jānā, nikammā h, o dhā karnā-qadr h

Deterioration, dē-tē'ri-ō-rā'shon, *n* kharābī, abtarī bigar zabun naqis, razālat, muhtāt, nikammā-pan kam-qadrī

Determinable, dē-ter'min-abl, *adj* qābil-i-tanzīz va mūsal qābil-i-ta bkhis ya tanāyun, anjam pā, qaabl-i-khitām

Determinate, dē-ter'min-āt, *adj* 1 *having defined limits*, mahdūd, muqarrar, mu'ammin, mu'ayan, tahqīq thik 2. *conclusive*, muta hiqqiq, qāte shāfī, mutq.

determinate indecision (*Bot*) bādd-i-bīlādī

Determination, dē-ter'min-ā'shon *n* 1 thānnā thahrānā, taqrīr 2 *the state of decision*, mubtalā pareshān, chukautā; tazvīz, faisla, tas'fia, mūsūl. 3 *that which is determined upon*, irada qasd, azīmat, azm, mansūbah; mausha, azmi bil azm 4. *decision of mind*, pesh-

nihād yā markūz-i-khātir, mad-i-nazar; musammam irādah; dhun, bichār; mafi-ul-zamīr, marzī; nīyat; man; dil irādah, mat, matā 5. (*Chem*) tashkhīs, tanqīh, pahchan, ānk, jāñch

Determinative, dē-ter'mi-na-tiv, *adj* tayīqqun-bakhsh qāte, sāte, akhīr mishchae, yaqīnī, muqarrar, mutabaqqaq, irādī

Determine, dē-ter'min, *v a* [Lat *terminus*, end, H *thām*, stop] " 1 *fix the boundaries*, ahdūd, mahdud, imhsūr yā hud-bandī k, had bandhnā yā lagana, sīmana tharānā, ahāta khenchnā, ghernā. 2 *set bounds to*, had lagana yā tharāna, intihā k, anjam ko pahunchana, khatam yā akhīr k. 3 *shape*, muqarrar k, tharānā qāyam k., thik k, dhal denā, rūp yā akal ḍalna. 4 *ascertain definitely*, tashkhīs k, tanyun k, tanqīh, nāpnā, mishchae yā nirdhārr k, qarār denā, thahrāna 5 *decide*, tajvīz, fasal, rafa, parchha, faisla yā mbtem k, mbrma, chukāna.

The court has *determined* the case
Adālat ne muqadme ka faisla kar dīnā.

6 *resolve on*, qasd yā azm k, thanā, thāthnā, pakka irādah k, mansūba bandhnā 7 *find*, tanīf k, had bayan k

Determined, dē-ter'mind *adj* mahdūd, mustaqil, faisal yā tae shudah, muqarrarana musammam mahdūd, mayyan, muqarrar, pakkā, pukhtah, mutabaqqaq

Determination, dē-ter-na'shon, *n* dārna mkalnā, gare ko ukhernā, dabī chiz ukharna, Hudrik

Detest, dē-test', *v a* *See* Abhor

Detestable, de-tes'ta-bl, *adj* galīz, palīd, nāpak, ghinaā *See* Abominable

Detestation, de-tes-tā'shon, *n* *See* Abhorrence

Detester, de-tes'tur, *n* mutanaffir, Jan dusyat karne vālā, ghin kh ne vālā

Dethrone, dē-thrōn', *v a* takht yā rāj gaddī se utārna, farmān-rawā kī ikhtyār le lena, bekhtyār k; ikhtyār se chhīnnā

Detronement, de thron'ment, *n* raj gaddī se utārna

Detinue, det'i-nū, *n* ruki-hui chīz yā admī *writ of detinue*, (*Law*) hukm-nāma-i-adālat us shakhs ke nām is ne kī ho rok rakkhī ho

Detonate, det'o-nat, *v n* (*Chem*) tarkā h, bharaka h, khurka h, uṭhā h

detonating powder (*Chem*) ek murakkab hae jese kapas men milne se uṭhta ho

Detonation, det-ō-na'shon, *n* (*Chem*) khurka, bharaka, tarakā, aawāz

Detract, dē trakt', *v a* 1 *take away*, khench lena, le lena, nikāl lena, nikāl chhonnā kheche nā, alag k, judā k, alahdā k 2 *defame*, badgoī k; aib lagana, nam ko batta yā dag lagana, beqadrī k, bad nam k, hatak-i-izzat k, tahkīr tuk k, bigona

Detract, dē-trakt', *v n* batta lagnā, izzat jana, be-qadr bad-nam, be izzat o ruswa h

Detraction, dē trak'shon, *n* aib-goī, bad-goī, bigoya, nindā, bad-nāmī, gumnāmī, gībat, burāī, mazammat, chugh chugal khorī, hatak-i-izzat, khidat, ruswā, tahkīr tuk, zillat

Detraction is a weed that grows only on dunghills Prov
Buron hī se burāī hotī hai

Detractive, dē-trak'tiv, *adj* pur-mazzammat pur-zam, nam ko batta lagane wala, nam-jaboī, rusvā, bad-nām, yā khafif karne vala

Detractor, dē-trak'tūr, *n* aib-go, bad-nam karne vālā, nām ko batta lagāne vālā, bad-nām kumindah.

Detractors are then own foes, and the world's enemies Prov
Bad-go apne bairī, dunnā ke dushman

Detriment, det'ri-ment, *n* harjā, zarar, nuqsān, hanī, ghatā, ziyān, bigār, khadal, qabāhat, mazarrat, khanabī
detriment of right, haq talfī

Detrimental, det-ri-men'tal, *adj* harij, mulhil, zarar-rasan, khilaf maslhat, muqsan pahunchāne vala, nuqsānī, ziyān-kar

Detrition, dē trish'on, *n* nuqsān, harjah *See* Detriment

Deuce, dūs, *n* (*Gaming*) dui, duī dukkī

Deuce, dūs, *n* [Lat *deus*, Armor *dus*, H *tushī*, Ar *dāimus*] shaitān, khabīs, khānnās
to play the deuce bhārsē pānī dālnā sī k

Deuced, dus'ed or dest, *adj* shaitānī, khabīs-kī mānnīnd

Deuterogamist, dū-tu-rog'a-mist, *n* dūsrā-bār vām mutayyana kī jo dusrā biyāh kare

Deuterogamy, dū-tu-rog'a-mi, *n* dusrā biyāh dusrī shādī

Devaporation, dē vap'ur-ā''shon *n* [Lat *de*, H *bhap* steam] bāl hona se pānī kam jana, bhap nikal kar pānī kam

Devastate, des'tāt *v a* (Lat *devasto*, *vastus*, large] barbād karnā, wīran karnā, malyamet, sattyā nās k, ujārnā k, ujārnā khatm men dālnā, be-ārā

Devastation, des ta'shon, *n* 1 *the act of devastating* barbādī, barbād karnā, wīrānī, ujārnā, khābī, bigār, ghatī, sattyā nās (*Law*) mushāīn ke mal kī vasī ke hath se barbād karna

Develop, dē vel'up, *v a* 1 *to free from envelop* pughāt k, vrelish k pukshtā k, khilāna ushārnā k, fish k numāna zāhir k, ushār k, pardā uthānā

To *develop* a plot
Bhed kholnā, bhandā phornā

2 (*Math*) kholnā, hal k nikālnā, sāf dhīmā; phailānā

Develop, dē vel'up, *v n* 1 *gain such a process of natural evolution*, bāhar, khulnā pukhtā h pukhtā o parān, pakā pakā mukammal hā tak ko pahunch hua, nāmāna khulna 2 *become visible* zāhir, zahir h, tanksāf dil hona denā, nikalna, pā ā h, munkashf h vā chh h

Development, dē-vel'up-ment *n* 1 *the act of developing*, khulāo pardā uthā dhun nikālnā, izhār, vashigafi sukhūn nikālo mūlyāmkan, bahdeī 2 (*Phys*) ubhār, bachpan, pahnā

Natural *development* of faculties
Qudrat dene ka qudrati ubhar

3 (*Math*) hal, pūra nikāl pāyān
full development, pura ubhār tikmil

Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v n* phirna inhirāf k, tajāvuz k, rugardānī h, phir jana gumrāh h; bahakna, khilāf k be-rāh chalna, bhatkna; udūl hukmī k, munharif h, katrana, ziste se be-rāstī h

To *deviate* from the true path
Sidhe rāste se phirna

Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v a* gumrāh k, munharif k; phernā, be-rāh chalnā, bahkānā, bhulnā; bhatkānā, dānvadol k

Deviation, dē-vi-a'shon, *n* 1 *the act of deviating*, inhirāf, gumrāhī, kaj-ravī, tajāvuz, ru-gardānī, bakr-chal, bhatkāo. 2 *the state of having deviated* khata, gumrāh, galatī, bhul

Device, dē-vīs', *n* 1 *contrivance*, hukmat, jor; fūrat; fareb, jul, dhokā; dagā, tadbīr; fan;

banāvat, sākht; chāl, tarkīb; tadbīr, chālākī, jugat, bandish. 2. *design*, irāda, nīyat, tadbir, mansūba, tajvīz, naqsha, bandish, buchu, khayal. 3 *emblematic figure*, alāmat, tamga, nishān, chinh 4 *intention*, irād, kārī-gari, ikhtirā, ukat, sākht, upaj 5 *show*, mumiyish, tamasha, did, sūrat, dikhāva, naimūd, didar, darshan

Devil, dev'il, *n* [Per *dev*, Skr *deva*] 1 *Satan*, shaitān, iblis, khannās, khabīs, azāzīl

Man's *devil* is man Prov.
Ādmī kā shaitān ādmī hai

2 *an evil spirit*, bhūt, pret, jin, āseb, dūt, bala, pishāch, bhūt pret, bhūt bala, strat

Seldom lies the *devil* dead in a ditch. Prov.
Shaitān ki maut kā dibra kyā?
(Mao maiā jab jaane jab tan ho jae Prov.)
The *devil* was sick, the *devil* a monk would be, The *devil* was well the *devil* a monk was he
Para Shaitan jab mandā ho to sab tol se tandrāh,
Uthā jab gusl sehat pā, to phir Shaitan duguā tha

3 *an expletive*, takya kalām, dhat, bala, gazab

What the *devil* are you after?
Tum kyā kartā ho?

4 *a term used by way of*, shaitān, bad-māish, dangal, shaitān, mulhiq 5 *painter's errand boy*, chhokra, larka 6 *negative (in an adverbial sense)*, mūrkh, munī, sabhab bat-nafī 7 (*Cookery*), ek qism ki khāna, bhunī hundiya.

devil may care, shaitān ke bāyde
devil's dream, shaitān, mahmūs khāt
devil's luck, sya bakhtī pūrī Rāvan ki sanyā
devil's tattoo, dhamā pesī
gone or going to the devil, barbād jātā, tabāh khrāb ho jāta
go to the devil, shaitān ke pās jā apnā kām kar apne dharde jā apnā dhandā
play the devil, shaitān machānā, bure kām karnā khatra karnā, shaitān sā pāp uthānā udhām machānā, nāpresān karnā, tufān uthāna, qiyamat barpā karnā, shaitān ke se kām karnā
play the devil with, barbād karnā khrāb tabāh karnā, ujārna, safyāna karnā khrāb men mārnā
the devil and all, bārā bedharam, be hāl, mahayat, bahuteri, sab
the devil's agents, shaitān kī fauj, rāsh rāsa
the devil take the hindmost, sab se pichhle kā bhalā mālik
the devil to pay, bhārī gandh, pīp, vā kharā, gumbhī kabrāh, kharābī-vā
to hold a candle to the devil, bure kām men sath denā ya madad karnā

'Tis good sometimes to hold a candle to the *devil* Prov
Baz waqt bure kam men sath denā achchhe hai

Devil, dev'il, *v a* 1 *make like a devil*, shaitān khaslat karnā, bigāna pan banāna, shaitān banā dena, kharāb kar dena 2 *pepper excessively*, marna, pitna, khub thokna, shaitān mārna, sidhā karnā, thīk banāna

Devilish, Devil-like, dev'il-ish, dev'il lik, *adj.* 1 *partaking of the qualities of the devil*, shaitān, zabun, khabīs, bad, shanr, pāp mūrā, shokh, muzir; burā, siyah-dil; fāsid jahannumī, dozakhī. 2 *arrant*, ashad, sakht 3 *excessive*, bahad; nihāyat, afzūn, ziyāda, barh-kā, pakkā; parle darje kā.

A *devilish* cheat. *Parle darje kā fareb.*

Devilry, dev'il-ri, *n* sharārat, shaitanat, jahālat, bevaqūfī.

Devil's darning-needle, dev'lz dar'ning-nī-dil, *n* (*botom*) sui ki shakl ki lambi kante-dār makkhī

Devious, dē'vi-us, *adj* 1 *out of a straight line*, kaj, be-rāh, ku path, be-ṭikana, terhe raste

A *devious* path or way *Terhā rasta*

2 *going out of the right or common course of a conduct erring* be-rāu-o-tarīqa mutajavaz, dundi ya rasta munharif, gum-rāh, bhatka; dunya dol

Deviously, dē'vi-us-li, *adv* kajravi se, be-rāhī se tajavuz se

Devirginate, dē-vir'ma-āt *v a* chīnā tornā; izālā bikārat kā sarinjā k, kuā pat utārna

Devisable, dē-vī'z-i-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being devised*, qabil-i-ikhtirā mādkelāyaq 2 *capable of being bequeathed* jo chiz ki az rūe vasīyat di jā qabil-i-vasīyat

Devise, dē vīz', *v a* 1 *form in the mind*, ījād k ikhtirā k upjānā, kerhnā, paidā k; mukdma 2 *plan or scheme for*, tajvīz k, tadbīr k mansūba k fikrī khyāl k

Devise not evil against thy neighbour Prov.
Tū na pir andesh bahrā-e-hamsāyā chāho Prov

3 (*Law*) de mānā, vasīyatan hibā k, chhor jānā

Devisee, dē-vī'z n mālī hibā, vārīsh

Devisor, dē-vī'zor, *n* mūjavviz, mujid, bānī; bejān vāla sāne

Devisor, dē-vī'zor, *n* pūnsī

Devolve, dē-volv' *v a* [Lat *volvo* Skr *val*, to roll] 1 *roll downward*, girnā lurhkāna dulna, bal na, lurhkāna dhakelna 2 *transfer*, havāle k sumpan ek se dusre ko pahunchāna, de dena supurd k, muttajih k, kisi ke nām dikhil khārij k

Devolve, dē-volv' *v n* girnā, pahunchnā; dusre par āna, hathon hath jāna, utarna

devolve upon, kisi se supurd ya tamalluq ānā

Devote, dē-vōt', *v a* 1 *appropriate by vow*, sadqe k nazr k charhāna bhet k, nimasm qurbān 2 *give up to ill*, lagna, vābasta, mas-rūf mūdy mubtal, mukhsā, fidā, qurbān, tasadduq ya mas-rūf k

He *devotes* himself to the study of mysteries
Woh tilism parhne men mas-rūf rahtā hai.

3 *curse*, malāmat k lānat k, sarāp denā; mustahik malāmat k lanat bhejnā 4 *give up to ill*, havāle k sumpan, supurd k, bure kāmon men dāldena dāldena lagana

Devoted, dē-vō'ted, *p adj* 1 *appropriated*, mukhsus, sadqe chadhāsur, qurbān, balhārī, vāqif fidā 2 *addicted*, mastūl, adī, latyā, dhatyā mashgūl, mubtalā, mu'tūn

devoted servant jān-nisār nankar, fidvī, bandā; dās

Devotedness, dē-vō'ted nes, *n* riyāzat, taqvā; jān-nisārī jān-bāzī, fidvīyat, mashgūlīat, tavajjuh

Devotee, dev'ō-tē, *n* ābid zāhid; tapāshshī; bairāgī jogī, sannyasī, rishī, atit; munī, rīyāzatī pujārī, faqīr, darvesh, tapesī, goshe-nashīn, motakif, muttaqī

Devotion, dē-vō'shon, *n* 1 *the act of devoting*, zolād, ibadat, riyazat, bandgī; ubūdīyat, para-stish, tapas-hchya jog, tap, tasadduq, khidmat 2 *the state of being devoted*, namaz, pūjā; pūjā-pattrī, kriya, pūja pāt, sandhya, karam; shugal, taat, sum o salāt, roza-namāz 3 *gift*, nyāz, bakhshish; dān, nazrāna, charhāvā;

nazr o nivāz, zakāt, bhet pūjā, bhet; havlyā; munsā pūjā 4 *strong affection*, muhabbat, ulfat; pyār; prit, sneh, chāh, mamtā, ishq, neh, lagan, ishq 5 *earnestness*, tavajjoh, sargarmī, shauq, talluq, khayāl

Devotional, dē-vō'shon-al, *adj* taatī, zohd kā, bandgi kā, tap kā, pūja pāt kā

Devour, dē-vour', *v a* 1 *eat up with greediness*, khā jānā, bhakosnā, hapnā, phār khānā, hirap kar jānā, nigal jānā, bhakbhojna

The hon *devours* a goat
Sher ek bakri ko kha gaya.

2 *consume*, zyā k talaf k nā dālnā, tabāh nabūd k barbād l ujārnā, khāk men milnā, teāhī mārnā, ghot k

Famine and pestilence *devour* hem ti vn 15
Qaht aur Vabā insān ko nigal jāte hain

3 *enjoy with avidity*, aisā o ashrat k bhognā bahasna mare mitn , anand e gharane, rangrali mnk

Devourer, dē-vour'er, *n* khāū bhakshī khurandā, gnaigyar barpātā pat kā dukhiyā, shikam-parvar, shikam parast

Devout, dē-vout', *adj* 1 *expressing the values of devotion and worship*, pāk , nam az, bāgat ūfī bad, sāhib-dil nif motal t, namāzgā ay joeshyar shagal, zāhid

We now the consistent and *devout* m t o wor-ship of God *Rogers*
Hum n sāhabā kī han ayā men sabse ya ada aur pakkā rangat thā hum

2 *expressing devotion*, zāhdī ūāyānī ālāmī, bhagat kī se 3 *hearty*, sachchā, sachchā, dilmeinsetarraj, mugnī, mukhlis

Devoutly, dē-vout'ln, *adv* 1 *with devotion emotions*, ibādama, zāhdāna pāk t , sharaf, sachchā, rast bazī se sachchā se bandgi, shauq se, sachchā se ishtamāh, mukhlisāna

Dew, dū, *n* os, shabnam

Dew, dū, *v a* os se tar karnā

Dew-bright, dū'brit, *adj* os se ujlā, saf, chamkīlā moti sā

Dew-drunk, dū'drungk, *adj* os se sarshār

Dew-drop, dū'drop, *n* shabnam kā qatrā, os kā tārā, os kā moti

Dew-fall, dū'fal, *n* os parne kā vaqt, bhigti shab

Dew-lap, dū'lap, *n* 1 *the flesh that hangs from the throats of oxen*, gau ya bail k gale ke nīche kā gosht kā latkā, dhongā, galāthī 2 *the flesh on the human throat*, gardan, thorī kā gosht

Dew-worm, dū'warm, *n* kenchuā, gindoyā, khān dūā

Dewy, dū'i *adj* 1 *covered with dew*, shab-namālūd os-bhīgā huā, os-nam-nāk

Dewy eve *Os bhīga samāh*

2 *accompanied by depositions of dew*, ossā, shabnam sā

Dexter, deks'ter, *adj* [P *dast-i-rāst*], dāhinā, dāhnā-sīdhā, dāyān, rāst

Dexterity, deks-ter'i-ti, *n* 1 *readiness and grace in physical activity*, phurtī, tezī, chustī, chālākī, chābukī sāgbāpī, chatuāī

Dexterity of hand, even in common trades, cannot be acquired without much practice and experience *A Smith.*
Hath kī chatāki ām kāmon men bhī bagair bahut tajrube aur mashq ke nahīn ātī.

Dexterity comes by experience. Prov.
1, *Kartā ustād hai* Prov.
2. *Karte hī kī bāldyā hai.* Prov.

2 *readiness in the use of mental powers*, tez-dastī; chābuk-dastī; hoshyārī, hunar-mandī, mashshaqī, chatuāī

Dexterous, Dextrous, deks'tēr-us, deks'trus, *adj* 1 *ready and expert*, chalak, phurtīlā; chust, tez

A *dexterous* workman *Chālāk kārī-gar.*

2 *skilful in contriving*, tez-dast; hunarmand; aqil, hoshyar, chatur

Dexterous manœuvres
Hunar-mandī ke khel yā ka tab

Dexterously, deks'ter-us-li *adv* phurtīse, tezī se chustī se chalākī se, chaturāī se

Di, di (*Comp*) do

Diabetes, dī-a-bē'tēz, *n* (*Med*) zyā-bātus, sākhāt baul, ayabattī se mūtbū-pramāya, chhudakmarī

Diabetic, Diabetical, dī-a-bet'ik dī-a-bet'i-kal, *adj* sākhāt bauli, sākhāt bauli, mūtre chhudak mutīl ano

Diabolic, Diabolical, dī-a-bol'ik dī-a-bol'i-kal, *adj* shaitānī, bad, shaitān, badkār, khabīs, dushchalitr t mal m bad

Diabolism, dī-ab'ō-lizm, *n* 1 *character appropriate to the devil*, shaitān fel v a hakat shaitānī 2 *possession by the devil* bhūt kā khāl bhūt kā asar, upaj pāk Dodd

Diacodium, dī-a-kō'di-um, *n* shrbat-i-khashkhāsh dīvaparī

Diacritic, Diacritical, dī-a-krit'ik, dī-a-krit'i-kal *adj* farq karnewālā, mamayaz, a sa farq n hone wā

diacritical marks farq karne wāle, nishān, pahchān

Diadem, dī'a-dem, *n* 1 *crown*, mukut, tāj, kiredi-shāhī 2 *royal authority*, hukūmat, farmān rawā pad hī sāhanshāhī taj kā

Diæresis, dī-er'ē-sis, *(Gram)* yeh nishān (¨) jo hurūf-e-illat par hurūf ko judā karta hai

Diagnosis, dī-a-nō'sis, *n* tashkhīs-e-marz , bīmārī kī pahchān

Diagnostic, dī-ag-nos'tik, *n* lamāt-e-tashkhīs bīmārī kī pahchān ke liye bhī bolte hain

Diagonal, dī-ag'ō-nal, *n* 1 *a line that runs from one angle to another of a square or other figure* kona, kone se kona milāta huā khat

DIAGONAL

Diagonally, dī-ag'ō-nal-li, *adv* tirchhā, bāshkile-vār, dhabka hua

Diagram, dī'a-gram, *n* naqshā, shakl sanchā, shakl banāne

Dial, dī'al, *n* 1 *an instrument for showing the time of day*, dhūp ghaī shā hasāt 2 *face of a timepiece*, ghante ki chīnī, ghante ka mānā

Dialect, dī'a-lekt, *n* 1 *form of a speech*, zabān ka rang, bhāshā, boli, de bhākha 2 *local form of a language*, muhāvra, maqāmi zabān, zile ki boli

Dialectical, dī-a-lek'ti-kal, *adj* mantiqī

Dialectics, dī-a-lek'tiks, *n* ilm-e-mujādil, ilm-e-mantiq nāyā bāldyā

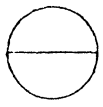
Dialectology, dī'a-lek-tol'ō-ji, *n* zabānoñ kā bayān, de -boli bayān

Dialogical, dī-a-loj'i-kal, *a j* guftgū ke mutaallaq, bat chīt kā

Dialogue, dī'a-log, *n* savāl-o-javāb; guftgū; bat chīt, bol chāl, mukālamah.

Dial-plate, dī'al-plāt, *n* takhta-i-sāat-numā; dhūp ghaī kā takhta

Diameter, dī-am'e-tēr, *n* 1 (*Geom*) qutar-i dāera, khat jo markaz se muhīt tak jāe, byās, adh-kat 2 *width*, arz, chaurā, chaurān


DIAMETER

Diametric, Diametrical, dī-a-met'rik dī-a-met'rik-al, *adj* qutar kī shakl, qutar numā, sidhā, qutar sī

Diametrically, dī-a-met'rik-al-lī, *adv* qutar kī simt men, ba-ainīn thīk, sīdhā bilkul

diametrically opposite, bil-kul bar-khilāf

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *n* [*H damaī*, lustre] 1 *a gem*, almās, hīrā, parab-hīrā

Diamond cut *diamond* Prov
Thatere that re badlai Prov

2 *figure*, shakl-i-murabbān 3 (*cards*) īnt 4 (*Print*) chhāpe ke chhote hurūf, barīk chhāpā, khat-i-khafī

diamond-cutter, *n* hīrā kat yā almās tarāsh.
diamond dust, *n* hīre kā chūrā
diamond ring, *n* hīre kī angūthī
a cutting diamond, hīre kī qalam
a false diamond, jhūtā hīrā, jhūtī nag
a round diamond, gatta hīrā gol hīrā

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *adj* hīre kī misāl, hīre kī sakht kara

Diaper, dī'a-per, *n* 1 *figured linen cloth*, rūmdam, gach reshmī khes, bel būte-dār reshmī kapṛā, mushajjar 2 *a towel or napkin*, rūmāl, tauliyā angochha 3 (*Arch*) jalī, phūl, bel-būte gul kārī

Diaper, dī'a-per, *v a diversify with figures* mushajjar banāna, bel-būte kārnā, kasīda kārnā, phūl banānā gul kārī karī

Diaphanous, dī-af'a-nus, *adj* us ke pār nazar jā sake, shaffāf, saf motī sī

Diaphoresis, dī'a-fo-rē'sis, *n* pasīnā men tar batar honā, pasīne men nahā jānā, ab ābī, pasīnā men nahāne kā tarīq

Diaphoretic, Diaphoretical, dī'a-fo-ret'ik, bī'a-fo-ret'ik-al, *adj* pasīne lāne wālī, muarriq

Diaphoretic, dī'a-fo-ret'ik, *n* pasīnā lāne wālī dawā

Diaphragm, dī'a-fram, *n* 1 *a dividing membrane*, mukhdā parda 2 (*Anat*) adale jo nā-khāne aur pet ke bich men hai parda-e-shikam 3 (*Opt*) numāyon kā ek hilqa numā dī

Diarist, dī'a rist, *n* roz nāmcha rākhne wāla, numīm

Diarrhœa, dī-a-rē'a, *n* (*Med*) sangrahanī, ishāl, dast

Diarrhetic, Diarrhœtic, dī-a-rē'tik, *adj* dast āwar, mus-hil

Diary, dī'a-ri, *n* roz nāma, roz nāmcha, siyāhā; awarī

Diatribe, dī'a-trīb, *n* silsila-band taqrīr, bay-ināmassa'sal, mubāhasa

Dibb, dib, *n* [*H dhūnd*] rupayā, paisā, dhibuā, khar mohrā bubbī

Dibber, Dibble, dib'er, dib'l, *n* nok-dār auzār us se zamīn god kar bij bote hain, phāvī kudālī

Dibble, dib'l, *v a* phāvī se kudāl se zamīn khed-kar bonā, kolnā, kaudan k.

Dice, dīs, *n* 1 *pl of die*, pāsā kābtain, dānā 2 *throw of a die*, dāon, pā-e ka hath

To stake at the throw of a *dice*
Dāon pe ārnā yā pase pe lagānā

Dice, dīs, *v a* pāsā phekna, pāson se khelnā, sar pa-e khelnā, dāne uchālnā

Dice-box, dīs'boks, *n* dibya jis men pāse hilā-kar phekte hain, takhta-i-nard

Dicephalous, dī-sef'a-lus, *a fig* jis ke ek dhar par do sir hon; du-sirā

Dicer, dī'sēr, *n* bā-on se khelne wālā; juārī; pāsebāz, pau-chhakka khelne wāla

False as *dicers'* oaths
Jāārī kī bat ka kya etbār?

Dickey, Dicky, dik'ī, *n* 1 *a seat behind a carriage for servants*, khavāsī macla (*native cart*) 2 *an ass*, gadhī, gadha, khar 3 *a bosom*, cholī, angī mahram

Dicotyledon, dī-kot-i-lē'don, *n* (*Bot*) voh dara'ht us ka bīj ugte vaqt do tukre ho jātā hai

Dictate, dik'tāt, *v a* 1 *state for another person to reduce to writing*, bay-in zabānī likhvānā, imlā yā ibārat likhvana 2 *prescribe*, hukm d., farmānā, hukūmat se kahnā, irshād k., āggya denī

Dictate, dik'tāt, *n* hidāyat, farmān, hukm, āggyā irshād, qāedā yā qānūn

Dictation, dik'tā-shon *n* 1 imlā ibārat 2 hidāyat, hukm, irshad, farmān, qānūn, qaedā, āggyā

Dictator, dik'tā-tar, *n* 1 *one who dictates*, bolne wālā, farmāne wālā likhvane wālā; ibārat yā imlā likhvane wālā 2 *one invested with absolute authority*, hukūm-i-a'al-itlaq, hukm karne wāla, khud mukhtār, afsar-i-ālī, sāhib

Dictatorial, dik'ta-tō'ri-al, *adj* 1 *suited to a dictator*, al-ihtlaq hukūmna khud mukhtārāna; afsarāna 2 *characteristic of a dictator*, mustah-kam mustaqil, atal

Dictatorship, dik'tā-tor-ship, *n* ohda-i-hukū-mat, ikhtiyār mutlaq, farmān ravāī, hukm-rānī

Dictatory, dik'ta-to-ri, *adj* tahakkumānā

Diction, dik'shon, *n* tajrīr, kalām muhāvara; roz marra kī bol chāl, zabān, boli, guftgu; kahāvat ibārat

Dictionary, dik'shon-a-ri, *n* tartīb-vār lafzon kī kitab, ko-sh kitāb-i-lugat farhang, abadhan *dictionary of technical terms* farhang-i-sitlahat.

Dictum, dik'tum, *n* bayān, izhār qaul, maqūlā diva, kathan bayan, kalon

Didactic, Didactical, dī-dak'tik dī-dak'tik-al, *adj* nasihat-amez, pand-amez, bosh-atzā, samajh kī sikhsht ik

Diddle, did'l, *v a* dhokā denā, fareb. jul, yā dagā denā, jal men phasānā, mūndna, asānī banānā

Diddle, did'l, *n* dugmagānā larkhrānā

Die, dī *n* 1. *cease to live* marna, vafat pānā; fauth mar jānā badak h., rukhsat h. intiqāl k. akhir h., rahi mulk-i-baqā h. bankun'h bashī h., rāhī kā parvāz h. dam nikalnā dehānt h., kal k., guzar jānā, ankh band h. jan bahaq tasliva h. phūnk nikal jānā, utar jānā; pran tyāgne, den chhodna, and

And so sepulchred in such pomp dost lie
That kings for such a tomb would wish to *die*.
Motion, 'Epitaph on Shakespeare.'
Sota hai aisa hum ke turbat ke tai tali,
Shahon ka jis ko dekh-ke marne ko man chale
F. G.

To *die* to sleep—
No more and, by a sleep to say we end
The heartache, and the thousand natural shocks
That flesh is heir to *Shakespeare*
Marnā, sonā hai, aur kuchh nahin aur yeh
kahiye ke sone se sabhi ron dard rahi aur rahi
o gam jo mān kā hissa hain dūr hote hain.

2 *lose life*, jān denā, mar jānā, jān khonā, thoknā yā khapānā, jān de baithnā 3 *wither*, murjhā jānā, sūkh jānā, mar jānā; khushk h. 4 *become indifferent*, bujhnā, sard h., afsurda h.; baithā jānā, sust h., gum h.; jātā rahna.

5. *vanish*, fanī h , mādlūm h , nest, nest nā-būd, alop, gāyab, yā khatam h , nash h **6.** *spoil*, bigarnā , kharāb h

to die a martyr, shahīd h , shahādat pānā.

to die for, chahnā , marna , jān denā

to die in battle, larāi mein marna , kām ānā , khet rahnā

to die of, kisī sabab se marnā

To *die* of hunger *Bhūk se marnā.*
To *die* of cholera *Haiza kar-ke marnā.*

to die out, darije ba-darje kam honā

to die prematurely, javān marna , be-vaqt marnā ; javān maut m ānā

to die suddenly, achānchak yā yakāyak marnā , loṭ pot ho jānā , chat pat ho jana

Die, dī, n. 1 (*Gaming*) pasa , dānā.

The *die* is cast *Pāsā par gayā.*

2 *a piece of metal on which is cut a device*, sikkā , ṭhappa chhap 3 *female screw*, dhibrī

to stand the hazard of the die, dāo par lugānā yā arnā

Die-sinker, dī'singk-er, *n* thappe kā khodne-vālā

Die-sinking, dī'singk ing *n* pāsen kī khodnī

Dies non, dī'ez non, *n* (*Law*) chhuṭṭī ka din , vaqim-i-tatil

Diet, dī'et, *n* [Skr *ad*, to eat] 1 *habitual food*, khanā , khurāk, giza ahar , aihar 2 *food for nourishment*, parhezī ma'yūl khanā , path

Diet cures more than doctors Prov
Ek parhez sau ilāj se Prov

diet money, zar-i-khurāk khurāqī

Diet, dī'et, *v a* khurāk d , giza d , khilānā , parhezī khurāk khilānā

Diet, dī'et, *v n* khāna , nosh k , bhojna k , parhezī khurāk khānā

Dietary, dī'e-tar-i *n* khurāk kā tamām m qadrīyan jo bahādurāyon ko diy.. jāy t in, khurāk , paṭyā, sidhā

Dietetic, Dietetical, dī-e-tet'ik, dī-e-t tik-al, *adj* parhezī, khurāk kā

Dietetics, dī-e-tet'ik *n* parhezī khānon kā zikr yā bayān, path bayān

Differ, dif'er, *v n* 1 *be unlike*, khtilāf, yā tafāvut rakh t , fāsl h , farq rakhna , na milna , mukhtalif h , dūsrā tarah kā h

Minds *differ* as the wayes *differ* *Mā'ulay*
Dilon mein dargāon ka sa bal hotā hai

2 *disagree in sentiment*, na mattafiq h , khilāf h , ittifāq na karnā, ittifāq n ne na karna , khilāf rāe h , muzr na milna 3 *have a difference*, mubahs a k , munāzra k , bahsnā , jhagarna , larna

Difference, dif'er-ens, *n* 1 *the act of differing*, bal, farq, mukhtalaf, tafāvut, antar, bheel, judāī, phēr

The *difference* is wide, that the sheets will not decide. Prov
Rāt din kā farq hai Prov.

2. *disagreement in opinion*, nā ittifāqī, mugārat, nā-muāfaqat, takrār, jhagṛā, an-ban, fasād, phūṭ, qazyā, bahs, rad o badal, khusūmat, bubād 3 *mark of distinction*, alāmat-i-farq ; pahchān, bheel, antar, alamat-i-shnākht.

The *difference* between the poor man and the rich is, that the poor walketh to get meat for his stomach, the rich a stomach for his meat.
Amīr garīb meṅ itnā farq hai ki garīb to bhūk ke wāste roṭī paidā karne ko chaltā phirtā hai, aur amīr roṭī ke wāste bhuk paidā karne ko (woh chul-qadmī, yeh pau-dauṛī)

4 (*Math*) farq ; bal.

difference of opinion, ikhtilāf-i-rāe , mat bipṛīt ; khilaf-i-rāe

no material difference, chandān tafāvut nahīṅ , kuchh asl antar nahīn

Difference, dif'er-ens, *v a* farq paidā karnā yā mukhtalf , judā k , alahda k , alag k , pahchāṇnā , tamīz k

Different, dif'er-ent, *adj* 1 *distinct* judī ; alag , myyaz, mukhtalif, alāhda , mutbayin , nā-mamāyaz 2 *unlike*, nā-mutabiq be-mel , an-mel, be-tor , tarah tarah ka , mukhtalif

Differential, dif-er-en'shal, *adj* 1 *creating a difference*, farq paidā karne vala , tafāvut dalne vala , bechehha-batāū 2 (*Math*) juzvīyat

differential calculus, chhote had ki gahrī gintī , hisab-ul juzvīyāt

differential thermometer, yoh ālā jis se sardī garmī ka farq m dūm ho

Differential, dif-er-en'shal *n* (*Math*) chhoṭī farq d bne vali be-untiha d rje ki

Differentiate, dif-er-en'shi-āt, *v a* (*Math*) farq paidā karne v dā m dūm k

Differentiation, dif-er-en'shi-ā''shon, *n* tafrīq bheat bhanc phārlio

Difficult, dif'i-kult *adj* 1 *hard to make, do, or perform*, dushwar, kathin, mushkil, bhārī , jan-tod , dūbhar 2 *hard to deal with*, sakht mushkil, dagrī gath 3 *unyielding, pertinacious*, tez, tund, dimagh, zid il, Durāgrī

A *difficult* man *Ek zid ilā* mīn

Difficulty, dif'i-kul-ti, *n* 1 *the state of being difficult*, mushkil o qiyat d , sakhti mihnat a , pechīdgī, hunar mandī mushaqqat tang kathinā 2 *that which is difficult to do*, mushkil kām, pechīdā bāt, jaṭil bāt, ta'mīlat, bekal , mas'la

Difficulties are the doors *Prov*
Dushwāriyāṅ darwāze hain

3 *falling out* k mnāsh kahl o kāvish, tanāz , cnch tāni

to draw out of a difficulty mushkil se nikālnā yā bachānā mushkil se nikāl k , sank t katna , nikāl dena , khalāṣ k

to get into a difficulty mushkil yā diqqat mein paṛnā mubtila h , bh mnā

with difficulty, diqqat mushkil y mushkil se, gaite pate mushkil se, jon tom ka ke

without difficulty, asānī se , sahaj mein, be-diqqat , bagair takllf , a sān se

Diffidence, dif'i-dens *n* sukoch hijāb, hijāz, dhakka sankoch, vahm vasvā , shak , shu-bah , andesha , be-etimādī, be etibārī

Diffidence is the right eye of prudence Prov
Sukoch dana i t dana ank ha

Diffident, dif'i-dent, *adj* 1 *wanting confidence in others*, shakki, mushkkī, bharosa nahīn , bad-zan , bad-gumān, vasvasī 2 *wanting confidence in oneself*, apne upar bharosa na rakhne vālā , hichkichane vala , sankochī

Diffidently, dif'i-dent-li, *adv.* vahm, vasvās shak ya sankoch se, az rāh-i be etiqadī , be-etibārī se

Diffuse, dif-fūz', *v a* phailānā ; chhitkānā, bakhernā, bahānā, muntashir k , khinḍānā ; gudānā ; bichhānā , chhatrāo k ; undhanā

Diffuse, dif-fūs', *adj* 1. *copious*, musharrah ; tavīl ; matūl ; mufassal ; lambā chaurā 2. *scattered*, muntashar ; parāganda ; phailā-huā ; bikhrā-huā , khiṇḍā-huā.

Diffusely, dif-fūs'li, *adv.* phailā-kar ; phailāo se ; bakher ke ; pareshān kar-ke.

Diffuseness, dif-fūs'nes, *n.* tavālat-i-kalam, lafzāī, burtānt phulāvā

Diffusible, dif-fu'zi-bl, *adj* phailne, bikharne yā bahne jog

Diffusion, dif-fū'zhon, *n* phailāvā, phailāo, bahao, intishār

diffusion of liquids, pānī kā phailīo

Dig, dig, *v a* 1 *the earth*, khodnā, koṛhnā, godnā, kuredna, kandan k 2 *hollow out*, khālī k, thothā k; khokhlā k, khodnā, matti nikālnā.

to dig down, tornā, dhānā, girānā, neo khod kar divār ko giranā

to dig from, out or up, khod dūlnā, khod lenā, khod-kar nikālnā, gurī-huī chiz nikalna

Dig, dig, *v. n* phāore se khodnā, mazdūrī k., beldārī k

I cannot *dig*, to beg I am ashamed
Luke xvi 3

Mazdūrī kar nahin saktā aur bhīk mangte mujhe shar m ati hai

to dig in, 1 chhed k, sūrākh k, chhednā, sālnā. 2 khod-kar talash k; ghundna, justju k.; dhūnd marnā

to dig through, khod-kar rāsta nikālnā

Dig, dig, *n* baddha, garhi

Digest, di-jest', *v a* 1 *arrange methodically*, tartib d, muvattab k, sudhārnā, masta k, thik tarah par rakhna, sarvanā, sajānā, tartibvār rakhnā 2 *prepare in the stomach*, pachnā, pakna, hazm kā tahlil k, garmī se narm k; khānā k, medhī garmī se pakna

Fish then has organs to *digest* his food.
Prior

Pahle isthalī har ek ke hoti hai.

3 *take and consider*, tajvīz k, sochnā bichārnā, gaur k, tammul k 4 *bear with patience*, sahna, pī jana, tahammul k, sabr k, bardasht k

Digestedly, di-jest'ed-li, *adv* hazm se, pachnā, tahlil k, garī bhesmī

Digest, di'jest, *n* 1 *that which is digested*, mukhtasar kulasa gutka, ikhtisar, muvattal, tartīb-diī-huī-qavanīn 2 *collection of laws*, qavanīn-i-rūmī

Digester, di-jes'ter 1 *one who digests* hazm karne vālā, pachnane vālā 2 *a medicine*, hazam dawā, pachak, pachan, chūran, mukhīl

Digestible, di-jes'ti-bl, *adj* qābil-i-hazm, hazm hone ke layaq, pachne-jog, narm, mulayam, halki sabuk-hazm

Digestion, di-jes'tyon *n* 1 *the act of digesting*, tartib, intizam, sanjog, durustī

Now good *digestion* wait on appetite, and health on both
Shakespeare

Ab kaise ho hāzmah mere if hat, aur tandurusti dono par.

2 *conversion of food into chyme*, pakāo; pachāo, hazm, muj, hazima, tahlīl. 3 *gradual solution*, pakao, pukhtagī, haule haule pet kī garmī se bhojan ka galna

power of digestion, quvvat-i-hāzimah, jatharagnī; meede kī āg

Digestive, di-jes'tiv, *adj* pāchak; hāzim; pachan, hazm karne vālā, pachāū; pachāne-vāla.

digestive powers, quvvat-i-meda, yā hāzima.

digestive powder, chūran; chutkī; pāchak; phankī; sufūf.

Digestive, di-jes'tiv, *n.* phore yā mavād kī pakane vālī dava.

Digger, dig'ēr, *n.* khodne vālā; mazdūr, bel-dār; (*in comp*) kan.

Digging, dig'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, khudāī; khudāī 2 *place*, kān, khān.

Dight, dit, *v a.* ārāsta k, sajānā, sanvārnā.

Digit, dij'it, *n* 1 *a finger*, ungli, angusht. 2. *the measure of a finger's breadth*, ungal, paun inch 3 (*Ast.*) sūraj yā chānd kā bārhvān hissa, ans, kalā. 4 (*Arith*) ek se nau tak ka koi hindsa, adad-i-mufrad, ikāī

Digitate, dij'i-tat (*Bot.*) panch-unghyā; panjshakhī

Digitigrade, dij-i-ti-grād, *n.* panjon par chalne vāli janvar, suā-pad

Dignify, dig'ni-fī, *v a* hurmat d; tāzīm o takrim k, mattaba barhānā, mumtāz k., izzat yā tauqir k, taraqqī k, sarfarāz k.

Your worth will *dignify* our feast.
Āp ke sabab se hamārī ziyāfat meṅ raunaq ho jāegī

Dignitary, dig'ni-ta-ri, *n* muazziz pādrī; barā pādri

Dignity, dig'ni-ti, *n* 1 *the state of being worthy*, azmat, manzilat, vaqi, buzurgī, shikoh, shan o shaukat, tamkinat, auj, dabdaba, barapan, pat, vazan, bojh 2 *elevation of rank*, darja, ūhi, martabah, rutba, mansab, payā, padvi, ala darja

Dignities and honours set off merit, as good dress does good figures. Prov
Martaba aur izzat liyaqat ko zīnat deta hatī, jaise achchhā libās surat ko

3 *quality suited to inspire respect or reverence*, salāh, amnā, shān, buzurgī, sharf, qadr

Digress, dī-gres', *v n* 1 *turn aside*, phirnā, gresk, mudarat, tajavuz k, bachna, muh phernā alag rahna 2 *offend*, khilaf k, qidūlukarī k, tarīdī

Digression, di-gresh'on, *n* 1 *the act of digression*, mazmūn khārij az bans, zāid bāt 2. *offence*, phir phar, tajavuz, gurez, mor, katī, pechpāch

Digressive, di-gres'iv, *adj* mutarāvir, bā'l az matlab, khārij az bahs, bātī huī, guzrī hu

Dike, dik, *n* 1 *ditch*, khandaq, khā, gar, nahr, nahir, barābā, rajbaha 2 *mound*, tumīd, pushtā, band, barh, rok, dama

Dilapidate, di-lap'i-dāt, *v a.* 1 *destroy*, barbād k, ujarnā, munhadim k, vīrān k, dhānā phornā, tismar k, jar se ukherna; girānā. 2. *diminish by waste*, khonā, kharāb k, ganvānā, talaf k, zaya k, lutana, be-ja sarf k; khāk men milānā

Dilapidation, di-lap'i-da''shon, *n* barbādī; vīrānī, kharābī, inhidam, bigar, uju, naqsān beja, sarf

Dilatable, di-lī'ta-bl, *adj* phailne yā phūlne ke qabil, phailne jog.

Dilatation, dil-a-tā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of expanding*, phailāo; farākhī, darāzī, kushādgī, vas-at; bisātat. 2. (*Surg*) bimārī yā kisi aur barkat se ragoṅ yā masāmon kā barh jānā

Dilate, dī-lāt', *v. a. expand*, barhānā, kholnā; phailanā; chaurānā, kushāda k.

Dilate, dī-lāt', *v. n.* 1. *grow wide*, barhnā; phailnā; khulnā, phūlnā; chaurā h; kushādah h. 2. *descant*, musharrah bayān k., tafsīr k.; tūl denā; barhā-kar kahnā.

Dilatorily, dil'a-to-ri-li, *adv.* sustī, ghīl, der, kāhilī yā tasāhul se.

Dilatoriness, dil'a-to-ri-nes, *n.* 1 *lateness*, der; aver; ber. 2. *slowness*, ghīl; tasāhul, sustī; sahlankārī; kāhilī; ālkas; ālas, kasat; kāhil-

vajāh 3 *delay*, der, tākhīr, dirang, tavaq quf; mohlat 4 (*Law*) hīla havālā, tal matol

Dilatory, di'la-to-ri, *adj* 1 *given to procrastination*, dhīmā, āhista, dhīmā; lichar ḍirpahriyā 2 *tardy*, sust, sustiyā, der karne vālā, tākhīr men ḍālne valā, ālkasī; ālsī, askati

Dilemma, di lem'ma, *n* 1 (*Logic*) mohtamil qazziddain 2 *a difficult or doubtful choice*, dubdhā, vahm, pas o pesh, vasvasa, chintā, dushvārī, diqqat, nargā

to be in a dilemma, udhar khā, udhar khāī, dubdhā men hona, diqqat men phansna

Dilettante, dil-e-tan'tā, *n* ālā ulūm o funūn kā shayaq ya maddāh

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n* 1 *exertion*, koshish, sāī, mehnat, kad; tan-dihī, pairavī, sargarmī, parishram, masl aqqat

Diligence is the mother of good fortune.
Mehnat daulat ki ma hai
(*Mehnat se daulat milti hai*)
Difficulties give way to *diligence* Prov.
Mehnat se mushkal bhagti hai

2 *attention*, tavajjoh, dhiyān, dhun, khiyāl 3 *care*, hoshyārī, savdhānī khabar-dārī

to do one's diligence, had bhar koshish k dil-o-jān se pūri vī k, hat-ul-vasa sai k, pūr basāte zor lagānā, khūb tan-dihī k

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n* [Fr *dil' i-zhongs*], chaupaya, chār pahiyon ki garī

Diligent, dil'i-jent, *adj* 1 *assiduous*, musta-id, sai-nf, mashgul, sar-garm, tan-dehī, mehnatī 2 *careful*, hoshyar, sāvdhan, chaukas, khabar-dar

diligent search, tala b ha-sil o jahad, barī talāsh vā kosh sh, gahri dhund

Diligently, dil'i-jent-li, *adv* mehnat, koshish, sai vā taqaiyud se, ba-tavajjoh tan dihī se

Dilly-dally, dil'i-dal-i, *v n* dhil dhil vā der c r k, der lagāvā, kahanī k, sust k t l matol k, ab tab k, aj kal k, hīla-hawālā k

Diluent, dil'ū-ent, *adj* kam-zor karne vala, patla vā dūdha karne vālā

Dilute, di lūt', *v a* 1 *make more liquid*, patlā k, rāniā k, pānī sā kar dena, panga k, sanval., bahne ke lāyaq k 2 *diminish*, ghatana, kam k, halka k, kam zor k

Dilute, di lūt', *adj* 1 patlā; raqiq, pānī sā, ganga sanval 2 halka, kam-zor, kam

Dilution, di-lū'shon, *n* riqqat, patla-pan, halka pan, kam-zori, kamī

Diluvial, di-lū'vi-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a flood* tufani chadhāo ka 2 *produced by a flood* darya-burd, ganz-shikast darya-shikast

Diluvian, di-lū'vi-an, *adj* *See* Diluvial, 2

Diluvion, Diluvium, di-lū'vi-on, di lū'vi-um, *n* mitti ya ret vagaira jo sailab yā pani ke zor se jama ho jae

Dim, dim, *adj* [H *dhund*] 1 *not bright or distinct*, dhundhla, manal, marda, be-nūr 2 *of obscure vision*, chundhi, kam-nazar, tārik, tīra, nidhī sā 3 *dull of apprehension*, manad, sust, ghāuaar; matti ki murat; kund

Dim understanding. *Mand buddhī.*

4. *dull*, maddham, mānd, mandā.

A *dim* light. *Maddham raushni*

Dim, dim, *v.a.* be-nūr k.; mānd k., chuṅdhiyānā; be-raunaq k., be-āb k., maddham k.; chamak ṭam k

Dimension, di-men'shon, *n.* 1. *measure in single line*, napat; paimāyash; paimūd; jasāmat, bistār, masāhat, raqbah; arz tūl umaq; lambāī chauṛāī gahrāī yā uñchāī. 2. *import-*

an e, qadi vaqar, vaqat, bojh, vazn, darja; shān izzat 3 (*Alg*) dariah, quvvat

Diminish, di-min'ish, *v a* 1 *lessen* ghatānā; kam k, kotah k chhotā k, tal hfif k, mukhaflaf k 2 *subtract*, vazn k minhā k, ghatānā, katnī, tafriq k (*Mus*) uthana, maddham k

Diminish, di-min'ish, *v n* kam h, ghatnā; chhotī h

to hide one's diminished head, sharm ke mare sir nichā k, va mūnh chhupana, ankhen nimne na karnā

diminished arches (*Arch*) chhotī qaus, chhotī qatta-dera

diminished column, voh sitūn jis kā upar ka qutar niche ke qutar se kam ho, ghatta sitūn ya minar

diminished scal, kam andāz

Diminuendo di-min'u-en'dō, *adv* (*Mus*) haule haule, ghatte hue

Diminution, dim-i-nū'shon *n* 1 *the act of diminishing*, kami, ko hi, nuqsān, takhfif ikhtiār, taqsīr, tasgīr ghatā zavāl 2. *abatement*, zulāt, be qadri, khasāra, be-izzati, ruswāi, kasāfat tanzil

Diminutive, di min'u-tiv, *adv* kam, koel k, kotah chhotā nanhā, thora

Diminutive, di min'u-tiv, *n* 1 *an insignificant thing*, ara, chhotī va haqir shai alāī sha, be-wa an chiz 2 (*Gram*) sigat tasgīr, nam-tasgīr

Dimity, dim'i-ti, *n* ek bati dār kapā, (*Cot*) junī

Dimly, dim'li *adv* mdhī mdhī, dhundle-pan se, chundhī chundhī, mandī

The lamp burns *dimly*
Chirag andha jalta hai

Dimness, dim'nes, *n* 1 *the state or quality of being dim*, manal dhundhlat dhund kat, dhundla-pan 2 *obscurity of bodily vision or intellectual perception*, nadh kat, tarik, tirgi, khirgi ardh

dimness of sight, kami-i basarat sof a lam-i dhund.

Dimorphous, di mor'fus, *adj* du-shekla

Dimple, dim'pl *n* pichak, garhā gaj

dimple of the cheek, rukhsare ka gadha, gol kā garha

dimple of the chin, chibuk-zanakh dan, chibuk-e-dilgab, thori-ka garha

Dimple, dim'pl, *v n* garhā parnā pichak pana

Dimple, dim'pl, *v a* pichkana, dabana, garha dalna

Din, din, *n* [A S *dune*, H *dhoon*, *dan* sound] shor, gul gul gavārī, halla, chikh, jhankar, jhanjhanahat, dund, guhar

Din, din, *v a* shor se kam phorna, gul gapāre se ghabrana kan men chikhna, halla machana ya k, kan khana

to din in one's ears, shor k; kān men chikhna.

to din a by one, mashhur k, shohrat d

Dine, din, *v n* bhojan k, khana khana, jimna; rasoi jimna, bhog lagana

Dine, din, *v a* khana khilana, diwat k, jimana; rasoi ya roti dena, davat ya ziyafat k

to dine with, sath barth kar khana, sath khana

to dine with Duke Humphrey, to dine out (*Slang*), bhūkā marna, karāka bitna fāqah k.

dining room, khane kā kamrah, rasoi

dining-table, khane kī mez

Diner-out, *n* bargī, tufailiyā.

Ding, *v a* tan tan k, ghanta bajana.

Ding down the nests and the rooks will flee away
Ghonsloh le pās tan tan karne se parande ur jāte hain.

Ding-dong, ding'dong, *n.* gh aryāl yā ghante ki avaz tan tan

The ding dong of the church-bells
Girja ke ghante ki tan tan ava.z ata hai

Dingey, din'gi, *n* [H. *dongā*] dongā; nāo; naiya chhoti kishtī

Dinginess, din'gi-nes, *n* mailgayāpan

Dingle, ding'gl, *n* ghati, pahaion ki tang rāh, darrah

Dingle-dangle, ding'gl-dang'gl, *adv* latkī hui, be tartib latki hui, lāparā, be dhangi, inokhī

Dingy, din'ji *adj* [? khaki + round, mailī; peeli kichula mailī

Dinner, din'ner *n* 1 *the principal meal of the day,* khāna, bhojan, ziyāfat, dawat, zyāfat

dinner cannot be big where dinners are
Jahan dawate khane kam hote hain wahan khane bade nahi hote

dinner party khāne ki dawat
dinner servant khānā pakāne wālā khānsāmān
dinner time, khāne ka waqt
eave out the dinner khāne kī tārīf karnā, khana channa khaskar mez par parosnā
to go without dinner khāne ke binā rahnā; fāqa karnā, lankhan karnā
Dint, dint *n* 1 *force of a stroke or blow,* bal

P *dint of arms* *Larai ka bal*

2 *stroke* chot, zarb, ghumse ya chot karne ka hathiyār
by dint of ke zarie se, ke sabab se, dwara
Dint, din *v a* zor se chot se gaddha banana dālnā, dabā dekar banānā
Diocese, dī'o-sēs *n* 1 *area,* zilā ilāqa 2 *bishop's jurisdiction* bishap kā ilāqa
Diorama, dī-or-am'a *n* roh manzar ka aisa chitr jo kai tarah se rakhā jāne par ek hī chitr sā dikhāī pare
Dioscoria, dī-os-kō'ri-a *n* (*bot*) ratālū, rumgaddū ādi
Dip, dip *v t* [A.S *dopan* H *dubī*] 1 *plunge,* dubonā, tar karnā, dubāna, gotā lagānā

to dip in water *Pani me dubo na dena*

2 *immerse temporarily* ishāre ke liye kuch der ke lie pānī me dubonā, dubkī lagānā, dubonā, pānī me dālnā, dubkī lagānā

dipped candle wax lagā hua batti ko bār bār pighlā kar banāi gai batti
Dip, dip, *v n* [H *dubkī*] 1 *immerse oneself,* pānī me dubkī lagānā, dubna, ganjh, dubkī lagānā

The sun *dips,* the stars rush out
Coleridge
Surai dubta, sitare khilte

2 *withdraw hastily or secretly* sharmāna, nazar chhipāna, dubkī lagānā

Dipped into a multitude of books
Sankron kitabon dekh dalin

3 *incline downward,* nasheb kī janib mailān karnā, jhukna, dhalkānā, niche ko jhukna
Dip, dip, *n* 1 *the action of dipping,* dubkī, gotā, burkī, dobī, dob

A *dip* of the pen in the ink *Sahī kā dobā*

2. *inclination downward,* nasheb kī janib mailan; niche ko jhukao.

dip of the horizon (*Ast*) nazar-gherā kon.
dip of the needle, mailaa-t-maqnatisi.
Dipetalous, dī-pet'a lus, *adj* do-patiyā
Diphtheria, dif-thī'ri-a, *n* (*Med*) ek bimārī jis men sans-nali aur khas-kar gale par ek aisi jhilli par jati hai jo varami madde ke jam jane se pai hoti hai
Diphthong, dif'thong or dip'thong, *n* (*Gram*) do hurf-e-illat kī mili hui avaz, latif, dwisvarsandhi
Diploma, di-plō'ma, *n* sanad-i-layāqat, dast wez, nishan e yādāsht kesarfikat
Diplomacy, di-plō'ma-si *n* 1 *art of conducting negotiation,* hukumtī dehīzon, parasparik tahmi mamlaton ke tai sulh mulap bikkya; milap karne ke dhang 2 *skill in securing advantages* mutlabon, jer tor, tadbir, riyāri; tadbir-e-n dhāl chāl
Diplomatic, Diplomatical, dip-lō-mat'ik, dip-lō-mat'ik-al *adj* 1 *practised,* dast bast, sharif, mudabbir, pt le mamlon 2 *pertaining to diplomatics,* mamle tahmi ke mutaalliq
Diplomatist, di-plō'ma-tist, *n* safir; vakil; dehi hukumton, vyapt-e-n, mudabbir-e-n sultanat
Dipper, dip'er *n* 1 *one who or that which dips,* dubkī lagane wala 2 *a vessel used for dipping,* kalchhā, karchhā, hā, kuf lā, lafgin, pā, pala 3 (*Astr*) Saptarshi ka tara ka chobtā mandal
the dipper (*Ast*), sat rishiyon kā jhāmlā, saptarshi mandal
Direction, di-rek'shon *n* tadsani 2 kar vāi, kārrawāi 3 nishan, pata, thikāna
Dire, dir, *adj* dahshat, khaufnāk, bhayānak, bhayankar, hulnāk, hibatnāk, dahshatnāk

dire misfortune *Sakht musibat*

Direct, di-rekt' *adj* [*L. directus* P *rast,* seedhā] 1 *straight* sidhā, rast, thik, sumat sidhe; thik sumat men

A direct road *Sidhā rāsta*

2 *straight,* sidhā sadā, saral, bholā bhālā, sadhā

Direct in conduct or behaviour *Sharif-ane khulq se sidhe sadhe rahna*

Immediate bilvasitā, sidhā bilvasitā: *Direct descent* bilvasitā sil sile se *Direct relation* qarib kā rishtā, bilvasitā 6 *straight as the crow flies* sidhā sidhā, thik thikāne khane khāne se *Direct road* sidhā rāsta

Direct opposite thik sāmne kā
direct ray (*Phy*), sidhī kiran
Direct, di-rekt' *v t* 1 *to aim* sidhā banānā; tak nā, nishāna sādhnā, chhitrnā

To *direct* a gun *bandūq chhorna*

2 *regulate* chalānā, parichālak kā sabandh rakhnā, nigrānī karnā, sudhārnā, sidhā karnā, thik thikāna rakhnā, intizām karnā, rah dikhānā, hidayat karnā

To *direct* the movements of an army

4 *point out,* patā denā, nishān batānā; dikhānā 5 *order,* hukm karnā, farmāna karnā, irshad karna 6 *superscribe,* pate par thikāna likhna, farmana likhna, hifāzat likhna, bhejna.

In future please *direct* all covers for me to Mussoorie
Mehrbānī kar ke āinda se tamām mere lifāfe Mansūrī bheja

for such period as the court may direct, tā muddat-i-mu'ayyana-i-adālat

Direction, di-rek'shon, *n* 1 *guidance*, intizām, ehtimām, band o bast, sarbarāhī; rah-numāī, hidāyat 2 *aim at a certain point*, mishana, shast, sīdh; tāk 3 *command*, hukm, farman, irshad, āggyā, hidāyat 4 *address*, sarnāma, patā, thikana, nam o nishan 5 *line*, jamb, sumt, taraf, rah, rasta, sīdh 6 *board of directors*, muntazimon kī jamaat, ahlkārān-i-daftar

direction of a force, zor kī taraf batātī lakīr
book of directions, hidayat-nama

Directly, di-rekt'li, *adv* 1 *in a direct manner*, sīdha, thīk, sīdhe khat men, sīdh men, nāk kī sīdh men, bi-khat-i-mustaqim 2 *without interposition*, sarāsatan, bilā vaste, bevasīle lapet ke, sāf saf, be-rah-i-rast, bilā-vasīle, zarye yā mārfat 3 *as soon as*, abhī, isī dam, fil hal, bilā-tavaqquf, turat, jald, fauran; shitābī se, jhat pat, filfaur

He made me write the letter *directly*
Us ne fauran mujh se chitthī likhwai

Directness, di-rekt'nes, *n* rāstī, sīdh; safāī, sidhī rah, rast bazī, sāf dilī

Director, di-rek'tor, *n.* 1 *manager*, muntazim, munsarim, mohtamim, malar-ul-mahām

Director of Public Instruction
Muntazim sarishta-i-tālim

2 *one of a body of persons*, makhtārkār, kārpardāz, kar-kun, sat-bar-dh-kār, kartā dharta

Directors of the East India Company
Mushāqi Hindustan kī kampnī ke kar-kun

3 (*Mech.*) *a part of a machine*, kal kā ek hissa us se harkat pāda hoti hai

Directorate, di-rek'tor-āt, *n* 1. muntazimān. 2 muntazimī

Directorship, di-rek'tor-ship, *n* mukhtārī; muntazimī, mo'āmla-ul-muhimmī sarbarāhī

Directory, di-rek'to-ri, *n* 1 *a book of directions*, kitab-i-hidāyat dastūr-ul-amal, hidayat nāma 2 *an address book*, mujmu'a-i-asar-numayat sarrāma-bahī 3 *book of directors*, karpardāzon kī majlis, kar-kanon ka majma

Dirge, derj, *n* mersiya, mātamī rīg, sūpe yā sog kā git, sāpā

Dirk, dirk, *n* katār, chhurā, khanjar, pe-hqabz, bhujalī

Dirk, dirk, *v a* katār kochnā, chhurī mārnā, khanjar ghopnā yā bhonkna

Dirk-knife, dirk'nīf, *n* ustare yā hukedar chaqū, khan ni numā chāqū.

Dirt, dert, *n* [A S *dritan*, *geltan*, P *gard* H. *gadlā*] mail, mayla, mal, mad matti, khak; kūra, gilazat, gandgi, malar, gard

Dirt is dirtiest upon the fairest spot Prov.
Sāf jagah par mailā bauat hī burā lagta hai
He that deals in *dirt* has aye foul fingers Prov.
Koeloñ kī dallālī men hāth kāle

Dirt, dert, *v a* mailā k, khāk meñ milānā

Dirtiness, der'ti-nes, *n* ālūdgī, gandgī, nāpākī, mailā-pan, palidgī, gilāzat

Dirty, der'ti, *adj* 1 *defiled with dirt*, mailā; gandā; gallīz, gudlā, malgajā, mukaddar, napāk, najis, maīn; aghori.

Dirty hands. *Maile hāth.*

Dirty water *Gadlā pānī*
Dirty ideas *Gande khayālāt*

2 *sordid, mean*, zalīl, kamina, pājī, badmāash; vāhī; palid, bura

Dirty troughs will serve *dirty* sows Prov.
Jaisī rūh vaisī farhe Prov

Dirty, der'ti, *v a* 1 *foul*, mailā k, gandā k; gadlā k, na-pāk k, ghungolna galiz k 2 *disgrace*, bigarna, kharāb k, dag ya dhibba lagānā, bad-nāmī

Dis, dis, *the inseparable particle of negation*, be; na, bad, gair, lā, an, mu, m, bi, ap, a; adam, dur

Disability, dis-a-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *want of power*, be-ikhtiyārī, an-adhikārī 2 *incapacity*, na liaqī, na-qabliyat 3 *want of means*, be-maqdūrī, adam istitāat, bes-o sāmānī 4 *helplessness*, majbūrī, be-basī, lāchārī, nāchārī, ājzī 5 *weakness*, natavānī, zof, kam-zorī, na-tavānī, natāqatī, dur-baltī

Disable, dis-ā'bl, *adj* na-layaq, nā-qābil

Disable, dis-ā'bl, *v a* 1 *make useless*, be kār k; nā k, na-qābil k, bigarna, be-maqdūr k, na-qabil k 2 (*Law*) be-istehqaq k, mahrum k; haq se khārij k

Disadvantage, dis-ad-van'tāj, *n* 1 *deprivation of advantage* hāni, khalal, qabāhat, kotāhi, qusur, daqat, na munāsabat, nuqsān, zarar. 2 *loss*, ghāta, tota, nuqsān, zahmat

to sell at a disadvantage, asān parne bech dālnā; ghāte se bech dālna

Disadvantageous, dis-ad'van-tā'jus *adj* zarūrmand, mazur, takli dihanda, dikkat dā, befaida, muzirat, be-matlab, be-sud

Unequal combinations are always *disadvantageous* to the weaker side *Shire peare*
Na hon takkar barabar kī to kamti ko sabd ghate

Disagree, dis-a-gre', *v n.* 1 *not to agree* ikhtilāf rakhna, mutabiyan h, alag h, tafavat y, farq h, be-mel h, be-tor h, mutasabih nah; na milnā, mutabaq na h 2 *differ in opinion*, mutasabih-ul-raeh h, mazur na manna, muvafaq na h 3 *to be of variance*, til mil na khānā, mukhalifh, zid y akl istadnā 4 *to be unsuited* layaq na h, muafiq na hā; rasnavara, munasib nah, kargar na h, badmaza h

This kind of food *disagrees* with him
Is tarah ka khana us muafiq nahin hai
Medicine sometimes *disagrees* with the patient
Bas auqāt marīz ko dawa nā mafiq ati

Disagreeable, dis-a-gre'a-bl *adj* 1 *not agreeable*, khilaf, mukhālif na muafiq 2 *unpleasant*, na-gavar, na pasandīdah, na-maqbūl; bad mazā, be sawād, na-khush

That which is *disagreeable* to one is many times agreeable to another *Wallon.*
Kisī ko bangan bhale kisī ko bangan path
Prov.

Disagreement, dis-a-gre'ment, *n* 1 *the state*, tafavat, ikhtilāf, na-muafiqat, na-munasabat; mukhālafat, farq, bal 2 *difference of opinion*, ikhtilāf-i-raeh, mazuri, na tazamardi, buradhi, an-ban 3 *unsuitableness*, na-munasibat, nakhushi 4 *discord*, zid, bigar, jhagra, rukavat, ranjdgi, ranjish, munbahisa, rad o badal; hujjat, jhanjhat, muchaqi, nā-razgi, bad-mazgī; shakar-ranjī

Disallow, dis-al-lou', *v a* 1 *refuse*, barajnā, mana k, bāz rakhna, ijazat na d; nahīn k, inkār k. 2. *not to admit*, na manna, nā-manzūr

k.; qubūlna k. 3 *reject*, rad k ; dūr k.; khārij k ; batānā 4 (*a charge*), jāyaz na rakhnā, ravā na rakhnā.

Disallow, dis-al-lou' *v. n* ijāzat nad ; parvāngī nad , rizā nah

Disappear, dis-ap-pēr', *v n* 1 *vanish from the sight*, alop h , gayab h , jītā rahnā, ur jānā, antar-dhyān h , nazron se jītā rahna, dikhāī na d , kafūr h , havā h ; champat h 2 *cease to be*, tham jānā, ār men ā janā; chhup janā; poshīdā ho jāna

Disappoint, dis-ap-point', *v a* 1. *defeat of expectation*, nā-ummed k , niras k ; nā-murād k , mayūs k , nā-kām k 2 *frustrate*, dil tornā, ās torna , dil kī dil men rah jānā

Disappointed, dis-ap-poin'ted, *a ly* nā-murād , māyūs, nā-kam, nirās, na-ummed, shikastadil

Disappointment, dis-ap-point'ment, *n* 1 *the act of disappointing*, yas, nā-ummedī, māyūsī, shikasht-dilī, nā-kāmī, nirāsī, hirmān 2 *that which disappoints*, shikast, hār, māt, sustī der

Disapprobation, dis-ap'rō bā''shon, *n* nā razāmandī, nārazā, na-pasandī, nafrat, nā-khushī kurāhiyat, na-manzūrī milat, tanz-zanī

Di approvāl, dis-a-pro'val *n* nā-pasandīgī, na manzūrī, nārazāmandī

Disapprove, dis-a-prov', *v a* 1 *pass unfavourable judgment upon*, na-pasand k , nārāz k , nāz ammat k 2 *disallow*, rad k , na manzūr k nikal k khārij k , dūr k , ijāzat na denā

Disarm, dis-ārm', *v a* 1 *deprive of arms* hathyār le lena ya utarvānā, nihatthā k , hathyār chīna lena, hathyār mungā lena, rakhva lena

To *disarm* an army *Lashkī hathyār le lenā*

2 *render innocuous*, nā-tuqāt k , kam-zor k dīfā l , be-qābil-hamlā k

Disarmament, dis-ār'ma-ment, *n* hathyāron kī le lena

Disarrangement, dis-a-rān'j'ment, *n* abtar k , darham barham k , dūr k , ulat-pulat k , bē-tartīb k tutar-butar l , gal-mal k , ghun-mal k , idhr udhr k , ulmā d pus-thank

Disarrangement, dis-a-rān'j'ment *n* be-tartībī darham barham hona, abtarī, bā-intizāmī, gal mal ādī

Disarray, dis-a-rā', *v a* 1 *See* Disarrangement 2 *undress*, kapre utārna, mangā k , bivastar karna, barahnā k

Disarray, dis-a-rā', *n* 1 *See* Disarrangement 2 *undress*, mangā-pan, barahnagī, be-libāsī, be-pot-lī

Disaster, diz-as'tar, *n* musībat, āfat, shāmat, had e bāgat e qazā bilā, bala, sakhtī

Disastrous, diz-as'trus *adj*, musībat-bār, musībat-zada, bā-sakhtī, bā-āfat, shāmat-zada, shāmat-rasīda, mun-hūs

Disavow, dis-a-vou', *v a* 1 *refuse to own*, lā-darīgh qubūl na k , na-manzūr k , na manzūr l 2 *deny*, nakār k , bajā k , jhutlāna, mukarna, radd k , tardīd l , chupānā

Disavowal, dis-a-vou'al, *n* inkār, le-dīya, na-manzūrī, nā-dihī

Disband, dis-band', *v a* mun-tashir k , tarvīd , chhun-tī , fauj ya lashkar ko torna barkhast k , tutar-butar k , munta'arriq k

Disbar, dis-bār', *v a* vakīl ko kachahrī men vakalat karne se rokna

Disbelief, dis-bē-lēf', *n* be-etibārī, be-etiqādī, inkār

Disbelieve, dis-bē-lēv', *v a* na mannā, etibār na k , be-etiqād h , qāyal na h , bāvar na k , etiqād na k , na-che na k , bisvas na k

Disbeliever, dis-bē-lē'vēr, *n.* be-etiqād, bad-etiqād; phirā huā, munkir; kāfir; be-īmān; a-dharmī dahriya

Disbowel, dis-bou'el, *v a.* antariyān nikālnā; saf k

Disburden, dis-ber'den, *v a* bojh utārnā; halka k , subuk k , subuk-bār k , subuk-dosh k , utarnā, dil par se bojh dūr k.

Disburse, dis-bers', *v a* kharch k , kharch men lāna, saf k , uthā dalna, de denā, de ḍālnā; bartā denā

disbursing office, daftar-i-kharch dihanda; malba-daftar

Disbursement, dis-bers'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of disbursing*, uthāo, sarf, kharch 2 *that which is disbursed*, masraf; makharij, ikhrājāt; kharch.

An account of actual receipts and *disbursements*

Tash'khīs āmad o kharch kā hisāb.

Disc, disk, *n* mandal, kunḍal, girdah; qurs; thūh, tikyā

Discard, dis-kard', *v a* 1 *throw out of the hand as useless*, pheknā, phenk denā, dūr k.; alag l , gurēz, dal d , nikamme patte nikāl dālnā. 2 *discharge*, bar-tarāf k , khārij k , majhs se khārij k , māzūl, mauqūf, yā dūr k. 3 *reject*, nikāl d , nā-pasand k , qubul na k , nafrat k.

He discarded his companions of boyhood.

Us ne apne lazalpan ke sāthiyon ko alag kar diyā

Discern, diz-zern', *v a* 1 *behold as separate*, mutvaz k , tamīz k , nishān k , farq nikālnā. 2 *distinguish by the eye*, mālum k , dekhnā, ān lena, tolna, bhānpna, tamīz k , pahchānnā; shinasāī k 3 *perceive with the mind*, daryāft k , tavaz k , bibek k , gaur k , khayāl k sochna, jānna 4 *discriminate*, pasand k , chhānṭna

Discern, diz-zern' *v n* samajhnā, jānnā; mālum h tamīz k , mutvaz k

Discernible, diz-zer'ni-bl, *a ly* zāhir , namūdār; khulā, ishlāta, tvin, pur-hāt, mumaiyaz ; jo dikhā de sake, jis ko dekh sakeñ, mumkin-ul-mutaiyaz, qābil-i-duyatt, qabul-i-idrāk, qābil-i-fahm

Discerning, diz-zer'ning, *adj* zīrak, sāhib-i-tamīz, chalāk vaqif, dānishmand, hoshyār; diqqatras, aql mand, tamiz-dar, zī-shaūr; vāqif kār

Discernment, diz-zern'ment, *n* tamīz, fahm; firāsat shaūr, dānā, chaturāī, mutiyāz; samajh būjh

Discharge, dis-chārj', *v a* 1 *disburden*, bojh utārna, dūr k , bar utārnā, khālī k , halkā k bhar utārna 2 *free of the missile*, chhoṛnā; mārna, lagāna, chalāna

To *discharge* a gun *Bandūq chhornā.*

3 *relieve of something weighing upon or impending over one*, subuk-bar k subukdosh k , mufāt d , chhurāna 4 *pay*, chukāna, mibtanā, adā k b baq k , tasfiya k , tashfiya k , tirig khatī likhva lena, chuk adena, sir se bojh utārnā. 5 *dismiss*, mauqūf k , bartaraf k , javāb d ; mat l , khārij k , rām k karna, naukrī se alahda k alag k dūr k , utārnā

To *discharge* from an office *Ohde se barṭaraf karnā*

6 *take out*, nikālnā kā lnā, le lenā 7 *perform*, adā lānā, bajānā, bajā lānā, anjām d.; insrām k tāmil k

He *discharges* his duty satisfactorily *Woh apna kām achchhī tarah kartā hai*

8, *free*, āzād k ; mujāt d ; rihā k ; barī k., khalās k , chhornā , chhor denā

To *discharge* from an obligation or debt
Ehsan yā garze se mujat pānā.

9. *emit*, nikalnā , dālnā , phoknā. 10 *pour*, ḍālnā , bahanā , girnā , jārī rnā

The Ganges *discharges* its waters into the Bay of Bengal
Ganga ka pānī khalij Bangal men girtā hai

11 *disclose*, zāhir k , iz-hār k , parghat k. , kholnā , bat nā

discharge certificate, nām khārij kar ne kī sanand , parvāna i mauqūfī

discharge from liability, den se mujāt d , javābdihī se chhūtnā , mavakkize se barī k., zimme vari se chhutānā yā barī k

discharge on bail, rihāi ba-zamānat k ; zamānat le-ke chhornā

discharge one's duty, apne kām ko anjām d , kārguzārī pūrī k , apnā fuz rfī k.

the mortgage loan was discharged from the profits, sūd se mārhuna ke munāfe se zar-i-rahn bebāq ho chuka

Discharge, dis-charj', *n* 1 *the act of discharging*, bojh kā utar , farig-khatī la diya be-dava , safā-manā , besdiya patr , be-bāqī , chukautā 2 *the act of giving forth release*, chhutkārā , rihāi , azādī , khalāsī , mjāt 3 *the state of being discharged*, mavakkī bar-tarfī , bar-khāstagī mauqūfī , jarāb , chhuttī 4 *performance of duty*, tamil b jāvāurī , musrifān kār-guzarī , anjam dihī , tarbol 5 *absolution from charge*, mjāt , burī t chhutkārā , afsār b *that which discharges*, zaxya , fidya , ar sabāra 7 *that which is discharged*, mavād , balgam , dayash 8 *evidence*, shahādat , dalīl , dhārak , karakt , dhā i dān

discharge of public functions, ikhtiyārāt mar dbī ko nah k

Disciple, dis-sī'pl, *n* 1 *a scholar*, tālib i-ilm , tilmī , shāgird , bukhārdār , chittī 2 *a follower*, chelā , mutaqid , pairān , murīd

Disciplinarian, dis'sa-lena''rian, *adj* fauji qavāid ke mutabiq , tarbiyat ke mutallaq

Disciplinarian, dis'sa-pla-na''re-an, *n* qavāidān , hukmdān

Discipline, dis'sa-plin, *n* 1 *treatment suited to a disciple*, tarbiyat tālim , adab , riyā at , tahqīq , urāstazī , tahzīb 2 *drill*, fauji qavāid , parbandī , qavard , rasm qāidā , mīzān , band o bast , nazm o nasq , intizām , tartīb 3 *subjection to rule*, farmān bardārī , ita'at , tabedārī 4 *severe training, corrective of fault*, saza , pen-pūt , sarzanish , tanbīa , tadīb 5 *chastened*, goshmālī , tambīh , ghmāk

good discipline, achchha band o bast yā prabandh

husn-i-intizām , muqāla tālim ; acchemā ar-astagī

Discipline, dis'sa-plin, *v a* 1 *train*, tālim k , sikhānā , tarbiyat k , parhānā , dars t k 2 *bring under control*, zabt men rakhnā , fauj o qavard sikhānā , taiyār k , qāide ke pā band k 3 *chastise*, tadīb , tazīr , tanbīh , sa-shsa m k , tārnā sazā d , gosh-mālī k , tambīhnā

disciplined army, qavāid-dān fauj

disciplined mind, tarbiyat yāfte dil ādmī

Disclaim, dis-klām', *v a* 1 *disclaim* dāva chhornā , lā diva h ; inkār k , munkir h munkarnā 2 *renounce*, chhornā , tyāg-nā baz rakhnā , tark k , da-t-bardār h

Disclose, dis-klōz', *v a* 1 *open*, kholnā , nikālnā , phornā , kinakna baz k , v k 2 *lay open*, ughārnā 3 *da da k* kho'n , dikhānā , namūdār k. 3. *expose*, ashkārā k , fisha k , parghat k ; ayān k ; zāhir k , mashhūr k.; pardā ughārnā yā fāsh k

Disclosure, dis-klō'zhūr, *n* 1 *the act*, izhār ; tashhīr , inkishāf , elān , ifsha -rāz , pardah fāsh panda-darī. 2 *that which is disclosed*, jo chīz ki zāhir ki jāe

Discolour, dis-kul'ūr, *v a* 1 *alter the natural hue*, bid rang k rang badalna sūrat badalna , tabdīl-i rang k rang bigarnā , rangat phernā , be-rang k 2 *put a false hue upon*, kharab k bigarnā

Discoloration, dis-kul'er-ā''shon, tabdīl-i-rang, bad-rangī , dag dhabbā

Discomfit, dis kum'fit, *v a* 1 *scatter in flight*, maglūb k , shikast d , fatah k hazimat d bhaga d , pist k , zāval k qadam ukharvā 2 *disconcert*, bikherna pareshan k muntashir k , ghabrā d ghabrāhat barham k , tittar bittar k tin ter-ih k , be tartīb k

Discomfiture, dis-kum'fi-tūr, *n* shikast ; hazīmat , hat mat

Discomfort, dis-kum'fort, *n* taklīf , be-ārāmī , be-chai ni , dukh be-kalī

Discomfort, dis-kum'fort, *v a* rnj d malal k gam-gin k takht d dukh d sitana , dukhī k tasdiyā d , azīyat d , be-chain k , ārām nā d

Discompose, dis-com-pōz', *v a* 1 *See* Discomfit 2 *agitate*, ghabrnā muzt rib k hairān k , pareshān k , dig k be-havās k bahā d 3 *displace*, mauqūf l , hat nā , alag k , alahda k

Discomposure, dis-com-pō'zhūr, *n* intishār , iztirāb , bi-ram be-kalī , be-chainī , ghab-rāhat , pareshānī , abtarī , be tartībī , be-istiqlālī , sargardānī

Disconcert, dis-con-sert', *v a* *See* Discomfit, 2 Dis-compose

Disconcert, dis-con-sert', *n* be-kalī ghabrā-hat , be-chainī intishār

Disconnect, dis-kon-nekt', *v a* alahda k mila k alag k , sudā , rabt o zabt o tarta alag dag k be-rabtī yā be-pedā k

Disconsolate, dis-kon'sō-lāt *adj* 1 *melancholy*, udī , afsurda mahū dil par rampna mut'alakkin fikr-mand , be-qarār be-sabr

A *disconsolate* heart *Dil i be-qarā*

2 *saddening*, mājūl-afzā , rangīda kune vālī pare-shān muztar

Discontent, dis-kon-tent' *n* be-sabrī , be-qarārī , be-chainī hirs , havas , tarshna lālach be-santokhī

Discontented, dis-kon-ten'ted, *adj* be-sabrā , hirsī o be-tāb

Discontinuance, Discontinuation, dis-kon-tin'u-ans dis-kon-tin'u-ā''shon, 1 *cessation*, nāgā , tatil , vaqfa tark , rok mauqūfī burī murat'idī 2 *desuetude*, fasīla , farq , bich , bichenh tūt

Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v a* mauqūf k qate k , chhornā , thambnā , roknā , tornā , saqit k , band k , muattal k , jarī na rakhnā , roknā

Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v. n* band h ; rukna mauqūf h

Discord, Discordance, dis'kord, dis-kor'dans, *n* 1 *want of concord*, nāmuāfqat , nā-ittifāqī , nichāqī , fasād , anban , tanāza , jhagra , khārish , niza , larai , burā , phūt. 2 (*Mus*) be-sura-pan , be-tali , nā-hamvārīyat , na-munasabat , an-mel

Discordant, dis-kor'dant, *adj* 1 *unconsonous*, naqis , namuafiq , bar aks mukhalif , birudh. 2 (*Mus*) be tal , be-sur , be-sura , na-mauzun , be-mel , be-joṛ

Discordantly, dis-kor'dant-li, *adv* be-tāl sur se, an-ucl pan se, nā-muāfaqat se, mukhālfat se.

Discount, dis'kount, *n* 1 *deduction,* munhāī, phirta; munjmā, phirantī, kafamī 2 (*Arith*) muti-katā 3 *a deduction for interest,* baṭṭā, hundavan

Discount, dis'kount, *v. d* 1 *make an abatement of,* chhat ya batta d, hundavan katna, bvāj batta kātnā 2 *loan money upon* bvaj batta kātkar rupavā qarz d, sūdī rupavā d

Discountable, dis-koun'ta-bl, *adj* kitautī-jog, batte-ka

Discountenance, dis-koun'te-nans, *v a* 1 *put to shame,* sharmindah k ganat dilānā, lajjā 2 *refuse to countenance,* mūnh na-lagana, khatir na k, ihtilāt na karna, rūmih phei lenā, be-rukhī *See* Discourage *v a* 1

Discounter, dis-koun'ter *n* byaz batte par rupaya chalne vala, byaj khane vala, rabiya, sarāf; bauhiā

Discourage, dis-kur'aj, *v a* 1 *dishearten,* hummat, dil to na, be-sauk dil shikastah k dabana, pist-l, himmi tūdah k pat himmat k himmat na bandhena 2 *deter from,* sharmindah k shrmana, be-izzat k, nadar k, apmank karnā

Discouragement, dis-kur'aj-ment, dis-shkhī, dil-shikastgī dil-tōdī, bedilāgī, vas-wasummidī, hiras, mayusī, na-murādī, bus-sulshikhī

Discourse, dis-kōrs' *n* 1 *talk* bat-chit gift-gū, zikr tazkara, bolna chalna, qiloqāl, bayan 2 *reason,* bahs mubahsa 3 *treatise,* risāla, mukhtasar kitāb tazkirā mazmūn

Discourse, dis-kōrs' *v n* 1 *converse reason* taqrīr, bahs mubahsa dil-khol bat-chit taqrīr sāf k 2 *hold forth,* takrīr kar, mazmūn adā gufta-gū k bayan k bikhāna bolna, bat chit k bolna 3 *treat of in writing,* risāla banānā, tazkara likhna, mazmūn likhna taḥrīr k

Discourteous, dis-kōr'tē-us *adv* be-adab be-dhangī se akhlāq se, akhlāq, na-tarāshīdā, kaj-khulq

Discourteously, dis-kōr'tē-us-li, *adv* be-adbī se akhlāq se, akhlāq se

Discourtesy dis-kor'te-si *n* be-adabī, khn-shkhanī bad akhlāqī, akhlāq pan

Discover, dis-kuv'er, *v a* 1 *See* Disclose 2 *find out,* dunyāft k, tahqīq k dī-tashīf mālum k, pata lagana, khoj pana

Columbus *discovered* America
Columbus ne Amrika dariyaft kī
Newton *discovered* the law of gravitation
Newton ne qanūn-e-kashish dariyaft kiya

Discoverer, dis-kuv'er-er, *n* pardā u'hāne-vālā, kahnedā, parkashī, bhed kholne-vālā dariyaft kunnedā, mālūm karne-vālā, pata lagane vala

Discovery, dis kuv'er-i, *n.* 1 *the act of discovering,* dūryāft, tahqīq talāsh, dhund. 2 *revelation,* itshā, ifshā-e-rāz, zhūr, mukāshafa 3 *finding out,* dūryaft, tahqīqāt. 4 *that which is discovered,* shai yaftā ikhtirā, mal-baramad, shai dūryaft shuda, mālumāt.

Discredit, dis-kred'it, *n* 1 *want of credit,* be-etibārī, be-etimadī, sākh na h 2. *the act of discrediting,* be-partīti gan-etimadī

Discredit, dis kred'it, *v a* 1 *distrust,* etibār, partīt, bharosa y ī etimad na k, jhūtā jānna, bisvās na karna, rast na mānnā 2 *dispute of credibility,* nā-motabar thairānā; sachchā na jānnā 3 *disgrace,* badnam, rusvā, khafīf, zalīl yā be-izzat k, abrū ya lāh bigārnā, be-sākh ya be-pat k.

Discreditable, dis-kred'i-ta-bl, *adj* rusvā, māyūb, zubun kupattā, put-utra, dīvālyā

Discreditably, dis-kred it-a-oh, *adv* rusvāī, bad tarīqe se zillat se

Discreet, dis-krēt', *a h.* 3 gil. aql-mand; farzāneh, bādlmān aqbat-an-desh, su-buddhī, dūr-andesh sāhib-nazar, hoshyar, ba tamīz sāhib-e-adrā, chaukas, zī-hosh, savādhan; mahtat

Discreet stops make speedy journey Prov.
Achchhe magarsi se jaldī safar hotā hai

Discreetly, dis-krēt'li, *adv* āqilānā, mudabbanana, hosh mī se, samajh bujh-ke; ch tvat se

Discreetness, dis-krēt'nes, *n* hoshyārī, aql-mandī, sujhrao, dur andeshī, sughrāpā

Discrepancy, dis-krep'an-si, *n* *See* Difference, 1

Discrepant dis-krep'ant, *adj* bar khilāf, mukhtalif, mu'tadif mutanāqiz tunaddh

Discretion, dis-krēsh'on *n* 1 *sagacity,* shafūr sūjhan būjhan, samajh, tamīz, budh, aql, hoshmandī

Valour is worth little without *discretion* Prov
Bahadurī se aqalmandī ka kuchh kam kī nahīn

2 *caution* hosh mī chaukī se nadh bādh, sochī-samjhī, sudhī budh bichār; ch t, khabardārī, chaukī, chaukasī

Discretion is sooner than eloquence Prov
Ghaṭorā mauchh se achchhā sir mundā hai

3 *free choice,* ikhtiyār *at one's discretion,* ba, ikhtiyār yā qābū men, tau ta'allaq mut'alliq

circumspection dur-andesh k mjām sochna, tamāmal k hoshyar k chaukasī

See Circumspection, 2 sāvadhānī, hushyārī

Discriminate, dis-krim'i-nāt, *v a* 1 *separate,* judā k, al-hidā, farq k, tafrīq k

In the last judgment the righteous will be *discriminated* from the wicked
Qiyamat ke din log aur bhale men farq kiyā jayga

2 *mark as different* pehchānā, nishān, tamīz, ta'mutiyaz k bemtaz

Discriminate, dis-krim'i-nāt, *a* pahchhānā, farq dekhna

Discrimination, dis-krim'i-nā''shon *n* 1 *discretion,* tafriq tamīz, farq, mutiyaz 2 *discernment,* aql pachhān tamīz samajh 3 *the quality* sūjhan būjh, būjh, sense 4 *mark,* farq dāmad tamīz alāmat chinh

Discriminative, dis-krim'i-na-tiv, *adj* bhedbatau mumayaz

discriminative power, qūvat-e-mumayazī

Discursion, dis-kur'shon, *n* 1 *discourse,* daur dirup, ghum ghum chida phirī, sair 2 *the act of discoursing* tagrīr, kalam bahs, gufta gu, bat chit, bol chal

Discus, dis'kus, *n* chakka, gudah, khelne ka chakkar, nishanī marne yā lagane ke liye loha ka chakkar chinad

Discuss, dis-kus' *v a* bahs k, taqrīr k, mubāhasa k, kalam k gufta-gū k

Discussion, dis-ku'shon, bahs; taqrīr, mubāhasā, munāzira, hais bas saval javāb, bād bibad

Disdain, dis-dān', *v a* ghin khānā. *See* Abhor

Disdain, dis-dān', *n* nafrat. *See* Abhorrence.

Disdainful, dis-dān'ful, *adj.* 1. mutakabbir;

magrūr; mudammig. 2. nafrat-angez; haqīr; zalīl; mak rūh, ghināonā.

Disease, di-zēz', *n.* marz, bīmārī; rog; āzār; pīṛā; ranjūrī; ārza, dukh, dard, khed.

Diseases are the tax on ill pleasures. Prov.
Bīmārī aiyāshī kā daṇḍ hai

fatal disease, mortal disease, marz-i-mohlak, ghātik rog, marz-ul-maut
venereal disease, sūzāk, ātshak, garmī
skin diseases, amrāz-i-jildī
contagious disease, urnī bīmārī, marz-i-muta-addī.

Ill examples are like contagious *diseases*
Prov.
Burī tamsīlen aisī hain jaise urnī bimariyān

Disembark, dis-em-bārk', *v. a* jahāz se kināre par utārnā, kishtī se utārnā, utārnā

Disembark, dis-em-bārk', *v a* jahāz se kināre par utarnā

Disembarrass, dis-em-bar'a, *v a* hairānī o pareshānī se nikālnā, mu.bat dūr k., sankat kā.nā

Disembarrassment, dis-em-bar'as-ment, *n* dukh-hārnā

Disembody, dis-em-bod'i, *v a* (*Mil*) manqūl k, barkhāst k mkālā, alag k, tornā
disembodied militia, barkhāst shudā fauj

Disemploy, dis-em-ploi', *v a* manqūl k, naukrī se utārnā, barkhāst k alag k

Disemployment, dis-em-ploi'ment, *n* be-kārī, be-rozgārī manqūlī

Disempower, dis-em-pou'er, *v a* be-tāqat k., kam-zor k, ikhtiyār le lenā

Disenable, dis-en-ā'bl, *v a* be-maqdūr k, nā-qābil k, past k

Disengage, dis-en-gāj', *v a* alag k, alāhida k, judā k, mukābilā, karnā, khalāṣ k, chhurāna, āzād k.nā

To *disengage* him and the kingdom great sums were to be borrowed *Malan*
Uske aur salatnat ke chhurāne ke liye bahut sā rupayā qarz lenā parā

Disengage, dis-en-gāj', *v n* khalāṣ h, āzād h., chhutnā

Disengagement, dis-en-gāj'ment, *n* 1 *the act of disengaging,* alāhidgī, barāt, khalāsī, chhutkārā, mukhlisī 2 *the state of,* subuk dosh, judāī, alāhidgī 3 *leisure,* fursat, chhuṭṭī, khalāsī, fatarat, be-shughlī avkāsh, chhut

Disengagement is absolutely necessary to enjoyment
Aish ke waste farāghat zarūrī hai

Disentangle, dis-en-tang'gl *v a.* suljhānā; kholnā, jhagre vā jhanjat se nikālnā

Disenthrall, dis-en-thrāl', *v a* ghulāmī se khalāṣ k, azād k barā.nā mukt d, khalāsī d, chhurana, chhutkara dena

In strains such as these,
Thou did-st me *disenthrall* *Milton*
Waqt sa.hte ke aur musībat ke
Tū a.nāh ko chhaā bad.hī hai F C.

Disentitle, dis-en-tī'tl, *v a* istehqāq vāpas lenā, padvī cahin lena

Disfiguration, dis-fig'-ur-ā''shon, *n* bad-numāī, bad-sūrtī, bhondā-pan, ku-rupta

Disfigure, dis-fig'ur, *v. a* bad-surat k, shakl bigarna, bad-numā k, bad-hayat k, ku-rūp k.

Disfranchise, dis-fran'chiz, *v a* huqūq yā istehqaq chhin lenā, haq tornā, adhikār jnhar k

Disfranchisement, dis-fran'chiz-ment, *n* haq se mahrūmī be-istehqaqī

Disgorge, dis-gorj', *v. a.* [H *galā*, throat]. 1. *vomit,* oknā; qae k; rad k; chhūdnā; gernā; ulṭī k 2 *give up,* vāpis k; hav ūlch k, chhornā, supurd k., ulṭā denā, ugalna

He was compelled to *disgorge* his ill-gotten gains
Us ne lāchār ho-kar apnī burī kamāī ugal dī

Disgrace, dis-grās', *n* 1 *disfavour,* be-qadrī; be-vaqrī, tahqīr, khiffat; pat-jhārng, zillat; apmān, nir-ādar, kam qadrī 2 *ill name,* rusvāī, be-gauṛī, be-izzatī bad nāmī, fazihatī, zillat, apjas, kalank, dāg, dhabbā, kalāmas 3 *cause of shame,* aib burāī, bad maāshī, sharm kī bat, kalank kā tikā

What a *disgrace* it is to me to remember thy name!
Tirā nām lene se mujhe sharm ātī hai

to feel disgrace, zillat uthānā, khaffat h

Disgrace, dis-grās', *v a* be-hurmat k rusvā k; aib nāmī be-izzat k, dhā k khuār k; tahqīr k, be-qadr k, fazihat k bad nām k, dāg lagānā pat jhārng k apmān k kalank lagānā, khāī munh k hoā k be-qadr k, nindār k, ruswāyī k mein se gurnā, nām ko baṭṭā lagānā pat utārnā

disgrace oneself, apnī izzat khonā, aib mein pharā lagnā

Disgraceful, dis-grās'ful *adj* zalīl, ruswāb; sharm nāk, khārb, bura na-maqbūl; fazīhah pur dār

Disgracefully, dis-grās'fu-li, *adv* be-hurmatī, ruswāī, zillat, khiarī, be-qadrī, ya be-shastagī se

Disguise, dis-gīz', *v a* 1 *change the appearance* bahrūpiā banā, bakl, ya rūp badal kar fareb dena, chhupānā

Sorrow nor joy can be *disguised* by it *Dan*
Khushī aur rang chhupāe nahīn chhupte

2 *intoxicate,* matwāla k, mad.hosh k, madhosh k, bud-mast k, mast k, be-hosh k nasha mein chūr k, bad-mast k

Some say drunkenness *disguises* men Old Saying
Log kahte hain ki sharāb pine se ādmī madhosh ho jāta hai

The senses and the shapes all
Through foul excess of wine,
Were so *disguised* that at the sea
They showed themselves divine
Jahāz khāla o ma'lūh tamām,
Gatagat urā-kar sher thā le gaā
Sa.hī tha pe madhosh the sab pidar,
Bāqī thā kā'in unko go mard-i-bar F C.

Disguise, dis-gīz', *n* 1 *a dress,* bhes, bnuqī; libās 2 *a false appearance,* rup, bhes, bhagal, rang, libās-libas

Disgust, dis-gust', *n* [Lat *gustus*, Sk *gras*, to eat] nafrat, kirāhiyat, ghin aknā tanaffur; be-zārī, na khushī, na pasandidgī

Disgust, dis-gust', *v a* nafrat dilānā, dil bargashtah k, na khush k, tanang k, kirāhiyat k, ubhiyānā, uchāṭna, ulṭānā

Dish, dish, *n* 1 *a broad open vessel,* rakābī; qab, thal, thālī, sahnak, tashtarī

Better are small fish than an empty *dish* Prov.
Nahot se thoṛā bhī achchhā.

2 *any particular kind of food,* parosā, khānā; bhojan, pattal, tā'm

Make your meal out of one *dish*
Ek qism kā khanā khuo.

Dish, dish, *v a* rakhnā, rakhī yā thālī men khānā parosnā, nikālnā, parosnā, khānā laganā

Dish-cloth, Dish-clout, dish'kloth, dish'klout, *n* rakābī sāf karne kā kaprā, sāfī, jharan, dastmāl

Dishevel, dish-shev'el *v a.* bāl nochnā y ukhsotnā, bal kī nā iyā bikhe nā

dishevelled hair, khule yā bikhre bāl on

Dish'ful, dish'ful, *adj* thalī bhar, rakābī bhar

A *dishful* of rice *Thālī bhar bhāt*

Dishonest, dis-on'est, *adj* 1 *void of honesty,* beimān, bad dyānat, bad nīyat, kuth-chalak, kuth ka putlī, kuṭil, imānat men khayānat karne wālā 2 *knavish,* khotā fareb sharīr, pun-dā'ul, dagā-bāz, bad-mash, bad-at 3 *naughty,* burā, bad kār, fāsid, shaitān, chhinal, dalbāz, dhokā zan-bāz, qabbāh, kharāb

dishonest transaction, khoṭā muāmla, be-imānī kā sauda

Dishonesty, dis-on'es-ti, *n* 1 *faithlessness,* beimānī, khayānat buddyānatī kuth-chalāī 2 *knavish,* bad-kārī, chalkī, chhinala

Dishonour, dis-on'ur, *n See* Disgrace

Dishonour, dis-on'ur, *v a* 1 *See* Disgrace 2 *to violate the honour of a woman,* ba-ismat karnā, burā kī rapat men dena

Dishonourable, dis-on'ur-a-bl, *adj See* Disgraceful

Disinclination, dis-in-kli-nā'shon, *n* chur, nafrat, parhez, alsan malūm, rukavat, ezz, gurez

Disincline, dis-in-klin', *v a* mūnh phernā, rūkhā ho jānā, nafrat karnā, malūm na karnā, bhāne dhatāne dikhānā

Disingenuous, dis-in-jen'u-us, *adj* 1 *mean,* nīch, razīl, kamīna, pāji, be tahzīb, adnā, zalīl khasā 2 *not ingenuous,* kapṭī, khoṭā, nālāyaq, nadān dil fareb, dagā bāz, chhaliyā, chālāk, bewaqūf bahāne phailbandī, jhūṭā

Disinherit, dis-in-her'it, *v a* aq kā mahrūm-ul-mīrās karnā, mahrūm-ul-mīrās karnā, hisse se khārij karnā

Disintegration, dis-in'tē-grā''shon, *n* mule hone se alag k

Disinter, dis-in-ter', *v a* 1 *dig up,* ukhārnā, khodna (gaṛā murda nikālnā 2 *bring out,* se murde ghaṛnā, uzhārnā, kahnā, nikālnā, andhere se rauśnī men lānā, bahar karnā, zāhir karnā, pahchānā

Disinterested, dis-in'ter-es-ted, *adj* be tamā, be garaz, be parvā, be sarokār, be taalluq, alag, be tanbandh

disinterested motive, nek-nīyatī se

Disjoin, dis-join', *v a* torna, alag k ; judā k , tafrīq dālnā

Disjoint, dis-joint', *v a* jor jor alag k

Yet what could swords or poisons, racks or flame,
But wish and *disjoint* the brittle frame.
Zafar, shamshīr, aur shikanjā dh, aq,
Jism-e nāzuk ka kaise hāna sab nas F C.

Disjunction, dis-junk'shon, *n* tafraqa, farq, alāhdagī, mufāraqat, bichchhā

Disjunctive, dis-jungk'tiv, *adj* 1 *separating,* judā karne vālā alāhdā karne vālā, algāū, tafrīq mufāsil 2 (*Gram*) hai tadād

Disk, disk, *n* 1 *See* Disc 2 chakkar, chāṇd, nishān mūne le liye lohe kā chakkar

Dislike, dis-lik', *n* nafrat, ezz, gurez, kashīdgī kanāhyat, ghin, tanaffur, na-rāzī, nāpasandgī

Dislike, dis-lik', *v a* 1 *not to like,* burā jānnā, nāpasand k , nafrat k , ikrāh k

Whatever you *dislike* in another person take care to correct in yourself *Sprat*
Dekho jo bāt apnī men na pasand karo uskī apne men bhī ishth karo

2 *displease* nākhush k , na-rāzk , burā lagnā, khā guzarnā, kharkhna

Art thou not Romeo, and a Montague?
Neither, fair saint, if either thee *dislike*
Sab'e peare
Kyā tū Romeo, aur Montague ke khandan kā nahīn hai?
Ae mere dil e nāzuk tujhe y h donon nām nā-pasand hain, to mata, donon nahin.

Dislocate, dis'lō-kāt, *v a* sukānā, tlanā; hatnā, rukhsat ho jānā k , kal bekal kar d , utar d , ja nikālnā

Dislocation, dis-lō-kā'shon, *n* 1 (*Geol*) sukao, tikaolāī 2 (*Surg*) be garahī hojānā, jor yā gaṭhī kā utar jānā

Dislodge, dis-loj', *v a* mail men se rahne na d.; utnā d , nikāl d , khed d , bhāg k

To *dislodge* a tenant
Karoe dar ko utna denā

Dislodgement, dis-loj'ment, *n* nikāsī; nikāl dena nikālne kā dn

Disloyal, dis-loi'al *adj* be vafā nimak-harām, sarkash be-khvāh phirtā hua mutamarrid

Disloyalty, dis-loi'al-ti, *n* be vafāī, bad-khvāhī bagāvat sarkashī, dagā bāzī, namak-harāmī be imān-chalnā

Dismal, diz'mal *adj* dardnāk bhayānak, haulnāk, hamā-nāk, mahib, sumsān, rauzā, udās gamgīn dhīm

Dismantle, dis-man'tl, *v a* nangā yā brahnā k , kapre utārnā, sāmān nikālnā

Dismast, dis-mast', *v a* be mastūl k , mastul tor dālnā, mastūl utārnā

Dismay, dis-mā', *v a* dhabrānā, dahsānā, ghabrānā, dil hārnā, khauf khānā, sahmnā

Dismay, dis-mā', *n* khauf, hirās, dahshat; bīm, dar khatr, khatra, andesha

Dismember, dis-mem'bur, *v a* 1 *mutilate,* hand hand jud k , ayāyā karnā, jor jor alag k 2 *to sever the parts of,* tuqs-mār, judā k bantvā, qimat k alag dar k

Dismemberment, dis-mem'bur-ment, *n* alahdagī-ta'alluq, hand jor, yāyā kā judā hona

Dismiss, dis-mis', *v a* 1 *permit to depart,* rukhsat k , bula k , chhutti d , barkhāst k

He *dismissed* the assembly Acts xix. 41.
Us ne hazīn-gāh ko rukhsat kiya
With thanks and pardon to you all,
I do *dismiss* you to your several countries
Shakspeare.
Main tumhen muāfī detā hūn, aur tumhārā shukriya ada karta hūn, ab tum apne apne mulk ko tashrīf le jao.

2 *discard, remove* mauqūf k , jāvāb d ; bartaraf k , alag k , nikāl d , chhuṛā d , chhuṭṭī de denā, utār d , mauqūf k

The master *dismissed* his servant
Mālik ne apne naukar ko mauqūf kar diyā.

3. (*a case*) (*Cor*) khārij k.

The Court *dismissed* the case
Adalat ne muqadma khārij kar diyā.

Dismissal, Dismission, dis-mis'al, dis-mish'on, *n* māzūlī, mauqūfī, barkhāstagī · chhuttī, alāhidagī; raza, bidā

Dismount, dis-mount', *v n* 1 *descend,* utarnā; niche ānā, nāzil h 2 *alight from a horse,* ghoṛe se utarnā, utarna

The officer ordered his troops to *dismount*
Sardār ne sawāron ko ghoṛon se utarne kā hukm diyā

Dismount, dis-mount', *v a* 1. *bring down,* utārna, girānā, niche utārnā, pataknā 2 *unhorse,* ghoṛe par se utārna 3 *remove from their carriages* gāṛī par se girānā yā utrānā

Disobedience, dis-o-bē'dh-ens, *n* sar-kashī, nāfarmānī, na-farmūnī, udūl-hukmī, nā-farmān-bar-dārī, an-aggyakarī

Prepare to die,
For *disobedience* to your father's will
Shakespeare
Apne bap kī nā-farmānī ke sabab ab tumhen marnā hoga

Disobedient, dis-ō bē'dh ent, *adj* munharif; sarkash, gardnkash, be-lagām munh zor; mutamarrid, na-farmān-bardar, phira-huā, an-aggya kārī

Disobey, dis-ō bā', *v a* mkhāf k, nā-farmānī k, sarkashī k, udul-hukmī k, hukm yā aggyā na mānnā

Refractory children *disobey* their parents
Sar-kash bachche apne mā bāpon ka kahnā nahīn mante

Disobey, dis-ō-bā, *v n* sar kash h, bāgī h, nā-farmān bardar h, phirnā, aggya-anukūl na k itaat yā farmān-bardārī se mkahnā

Disorder, dis-or'dēr, *n* 1 *confusion,* ulat pulat, ghal mel, gadmad, colmol pareshānī, par-gandgī, mtishar dahmām bahmī 2 *neglect of system* be-tartībī, abtarī, besilsilā-pan, bad intizāmī 3 *tremult,* hidbidāhat, khalbalī shor, hangāmā, balvā, dangā, fitnā, futūr, fasād, upaddhās, gadar, dangā, rwlī bohdī 4 *illness,* khalal, mandgī, uza bimārī, na-sāzī-tabiat, marz, rog, dukh, khed, hairānī

Disorder of the brain *Khalal-i-dimāg*

Disorder, dis-or'dēr, *v a* 1 *derange,* abtar k, be-tartīb k, darham barham k, pareshān k, tittar buttar k tittar tir k ulat pulat k, bikherna, tartīb bigarnā 2 *produce sickness,* bīmār k, allk, nāsāz k, bimār ghalnā, bigar k, dukh d 3 *discompose,* ghabrāna muntashir k, harān k bohwās k, khalal dalnā

Disorderly, dis-or'dēr-lī *adj* 1 *not in order,* darham barham, be tartīb abtar, tittar tir, pareshān tittar buttar ulat pulat 2 *not acting in an orderly way,* be-qaidāh be-tarīqa bedhangā 3 *unruly,* mufsid, dangāī, sar-kash be-lagām muntashir tashdi mūnhzor 4 *ill bad reputation,* bad-nām, bid-atvar, khrāb, bura, abtar, khuar

Disorderly, dis-or'dēr-lī, *adv* be-tartībī se, bedhange tau pai, be qaidā abtarī se

Disorganization, dis-or'ga-nī-zā''shon, *n* tafrīq-i tūza *See* Disorder, *n* 2

Disorganize, dis-or'ga-nīz, *v a* torna khandan, khand bhand, darham barham, ya abtar k, be-tartīb k

Disown, dis-ōn' *v a* 1 *disavow,* qabul nā k, angikar na k, na mānnā 2 *deny,* mkār k, nahīn k, rah k, na-mānnā

Disparage, dis par'āj *v a* 1 *debase,* be-qadr k, kam-qadr k hiqārat k, adnā samjhnā, utarna; girāna. 2. *vilify,* nindā k., lhānat k, burāī k; burā kahnā; nāk chaṛhānā; ānkh uthā-kar na dekhnā

Disparagement, dis-par'āj-ment, *n.* 1. nīch sambandh 2 kam-qadrī, be-qadrī; hiqārat; hatak, lhānat; kam rutbe kā muqābla, zillat, fazīhat

Disparity, dis-par'i-tī, *n* ikhtilāf, farq; tafāvut, na-muāfaqat, na-hamvārī, antar, bhed; bal

Yet such *disparity*
As is 'twixt man and angels' purity
'Twixt woman's love and man's will ever be
Donne.
Hawā aur farishte mein jo farq hai,
Wohi ishq mein mard o aurat ke hai.

Dispart, dis-part' *v a* [Lat *pars,* Per *parchah, purzah,* a part] judā k, alag k

Dispart, dis-part', *v n* do tuk h, judā h; alag h, phatna

The silver clouds *disparted.*
Chāndī se badal phat gae

Dispassionate, dis-pash'on āt, *adj free from passion,* munsif, sulchī, rāst-bāz, be-parvā, be-hwā o havis, sahm-ut-taba, hulīm, indrijit, sāf

Reason requires a calm and *dispassionate* situation of the mind to form her judgments aright *Shakspeare*
Aql apnī durust rāe dene ke waste khātir jamā aur taba sālim chahte hai

Dispassionately, dis pash'on at h, *adv* ādlana, hilm se, bila tardudī, insāfan, bilmutasawat

Dispatch, dis-pach' *See* Despatch
dispatch of business, kār-guzārī

Dispel, dis-pel', *v a* [Lat *pello,* If *pul,* drive] dur k rafa dafa k, mkal d, bhagana, mitana urana, nas k

As light *dispels* the dark
Jaise ujala andhere ko dur karta hai

Dispensable, dis-pen'sa-bl *adj* chhor dene ghoṛ dene ke qabil (vāne jog, us ke bagair hoj na ho, chhorne jog

Dispensary, dis-pen'sa ri, *n* khairātī shafākhānā, dawā khāna, woh sagah jahān muft dawā bate

Dispensation, dis-pen'sa'shon, *n* 1 *the act of dispensing* intish t phailao, bant taqsim, bat vara his dharesdi 2 *that which is dispensed* bhāg qesmat, nasīb, bakhr, tuqsīm 3 *exemption,* mufi, chhuttī, rukhsat, bari, mujt, khalasī, chutkārā

Dispensative, dis-pen'sa tiv, *adj* bāndnb kī qānūn ke nikal k ane wāla

Dispensator, dis-pen'sa-tor *n* taqsīm karne-wala nasīb karne-wala, muaf karne-wala

Dispensatory, dis-pen'sa-to-ri, *n* kitāb-nuskhajāt, tib qarabādīn, budak kī pustak

Dispensatory, dis-pen'sa-to-ri, *adj* qaz se bari karne wala

Dispense, dis-pens', *v a* 1 *deal out,* bānṭnā, taqsīm k, de dena bhāg k 2 *execute,* nmūd, jari amal k, bajā lānā

dispense with, bar-taraf k, muattal k, muqāf k

dispense with the services, nukrī se chhuṛānā

dispense a prescription, nuskha bandhna ya banana

dispense justice, dād d, insāf k, nyāo k, insāf k

Dispenser, dis-pen' sr *n* taqsīm karne vālā, insāf karne-vālā muāf karne-vala, qaz se barī karne-vala, nihāl dene-vala.

Dispeople, dis-pē'pl, *v a* vīrān k , ūjar k , gair ābād k , be-chirāg k., barbād k , tabāh k.

To *dispeople a* city *Shahr ko vīrān k*

Disperse, dis-pers', *v a* [Lat *spargere*, H *pasarnā*] 1 *scatter here and there*, phailānā, bakherā, paberā chhitrāo k chhitkānā, chhintna, tittar bittar k , tittar tir k , tīn terah k , muntashir k , paragandah k

The Jews are *dispersed* among all nations
Yahūdī tamām qaumon mein phaile hue hain

2 *distribute*, bāntnā, taqsīm k

Disperse, dis-pers', *v n* phailna tragalag h , tittir tir h , tittar bittar h mantashir h., pareshān h , bikharnā

The routed army *dispersed* like clouds before wind
Hārī hui fauj aisī tittar bittar hogai jais harā ke ān bādal.

Dispersion, dis-pur'shon, phailāo chhitrāo, bakherā, intishār, parishānī, parāgandgī

Displace, dis-plās' *v a* 1 *change the place of*, badalna, badlna, tabdīl k , hatāna, chhorā chhurānā, hatānā, sarkāna, jagah badalnā, thikānā badalnā 2 *remove from the situation*, muaṭṭal k , barṭaraf k , utārna chhīnna

Displacement, dis-plās'ment, *n* hatānā, sarkāo, intiqāl, tabdīlī

Display, dis-plā', *v a* 1 *stretch out*, phailānā, pasārna, khōlna, chauṛa karna 2 *show*, ẓāhir karnā, numāish k , numāndā k , pesh k , numāyish k , numāishī k , ayān k 3 *parade*, dikhānā, jatānā, shān shaukat se chalna sair karnā, tazā o chalna namāndī dikhānā dikhānā

Display, dis-plā' *n* 1 *act of stretching out* phailāo, tanāo, ẓāhir, nashr, chauṛa phailāo parkash 2 *parade*, numāish, namāish, numāndī, dikhāvā dikhāndhī ikka dikhāndhī

Displease, dis-plēz' *v a* ḥaiz k , nārāz k , nākhush k , nārāzgī k , dil buraa k , nārāzī k chirāna k , kharāb k , nafar k , malāl k chirāna , khapnā

Displeased, dis-plēz'd, *adj* khafā, nārāz, nārāzmand, nākhush

Displeasing, dis-plēz'ing, *adj* nāpasand, nāgawār nākhush, nā-pasand, ghinaunā, nā-pasandīdah bāna

Displeasure, dis-plezh'ūr, *n* nārāzī nārāzgī nārāzmandī nākhushī khafgī ānkh, nafrat, bezārī nāpasandī ranjish, ātish gazab, qahr

Disport, dis-pōrt' *n* sair, tamāshā, khel, dilagī, tafrīh-tabā, havā-khorī

Disport, dis-pōrt', *v n* dil bahlānā khelnā, dilagī k tamāshe k sair k havakhorī k

Disposable, dis-pōz'a-bl, *adj* istem l mein āne qabil, kām ka, banatne jog, qabil-i farokht, bechne qabil

Disposal, dis-pōz'al, *n* 1 *arrangement*, tartīb, arāstgī, band o bast, intizām, nazm o nasq 2 *authority to dispose of*, ikhtiyār, adlkār, qaou; bas, taṣarruf, qabza, qabz-i-qudrat

At your *disposal* *Āp ke ikhtiyar mein*

3 (*of a case*) tasfiyā, faisla, chukautī, nibterā, panchāa

I left at disposal, tajvīz yā hukm par munhasir

Dispose, dis-pōz', *v a* 1 *put in place*, tartīb k ; murattib k , ārasta k , durust k , sanvarna, sajāna, saryanā, jagah sir rakhnā, tartibvar rakhna 2 *settle*, thik k , durust k , mibtanā, chukānā, tashya k , faisla k ; faisal k

Endure and conquer, Jove will soon *dispose*
To future good our past and present woes
Dryden.

Sabr o shukr insān ko hargiz bar bayā,
Agle pi hile gam ke badle woh Khudā,
Jald hamko nek bakhshega jazā F C

3 *incline*, rāzī k , ju ka lenā , rujū k ; rāgib k , khanch lena

He was *disposed* to give it up
Us ko chhor dene ko jawat thi

dispose of, bech dalna , bech k , fanokht k , alag k ; alqat k

dispose for, mun ūn banānā y ā k

dispose of an argument, tardīd k , kātnā, radd k , hatana, torna

dispose of a dispute jhagṛā chukānā, nifa dafa k , tashyā k , fasla k

Disposition, dis-pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *the act*, intiqāl, bandob, bakhshish, alat ulagī

Disposition of property *intiqāl-i-māāl*

2 *the state*, mizāj, ādat, irāstgī, sākht durust tartīb, bandobast, banāo 3 *propension*, tarāiash chāh khwāhish, raghbat, rucha, mail tabīat 4 *moral character*, mizāj ādat, dhang, khū khasyat, sirat, khusaslat, khūbū tabīyat

natural disposition, zat asl khāsyat, ya ādat

Dispossess, dis-pō-zes', *v a* bedakhl k , bequbza k , nikāl d , khārij k , qabza se lena ; dakhl o qabza chhīn lena

dispossession, *ā'ap dakhlī* bedakhlī , qabza chhīn lena ; taṣarruf bedakhlī ikhz ya tasallut se jāna

Disproportion, dis-prō-pōr'shon *n* 1 *disparity*, bad nāmī, kami, nuqsān bigaṛna bigaṛa nazzmmat, nā-shāistagī 2 *want of symmetry*, do'ī, dosh, ibrām, kalank

Disprove, dis-prūv', *v a* ghalat sābit karnā ghalat k , jhūṭā k , bātil k ; ghalat thahrānā ; bātil karnā, radd k , dafa k , nā-manzūr k , nā-manzūr karnā

Disputable, dis-pūt'a-bl, *adj* lāyaq-i-bahs ; qabil-i-ikhtilāf qābil-i-takrār, mushtabā, mashkūk

disputable land, arāzī i mutanāzā ih

Disputant, dis-pūt'ant *n* mubāhis, takrārī ; bahsbāz, jhagṛālū bāt, nokrā

Disputation, dis-pu-tā'shon *n* bahs mubāhasa, takrār, jhagṛā, tazā-i-tazā munāzra

Disputation leaves truth in the middle and party at both ends
Jhagṛe men sach bich pāte hai, aur fariqain sach se dūr rāhte hain

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* [Lat *puto* H *kaf*, A *qat*, to cut] 1 *debate*, bahasnā, qazāyā k , hujjat k ; dahl k , takrār k , taqrīr k , motarā h 2. *contend*, lagnā, jhagarna, takrar k , muqabla k

Dispute, dis-pūt', *v a.* 1. *discuss*, lagnā, bahas k , takrar k , jhagarnā

To *dispute* one's right. *Agne haq pe jhagarnā.*

2. *resist*, roknā; bāz rakhnā; sāmnā k ; muzāhim h., sadd-i-rāh h ; chaprāuā.

To *dispute* the truth of a thing.
Kisī shaē kī sadāqat pe etirāz karnā.

in dispute, mutnāzafīh , mza meṅ.
to settle a dispute, jhagrā miṭānā yā faisal k. , rafa shar k.

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* 1 *verbal controversy*, taqrīr; dalīl; bahas, bahsā bahsī, mubāhisa, guft gū, guft o shunīd, kahan sunan; mzā lafzī 2 *contest*, lajāī, jhagrā, takrār; ṭanṭā, ragrā, jhanjhat

Disqualification, dis-kwol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. *disability*, nā-layaqī; nā-lyāqatī; be-maqdūrī; be-ikhtiyārī, nā-lāyaq-pan 2 *want of qualification*, nā-savāvārī, imtinā. 3 *that which disqualifies*, marz; bimārī; ārzā; rog, khed; ausak.

Disqualify, dis-kwol'i-fī, *v a* 1. *render unfit*, nā-lāyaq k , nā-qābil k , nī-sazā vā k , na-muāfiq k , nā-mauzūn k 2 *deprive of legal capacity*, kisī haq se khāraj yā mahrūm k., adhkar le lena.

A conviction of perjury *disqualifies* a man to be a witness
Darogh-halfī ke jurm se shāhid banne kā haq jātā rahtā hai

Disquiet, dis-kwī'et, *adj* be-kal, be-chain; biyākul, be ārām, pareshan, mutaraddid, besabr , fikr-mand

Disquiet, Disquietude, dis-kwī'et, dis-k.wī'etud, *n* be-chainī be-ārāmī, be-kalī, pareshānī, taraddud, fikr, ghabrāhat, iztirabī, besabrī , iztirāī

Disregard, dis-rē-gārd', *v a* lihāz na k gaflat k , kam na d , be-iltifātī k , be-parvāī k , tavajjoh na k , dhyān na d , iltifat na k ; khayal na k , igmāz k., darguzar k , tarek d ; pās yā munavvat na k , hagīr jannā , dhyān men na lānā

Disregard, dis-rē-gārd', *n* be-lihāzī; gaflat; be-etnāī, be-lihāzī, tagāful, be-iltifatī, beparvāī, an-ādar, be munāsvati

Disregardful, dis-rē-gārd'ful, *adj* be-lihāz, bad-lihāz, gafil, be-khabar, be-parvā, be-munavvat, mustaghī-ul-mizāj

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *n* 1. *some degree of disgust*, nafrat, ghin, chir; karāhiyat 2 *bad taste*, bad-mazagī, be-savād, na-pasandī

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *v a* bad-mazā, yī bezaeqa k

Disreputable, dis-rep'ū-ta-bl, *adj* nā-shāyastah, be-qadr, be-vaqr; na-zebā, be-abru, badnām, zalil; zalil o khuar, rusvā, razil

Disreputation, Disrepute, dis-rep'ū-tī''shon, dis-rē-pūt', *n* bad-nāmi, rusvāi; fazihatī, be-qadrī, be-izzatī, khiflat, mazammat, zillat; khuarī, ap-kīrtī, subkī

Disrepute, dis rē-pūt', *v a* bad-nām k , rusvā k., be-qadr k , tauhīn k , mazammat k , nām ko battā lagānā, shohrat meṅ dhabba lagānā; zalīl o khuār k

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt', *n* be-adbī; be-imtiyāzī, be-qadrī, be-izzatī, be-vaqrī, tark-i-adab, khiffat, apmān; nir-ādar, gustākhī, shokhī

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt, *v a.* be-adbī k , apmān, nir-ādar, be-vaqrī yā be-qadrī k.; tāzim na d.

Disrespectful, dis-rē-spekt'fuḷ, *adj.* be-adab; be-tamīz; be-marjād; gustākh; be-lihāz; badakhlāq; adab se bahd.

Disrespectfully, dis-rē-spekt'fuḷ-lī, *adv.* gustākhāna; be-lihāzī se; be-adabāna.

Dissatisfaction, dis-sat'is-fak''shon, *n* nārazāmandī; be-itmīnānī; nā-khushnūdī; nākhushī; nā-rāzī; be-sabrī; haukā, diddh vā

Dissatisfactory, dis-sat'is-fak''to-ri, *adj* nākhush-āanda , napasand khātir ; gair-muktafī; gair-matbūl, be-itmīnān, nā-kafī

Dissatisfy, dis-sat'is-fī, *v. a.* nā-khush k ; nārāz k., be-zār k , khātir jama na k., ranjida k.; serī na k.

Disseat, dis-sēt' *v a.* hatānā; sarkānā, uthānā; dusrī jagah rakhnā , jagah badalnā

Dissect, dis-sekt', *v a* 1 (*Anat*) kātnā; chīrnā; tashrīh ke liye chīrnā, chāk k ; chīna phāṇnā; kāt kūṭ k. ; imtihān ke liye chāk k.

To *dissect* a dead body.
Lāsh ko chīr-ke dekhnā.

2. *analyze into its constituent parts*, judā k.; imtihān k , chāk kar ke imtihān k

Dissection, dis-sek'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, kāt kūt; chīr phār, tashrih, tarāsh 2 *examination*, chīr phār ke zariye se imtihān yā jānch , janch

Dissector, dis-sek'ter, *n.* (*Anat*) chīr phār karke imtihan karne-valā

Dissemble, dis-sem'bl, *v a* 1 *hide under a false semblance*, bhes badalnā; rūp kā-nā yā banānā, bhes bananā, bahrūp gantina, bhagal k.

Dissembled sin is double wickedness. Prov.
Pap chhup iyā, pāp bāp hayā.

2 *feign*, bahānā k.; dhokā d , makr k , fareb k ; riyā k

Of all thy suitors, here I charge thee, tell
Whom thou lovest best? See thou *dissemble* not *Shakespeare*
Jetne ushshāq tere hain, dil-bar,
Sach bata, jan se hai tū kis par? F. C.

Dissembler, dis-sem'blr, *n* riyākār , makkār; zimma-sāz , kapatī, du-dhe-yā, bhagalyā, bahrūpī

Dissemblers more often deceive themselves than others Prov
Rayā kar, auron ko nishat apne tain zyadah dhoka dete hain

Dissembling, dis-sem'bling, *adj* makkār, fareb, riyā-kar

Dissemblingly, dis-sem'bling-li, *adv* zimmasāzī se, makr se, riyā-kārī se, makkārī se, fareb se, bahrūpī se

Disseminate, dis-sem'i-nāt, *v. a* 1 pahrānā; bikherna, chhitkānā, bonā chhitkānā, muntashir k 2 pasārnā, phailnā, mashhur k.; zāhir k

Dissemination, dis-sem'i-nā''shon, *n* phailāo; chhitkāo, bikhrāo, shohrat, chhitrāo, intishār.

Dissension, dis-sen'shon, *n.* qaziya, lirāī; jhagrā; mukhālifat, an-bān, nā-ittifaqī, nizo lafzī; takrar, vadd o badal, mubāhisa, ikhtilāf, bigāṛ; shakar ranjī, ranjish.

Dissension breeds contempt.
Bahs meṅ rany ho jātā hai
Alas! how light a cause may prove
Dissension between hearts that love! *Moore.*
Basā haif! adnā sā ek ittifāq
Kare āshuqoṅ ke dilon meṅ nifāq! F. C.

Dissent, dis-sent', *v. n.* 1. *differ in opinion*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h.; ek rāe na h.; tāl mel na khānā; rāe na milnā; etirāz k. 2. *differ*, nā-muāfiq h. ; ikhtilāf rakhnā yā k. ; mukhtalif h. ; barkhilāf h.

Dissent, dis-sent', *n.* ikhtilāf; nā-rāzī; nā-muāfaqat; ikhtilāf-i-rāe ; nā-razāmandī; birudh.

Dissenter, dis-sen'tər, *n.* 1. *one who dissents,* mukhtalif-ul-rāe, nā-muāfiq, mukhālif 2 (*Eccl*) mukhālif dīn-i-muravvija, munkir, rāfizī.

Dissertation, dis-sēr-tā'shon, *n* [Lat *sertum* H *sāutnā,* to knit] taqrīr, bakhān; bayān, mazmūn.

Disservice, dis-sēr'vis, *n* zyān-kārī, zarar; nuqsān, mazzarrat, burī kām, ziyan

Disserviceable, dis-sēr-vis-i-bl, *adj* nuqsān-rasān, bura, nikummā; na-kārah, be-kar

Dissever, dis-sev'ər, *v a* do-tūk k, dū pārā k, judā k, alag k, alāhida k, tornā, phornā

Dissident, dis'si-dent, *n* (*Eccl*) mukhālif-i-dīn; kāfir, mulḥid

Dissimilar, dis-sim'i-lēr, *adj* [Lat *similis,* Skr *sam,* like, A *shamāil,* face] mukhtalif, nā muāfiq, alag, an-mel, be-mel, nā-jins, gair-mutabiq, mukhālif, judā, be-jor, gair-mutashabeh

Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, dis-sim'i-lar'i-ti, dis-si-mil'i-tūd *n* nā-mutabiqat, ikhtilāf, nā-muafiqat, mukhālitat, tafavut, bhed, farq antar

Dissimulation, dis-sim'ū-lā''-shon, *n* zamānasāzī, zāhir-dārī, dū-bhusvā-pan, makr o riyākārī, fareb, phiphardalile, bamīyat

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v a* 1 *cause to go apart,* bakherna, chhitlana, phailana, chhitiana, muntashir k, tor-tūr k, judā k 2 *consume,* berā kharch kar dalna, urā d, zayā k, khod, barbād k, talaf k

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v n* bekhar'chī, phailnā, fuzūl kharchī k, gul chharre urana, aiyāshī k

Dissipation, dis-si-pā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of dissipating,* intisār, phailāo, chhitrāo, chhitrāj 2 *profuseness in vicious indulgences,* aiyāshī, ayāshī, fuzūl-kharchī, gunāh-pan, harāmkārī

Dissoluble, dis'so-lu-bl, *adj* [Lat *solvo,* melt, Skr *sval,* flow] pighalne kelāyaq, pighalne qābil ghulne kelāyaq, bhenne kelāyaq, pur dhe qābil ghulne kelāyaq, bhenne jog, jaz dhe bone qābil

Dissolute, dis'so-lūt *adj* āwārā, bekahī, randī, bad-kār, sholdā, bad-chalan, bd-kār, bad-fel, abā h, ayāsh, tamāsh-bin

a dissolute character ubāsh, zanā kār, gandī

Dissolutely, dis'so-lut-li, *adv* āwārā, āwārī se, bad-kārī, bad-felī, aebāshī, ya luchchā pan se

Dissoluteness, dis'sō-lut-nes, *n* āwārgī, ubāshī, bad-kārī, lungū-pan, sholdā-pan, luchchā-pan, gunāh-pan

Dissolution, dis-so-lū'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* tūt, kam bhunn tanyā, tafrīq, dhāndhorī 2 *change from a solid to a fluid state,* pighlo ghulāo, gulū o *decomposition, resolution,* tahlīl, hal, tanzīyā 4 *the breaking up of an assembly* barkhastgī, chhutkārā, rukhsat 5 *death,* maut, halīlat, marg, kal, mautyu 6 *destruction,* barbādī, kharābī, mhudmī; nās, tabahī, nesti, mūdūmyat, zawāl

Dissolvable, diz-zol'va-bl, *adj* *See* Dissoluble

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v a* 1 *disorganize,* khand bhand k, torna, bhang k, mutafarriq k, alag alag k, kam-bhunn k, chhīn bhīn k 2 *melt,* ghulanā; galnā, pighlānā, panī sā k.; tighlana, tānā, raqīq k, bahanā.

> And yet April, with his pleasant showers,
> *Dissolveth* the snow, and bringeth forth his flowers *Chaucer.*
> *Suhānī jharī chait apnī lagī,*
> *Khilātā hai gulzār yakh ko galā.* F. C.

3. *deprive of force,* ghilā k.; kam-zor, nir-bal, yā nā-tāqat k 4. *bring to an end,* khātma k.; tamām k.; nest o nā-būd k.; fanā k.; kal-adam k, ākhir k, tornā, mauqūf k; barkhāst k.; bar-tarf k

> Swift, speedy time, feathered with flying hours,
> *Dissolves* the beauty of the fairest brow *Daniel*
> *Tāir-i-waqt lagā tez gharī le par o bāl*
> *Har ghari husn-i-dil-ārām ko detā hai zavāl.* F C.

5 (*Law*) rad k, mansūkh k., mauqūf k; topnā 6 (*a charm*) jhārnā, jhirā d., utarna, dam k, phūnkna

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v n.* 1 *melt,* galnā; pigalnā, ghulnā, gudāz h; tar pānā, pānī ho janā, bah nikalna 2 *perish,* nest o nābūd h; garat h, barbād h, nās h, tabah h

Dissolvent, diz-zol'vent, *adj* ghulne, pigalne yā galne vālā

Dissolvent, diz-zol'vent, *n* pighlane vālī chīz.; shae muta-hallil

Dissolver, diz-zol'ver, *n* ghulāne, galāne yā pighlane vālī, muhallil

Dissonance, dis'sō-nans, *n* [Lat *sonus,* H *sāeh,* hissing sound] 1 *discord,* be-surā-pan; nā-mauzūnīyat, khatrāg, bhū bhat 2 *want of agreement,* ikhtilaf, nā-sāzī, nā-muāfiqat, anban

Dissonant, dis'sō-nant, *adj.* 1 *discordant,* bad-avaz, karih-ul-sant, be-sur, be-tal, be-sura. 2 *disagreeing,* mukhālif, mutabāyan, namuāfiq, na-mauzūn, na-saz, bar-khilaf, an-mel; be-mel

Dissuade, dis-swād', *v a.* 1. *attempt to divert from a measure by persuasion,* dūrī, roknā; bāz rakhna mana k, samjhana, bujhnā; tabā at phirna, anuzhum h 2 *bias* guvāhī k, bahkana, bujhāna k, kachiyana, dil tornā, wasvasā dena, dil bardāsht h k

Dissuader, dis-swād'ər, *n* samjhāne vālī; bujhane vālī, bāz rakhne vālā, roknē vālā, rokne

Dissuasion, dis-swā'zhon, 1 *the act,* bhānjī, rok, bāz rakhī, mumanāt 2 *dissuasive,* bāz rakhne kī chīz, bezārī dil banā shtagī

Dissuasive, dis-swā'siv, *adj* muzdhum, mone, harāmzādā, roknē vālā, bāz rakhne vālā, dil phirne vālā

Di syllable, dis'sil-la-bl, *n* do juz kā lafz, do tukre kā shabd

Distaff, dis'taf, *n* sun yā ūn kī pūnī, salāī-dār pum

Distain, dis-tān', dāg yā dhabbā lagānā, badrang k, maila k

> The worthiness of praise *distains* his worth,
> If he that's praised himself brings the praise forth *Shakespeare.*
> *Woh tarīf de hayv kā nafs kām,*
> *Jo man dāh le apne ap usta nam* F C.

Distance, dis'tans, *n* [Lat *stare,* Skr *sthā,* to stand] 1. *space between two objects,* bach, antar; bichchhā, dūrī, fasla, bod.

> 'Tis *distance* lends enchantment to the view,
> And robes the mountain in its azure hue *Campbell.*
> *Dur se hī dīd kī hai bas bahār,*
> *Dūr se hī nīl-gūn logtā pahaj* F C

2. (*Horse-racing*) tappā, pallā, dūrī, mār. 3. (*Mil*) jagah. 4. *interval of time,* arsā, zamāna; muddat, samā, kāl, vaqt, der. 5. *respect,* adab; sanmān; ādar, ādai bhāo; ādar satkār; fāsle se kharā honā. 6. *contrariety,* mukhālafat; ham-chashmī; ham-sarī; hirfat; barābrī. 7. *alienation of heart,* rukavat, rukāo; ehtirāz; sard-mehrī, kashīdgī. 8. *remoteness*

in relation, dūr kā (rishta) 9 (*Mus*) antar, bich.

distance post, ghur daur kā nishān.

at a distance, fasle par, dūr

to keep at a distance, mūnh na lagānā; dūr rakhnā

Distance, dis'tans, *v a* 1 *place at a distance* pare, ya dūr rakhnā, farq se rakhnā, alag yā hata ke rakhnā 2 *remove from view*, nazar kī had se bahar phenknā, dūr phenknā, nigah se hatāna 3 *leave behind in race*, ghur daur men age nikal jana pichhe chhornā

Distant, dis'tant, *adj* 1 *separate*, bāīd, alag, juda, alāhida. 2 *not near*, dūr kā, dūr.

A *distant* relation *Dūr ka rishte-dār*

3 *reserved in manners*, rūkhā; sardmehr; nāshnā 4 *undistinct* mubham, gol gol, mila julā, gad mad 5 *not conformable*, mugāyar, mutabāyan, mukhtalif.

Distantly, dis'tant-li, *adv* fāsle par, dūr, farq se

Distaste, dis-tāst', *n.* [Lat *taste*, H *chāt*, P *chash*] 1 *aversion of the taste*, bud-mazgī nā-gavārī, na-pasandīdgī, tanaffur, karahiyat, ghin. 2 *dislike*, nafrat, huqrat

Distaste, dis-tāst', *v a* bad-maza k, be-zāeqa k maza yā sawād bigarna

Distasteful, dis-tast'ful, *adj* 1. *unpleasant*, bad-maza, be-zāeqa, be-sawad. 2 *offensive*, muzr būā, kharab

Distemper, dis-tem'per, *n* 1 *an undue temper*, bad-mizāj bad-akhlāqī, tarrā-pan 2 *malady*, maraz, ā e rog ausak mandgi, khel, pira. 3 *anarchy*, be-chainī be-kalī be-qarārī 4 *political disorder*, fasād, bad-intizāmī hungama balwa 5 (*Paint*) rang kī pani yā tel ke siva kisi chīz men milana

Distemper, dis-tem'per, *v a* 1 *disease*, alīl k, bimari ya maudi dalī, ec rak, tabiat ma sāz k 2 *ruffle*, muztarib k be-kal k, pareshān k 3 (*Paint*) rang ko pani y tel ke siva k si aur chīz men milana

Distemperature, dis-tem'per-a-tūr *n* *See* Distemper, 1–4

Distend, dis-tend', *v a* t ana phailnā, ohaurna, bachhānā, tanna, kharitalī ya faraknā k

Disterd, dis-tend', *v n* [Lat *t ndere*, Skr *tan*, stretch] phailna tanna bojhna, ka hida h

Distension, Distention, dis-ten'shon, *n* tanao, firāknā, phailao, bistar, chaūrāo, chauran, bisat

Distich, dis'tik, *n* misra, sher, fard, dohī, bait

Distil, dis-til', *v n* tapaknā, chūnā, risnā, tarashshoh h

Distil, dis-til', *v a* 1 *t fall in drops* chuānā; muqattar k, tapkāna 2 *purify*, khenchnā; kashid k, arq nikalnā

Distillation, dis-ti-la'-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tapkāo, taqātur, taqtīr, chakidgi, tarashshoh 2 *volatilization of a liquid*, arq-kashī, kashid

dry distillation, bagair pānī milāe arq khenchna

Distillatory, dis-til'a-to-ri, *adj* abkarī ke mu tallaq

Distiller, dis-til'er, *n* abkār, kalāl, arq-kash, kashid karne-vāla

Distillery, dis-til'ēr-i, *n* bhattī, ābkārī; kalāl-khana, maikhāna

Distinct, dis-tingkt', *adj* 1 *distinguished by some sign or mark*, adai-pahchān, nishān-dār; mashhūr. 2 *decorated*, muhar-dār, muzaiyan. 3. *separate*, alag; alāhida; judā; myāra, mukh talif. 4. *specific*, khās, makhsūs. 5. *clear*, sarīh, zāhir, khulī huā, sāf sāf, mufassal; wazih

Distinction, dis-tingk'shon, *n*. 1 *division*, fasl bhed, taqsim qismat, tafsīl 2 *discernment*, ānk, jānch, pahchan shinakht tamīz; imtiyā tashkhis 3 *difference*, farq, antar, bhed, tafawut, ikhtilāf bal 4 *conspicuous station*, rutba darja, padvī, martaba, nāmvarī, manzilat, tuqiyat izzat

He is a man of *distinction*
Voh bara aur mashhur ādmī hai

distinction of castes, jat-bhed, baran-bhed

Distinctive, dis-tingk'tiv *adj* farq, mumaiyiz, farq karne vala nishan, pahchan ka chinh

Distinctive features of a book
Kisī kitab ki khāsiyatein

Distinctively, dis-tingk'tav-li, *adv* tafsīl-vār; mufassil tashrīhan

Distinctly, dis-tingkt'li, *adv* sāf sāf sarihan

Distinctness, dis-tingk'tnes, *n* 1 *distinction*, pahchan, farq alāhdgi muqāmat 2 *perspicuity*, safai sarihat vazihat 3 *discrimination*, imtiyāz tamīz irāki bhāk

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish *v a* 1 *recognize by visible marks*, tamīz pahchanā chinhna 2 *recognize by characteristic quality*, tashkhis k, tamīz k

By our reason we are enabled to *distinguish* good from evil as well as truth from falsehood Watts
Apni aql ke sabab se ham burāī bhalai aur jhūt sach men tamīz kar sakte hain

3 *divide by points of difference*, farq k judā k, alāhida k 4 *make known*, shohrat d, mashhūr k izzat d

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish, *v n* farq k, judā k tamīz k, dikg k

Distinguishable, dis-ting'gwish-a bl, *adj.* mumkin-ul-tamīz pahchan jog, mumtiyaz; myāra, judā alag

Distinguished, dis-ting'gwish-d, *adj* sar-tarāz; mamāz, nāmī, mumtāz, ma bhūr

A *distinguished* man of his age.
Apne vaqt kā mashhur ādmī

Distort, dis-tort', *v a* 1 *twist*, morna, maroma, umtha pech d, sakoma, bhanna, 2 *put out of the true posture* tavaz k, badalna, pherna 3 *pervert*, mana, urtha v mathlab nikalna yā badalna

Distortion, dis-tor'shon, *n* [Lat *tortum*, H. *tor a*, to wrinkle terha, crooked] 1 *the act*, sakot, mror 2 *wresting from the true meaning*, maqlab, phir phir, ulat phor 3 *the state of being twisted* kaj pech, khum, amethan; tashannuj, pech o tab 4 (*Med*) falij, adhrang, jhol

distortion of the face, munh ka terha ho jānā; laqvā

Distract, dis-trakt', *v a* [Lat *traho*, to draw]. 1 *draw apart or away*, nac tari khenchna, alāhida k, juda k, alag k, dūr k pare k 2. *perplex*, muztarib pareshān, muntashir yā hairān k, baulā denā, hairat men dālna

If our sense of hearing were a thousand times quicker than it is, how would a perpetual noise *distract* us! Locke.
Agar hamāri quwat-i sāmia mauyūda hālat se hazār gunā zyāda tez hoti, tau har vaqt kā gul hamāh kis qadr hairān rakhtā.

3 *render insane*, ahmaq bānānā, dīvāna, yā pagal k, khabtī banānī

Distracted, dis-trak'ted, *adj* hairān: pareshān, divānā; pāgal, sandī; khabtī, mazrūb, baola

Distraction, dis-trak'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, judāī, alahidagī, bichhoyā, bichchhī 2 *perplexity*, hairānī, pareshānī, parīgandgī, iztirāb, ghabrāhat 3 *perturbation of mind*, be-chainī, bekalī, be-qarārī, tala'malī, iztirār be-tabī, bad-havāsī 4 *madness*, baola-pan, sī, sandā, pa'gla-pan, dīvangī, junun 5 *tumult*, dangā, fasād, fatūr, hangāmā, balvā, ūdham 6 *discord*, mūāq, an-bān, na chagī, na-ittifāqī, shakar-ranjī, khatāpatī

Distrain, dis-trān, *v a* qurq karnā

distrained property, jaedād qurq shuda, jīedād murtaqin

Distrainer, dis-trā'ner, *n* qurq karne vālā, qurqjārī karāne vāla, qurqī bithane vālā

Distraint, dis-trā'nt, *n* qurqī

Distress, dis-tres', *n* 1 *pain*, dukh, dard, pīrā, kasht 2 *calamity*, musībat, bipta, afat, sankat, anī, bala, bad bakhtī

Affliction's sons are brothers in *distress*
A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss
Burns

Afat-o-lath jo shakhs hain biptā ke hain woh bhāī,
Umdah kamāl denā hai bhāī ko bas nahī I' C

3 *indigence* tangī-dastī, ifās gurbī muflisī nadārī 4 (*Law*) qurqī, tamil-i-qurqī zabtī ka hukm

cheer exceeding distress, āmil-i-qurqī, qurq karne vālā

in distress, distressed, dukhī tang dast

Distress, dis-tres', *v a* 1 *pain* dukh d dukhī k sankat vā bipat men dālnā takhlīf d sūzish, hairān k, izā pahonchānā 2 (*Law*) qurq k, zabt k

Distressful, dis-tres'ful, *adj* sakhtī, dil-hdārī, takhlīfdeh musībat bharī

Distribute, dis-trib'ūt, *v a* 1 *allot*, bantnā, taqsīm k, bat'vārā k, hissa patīk hissedā 2 *divide*, munqasim k dilhidā alahidā k muvazā, alag k 3 *administer*, anjām gusterī k adālat k dādd, insāf k muvāfik, vā'ibkāma 4 (*Print*) bantnā, phenkanā chhāntnā 5 (*animals at meals*) parosna, khānā taqsīm k khānā gīnā

Distribution, dis-tri būshon, *n* 1 *the act*, bānt, taqsīm, qismat 2 *lot or*, būbh patī, pānt, phārbo 3 *almsgiven*, bakhshish khairāt, punī, dān, sada barat, langar, dādo dahish

There is no real use in riches except in the *distribution* of them
Dhan ka suarth yeh hai ki bāth se de

4 *classification*, tafrīq zātbandī, tartīb meqsam 5 (*Print*) bantan kā alag alag khānon men rakhnā

Distributive, dis-trib'ū-tiv *adj* 1 *tending to distribute*, taqsīm-kunanda, bantne vālā, qasīm 2 (*Gram*) vibāgī

District, dis'trikt, *n* 1 *jurisdiction*, ilāqa, amal dārī, hukūmat, halqa, zila 2 *region*, des, khattā, khand, vahayat, mulk.

District, dis'trikt, *adj* zile kā.

district court, zile kī kachahrī.

district judge, munsif-i-zila, zile kā hākim.

district school, zila sikul, zile kā madrasa

Distrust, dis-trust', *v. a* bharosa na k, etiqād, etibar, ya etmād na k, partīt na k; shubah k

I am ready to *distrust* mine eyes *Shak*
Mujhe apni ānkhon kā bhi etibār nahīn hai.

do trust the truth, jhūt jānnā

Distrust, dis-trust', *n* bharam, shubah; shak; gumān, be-etimādī, be-etiqādī, be-etabārī, bad-zan

Distrustful, dis-trust'ful, *adj* bharamī; shakkī; bad-zan bad-guman, vahmī

Distrustfully, dis-trust'ful-li, *adv* be-etibārī se.

Distrustfulness, dis-trust'ful-nes, *n* be-etimādī pan

Disturb, dis-turb', *v n* [Lat *turbare*, to trouble Per *ashūb*, disorder] 1 *agitate*, abtar k, le-tartīb k, darham barham k, pareshān k, hal mal, hal mala pehalmā, chhedna, harkatd 2 *interrupt*, rokna, muzāhamat k, tasmuz k khalal dālnā, qat'-andāzī k rukna k, baz rakhnā, hatī dālna, hatyal h 3 *molest*, satānā, dak, takhlīf

The noise *disturbed* the sleepers.
Gul se sotan ki nind tut gai

4 *render uneasy* muztarib k, be-kal k, bechain k be-qarār k

disturb possession, qabze men dast andāzī k, qabze men khalal dālnā

disturbed water, ghungolī hui pānī

Disturbance, dis-tur'bans *n* 1 *interruption*, rok, hatī khalal, dast-andāzī muzāhamat 2 *uneasiness* be-tābī be-qarārī hairānī, pareshānī, iztirāb ghabrāhat, be-kalī, be-chainī be-sabrī 3 *tumult* hal-chal khal-bhalī, darham barham, afa tatīl hulla fitna fasād, hangama fatā gadar 4 (*Law*) khalal andāzī

to cause disturbance, fasad barpā k, dangā k, burham k

to cause a disturbance, hangāma barpā k

tumultuous or disturbances, fitna angez, dangaī; fasadī bānī-i-fasād, mufsid

Disturber, dis-tur'ber, *n* fasādī, dangaī, khalal andāz

Disturber of the peace
Amn ko men khalal dalne vālā

Disunion, dis-ūn'yon, *n* 1 *separation*, judāī, alahidagī mufāraqat, bichchhī, tafāruqa, bichhoyā 2 *confusion*, burabdī nā mufāqhat, nasa nachāqī anban nā-ittifāqī

Disunite, dis-ū-nit', *v a* 1 *disjoin* alag k alahida k judā k torna 2 *break the concord of* mufāqat dūr karnā

Disusage, dis-ū'zaj, *n* be-rasmī, be-rasmī, be-istemālī

Disuse, dis-ūs', *n* be-istemālī, be-kārī

Disuse, dis-ūz', *v a* 1 *not to use*, istemāl na k mattruk k chhornā tark k, tyagna 2 *disaccustom* ādat ya bar na dālna adī na k

Ditch, dich *n* 1 *trench*, kuandq, khaī, gār 2 *any long narrow receptacle of water*, nālī, nalī mori

Ditch, dich *v a* 1 *dig a ditch* khaī khanduq, nālī khodnī 2 *surround with a ditch*, chāron taraf se khaī khodna vā banānā

Ditheist, dī'thē-ist, *n* khuda ko vāhid na mānne vālā, dui ka qayal, mushrik

Ditto, dit'tō, *Abbr* Do *adv n* anzan (,,), alāhazal-qayās vaisā hī

Ditty, dit'ti, *n* tarana, tillanā, thumrī, tappā, git

Diuretic, dī-ū-ret'ik, *n* (*Med*) mudra dāvā; mdrī julāb; usī dava jis se peshāb zyāda ave

Diurnal, dī-er'nal, *adj* [Lat. *dies* Skr *divas*, H. *din*, day] dinka, roz kā, yaumī, yaumiyā, rozāna

Diurnal, dī-er'nal, *n* roz nāmcha

diurnal arc, divas chakkar

Divaricate, di-var'i-kat, *v. n.* phatnā; shaq h.;

bilagnā; chirnā; do hisse h., alag ho jānā; judā h.

Divarication, dī-var'ı-kā''shon, *n* phaṭāo, chirāo; judāī, alāhidagī.

Dive, dīv, *v n* [A S. *dufan*, H *dūbnā*, to immerge; A *dafan*, buried] 1 *plunge into water*, gotā lagānā yā mārnā dubkī mārnā, laganā, yā khānā, bunkī mārnā. 2 *penetrate*, dūbī rahnā, laulīn h, mazbūb h: tah ko pahonchnā, khauz k

Diver, dī'vėr, *n* 1 gote-khor, panḍubbā, gavvās. 2 (*a fowl*) panḍubōī, jibnī

Diverge, dı-vėrj' *v n* phailnā, chhitarnā, phūṭnā, muntashir h; intishar pānā

Divergence, Divergency, dı-vėr'jens, dı-vėr'jen-sı, *n* intishār; phailāo, furj

Divergent, dı-vėr'jent, *adj* manharaj, ek taraf se nikal kar phat jane-vālā.

Divergent rays of the sun *Sūraj kī phailte kiranen.*

Diverse, dīvėrs' or dī'vėrs, *adj* 1 *different*, aqsām aqsām kā, gūnā gūn, nānā prakār kā, rangā rang kī, naqsm naqsm kī, mukhtalif 2 *several*, chand kai kaī k

Diversification, dı-vėr'sı-fı-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, rang barangī, būqalamūnī. 2 *the state*, tagrāiyur, tabdīl

Diversify, dı-vėr'sı-fī *v a* tabdīl k badalnā rang barang kā k, tarah bi-tarah kā k, bhānt bhānt kā k, firq k

Diversion, dı-vėr'shon, *n.* 1 *turning aside*, mor, pher, inhirāf 1 *sport, amusement*, sair, dil-lagī, tamāsha, tafrih tafannuj, bahlāvā lilā, khel 2 (*Mil*) dhokā, hilah, jul, mugālta

Diversity, dı-vėr'sı-tı, *n* 1 *unlikeness*, farq, tafāvut, khilāfat, tagāyur 2 *variety*, gunagūnī, rang barangī, bhānt, aqsām, būqalamūn

Divert, dı-vėrt', *v a* 1 *turn aside*, morna phernā: *manhārif k pher d dūsrī taraf mutavajjih k, ya taraf lauṭā, batānā*

Divert one's attention *Dhyan batānā*

2 *amuse*, dil bahlānā, bahlānā, khush k, mahzūz k, lubhānā

Divert one's mind *Dil bahlānā*

Divertissement, dı-vėr'tis-mon, *n* 1 *amusement*, dil-lagī, sair, kautyat, tafrih, khushī 2 *a short ballet*, chutkulā, dil lagī kā bāt

Divertive, dı-vėr'tıv, *adj* khush-amdan, dilchasp, dil-lagī kā

Divertive fables *Dil-chasp qisse*

Divest, dı-vest', *v a* utārnā, chhīnnā, le lenā, udhernā, nangā k, be-parda k, bralinā k, kapre utār lenā, mahrūm k, miyūs k

Divestiture, dı-ves'tı-tūr, *n* (*Law*) hawālagī-ījāddād, supur-dagī i-māl

Divide, dı-vīd, *v a* [Lat *vid*, to part, Skr *bhid*, break, H. *bat*, share] 1. *separate or sunder*, taqsīm k, tornā, kātnā, tukre k, hisse k 2. *cause to be separate*, judā k, alag k, alāhida k, algānā. 3 *cause to be discordant*, mukhtalif k, mukhtalif-ul-rāe k, nifaq, yā ikhtilāf ḍālnā. 4 *distribute*, bāntnā, taqsīm k, denā; baratnā. 5 (*Com.*) phailānā 6 (*Legislation*), dhare ḍālnā; do tarıq kar denā.

Divide, dı-vīd, *v. n.* 1. *cleave*, phatnā; chirnā; judā h, alāhida k.; alag h, shaq h 2. *break the friendship*, bair k; nifaq parnā, kuttī k.; nā-ittifāqī h; yārī kut k, yārāna yā dosti chhornā. 3. *to be of different opinions*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h. 4 (*Legislation*) alag h; judā h.; dhare pur jānā.

Dividend, dıv'ı-dend, *n.* 1 *a sum divided*, hissa, bakhra; ans, mahāsil, bāntā, hissarasadī, dāma-sāhī. 2 (*Arith*) maqsūm, bhāgak batā-nak

Dividendo, dıv-ı-den'dō, *n* (*Math*) bānṭ-lāg; taqsīm-un-nisbat

Divination, dıv-ı-nā'shon, *n* peshīn-goī, gaib kā hal batānā, ilm-i-gaib, kok shāstr, ojhāī, bhūddhapan

Divine, dı-vīn', *adj* [Lat *divus*, Skr *daiv*, belonging to God] 1 *belonging to God*, rabbānī, ezadī, khudāī, maryam, dīv

Divine will *Hari-ichchhā*
Divine nut *Khuda ki qudrat*
Divine service *Hari-sewa, ibādat.*
To err is human, to forgive *divine* Pope.
Bhūlnā kām insān kā, bakhshna kām Rahmān kā

2 *excellent*, ālī umdah, tohfa, afzal-tar, aulātar 3 *relating to divinity*, ilāhī, gaibī, asmānī, ākāsī, ilm-i-ilāhī ke mutaalliq

Divine revelation *Ilhām.*

4 *heavenly*, asmānī, pāk, muqaddas, mutabarrik

Divine song *Hari-bhajan, munājāt*

Divine, dı-vīn', *n* 1 *priest*, Jogī sikhnevālā murshed pādrī, guru 2 *theologian*, mufti faqih, ilm-i-ilāhiyat mat

Divine, dı-vīn', *v a* gaib ki khabrā peshīn-goī k, asmān kalām, bhed batānā, gaib kī bāt batānā, saun bichanā

To *divine* rightly *Thīk bichar karnā*

Diviner, dı-vī'nėr, *n* 1 *one who professes divination*, gaibdān, rammāl nujūmī, bhalā bhī sunnyā pehin-go, fal-go 2 *conjecturer*, qayāsī khalq kī karne vālā, bichārne-vālā

Divinity, dı-vin'ı-tı, *n* 1 *deity*, khudāī ulūhiyat ishwarta rabbaniyat 2 *God*, Khudā, Allāh, ilāh, parmātma mirankar, parmeshwar 3 *a false god*, shaitān bhūt 4 *a celestial being inferior to the supreme God* farishta, malāik, ākāsī dūt pavik parkhat 5 *theology*, ilm-i-ilāhī, ilm-i-tasawwuf, bedānt, nirn

doctor of divinity, ilm-i-ilāhī jāne-vālā, vedāntī, ārif, sūfī

Division, dı-vizh'on, *n.* 1 *the act of dividing*, qismat, taqsīm, bānt, inqasm, bakhrāah

Division of land. *Dharti ka batwarah*

2 *separate portions*, bhāg hissa, bakhra bantā, pattī 3 *section*, tal, bab, addhya kand, tukrā 4 *class*, firqa, guroh, jamāat, mumar, mudd, khana, dafa 5 *a distinction*, nishān, chinh alamat, pahchān alamat i-farq 6 *discord*, nifaq, anban, nifaq, phūt, bigāṛ, tafriqa, nā ittifaqi, ikhtilaf, na-muafiqat.

There was a *division* among the people
John vii. 43.
Ādmiyon meṅ nā-ittifaqī thī

7 (*arith*) hisab i-taqsīm, taqsīm, bhāg. 8. (*of a country*) subā khandī, chaklā, parganā, qismat 9 *beat*, gardāvrī, chaukī, halqa, halqa. 10 (*Logic*) taqsīm. 11. (*Mil.*) dasta, hissa-i-fauj, risāla para.

Divisive, dı-vī'zıv, *adj.* ikhtilāf yā fasād barpā karne vālā, taqsīm karne vālā.

Divisor, dī-vī'zėr, *n.* bāṇṭū-ank, maqsūm-alaih; qāsim.

Divorce, di-vōrs', *n* 1 (*Law*) talāq, tyāg 2 *sentence,* fatvā, banvasthī

Divorce, di-vors', *v a* tulāq d ; tiyāgnā, chhornā, juvzan alahdā k

Divorcer, di-vōr'ser, *n* tiyāgī, talāq dene vālā, chhorne vālā

Divulge, di-vulj', *v a* bat'mnā l'hnā avām k , alanyāh k , fāsh k , zahir k , ushīr k , pargha k khol a , mash hur k

Divulge, di-vulj' *v n* zahir h , khulnā phūtnā, fash h , ayan h , mash hur hona , ifshā h

Keep it from *divulging I hā mathone do*

Dizen, diz'n, *v a* banno k mista k zebo zinat d kapre pahnana sajana sanwarna

Dizziness, diz'i-nes, *n* dimāgī-sat , humeri, su phunī,

Dizzy, diz'i, *adj* 1 *giddy,* sir ghūmta hua, chakkar mein, sir phirta, bhunchāl 2 *causing giddiness,* chakkar dene wālā, ghumne

Do, do, *v a* 1 *perform,* karnā k mna k , anjām k , mutakib h , amal k , tamil k amal mein lānā, pūra k kā bond h , bajā lana

Do well and have well Prov

Kar bhalā ho bhalā Prov

If you wish a thing well done *do* it yourself Prov

Āp kāj mere kāj

(Self done well done) Prov

2 *carry into effect,* anjām d amal mein lānā, basar k , barlana lana tamil k

Doing nothing is *doing* ill Prov

Khali hathe shaitān sathe Prov

3 *finish,* pūrā k khatm k tamām k ādhūr k , karne kā ekāra karlena 4 *prepare,* tayār karna tu ār pesna lana 5 *occasion,* paida k mukdma banā k uthana, lana 6 *hurt* dukh d ek Prov mārdena

to do away, dur k rad k , door k , ālag k , mauqūf k khatm k

to do into, tarjama k , parivartan k , pothī k , badlana palatna

to do off, utārna, mundenā brāhma k ; nash k

to do on, kapre pahnana, austah

to do to death, mār dālna, qatl k badla k , pūrā karna

to do up 1 bāndhnā lapetnā karna 2 banā k , tamīl k mu'ma k sudhārna tamīm k

to do with, kām mein lānā, ismāl karna sarf mein lānā, banātna, kam lena

to have to do with, kuchh sarokār, taalluq kalām yā mutlab rakhna

What *have I to do with* you ye sons of Zeruiah? 2 Sam xvi 10

Ae bani zeruah, mujhe tum se kya sarokār hai?

Do, do, *v n* 1, *fare,* hona kisī hal mein h , guzarnā, rahnā, basar h , dinlatna

How do you *do*? *Āp kis tarah hain*

How *does* your honour for this many a day? *In dinon mein hazūr kā mizāj kaisa rahta hai?*

2. *have done with anything,* fārig h chhutnā, khalas pānā, āzad h 3 *answer,* thik h , kafi h ; kifāyat k , kam kāfi , mutlab pūrā h , kām nikal ānā, kar-amad h , muafiq h

Will this *do*? *Yeh thik rahe gā?*

to do for, 1. *answer for,* thik h. lāyaq h. ; rāst ānā; mutābiq h. , durust ānā. 2 *ruin,* qate k , torna , kātnā, mārnā

to do without, pūrā par jānā, sar jānā, kām ho jānā.

to have done with, do tūk h , alag ho jānā h ; judā h

Doat, dōt, *v n* muhabbat k , farefta, shefta, girvida ya maftūn h , mafna, jan denā; ashq h

Docile, do'sil or dos'il, *adj* tarbiyat pazīr , islāhpazir, garib , qabil-e-talim; sikhne yā sadhne jog

Docility, Docibleness, Docibility, dō-sil'i-ti do'si-bl-nes, dō-si-bil'i-ti, *n.* tarbiyat pazīrī islāh-pazīrī, garibī

Dock, dok, *v a* kātnā, landūrā k , ghatānā; kam k , munhā k

Dock, dok *s a* jahāz-ko khūī yā dok mein lānā.

Dock, dok *n* [Lat *doga,* H *donga,* vessel] jahāzoñ ke utarne aur tūfan se bachane ki jagah, khaī, tal, dok, bandar g h.

dock dues ghāt mahsūl

dock gate ghat darwāza

dock master, ghāt malik

Docket, dok't *n* 1 *a small piece of paper containing the heads of a writing,* sankarī chitthī ka kul lekha tosha pishat par likha, tukra, dikat. 2 *bill tied to goods,* patī nam o nishān, tikāna 3 (*Law*) khulasha yā dishta-muqaddamat

Docket, dok't, *v a* chitthī kī pusht par khulāsa likhna, nam o nikāna

Dockyard, dok'yard, *n* ghāz kī pakkī manzil jis mein sukal mane jahāzon ki marammat kiya jata, jahāzgodam

Doctor, dok'tor *n* 1 *a learned man,* mullā; pandit, dim, fazil, maulavī

When *doctors* disagree,
Disciples then incline to God Prov

Ghar ki murgī barābar, doctor ke pharaq khāwe Prov.

2 *physician,* hakim, tabib, baid d ctor

By medicine life may be prolonged, yea death
Will seize the *doctor* too *Shakespeare.*

Pahle tabib ko bulāo, phir ilāj karo

Wale maut dhal ye na ilāj mera ko

3 *a man learned,* allāma allama-i-zamān; mumtaz-i-rozgār, muhaqqiq, hakim

doctor of attorney mukhtār, mukīm, hādī, shaikh; rayīs shaikh ul-islām

doctor of law, muftī qazī, shara-i-mūne vala.

doctors commons kalisiyon ki kachahrī

doctor's fees, bara-i-tabīmī zaban

horse-doctor, ghāzī

Doctorate, dok'tor-āt, *n* hakīm, mu avī, yā pandit ka khitab

Doctress, dok'tres, *n.* hakimnī, auratī muallaq; tabībah

Doctrinal, dok'tri-nal, *adj* usūl-e-tamīm ya mutaallaq, masala ke mutaallaq, nazūr-i-tabīn ke mutaallaq, talimī, hukmī

Doctrine, dok'trin, *n* 1 *the act,* talim tarbiyat, qanūn-e-tadib, talqin, ausūl tadrīs, rahmūn 2 *that which is taught,* mazhabi masala yā aqida, aqāyad-i-din, maslah, mazhab

What makes all *doctrines* plain and clear?
About two hundred pounds a year
And that which was proved true before,
Prove false again? Two hundred more
Butler, 'Hudibras,' part iii canto 1.

Do taqe agar diye ās sāl.

To hain sāf sab masale aur sarāl;

Jo pahle se sābut agar rāst ho,

Kare jhūī usko jo do aur do. F. C.

3 *acquired knowledge,* ilm, biddyā; hunar; fan, hikmat; fazilat.

Document, dok'ū-ment, *n.* 1 *a writing,* navisheta, dastāvez, vasīqā; sanad; tanmassuk; qabāla; likhtam. 2. *precept,* nasihat; pand; hidāyat.

a forged document, jālī dastāvez
an attested document, sanad-i-tasdīq shuda
original documents, asli dastāvez, mūl patr
document reporting death of incumbent and names of heirs, faut-nāma, maut-patr

Document, dok'ū-ment, *v. a* 1. *instruct*, sikhānā, tālim d , hidāyat k 2 *furnish with a document*, dastāvez ya sanad d , kāgaz likh d

Documental, Documentary, dok'ū-men-tal, dok'ū-men-ta-ri, *adj* sanadī, dastāvezī, tahtīrī ; hidāyat vagaira ke mut'allaq
documental proof, sanadī dalīl, tahrīrī subūt

Dodecagon, dō-dek'a-gon, *n* bārah zilon kī shakl, bārah konya chheb

Dodge, doj, *v. n* 1. *shift from place to place*, bhāgte phirnā, dāen bāen dekar nikal jānā, hat bach jāna, katrānā 2 *conceal oneself*, chhupnā, chhupte phirna, rū-posh h 3 *play a trick*, daga k , fareb k

Dodge, doj, *v. a* tal matol k ; tālnā, tūl d , bachā jānā
dodge about, dāen bāen dekar nikal jānā, her phir d.

Dodger, doj'ėr, *n* jhānse-bāz, dam baz, chhalāya, farebī, bach jane vālā

Dodgery, doj'er-i, *n* jul, dam, fareb, jhānsā, chhal

Dodo, dō'dō, *n.* ek qism kā sab se barā parand jo ab nā-paid hai, unqā, simurg

Doe, dō, *n* māda-i-āhū, hirni

Doer, do'er, *n.* 1 *one who does*, fāil, āmil, kartā, karne vālā, murtakib 2 *an agent*, vakil, ajent, mukhtār
doer of a criminal act, murtakib-i-jurm yā vārdāt

Doff, dof, *v. a* 1 *put off*, kapre utārnā utār ḍālnā. 2. *dejer*, tālnā, multavī i-akhta, ohd k

> Every day thou *doffest* me with some device. *Shakespeare.*
> *Tū har roz mujhe kisī na kisī hile se tal detā hai*

3. *put away*, dūr k , khonā, hārnā rafe k
to doff the cap, salām ke waste topi utārna, salām k

Dog, dog, *n* [Ger *dogge*, Per *sag*, Skt *kukkur*, H. *kutta*]. 1 (*Zool*) kutta, sunā, kukur, sag, kalb

> Every *dog* has his day Prov
> *Hārah baras men kā e ke bhi din phirte hain* Prov
> Barking *dogs* seldom bite Prov
> *Jo garajte hain, koh barastē nahī* Prov
> A *dog* is a hound in his own time Pro.
> *Apni gali men kutta bhī shēr* Prov

2. *wretch*, mardūd, zalil, kuttā, lhuār

> What men have I? *Dogs!* Cowards! *Shoh Mere pas kaise adme hain! Suy me dud bi zaile!*

3 (*Astr*) dubo, rīchh, iskā 4 *an andiron*, lohe kā ānkra yā panja. 5 (*Mech*) boh uthane kī kal, kantā, ānkra

DOG

dog-cart, n tamtam
dog-collar, patt
dog cheap, kaurīyon ke mol, sasta; mittī ke mol
dog days, Jauzāī aur Agast ki garmī ke din
dog-faced, kukar-mūhā; sag chehra.
dog-fancier, kuttoñ kī khaid farokht karne vālā, kuttoñ kā baudāī
dog-fight, kuttoñ kī larāī
dog-flea, dog-fly, dog-louse, kutī, chichrī, bag
dog-headed, sag-sā, kūkar-sirā
dog-house, dog-kennel, kuttoñ ke rahne kī jagah, tāzī khāna; kūkar-asthan
dog-keeper, dogyā, sag-bān.
dog-mad, baolā, harkālā
dog-sheep, sunā-mukhī, kutte kī mānd, jhūtī mānd
dog-shore, kuttoñ kī numaish
Dog, dog, *v a* tākid k , pichhe parnā yā lagnā, hat k

Dogged, Doggish, dog'ed, dog'ish, *adj* sagtīnat, sag-sirat, tursurū, hat-khū, sinah-zor, hatīlā, sag-sirat rūkhā, chirāmdā

Doggedly, dog'ed-li *adv* sinah zorī se

Doggedness, dog'ed-nes *n* akkhar-pan, bad mizāji, turshrūī, chir mdā-pan

Doggerel, dog'er-el *n* zalal qafiyā tuk bandī

Dogma, dog'ma, *n* 1 *doctrine*, qaul siddhant, aqida, mash-i-mazhabī 2 *an established tenet*, qaida qānūn, usul marsad

Dogmatic, Dogmatical, dog mat'ik dogmat' ik al *adj* 1 *positive to a dogma* khud rae, apne aqide par, katta pakka 2 *positive*, muttahkim mustaqil mizaj but, mrs ammun ,

Dogmatism, dog'ma-tizm, *n* khud-rāī, pakkapan khud ara

Dogmatist, dog'ma-tist, *n* hat-dhī, hat-dharmī k

Dogmatize, dog'ma-tīz, *v a* hat-dharmī k , hatdharmī k

Dog-rose, dog'roz *n* (*Bot*) sadā gulāb, sevtī

Dog's-bane, dogz'bān *n* kucila

Dog's-ear, dogz'-ēr, *n* kitāb ke kone ya goshon kī mumrī

Dogstar, dog'-tar, *n* sher-ul ubūr, sher ulvamānī

Dog's-tongue, dogz'tung, *n* lesān ul kalb, kūkar-jibbhiya

Dogtooth, dog'-tōth kūchh kāī

Dogtrot, dog trot, kuttā chāl, sag dauī, mīthī dauī

> Thus said, they both adv anced and rode,
> A *dogtrot* through the bawling crowd. *Butler*
> *Yeh kah-kar lare donon ghoron ko ar'hāi,*
> *Bar'hāne unhen tarf anboh e qul ki* P C

Dog-violet, dog'-vī-let, *n* (*Bot*) banafshā banafshī

Dogwig, dog'ing, *n* kainī, kattut, kattab afsal, harkat kam, murdhat

Doit, coit *n* 1 *a small coin*, ek penī ke barābar kasra, pāī dāmrī.

> In Anne's wars a soldier, poor and old,
> Had dearly earned a little purse of gold,
> Tired with toils of war, one luckless night
> He slept, poor dog! and lost it to a *doit*
> *Pope*
> *Jang-i-āmā men ik sipāhī thā bichara kohna.*
> *Jan fishāni se ladā tha kuchh us ne sonā*
> *Thā ke chalne se jo ek roz woh pai kar sonā,*
> *Habbah habbah jo damāyā tha woh sara dhona* P C

2 *a thing of small value*, shai kam chīz, kuchchh hastū

Dole, dōl, *n* [A S *dal*, Skt *dal*, separate] 1 *the act*, taqsīm, bant 2 *share*, juz, hissa bhag, qismat, bānta bat 3 *alms*, khairāt, dān, pun, dad o dahish 4. *boundary*, sarhad, simā, sivāna. 5 *allowance*, chabeni, bhatta khūraki.

eful, Dolesome, dōl'ful, dōl'sum, *adj* āzur-

dah ; ranjīdah , gamgīn ; dil-gīr , udās , uchāṭ , purdard , dard nak , magmūm , mulūl

Doleful lay. Pur dard rāg
Doleful sire Ānsū dah bap

Dolefulness, Dolesomeness, dol'fuḷ-nes, dol'-sum-nes, *n* āzurdgī ranj, gam.

Doll, dol, *n* putlī, guddā, gurya

Doloriſic, Doloriſical, dō-lo-rif'ik, do-lo-rif'-ik-al, *adj* gam nak, gam-afza, matam-khez, dard angez

Dolorous, dol'er-us, *adj* dard-nāk , udās , azīyat-rasān

Dolour, dō'ler, *n.* 1 *pang,* dukh , dard , taklīf , kasht

The *dolours* of death *Lāe kandnī*

2 *sorrow,* mātam , ranj gam

Dolphin, dol'fin, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ek machhlī jo das fut ke qarib lambī hotī hai 2 (*Naut*) lunt ul-bahr

DOLPHIN

Dolt, dōlt, *v n* shān honā, waqaz ziyāk

Doltish, dōlt'ish, *adj* nādan , kund-zehn , bewaqūf sādah-lauh

Domain, dō-mān', *n* 1 *dominion,* mumlakat , bādshahat , shāhanshāhī 2 *the territory over which the authority is exerted,* hūqa , mulk , qalamrau riyāsat , amal-dārī 3 (*Law*) milk , qadād , iqār

Dome, dōm *v.* 1 *a building,* makān ghar , imārat , bangla. 2 (*Arch*) gumbaz , qubbah gumbat

Domestic, dō-mes'tik, *adj* [Lat *domus,* H *dham* house] 1 *belonging to the house,* khāngī , ghar kā , gharelū 2 *pertaining to a nation considered as a family or home,* mulkī āpas kā, qaumī 3 *remaining much at home,* khānā-nā-bāsh ghar-ghusnā 4 *tame,* pālā hua, mila hua, pālū, sadhā hua 5 *made in one's own house,* khānā-sāz , gharelū , ghar kā bana hua , ghar kattī kī

domestic affairs, mu'āmlāt-i-khāngī

Domestical, do-mes'ti-kal, *adj* gharelū , khāngī , ghar ka

Domesticate, dō-mes'ti-kāt *v a* 1 *accustom to home,* khānā nashīnī ikhtyār k , ghar men baithna , ghar ghusnā h 2 *make familiar,* mel k , mel jol k , hilmī parchanī be-takallufī k , khulnā 3 *tame,* pālna hilana sadhana

Domestics, dō-mes'tiks, *n pl* nukar chākar shagird pesha , khangi mulazim ghar ke kaam

Domicile, dom'i-sil, *n* rahne kī jagah, makan , ghar , sikunat-i-mustaqil

Domicile, Domiciliate, dom'i-sil, dom-i-sil'i-at, *v a* ghar karna , sikunat mustaqil k , ghar bana-kar rahnā

Domiciliary, dom-i-sil'i-ar-i, *adj* makān ke mutaalliq ; makān men dakhl karne ke liye

domiciliary visit (*Law*) khāna-talashī ke liye jānā

Dominant, dom'i-nant, *adj.* zabar-dast , farmanravā , vālā-iqtidār

Dominate, dom'i-nāt, *v. a* rāj. k., saltanat k. ; hukūmat k

Domination, dom-i-nā'shon, *n* 1. *dominion,* hukūmat ; riyāsat , rāj , amal-dārī , pādshāhī ; saltanat , farmān ravā , sardārī 2. *a ruling party,* hākim , rāj sabhā

Dominative, dom'i-nā-tiv, *adj* hukūmat karne vālā , malūkānā , tahakkumāna.

Dominator, dom'i-nā-ter, *n.* kul-mukhtār; hākim

Domineer, dom-i-ner', *v n* hukūmat k.; zor zulm se hukūmat k , syāsat k , zabardastī k

Dominion, dōmin'yon, *n* 1 *supreme authority,* pādshahat , hukūmat , rāj , saltanat ; khilāfat ; mumlakat , ikhtyār ; farmān-ravāī ; riyāsat. 2. *that which is governed,* ilāqa , mulk ; amal-dārī ; zor , fauqiyat , fazīlat ; buzurgī 4. *sovereignty,* rāyā , raīyat , parjā , khalqat , dunyā. 5. *lordship,* barāī , sardarī , riyāsat , imārat.

exercise dominion, hukūmat k , rāj k ; saltanat k , hukm-rānī k

Domino, dom'i-nō, *n* 1 *masquerade cloak,* burqa ; naqāb pardā 2 *woman's mourning vest,* sāhpe kī tiyat , ranj-sālā , mātmī jorā yā libās

Donary, dō'na-ri, *n* māl-i-waqf , punn-het bastī

Donation, dō-nā'shon, *n* [Lat *do,* Per *dah,* Skr. *dā,* H *de,* give] 1 *the act,* bakhshish , dād o dahish , dān , nasr 2 *that which is given,* nazar , nazrāna , inyāz ; pun.

Done, dun, *p p from do,* ho gayā ; ho chukā ; banāyā gayā , kīya gayā

done up, ho chukā , hār gayā.

Donee, dō nē', *n* 1 *the person to whom a gift is made,* dān lene vala , atīya-dār. 2 (*Law*) man hūb ilah

Donjon, don'jon, *n* qile meñ panāh kī jagah.

Donkey, dong'ki, *n* 1 *an ass,* gadhā , khar. 2 *stupid,* ahmaq , gadhā , gastangar , bachhyā kā bāvā , bail 3. (*Slang*) *compositor,* harf milane vale

Donor, dō'ner, *n.* bakhshne-vālā ; vāhib ; atā kunindah

Donzel, don'zel, *n* chhokrā , larkā

Doodle, do'dl, *n* ahmaq , be-vaqūf , sādah lauh.

Doom, dom, *n* [A S *dom,* H *dand*] 1. *judicial sentence,* fatvā , hukm , farmūdah , āggyā. 2. *that to which one is doomed,* qismat , bhāg ; nasib , taqdīr , bakht. 3 *end,* ant , āqibat , qayāmat

one's doom being sealed, qismat kā likkhā amit hai

Doom, dom, *v a* 1 *pronounce sentence,* fatvā d. ; hukm d , banvasth d

Have I a tongue to *doom* my brother's death,
And shall that tongue give pardon to a slave ?
Shakespeare

Kya merī aisī zabān hai ki apne bhāī ke qatl kā to hukm dūn, aur usī zaban se gulām kī rehā kar dūn

e ordain as penalty, jurmānā k , dand d ; saza d , saza kā hukm d 3 *judge,* tajvīz k , bichār na mishchai k , insaf k 4 *assess,* thahrānā ; muqarrar k , lagana 5 *fate,* taqdir, qismat yā bhag men likhnā , nachnā

Doomsday, domz'da, *n.* parlae, parlo , mahā parlae , roz-i-qayamat , roz-i-mahshar , qayāmat kā din , roz-i-jazā

doomsday book, rajistar-i-band o bast , khasrā bahi.

Doomsman, domz'man, *n* munsif

Door, dor, *n* [A S *dora,* Skr. *duār* ; Per. *dar,* from Skr *dri,* to tear] 1 *an entrance,* darvāza , dahliz , dar , bar , guzar , deorhī ; chaukhaṭ ; duār

An empty *door* will tempt a saint. Prov.
Mufṭ kī sharāb qazī ko bhi halāl. Prov.

2 *leaf of a door,* kivāṛ ; paṭ.

To shut the *door* upon
Darvāza band kar lenā , āne na denā.

3. *a house,* ghar ; makān ; darvāza.

First *door* on the right-hand side.
Dāeñ hāth kī taraf avval hī makān.

4. an entrance way, khuṛkī; darīcha, jharokā, bārī *5. means of approach or access*, vasīla, zarya; siṛhī.

I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved John x 9

Main zarya hūn, mere vasīle se jo koī andar dāegā uskā nyāt hogī.

door-case, *n* chaukhat

door-keeper, *door-ward*, *n* darbān; deorhī dār, dvār-pāl.

door-mat, *door-scraper*, *n* pā-andāz.

door-post, *n.* darvāze kī thūnī, chaukhat kā bazd.

door stead, *n* paulī, deorhī, dahlīz

doorway, *n.* darvāze kā rāsta

from door to door, dar ba dar, ghar ba ghar

indoors, *within doors*, bhītar, ghar men

next door to, lagā hua, muttasil, qarīb, pās, nazdīk, par aus men

out-door patients, bahar ke marīz, maīz-i-berūnjāt

out-doors, *out of doors*, bāhar

to knock at the door, dastak d, kundī khaṭkhaṭānī

to lie at one's door, kisī ke dar par parā rahnā, chaukhat kā kuttā h, kisī ke sir h

to open the door to, āne dena, rasta d

The *door* that is not opened to him that begs our alms will be opened to a physician Prov

Jis dar pe fajīr ko nahīn milta us ghar men haklm ko denā parega

Dorado, dō-rā'dō, *n* (*Ast*) junūbī chhac tarah ka guchchhā

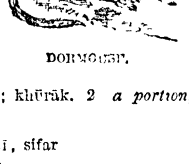
Dormant, dor'mant, *adj* murdāsā, sotā hua, khuabīdah, sust, pos idah, makhfī

dormant partner, nafe nuq an ka sharīk, shikmī sharik

Dormitive, dor'mi t v, *adj* nind lane vālī davā, musakkar.

Dormitory, dor'mi-to i, *n* khuābgah, ārām gah

Dormouse, dor'mous, *n.* ek qism kā chhoṭā janvar jo gilahrī kī mānind darakht par rahta hai



DORMOUSE.

Doron, dōr'on, *n* tin inch ka paimana

Dorsal, dor'sal, *adj.* pichhlā

dorsal chamber of the head, bheje kī pichhlī koṭhrī

Dose, dōs, *n* 1 *quantity of medicine*, motād, miqdār, andaza; khūrāk. 2 *a portion*, miqdar; peṭya.

Dose, dōs, *v. a.* motād k

Dot, dot, *n* nuqta, bindī, sifar

dot down, likhnā, tānkna

dot out, khākā khenchna, katkane kā rahnā

Dotage, dō'tāj, *n* 1 *feebleness or imbecility of understanding*, buṛhāpe se aql ka nuqsān ya zof, kam-fahmī, fitūr-i-aql 2 *excessive fondness*, neh; moh; lagan, pyār, māntā, chāh, ta-ashshuq.

Dotal, dō'tal, *adj* jahezī, jahezū; dān dahez kā

Dotard, Doter, dō'tērd, dō'tēr, *n* 1. *feeble*, zaīf, buddhā. 2 *fond*, āshiq; sheftah; fareftah, maftūn; mohit.

Dote, dōt, *v. n.* 1 *to be weak-minded*, sathyānā, dimāg men khalal ā jānā, aql mārī jāna, aql khabt h. 2. *love to excess*, garq-i-muhabbat h., maftūū h, marnā, nihāyat pyār k., fareftah ya mohit h.

I never knew a woman so *dote* upon a man *Shakespeare*

Main ne kabhī kisī aurat ko is tarah mard par-marte nahīn sunā

Double, dub'l, *adj* [Lat *duplus*, Per *du-bālā*, H *do-balā*, twofold] 1 *twofold*, dūnā, dugnā du-chand, du-balā, dohra, muza-af, (*Cor*) qab l

A reconciled friend is a *double* enemy Prov

Manāyā dost dūnā dushman

He that lendeth loseth *double* (His money and his friend) Prov

Udhar deve dono khoe (rupayā aur dost)

2 *in pairs*, jorā, do do, mus annā, do do kar ke 3 *deceitful*, kapṭī, makkar, du-faslā, du-bhesyā, chhalya, durangā

Double, dub'l, *adv* dugnā, dūnā, duchand, mu a af

I was *double* their age

Main umr men un se dugnā thā *Swift*

Double charging will break even a cannon

Dugni miqdar bhar ne se top bhi phat jati hai

Double, dub'l, *v a* 1 *increase by adding an equal number*, dugna, dūnā, muza af, ya duchand k

He *doubles* his gift who gives in time Prov.

Tu at dan madat kailyan Prov

2 *fold*, dohrā k, doh rānā, tah k

Double it up *Is ko dohrā kar lo*

3 *be the double of*, mustazād k 4 *pass*, laughnā, ghūm nā, ghum kar jānā

Double, dub'l, *v n* 1 *be increased twice the sum*, dugnā, dunā, duchand, ya muza af h 2 *be of one part or a another*, dohra h, do parat h, tah h 3 *return upon one's traces*, du-bi ā ana jana, phirnā, ghūmna, buz gasht k 4 *play tricks*, dagā d, dam d, kapat k, chhalna, do-bhesyā-pan k

Double, dub'l *n* 1 *twice as much*, dugan, dugna 2 *trick*, dhoka, chhal, kapat, dam, chal 3 *counterpart*, mushabba

double bass, bas sur o ko do admī khenen.

double barrelled, du-nalī, du-nalī

double bread, doghla-pan

double charge, du na bojh, dugne dām

double dealer, *n* fareb i, du-bhesyā, du-faslā; makkar

double-dealing, *n* du-bhesyā-pan, du-rangī, bhagal; da a-bazī, makkārī

double eyed ba-zāhir dagā-baz.

double-faced, du-rukha, kaptī; riyā-kār

double-headed, du-hatta, duga-bāz

double hearted, kaptī; du-dilā

double-minded, du chittā, mutaraddid, muzabzab.

double-stringed, du-tara

double tongued, do zabān vālā, jo kah-kar mukar ja zabān ke tale zabān hai, dusukhna, fareb i

to play a double game, du-rukhī chal chalna, dhoka d

to work a double tale, dugnī kām k; dohrī naukrī d

Double-entendre, do-bl-ān-tān-dr, *n.* du-mānī, zu-mānī

Doubleness, dub'l-nes, *n* 1 *the state*, dohrā-pan, dugan, taza af. 2. *duplicity*, du-bhesyā-pan, riyā-kārī.

Doublet, dub'let, *n* 1 *pair*, juft; joṛā, jorī; joṛ 2 *inner garment of a man*, kurtā; kamrī; mirzai. 3. (*Lapidary work*) aṅgūṭhī yā shisha kā ḍāṅk.

Doubly, dub'li, *adv.* dūnā, dohrā, duchand; dugnā

doubly-crenate, (*Bot*) dohrā gol-katā

doubly-serrate, (*Bot*) dohrā arrah-dāntī

doubly-toothed, dohrā dantila

Doubt, dout, *v n* [Lat *duo,* Skr *dui,* H *du,* two] 1 *hesitate,* shash o panj k , dubidha men rahnā, dwivan dol h.; sandeh, shubah, yā shāk k

Doubt thou the stars are fire,
Doubt that the sun doth move
Doubt truth to be a liar,
But never *doubt* I love *Shak* 'Hamlet'
Ātish-e-ā'shtar men go ho bad-gumān,
Shams ki raftār ko chahe na mān,
Sidq ko chahe sar āsar jhūt jān,
Ishq men mere na kar shak ek an F C.

2 *fear,* darnā, ta-ammul k , bhichaknā, jhijhaknā, hichaknā

I *doubt* there's deep resentment in his mind, *Otway*
Mujhe dar hai us ke dil men sakht kinah hai.

Doubt, dout, *v a* shak k ; shubah k.

I *doubt* the truth of it
Mujhe us kī sachāī men shak hai

Doubt, dout, *n* 1 *fluctuation,* dugmugāhat; tazabzub, dwivadol 2 *uncertainty of mind,* shaniha, shak, chanta, bhram 3 *suspicion* shubah, bharam, gumān, chtimāl, ishtibah 4 *suspense* waswās, shak, dudbidha

hesitation, ta-ammul pas o pesh, shash o panj

no doubt, beyond doubt, bila shakk, be-shak o shubah

room for doubt, jāe shak, muqām-e-shak.

solution of doubt shafe mushkil, shak ka hal k

Doubtable, dout'a-bl, *adj* mushtabah, mashkuk, qabil-e-shak

Doubtful, dout'ful, *adj* 1 *undetermined,* gair tahqiq gair mafsal wayana 2 *not decided,* tazabzub, gair mutaraun dwidol 3 *ambiguous,* mushkuk, du-mānī, gol mabham, du arthī sabdī 4 *suspicious,* wahmī sandehī shakkī, bharmī mushtabah 5 *hazardous,* khatar nāk , bhae kārī, bhae-durshī, andeshanāk

doubtful records, mushtabah ul-wasūl

doubtful transaction, khoṭa mamalā, dagal fasal kā mamalā

Doubtfully, dout'ful-li, *adv* shubeh men, ishtibah men, sandeh se

Doubtfulness, dout'ful-nes, *n* shak, ishtibah, shakk-pan

Doubtingly, dou'ting-li, *adv* shak se, ishtibah se

Doubtless, dout'les, *adj* be-shubah; lā-raib, be-shak

Doubtlessly, dout'les-li, *adv* yaqīnan, bilā-shak, albattā

Douceur, do'ser, *n* rishwat, shīrnī, nazrāna, tohfa bā nazarāne

Dough, dō, *n.* gundhā hua ātā yā maidā, khamīr

My cake is *dough* *Merā kām kachchā hai.*

Dough-baked, dō'bākt, *adj* pilpilā, mulāyam, adhūra, kachcha, kam-aql

Doughty, dou'ti, *adj* ālishān, gāzī, bahādur; ālā-nasab, sharīf, shujā, diler, sher, javān mard

She smiled to see the *doughty* hero slain,
But at her smile the beau revived again.
Pope.

Qatl-i-āshiq dekh-kar jo uoh masūmā hans paṛī.
Ashiq-i-jānbāz bhī bas marte marte jī uthā
F C.

Doughy, dō'i, *n.* (*Slang*) bhatyārī, nīn-bāī.

Douse, dous, *v a* dubkī mārnā, gota d ; ḍabonā

Dout, dout, *v a.* gul k bujhānā; barhānā; hāth d

Dout the light. *Chirāg gul karo.*

Dove, duv, *n.* 1 fākhta, qumrī, kabūtar; kapot 2 *a word of endearment,* totā, mainā; pyārī

O my *dove,* let me hear thy voice
Cant ii 14.
Ae merī mainā tū mujhe apnī āwāz sunā.

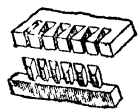
tumbling dove, guah bāz kabūtar, lotan

Dove-cote, Dove-house, duv'kōt, duv'hous, *n* darbā, kabak, kabūtar khānā, dhābarī.

Dover-court, dō'ver-kort, *n* (*Slang*) machhar-hattā; bhanger-khāna

Dove-ship, duv'ship, *n.* fākhtah kī khīsyat

Dove-tail, duv'tāl, *n* chūl, qulfī, kanwīm


DOVETAIL.

Dowable, dou'a-bl, *adj* jis ko jahez mil sake, mastahiq-i-jahez

Dowager, dou'a-jer, *n* 1. (*Law*) rānd; budhwā, bewah 2 *a title to a widow,* padshāh begam

Dowdy, dou'di, *adj* be-daul, be-salīqa; phūar; be-dhangī

Dowdy, dou'di, *n* phūar, bhadesī, be-dhangī; be-salīqa admī

Dowel, dou'el, *v a* do takhton ke kināron ko jornā, duz milānā

Dower, Dowry, dou'er, dou'ri, *n* [Lat *dotare,* to endow, H *dena,* Skr *dā,* Per *dādan,* to give]. 1 *act,* dān, jahez, dahez, bibah 2 *settlement on a wife,* istridhan, mehr, kabīn

cu to naun dower mehr misl

deferred dower payable on dissolution of marriage, mahr-i-muwajjal

present dower payable on marriage mehr muajjal.

Down, doun, *n* ruan, rom, rūngar, pashm; ūn

On thy chin the springing beard be seen
To spread a doubtful *down,* and promise man.
Prior.
Rukh pe ber rahā woh jo khat āne lagī
Bas jatānī kā yeh khat ane lagā F. C.

down of a chin sabza, khat

soft as down mukhmal sa mulāyam

Down, doun, *n* 1 *a bank of sand,* karārī; retīlā kinara 2 *barren land,* pahār ke upar maidān, tīla

Down, doun, *prep* [A S *dune,* hill A *adna,* low; H *dun,* foot of a hill] nīche, tale, nasheb men taht, zer

Down a hill *Pahār ke nīche*

Down, doun, *adv* 1 *in a descending direction,* nīche tale, zer, taht, nigūn 2 *from a higher to a lower condition,* tabāhī, āfat, bekasī, kambakhtī yā tanazzul kī hālat men. 3 *prostrate,* jhuka hua, uftādah, pasrā-huā; nigūn.

down in the mouth, sust, udās, sar nigūn.

down train, pūrab gārī

down the stream, bhātī

down upon one's luck, bad-qismat.

boil down, jalana : kasna.

come down, utarnā ; nīche ānā
come down upon, ā parnā , nāzil h
fall down, gir parnā , girnā , ā parnā.
go down, chhupnā , ast h , baithna; gurūb h , ḍūbnā
lay down, rakh d , dhar d
lie down, let rāhnā , par rahnā , letnā.
lull down, zahl k , sha mmdah k
put down, rakhnā dharnā , likhnā; darj k ; cham hānā
take down, 1 utār lenā; zamīn men lenā , nīche utārnā , nīche lenā. 2 (*in writing*) tipnā likh lenā, qalam band k , ṭankna. 3. (*a house*) utarnā , dhānā , girānā
tear down, phār ḍalnā , tukre k
throw down, phenk d , pataknā , girānā , de mārnā ; patkhanā sunana
up and down, idhar udhar ; ūpar nīche , ūpar tale
ups and downs, ūnch nīch , nasheb o farāz , sard o garm , burāī bhalāī.

Down, doun, *v n* mrvnā , nīchā h , utarnā

Down, doun, *adj* 1 *dejected*, udās , dil-gīr , dil-shikastah , afsurda khatir 2 *downright*, sāf ; zāhir , satīh , rast , thik , asl 3 *downward*, utartā hurā , nasheb kī jānib , nīche ko

Downcast, doun'kast, *adj* udās. *See* Down, *adj* 1

Downfall, doun'fal, *adj* khuārī , kharābī , zavāl ; tanaz-zul , t bahī

Down-hill, doun'hil, *n* dhāl , utār , nasheb ; utrāī , dhulan

Down-looked, doun'lukt, *adj* dil-gīr , mujīdah , udas

Down-lying, doun'lī ing, *n* one kā vaqt , ārām kā vaqt

Downright, doun'rīt, *adj* 1 *plain*, sīf , zāhir , asl rast 2 *complete*, pakka , kamil , sakht , mhīyat , mpat , bil kul

Downright madness *Nipat pāgal'pan*

Downright, doun'rīt, *adv* kharā , sdhā , mmūdan

Down-story, doun'stō'ri, *n* nīch e kī manzil , nīche ka khan

Downward, Downwards, doun'werd, down-werds, *adv* niche , tale , niche ko , dhalwan , zer , nashe o men

Downward, doun'werd, *adj* nīchā , nīche ko kiye hue.

Downy, doun'ni, *adj* 1 *soft*, komal , gudg dā , gudaz , narm , mulayam , galasā , maklmal sī

Downy feather *Mulayam pa*

2 *full of down*, rūen-dar , rūnrte-dar , pashm-dār.

Downy cheek *Sabza ujaz rukhsar*

3. (*Slang*) *knowing*, hariāf , chaltā hua

Downy cove *Chaltā hua purza*

Dowry, dou'ri, *n* *See* Dower.

Doxology, dok-sol'o-ji, *n* astutī ; gunī-bād , munajat

Doxy, dok'si, *n* 1 *sweetheart*, māshūqa , mahbuba , pyārī , sanam 2 *prostitute*, kasbī , ranḍī , kanchnī , patuvā , besva , chhinā l , qahba

Doze, doz, *v n* unghna , ūnkh lagna vī jhapaknā , sona , alsana , ahdiyon kī tarah parā rahna

Doze, dōz, *v a* sulānā , sustī lānā , achet k

Doze, dōz, *n.* ūngh , nind , gunūdgī , um-khuābī ; ālas

Dozen, duz'n, *n* [Lat *duodecim*, Per *duāzdah*, Skr. *duādash*] (*Cor*) darjan , bārah ; duazdah.

Six of one and half a *dozen* of the other Prov.

Wohī tin bīsī wohī sāṭh. Prov.

Doziness, dō'zi-nes, *n* gunūdgī ; ūngh

Dozy, dō'zi, *adj* nindālū ; khuab-ālūdah , nīdisā

The yawning youth, scarce half awake,
His lazy limbs and *dozy* head essays to raise
Dryden

Unghtā, letā jambhai, nau javān,
Hai udhata sust a'za, sir garān F C.

Drab, drab, *n* 1 *See* Doxy 2 *a bor*, pakre hue manuak ko kahte men se ngkalne kī san dūq

Drab, drab, *n* 1 *a thick woollen cloth*, pa a unī kamal , pattū , dhusā 2 *grey colour*, shutri rang

Drab, drab, *adj* shutrī , tū be ke rang kā

Drabble, drab'l, *v a* lath ina , sanā , ālū l th k , bhrana

Drachm, dram, *n* (*Cor*) dra m , dirām , prane do māshe kī v zn

Dracunculus, dra kun'kū lus, *n* 1 (*Ent*) āqarqarhā 2 (*Intom*) n khna , mhuvā , tishtah

Draff, draf, *n* sīthī , phok , khoi , fuzlī , bhusī , jhūt kūt , bachā-khuchā

Draft, draft, *n* 1 *the act*, bojh , bāt bhūt *a bill of exchange* hundi , ruqqa kāgaz , n 3 *sketch*, naqsha mu avvadh khaka 4 *depth of water*, g hrāo gahrāī mma , mmdiyan *treasury draft*, sah ri bil *draft or account*, khrstah fard hesab , patoka-rhi ab *to honour a draft*, hundī s kārnā

Draft, draft, *v a* 1 *delineate*, khanchnā l hīkaho tarna , naqsha banana 2 *conscript*, mu avvadh banana v k 3 *select*, chunna , untikhab k nda t

Draftsman, drafts'man *n* naqsha-navīs

Drag, drag, *v a* 1 *draw along the ground by main force*, ghasīt khenchna , ghasī lejana 2 *break as land* mmīn ka tarad'bud k , dhartī tornā jotna , phrna *to drag through the mud*, kichar men ghasīṭnā , be zzatī k

Drag, drag, *v n* sarsarānā , hukle hukle chalnā

Drag, drag, *n* 1 *a net*, jal 2 *carriage* chhakra , gari 3 *a harrow*, hal mavra kvidu , jhagra 4 *something to draw by*, to cha phenkī rī , bojh

Dragging, dra ging, *n* ghasīṭ k dna

Draggle, drag'l, *v a* *See* Drabble

Draggle, drag'l, *v n* lthrana , sanā

Draggle-tail, drag'l tal, *n* phūhar , be-aliqa aurat , be-thangī thapo

Drag-man, drag'man, *n* machhua , mallāh , dhīmar

FLYING DRAGON (DRACO VOLANS).

Drag-net, drag'net, *n* machhlī-pakarne kā jal

Dragoman, dra'gō man *n* mutarjum

Dragon, dra'gon, *n* aigar , pan-dat sanp , ajdhā

Dragon-fly, dra'gon-flī, *n* mahib kīte vāli makkhī , Kābul makkhi

Dragonade, drag-o nād' *n* sipāhiyon se lutvana , lūt

Dragon's-blood, drag'onz-blud, *n.* rāl sā ek bhūra lal māddah jis se rangte hain , dhūna , lākh

Dragon-tree, drag'on-trī, *n* tār kā darakht

Dragoon, dra-goon', *n* (*Mil*) sipāhī jo pyāde aur savār donon kā kām de sake.

Dragoon-bird, dragon'berd, *n* razil kī ek chiriyā jis ke sir par ghane par hota hen

Drain, drān, *v a* 1 *draw off by degrees,* pānī k rasta nikalnā, morī banānā, pānī nikālnā 2 *exhaust of liquid* sukhānā, khushk k, khālī k sutnā, ulichna sāf k

To *drain* a country of its wealth *Mulk ko daulat se khālī karna*

3 *filter,* chhānnā, pisānā, nichornā, nithārnā

drain one's cup of life, din pūre k zindgi kā pyālā bharnā, jīvan-hayāt labrez h

Drain, drān, *n* 1 *the act,* pānī kā nikās 2 *channel,* morī, parnālā, badrau rau

Drainage, drā'naj, *n* pani ka nikās, morī, badrau rau

Draining-tile, drā'ning-tīl *n* nal dār khapṛā

Drake, drak, *n* bat, batt ukh, batuk, murbat, hans

to make ducks and drakes of one's money, fuzul khurchī k apnī mal luṭānā

Dram, dram, *n* 1 *See* Drachm 2 *mite,* rezā, zarra

Drama, dra'ma, *n* 1 *a composition,* natak 2 *series of events,* sung naql

Dramatic, Dramatical, dra mat'ik, dra mat'ikal, *adj* nāṭkī, naqlī, swang lā, sūng ke tamāshā

Dramatis personæ, dram'a-tis per-sō'nē, *n* swazat sang karne vāle

Dramatist, dram'a-tist, *n* sūng kartā, nāṭak rachna

Dramatize, dram'a-tīz, *v a* sūng k, naql k

Drape, drāp *v a* kapre se arāstā k

Draper, drā'per, *n* bazzāz, pucha farosh, kapaṛiya

Drapery, drā'per-i, *n* 1 *clothmaking,* kaprā banane k pesha 2 *cloth,* kapṛa, tamā, pichali *draper's establishment,* kapṛe kī dukān

Draught, draft *n* 1 *the act of drawing,* khinchāo mehnat ka kām 2 *the act of drawing liquor into the mouth,* ghunt k bharnā ghuntbhara 3 *that which is drawn,* sharāb, araq kashid 4 *potion,* ghunt 5 (*Mil*) pani distāl, jamrat 6 *a sketch,* naqsha khaka musavvadā 7 *a bill of exchange,* hundi, ruqqa 8 *a current of air,* hava va pavan kā jhokā 9 (*Naut*) voh gahrāi jis men se vahāz pani men dūbta he 10 *pl game,* angal-pathan

a beast of draught, laddū jānvar, bar bardārī ke jānvar, bhārat

draught of an account, khasra

draught of a pond, jhāl, jhāo

at a draught, ek ghunt men

Draught, draft, *adj* 1 *used for drawing,* laddu, bārbardārī 2 *drawn directly from the barrel* pipe se nikālā huā

Draught-board, draft'bōrd, *n* takhta-i-nard

Draught-compasses, draft'kum-pas-es, *n pl* naqsha khenchne ki parkār

Draw, dra, *v a* [Sax *dragan,* H *kāh,* draw] 1 *pull along,* ghasitnā, khenchnā, enchnā, tannā.

Draw not your bow till your arrow is fixed Prov.

2. *attract,* phuslānā; apne se milānā; parchānā, moh lenā, āshiq banānā. 3 *let out,* nikālnā kārhna, khenchnā

To *draw* the sword *Talvar khenchnā.*
To *draw* a sigh *Āh bharnā*

4 *remove the contents of,* khālī k, sāf k
To *draw* a fowl *Parand kī ātāyash nikālnā*

5 *inhale,* sāns lenā, dam lenā, khenchnā.

To *draw* breath *Sāns lenā*

6 *lengthen out,* barhānā, phailānā, lambī k; enchnā 7 *form a sketch,* tasvīr khenchnā yā banānā, khenchnā, utārna, rūp khurāk, sūrat banānā 8 (*Naut*) gahrai māpnā yā chāl nā 9 *write,* likhna, khenchnā, tahrir k

To *draw* a line *Khat khenchnā*

10 *receive,* pānī, hāsil k, lenā, jītnā

To *draw* money from a bank *Bank se rupayā manganā*
To *draw* a prize *Inām pānā*

11 *deduce, draw an inference,* nikalnā 12 *suck,* chusnā, sokna, turb k, pina 13. *extract,* kashid k, khenchna

To *draw* blood from stone *Patthar se se tel nikalnā, chūchī men hāṇ talolna*

14 *lead,* chalānā

draw a bow, tīr chalānā yā chhornā
draw a cheque, chak likhnā hundī k
draw a cork, pardā uthālenā
draw a curtain, parda dalnā yā uthānā
draw after, pichhe ānā
draw aside alāhda yā alag k
draw a sore phore ko bahānā ālāyash nikālna
draw at cards, hukm mānanā yā nikalna
draw a troops, bandūq ka ghoda chalhānā
draw attention mutavajjih k
draw back, pichhe hatnā, ruk jānā, distkash k; hichakna
draw boy, larkā shāgird
draw lot, chatthī nikālnā nām nikālnā
draw for money on a person, tankhwah k
draw in phuslānā, bar rakhnā, khench lena, jamā k
draw interest sūd lenā, byāj chukhnā
draw near nazdik pās, qarib, vārvar ānā
draw off, judā hatānā hatā lenā, alag karna
draw on, phuslāna ārāstā k bahkānā, talab k
draw on boots chukhnā, jūtā chukhnā
draw out chhantna nikalnā barhana
draw out a schedule, chatthā banānā, khākā taiyyar karna
draw out of, khenchna arq nikalna, sat nikalna
draw over sumjhānā gānthnā, milāna, torlena

To *draw over a witness* *to teach to lena*

draw the long bow, gap hānknā zalal mārna; lantarani ki lena, shekhi bagharnā
draw the pen across, qalam phernā katnā
draw the purse-strings, thailī ka munh band karnā, rupayā na denā
draw together ikatthā k, sametnā batornā
draw towards kashish k, khenchna
draw up 1 *compose,* banana, likhnā, taiyār k 2 *array,* sat lagāna ārāstā k, tartib d, panī bandī k, qatar men khara k
draw upon, likhna jis-par-hundi talān
drawn battle, n barabari ki larāi, qāyam larāi
drawn game, qāyam bazi

Draw, dra, *n* 1 (*Mel*) asar k, kār gar 2 *See* Draw, *v a*

Drawback, dra'bak, *n* 1 *a loss of advantage,* aib, nuqs, qusur, khot, qabāhat. 2. *what is paid back,* phirtā, phirantā; chhūt.

Draw-bridge, dra'brij *n* pul takhta, kal-dār pul

Drawee, dra-ē', *n* hundī kā rupavā lene vālā.

Drawer, dra'er, *n* 1 *one who or that which draws,* khenchne-vālā, nikālne-vālā 2. *of a cheque,* hundī karne-vālā 3 *sliding box,* ghar, khāna, daraz

Drawers, dra'ers, *n pl* ghutannā; pājamā, izār

Drawing, dra'ing, *n* 1 *the act,* naqqāshī, fann-musavvarī, chitr-kārī 2 *delineation,* nuqsha, tasvīr; chitrām, khākā, naqsh o nigār

drawing board, n naqsha-khenchne kā takhtah, takhta-i-naqsha kashī

drawing box, n naqsha khenchne ke auzāron kā sandūqcha

drawing master, n naqsha-kashī sikhāne-vālā

drawing pen, n naqshā banāne kī qalam

drawing pencil, n mihyār mādāyam surme kī qalam, naqsha-kashī kī pensil

drawing-room, n gol-kamrā, chitr sālā, baithak, dīvan-khānā, mulāqat kā kamra

Drawl, drāl, *v n* chaba chabā ke bolnā, hikla-kar bolnā, dhīre dhīre bolnā, rukanā

Drawn, drān, *p p* of Draw, *equal in game,* qāyam, barābar dono turf barābar, musavvī

drawn by one (a bill), hikkha talane kī

drawn on one, hikkha fulāne ke upar vārnām

Dray, drā, *n* machā chhakrā yā gāri

Dread, dred, *n* [A S *dread,* Sk *dara,* H *dar,* Per *dahshat*] 1 *terror,* dar, bhay, bhun, dahshat, khauf, khatra, andesha 2 *a painful fear,* rnib, dahshat, dar, dabdabā, tej, haibat, pratap, jalal

Dread, dred, *v.* darnā, daranā, bhīe k, khauf h

A scalded cat *dreads* the cold water Prov
Dūd kā jalā chhach ko phūk phūk pīnā hai

Dreadful, dred'ful, *adj* 1 *fearful,* dar-nāk, bhayanak, khauf-nāk, haul-nāk mujib 2 *inspiring awe or terror,* rnib-dār tejvān

Dreadfully, dred'ful-li, *adv* khauf khā kar, khauf-nāk yā haul-nāk se, dahshat-zadah hokar

Dreadfulness, dred'ful ne', *n* haul-nāki, bhayānak-pan dar-nāk-pan

Dream, drīm, *n* 1 supnā, khvāb, ālam-roya

After a *dream* of a wedding comes a corpse Prov
Shādī ke bād gamī

2 *idle fancy,* vahm, khayāl, khayāl-i-khām khayālī pulao

Golden *dreams* of youth
Javānī ke umdah khyālāt

dream-book, n tābīr-nāma

such stuff as the dreams are made of, khvāb o khayal, al jinjal

wet dreams, ehtilam; nahīne kā hāt, shartānī

Dream, drīm, *v n* 1 *have ideas in the mind in the state of slumber,* supnā ya khvāb dekhnā, supna h 2 *let the mind run on in idle reverie or vagary,* ālam-jāl men parā rahnā

Dream, drīm, *v a* 1 *fancy in a dream,* supnā ya khvāb dekhnā

He *dreamed a dream* *Us ne ek khvāb dekhā.*

2. *imagine,* khayāl k, yā bāndhna

He never *dreamed* of it
Use us kā kabhī khayāl bhī nahīn āyā.

Dreamer, drī'mer, *n* supnā dekhne vālā, vahmī, khayālī, sust

Dreamingly, drī'ming-li, *adv* gaflat se, ūnghte hue, susti se, sote-hue.

Dreamless, drēm'les, *adj* be-khvāb, be-supnā.

Drea drīr, drē'ri, *adj* bhayankar; bhu unsan, laq o daq, muhīb; he

D es, *n* udāsī, tārīkī, bha-

sm kā jāl, bejhar
atch with a dredge, jāl se
2 *sprinkle flour on,* as
pikte vaqt ātā bhurknā.
mwhhuri mihigu
dredi, F *dard,* H *ādā,* hhut, mail mattī, gad, *ss matter,* mkammī chizen; jā karnm
aqye qasai, nich qaum.

ry, dreg'rish, dreg'ri, *adj* maılā; ın

h *a* 1 *cause to drench,* fullāb d ; dıvupaanı distonkīdıvred 2 *wet thoroughly,* bhıgonā, tar k, shorbor k

Drench, drensh, *n* ghūnt, jura, nullab, mushal

Dress, dres, *v a* [Fr *dresser,* to make straight. Pro *drond,* nasht] 1 (*Mil*) saf bandi k, qatār bandhna 2 *decorate,* sajā k, sanvārnā ārāstā k zebā dāyishī 3 *clothe,* kapre pahnā, libas pahnāna, ārāstā pırastā k 4 *tend with medicines,* zakhmon kā ilāj karnā, marham patti k, marhim patti k

To *dress* a wound *Marham patti karnā*

5 *cook,* pakānā, tayār karnā, randhnā bhunnā

He will *dress* an egg and give the child to the poor (and of misery) Pro
Woh ande kā bacha kar ke apna pukaun āp bhi khaega aur ghar kī mein tuje kā ro dega

6 *prepare to consume,* bhūnā tayār k, durast k, curi k, kamānā

To *dress* the ground *Bhartā karna*

to dress up or out, chunak damak ke kapre pahnā, libās-i-fākhirah zebā tan k

Dress, dres, *n* 1 (*Mil*) qatār mein h, saf bandi h 2 *clothes,* kapre, sāz o sāmān; pahnāna ārāstah

Dress, dres, *n* 1 *cloths,* kapre pehnā, libās, poshish 2 *a lady's gown,* jāma kurta, toyl, zanāna jora 3 *practice of dressing richly,* khush-poshāki

dress-maker, darzn, darzī

Dresser, dres'er, *n* 1 *one who dresses,* sajne vālā, nirshshtchi, mayan, dekhne

Command my *dresser* to adorn her with
The robe that I have order'd for *Massinger.*
Kahe to mai 'shoteh meri se jā,
Ki pahne o mere ko jo main ne kaha

2 *a table,* bāvarchī khane kī mez

Dressing, dres'ing, *n* 1 *dressing,* libās paoshīk, kapre 2 *an application to a sore* marhim patti, zakhm kī dressing 3 *manure,* prana aur khad, khet mein phailne kī khād 4 (*cookery*) masāle vagairah ke put mein mas ka bharna 5 *starch,* kalap, māndi, mirsala

to give a dressing thīk banānā, tholnā

dressing-case, n singār-dān

dressing-room, n paoshāk-khānā, singār-ghar.

dressing-table, n singār-mez

dressy, khush-paoshak, khush-vaza, zarq barq banā rahne vāla

Drib, drib, *v a* kātnā, kutar lenā, alag kar d ; hatlıyāna

Dribble, drib'l, *v n* 1 tapaknā, chūnā; tulalli bandhna 2 *slaver,* rāl bahnā.

Water *dribbles* from the caves.
Alautiyon se pānī tapaktā hai.

Dribblet, Driblet, drib'let, *n.* thorī yā chhoṭī raqam, khurda

The money was paid in *dribblets.*
Rupayā thorā thorā karke adā kiyā gayā

Drier, drī'er, sukhāne-vālā, jāzib, khushk karne vālā

Drift, drift, *n* 1 dher, ubhār, yā todh jisko hava yā pānī bahā lāe, r ı-ravān 2 *a drove,* jhund, gol, revar, girol parah, gat 3 *impulse,* dhakkā, pel, gulb ı au, zor, bahāo, dhakel 4 *direction,* rah, a-tah, tarīq, simt, or

The proper work of man, the grand *drift* of human life, is to follow reason, that noble spark kindled in us from heaven *Barrow*
Ādmi kā munāsib kām aur zindgi kā umda tarīqa yeh hai ki jo aql ka chirāg Khudā ne hamāre dilon men raushan kiyā hai us kī raushnī men chale

the tendency of an act, maulān, jhukāo, dhab, garz, miqsad, murād, talva, andaz, auth 6 (*Mech*) barmā

the drift of rain, bauchhār

the drift of wind, thoka

the drift of a man's discourse, fahvāe kalīmi

Drift, drift, *v n* 1 bahnā 2 hava yā pānī se bahkar dher, ambār, atam, vā at dī lagna

Drift, drift, *v a* bahā-kar dher kar d, urā-kar jama kar d, bahā jānā, urā jānā

Drill, dril, *v a* [H *darna,* to pierce] 1 *bore,* sahna, chhedni burmana, bindhna, sūrākh k 2 *train in the military art,* fauj ko qavaid sikhāna, talīm k

Drill, dril, *v n* [ski Per *dar,* to cut] 1 dhrna, usna, gunā, chunā, tapakna 2 (*Mil*) qavaid ke liye jama h 3 (*Agric*) varna

Drill, dril, *n* 1 *an instrument* barmā 2 (*Agric*) vurme-dār varna phāli, bīh 3 (*Mil*) qavāid, fauj kī qavāid, sal ut sigi, (*Col*) dalel, talim

DRILL.

Drill-press, dril pres, *n* sūrākh karne kī angrezī kal burma chhedni

Drink, drink, *v n* [A S *drincan,* H *dekna*] 1 *swallow anything liquid,* pina, nosh k, dohna, dhakosna 2 *carouse,* nosh k, mae-noshī k sharāb pina

Drink, drink, *v a* 1 *imbibe,* pina utār pina, chadhā jana 2 *absorb,* sokna, chūsna, pī lena, chūs jana 3. *heat,* sukhā, kam mein utārna

drink down, pī jānā, barāsht k, sahna

drink off or up, pī jana, chadhā jana, sok jānā

drink as a fish, sharāb pani kī tarah pina

drink the health of, drink to the health of, sehat yā salamti ka jam pina

Drink, drink *n* pine kī chīz, ashyāe noshīdanī, sharbat, sharāb thandī

drink money, sharāb khatch

given to drink, sharāb pine kā ādī

a cooling drink, thandai

Drinker, dring'ker, *n* pīne vālā, sharābī, sharāb-khuar, nashe-baz

a dram drinker, a hard drinker, samundar-sokh, māe khuar

Drip, drip, *v n* [A S *dripan,* H *tapaknā*] tapakna, chūna, tap tap h

Drip, drip, *n.* 1 ṭapkā, chakīdgī 2. (*Arch*) alautī, kangnī

to be dripping wet, chūchuānā, shor bor h

Drip-stone, drip'stōn, *n.* patthar kā chhajjā; chhajli

Drive, driv, *v a* [A S. *drifan,* H *dhakkā*] 1. *urge forward,* dhakkā d.; barhāna, āge sarkānā; hankānā; chalānā, relnā, pelnā 2. *chase,* shikar k 3 *take in a carriage,* savārī par jānā, gārī men lānā, baggī chalāna. 4. *carry on,* karnā, jārī rakhna, chulānā

To *drive* a business *Kām chalānā*
Drive thy business, let not it *drive* thee.
Prov.
Apne kām ko tu chala, na kām tujh ko chalae.

5 *impel,* majbūr k, lāchār k, dhakelnā. 6. *clear by forcing away,* khāli k., nikalna.

drive along, age barhānā

drive ashore, kināre lagānā.

drive at, qasd k jhapatnā, hamla k.

drive away, off, nikāl d, dhakka d

drive home, ghar men bithanā, thoknā

drive in, dhasānā, andar chalana, bithānā.

drive out, nikal dena, bahar kā denā.

drive one mad, pagal k

drive up, pahunchana

Drive, driv, *n* 1 *more furiously,* bhāgnā, daurānā hua, daurī champat h. 2 *to be impelled,* chalna, dhkelna, pelnā 3 *go by carriage,* gārī par jana 4 *aim,* qasd k, tak lagnā

Drive, driv *n* gārī kī savārī, gārī hankāne kī jā ih

Drivel, driv'l, *v n* 1 *slaver,* rāl tapaknā yā bahna bachon kī rāl nikalna 2 *dote,* rāl tapkā parnā, bewūqūfon kī sī bāten karnā mūh se muhabbat k

Drivel, driv'l, *n* 1 *slaver,* thūk, rāl, lār, bachon kī rāl 2 *nonsense,* bakvās, bohūda bāt

Driveller, driv'el-er, *n* gaoṇī, bāola, pagal, dhuqq, sarsām

Driver, drī'ver, *n* 1 *one who drives,* thokne vāla, harne vāla, hankne vāla, chalāne vālā. 2 *a coachman,* gārī-vān, koch-vān, bahal-vān, sārthi

Drizzle, driz'l, *v* phuā parnā, tirashshoh h; barā barasna, phuvār parna

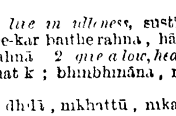
Drizzle, driz'l, *n* phuār tarashshoh; phuvār

Droll, drol, *n* 1 *jester,* maskhara, thatolā 2 *farce* hazl kī kitāb, ubgula, chutkula

Droll, drol, *v* khulāmā, ṭhatol, khush, ajīb, sī ān maskhara, tirashshoh k

Drollery, drō'ler-i, *n* thatta, dillagi, mazāq hansī

Dromedary, drum'e-da-ri, *n* sandnī, naqāh


DROMEDARY.

Drone, drōn, *n* 1 *male bee* shahd mak khī, nakhī 2 *lazy person* nikattū, sudī 3 *humming sound,* bhunbhunāt, bhan bhan

Drone, drōn, *v n* 1 *live in idleness,* sustī o kāhili men guzārnā, be-kar baithe rahna, hāth-pe hath dhare baithe rahnā 2 *give a low, heavy, dull sound,* bhunbhunāna, rūn rūn k ūn ūn k

Dronish, drō'nish, *adj* dhīlā, nikhattū, nikamma, kāhil, alkasī sust

Dronishness, drō'nish-nes, *n.* sustī, ālkasī; āsāt

Drool, drol, *v n* rāl bahnā

Droop, drop, *v n* 1 *hang down,* jhuknā, nīchā h, kumlana; murjhānā

Then *drooped* the fading flowers (their beauty fled),
And closed their sickly eyes, and hung the head.
Dryden.
Woh pazmurdah gul, husn jab kho chuke,
Hain bānd ānkhen, sir unke jhuke. F. C.

2. *grow weak*, durbal h.; nā-tavāñ h.; kamzor h., zaīf h 3. *decline*, ghatnā, utarnā, shikasta h, zāyal h, zavāl pānā

drooping eyes, nīchī nigāhen, mundāse naīnā; chashm-i-bīmār

Drop, drop, *n* [A S *dropa*, H *topā*] 1 *the quantity of fluid*, chhīnt, chhīntā, bund, qatra; ṭopā

A *drop* in an ocean *Samundar men ek būnd*
Drop by *drop* the lake is dranied Prov
Būnd būnd kar-ke kue khālī ho jāte hain

2 *casting*, bundā, bālī, būlā, latkan 3. *a platform*, phānsī kā takhta

drop by drop, bund būnd kar-ke
drop scene, dhalkā, ānkh kī bīmārī
to have a drop too much, nashe men honā, bahut pī jānā

Drop, drop, *v a* 1 *pour or let fall in drops*, chuṭnā, ṭapkāna, ṭuqāṭur k. 2 *let fall*, girāna, dal dena

To *drop* an anchor *Langar dālnā*

3 *dismiss*, chhornā, tark k, mauqūf k, tyāgnā

Sne will *drop* him *Woh use mauqūf kar degī*

4 *communicate by suggestion*, ishārā k, batāna, sujhāna

To *drop* a hint *Patā denā*

5 *lower*, nichā k, utārnā, girānā 6 *send by dropping*, hazaf k, girāna, dalna

To *drop* a letter *Harf girānā*

7 *bedrop*, chhirakna, afshān k chhīnte d

to drop all ideas of, khyāl chhornā
to drop an acquaintance, dosti chhornā, kuttī k, chhurā tark k

Drop, drop, *v n* 1 *fall in small portions*, chūnā, ṭapakna, girna, girna 2 *descend suddenly*, girna, ā parna, utarnā, gir parna 3 *die*, marna utarna, mtiqal k 4 *cease*, jtī rahna, khatam h, qayabl o jana 5 *come unexpectedly*, ā jānā, vāqa h 6 *lower*, nīcha h, jhukna

drop asleep (*Med*) pichhe hatna
drop down, nīche girna, bhatyarna
drop down dead, gunā, pachhārna, marnā
drop in, anik dna, ā jana, tapak parna
drop in battle, thaur yā khet rahna
drop out, nikal parna; ubal parna
dropping fire (*Mil*) beqaedgi se bandūq than thar-kar chhorna

Dropax, drō'pak-s, *n* (*Med*) nūrā, bal-chhat, bal-safā

Droplet, drop'let, *n* bundkī

Dropsical, drop'si kal, *adj* jalodrī, jālandarī, mustasqī

Dropsy, drop'si, *n* (*Med*) jalandar, jalodar, istisqā

Dross, dros, *n* mail, chhīk, kīṭ, fuzlah, chīkat, zang

Drossiness, dros'i-nes, *n* mailī-pan, kudūrat

Drossy, dros'i, *adj* mailā, mukaddar, najis, mrsa

Drossy gold *Mrsā sonā*

Drought, drout, *n* 1 *want of rain*, khushk-sālī, msak i-baran, sukhā 2 *thirst*, pyās, tishnagī

Droughty, drou'ti, *adj* 1 *wanting rain*, sūkhā, khushk, be baran 2. *thirsty*, pyāsā, khushk-lab.

Droughty hunter. *Piāsā shikārī.*

Drove, drōv, *n* 1. *a collection of cattle*, revaṛ, lār, ḍār, gallah 2 *a crowd*, bhīr, jamāo, jamghatā, majmā; azdahām, amboh.

Drown, droun, *v. n.* [H. *dharām*, sound of drowning] 1 *deluge*, ḍubonā; bornā, garq k. 2 *overpower*, mārnā, dabanā, gālib ānā, garq k.

Drown, droun, *v n* dūbnā, dūb marnā, garq h.

Drowning men will catch at a straw. Prov
Dūbte ko tinke kā sahārā Prov

Drowse, drouz, *v n* ūnghnā, sojmī, nīnd men ānā

Drowse, drouz, *n.* nd, ūngh, nīm-khurābī

Drowsily, drou'zi *adv* ungh, susti yā kahilī se

Drowsiness, drouzi-nes, *n* ālkasī sustī ūngh

Drowsy, drou'zi, *adj* 1 *warm*, nindāsa, khwāb-āludah 2 *disposing to sleep*, khwab avin, nīnd lāne vālī 3 *dull*, ulsī, sust, kahil, mujhul

Drub, drub, *v a* mārnā, pitna, kobā-karī k; thoknā.

Drudge, druj, *v n* tahal k daur dhūp k.; mehnat k, mazdūrī k, tokri dhona

Drudge, druj, *n* tahlvā, kamerā, mazdūr

Drudgery, druj'er-i, *n* tahal, sevā, khidmat, mehnat, mazdūrī, chākrī

Drug, druz, *n* [A S *druge*, Per *dārū* A *dard*] mas'lā, kirāna, aukhad, davā, dārū, jarī būtī

Drug, drug, *v n* nushka lil hna, davā batāna

Drug, drug, *v a* davā milā kar bigārnā, nushka tayar k

Druggist, drug'ist, *n.* pansārī, davā-farosh, attar, davā-sāz

Druid, dru'id, *n* Inghistān vagairā mulkon kā qadim mulshid-i-dīn

Druidical, dru-id'i kal, *adj* pūdrīāna

Drum, drum, *n* [A S *drume*, H Ger *trumba*, H *damrū*, *dhol*] 1 (*Mus*) dhol, dholak, mirdang, dammā tasha, matla, tabla tambur 2 (*Mil*) dhol bajne vala 3 (*Arch*) dholā 4 (*Mech*) dhol chakhi 5 (*Anat*) kan ka dholnī yā pardah.

a kettle drum, naqqarah, kos barābī dhāk tabal
to announce by the beat of drum, dhol-dota-pitna; mushhūr k

Drum, drum, *v. n.* 1 *play upon a drum*, dhol bajna

Drumming is not the way to catch the hare Prov
Dhol bajā ke kahīn sasa pakra jatā hai

2 *beat with a pulsatory motion*, dhukakna uchalna

His *drumming* heart *Us kā dhadakta hua.*

Drum, drum, *v a* dhol bajā-kar jal rid
drum up, dhol bajā-kar gāhik ikatthe k

Drumble, drum'bl, *v n* umghna, alkasīnā, sustāna.

Drummer, drum'er, *n* tishe marne vala naqqarchī dholakiya, sapuliar, dubal naviz

Drum-stick, drum'stik, *n* dunka dhoo

Drunk, drungk, *adj* matvāla, mast sarmast; sharāb khurr, piye hue, sharābī, mukhmūr, madhoshī mīn

drunk as a wheel-barrow, nashe men ullū bana hua
to be dead drunk, nashe men gāqil ho jānā
Drunkard, drung'kerd, *n* matvāla, nashe bāz, sharābī

A drunkard's purse is his bottle. Prov
Sharābī kī jamā botal

Drunken, drung'ken, *adj* matvālā, piye hue; mad-hosh

Drunkenness, drung'ken nes, *n* 1 *the state*, mastī, bad-mastī, nashe bāzī 2 *rage*, russa

Dry, drī, *adj* 1 *arid*, sūkha, khushk, be-barish.

Dry hay. *Sūkhī ghās. Dry* weather. *Khu*

2 *thirsty*, piyāsā tishnā khushk-lab 3 *not giving milk*, be-shīr, te-dūdh, jo dūdh na de.

A *dry* cow *Dūdh se hatī huī gāe.*

4 *plain*, rūkha, khushk sādah, be-ras; be-haz, be lutf

A *dry* fable *Rūkhā qis.*
A *dry* subject *Be-lutf mazmūn*
Dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad Prov
Bāhar ki chakni chuprī se ghar kī rūkhī sūkhī bhali Prov

5 *tasteless* bad-maza, be-mazā, phīkā 6 *severe*, sakht, dunisht, rukha, phika tez
dry as a bone dry as a biscuit, sukha kharank
dry cough, sūkha khānsī

Dry cough is the trumpeter of death. Prov.
Sukha khansi maut kī mushnī

dry cupping, khālī singī
dry-money, nagd rupaya, khālis rupaya
dry-stone wall, kuchnā, pāne kī divar
dry wines, phiki sharāb
dry words, rukha bāten
dry lodging, utārā, sarī

Dry, Dry up, drī, drī up, *v. a* sul hānā, khushk k, tā īdan k

All the plants are *dried up*.
Tamam paude sūkh gae

Dry, drī, *v. n* sukhnā, khushk h.; marnā, thirnā

Dry-foot, drī'fut, *n* yoh kuttā jo shikārī kī pan kī pechān kare
to drive dry foot shikārī ke pīchhe jānā

Dry-land, drī land, *n* khushk zamin

Dryness, drī'nes, *n* khusukī, yubūsat rukhāī, sukhāpā, phikā pan sadgī be dilī, be-mazgī

Dry-nurse, drī'nurs, *n* dāyā dhāī, dādī

Dry-nurse, drī'nurs, *v. a* bagair dūdh pilāe parvarish k

Dry-point, drī point, *n* pain va tez sūī

Dry-rub, drī'rub, *n* sukh-malish, rukhyānī

Dry-salter, drī'sal-ter *n* namkin va sukhe gosht aur achār vagairah kā bechne-wālā

Dry-shod, drī'shod *n* sukhe-pion

Duad, dū'ad *n* do kā amzish, duī, dūā, dukra dukrī do

Dual, dū'al, *adj* [Lat *duo*, Skr *dvi*, H & Per *do*, two] (*Gram*) dohrā, tasmiya duī-bachan

Dualism, dū'al-izm *n* dui nekī aur badī ke do khudā mānne vālon kā dharmān kā qaulah

Duality, dū-al'i-ti, *n* dukra, dua, judāi, alahdagī

Dub, dub *v. a* 1 *strike with a sword*, mārnā zarb dalvāne mein 2 *entitle*, mutiyaz yā khitāb d 3 *cut down*, kat dālnā

Dub, dub *v* duk chūnsī, mukkī; thappar

Dubious, dū'bi-us, *adj* [*dubious*, H *dudhā*] 1 *not settled*, gair muqarrar, gair mutayan, mushtabah, mut hil ūk, mazbzab dudhā ka 2 *not clear*, pechīdā, phirka, tirchā

Dubiously, dū'bi-us-li, *adv* shubah se, ishtibāsan dudhā mein

Dubiousness, dū'bi-us-nes, *n.* shak, shubah, tazabzab dudhā pan

Dubitable, dū'bi-ta-bl, *adj* mashkūk, mushtabah, muzabzab, gair-muqarrar

Ducal, dū'kal, *adj* navābī

Ducat, duk'at, *n* dhāī rupae kā chāndī kā sikkā

Duchess, duch'es, *n* khatūn, begam.

Duchy, duch'i, *n* navvab kī riyasat

Duck, duk, *n* [H. Ger *ducken*, H *dubkī*, a dip in the water] bat; batak, murgabī.

Duck, duk, *v.* dubkī mārnā, gotā lagānā yā khānā
ducks and drakes (*Game*) thikrī tan.
to make ducks and drakes of one's money, rupaya thikrī k, yā zāyā k, māl lutānā

Ducker, duk'er, *n* 1 *a plunger*, dubkī mārne vālī, gote-khor parand 2 *cringer*, khushāmdī tattū

Duct, dukt, *n* nalī, morī, nal

Ductile, duk'til, *adj* 1 *tractable*, lachak-dār; lachne ke layaq, narm, mulayam 2 *capable of being drawn out into wire or threads*, jis ka tār ho-sakne khinch sake

Ductileness, Ductility, duk'til-nes, duk-til'i-ti, *n* narmī, mulāemat

Dudgeon, dud'on, *n* kufūī

Dudgeon, dud'on, *n* an-ban, khafgī, ranjish; na-ittifāqī

Due, dū *adj* 1 *proper to be paid* wājib-ul-adā, wajib-ul-dam, vājibī, wājib-ul-wasūl pīnā quza 2 *claimable*, wājib-ul-talab, mutaqne pog 3 *required*, lazim, zarur, wajib munāsib lāyaq tog 4 *liable to come at any moment*, bar-mahl, bar-waqt āne ka waqt, ane wālī

The mail is *due to-day*
Valaxat ka dak aj ane wālī hai.

6 *owing to*, sabab se ba-wajah jehat se 6 *proper*, lāyaq māqūl, wajib muhit, mustahiq 7 *exact*, thik, durust, ain

Due time *Thik waqt*

due authority, pura adhikār, ikhtiyār ikmal yā mumasib
balance due, bāqī wājib-ul-adā
full due, lazim h, wajib farz h
in due, baqī nikal, baqī rahā, denā rahā
rent becomes due, farz se ada wā barī h

Due, dū, *adv* sidhā, thik, rast

Due, dū, *n* 1 *fee*, nag rusūm zābtānī 2 *a right*, haq istihqaq adhikār, ikhtiyār 3 *what may be claimed*, wajib dīnh pānī, lena 4 *custom*, adat, mahsul, dastūr lag

Duel, dū'el, *n* kushti yā pikar k

Duenna, dū en'na, *n* ustani

Duet, Duetto, du-et', du-et-tō, *n* rāg jise do mil kar gaen yā bajāen

Dug, dug, *n* than chuchī pistān

Duke, dūk, *n* navvab pahle darje se kam darje kī umrā

Dukedom, dūk'dum *n* daulat kā ilāqa yā rutba; navvabī riyasat

Dulcet, dul'set, *adj* 1 *sweet to the taste* mīthā shirin mizedār, lazīz, sivid 2 *sweet to the ear* khush āvāz madhur rasīlā mīthā

Dulcify, Dulcorate, dul'si-fi, dul'kō-rāt, *v. a* mīthā, shīrin yā mulāyam k

Dulcimer, dul'si-mer, *n* pachās tāron kā ek bāja santūr

Dull, dul, *adj* [D *dol*, H *dolnā*, wander] 1 *stupid*, sahih lach jamdam kund, gabī, kund-zahan ahmaq, be-vaqūf, gaolī 2 *slow in action*, alsī dhilā, sust, kāhil, mahūl 3 *blunt*, khunda, kund, bun ita 4 *not bright or clear* mand dhundlī, andhā, manda 5 *sad*, udās, ganagin ranjidah 6 *unsensible*, khabāsatī nādānī, ghūmat ka dīn

dull colour, phikā yā mand rang
dull day, ghata ghūmat ka din
dull-head n gaolī ahmaq, thos.
dull market, mandā bāzār
dull-sighted, *adj* us ki bonar yā nigāh kamzor ho.
dull-witted, dull-brained, kund zahn, kūhmagz

Dull, dul, *v. a.* 1. *stupify*, ahmaq yā be-vaqūf

banānā. 2 *make blunt*, khundī yā bhutrā k., dhār mārnā.

Borrowing *dulls* the edge of husbandry
Shakespeare
Udhār se kisān kā kām sust ho jātā hai

Dullard, dul'lārd, *n* be-vaqūf, ahmaq, qāoūī

Dullness, Dullness, dul'nes, *n.* hamaq, alkas sustī, dhundlī-pan

Duly, dū'li, *adv* yathā-jog, jaisā chāhiye, hasb-da-stūr, hasb-e-zābtah, kamā haqqahū dunestī se, vajhī se, thīk thik, bila-nāgah bunebar

Dumb, dum', *adj. destitute of the power of speech*, gūngā, sum. 2 *silent*, chupkī, khāmosh, anbola, gum sum, chup chap

dumb-bells, mugdar

dumb waddle, gūngī pahlī

dumb show, gūngī-nach, ishāron men bāt chīt k

dumb-waiter, chukhī, chhinkā jis ke zarye se khāna yā aur chīz ek darje se dūsre darje men pahonch sakte hain

to strike dumb, khamosh k; mutahayyar k

Dumbness, dum'nes, *n* gūngī pan, gang; chup khamoshī

Dumfound, Dumfounder, dum'found, dum'-founder *n* gūnga k, sun mun k, ghabrā d, hi-rān d k, be-sudhbudh k

Dummy, dum'i 1 (*Slang*) gūngā, sumroun bukm 2 (*at play*) putthu

Dump, dump, *n* 1 *sorrow* udāsī gam, malāl, ranj, dilgīrī 2 *a melancholy strain in music*, pur dard rāg, gam-ilud nagma

to be in the dumps, udās, runjdah yā gamgīn h.

Dumpish, dum'pish *adj* mun mare hue, sust, udās ranjdah, gamgīn nārās

Dumpling, dump'ling, *n* ek qism kī pakawānīyān

Dumpy, dūm'pi, *adj* nāte men motā, gendsā

Dun, dun *adj* 1 *of a dull brown colour* sumlā, bhure rang kā 2 *aual*, kālā, tirah, siyāh, syāh

Dun, dun, *v a* diqqā d, dhamkā d, tang k ārnā, chaukī bithānā, talab k, mangnā, taqāzā k

I shall be *dunning* thee every day *Bacon.*
Main har roz tujh par taqāzā karungā

Dun, dun *n* 1 *one who duns*, da'wākī, khalapan, mutaqāzī tang karne wālā kanevālā 2 *an urgent request of payment*, taqāzā, taqāzā, mutālbah sakht taqāzā

Dunce, duns, *n* gaodī, be-vaqūf, ūt, ullū, dhuqq

Dundery, dun'sari, *n* gīdī-pan, be-vaqūfī, hamaqat

Dunderhead, dun'dar-hed, *n* ahmaq, jāngalū, kodh maghz

Dung, dung, *n* 1 chukīn, gandgī, bārag, gilīz, bhushā gū, phūsa, pukhtan, gobar, lid, nengnī bīt 2 *manure*, khād, pās

Dung, dung, *v a* khād yā pās dālnā, pūsnā

Dung, dung, *v n* hagnā, gobar yā bīt k.

Dungeon, dun'jon, *n* 1 *donjon*, panah kā nagah; ghar kī nāch, kamīn-gāh 2 *confinement*, bhaunrā, bhaksī, zindān

Dungeon, dun'jon, *v a* bhaksī men dālnā, bhaunre men band k., qile yā tahkhāne men band k

Dung-hill, dung'hil, *n* 1 *a heap of dung*, dilao, ghūra, kūrī 2 *a vile abode*, kūpī, gandas makān.

Gold from the *dung-hill*
Gūdaī men gudaurā.

Dungy, dung'i, *adj* mailā gubrīlā, nā pāk; sadā ganda

Dung-yard, dung'-yard, *n* kūrī dalao, ghūrā

Dunner, dun'ar *n* nagdiyā, londā, sawāl, taqāzgū, qarz-khwāh

Dunning, dun'ing, *p* tuqāza talab, māng.

Dunnish, dun'ish *a* bhure rang kā

Dummy, dun'i, *n* hare kā-tāhan be-vaqūf.

Duo, dū'o *n* do ādmī yā ke gawe kā tan

Dupe, dūp, *n* mohra, bhole, be-sūt panch; sidha, sīdhā, sīdh-bāndh

Dupe, dūp, *v a* [*H dhoopna* to cheat] thag lenā; jāl dāgad fānsā d, thagnā

Duple, dū'pl *adj.* dugunā dunā dohrā

duple ratio (*Math*) nisbat sadhārand dohrī dar.

Duplicate, dū'pla-kit, *adj* dohrā, du-chand; musanna mussannā bil-takrār

Duplicate, dū'pla-kit *n* 1 *copy* naql, utar; musanna 2 (*of a bill of exchange*) panth

Duplicate, dū'pla-kat, *v a* dūnā k, dohrānā; dohrā k dagnā k

Duplication, dū-pla-kā'shon, *n* tashīd, dugan; dohrao, idgam

duplication of the cube (*Math*) tashīd

Duplicity, dū-plis'i-ti *n* du-dhaant, do-rangī; chal, fareb, dagā, mar mālī

Durability, Durableness, dū-ra-bil'i-ti, dū'ra-bl-nes, *n* dergī, pāidārī istiqrār; qayām, baqā, istekām, istiqlāl, mazbutī, tikāo

Durable, dū'ra-bl, *adj*, thamāū rahāū tikāū, der-pā, mazbut, qāyam, mustahkam, mustaqil

Durance, dū'rans *n* 1 *duration* qayām, istiqlāl 2 *imprisonment*, qaid, bandī, hirāsat; mujrad

Duration, dū-rā'shon *n* 1 *Syn* Durability. 2 (*of time*) mīād, muddat mīyād, zamana

Duress, dū'res, *n* 1 *imprisonment*, band; bandī, qaid, habs, sirāsat 2 *harsh-ness*, sakhtī, ilm, tashaddud, mubālagat 3 *constraint*, dabao, dhamkī jabr, takhvīf

ill and duress, bartha bandhan, qaid-e-bejā, tabe-jā

duress by means of threats sazā yā qaid kī dhamkī; usmā yā nakī khauf

During, dū'ring, *prep* men, bīch, madh; tahte, mātar, bīra, bosh, darmiyan, ashā men mubtalā, dumā-vih

Dusk, dusk, *adj* dhundlā kālā, andherā

Dusk, dusk, *n* sanjh-kal, nim-shām, sar-shām, jhut puti

Duskiness, dus'ki-nes, *n* dhundlā-pan, andherā-pan

Dusky, dus'ki, *adj* 1 *obscure*, dhundla sā, 2 *partially black*, kalāsa dhundlā, siyāh māyal 3 *sad*, malas udāsīnā gamgīn, dil-gīr 4 *intellectually clouded*, mand, kund buddhi malīn

Dust, dust, *n* [*H dhul*] 1 *fine sand*, mattī; rez, khāk, rekh dhūl, gard

Dust thou art and unto *dust* shalt thou return.
Matī se tu bana hoare, matī men mil jaoge tu

2 *grain* gol, qubar, turbat, samal 3 *a low condition*, pat halat, tabāh halat, burī gat; dur-dashā 4 *anything pulverized*, reza, buradah sufūf, chura 5 *money*, rupaya, paisā, hath kā mail

as dust in the scale, kuchh farq nahīn

to bite the dust, khāk chatna, ājizī qubūl k; tābe-dārī k, jutiyān uthānā

to raise the dust, khak uranā, bahdā machānā.

to throw dust into one's eyes, ankhon men khāk dālnā

Dust, dust, *v a* 1 *free from dust*, dhūl jhārnā; buhārnā, poñchhnā, jhaṛakna, sāf k. 2. khāk,

gard yā mattī dālnā 3 *reduce to a fine powder*, pīsnā, bukni, burādah yā sufūf k
to dust or flog one's jacket, gard jharnā, kundī k., bhuk kas unāna, pitnā
dust-cart, mulbe kī kuchī, kūrā gārī
Duster, dus'tar, *n* jharan, jharne kā kaprā, chhalni
Dust-man, dust'man *n* Dhāk-rob, bhangī
Dusty, dus'ti, *adj* 1 *filled with dust*, gubār ālud dh, khāk-ālūdah, gard-ālūdah 2 *like dust*, dhūlya, dhūl jaisā, khāki, khākadar
Dusty-foot, dus'ti-fut, *n* pardesī sawārīgir, banjārī
Duteous, Dutiful, dū'tē-us, dū'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *faithful*, wafādār, numakhalāl 2 *obedient*, agey kārī, farmān-bardār, mutī, tabedār, **Kindmut-gārī** 3 *pious*, saput, rek bakht, sādā-dil-mand, khāhī
a dutiful servant, hukmī bandah, bāl bāndī gulām
Dutifulness, dū'ti-ful-nes, *n* farmān-bardārī, tabedārī, itā'at sādā-dilī
Duty, *pl* **Duties**, dū'ti dū'tiz, *n* 1 *obligation*, dharm, farz haq, udhār 2 *service rendered*, chākri tahel, sev., naukrī khidmat. 3 *respect*, sammān adar bhāo, tazīm, adar satkār, lihāz, edb qaedah

My *duty* to you *Huzūr ko mujrā.*

1 *business*, kām, arsh-kām, kār zurūrī, mansabī kām, chākrī, uhdah 3 (*Govt.*) *tax*, kar, chungī, mahsūl, tasīm 4 *office*, zihdīma, fakr b *office*, ohdā 5 *office*, kām, jagah udhkā 7 (*Engl.*) dharm ki kal men boih kī mugdār, mamūlī kandī
duty free be-mahsūl, bilā mahsūl, kar rahit
duties of manufacture, sihat
duties on merchandise, chungī, jaumotā, ashiā-mamūlī
branch of shākhā-gīrī shoīyā-ī-khidmat
extra duty, chākrī, mahsūl, pasmat kā mahsūl
fixed duty, mutlamā, kā rā-e-mugrarah, roz kā kām
specific duty kā fā-e-ayyashkām
to collect customs duties mahsūl sāyā, hāsīyā.
to put to one's oath, sa'at-i-kā
on special duty khās kām par mutā-ēyan
to become due, ānā, hona, wāqi, wājib, wāzimah
to assign a person to one's duties, khadmat, fa, wāqi pe kām purāk.
transit duties, chalan

Dwarf, dwarf, *n* baunā, nātā, thingnā
Dwarf, dwarf, *v a* thithrānā, barhne na denā.
Dwarfish, dwarf'ish, *adj* thingnā, natā, chhotā pastah-qad
Dwell, dwel, *v n* basnā, rahnā, tikna, thairnā; ghar k, baser k, būd o bash k sukūnat k; qayam k
to dwell on or upon, bahut vaqt sarf k, der tak zikr k, tul tavil bayan k mubtalā k
to dwell on a topic kisī mazmūn par der tak bahs k
Dweller, dwel'er, *n* basī, bashindah, muqim, sakin
Dwelling, dwel'ing *n* 1 *abode*, ghar, khānā; makān, maskan muqām 2 *residence*, būd o bash, rahas, niyasat, sukūnat, qayām
Dwelling-place, dwel'ing-plas, *n* jae-sukūnat maskan
Dwindle, dwin'dl, *v n* gukvnā; sumatnā; ghatna, kam h, chhijna, chhotā h, utarnā; bigarnā
Dye, dī, *v a* rang denā yā chaṛhānā; rangnā
Dye, dī *n* rang rogan, lun, qun
Dyer, dī'er, *n* rangrez
Dying, dī'ing, *adj* 1 *mortal*, martak; marne wālā, fānī, fanā-pazīr 2 *in the hour of death*, marte dam, halat-i-nazā, jān kandnī ke vaqt.

Dying words *Marte vaqt kī bāten.*
Dying bed *Marzan* s)

Dying, dī'ing, *n* maut marnā

Dying is as natural as living Prov
Marnā bey hogi hai Prov

Dynamics, dī-nam'iks, *n pl* the branch of natural philosophy which treats of the laws of motion and force, ilm-i-harkat o qūwat, ilm-i-hilā
Dynasty, dī'nas-ti *n* bans ghrānā, khāndān; kul, khāndān shāhī, rajvan
Dysentery, dis'en-ter-i *n* khūnī bechishī (or t)
Dysenteric, dis-en-ter'ik, *adj* mo mulā hua (or t)
Dysentery, dis'en-ter-i, *n* pechish, bandeshī ke dast khūnī amrāz
Dyspepsy, dis'pep'si, *n* nazar kā dhundhlā pan, zof bisārat
Dyspepsy, Dyspepsia, dis pep'si, dis pep'si-a bad hazmī sue hazmī gandgī
Dysphony, dis'fo-ni, *n* bolne ke āzā men kisī māz ke bas hone ki dhiqat
Dysphoria, dis-fo'ri-a *n* dukh jī be ceramī yā be tabī
Dyspnœa, disp nē'a, *n* zīq ul-dam, sāns kā rog

E

Each, ēch, *adj* har ek, fī, gul, pīchhe, ek ek, ek

Each house *Ghar gard*
Each person *Admī pichhe*
Each year *Fī sāl, barsaurī*

each party jamhūrī, tarafain
each other, ek dūsrā, bahum; ham digar, yakdigar
Eager, ē'ger, *adj* 1 *ardent*, abhilākhī, sargarm, mushtāq, mutavanam, shauqīn, shawāq, uzu-mand: khuahish-mand. 2 *hasty*, karkta, karakht, karā, kurkna, nāzuk.
Eagerly, ē'ger-h, *adv* badil-o-jān, shauq se, ba-tamanna, mushtaqana, sargarmī se, chah se.
Eagerness, ē'ger-nes, *n* chāh abhilākhā; arzumandī, sargarmī, ishtiyaq, shauq, tamannā
Eagle, ē'gl, *n* gidh, shāhīn, humā, uqāb

That *eagle's* fate and mine are one,
Which, on the shaft that made him die,
Espied a feather of his own,
Wherewith he wont to soar so high
J. Waller.

Merī aur humā kā ek bakht e sā,
Qazā ka jab ek tīr us ko laga
To achha ki us men hai toh par lagā
Jo le jata uska thā unche urā. **F. O.**

Eagle-eyed, Eagle-sighted, ē'gl-īd, ē'gl-sīt-ed, *adj* gidh ankha, dur-bin, tez-nazar.

Eagle-stone, ē'gl-stōn, *n* (*Min*) khalās-mohra, karanjvā.

Eagre, ē'gĕr, *n* ek bhātā yā juār jo dūsre bhāte yā juār ke ūpar ātā hai

Ear, ēr, *n* 1 *the organ of hearing,* kān, karn, gosh

Walls have *ears* *Dīvār ke bhī kān hain.*
In at one *ear*, and out at the other. Prov.
Is kan sunī us kan urādī Prov

2 *sense of hearing,* samāat, sarvan; kan-ras
3 *attention,* dhyān kān, tavajjoh iltifāt

Give *ear* to the words of my mouth
Mere bāten kān dhar-ke suno

4 *handle,* kān, gosha, hatta, dastah, kundā, qibza 5 *head of a plant,* bal, bhutta, sutt, bundī

Ears of corn *Ānāj kī bāl.*

ear-cap, kan-top
ear-drop, kan-anglī
ear-lock, zulf kākul
ear-piercer, ear-piercer kān-sulāī
ear-trumpet, kan men kahne kī nālī
ear wax, kan kā mail
earwig, pithchhū, gojrā, kan-gojra
ear-witness, sunā-gawāh shāhid-e-samāī
about the ears, kān par, sir par nazdīk
to be up to the ears, kamon tak hī, dam lene kī fursat nah, mashgūl hī, dubā
to box the ear, to pinch an ear, gosh-mālī denā, kān amethnā
to catch the ear, sanāī parna, kan men bhanak parnā
to have the ears of, kān lagāna sunnā
to poison one's ears, kan bharna kan men phūnkna
to set by the ears, lrānā, larāī karā denā, bhirī denā
to step on one's ear, tamacha mārnā
to turn a deaf ear to, kamon men ungli denā, mutwajjih nah, na sunnā
to whisper in the ear, kana-phūsī k.

Ear-drop, ēr'drop, *n* avezah, bundā, dumbachchah

Earing, ēr'ing, *n* (*Navt*) rihī kī pūl ka rassī

Earl, erl, *n* Inglistan ke tisre darje ke amīr kā khitāb, nawāb

Earldom, erl'dum, *n* tīsre darje ke amīr kā mutaba nawābī

Earless, ēr'les *adj* būchī kan kata

Earl-marshal, erl-mār'shal, *n* fauj-e-rasmiyāt kā mohtamim, sadr muqib

Early, er'li, *adj* saverī, pahle, sidhsī, jald, pahal lā

Early birds pick up the worms Prov
Pahle mare so mere
Early fruit *Shuru kā phal*

Early, er'li, *adv* saverē, sidhsī, pahle, jaldī, peshazvaqt bihmsāe, sakūre, bhalke

Early sow, *early* mow. Prov
Pahle bo, phale kat

Ear-mark, ēr'mark, *n* alamat, nishānī, chinh

Earn, ern, *v. d* 1 *merit or deserve by labour,* sazā var h mustahaq h, lāyeq h 2 *acquire by labour,* kamāna, kamāī k, paida k, hasil k, upajana h

Earnest, er'nest, *adj* 1 *See* Eager, 1 2 *fixed,* masrūf, mashgul, mustaid, darpae

earnest money, zar-i bayānā, sāī sai kā rupayā

Earnest, er'nest, *n* 1 *seriousness, reality,* sanjīdgī, rastī, sadaqat, tahammul, haqīqat

Take heed that this jest do not one day turn to *earnest* *Sidney*
Dekho kisī din hansī men khanst na ho jae.

2 (*Law*) sāī, rukāī khichrī, bayāna.

to be in earnest, sach kahna, sach much kahnā

Earnestly, er'nest h, *adv* *See* Eagerly

Earnestness, er'nest-nes, *n* sargarmī, dilsozī; sanjīdgī, tan-dihī, shauq, ishtiyaq, tavajjoh, jazbā

Earnings, er'ningz, *n* kamāī, prapti, upat, amdanī

Ear-ring, ēr'ring, *n* bālī, bālā kundal, bichkanni, murkī durbachchā, gokhrū

Ear-shot, ēr'shot, *n* pahtah gosh, hadd-e-sama; tīr-e-kamān tippa, jahān tak sunai de

Earth, erth, *n* [A S *eardhe*, O Ger *erd*, Skr. *ūrā* At *ardā*] 1 *the world,* prithvī, dunyā, jahān, ālam, mirtulok, zamīn 2 *land,* bhūmi, dhartī, zamin, rez, khushkī, mahī

On *earth* join, all ye creatures to extol
Him first, him last, him in midst, and without end *Milton*
Sab mil jhul kar bhī manajal men nit asrat us kī gaten hain
Ad wahi, aur ant wohi, madh wohī, aur wohī apan

3 *soil* mattī, dhūl gard, khāk, gil 4 *region,* des mulk jhatta divan vatn 5 *the people on the globe,* log, khalqat dunyā, makhlūqat 6 (*Chem*) khar, sujī, chum, rah

the face of the earth, rū-e-zamīn sat-hi-zamīn

Earth, erth, *v a* gaina dabana ek-zamīn k., zamin ke supurd k, dafan k, zamin doz k

The most *earths* his treasure
Kanjus apna mal zamin men gaz-dela hai

earth-apple, a khmā alū
earth up mattī se khāk dhnā, zamīn men gaina
Earth-board, erth'bord, *n* (*Agric*) hal ka patra jo mattī ko uhatta hai
Earth-born, erth'born, *adj* khākī alam-e-sufl; dunyavī
Earth-bred, erth'bred, *adj* past, dun, kamina, rzil, sifalī
Earth-created, erth'krē-ā'ted, *adj* mattī kā banāhuā khāk ka putla
Earthen, er'thn, *adj* mattī kā, mitti ua, gila, khākī
earthen ware, earth n ressl, mattī ke bartan, sifālī-gīrī, bhānde
Earthling, erth'ling, *n* zamīn kā rahne vala, kāī
Earthly, erth'li, *adj* dunyavī, zamīn ke mutalliq, zamīn kā zamīn mattī kā
Earthly-minded, erth'li-mīn-ded, *adj* dunyā par dhyān men pare hua
Earthquake, erth-kwāk *n* bhum-chal, bhudol hilodola zalzala hujūl-ul-rz
Earthworm, erth'worm, *n* 1 (*Zool*) kenchuā kenchua, zamīn kīre, kishta-ul-rz. 2 *a sordid person* pāji, nīch kamina, kamīna
Earthy, erth'i, *adj* 1 *See* Earthly 2 *gross,* mot, bhārī 3 (*Min*) rukhā bejān mala
Ease, ēz, *n* [Per *asa ash*] chain sukh rām, rāhat, anand, bisram, kal, asayash, isrāri, ammyat, asāni, sidhsit, furaqat, fursat, taskin, tafrih, rfaqat, sahūlyat

Think of *ease* but work on Prov
Chain ka dhayan karo, par kam karo jāo.

ease in writing sādsat, ravānī, fasahat.

True *ease* in writing comes from art, not chance,
As those move easiest who have learnt to dance *Pope*
Hai sahsat mashq par tahrir kī bas munhasar,
Raqsāī i-narm jis taur pe hai raqs kī tālīm par F. C.

ease of mind santosh, sabar, taskīn

at ease, ā'm se, ba-aram, bā-farāgat, khush, fārig-ul-bal, taza-dam

to sit at ease, phal-kar baithnā, ārām se baithnā, kot bund baithna

to set one's heart at ease, thandak parnā, sukh se baithna, mutmain ho.

Ease, ēz, *n* 1 *free from anything that pains*, sukh, cham'ya, aram, dukh harnā; dard mitana 2 *render less painful*, thandak ghatana, mamlak takhfīf k taskīn ya rahat d, kam k *release from restraint*, rok mitana abi ta ahn ta hukat d yu chalana 4 (*Slang*) *to rob*, mūdna, chhīnna, musna.

To ease one of his money
Kisi ka rupaya mar lena

to ease off or away (*Naut*) sarkana dhīlā k

to ease one all, hifazat-i mas mi se farig hona, jangal, n ana, va n zurūrī kama

Easement, ēz'ment, *n* 1 *convenience* sukh, cham'ya, an is ya sh asudgi, farāgat, rifāh 2 (*Law*) nafa-i-qabil-mutalabat ki chiz ne vagaira ka

Easily, ēz'ili, *adv* 1 *without difficulty*, sahaj se, asānī se, sahūliyat se, be-muhnat be-dhadak 2 *without exception* bathe bathae, yahīn, ap hi, apse hi path pair hila bagair

What is *easily* got will soon be lost
Jo āsānī se mal hai wo jaldi jata hai

without much mu h chinta a m se be tanj be-fikr 4 *readily*, turat phat pat, ek pal m , ek m en t famam fil fat, ust dam *smoothly* an s , hath hi ale, b ri-o-gash, mula a s 6 *lessen ly*, rafta rafta, ahis t sanse fa m n t s

Easiness, ēz'i-nes, *n* 1 *the state of being easy*, asan , dhe ai a am 2 *ease* sukh, cham , tas sh *facility*, bhola pan, narmi, mard mi gamba, helmi mala mat, jhok

Abstruse and mystic thoughts you must express
With powerful care but seeming *easiness*
Rose ommon
Mugaq adaq khayāl ka karnā hai bas ada
Pur o , a q e se, asan go zahirā F C

East, ēst, *n* [H Ger *ost* H *udai*] pūrab, mashriq, sarqa, sūraj uthi tsha n
East or west, home is best Prov
Purab ya pachchham, ghar sab se uttam

facing the east sharqmukh, purab kī taraf mūnh ka k purab mu n

East, ēs, *adj* purbi purva, mashriqī, sharqī.
East wind *Purvai hawa*

Easter, **Easter-day**, ēs'ter, ēs'ter-dā, *n* Masih ke az sa n nauzindgi th hone ka teohar

Easter-gift, ēs'ter-gift, *n* īdi tohfa, tahniyaf

Easterly, **Eastern**, ēs'ter-li, ēs'tern, *adj* 1 *East*, *adj* 2 *situated, directed, or moving towards the east*, pūrab, sharq-rū, janib-i-mashriq

Eastward, ēst'werd, *adv* pūrab kī taraf, janib-i-mashriq

Easy, ēz'i, *adv* 1 *at ease* khush, ba-ārām; be-gam cham m 2 *free from pain*, miroga, tandurust 3 *affording rest*, aramdeh, taskin-bakhsh, aram k

Easy chair *Aram chauki*

4 *not difficult*, sahaj, halkā, sugam, āsān, sahal, sidha sahs, be-takalluf, sarih-ul-fahm

It is *easy* to fall into a trap, but hard to get out again Prov.
Jāl men phansna sahj nikalna mushkil.

5 *causing ease*, sukhī; āsūdah, khushhāl; āsūdah-hal, farāgat-ul-bal, khata-pītā

Easy circumstances *Muraffa hālī.*

6 *yielding*, bholā, garib, mom **ki nāk.**
a woman of easy virtue (*Slang*), war band kī dhīli.

Eat, ēt, *v a* [A S *etan* Lat *edere*, Skr. *ad*] 1 *partake of as food*, khāna nosh k. bhojan k jimna pana, enabna, bhakosna, **nigalna;** chamna, chugna

Eat to live, but do not live to *eat* Prov.
Khane ke liye, na jina khane ke liye
Fools make feasts and wise men *eat* them Prov.
Chāyā khāen chātur khaen

2 *corrode*, khā jana, kha lena, chāt jānā.
to eat away, *eat off*, *eat up*, kha lena, **char lena.**
to eat in or into, damak kī tarah kha lena
to eat one's words, bāt chaba jana, bāt phernā.
to eat the bread of idleness, haram ke tukre **khānā;** roti ram torna, baithe roti khana

Eat, ēt, *n* Sc bait, *t a*

Eatable, ēt'e-bl, *adj* khane ke layiq, **khurdani.**

Eatable, ēt'e-bl, *n* khaja, khurak, **giza;** ashya-e-khurdani

Eater, ēt'er, *n* khane-vāla, khurinda, (*Comp.*) khor

A great *eater* *Bisyār-khor*

man eat n ādam-khor

Eating-house, ēt'ing-hous, *n* khane kā **kamra;** hotel

Eaves, ēvz, *n pl* [H Ger *obsa*, H *obrā*, hall] olti, chatti

Eaves-drop, ēvz'drop, *v n* oltī se **lag kar** sunna, dusre kī bat chhup kar sunna

Eaves-dropper, ēvz'drop-er, *n* **chhup kar** sunne-vāla mukhbir, jasus

Ebb, **Ebb-tide**, eb, eb'tid, *n* [A S *ebba*, H. *bhatta*] 1 *retreat of the tide*, bhata jazar

The *ebb* will fetch off what the tide brings in.
Prov.
Bhāte men jaise jo gaar men āwe

2 *decline* utar gira ti zaval tanaz ul.
the ebb of life, zavāl-i-umr, purī, burhapa

Ebb, eb, *v n* 1 *return of a tide* bhatiyānā; samundar kī taraf bah jana 2 *decline*, ghatna; utarna zaval ana, kam h bharna

Ebon, eb'on *adj* 1 *consisting of ebony*, **abnūsī;** abnus ka 2 *black* kala, sivah

Ebony, eb'on-i, *n* abnus

Ebriety, **Ebriosity**, ē-brī'e-ti, ē-bri-os'i-ti, *n.* matvala pan nasha mudhoshi, sarshari

Ebullient, ē-bul'yent, *adj* [H *ubal*, *bulbulā*] ubalne-vāli

Ebullition, **Ebullience**, ē-bul-ish'on, ē-bul'yens *n* ubal, josh, uphan

Eccentric, **Eccentrical**, ek-sen'trik, ek-sen'trik-al, *adj* 1 *deviating from the centre*, munharif-ul-markaz, chaki bich se phira hua 2 *pertaining to eccentricity*, mirdā, kajrau bakr chal 3 *not having the same centre*, gair-markaz, mukhtalif-ul-markaz 4 *deviating from the stated methods*, kharij az qaeda, be-qaeda.

ECCENTRIC.

Eccentric, ek-sen'trik, *n* daera-i-mukhtalif-ul-markaz

Eccentricity, ek-sen-tris'i-ti, *n.* 1 **oddity,** nirālā-pan, khabt, be-qaedagī 2 (*Ast*) markaz se inhiraf, kajravī, bakr-chāl

Ecchymosis, ek-ki-mō'sis, *n.* (*Med*) josh-i-khūn se jild par nile dāg par jana

Ecclesiastic, **Ecclesiastical**, ek-klē'zi-as'

tik, ek-klē'zi-as''tik-al, *adj.* kalisāī, mutaalliq bā-dīn-i-kālīsā.

Ecclesiastic, ek-klē'zi-as''tik, *n.* pādrī, khādim-ud-dīn.

Echelon, esh'e-lon, *n.* fauj ki tartīb jis meṅ safeṅ ūge pīchhe hotī hain.

Echinate, ē-kī'nāt, *adj* khār-dār, kāṅte-dār.

Echinus, ē-kī'nus, *n* seh; khār-pusht.

Echo, ek'ō, *n.* gūnj, sadā; gumbad kī sadā.

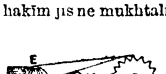
Echo, ek'ō, *v n* gūnjnā, gūnj nikalnā; āvāz lautnā.

Éclaircissement, ā-klār-sēs-maṅ, *n.* bayān; tauzīh, tashrīh.

Éclat, ā-klā, *n.* 1. *splendour, shoue,* numāvash, ārāyash, shohrat, shān o shaukat, dhūm dhām; namūd; zeb o zīnat, raunaq; julo, jalwah. 2 *applause,* vāh vāh; āfrīṅ; tārīf; dhann dhann, shābāshī.

Eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *adj* muntakhib, intikhāb karne-vālā; chunne-vālā

Eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *n* ek hakīm jis ne mukhtalif aqīdon se apnī dānist ko muāfiq māqūl bāten muntakhib kīṅ, māqūlīyā.



ECLIPSE.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *n* 1 (*Ast*) girahn, gahan, kusūf 2 *the loss of brilliancy,* andherā; tārikī

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v a* aṅdherā k, chhupānā, dhāṅknā, be-raunaq k, raushnī dur k.; māṅd k

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v n* chhupnā, gahan paṛnā; tārīk h

Ecliptic, ē-klip'tik, *n* (*Ast*) rāsta-kār, kāntavrit, muntaqatul-burūj, tariq-ul-shams

Ecliptic, ē klip'tik, *adj* muntaqatul-burūj ke mutaallaq

Eclogue, ek'log, *n* ganvārī gīt

Economic, Economical, ē ko-nom'ik, ē ko-nom'ik al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the household,* girhast, gurhastī; gurhast ke mutaliq khāngī. 2 *relating to economy,* kifayat kā, ot kā 3 *managing with frugality,* kifayati, kifayat shiār, juz-rās, chalan kā 4 *managed with frugality,* kam-kharch, kam-sarf 5 *relating to the means of living,* girhast ya amqāt basīr ke mutaallaq.

Economically, ē ko-nom'ik-al li, *adv.* mgat se, ot se, katar biyunt se, kifayat shiari se, tadbīr se, chalan se, juz-rasī se, thik thik

Economics, ē-ko-nom'iks, *n pl.* 1 girhasti panā, kifāyat-shārī, ot, ilm-i khān-dārī 2. *political economy,* ilm-i-tadbir, ilm-i siyā-sat-ul-mudan.

Economist, ē-kon'o-mist, *n* 1 *one who manages domestic concerns with frugality,* girhasti, kifāyatī, kifāyat-shaār, kam-i-harch, muntazim 2. *one who is conversant with political economy,* ilm-i-siyāsat-ul-mudan ka mahir, mudabbir; muntazim.

Economize, ē-kon'o-mīz, *v n.* ot k; kam kharch k, miyāna-ravī k., kifāyat shaarī k; etdāl se chalnā, take gaz ki chāl chalnā, vājbī kharch k

Economy, ē-kon'o-mi, *n.* 1. *the management of domestic affairs,* khāna-dārī; girhastī, girhastī-pan, 2. *the pecuniary management of any undertaking,* band o bast, siyāsat, intizām, insirām; tadbīr. 3 *the system of rules,* dastūr, qāedah; tarīqah; bartāo; dhang 4. *thrifty and frugal housekeeping,* kam-kharchī; kifayat; kifāyat-shaārī; vāra; ot; sarfā; jugat.

Ecstasy, ek'sta-si, *n.* 1. *excessive joy,* nihāyat khushī; gāyat; sarūr; ānand; ānand-mangal ka parle darje kī khushī, masarrat. 2 *madness,* khushī ke māre paglā-pan, shādī-marg.

Ecstatic, Ecstatical, ek-stat'ik, ek-stat'ik-al, *adj.* 1 *rendering one beside oneself,* be-hosh karne-vālā, shādī-marg karne-vala 2 *rapturous,* dil lene vālā, az had khush karne-vāla, dil-rubā

Edacity, ē-das'i-ti, *n* [Lat. *edo,* S *ad,* to eat] khāne kā haukā, jū-ul-baqr, hāvkā, dulyha

Eddy, ed'i, *n* 1 *a current of air or water running back,* ulṭī dhārā, mukhalif dhārā, ultā bahāo. 2 *a whirlpool,* bhanvar, chakkar, gurdāb, pānī kā chakkar, mauj

Eddy, ed'i, *v. n.* bhanvar kī tarah ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā.

Eddy, ed'i, *adj* ghūmtā huā, chakrātā huā, chakkar khātā huā

Edematose, ē-dē'ma-tōs, *adj* phūlā huā; jalandrī; mustasqī, naqqāi th sā

Eden, ē'den, *n* Adan, bāg-i-adan, bahi-sht

Edentate, Edentated, ē-den'tat, ē-den'tā-ted, *adj* adant, borā, poplā.

Edge, ej, *n* [Skr *agri,* edge of a sword]. 1. *cutting side of a blade,* dhār, bāi, dam

Put an *edge* on to this knife.
Is chāqū par dhār dhar do
Slander, whose *edge* is sharper than the sword.
Shāl speare.
Bār hai lohtān kī bas tez tar talvar se

2 *the margin,* kor; pallū, kinara hāshiyā, kannī, kagar 3 *strong desire,* ishtihā, khwāhish, haukā

The hungriy *edge* of appetite.
Bhūk kī jhan

4 *sharpness,* sān, tezī; zihīnat, chālākī mustaidī
to set the teeth on edge, dānt khatte karnā v. anālna

Edge, ej, *v. a* 1 *sharpen,* dhar rakhnā yā lagānā, painānā sandhānā pahi-chānā 2 *border,* hāshiyā pahnā, kinara yā hāshiyā lagānā 3 *provoke,* bhar pur chahlānā v. dilānā tarāhā, bhirkānā, uksānā 4 *move by little and little,* sarkānā, hatānā, hane hate sarkānā, khe chnā, ghasānā

Edge, ej, *v n* kinare kinare yā hate hate jana k tirnā
edge in with, pās ānā, kināre honā
edge off, edge away, (*Naut*) chalnā, hatnā

Edge-tool, ej'tol, *n* dhār dār auzār

Edge-wise, ej'wīz, *adv* tirchhā, bai kī taraf dhār ki janib

Edging, ej'ing, *n.* jhālar, hāshiyā, sanjaf, kinara, got, magzī, toī, kor

Edible, ed'i-bl, *adj* khane ka, jis ko khā sakon, khāne ke qābil, khuidanī

Edict, ē'dikt, *n* rāj-aggyā, fatvā, āggya-patmanāhī, hukm, farman; badshāhi hukm, amr o nahi, āin, ishtihar

Edification, ed'i-fi-kā''shon, *n the act or state,* tāmīr, banāvat, durustī, ārastagi, tarbiyat, tādīb.

Edificatory, ed'i-fi-kā-to-ri, *adj* durust karne vālā, tālimdah; tahrīb-kunandah.

Edifice, ed'i-fis, *n.* makān, haveli; imārat, ghar, shālā, bhavan.

Edificial, ed-i-fish'al, *adj.* imāratī, tamīrī.

Edify, ed'i-fī, *v a* sikhanā; aql o ilm barhānā; tahzīb sikhānā; taraqqī-i-akhlāq o dīn k, tālim d.

Edit, ed'it, *v. a.* tartalm kar-ke chhāpnā; tabu k; durust kar-ke shāyā k.; chāppe kā chtmām k.

Edited, ed'it-ed, *adj* matbūā; chhapā huā.
Edition, ē-dish'on, *n* chhapā; tabā; muskha
Editor, ed'i-ter, *n* mohtamim-i-tabā, mohtamim-i-chhapā, aḍitar
Editorship, ed'i-ter-ship *n* ohda yā kār mohtamim-i-tabā, chhapā ke mohtamim ki asāmi, aḍitrī
Editorial, ed i-to'ri-al, *adj* aḍitar ke mutaalliq, aḍitar ki taraf se, aḍitar kā likkha huā.
Educate, ed'ū-kat, *v a* sudharnā, sikhānā; parhana likhanā, tālim d., tarbiyat d , islah k.

P rents should *educate* their children.
Wālidain ko chahiye ki apne bachchon ko tālim dē

Education, ed-ū-ka'shon, *n* parhāī, likhāī; tālim, tarbiyat, tahzib-i-atvar, siksha.
man of education, parha-likha, tālim yā tarbiyat-yāfta, khwandah
Educational, ed-ū-kā'shou-al, *adj* mutaalliq ba tālim o tarbiyat, tālim se mutaalliq.
educational department, sarishta-i-tālim.
Educator, ed'ū-ka-ter, *n* ustad, paṇḍā, pādhā, mu'allim adib
Educe, ē-dus', *v a* nikālnā, nikāsnā, khenchnā, bahar nikālna, istikhrāj k , akhz k
Educt, ē'dukt, *n* mavad-i-mustakhrajah; jo chiz tajrube ya tarīqe se paida ho
Eduction, ē-dul'shon, *n* khench , istimbāt, mantiq, nikās, akhz, khurūj
Edulcorant, ē-dul'kō-rant, *adj* sāf yā mīthā karne wālā
Edulcorate, ē dul'kō-rat, *v a* mīthā k ; shīrīn k ne me ma'na tālim mīkal dalna
Ee, ē *n* ism mafūl kī alamat
Eel, ēl, *n* gochhi, bam n ichhli

Phrase as much hold of his word as of a wet *e l* by the tail Prov
Use bat ka bharosah nahin

Efface, ef-fās' *v a* 1 *render invisible,* mitānā; tur k mikal d , mul amat k , nest o nabūd k , napaid k 2 *erase,* chhilna, hak k ; m tna, khurchna mutaalliqa tahrīra 3 *strike out,* kalma chhilna rad k , qalam pherna 4 *rub out* dil se dho dalna, bhulana, dur k , fa moshl
Effect, ef fekt', *n* 1. *consequence,* ant, phal, nt ij, nutam, samrah, natīja, hasil 2 *impression produced* asar, sar, sa'iyat 3 *force,* zor, zor, kumal, quvvat i asal 4 *purpose,* maqsad, matlab, murad, garaz, arth, ha n, muddā 5 (*pl*) *goods,* asās-ul-bait; mal o-matā'a, a-bāb, chiz bast, badhnā boryā; dhan, mal, jaidād, a-sāsa
effects of the deceased, murde kā māl; tarkah; māl matrūka, mīras
cause and effect, nāfiz k ; jārī k , amal meṅ lānā.
cause and effect, illat o malūl, sabab musabbab, karan karya
for effect, asar paida karne ke vāste; barhā-kar, mubalge ke taur par.
give effect to, bajā lana, natījāh nikālnā; takmīl k , pūrā karna
in effect, haqīqat meṅ; asl men; dar haqīqat
of effect, gun-karī, kār-gar; phal-dāyak; fāede mand
of good effect, pakkā; pukhta; asl; sahīh; ṭhīk.
of no effect, be-asar; be-fāedah; yūnhīṅ; birthā; a-kārathī, lā-hāsil
to take effect, gun k ; kār-gar h. ; fāeda k. ; fāede mand h , phal dāyak h.
to the effect, is mazmūn yā ibārat se.
Effect, ef-fekt', *v. a* 1 *produce,* pirāpt k'; paidā k ; nikālnā; hāsil k 2. *bring to pass,* bar lānā; guzrānnā; bajā lānā; tāmil k. ; amal meṅ lānā; pūrā k 3 *accomplish,* karnā kar lenā; banana; anjām d , tamam k , murād ko pauṅhchna, kamyāb h
Effectible, ef-fek'ta-bl, *adj* amal men ane ke layaq, mumkin-ul uqu, mumkin.
Effective, Effectual, ef-fek'tiv, ef-fek'tū-al, *adj* guni; kam kā, kargar, karī, muassir; hukmī; mujarrab, tīr-bu hadaf, tasīr bakhsh
Effectless, ef'fekt'les, *adj* be-tatdbīr, be-asar be-matlab
Effectuate, ef-fek'tu-āt, *v a* pūrā k.; bajā lānā takmil k.
Effeminacy, ef-fem'i-na-si, *n* nā mardī; zanānpan, napunsak-pan, buz-dilī, bod-pan; aurton kī sī nazakat.
Effeminate, ef-fem'i-nāt, *adj* nā-mard, zanānā, napunsak, buz-dilā, bodā; boda, nāzuk-badan; zansifat
Effeminate, ef-fem'i-nat, *v a* aurton kī sī khāsiyat banana kam-mer va zanana banana
Effeminately, ef-fem'i-nat-li, *adv.* aurton ke dhang par, **zanāne** taur par, na-mardī se, nazakat se
Effeminateness, Effemination, ef-fem'i-nat-nes, ef-fem i-na'shon, *n. See* Effeminacy
Effervesce, ef fer-ves', *v n* 1 *to be in a state of ebullition,* bubhurlna, ubalna; uphanna; ubāl ana, khubūdana, josh āna 2 *exhibit feelings that cannot be repressed* josh men ana, apē se bahar h be-khudī h
Effervescence, Effervescency, ef-fer-ves'ens, ef-fer-ves'en-si, *n.* ubal, uphān; khudbadahat, josh
Effervescent, ef-fer-ves'ent, *adj* ubaltā huā; khubūdata hua
Effete, ef-fēt', *adj* [Ung e without, H *pet* pregnancy] 1 *no longer capable of producing young,* bujhū, bachchā d ne kī num se utrā hua, kamzor, banihar 2 *worn out with age,* umr-rasīdah, zaif, buddha-phūs, purana
Efficacious, ef-fi-kā'shus, *adv* kā-gar, tasīr-bakhsh, qavī, muqavvī, suhrat, mujassir
Efficacy, ef'fi-ka-si, *n* tasīr, asar, quvvat; gun
Efficient, ef-fish'ent, *adj.* khās; kamil; pūra; qāmil *See* Efficacious
an efficient cause, khās sabab
Efficient, ef-fish'ent, *n* kartā; fāil, sabab; illat fā eh
Efficiently, ef-fish'ent-li, *adv* qā-ida-vāqaī; khatir-khuāh
Effigy, ef'fi-ji, *n* [Lat *fingo,* Skr *pim,* device] partima, mūrat, putlā, but; gudda, shakl; chehrah
to burn or hang in effigy, gudda yā putla banāke jalana, be-izzati k
Effldate, ef-flāt', *v* phulānā; havā bharna; phūṅk se phulānā
Effloresce, ef-flo-res', *v n* reh yā khar lagnā; kallar yā shor lagna
Efflorescence, ef-flo-res'ens, *n* 1 (*Bot*) shagufta gī, kaly manā ya phūlne kā vaqt, phūlon kī rut 2 (*Med*) jild surkh h , jild par chapeṭ parna
Efflorescent, ef-flo-res'ent, *adj.* phūlā huā; shagufta h
Effluence, ef'flu-ens. 1 *a flowing out,* bahāo; nikās, khurūj, barāmad; ravani 2. *that which flows from any body,* bhap; bukharat; bū, mahak; gand.
Effluent, ef'flu-ent, *adj.* bahtā huā; jārī; ravan, sailā
Effluvium, ef-flū'vi-um, *n.* chhote zarre jo kisī jism se ur kar sūnghne meṅ mālūm hote hain.
Efflux, ef'fluks, *n.* bahāo; khurūj; rezish; barāmad.

Effort, ef'fêrt, *n.* dauṛ dhūp; davā davish; tagapū; jatan; upāć; pairavī; koshish; saī; jadd o jahd, mehnat, jāń-fishānī.

When all *efforts* fail then commit it to God
Jab koī tadbīr na chale to Khudā par chhoṛ do.

to make efforts, to use every effort, koshish k.; saī k; pairavī k, zor marnā, just o jū k; hāth jāńoń pītnā, mehnat k

Effossion, ef-fosh'on *n* khod-kar nikālnā

Effrontery, ef-frun'tēr-ī, *n* ḍhiṭāī, be-sharmī; gustākhī, shokhī, muqābla, sāmnā

Effulge, ef-fulj', *v n* jhalaknā; chamaknā; damaknā

Effulgence, ef-ful'jens, *n.* jhalak, chamak; damak, āb, nūr.

Effulgent, ef-ful'jent, *adj.* nūrānī; jilā-dār; mujallā, chamkīla, darakshāń, munavvar.

Effuse, ef-fuz', *v a* uṇḍelna, ḍhalkana, giranā; ḍhālnā, nikālnā, bahanā.

Effusion, ef-fū'zhon, *n* 1 *the act,* chhirkāo; rezish, bahāo. 2. *that which is poured out,* pānī, khūn.

Effusive, ef-fū'siv, *adj* bahāne vālā, ḍhalkāne vālā

Eft, eft, *n.* ek qism kī chhipkalī.

Egest, ē-jest', *v a* paikhane jānā, hagnā; nikālnā

Egestion, ē-jest'yon, *n* ikhrāj, jharā, khurūj; nikas

Egg, eg, *n* anḍā, baiza

As the crow is the *egg* will be. Prov.
Sarp ke sapolye hi honge

egg-flip, egg-hot, anḍe kā shorbā
egg-plant, n baingan; bhanta, bādanjān
to have too many eggs in the basket, bahut masrūf h, ziyādah kam h
to kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, sone kī chiryā ko marnā
to sit on eggs, anḍe senā, anḍon par baiṭhnā.
white of an egg, anḍe kī safaidī

Egg, *ex, v a* targīb d, tahrīs k; lalchānā; lalach d, hirs lagāna

Ill *egging* makes ill begging Prov.
Burī rīs bhīk mangāī hai

egg on, bharkānā; ukasānā, bhṛpānā; ishteāl d

Eglantine, eg'lan-tīn, *n (Bot.)* sevtī, nasrīn.

Egoism, Egotism, ē'gō-izm, eg'o tizm, *n* ahankar; khud-sitāī, khud-faroshī, khud-sanāī, khudī, ḍīng, lāf-zanī, anāmiyat.

Egoist, Egotist, ē'gō-ist, eg'o-tist, *n.* ahankārī; khud-farosh, khud-bīń

Egregious, ē-grē'ji-us, *adj* barā, ashad; sakht; ahtyant.

Egress, Egression, ē'gres, ē'gresh-on, *n* 1. *going out,* nikas, khurūj, ravāngī; barāmad; alahidgī 2 (*Ast*) dūr-chāl

Egret, ē'gret, *n* ek qism kā baglā.

Egyptian, ē-jip'shan, *n.* misr kā bāshindah; misrī, ahl-i-Misī

Eight, āt, *n* [A. S *eahta*; Lat. *octo*; Skr *ashṭ*; Per. *hasht*, H. *āṭh*] āṭh, asht, hasht, saman.

Eighteen, ā'tēn, *adj.* āṭṭhārah, hej-dah

Eighteenth, a'tēnth, *adj.* aṭṭhārvāń; hej-dahvāń

Eight-fold, āt'fōld, *adj.* āṭh-gunā; hasht-chand.

Eighth, āṭth, *adj* āṭhvāń; hashtum.

Eighthly, āṭth'li, *adv.* āṭhveń; hashtam; sāmin

Eightieth, ā'ti-eth, *adj.* assīvāń; hashtādam.

Eight-score, āt'skōr, *adj.* āṭh korī yā bīsī.

Eighty, ā'ti, *adj.* assī, hashtād, chār korī yā bīsī.

Eigne, ān, *adj.* barā, pahlauṭī kā (beṭā).

Either, ē'ther or ī'ther, *pron.* 1. *one or the other,* ek na ek, koī ek; koī, koīsā; koī na koī; jaunsā; yeh yā voh

Either this or that
I a *yeh yā woh*
Either live or die with honour Prov.
Marnā yā jīnā izzat kā

2 *each of two,* donoń; hardo, har ek
in either case, donon surton meń, har do hālat meń

Either, ē'ther or ī'ther, *adv.* cháho; bhaveń; ya, khuah

Either be old or die young Prov
Hote hi maro yā buddhe ho

Ejaculate, ē-jak'u-lāt, *v a* uchchāran k; talaffuz k, parhna

To *ejaculate* a prayer *Namāz parhnā*

Ejaculation, ē-jak'u lā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of throwing,* phenknā, phenk, nikās and ikht 2 *prayer,* dua, vazīfah, darūd, mantr

Eject, ē-jekt', *v. a* 1 *throw out,* kāṛhnā; phenkna, bahar k, nikālnā, gerna, dalna.

Eyes *ejecting* flame *Shola zan ānkhen*

2 *expel,* nikal d, dūr k, ḍhavatan k, des nikala d, kharij k, be-dakhl k., bahar k.

To *eject* from caste *Zāt bahar k*

3 *reject,* tark k, chhoṛnā, dūr k

Ejection, ē-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* ikhrāj; chhantao, phenk, nikāsī 2 *the state,* jalavatnī, des nikala, be-dakhlī

Ejectment, ē-jekt'ment, *n* 1 *ejection,* ikhrāj, be dakhlī 2 (*Law*) hukm-namma-i-be-dal khl, ikhraj-nāma

Ejector, ē-jek'tor, *n* khārij karne-vālā, be-dakhl karne vālā, nikal dene-vala

Eke, Fek, ek, *adv* isī-tarah, sivā, niz bhī

Eke, ēk' *v a* barhana, taraqqī d, ziyādah k; phailānā, tūl d, jama k, milāna, jorna

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rāt, *v a* mehnat ya mashaqqat se paidā k yā mihnat se banana ya mukammal k, diqqat uthakar takmil ko pahuńchānā

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rat, *adj* barī mehnat se bana-hua, kathin, dushvar, daqiq, mushkil, mukammal, barī I habar dari se itimam ko pahuncha

Elaborately, ē-lab'o-rat-li, *adv* ba-zaur o tnammul, diqqat, mehnat, ya jan-fishanī se, mehnat utha-kar

Elaboration, ē-lab'o-rā''shon, *n* arq-rezī, jāń-kshī, mehnat

Elapse, ē-laps, *v n.* [Lat *lapsus*, H *vapatnā*, to slide] bītnā, batīt h, honā, chalā jana gazar jana, guzarna, ho chukna, ho jana, munqazī h.

Elastic, ē-las'tik, *adj* lachīlā, lachak-dar; damdar, lachlacha

Elasticity, ē-las-tis'i-ti, *n* lachak, dam, asli hālat par ā jane kī taqat

Elate, ē-lāt', *adj* 1 *lifted up,* utthā huā; ūncha; balā; buland 2 *having the spirits raised by success,* chaṛhe damon, phūla huā; khush; shādāń; farhāń

Elate, ē-lāt', *v a* phulānā, dil barhānā, barhāvā d; abhimān barhānā, charhānā.

Elbow, el'bō, *n* 1 *outer angle made by the bend of arm,* kohnī; mirfaq; āranj. 2. *any flexure,* bāńk; kham; mor, pakh, kohnī.
to be at the elbow, bagal meń rahnā, qarīb h.; pās rahnā.
to be out at the elbows, phaṭe hāloń h.; muslbat meń h.

Elbow, el'bō, *v a* kohniyānā; kohnī mārnā; dhakkam dhakkā k , relā pelī k

To *elbow* one's way through a crowd. *Bhīr men se kohnī mār-ke nikal jāna*

Elbow-chair, el'bō chār, *n* bāzū-dār kursī

Elbow-friend, el'bō'friend, *n* ham-jamāat , dost

Elbow-grease, el'bō-grēs, mashaqqat , mehnat

Elbow-room, el'bō-rum, *n* kohnī phailāne kī jagah , chalne phirne ki jagah khalasi

Elder, el'dėr, *adj* barā , jetha , kalān , buzurg

Elder, el'dėr, *n* 1 *superior in age,* voh shakhs jo umr men bara ho , bura

Rebuke not an *elder,* but entreat him as a father, and the younger men as brethren *Bajurg ko sharko mat, balki unka aisa izhāz karo jaise bap kā, aur chhoton kā aisā jaise bhaiyon kā*

2 *ancestor,* buzurg , jad , mūrıs ; barā , dādā pardadā , purkhā 3 *layman,* padrī , pīr murshad

Elderly, el'dėr-lı, *adj* buddhā sā , sūl khurdā , bara , pīr ma

Eldest, el'dest, *adj* sab se barā , jetha , sab se zyadah umr ka , buzurg-tarin

elder son, jetha ya bara beta

Elect, ē-lekt', *v a.* 1 *pick out,* chun lenā, chhantnā , pasand k , muntakhab k *2 select by vote,* chutthiyan ya gohyān dāl-kar pasand k , chhantna ikhtiyar k , tajvīz k

Elect, Elected, ē-lekt', ē-lek'ted, *adj* pasandīdah , buzurzidah , muntakhab , chuna hua , chidah , maqbul-nazargūb , pyara , bhagat

Elect, ē lekt', *n See* Elect, *adj*

Election, ē-lek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* pasand , intikhāb , chhantao ; chunna 2 *power of choosing,* chunne ya pasand karne ka ikhtiyar 3 *discernment,* chaturaī , dānaī , tamız , pahchan 4. (*Theol*) maqbuliyat , qubūliyat , barguzidgi

Elective, ē-lek'tiv, *adj* 1 *exerting the power of choice,* intikhabī 2 *pertaining to right of choosing,* intikhab karne ke ikhtiyar se mutaalliq 3 *dependent on choice,* pasand ya marzī par maugūf

Elector, ē'lek'tar, *n* 1 *one who elects,* pasand karne-vālā , muntakhib , chunne vā chhantne vālā , chunnaiya 2 *a person legally qualified in any country,* mukhtār , sāhib-ī-ikhtiyar , adhikārī

Electric, Electrical, ē-lek'trik, ē-lek'trik-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to electricity,* quvvat-i-kahrubai ke mutaalliq , jāzib , kahrubai , barqī.

Amber is an *electric* substance. *Ambar men jazbah hai*

2 *containing electricity,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī rakhne-vālā

electric telegraph, tār-i-barqī

Electrician, ē-lek-trish'an, *n.* kahrubāī-dān , ilm-i-quvvat-i-kahrubai kā alim.

Electricity, ē-lek-tris'i-ti, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī ; bijli-bal

Electrify, ē-lek'tri fī, *v n* 1 *cause electricity to pass through,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī pahūnch na 2. *to give a sudden shock,* larza denā ; thartharā denā

Electro-chemistry, ē-lek'trō-kem'is-trı, *n.* kahrubāī kīmiyā ; voh ilm jis men tabdīlāt-i-kīmiyāī ba-zarye quvvat-i-kahrubāī hotī hain.

Electro-metallurgy, ē-lek'trō-met'al-er-jı, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī se kisī dhāt par sonā yā chandī chaṛhānā.

Electro-plate, ē-lek'trō-plāt, *v a* bijlī ke zarye se sona ya chandī charhānā.

Eleemosynary, el-ē-mos'i-na-rı, *adj* 1 *supported by charity,* khairat-khor. 2 *given in charity,* khairāt yā sadqe men diya gaya.

Elegance, Elegancy, el'ē-gans, el'ē-gan-sı, *n.* 1 *the state or quality of being elegant,* komaltā ; zebāyash ; zebāī , lutf , latāfat , nazākat , nazukī , salāsat , fasahat , shushtgī ; pākizgī ; khush-aslubī , khūbī ; ada , zeb o zīnat , khush vazai , khush qatuī , sughṛōpā , dhang , saliqa.

Elegance of dress *Libās kā salıqa*
Elegance of style *Fasāhat-i-tahrīr.*

2 *that which is elegant,* bahār , khūbsūrtī ; raunaq , kaifiyat , joban

Elegant, el'ē-gant, *adj* suthrā , komal , khūb ; khush , besh , pākizah , khush-aslūb , khush ada , khush-qatī , khūb-sūrat , dil-pasand ; latīf , nafīs , muqattā ; su-danī ; fasih,

Elegant manners *Khushatvar.*
Elegant style *Pakizah tahrīr*

an elegant speaker, khush-guftār , shīrīn-kalām ; chirb-zaban

Elegantly, el'ē-gant-lı, *adv* khūbī se, khūbsūrtī se , latāfat se , nazākat se ; nafasat se.

Elegiac, el-ē-ji'ak, *n* gam-nak , mātamī

Elegiast, Elegist, el-ē'ji-ast, el'e-jist, *n.* marsiyah-go

Elegit, ē-lē git, *n* da tak

Elegy, el'ē ji, *n.* marsiyah , nauha , mātmī gīt ; sanpa

Element, el'ē-ment, *n.* 1 *one of the essential principles of anything,* tatv , tat , unsar. 2. (*In chem*) juzv , juzv-i-basit , juzv-i-lavtajazzā 3 *letters,* akshar , mufradat , hurūf-itahajjī , alif be te 4 *one of the essential ingredients of any mixture,* juz-i-azam ; barī juz. 5 (*Math*) mauzī , bhūt , adad-i-mufrad 6. *one of the necessary data,* mauzūn-ilm , usūl mauzūa. 7 *fundamental cause,* mūl , jar , bunā , asl 8 (*pl*) *rudiments,* usūl , mabādi 9. (*pl*) *skelch,* khukah , naqsha. 10. *the whole material composing the world,* maddah 11. (*pl*) *bread and wine,* ashiae rabbānī.

the four elements, arba anāsir.

Elemental, el-ē-men'tal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to the elements,* unsarī , tat ka , gair murakkab ; basit 2 *rudimentary,* bunyādī ; usūlī ; asli.

elemental part, juz-i-bu yatajazzā.

Elementary, el-ē-men'ta-rı, *adj.* 1. *having only one principle,* basīt mufrad. 2. *rudimental,* ibtidai , usuli , mabādi.

An *elementary* treatise *Risāla-t-usūl*

Elench, ē-lengk', *n* dalil-i-mugālta-deh , dhoke ki dalīl , dhoka-dene-vāli dalil

Elephant, el'ē-fant, *n* hathī , hastī , kunjar ; gaj , pil , fil , matang.

He has seen the *elephant.* *Voh bara jahan-dida hai*

Elephantiasis, el'ē-fan-ti'a-sis, *n.* pilpā , dāul fil , hathī pa

Elephantine, el-ē-fan'tin, *adj* hāthī sā ; barā ; azim ; āzam

Elevate, el'ē-vāt, *v. a.* 1. *exalt,* ūnchā k. ; uthāna , buland k

To *elevate* a weight *Bojh ūnchā karnā.*

2 *promote,* taraqqī d , qadar barhānā , muazzaz k ; martabā barhanā ; rutba ziyadah k.

To *elevate* a man to office *Kisī ādmi kā ohdah barhānā.*

3. *cheer*, khush k ; mahzūz k. ; masrūr k.

Hope *elevates*. *Ās khush kartī hai.*

4. *dignify*, sar-farāz k ; buland k., barhānā.

Such studies *elevate* the mind. *Aisī talīm se tabiat burhtī hai.*

5. *raise to a higher pitch*, barhānā, uthānā ; buland k ; ūncha uthanā

To *elevate* the voice *Āvāz buland karnā.*

6. *render tipsy*, nashe men k.

Elevate, Elevated, el'ē-vāt, el'ē-vā-ted, *adj* sar-farāz, muallā, mumtaz, murtafa, buland

Elevation, el-ē-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, utāta, uncha buland, rafat. 2 *the condition*, urūj, sarbulandī, sarfarāzī, bulandī, taraqqī ; saud 3 (*Arch.*) bulandī-numa maqsha. 4 *station*, rutbah, martabah ohda 5 (*Ast*) urūj.

Eleve, a-lav, *n* shagird, chela, murid.

Eleven, ē-lev'n, *adj* giyārah, yāzdah, ekādash

Eleventh, ē-lev'nth, *adj* giyarvan, yazdahum, ekādshi.

at the eleventh hour, der kar-ke

Elf, elf, *n* bhut, paret; bhutnā, jin, dev, parī ; bauna, ṭhingnā

Elf, elf *v a* buloṅ ko uljhānā ; lateṅ dālnā

Elfin, Elfish, el'fin, el'fish, *adj* paryā, parīsā ; parī kā, parī se mansūb

Elf-lock, elf'lok, *n* uljhe bāl ; jatā.

Elicit, ē-lis'it, *v a* khoina zahir k. ; āshkārā k. ; nikālnā, jhalna, khenchna, mustanbit k

Elide, ē-lid', *v. a* kaṭ ḍālna, gira denā, mahzūf k

Eligibility, el'i-ji-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *legal qualification*, munasibat ; qabliyat, liyāqat. 2 *fitness to be chosen*, pasand kiye jane ke layaq.

Eligible, el'i-ji-bl, *adj* qabil-i-pasand, qābil; pasand honā, layaq, jog

Eligible to a post *Kisī kām ke lāyaq*

Eliminate, ē-lim'i-nāt, *v a* 1 *expel*, darvāze se bahar k ; nikāl d., dūr k., bāhar k. 2 (*Alg*) nirā denā 3 *set aside*, chhornā, dur k ; alag k. 4. *inter*, unmān k., panda k., istikhrāj k ; natijah nikālnā

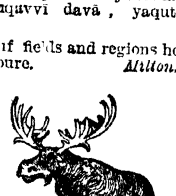
Elimination, ē-lim'i-na''shon, *n* 1. *act of expelling*, nikasi, badar, ikhrāj 2 *act of obtaining* istikhraj, husul

Eliquation, ē-li-kwā'shon, *n* (*Metallurgy*) ilm-i-kimiya kā voh amal jis se jald pigalne-vali dhāt dūsri dhāt se juda karli jāe

Elision, ē-lizh'on, *n* (*Gram.*) akshar-girāo, lop, hazf ; waḍah

Elixir, ē-lik'ser, *n* 1 (*Med*) sharbat-i-murakkabat, ras, arq. 2 (*Alchemy*) voh arq jo fulzat ko sona bana de, iksir ; kimyā 3 *any substance which invigorates*, muqavvi davā, yaqutī, iksir

What wonders, then, if fields and regions here
Breathe forth *elixir* pure. *Milton.*
Tuayub hai khā gar yahāṅ ki zamīn
Ugaltī hai iksir o khāk-i-zarīh F. C.



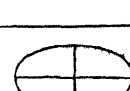
ELK.

Elk, elk, *n.* bārah singa ; gavazn

Ell, el, *n.* lambāī nāpne kā ek paimana

Give an inch and he will take an *ell*. Prov.
Ungli pakarte pahunchā pahuncha hai. Prov.

Ellipse, el-lips', *n.* (*Geom*) voh shakl jo makhrūt ko ek satah ke tirchhe tarashne se paidā ho



ELLIPSE.

Ellipsis, el-lip'sis, *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) kridant, kalām-i-taqdīrī ; taqdīr-i-kalam, ikhtisār, harf-i-lafz vā ibārat 2. (*Geom*) mustatīl musanna, shakl baizavī, chanr-chakkar

Elliptic, Elliptical, el-lip'tik, el-lip'tik-al, *adj.* 1 *oblong*, baizavī, mu-tatīlī 2 *having a part omitted*, naqis ; mahzuf, taqdīrī, muqaddar.

Elm, elm, *n.* (*Bot.*) būqīzāī, nāg ; ek jangli barā darakht

Elocution, el-ō-kū'shon, *n* sukhanvarī, zabānavrī ; lahjah, nutq fasahat, talaffuz, talaqut, goyāī, bolne yā bayan karne kī taqat

Gave *elocution* to the mute. *Milton.*
Gūngon ko goyāī dī

Elocutive, el-ō-kū'tiv, *adj* sakhun-var ; zabāndāvut, fasih

Eloge, a-lōzh, *n* marsiyā ; sāīpā ; sog kā git

Elogy, Elogium, el'o-ji, ē-lō'ji-um, *n.* sana, madah, vasf, tarif, astutī

And sometimes in *elogium* 'tis the art
With plain simplicity to win the heart
Dodsley
Sanā men barā hai hunar ek ye,
Fasāhat, salāsat se dil chhīn le F C

Eloign, ē-loin', *v. a* tāl d, hatanā, dūr le jānā ; nazar se dur kar d, ankhon age se hata d, alag k

From worldly cares he did himself *eloign*
Apart
Us ne apne tain dunyavī tafakkurāt se alahida rakkhā

Elongate, ē-long'gāt, *v. a* tānnā, barhānā, lamba k, tūl d., khenchna, khench-kar lamba k

Elongation, ē-long-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, barhao, tanao, khinchao, tavanat, lambao 2 *that which lengthens out*, barhotri, zyadti 3 *remoteness*, dūrī, faslah, tafavut, patla, tappa 4 (*Ast*) bod-ul-shams, sūraj dūrī

Elope, ē-lōp', *v. n* [Sax. *alop*] alop ho jānā antar dhyan h ; gayab h, kafūr h ; nikal jana, chhup ke bhāg jānā, farar h, udhal jana.

elope with, kisi ko bhaga le jana.

Elopement, ē-lōp'ment, *n.* alop, rū-poshī, gurez, farar.

Eloquence, el'ō-kwens, *n* khush-guftari, shīrīñ-kalamī, khush-bayānī, fasāhat, lassanī, goyāī, boli-ras

Eloquent, el'ō-kwent, *adj* 1 *having the power of expressing strong emotion in an elevated manner*, khush-go, khush-guftar, shirin-zaban, shirin-kalam, khush-taqrir, fasīh, mitth-bola 2 *adapted to express strong emotion*, chust, matin ; bara bolne-vala

eloquent speaker, shirin-kalām ; khūsh-guftār, fasih-uz-zabān

Eloquently, el'ō-kwent-li, *adv* mūnh se phūl jharte hue ; ba-fasahat, fasahat o balāgat se, talaqat se, khush-bayani se, shirīñ-kalamī se

Else, els, *adj.* aur ; dūsrā ; siva.

Do you expect anything *else*?
Kyā tum aur kisī chiz kī tavaqqo rakhte ho?

Else, els, *adv.* and *conj.* 1. *besides*, parant ; āge ; aur bhī ; alāva ; magar, illa 2. *otherwise*, nahīñ to ; aur nahīñ to ; na ; vā ; varnah ; vagarnah ; yā ; athvā.

elsewhere, kahīn aur ; anke , dūsrī jagah ; kisī aur jagah
any one else, aur koī , dūsrā , koī aur
something else, koī aur chīz
somewhere else, aur kahīn
what else, aur kyā

Elucidate, ē-lū'si-dāt, *v a* khol-kar kahnā , parghat k , āshkārā k ; raushan k , sāf kahnā ; vazeh k , bayān k , tashrīh k tauzīh k , zahir k , sīdhī saf bayān k , tafsīl likhna

An example will *elucidate* the subject
Tarsīl se mazmūn kī tashrīh ho jatī hai

Elucidation, ē-lū'si-dā''shon, *n* 1 *making clear*, samjhānā , kholna , parkāsh k , tauzīh , tashrīh inkishāf 2 *explanation*, barnan , bakhan , bayan , sūrat-hāl , kaifiyat , tika : izhar ; sharah , tafsīr ; tashrih , rafa-i-tbham , tafsil

Elucidator, ē-lū'si-dā-ter, *n* sharah , kashshāf ; bayān karne vālā, kholne-vāla , tashrih karne-vāla

Elude, ē-lūd', *v a* bachnā , nikal jānā, nikal bhagnā , hāth se nikal jāna , khisaknā

He *eluded* pursuit *Woh taāqqub se bach gayā.*

elude an officer, kisī āmil se bachnā
elude vigilance, ānkh bachānā ; nazar bachānā

Elusion, ē-lū'zhon, *n* dhokā , jul , bahāna ; mugālta-dehī hīlā-sāzī

Elusive, Elusory, ē-lū'siv, ē-lū'so-ri, *adj* jul dene vāla , dhokebāz , farebī , daga-bāz ; hīla-saz , dhoke kī tatti

Elute, ē-lūt', *v a* dho dālnā , sāf k

Elutriate, ē-lū'tri-āt, *v a* nithārnā , chhānṭnā ; saf k dho-kar mail nikālnā , nikharnā , khangālnā

Elutriation, ē lū'tri-ā''shon, *n* chhānt , chhatao shob dhob , safāī , nithrao

Elysian, ē-liz'i-an, *adj* bahishtī , muhāyat ārāmdeh , farhat-angez , dil-pasand , rahat-bakhsh , jannatī

This l fe of mortal breath,
Is but the suburb of the life *Elysian*
Longfellow
Ek basera hai umr-i-fānī to,
Chalna aya hai jāvidānī ko F C

Elysium, ē-liz'i-um, *n* baikunth , swarg , bahisht , jannat , surg-dhām , deo lok , ārāmgah , nizvan

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *v. n* dublā h , sūkhnā ; ghulna lāt jana , jhurnā

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-at *v a* sukhānā , dublā h. ; ghulāna lāt na dubla k

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-at, *adj* dublā marīyal ; ligīr , sūkatyā , mārā ; dubla , nahīf , dublā patla

Emaciation, ē-mā'shī-ā''shon, *n.* dublāpā , dubla-pan , lāgarī , dūbaltaī

Emanant, em'a-nant, *adj* bahne-vālā , nikalne-vala , sādir hone-vālā

Emanate, em'a-nāt *v n* 1 *issue forth*, chhitaknā ; bahna , nikalna 2 *arise*, paida h , sadir h.

Fragrance *emanates* from flowers
Phūlon se khush-bū nikaltī hai

Emanation, em-a-nā'shon, *n.* nikās , barāmad , paidāyash sudūr , khurūj , zuhur , ijra , ravānī , bahāo

Emanative, Emanatory, em'a-nā-tiv em'a-nā-to-ri, *adj* nikalne-vala ; sudūr karne-vāla

Emancipate, ē-man'si-pat, *v a* chhor d. , chhorna , āzad k. , bari k ; rihāi d

To *emancipate* a slave *Gulām āzad karnā*

Emancipation, ē-man'si-pā''shon, *n* chhutāo ; chhutkara , mukti , khalasī ; rihāi ; **barīyat.**

Emancipator, ē-man'si-pā-tēr, *n* chhorne vālā ; āzād karne-vālā , rihāī dene-vālā : mukt-dātā

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū-lat, *v. a* hijrā k ; khojā k , mukhannas napunsak, yā nā-mard k , badhiya k. (*bull*), ākhtah k (*horse*), khassī k. (*goat*)

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū lāt, *adj* hijrā ; khojah ; nā-mard , mukhannas ākhtah

Emasculation, ē-mas'kū-la'shon, *n.* 1 *castration*, mukhannas yā ākhta k 2 *effeminacy*, hijrā-pan , na-mardī , zanāna-pan

Emasculator, ē-mas'kū-la-ter, *n* badhvā yā ākhta karne-vālā

Embale, em-bāl', *v a* 1 *pack*, gatthna bāndhnā ; pot, ya gathrī banānā ; bharna 2 *bind up*, bandhnā , band k ; jakarnā ; kasnā

Embalm, em-bam' *v a* 1 *anoint with balm*, murde meṅ khushbūen bharnā ta kīṛōṅ na sāṛe , hifazat se rakhnā 2 *perfume*, khush-būdār k. ; muattar k 3 *cherish*, yadgārī rakhnā

Embank, em-bangk', *v a* band yā pushta bāndhnā

Embankment, em-bangk'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, pushtah-bandī , gilamīzī 2 *a mound*, band ; pushtah
cutting of an embankment, band kā tortiā
raise an embankment, band bāndhnā , pushtah lagānā

Embar, em-bār, *v a.* 1 *fasten with a bar*, bār yā katahra lagānā , rok lagānā , gherā ghernā. 2 *inclose so as to hinder egress*, muhāsrah k , gher lenā ; rokā lagānā, nika bandī k. 3 *hinder*, roknā , toknā , manā k , muzāhim h. ; muzahimat k

Embargo, em-bar'gō, *n* kishtī kholne ya chalāne kī mumāneat , ghāt-bandī

Embargo, em-bār'gō, *v a* jāhāz yā kishtī chalāne kī mumaneat, yā rok k , roknā , sad-i-rah h

Embark, em-bark', *v a* 1 *cause to go on board*, jahāz par charhanā yā savār k

The troop *embarked* on board the ship
Fauj jahaz par savār hui.

2 *engage*, ikhtiyār k ; mashgūl k ; shāmil yā sharik k

Embark, em-bark', *v n* 1 *go on board*, jahāz ya kishti par charhnā yā savār h

The English army *embarked* from home for the Kabul expedition
Angrezī fauj Inglistān se Kābul kī muhim ke liye jahaz par ravānah hui

2 *engage in any business*, sharīk yā shāmil h. ; mashgūl h , qadam rakhnā , paon ana

Embarkation, em-bar-kā'shon, *n* jahāz yā kishtī par savār h

Embarrass, em-bar'ās *v a* 1 *hinder through perplexity*, ulhānā ; ghabrana ; pareshan k , shash o panj meṅ dalnā , muzaiqa k. , hairān k , musibat, mushkil, yā diqqat men phansānā.

Awkward, *embarrassed*, stiff, without the skill
Of moving gracefully or standing still
Churchill.
Ujad phūar anārī aur pareshān,
Nishast bar khast men kuchh bhi nahīn ān
F. C.

2 (*Com*) qarz gharhānā zerbār k

Embarrassment, em-bar'ās-ment, *n* ghabrāhat ; pareshanī , sarasimagī , iztirāb ; hairānī ; intishār

Embassador, em-bas'sa-dor, *n* dūt ; elchī ; vakil ; safīr ; basīth , qasid

Embassy, em'bās-si, *n* 1 *the public function of an embassador* sandesā , payām , paigam ; elchigarī ; paigāmbarī , vakalat 2. *the person sent as embassador*, risāle-t sifarat.

Embattle, em-bat'l, *v a* 1 *arrange in order of battle,* morcha-bandī, saf-bandī, marakah-ārā'ī yā safarā'ī k *2 furnish with battlements,* gherna, kot bandhna, ahata k

Embed, em-bed', *v a* kisī chīz se ghirā huā rakhnā, gherna rakhna, dubonā, chhupana

Embellish, em-bel'lish, *v a* sanvarna, sudhārna, sajana, ārāstah k, arāyishī, zebayish d, zeb o zinat d, ārāstah parāstah k, singārna

Embellishment, em-bel'lish-ment *n* 1 *the act,* sajavat, banāvat, banao singar, zebayish, ārāstgī, zeb, zinat *2 that which adds beauty,* gahna zevar, abhran, paushak sāmān-i-zebāyish

Embers, em'berz, *n* angārī, patanga, chingārī, bhūbal

He rakes hot *embers* and renews the fire
Dryden
Woh dabī āg ukhārta hai aur shola bharkatā hai

Embezzle, em-bez'l, *v a* churā lenā, dab buthna, urā lena, hath mārnā, pacha jana, khā jānā, gaban k tagallub k, mal mārna

Embezzlement, em bez'l-ment, *n* chorī, dast burd, gaban, tagallub, khurd burd, khayanat, tasarruf-beja

Embezzler, em bez'ler, *n* chor, ghāū ghap, mal-i-mudnūm khor, gaban karne vālā, khayan

Emblaze, Emblazon, em-blāz', em bla'zon, *v a* chamkāna, jhalakdar k, rushan k, zarq o barq banana, jagmagana, sajana, ārāstah k, zinat d

Emblazonry, em blā'zon-ri *n* tasvīr jodhal par hotī hai, tasvīr numayish, dikhrāv

Emblem, em'blem, *n* shakl, nishān, shabīh, sūrat, mūrat, naqsh, tasvīr, alamat

An *emblem,* my dear, is a visible image of an invisible thing
Tasvīr ek ajān-maujudah shakl kī maujūdah surat hai

Emblematic, Emblematical, em blematʻik, em-ble-matʻik al, *adj* nishan dār, alamat-dar, ramz dār

Emblematically, em-ble matʻik al-li, *adv* ishārtan, alamatan

Emblement, em'blē-ment, *n* (*Law*) paidāvār, mahasil

Embody, em-bodʻi, *v a* 1 *form into a body,* milānā, jorna, mujassam k, mashmūl k, shamil k

Both *embodied* into one
Dono mil-ke ek ho gae

2 collect, ikattha k yakjā k, mun-salik k, jamā k, butla k, jorna, tarbiyat k

To *embody* soldiers *Lashkariyan karnā*

Embolden, em-bōl'dn, *v a* ubharnā, dilēr k, mard banānā himmat bāndhna, jī barhana

Nothing *emboldens* sin so much as mercy
Shakespeare
Gunāh ko koī chīz is qadar nahin barhati jis qadar rahm

Embolism, em'bol-izm, *n* 1 *intercalation,* vaqt muayana ke pare karne ko din, mahine ya baras ka dākhil k, jyust kaund ka mahīna yā malmas 2 *intercalated time,* kaund ka mahina, mal-mās

Embolus, em'bō-lus, *n* jo shae dusrī shae men dākhil ho-kar amal karti ho.

Embosom, em-boozum, *v a* 1 *take into the bosom,* dil men rakhnā, kaleje men rakhna 2. *overshadow,* gherna, gher lena, chhaya k, chhanā

Emboss, em'bos', *v. a.* phūl kāṭnā, bel būṭā kārhnā, kandā kārī k, munabbat k, phūl banana

To *emboss* a shield. *Dhal pe phūl banānā*

Embossment, em bos'ment *n* 1 *the act,* kandā-kārī naqqāshī gul-kārī 2 *raised work,* ubhre hue naqsh, munabbat, ubhare hue naqsh o nigar

Embow, em-bō', *v a* jhukana, kham denā; mehrāb banana

Imbowed like the moon
Chānd kī tarah jhukā huā

Embowel, em boa'el, *v a* 1 *remove the bowels of,* antriyān nikālna 2 *bury,* dusrī shae men dubonā, garnā dafn k

Imbowelled in the earth
Zamin men madfūn

Emboweler, em-boa'el-er, *n* antriyān nikālnewālā

Embower, em-bou'er, *v a* darakhton se chhanī kunj banana

Embower, em-bou'er, *v n* mandhe yā guphā men rahna

Embrace, em bras' *v a* 1 *clasp in the arms,* bagal-gīr k gosh men lenā shauq ya tapak se gale milna, hum-āghosh k hum-kinār k, gale lagnā, kanth bharna, gal lagaen dalna, ghamatna, liptānā *2 surround* gherna, ghirā k 3 *include,* shāmil k, mushtamil h mashmūl k 4 *accept* lena, dhārana k, qubūl k manna, manzūr k

What cannot be *embraced* with the arms
Shakespeare
Gal-pai-baja soldh

5 (*Law*) gunāhna, milānā

Embracement, em brasʻment, *n* hum-āgoshī bagal-gīrī, ankvārī

Embracery, em-brasʻer-i, *n* ahl-i-dārī ko mal-jol kī koshish

Embrasure, em brā'zhur *n* 1 (*Fort*) rund bhanvārī, khirkī top kī jhirokā, rauzan 2 (*Arch*) jharokā, mokhā jhirokī

Embrocate, em'bro-kāt *v a* malish k, tilā k, mālna, lagana, mazmūt k

Oil of roses and vinegar to *embrocate* her arm
Wiseman
Rauqan-i-gul aur sirkah us ke bāzū par malne ko

Embrocation, em-brō-kā'shon *n* (*Med*) mālish kī dawā, zimād, lep, tilā mazmūl

Embroider, em broi'der *v a* kanchabi kam k phul būte kathna, naqsh o nigar banana, bel būte banana

Embroiderer, em broi'der-er, *n* zardoz, gulkār, kanchabi dūkandār

Embroidery, em-broi'der-i, *n* gul-kārī, zardozī, kanchabi, dūkan-dozī, kashidah-kārī

Embroil, em broil', *v a* musibat ya diqqat men dālnā

Embroilment, em-broil'ment, *n* diqqat, musibat, jhagarā, fasād

Embryo, Embryon, em'bri-ō, em'bri-on, *n* kachcha, adhura, ya naqis bachcha, muzgah.

in embryo, gair mukammal hālat men

Emendation, ē-men-dā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of altering for the better,* behtarī, tabdīl-bitaraqqī 2. *correction,* tarmim, islāh, sehat, durustī sanvār, sudhar.

Emendator, ē'men-dā'ter, *n* durust, behtar ya sudhār karne-vālā, sudharne vālā, musalih

Emendatory, ē-men'da to-ri, *adj* murammim; muslah.

Emerald, em'e-rald, *n* 1 (*Min*) zumurrud, sabzah, zabarjad 2 (*Print*) chhotehari, khat-i-khafī

Emerge, ē-mėrj, *v n* pānī se nikalnā, nikalnā; baramad h; zahir h, ubharnā

The mountains *emerged* when the waters returned

Jab pānī hat gayā to pahāṛ nikal āe

Emergence, Emergency, ē-mėr'jens, ē-mėr'jen-si, *n* 1 *the act of rising out of a fluid*, pānī se nikāsī, namūd, ubhār, tulū 2 *a sudden occasion*, hādisa, ātat-i-nāgahanī, bipta, ittifaq, vāqea 3 *exigency*, zarūrat kā vaqt, nāzuk vaqt

Emergent, e-mer'jent, *adj* 1 *rising out of a fluid*, pānī se nikalne vā ubhārne vāla, baramad hone vala 2 *suddenly appearing* nāgahanī nikal ane-vālā, achanchik a jane-vala

Emerods, em'e-rodz, *n* (*Med*) masse, dana-ī-bavasīr

Emersion, ē-mėr'shon, *n* 1 *the act of rising*, daryā barāmad, halat-i-garqī se nikalnā 2 (*Ast*) agāh, gahan ke bad tulū, nikas

Emery, em'e-ri, *n* (*Min*) kuramį, mahalū, kuranį, sambadā

Emetic, e-met'ik, *adj* qai-avar, muqī

Emetic, e-met'ik, *n* qai-avar diva

Emication, em-i-ka'shon, *n* chingāriyon kā nikalnā, nazh nazah ho kar nikna

Emiction, ē-mik'shon, *n* mūt, lāngī, baul, peshāb

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *adj* uthāū, safrī, tark-ul-vatan, des chhorne vala des-tyagī

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *n* dūr-de des ko ra-ine hone vala, pur-des ko jane vala, des chhorne vāla des-tyagī, pardesī, budesī

Emigrate, em'i-grat, *v a* dusre des men jā basna pardesī-nikalnā, tark-i-vatan k, jalā vatanī h, des chhornā, muhājarat k

Emigration, em-i-grā'shon, *n* des-tyāgan, mtiqal-i-mulk-i-gair tark-i-vatan, muhajarat

Eminence, em'i-nens, *n* 1 *height*, chotī, bulandī, uṭhī, unchāī, ulū 2 *exaltation*, namūdī, buzurgī, imtiyāz, alā-rutbah, buland martabah tunqīr, mumtazat rifat 3 *title of honour*, alā, janāb huzūr

Eminent, em'i-nent, *adj* 1. *high*, buland, mumtaza, maalla, alī, unchā

An *eminent* place
Unchi jagah, buland mujā n

2 *exalted in rank*, buzurg, ālī mumtāz, mashhur, mumtāz, nam-var, alī-martabah

An *eminent* writer
Mashhur mahar rikh

Emissary, em'is-sa-ri, *n* dūt, gupat dūt, safīr, paigambar, elchi qasid khabar-rasan, jasus, mukhbir, khufya-navīs

Emissary, em'is-sa-ri, *adj* jāsūs; thūrgī; mukhbir, bhedī

Emission, ē-mish'on, *n* nikas khurūj, ikhrāj, nizal, girao, sudūr, zahūr, rasal

Emit, ē-mit', *v a* 1 *send forth*, chhornā, nikalnā, denā, bhejnā, dalna, phekna 2 *issue forth as an order or decree*, phailana; chhapna shāyā k, jārī k, sadir k, nafiz k, nikalna, chalānā

Emmenagogue, em-mē'na-gog, *n* (*Med*) hanzī ikhrāj ko ziyadah karne vālī dava

Emmet, em'met, *n* chenta, chintā; cheoṇṭī, kīṛī

An *emmet* may work its heart out, but can never make honey Prov

Cheṇṭī pitte pitte mar jāē par shahad paidā nahīn kar sakti.

Emollient, ē-mol'li-ent, *adj* mulāyam karne-vali, mulaīvan, mushil; munzij, rechak

Emolument, ē-mol'ū-ment, *n* bālā-vāft, lābh, prāpti, panda, āmdanī, ūpar kī āmdanī, faedā; nafa

Emotion, ē-mō'shon, *n* josh, josh-i-dil, valvala, lahr, mauj, tarang, uchang, shauq, jazbah

Empale, em-pāl', *v a* 1 *inclose*, tattī vā bāṛ se gherna, band k, ghera k, ahātah k, katahrā lagānā 2 *put to death by fixing on a stake*, sūlī d, sūlī par chaṛhānā, dār par khechna.

empaling stake, sūlī, dār

Empalement, em-pal'ment, *n* 1 *a fencing*, tattī, āṛ, bāṛ, ghera, katahra 2 *a putting to death*, sūlī, taslib

Empanel, em-pan'el *n* ahl-i-jūrī kī fehrist

Empanel, em-pan'el, *v a* ahl-i-jūrī men dākhil k, jūrī kī fehrist men mundraj k

Emperor, em'pe-ror, *n* sultān, shāhinshāh, qaisar khāqān, fagfūr, mahārāja adhirāj

Emphasis, em'fa-sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) takid-i-lafzī: zor jo talaffuz men lafz-i-muqsūd par dālī jatā hai, ibarat men kisī-i has lafz par zor 2 *impressiveness*, tasīr, asar, khās lafz par zor d

Emphasize, em'fa-sīz, *v a* kisī khas lafz par zor dena, zor dekar talaffuz adā k

Emphatic, Emphatical, em-fat'ik, em-fat'i-kal, *adj* takidī muakkad, pur-zor, zor dar, avdharit, mu-sir

emphatic word, voh lafz jis par zor ho lafz-i-tākīdī

Emphatically, em-fat'i-kal-li *adv* zor se, dar-asl talaffuz se, shad o mad se, bu takid

Emphysema, em-fi-sē'ma, *n* (*Med*) badī se jism kā phulnā sūzam varm

Empire, em'pīr, *n* 1 *imperial power*, farmān-rava, shāhinshāhī, ikhtiyar-i-shahī, rāj-adhikar, hukm rani, hukūmat 2 *territory*, raj, qalamrau, amal dar mulk, saltanat, riyasat, badshahat, mamlikat

British *empire* *Saltanat-i-bartānvī*
The three realms of the *empire* are the lords, the commons, and the clergy
Saltanat ke tin bare rukn hain umara, wal alāe rāyā, aur akhbar navī

3 *sway*, zor, ikhtiyar, taqat, galbā

seat of empire, dar-ul-saltanat, rājdhānī

Empiric, em-pir'ik, *n* 1 *one who practises by experience*, tajribakar, mujarrib 2 *a quack*, nim hakim, jafrī batti karne vala, kachcha bad

Swallow down opinions as silly people do *empirics'* pills *Locke.*

Apnon ke kahe ko is tarah qabl nahīn jāo jaise bevaqūf adma nimhakim kī goliyon ko nigal jāte hain

Empiric, Empirical, em-pir'ik, em-pir'i-kal, *adj* azmaishī, mujarrab, tajruba kī hui, latke ka

Empiric medicine. *Mujarrab dava*

Empirically, em-pir'i-kal-li, *adv* tajrabe kārī se, imtihan se

Empiricism, em-pir'i-sizm, *n* 1 *practice*, mahāz tajrabikari 2 *quackery*, atai pani, nimhakimi

Employ, em-ploi', *v a* 1 *use*, kām men lānā yā lagānā chalana, baratna uthana sarf yā istemal men lani 2 *busy* kam ya dhande men lagānā, masrūf k, lagānā

None but a wise man can *employ* leisure well. Prov.

Sirf aqal-mand hi khālī vaqt ko achchi tarah kām men lātā hai.

3. *engage*, rakhnā ; muqarrar k , mutaiyan k., taiṉāt k , lagānā ; dhande se lagāna.

Employ another hand for the extra work.
Fālū kām ke wāste ek aur ādmī rakhlo.

4 *occupy*, bharnā , vaqt guzārnā.

It will *employ* thy time
Is men tera vaqt sarf hoga

employ a steam-engine to crack a nut, top se cheoṉt urvanā , hāthi se chīnṭī pisvānā

Employ, em-ploi', *n* naukrī , khidmat

Employee, em-ploi'ē *n* mulāzim , naukar , chakar.

Employer, em-ploi'ar, *n* suāmī , iqā , mālik , khāvind

Employment, em-ploi'ment, *n* 1 *occupation*, kām , dhanda , pesha , kār o bār , shugal , uddam 2 *office*, ihaqa mansab , āsāmi , ohdah 3. *service*, seva , chakri , naukri , khidmat ; mulāzmat

in search of employment, mutalashī-i-rozgal , rozgār ki talāsh men

out of employment, khālī , thālī , be-kār , be-rozgār

Emporium, em-pō'ri um, *n* mandi disāvar , tijarat-gah , makhzan-i-saudagri , bizar

Bombay is a great *emporium* in India
Hindustan men Bombai bara mandi hai

Empoverish, em-pov'er-ish, *v a* 1 *make poor*, muflis , garib , faqir , tang-dast va kangal k 2 *exhaust*, kam-zor k , na-taqat , bal-hin ya nirbal k

Tillage *empoverishes* land
Bone se zamin kamzor hoṯī hai.

Empower, em-pou'er *v a* adhikar ikhtiyār vā tāqat d , mukhtar k , qudrat va lavaqt k

Empress, em'pres, *n* qaisar , sultanah , patrānī , mahārānī

empress of India, qaisar-i-Hind

Emptiness, em'ti-nes, *n* 1 *the state*, khokhlā-pan , khokhal-pan , thota-pan 2 *vacuity*, khulā , khalā , pol 3 *lack of sense*, be maghzī , be-hūdgī , khusk-dimagī , jihalat

Empty, em'ti *adj* 1 *containing nothing*, rītā , chhūchhā , khālī , khokha , thota , tihī , murgavvaf

Empty vessels give the greatest sound Prov.
Thothā chana baje ghana Prov
An *empty* purse frights away friends Prov
Bigṛī kā koī yār nahan Prov

2 *destitute of effect*, be-asar , la-hasīl , mohmal , birthā , be-fa'idah , akārath

Empty show *Khalī dikhavā.*

3 *unsatisfactory*, be-lutf , gair-pasand , khushk , khālī

Empty praise. *Khālī tārīf*

4. *deserted*, gair-abād , sūnā , ujāṛ , vīrān.

Empty garden *Vīrān bag*

5. *unfruitful*, be-phal , be-bar , be-**samar.**

Empty vine. *Be-phal angūr kī bel.*

6. *lacking sense*, be-maghz , tihī-maghz ; aql se khalī , ahmaq , mūrakh , khalī 7 *unsubstantial*, be-vajūd , be-asl ; be-vazan , be-mānī

Empty dreams *Be-asl khayālat*

Empty, em'ti, *v. a* rītā k ; ritānā ; khālī k.; uṉdelnā , uṉhelna , tihī k.

The river Ganges *empties* its waters into the Bay of Bengal
Darya-e-Gang khalīj Bengāle meṉ girtā hai.

Empty, em'ti, *v n* rita , khali yā tihī h

Empty-handed, em'ti-han-ded, *adj.* khālī-hath tihī-dast , muflis

Empty-headed, em'ta-hed-ed, *adj* mūrakh , be-vaqūf , be-maghz

Empty-hearted, em'ti-har'ted, *adj* na-dānā , mir mohī , be-rahm , sard-mehr

Empyema, em-pi-e'ma, *n* (*Med*) pīp ka ikhattā h , chhatī bharpūna

Empyreal, Empyrean, em-pir'e-al, em-pī rī'an, *adj* **rushnī** ka bana hua , sāf , kuch nūr kā , arshī , falaki

Empyrean, em-pī-rī'an, *n* kurah-i-nūrī falak-ul-aflāk , arsh-i-barīn , arsh , kursī golak

Empyreuma, em-pi-rū-ma, *n* (*Chem*) badbū

Emulate, em'ū-lāt, *v a* barābarī , rīs , hamsarī muqabla va rashk k , hamsar h

Emulation, em-u-lā'shon *n* 1 *rivalry* rīs , hirs barabri , hamsari humsari hirsshumsi , rashk , sabqat kī 2 *competition*, muqabla , muqadla , mumārsa , taqabul hora hori

My heart laments that virtue cannot live
Out of the teeth of *emulation* *Shakespeare.*
Mera dil hai milta hi nekī jahan men
Nahin bachte hasd se kabhi dahan men
P. C.

Emulgent, ē-mul'jent, *adj* (*Anat*) gunde men khun ya lahu bahane vala ya bod pathi ho jan hard ke khun ko vapis lejane vali (nasen)

Emulous, em'u-lus *adj* 1 *ambitiously desirous*, sabqat-khwah , hamsari ja hirsi 2 *engaged in competition* taqabi , bardi , hir sar , hamchashm maddi

Emulsion, e-mul'shon, *n* (*Med*) dudh ke rang ki tarqiq dava

Emulsive, ē-mul'siv, *adj* mulayam , narm , taqiq , pitha

En, en, *n* 1 *prefix*, fe'l k. alamat 2 *affix*, isma ki alamat hai

Enable, en-ā'bl, *v a* lāyaq va qabil k taqvirt, ikhtiyar, bal shakti, hirat, va quvvat d , samarth k , qudrat d , shaktiman k

The wings *enable* birds to fly
Baraan se parinde ur sakte hain

Enact, en-akt', *v a* 1 *decree*, tahvin k vaze k qanun banana muqarrar k un yarī k 2 *perform*, karna pura k dena ijra k , adā k , bajā lana anjam d , tamil k

Enacted, en-ak'ted, *pp* maghzah , māhzah , musdir h

it is enacted hukm hotā hai

Enactment, en-akt'ment *n* 1 *the passing of a bill into a law*, ijra , tauzi , nifaz , munsavvadha-i-qanūn ko qanun banana 2 *a decree*, ain , qanūn , hukm-i-qānun

Enallage, en-al'la-jē, *n* (*Gram*) badal

Enamel, en-am'el, *n* mina karne ki chiz , mina ; koft mina-kari , gūna

Enamel, en-am'el, *v a* mīnā k , mīnā-kārī k ; koft k

Enamour, en-am'er, *v a* farefteh, sheftah, yā āshiq k , mohna , lubhana , bihmana

The husband proves inconstant, and becomes *enamoured* of the maid
Khāvind be-vafā nikla aur ek bākirah par fareftah ho gaya

Enamoured, en-ām'ērd, *adj* sheftah , fareftah ; maftūṉ

Encage, en-kāj', *v. a.* pinjre yā qafas meṉ band k , qaid k.

Encamp, en-kamp', *v n.* ḍerā yā lashkar ḍālnā ; khema khaṛā k. ; ṭhairnā ; utarnā

Encampment, en-kamp'ment, *n* 1 *place of encampment*, par'ao lashkar-gah, khemah-gah, chhaon 2 *camping goods*, qere; kheme, tambu, asbab-i-lashkar.

The king's *encampment* *Pādshāh ke kheme.*

Encanthis, en-kan'this, *n* guāṅjhnī

Encashment, en-kash'ment, *n* sakārnā; hunḍi ka rupaya d

Encauma, en-kaw'ma, *n* phapolā, chhālā

Encaustic, en-kaw'stik, *n.* numa, minā-karī

Enceinte, an-sant, *n.* gherā, chardīvārī, fasīl, shahr panāh

Enceinte, an-sant, *adj* hāmila, peṭ se, garbhvati

Encenia, en-sē'ni-a, *n pl* makān ke parvesh yā mūrti-sthapan ki rasm

Enchafe, en-chāf', *v a* chhernā, khafā k, diq k, satāna, bharkana, rusanī

Enchain, en-chān', *v a* beṛiyāṅ dālnā, zanjīrband k, pā-ba-zanjīr k., pā-ba-jaulān k., qaid k

Enchant, en-chant', *v a* [Lat *canto*, to sing, H *kanth*, throat] 1 *charm by sorcery*, jadū se mohna, jadu k, afsūn k, tona k, 2 *enrapture* mohit k, mohnā, magan k; rujhana; nihayat khush k, param anand ko pahunchana

Enchanter, en-chan'tər, *n.* jādū-gar, sāhir; ojha dil-farib

Enchantment, en-chant'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, sihr-kārī, afsungarī, jadū-garī, dil fareb, dil-rubai 2 *that which enchants*, jādu, tonā, mantar, sihar, afsun

Enchantress, en-chan'tres, *n.* jādū-garnī, afsūn-garni sahirah

Enchase, en-chās, *v a* mandhnā, jamānā, hashiyah lagānā jarnā, munabbat-kari k, nuqsha banana, jarāi ka kām k

Encircle, en-sər'kl, *v a* gherna, ahātah k.; halqa bandhna, muhāsrah k

Enclose, en-klōz, *v a* 1 *encompass*, ahāta k, ahat-i-bandi k, bāṛ lagāna 2 *envelop*, lifafe men band k, malfuf k, khāmma, lifafa k

Herewith *enclosed* *Malfuf ha-khat-i-hāza.*

Enclosure, en-klo'zhū, *n* 1 *See* Inclosure 2 (*pl*) kavarzat-i-mulfufah, shae-malfūf

Encomiast, en-kō'mi-ast, *n* sana-khuan, bhāt, tarif karne-vala, astuti gane-vala

Encomiastic, Encomiastical, en-kō'mi-as''tik, en-kō'mi-as''ti-kal, *adj.* tarif-āmez, tahsin āmez, sifati

Encomium, en-kō'mi-um, *n.* tārīf, tahsīn; madah, sanā, sifat, astuti

Encompass, en-kum'pas, *v a* *See* Enclose, 1.

Encounte, en-koun'ter, *n* 1 *a meeting face to face*, muthbher, bhet, muqabla, mukaqat, āmnā samna 2 *a battle*, larai, larāi bhirai, judh, rang o jadal, markah, kushtī, mujadlah, jhagra, qaziyah

Encounter, en-koun'tər, *v. a* 1 *meet by accident*, ittifaq se mulaqat h; milna, dochar h.; muthbher h, chār ānkheṅ h

I am most fortunate thus to *encounter* you.
Zehe qismat ap se mulāqat hui

2 *oppose*, larnā, sāmne h, muqābil h.; muqābla k, mujadlah k

Encourage, en-kur'āj, *v a* dhirai bandhānā, dilasa d, himmat barhānā yā bandhanā, dilēr k., mustaid k, jurat, bharosa, sahara, āsra, yā tamanyat d; khatir jama k, dil-jamāī k

Encouragement, en-kur'āj ment, *n* 1. *the act*, dilasa bandhava, dil-dihi, tasalli; dharas, targib; tahrik, taqviyat. 2. *that which serves to incite*, dastgīrī himāyat, eānat; uksāo; kumak, madad, sahāeta, purchak

Encroach, en-krōch', *v a* ziyādatī k, dakhl d., madakhlat k, apnī had se tajavuz k., nā-haq paon arānā, gasab k.

To *encroach* upon one's rights.
Dūsre ke huquq men madakhlat k

Encroachment, en-krōch'ment, *n* 1 *unlawful intrusion*, ziyadatī madakhlat-i-be-jā, hadshikni, dastandazī 2 (*Law*) gasab, dabā lenā, haq se ziyadah lenā.

encroachment of river, daryā-burd, gang-shikast

Encumber, en-kum'bər, *v a* 1 *obstruct*, rokna, ar k, atkānā, manā k, muzāhemat k, hāyal h, jagah gherna, diq k, hairan k, ghabrānā 2 *load with debts*, maqrūz k, dabana, phansāna, zer-bar k, bojh dalna.

To *encumber* an estate with debts.
Qarze se mawāzat ko zer-bār karnā

Encumbrance, en-kum'brans, *n* 1. *impediment*, ar, rukāo, atkāo, muzāhemat, mumanaat 2 *load*, bojh, gale ka har, chhati par patthar ya pahar, paon ki beri, bhar, chhati ka jam.

A dull child is an *encumbrance* to his parents
Sust bachchā mā-bāp pe bojh hotā hai

3 (*Law*) qarzah mutaalliq-i-jaedad; qarzah-zimmeh jaedad

Encumbrances, en-kum'brans-ez, *n pl* hani, hari, nuqsan, harjah

Encyclopædia, Encyclopedia, en-sī'klō-pē''di-a, *n* jama, majma ya makhzan-ul-ulum, sarsangreh

Encysted, en-sis'ted, *adj* masane yā thaili men band

End, end, *n* [Skr *ant*, Per. *anjam*] 1 *the extreme or last portion*, sir, khirat, kinara, anchal, chhor, had, intihā. 2 *close*, ant, or, anjam, akhir, itmam, khatima

There is no *end* of all this labour
Is mehnat kā or hi nahīn.

3 *conclusion*, ant, natija, phal, nichor, hasil, maal

The *end* of a discourse
Natija-i guftagū, hasil-i-kalām

4 *destruction*, nās, ant, maut, ichlat, fanā, halākat, dehant 5 *the object aimed at*, garaz, matlab, muddā, manorath, mansha, piryojan, arth

To gain one's *end* *Matlab hāsil karnā*

6 *fragment*, kinka, tukrā, qāsh, phānk, reza, parchah

end of a book, khātma, itmām, tamimat sampūran

at the end, ākhrash, ākhir ko, ākhir-ul-amr

from beginning to end ad se ant tak, avval se ākhir tak, sir se pāon tak, sarasar

from end to end, ek sire se dūsre sire tak; sarāsar

in the end, ant men, ākhir men

no end of, be-had, be-shumar

to bring to an end, make an end of, khatam k; tamam k, anjam ko pahunchana, nimtana

to come or draw to an end, ho chukna, pūra h.; samapt h, ikhtitam ko pahunchna

to no end, rāegan, be-fa'dah, lā-hasil, akārath.

to put an end to, mār dalna, thikane lagana; kam tamam k, halāk k

to stand on end, sidhā kharā h.

to the end that, is vaste, tā-ki

to what end, kahe ko, kis vāste; kyoṅ

without end, lā-intihā, be-shumār

End, end, *v a.* 1 *close*, khatm, tamām yā pūrā k.; band k

It is good to begin well, but better to *end* well P'rov

Nek āgāz nel, nek anjām us se nek.

2. *destroy*, mārnā, mār ḍālnā, halāk k.

End, end, *v n* tamam h, akhir h, band h, mauqūf h, marna, khapnā, thikane lagnā

Endanger, en-dān'jer, *t a* jokhon, afat, khaut yā khatre men dalna

Endear, en-dēr', *t a* pyārā, ladla yā azīz bananā

Endearment, en-dēr'ment, *n* piyār, lād, chāo, ulfat

Endeavour, en-dev'or, *n* koshish, azm, qasd, sai jad o jehd, dauṛ-dhūp

Endeavour, en-dev'or, *v* koshish sai, qasd irādah, jad o jehd ya dauṛ dhūp k, hath paon marna

Endemic, Endemical, en-dem'ik, en-dem'i-kal, *adj* kisi khas qaum ya mulk se mutaalliq ya mansūb, mulki, desī

Endemic, en-dem'ik, *n* (*Med*) mulkī bimārī desī rog

Endermatic, Endermic, en der-mat'ik, en-der'mik, *n* advīyat ki mālish

Ending, en'ding, *n.* *See* End, 2.

Evil beginnings have bad *endings* Prov

Ad bura to ant bura Prov

(*Gram*) laf kā akhīr harf.

Endive, en'div, *n* (*Bot*) kasnī, hindūā

Endless, end'les, *adj* 1 *without end*, an-ant, be-had, lā-intiha 2 *incessant*, dayam, mutavātir, mudam, barābar

Endorse, en-dors', *v a* 1 *write on the back*, pīth par likhnā, pusht par likhna, tahrīr-i-zohrī k 2 *assign*, bechnā, bechī k, yā likhnā, muntaqil k 3 *endorse in blank*, dast-khat k, sahīh k; sanī k

endorse a bill, hundī kī pīth par likhna, bechī likhnā.

endorse acknowledgment of notice, ittila-nāmī likhna

Endorser, en'dor'ser, *n* hundi bechnā karne vala, hundi ki pīth par likhne vāla

Endorsee, en-dor'sē, *n* (*Law*) sakrāi, bechī, sakar

Endorsement, en-dors'ment, *n* hukm-i-zohrī; tbarat-i-zohrī, tahrīr-i-zohrī, dast-khat-i-zohrī; hundī k, pusht par farokht kī tahrir

Endow, en-dou', *v a* dena, dān pun, vaqf, luba, atā yā marahmat k, bakhshna, jahez men d

Endowment, en-dou'ment, *n* 1 *the act of settling a fund*, jahez, dan vaqf, luba 2 *that which is bestowed or settled*, dān, dharm-arth, punnyarth, bakhshi hui jaedād nazar, mvaz, vaqf 3 *talents*, qabliyat liyāqat, shaūr, istedad, idrak, aql i-khuda-dād

Endue, en-dū', *v a* denā, ata k., bakhshnā; inayat k

Endurance, en dū'rans, *n* 1 *lastingness*, thairāo rahāo pae dari, istimrar, qayami, tikao. 2 *patience*, bar-dasht; burd-bārī, sabr, tahammul, sabit-qadami, qayam-mizaji, istiqlal; sahā

Endure, en-dū', *t a* 1. *undergo*, bhugatnā, uṭhānā, kātna, guzarnā, bhognā, sahna.

No man knows better what good is than he that has *endured* evil Prov

Qadr-i-āfiyat kase danad ki ba musibate giriftār āyad. Prov.

2. *bear up under*, sahnā; bardāsht k.: ravā rakhnā, jā,az rakhna, tahammul k; gam khanā angeina

Endure, en-dū', *v n* 1 *remain firm and abiding*, rahna, thairna, pakka rahna, paedar rahnā bana rahna qayam rahna, mustaqil, mazbūt, ya mustahkam rahna, sābit qadam rahna 2 *sustain suffering with self-command*, sabr janā, bardasht k, jhelna.

Enema, en'e-ma or en-ē'ma, *n* battī, pichkārī; shafa, amal

Enemy, en'e-mi, *n* [Lat *inimicus*, from *in* neg. and *amicus*, friend H *an* neg *moh*, love] bairī; shatrū, dusman, ripū, dushman, harīf, mukhalif, udū

All men think their *enemies* ill men Prov.

Dushman ko sab burā jante hain

If you would make an *enemy*, lend a man money and ask it of him again Prov

Dushman banana, bare mol lena Prov.

2 (*Theol*) shaitan, ibliś, khabis, azāzīl.

Defend us from the danger of the *enemy*.

Shaitan ke daś se hamen mahfuz rakh

3 (*Slang*) *time* vaqt, bela

What says the *enemy*? *Kyā vaqt hai?*

a mortal or deadly enemy, jānī dushman, jānlevā.

Energetic, Energetical, en-er-jet'ik, en-er-jet'i-kal, *adj* 1 *showing activity*, chust o chālāk; phurtīla, mustaidkam, qavī, bahādur 2 *forcible*, zordar, mazbut mudassir 3 *style*, pukhta chust, matīn, zordar

Energetically, en-er-jet'i-kal-li, *adv* chustī se, bachustī o chabuki

Energy, en'er-ji, *n* 1 *capacity of acting*, *operating* quvvat, tesir, izhar, himmat, istedad 2. *force*, bal, chakti, tagat quvvat, zor

Mental *energy* *Dimaqī quvvat*

A man of *energy* *Tajat-war admī.*

3 *emphasis*, zor, chusti, takīd-i-lafzī, mutīmat

Enervate, ē-ner'vāt, *v a* [Lat *nervus*, H *nas*, vanī] durbal, kam-zor, zaif, nā-tavan ya nā-mund k

Enfeeble, en-fē'bl, *v a* dubla k *See* Enervate

Enfilade, en-fi-lād', *v a* sidhe khat men chhednā, barmana

Enforce, en-fors', *v a* 1 *compel*, dabānā; majbur k nachār k 2 *force*, dabana, zabardasti k, tabat k takīd k 3 *give force to*, quvvat d mazbūt k mustahkam k, ustuvar k, taqvīyat d, tiad k, mdad k pukhtah k, pakka k 4 *put in execution*, chalana, amal men lana, tamil k, jari k, nafiz d, amaldarāmad k

just to enforce, vājib ul-tamīl

to enforce a claim, zar-i-yaftani, va baq dilānā.

to enforce a decree, digri nafiz k digri jari k

to enforce an act, qanun jari yā nafiz k

to enforce the production, bazor hazir k, zabardasti hazir k, labran hāzir k

Enforced, en-forst', *p p* majaniyah, masdarah; mahkūmah, hukmī, nafizah

enforced transfer, hukmi muqal; mtiqūl bihabi

Enforcement, en-fors'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, zabardasti, zorāvari, ziyādatī; zor, jabr, majbūri 2 *a putting into execution*, jra, nifāz; tamil, amal, burtao 3. *that which enforces*, bar majbūrī, hukm, hukūmat; ikhtiyār; zor.

enforcement of rights, dāva bhar pānā; panavi-huqūq

Enfranchise, en-fran'chīz, *v a.* 1. *set free*, rihā k; āzād k, barī k, khalās k.; chhutkārā d 2. *admit to the privileges of a freeman*, rais k.; ikhtiyār d.; dakhil k.; gair

ko apne shahr yā mulk ke istehqāq yā ikhtiyār bakhshna

Enfranchisement, en-fran'chīz-ment, *n* 1 *the act of releasing*, rihāī, khalāsī, mukhlasī, chhutkara, najat 2 āzādī 2 *admission to the freedom of a corporation*, ikhtiyār yā haq-i-tasarruf, vakīl muqarrar karne kā ikhtiyār

Engage, en-gāj', *v a* 1 *to put under pledge*, ench lena, apne ūpar lenā, angegna, zimmeh lena, qarar o madār k qaul o qarār k, shart k, tahūd k muahidah k, zimme-vār h, mathūn k, bandhna 2 *enlist*, naukar rakhnā, bhartī k 3 *gain over*, lagana, khenchna, jitna, qabze men lana, apni taraf khenchnā, mohna, fareftah yā mutīun k 4 *occupy*, lagana, mashgūl k, mustūt k, kar lenā rok lena 5 *encounter*, larna bhirna, larāī k, jang k, muqabla k

Engage, en-gaj', *v n* *See* Engage, *v a* 1, 2, and 5

Engaged, en-gājd', *p p* 1 *affianced*, bachan-hua, mathūn manga hua, mangnitar, mansūb, mashrut kara-hua, roka-hua 2 *earnest*, sargarm, sai, mustaid, nushtāq, shauqin, mutavajjah 3. *attached*, mastūf, mashgul, laga

Engagement, en-gāj'ment *n* 1 *the act*, pābandī, zimmevārī 2 *the state*, mashgūliyat shugal 3 *occupation*, peshah, kar o bar, shugal, dhandā, kar, kam, banaj 4 *obligation*, partaggya, vadah, iqrar, shart, qarardad, muahidah, qaul, bachan, ahd o paimān 5 (*Mil*) larāī, juddu, mūkabla, muqabla, ring o jadal 6 (*in writing*) iqrarnama

engagement to supply articles satta, ārat

revenue engagement, khevat, band o bast kā kāgaz; vajb-ul-urz

to meet engagement, vādah purā k, ifke vādah k

unconditional engagement, khush qabūlī

Engaging, en-gā'jing, *p a* manohar, dil-rubā, dil-avez, dil-tarēb, dil-kash, ji-lubhān, manharan.

An *engaging* countenance.
Surat-i-dil-rubā

Engender, en jen'der, *v a* 1 *procreate*, upjānā, jannā, bachchā d, pedā k, tauld k, sinajnā 2 *produce*, banana, karna, maujud, hazir ya pardā k

Engender, en jen'der, *v n* 1 *to be caused*, honā, anā, padā h, maujūd h, hazir h 2 *See* Copulate

Engine, en'jin, *n* 1 (*Mech*) kal, ālah, (*Cor*) anjan 2 *any instrument*, hathiyar, auzār, jantī 3 *means*, vasilah, zariya, vastah, sabab, karan

locomotive engine rel kā anjan

steam engine, dhūen kī kal, dūd-kash

Engine-driver, en'jin-drī ver, *n* ānjan chalane-vala

Engineer, en-ji-nēr', *n* 1 *a person skilled in engineering*, kalon ke hunar se vaqif, mahir-i-fan-i-memarī va kal-sāzī, kal-sāz, gurh kaptan 2 *an engine-driver*, kal chalane-vālā

Engineering, en-ji-ne'ring, *n* kal sazī kā hunar; top-khane ka kam, ilm-i-memarī

civil engineering, sarak, pul vagairah banāne kā fan

Enginery, en'jin-ri, *n* kaloñ kā top joy; top-khane ya kalon ka ehtimām

English, ing'glish, *adj.* angrezī; inghstānī; valāctī.

English fashion *Angrezī dhang.*
English make. *Angrezī vaze yā qatā yā banāvat.*

English, ing'glish, *n* 1 *the people*, angrez; ahl-i-inghstan 2 *the language*, angrezī zabān ya bolī

Queen's *English* *Shustah angrezī*

Englishman, ing'glish-man, *n* angrez, inglistan ka bashindah

Englishry, ing'glish-ri, *n* angrez log, angrezon ki halat ya haq

Engrain, en-grān', *v a* gahra rang charhānā yā dena

Engrave, en-grav' *v a* 1 *cut with a graving instrument*, khodna, kandah k 2 *form a representation by means of incisions* qalam-kari k., naqqashī k, naqsh k, hakkākī k 3 *infix*, jarna; jrnanā, jagāna barthāna

Engraver, en-grā'ver, *n* khodne-vālā, kandah-kar, qalamkār, mohar-kan, hukkak

Engraving, en-grā'ving, *n* 1 *the act* or *art*, kandah-kari, kandah 2 *an engraved plate*, khudi vā naqshin thalī 3 *a print*, tasvīr-i-kandah, khudi-hui tasvīr

Engross, en-grōs', *v a* 1 *copy in a large hand*, mote vā jali khat men likhna khush-khat likhna, bare bire harfon men likhnā 2 *absorb*, chūsnā pī jana, pi lena, jazb k, soknā, sok lena, laulīn h 3 *purchase the whole*, sab ka sab mol lena, kul thok ya dher kharidna, sab apne qabze men k

Engulf, en-gulf', *v a* khalīj men dālnā; nigalnā; jazb k

Enhance, en-hans', *v a* 1 *raise* charhānā, barhanā, bisheh k., izāfah k izād k sangin k, sakht k 2 *raise the price*, mol, bhāo, qimat, nirkh ya sh urah barhana, garan k

Experience of want *enhances* the value of plenty
Na-hot kā tajruba hot kī qadr barhāta hai.

Enhance, en-hans', *v n* charhnā, barhnā; phūlna, bisheh h, zivadah h

Enhancement, en-hans'ment, *n* beshī, ziyādatī, sangini, izāfah, barhotri

Enhancement of rent *Izāfah-i-lagān, lagān beshi.*

Enigma, ē-nig'ma, *n* muammā, nagz, gūrh prashn, paheli, pech-dar bat, pechidah muāmla

Enigmatic, Enigmatical, ē-nig-mat'ik, ē-nig-mat'i-kal, *adj* gimiz, ramzāmez, daqiq; mughaq, pechidah, gūrh

Enigmatist, ē-nig'ma-tist, *n* nagz-go, muammi-go

Enjoin, en-join', *v a* 1 *direct with urgency*, takid k, takidan muqarrar k, hidayat takidi k 2 *order*, āggya k, kahna, sikshā k; hidāyat k, īma k, farmāna, hukm d

As you have *enjoined* me, I have writ
Jaisā āpne jaī mayā vaisa main ne likh diyā.

3 (*Law*) hukm-i-imtināī ujlās se sādir k

Enjoy, en-joi', *v a.* 1 *take pleasure in*, bhognā; bilasna, maze urānā, lutf uthanā, aish k.; haz uthāna, mauj mārna, maze lūtnā; chain k, khushī manana

Enjoy your little while the fool seeks for more. Prov.
Aish kar thore meñ, lālach murkhoñ kā kām hai.

2. *relish*, khānā, pīnā; chakhnā; chakh dālnā. 3 *have sexual intercourse with*, hambistar h.; sohbat-dārī k., mubashrat k., bhog k.; lagnā; ura dalnā

to enjoy oneself, bhognā; bilasnā; maze urānā; mauj yā chain k.

Enjoyment, en-joi'ment, *n* ānand; mangal, sukh; khushī, ārām, bahār, kaifiyat, maujī, lazzat, maza aish, aish o ashrat, mishat, masarrat, farhat, bhog, bilas

Enkindle, en-kin'dl, *v a* 1 *to set on fire,* phūṅknā, jalāna, sulgāna: balnā, jagana, āg lagāna, ug bhaṛkānā 2 *excite* bhaṛkana; uksānā; barangekhta k, ishteal d., bar par charhana

Enlarge, en-lari', *v a* 1 *make larger,* barhānā; bara k, ziyadah k, farakh k phailana, vusi k, vasat d, bistarna, kushadah k, hujum barhāna. 2 *set free,* chhorna, ārād k, riha k

Enlarge the man committed yesterday.
Jis ādmī ko kal pakṛa thā, chhori do.

Enlarge, en-lari' *v n* 1 *become larger,* barhnā; faraksh h, phaina, vasī h, kushadah h 2 *to be diffuse in speaking or writing,* tul de-kar kahna, bat barhāna, mubalga k, tūl kalāmī k.

Enlargement, en-larj'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* phailao zaiyadati, firakhī, kushādgī vasat, bistar, tavalat, tausi 2 *release,* chhuṭṭī, chhutkārā, azadī, rihāī, khalasi 3 *diffuseness of speech or writing,* tūl-kalamī, mubalgā, tavalat

enlargement of subject and predicate, kartā basheshan aur kiya basheshan

Enlighten, en-lī'tn, *v a* 1 *illuminate,* chamkāna, chmdna k, raushan k, jila k, munavvar k 2 *make clear to the intellect,* aql d tanbyat k, sikhana, batana, zahn raushan k

Enlightened, en-lī'tnd, *adj* sahib-i-dil; dhl-i-dil; ahl-i-basirat, sahib-i-kamal, raushan rae, baq-shinas

enlightened in mind, raushan zamīr, āgāh-dil

Enlist, en-list', *v a* 1 *enroll,* naukar rakhna, bharti k, chuna likhna, felmt men n m dakhil k, rajistar men nam charhana

To *enlist* soldiers *Sipāhī bharti karnā*

2. *unite firmly in a cause,* shamil k, nām likh lena, mula lena, sharik k

Enlist, en-list', *v n* 1 *engage in public service,* bharti h, naukar rahna, felmst va daftar men nām darj h 2 *enter heartily into a cause,* dil se kisi kam men shāmil h y lagna

Enlistment, en-list'ment, *n* bhartī; **ism-navīsī,** dākhla-i-nām, chuna-navisi

Enliven, en-lī'vn, *v a.* 1 *give life to,* jilānā, jān d lna, chalak k, tez k, tazah dam k, himmat d; ubharna 2 *animate,* hamsana; farhat bakhshna, khush k, bashshash k, zindah dil k

Enmity, en'mi-ti, *n* bair, shatruta, lāg, dushmanī, adavat, mukhalfat, khusūmat, mukha mat

Ennoble, en-nō'bl, *v a* 1 *make noble,* barhana, sartaraz k, mumtaz k, mumaz k, musharraf k, sharafat bakhshna. 2 *raise to nobility,* amīri kā darja dena, amir yā navvāb banāna.

Ennui, an-nwē, *n* udāsī, sustī; thakan, ālkasī

Enormity, ē-nor'mi-ti, *n* 1. *of being immoderate,* zyadtī, kharabi; khilaf-varzī; mhnāf, tajavuz, nb; badasūlbī 2. *atrocious crime,* malā pāp; barā pāp, sakht shararat yā badzātī; sangīn jurm, gunah-i-kabirah, jurm-i-qabih.

Enormous, ē-nor mus, *adj.* 1. *out of a due proportion,* aggar; deo sā; bahut barā; qavī haikal; barā; deo kā deo. 2. *great,* bahut sarā, be-andāzah; lā-intihā; az-had; mhāyat. 3. *exceedingly wicked,* bahut burā; mahā-dusht; nihāyat kharāb; sangīn; sakht; makrūh.

Enough, ē-nuf', *adv.* 1. *sufficiently,* jitna chāhiye; jis qadar chahiye; ba-vajeh kāfī; bas; mukta, bahut, khātir khwah 2 *fully,* sara, pūra, tamam, bahut, kulī, ba-khūbī

will this be enough? yeh kifayat karega, yeh bas hoga

Enough, ē-nuf', *n.* kafi miqdār jitnā chāhiye.

I have *enough* *Mere pas kafi hai.*
Enough is as good as a feast Prov. *Kafi so wāfī*

over and enough, enough and to spare, kāfī o wāfī.

Enough, ē-nuf', *interj* kafi! bas bas! bas!

I nough enough! my dear lad!
Bas! munnā, bas!

Enquire, en-kwīr', *v a* *See* Inquire

Enquiry, en-kwī'ri, *n* pūchh tuchh pūchh gachh, daryaft, dryaft-i-hal, istisar, tahqiqat, talash, just o jū, qhūn bhal, toh, tafrish

Enrage, en-rāj', *v a* [Ski *raj,* to shine] bharkana, jalāna, josh yā tish men lana, bar angekhta k, ag babula k., khafa k, gussa dilana

Enrapture, Enravish, en-rap'tur en rav'ish, *v a* bag bag k., mhayat khush k, mahzūz k masrūr k mure khu-hu ke khud ya be-ikhtiyar k param anand ko pahuncha.na.

Enrich, en-rich', *v a* 1 *render opulent* zar-dar, tavangar, amir ya daulat-mand k 2 *fertilize,* zamīn kamana, zar-khez k, zamin ko quvvat d, ser hasil k, serab k 3 *ornament or improve,* singarna, zeb d, aravish d, ana tah k, umdah k, ramuq d 4 *instruct,* sikhana, parhana, sadhana, tarbiyat d, talim d

Enrichment, en-rich'ment, *n* amiri, tavangari, zar-khezi sei-hasil, pur-raunaqi

Enrobe, en-rōb', *v a* kapre, libas ya pat bāk pahnana, arasta parasta k, khilat pahnana

Enroll, en-rōl', *v a.* 1. *See* Enlist 2 *inscribe,* likhna, dhaknā

Enrolment, en-rōl'ment, *n.* 1 *See* Enlistment. 2 *a register,* fard, felmst, chittha

En route, an root, *adv* bar-sar-i-rah, rāste men.

Ensanguine, en-sang'gwin, *v a* lahu se bharna, lahu luhān k; khun-alūdah k

Ensemble, an-sam-bl, *n* sab; sara, sagra, kul, tamam.

Ensign, en'sin, *n* 1 *the colours,* jhandi, nishan; bāota, paltan ka nishan 2 *the officer,* nish-an-bardar

ENSIGN.

Enslave, en-slav', *v a* das yā gulam banana, hulqa ba-gosh k.

Enslavement, en-slāv'ment, *n* gulāmī, halqā ba-goshī

Enslaver, en-slā'ver, *n.* das, yā halqa ba-gosh banane vālā

Ensue, en-sū', *v n* 1. pichhā k.; pī hhe chalnā yā paranā, taaqqub k, pumavī k

Seek peace, and *ensue* it. 1 Peter iii 11.
Aman dhund aur uskā paraw rah

2. honā, ānā, barpā h., vāqe yā sādir h.

Of worse deeds, worse sufferings must *ensue.*
Bure kāmoh meh taklif nikalti hai

Ensure, en-shor', *v. a* itmīnān k; yaqin karānā; tamāniyat k.; pakkā yā thīk karāna

Entail, en-tal', *n* (*Law*) jaedād jo chand pusht muaiyan tak virāsatan dī gai ho aur har vāris ko us ke hibah karne kā ikhtiyār na ho.

Entail, en-tal', *v. a.* ek khās shart-i-virāsat pe hba k, āyad k

Entangle, en-tang'gl, *v. a.* 1. *interweave,* sāntnā; mila-kar bunna; ulajhana; ulajhera dalna 2. *involve in complication,* phansānā; phansna;

ghernā ; lapetnā ; bajhānā. 3 *puzzle*, ghabrū d ; hairān, yā pareshān k , shash o panj mein dalnā
an entangled knot, uljhī hui bāt.
entangled hair, uljhe bāl.

Entanglement, en-tang'gl-ment, *n.* uljherā, ghabrāhat, duggat ; jhagrā, uljhao, pech.

Enter, en'tēr, *v a* [Lat. *intrare*, from *inter*, between, Skr *antar*, between, Per *andar*, in] bhītar ānā, andar ānā, ghusnā ; dhas jānā ; bar jānā, dakhil h , dakhl yabi pānā, a milnā ; â jāna, bhartī h , sharik h ; nām likhanā

When drink *enters*, wisdom departs. Prov
Madhrā āve, buddhī jave Prov
To *enter* a college *Madrasse mein dākhil h.*

2. *insert*, ghuserna, bhonknā : ghopnā.

To *enter* a knife *Chāqū ghopnā.*

3 *enroll*, likhnā, ṭānknā, siyāhā k darj k ; qalam band k., mundaraj k., chaiha lena, khana-purī k

Enter the debt in the ledger.
Khāte mein udhar chaj halo.

4 (*Law*) apne bas yā qabze mein lānā ; qabza yā dakhl k
enter as costs, kharch mein likhnā, kharch khāte likhnā.
enter into, masrūf h , lagnā
enter into partnership, sājhī h ; sharākat k. ; sajhā h
enter up, rajistar mein charhānā ; dākhil k.
enter upon, shurū k , nāndhnā.

Enter, en'tēr, *v n* 1 *to go in*, ānā, ghusnā, andar jānā, lagnā, shurū k ; ibtida k 2 *to form a part*, sāth, sājhī, yā sharik h , shirakat yā sājhā k , shāmil h

A merchant *enters* upon a risk.
Saudāgar apne tain jokhoh mein dāltā hai.

3. *sympathize*, dard khānā ; dard sharik h. ; rahm khāna, dil mein paithnā

To *enter* into the feelings of another
Dūsre ka dard sharik honā

Enteric, en-ter'ik, *adj* (*Med*) antriyon ke mutaalliq, bhītrī, andarūnī

Enteritis, en-ter-ī'tis, *n* sozish-i-amaā, antriyoń kī jalan

Enterprise, en'ter-prīz, *v. a* qasd k. ; himmat k iradah k., bira uthana, azm k.

Enterprise, en'ter-prīz, *n* 1 *a bold attempt*, bhārī yā mārke kā kam, kār-i-azīm, sakht kam, muhim, jokhon, qasd 2 *eagerness to engage in*, hausla ; farakh-hauslagī, ululazmī ; himmat, iradah

Enterprising, en'tēr-prī-zing, *adj.* man-chalā ; jān-baz ; udyogī, sher-mard, dlier, ālī himmat ; bahadur, alihausla ; ululazm

Entertain, en-ter-tān', *v a* 1. *support*, lagānā ; palna ; naukar rakhna, parvarish k., muqarrar k. 2 *receive as host*, mehmān-dārī k., khātir tavāzo k , khātir-dārī k., mudārāt k. ; davat k , khilānā pilānā aur makān d 3 *amuse*, dil bahlānā, bāt chīt mein lagānā, khush k. ; magan k. 4 *take into consideration*, chit yā dhiyān d., sochna ; gaur k ; iltifat k. 5. *keep in the mind*, dil mein rakhna, dil meń jagah d. ; rakhnā.

To *entertain* idea or thought.
Dil meń khayāl rakhnā.

entertain a petition, arzī manzūr, yā qubūl k.
entertain a suit, samāat k. ; muqaddama sunnā.

Entertainer, en-tēr-tā'nēr, *n.* mezbān ; dil bahlāne-vālā.

Entertaining, en-tēr-tā'ning, *adj.* dil-lagī kā ; farhat-angez ; dil-chasp ; khush-mizāj ; dil-bahlao.

Entertainment, en-tēr-tān-ment, *n.* 1 *feast*, āo bhagat ; tavāzo, ziyāfat, davat ; jaunār ; khāna, mehman-darī

His office was to give *entertainment*
And lodging unto all that came and went
Spenser.
Khilānā pilānā thā bas uska kām,
Musāfir ko rahne ko denā maqam F C.

2. *that which entertains*, dil-lagī, dil-bahlāo ; tamāshā, sair, dīd, khel, mazah, lutf

Enthrall, en-thral, *v a* bandhuā k , halqa bagosh k , asir k , gulam, das, yā chela banana

Enthrone, en-thrōn, *v a* taj gaddī d , takht nashīn k , bādshā banānā, ala rutbe ko pahonchana, (*Eccl*) mahant banana ; sajjadah-nashīn k

Enthusiasm, en-thū'zi-azm, *n* 1 *extravagant hope and expectation*, apnī nisbat ilqae rabbānī kā gumān, josh, jazbah, jalal, toj 2 *mental excitement in the pursuit of an object*, josh ; josh o khurosh, sar-garmī, tezī, jazba, ishq ; harārat

Enthusiast, en-thū'zi-ast, *n* sar-garm, pur-shauq ; pur-josh, āshiq, marjūb ; ilqāe rabbānī hone kā guman rakhne-vala, alu-i-josh, mast, maulā

Enthusiastic, Enthusiastical, en-thū'zi-as''tik, en-thū'zi-as''ti-kal, *adj* sar-garm, pur-josh

Enthymeme, en'thi-mēm *n* ilm-i-mantaq meń ek dalil jis ki ek qaziyā mukhfī hota hai, qayas-i-istisnāi

Entice, en-tīs', *v a* uksānā, bharkānā, bahkāna, phuslana, targib d , valgalānnā, bhirmanā, lubhāna, lalchānā

Enticement, en-tis'ment, *n* bahkāvā, tahrīs ; targib, lubhao ; lalach

Entire, en-tu', *adj* 1 *complete*, sampūran ; pūrā, thīk, be-kam-o-kāst, jon kā ton, kāmil ; kul, tamam mukammal 2 *whole*, sab, sara ; sagrā, sab ka sab, samuchā, kul, dar o bast ; salim, sibut 3 *faithful*, imān-dār, diyanat-dār, vafa-dār, pakka 4. *not mutilated*, be-katā hua, bagair-shkhtah kiyā hua, pūrā, nar ; andū

An *entire* horse. *Āndū ghorā.*

Entirely, en-tīr'li, *adv.* sab ; sārā, bilkul ; sarāsar, yaklakht, yak-qalam

Entirety, en-tīr'ti, *n* kulliyat, sampūrantā.

Entitle, en-tī'tl, *v a* 1 *give a title to*, nām-rakhnā, laqab, yā khitāb d , mansūm k 2. *give a claim to*, mustahaq k. ; zi-huq k. , māhk k , adhikar d , haq-dar k.

Entitled, en-tī'tld, *p p* 1 *named*, nām-zad ; ba-nām ; mausūm, mulaqqab, mukhātab 2 *having a claim*, haqdār, mustahaq ; dāve-dār, adhikārī

Entitled to a share. *Ek hisse kā mustahaq.*

3. *qualified*, yog ; lāyaq, qābil, jog, jogā.

Entity, en'ti-ti, *n* hasti, maujūdgi, ashyat ; zāt ; kaenāt ; vujūd, maujūdāt.

Entomb, en-tom', *v a.* dafan k , gārnā ; qabar mein rakhnā, samād k.

Entombment, en-tom'ment, *n* tajhiz o takfīn ; gor garhā.

Entomology, en-to-mol'o-ji, *s.* kīre makauroń kā bayan ya biddyā

Entrails, en'trālz, *n. pl.* [H. *antrī*]. 1. *viscera*, āiten ; antriyāń, rodah ; nasen ; antri guti. 2. *the internal parts*, andarūnī, mavād ; bharāo ; bhartī.

Entrammel, en-tram'el, *v. a.* phāṅsnā, phande meṅ ḍalna, pakaṛna, giriftār k., phaṅsana

Entrance, en'trans, *n.* 1 *the act of entering*, paṭh, guzar, bārvābī, dar-āmad, rasāī; bar, dakhl-vabt, dukhūl 2 *permission or power to enter*, andar ya bhītar jāne kī ijāzat ya āgyā 3 *the door gate*, deorhī, darvāzah, bār, dvar, dahliz, paṭlī 4 *initiation*, ārambh; shurū, ibtida

entrance examination, imtihān-i-d-dākhilah.

entrance fee, tasīm-i-d-dākhila

Entrance, en-trans', *v. a* farefṭah k; vajd vā hāl meṅ lānā sheftah k, bag bāg k, mihāvat khush k, dil lubhāna, pare darje kī khushī bakhshnā, param ānand ko pahuṅchana

Entrancement, en-trans'ment, *n* be-khudī, divangī, vajd, be-hoshī, mūrchhī-gat

Entranced, en-trans't', *adj* murchhit, be-khud, az khud rafṭah, maftūn mast-girau

Entrap, en-trap', *v. a* phande yā jāl meṅ phaṅsāna, jal se pakaṛnā dam meṅ lānā

Entreat, en-trēt', *v* dukhurast, iltimās, iltijā, istidā, minnat, minnat o samājat, gazārish, arz, arzās, ajizī, va bintī k, multamis h, prarthnā k, hath jornā

To *entreat* with folded hands
Hath bāndh-ke arzās karna

Entreaty, en-trē'ti *n* bintī guzārish arz, iltimās, ajizī, darkhuāst, prarthna, ardas, minnat

Entree, ān-trā, *n (Law)* dākhlā bār-yābī

private entree, dakhla-i-khās, mulaqat khās ke liye bar-yabī

Entrepot, ān'tr-pō, *n* godām, bhandāra, toshe-khana, makhzan

Entry, en'tri, *n* 1 *the act*, paṭh, bār-vābī, rasāī, dakhl, dākhila 2 *the act of making or entering a record* in writing, tahrīr, siyāha *item or thing recorded*, taqrīr, mad 4 *(Law)* dahza, dakhil 5 *entrance*, rāh, deorhī, darvāza

entry of a name, nām charhana, idkhal-i-nām, indrāj-i-nām

mutual entry, tadakhul

writ of entry, dakhl-navīsī

Entwine, en-twīn', *v. a* lapetnā, bal d, bṛāṅna, balnā, marorna

Entwine, en-twīn', *v n* lipatnā, bal parnā yā khana

Enumerate, ē-nū'me-rāt, *v a* 1 *count* ginna, ginvana, shumār k, hisāb k 2 *particularize*, barnan k, tashrīh k bayān k, mufassil kahna, tafsīl-vār bayan k, sharah k

Enumeration, ē-nu'me-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of enumerating*, ginti, shumār hisāb ginat 2 *a detailed account*, hisāb, taaddud, phardvat 3 *(Rhet)* bayān-i-muṅasil, khulāsa-i-taqrīr

Enunciate, ē-nun'si-at, *v a* bayan k, zahir k; elan k, mushtahir k, bolna; kahna, talaffuz k, uchcharan k, zaban se nikālna

Enunciation, ē-nun'si-a''shon, *n* 1 *the act of enunciating*, elan, bayan, izhar, tashhir, bor-nan 2 *mode of utterance*, uchcharnā, talaffuz 3 *statement*, khabar, ittila, bayan, izhār, *(Geom)* dava.

Envelop, en-vel'up *v a* 1 *surround*, gherna, ahātah k, muhāsrah k 2 *wrap up*, litafe meṅ band k., khāmna, malfūf k.; galaf k, chhupāna.

Envelope, en-ve-lōp, *n* 1 *a cover* lifāfa, galāf, bethan, poshish, ḍhakkan 2 *(Fort)* maṭṭī kā pushtah; rauṅ

stamped envelope, tikat-dār lifāfa.

Envenom, en-ven'om, *v a* 1. *impregnate with venom*, bis milānā; zahr-ālūd k., zahr meṅ bujhāna. 2. *taint with bitterness or malice*, adāvat paidā k · mutanaffir k., kisī kī taraf se man maila kar dena 3 *enrage*, khafā k; gusse k, chho k, riāsā k, barham k

Enviable, en'vi-a-bl, *adj* hasad-angez, qābil-a-rashk, marguub, mashūd, dil-pasand

Envious, en'vi-us, *adj* bad-andesh, bad-khuāh; kinavar, hasid, jalālū

The *envious* hurts others something, but himself the more Prov
Hasid jalta hai bahut aur jalata hai thoṛā

Environ, en-vī'ron, *v a* 1 *encircle*, gherna; muhasrah k, ahātah k 2 *intofe*, lapetna

Environment, en-vī'ron-ment, *n.* paraus; mavāh, havālī, chaugirdah

Environs, en-vī'ronz *n pl* qurb o javār; atrāf; havah, javamb, gird o navah, muzāfat, mu-fassil

Envoy, en'voi, *n* *See* Embassador

Envy, en'vi *v a* [Lat *in*, against, *video* to see; Pahl *rekhna*, H *dekhna*, to see] dekh k jāna; jalna, hasad k, dekh na sakna, adavat k.; irkhi k

Idleness always *envies* industry Prov.
Sust ko mehnat ka bura hota

Envy, en'vi, *n* 1 *pain excited by the sight of another's success*, dah, jalan ag, jhal hasad. 2 *malice*, bair, irkhi, adavat, bugz, kina

Envy never enriched any man Prov
Irkha ne dhan-raul kis ko kiyā?

3 *an object of envious notice*, shae hasad-afzā; sab kī nigahon kā nishana

Enwrap, en-rap', *v* lap tnō

Epact, ē'pakt, *n (Chron)* qamrī aur shamsī brahmo ka farq

Epaulet, Epaulette, ep'a-let, *n* jhabbā jo sipāhiyon kī vardī meṅ kandhe par hota hai.

Ephemera, e-fem'e-ra, *n* dinantī juar, din-bhar ka bukhar

Ephemeral, e-fem'e-ral, *n.* kīrā jo ek hī din jītā hai

Ephemeral, Ephemeric, Ephemerous, e-fem'e-ral, e-fem'e-rik, e-fem'e-rus, *adj* 1 *existing only one day*, din-bhar ka yak-rozah, vanmiyan, ek din ka 2 *short-lived*, thoṛī der ka; sanil zavāl, jald mar jane vālā

Epic, ep'ik, *n* kavita, sabha, nazm kā bayān; āla

Epic, ep'ik, *adj* nazmiyah, yā bahadurāna (nazm)

epic poet, *poem*, nazm-i-razm, mahā-bhārat.

Epicene, ep'i-sēn, *adj & n* tanis o tazkīr meṅ mushtarak, jins-i-mushtarak

Epicure, ep'i-kūr, *n* chatora, khush-khūrāk; bahi chat, shikam-parast, nafs-parvar, shah-vat-parast

The *epicure* puts his purse in his belly, the miser his belly into his purse Prov.
Shikam-parvar apna thaili apne pet meṅ rakhtā hai, aur zar-parast apna pet apni thaili meṅ.

Epicurean, ep'i-kū-rē''an, *adj* 1 *pertaining to Epicurus*, khāu, urāū, shikam-parvar, chatorā. 2 *given to luxury*, shahvat-parast, aiyāsh; kamī

Epidemic, Epidemical, ep-i-dem'ik, ep-i-dem'i-kal, *adj* am, alam-gīr, jahān-gīr, desā-patī, urnī, phailnī, lagni

Epidemic disease.
Ufni bimārī, mutaaddī marz.

Epidermis, ep-i-der'mis, *n.* ūpar kī khāl; jhilli; chamrī; jild

Epigram, ep'i-gram, *n.* chuṭkulā; latīfa; nukta;

mazmūn-i-vāhid ke ashār jin ke ākhir men zarāfat ho

An *epigram* is like a bee, a thing
Of little size, with honey and a sting
Latīfe ko makkhī hai kahna bajā,
Ki har shahd aur dank us men laga F C.

Epigrammatic, Epigrammatical, ep-i-gram-mat''ik, ep'i-gram-mat''i-kal, *adj* nukte ya latīfe ke mutaalliq, zarafat-amez

Epigraph, ep'i-graf, *n* katbah, navishtah, lauh, n iqūsh, kalam

Epilepsy, ep'i-lep-si, *n* (*Med*) mirgī, sara, umūsibī

Epileptic, Epileptical, ep-i-lep'tik, ep-i-lep'ti-kal, *adj* mirgī ya sara ke mutaallliq, mirgīvālā

Epilogue, ep'i log, *n* naql yā tamāshe ke khatam par jo bayān sāmi-rīn se mukhatib ho-kar kaha jae, bayan-i-khatimā taqrīz

If it be true that 'good wine needs no bush,'
'Tis true that a good play needs no *epilogue.*
Agar hai rast 'Mushk amast kū hūd bovad,'
To hai yeh sach ki naqi-i-khush ko kyā taqriz
I C

Episcopacy, ē-pis'kō-pa-si, *n* sardār pādrī ki hukumat

Episcopal, ē-pis'kō-pal, *adj* pādrī ke mātaht

Episode, ep'i-sod, *n* qissa men qissa, qissa-dar-miyān, dastān men dastān

Episodic, Episodical, ep-i-sod'ik, ep-i-sod'i-kal, *adj* qissa-i-darmiyānī ke shāmil, mutaalliq, ya tam kī

Epistle, ē-pis-l, *n* khat, ruqqa chitthī, patrī, namah, murasilah

Epistolary, e-pis'tō-la-ri, *adj* mushāyah, khat kitabat ke mutaalliq ya tam pai

epistolary correspondence, namah o payām, khat o kitabat

Epitaph, ep'i-taf, *n* katba, lauh-i-qabr, navishtah

Epithalamium, Epithalamy, ep'i-thō-la''mi-um, ep'i-thi-lam-i *n* jilve kā gīt, ghori banna, badhai, sehra, shadyāna

Epithet, ep'i-thet, *n* vasf, sifat, khasse, laqab, nam

Epithetical, ep-i-thet'i-kal, sifat tausīf se mamūr ya ārāstah

Epitome, e-pit'o-mi, *n* *See* Abridgment

Epitomize, e-pit'o-miz, *v a* mukhtasar, khulāsa, mutakhab, ya ikhtisār k, chhanna, latna kam k

Epoch, Epocha, ē'pok, ē-po'ka, *n* [H *sakha*] 1 *a fixed point of time,* waqt, zamāna san, ahd, daur, tarikh 2 (*Ast*) daur

Epode, ep'ōd, *n* qasīde ka tukrā, qata, chanpti

Epopee, ep-o-pē', *n* ashār i nazmiya sākhā, karka

Epsom-salt, ep'som-salt, *n* (*Med*) ek sam mdārī namak jo jullab ke kam ata hai, jullābī namak

Equability, ē-kwa-bil'i-ti, *n* [Lat *equus,* H *eksā*] ek sī chāl, barabrī, isthirtāī, yaksamiyat

Equable, ē-kwa-bl, *adj* ek sa, ek hal par, barabar yaksān, hamvār

Equal, ē kwal *adj* 1 *having the same magnitude,* ek pramān ya ek andāz kā, ham-qad, ham-rang; barābar, yaksan, ham-miqdar, saman, tul, mānind, mushābah, ham-vazan, ham-qadr, ham-qīmat 2 *adequate,* yog, jog, thīk, lāyaq; qābil, muafiq; kāfī, shayān, munasib

He is not *equal* to the task.
Woh is kām ke lāyaq nahīn hai.

3. *equable,* ek sī; ek sā, ek tat, yaksān; barābar, ham-var, ek hāl par. 4 *impartial, just,* nyāī; adil, munsif, sam-darshī, begaraz; āpakshī, be-pach

equal numbers, adad-i-masāvī

Equal, ē'kwal, *n* 1 barabar-vāla, ham-sar; ham-chashm, ham-pahlū, ham-qadr, ham-martaba, barabar ki tikkar.

He has no *equal.*
Woh apna misl nahīn rakhtā

2 (*pl*) amsāl o aqran, barabar-vale, dāndār; ek mislī

Equal, ē'kwal, *v a* 1 *to be equal to,* ek takkar k h, milna, barābar ya yaksān h 2 *recompense fully,* pūrī k, barabar k, masāvī k. 3 *make equal to,* barabrī k, ham-sarī k

Equality, ē-kwol'i-ti, *n* barabrī, ham-chashmī; ham-varī, (*Math*) masavat

Equalize, ē'kwa-liz, *v a* barābar k, ham-vār k masavī k, ham-sarī k

Equally, ē'kwal-li, *adv* yaksā hī, usa hī, utnā hī usī tarah, usī qadr, barabarja-i-masāvī; yaksān, barabar

Equate, ē-kwat', *v a* masāvī taqsīm k, barābar ka hissa lagānā, barabar bat k

Equation, ē-kwa'shon, *n* 1 (*Math*) masāvāt; samikarn 2 (*Ast*) etidal-i-haqiqī, tadīl

Equator, ē-kwā'tar *n* 1 (*Geog*) murakshā; khat-i-istivā khat-i etidal 2 (*Ast*) khat-i-istivāe asmānī

Equatorial, ē kwā-tō'ri-al, *adj* istavā ke mutaalliq ya usse mansub khat-i-istivā kī

Equery, Equery, ek'we-ri, *n* mu-ākhor, ghoron ka daroga daroga-i-istabal, hu-pat

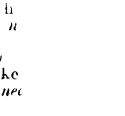
Equestrian, ē-kwes'tri-an, *adj* 1 *pertaining to horses,* ghoron kā, ghoron se mutaalliq ya mansūb shahsavārī ka ya us-ke mutaalliq 2 *riding on horseback habitually,* chābuk savārī men mashshāq, shahsavar

Equiangular, ē-kwi-ang'gu-ler, *adj* masāvī-ulzavāya, kon-barabar sam-kon

Equidistant, ē-kwi-dis'tant, *adj* ham-faslah; samantar

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat'e-ral, *adj* masavī-ul ozl, bhuj barābar

equilateral triangle, mus-allas-i mutasāvi-ul-azla, bhuj barābar tikhuntā.



EQUILATERAL.

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat'e-ral, *n* shakl masavi-ul-azla, bhujbarābar khat

Equilibrium, ē kwi-lib'ri-um, *n* 1 *e of weight or force,* musāvāt, samta, both bīch 2 *a just poise or balance* m ham-pallagī

equilibrium of forces bal-bīch-barābar *in equilibrio* (*Lat*) tula hua, jucha h

Equimultiple, ē-kwi-mul'ti-pl, *n* ka ek mazrūb ihi ho

Equinoctial, ē-kwi-nok'shal, *adj* *to equinoxes,* motadil-ul-nahar ke mutaallq ba-istavā 2 *in or nec* khat-i-istavā ke qarib k i

Equinoctial, ē-kwi nok'shal, *n* ist khat-i-motadil-ul-nahar

Equinox, ē'kwi-noks *n* nuqta-i-itida nahar, vishvam

autumnal equinox, teīsvīn Sitambar kā v jab sūraj burj-i-mizān ke pahle khat u hunchtā hai, vishu-pad

vernal equinox, ikkisvīn mārch kā vo vaq sūraj mekh kī pahlī rekhā men pahunchtā i hai, hu-pad

Equip, ē-kwip', *v a* 1 *fit out,* sāz o sāmān

durust k ; taiyār k ; musallah k ; ārāstah k. ; sajānā. 2. *dress up*, singārnā ; sajānā ; sāzwārnā ; banāo thanāo k

Equipage, ek'wi-pāj, *n* 1 *fitting out*, lashkar kā asbāb , saz o samān ; lavāzma. 2. *habiliments*, libās ; poshak , sāz , sāmān , ārāyish 3. *attendants*, retinue, savārī , jilo , ham-rāhī ; ahālī mavālī

Equipment, ē-kwip'ment, *n* 1. *the act*, singār sajāvat , banavat , arāstagī , tayārī 2 *furniture*, samān , sāz o sāmān , lavāzma , asbāb

Equipoise, ē'kwi-poi *n* ham-vazanī , barābar tol , barabar vazan , pasang

Equitable, ek'wi-ta-bl, *adj* 1. *existing equity*, rāst , durust , thīk , hai-haq , vājibī , qarīn-insāf , bilā-rūriāyat bilā tarafi-dārī

An *equitable* judge. *Ādil hākim*

2 *determined in a court of equity*, munsifī kā , adilana , munsifānah

Equitably, ek'wi-ta-bli, *adv* thīk thīk , myāe se , insāf se , munsifī se , vajbī se , ādilana

equitably appointed, insāf se bānta gaya

Equitation, ek-wi-ta'shon, *n* ghore kī savārī , chābuk-savārī

Equity, ek'wi-ti, *n* 1 *justice*, nyāo , adl , insāf , haq , dād 2 (*Law*) dava az-rue-haq , sachchā dāvā

equity of redemption, haq-i-mūl ukī-rahan

Equivalence, ē-kwiv'a-lens, *n* barabrī , masāvāt

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *adj* ek mol kā , barabar kā , ham-qimat , ham mānī , musāvī muqābil , ham-payā , masavi-ul-quvvat , ek andāze kā

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *n.* paltā , badal , evaz , qimat , mol , ham-mānī lafz , ekarthī shabd

To dispose of a thing for an *equivalent* *Qimat leke chiz denā*

Equivocal, ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *adj* 1 *ambiguous*, golgol , mubham , mashkūk , mushtabah , muzabzab 2 *capable of being ascribed to different motives*, duarthī , zu-mānī , du-bhāo , du-bhantyā

Equivocate, ē-kwiv'ō-kāt, *v n* gol yā pahlūdār bāt kahnā

Equivocation, ē-kwiv'ō-kā"shon, *n* her pher , gol bāt , dubhantlī bāt , ibhām

Equivoke, ē'kwi-vōk, *n* gol yā pahlū-dār bāt ; mubham alfaz

Er, ėr, *an affix*, hār , hārā , vālā

Era, ē'ra, *n* sambat , sākhā , san

Erase, ē-rāz'kāt, *v a* 1 *root out*, ukhār se ukhārnā , jar khodnā 2 *destroy* mitānā , nas k , sattyānās k , nest 3 *to eradicate root and branch*, se sāf kar d

Erasion, ē-rāz'ī-kā"shon, *n.* bekh-kanī ; bar-bādī

Erase, *v a* 1 *scrape out*, chhil dālnā , ulnā , kātnā , chhekna. 2 *obliterate*, mit k , mikāl dālnā

the tablet of the mind, chit se bhūlnā

Eraser, *n* chhilnī , khurchanī ; kazlak ;

Erasure, ē-rā'zhūr, *n* kāt kūt , kāṭā kūtī ; chi.

It is full of *erasures* *Kat kūt se bharā huā hai*

Ere, *adv* is se pahle , pesh-azīn ; qabl-azīn.

Erebus, er'ē-bus, *n* (*Myth*) narak ; dozak ; nannum ; taht-ul-sarā ; pattāl.

Erect, ē-rekt', *adj* 1. *upright*, kharā ; istādah , sidhā. 2. *uplifted*, uṭṭhā huā , ūnchā , buland. 3. *bold*, mazbūt ; qāyam ; bahādur , be-bāk ; nidar 4 (*Bot*) sīdhā kharā

Erect, ē-rekt', *v a.* 1. *raise*, kharā k. ; uthānā ; istādah k , qāvam k ; nasab k 2 *build*, tāmīr k , banamā , uthānā , chunnā 3 *erect*, barhānā , sartarāz k , buland k , mumtāz k. 4 *cheer*, man barhānā ji khush k hummat bandhānā , taqviyat d 5 *make*, banāna , thahrānā , parda k , bar-pa k , qāyam k

Erectile, ē-rek'til, *adj.* kharā hone yā uthne log

erectile tissue, (*Anat*) khare hone-vāle pat the , azvi-tan sul ke patthe

Erection, ē-rek'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, istādgī , khezī , banao , uthan , bina 2 *the state*, buLandī , mechan , rafat. 3 *anything erected*, mukān , imārat

Erelong, ar-long', *adv* anqarib , thore arse men ; chand roz men

Eremite, er'ē-mit, *n* tapassī , goshe-nashin , zāhid , munī , jogī , rishī

Ergo, er'gō, *adv* is liye , is vāste , lihāzā

Ergot, er'gōt, *n* (*Bot*) dhonthi

Ermine, er'mun *n* 1 (*Zool*) gilahrī ke barābar chhotā janvar 2 *fur* samur kā mukān ya pashm , sunjab qaqum 3 *dignity of judges*, munsifon aur hakimon ka darja

Erode, ē-rōd', *v a* khā jana , chat jānā , kātna

Erodent, ē-rō'dent, *n* (*Med*) khā , tezāb ; jalane-vali chiz

Erosion, ē-rō'zhon, *n.* kāt , ragar , chhilan ; khajana

Erosive, ē-rō'siv, *adj* kātne vāli , qāvih

Erotic, Erotical, ē-rot'ik, ē-rot'i-kal, *adj* pyār ka , ashqana

Erotomania, Erotomany, ē-rō"to-mā"ni-a, ē-ro-tom'a-ni, *n* pagal-pan , baola-pan , sauda , junun , divangi , dhun , ishq

Err, ėr, *v n* bisarna , bhulna , chuknā , sahv k ; galati k bhulāna , bhulchuk , gumrāh k , khatā k , qasur k

Errand, er'rand, *n* sandesā , khabar paigām

errand boy, navanna , pyadah , chhokra

Errant, er'rant, *adj* gum-rāh , bhūla , bhatkā ; avārah

Errantry, er'rant-ri, *n* āvārgī , gum-rāhī , sargardānī

Errata, er-rā'ta, *n pl of erratum*, galati-nāmā , ashudhi shudh patr sehat-nāmah

Erratic, Erratical, er-rat'ik, er-rat'i-kal, *adj* 1 *wandering*, āvārah , gum-rāh ; dhuvadol , sargardān 2 *moving*, chalkemān , gair mustaqil , ghūmta hua

Erroneous, er-rō'nē-us, *adj* 1 *erring* galat, ashudh , nādurust 2 *irregular*, be qudah , bedhab , be-dastūl , ultā

Erroneously, er-rō'nē-us-li, *adv* bhūl men ; sahvan , chūk se , khatā se , galati se

Error, er'ror, *n.* 1. *blunder*, bhūl , chūk , galati , sahv

Error is always in haste *Jaldī kām Shaitān kā* Prov.

2. *fault*, gunāh , qusūr , khot ; khatā ; harkat. 3 (*Law*) be-qādegī , be-ahtagī

error of valuation of suit, nuqs mahiyat-i-muqaddamah

errors and omissions, bhūl chūk

errors excepted, bhul chūk chhor-ke ; ba-istisnāe galatī

clerical error, kātib kī galatī , sahv-i-kātib , tahrīf

Erst, erst, *adv* āge ; pahle , is se pahle ; sābiq men

Eruct, Eructate, ē-rukt', ē-ruk'tāt, *v. a.* dakār lena.

Eructation, ē-ruk-tā'shon, *n* ḍakār, zamīn se hava kā bazor nikalna

Erudite, er'ū-dit, *adj* paṛhā likhā fāzil

Erudition, er-u-dish'on, *n* fazilat, ilmiyat, liyaqat bidiya gyan

Eruption, e-rup'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* dhadhak, bharī i bharak phupkā 2 (*Med*) phunsī, bhora, pa'ke.

Erysipelas, er-i-sip'e-las, *n* (*Med*) bimb, ukh bada, hum rah.

Escalade, es-ka-lad', *v a* qil'e dīvār par sīḍhī lga-kar ya kamand dal kar charh jana

Escalloped, es-kal'opt, *adj* kaṭa hua, dandanedār, dantila

Escapade, es-ka-pād', *n* be qaida guftgu

Escape, es-kap', *v a* 1 *flee from,* bhag jana, nikal jana, chal d , chhutna, bachna, gurez k , firar h , champat banna 2 *pass unobserved by,* ankh bacha-kar nikal jana, sitak jana khisak jana, tal jana

escape one's notice, nazr, ya nigah se rh jana

Escape, es-kap', *v n* 1 *flee,* bhagna, nikal jana, champat h , katar ya farar h 2 *get clear from danger,* bhag ya khatre se bach jana, sal bach jana ya nikal jana, mukhlis hona

They were all killed, not one *escaped*
Sab mare gae ek bhi nahin bacha

Escape, es-kap', *n* 1 *the act,* farar; gurez; bhaggi, bhagar. 2 (*Law*) bachao; chhutkara; rihai, barnat, khalasi, nijat, nar, hilah; chārah

escape aiding and abetting the above offence, canat o tarqib nisbat farar mazkur ki he

escape from custody or jail of persons charged with, or convicted of, criminal offences, farar bona-shkhis-e-mukhtiz ya mujrim-jurm-i-faujdari ka hirasat ya mahbas se

to make an escape, farar ho jana; kafur ya rafu chakkar h

Escapement, es-kap'ment, *n* ghari ka voh purza jis se hara-kat bi-qaida hoti hai

Escarp, es-karp', *n* khai ka dhal

Escarpment, es-karp'ment, *n.* dhal, utar; dhalan, dhalao

Eschar, es-kar, *n* dag, nishan, ran

Escheat, es-chēt', *n* 1 (*Law*) mal la-varis jo zabti men ave, mal zabti, mal la-varis 2 *the lands,* la-varsi zamin, ja dad ya jagir; murul, nazr-i-muzabtah 3 *a reversion,* bazgasht, mazal, qabiz-e-sabiq ki tarat haq kā aud k

Escheat, es-chēt', *v n* (*Law*) zabti men ana; zabt h , bait-al-mal h

Eschew, es-cho' *v a* tark k kinara k , baz rahn , tajna, tyagna, chhorna, kharij k

Escort, es'kort, *n* 1 *a guard,* chauki, pahra; badraqa, muhafiz 2 *protection,* hifazat, hirasat, rah kā nigahbin

Escort, es-kort', *v a* rah ki hifazat ya hirasat ke liye sipahiyon kā sath lana, badraqa h

Escritoire, es-kri-twar', *n* khane-dar likhne ki mez

Esculent, es'kū-lent, *adj* khane ke qabil; khurdani

esculent root, khane ke qabil jar, kand

Esculent, es'ku-lent, *n* khane kī chiz; khurdani, giza.

Escutcheon, es-kuch'on, *n.* nishan yā tamgedar dhal

Esophagus, ē-sof'a-gus, *n.* (*Anat*) hanjrā; narkhara

Esoteric, es-ō-ter'ik, *adj.* gupt; poshidah; chhupa, makhfi

Espalier, es-pal'yer, *n.* 1 *a row of trees,* paṅkti; darakhton ki bar jo bag ke gird hifazat ke liye ho. 2. *a lattice work,* taṭṭī; jafri.

Especial, es-pesh'al, *adj.* baja, khas, makhsus; ala, afzal

Especially, es-pesh'al-li, *adv* khu usan; bil-khusus, khaskar, mu-kar-ke, muqaddam; avvalan

Esplanade, es-pla-nād', *n* 1 (*Fort*) qile ke samne ka maidan, maidan-i-zer qila 2 (*Hort.*) ghas ki takhta ya qata 3 (*public works*) sarak; rasta, patri.

Espousal, es-pouz'al, *n* 1 *the act,* manguai; sagai, ropai 2 *adoption,* pushti, ikhtiyar, himayat, hifazat

Espouse, es-pouz', *v a* 1 *bestow in marriage,* mangni k , sagai k , biyah men d , nisbat k. 2 *accept in marriage,* biyah k , sh di k , nikah kar k 3 *adopt,* apne upar lena, uparala k ; zimme-var k , himayat k , madad k.

To *espouse* one's cause *Kisi ki himayat k.*

Espy, es-pi', *v a.* 1 *catch sight of,* dur se dekhna; nazar k , nigah k , takna 2 *inspect narrowly,* tarna, gaur se dekhna; jasusi k , bhed, surag, ya khoj lagana, mukhbiri

Espy, es-pi', *n* bhedi, jasus, mukhbir; thirgya

Esquire, es-kwir', *n* sipar-bardar sardar, bahadur, ek khitab jo nam ke pichhe likkha jata hai.

Essay, es-sa', *v a* 1 *try,* koshish k ; sai k ; tandihi k , jadd o jehad k 2 *test,* janchna; kasauti lagana, imtihan k , anit lagana, krasna.

Essay, es'sa, *n* 1 *an effort,* koshish, sai; jehd; tandihi, arq-rezi 2 (*Lit*) javab-mazmun. 3 *treatise,* risala, gutka 4 *experiment,* a-zmayish, tajruba, imtihan, janch 5. (*of metals*) tao, kas, anch, chashni

descriptive essay, javab-mazmun bayani.

Essayer, es-sa'er, *n* parkhaiya

Essayist, es'sa-ist, *n* mazmun-nigar; javab mazmun likhne-vala

Essence, es'sens, *n* [Skr *as,* to be]. 1. *formal or formative nature,* mul, zat, mahiyat; sel; jar, maulah, tat 2 *distinctive character,* khasiyat, khavas, imtiaz, bhed, gun 3 *the predominant qualities,* sat, tat, sar, asli chiz; jauhar, jan, hir, itr; lubb-i-lubab 4 *odour,* mahak, bas, bu, sugandh, khushbu, phulel 5 *existence,* hasti, vujud

Essential, es-sen'shal, *adj* 1. *belonging to essence,* zati, asli, nafs-ul-amari 2 *indispensable,* avash, bahut zurur, par-zarur zaruri; la-bud, lazmi, atal 3 *containing the essence,* muattar, latit, khush-bu-dar, mahak dar. 4 (*Med*) asli bimari ke mutaallig

essential characters, (*Nat Hist*) subhao, nij gun, khasat, xassa khavas

essential disease, (*Med*) asli marz

essential oil, sat, itr, phulel

Essential, es-sen'shal, *n* juzv-i-asli, zati ya asli chiz

Essentially, es-sen'shal-li, *adv* haqiqat men, dar-asl, bizatihi, fi-nafsahi, fil-haqiqat; filvaqe

Essoin, es-soin', *n* chhai, muafi; barnat, nar

Establish, es-tab'lish, *v a* 1. *make stable,* thirana, khara k banana, bina ya neo dalna; nasab k ; bithana, jamana; qayam k , muqarrar k 2 *decree by authority,* nafiz k.; jari k , sadir k , bahal ya bar-qarar rakhna; manzur k , sabit k , tashkhis k , tanqih k 3 *secure,* thamna; mustahkam k ; mustaqil k ; mazbut k ; mahfuz rakhna

Established, es-tab'lisht, *p p* muqarrarah; muaiyan, baudha hua; thairaya hua; qayam; jari shudah; nafiz shudah; masdurah; mustahkam, mazbut, musabbita; bar-qarar, balqi.

Establishment, es-tab'lish-ment, *n.* 1. *the act*

or the state, thairāo; bandhej, a-thāpan, thamāo, ṭikāo; taiyun, taqarrur; istehkam, qarār; istiqrār, qayam, insirām, intizām, subūt 2 *that which is established*, qaeda, qānūn; rīt; rasm, zabṭ ith 3 *order*, dattar, amla, mahkama, amla fela, naikal chalan 4. *foundation* neo, bunyād, nīm; bunyad

establishment of right, subūt-i haqiyat

Estafet, Estafette, es-ta-fet', *n* (*Mil*) daurāhā, harkara

Estate, es-tāt', *n* 1. *the condition*, hāl, hālat, darja, dashā, gat, gatī, avastha

Impotent *estate* of human life,
Where hope and fear mix in an eternal strife.
Dryden

Barī be-sabāt hai havāt-i ba har,
Sadā rang rahte hain ummīd o dar F C

2. *property* dhan, sampat, māl asbab, milk, imlak; jaedad, jagīr haqiyat, riyasat

Go miser soul for lucre sell thy soul,
That men may say when thou art dead and gone,
See what a vast *estate* he left his son. *Dryden*

Kanūs-jā tu zar ke kamāe men jān ba-zar'
Kahīngā khalq jal ki tu dunya e mara tha
'Dekho to chhoṛ bete ko kitnā uch rat mara'! I C

3. *one of the ranks or classes of men*, tabaqat-i-mudabbiran-i-milk 4 (*Law*) degri, mumtaz

estate given as pension, jagīr, muafi, altamgha, nimmah

estate held under a sub lease, darpaṭṭā talluq

estate of deceased, mirās, tarkah mait ka tarka

estate paying revenue to Government, mahāl-i-mālguzārī dehāt-khālsa

hereditary estate, mīras, irs, jaedād i maurūsī, dad-i-abī

joint estate, jaedād mushāī

joint undivided estate, bhaī chārā; mahāl gair munqasima, mahāl mushtarika, birt mīl

personal estate, jaedād manqūla, uthāū dhan

real or landed estate, jaedād gair manqula, asl dhan mahal

separate estate, chak

Esteem, es-tēm', *v a* 1 *value*, barā jānnā, gina, yā samajhna, qadr i, a ze jalna 2 *regard with reverence*, tazīm k, izzat k, hurmat k, ādar-atibar ya ādar mān k, khātir k, mānna

Estem, es-tēm', *n* izzat, ādar, taujīr; manzilat, qadr hurmat

Esthetics, ēs-thet'iks *n* ilm-i-khūbsūratiya hunar *Esthetic* sense *Mas.anmiyat*

Estimable, es'ti-ma-bl *adj* 1 *capable of being esteemed*, beshqimat, qimtī, bahā-qadra 2 *worthy of esteem*, mutabar, azīz, qadr-i-at, qabil i qadr

Estimate, es'ti-māt, *v a* atkal k; jānchnā, kutna, mikrī andaza k, takhmina k, takdana k, tashkhis k

Estimate, es'ti-mit, *n* janch; āṅk, kūt, andāza qiyas, takhmīna

estimate of crops, kan-kūt

monthly estimate, mahvārī takhmīna

precise estimate, pukka ya pukhtah takhmīnā, tashkhis-i-kamil; pura takdama, thik istimat, ṭhik andāza yā janch

rough estimate, atkal pachchū hisab; tashkhīs-i-khām

rough estimate of the produce of a field, kankūt paidāvārī, dāna-bandī; khām-tashkhīs, jamā-bandī khām.

upon a rough estimate, sarāsarī.

Estimation, es-ti-mā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, andāza; takhmīna, tashkhis, āṅk, jānch, atkal, gunti, shumār 2 *an opinion*, bichar, samajh, atkal, qayas, khyal, rae, tajviz 3 *honour*, qadr, manzilat, izzat, hurmat, sakh

Estimator, es'ti-mā-ter, *n* ankvaiya, kūtyā, tauchne-vala, janchak

Estop, es-top', *v a* roknā, ārānā atkānā

Estoppel, es-top'el, *n* uzr-i-sūz, rok amr-i-mānī, sawāl aur e qanl kī jo qayal ke lel-i-sabiq ko khilaf ho

Estovers, es-to'verz, *n pl* haqq-i-āshāī

Estrange, es-trānj, *v a* 1 *make strange*, parāya k, begana k 2 *alienate* pariyā k, bechna intiqal k, intiqal k 3 *make a stranger of*, chak nikā lena, jaan jokhma, dil utha lena, na qabil bnā

Estrangement, es-trānj'ment, *n* begānī, bekhalī, dil bardashten, be mehri, alahdgi, judaiyat, judai mufarqat

Estray, es-trā', *n* lawāris pālū janwar

Estreat, es-trēt' *n* nakl mutabiq-i-asl

Estrepement, es-trēp'ment, barbād kiyā hāsil-i-māhk sāmān ko khrāb k

Estuary, es'tū-ā-ri, *n* sangam dhat ka kol, samandar ke shākh muhana dhani

Estate, es-tāt', *v* khushī, khushhadanā, dhdhas jo hona manāna

Et cætera, etc, et set'e-ra, *adv* ālū hāz-ul-qiyas vagaira ittiyadi at hat, mikī dhimkī aur sab sāmān bil itmām se anubhi

Etch, ech *v a* tanbe ya dhat ke partre par moom lagakar khodne, aur upar se tez ab chhurakne se tasvīr banāna

Etching, ech'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, tezāb ke zuiye se naqsh o nigar banāna 2 *the impression*, thappa, chhāp chhāpa

Etching-needle, ech'ing-nē-dl, *n* aspāt kā ek nok-dār qalam jo moom ko nazar banāne mein lakīr bhi nichne ke kām ata hai

Eternal, ē-ter'nal, *adj* [Lat *æternus*, Pers *aram*, Sp *eterno*] 1 *always existing*, nityā, sadā-se abadī azalī, qayam la-zavāl 2 *without beginning and endless* qadīm, anadi qayam, mudām pāidār lāyazal *prop fam!* sadā, nit, jaan jam, dāyam, hamesha lā javādan

And fires *eternal* in thy temple shine
Dryden.
Sadā rāe rahshan kar tere Dharan mein

4 *immutable*, ayūl, amar, amit, a-chal, bilatabdil bilkul lāyazar

Eternal, ē-ter'nal, *n* qādir, lāyazāl, abmashi, nirankar

Eternally, ē-ter'nal-li, *adv* al-addavām, hameshā, mudām, sadā nit

Eternity, ē-ter'ne-ti, *n* hameshgī, qadamat, davam, azal abad, sarmadat, baqa

Eternity has no grey hairs *Prov*
Hameshgī se ghabrāe kal nahīn ate

Ether, ē'ther *n* 1 (*Phys*) ākās, gagan, khalā; shūnya, ek mādda-i-latīf jo kurah-i-hawā se ūpar hai 2 (*Chem*) jauhar-i-sharāb, ek madda-i-latīf, sharāb ki rūh 3 *the air*, hao, pavan, ek qism kī halki hava

Ethereal, ē-thē'rī-al, *adj* āsmānī, havāī, samāvī, akāsī, rūhānī

Etherealize, ē-thē'rē-al-īz, *v a* nihāyat raqīq shaf banāna

Ethic, Ethical, eth'ik, eth'ik-al, *adj.* ilm-i-akhlāq ke mutaalliq, akhlāqi

Ethics, eth'iks, *n* ilm ya usūl-i-akhlāq, nīti-buddya; nīti-shāstr

Ethiopian, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, *n.* habshī.

Ethiopian, Ethiopic, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, ē-thi-ōp'-ik, *adj.* zangī, habshī, habash kā

Ethiops Martial, ē'thī-ops mar'shal, *n* kasīs

Ethnic, Ethnical, eth'nik eth'n-kal, *adj* 1 *ethnological*, insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ke mutaalliq 2 *heathen*, but-parast, mushrik, but-para'ī se mansūb 3. *ana-desī*, pardesī, be-gāna, gair mul'k a

Ethnographer, eth-nog'ra-fer, *n* ālim-i-ilm-i-nasl-i-insān

Ethnography, eth-nog'ra-fi, *n* ilm-i-nasl-i-insān, insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ kā ilm

Ethnologic, Ethnological, eth no-loj'ik, eth-no-loj'i-kal, *adj* insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ke ilm ke mutaalliq

Ethnology, eth nol'o-ji, *n* insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ kā bayān, manush'ī barnan biddyā

Etiquette, et'i-ket, *n* adab qaedah ta'ān o takallum adab-i-majlis ya sohbat, takallufat, mudārat

Etymological, et'i-mo-loj''i-kal *adj* mutaalliq ta'sīf, ishtiqāqī mushtaq pad-bhanjan bishaq bol tor biddyā kā, shabd sadhan sambandhī, sarfī

Etymologically, et'i-mo-loj''i k l-li, *adv* az-rue-ishtiqāq, be-qaedah-e-ishtiqaq ya ilm-i-sarf, be-ilm-o-maddah

Etymologist, et-i-mol'o-jist, *n* sarf-dān, sarfī

Etymology, et-i mol'o-ji, *n* 1 *a branch of philological science* ilm-i-zabān ki ek shakh jis se lafz ka modern dāyaft kiyen 2 *a part of grammar*, ilm-i-sarf sarf tasnīya, pad-bhanjan ya shabd-sadhan biddya, bol-tor biddyā

Eu, ū *prefix*, su khūb

Eulogist, ū'lo jist *n* qasīda go sanā-khuān, taref kune-wālā bhāt madah

Eulogize, ū'lo-jiz, *v a* tarif, sana, yā astuti k

Eulogy, Eulogium, ū'l-ji, ū-lo'ji-um, *n* tarīf, sanā madah, dhr, astutī

Eunuch, ū'nuk, *n* napunsak, hijrā, khoja, zanāna mukhannas zankha

Euphemism, ū'fem-izm, *n* burī bāt kā is taur par kahna jis se koi nā-zaz na ho, komal bani, lakar-pe

Euphony, ū'fo ni *n* khush-avāzī, hus-n-i-talaffuz sanon ka mel sandhī, tahl.

laws of euphony, sandhi sutr

Euphuism, ū'fū izm, *n* gair vājbī nāzūk kalam

Eurasian, ū-rā'shi an, *n* veh shakhs jo hindustani aurat aur farangī mard se paidā ho, khānī, dogli.

Eureka, ū-rē'ka, *n* darvāft, khoj patā, sun.g.

Europe, ū'rop, *n* farangistan, yurap, walayat

European, ū-rō-pē'an *adj* farangī, farangistānī, yurapkā, walaitī

European, ū-rō-pē'an, *n* farangī, valāyat-zā angrez

Evacuate, ē-vak'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *make empty*, rita, khalī ya chhuchha k 2 *discharge*, phenkna, nikalna, khārij k 3 *quit*, chhorna, tark k., khalī k.

Evacuation ē-vak'ū-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tyag, tark, ikhrāj, tanqiya, takhalkhul, nikar 2 *that which is evacuated*, mal mūtr, jhārā, dast, pakhana

Evade, ē-vād', *v a.* 1. *avoid*, bachnā, kinārā k., kinārā-kashī k, alāhida h, alag h 2 *escape*, bhagnā, chhūtnā, nikal bhāgnā, nikal jana, satakna: khisaknā 3 *elude by stratagem*, tāl jānā, tāl matol k, urānghāī yā ālā bālā batanā, bahānā k, hīlā havālā k., lait o lāl k.; miyād tāl d.

Evade service, **chhup jānā; farār h.; bhāgnā.**

evade trouble, ilī yā jān churanā, yā chhupana; diqqat se gurez k, ya bachna

evading process, ū-poshī az hukm-i-adalat

Evanesce nce, ev-a nes'ens, *n.* una, zavāl-pazīri, fanā

Evanescent, ev-a-nes'ent, *adj* 1 *fleeting*, chala jane vāla, guzar jane vāla, kafūr ho jane vala, gayab hone vala, maqsh-bar-ab, fani. 2 *imperceptible*, barik, na-mālūm, gair-mahsūs; daqiq

Evangel, ē-van'jel, *n* Injīl

Evangelic, Evangelical, ē van-jel'i-kal, *adj* 1 *contained in or relating to the four Gospels*, dikhāi-i-injīl, sirf-amīchan sambandhak, Injīl ke mutaliq 2 *earnest for the teaching of the Gospel*, sachcha, khara, sāf, sadiq sadiq-ul-qaul

Evangelist, ē-van'je list, *n* 1 *a writer*, Isa ki tavarikh likhne vala 2 *a preacher*, Injīl ko sh vā aur mushtahar karne-vālā, dīn-i-isvi ki mad dī karne-vala va waiz

Evangelistic, ē-van'jel-is''tik, *adj* Injīl ke mutaliq ya mutaliq.

Evaporate, ē-vap'er-āt *v n* 1 *pass off in vapour*, bhap ho jana, bukhar ban-kar ur jana: fanā, abkara urānā 2 *to be dissipated*, uṛ jana, jata rahna sabab h kāfūr h

Evaporation, ē-vap'er-ā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tabkhir, tabakhkhur, bhap banna 2 *the transformation of a fluid into vapour*, bhap, bukharat abkara

Evasion, ē-vā'zhon, *n* bāla buttā ālū bala; bahāna hila havala, hila-hezī, tal matol, lait o lāl, ru-poshī

evasion of process, kinara-kashi az-rue-hukm nāma, udul hukmi

Evasive, ē-vā'siv, *adj* gol dhoke kā uran: tal matol kī, mut abzab, guroz-amez

evasive answer, gol murtal, gol javab

Evasively, ē vā'siv-li *adv* gol gol, mubham

Eve, Even. ēv, ē'vn, *n* 1 is se pahle ya vaqne se pahle kā vaqt *See* Evening

even song, shām kalyan sham kā git.

Eve, ēv, *n* havva, mamā havva, gaurā parbatī

Evection, ē-vek'shon, *n* chānd kī ghattī barhtī ka a, chand ka ghatn charhao

Even, ē'vn, *adj* 1 *level*, chumas, val ar; hamvar, barabar, chatiyal, sapat, satah dar, mustavī 2 *equal*, be-ghat'ao barhao, yaksan; mustaqil, barabar

Persons of *even* tempers.
Ashkhas mustaqil ul-mi ij

3 *parallel*, sīdhā, samantar mutavāzī, bech barabar 4 *fair*, rāst thik, durust 5. *adjusted*, mibta hua, lekha deorah barabar, parchhā, sf, be-baq, faisal chukta 6 *not odd*, jora, jugam, jugal, jaft, zauj, adad jo do par pūrā taqsim hō jae

even hand, barabarī, yaksanīyat

on even ground, barabar ke taede par

Even, ē'vn, *adv* 1 *equally*, yaksa hī: us andāz se barabar, yaksan. 2 *at the very time*, tondī jabhī, us dam, usī vaqt, fil fauī. 3. *so much, so that*, yahān tak ki, hattā ki 4 *also, too*, bhī, aur, nīz, alā-hāz-al-qayas, lam o. *emphatically*, hī, khās-kar, khusūsan.

even if, even though, go, agarche, harchand

Even, ē'vn, *v a* 1 *level*, barābar yā hamvār k. 2 *equalize*, parchhā yā be-bāq k., lehka deqīq barābar k

Even-handed, ē'vn han-ded, *adj.*, thīk ṭhīk kanṭe ki tol, bilātarafdārī, bilā-ū-riāyat,

Even-handed **justice.** ***Pūrā insāf.***

Evening, ēv'ning, *n* 1. *close of the day,* shām, sām-i-sharn ; sanjha, vaqt-i-magrib sandhya.

Evening red and morning grey are unfailing signs of good day Prov
Jai kā dhanla, sanjhā lal,
Umdah din ha yeh hai hal F. C.

the latter portion, pichhlī hissa, ākhir, zawal kā vaqt.

from morning till evening, subah se shām tak.

good evening, shām ka salam

Evening, ēv'ning, *adj* shām vī sanjhā kī.

evening hymn, evening song, sandhyā, artī.

evening party, sham kī mahfil, sanjhā kī sabhā.

evening star, shukkar, sūkh, zohra

Evenly, ē'vn-li, *adv* sīdhā, yaksaī, barābar, hamvār bilā-pasdarī

Even-minded, ē'vn-mīn'ded, *adj.* munsif-mizaj, insaf-pasand, fatil, munsif, dād-dih

Evenness, ē'vn-nes, *n* sachāī, rastī, ham-varī, barabarī, istiqlal, istiqamat

Event, ē-vent', *n* 1 *an occurrence,* ruedād, sargu'zisht, maubat kaifiyat, majrā, hadisa, vāqea, vaqu, saneha, vardat

And coming *events* cast their shadows before *Campbell*
Hon hār bāt ke lachchhan to pahle hī dikhaī de jāte ham

2. *consequence,* ant, phal, natīja, anjām, samrā ; hasil.

at all events, ba-har hal, ba-har- sūrat

in the event of, maubat men, hālat men, dar-sūrat, dar-halat

Eventful, ē-vent'ful, *adj.* pur-mājrā, vārdāt se bhara hua, tavīl

Even-tide, ē'vn-tīd, sanjhā, shām kā vaqt

Eventual, ē-ven'tu-al, *adj* 1 *consequential,* bānatija, phaldayak 2 *final,* qataī, ākhrī, mukhtatam

Eventually, e-ven'tū-al-li, *adv.* qataan, ākhrkār ; bil-kul.

Eventuate, ē-ven'tū-āt, *v n.* vāqe h , hādis h. , zahir h khatam h , tamām h

Ever, ev'er, *adv* 1 *at any time,* kabhī kisī vaqt 2. *at all times,* sada, har-vaqt, hamesha, mudam, rat, davam 3 *continually,* lagatar, barābar, hamesha, mutavatir

Ever spare and *ever* have Prov.
Nit bachāne, nit pāne

ever and anon, kabhī kabhī, gāhe, gāhe māhe.

ever-changing, dhol mil yaqin nit badalne vāla.

ever-flowing, jari, hamesha bahne vala

ever-green, sadabahar, hamesha tar o taza, nitkhra

ever-lasting, adj. 1. *immortal,* amar, abdīnāshī ; lā-zavāl, amar, anant 2 *perpetual,* istimrari, pāedar, qaem.

ever-lasting, dayam-ul-hayat ; amar, abdīnāshī

ever-more, sada, hamesha, mudam.

ever since, jab se, tab se

ever so little, kitnā hī thorā.

ever so much, kitnā hī

ever young, sada-bala, sada-javān

Every, ev'er-i, *adj* har, har ek ; ek ek ; pratyek.

everybody, everyone, har shakhs, har kas, harkhdam ; har koī ; har ek.

Everybody's business is nobody's business. Prov.
Har ek kā kām kisī kā bhī kām nahīn.

every-day, har-roz, pritidin ; nit, hamesha

every-day occurrence, rozmarra hālat

every moment, har lamhah ; har saat ; chhin-chhin.

every now and then, thorī thorī dar ke bad, aksar ; bar bar, ghari ghari

everything, har-chiz, sab-chīz.

everywhere, har-kahin, sab jagah, sāre men

Evict, ē vikt', *v. a.* ba-zaniye hukm-i-adalat bedakhlī k

Eviction, ē-vik'shon, *n* be-dakhlī ba-hukm-i-adalat

Evidence, ev'i dens, *n* 1 *conclusive testimony,* gavahi, yaqin subūt, madarak-i subūt, shahadat, saksh, sanad 2 *a witness,* gavah, saksh, shahid 3 (*Law*) dalil, subut

evidence for the defence, yaqin subūt i-muddaalaih, yaqin tardid

evidence of a witness, bahsalat, izhar yā byān-i-gavah

evidence taken, gavāhī lī hui, shahādat qalam band hui

evidence taken at the time, i ha jo mal-ul-muamila hua javi

evidence which might be taken, yaqin subūt hojaq iktifat ke

best evidence, subūt-i-dar ja i-avval

circumstantial evidence, sabut-i qarāinī

collateral evidence, subut-i-muid subut-i-tadi.

corroborative evidence, subut-i tad.

documentary evidence, dast-avez, subut-i-tahrir.

false evidence, jhūthī gavahi, mutthyā sākshi.

king's evidence, par sāk-hi, sarkari gavāh

ocular evidence, shahādat-i-huzuri ya aīnī.

oral evidence, shahadat zabanī

retractation of evidence (*Mah Law*), rujū min-al-shahadat

secondary evidence, subūt darja-i-doyam

second hand evidence gavahi ba-marfat dūsre ke.

to give evidence, gavahi d

Evidence, ev'i dens, *v. a.* gavāhī d., izhār k ; subut k

Evident, ev'i-dent, *adj* 1 *clear,* ughrā, prasdh, prakhat, raushan, saf zahir, zahri, ayan ; ashkara ; vazah

It is *evident* that man is mortal
Yeh zahir hai ki insān fānī hai

2 *plain,* sāf, sarih, mālūm. 3 *manifest,* sābit ; tahq q

Evidently, ev'i dent-li, *adv* 1. *clearly* sāf, sarihan 2 *manifestly,* bahirī, zāhirā. 3 *certainly,* zarūr, bila-shak, lā-kalām, be-shak ; tahqiq

Evil, ē'vil, *adj* 1 *not good* burā, kharāb, nākara, hech-kara

An *evil* lesson is soon learnt.
Burī bat jald nāl ho jati hai.

2 *vicious,* bad ; zalb-dār, fasid, nāqis ; zubūn ; sharir, mazar, burā 3 *unfortunate* kam bakhat, nahas, manhūs

All the days of the afflicted are *evil.*
Kam-bakht ke sab din khoe.

evil course, ku-rāh, burā rā-sta.

evil deed, ku karam

evil doer, ku-karnī, bad-kār

evil-eye, burī nigah, nazar-i-bad, bad nazar.

evil-eyed, burī nigah dālne vala

evil-hearted, syāh dil

evil hour, burī gharī, burī saat

evil-minded, bad-andesh ; bad-tinat ; dusht chittā.

evil omened, manhūs, bad

evil-speaking, burā ; gibat ; badī, b.goyā.

king's evil, kanth-mālā

the evil one, shaitan ; dusht-ātmā

to cast an evil eye, burī nigah se dekhnā

Evil, ē'vil, *n* 1. *misfortune,* musibat, nahūsat ; qabahat, burāī. 2. *harm,* ziyan ; nuqsan ; kha-

rūba, barj, bugār, 3 *moral badness*, burāi; badi, shar, shararat, bad-chalni

Oh love! thou art the very god of *evil*,
For, after all, we cannot call thee devil
Byron.

Ae ishq tu agarche gunahon kī hai binā,
Shaitan nahīn main kahta hun is par bhī tujh ko
na Ch L

Evil, ē'vil *adv* burī tarah, burāi se, badi se, kambakhti se

Ill gotten, *evil* spent Prov
Māl-i-haram bud lagat haram raft Prov.

Evince, ē-vins', *v a* bathlānā, jatānā, dil-nashīn k, pukash, zahir, ya prighat k; sābit k, yaqin dilana, qayil k, nishchint karānā

Eviscerate, ē-vis'er-at, *v a* antein nikalnā

Evoke, Evocate, ē-vōk', ev'o-kat, *v a* pukārna, bulana

Evolution, ev-ō-lū'shon, *n* 1 *the act of unfolding*, tafsīl, khulna, khulavat, kushadgī, prakash, numayash, mkishaf, izhar 2. *a series of things unrolled*, ulat palat 3 (*Geom*) khat-i-mamheri ko sidha k 4 (*Math*) nuzūl, utār 5. (*Mil*) fauj ka mornā ya phetnā.

Evolve, ē-volv', *v a* sulajhana tae yā bal khulna, phailna, dikhana, parghat yā zāhir k.

Ewe, ū, *n* bhed, bhēj

Fwer, u'er, *n* karwa, jhārī lotā, badhnā.

Ex, eks, *a Latin prefix*, bahar, alag, judā, mu'ara

Exact, eg-zakt', *adj* [Lat *agere*] 1 *precisely agreeing*, thik sachchā, kharā, pak, sīf, sahi 2 *accurate*, thik barabar bā-qāeda, durust, bat-mahal, bilā-farq. 3. *made to behaved nicely*, chaukas, chaukannā, pakka, hoshyar, muntazim, juzras, thik

Exact, eg-zakt', *v a* lena, mangna, talab k; tqaza k, akhz k, jabran ya hukman vusul k

Exaction, eg-zak'shon, *n.* 1 *compelling to pay or yield*, ziyāda sitani akhz-i-bejā, dast-darāzi 2 *that which is exacted*, rusum, khiraj mahsul, abvab, dhaunsa

exaction of zeal, ziyada talbi lagān

compulsory exaction, akhz-i-bil jabr.

Exactly, eg-zakt'li, *adv* thik, thīkam thīk, jonka tonka, jaisā kā taisā, chaukas; yathāvat, anrim lā bahī, barabar, ṭhīk vaqt par

exactly the same, vaisā hī

Exactness, eg-zakt'nes, *n* 1 *the condition of being exact* durusti, sehat, mutabaqat; tartib 2 *careful observance*, chaukasi, hoshyārī, ihtiyāt, khubardari

Exaggerate, eg-zaj'er-āt, *v a.* had se ziyāda k khina mubalga k., barhā-ke kahnā, lambī chauri hānkna, tūl d, mubālga k

Exaggeration, eg-zaj'er-a''shon, *n* ziyāda-goī, mubalga barhavā, taallī

Exaggerative, eg-zaj'er-ā-tiv, *adj.* mubālgaamez barhā-hvā.

Exalt, eg-zalt', *v a* [Lat *altus*, Ar. *ālā*, high]. 1 *to raise high*, barhana, ūnchā k, uthānā, ūpar k, charhanā, buland k. 2 *promote*, sarfaraz k mumtāz k, muazziz k, taraqqī k, darja ya mansab barhanā 3 *elate*, dil barhāna, phulanā, khush k 4 *praise*, tarīf, tausīf, vasf ya sanā k, barlūnā, āsman par charhāna 5 (*Chem.*) sodhna, sāf k

Exaltation, eg-zal-ta'shon, *n* 1 *the state*, sarfarāzī sar-bulandī, imtiyāz, auj; urūj, irtita, fakhr, rutba, 2 *the act*, tausīf, tārīf, sanā-khwanī.

Examination, eg-zam'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, pūchhā pāchhī; daryāft; istifsār; tajassus, bāz-purs, taftīsh, tahqīqāt. pūchh gachh. 2 *test of qualification*, parikshā, janch azmāyash imtehān parakh

examination of a witness, izhār, bayān-i-gavāh; sukshi parikshā

examination papers, kagzāt-i-imtehān.

cross-examination, savalat-i-javab, saval dar savāl

half-yearly examination, shash-māhī imtehān

oral examination, zabānī imtehān

substance of examination, khulāsa-i-imtehān

to go up for an examination, imtehan mein baithnā; imtehān d

to pass an examination, imtehān mein pās utarnā.

written examination, tahrīri imtehān

Examine, eg-zam'in, *v a* 1 *test* parakhnā; kasauti par lagāna dekhnā jānchnā 2 *inquire into and ascertain*, pachhā pachhī k pachhnā, istisār k tahqīqāt k chhan bin k 3 *try*, parīksha k, janchna parakhna, aznāī, imtehān k, azmā lena 4 *inspect closely*, gaur se dekhna, mulahaza k 5 *search*, dhundhna khoj lagānā surag lagana

examine accounts, bahi khātā janchna, hisāb partālna

examine a house, khāna-talāshī k

examine and scrutinize, chhan bin k, dekhā bhalnā

examine the person, talāshī yā jhārī lenā

Examinee, eg-zam'i-nē'', *n* imtihan dene-vālā; mumtahin

Examiner, eg-zam'i-ner, *n* parkhaiya, anka variya, janchne-vala; imtihan lene-vālā, mumtahin

examiner of accounts, muhasib, hisāb partālyā

Example, eg-zam'pl, *n.* 1 *a sample*, bangī, chashni, namūna 2. *a pattern*, dāul kamda; qhanchā, naqsha, batana, naqi, misal 3 *a warning*, chashm-numāī, hidayat, ibrat, agahi 4 *a precedent*, dri btant, nazir, tamsil, misal. 5 *an instance*, bāt, muqadma, sūrat

follow an example panavī k

for example, masalan, jaise ki, chunanche.

to set an example ibrat dilnā

to take example from, tatabbo k

to make an example of one, dūsron ke liye nazir banānā.

Exanimate, eg-zan'i-māt, *adj* be-jan, be-hummat, murdah-dil

Exanimo, eg-zan'i-mō, *adv* dil se, shauq se, khulus se

Exasperate, eg-zas'per-āt, *v a* 1 *provoke*, bharkānā, barhana k, gussa dilāna, bar-angekhta k, āg babulā k 2. *aggravate*, bad tar k, kharāb k

Exasperation, eg-zas'per-ā''shon, *n.* bar-angekhtgī, bar-hamī, khafgī

Excarnation, eks-kar na'shon, *n* khūn kī rangon ko gosht se juda k

Excavate, eks'ka-vat, *v a* [Lat *cavus*, II *Kho*] 1 *hollow out*, khodna, khokhla k, thothā k, polā k, khālī k 2 *form by hollowing*, khodi-kar banāna, gaihe jaisā banana

Excavation, eks-ka-vā'shon *n* 1 *the act*, khudai, pola k, khokhla k 2 *a hollow*, gārhā; khāi, kho, gar 3 (*Farm*) kaṭao buddha

Excavator, eks'ka-va-tei, *n.* po'a, khalī yā thothā karne vala

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v a* 1 *go beyond*, barh jānā, ubharna, guzar jana, mikal jana; tajavuz k; had se guzarna 2. *surpass*, barhiya h; charhna, sabqat lejānā; tarjih yā galbā pānā.

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v n.* 1 *pass the proper bounds*, barhnā; had se ziyāda h, yā guzar jānā. 2. *to be more or larger*, barā h.; ziyādā ya aizādā h.

Exceeding, Exceedingly, ek-sē'ding, ek-sē'-

dang-li, *adv* bahut zāyad, ziyāda, afzūñ; ba-kasrat, mutjavaz, nihāyat, az-bas ba-darja-i-gāyat, bauhtāt se

Excel, ek-sel', *v.* sharf, tarjīh, fazīlat yā fauqīyat rakhnā, sabqat le jānā, bauhjānā: fāyaq h

Excellence, ek'sel-lens, *n.* 1 *superiority,* bartī, pratishthā, sar-bulandī, bartarī, buzurgī, shān, rutbā, qadr, sharf, tarjīh, fazīlat; fauqīyat. 2 *an excellent quality,* gun; khūbī, bauhtar, umdagī, hyāqat, husn, bhalaī

Excellency, ek'sel-len-si, *n* mahā-rāj, hazrat janāb-i-āli, janāb mustatāb, khudāvand-i-nemat.

His *Excellency* the Lieutenant-Governor
Janāb mustatāb laftant gavarnar bahādur

Excellent, ek'sel-lent, *adj* umdā; afzal: fāyaq uttam, sresht, besh, nika, paibun, sundar, khūb, tobfā, nādir.

Excellently, ek'sel-lent-li, *adv* khūb tarah se, ba-khūbī, ba-khush aslūbī, bavajah-i-ahsan, umdagī ke sath, achchhī tarah

Excelsior, ek-sel'si-or, *adj* bahut ūnchā, buland tar.

Except, ek-sept', *v a* nikāl dālnā chhor d, alag ya alahida k, istisnā k, intikhāb k, mustasnā k, kharij k, faro-guzāsht k, chhānt d

Except, ek-sept', *v. n.* uzr k, etiraz k, motariz h.

Except, ek-sept', *prep* chhor kar, bin, binā, chhūt ke, baharkar-ke, nikāl ke, ba-istisnā, sivā, masiva, chhut, bajuz, qatā-nazar

Except, ek-sept', *conj* magar, hargah, varūn, bajuz, illā

Exception, ek-sep'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ikhtāj, istisna, tark, chhūt 2 *that which is excepted* munhā, istisnā 3 (*Law*) jirah, takrar, inkar, uzr 4 *objection,* girift, hujjat, etiraz, nuqs

bill of exception, (*Law*) vujuhāt-i-apīl

to take exception, etiraz k, hujjat nikālnā, jirah k, girift k

with the exception of, sivāe, chhut; bajuz

Excerpt, ek-serpt', *v a* chunna, kātchhnā, nikālna, chhantnā, intikhāb k, sarik hep k

Excerpt, ek-serpt', *n.* sat, mchor; intikhab, khulasa, lub

Excess, ek-ses', *n* 1 sarsāī, adhikāī; barhtī, bahutāt; ziyādatī; farāvanī, afzūni; beshi, kasrat, tugyānī

Excess of ceremony shows want of breeding
Takallut kī ziyādatī se tahzīb kī kamī pāī jati hai
If music be the food of love, play on,
Give me *excess* of it, that surfeiting,
The appetite may sicken and so die
Shakespeare
Gizāi ishq nagmah hai to phir ye tar chhar jāve,
Bajāe ja bajāe jā ki merā pet bhar jāve,
Yahān tak ser kar deve ki bas ye bhūk mar jāve

2 *intemperance,* bad-parhezī; be-ehtiyātī, be-etidālī, shuddat; aubashī; zyādatī 3. *that which exceeds what is proper,* tajavuz; inhiraf 4 *the degree by which one exceeds,* bāqī; fazl, tafāvut chaltā, nikaltā

excess of a good year, achchhī fasl, yā sākh; farāvānī-i-paidāvār.

excess and deficiency, kamī beshī; ghatāo barhāo.

a sum in excess, raqam sivā

in excess, barhtī, ūpar; ziyādah; fāltū.

Excessive, ek-ses'iv, *adj.* 1. *exhibiting excess,* adhik, bahut, be-shumar; be-andāza, afzūn, ziyāda; behisāb; gāyat; nihāyat; be-had, attyant. 2 *transgressing the laws of morality, prudence, propriety, justice, or good taste,* andāze se bāhar, be-had; sakht; sangin, fuzūl

Excessively, ek-ses'iv-li, *adv.* bahut; had se ziyāda; basiddat; nihāyat, ba-kasrat; badarja-i-gāyat.

Exchange, eks-chānj', *v. a* 1 *relinquish for something in place of,* paltā k, badlā k, badalnā, mubāzā k; mubadla k, adlā badlā k 2. *part with for a substitute,* ek chiz ke badle dūsrī chiz ikhtiyār k, badal lenā 3 *swap,* len den k mubadlā k, ek ins ke ivaz dūsrī d

Exchange, eks-chanj', *n* 1 *the act,* altā paltā; adla badla, mubadlā

Exchange is no robbery Prov
Mubādlā badmāshī nahin hai

2. *the thing given,* badle kī chiz, mubāzā, badlā; palta 3 (*Com*) hundī, lot, hundi kā len den; mahājanī, sāhukārī 4 *the place,* sāhūkaron ke len den kī jagah, sarrāfa, sāhūkara, chauk 5 *rate of bills,* hundī ka nirikh, hundavan; bhao, dar

exchange above par, hundāvan chaṛhtī

exchange at par, barabar sarabar

exchange below par, hundāvan ghattī

exchange drafts, badle kā hundī

exchange operations, hundi ka len den, kothī.

exchange transaction, mabadle ka lusab

bill of exchange, hundi, lot

course of exchange mukh-tamar-i-hundiyān

difference of exchange, batta, kaudā, bādhā; phatautā

foreign bills of exchange bāhar kī hundī

rate of exchange, hundi ka bhao bazār kā bhāo

surplusage or gain of exchange, barh batta

Exchangeable, eks-chān'ja-bl, *adj* badalnevog, qābil-i-mubadla

Exchequer, eks-chek'er, *n* 1 *one of the superior courts of law,* Inch tīn mon bad-bhī qaze am len den le entiram ka mahakma 2 *the treasury,* khazana, bait ul-mal, khazana-i-āmira

exchequer bills (*Eng*) not sarkāri-Inglistān, sūdī kāgaz, sukuni kaiz

chancellor of exchequer, dīvān-i-khālisa

Excisable, ek-si'za-bl *adj* mahsūli

Excise, ek-siz', *n.* mahsul, tah-bāzārī, chungī; sair

Excise, ek-siz', *v a* mahsūl lagānā

Excise-man, ek-siz'man, *n* mahsūl lene-vālā; kar ugahne vālā, ghatwal, daroga-i-abkarī

Excision, ek-sish'on, *n* kat, burbadi; bekhkanī, ikhraj

Excitable, ek-sī'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ishtial, qābil-i-tahrik

Excite, ek-sīt', *v a* 1 *call to activity in any way,* chherna, uksana, bhartana, ubharna, chaurhana, lalkana, sunkarna jagana, barhana, purchak d, barpā k, pauda k, barangekhta k; jumbish d., amadā k, targib d; tahrik k, mustaid k, ishtialak d 2 (*Med*) taqat barhana, chālaki paida k

Excitement, ek-sīt'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* chher, barangekhtagi, tahrik; uksāo, iztirāb, bequarari, hal chal

The news caused great *excitement*
Is khabar se bara hal chal ho gai

2 *that which excites,* vajeh, bais, sabab yā mūjib-i-tahrik, vajeh muharrik, josh, valvala 3. (*Med*) taqat-i-jismani, shatir bal

Exciting, ek-sī'ting, *p adj* ubharne yā uksānevāla.

exciting causes, (*Med*) ubharne-vāle asbāb, isbāb

Exclaim, eks-klām', *v n* pukārnā, chillanā; rūkā d; dhaī d; gul machanā, zor se bolna.

Exclamation, eks-kla-mā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* farvād, gul, shor; vāevaila; rūkā; hānk pukār. 2. *that which is cried out,* hāi hāe; taubā dhār

tirāh tirāh ; hūl pukār , ahā hā. 3. *mark* (!) taajjub ya ach mbe kā nishān.

Exclude, eks-klūd′, *v a* nikālnā ; bāhar k., rokna , chhor d , matrūk k mustasnā k , kharij k. , mnuhā k , bahar nikālnā , karhna.

That politeness is best which *excludes* all superfluous formalities
Woh akhlāq achchhā jis men takalluf bar taraf

Exclusion, eks-klū′zhon, *n.* rok , rukāo , tiyāg ; tark , bandi , mumāne at , istisnā , minhāi

Exclusionist, eks-klu′zhon-ist, *n* baz rakhne-vala mane , tokne-vala

Exclusive, eks-klu′siv, *adj* 1 *having the power of preventing entrance*, bila-shirkat-i-gaire , mahaz , mj , khas , makhsūs 2 *not taking into account*, nikal-kar , chhor-ke , alag , alāva, alahida, bahar, mustasnā , ba-juz , mu-tasnā.

Exclusive, eks-klu′siv, *n* tajarrud-pasand, tanha-pasand, khas ādmiyon se milne vālā

Exclusively, eks-klū′siv-li, *adv.* sirf , mahaz ; qat'i , bila-shirkat-i-gaire , kevl

Exclusiveness, eks-klū′siv-nes, *n* judāī , alahidgi

Excogitate, eks-koj′i-tāt, *v a* gaur kar-ke nikalna gaur k , ijad k , nikālnā

Excogitation, eks-koj′i-ta″shon, *n* daryāft , tafqiq , gaur , ijād , tajvīz

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū′ni-kāt, *v a* 1 *expel from communion*, qaum yā zāt se bāhar k , mandar ki pūjā pat se bāhar k , huqqa pani band k 2 *forbid by an ecclesiastical sentence*, mulla ka fatva d ; hukman manā k

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mu′ni-kāt, *n.* bi-radri se khārij , nikala hua , jat bahar

Excommunication, eks-kom-mū′ni-kā″shon, *n* masihi dīn ke huquq se ikhraj , jāt se bāhar k , biradri se khārij k

Excommunicatory, eks-kom-mū′ni-ka-to-ri, *adj* birādri se khārij karne ke mutaallliq

Excoriate, eks-kō′ri-āt, *v a* [Lat *corium*, Skr. *khall*, H *khāl*] chamra udhernā , khāl khenchna , dag d , chhilna , chhāla dalna

Excoriation, eks-kō′ri-a″shon, *n* khāl kā khenchna , post-kanī.

Excrement, eks′krē-ment, *n* gobar ; gū ; fudlā , baraz , mailā , mal mūtr ; gilazat , badan kī alayash

Excrescence, eks-kres′ens, *n* phunsī phore , dumbal , badan ka phalna.

Excrete, eks-krēt′, *v a* nikālnā , khārij k , phekna

Excretion, ēks-krē′shon, *v a* 1 *the act*, gobar k , hagna , mailā k 2 *that which is excreted*, gobar , mailā , gū , mal mūtr

Excruciate, eks-kro′shi-āt, *v a.* dukhānā , dukh d , satna , diq k.

Exculpate, eks-kul′pāt, *v a* chhurānā , barī k , be-jurm yā be-gunāh thaharanā

Excursion, eks-ker′shon, *n* 1 *an expedition*, daur , taklif , hamla , charhāī , dhavā , yūrish 2 *a trip*, matar-gasht , hava-khorī , sair sapātā

Excursive, eks-kēr′siv, *adj* 1 bhataktā , gair-mustaqil , chalaemān 2 *enterprising*, muhim-jo , sahib-i-himmat

Excursus, eks-kēr′sus, *n* kitāb ka muqadmah , dibacha , khulāsā

Excusable, eks-kū′za-bl, *adj.* 1. *pardonable*, chhuna-jog , vajib-ul-riayat qābil-i-muāfi ; vājib-ul-afū. 2 *admitting of justification*, dar-guzar karne ke qābil , qābil-i-parda-poshī , vājib-ul-riāyat

Excuse, eks-kūz′, *v a* 1 *exculpate*, mr-aprādh k ; nirdosh k ; chhor d ; rihā k ; nihat d āzād k. ; be-jurm thahrana , barī k ' 2. *pardon as a fault*, chhimā k , muāf k , bakhshnā. 3. *overlook*, jane d , dar-guzar k , chashm-po-shī k , igmāz k 4 *not to exact*, chhornā , mehr-bani k , riāyat k 5. *ask pardon*, muāfi chāhnā ; uzr khuahi k

excuse oneself idā bālā batānā , javāb na d

Excuse, eks-kūz′, *n* 1 *the act*, chhutkārā ; rihāi , uzādī , bariyat 2 *a plea*, uzr , uzr maz-arat , hila , bahana 3 *that which extenuates*, vajah-i-muāfī , bais-i-uzr

false excuse, lame excuse, frivolous excuse, jhūtā uzr , uzr-nā-māqūl

reasonable excuse, maqūl uzr

Exeat, ek′sē-at, bāhar jane kī ijazat

Execrable, ek′sē-kra-bl, *adj* mardūd , lain malaūn , makrūh na-pāk , ghinaona

Execrate, ek′sē-krāt, *v a* sarāp d , kosnā , badduā d , nafrīn k , lanat k

Execration, ek-sē-kra′shon, *n* srāp , kosnā , lanat , karahiyat

Execute, ek′sē-kūt, *v a* 1 *complete*, nabernā ; pūrā k , nibahna , khatam k , takmīl k. , tamam k 2 *(legal instrument)* tamām k ; takmīl k 3 *give effect to*, banana ; karna ; bajā lānā , amal k , adā k ; tamil k , nafiz k. , jārī k 4 *carry into effect the law*, phānsī d , sūlī d , halak k. , qatl k 5 *(Mus)* bajana

Executed, ek′sē-kū-ted, *p p* mukammal , takmīl pāyā hua

Execution, ek-sē-kū′shon, *n* 1 *the act*, nibāh ; kar-ravāi , bajā-āvrī , insram , amal ehtimām ; tāmīl , amal-darāmad 2 *a putting to death, as a legal penalty*, phansī , sūlī ; qatl 3 *mode of performing works of art*, kām , hoshyārī , chustī ; chaturāi , chālāki , dhang 4 *effect*, asar , tasīr ; garaz , mansha , maal , anjam.

execution of duty, kam ko anjam d ; bajā-āvrī-i-khidmat , adāe faiz

execution of orders, bajā-āvrī-i-hukm ; tāmīl-i-hukm , āgvā-pūran

execution of the bond, tahrīr-i-tamassuk , takmīl i-tamassuk

about to be taken in execution, qurq hone vālā.

a writ of execution, qurqī-nāma

deed of execution, qatl kā hukm

in execution of decree, digrī kī illat men.

joint execution (of a deed), sāhjog.

non-execution, adam tāmil

party praying for execution of a decree, digrī jārī karāne-vāle , tarīq-i-digrī dār

place of execution, badh-asthān , phānsī ghar ; maqtal

put into execution, tāmīl k

sue out execution, digrī jārī karānā

take in execution, qurq k

take out execution, digrī jārī k

take property in execution, jaedād qurq k.

Executioner, ek-sē-ku′shon-er, *n.* baddlhak ; jallad , qātil

Executive, eg-zek′ū-tiv, *adj* tāmīl-kunnda ; āmil , karguzār , mulki

executive authority, ikhtiyār i-tāmīl , ohda-i-āmil ; hukūmat , sarkarī mahkma

Executive, eg-zek′u-tiv, *n* āmil ; hākim ; kārfarma , karkun , mukhtar-kar , kar-farmāī

Executor, eg-zek′u-ter *n (to a will)* vasī ; vasīat par amal karne vala

Exegesis, ek-sē-jē′sis, *n* tikā ; sharah , tashrīh ; tafsīl

Exegetical, ek-sē-jet′i-kal, *adj* tashrihī , sharah kā , shar ih-var , tafsil vai.

Exemplar, eg-zem′pler, *n* qaul , udāharan ; namuna , misal , nazīr , maqsha.

Exemplarily, eg′zem-pla-ri-li, *adv* khūbī se ; ba-tarz-i-pasandida ; tahdidan ; tambihan ; tam silan.

Exemplary, eg'zem-pla-ri, *adj* pa-andida, khush-aslūb, ibrat-angez, paravī ke lāyaq, misālī, qābil-i-nazīr

Exemplification, eg-zem'pli-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* tamsīl d, naql k 2 *a copy,* naql mutabiq-i-asl; nazīr, tamsīl

Exemplify, eg-zem'pli-fī, *v a.* 1 *illustrate by example,* misāl lānā, tamsīl d, mae misāl bayān k, nazīr d 2 *copy,* naql k, utārnā

Exempt, eg-zemt', *v a* chhorā, āzād k, barī k, khalās k, muāf k

Exempt, eg-zemt', *adj* bachā-hua pāk sāf, barī, azād, barī-ul-zimma, mubarrā, mustasnā

exempt from taxation, la-khiraj, kar-rahit, mahsūl muaf.

Exemption, eg-zem'shon, *n* bachao, chhutkāra; muāfī

Exequatur, ek-sē-kwā'ter, *n* mukhtārnāma

Exequies, ek'sē-kwiz, *n pl* rusumat-i-tajhīz o takfīn, kiryā karm kī rasmen

Exercise, ek'ser-sīz, *n* 1 *the act of exercising* bartāo, sādhan, kartab, istemal, shugal, amal, sewan, tamil. 2 *practice,* mashq mihnat, rabt, abhyās 3 *bodily exertion,* kasrat, varzish, pahalvānī, larant 4 *labour,* riyazat, mashaqqat, mehnat, parishram 5. *a task,* sabaq, mashq, qavāid 6. *devotion,* puja path, vazīfah, vird, umūr-i-dīnī 7. *motion,* dol dal, utthak baithak, harkat hilna jhūnā, uddam, parishram.

exercise of authority, mufāz-i-hukm.

exercise of right, mtaz-i-istehqaq

camp of exercise, qavāid-gah

gymnastic exercise, varzish, kasrat, kartab.

mental exercise, dimagī mehnat.

military exercise, qavaid

place of exercise, maidan-i-varzish

Exercise, ek'ser-sīz, *v a* 1 *set in action,* chalanā, karnā, jārī k, nāfiz k, shugal k, lagānā 2. *discipline,* sikhānā, qavāid sikhana, talim k., kasrat k, varzish k, mashq k 3 *task,* bojh d lnā, ghabrānā, kām kā zumma d, pareshān k, hairān k 4 *put in practice,* baratna, karna, tamil, istemāl, amal va nafiz k

exercise powers, adhikar baratnā, ikhtiyārāt amal men lānā

take exercise, riyāzat k, mashq k, kasrat k, tahalnā, phirnā

Exert, eg-zert', *v a* zor mārnā, koshish, jān fishānī, tag o pū k, tandihī, jad o jahd ya mehnat k.

exert oneself, hāth pair mārnā yā hilānā

Exertion, eg-zer'shon, *n* parishram, koshish, dil-sozī, tandehī, sar garmī, panavī, jānfishanī, mehnat; jad o jahad, sai

Exfoliate, eks-fō'li-āt, *v. n.* chhilkā utarnā, patat utarnā

Exhalable, egz-hā'la-bl, *adj.* urūne lāyaq, qābil-i-tabkhīr

Exhalation, egz-ha-lā'shon, *n* 1. *the act or process,* tabkhīr, hava yā bukhai banana 2 *that which is exhaled,* bhap, bukhārat, abkhare

Exhale, egz-hāl', *v a* 1. *break out,* bukhar banana, uprānā, nikālnā uthana. 2 *evaporate,* tabkhīr k, abkhare banana, uprānā

The sun *exhales* the moisture of the earth
Sūraj zamīn kī tarī uprā lejātā hai

Exhaust, egz-hast', *v. a* 1 *drain off completely,* khench lena, nikal lenā, torna; khālī kar d

To *exhaust* the water of a well.
Kūen kā pānī tornā

2. *empty by drawing out the contents,* ritānā, rītā .; khalī k., bāqī na rakhnā. 3, *use, employ or expend entirely,* kharch kar-dālnā; uthā dalnā, kam men le ana, tah jhaj k., saf kar dalnā barat lena, upa denā.

Exhaustion, egz-has'tyon, *n* 1 *the act,* khūn chaos, khali k., ritao, nikhlā, sukhao, chūs, saf, bartao 2 *the state,* thakan, zof, sustī, kam-zorī na-tavanī kahili

Exhaustive, egz-has'tiv, *adj* khalī karne vālā, khatm, pūra, be-sabahat

Exhaust-pipe, egz-hast'pip, *n* (*Steam Engine*) nali jo bhap bekar se hava men le jati hai, bhap nikas nali.

Exhibit, egz-hib'it *v a* dikhlānā, batlana, khoina pughat k, age dharna, sāmne rakhna, nikalna, pesh k, guzranna ashkara k; numayan k, izhar k, zahir k, munfashif k.

exhibit a complaint, nalish k, nālish diyan k

exhibit a price, mun maqarrar k

exhibit an essay, mazmun d, ya jalsa-i-ām men parhna

exhibit in detail, raqam-vār ya tafsīl-var likhnā; byorā-vār yā pate-vār likhna

exhibit in the account, hisab men charhanā, hisāb men dikhā k, siyahi k

Exhibit, egz-hib'it, *n.* patr, dast-āvez, vajah-i-subut sanad.

Exhibitor, egz-hib'it-er, *n* dikhane-vālā, namūdar karne-vālā, zahir karne-vālā, sail, muddāī.

Exhibition, eks-hi-bish'on, *n* 1 *the act,* dikhava, dikhāī, numāyash, darshan, zahūr. 2 *that which is exhibited,* melā, sair, tamāshā; numayish, dikhāī 3 (*Eng. Universities*) vazīfa, mu-hahirah, tankhuah

He is driven to live in exile upon a small *exhibition* *Swift*
Use thoi se se vazīfah par jalāvatnī men guzar karna paya.

Exhibitioner, eks-hi-bish'on-er, *n.* vazīfah-khuar talib-i-ilm

Exhilarate, egz-hil'a-rat, *v a* [Lat *hilaris,* merry, H *harkh,* joy] magan k, shad k, khush k, shadan k., khurram k, masrūr k, mufarrih k

Exhilaration, egz-hil'a-rā''shon, *n* khushī, hulas, khurramī, tathat, tafrih, harakh

Exhort, egz-hort', *v a* updesh d, sikshā d.; nasihat k; neki ki targib d.

Exhortation, eks-hor-ta'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* neki ki targib ya tahrik. 2 *counsel,* updesh; sikshā, pand, nasihat, nek salah

Exhortative, Exhortatory, egz-hor'ta-tiv, egz-hor'ta-to-ri, *adj* pand-amez, nasihat-amez, nasch, neki ka targib deh

Exhumation, eks-hū-ma'shon, *n.* qabr se murde ko nikalna, khod-kar nikalna.

Exhume, eks-hūm', *v a* [Lat *humus,* Skr *bhūm,* P *bum,* soil] khod-kar nikalnā, qabr khodnā

Exigence, Exigency, Exigent, ek'si-jens, ek'si-jen-si, ek'si-jent, *n* ehtiyaj, hajat, ashad zarurat, tang-vaqt, nazuk vaqt

according to the exigency, ba-qadr-i-ehtiyāj ya hajat; *in this exigency,* ba-in-ehtiyaj

Exigent, ek'si-jent, *adj.* zurūrī, aham, avashyā

Exile, eg'zil, *n* 1. *banishment,* des nikālā; jalā vatani, bano bās, des tyāg 2. *the person exiled,* des-tyāgī, ban-bāsī, shahr-badar, jalāvatanī; tarik-i-vatan.

Exile, eg'zil, *v. a.* shahr badar k.; jalā-vatan k.; des-nikal d.

Exilement, eg-zil'ment, *n* *See* Exile, *n.* 1.

Exist, eg-zist', *v n.* [Lat. *sistere,* Skr. *shā,* stand]. 1. *to be,* hona: rahnā; hasti rakhnā; maujūd h.; vujūd panā. 2. *occur,* paidā h.; vāqe h.;

zāhir h.; ānā 3 *live*, jīnā; zindah rahnā; jān rakhnā; jītā rahnā.

Men cannot *exist* in water, nor fishes on land.
Ādmī pānī meṅ zindah nahīṅ rah saktā, na machhlī dhartī par.

Existence, eg-zis'tens, *n* 1. *the state*, būd, qayām, barqarārī; hastī, honā

Can any now remember to relate
How he *existed* in an embryo state? *Jeyns*
Koīo to kise yād hariga bhalā,
Ki mā ke shikam bich kyā hal thā F C

2 *occurrence*, parkāsh; namūd; zahūr; vuqū. 3 *being*, vujūd, shakhs, jīv 4 *life*, jān, zindgī, zist, jīt jītab, hayat, zindgānī

existence or non-existence, honā na honā, hast o nest, adam vujūd

Existent, eg-zis'tent, *adj* zinda, jītā; maujūd, hotā, jīvat-vān.

Exit, ek'sit, *n.* 1. *the departure of a player*, bidā, ravangī, barkhāstagī

All the world a stage
And all the men and women merely players,
They have their *exits* and their entrances.
Shakespeare.
Dunyā ek sṭāng hai, aur mard aurat sab us meṅ suangūṅ Kabhī unkī āmad hai, kabhī bar-khāst

2 *any departure*, maut, marg, rehlat, kūch, rukhsat, ravangī 3 *a way of departure*, rastah, rāh

Ex mero motu, eks mē'rō mō'tu, *n* mahz apnī khushī se, ba-razā o rağbat

Ex necessitate, eks nē-ses'si-ta-te, ba-zarūrat, khwah makhwah, avash kar-ke

Exode, Exodium, ek'sōd, ek-sōd'i-um, *n* naql kī khātima

Exodus, ek'sō-dus, *n* 1 *departure from a place*, ravangī, kūch, rehlat, khas-kar banī Isrāīl kā Misr se nikalna. 2 *the second book of the old Testament*, taurāt kā dūsrā bab, ahd-i-atīq kī dusrī kitāb

Ex-officio, Ex-officio, eks-of-fish'al, eks-of-fish'i-o, ba-i-tibār-i-ohda, ba-haisiyat-i-mansab, ya ohda

Exonerate, eg-zon'ir-āt, *v a* 1 *disburden*, bojh utārnā, utārnā; halkā, subak-dosh, yā subak-bār k 2 *acquit*, nir-dosh k, pak, begunah, be-dosh, ya mus pp tharana

Exoneration, eg-zon'i-rā''shon, *n* khalāsī, subk-dhoshī, barī t, subak bari, rihāī, chhuṭkārā

Exonerative, eg-zon'i-rā-tiv, *adj.* khalās, barī, yā na karne-vālā, chhorne-vālā

Exorbitancy, eg-zor'bi-tan-si, *n.* ziyadatī; beteridī, ifrātī

Exorbitant, eg-zor'bi tant, *adj* at-gat; atti-kant, bahut, beshumār, be-andāze, zivādah; be-had; be qiyas had se ziyādah, mihāyat; gayat, bishesh, ba-kasrat

Exorcise, ek'sor-siz, *v a.* 1 *call forth as a spirit* jhārnā, phūṅknā; dam k; ojhāī k 2 *deliver from the influence of an evil spirit*, bhūt utārna; āseb utārnā, sir se utārnā

Exorciser, ek'sor-sī-zer, *n.* siyānā; jhārne phūṅkne-vālā, bhūt utārne-vāla, ojha, siyana bhopā, ganḍe tāvīz karne-vālā

Exorcism, ek'sor-sizm, *n* siyānā-pan, bhūt-biddyā, jhara-phūṅkī, mantar jantar, ojhāī

Exordial, eg-zor'di-al, *adj.* shurū kā, mansūb ba-dībacha, tamhīdī, pratham kā, shurū men āne-vāla,

Exordium, eg-zor'di-um, *n.* dībācha, muqaddama; tamhīd; matlā; āgāz; bhūmrikā.

Exoteric, Exoterical, ek-sō-ter'ik, ek-sō-ter'i-kal, *adj* berūnī, bāharī, parghaṭ, ayān, khulā huā

Exotic, Exotical, eg-zot'ik, eg-zot'ik-al. *adj.* pardesī; bidesī, ajnabī, gair mulkī, āma-desī, dūsre des kā.

Exotic plants *Pardesī paude.*

Exotic, eg-zot'ik, *n*, pardesī pauda, dhaṅg, rivāj, ya latz vagairah.

Expand, eks-pand', *v a* [Lat *pandere*, H. *phailana*, Per *pahnān*, broad]. 1 *open*, phailana, khol d., phulānā, bichhānā, pasārna; bikasna

A flower *expands* its leaves
Phūl apnī pattī ko phailatā hai

2 *enlarge*, baṛhānā; chaurānā, farākh k.; kushādah k

He *expands* all bodies
Earārat tamam jismon ko barhāti hai.

Expand, eks-pand', *v. n* khilnā, bikasnā, vāsī h *See v a*

The heart *expands* with joy.
Khushi se dil phūltā hai.

Expanse, eks-pans', *n* phailāvat, bistār, vusat farakhī, chauṛao; khushādagī.

On the smooth *expanse* of crystal lakes
The sinking stone at first a circle makes.
Pope.
Jhilon kī sāf sat-ha āinah-wār par,
Dekhā hai sang pahle se ek maṅg mar kar.
F. C.

Expansibility, eks-pan'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* phailne kī qabliyat, vusat-pazīrī

Expansible, eks-pan'si-bl, *adj* phailne ke lāyaq, phulne ke qabil, vusat-pizīr, baṛhne, yā phulne jog

Expansion, eks-pan'shon, *v* 1. *See* Expanse.

The *expansion* of the air is proportioned to the pressure upon it *Bentley*
Hava kā phailāo us ke dabāo ke barābar hotā hai.

2. *that which is expanded*, bistār, farākhī; kushādgī. 3 *space*, jagah, maqām, maidān. 4 (*Math*) khulāo, khulnā

Expansive, eks-pan'siv, *adj* phailāū, phailāne yā phailne vala, phailāne yā phailne kī taqat rakhne-vāla.

Ex parte, eks pār'te, *adj.* (*Law*) yak-tarfa; gair hāzir tajvīz.

ex parte hearing or evidence (*Law*) yak-tarfa samāat, yā gavāhī

ex parte statement, bayān-i-yak-tarfa.

ex parte decree, yak-tarfa digrī.

Expatiate, eks-pā'shi-āt, *v. n.* 1. *move at large*, chalna phirna, be-rok tok phirnā, khule bandon phirna 2 *enlarge in discourse or writing*, tafsīl k, taf-sīl-var kahnā, bayan k.; bakhānnā; tashrīh va tafsīr k., musharrah bayān k.; mufassil likhnā

Expatriation, eks-pā'tri-ā''shon, *n.* des nikālā; jala-vatanī, tark-i-vatan, des-tiyag, des-chhoṛan, bano bās

Expect, eks-pekt, *v. a.* 1. *wait for*, rāh, yā bāt dekhna, bāt nihārna, yā johnā; chashm barrāh h.; intizār k, muntazir h.; ummed rakhnā.

He is *expected* to-day.
Uske āj āne kī ummed hai.

2 *look forward to*, chāhnā; tavaqqo k.; ummed, yā-ās rakhnā.

The wife that *expects* to have a good name
Is always at home as if she were lame.
Prov.

Bīvī jo chāhtī hai mile mujh ko nām o nang,
Rahtī hai bavhī ghar meñ goyā pair meñ hai lahg.
Gather thistles *expect* prickles Prov.
Boe pej babūl ke to am kahān se khāe Prov.

Expectance, Expectancy, eks-pek'tans, eks-pek'tan-si, *n* muattilī *See* Expectation, 1, 2
estate in expectancy, haqīyat mustanzir, haqīyat muattil, haqīyat jis-kī bunā dūsre kā haq mazū jāne se shurū ho, haqīyat jo waqū men āyā chahe, ek kī haqīyat jo dūsre ke bād shurū ho
in expectancy, ās se hamilah, pair bhārī

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *adj* muttavī, muntazir; muttrassid, intizār men, ummed-vār, āsā men, mutavaqqa

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *n.* ummed-vār, muntazir, mutavaqqa, ummed rakhne-vala, as takne-vālā

Expectation, eks-pek-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, chashm-dasht intizār, chah, arzū, shauq, ishtiyaq, ummed-vārī, as, āsā, chahnā, arzūmandī, āsā

Oft *expectation* fails, and most there where most it promises. *Shakespeare*
Aksar ummeden be-fāedah pātī hain aur khaskar vahān jahan unke bar ane ka bahut yaqin hota hai

2. *the state of being expected*, ās, tavaqqo, ummed, bharosā, āsā

My soul, wait thou only upon God, for my *expectation* is from him Psalm lxii 5
Ae merī rūh, tu sirf khuda par bharosa rakh kyonki mujhe sirf usī kī āsā hai

3 *the ground of expecting*, bāis-i-intizār, vajh-i-ummel, ās karne kā sabab, vāsta, bharosā
with breathless expectation, munh khole yā phare
false expectation, jhūtī tavaqqa
in expectation, on the tiptoe of expectation, intizār, tavaqqa, ya ummed men
to linger or live in expectation, intizār men sūkhnā
expectation of life, ausat umr, umar kī ausat, umr-tabī, ummud-i-hayat

Expected, eks-pek'ted, *p p.* mutavaqqa, mutarassid
expected to occur, hone-vālā hon-hār, hotabbitā
it is expected, guman hai, ummed hai, galib hai, aghlab hai
it was expected, āsrā thā, qarīn-i-aql thā, ummed thī, gālib thā, qarin qayās thā

Expectorant, eks-pek'to-rant, *n* gale yā phepre se balgam nikalne-vālī davā

Expectorate, eks-pek'to-rāt, *v a* khankārnā, balgam girana, chhantnā, vā nikalnā

Expectoration, eks-pek'to-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, kaf vā balgam ka chhantao. 2 *sputtle*, khankār, thūk; balgam, kaf

Expedience, Expediency, eks-pē'di-ens, eks-pē'di-en-si, *n* 1 yog, lazūm, maslahat, munāsibat, zurūrat. 2 *self-interest*, khud-garzī; khud-matlabī, nafs-parastī; āpā-dhāpī, āpam-dhāp, nafsā nafsī.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *adj advisable*, yog, uchit, saza-vār, shāyan, durust, bajā, lāzim, vājib, māqūl, zurūr, munāsib, layaq.

Whatever is *expedient* is right. *Paley.*
Jo zurūr hai so ṭhīk hai.

more expedient, behtar mustahsan, ansab.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *n* 1 *suitable means to accomplish an end*, vasila, zariyā; tavassul, sahārā. 2. *shift*, upāe; chārā, ilaj; tadāruk; tadbīr; taivīz; bandish; lukmat; marak

Expediently, eks-pē'di-ent-li, *adv.* vājbī; hasb-i-maslahat, zurūratan, maslahatan.

Expedite, eks'pē dīt, *v a* 1. *hasten* phurtī, chustī, shitabī, zūdī, tajil, ujlat va jaldī k 2 *send forth*, chalta k, bhejna, ravana k, jald ravana k shitabī se bhenā irsal k

Expedition, eks-pē dish'on, *n* 1 *the quality of being expedite*, phurtī, chustī, chalākī, shitabī, jaldī, tajil, ujlat

To carry the mail with *expedition*
Shitabī se dāk le jānā

2 *an important enterprise*, muhim, azīmat; tamāyūat jo kisī mahim par mutaāyan ho
with expedition, jaldī, shitabī, ya phurtī se

Expeditionary, eks-pē dish'on-a-ri, *adj.* mu-him ke mutaalliq

Expeditious, eks-pē di h'us, *adj* phurtīlā, tezrau, chalāk, chust mustaid
expeditious method, sahal tarkib

Expeditiously, eks-pē dish'us-li *adv* turat; chut pat, jhat pat, chalāki, y shitabī se, jald; phurtī se, fauran, filfaur

Expel, eks-pel', *v a* [L *it pellere* If *pulsō*, to drive] 1 *eject*, kadhna, nikalna, phenkna, hatā d, dafa k, dhu k, pare k bahar k. 2 *banish*, bāhar k, des nikala d jalvatan k, shahar-badar k 3 *cut off from society, etc*, mam kat'na, nikāl d, khurij k

Expellant, eks-pel'ant, *n* (*Med*) pullāb, mushil, recbak

Expend, eks-pend', *v a* uthana lagana kam, kharch, vā sarf men lana, kharch k, sarf k, baratna mubasra, khapana lutana

Expenditure, eks-pen'di-tūr, *n* uthao, khapat; kharch bartao, sarf

Expense, eks-pens', *n* 1 *the act*, uthan, khapat uchāpat, bartao, masraf 2 *that which is expended*, sarf, uthao, kharch, qimat, mol, kharcha, lagab, akhrājat

Household *expenses*
Akhrajat-i-khanah, ghar ke kharch

expenses equal to the rent, kareh o dakhl barabar; amad kharch barabar
expenses incurred, kharch denā parā.
expenses of collection, baqi-dat tahsīl
expenses of suit, kharcha i nalish ya muqaddama; kharcha
expense without return, kharch be-sūmad, burāt kharch
at another's expense, dūsre ke zimme va sir
authorised village expenses, gaon kharcha muqarrara, kharch-i-dehi
current expenses, kharch-i-rozmarra, rozkā uthao; chaltā kharch
daily expense, rozānah kharch
extra or miscellaneous expenses, kharch mutafarriqa, zāyad kharch, mutafarriq akhrājat
marriage expenses, kharch-i-shadi
private expenses, kharch khangi, nij kharch
suffer needless expense, zer bar h, nahaq kī zer bārī uthnā gair vājbī kharch salna
to bear or suffer the expense of, kharch uthānā, apne pās se kharch k
to put to expense, kharch karvānā.
to cover the expense of, kharch ko kātī h
travelling expenses, safar-kharch, rah kharch; rāste kā kharch
unnecessary expenses, akhrājat-i-gair vājib
village expenses, akhrajāt-i-deh, malbā

Expensive, eks-pen'siv, *adj* mahngā; garānī; garān-bahā, qimatī, besh-qimat, bahu-moliyā; lāgat kā.

An *expensive* dress *Qimatī paushāk*

Expensively, eks pen'siv-li, *adv.* barī lāgat se; bare dam se, bare kharch se; ba-sarf-i-kasīr.

Expensiveness, eks-pen'siv-nes, *n* mahugā-pan, garan-bahaī, fuzūl-kharchī, isrāf

Experience, eks-pē'ri-ens, *n* 1 *actual trial,* parīksha, parakh, jānch, āzmāyash, imtehān, tajrubā.

Experience is the mother of science. Prov
Amal ilm ki kunjī hai
Experience without learning is better than learning without *experience* Prov
Amal-i-be-ilm behtar ilm-i-be-amal se

2 *practical wisdom,* kār-danī, a'mūdah-kārī kār-pardāzī; tajruba-kārī, vaqūf-kārī

dear-bought experience, kho-ke sikhna, thes lage budh barhe

to learn by experience, tajruba se sikhnā

Experience, eks-pē'ri-ens, *v a* parakhnā, parikshā k, dekhna janchna, a'zmana, imtehān k, malūm k, tajrubā k, a'zmāsh k

Experienced, eks-pē'ri-enst, *p p* kar dān a'zmūdakhkar, a'mūdah, jahān-dida, vāqif-kār tajruba-kar, parīshat, sard garm uthāe ya dekhe hue

Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *n* āzmāyish, parakh, imtehān, tajruba, parīkshā janch

Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *v a* parakhnā, parīksha, azmāyish, tajruba ya imtehan k, jānchna

Experimental, eks-per'i-men''tal *adj* 1 *pertaining to experiment,* tajrube par munqūf, mashrūt ba-imtehān 2 *experienced,* parīksha kīyā huī, āzmūdah, tajruba kar, amalī, imtihanī, jachī huī, azmāya huī

Experimentally, eks-per'i-men''tal-li, *adv* imtihanan, azmāyash ke taur par, ba-tarīq-i-imtehān

Expert, eks-pēt' *adj* chālāk, hoshyār, pakka, siyana phurtila, chatur, chaukas, chust, khabardar, amāda tez, mustad, mahir, nipun.

Expert, eks-pert', *n* chust o chalak, tajrube-kār, tez, phurtīlā mahir,

Expertly, eks-pert'li, *adv* chaturāī chalākī, yā chustī se

Expertness, eks-pert-nes, *n* phurtī tezī, tez-dastī, chalāki, hoshyarī, chabuk-dastī, mus-taidī

Expiable, eks'pi-a-bl, *adj* kafara-pazīr, takfi-pazīī, jiska avaz ho sake, prāshchit jog, taubah ke laiq

Expiate, eks'pi-āt, *v a* prāshchit k, kafāra d, tauba k, badla dena, dūr k, mat k harna

Expiation, eks'pi-ā''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* takfīr, taubah 2 *the means,* utārā, prāshchit, sadqa, jurmana, kafara, badlā, palta

Expiatory, eks'pi-a-to-ri, *adj* takfi-kunnudah, utare ki, sadqe ki, prashchit ka

Expiration, eks-pi-rā''shon, *n* dam-i-vapsīn; ant, akhir, akhtitām, inqiza; vafat, maut, anjām, itmām, khatima

expiration of term, inqizae miyad

Expire, eks-pīr', *v a* 1 munh se havā nikālnā, sans chhorna 2 *give forth,* nikālnā, bahar k.

The earth *expires* a warm vapour.
Zamīn garm bukhārāt nikālti hai

Expire, eks-pīr', *v n* 1 *die,* marnā, dam nikalna; dam chhūtna sans pūre h, ho chuk-nā 2 *cease,* gārat h nest o nabūd h, jatā rahnā, khatam h, ikhtitām ko pahūnchnā

Ere this year *expire* *Shakespeare.*
Sāl tamām hone se pahle.

Explain, eks-plan', *v. a.* batlānā; hal k.; samjhānā. *See* Elucidate.

Explainable, eks-plā'na-bl, *adj* zāhir kiye jane ke qābil, bayan hone ke lāyaq, arth-jog

Explanation, eks-pla-na'shon, *n* mūlap; mel; tas'fiya, safai *See* Elucidation

to give explanation, bayan k vajeh batānā

Explanatory, eks-plan-a-to-ri, *adj* bayānīyah; tauzihi, tashrihi, tafsili, tamsīlī

Expletive, eks'ple-tiv, *adj* bharti kā; fuzūl

Expletive, eks'ple-tiv, *n* bharti, hashv, takya kalām, sakhun takyā

Explicable, eks'pli-ka-bl, *adj* sharah-pazīr, hal hone ke layaq, hal-pazīr, khulne-jog, suljhāū

Explicate, eks'pli-kat, *v a* sharah k, zahir k; vazeh k khol k vazeh, tauzih k

Explication, eks'pli-ka''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* nikshaf 2 *the sense,* tafsil, bayān; sharah; tashrih tabir, tauzih

Explicit, eks-plis'it, *adj* 1 *distinctly stated,* thik, zahir, saf, vazeh, ayan 2 *unreserved,* mushrah, mufassil

Explicitly, eks-plis'it-li, *adv* sāf sāf, thīk, sahahatan, vazahatan, tafsil-var

Explode, eks-plōd', *v n* phūtna phatnā, bhak se urā d; uranā 2 *to bring into disrepute,* bad-nām k, rusvā k, mardūd ya matrūk k, na-pasand k

Exploit, eks-ploit', *n* barā kām, ku-i-a'zim mutlum, bahudurī ka kam, mardānah kam, bhārī kam bīrtāī ka kām

Exploration, eks-plō-ra'shon, *n* khoj, just o ju, tajassus, talash, tahqīq, dhund, dhūnd dhund

Explore, eks-plōr', *v a* khoina, dekhnā bhālnā, just o jūk, tajassus k talash k, hal daryafi k, tahqiq k chhan marna, dhūnd ya tatol mārna, dhūnd bhal k

Explorer, eks-plo'rer *n* khoje-vālā, dhundvaiya, bāsūs, talash karne vala, mutalashi, khoji, joinda

Explosion, eks-plō'zhon, *n* phūtnā, chhūtnā, dhaika, bhataka, dhumaka, bhak, phapkāt: bhakse sun janā, muhib āvāz, sudma

Explosive, eks-plō'siv, *adj* bhak se urāne, yā tarakne-vala, dhurā yā bhaika karne-vala, phorne vā phorne vālā, tild ag pakarne-vālā.

explosive matter, phat jane-vālā maddah

Exponent, eks-pō'nent, *n* 1 (*Alg*) kisī miqdār ki qavvat 2 *an indexor representative,* alamat, muzhir, dalil, qavam maqam

exponent of a ratio, nisbat kā hasil' khārij qismat.

Export, eks-pōrt', *v a* dusavar ko ladnā, bharti k, bhema, chālan k, mulk se bahar lejāna.

To *export* grain *Nāj kī bharti k*

Export, eks-port', *n* 1 *the act,* bhartī, ravāngī; barāmad 2 *that which is exported,* māl barā-mad saudagrī māl, jins, bhatat, tijarati u-bab

breach of laws relating to export of military stores, etc, hatkāt khilaf qanūn nisbat ravangī asbab o ālat jang ke gair mulk men

export duties, n mahsūl māl barāmad yā ravāngī

Exportation, eks-pōr-tā'shon, *n* nikasī, bhartī, bar-amad, mal kī ravāngī

Exporter, eks-pōr'ter, *n* dusre mulk ko māl ladne-vālā, ya lad-kar le jane-vala, mal ravānah karne-vālā

Expose, eks-pōz', *v. a* 1. *place in a position to be seen,* kholna, khol d, ughārna, khol-ke rakhnā, samne rakhnā, dikhnā, lagānā; phailānā

To *expose* goods for sale.
Bikrī ke vāste asbāb bāhar rakhnā

2. *explain,* samjhānā, batlānā; sujhānā; bar-

nan k ; bayān k ; mūne kahnā; hal k ; arth batanā, kholnā, zahir k ; parghat k 3 *lay bare*, ughārnā, nangā k , kholna , behtāvat k , dalnā, hitazat dūr k 4 *divulge the reprehensible practices*, fāsh k , ifshā k., parda-darī k ; aib zāhir k , pīp ughārna , parda fash k

expose infant children, expose a child, bachche ko paidā hote hi rah bāt men phenk d

expose one's person apnī satar ko nāngā k , nangā h ; barahna h , satar kholnā ya dikhānā

Expose, eks-pōz', *n* dikhāvā , khulāvā

Exposed, eks-pōzd,*p p* sahna para , dālā , qābū diya ya pāyā , zei , āvad , tabe , mutahammil

exposed to contempt huqārat āyad huī

Exposition, eks-pō zish'on, *n* 1 *a public show*, dikhāva, mela; numāyash, tamasha , ifsha , izhar. 2 *interpretation*, arth , tilā , tafsil , tafsir , tashrih , sharah , tauzih , bayan , tashrih , mukshaf , sarahat , mani

Ex post facto, eks pōst fak'tō, *adv.* būd vuqu-i-vaqea , bud vuqu-i-vardāt kartab pīchhe

Expostulate, eks pos'tū-lat, *v n* shikāyat-mez gutt-gu k , gila k , rad o badal k , takrār k , hujjat k , shikva k , istar k.; musir h , rad o qadah k , sawal o javab k

Expostulation, eks-pos'tū-la'shon, *n* gila-guzāri , rad o badal , takrār , jad o kad , saval javab

Expostulatory, eks-pos'tū-la-to-ri, *adj* gile yā shikve ke mut'allaq , takrārī , hujjat ka.

Exposure, eks-pō'zhur, *n* 1 *the act*, sāmnā, khulavat , dikhavat , ifsha , parda-dari , izhar , tashhir , ishaea rā 3 *position*, jagah , maqam , dhang , mauqi

Expound, eks-pound', *v a* bayān k *See* Elucidate

Expounder, eks-pound'der, *n* bayān karne-vālā , tābir-go , mut'arjam , mufassir , sharah

Express, eks-pres', *v a* 1 *squeeze out*, nichornā , nichona dabona , nikalna , khenchna , pona 2 *represent*, namuna, ya sūrat dikhāna. 3 *utter*, bayan k , zāhir k , kahnā , ada k.

My words *express* my purpose
Mere alfāzon se mera matlab khultā hai

Express, eks-pres', *adj* 1 *closely resembling*, thik milta hua , mushabeh 2. *directly stated*, khula, sāf, zāhir ; sarih , nātiq 3 *despatched with special speed or directness*, mala Phas , makhsūs

express law, qānūn-i-khās.

Express, eks-pres', *n* 1 *messenger*, halkārā , qasid , dūt , khabar-rasan 2 *message*, sandesa samachar , paigam , beora , khabar. 3. ḍāk kā jahāz

Expressible, eks-pres'i-bl, *adj.* nichorne ke qabil , uchcharan-jog , bayan-pazir , qābil-i-izhar

Expression, eks-presh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of expressing*, nichor , pilai , pelan. 2. *the act of representing*, bayan , izhar , ifsha , adā , uchcharan 3 *lively or vivid representation of meaning*, boli , zaban , ada , lahjah , sakhun , ka'um , bayān 4 *look indicative of thought or feeling*, sūrat , vaza , shakl , chehrah , bashrah , taur , dhang , hasiyat , ada , bhao 5 (*Alg*) raqam 6 *a phrase*, jumla , fiqra , kalma , bat , muhāvarah

past expression, bayan se bahar

Expressive, eks-pres'iv, *adj* 1 *indicative*, bakhūbi bayan karne-vālā , zāhir hone-vālā ; muzhar 2 *full of expression*, thik , bā-mānī , pur-matlab , mudallal ; pur mānī , muassir

Expressively, eks-pres'iv-li, *adv* khol-kar ; khulā khūlī ; parghat , ba-khūbī ; vāzeh ; sarāhatan ; sāf sāf.

Expressiveness, eks-pres'iv-nes, *n.* vazahat ; sarahat , fasahat , quvvat-i-bayān

Expressly, eks-pres'li, *adv* takīd se , taqaiyud se , be-sarahat : takidan , sarihan , sāf sāf.

Expulsion, eks-pul'shon, *n* be dakhli , ikhrāj ; tyag , kharij , nikala , tardid

Expunge, eks-punj', *v a* 1 *blot out* kāt dena , katna , mit na , khurchna , chhilna , qalam khenchna , qalam mārna , mahv k , hak k 2 *wipe out*, ponchh dālna , mit k , mitana , nest nabud k , tad k , kal dalna

Expurgate, eks-pur'gat, *v a* dho dalnā mal mitana , chhāntna , pak k , durust karna ; tanqiya k

Expurgation, eks-pur-gā'shon, *n* mal kī nikās, shustagi , pākīzgi , mavad kī nikāsī , safai

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *adj* 1 *exceedingly nice*, mudkhi , pur-fan , khub , pakiza , nadir , nafis , lat'f barik , daqiq

Exquisite workman ship *Nadir sana-at*

2 *exceeding*, bahut ziyadah ; afzun , zaviā , nihayat shadid , bahut hi 3 *pestilent*, barikbin , daqiqa-ras , nazuk-pasand , ala-dimag , kamal para , tīkhī , pakkā chanās

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *n* dhobā chhanā , khudnuma , banka.

Exquisitely, eks'kwi-zit-li *adv* bārīkī se khubi se, nafasat se lutafat se, ba-vajah ahsan , umdagi se

Extant, eks'tant, *adj* [Lat *sto* sku *sthā*, to stand] 1. *preserved*, bhīna-hua , nuka-hua , ubharān , uttha-hua 2 *continuing to exist*, baqi , qayam

Extemporaneous, Extemporary, Extempore, eks-tem'po-ra''ne-us, eks-tem'po-ri eks-tem'po-rē, *adj* bar-mahal , be-sakhta , fil-bidiha , barjastah

Extempore, eks-tem'po-rē, *adv* fil-badiha , bilā-tammul , besoche , bar-mahal , bar-mahal , barjastah

Extemporize, eks-tem'po-riz, *v a* bar-mahal ya mauqe par kahna

Extend, eks-tend', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, skr *tan*, H *tan*, stretch] 1 *stretch*, barhana , phailana , lambā k 2 *enlarge*, vasi k , farakh k , barhana. 3 *hold out*, phailana , pasarna ; barhana. 4 *offer*, dena ; karna

Let there be none *to extend* mercy unto him
Ps. cix 12.

Upar kisī ko rahm na karne do

Extend, eks-tend', *v n* phailna.

O'er barren mountains, o'er the flowery plain,
Extends thy uncontrolled and boundless reign.
Dryden

Gulzār se laqā-ke kohon ke sar talak,
Teri hi pādshahat phaili hai har taraf F C.

Extensibility, eks-ten'si-bil'i-ti, *n* phailne yā barhne ki qabliyat

Extensible, ek -ten'si-bl, *adj* barhāne, phailāne, tanne, ya khenchne ke qabil

Extension, eks-ten'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, lambāī ; chauraī, bistār , gunjayash , darāzi , farakhi kushādgī, tūl , vus-at , phailāvā. 2 (*Physics* and *Metaph*) miqdar , abad-i-sulasa , bistār

Extensive, eks-ten'siv, *adj* barā chaura , kushada , vasī , tavil , farakh

Extensively, eks-ten'siv-li, *adv* bahut, kushadgī se ; ba-kasrat, ba-vus-at

Extent, eks-tent', *n* 1. *degree*, andāza ; had ; darjā ; miqdar 2 *space*, phailao ; kushādgi ; farakhī ; vus-at , bistar

to the extent, darje tak ; ba-qadr ; had-tak.

to what extent, kahan tak ; kis qadar.

Extenuate, eks-ten'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *draw out,* dublā k.; patlā k.; lāgir k 2 *palliate,* kam k.; ghatānā; takhfīf k

Extenuation, eks-ten'ū-ā''shon, *n.* ḍubla-pan; patlā-pan, ghatao, kamī, lāgirī, takhfīf

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-er, *adj* bāhirī, berūnī, zāhirī, kharjī

exterior angle, (*Math*), bāhirī kon, zāviya-i-khārija, berūnī zāviya

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-er, *n* 1 *the outward surface,* zāhirī sūrat, bāhrī hissa, ūpar kī satah. 2 *visible act,* zāhir surat, sūrat hal

Exterminate, eks-ter'mi-nāt, *v a* jar kāt denā, mita dena, ukharnā, barbād k, nest-nebūd k; istīsāl k, tabah k, khodke phenk d., bekh-kanī k, tahs nahs k, sattyanas k

Extermination, eks-ter'mi-nā''shon, *n* pīr-malī; barbādī, nesti, bekh-kanī, istisal, nas, tabāhi, sattyānās

External, eks-ter'nal, *adj* 1 *See* Exterior 2 *accidental,* ittifaqī, nā-gahānī. achanak. 3 *foreign,* pardesī, gair mulk, vā valāyat kā.

Externally, eks-ter'nal-li, *adv* dekhne men, bāhar se, dekhat men, zahiran, kharijan

Externals, eks-ter'nalz, *n. pl.* asbāb-i-zāhirī, surat, mahsusat

Extinct, eks-tingkt', *adj* 1 *extinguished,* bujh-a-hua, gul 2 *having ceased,* akhir, tamam, nest; madūm, murda, nā-paid.

to become extinct, v a na-paid h

Extinction, eks-tingk'shon, *n.* bujh jānā, mitfi, fana adam, nas, nesti

Extinguish, eks-ting'gwish, *v a* 1 *put out,* bujhana, but na, bajhana, thandā k, gul k, khāmosh k

To *extinguish* fire *Āg bujhānā.*

2 *put an end to,* dūr k; chhurā denā, mitānā, nikālnā, khonā 3 *obscure,* mard k, mat k., past k, be-taamaq k

Extinguishable, eks ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj* bujha jane ke qabil, fana-pazīr, bujhne-yog

Extinguisher, eks-ting'gwish-er, *n* bujhāne-vala, mitane-vālā; gul gir; gul-tarash

Extirpate, eks-ter'pat, *v a.* 1 *See* Exterminate 2 (*Lig*) mitanā, kātnā

Extirpation, eks-ter-pā'shon, *n* bekh-kanī; istisāl, nās, binās, sattyā-nās, gārtī, tahs nahs

Extol, eks-tol', *v a* sarāhnā, barāī k; baj-hānā, sitāyash k, hamd, tarīf, sana, ya astuti k.

Extort, eks-tort', *v a* 1 *exact,* chībnā; māng-nā, lenā, talab k 2 (*Law*) anuth lenā; bazor lenā, ba-rāh-i-zulm lenā; zabardastī lenā, bil-jabr lenā, istisal bil-jabr k., ziyādah-sitānī k.

Extortion, eks-tor'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ziyāda-sitanī, ziyada-talabī, husūl bil-jabr; rishvat-sitanī ba jabr 2. *that which is extorted,* lūt, rishvat; yaft, jabr; jaur, zulm, jafā.

open extortion, khula jabr, khulī rishvat.

Extortionate, eks-tor'shon-āt, *adj.* sakht, bhārī, kara

Extra, eks'tra, sivā; fāltū; fāzil, barh-kar; az-had.

Extra, eks'tra, *n.* māmūl se ziyāda, zāid, alāva

Extra, eks'tra, *adj.* ziyadah, zāid, fāltū, fāzil.

Extra charge. *Ziyādah dām.*

Extract, eks-trakt', *v. a.* 1. *draw out,* nikālnā; ghasītna, khenchnā. 2. *remove forcibly,* nikāl-nā; zabardasti hath se kārhnā yā khench lenā. 3 *withdraw by distillation,* nikālnā; khenchnā itr nikālnā; arq kashī k.; nichoṛnā; kashīd k. 4 *select,* sankshep k; chun lenā; chhāṇṭnā; khulāsa k, intikhāb k

to extract the root, (*Math.*) juz-ul-māl yā jazar nikālnā

Extract, eks'trakt, *n* 1. *that which is drawn out,* nichor, husūl 2 *a quotation,* khulāsah, intikhab, sankshep 3 *anything drawn from a substance,* sat, nichor; lub, rub; itr, arq, asl.

Extraction, eks-trak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* nikās; khinchāo, akhz, istikhraj 2 *lineage,* bans; pīrhi, kul, pusht, khāndan, asl, nasl; bunyād

noble extraction, high extraction, asūlat; nijābat; barā khandan, ali khāndan

the extraction of roots, (*Math.*) jazar kā nikālnā

Extractor, eks-trak'ter, *n* (*Surg*) chimtī; zambur

Extra judicial, eks'tra jū-dish'al, *adj.* khārij az zabita, be-ain, be-qaeda, be dastūr, khilāf sarishta

Extra judicially, eks'tra jū dish'al-li, *adv* be-zābta, khilaf sarishta

Extraneous, eks-tra'nē-us, *adj* bāhrī, ūprī; parāya, berūnī, gair-mutaalliq, khārjī

Extraordinarily, eks-tra-or'di-na-ri-li, *adv.* anokhī, bhant se, anokhī tarah se, ajib taur par; ta ajjubana

Extraordinary, eks-tra or'di-na-ri, *adj* 1 *not usual,* be-dastūr, be-qaedah, khilaf-sarishta, gair māmūli 2 *uncommon, rare,* anokhā, nirala, achanbha kā; achambhe kā, ajib o garīb; nādir, ajib, husab se bāhir, and ize se bahir, be-shumār, azhad 3 *employed on a special object,* khas.

Extraordinary notice *Khās ishtehār.*

Extravagance, Extravagancy, eks-trav'a-gans, eks-trav'a-gan-si, *n* 1 *the act,* tajāvuz; ishrāf 2 *the state,* adhikī; be-andāzgi; ziyā-datī, fuzul-kharchī, be-etidali, israf, fuzūl; kasrat, tīrāt.

Extravagant, eks-trav'a-gant, *adj.* 1 *wandering beyond bounds,* mutajāviz 2 *uncontrolled,* bahut, be-hisāb, had se ziyadah, be-had. 3. *wasteful,* urāū, lutaū, fuzul-kharch, musrif; lakhlut, be-ja kharch karne vala, urāu khaū; khau lutaū, khanrāch.

Extravagantly, eks-trav'a-gant, *n* māmūlī had se tajavuz karne-vālā

Extreme, eks-trēm', *adj.* 1. *most remote,* sab se dūr, dūr-tarīn, dūr darāz. 2 *last,* akhrī, akhir, qatāī, pichhlā.

Extreme remedy *Ākhrī ilāj.*

3 *greatest,* attyant, a'had, sakht; azīm; a-shad

Extreme necessity. *Ashad zurūrat.*

extreme unction, (*Rom. Cath. Church*) marne se thorī der pahle tabarruk kā tel malna

Extreme, eks-trēm', *n* 1. *extremity,* had; or; chhor; ant, intiha, anjām 2 *furthest degree,* ant; gayat darjah; intiha; or 3 (*Logic*) had. 4 *pl* (*Math*) avval aur ākhir raqam, atrāf. 5 *urgency,* zurūrat; taklif; musibat

in the extreme, bahut; ba-darja-i-gayat, nihāyat.

Extremely, eks-trēm'li, *adv* nipat, ba-gāyat; ba-shiddat, nihayat, ba-kasrat.

Extremity, eks-trem'i-ti, *n* 1. *the utmost degree,* chhor, ant; sarhad; kinārā; intiha, akhīr 2. *highest degree,* gāyat darja; nihāyat; intihā. 3 *greatest need or peril,* tangī; shiddat; sakhti.

Extricable, eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj.* khalās hone ke qābil; qābil-i-rihāī.

Extricate, eks'tri-kāt, *v. a.* nikālnā; suljhānā;

chhuṭānā, bachānā, kholnā; āzād k.; rihā k., rihāī d.; kāṛhnā

Extrinsic, Extrinsical, eks-trin'sik, eks-trin'si-kal, *adj* bahar, ūpri, auzi, zāhiri, sūri, berūn.

Extrinsically, eks-trin'si-kal-li, *adv.* zāhiri taur se, berūni

Extrude, eks-trood, *v a* bāhar k; dhakelnā, nikāl d., dhakka d., khārij k, nikal bahar k

Extrusion, eks-troo'zhon, *n.* nikās, nikāsi, ikhrāj, khuruj

Extumescence, eks-tu-mes'ens, *n* dumbul, gūmrā.

Exuberance, Exuberancy, eks-ū'ber-ans, eks-ū'ber-an-si, *n* bahutāt, adhikat, rel pel, afzūnī ifrat, kasrat, ziyadati

Exuberant, eks-ū'ber-ant, *adj* bahut, adhik, māla-māl, ziyada, afzun, lab-rez, ka-ir, vāfir; bishe-h.

Exudation, eks-ū-dā'shon, *n* pasīna, paseo, arq, ras

Exude, eks-ūd', *v n* risnā; pasijnā; pasīnā ānā, nikalna, tapakna.

Honey *exudes* from flowers
Shahad phulon men se nikaltā hai.

Exult, eg-zult', *v n* bahut khush h, bāg bāg h, hulasnā, rihasnā, khush o khurram h, ānand ke tār bajnā

Exultant, eg-zult'ant, *adj.* shadāṇ, nihāyat khush, khush o khurram

Exultation, eg-zul-ta'shon, *n* khurramī, khushī, shādmani nishat, shadi, harikh

Exuviæ, eg-zu'vi-ē, *n* utrān, jhilli, kenchli, postin, post, khol

Eye, ī, *n* [A S. *eage*, Sav *oko*, Skr *akshi*, H *ankh*, Ar *ain*] 1 *the organ*, ankh, nain, didah, chashm, netr, lochan

Better an *eye* out than always aching. Prov.
Ānkh phuṭi par gai Prov.

2 *the power*, dekhne kī taqat, idrak, āṇkh basirat. 3 *sight*, bināi, nazar, ankh, nigāh, basarat, drishṭ 4 *view*, nazar me, qayas.

In my *eye*, she is the sweetest lady that ever I looked on *Shakespeare*
Meri rāe men voh nihāyat hī khubsūrat aurat hai jo āj tak nahīn dekhī

5 *presence*, roburū; sāmnā, hāzirī; muqābla, huzūrī, maujudgi

Before mine *eyes* *Mere sāmne*

6. *regard*, nigāh, lihaz, ehtiyāt, gaur, mulahiza, khayal, pās.

To have an *eye* to one's interest
Apne faede pe nigāh rakhna

7 *aspect*, chehrā, sūrat, shakl, hayat, rukh, manzar 8 *vigilance*, dhyan, nigah-bani, khabar-dari, chauksi

The master's *eye* makes the mare fat Prov
Khetī khasam setī Prov.

9 *that which resembles the organ of sight*, voh chiz jo āṇkh jaisi hai. 10 *a small hole*, chhed, rauzan; sūrakh, nākā

To put a rope to the *eye* of a needle.
Sūi ke nāke men rassā pirona.

11. *a catch for a hook*, tukmā, chhallā; halqa 12. *the spots on a feather*, bundki, būnd, chitti; chhint, dāg 13 *the bud or sprout of a plant*, kopal; shigūfa, āṇkh 14 *the centre of a target*, mishāna; chāṇd; tārā; āṇkh. 15. (*Naut.*) muqābla, sāmna

eye of day, eye of the morning, (*Met*) sūraj.
eyes of a ship, (*Naut*) jahaz ke nge ka hissa.
corner of the eye, kovā
cry one's eyes out, ro ro ke āṇkhen sujānā
dear as the apple of one's eyes, ankhon kā tārā; āṇkhon kī putli
evil eye, buri nigah chashm-i-bad, ku-drisht
one-eyed, kāna, yak chashm
to cast eyes on, nazar ya nigah dālna
to close one's eyes, marna, āṇkh band h, sonā; nind lenā
to fast the eyes upon, ankhen sekna ghūrnā
to find favour in the eyes, bhalu tavazo aur mudarat se peshāna
to keep an eye on to have an eye upon, dekhnā; chaukśī k, ko-hiyani k, nazar ya nigah men rakhnā
to lift up the eyes, āṇkh uthānī, ankh uthā-ke dekhna
to open one's eyes, āṇkhen kholnā, jagna, khabardār h, bedār h
to put one's eyes out, āṇkhen nikālnī
to run the eye over, sarsari nigah dālnī
to see with one's own eyes, apni ankhon se dekhna
to see with half an eye, ba-asani dekhna, ba gait mehnat ke dekhna
to set the eyes on, to fix the eyes upon, nazar gārnā, gārnā
to strain one's eyes, gaur se dekhna, ankhon pe zor dālna
to throw dust into the eyes, ankhon men khak dālnā
to turn the eyes to, mutvajjah h, dūsri taraf dekhna
with one's eyes open, khuli ankhon, hoshyar; chaukas

Eye, ī, *n* bacheha, jhol, pettbī

Eye, ī, *v a* dekhna, lihāz k, nigāh k, nazar k, nazar ya nigah se rakhna

Eye-ball, ī'bal, *n.* ankh kā dhela budqa

Eye-brow, ī'brou, *n* abrū, bhaun, bhaven

Eye-flap, ī'flap, *n* an dheri

Eye-glass, ī'glas, *n* 1 *a glass to assist the sight*, chashmā aenak 2 *the eye-piece of a telescope*, dūrbin ka tal ya shisha

Eye-lash, ī'lash, *n* palak, barni, mizah; pupni

Eyeless, ī'les, *n* andha, nā-bīnā, netri-hīn

Eyelet, ī'let, *n* chhed, surākh, munh, mokhā.

Eye-lid, ī'lid, *n* pupota, parda-i-chashm

Eye-piece, ī'pes, *n* (*Opt*) dur-bin ka shisha yā tal

Eye-pit, ī'pit, *n* halqa-i-cha-hm, ankh kā gadha

Eye-reach, Eye-shot, ī'rēch, ī'shot, *n* ānkh kī pahunch, dast-i-nazar hadd-i-nigah

Eye-salve, ī'salv, *n* ankh ka anjan, Ilajal gharri

Eye-servant, ī'ser-vant, *n* voh naukar jo āqā ki nigah-bani se kam kartā hai

Eye-service, ī'ser-vis, *n* jo kam sirf tākidan dūsre kī nigahī se ho

Eye-sight, ī'sīt, *n.* jot, bināi, nazar, tevar; nigāh

Eye-sore, ī'sōr, *n* ānkhon men khār kāṇtā

Eye-string, ī'string, *n* voh nas jis se āṇkh harakat karti hai, netr-nas

Eye-tooth, ī'toth, *n* voh daut jo ain ānkh ke niche ho

Eye-wash, ī'wosh, *n* āṇkh dhone kī davā

Eye-wink, ī'wingk, *n* sain; ashvah, kankhī.

Eye-witness, ī'wit-nes, *n* gavah-i-ain; sākam.

Eyre, ār, *n* dayra sayar ki kachahri

Eyry, ī'ri, *n* shikari chiryon kā ghonsla.

F

Fa, fā, (*Mus.*) chauthī sur; mā; maddham

Fabaceous, fa-bā'shus, *adj.* (*Bot.*) ta-patti sā, patte-numā

Fabian, fā'bi-an, *adj.* dhīmā, sast; der karne-vālā

Fable, fā'bl, *n.* [Lt. *fabula*, Lat *fabula*, H *pawārā*] 1 *a fictitious narration*, jhūtī kahānī, qissā, dastān, afsāna, hikāyat, naql, panwārā 2 *the plot*, bandhnu, sāzish, banāvat bandish, gathaut 3 *fiction*, jhut, jal, banāvat

Fable, fā'bl, *v. a.* gharnā, banānī mūt kahnī

Fabler, Fabulist, fa'blei, fab'u-list, *n.* kahani kahne-vāla, qissa-go, dastan-go, jhuti bāt banāne vāla, panwariya

Fabric, fab'rik *n.* 1 *make*, banāo dil daul, sākht, shakal, sūrat, tarash 2 *that which is fabricated*, ghar, haveli, makan, māīat 3 *manufactured cloth* pārchā, kapra, latta

Fabricate, fab'ri-kat *v. a.* 1 *construct*, banana, uthānā, dil dhna, tanni k 2 *manufacture*, kam k, banānā, pada k taiyār k, 3 *forge*, jorna, ghaina, gunthna banana jal k nali kagaz banāna, jhut banana

Fabricated, fab'ri-ka-ted, *adj.* masnū, jālī, qalabi, banavati

Fabrication, fab'ri-kā'shon, *n.* 1 *construction*, bandish, banavat sakht tumn dhang, daul 2 *invention*, banavat, ghirat, pakhand, jhut, jal, tal-saz

Fabulous, fab'u-lus, *adj.* jhūtī, banāyī-hui; sakhta, masnu qissa-amez, dastāni navaeti

fabulous age, bunavti sama, qisse kahani ki zamana

Façade, fi-sād' or fa-sād, *n.* sāmna, agvārā, rū-kā n, rukh mukam ka chehra mohra

Face, fās, *n.* [Per. *rash*, countenance] 1 *exterior form*, surat shakl, chehra mohra, zahri surat, banavat, akāi

In *face* a lion, but in heart a deer.
Sūrat mei sher, jī mei bher

2 *surface*, satah, rukh rū parda 3 *outside appearance*, hilat sūrat shakl, rūp, hayat 4 *air*, mūnh, mukhra chehrā, rukh, rū; bashrah 5. *look*, an, ada, chehrā, naqsha, khat o khal 6 *effrontery* gustakhi, shokhi, jurat, mūbadtat, dhitai, be-sharmi be-hayai. 7 *presence*, samni, agari, āgā agvara, peshgah, robru, huzūri, maujūdgi

face to face, āmne samne, sam-mukh, mūnh par; mūnh-dar munh, bil-muvajah

Face to face the truth comes out Prov.
Munhdar munh jhūt nahin bola jāta Prov.

face about, munh phei-ke ghum jānā.

before the face of, munh ke samne; robrū; mūnh par

from the face of, sāmne se, robrū se.

in the face of, samne, muqāble mei

not to show one's face, mūnh nā dikhānā; lajou marnā

the face of the earth, rūe zamin, satah zamin, zamin ka pardah

to look in the face, ankh se ānkh milāna; muqabla k

to make a wry face, mūnh sujānā, phulānā yā thu-thanā

to make faces or mouths at, mūnh banānā yā chirana

to set the face against, mūnh phei lenā; ittifāk n k.

Face, fās, *v. a.* 1 *to meet in front*, karnā; bhirnā, muth bher k, muqābla k sāmn k, rol na 2 *to stand opposite to*, muqabil h; samne h 3 *confront*, samne dena, jama rahna, pth na dikhana 4 *cover in front* ghilāf-poshish k, pātnā, dhakni 5 (*Mech.*) *use instrument*, mūnh chaptā ya chauna k

face down, thupana, hatana

Face, fās *v. n.* 1 *carry a false appearance*, bhes yā libas badalna, talbis libās k, chehra badalna 2 *turn about*, munh phirna ya morna.

Facing to the left
Bāīn taraf ko munh kine hue

Face-ague, fās'a-gū, *n.* (*Med.*) larza

Face-cloth, fās'kloth, *n.* munde ke chehre ki kapra, chehrā-posh, ghilāfat, muqna

Facet, fas'er, *n.* pahl, rukh, pahlu jānib

Facetiæ, fa-sē'shi-e, *n.* nukta, latifa, zarafat, zarifana kalam

Facetious, fa-sē'shus, *adj.* 1 *person*, thatol-hansor khushmizaj, zinda-dil shokh-taba kiesi taba zan, latifa-go 2 *exciting laughter*, zarifana, zarafat-amez, mazaqiyah, hansane vala (kalim)

Facetiously, fa-sē'shus-li, *adv.* hansi se, zarā-fat se mazaqan, mazaq se

Facetiousness, fa-sē'shus-nes, *n.* thatte-bāzi; hansi, zarafat mizaq

Facial, fa'shu-al, *adj.* mūnh yā chehre ke mu-taalliq, chehre ka

Facial vein, *Chehre ki rag*
Facial angle, *Muhi-l in*

Facile, fas'il, *adj.* 1 *easy*, sahaj; āsan, **sahal**; sugam, sidha 2 *easily conquerable*, qabū-i-fatah, jo sahaj jitā jae. 3 *affable*, milan-sar; khush-khulq, khalīq 4 *pliant*, narm; mula-yam, halm, garib

Facilitate, fa-sil'i-tāt, *v. a.* sahaj k; **sugam,** sahal ya asan k

Facilitation, fa-sil'i-tā''shon, *n.* tashīl; **sugam-ta** āsani

Facility, fa-sil'i-ti *n.* 1 *ease*, āsānī, sahūliyat; sanajtar 2 *affability*, msamvat; khulq, ādmi-yat, milansari 3 *pliancy*, narmī, hilm, **mu-lacamat**, guibat, āsani se muāfiq ho jana; **mom** kī nak h, dhi-sahī hālat 4 *readiness in performing* mustadi, chālaki, tezi, chabuk-dasti; hoshyari 5 (*pl.*) *assistance*, madad, **sahāetā**; āsani ki zariyah, sahūliyat kā vasīlah

Facing, fas'ing, *n.* 1 *the covering in front*, **tol**; poshish, astar-kārī, hāshiyā, kor, sanjaf, gireban 2 sāmna, mutha, rūkar. 3. (*Mil.*) sipāhion ka idhar udhar rukh phernā.

Facsimile, fak'sim'i-le, *n.* thik naqal, **naql mu-tabiq** asl, hū bahū, khaka.

Fact, fakt, *n.* 1 *an act*, kām; kāj; kār; **fel**; karni; karguzari; harkat, vaqea, **vārdāt**; hādsa 2 *reality* (*pl.*), kavaif; haqāiq; **haqiqat**; sidāqat sat, mahiyat, asl; mūl, sach, **haq-qat**, hāl, amr vāqaī.

In *fact*. *Dar-haqīqat.*

3. *statement of a thing done*, **kaifiyat**; **hāl**; bayān.

facts or the case, hālat-i-muqaddma.

not founded in fact, khilāf amr vāqaī.

the fact is this, sach yeh hai, but yeh hai, asl yeh hai

Faction, fak'shon, *n* 1 *party*, bagī log, mut'-ddu, mukhalifin, firqa va gruoh mukhalifi-e-sarkār, thok dhara tathā gruoh firqa 2 *tumult*, hal chal, balvā, thagrā, khalbali, hāngama fitnā, fasad, qadar, nifaq, namuāfiqat, futūn nā-ittifaqi

Factious, fak'shus, *adj* bakherā, mufsid futūniya, fasādi, hangama-pasand, mutaarrik, mut'assarid, fasād yā jhagre le mutaalliq

factious people, mutamarrid log

Factiousness, fak'shus-nes, *n* dangā, bakhera, fasād, fitna-angez i mufsidi

Factitious, fak-tish'us, *adj* sakhti naqlī banāwatī, nā-hdi na-ūni, banaoti jhuta, banā-hua

factitious diseases (*Med*) rog jo hamā neapolitan hya ho, amraz-e-khud paidā-kunindā

Factitive, fak'tis-tiv, *adj* (*Gram*) fi'lī

Factor, fak'tor, *n* 1 (*Com*) munīm, kotadhartī, gumashta, kārkan, kun-pata, karinda 2 (*Math*) ajza, juz, tukra, ajzā-e-zarbī

Factory, fak'tor-i *n* 1 *a house or place* kothī, banaj-as hān, kar-khana beopar-ka ghar; kothi 2 *the body of factors*, muāmalāt-sthe log, kunbe, jamaat-e-kārkunān yā kun-pardāzān

tadago factory, nīl i kothī

Factotum, fak-so'tum *n* woh nukar jis ke ikhtiyār mein sab kuchh ho

Faculty, fak'ul-ti *n* 1 *ability* liyāqat, tabdad, qudrat, quwat-e-mutaqqiza, taqat, sakti quwat 2 *faculties*, hāl, sudh-budh, hawas, sudh budh, tamiz, akl, akli ikhtiyar 3 *a body of men learned in a profession* majlis, anjuman, tadād, jamāat

Faddle, fad'l *v n* khelnā, khelā

Fade, fad, *v n* 1 *to be*, sukhna, jhurna, khushk ho, murjana 2 *lose freshness*, murjhana, pazmurda ho, dhulli ya pal pal kar ho jana, mun ka nur, rang jata rahna, rang, zail ho, ghatna, kam ho, maph, tirchhā ho

To fade from the memory
Ke dāil e dāsta ho

Fæces, Fæcula, fē'sēz, fek'ū-la, *n* (*dregs*) tah dhārī sharāb ki, fuzla, (*excrement*) ghasva-h, kuuz bol gu bur pakhana

Fag, fag, *n* kāhil, chākar, naukar, khidmatgar, qulī, tumeh dār

Fag, fag, *v n* 1 *droop*, thakā hā chākī k, mehnat mazdūri k pihu 2 *tire*, thakna, chuh, rukjana, takmamna, hut jana

Fag, fag, *v a* thakā-kar mehnat lena mehnat karāna, tamamna thakāna, hairān k

Fag-end, fag'end, *n* 1 kapre ya rassi kā kinara sira 2 *refuse*, fuzla, adna samāna yā zalil kam

Fagging, fag'ing, *n* kathan kam, sakht mehnat

Fagot, fag'ot, *n* lakron kī gatthā, gatthī, bojh.

Fahrenheit, fa'ren-hit, *n* ek khas garmi-nap ke mutaalliq

Fail, fal, *v n* 1 *to be wanting*, kam h, ghat jana, kotah h, kān na h, qalil h, mafs h, pūrā na parnā 2 *decline*, ghatna, zayal h, zawāl pana, kam-zor h, dhalna, khasna

'Fain I would climb, but I fear to *fail*'
'If thy heart *fail* thee, why climb at all?'
'*Chaj hne ko ji chāhtā hai, par girne se dar laytā hai.*'
'*Gar girne kā dar lagtā hai, to kāhe ko tū chajhtā hai?*' F. C.

3 *lack*, kam h; ghāt h, kharch ho jānā; nahoun 4 *perish*, kho jana, jati rahna; madūm h, mut jana mauqūf h, munqata h masdud h 5 *miss*, chukna, chuk khana, rah jana, mishmi na hona sar-sabz, kam-zab ya kār-gar na h. 6 *to be baffled*, harna, thakna, shikast pana. 7 *to become bankrupt*, tappar yā tātalatna, divala nikalna, tota ana, mudar h; tabah

Failing, fal'ing, *n* 1 *imperfection*, adhūrā pan; chuk, khāta, qusur, kami 2 *becoming insolvent*, dīvā khāta nuqsan dīvalī

Failure, fal'ur *n* 1 *deficiency*, ghatti, ghātā: kami qillat, ihsurah

Failure of crop *Kam i paidāwār*

2 *omission*, chuk, bhul, khatā qusur 3 *decay*, zwal tanazul, nuqs, ghatā, ghatao

Failure of memory *Zaf e yādāsht*

1 *bankruptcy*, dīvala nikālnā, ghatī totā

Faint, fant, *v n* chilna, hosh yā ihudh h jana

Do the lovers the watch who *faint* the blow *Baton*
Hain ye ashiq sa'at e waslat ko fajr bakht nahe qat bahta.

Faint, fant, *adj* 1 *weak*, dhal mu hal durbal, nata mu-ohi, nā-tavān, zaif, nā-chiz, dhuli 2 *dejected*, hausla-dil dil se hara-mandā, be-dil, tabiyat se 3 *lacking spirit*, nāmard, pasti, nihi, himmat hara 4 *dull*, dhīla, sust mi-dul

Faint-hearted, fant'-hart-ed *adj* bezabān, be-dil, be-himmat, nā-mard, bazdil, nā-mard, pasti himmat, nihi himmat, nā-mardāna, zanāna

Faintly, fant'li, *adv* dhimā, halke halke se; dhīre se

Faintness, fant'nes *n* 1 *the state*, mūrchhagat, ghashi, kam-zori, zof, nigahat, be-hoshi

As he was speaking, she fell down for *faintness*
Us ne ye bolle qa h a gayā

2 *feebleness, as of colour or light*, mādpan, phika-pan halka-pan, dhūnā-pan 3 *feebleness of representation*, quvvat-e-ihsasiyat kī kami zori; zof-e-biyān 4 *want of vigour*, kahili, sustī dhil, kam-orī, na-taqati

Fair, fār *adj* 1 *unblemished*, kora, be-aib, bedag; beshk-o-dhabba

Fair feathers make fair fowls. Prov
Achchhe kapron se khuāh makhwah bhalā mānat lagta hai.

2 *handsome*, sundar, rūp-vant; khūb-sūrat, shakil; khush-numā

Fair faces need no paint Prov
Hāyit-u-mashshātah nest muee-u-dil-ārām yā
P Prov

3 *clear*, nirmal · sāf · shaffāf, gorā, ujlā

Fair without and foul within Prov
Bāhar ujla bhitar maila
Fair skin *Gorā chamrā.*

4 *cloudless*, khulā huā, be-būdal, pharchā, matlā sāf

The day is *fair* *Matlā sāf hai*

5 *free from obstacle*, be-rok tok, bilā mizahmat **6** *legible*, khula hua sāf, jo parhā jae, pakiza, (*Comp*) khush, umdah *fair writing*, pakiza lihat **7** *moderate*, muddham, rasi, achchhā, khasā buchka durmiyani, ausat kā, mutawassit, wajbi

Fair terms *Wajib dam*

8 *upright*, khurī sīdhī rast ādel munsif, sachchā, rast muamala · *frank*, safgo, sel, imandār, nishkapat **10** *impartial*, tarfdar wala tarfeen wala, chikni chupri, matbi sheen

Fair words please fools Prov
Chikna chupra bātom se ahmeq ko rāzi hote hain

11 *equitable*, thik, sambhag vajb sachchāhiye, wajbi, baq dunut, munsifāna

fair chance, unda mauqe
fair copy, sāf naql
fair dealing, sachchi bezbāri
fair play, sachaiti, rastbazi, munsifi kā muamala
fair sex gorī
by fair means, imān-dārī se dyanat-dari se
by fair means or foul kisi tarah se, hilah dhari se bahanas
Fair, fār *adv* **1** bilkul sidhāy se sīdhe se mudhat se

To go *fair* and softly
Haule aur rafte se chal

2 favorably achchi tarah se achchi tarfse
fair and soft dhire dhire mulayam se, yawash se, dyanat-dari se
to bid fair umed hona bandhna chhuta, ummed bandhna sambhna
Fair, fār *n* chihre ka chhabi rang, khubsurti sundarta muh dekhi · *mistress* mahbub

The lover's talk is all fair,
Unchecked *fair* words of deceit are
Dirgān

Nachhe pas tha dard e dil kahan se,
Nigāh e ghalt andāz tamanna se
F C

Fair, fār *n* mela pumayish, panā gadi

Men spoke of the *fair* as things went with them there Prov
Jaisa bit apne apar waisā kahen mele ko

fan n fair mun bazar
Fair-haired, fār'hārd, *adj* bhūre bāl wala
Fairly, fār'li, *adv* abchārā ke tarā par
Fairing, fār'ing, *n* tuhfā sauda sangat · chiz
Fairly, fār'n *adv* mafāi dharam se, sāf sāf, khula khula, thik thik, bil farq
Fairness, fār'nes, *n* rūp sundartai, khub sūrti, gora-pan, husn suthrai pakizgi, khūbi, munsifai imān-dari, rāsti · nyao
Fair-spoken, fār'spō'kn, *adv* nath-bolā, shirin-zabān, khaliq, lassān
Fairy, fā'ri, *n* abchhara, pari, parī-zād, kāmni; sundar, gorī.

Fairy, fā'ri, *adj* pariyon kā; parī ka sā vā jaisā
fairy-faced, parī-paikar, parī-rū, parī-chehra
Fairy-land, fā'ri-land, *n* parastan, parvon ki jagah
Fairy-tale, fā'rī-tāl, *n* parvon kī kahānī, qissa kahani
Faith, fath, *n* **1** *belief*, sākh, bi-vas, bharosā; mshchae, yaqīn, etibar

Faith sees by the ears Prov.
Sakh bawa par hai

2 *religious faith*, aqīda, etiqād, dharam; mazhab, dīn, isht, iman

Without *faith* it is impossible to please God
Iman bagair Khudā ka razī karna na-mumkin.

3 *word of honour pledged*, bachan, bāt, iqrar; qaul o qarar **4** *fidelity*, sat rasti vafā, sidq; īmān, vafa-dari, namak-halali
break faith, bachan harna, iqrar se phirnā, khilāf vadā k
defender of the faith, protector of the faith, din-panah dharam-sahay, himī-i dīn
in good faith nek niyatise, iman se, dharam se
to keep faith with, vadā vafa k, iqrar ya bachan pura k
Faith, fath, *interj* sach! thik! durust!
Faithful, fath'ful, *adj* **1** *full of faith*, brvasī; motaqid dīndar **2** *firm in adherence to promises* but kapakka qaul kapūra, sabit-qadam, **3** *constant in affection*, vafa-dar, pukka, sadiq; rast naimak halal **4** *conformable to truth*, khara, sachcha, sidha sidq motabar rast. **5** *exact*, thik, durust, bila farq, sahih, bepurzhi

Faithful are the wounds of a friend *Sachchā barāo*

a faithful wife pati brat, rastī satvantī, afifah.
faithful promise, achchhi vad
Faithfully, fath'ful-li, *adv* imān-dārī se; dyanat-dari se vafa-dari se
Faithfulness, fath'ful-nes, *n* sachāi khulāpan nimak halali, imandari, vafadari, dyanatdari
Faithless, fāth'les *adj* **1** *not believing*, adharmi be-iman be-din, be-etibār la-mazhab; **2** *not observant of promises*, but kā kachcha bodā and nidsahkam jhūta, batil, vade khilaf **3** *not true to allegiance, duty, or vows*, be-wafa bad-diyanat namak-haram
Faithlessly, fath'les-li, *adv* be-imani se bad-diyanati se
Faithful, fal'kat-el, *adj* tedhā; kham-dār; khomdi
Falchion, fal'shon, *n* kham-dār talvar; tegā
Falcon, fa'kn, *n* baz, shikra, shah-baz; shahin
Falconer, fa'kn-er, *n* bhelyā, shikārī, bā-dār; shahin-dar
Falconidæ, fal-ko-nī'dē, *n pl* (*Ornith*) shikra; baz
Falconry, fa'kn-ri, *n* **1** *the act of training hawks*, baz-dari shahin-parvari **2** *the practice*, shikar se shikar ya sand karna.
Fall, fal, *v n* [Scr *pat*, to fall] **1.** *to drop down*, girna, gir parna, parna, jhurna, tapakna; utarna

The apple *falls* from the tree.
Darakht se sebjhartā hai

2 *become prostrate*, girna, letna; balthna; jhukna, aundhe par jana

Go forward and *fall*, go backward and mar all Prov.
Āge jāve tāṅge tūṭeh, pīchhe mure to ānkheh phūṭen. Prov.

3. *to find a final outlet*, girnā, paṛnā; ritā h.; milnā, shāmil h.

The rivers that *fall* into it
Jo dariyā ki is men girte haiñ

4 *perish*, marnā, mar khapnā, nest h, nestnabūd h, halak h, utar jānā; kal kar jānā, vafat pānā

He rushed into the field, and foremost fighting *fell*
Ghus gayā maidān meñ aur sab se āge lar marā

5. *lose strength*, ghatnā; bal-hīn h, past h., ḍhīla h; mānda h

The wind *falls*. *Havā mandī paṛtī hai*

6 *to be brought forth*, janma, byānā bachchā d, paidā h, (*Rus*) gerna, dalnā 7 *become unsusceptible*, ghatnā, kam h, na-chīz h, adnā h, khafīf h, haqīr h, nazron men haqīr h, nān se utarnā

If a man once *fall*, all will tread on him
Prov

Utrā shahnā, Mardah nām

8. *depart from faith or from rectitude*, munharif h.; gumrah h, bhatakna, galati men parnā 9 *become or appear demoted*, udas h, dil tūtna, dil-gīr h, azurda h, pazmurda h., utarnā

I have observed of late thy looks are *fallen*
Addison

Maiñ dekhtā hūñ chand roz se terā chehra udās rahta hai

10 *to be entrapped*, phansnā, mubtila h, giriftar h, parna

To *fall* into difficulties. *Diqqatoñ meñ parnā*

11. *to become*, honā, ho jānā, parnā

To *fall* sick. *Bīmār paṛna*

12 *to happen*, vaqe h., nāzil h; parnā; tutnā; e-jānā; khatam h, guzarnā, natijā nikalna, thal baithna 13 *begin with haste*, jaldī shurū k; parnā, tūtna, girnā 14 *become the property of*, hāth anā, hath lagnā, pahunchna; milk h

to fall aboard of, (*Naut*) ek kishtī kā dūsrī kishtī se takrānā

to fall among, bīch meñ ānā, darmiyān men ān parnā

to fall asleep, so jānā; so rahnā, nīnd ā jānā, āṅkh lag jānī

to fall astern, (*Naut*) jahāz kā pīchhe hatnā yā phirnā.

to fall away, 1 sūkhnā, pichaknā, jhurnā. 2. phirnā, bāgī h 3 dharam se phirna; dīn chhoṛnā. 4 marnā, nās honā, fanā h 5. ghatnā, kam h., mānda parna.

to fall back, 1 pīchhe haṭna, pas pā h 2. bāt yā qaul se phirnā

to fall calm, band h, thir h; thair jānā.

to fall dead, mar jānā.

to fall down, qadmaut k, pairoñ par girnā, sijda k; (*Naut*) bhaṭyānā, bahāo par paṛnā.

to fall foul, charhāi k., charh jānā, hamla k.; dhāvā k.

to fall from, phirnā; biruddh h, rūgardānī k.

to fall from the lips, hontoñ se nikalnā.

to fall in, milnā: muttafiq h, muāfiq h., qubūl k.

to fall in battle, khet rahnā; ṭhaur rahnā.

to fall in love, ishq men mubtilā h., āshiq h, āṅkh lagnā.

to fall in price, bhāo ghatnā; nirkh utarnā.

to fall into, paṛnā; nazil h.

to fall into arrears, bāqī rahnā; bāqī meñ paṛnā.

to fall into oblivion, gumnām h, farāmosh h.; yād se utarnā.

to fall into the clutches of, dāoñ par chaṛhnā; phande meñ phansnā, chaqdhe charhnā.

to fall in with, milnā, pās ānā

to fall off, 1 ṭūtnā, phūṭnā, bilagnā, buchharnā; judā h., alag h 2 marna, mādūm h. 3. phirnā digna, murtadd h 4 taṛna, tyāgnā; chhornā 5 guna, chuna, tapakna 6. utarna ghatnā, khūbī kam h 7 (*Naut*) havā kī taraf tirchā ho ka hatnā

to fall on or upon, 1 jaldī se shuru k parnā, girnā 2 tūṭ parnā, ān parna, dhāvā k; charhai k

to fall out, 1 larnā, jhagarnā, bigarnā, kut k

Fall not out with a friend for a trifle Prov.
Panche mit, pacnāse ṭhākur. Prov

2 vaqe h

to fall short ghatnā, kamī k, muktafi na h; ghatna, kam h

to fall to, 1 jaldī se shurū k, gir parnā 2 lagna, mashgul h

to fall to one's lot, palle bandhnā sir parna

to fall to the ground, girna, gir parna, zaḍ h., saqit h.

to fall under, andar ānā, shamil h, dākhil h, mataht h, tabe h

to fall under the definition of an other, jins ki tarif men dakhil h.

Fall, fal, *n* 1 *descent*, dhāl, utār, jhukao nasheb 2 *the act of dropping or tumbling*, pachhar, patkanī, luthkani lotni

He happened to have a *fall*, and died
Us ne ek pachhāṛ khai aur mar gaya

3 *destruction*, nās, ujar tabāhī, gūratī barbādī maut, qazā 4 *degradation*, utar, tanazzul, khiffat, mazūli, bar-tarfi, zuval

Hasty climbers have sudden *falls* Prov.
Jaldi charhega so jaldi giregā.

5. *diminution*, ghatti, kamī, utār takhfif

Fall of day *Din kā ghatna*

6 *a cataract*, ghatna āb-shar, chadar 7 *the distance which anything falls*, nuchan, nasheb pasti, utar 8 *autumn*, patjhar, khizān 9 *that which falls*, jharī, jhaṛ, tarash-khoh, taqtim, barish

Fall of rain *Meñh kī jharī*

10 *the first apostasy*, nikala jāna, murtād h

to break the fall of anything, jhok bachana, sadme se bachnā

Fallacious, fal-lā'shus, *adj* jhūṭā, kāzib; batil, dhoke kā

Fallacy, fal'la-si, *n* 1 *deception*, dhokā, riāngbaz, bhulāva dagā, fareb, chhal, mugalta, galatī, talbīs 2 (*Logic*) jhūṭī dalīl, mugaltah

Fallals, fal'lals', *n pl* tīp tāp ke kapre yā zevar.

Fallibility, fal-i-bil'i-ti, *n* khata-pazīri, qusūrvari, khata-vari.

Fallible, fal'i-bl, *adj* bhūlne jog, chūkne-vala; khata-pazīr, qusūr-var, khata-kar.

Falling-sickness, fal'ing sik-nes, *n* mirgī; sara

Falling-star, fal'ing-stār, *n* ṭūṭta tārā, shahābsaqib.

Fallopian, fal-lō'pi-an, *adj* nalon ke mutaaliq.

Fallow, fal'ō, *adj* [Lat *paludus*, Skt *palita*]. 1 *left untilled*, bina jote boe, gair mazrūa, betaraddud, partī usar, banjar, uftadah 2. *pale red or yellow*, kachchā zard, halka surkh; shirgā

Fallow, fal'ō, *n.* banjar; kallar, parti, pahparti; uftada; be-taraddud, muattal.

Fallow, fal'ō, *v. n* jotnā; hal chalāna: **phārnā.**
Fallow-deer, fal'ō-dēr, *n* ek qism ka hiran.
False, fals, *adj* 1 *unveracious*, adharmī: jhūtā: be-īmān, bad-dyānat 2 *treacherous*, chhaliyā, bad-zāt; be-vafā, namak harām, dhokebāz, mutalannī 3 *not true*, jhūta, mitthyātī, labar, asat, mir-mul, be-asar, nārāst, be-asl, be-bunyād, darog, bātil, lagv

False witness *Jhūī gavāhī*
False folk should have many witnesses *Jhuton ko bahut se gavāh chāhiaen.*

4. *not genuine*, khotā, jhūtā, banāyā, sākhta; naqlī, masnūī, jalī, taqlidī, qalabī

False shame *Jhūtī sharm*
False coin *Sikka-e-qalabī*

5. *not well founded*, ashudh, galat bātil.

False construction *Galat tarkīb*

6. (*Mus*) be-surī

False note *Be-surī āwāz*

false and malicious complaint, nalish darog bagair-e-izā lasanī, jhutī nalish
false imprisonment, qaid-e-nā-jayaz, habs-e-be-jā
false information knowingly given to the police, ahl-e-pulis ko jān-kar jhuti khabar dena
false pretences, jhūte bahane, phapre
false reasoning, jhūta dalil
false return, jhuti bhāna-puri, jalī naqsha
to put a false colour on, rangin karna, mulamma karna, tīp tap k
False, fals, *adv* nā-rāstī se, galatī se, jal-sāzī se, daga-bazī se jhute-pan se
False-hearted, fals-har-ted, *adj* adharmī, khota, namak-haram, be-vafā, be-imān
Falsehood, Falseness, fals'hud, fals'nes, *n* 1 *want of truth*, jhūt, asatt, darog, nā-rāsti 2 *perjury*, adharm, khot, kapat, be-īmanī, chhal, dhoka bahāna, mak 3 *counterfeit*, jhūt, jāl, dhoka, naql, farēb.
Falsely, fals'li, *adv* jhūt mūt, dagā-bāzī se, be-imanī se; be-vafāī se
to accuse falsely, bohtan v itthām lagānā
Falsetto, fal-set'tō, *n* banāyā hua shabd
Falsification, fal'si-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of making false*, banāvat, sākhtagī, amezish, talbīs 2. *contutation*, jhutlāo, ibtal band, butlan 3 (*Logic*) dāve ki kisi naqam ko jhuta kahna
falsification or alteration of papers not amounting to forgery, tarjyum o tabdīdhī kagzat bila takmīl, jal
Falsify, fal'si-fī, *v a* 1 *represent falsely*, khotā k, jhūī banānā, ghatnā 2 *prove to be false*, jhūtā sābit k, jhutlāna, jhūta banāna, jhūtā k, darog thahrāna 3 *violate*, torna, katna, bāt katnā, khena, chhojna.

He suddenly *falsified* his faith
Us ne yakayak apnā imān kho diyā

Falsity, fal'si-ti, *n.* butlān, darog, kapat
Falter, fal'ter, *v n.* 1 *to stammer*, haklānā, atakna, rukna, hichkichānā, luknat k., jul-ki ya atak-ke bolna 2 *to totter*, dgmgmgana, kanpnā: halhlānā; tharthrānā; jumbish khanā, lurazna; kapkapanā, larkharānā.

He found his legs *falter*
Us ne dekha ki apnī tangen lar khaiane lagīn

3 *to fail in distinctness*, bahaknā; paichān na saknā; tamīz na k
Fame, fām, *n* [Ar *fam*, mouth]. 1. *public report*, ām khabar, shuhrā, shohrā; charchā, afvāh; āvāza 2 *notoriety*, jas, nām; kīrtī; nāmvarī, nek-nāmī, shohrat.
Fame, fām, *v. a.* 1. *to report*, kahnā; goshguzār k; ittila d; khabar d; afvāh urāna; dhandorā pītnā, khabar phailānā. 2 *to make famous*, nāmvar k, nām-dār k., mashhūr k, shohrat d; nami k.
Familiar, fa-mil'yēr, *adj* 1 *domestic*, gharelū; ghar ka, khāndanī 2 *intimate*, yagānā, bilā milā, shī o shakar, vāqif; mahir; āshnā, mahram-i-rāz 3 *not formal*, milā jhulā; āzād, khalt malt, be-takalluf 4 *well known*, mashhūr, marūf, mufi, mālūm.
familiar dialogues, be-takalluf guftgū, rasmi javāb o saval.
familiar language, roz marra; rivājī bolī yā zabān
familiar spirit, mavakkal, bhūt, bīr
familiar questions, māmūlī yā rasmī savālāt.
on familiar terms, be-takalluf
to be familiar with, hila milā rahnā: āshnāī k, rabt rakhnā, dost h, yar banā rahnā; vāqifkār h
to grow familiar, yār bannā: dost ban jānā
Familiar, fa-mil'yer, *n.* 1 *companion*, mintar; vaqif-kar, ham-dam, ham-nashīn; āshnā; yār; mahramraz. 2 *demon*, mavakkal, bīr, bhūt, paret.
Familiarity, fā-mil'i-ar''i-ti, *n* mel; milāp: sangat, mel milap, sat sang, dostī; rāz o nayaz, rabt, irtibat, ikhtilat, ittihād; sohbat, be-takallufī, rabt zabt

Too much *familiarity* breeds contempt.
Prov.

Zyāda ikhtilat se nafrat barhtī hai

Familiarize, fa-mil'yer-īz, *v. a* 1 *to habituate*, hilna, sadhana, nidhyās k, khūgar k.; adī k. 2 *to make easy*, sahal, sahal, ya āsān k
Familiarly, fa-mil'yer-li, *adv* 1 *in a familiar manner*, budharak, bila-takallufi; be-bākana be-muhāba 2 *commonly*, aksar; aksar auqāt, mu'āmaan
Family, fam'i-li, *n* [Lat *famulus*, H *kamerā*, a servant] 1 *household*, kutumb kunbā; tabar, lurke bale, toru bachche, bāl bachche, qabīla; gharbār, ahl o ayāl; āl o attāl, bivi bachche ghar ke log 2 *kindred*, bhāī band, sage sodre rishte-dar, aqruba, nāte-dār, apne 3 *lineage*, ghatānā, khandān, kul, bans; nasl, got shajrā, kursī-nama, pushī, bansaolī. 4 *honourable descent*, achchha ghar ana; ālī khāndān, muazziz khāndan; uttam kul, barā ghar. 5 *a group of kindred individuals*, firqa, asran, dūdh; qaum, jat, burādrī, jins.
family circle, kuram qabila
family feud, khāndān kā imdādī khazāna.
family likeness khāndanī mushabahat
family quarrel, ghar ki lapai, apas ki larai; khandani jhagre
family tie, rishta-e-yagangat
head of a family, malik-i-khāna, sahib-i-khāna; barā būrhā.
in the family way, garabh se, pet se
of the same family, sage sodre, yagane, gotī; ek jaddī
Famine, fam'in, *n* kal, akāl, sūkhā; durbhichh, qahat, qahat-salī, garānī, khushk sālī
famine relief fund, kāl parjā-pālan rupayā
famine-stricken, qahat-zadah.
Famish, fam'ish, *v a* 1. *destroy with hunger*, bhūkā mārnā; faqe ke māre halak k.

What, did he marry me to *famish* me?
Shakespeare.

Kyā usne mujhe bhūkā mārne ko byāha thā?

That *famished* people must be slowly nurst,
And fed by spoonfuls, else they always burst
Byron

Thoṛā khāiāna achchhā bhūkon se marā to tāā,
Chamchon se dena behtar, nahīn pet usko phāṛe

F. C

2 *to distress with hunger*, bhūkhon mārnā, bhūkon mārnā

Famish, fam'ish, *v. n* bhūkā marnā, bhūkon marnā

Famous, fa'mus, *adj* mashhūr, nāmūr, nāmī, nemvar, nām-dār, kirtī-vant, prasiddh

to be famous, mashhūr ho, bahut shohrat pānā, prasiddh ho, nām ho, nemvar ho

Fan, fan, *n* 1 *the instrument* pankhā, bījnā, bād-kash 2 *that which inflames*, phūnkan, dam dhaunkanī

Fan, fan, *v. a* 1 *to move as with a fan*, jhalnā, hilānā, hava k 2 *to cool*, thanḍā karnā, pankhā karnā, pankha mārnā 3 *to blow on*, dhaunkna, phūnkna, phūnī mārnā 4 *winnow*, phaṭakna, sat k bahsanā

fan the fire, fan one flame, āg sulgānā, thanḍī yā bharī karnā

Fanatic, Fanatical, fanat'ik, fanat'ikal, *adj* kattā, sanginā, pratishṭh, anā-ūb, muttaassib, mujāwir, zāhidī-josh-vālā, dīvāna, bāzūvalā

Fanatic, fanat'ik, *n* mujāwir, jā-be-vālā ādmī

Fanaticism, fanat'isizm, *n* kattāpan, sanginā, josh, zāhidī-josh, taassub, bandagī-zāhidī pur jo-b mazhab, ta bah

Fancier, fan'si-ar, *n* shauqīn, shaiqīn, vahmī, khayāl, svasvasī, lahar, mauj

Fanciful, fan'siful, *adj* 1 *full of fancy*, umangī, vahmī, khayālī, mutavahhim, fakīmī, pechīdī 2 *directed by fancy*, gumānī, qayāsī, banāvatī

Fancifulness, fan'siful-nes, *adv* umangīpan se, uchhangpan se, khayālī se, talavvun se, tavvun se

Fancifulness, fan'si-ful-nes, *n* khayālpan, vahmīpan, vahmī pan

Fancy, fan'si, *n* 1 *the power*, khayāl, vahm, tasavvur, qayās, sochbichār

a fancy may boil an egg and think it flour
Khayāl bane to anā mamda rakhā le

2. *conception*, khayāl, surat, rūp, dhyān 3 *caprice*, umang, mauj, lahar, vahm, tasavvur 4 *inclination*, shauq, mail, raghbat, havā, chāh, muhabbat, ishq.

Tell me, where is fancy bred,
Or in the heart, or in the head? *Shakespeare.*
Kaho ishq kahā hai paidā rahtā?
Dil mein ki dimāg se ki ho donon mein?

5 *that which pleases*, mūāfiq, payūna hunā, ishq

fancy-free, be-parvā

after one's fancy, apne khayāl ke mūāfiq

the fancy, shaugīn log, zimīndār

to take a fancy to, dil dekhnā, rijhnā; mein tasavvur ankon mein chubhī parī

Fancy, fan'si, *v. n* samajhna, khayāl k; fan k; tasavvur k, gumān k, qayās k

Fancy, fan'si, *v. a* 1 *to form a conception of*, tarnā, dhyān mein lānā, samajhna, khayāl k, tasavvur k, qayās k 2 *to have a fancy for*, chāhnā; pasand k, khvāhish k, arzū k.

Fancy, fan'si, *adj* qābil-e-pasand, khush-karne ke qābil.

fancy ball, ek qisam kā nāch jis mein aurat mard donon sūrāg bharte hain.

fancy goods, rang ba rang kī chīzein.

Fancy-monger, fan'si-mung-ger, *n* manmauj, muangī, uchangī, nakhvā-khayālī, shekh-chillī, chilangī

Fancy-sick, fan'si-sik, *n* khabtī, saudāī, junūn, khillī dimāg

Fane, fān *n* mandir, masjid, gunja, deval, devalā, dair, haram

Fanfare, fan'far, *n* amar kā bāja, nafīrī bājā, gul

Fanfaron, fan'fa-ron, *n* dingvā, shekhībāz, lāf-zan, ātishbāz, akkhaṛbāz

Fang, fang, *n* 1 *the tusk* dāb, bīchhū kā dank, sūar kā kichlā, sānp kā bīchhū, kabūtar kā sānp 2 *talon*, chungal, panja

Fan-light, fan'līt *n* (*arch*) rosha-dān, rozan, sūrākh, sūrāhī

Fanner, fan'ar *n* 1 *one who fans*, pankhā jhalnevālā, pankhā karnevālā 2 *machine* chhāj, dhūnkanī, pankhā, kal-pankhā

Fan-tail, fan'tāl *n* (*comm*) ek qisam kā kabūtar, pankhā kabūtar

Fantasm, Fantasy, fan'ta-sm, fan'ta-si, *n* dhoka, sūjh, khayāl, vahm, summan, mazmūn

Fantastic, Fantastical, fantas'tik, fantas'tikal, *adj* 1 *fanciful*, khayālī, vahmī, umangī, tasvīrī 2 *having the nature of a phantom*, mare-tusvīr, sūrāhī, khayālī, ek qisam kā summan 3 *odd*, bevaqūf, be-qaidh, khalt, ulūl-jalūl 4 *grotesque*, bhaddā, bhondā

Fantastic, fantas'tik *n* chhabī, nāchī, randī, khadmgār, bāzīgar

Far, fār, *adj* [*Comp.* farther, *Sup.* farthest] 1 *remote*, dūr, dūrastha, dūrsth, dūr kā, pare kā

He meant to travel into far countries
Vo to chāhtā thā ke sārī anā mein se kisī dūr kī jagah

2 *remote from purpose*, khilāf, ulaṭ, nāmūāfiq, viparīt, bahut mukhālif, bahut dūr, bilkulhī mukhālif 3 *more distant of the two*, pare kā, pare parlā pare kā, us taraf kā, dusrī taraf kā, parlā

Far, fār, *adv* 1 *to a great distance or degree of space* bahut dūr, bahut dūr tak, bahut pare 2 *to a great distance in time*, bahut anā pare, pehle, de-sī-me bahut dūr 3 *in a great degree*, bahut se, bahut zyādah

The night is far spent, the day is at hand
Rāt bahut gaī hai gaī, sabah hona chāhtā

4 *by many degrees*, bahut, bahut zyādah, bahut hī bardhkar

Who can find a virtuous woman? for her price is far above rubies *Prov*
Jātī hai ta aurat kahān se dhūnḍī jāe us kī mol bahut hī bardh-kar hai

5 *to a certain point*, tak, lag, taur, pā ke pā

far be from, bacha se dūr, dūr pā dur go

far from, alag, jude, bahar, dūr, hate par.

far off, bahut dūr, dūr tak

far other, alag, bilkul mukhālif, judā.

far-seeing, dūr-andesh

as far as, jahān tak, jahān lon

by far, bahut, ghanī, zyādah

from far, dūr se, pare se

how far, kitnā dūr, kiscadar dūr

Farce, fārs, *n* 1. *a low style of comedy*, adnā qisam kā suang

A *farce* is that in poetry which the grotesque is in a picture
Suāng naam mein aasā hai jaise haftrangī musavvirī mein.

2. ridiculous or empty show, hansa-jog *sthāng*; tamāshā, nagl

Farcy, far'si, *n* agan-bao, khujli, barsāti, khāri-shi.

Fare, far, *v n* [O H Ger *faran*, H *phirnā*, Ar *far*] 1 *to go*, chalna, jana, sidharna, ramnā, ḍigarna, phirna, guzarnā, safar ya sair k.

Sadly they *fared* along the sea-beat shore
Udāsī se unhon ne samandar ke kinare kināre safar kiya

2 to live in any state, honā bītna, katnā, rahnā, nibhna, guzaranā guzar k, guzaran k, auqat basar k, kisi hal men rah

How did you all *fare?*
Tum sab kis tarah rahe

3 to be entertained at table, khāna bhojan k; mudhal ya khana tayyo hona

Fare, far, *n* 1 *the price of passage*, bhārā, kiraya, utrai, khivai, ujrat, mallāh, kamāri, kamri

Railway *fare* *Rel kā kirayā*

2 *state of things*, hāl hal chal, rang o dhang, samachar *3 food*, khānā, bhojan, ahar, adhet, bhog, rasoi, khurak, khurish, giza.

Delicious *fare* *Laziz khanā*

4. the persons conveyed in a vehicle, sawārī masāfir

Farewell, far'wel, *interj* al-wadā, Khuda-h-hafiz, Allah-hafi, Khuda-rangchhan, Ram Ram

Farewell, far'wel, *n* 1 *adieu*, al-vida, namaskar, dandvat, pranām chiran-jiv, Ram Ram, tas-limi-ji-ki khuda hafiz, Allah-hafi 2 *leave*, chhutti, rukhsat, parvāngi, ijazat, bidā

See how the morning opes her golden gates,
And takes her *farewell* of the glorious sun.
Shakespeare.

Lo khol apnā subh ab dar-e-zar-nigar,
Chali shams-e-taban se ho ham-kinar F. O

to take farewell, bida h, rukhsat h

Farewell, far'wel, *adj* bidāi, rukhsat ke vaqt ka kalam va sukan

Far-fetched, far'fecht, *adj* dūr kā, baid-ul-fahm, baid-ul-qiyas

Farina, far-i'na, *n* 1 *flour*, ātā, chūn, maidā, arad 2 (*Chem*) nishastah 3 *of flowers*, raj, parag, zira

Farinaceous, far-i-nā'shus, *adj* 1 *made of meal*, ate ka bane hua, aradi, chun ka 2 *yielding farina*, us men se ata nikle, ate-dar 3. *like meal*, atā sa

Farm, farm, *n* 1 *land enclosed or set apart for cultivation*, patti, chak, chas, kasht 2 *a landed estate*, khet hue, bari, qata, jot, mazra, 3 *a lease*, theka, ijara, katkhana k, patta, chaknama, muqarri

formed into a farm, chak-basta

Government farm, mustajari sarkāri

home farm, nij jot, sir, ghar-jot, khud-kāsht

Farm, farm, *v a* 1 *let for an equivalent*, theke par d, ijare d, katkhana k, mustajir par d 2 *to farm the taxes*, lag n bandhna, jama muqarrar k

to lease or let, patta likh d, kai sāl ke liye thekā lena

Farmer, far'mer, *n* 1 chak-dār, patte-dār; theke-dar, malguzār, ijare dar; zamin-dar; mahāl-dār, āmil, mustāju. 2. *cultivator*, boā jotā, kāsht-kār, mazare, kisān, guhast.

farmer-general, muqaddam; nambar-dār; chaudhri.

farmer of land holding immediately of Government, mustajir khas sarkari.

under farmer, shikmi katkhane-dar

Farm-house, farm hous, *n* chaudā bari

Farming, farm'ing, *n* jutāi, kasht-kari, zamin-dari

Farmstead, farm'sted, *n* gonḍa, naglā, muskan, bari

Farm-yard, farm'yard, *n* bāri k, chauk, khet.

Faro, fa'rō, *n* ganjafe ka ek khel

Farrago, far-a'go, *n* gal-mal, ghal mel, khichri pachmel, magjuna

Farrier, far'i-er, *n* 1 *a shoer of horses*, nālband, nāl karne-vala. 2 *a veterinary surgeon*, salotri, beta

Farriery, far'i-er-i, *n* 1. *shoeing horses*, nālbandi nalon ka lagana 2 *curing the diseases of horses*, salotri ka kam, beta, salotri-pan

Farrow, far'ō, *n* [Sax *earcha*, a boar] sūar kā bhol

Farrow, far'ō, *v. n* sūri ka bhol mi dalna, yā byana

Farrow, far'ō, *adj* by-and-mārī

Far-sighted, far'-sited, *adj* barī nigāh-vala; dur-bin teznazar, dūr-andesh

Fart, fart *n* pad; phuski, bao gez

Fart, fart, *v n* padna, pad ya phuski mārnā; bao sarn k.

Farther, far'ther, *adj* 1 *more remote*, dūr-tar; age, anu dūr tavah, fazil, fazil 2 *longer*, dur tak, lamba dar, tul-tavil

Farther, far'ther, *adv* 1 *more remotely*, dūr se age se, bahut dur se, dish pai 2 *moreover*, upar-ke-lispar alavah, min bāb, digar.

Farthest, far'thest, *adj.* sab se dur, sab se pare; sab se bahar, dūr tam

Farthing, far'thing, *n.* penī ka chautha hissa; damri, dhela, habbah

Farthingale, far'thing-gil, *n.* mamon ke sāe kā dhanch

Fascicle, fas'si kl, *n* (*Bot*) phūlon kā guchchhā, guldastah

Fasciculate, fas-sic'u-lat, *a* (*Bot*) guchchhedar

Fascinate, fas'si-nat *v a* *See* Enchant

Fascination, fas-si-nā'shon, *n* *See* Enchantment

Fascine, fas-sēn' *n* lakriyon ke gatthe jo morchon ke tuchha karne, khaiyon ke bharne, fasilon ke mazbūt karne aur gangaon ke pur karne men kam āte hain

Fash, fash, *v a* chhernā, satānā, khipanā, tang k, duk, nazuk

Fashion, fash'on, *n* 1 *the make or form of anything* dhal, dhang, rūp, andaz, tarash, surat; shakl, vaza 2 *the prevailing style*, pohnavā; libas, vaza chal, chalan 3 *manner*, taur, tariqat vaza, dhang, rah, tarz, chalan

man of fashion, vazedar ādmi

Fashion, fash'on, *v a* 1 *to mould*, banānā, dhalna, ghārna, sanchā k, shakl d; rup banana 2 *to adapt*, thik k, barabar k; samān k durust k, hamvār k, muafiq k

Fashionable, fash'on-a bl, *adj conforming to the fashion*, vazedār, bi vaza

Fashionable dress *Vaze-dār pausāk*

2 *current*, chalta, rij, numayyaj ravāj, ām; rasmi, dastūri ke muafiq 3 *observant of the fashion*, vazedar. 4 *genteel*, sajila, ashrāf; najib, muhazzab, arastah

Fashion-monger, fash'on-mung-ger, *n.* chhaila, banka, chhail-chikanyā; albela; chhabila.

Fast, fast, *adj* 1 *not loose*, kasā huā, jakrā hua, tang, parvasta, bandhā 2. *strong*, pakkā;

achal; atal; tāhtā, mazbūt, ustuvār • mus tahkam, qiyam 3 *steadfast*, atal, mustaqil, sābit-qadam; qayam-mizaj, vafa dār, pakkā; dṛiḍh

Fast friend. *Pakkā dost*

4. *rapid*, jald, tāvlā, jaldī-baz, tez, tez-rau tez-raftār.

A *fast* horse *Tez ghorā.*

5. *deep*, bhārī, pakkā, gahrā

Fast colour *Gahrā rahg.*

Fast sleep *Gahrī nīnd*

fast and loose, be-thikāne, be-qarār, be-sabāt, mutalavvin.

to play fast and loose, mutalavvin muzājī k

Fast, fast, *adv* 1 *firmly*, pakkā, gahrā se, mazbūtī se, mustahkam tau par pakkā, jakar-ke 2 *swiftly*, jald, taldī se, shitābī se, tezī se

fast by, pās, neje, dhore, nazdīk, muttasil, qarib, nikat.

to stick fast, chippakh ho jānā, lag baṭhnā, sat baṭhna

Fast, fast, *v n to go hungry*, bhūkā rahnā, upāsī rahnā, karāka k, tūqā k faqa kashī k 2 *to practise abstinence as a religious duty*, bart k., roza rakhnā, langhan k

Fast, fast, *n* 1 *abstinence from food*, fāqa, upās, langhan, gurza, saum, karāka 2 *a time of fasting*, bart, roza langhan

to break one's fast, mūnh biṭhnā, bart yā roza toṛnā, (*to terminate one*) bart yā rozā kholna, roza iftār k

Fast-day, fast'dā, *n* bart yā roze kā din

Fasten, fas'n, *v a.* 1 *to make fast*, kasnā, jakarnā bandhna; mazbūt k, kas-ke bandhnā, band k.

To *fasten* a door *Darwazah band k.*

2. *to hold together*, milā ke ya ikhaṭṭā karke bāndhna sāuṭnā, parvastah k, jornā, milānā, chumtānā. 3 *to lay on*, jarna, lagāna, dharnā, rakhnā

To *fasten* a blow *Dhaul lagna*

Fasten, fas'n, *v n* lagnā, chimaṭnā, jamnā

The leech will hardly *fasten* on a fish Prov *Machhli ko jonk kam lagti hai*

Fastener, fas'n-ēr, *n* kasan-hār, jakarne-vālā, bāndhne-vāla, mazbūt karne-vālā, kasnī, jakarnī

paper fastener, kāgaz-aṭkānī, aṭnī

Fastening, fas'n-ing, *n* bāndhne yā jakarne kī koī chiz, jaise kundī, ānkṛa, zanjīr, qufal, vagairah

Fastidious, fas-tid'i-us, *adj* nāzuk, nak-charhā; nāzuk-pasand, tunak-mizāj, barik-bin, ūlī-dimāg, mūzā phoyā, chhūī mūī.

A *fastidious* appetite. *Nazuk bhūl*

fastidious temper, nāzuk-mizāj.

Fastidiously, fas-tid'i-us-li, *adv.* nazākat, tunak-mizājī, yā nāzuk-dimāgī se

Fastidiousness, fas-tid'i-us-nes, *n* tunak-mizājī; nazākat, ūlidimāgī; mūzā-mizājī.

Fastness, fast'nes, *n.* 1 *firmness*, pāedārī; mazbūtī, ustuvārī, qayām; istehkām; pakaī, pukhtgī 2. *fort*, kot, garh, qila

Fat, fat, *adj.* 1. *abounding with fat*, motā, farbah; lahīm; shahīm; jasīm; taiyār, motā tāzā; sandū. 2. *coarse*, be-ḍaul mota, ghāmar, thos; miṭhā; balgamī; bhārī. 3 *oily*, chiknāyā hua; murūggan; raugnī, charbīdār, chikna. 4. *yielding a large income*, zarrez, zar-khez; fūede-kā; yāft-kā; bahrā-var.

A *fat* soil. *Zar-rez zamin.*

to grow fat, sandyānā, motā h, mutāpā chhānā; charbī chaṛhnā; maldār h, amīr h

Fat, fat, *n.* [O S *fett*, H *phāṭ*] 1 *an oily concrete substance*, chukrū, charbī, pīh, raugan, shahm. 2 *the best part*, umdā paida-vārī, zarkhezī, serhasil.

To live on the *fat* of the land *Pānchon unglyān ghi mein homā.*

Fat, fat, *n* pīpa; māt; chaubachchā, hauz; hauda

Fatal, fā'tal, *adj* 1 *mortal*, jīv-ghātik, mārū; kiri, fanī, qatil, mohlak, halāhal

A *fatal* wound *Kārī zakhm*

2 *destined*, bhāgī, badī; taqdīrī, muqaddarkā; qismat-ka

Fatalism, fā'tal-izm, *n* bhāg-māntā, aqīda-i-taqdīr, taqdīr par dār o madār, jabr

Fatalist, fā'tal-ist, *n* bhāgī, qismat yā honī kā mānne vālā motaqid-i-taqdīr, qail-i-taqdīr

Fatality, Fatalness, fa-tal'i-ti, fā'tal-nes *n.* 1 *the state of being fatal*, muqaddar taqdīr; qismat, bhāg, nasb 2. *mortality*, mrut, fanā qazā, halakat nās 3 *that which is decreed by fate*, taqdīr kā likhā, navishta-i-azal, hukm-i-qazā, sar navisht, karam-lekh, maqsūm

Fatally, fā'tal-li, *adv*, taqdīran, bhāg-anjog se, taqdīr se, halākī se, mohlikāna

to end fatally, jān ke sāth jana

Fat-brained, fat'brand *adj* kūh-maghz, kundzahn, gabī, ḍaudan, ghamar

Fate, fat, *n* 1 *inevitable necessity*, likkhā bhāvī, karam-rekh, dev-gat, honī pardalabdh; qismat; taqdīr, mashīyat, muqaddar, hotabhūtā 2 *death*, kāl, maut mrutu qazā vafat 3 (*pl*) the decrees of heaven, the characters pakar rahī hai, dāsī kī taqdīr ho rahī hai aur tisī tau toṛī jatī hai.

Fated, fa'ted, *adj* taqdīrī, qismat-ka

Father, fa'ther, *n.* [A S. *fader*, Lat *pater*, Per. *padar*, Skt *pitri*, H *bāp*, father] 1 *male parent*, bap, pitā, bava, padar, abbā, vahd

A wise son heareth his *father's* instruction Prov.

Samajh-dār larkā apne bāp kā kahnā mānta hai.

A wise son maketh a glad *father* Prov

Samajh-dar bachcha bap ko khush rakhta hai.

2 *a forefather*, purkha, dādā, par dādā, barā, buzurg, murabbī, bad-i-am-jad 3 *called also father confessor*, ek darje ka pādrī pu, gurū, pu murshid 4. *the first of a series*, utpattī kā, bānī, bānī-kār, mūjid, mubtadi. 5 *the Supreme Being*, Īshvar, Nirankar, Ram; Khudā, Rab, Allah, Kartār.

Our *Father* which art in heaven. *Ae Khuda! jo asman par hai*

6 *a term of respect*, bare jī, baje bābā jī, dādī; tat, miyan

father of the bar, sab se purānā vakīl

Father, fa'ther, *v. a* 1. *beget*, paidā k; bāp bannā, upjānā.

Cowards *father* cowards *Nāmard ke namard hote hain.*

2 *to adopt*, god lenā; mutabannā k, lepālak banānā, le-palnā 3 *to own*, mānnā, qubūl k; angīkār k., angeznā

Father-in-law, fa'ther-in-la, *n.* susrā; sauhrā; sasur; khusar

Father-land, fa'ther-land, *n* janam-bhūm; zādbūm; vatan, bāp kā ghar, des.

Fatherless, fa'ther-les, *adj.* 1. be-bāp kā; bin bāp kā; murhā; yatīm 2. jis kā musannif nāmālūm ho.

Fatherliness, *fa'ther-li-nes n* shafqat-i-pidarī, mehr-i-pidrī, bap ki muhabbat

Fatherly, *fa'ther-li, adv* bap ka sa pidarana, murabbiana pidarī, mehrban shafiq

You have showed a tender *fatherly* regard
Āpne murabbiyanah shafqat ki

Fathom, *fa'thum n* chhah fut kī ek nāp qaddī-ādmī, punas, char hath, lyaqat, qabliyat, istedād

Fathom, *fa'thum, v a* 1 *sound*, thah lenā nāpna 2 *penetrate*, pahuncchna, jnā, rasūkh; thahrā k, dhūnā

Fathomless, *fa'thum-les, adj* athah, be-thāh, agam, anāp gahrā

Fatidical, *fa-tid'i-kal, adj* peshīn-go gaib-dān

Fatigue, *fa-tēg' n* 1 *weariness* thakan, tikan mandgi, rāh kī mādgi 2 *labour*, mashaqqat mehnat, dandsan

fatigue dress, sipāhiyon kī mashaqqat ke vaqt kī vardi

fatigue party, mashaqqatī sipāhī

Fatigue, *fa-tēg', v a* thakānā mānda k, dhā k, apāk rahn karvana, dam bharāna

Fatling, *fat'ling, n* an ar yo zibah karne lo pathā, pāltū jānvar pāltū bachā jānvar

Fatness, *fat'nes, n* 1 *the quality of being fat*, murāpā, motāi, pushtgi, gudāzī farbihi, tanyārī rasāvat 2 *fertility*, zarkhezī zar-rezī, ser hāsli 3 *that which is fat*, chikanāhat, chikanpan chikanāi

Fatten, *fat'n, v a* zibah karne ke vāste pālna yā motā k, tayār k

Fatten, *fat'n, v n* mutapā chhānā, motā hona, phūlnā, farbihī hona

Fatty, *fat'i adv* chrabidār chikna sangnī

fatty membrane or tissue, chrabidār jhillī

Fatuitous, *fa-tū'i-tus, adj* nā-ākh gālha ullū, gāodī bevqūf, dimāq nāmard hu

Fatuity, *fa-tū'i-ti, n* nā-ākhtāi, bevaqūfi, himāqat, ullūpan

Fatuous, *fat'ūes, adj* 1 *feeble in mind* mūrakh, gaodī bevaqūf himāqat-āmez 2 *silly*, be-jā, be-hūdā mard, be-hūdā chhāltava

Some *fatuous Beadle*

Fat-witted, *fat'wit-ed, adj* kaudan, gabī, kund-zihn thāh magz

Faucal, *faw'kal, adv* halqī kanthī

Fauces, *faw'sēz, n* munh ke andar kā hissa, halaq, kanth

Faucet, *faw'et, n* pech-dār tonṭī

Faugh, *fa, n* kalma-i-tahqīr va nafrat, chhī, chhi chhī, taf

Fault, *fawlt, n* 1 *mistake* bhūl, chuk galtī, sahv 2 *imperfection*, kasar, kotāhi, nuqsān, nuqs, hanj, aibdhat

Be England what she will,
With all her *faults* she is my country still
Churchill

Hove Fatherland je chāhe so,
Hai qasm ke hain aib go,
Par zāa-bum hai merī wo. F C

3. *a moral failure*, ghalat qusūr khatā, taqsīr, apradh, khot f (*Hunt*) khoya hua shukāi

at fault, mutahaiyar, hairān, sargardān, shashdar

to find fault with, aib nikālnā, aib-chīnī k, nuktachīnī k, aib-girī k, qusūt-var ṭhaharanā, dosh lagānā

Faultily, *fawl'ti-li, adv* galatī se; kotāhī se; burī tarah

Faultiness, *fawl'ti-nes, n.* burāī, kotāhī; badī; shatāiat; bad-zatī; qusūr-vārī.

Faultless, *fawlt'les, adj* nur-dokhī, be-aib; be-qusūr an-dokhi

Faulty, *fawl'ti, adj* 1 *imperfect*, nāqis, nakamil bura, nā-kara kharab, zabūn, nikammā galat ashudh 2 *blameable*, bad, khatavar, taqsīr-vār, qusūr-var

Fausse-braye, *fos'brā, n* (*Mil*) dhus; mattī ka pushtah

Fauteuil, *fō'tūl* or *fō-tē-yē', n* ārām-chaukī, masnad

Faux-pas, *fō-pa n* thokar bhūl, galatī

Favour, *fa'ver, n* 1 *kindness*, kirpa, navāzish karm, sil mriyat shafaqat tarz, mehrbani, anugrah 2 *benevolence*, sahāta; sahāeta, pushtī, yārarī, madad, ēānat, taqvīat, himayat, tavajjoh, iltifat

He lived with all the pomp he could devise,
But found no *favour* in his lady's eyes.
Dryden.

Harchand shan o shaukat hai dhang kī banāi,
Mahbūba, dil-i-ubaī nāhon men khush na ai.
F C.

3 *a kind act or office*, chsān muravvat; shefaqat, mriyat 4 *token*, nimī, mulaemat mayat, rahm 5 *a knot of ribbons*, reshmī fite kī gucchchha jo mushāni ke taur par dete hain, nishan, mahabbat aur ishq kī alamat. 6 *partiality*, pas, pach pasdārī, tarafdārī, tarafdārī hibaz 7 *a letter or epistle*, chitthī, nama, patrī navazish-nama, mriyat-nama

in favour of, tahne ke nām, be-nam, mansūna fulan ismi haq men ba-haq uske nām.

in favour of claim, mudd-i-dāvā, mudd-i-dāvā.

in favour with, mumnūn, ehsan-mand, shukrguzār

to find one favour, kisi ke dil men ghar k

to be in favour, pasand h, sukh-rūh h

with or by one's favour, kisi kī farpā yā māyat se

Favour, *fā'ver, v a* 1 *countenance*, sāth d, dastgirī k, pushtī k parvarish k, taqvīyat d, mayat k mu'ad k 2 *afford advantages*, manāsib d munāfiq k

Favourable, *fā'ver-a-bl, adj* 1 *propitious*, dayal kirpal, muāfiq, mehr-ban 2 *advantageous* gunkārī, labhū, munid, fayde-mand; sabayak upkārī, munāsib, madad-gar

favourable prospect, umdah asār, achchhī sūrat, achchhī rang va qarmah

a favourable wind, bad-i-muāfiq bād-i-shurt.

to take a favourable turn, umda h, taraqqī pānā; sudharna

Favourably, *fā'ver-a-bli, adv* shafqat se; iltifat se, mayat se, mehr-banī se, dostī se.

Favoured, *fā'verd, adj* mumnūn, mayatī; sifār hi, maqbul, manzūr, bar-guzidah, shakldār

ill-favoured, bad-sūrat, zisht-rū, karīh-manzar; bhonda, kurūp

well favoured, khūb-sūrat, khūb-rū, sundar; sarūp

Favourite, *fā'ver-it n* mūnh-lagā; sir-chaṛhā, nak kā bal, musāhib, muqarrab, manzūr-nazar, pyara jānī, mūnh-chaṛhā, āvurdah; azīz, dost, muntar, chāhita

Favourite, *fā'vēr-it, adj* azīz; pyārā; maqbūl, mangūb.

Favouritism, *fā'vēr-it-izm, n.* pach; jānib-dārī; pas-dārī, tarafdārī, riayat.

Fawn, *fan, n.* hirnautā; hiran kā bachcha, gazāl

Fawn, *fan, v. n.* 1. *to court favour*, girgirānā; ajnī k; chāpluṣī k; khushāmad k., khusye sah lānā

Fawn-colour, *fan'kul-ēr*, hatkā bādāmī rang.

Fawn-eyed, fa'wn'd, *adj* mirg-naīnī; āhū-chashm

Fay, fa, *n* abchharā pārī

Fay, fa, *v a* jornā, chispanā, chipkānā

Fealty, fē'al-ti, *n* sachiatī, vafā, vafā-dārī, dīn-dārī, mamdārī, adhantāī, farmān-bardārī, itaat

Fear, fīr, *n* 1 *dread*, dar, bhay, haul, bīm, bak, khauf, hiras, dahshat

Fear is one part of prudence Prov
Khauf hoshyārī kā ek juz hai

Fear, fēr, *v a* 1 *be afraid*, darna, bhay mānnā, dahshat k, khauf khānā

I will *fear* no evil for Thou art with me
Mujhe ko sī but ka khauf nahīn kyon ki tū mere sath hai

2 *have a reverential awe of*, raub mānnā

Fear, fēr, *v n* darna, haibat sī honā, dahshat khānā, bhay khānā, ghabrāt sī khānā

I greatly *fear* it, mere ko bahut sī fikr
Mujhe apne liye bahut dar hai

Fearful, fīr'fl, *adj* 1 *frightful*, dayā hua, dahlā hua, khayfī, bhay-mān hua, khauf-zadā, dahshat-zadā 2 *timid*, dar-pok, buzdil, kuchha bu dhā 3 *reserved*, alag se sepadā hua, dar kā 4 *regarding*, khauf-nāk, khauf nāk darnā, bhay mānā, dahshat-angez, haibat-nāk

Death is a *fearful* thing
Maut ek khauf-nāk cha'o hai

Fearfully, fīr'fo-li *adv* darke, khauf se, na-mardī se, buzdilī se

Fearfulness, fīr'fal-nes, *n* bedilī, buzdilī, na-mardī, bhīrupanā, bhīrupan

Fearless, fīr'les, *adj* be-bāk, be-khaūf, be-dhaṛak, dilā

Fearless minds climb soonest into crowns
Be-khaūf dilān ādil to jaldī jāte hain

Fearlessly, fīr'les-li *adv* be-dhaṛakī se, nidar pane se, dilerānā, be-khaūfī se, dilerānā tor se, be-khaūfī se

Fearlessness, fīr'les-nes, *n* nidar pan, be-bākī, dilerī, nis-bāki

Feasibility, fē-zi-bil'i-ti, *n* sahūlīyat, hosakne kī qudrat, sahūlat, imkān

Feasible, fē-zi-bl, *adj* honā, ho sakne ke lāyaq, qābil-i-tamil, mumkin, amal-pazīr, asān, sahl

Feast, fēst, *n* 1 *a festival*, tahvār, parab, utsāb, tyoharn 2 *banquet*, jasn, jeonār, ziyāfat, davat, bhandara, khānā 3 *treat*, bhojan, nemat, parshād, khānā

Feast, fēst, *v n* 1 *to entertain*, bhandārā k, jeonār k, dāvat va ziyāfat k, khānā d 2 *to partake luxuriously*, mūnd k, rājhanā, khush k, shādī k, lathat bakh hona

Feast, fēst, *v n* 1 *to eat sumptuously*, umdā khānā khana, jimnā, bhojan k, ziyafat khana 2 *to be highly gratified*, anand h, rājhnā, khush h, lazzat pānā, bazuthanā, mazā uthanā

feasting and rejoicing, rag rang, rang raliyan, nāch rang

to feast one's eyes, ānkhen sekna ghūrnā

Feast-day, fēst'da *n* tehār kā din, id kā din, ziyafat ka din

Feat, fēt, *n* 1 *an act*, bahādurī ka kam, barā kām, kār-i-azīm 2 *a trick*, nat bidyā, bazīgarī; karatab; chālākī

Feather, fedh'ēr, *n* [Lat *pennā*, H *pankh*] 1. *a plume*, pankh, par.

Feather by *feather* a goose is plucked.
Ek ek par kar-ke battakh much jātī hai.
(Gorī kā̃jobān chuṭkyon men. Prov.)

2 (*of a horse*) bāl bhaunrī sanjan, bhaunrī. 3 *down*, bal, rūngta rum 4 *kind*, qism; ums, qismash, rang, vaza

Birds of a *feather* *Ek qism ke parinde*

5 *ornament*, kalgī, turra, izzat, zebāyish

in full feather, mustand, dimāgh-mand

to be in high feather, khush o khurram nazar āuā; kuzz men h magan h

to cut a feather (*Naut*) pānī men jahāz ke chalne se thog k uthnā

to get one's feathers, nae par una v nikalnā

to show the white feather, bhag jānā, dum dikhāna, pith dikhāna

Feather, fedh'ēr, *v a* 1 *dress in feathers*, par lagānā, patton se sajānā tā k yā mat d, par lagāna 2 *treat as a cock*, umda jātī khāna

to feather one's nest, apne ghonsle men par jamā k ghar men bharna

Feather-bed, fedh'ēr-bed, *n* patton ka bichhaunā, pankh-dār gudgudā toshak

Feathered, Feathery, fedh'ērd fedh'ēr-i, *adj* 1 *clothed or covered with feathers*, par lagā hua, pankh-dār 2 *winged*, par-dār, tez hawā sā, *swift as with wings*, pankh-dār, par-dār, pankh lagā hua

Feather-legs, fedh'ēr-legz, *adj* par-katā, par-kaṭā, kuṭā bekā-dār

Feather-weight, fedh'ēr-wāt, *n* thik toph, bilkul thik tol, thik vazan, bilkul barābar

Feature, fē'tūr *n* 1 *the mark, form or appearance of a person* dhal, nakl, shakl, banāvat 2 *a lineament*, khat o khal, bunāvat, rang rup, chehre rup, nuqūsh chehre ke tukde 3 *any marked peculiarity*, chihn, chihap, khasāsh

Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *n* (*Med*) tap mitī dawā, mun nāsik, dafa-e-bukhār

Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *adj* (*Med*) dafa bukhār, tap mitī

Febrile, fē'bril, *adj* tap ki mānind, tap semānsh tapkā

February, feb'rū-a-ri, *n* angrezī dusrā mahīnā, (*Corruption*)

Feces, fē'sēz, *n pl* bīt, gobar, mail, mutt and alāyish

Feculence, fek'ūs *adj* dur-bal, na-bal, kamzor, zaīf nāpāk

Feculency, fek'ū-len-si, *n* mail-pan, gadla-pan, dhoyan, galāzat, gandhlāpan

Feculent, fek'ū-lent, *adj* mailā, gadla mailā, gadla

Fecund, fē'und, *adj* bālbache wālā, ās aulād wālā kasīr-ul-aulād sodkī bharī pūrī

Fecundate, fē'kun-dāt, *v a* 1 *make fruitful*, phal dār k nau-zāyidgī k bar-var k 2 *impregnate*, garbhvanti k, bardār k hamila k; hamal thahrānā

Fecundation, fē-kun-dā'shon, *n* phal-dārī, bar-āvari gabh, hamal

Fecundity, fē-kun'di-ti, *n* 1 *the quality or power of producing fruit*, bache-kashi, bār-āvari, kasīr-ul-ittalā 2 *the power of germinating*, jame t quvvat-e-tauld 3 *richness of invention*, kasrat-i-ihad-e-fikr

Fee, fē, *n* 1 *possession*, milk tasallut, tagīr. 2 *reward for services*, mazdūrī, ujrat, mehntana ujrat, nazrānah, shukrānah, rusūm, haq, fīs, inām

fee-farm, zamīndārī

fees on notice, talbāna

fees on receipts and payments of the public treasury, rusūm khazāna

a limited fee, muafī-i-mashrūt yā shartī.

an absolute fee or fee simple, muafī davām yā shartī.

conditional fee, mushi mādī.
customary fee, rusum.
weighman's fee, chungī, chuṅgī, tulāī
Fee, fē, *v a* badlā, evaz, ajr va ajr dā 2 ghūs dena bharnā, rishvat d, mūnh-bharai d
Feeble, fē'bl, *adj* 1 *weak*, mu-bal, na-tuvān, kamzor naqih, zaīf, na tuqat 2 *wanting force* dhumī, hulkā, manda, sust, kahil, kamzor, puch
feeble style, ka hat, sust, yā puch bo at
Feeble-minded, fē'bl-mīnd-ed, *adj* nā-mard, kam himmat, buz-dil, dil ka bodā
Feebleness, fē'bl-nes, *n* 1 dur-baltāī kamzori zof naqihat 2 dhimā-pan, nandagi, sustī, ilhā
Feebly, fē'bli, *adv* dur-baltāī se, kam-zorī se, zof se, naqihat se
Feed, fēd, *v a* 1 *give food to*, jim nā khilāna pilāna pāna pos pasvanish k bhojan karvana 2 *supply*, kumak dēna k, bharna bhar d, bharti k pur F mamūr k 3 *to graze*, chugna, chara d 4 *give to pick*, dana dalna, d nā bhu mi dana d chugna

Feed a pig and you'll have a hog Prov
Ghode ko pālo, suar hoie

to feed the fire ludkāna, bhar phonkni
to feed with hopes, urmed-var k as dilana, dam dilasa m n rakhna
Feed, fēd, *v n* 1 *take food*, bhojan k, khāna, jimna

Feed sparingly and defy the physician Prov
Ithdā kh o aur hakīm ko chakkao

2 *pr n*, chungī k, chukan k yā marnī 3 *graze*, chugna, chugnā
Feed, fēd, *n* ghās, dānā, chūs, chārā; ratab, khūrāk
Feeder, fē'der, *n* 1 *one who gives food*, khilānevālā khilvanhār, chirvahā, khilāū, pilnhār, nang an-dātā 2 *one who eats*, khānevāla, khau, bhaksh, bhakshī, karne-vālā, khurinda 3 *one who fattens cattle for slaughter*, voh adamī jo janvaron ko zibah karne ke vaste palta ya mota karta hai 4 *a fountain*, raj-bahā khul 5 *a branch railroad*, rel kī sarak ki shākh
Feed-motion, fēd'mō-shon, *n* (*Mach*) voh kul jo aur purzon ko harakat karne ki taqat deti hai
Feed-pipe, fēd'pīp, *n* voh nalī jo anjan kī deg men pani pahunchati hu
Feed-pump, fēd'pump, *n* voh nalī jo anjan ki deg men garm pāni pahunchātī hai
Feel, fēl, *v a* 1 *perceive by the touch*, chhū-kar jānnā, mālūm k, dekhna, chhuna, mas k.

To *feel* one's pulse. *Nabz dekhna.*

2 *make trial of*, kasautī karānā; jāñchnā; parīkshā k, āzmāyish k 3 *bear*, khena; uthana, khaichnā, bharnā, sahna, anā, honā, 4 *have a sense of*, samajhnā, jānnā, būjhnā, mālūm k, qayas k. 5 *be conscious of*, malūm k, jannā, vaqif h
to feel after, tatolnā; tolnī tohā-tāhī k.
to feel for others, dard k dil-sozī k, gam-gusārī k., ham dardī k, dard khanā
to feel of, jannā, parakhna, jañchnā, bichārnā, sochnā
Feel, fēl, *v. n* 1. *have perception by the touch*, jānnā, pachhānnā; mālūm h, jan parna 2 *have the sensibilities moved or affected*, daid k., taras khāna, ham-dard h. 3 *perceive oneself to be*, apne taīn jānnā, khudī se vāqif h., apne ko chhnā. 4. *know with feeling*, tāīnā, jānnā; pahchannā; daryāft h; mālūm h.; vāqif h.

5. *appear to the touch*, quvvat-i-lāmisa ke zarye se malum h., chhune se mālūm h, lagnā.

Blind men say black *feels* rough, and white feels smooth *Dryden.*
Andhe ādmī kahte hain ki kalā khurdura lagtā hai aur dhanke chikna

Feel, fēl, *n* sparsh chhūna lams his; mas.
Feeler, fē'ler, *n* 1 (*Nat Hist*) kiron kī muchh ya sing se kire chhuta yā tatolte hain 2 *a stratagem*, koi bat ya tajviz us ke zariye se amoṅ kī niyat malum ho, man-tohan va dil dekhne vali bat
Feeling, fē'ling, *part adj* 1 *possessing great sensibility*, dard angez, tuqat-amez, taras ki. 2 *expressive of great sensibility*, muassar, asar karne-vali
Feeling, fē'ling *n* 1 *the sense*, lamsā, chhūnā, sparsh 2 *an act or state of perception*, daryaft, ilm 3 *any state or condition of emotion*, dard; tuqat 4 *compassion*, ham-dardī, rahm, taras, jan-mardī, dil-sozī

Feeling hath no fellow Prov.
Dayī bar dhar ni rahm. Prov

the sense of feeling, quvvat-i-lāmisa, sparsh indrī; chhuan bal
Feelingly, fē'ling-li, *adv* dard se, dil-sozī se; tuqat se, dard-mand se, taras se
Fee-tail, fē'tāl, *n* (*Law*) voh jadad-maurūsī jo chand khas varison ke vaste zabt kī jati hai
Feign, fān, *v a* 1 *a sist by a fiction*, bana na, ghadna, banā lena, banā lena, jorna, sajat banana, dhachā khara k, banavat k 2 *counterfeit* bahana k, hila k, makr k., bhagal gadhī
feigned neglect, gaflat ka banāna k
feigned ness, banavat ka bahana k
Feigned, fānd, *part adj*, jhuta, jālī, bahāne ka
feigned issue, (*Law*) jhuta dā'vā
feigned name, nam-tarzī, tarzi nam
Feignedly, fā'ned-li, *adv* banavat se, jhūt, bahane se, dhoke se
Feignedness, fā'ned-nes, *n* bahana, pakhand; dhokā, banavat, hila-sazī, makī
Feint, fānt, *n* 1 *that which is feigned*, chhal, dhokā, bahana banavati, hilasazī, muqalta; makr 2 *a seeming aim*, dikhave kā hamlah
Felicitate, fē-lis'i-tāt, *v a* 1. *delight*, khush k; mamnūn k, rijhana, mīl k; anand k 2 *congratulate*, badhai yā badhava d, mubarakī, ya mubarak-bad d
Felicitation, fē-lis'i-tā'shon, *n* ānand, sukh; khushi, dhan 2 badhāī, badhava, mubarakbadī
Felicitous, fē-lis'i-tus, *adj* ānandī, sukhī; mamnū, khush, khurram, farkhunda, shadmān shad
Felicity, fē-lis'i-ti, *n* 1 *the state*, chain, sukh; anand, aram, khushī, farkhundā-li 2 *prosperity*, āsūdgi, lahu-bahr, khush-hali, iqbālmandi
Feline, fē'līn, *adj* billi sa, bilao jaisa; gurbākhu.
Felis, fē'lis, *n* sher kī qism ke janvar
Fell, fel, *adj* be-dard, kathor, nirdai, sang-dil; jalkad, zalim, be rahm, mohlik

Fellest foes. Nar-dā barī

fell disease, mohlik bīmarī
Fell, fel, *n* khal, chamri
Fell, fel, *v a* 1 *prostrate*, girānā, girā d.; pachhārnā, pa t k, kat qalnā.

To *fell* a tree. *Darakht kāṭnā.*

2. *sew or hem*, sīnā, magzī lagānā; goṭ lagānā; turapnā

Feller, fel'ėr, *n* 1. kāt dālne-vālā. 2. *of wood*, tabar-dār

Fellness, fel'nes, *n* be-dardī, kathor-panā, nirdaī-pan, sang-dilī, be-rahmī, be-muravvatī, zulm

Felloe, fel'ō, *n* pahiye kā gherā, pūthī, me-ḍrā

Fellow, fel'ō, *n* 1. *an associate*, sāthī, sāhbī, sanghātī, ham-jolī, rafiq, sharīk, yār, dost 2 *an equal*, tor, joṛī, barabar kā, barabar vālā, hamsar, dāmdār, ham-chashm, sāmī 3. *one of a pair*, sāth-kā, joṛ kā 4 *an individual*, shakhs, ādmī, manush, mutanaffis; nafar, kas 5 *in an English college*, madrase men voh ādmī jis ko madrase kī āmadanī men se hissa milta ho 6 (*In comp*) -sa, ham 7 *a man without good breeding*, mardak, ādmī, shakhs, ām ādmī, marduā, migorā

Worth makes the man and want of it the *fellow*
Izzat se ādmī hotā hai aur bagair us ke mardak

Fine *fellow* *Arab ādmī*
Jolly *fellow* *Yār bāsh ādmī*

fellow citizen, ham-vatan, ek des kā; ek nagar kā.
fellow creature, ham-jins, ek jātī, apne jaisa.
fellow feeling, ham-dardī, taras

Fellowship, fel'ō-ship, *n* 1. *the state or relation*, mel, milap, muafiqat, sohbat, uns, unsiyat

Men are made for society and mutual *fellowship*
Ādmī āpas ke mel aur milāp ke wāste bane hai

2. *familiar intercourse*, bāt-chīt, rabt o zabt, mel-jol, ikhlās 3 *company*, sath 4 *partnership*, sājhā, shāmilāt, shirākat 5 (*Eng Universities*) tālib-i-ilm ka vazifa ya jāgīr 6 (*Arith.*) hisāb shirākat

good fellowship, yār-bāshī, aish o ashrat.
love of fellowship, hubb-i-mamiyat

Felo-de-se, fe'lō-dē-sē, *n* atam-ghātī; khudkush, qatil-i-khud

Felon, fel'on, *n.* 1 (*Law*) mahā-pāpī; gunāhgār; mujrim, asāmī. 2. (*Med*) chhilaunī, ungal-barā.

Felonious, fe-lō'ni-us, *adj* 1 *malignant*, burā, khoṭā; bad, kharāb, nā-karā, bad-andesh, fāsid, dirohī; bairī, dushman; kina-var, adāvatī. 2. *wicked*, aprādhī, pāpī; bad-kār, bad-nihād; sharīr

felonious homicide, qatl-i-amad.

Feloniously, fe-lō'ni-us-li, *adv* bair se, shatrutāī se, az rāh-i-fasad, kine se, bad-andeshī se; mufsidāna, shararatan, adāvat se

Felony, fel'o-ni, *n* jurm qābil-i-zabti-i-māl va sazāe phānsī yā qaid

Felt, felt, *n* 1 *cloth*, namad; namdā. 2 *skin*, chamṛī; chamṛā; tild, khalṛī

Felt, felt, *v a* ūn jamānā, namdā banānā.

Felucca, fe-luk'a, *n* ek chhotī khuli nao.

Female, fē'māl, *n* [Fr *femme*; Skr *bām*, woman] 1. *of the sex*, istrī, lugāī, tiryā, bīr; baiyan-bānī; nārī; baiyar, zan, mādīn, māda; misā, aurat. 2 (*Bot*) māda

female apartment, zanān-khāna, mahal-sarā; ranvās.
female craft, tiriyā chalitr, triyā bed, istrī-bed
female face, mada-tī, istrī mukh, zanan-mantrī
female of rank, parda-nashīn, sahib-i-asmat; parda-dār; pardaī.
female rhymes murassā
female servant, lauṇḍī, bāndī, māmā; ṭahalnī.
female sex, baivarbānī; aurat kī zāt; mastūrāt.
female servant, dhāyī

Female, fē'mal, *adj* 1 *not male*, zanāna; aurat sā 2, *feminine*, muannas, istrī-ling

Feme-covert, Femme-covert, fem-kuv'ėrt, *n* (*Law*) sunagan, ahlīvātī, sahib-i-shauhar; khāvind-vālī.

Femme-sole, fem-sōl', *n* (*Law*) kuarī, kanvārā, nākad-khudā, bekirah

Feminine, fem'in-in, *adj* 1 *womanly*, istrībare, zanana, aurat kā sā 2 *having the qualities of a female*, mulayam, narm, nazuk, komal, nā-mardī 3 (*Gram*) istrī-ling, muannas

feminine gender, istrī-ling, tānīs
feminine noun, ism-i-muannas

Femoral, fem'o-ral, *adj* jangh kā, rān se mutaalliq

Femur, fē'mėr, *n* jāngh, sīnthal, rān, jāngh kī haddī

Fen, fen, *n* kichar, dhasan, daldal, khach khach

Fence, fens, *n* 1 *a defence*, āṛ, rok bachāo; ot, panah, himāyat, hifāzat 2 *an inclosure*, ghera, dhānp, tattī, parda, chār-dīvarī, fasil, ahāta, khandaq. 3 *fencing*, patābāzī, phenk; patā

ring fence, had-bandī; ghuā-bandī

Fence, fens, *v a.* 1 *inclose with a fence*, roknā; bār lagānā, tattī lagānā, parda k ahata k, gher ghernā 2 *guard*, bachānā, bachāo k; nigah bānī k, hifazat k, muhāfazat k, himayat k 3 *fortify*, band k; mazbūt k, mustahkam k pakkā k.

to fence with foils, lakṛī phenknā, patā khelnā

Fence-month, fens'manth, *n* voh mahina jis men shikār khelnā manā hai

Fencer, Fencing-master, fen'ser, fen'sing-mas'tėr, *n* pattait, pattebāz, phikait, banaitibāz

Fencibles, fen'si-blz, *n.* mulkī hifāzat ki sipāh

Fencing, fen'sing, *n* 1 *the art*, banaitī patā; phikaitī, bāndī-bāzī 2 *inclosing*, ahata-bandī; gherā

a motion in fencing, chhūt

Fencing-school, fen'sing-skol, *n* patā sikhāne kā madrasah, phikaitī ghar

Fend, fend, *v a* 1. bāz rakhna, nikalnā; bāhar k. 2 rokna, āṛ, ot yā rok k, āne na d; ghernā.

to fend off, bachānā; alag rakhnā.

Fender, fen'dėr, *n* 1 atish-khane ke sāmne kī aṛ yā rok 2 bachāo, rok, mend

Fennec, fen'ek, *n* (*Zool*) afrīqa kī lomṛī

Fennel, fen'el, *n* soā, sauf

Fenny, fen'i, *adj* kichar-dar, daldal-vālā.

Fenugreek, fē'nū-grīk, *n* methī, shambulīa; hulbat

Feoff, fef, *n* pargana, jāgīr

Feoff, fef, *v a* jagīr denā, qabza yā dakhl d

Feoffee, fef'fē, *n.* jāgīr-dār

Feoffer, fef'ėr, *n.* jāgīr-bakhsh, jāgīr denevālā

Feretory, fer'e-to-ri, āsāi sharīf, āsār-gāh; tābūt-gāh

Ferial, fē'ri-al, *adj.* tcohār kā, tātil ke mutaalliq

Ferine, fē'rin, *n.* vahshī, darinda; janglī.

Ferment, fer'ment, *n* 1 *that which causes fermentation*, khamir, josh uthane vali chiz 2. *intestine motion*, harakat roda-i-andarūnī. 3. *tumult*, balva; hangāma, fitnā; josh kharosh.

Ferment, fėr-ment', *v. a.* [Lat. *ferveo*, to grow hot; H *garm*] ubālna, auṭāna; josh uṭhānā; khamir uṭhānā; garmī pahuñchānā; sarānā.

Ferment, fėr-ment', *v. n.* 1. *undergo fermenta-*

iron, ubalnā, josh anā, khamīr uṭhnā; sarnā. 2 *rage with anger*, gusse se bharaknā; kirodh men h ; gussa khana.

Fermentable, fer-men'ta-bl, *adj* khamīr-pizīr, ubalne y a auntane-jog, khamīr uthane-jog

Fermentation, fer-men-ta'shon, *n* takhmīr; josh, ubal, sarān

Fermentative, fer-men'ta-tiv, *adj* khamīr-saz mukhammir, khamir uthane, ubāl lane, yā sarne-vala.

Fern, fern, *n* (*Bot*) darakht par kī pattī

Ferocious, fē-rō'shus, *a l)* darinda, khūn-khuār, khun ashām, darinda-khu, zalim, vahshī

The lion is a fierce and *ferocious* animal
Sher ek tund aur khun-khuār janvar hai

Ferociously, fē-rō'shus-li, *adv* khūn-khuārī se; zulm se, vahshi pane se

Ferociousness, Ferocity, fē-rō'shus-nes, fē-ros'i-ti, *n* darindagī, khunkhuārī, be-rahmī, vahshat-pana

Ferreous, fer'ē-us, *adj* lohe kā, lohe jaisā, ahanī

Ferret, fer'et, *n* (*Zool*) ncole kī qism kā ek janvar

Ferret, fer'et, *v a* nikāl lenā, bhagāna, kamūngah se nikalnā

Ferreter, fer'et-er, *n* kamūn-gah se nikal lene-vala

Ferriage, fer'i-aj, *n* nāo yā daryā kī utrāī.

Ferric, fer'ik *a l)* lohe ka, āhanī

ferric acid, lohe ka tezāb, arq-i-faulād

Ferriferous, fe-rif'e-rus, *adj* jis men se lohā nikle ya panda ho

Ferruginated, Ferruginous, fe-roo'ji-na-ted, fe-roo'ji-nus, *adj* 1 *partaking of iron*, lohe kā āhan-dār, ahanī 2 *resembling iron rust*, zang ke rang ke

Ferrule, fer'ul, *n* shām, chhallā

Ferry, fer'i, *v a* [Lat *fero*, Skr *pri*, H *pār*, across] nāo par utarnā, ubūn k

Ferry, fer'i, *n* ghāt, utrāī, nāo kā bhārā, utāre ka ghāt

breach of ferry laws, hukākāt khilāf qavānīn mnabir.

Ferry-boat, fer'i-bōt, *n.* utāre yā guzāre kī nao

Ferry-man, fer'i-man, *n.* ghatval; mānjhī, balli-mu , khivaiyā

Fertile, fer'til or fer'til, *adj* 1 *fruitful* zar-rez, zar-khez, serāb, ser-hasil, pet-bharī 2 (*Bot*) phal-davak, bar-avar, bar-var

fertile soil, zar khez ser-hāsil ya zar rez zamīn

Fertility, Fertileness, fer-til'i-ti, fer'til-nes *n* zar-khezī, zar-rezī, taro-tazgī, ser-hasli; shād-abī

fertility of resource, hikmat-i-amalī

Fertilize, fer'ti-liz, *v a* zar-khez k , zar-rez k.; quvvat d , qābil-i-zaraat k , bone jog k ; zamin ko tavjat-var k , kamana.

Fertilization, fer'til-i-zā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, zar-khez k , serhasil k. 2. (*Bot*) darakht par zāish chhirakne se phal kā lagnā

Ferula, Ferule, fer'ū-la, fer'ūle, *n.* tālib-i-ilmon kī hatelī par marne kī qamchī, santī

Ferulo, fer'ūle, *v a* santī ya qamchi marnā, sazā d

Fervency, fer-ven-si, *n* josh, dil-sozī; sar-garmī, dil-dihī, shauq, hararat

Fervent, fer'vent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tattā; tund, tez, ātishi. 2 *warm in feeling*, dil-soz, sargarm; pur-josh, shauqīn; mushtāq

Fervently, fer'vent-li, *adv.* sar-garmī se, tundi se, tezī se, dil-sozi se; garm joshī se; shauq se.

Fervid, fer'vid, *adj.* *See* Fervent.

Fervour, fer'vėr, *n* 1. *heat*, garmī; tapat; jalan, sozish; tapish 2 *intensity in feeling*, sargarmī, garm-joshī, shauq, ragbat.

Fescennine, fes'sen-in, *n* biyah kī gālīān; sitbne

Fescue, fes'kū, *n* lakrī yā tinkā jis se bachchoñ ko parhate vaqt harf batate hain

Festal, fes'tal, *adj* manglik; tehvārī. id kā; khush, magan, khurram

Fester, fes'ter, *v n* 1 *to grow virulent*, ghāo paknā y a sarnā, galnā, zakhm pakna; bikasna. 2 *to become malignant*, burā chahna; bura chitnā; bad-khu hī k

Festival, fes'ti-val, *n* 1 parab, teohār; aishab, id melā, uchhao 2 jamnar, jimanvār, ziyafat

royal festival, jashn.

Festival, Festive, fes'ti-val, fes'tiv, *adj.* 1 magan; khush, khurram; bash-bāsh; bāg-bag, anand 2 teohārī, id kī teohār kā.

Festivity, fes tiv'i-ti, *n* 1 *social joy*, anand; khushi, khurramī, jashn, aish o-ashrat; rang-ralyan 2 *a festival*, shadī, uchhao; utshab; melā

Festoon, fes-ton', *n* 1 *a garland or wreath hanging in a depending curve*, bandar-var, sehrā; har 2 (*Arch*) bel-buṭā, phūl būtā.

Festoon, fes-ton, *v a* phūl-mālā pahnānā; bandarvar būndhnā, hār dilna sehra bandhnā.

Festucine, fes-tu'sine, *adj* ghās kā banā hua.

Festucous, fes-tū'kus, *adj* ghās kī banā hua.

Fetch, fech, *v a* 1 *go and bring*, le anā; lanā; uthā lanā, hasil k , le kar ana 2 *sell for*, dāun pānā, qimat pana, vasul k , bikna.

It will *fetch* you fifty rupees.
Is ke pachas rupae uthenge.

3 *produce*, padā k ; hāsil k ; nikāl lānā; nikalna 4 *perform*, karna, pūra k , samāpt k anjam ko pahunchana, khatm k.

To *fetch* a turn *Chakkar karnā.*

to fetch a breath, sans lena, dam lena, tanaffus k.
to fetch a leap, chhalang marna, zaqan marna; chhukri bharna

to fetch a pump, pānī nikalnā ulīchnā.

to fetch a sigh, ah bharna y a marna

Fetch, fech, *n.* fan, fareb, fitrat; aiyārī; chālāki, hirlat

Fête, fāt, *n* utshab, īd, kāj teohār parab.

Fetich, fē'tish, *n* voh but jo adun kī shakal kā na ho

Fetichism, fē'tish-izm, *n* asthūl pūjā.

Fetid, fē'tid, *adj* gandī, sara-hua, ubsā; bad-būdār, būdār; busa hua, muttaaffin

Fetidness, fē'tid-nes, *n* sajaud; dār-gand; bad-bū, taaffun utūnat

Fetlock, fet'lok, *n* ghore ke takhne kī ulti taraf ke bāl

Fetter, fet'ėr, *n* 1 *a chain for the feet*, beṛī; pakara, sankh, sīnkal, jaulan, zanjīr.

Fetters, even of gold, are heavy. **Prov.**
Beṛī sone kī bhi burī

2 *restraint*, rok, āṛ, atkāo; band; qaid; bandhej

in fetters, pā-hajaulān; pā ba-zanjīr.

Fetter, fet'er, *v. a* 1 *put fetters upon*, beṛī āli ya sañkal dalnā, pa ba-jaulañ k. 2. *confine*, rokna, band k.; pā-band k , qaid k.; bandhej lagānā; atkanā

Fettered, fet'erd, *adj* baṅdhā-huā; pā-ba-zanjīr, muqaiyad; majbūr.

Fetterless, fet'ėr-les, *adj.* khulā-huā; āzād; khule bandoñ; be-rok.

Fettle, fet'l, *v. a.* mar.ammat k., ṭip ṭap k.
Feu, fū, *n* jama-bandī jinsvar.
Feud, fūd, *n* 1 *combination of kindred to revenge injuries or affronts,* tarīq; dhara 2. *quarrel,* fasad, khāna-jangī, luṛāī, hungama, adāvat, jani-dushmanī 3 *fief,* jagīr
Feudal, fū'dal, *adj* jagu-dār ba-iyaz kār-i-fauj, khidmat ke mutaalliq
Feudalism, fū'dal-izm, *n* jāgīr-dārī ba-iyaz kār-i-fauj, khidmat ka ek dastur
Feudatory, fū'da-to-ri, *n* jagir-dār jis ko bashart khidmat-i-jangī jagir dī gai ho.
Feu-de-joie, fū-de-zhwa, *n* topon kā faur jis se khushi ki ahamat zahir ho, shallak, salāmī.
Fever, fī'ver, *n* 1 tap, juar, jhurjhurī, harārat, bukhar, larza 2 *strong excitement of anything,* jo-h, ubal, phumaṇ.
burning fever, tap-i-mohriq
continual or *continued fever,* bukhār dāemī.
hectic fever, chhai rog, tap-i-diq
intermittent fever, bari ka bukhar
remittent fever, bukhar jo charhta utartā rahe
Feverish, fī'ver-ish, *adj* 1 *affected by fever,* bukhār ka sā 2 *hot,* tatta, garm, sozan 3 *fickle,* chanchal, na-paedar, be-sabāt, chalāemān, mutalavvin
Feverishness, fī'ver-ish-nes, *n* jalan; garmī; sozish, bukhar kī si halat
Few, fū, *adj* thore thore se; thorā ek do-chīr; do-ek, ek-do, gint.i ke, kuchh, chand, qalil, madūd, mut.aaddid
in few, in few words, bāt yūn hai, ann kyā; al-qissa; al-garaz, qissa kotah, qissa mukhtasar
few people, thore log, chand ashikhās, do chār ādmī, thore admi
Fewness, fū'nes, *n* kami, qillat ikhtisār, ghatti
Fez, fez, *n* turkī topī; phundne dar lāloṅ kī topī
Fiasco, fī-as'kō, *n* chuk, bhul, galati, khata, khot
Fiat, fī'at, *n* āgya, n hād farmān, hukm
Fib, fib, *n* jhūṭ gap gaps up gappe
Fib, fib, *v. n* mut bolna, jhūṭ-mūṭ kahna, dang kahna, garang hankna
Fibber, fib'er, *n* jhūṭa, lapāṭī, labar, dar.oggo, gappe, garangbāz
Fibre, fī'bar, *n* re.sa, nas, tar, tāt, rag, gosht ya darakht kā re.sa
Fibreless, fī'bar-les, *adj* be-nas, be sūt; be-resa, be-tag
Fibrine, fī'brin *n* (*chem*) ek safed aur sakht sūt si cauz jo gusht.alan men milti hai
Fibrous, fī'brus, *adj* re.sedar, nasdar, tagdar.
fibrous root, jaṛ, dathi, dhandlī
Fickle, fik'l, *adj,* ochha, chanchal, be-kal; be-chain, be-thikana subuk mizaj subuk-pa na-paedar, bal.havas, tabdilpasand-mizaj, be-vafa, be-qarār
of a fickle disposition, mutalavvin-mizāj, mom kī nak
Fickleness, fī'l-nes, *n* chanchal-pan, na-paedari, ochhā-, n, talavvun-mizāi, be sabati
Fico, fī'ko, *n* an.rakhī, thosa, thengā; them
to give or show the fico, anguthī yā thosa dikhana
Fictile, fik'til, *adj* matṭi ka bana hua, sañche men ḍhala hua
Fiction, fik'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* banāvat; sakht, bandish; ijad, ikhtirā 2 *that which is feigned,* kahānī: naql, qissa, hikāyat, dāstan, fasanah, jhūṭ. 3 (*Law*) farz-i-mumkināt
Fictionist, fik'shon-ist, *n* qissa-navīs; fasāna-navīs.
Fictitious, fik-tish'us, *adj.* banāyā-huā; sākhta, maenūī; jhūṭa; jalī, taqlīdī
fictitious name, bana huā yā farzī nām.
Ficus, fī'kus, *n* (*Bot*) anjīr.
Fid, fid, *n* 1 (*Naut*) ek lakṛī yā lohe kā latthā jo mastūl ko kām men ātā hai 2. *a wooden or metal bar or pin,* chobi yā dhat ki sūī
Fiddle, fid'l, *n* 1 (*Mus*) sarangī, sāraug, chautarā kingri. 2 (*Bot*) sāraṅgiyā paudā.
to play second fiddle, mat.tahtī ikhtiyār k
Fiddle, fid'l, *v n* 1 *to play on fiddle,* sāraṅgī bajana, sitār yā chautārā chhernā 2 *to trifle,* hāth paon bahut marnā aur kam na k., hath nachanā
Fiddle-de-dee, fid-l-de-dē', *interj* kyā kahne hain
Fiddle-faddle, fid'l-fad-l, *n* bakvās, gap, gap shap, lagv, yā fuzūl bāten
Fiddler, fid'ler, *n* sarangiyā, sārangī-navāz.
Fiddle-stick, fid'l-stik, *n* sāraṅgī kā gaz
Fiddle-string, fid'l-string, *n* sarangi kā tar
Fidelity, fi-del'i-ti, *n* 1 *faithfulness,* namakhalali, ifd-viyat, vafa-dari, imandari, khanakhuāhī, khara-pan, diyanat-dārī, rastī 2 *conjugal fidelity,* sat, iffat, ismat, vafa
Fidget, fij'et, *v n* chulbulāna, hera pheri k; tarabnak, be-kal h, chakkar chal men ānā; byakul hona
Fidget, fij'et, *n* byākulāī, chulbulahat, bekali, be ārāmī be-chaini iztirab, hal chal
Fidgety, fij'et-i, *adj* byakul, be-chain, ghabrāya hua, bekal pareshan muztarib.
Fiducial, fi-dū'shal, *adj* 1 *confident,* pakka, katta, mazbut mustahkam, rasikh 2 *fiduciary,* mutaayaqqin, motaqid
Fiducially, fi-dū'shi-al, *adv* bina shuba, bila shak mi-andish, motaqidana
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shar-i, *adj* 1 *confident,* pakka katta, mazbut, mustahkam motaqid mutayaqqin 2. *in trust,* amin-dar, dharoyī
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shar-i, *n* rakhwal, amin, amanat-dar, zimme-dar
Fie, fi, *interj* chi tuf, akh thū, kahna-i-tahqir
Fief, fēf, *n* jagīr, pargana tahluqa ālt mulk
Field, feld, *n* 1 *tilled ground,* khet maidan, qata, zamin, mai.dan 2 *plain of battle,* judh bhum, ran bhum, būi bhum, rai mgah, maidan-i-jang, marka, khet 3 *an open space,* khula hua maidan
field of ice, barf ke tukre jo darya men tairte chale jate hai
field of view, maidan-i-nazar, manzar
field of picture, bhumi, zamin
to be in the field, sair par h, maidan men h
to be slain in the field, maidan-i-jang men mārā jana, khet rahna, kam ā.e men ana
to gain the field, maidan-i-jang fatah k, kamyab hona, khet jitna
to keep the field against the enemy, dushman ko muqable men jame ya dare rahna, maidan thamna, khet rakhna
to lose the field, khet harna harāī hārnā, shikast khana, maidan-i-jang hath se khona yā d
to take the field, khet lena ya jitna
Field-bed, fēld'bed, *n* safrī palang
Field-book, fēld'buk, *n* paimaish vāleṅ kī kitab jis men zamiye kī map likhte hain, khasra.
Field-day, fēld'da, *n* (*Mil*) qavād kā din
Field-equipage, fēld'ek wi-pāj, *n* (*Mil*) sāmān-i-jang
Field-gun, fēld'gun, *n* (*Mil*) maidān kī top; rakkla; ghūr-charkhī.
Field-marshal, fēld'mar-shal, *n* sipah-sālār.
Field-mouse, fēld'mous, *n* khet kī chuhiyā.
Field-officer, fēld'of-is-er, *n* fauj kā ohde-dār; jamadār se nīche kaptān se ūpar
Field-piece, fēld'pēs, *n.* safrī top; rahkla.

Field-preacher, fēld'prēch-er, *n.* maidān yā bāzār men vāz karne vālā

Field-sports, fēld'spôrts, *n* savārī shikārī.

Field-work, fēld'wŏrk, *n* (*Mil.*) morcha-bandī vagairah

Fiend, fēnd *n* bhūt, bhatnā, pret, bhūt pret shaitān dushman-i-jān

Fiendish, fēn'dish *adj* bhūt jaisā, pret-sī, shaitānī shaitān sīrat, pur-khatā

Fierce, fers, *adj* 1 *furious,* tund, tez, khashmgīn atish-mizāj, khashm-ālūda gazab-nāk, āg babūla shole bhabūkā 2 *vehement in anger or cruelty* khūn khwār, khūn rez, darinda

Fiercely, fērs'li, *adv* tundī se, tezī se, zāhmāna be-rahmī se

Fierceness, fers'nes *n* tundī, tezī, khūn-rezī; khūn-khwārī, darinda pan

Fieri facias, fī'e-rī fā'shi-as, *n* (*Law*) parwāna-i-qurqī

Fierceness, fī'e-rī-nes *n* jaldī, tezī, tundī, garmī, atish-mizāqī hararat

Fiery, fī'e-rī, *adj* 1 *resembling fire,* āg sā, āg babūlā, atishī 2 *ardent,* tātā, garm, tez, pur shauq 3 *irritable,* khodhī, atish-mizāj, garm-sabhāo zūd rang, tunak-mizāj, shola-khū.

Fife, fīf, *n* bansrī, murlī nāe, algoza

File, fīf, *v n* bansrī, murlī wānā bajānā

Fifer, fīf-er, *n* bansrī, murlī wālā nāe bajāne-wālā.

Fifteen, fif'tēn, *adj* pandrah, pandh

Fifteenth, fif'tenth, *adj* pandrahwān, pāndahwān

Fifth, fifth *adj* panchwān, panjwān

Fifthly, fifth'li, *adv* panchwen, panjwen

Fifty, fif'ti *adj* pachās, panjāh

Fig, fig, *n* 1 (*Bot*) anjīr wa gular kā darakht 2 *the fruit* anjīr, gular, pipīl barbattī, batkanla; pipīlī 3 *a worthless thing,* khanāb chīz

Fight, fīt, *v a* mār-pīt karnā khāna-jangī karnā lippā dūlkī karnā mukābla mukkī karnā, judh karnā, muqābla karnā mudāfa karnā

Fight hond to hond *T. hāth se lagnā.*

Fight, fīt *n* ran larāī, judh, ghamsān; lappā dukkī mār pīt, jhagra, jang, mardān, muka, mukābla, muqābla

in the heat of the fight, ar larāī men, bichālat-i-jang

sudden fight, nā-gahānī larāī

small fight, dō-bachon kī larāī

Fighter, fī'ter *n* larāī, larnahār larwaiyā; jang-jū, mard-e-jangāwar, mubāriz, jodha

Fighting, fī'ting, *n* larāī, larā

From what come wars and *fightings* among you?

Lare jhagre tum men kahan se āwā?

Figment, fig'ment, *n* banāwat; sakht, ījād; jhūtī bāt

Figurable, fig'ūr-a-bl, *adj* shakl-pazīr, sūrat-pazīr, dhālne-lāyaq

Leaves *figurable,* but not water

Nasr kī chīzen to banā sakī hain, na pānī kī

Figurante, fig'ū-rant *n* nāchne-wālī aurat.

Figurate, fig'ūr-at, *adv* shakl-dār, sūrat-dār

Figuration, fig-ū-rā-shon *n* daul wa sūrat-dī

Figurative, fig'ū-ra-tiv, *adj* 1 *representative,* sānpā, mūyā rūpī, drishtāntī, mushraba, sūrat numā, shakl, naqh 2 *used in a sense that is tropical,* majāzī, murādī, naqlī, tamsīlī, istilāhī, isteāre kā 3 *flowery,* sundar; tashbīh o isteāre-wālī; rangīn, alankrit.

Figurative style *Rangīn ibārat.*

Figuratively, fig'ū-rā-tiv-li, *adv.* majāzan, misalan, istilāhan; tashbīhan.

Figurativeness, fig'ū-rā-tiv-nes, *n.* rangīnī; gulkārī

Figure, fig'ūr, *n* [Lat *fingo,* to form, Skr. *pinj,* to colour] 1 *form,* shakl, sūrat, hulat, ākār; rūp, vaza, dhang, naqsha.

I was charmed with the gracefulness of his *figure*

Uski sūrat kī khush-numāī par main mohit ho gayā tha

Flowers have all exquisite *figures.*

Phulon ki nādir shaklen hoti hain

2 *statue,* but, murat, tasvīr, chitr, sanam. 3 *painting,* būtī, chitr-kārī, naqqāshī; gulkārī, nagsh 4 *eminence,* dabdaba, na-mūd, numāish, shaukat shān shaukat 5 *horoscope,* zāchā, kundlī 6 *number,* hisāb, adad, raqam māl 7 *figure of speech,* sanat alankar, sanat badī 8 (*In Dist.*) murād, misāl, kināya mahāvarā, muhāz isteārah 9 (*Logic*) sūrat-i-qazyah shakl 10 (*Geom.*) shakl, khet 11 *price,* mol, dām, qīmat

The goods were sold at a very high *figure*

Us ne bahūt bhārī dāmon ko bechī gaī thīn.

12 *a type,* namūna misāl alāmat, nishān.

a circular figure, shakl-i-murabbā

to cut a figure, shān o shaukat banānā

Figure, fig'ūr, *v a* 1 *represent by a figure,* daul dikhā, shakl khenchnā murat, naqsh wa shabīh banānā 2 (*Dist.*) ginkar wā tot karnā. 3 *mark upon,* būtē karnā, gul kārī munaqqash karnā, rangīn o murattab karnā, naqsh karnā 4 *imagine in the mind* sochnā, dhyān karnā, tasavvur karnā 5 *indicate by figures,* hindsah nikālnā, jama, pahāmā, jod karnā 6 *show, express* dikhlānā, bolnā, zāhir karnā, tarjamān hona 7 *represent figuratively,* majāzan yā tashbīhan bayān karnā

to figure up, jama karnā shumār karnā

Figure, fig'ūr, *v n* daul banānā, murattab karnā; sūrat banānā

Figured, fig'ūrd, *adj* bel būtē wālā, būtedār; munaqqash murattab

Figure-head, fig'ūr-hed, *n* (*Naut*) dhāra le gaye kī tasvīr

Filaceous, fi-lā'shus, *adj* sūt kā bana hurā, sūtī, sūt kī

Filament, fil'a-ment, *n.* 1 sūt 2 nas, reshā tag

Filamentous, fil-a-men'tus, *adj* sūtī, nasoṅ kā, reshe-dār

Filature, fil'a-tūr, *n* 1 *a drawing out into threads,* charkhī par reshm charhanā, tarna. 2 *reel,* sūt lapetne kī charkhī

Filch, filch, *v a* chhorī chiz chumānā, chhotī chorī karnā

Filcher, filch'er, *n* uchakkā, uthā-gīrā, chorī; hath-chālak

File, fil, *n* 1 dorā tār, sīsalā 2 tār, natthī, 3 misal, mutthī 4 *catalogue,* fehrist, fard, chitthā 5 (*of men*) punktī, qatār para, saf; lain, tantā 6 retī, sohān, randah; mohrah.

state of the file, hulmuqadmāt dwera

File, fil *v a* 1 *arrange,* natthī karnā, tār meṅ dalnā, tartīb se rakhnā, munsalik karnā, tartīb dena. 2 *present in a regular way,* guzrānā, āge karnā peshkarnā, nazar karnā, peshkash karnā 3 (*Law*) shamil misl karnā dākhil misl karnā, misl meṅ natthī karnā. 4. randah pherna, sohan karnā, retnā, mohrah karnā; ghotna

fill with, shāmil karnā

file of suits, fehrist-i-ām; misal band; misloṅ kā rajistar

replace in file, nambar sābiq men qāyam karnā; pahle nambar par qāyam karnā.

struck off the file, nambar se khārij huā.

File, fīl, *v. n* (*Mil.*) qatār qatār chalnā; paraiṭ yā saf bāndh kar chalnā

Filed, fīld, *adj* natthī kīyā hūā: dākhil sarrishta huā, muqadma guzrānida: natthī-shudā.

filed with the case, kāgrāt muqadme men shāmil, sāth misl muqadma

File-cutter, fīl'kut-ēr, *n.* sohan-gar, retī banāne-vālā, sohan saz

Filer, fī'lēr, *n.* retne-vālā, randah-sāz, ritvalyā.

File-leader, fīl'līd-ēr, *n* qatār ke sire kā javān

Filial, fil-i-al, *adj* [Lat *filius*, Skr. *putr*, Per *pūr*, a son] 1 *pertaining to a son or daughter*, farzandī; pisarī, aulad kā; larke ya larkī kā, aulād kī taraf se

Filial love. *Mahabbat-e-farzandī*

2 *bearing the relation of a child*, betā sā, farzandāna

Filial obedience *Farzandāna itāat*

Filiate, fil'ī-āt, *v a* bāp banānā

Filiation, fil-i-ā'shon, *n* 1 nishtah-i-pidarī yā farzandī 2 (*Law*) bap banāna

Filibuster, fil'i-bus-tēr, *n* luterā, dakū.

Filiform, fil'i-form, *adj* (*Bot*) sūt sa

Filigree, fil'i-grī, *n* banat kā kam, zar-dozī

Filings, fī'lingz, *n* burada, chūrā, ret

Fill, fil, *v a.* [Skr *pri*, to fill, Per *pur*]. 1. *make full*, bharnā, pur k

To *fill* a glass with water
Glas ko pani se bharnā

2. *satisfy*, chhakanā, aghānā, ser k, dhapūnī

Things that are sweet and fat *are more filling*
Mīṭhī aur saqil chiz se jaldī ji bhar jatā hai

3 (*a form*) naqsha purī k, khāna purī k 4 *hold*, muqarrar k., namur k, bharna rakhnā, jagah bharnā, asāmī pur k. 5 *supply with an incumbent*, thumsnā, dāb kar bharnā 6 *store*, ambār yā atāla lagānā, bhartī k, bharna 7 *give to drink*, pilānā

Fill me some wine *Thorī sharab pilao.*

to fill in, darj k, dākhil k, likhnā · charhānā
to fill out, ḍalnā, uleḍnā, zyadah k
to fill up, *to fill up to the brim*, antnā bhar d, mūnhā mūnh bharna, labrez k, mulabbab k

Fill, fil, *v n* 1 *to become full*, bhar jānā, thumsnā, pur h 2 *to fill a glass*, jām bharna, pina 3. chhaknā, ser h., atal h, dhapna

The eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear *filled* with hearing
Na ānkhen dekhne se ser hutn, na kān sunne se

Fill, fil, *n* pet-bhar, bhar-pet, serī; pet-bharōī

To weep one's *fill* *Dil khol-kar rona.*
Eat your *fill* *Pet bhar kar khāo*

Filler, fil'er, *n* bharne-vālā; bharanhār, bharvaīyā.

Fillet, fil'et, *n* 1 *a little band*, sir kā ḍorā; chutlā, sarband, mubāf: selī:, chotī-band, ḍorī. 2. *a muscle*, santhal; rān; putthe kā gosht.

Fillibeg, fil'i-beg, *n* ghuṭnamā; ghāgrā

Fillip, fil'ip, *v. n* nākhūn se mārnā

Fillip, fil'ip, *n.* nākhūn kā māna, takorā.

Fillipeen, fil'ip-ēn, *n* jurmāna; zabtī

Filly, fil'i, *n* 1 *a young mare*, bachherī. 2 *a wanton girl*, pathvā; bachkāna

Film, film, *n.* jhillī; jalā; voh post jo ḍoḍe ke andar sirf bijoṇ par hotā hai.

film in a diseased eye, jālā: parda

Filmy, fil'mi, *adj* jhillī sā; jhilli dār

Filter, fil'tēr, *n.* chhanna, safī, chhalnī; pānī chhānne ka bartan yā kapṛā, pāk-bāz.

Filter, fil'ter, *v. a* chhanna, saf k.

Filtered water. *Chhanā-huā pānī.*

Filter fil'tēi, *v n* chhanna, saf honā

Filtering-paper, fil'ter-ing-pa-pēr jhārā

Filth, filth *n* maila, chirk gandgī, kitī lid; gobar, pukhāna, jhara, gilazat, mujāsat, alāish

Filthiness, filth'i-nes, *n* chiktāpan, malintāī; aghoi-pan, maila-pan, na-pakī, mujāsat, gilazat

Filthy, filth'i, *adj* maila, chikkat, gandā, malin, mailā, bhastal, ghaniaun, aghori, napāk, galiz

Filtrate, fil'trāt, *v a* chhanna, nithārnā, kapar chhan k

Filtrate, fil'trāt, *n* chhanī hui sharāb yā arq

Filtration, fil-trā'shon, *n* kapar-chhan, chhanāī

Fimbriate, Fimbriated, fim-bri-āt, fim'bria-ted, *adj* (*Bot*) jhalar dar

Fin, fin, *n* machhlī kā par, bal, bāzū yā pankh.

Finable, fī'na-bl, *adj* jurmānē ke q dil yā layaq; jurmana-pa-d nid-jog

Final, fī'nal *adj* [Lat *finis*, Ar *fāni*, the end]. 1 *ultimate*, pechhla vapsi-na, khatma, akhīr; akhirī, ant ka 2 *decisive* pāna; qatal, natiq, kāmil, munqata 3 *destructive*, mohlik, qa'il; fānī

final cause, illat-e-gāī mansha.
final judgment tajvīz-i-akhir
final order, hukm-i-akhir

Finale, fē-nā'lē *n* (*Mus*) akhri tukrā; khātma.

Finally, fī'nal-li, *adv* 1 *at the end*, paraut, akhir-kar, ant ko ākhir-kash, akhir-ul amar. 2 *completely*, mpat, mahaz, yak-qalam, tilkul qatan

Finance, Finances, fi-nans', fi-nan'sez, *n.* amadani, mal-guzari, khiraj, mahasil, khazāna, mal

chief minister of finances, n divan-i-mal-guzarī; amil, vazīr-i-mal

Financial, fi-nan'shal, *adj* khazāne, khirāj yā mal-guzari ke mutaalliq mal kā mali

financial commissioner, mohtamim mahakma-i-mal

Financially, fi-nan'shal-li, *adv* āmad yā āmadanī ke taur par

Financier, fi-nan'sēr, *n* 1 *one who is skilled in financial operations*, āmil jo admi sarkari mahasil ke ammalt ko samajhta va kurta ho 2 *a treasurer*, fote-dar, afsar i mal, khazanchī; rokarvā

Finch, finsh, *n* (*Ornith*) ek qism kī chhoṭī chiriya

Find, find, *v a* 1 *meet with*, pānā hāth lagnā; milna, para pānā, panda k, hasil k 2 *perceive*, jānna, malūm k, dariyaft k 3 *come upon by seeking*, pāna, pakarna, talash se para. 4 *provide for*, baham pahunchāna, khabargīrī k; khabar lenā, gam pardakht k manjud k; muhaiyā k 5 *arrive at as a conclusion*, thaharana; qāyam k; muqarrar k, qarar d., tanqih k., tashkhis k; faisal k

To *find* a man guilty
Kisī shakhs ko mujrim qarār d

to find fault with, aib nikālnā: dokh lagānā.
to find oneself, honā; rahna, pana

Pray, sir, how do you *find* yourself?
Huzūr kā mizāj kis tarah hai.

to find out, khoj lagānā; patā yā ṭhikāna lagānā; daryāft k.; mālūm k.; pakaṛ lenā, talash k.

Find out whose mistake it is.
Daryāft karo yeh kis kī galati hai.

Finder, fīn'der, *n.* 1 pāne-vālā; khoj nikālne-vālā; yābinda, khojī, ḍhuṇḍerā. 2 (*Ast*) ek chhoṭī dūrbīn

Find-fault, fīnd'falt, *n* khurdah-gīr, aib-jo.

Finding, fīn'ding, *n.* 1 *discovery*, khoj, nikāshaf, daryaft, izhar 2. (*Law*) faisla, hukm, fatva, rae; tajviz.

Fine, fīn, *adj* 1. *elegant*, khūbsūrat; suthrā, sundar, bhala, khūb; khush, behtar, nafis, nādir, besh, tarfa, umdah 2 *pure*, khara; chokhā, asil, pākiza, sāf, khālis, be-mel, au-mel

More precious than *fine* gold
Khare sone se zyādah qimatī hai.

3 *thin*, patlā, mahīn; bārīk, raqīq, kāgzī, nazuk, mulayam, tez, painā

Fine flour. *Barīk maida.*
Fine edge. *Tez dhar.*

4 *showy*, zevar se ārāsta, namūdyā; bharak dar, namud kā, ṭip ṭāp kā, fauq-ul-bharak.

A *fine* fashion. *Bharak-dār raza*

5 *accomplished*, kāmil, pūrā, sughaṛ, chatur, sahib-i-kamāl

fine arts, musavvarī; mūsīqī, shairī; but-tarāshī
fine as powder, maidā sā, surma sā 1et sā mahin.
fine fellow turfah mājūn, ajīb ādmi.
very fine, bahut-khūb, bahut behtar, achchhā

Fine, fin, *v a.* 1 *purify*, mail chhāntnā, saf k; ujālna, jila k, musaffa k, nirmal k. 2. jurmāna k, dand lenā, dandnā

Fine, fin, *n* 1 *the end*, anjām; ant; akhīr.

In *fine.* Ākhir mein.

2 *a mulct*, dand, gunāh-gārī; jurmāna, musādara, tavān 3 alqissah, qissah-kotāh 4 (*Law Law*) nazrāna, pesh-kash

fine of blood, ghat-dand, qasas, khūn-bahā; dīat

Fine-draw, fin'drā, *v. a* santh milānā, khāntā phirnā, ratu k

Fine-fingered, fīn'fing-gerd, *adj* sughaṛ, chatur

Fine-grained, fīn'grānd, *adj* bārīk reshe-dar

Finely, fīn'li, *adv* khūbsūrti se, khush-numāi se khūbī se, sundartāi se, bārīkī se, suthrāi se, nafasat se umdigī se, bā-maaqa

Fineness, fin'nes, *n* 1 *pureness*, kharā-pan, pākīzgi, shaffafī, safāi, suthrāī 2. *thinness*, bārīki, nuqtat, latāfat, tezī, painā-pan, patlapan 3 *excellence*, umdagī; khūbī, tohfagī; nafasat, konaltāī, nazākat. 4 *showiness*, bharak, namud, dikhāvā

Finer, fī'ner, *n* saf karne-vālā

Finery, fī'ner-i, *n* 1 *decoration*, banāo, saṅvār; banāo thanāo, ṭip ṭāp, zeb, zeb o zinat, zebaish, arāish, ārastgī 2 *a refinery*, bhaṭṭī jis men mail mattī nitbar jātā hai.

Fine-spun, fin'spun, *adj* bārīk yā mahīn katā hua, umdah ghara huā (mazmūn)

Finesse, fi-nes' *n* chhal, bahāna; dhokā, jugat, chālāki; hiat; hikmat; makr; fan o fareb.

Fin-footed, fin'fut-ed, *adj* pāño kī ungliyoñ ke bich men jhilli rakhne-vālā.

Finger, fing'gėr, *n.* 1. *a digit*, unglī; angusht. 2. *the breadth of a finger*, angal; angusht.

finger of God, Khuda kī qudrat yā tāqat.
fore finger, shahādat ki ungli, bat ungli; kalme kī unglī.
little finger, chitlī unglī; kan unglī.
middle finger, bichlī unglī, bīch kī unglī.
ring-finger, pūjā unglī.
the tip of the finger, poṭā, sar-i-angusht; anāmil.
to have a finger in, pāoñ arāna, pāon phaṅsānā.

Finger, fing'ger, *v a* 1 *handle*, chhūnā; chhenā, tatolnā, hāth lagānā 2. *perform on*, pūra k; baja lanā, kar d 3 *toy with*, khel-nā; khilānā, jhulanā 4 *pilfer*, churanā, urā lejānā; hathyanā, uchkānā, ubhār d; hāth chālākī k.

Finger-board, fing'gėr-bōrd, *n* (*Mus*) sitār kī dandī jis par ungli pherte hain, suroñ ke darjon ke nishan; parde

Finger-bowl, Finger-glass, fing'gėr-bōl, fing'ger-glas, khāne ke bād unglyān dhone ka bartan.

Finger-post, fing'ger-pōst, *n.* sarak batāne-vālā hāth

Finger-ring, fin'ger-ring, *n* angūthī

Finial, fin'i-al, *n* kalsī, sikhar

Finical, fin'i-kal, *adj* ochha, halkā, subuk, kam-zarf, namūdyā

Finicalness, fin'i-kal-nes, *n* ochā-pan; halkāpan, kam-zarfī

Finis, fī'nis, *n* khītima; ikhtitām; ant; anjām.

Finish, fin'ish, *v a* 1 *end*, ant k, samāpt k., anjam ko pahunchānā; tamam k; khatam k., ikhtitām ko pahunchānā 2 *complete*, pūrā k.; nibtānā, nabeinā, bhugtānā 3 *make perfect*, mukammal k, kamāl ko pahunchānā, sampūran k

Finish, fin'ish, *v n* ho-chuknā, nibatnā; bhugatna, be-baq h, pūrā h.; tamām h., khatam h

Finish, fin'ish, *n* 1 sanat-kārī kī takmīl, ākhrī durusti ya qalam 2 divar kī astar-kārī

Finished, fin'isht, *adj* pūrā, tamam, samāpt, kamil, mukammal, tayār

Finite, fī'nīt, *adj* mahdūd, muqaiyad, bandhā hua, bandhejī

Finny, fin'i, *adj* par-dār (machhlī)

Fiord, fyord, *n* (*Geog*), bnī-koh

Fir, fer, *n* sanaubar shamshad

Fire, fīr, *n.* 1. *combustion*, jalan; sokhtagī; afrokhtagī, āg ātish 2 *fuel in a state of combustion*, āg, agni, anch; lukvat, ātish; sholah, lau, lat 3 *ardor of passion*, āg, krodh; josh; dil-soza, gumi, gussa, jhal, talan 4 *brightness of flame*, gatam-bayānī, josh 5 *lustre*, nūr, raushnī, tajalli 6 *severe trial*, sakht musībat; kasht 7 *the discharge of fire-arms*, topon kī bar, shallak, (*Ord*) fan 8 *spirit*, josh, sargarmī, harārat, jun

on fire, jalta huā, sozan.

The house is on *fire* *Ghar jal rahā hai.*

running fire, topon kī barābar shallak.
Saint Anthony's fire, gussa dilānā 3 *animate*, zindgī bakhshnā, jilānā, jī ya jān dālnā 4 *discharge*, chalāna, chhornā; fan k, sar k. 5. (*Farr.*) jilānā, dāg d

Fire, fīr, *v n* 1 *take fire*, āg lagnā; jalnā; sulagnā, balnā; phuknā 2 *be irritated*, khijnā; tang h, jalnā, chirnā, bār-angekhtah h. 3 *discharge fire-arms*, chhutnā, chalnā; dagnā; shallak h, fair h.

to fire at, on, upon or among, nishānā lagānā; golī mārnā
to fire at a mark, chhūd-mārī k.; nishāna lagānā.
to fire away, golī māre jānā
to fire off a gun, golī chalānā, yā mārnā
to fire up or into, āg babūla h.; āg ho jānā; bharaknā.

to run fire, āg barsānā.

Fire-arm, fīr'arm, *n* golī bārūd wāle hathiyār.

Fire-arrow, fīr'a-rō, *n* agun-ban ; ātishī-tīr.

Fire-ball, fīr'bal, *n* ātish-gola, tūtta tārā.

Fire-balloon, fīr'bal-lon, *n* ātishī burj, gubara.

Fire-bars, fīr'barz, *n pl* sīkh, salākh

Fire-box, fīr'boks, *n* anjan ka atish-dan

Fire-brand, fīr'brand, *n.* 1 *a piece of wood*, lukrī, lukatyā, jalī lakrī 2 *one who inflames factions*, ag lagane-wāla

Fire-brick, fīr'brik, *n* pukkī ītt

Fire-brush, fīr'brush, *n.* atish-dan, yā angīthī sāf karne ki jhurū.

Fire-clay, fīr'kla, *n* pakkī mattī

Fire-drake, fīr'drak, *n* atishī sanp

Fire-eater, fīr'ē-ter, *n* 1 ātish-khor, bhānmatī. 2 befuda āg men pane-wālā

Fire-engine, fīr'en'jin, *n* ag bujhane kī kal

Fire-escape, fīr'es-kap, *n.* āg lagne par makān men se bhagne kī kal

Fire-fly, fīr'fli, *n.* patbījnā, jugnū, kirm-i-shabtāb.

Fire-insurance, fīr'in-shor'ans, *n* āg-bimah

Fire-irons, fīr'i-ernz, *n pl* chimta, karchha, dast-panah vagairah

Fire-lock, fīr'lok, *n* pathar-kalā banduq

Fireman, fīr'man *n* 1 *a member of a fire company*, ag bujhane wala. 2 *a man who tends the fires, as of a steam engine*, woh ādmī jo anjan par āg ki khabar-gīrī karta hai, anjan-shoka

Fire-office, fīr'of-is, *n.* ag bima ki kachahrī yā mahakma

Fire-pan, fīr'pan, *n* 1 angīthī, bharasī, ātishdan 2 *of a gun*, pivalā, tauqal-dan

Fire-place, fīr'plās, *n.* chulha, alao, ātish-dan, degdan, ātish-kada

Fire-proof, fīr'prof, *n* woh chīz jo men āg asar na kare, āg-rok, ag-bachao

Fire-screen, fīr'skrēn, *n* āg-rok

Fire-ship, fīr'ship, *n* woh jahāz jo muqābil ke jahazon ko jalane ke waste ashyae atish-gīr se pur ho

Fire-shovel, fīr'shuv-el, *n.* karchhī

Fire-side, fīr'sīd, *n* atish-dan, ghar, khāna

Fire-stick, fīr'stik, *n* baltī hui lakrī, sokhta, lukrī.

Fire-stone, fīr'stōn, *n* agin-patthar, sang-i-ātishī; chaqmaq, chumbuk

Fire-wood, fīr'wud, *n* indhan, jalavan, bālan; jalane kī lakriyān

Fire-work, fīr'werk, *n* ātish-bāzī

Fire-worship, fīr'wer-ship, *n* atish-parastī, agun-pūja, zandiqī

Fire-worshipper, fīr'wer-ship-er, *n* ātishparast

Firing, fī'ring, *n* 1 *the act of discharging fire-arms*, fair, shallak, goli chalana 2. *the application of fire or of a cautery*, dagnā, jalana 3 *fuel*, hezam; indhan, jalvan

firing on the mob, gnoh par bandūq marnī

Firing-iron, fī'ring-ī-ern, *n* dag dene ka lohā

Firkin, fer'kin, *n* ek pamana battis ser aur das chhatank kā

Firm, ferm, *adj* 1. *fixed*, sakht, mustahkam, mazbūt. 2 *unshaken*, atal; achal, be-harkat, sākin, mustaqil, thir, dridh; sabit-qadam; barqarār. 3 *solid opposed to fluid*, thos, nuggar, pur; basta, sakht 4 *indicating firmness*, kaiā; paedār; mazbūt, mustaqil, qavī.

Firm, ferm, *n.* 1 mahajnī-kothī, basnā. 2. kārkhānā shirākatī, sājhe kī dūkān

Firmament, fer'ma-ment, *n.* ākās, āsmān; falak, gardūn; charkh

Firmly, ferm'li, *adv.* mazbūtī se; paedārī se; istehkām se.

Firmness, ferm'nes, *n.* pāe-dārī; sakhtī; mazbūtī, qayām; istiqlal, (*solidness*) sanginī.

First, ferst, *adj* 1 *foremost*, aglā, āgū; pahlā; avval; mutaqaddam, sābiq 2 *most eminent or exalted*, barā, ūnchā, ālā, buzurg; bālā-tar

First, ferst, *adv.* pahle, age, pratham, avvalan; avval, peshtar

at first, avval men, shurū men; ibtidā men, āgū men

from first to last, ad se ant tak, avval se ākhir tak

from the first, avval se; shurū se

in the first place, avval to, pahle

First-born, ferst'born, *adj.* pahlauthī kā; jeṭhā; barā

First-class, ferst'klas, *adj.* avval darje kā; chotī ka, sab se umdah

First-floor, ferst'flōr, *n* tah, farsh, niche kī manzil

First-fruit, first-frut, *n* 1 pahlā phal, nayā phal 2 (*Feudal Law*) ek sāl kī mālgan jo har nayā zamindar badshah ko nazr detā hai

First-hand, ferst'hand, *adj* nayā, bagair barta hua, achhūtā

at first hand, turat, jaldī, fauran, usī-vaqt

Firstling, first'ling, *n.* jānvar ka pahlā bachcha

Firstly, ferst'li, *adv* pahle se pahle, sab se pahlā, sab se avval

First person, ferst per'son, (*Gram*) mutakallim, uttam purush; karne-wala

First-rate, ferst'rat, *adj.* umda, avval darje kā

Firth, ferth, *n* (*Geog*) ābnāe

Fisc, fisk, *n* sarkārī khazana, baut-ul-mal, bait-uz-zamā-i-ammah

Fiscal, fis'kal, *adj.* sarkārī khazāne se mutaalliq

Fish, fish, *n* machhlī machhlī, mīn, matsya, mridu; jal-tunai, machhli ka go-ht, mas machchhi

Fish, fish, *v n* 1 *attempt to catch fish*, bansīkhelna, machhlī ka shikar k, dagan marnā 2 *seek to obtain by artifice*, hile se hasil karne ka qasd k

Fish, fish, *v a* 1. *draw out or up*, ūpar ko nikalna ya khenchna 2 *try with a fishing-rod*, machchhli marnā, machhli ka shikar k

Fish-bellied, fish'bel-id, *adj* nīche-shikam; niche ko phūla hua

Fisher, fish'er, *n* machhwā, dhīvar, mahī-gīr.

Fisherman, fish'er-man, *n* 1 dhīvar, machhwa, macchi-wala, mahi-gir 2 (*Naut*) machhli pakarne ki kishtī ya dongī

Fishery, fish'er-i, *n* 1 *the business*, machhwāī; dhīvrī, māhī-girī 2 *a place*, jalkat, mahigah, machhli ke shikār ki jagah

pearl-fishery, moti kā sīp, sachcha sip

Fish-hook, fish'huk, *n.* machhli pakarne kā kanta, bansī.

Fishing-frog, fish'ing-frog, *n* bhūn-bhuar samundari machchh

Fishing-net, fish'ing-net, *n* machhlī pakarne ka jal, dam.

Fish-joint, fish'joint, *n* rail ke lathe jo ek dūsre se milte ham

Fishmonger, fish'mung-ger, *n.* machhlī-wālā, māhī-farosh machhwā

Fish-slice, Fish-knife, fish'slis, fish'nif, *n.* machhli kātne kā chhurā.

Fish-tail, fish'tal, *adj.* machhli kī dum sā.

Fish-wife, Fish-woman, fish'wif, fish'wuman, *n.* machhli-wali; machhwayan.

Fishy, fish'i, *adj.* machhlī-dār, machhlī-sā.

Fissure, fish'ur, *n.* darār, shigāf; darz, chāk; chir, dareṛ.

Fist, fist, *s.* mukkā ; ghūnsā ; musht ; ḍuk, mutṭhī.

Fist, fist, *v. a.* ghūnsā mārnā, ḍukiyarnā ; ḍukiyanā.

Fistic, fis'tik, *adj.* ghūsam ghūsā jarī.

Fisticuffs, fis'ti-kuts, *n pl* ghūsam-ghūsā ; mukkā-mukkī, hātā-pāī ; ḍukkam ḍukkā, musht-zanī ; ḍukbāzī

Fistula, fis'tū-la, *n* 1. *reed,* nai ; narsal, bānsī ; bānslī. 2. *pipelike ulcer,* nāh-dār zakhm, yā ghao

fistula in ano, bhagandar

Fistulous, fis'tu-lus, *adj* polā, nāsurī, narsal-sa, bansli sa, nali sā

Fit, fit, *adj.* [Icel. *fat,* Skr *pat,* clothing] 1 *adapted to an end,* qabil, shaistah, thik, bar-laq, munasib, muqūl, vajib jog 2 *suitable to a standard,* mauzun, uchit, sazavar, shayan, munāsib

Is it *fit* to say so ?
Kyā yeh kahnā munāsib hai ?

Fit, fit, *v a* 1 *make fit or suitable,* thik k ; jog k, sobhāeman k, durust k, laiq k, munasib k, maqūl k, muafiq k, thik bithānā, manzūn k, banānā, qabil k 2 *shape upright,* ḍaul dālna, sanche men dhalna, banana, biyontnā, surat yā shakl banāna, gharna, thik k 3 *furnish duly,* sanvarna, sudharna, sajānā, singārnā, suhtonā k, arasta k. 4 *be suitable to,* thik ana, mutabiq yā muafiq k., thik baithnā.

That time best *fits* the work.
Kām ke vāste yeh waqt bahut munāsib hai.

to fit like a glove, thik baithnā, thik annā
to fit out, tayār k ; saz o saman muhayā k
to fit up, bandobast, sanvarnā thik thik k, sajānā ; tayyari k. ; durust k, thik k

Fit, fit, *v n* 1. *be proper or becoming,* phabnā, sohnā ; sajnā, bhala lagnā, bhala malūm h, zebā, uchit h, munasib h. 2. *be adjusted to the shape directed,* baithnā, lagnā, milnā, jutna

Every shoe *fits* not every foot Prov.
Har ek but ke vāste alag alag mauza hai

Fit, fit, *n.* 1. *adaptedness,* thik-thik, muafiqat ; durustī, sazavārī. 2 (*Mech*) mutabiqat, thik baithnā.

Fit, fit, *n.* 1. *a stroke of disease,* bimārī kā ghalba.

A *fit* of disease *Bimārī kā daurah.*

2. *a tempo ary absorbing affection,* dhun, charhao, josh, lahr.

A *fit* of laughter. *Qahqaha.*

3. *a passing humour,* uchang, tarang ; umang.
a fainting fit, chakkar, gash, ati, murchhāgat, gashi
by fits, dry fits and starts, thar thala-ke ; sastā sastākar, dam le-le-kar
Fitful, fit'ful, *adj* lahrī ; bohrānī, mutakavvin, baurāhā, josh men.
Fitfully, fit'fuli, *adv.* lahrī-pane se ; bohrān se, divanah-pan se.
Fitly, fit'li, *adv.* thik ; ba-āsānī ; durustī se ; kamayambagī ; ba-shāstgī ; vājibī taur par.
Fitness, fit'nes, *n.* shāistagī ; durustī ; sazavārī ; qābliyat ; liyāqat ; muāfiqat ; mutābiqat.
Fitter, fit'er, *n.* thik yā durust karne-vālā.
Fitting, Fitting out or up, fit'ing, *n.* sāz o sāmān, lavāzmāt ; sāmān.
Fitting, fit'ing, *adj.* munāsib, uchit ; sazāvār.
Fittingly, fit'ing-li, *adv* munāsib taur par.

Fitz, fits, *n.* [P. *farzand*] kanvar ; rajputa ; shahzāda.

Five, fiv, *n* [Old H Ger *fimf,* Lat *quinque,* Gr. *pente,* Celt. *pump,* Per *panj,* H *pāñch,* Skt. *panch*] 1 *a number,* panch, panjrī, panj ; panja, khams, gulu 2 *symbol,* panch ki raqum, pāñch kā hindsah yā ank.

Five, fiv, *adj* panch, panj

Fivefold, fiv-fōld, *adj* pach-lara, pach-guna.

Five-finger, fiv'fing-ger, (*bot*) maryam kā panjah

Five-leaf, fiv'lif, *adj* pach-patiyā.

Fiveș, fivz, *n* ghore ki bimari

Fives, fivz, *n* divar par gend marne kā khel

Fix, fiks, *n* mushkil, diqqat, hangama, bhanwarjal, udhar kuan udhar khāi

Fix, fiks, *v a* 1 *to establish,* thahrānā, tikāna ; qayam k, muqarrar k, qarar d, lagana, nasab k 2 *to hold steadily,* mazbuti se pakarna, jamana gadna, jarna 3 *to transfix,* chhedna, phornā, chhed k, par k ; sarakh k

to fix a charge, dokh, ilzām, yā illat lagānā ; mulzam thahrana

to be fixed on anything, thānnā, kamar bāndhna, jamna

to fix a boundary, hadd bāndhnā, hadd bandi k, sima thaharna

fix the eyes on, tiktiki bandhnā ghūrnā

to fix in the mind, samjhana, dil nashin k

to fix one's habitation, ghar k, jhopra dalnā, bud o bash k, sikūnat ikhtiyar k

Fix, fiks, *v n* 1 *to rest,* rahna, thaharnā, ā-rām k, tikna, atakna, thamna 2 *to become hard,* jamna, pakka honā, kara h, sakht h., sangin h, mazbut h.

to fix on, thairānā ; thānnā, irādah kar lenā.

Fixative, fik'sa-tiv, *n* rang jamane ki chiz

Fixed, fikst, *adj* sthir, sakin, qiyam mustahkam, mazbūt, bil-muqta, muqarrari, chukta.

fixed air, bhari hava va pavan

fixed pulley, (*Mech*) nami ghirni, qayam charkhi.

fixed stars, (*Ast*) thamre tare, sawabit.

Fixedly, fik'sed-li, *adv* kare-pan se, mazbūti se, baistehkam

Fixedness, fik'sed-nes, *n* thairao qayām, istehkām, sabat, sābit qadami, thirta

Fixture, fiks'tur, *n* 1 *a permanent appendage,* zamima, paivasta, jor ; pevand, mazif. 2 (*Law*) rahau chiz-en

Fizgig, fiz'gig, *n* atish-bāzi kā chhakka

Fizz, fiz, *v n* san san yā sam sam k, sanasanana

Flabbiness, flab'i-nes, *n.* dhila-pan, pichpichahat, narmi, mulaemat

Flabby, flab'i, *adj.* pilpila, dhila, pichpicha ; thalathal

Flaccid, flak'sid, *adj* komal ; pilpili, polā ; gilgila, mulayam, lijlija, narm, kam-zor, zaif

Flaccidity, Flaccidness, flak-sid'i-ti, flak'sid-nes, *n.* narmi, pilpilahat, dhilapan, polapan

Flag, flag, *v n to hang loose without stiffness,* dhila h ya parna, thal thal k. ; latakna

Flag, flag, *n* (*stone*) farsh kā patthar, silaṭ

Flag, flag, *n. a.* siloṭ kā farsh k, silen yā tolyān bichhana.

Flag, flag, *n* (*Bot.*) hūglā ; pāni kā paudha

Flag, flag, *n.* jhandā, baota, dhaja, pharara ; patak ; nishān ; alam, lavā

black flag, ek kala jhandā jo bizan kī alāmat hai.

flag of truce, sulah kā safed jhandā.

red flag, larāi kā lāl jhandā.

to hang out the white flag, sulah yā mulāp chāhna.

to hang the flag half-mast high, mātami jhandā ūnhe mastūl tak lehrā k.

to strike or lower the flag, utārat ke vaste jhandā jhukānā

Flagellant, flaj'el-lant, *n* jo shakhs gunāh dūr karne ke vaste apne ūpar kore mārtā hai

Flagellate, flaj'el-lāt, *v a* gunah dūr karne ke vaste kore mārnā

Flagellation, flaj'el-lā'shon, *n* kore-bāzī, koremārna, sazā-e-tazyānah

Flageolet, flaj'el-et, *n.* bānsrī; algozā; nacmanī

Flagging, flag'ing *n* silofī kā farsh; patrī

Flaggy, flag'i, *adj* gira-hua, ūnala hua, kumzor, jhūlta, naqīh

Flagitious, fla-jish'us, *adj* mahā-pāpī; burā, mahā-upadhī, marazūl, shirīr, ashar zubūn

Flag-officer, flag of-is-ser, *n* (*Mil*) ek jhande kā afsar

Flagon, flag'on, *n.* jhajjar, khum, bhabkā; surāhī, qaraba

Flagrant, fla'grant, *adj* 1 *inflamed*, jaltā, sozāk, baltā, sholā-zan 2 *glaring*, bedhī, ughrā, khulā hua, bū-malā, āshkārā, zāhir, fash, mashhūr, bad-nam, alāna, bārā, kabīr, sarzad sakht, had se ziyadah

Flagrante delicto, fla-gran'tē de-lik'tō, *n* vaqt-e-jurm, vaqu-e-jurm le vaqt

Flag-ship, flag'ship, *n* voh jahāz jis par fauj kā afsar-e-a'lā rahta hai aur jhanda phar'rāta hai

Flag-staff, flag staf, *n* jhande kī chob

Flail, flal, *n* bal se anāj nikalne kā ala, khirmankob, sant, sidra, pitaur

Flake, flak, *n* tah, tabaq, papar, papṛī, palī, parat

Flake, flāk, *v a.* tah d.; papṛī bāndhnī, pilī lagānī

Flake-white, flak'whīt, *n* gūlī sā safaid

Flaky, flā'kī, *adj* tah-dar, papṛī dār

Flambeau, flam'bo, *n* mashal, dimar

Flame, flam, *n* 1. *a blaze*, lau, bhabukā, lat, jot, jwala, sholā 2 *burning zeal or passion*, ag, josh, hiddab, gussa, krodh, sar-garmī, jhal, tundī, tezī 3 *ardent love*, ishq, ag, pyar, prit 4 *a sweetheart*, piyara, mahbub, sanam, mashuq

Flame, flām, *v n* 1 *to burn with streaming fire*, bhaka, bahna, lau uthnā, sholā uthna, anch bharaknā, dalhaknā. 2 *to be kindled with zeal or ardour*, gusse ke mare ag ho jana, ag hona, ag babūlā h, josh men ana, taish men ana

Flame-colour, flam'kul-er, *n* shole kā rang, cham-pai; naranjī-rang, ātshī

Flamingo, fla-ming'go, *n* lal-lamī'āngū

Flange, flanj, *n* pahiye ke donon taraf kī bār ta ki woh jal se bahar na jane pāe

Flank, flangk, *n* 1 *part of the side of an animal*, kokh, bakkhi. 2 *of an army*, fauj va gurh ka pahlu, bazu-e-lashkar, pahlu, bagal

Flank, flangk, *v. a.* 1 *to border upon* atraf par h, bazū par h. 2. *command*, baglī mārna, bazū kī hifazat k

Flanker, flangk-er, *n* nikli hui ari morchabandi ki ganim ke pahlu par zad pare, bazumār morcha-bandi.

Flannel, flan'el, *n.* (*Cor*) falālain; ek qism kā unī kapṛā.

Flap, flap, *n.* 1. qhīlī latakti hui chīz, dāman. 2. phatkar, phar'pharahat.

flap of flesh, *n.* lothrā, chhichrā.

Flap, flap, *v n* 1. *move as wings*, par mārnā; pankh phar'pharānā; par jhārnā. 2. *fall and hang like a flap*, latakna.

Flap, flap, *v. a.* 1 *strike*, mārnā; pītnā; kūtnā; chhetnā. 2. *move*, phar'pharānā; jhārnā; mārnā.

flap in the mouth, tānā mārnā; muhh par mārnā.

Flap-jack, flap'jak, *n.* pāpar; pūrī; suhālī

Flare, flār, *v. n* 1 *burn with a glaring flame*, shole kā lahrnā vā hilna 2 *shine out*, chamaknā, damaknā, dahaknā, dhadhaknā, raushan hona

to flare up, gusse se lal ho jānā, ag ho jānā, bhirakna josh men anā

Flare-up, flar'up, n chho, josh, jazbah; gussa; khishm, krodh.

Flash, flash, *n* 1 *a sudden burst of light*, kaund, chamkarā, damak

Flash of lightning *Bijli ki kaund*

2 *a momentary brightness or show*, jhalak, chamak damak. 3 *an instant*, pal, an, dam lamha, lahza 4 (*Navy*) choron ki boli

Flash, flash, *adj* nich, pajī; kamīnah, adnā, zalil

Flash language *Kamīnon kī zabān*

Flash, flash, *v n* 1 *show a momentary brilliance*, kaundnā, chamaknā, chamchamana, lahrkna 2 *burst*, bhirakna; ag lag uthna 3 *make a quick and unexpected transit*, jhalak dikhana chamakna.

to flash in the pan, ranjak chāt jānā, nā-kāmyab rahna

Flash, flash, *v a* chamkānā, chamchamānā.

Flashily, flash'i-li, *adv* bhadkse, chamak se

Flashy, flash'i, *adj* 1 *transitorily bright*, zara si der chamakne-vala, charkila.

A little *flashy* and transient pleasure
Ek lamhe ki ma'mulī khushī

2 *gaudy*, bhadkīlā, zarq barq, jham jhamita, jham jhamki

Flashy dress. *Jham jhamīte kapre.*

3 *without taste or spirit*, sīthī, phika phīkā besawad, be-zaeqa, be-maza, be-lazzat

Flashy songs *Be-mazah gīt*

Flask, flask, *n* 1 *bottle*, shīsha, chhotī botal 2 *a powder-horn*, sumara

Flat, flat, *adj* (*pārā*, fallen) 1. *level without inclination*, barabar, hamvar, musattah, chasan, chaurās, chaupat, lef-i-dast, chapta barhiyan, barābī 2 *prostrate*, letā hua, gira hua, dhartī se lagā hua, zamin-doz; khāk men mila hua, uftadah 3 *monotonous*, phīka, betas, sithra, utra hua, be-namak, be-lazzat, be-lutf, yaksanyat ke sabab se be-mazah 4 *depressed*, manda, sard, daba hua, udas, kumhiya hua, a'surda, sust, dhila, pazmurdah 5 *downright*, sidhā; khulā, zahir, sāf, mujat, bilkul, thīk, khālis 6 (*Mus*) bhārī, nicha 7 (*Pron*) jo hurūf bajae sāfs ke avaz se bole jaen.

to become flat (*as wine, etc*) utar jānā.

Flat, flat, *n* 1 *a level surface*, chaupat chatān chatwal maidan, satah-zamin, chauras sihartī 2 *a shoal* pani ke niche retī 3 *something broad and flat in form*, chauri aur chapṛī chīz chaune pende ki kishti, chauri ghās kī topi thala 4. *the flat part of anything*, chapṛī ya chauṛī taraf.

Flat of a knife *Chāqū kī kor yā bagal.*

5. *a floor in a building*, manzil, tah; chhat 6 *a dull fellow*, gādī, ablah, ahmaq; kaudan 7. (*Mus*) bhārī avāz; ek sur kā nishān.

Flat-fish, flat'fish, *n* ek qism kī chauṛī machhli jiskī donon ānkhen ek hī taraf hotī hain.

Flat-footed, flat'fut-ed, *adj.* pakkā; mazbūt, mustāqil, musammam.

Flat-iron, flat'i-ern, *n.* kapre sāf karne kī istirī; lohā.

Flatly, flat'li, *adv.* barābar; hamvār; do ṭūk; saf saf, sustī se, be-mazgī se; be-kaifiyatī se.

Flatness, flat'nes, *n* 1 *levelness,* chaptāpan; barabarī; chamīsāī, hamvarī. 2. *depression,* udāsī, sustī, dilgīrī; mandā-pan 3 *insipidity,* yaksānıyat ke sabab phīkā-pan, be-lutfī, sīthā-pan 4. *depression of tone,* udāsī, sustī, dilgīrī, mandapan

Flatten, flat'n, *v a* 1 *to make flat,* chamīā, yā chapta k; chaptanā, barābar k; hamvar k, yaksān k. 2 *to depress,* dabānā; dabnā, afsurda k, pazmurda k, sust k, mandā k 3 *to render stale,* bāsī k, sīthā k, be-namak k., be-maza k, be-savad k.

Flatter, flat'ēr, *v a* 1 *to wheedle,* bahlānā, phuslanā, phulasrā d; dam d, jhānsā d 2 *to soothe by praise,* khush āmad k, chāplūsī k, khush k; tarīf k, manānā 3 *to please with false hopes,* jhūtī as bandhānā, bāg-i-sabz dikhana, dam dilasā d., dil-dārī k.

Flatterer, flat'er-er, *n* khushāmadī; chāplūs; phuslasī-baz, dam-bāz, tarīf-go

Flattering, flat'er-ing, *adj* khushāmad kī; khushamadī

Flatteringly, flat'ēr-ing-li, *adv* chāplūsī se; khushamad se, lallo-patto se, phuslahaṭ se, phuslive se, dam-dilāse se

Flattery, flat'er-i, *n* jhuṭī tārīf; khush-āmad; zamana-sāzī, tamalluq, phuslava, mīṭhī bāteṅ, phuliasre-bāzī, lallo-patto

Flattish, flat'ish, *adj* chaptā sā, chaurā sā, barabar sā, ham-vār sā

Flatulence, Flatulency, flat'u-lens flat'ūlen-si, *n* aphara, budī, mākh, pet ka phulna

Flatulent, flat'ū-lent, *adj* 1 *affected with gases generated in the alimentary canal,* peṭ phūlā hua; badī se phūlā hua 2 *generating or tending to generate wind in the stomach,* rah ya riyah paida karne-vālā, nāfakh, badī, bavāsīr.

> Vegetables abound more with xtrial particles than animal substances, and therefore are more *flatulent*
> *Gosht kī nisbat tarkāriyoṅ meṅ havāī anzā zyādah hote haiṅ aur is sabab se woh zyādah badī hoti haiṅ*

3 *turgid with air,* phūlā-huā, sūjā-huā

Flaunt, flant, *v n* 1 *to flutter,* phaṛpharānā, par mārnā, bharak ya banāo dikhanā

> One *flaunts* in rags, one flutters in brocade
> *Pope.*
> *Koī gudṛī meṅ mast, koī dushāle meṅ mast*

2 *to carry a pert or saucy appearance,* aiṅṭh-kar chalna, chhatī nikāl-kar chalna, akaṛnā.

Flaunt, flant, *v a* mamūd k, dikhana, akaṛkar chalna

Flauntingly, flan'ting-li, *adv* akar-phūṅ se; bharak se mamūd se, namash se

Flavour, fla'ver, *n* Lat *flarus,* II *pitāl* 1 *odour* sugandh, bas, mahak, khush-bū 2. *relish,* savad, ras, maza, zaeqa, lazzat, lutf 3 *that which imparts to anything a peculiar odour or taste,* mahak yā zāeqa paida karne-vālī chīz.
of high flavour, high-flavoured, khush-zāeqa

Flavour, fla'vēr, *v a* zāeqa-dar banānā, lazzatdār k zāeqa yā lazzat paidā k, khush-bū d

Flavoured, flā'vērd, *adj* zāeqe-dār, lazīz, mazedār, maze-ka, savād kā; savad, sugandhit

Flaw, flą, *n.* 1. *a gap or fissure,* darār, bal, tarer; shigāf; darz, (*in a jewel*) janeū; jum. 2. (*Naut.*) havā kā thappar, yā jhoka.

> Snow and hail and stormy gust and *flaw.*
> *Milton.*
> *Barf, olā, o āndhī aur jhakkhar.*

3. *a defect,* dokh; dosh; kalaṅk; baṭṭā; bān; dhabba; kālas; aib; nuqs; qusūr.

Flaw, fla, *v a.* tarkānā, chatkānā; darz ya darār ḍālnā; shigāf d.; shaq k, phārnā; chīrnā

Flawless, fla'les, *adj.* nir-dosh; be-aib, be-nuqs.

Flax, flaks, *n* 1 (*Bot*) san kā per sar; patsan 2 *the skin or fibrous part of the flax plant,* san, sanī, pat-san, katān

Flax-comb, flaks'kom, *n.* san sāf karne kī kanghī

Flax-dresser, flaks'dres-er, *n* san-sudhane vālā

Flaxen, flak'sn, *adj* 1 *made of flax,* san kā banā huā, san kā, sanīlā 2 *of the colour of flax,* sanke rang kā

Flaxy, flak'si, *adj* san ke rang kā, jhūke ya halke rang kā

Flay, flā, *v a* khāl udhernā yā kheṅchnā, chamṛa yā khalī udherna, khāl upāṛna yā nikālnā

Flayer, fla'er, *n.* khāl-udher, khāl-khenchu, khal-upīr, post-kan

Flea, flē, *n* pissū, kank

a flea in the ear, na-gavār yā talkh javāb

to have a flea in the ear, nā-kāmyab hone par hansī urnā yā chheṛā jānā; hansī urvānā, tāh pāyānā

Flea-bane, flē'bān, *n* (*Bot*) pissū-mar ghās.

Flea-bite, Flea-biting, flē'bīt, flē'bīt-ing, *n* 1 *the bite of a flea,* pissū ke kāṭe kā dhabba, dapphar ya nishān 2 *a trifling wound,* chhotā ya halkā zakhm, chent. 3 *a trifling affair,* halkī bat.

Flea-bitten, flē'bit-n, *adj* 1. *bitten by a flea,* pissū ka kaṭā 2 *mean,* adnā, kamīnā, kaminā, sifilah. 3 *a colour among horses,* mirgā

Fleam, flēm, *n* nashtar

Flea-wort, flē'wert, *n* bazr-i-qatūnā isbagol

Fleck, flek, *n* dhabbī, chittī, lakīr, lihr, dāg

Fleck, flek, *v n* dhabba ya chittī dalna, pachrangā k, dag dalnā dag dār k, lakīriya banānā, rang barang ka k, afshān k

Fledge, flej, *v a* 1 *to furnish with feathers,* par lagana, par-dār k, urne ke qābil k. 2 *to furnish with soft covering,* mulayam chiz urhanā, narm poshish ḍālnā.

> His chin is not yet *fledged*
> *Ushī thoṛī par abtak bāl nahīṅ āe hain*

Fledgeling, flej'ling, *n.* paṭṭhā, bachcha.

Flee, flē, *v n* bhāgnā, chal d; pīth ve pīchhā dikhana, gurez k, farar h, nitu-chakkar h

> Follow love, and it will *flee,*
> *Flee* love, and it will follow thee Prov.
> *Mashuq kā pīchhā karo woh bhāegā, us se bhāgo woh pichā karegā*

Fleece, flēs, *n* 1 *wool that covers a sheep,* bher kī ūn jo ek bar men katrī jāe 2 *any soft woolly covering,* pashm, mulayam bāl, ruan; un.

Fleece, flēs, *v a* 1 *deprive of a fleece* bher mūndna, ūn kātarnā yā chhuntnā, babarī k 2 *strip of money or property,* kore ustre se mūndna, muchona, mūndna, mufīs k; tindast k, thagnā, churāna; chhīn lenā, zabardasti se le-lenā; lūṭnā, bheja khā jana.

> Whilst pope and prince shared the wool between them, the people were finely *fleeced*
> *Fuller.*
> *Jab pādrī aur pādshāh dono ne lūṭ par kamar bāndh lī, tau riyāyā khūb mūṇḍī.*

3. *spread over as with wool,* ūn bichhāna yā lagāna.

Fleecer, flē'sėr, *n.* 1. ūn-kaṭarne-vālā. 2. lutera, chhīn lene-vālā.

Fleecy, flē'si, *adj.* ūn sā; ūnī; ūn kā.

Flear, flēr, *v. a.* muṅh chiṛānā; boli yā āvāzah nāmnā; muṅh banānā; tāna-zanī k., chehre kī lenā, haqarat yā tahqīr k.

Fleet, flēt, *n a former prison and river in London,* London ke ek qadīmī qaid-khāne aur daryā kā nām

Fleet parson, adnā pādrī jo māhāpon kī bagair darzī aur āṁ ke bidun khabar shadiyaṁ karatā hai

Fleet marriage, gair-qānūnī byāh.

Fleet, flēt, *n.* jahāzon kā bera, beṛā

To change of a fleet, bere-dār, mallāhir.

Fleet, flēt, *adv.* tez, chālāk, jald-bāz; tez-raftār; bad-talwār, bad paima, bad-pā, tund, phurtīlā, beg

Fleet, flēt, *v. n* jaldī karnā, ur jānā, champat h; gaib h, farar h, kafūr ho jānā, chal denā.

Fleet, flēt, *v. a* 1 *pass over rapidly,* jaldī jānā, jald tai k., jald guzarna.

A ship *fleets* the gulf
Ek jahāz khārī se gurartā hai

2 *enjoy life,* waqt ko hañsī khushī meṅ guzārnā

Fleetang, flē'tiṅg, *p. adj* guzarāṅ, chanchal, chalta hua, na-paedar, be bunyad, chand-roza, raqsh-bar-āb, arzī.

Fleetly, flēt'li, *adv.* jald, jaldī se, phurtī se, tezī se, chalaki se, beg.

Fleetness, flēt'nes, *n* jaldī; shitābī; tezī, tundī, chālaki; tez-raftārī.

Flesh, flesh, *n* 1. *animal food,* gizāe lahmī, mans, mattī, gosht, labān, sagautī. 2 *the body,* deh; badan, jism. 3 *the human race,* banī ādam, insān, log. 4. *human nature,* (*a*) insanyat, basharyat, taras, ashrafat.

There is no *flesh* in man's obdurate heart.
Cowper.
Be-rahm ādmī ke dil meṅ taras nahīn hotā.

(*b*) *carnality,* khwāhish-i-nafsānī yā haiwānī; shahwat; nafs, lazzat-i-nafsanī (*c*) (*Theol*) haiwaniyat, nafsaniyat, nafs-i-ammarah 5. *pulp,* meve kā mulāyam ya gudāz hissa, gūdā

an arm of flesh, quwwat-i-insan.

flesh and blood, gosht posh; kul; jism; jism-i-insān, insan.

human flesh, ādmī kā gosht, mahāmāns

one flesh, ek jigar

Flesh, flesh, *v. a* 1 gosht khilānā; shikār āge ḍālna, khūn chatsnā 2. aghana, ser k, chhakanā; ādi k, khūgar k., bān yā ādat ḍālnā

Flesh-brush, flesh'brush, *n.* khīsa; thadī.

Flesher, flesh'er, *n* ghātik; qassab, qasāī, būchar

Fleshiness, flesh'i-nes, *n.* phulāvaṭ; chiknāī; gudāzī; tarāwaṭ, muṭāpa.

Fleshless, flesh'les, *adj* be-gosht; dublā, lāgar.

Fleshly, flesh'li, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to the flesh,* māns yā gosht se muta'alliq. 2. *human,* insānī; basharī, beawāmī. 3. *carnal,* shahwatī; kāmī, dunyāwī.

Abstain from *fleshly* lusts
Dunyāwī khwāhishon se parhez karo.

Fleshly-minded, flesh'li-mīn-ded, *adj.* pur-shahwat, nafs-parast, mast; kāmī; kāmātur.

fleshly-mindedness, dunyādārī.

Flesh-meat, flesh'mēt, *n.* māsa-ādhār; saguntī; gizāe-lahmī, mattī; gosht; qima.

Flesh-pot, flesh'pot, *n.* gosht pakāne kā bartan; bahut sā sāmān; sāmagrī.

Flesh-tint, flesh'tint, *n.* (*Paint*) insānī jism banāne-yā-khīchne kā rang.

Flesh-worm, flesh'wėrm, *n.* gosht-kā-kīṛā.

Flesh-wound, flesh'wond, *n.* zakhm jo sirf gosht hī meṅ hotā hai; halkā zakhm.

Fleshy, flesh'i, *adj.* 1. gosht-dār; farbah; lahīm shahīm; motā-tāzah, motā, bhārī 2 (*Bot*) gūde-dār, gudāz; dal-dār

Fleur-de-lis, flėr-de-lē, *n* Frāns ka ek shāhī nishān

FLEUR-DE-LIS

Flexibility, Flexibleness, flek-si-bil'i-ti, flek'si-bl-nes, *n.* jhukne kī qābiliyat, lachak; mulāemat

Flexible, flek'si-bl, *adj* 1 *yielding to pressure,* lachakdār, jhukne ke qabil, lachīla 2. *ductile,* narm; mulāyam, sahm, qābil-i-talīm, tarbiyat-pizīr; qabil-i-intuzām. 3 *capable of being adapted or accommodated,* lāyaq, munasib, muafiq hone ke qabil.

Flexion, Flexure, flek'shon, flek'shūr, *n* 1. *the act,* lachak; jhok, dam 2 *a bend,* baṅk, tedh, jhukao, kaju, khum, mor.

Flexor, flek'sar, *n.* avv ko jhukāne-vālā patthā.

Flibbertigibbet, flib'er-ti-jib'et, *n.* 1. bhut, bhutnā, useb jin. 2. harāmī pillā, haizī bachcha, haramī

Flick, flik, *v a* 1 koṛā mārnā, chābuk lagānā. 2. jūtī jhārna, sāf k

To *flick* the dirt from boots
Jūton ki khāk-jhārnā.

Flicker, flik'ėr, *v. n* par jhārnā; pharpharānā; par mārnā, trapna, talmalāna; jhilmilāna.

Flight, flīt, *n.* 1. *the act of fleeing,* bhaggī, bhāgar; gurez, farār, alsa tafrī 2 *the act of flying,* uran; parwāz, tairan. 3. *lofty elevation and excursion,* ūlā, saud, unchaī, chaṛhao, buland parwāzī

Flight of fancy. *Khayal kī buland-parwāzī*

4 *a number passing through the air together,* jhund, gat, gol, tukrī, parā. 5. *a reach of steps,* ek sirhī se dūsrī sirhī ka fāslah ya dūrī

Flight of steps. *Sīrhiyāṅ.*

to put or turn to flight, bhaganā, bhagā d.

Flightily, flī'ti-li, *adv.* be khudī se, vahm se; beqarārī se, ghabrāhat se

Flightiness, flī'ti-nes, *n* achpal-pan, chanchalāhat, vahm, be-qarārī, khayāl kī buland-parvāzī

Flighty, flī'ti, *adj.* achpal, chanchal, vahmī; vahshī

Flimsiness, flim'zi-nes, *n* patlāpan, jhirjhirā pan, kamzorī

Flimsy, flim'zi, *adj* jhirjhirā; patīl, bodā, jhillī sī, nā-pāsdār, kam zor

Flimsy, flim'zi, *n* patlā yā bārik kāgaz.

Flinch, flinsh, *v n* hatna; tahna phirnā, sa rakna, kachyānā; katrānā, khisakna; kanyanā, hichakna.

Flinchingly, flinsh-ing-li, *adv* hichak-kar; kachche-pan se.

Fling, fling, *v. a.* 1. *to hurl,* ḍālnā; girānā; phenkna, paṭakna; chhornā, mārnā.

To *fling* a stone at a bird.
Parend ke patthar mārnā

'Tis fate that *flings* the dice; and as she flings,
Of kings makes peasants, and of peasants kings.
Dryden.

Hai qismat kā pāsa banātā sadā,
Gadā ko shahanshāh, o shah ko gadā F. C.

2. *to emit*, phelānā, chhoṛnā; ḍālnā; nikālnā; muntashar k

The sun begins to *fling*
His flaring beams. *Milton*
Sūrraj apnī chamakīlī-hui kirneṅ phailāne lagtā hai

3 *to throw down*, phenknā, girā d, shikast d.; hatānā band k, zer k

to fling away phenk d, nikāl d, dūr k.; bartaraf k, inkār k, rad k

to fling down, girānā, dhānā, mismār k.; tornā, barbād k

to fling in, muft d., de ḍālnā, chhoṛ d, na lagānā, jāne d

In settling accounts one party *flings* in a small sum
Hisāb be bāq karne men ek fariq chhoṭī rayam ko nahīn lagātā hai

to fling off, hatānā thakānā

to fling open, kholna, khol d

to fling out bol nikālnā; saf hāf se kahnā yā bolnā.

to fling out hard words, sakht kalmeṅ k

to fling up, chhoṛnā, tyāgnā, tark k, tyāgnā.

to fling up a design, irādah tark k

Fling, fliṅg, *v n* 1 *to throw*, dālattī mārnā, yā phenkna yā chhāṛnā, latmarnā 2 *to sneer*, boli marnā tānā d 3 *to rush*, rāna, pilna, pilchnā, chhāti par charh janā

to fling out, munh-zor ho jana, sarkash ho jānā

Fling, fliṅg, *n* 1 *throw*, phenk, tā dākht 2 *gibe*, bol, boli ṭholī, avāza-kashī, lan tan, tāna, noka jhoki

Flint, flint, *n* (*Min*) chaqmāq, chaqmāq kā patthar

flint glass, ek qisam kā khūbsūrat aur sāf shīsha

gun flint, banduq kī pathrī

Flintiness, flin'ti-nes, *n* kathor-pan, sang-dilī, sakhtī, karā-pan

Flint-lock, flint'lok, n pathar-kalā bandūq

Flint-stone, flint'ston, *n* chaqmāq kā pathrī

Flinty, flin'ti, *adj* chaqmāq sa, karā sakht

Flinty slate, flin'ti-slat, *n* kasautī kā patthar.

Flip, flip, *n* sharbat jo bir sharab men tez sharab milā-kar aur garm lohā us men bujhā-kar banate hain

Flip-dog, flip'dog, *n* sharāb garam karne kā loha

Flip-flap, flip'flap, *n* thap thap; phar phar

Flippancy, flip'an-si, *n* turrī, tez-zabānī, lassānī, zabān-darāz, charb-zabānī; khush-taqrīrī, khush-guftarī, chikni bātēn

Flippant, flip'ant, *adj* 1 *speaking with ease and rapidity*, tez-zabān, tarrār, lassān, charb-zabān, khush-taqrīr khush-guftar 2 *unconsiderate*, behūdā; munh-zor, bad-lagāmī; zabān-darāz

Flippantly; flip'ant-li, *adv* far far; fararāte se, tez zabānī se

Flippantness, flip'ant-nes, *n* tarrār-pan; lassānīyat.

Flipper, flip'er, *n* machhlī kā chaurā par

Flirt, flert, *v a* 1 *throw with a jerk*, uchhālnā, ḍālnā, phenknā 2 *toss about*, hilānā; jhulānā, idhar udhar phenknā

Flirt, flert, *v n* 1 *play a coquette*, itrānā, khel kā, atkhēliyā; nāz o nakhra k., chher chhār k, adā dikhlānā; chochle-bāzī k. 2 *jeer*, jhiṛaknā, iġnat malamat k

Flirt, flert, *n* 1. *a fluttering motion*, uchhal; kūd; phāndī; tarap 2 *jeer*, boli; bolī ṭholī; tāna, avāza 3. *a coquette*, nakhre-bāz; naāzvā-gar, ayyār; chanchal; aalipal; dilagī-bāz; hansokhī; chulbuli aurat.

Flirtation, flert-tā'shon, *n* 1 chulbulā-pan; tezravī, tez harkat; tarrārī; turat phurat; achpalāhat, chanchal-pan 2 naz, nakhre; karishma; adā

Flit, flit, *v n* 1 *fly away with a rapid motion*, ur jānā, urnā parvāz k, havā ho jānā; kafūr ho jānā 2 *flutter*, par mārna, pharpharāna, phatphatāna, phaṛakhnā, taraphnā, tarparānā 3. *remove*, sidhārnā, janā, kuch k., intiqal k., guzarna.

Flitch, flich *n* sūar ke pahlū kā namkīn gosht

Flitting, flit'ing, *n* parvāz, urān; ghar ya jagah kā badlnā, intiqāl-i-makān

Float, flōt, *n* 1. *raft*, dongā; ghas-nāī; berā 2. *the cork and quill used on an angling line*, tirchhā, tirīya 3 *the float-board of a wheel*, pahiye kā pānī kāt takhtah 4 memār kī thāpī, karnī.

Float, flōt, *v n* 1 *swim*, taurnā, pānī ke ūpar rahnā; upalnā 2 *glide*, bahnā chalnā.

Float, flōt, *v a* bahana; bahā le jana

Floatage, flōt'ij, *n* woh chiz jo pānī par tair sake, pānī par tairne wālī chīz

floating account, chaltā hisāb.

floating battery (*Mil*), kināre kī hifāzat ke vāste bahte hue beroṅ par topkhāna ya morche, kinārebashāu jahāzī topkhana

floating light (*Naut*), raushanī-dār tirāīyā, kauwalbeṛa bahtī raushnī

Flocculent, flok'ū-lent, *adj.* ūnī; gupphe-dār; ruī ke se jaisā-dār.

Flock, flo', *n.* 1. *collection of living creatures*, thāth, tumnat, jatha, dal, guroh; bhīṛ, amboh, gol; pārā; tukrī; jhund, revar 2 *a Christian congregation*, isāion kī ummat 3 *a lock of wool*, ūn kī jata, phetī, lachchhā, ya menḍa 4 katran, gudar.

Flock, flok, *v n* jurnā, ikhattā h, jama h, batle h., bujūm h, bhīṛ h.

Flock-paper, flok'pā-per, *n* chhīteṅ, abrī vagairah jo diwaron par chipkāte hain

Floe, floe, *n* samundar men bahtā-huā baraf kā tukrā yā dalā, barat ka bahtā dalā

Flog, flog *v a* kore mārnā, chābuk mārnā; kore patkārna, bet, tāzāna yā durre mārnā.

Flood, flud, *n* 1. *a great flow of water*, tugyānī: barh, tūfān; garqābī, sailāb, jalmaī 2 *the flowing in of the tide*, chaṛhāo; juār, mad 3 *a great quantity*, rez, rau: kasrat, rel; pel ifrāt. 4 *a great body or stream of any fluid substance*, daryā, nadī, nalā; rau. 5 *menses*, kasrat-i-hainz

Flood, flud, *v a* ḍubnā, būrna, chaṛhnā tūfān ānā, garq k

Flood-gate, flud'gāt, *n* band kā phātak; bandgī, pānī ka rāsta ya nikas

Flooding, flud'ing, *n* istihāzā; nafās; pirvāh; pana

Flood-mark, flud'mārk, *n* chaṛhāo ya bārh kā nishān; nishān-i-mad, juar-bhāh

Floor, flōr, *n* 1 *in any building*, zamīn, tah zumīn, satah, farsh 2 *a story*, manzil: darjah; khan. 3 *a platform*, chabūtra; chaumutrā, patrī.

Floor, flor, *v. a* 1 *furnish with a floor*, tah, farsh ya satah banana 2 *lay level with a floor*, de mārnā, qayal k, māt k; band k; harānā; shikast d 3 *finish*, khatam k, taq yā chhappar pai rakhnā

Floor-cloth, flōr'kloth, *n* jājam

Flooring, flōr'ing, *n* 1 *a platform*, tah-zamīn; farsh 2 *materials for floor*, farsh banane kā samān yā masālah.

Flop, flop, *v a* paṭkārnā; par pharpharāna yā māranā.

Flora, flō'ra, *n.* 1. (*Myth.*) phūl-devī. 2 (*Bot.*) kul mulk kī kul sibzia-i-nabātāt yā us kā risālah

Florescence, flō-res'ens, *n* shigufagī; khilāvat; phalat.

Floret, flō'ret, *n* chhotā phūl

Floriculture, flō'ri-kul-tūr, *n* phūl-dār paudoṅ kā bonā

Floriculturist, flō ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n* phūl-dār paudoṅ ke lagāne men shauqīn, phūl-mālī

Florid, flor'id, *adj* 1 *bright in colour,* gul-fām, rangīn, chumak-dār, chamkīla, gul-rang, bhabūka, lal, surḳhā, surḳh

Florid countenance *Gul-fām chehrah.*

2 *of rhetoric,* rangīn

Florid style *Rangīn ibārat*

Floridity, Floridness, flo-rid'i-ti, flor'id nes, *n* rangīnī, chamak, surḳhī, lalī

Florin, flor'in, *n* Flarain ka ek sikka

Florist, flor'ist, *n* phūl-biddyā jāne-wālā; phūl-mālī.

Floss, flos, *n* 1 *silken substance, (Bot.)* balu, bal 2 *untwisted filaments of silk,* kachchā resham

Floss-silk, flos'silk, *n* ubhā huā kachchā resham jo koc par se kātā jāta hai

Flotation, flō-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of floating,* tairnī, bahāo, ujra, bahta rahnā 2 *the science of floating bodies,* tairne wāli chīzon kā ilm

plane line of flotation, tairti miqdar batāne wāli lakīr

Flotilla, flō-til'la, *n.* chhotā beṛā

Flotson, Flotsam, flōt'son, flōt'sam, *n* ṭūte jahāz kā bahta mal o asbāb

Flounce, flouns, *v n* tarapnā, lotnā, hath pāon marnā, tamaṅgnā, uchhalnā

Flounce, flouns, *v a* jhalar yā chīn lagānā

Flounce, flouns, *n* 1 tarap, loṭan, dhakkā, sadma 2 jhālar, chīn

Flounder, flown'der, *n* ek qism kī machhlī, moa

Flounder, flown'der, *v n. See* Flounce, *v n.*

Flour, flour, *n* ātā, chūn; pisān, maida

Flourish, flur'ish, *v n* 1 *thrive,* phalnā, sarsabz h, barhnā, taraqqī k, rauṅhna 2 *prosper,* sar-sabz h; māla māl h, dudhon nahānā pūton phalnā; phalnā phūlnā 3 *(Rhet.)* rangin ibarat likhna, rangīnī k, alankar bharnā, sanāe badāe kām men lanā 4 *play with fantastic and irregular motion,* uthlānā, itrānā, akarkar ya ainth-kar chalna 5 *make ornamental strokes with the pen,* likhne men naqsh o nigar banānā phūl būton men likhnā 6 *(Mus.)* tora lenā, gitkarī bharnā, lahaknā

Flourish, flur'ish, *v a* 1 *embellish,* naqsh o nigār banānā, sinḡarnā, ārastah k, sajanā, sanvārnā, phūl būta banānā. 2. *(Rhet.)* sanae badāe-āmez ibarat likhnā. 3 *brandish,* hilanā, ghumāna, punnānā.

Flourish, flur'ish, *n* 1 *beauty,* khūb-sūratī; zebāish, ārāstgī, sinḡār 2 *show,* numāish; dekhava, namūd, rangīnī, sanāe badāe 3 *a graceful stroke of the pen,* qalam ki gulkarī, ingrā, gulzār, qalam ke naqsh o nigar 4 *musical passage,* torā, gitkarī, chhūt, lahak 5 *brandishing,* jhola, hilāo, ghumāo, phenk.

Flourishingly, flur'ish-ing-li, *adv* tar o tāzgī se, sar sabzī se, khushī se.

Flout, flout, *v n* chhernā, mūṅh charānā, chehre kī lenā

Flout, flout, *v a.* āvāza kasnā; tāna-zanī k.; boli phenknā; bol bolnā,

Flout, flout, *n* āvāza-kashī; tāna-zanī; lānat malāmat; tan, chher chhār; tanz; tāna.

Floutingly, flout'ing-li, *adv.* tanzan, tāne se.

Flow, flō, *v n* [H. *phisal,* glide]. 1. *circulate as a liquid,* balnā; dhalaknā, jārī h.; ravāu h. 2. *melt,* pigalnā, ghulnā gudāz h.; pānī h 3 *glide smoothly,* jārī h.; paidā h.; nikalnā; jānā; guzarnā, ravāṅ h.; phisalnā; rapaṭnā. 4. *be copious,* pur h.; māmūr h, bharnā, labālab h.; labrez h, chhalaknā, sarshār h.

The *flowing* goblet *Labālab pyālah.*

5 *hang loose and waving,* lataknā, lahnā lahrānā, mauj mārnā 6 *to rise as the tide,* chaṛhnā, barhna, charhāo ana, umandna.

The fortune of us doth even *flow* like the sea *Hamārī qismat bhī s mundar kī manind baṛhtī rahtī hai*

Flow, flō, *n* 1 *a stream,* dhār, dhārā bahāo; idrāi, pravah 2. *of thought, diction, music,* ravanī bahao, chal harkat 3 *abundance,* kirat, kasrat, bahutat, nihayat zyadati, rel pel, dhumalī, susāī

A *flow* of wealth *Daulat kī kasrat*

4 *tidal,* sclab, charhāo, rau: juar bath

flow of words, goyāī, dur-rezī, āmad, lassānī; laftarī

Flower, flou'er, *n* [= *pushp,* H *phul*] 1 *bloom,* phul, pushp, gul

One flower makes no garland Prov.

Ek phul kī bhī kahīn mālā hotī hai

2 *choicest part,* umdah chīz, turrah, nūk; fakhr, bahār, gul

The *flower* of life *Ilam-i-shabab*

The *flower* of youth *Unfarān-i-javānī*

3 *a figure of speech,* rangīnī, sanat, ibārat arāī

Truth needs no *flowers* of speech.

Sach ko rangīnī kī kya hajat

4 *(Chem.)* sufi, bukni phūl, sat 5 *the menstrual discharge,* haiz, phūl 6 *(Print.)* khatt-i-gulzan

flower bed, chaman, phūlon kā takhtah

flower-bud (Bot.) phūl kī ankh, kali

flowers on cloth, kapre par bel bute, phulkārī

Flower, flou'er, *v n* 1 phūl ānā *See* Blossom, 1. 2 bahar par ānā, joban par ana

Flower, flou'er, *v a.* kashida kārnā, bel būtā banānā, gulkarī k

Floweret, flou'er-et *n* chhotā phūl

Flower-garden, flou'er-gar-dn, *n* phūl-bāgī, gulshan, gulzar

Flowering, flou'er-ing, *n* 1. gul-kārī 2 mausam-i-gul, phūl ki rut

Flower-piece, flou'er-pēs, *n* phūlon kā naqsha.

Flower-pot, flou'er-pot, *n* gamlā

Flower-stalk or axis, flou'er-stak or aks'is, *(Bot.)* phūl kī dandī, pae-gul

Flower-vases, flou'er-vaz'ez, *n.* gul-dān; phūldan

Flowery, flou'er-i, *adv.* 1 *full of flowers,* gul-dār; phulon se lada huā, phūl-dar. 2. *See* Florid, 2

Fluctuate, fluk'tū-at, *v n* 1 *wave,* lahrāna dolna, hilkornā, jhūmnā, mauj marnā, phūlna, ghatna barhnā 2 *be wavering or unsteady,* be-thaur thikane h, be-sabat h, be-qayam h, nā paedār h, danvāl ol honā

Fluctuation, fluk'tū-a'shon, *n* lahrāo, hilkor; be-sabātī, tazalzul, utār, charhāo, ḍānvāḍolī; kamī beshi

Flue, flo, *adj* 1 *an air passage,* havā-dān; dhanvālā, dūd-dan. 2 *(steam boilers),* deg-nali.

Fluency, Fluence, flu'en-si, flu'ens, *n* lassanī; zabāṅ-āvurī, goyāī, ravānī; balāo; tarrārī; safāī; talāqat, charb-zabānī

Fluent, flu'ent, *adj.* 1. *capable of flowing,* bahtā jārī; ravān, ḍhalaktā. 2. *ready in the use of words,* lassān; zabāṅ-āvur; tez-zabāṅ; fasih charb-zabāṅ; charbāṅk; khush-taqrīr, khush bayāṅ; khush-guftār.

Fluently, flu'ent-li, *adv* sāf; be-aṭak, tezī, tarrār, dhāralle, yā ravānī se; fasāhat se.

Fluentness, flu'ent-nes, *n* ravānī *See* Fluency

Fluff, fluf, *n* rūān, rūng, rui ka rūān

Fluffy, fluf'i, *n* rūen-dār, par-dār, mulayam, narm

Flugel-man, flū'gl-man, *n* (*Mil*) peshrau, nāyak

Fluid, flu'id, *adj* patlā, pānī sā, bahtā, ravān, sayāl, dhila

Fluid, flu'id, *n* ras; rutūbat, bahtī yā patlī chiz, raqiq, sayāl, arq

Fluidity, Fluidness, flu-id'i-ti, flu'id-nes, *n* bahāo, patlā-pan, raqqat

Fluke, Flowk, flok, *n* 1 *part of an anchor,* langar kā voh hissa jo zamin men gar jāta hai 2. *of a whale's tail,* vol machhli ki dum

Flummery, flum'ēr-i, *n* 1 *food,* ek halkā aur patlā khāna, dalyā, lapsi; fālūda 2. *nonsense,* zatal, yāva-goi, be-mānī bāten

Flunky, flung'ki, *n* 1 *a livery servant,* chaprāsī 2 *one who is obsequious,* ādmi, naukar, chakar, farmānbardar, tabe dār

Fluor, flu'or, *n* raqqat, patlā-pan; bahāo, nafāz, hauz

Fluor-albus, flu'or-al-bus, *n.* parsūt, pardar; pānā, parmew, safaida

Fluorine, flu'or-in, *n* (*Chem*) ek qism kī tez, muhlik gas be ring gas

Flurry, flur'i, *n* hadbadī, harbarāhat, jhatkā, jhokā, ghabrahat

Flurry, flur'i, *v a* ghabrā d ; ghabrānā; hairān k , muttahiyar k

Flush, flush, *v n* 1 *flow and spread suddenly,* phalnā babnā 2 *turn red,* lal h , surkh ho jānā, gul surkh h , chehrā tamtamānā

Flush, flush, *v a.* 1 *to redden suddenly,* lāl yā surkh kar d 2 *to excite the spirits of,* phulanā, bag bagā k , khush k 3 *cause to start, as a hunter, a bird,* shikār uṛqānā yā chaunkānā 4 *wash or cleanse with water,* dhonā, dho ḍalnā, pānī se sāf yā pak k.

to flush up joints, (*Mas*) dāntē bharābar k

Flush, flush, *n a sudden flowing,* ubal, tugyānī, bah nikalna, josh, kasrat.

Flush of cash. *Daulat kī kasrat.*

2 *blush,* tamtamāhat, chehre kī surkhī, yā lālī, chamak, jhalak, jhalkī, shiguftgī. 3 *of birds,* shikarī parindon kā jhund jo chaunk-kar ur jatā hai 4 (*at cards*) ek rang kī laqī hui bāzī

Flush, flush, *adj* 1 *fresh,* taza, tar o-tāza, nayā, chamaktā, damaktā, tah-dārd. 2 *affluent,* mal-dār ganī, āsūda-hāl; bharā-pūrā; fayyaz; khush'dil-dil, khurrāch fuzūl-kharch 3 (*Mech and Arch*) hamvār, barābar 4 (*Card-playing*) ek rang kā

flush deck, (*Naut*) hamvār takhta-bandī

Fluster, flus'tēr, *v a* surkh k., lāl k ; rangīn k., nīm mast k , madhosh k.

Fluster, flus'tēr, *v n* lāl h.; garm k.; surkh h ; barangekhtah h , hairān h.

Fluster, flus'tēr, *n* tamtamāhat, surkhī, surūr; nasha, madhoshī, pareshānī.

Flute, flut, *n.* 1 *a musical wind instrument,* bānsrī; bansī, algoza, nae, murlī 2 (*Arch*) khāre jo khambon par bote hain; khiyar, harrā.

Flutist, flō'tist, *n.* murlī-vālā; bānsrī-vālā

Flutter, flut'ēr, *v n.* 1 *flap the wings,* par yā pankh jhārnā, pharpharānā, phaṛaknā 2 *move with quick vibrations,* ṭāṅichte phirnā; pharphar-ānā, tarpaṛānā, taṛapnā, aṭhlā-kar chalnā. 3 *to be in agitation* be-chain h., muztarib h.; be-qarār h.

Flux, fluks *n.* 1. *flowing,* bahāo; sailān; jiryān; pravah, be-sabatī.

Languages are in a perpetual *flux*
Zabānon men hamesha adal badal hotā rahtā hai

2 *for metals,* dhāt pig lāne-vālī chīz. 3. *the matter,* juāb, bāth, charhāo tugyānī. 4 *dysentery,* ishal, sangrahnī, āmvl ahū ke dast.

flux and reflux of the sea, juār bhāṭā, madd o jazr, samandar kā utār chaṛhāo

Fluxion, fluk'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bahāo; ravānī 2 *the matter,* bahtī-huī bastū, sayāl chīz. 3 (*Math*) hisāb-ul-juzyāt. 4. (*pl Math.*) hisāb-ul-kulliyāt

Fly, flī, *v n.* 1 *as a bird,* urnā, ur jānā; parvāz k , tair k. 2 *move with rapidity,* tezī se guzar-nā yā janā, urnā, jaldī guzarnā

Time *flies.* *Vaqt guzrā jātā hai*

3 *run away,* bhāgnā, bhāg jānā, champat h.; kafūr h ; farār h ; daurna, ur jānā 4. *move in the air,* havā men lahrānā ya urna. 5. *move suddenly,* alag h , judā h ; alag alag h.

to fly about, (*Naut*) havā phirna yā badal jānā; chaubāī chalnā

to fly at, jhapatnā, hamla k ; jhapattā mārnā.

to fly before the face of, sāmne ya muqable se bhāg-na

to fly into a passion, bharak yā bhabak uthnā.

to fly in the face of, gustākhī k., be-izzatī k., sāmnā k ; muqābla k

to fly in pieces, parakhche urnā.

to fly off, bāgī h. ; phir jānā

to fly on, chaṛh jāna, hallā kar d.

to fly open, khul jānā.

to fly out, āpe se bāhar h

to let fly, phenknā; urānā

to come off with flying colours, jītnā, sar k.; fateh-mand h ; fateh-yāb h

Fly, flī, *v a* 1 *to shun,* bhāgnā; alag rahnā, katrānā, kanyānā, dūr rahna, bachnā. 2. *to cause to fly,* uṛānā

To *fly* a kite. *Tukkal uṛānā.*

Fly, flī, *n* 1. (*Ent*) makkhī, magas; mach-chhar, dāns 2 *a hook,* ānkrā, kāntā. 3. *that part of a vane which points out the direction of the wind,* jhandī kā kapṛā, dhaja, pharairā. 4. *carriage,* halkī gārī

fly of a tent, qalandra

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *n* makkhī kā andā; baiza-magas

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *v a* makkhī ya syāhī baiṭhnā.

Fly-blown, flī'blōn, makkhī ya syāhī baitha.

Fly-boat, flī'bōt, *n* dongā, ek qism kī nāo

Fly-catcher, flī'kach-ēr, *n* makkhī mār chirvā

Fly-er, flī'ēr, *n* 1 *one who or that which flies or flees,* bhagne-vāla, bhagona. 2 *one that uses wings,* parinda, parand, tāu

Fly-fishing, flī'fish-ing, *n* bansī men makkhī lagā-kar machhlī pakarna.

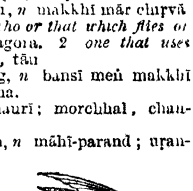
Fly-flap, flī'flap, *n.* chaurī; morchhal, chan-vār.

Flying-fish, flī'ing-fish, *n* māhī-parand; uran-machchhī

Fly-paper, flī'pā-pēr, *n* makkhī mār kāgaz

Flying-shot, flī'ing-shot, *n* urte parand par nishānā-bazī, uran-nishāna

Flying-squirrel, flī'ing-skwir-el, *n.* uran-gilahrī



FLYING-FISH.

Fly-leaf, flī'lēf, *n* ishtahār kā varq jo kitāb men

rakh:dete haiṅ, kitāb ke awwal ākhir kā sāda varaq

Fly-powder, flī'pou-der, *n* makkhī mār burāda.

Fly-speck, flī'spek, *n* makkhī kā gū

Fly-trap, flī'trap, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism ka paudā

Fly-wheel, flī'whēl, *n* ek barā bhārī pahiya jo kalkī harkat barābar karne ke lagayā jatā hai

Foal, fōl, *n* gadhī yā ghoṛī ka bachcha, bachherā, bachhrī

Foal, fōl *v n* ghoṛī byānā

Foam, fōm, *n* [A S *fam*, H *phen*] kaf, phen, jhāg,

Foam, fōm, *v n* jhāg uthnā, kaf uthnā, phen āna

Foamy, fō'mi, *adj* jhāgīlā, kaf-dār.

Fob, fob *n* gharī ki jeb; pākat.

Focal, fō'kal, *adj*, (*Opt*) markaz-i-shuā ke mutaalliq

focal distance of a lens or mirror, markaz-i-ama aur uske markaz-i-shuā kā fāsla

Focus, fō'kus, *n* 1 (*Opt.*) kiran-bindī, dāl, nuqta-i-shua. 2 (*Geom*) madār; tipū. 3. *a central point*, nuqtah

Fodder, fod'er, *n.* chārā; nivār; bhūsa.

Fodder, fod'er, *v a.* chārnā, charā yā nyār dālnā.

Foe, fō, *n* [H *pho*, fie] 1. *a personal enemy*, bairī, dushman udū 2 *an enemy in war*, ganīm; mukhalif. 3 *an ill-wisher*, bad-andesh; bad-khwāh, burā chāhne-vālā.

Fœtus, fē'tus, kachcha bachcha, mayga, jarm

Fog, fog, *n* kohr, kohrā, shab-dūd; gubār; galiz-bukhārāt, dhund.

Fog-bank, fog'bangk, *n* (*Naut.*) kohr kā bādal jo karāre kī shakal men dūr se dikhāī detā hai.

Fog-bell, fog'bel, *n* (*Naut.*) voh ghantā jo kohr ki rut men pahāron ke qarib mallāhon ko khabardene ke vāste bajtā hai, kohr-ghantā.

Fogginess, fog'i-nes, *n* dhundlā-pan; unman.

Foggy, fog'i, *adj.* 1 dhundlā; kohr kā; kohr-dār. 2. *dull*, andhā, dhundla; tārik

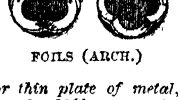
Foggy ideas. *Dhundle khyālāt*

Foggy, fog'i, *adj.* sust; zaif; buḍḍhā, purānā; bhūsa.

Fōh, fō, *interj* kalmah-i-tahqīr; pho; chhī chhī; thū thū, tuf, akk thū.

Foible, foi'bl, *n* aib, nuqs, khatā; qusūr, rakhna, burāī jāe-angusht.

Foil, foil, *v. a.* harānā, shikast d., past k., torna, kātna, rad k.; be-kār k; bigārnā; befāida k., birtha k



FOILS (ARCH.)

Foil, foil, *n* 1 *failure*, shikast, hār, nā-kāmyābī, barbadī 2 *sword*, paṭa-bāzi kī khundī talvār; gadkā

Foil, foil, *n* 1. *a leaf or thin plate of metal*, varaq; pannе. 2 *for jewels*, dāṅk; jagjagā, kitkarā, thokar 3. *of a looking-glass*, āīne kī qalai.

Foist, foist, *v. a* burī chīz millānā; milāvaṭī k.; milāwaṭ, āmezish k; bhartī k.

Fold, fōld, *n* [H *parat*] 1. *a doubling of any flexible substance*, tah, parat. 2 *times*, chand, gunā, lap; lapā; tah; bār; bat; 3. *embrace*; kauli; bagal; god; āgosh; akvār; khapchī. 4. *a sheep pen*, bherikhāna; bāṛā; goṭṭā; kayak; bathān; berh.

Fold, fōld, *v. a* 1. *lay in plaits*, tāg k.; lapetnā; mornā. 2 *double*, dohrānā; dohrā; dulaṭṭa yā dullarak.

He *folds* his arms in despair.
Māyūsi se woh hāth maltā hai.

3. *enfold*, ḍhānpnā, chhupānā; mūṇḍnā; band k.

To *fold* a letter. *Khat band karna*

4 *confine in a fold*, kharak meṅ band k.

To *fold* sheep *Bheṛeṅ band karnā.*

with folded hands, hāth-jore, hath-bandhe, dast basta

Folder, fōl'der, *n* gherne-vālā, kāgaz tae karne-kā anzār

Foliaceous, fō-li-ā'shus, *adj* pattā sa, varaq sā

Foliage, fō'li-āj, *n.* 1 *leaves*, pattiyāṅ, patte, barg, auraq 2 (*Arch*) bel-būta; gul-kari, phul patte, barg-sazī

Foliate, fō'li-at, *adj* barg-dār; patte-dār

Foliated, fō'li-a-ted, *adj* 1 *having leaves*, bargdār; pattoṅ-vālā, patti-dār 2 (*Arch*) patte-dar (margol) 3 (*Geol*) parat-dār, tah bi-tah

Foliation, fō-li-a'shon, *n* varq sazi, bargdārī, pattoṅ ki banavat

Folio, fō'li-o, *n* 1 *of paper*, ek takhte ke do varq 2 *a book*, du-varqī kitab 3 *a page in an account book*, bahī kā panna, hisāb ki kitāb ka varq

Folio, fō'li-ō, *adj* ek takhte ke do varaq vālī

Folk, fok, *n.* khalq, log, log bag, adnī murdum, ashkhās bashinde, rahne-vale

Folklore, fok lōr, *n* kahanī, gaṇvarī kahavaten ya gīt, gharelū qisse kahaniyaṅ, ganvarmasla

Follicle, fol'li-kl *n* 1 (*Bot*) phalī jo niche kī taraf se khuli hui hoti hai 2 (*Anat*) ek chhoti thailī, gilti, gaṅṭh

Follicular, fol-lik'u-ler, *adj.* thailī nusā, phalī sā

Follow, fol'ō, *v a* 1 *go or come after*, pichhe āna; pichhe jana, pichhe chalna 2 *pursue*, pichhā k, pichhe parna, taaqqub k, tagedna 3 *obey*, mānnā, parnavī k, kar-band h, farmān-bardar h, tabedārī k, ādhin h, ikhtiyar k, qubūl k 4 *copy after* naql k, taqlīd k, utarna; muāfiq k, vaisa hī k 5 *succeed in order of time, rank or office*, pichhe ana, anabad ānā 6 *result from*, natija nikalna hasil h, lāzim anā, bar-āmad va paida h 7 *keep the mind upon while in progress*, dhyān d dil lagana, dekhnā. 8 *practise*, barattna, amal k, istemal men lanā, mashq k, karna, ikhtyar k

To *follow* a trade *Dhandā karna.*

Follow, fol'ō, *v n* pichhe anā *See* Follow, *v a*

Away, I'll *follow* instantly. *Shal Tum chalo, main abhi atu hūṅ*

as follows, mundarjah zail, jaisa niche likkha jatā hai.

Follower, fol'ō-er, *n* pairau, chelā; shāgird, murid; jānashīn; ādhīn, farmān-bardar, tabedar, naukar, chākar, mulāzmin

Following, fol'ō-ing, *n* hah mavālī, naukar chakar, mulāzmin

Following, fol'ō-ing, *adj* aglā, dūsra, pichhlā; anda; mubād; zail.

The *following* day. *Agle din.*

Folly, fol'i, *n.* 1. *the state*, be-vaqūfī; nā-dānī; humāqat; humaq; ahmaqā-pan, mūrakhtāī 2. *foolish act*, be-vaqūfī kā kām.

Foment, fō-ment', *v. a.* 1. *to apply warm lotions to*, garm pānī ke tarere d., sekna, tatārnā. 2. *abet*, uksānā; shāra d, pach k.; bharkānā; sulgānā; bar-angekhta k.; ishtēālak d.

foment dissension, phūṭ ḍālnā; jhagṛā yā lafī karvānā.

foment mischief, fasād uṭhānā; utpāṭh uṭhānā.

Fomentation, fō-men-tā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Med*)

garm pānī kī sek yā tareṛā, tatar, sekne kā pani 2 *instigation*, tahrik, ishtcālak, uksavā; bhartkiyā

Fomenter, fō'men'tēr, *n* (*of mischief*) ishtcāl dene-vālā, hasadī; mufsid, futūriyā; muttarī, fitna-angez; bis kī ganth, fasad yā jhagre kī jar

Fond, fond, *adj.* 1 *foolish*, aggyān, be-samajh, asoch, be-vaqūf, nadān, bholā

'Tis *fond* to wail inevitable strokes *Shak*
Na-gazir sadmat pe wa waila karnā himaqat hai.

2 *loving*, lauīn ishq dīvānā; fareftah; shef tah, mujnun 3 *delighted with*, khush, magan, prasan, razī, shaiyaq, talib.

You are as *fond* of grief as of your child
Tum musibat ke aise shaiq ho jaise apne bachche ke

Fondle, fon'dl, *v a* puchkārnā; pīt par hāth phernā, pyār k, dular k, chhatī se lagnā, nazbardari k., chummkarna lad ladāna

Fondling, fond-ling, *n.* lajla, dulāra, nāz-parvardah, chao kā

He was his parents' darling, not their *fondling*
Fuller
Woh apne mā bāp kā pyārā thā na ladlā

Fondly, fond'li, *adv* pyār se, chāh se, lāḍ se, shauq se

Fondness, fond'nes, *n* pyar; shauq; chāh, raghbat, farishtagī, ishtiyaq, ishq, mahabbat; divāngī, be-vaqufī

Font, font, *n* [It *phût*, to gush] 1. *a fountain*, chashma, sot, mamba, sota 2. *for baptizing*, istibag kā haur 3 (*Print*) ek sānche ke hurūf

Food, fod, *n* 1 *victuals*, āhar, bhojan, ādhār, bhoz, prasad; khurāk, khūrak; khurish; tam, rizq

Who giveth *food* to all flesh.
Jo sab ko rizq deta hai

2. *anything that sustains*, chārā; gizā; khājā, khurish

food and raiment, roti kapṛā; khāna kapṛā; nān o naiqa.

food of an amorous birds, dāna; goṇdā

daily food, rozī; roz kī roti, petiyā, khūrāk.

Fool, fol *n.* 1. *an idiot*, gaodī, ahmaq; be-vaqūf; pāgal, chūtiyā, sādah-lauh, murakh, sath, jar, mūrh; uzbak.

He thanks his stars he was not born a *fool*.
Pope.
Woh Khudā kā shukr-guzār hai ki us ne mujhe ahmaq nahīn paidā kiyā.

2. *a dunce*, ūt; ullū, bilalla; gadhā.

And *fools* rush in where angels fear to tread.
Pope.
Hāthī ghore bake yāsh, gadhā pāchhe kutnā pānī.

3. (*Script.*) mulhid; murtid; mūshrik; nāstik.
4. *jester*, maskhara; thatholiyā; bhāṇḍ.

King's *fool*. *Shāhī maskhara.*

5. ek muthāī jo bereṇ ko bhūnne, kuchalne aur malāī milāne se bantī hai.

fool's errand, be-faeda koshish; nāmumkin kām men hāth ḍālnā.

to make a fool of, ahmaq yā ullū banānā.

to play the fool, himāqat k.; ullū banānā; maskhara-pan k.

to put the fool on, ahmaq shumār k.; himāqat kā ilzām lagānā; be-vaqūf samajhnā.

Fool, fol, *v. a.* 1. *make a fool of*, gaodī yā ahmaq banānā; ullū yā chūtiyā banānā 2 *cheat*, fareb d; dhoka d; chhalnā; thagnā; jul yā buttā d.

To *fool* one out of his money.
Kisi ka rupayā ṭhag lenā.

to fool away, khel kūd men vaqt zāyā k., guzārnā, ya gānvanā.

Foolery, fol'ēr-i, *adj.* maskhara-pan, pūch harkat, humāqat.

Foolhardiness, fol-hār-di-nes, *n.* ujaḍḍ-pannā, humaqat ke sath jurat

Foolhardy, fol'hār-di, *adj* ujaḍḍ; anjhar; be-vaqūf-bahadur, sath-sūr

Foolish, fol'ish, *adj* 1 *silly*, bholā; sāda; bhondū, be-vaquf 2 *exhibiting a want of judgment*, be tarbīt, ahmaqāna, ansamajh 3. *ridiculous*, hasnse jog, laiq-i-tamaskhur; pūch; mohmal, be-huda, be-mānī; lagv

Foolishly, fol'ish-li, *adv* behūdgī se; himāqat se be-vaqūfī se, ūt-pane se; ahmaq pan se, murakh pane se

Foolishness, fol'ish-nes, *n.* be-vaqūfī; be-hudgī, humaqat, humaq; ullū-pan, ūt-pan; murakh-pan.

Foolscap, fōlz'kap, *n* ek qism kā angrezī motā kagaz, (*Cor*) fulsh'ap

Fooltrap, fol'trap, *n* be-vaqūfon aur gāodion ke parakhne kā phandā

Foot, fut, *n* [Lat *pes*, Skr *pada*, H *pāon*, Per *pā*] 1. *of the body*, paon, pair, qadam; charan, pag; pā 2 (*of a table, chair, etc.*) paya, (*of a mountain*) jar, daman, talaiti, tirai, (*of a tree*) rukn, charan. 3 *the lowest part*, nicha, pain, zail, zer, bunmiyād, neo; nun, akhir 4 *a measure*, bānah inch kā ek pamanah, gaz ka tīsrā hissa, fut; qadam. 5. (*Mil*) piyadā, paidal.

foot of a bed, palang kī pāeṇtī; pāeṇtī.

by foot, on foot, paiton; paidal, piyada-pā; pā piyāda

cubic foot, ek fut mukāb

square foot, ek fut murabba.

to be on foot, chaltā h., jārī h.; ravāñ h.; chal nikalnā

to set on foot, barpā k, jārī k., shurū k.

to kiss the foot, pā-bosī k, qadam chūmnā; charan chūmna

Foot, fut, *v n* chalnā, jūmā; phirnā; tahalnā; dolnā, khūramān khirāmāñ janā, (*Mus*) gat bharnā, nāchna.

Foot, fut, *v a* 1. *tread*, pāon rakhnā, qadam rakhnā, raundnā 2 *kick*, lāt marnā; thukrānā.

Foot-ball, fut'bal, *n.* 1 *an inflated ball*, paon se khelne kī gend. 2. *the sport*, pāon se gend kā khel.

Foot-bath, fut'bāth, *n.* pā-shoyā; pā-shoyā karne kā bartan.

Foot-board, fut-bōrd, *n* pāonṭī kā takhta.

Foot-boy, fut-boi, *n.* ravanna, har-kārā, larkā.

Foot-bridge, fut'brij, *n.* paddaloṇ kā pul

Footed, fut'ed, *adj.* 1. *provided with a foot*, paon-vālā, pāe-dar. 2. (*Comp*) *established*, qāyam; pāedār; mazbūt; muqarrar, bahāl.

four-footed, chau-payā

Footfall, fut'fal, *n* pāon kā nishān.

Footguards, fut'gārdz, *n pl.* paidal-pahrā.

Foothold, fut'hōld, *n.* pāon rakhne kī jagah; pauhaḍḍā; khepṛī.

Footing, fut'ing; *n.* 1. *ground for the foot*, pāon rakhne kī jagah, mauqah; jāe-qarār. 2. *established place*, bunyād; bīnā; jar, neo; nīm 3. *state*, hālat; sūrat, hāl, dishā; darja. 4. *step*, āhaṭ; paichhal; pāon kī āvāz yā āhaṭ.

I hear the *footing* of a man.
Mujhe ek ādmī kī paichhal sunāī detī hai.

5. *putting a foot to anything*; pāna; pānā.

to be on an equal footing, barābar h. ; ek darje kā h ; ek hālat meṅ h

to pay footing, kisī kām ke shurū karne kī fīs dākhil k ; dākhle kī fīs d

to secure a footing, paoṅ rakhne ko jagah milnā.

Footless, fut'les, *adj* lulā , be-pa

Foot-licker, fut'lik-er, *n* charan-bardār , khusiye sahlane-vālā , pāon chāṭne-vālā

Foot-light, fut'līt, *n* tamasha-gah meṅ baiṭhkī kī raushnī

Footman, fut'man, *n* sipāhī ; darbān, harkāra , pyāda , khidmat-gār

Foot-mark, Foot-print, fut'mārk, fut-print, *n* pāoṅ kā chinh yā nishān , pair ; naqsh-i-pā

Foot-note, fut'nōt, *n* sufe ke niche likkhi hui shara , hāshiya ; tikā , panne ke niche k i tikī

Foot-pace, fut'pas, *n.* dig , qadam , gam , paṅḍ

Foot-pad, fut'pad, *n.* ḍakait , baṭ-mār , rahzan , thag , dākū

Foot-rule, fut'rol, *n* bārah inch lambāī kā ek andaza , ek fut kā rūl

Foot-soldier, fut'sōl-jer, *n* paidal sipāhī ' pyāda

Foot-sore, fut'sōr, *adj* jis ka paon dukhta ho

Foot-stalk, fut'stak, *n* (*Bot*) tuntunā

Footstep, fut'step, *n.* paon ka nishān ; naqsh-i-pā , chinh , khoj

Footstool, fut'stol, *n* pāoṅ rakhne kī chauki ; pīrhī , muṇḍhya.

Foot-stove, Foot-warmer, fut tōv, fut'-warm ēr, *n* paon-dan jis se pair j rm rahtā hai

Foot-way, Foot-path, fut-wa, fut'path, *n* pag-ḍandī , baṭya

Fop, fop, *n* chhailā bānkā : chhail-chikanyā , chhail-chhabīla , laṭpaṭa , kaj-kulah , rangīla ; rangila , khud-numa , albela.

Fopling, fop'ling *n* chhabīla , chhichhorā

Foppery, Foppishness, fop'er-i, fop'ish-nes, *n* 1 bank pan , chhachhor-pan , albela-pan , banāo , khud-numāī , chhailgaī , chhailapan , rangila-pan. 2 himāqat , be-vaqūfī

Foppish, fop'ish, *adj* rangīla , bhaṛkīlā , partakalluf chhailā albelā

Foppishly, fop'ish-li, *adv.* bhaṛak se , partakalluf se , rangīle-pan se

For, for, *negation.* na , nahīṅ , a.

For, for, *prep* [Per *barāe*] 1 *on account of*, bābat , barāe , hve ; mumtt , het , māre , ko , taīṅ ; vaste , khatir , ba-sabab ; is kāran , is het ; ba-ilat , is hiye ki , chunki , is vāste.

Greater love hath no man than this,
That a man lay down his life *for* his friends.
Nahīṅ koi ishq is se baṛh-kar hua,
Kare dost jān dost par se fida F C

2 *denoting purpose*, ba-nazar , ba-murād , ba-garz , is piryoj n se , is niyat se

For he writes not *for* money nor *for* praise
Isāste ki woh na rupae ki garaz se likhtā hai na tārīf kī nazar se.

3. *in favour of*, ba-haq , ba-riāyat ; haq meṅ

It is *for* men's health to be temperate
Tillotson.
Insān kī tandurustī etidāl meṅ hai.

4. *towards*, taraf , ko.

We sailed *for* China. *Ham log Chīn ko chale.*

5. *in exchange*, palṭe meṅ ; badle meṅ ; ba-ivaz ; bajāe.

Life *for* life. *Jān ke badle jān.*

6. *as being*, bajāe ; ba-maqām ; ba-mansab ; ba-manzile.

We take a falling meteor *for* a star.
Shahāb-i-sāqib ko bajāe tāre ke samajhte hain.

7 *in spite of*, bā-vajūde ki. 8 *during*, vāste ; liye ; tak

For life. *Umar bhar ke vāste.*

9. *concerning*, darbab ; darbāre ; mutazammin.

As *for* me and my house, we will serve the Lord
Main aur tamām merā ghar huzūr kī khidmat karenge

for all purposes, ba-garaz hasūl-manshā

for an offence, jurm kī fi ill d meṅ.

for as much, az bas ki , chūṅ ki , jab ki ; az-ānpā ki , badīn nazar

for as much as, jis qadar.

for ever, hamesha ko , sadā ko.

for instance, mas-alan , chunāṅche.

for public purposes, ba-zarūrat-i-sarkārī.

for regulating criminal procedure, ba-murād durusti intizam-i-fauj-dārī

for taking up land, darbāb hasūl arāzī

for the most part, aksar auqāt , aksar dafa

for the plaintiff, muddaī ke haq meṅ.

for the preparation, darbab-taiyārī

for the punishment, pādash ki bābat

for this reason, hihaza , is vāste , is kī bābat , jis ke hive.

for whom, jis ke fāede ke liye

were it not for, qata-nazar iske agar yeh nahīṅ hota

For, for, *conj* 1 *because* is vāste kī , is hve ki ; kyoṅ ki 2 *since*, ke kar , vanī , chuṅ ki

for why, kis-vāste , kis-hve , kyoṅ , kis karan.

Forage, for'aj, *n* 1 *the act*, dhne chāre kī talash 2 *food*, chara , dāna chāra , ratab

Forage, for'aj, *v n* chara jama k , ya talash k. ; lūṭ khasna , taraj k

foraging cap, tauṛī topī.

foraging party, chārah jamā karne aur lūṭne-vālā garoh.

Foray, for'ā, *n.* hamla ; daur ; tākht , halla , chanha

Forbear, for-bār', *v n* 1 *to refrain*, bāz rahnā ; darguzar k , tharna , rah jānā , tavaqquf k , bas k , bardasht k , tahammul k , sabr k 2. *decline*, inkār k ; jhijhāz k. era z k

Forbear, for-bar', *v. a* 1 *abstain*, chhoṛnā ; bachanā , bāz rakhna , dast-bardar h. , jane d. roknā , zabt k. ; dar guzarna , parhez k

Forbear thee from meddling with God.
Khuda ke kam meṅ dakhl mat do!

2 *indulge*, gam khānā , bardāsht k ; tahammul k

Forbearance, for bār'ans, *n* 1 *the act*, parhez , bachāo , ebtinaz , hazar 2 *patience*, dhiraj , sabr , saman , tāb , bardāsht , tahammul ; sahn

Forbid, for-bid', *v. a* 1. *prohibit*, manā k , mumānaat k

Born to endure, *for bidden* to complain
Prior
Sahne ko paidā hua, aur shikāyat karne ko mana kiya gaya hai

2 *forbid from entering*, roknā ; bāz rakhnā ; andar na jāne d ; dākhil na hone d. 3 *hinder*, said-i-rah h ; muzāhamat k , rok ṭok k ; māne h.

A blaze of glory that *forbids* the sight
Dryden.
Shola-i-shān mānai nazar haigā.

God forbid, Khudā na kare ; aisā na ho. ; nauj ; dūr pār.

Forbidden, for-bid'n, *p. adj.* mamnū ; mumtanā ; harām ; manhī.

Forbidding, for-bid'ing, *p. adj* karīh; makrūh, burā; zisht.

a forbidding countenance, zisht-rū, karīh-manzar.

Force, fōrs, *n* 1 *active power,* zor; bal, taqat; quvvat; shaktī, qudrat, prakaram, mabdā-ul-harakat, būta, sakat 2 *violence,* sitāzorī; zulm, jabr, tandīī, sitam, zabar-dasti, dibāo. 3 (*pl*) *an armament,* lasī, katak, lashkar 4 (*Law*) mazbutī, pukhtagī, javaz, jabr-i-na javaz, zor 5 (*Physics*) zor, bal.

forces in equilibrium, tule hue zor

by force, per force, zabar dasti se, tahrun, jabrun qahrun

employ force, use force, jabr ko amal men lana, jabr o zabar dasti k, zor o kam men lini

in force, jari, nafiz, mujariya

Under the acts in force
Bamujib qavānīn-e-mujariya

no force, kuchh parva nahin

Force, fōrs, *v a* 1 *coerce,* tang k, ājiz k lichar k, majbur k zor k, zabar-dasti se karana 2 *impress by force,* dibana, zor se gārna, ghaserna, bārna 3 *do violence to,* zulm k, jabr k ziyadati k, zabar-dasti k 4 *to take by violence,* dhava va chadhāi kar-ke lena, zabardasti luta chhīn lena 5 *impel, drive, wrest, get,* dabana dhakelna chhīn lena, mar lena, ainthna, majbur k khenchna, nikalna 6 (*the sens*) badalna, phorna, mane pahmana, nae mare dekhna.

force upon one, gale mandhna, sir marna, gale chepna, sir chapakna

forced labour, be-gar

forced labourer, begārī

Forcemeat, fōrs'met *n* masāle-dār qima

Forceps, fōr'seps, *n* chimtī, chimtā, nakchaunti, (*Surg*) jarrāhī chimtī ya sansi

Forcible, fōr'si-bl, *adv.* 1 *possessing force,* qavī, balvan, tavat-var, pesht 2 *using force against opposition and resistance,* budī, zoravar o *effected by force,* bil-jabr, zabar dast, nā-jaiz

forcible entry and detainer, (*Law*) dakhl-e-bil-jabr aur zabar-dasti rok rakhna

Forcibly, fōr'si-bli, *adv* zor se, zulm se; bazor, jabran qahran, zabar-dasti se

Forcing, fōr'sing, *n* (*gardening*) be-fasli phul phul panda karne kā hunar

Forcing-house, fōr'sing-hous, *n.* be-fasli phal phūl rakhne kā shīsh-mahal

Forcing-pit, fōr'sing-pit *n* be-fasli paudoñ ko garmi pahunchane ka gumā

Forcing-pump, fōr'sing-pump, *n* ek pānī kī kal jis se zaryc se pānī ūpar pahunchāte hain, pānī kī bam, dam-kalā

Ford, fōrd, *n* 1 *in a river,* pā-yāb; ghāt. 2. *a stream* dhar, dhāra nadī

Ford, fōrd, *v a* payāb janā yā ānā, majhānā; helna

Fordable, fō'da-bl, *adj.* pāyāb, mumkin-ul-guzar

Fore, fōr, *adv.* 1 *coming first,* sāmne kā; aglā, age kā. 2 *advanced in time,* pahla; muqaddam, qabl, āge, avval 3. *advanced in order,* agla, peshin, pahla

Fore, fōr, *adv* āge, pesh, qabl; sāmne

Fore and aft, fōr and aft, (*Naut*) kishtī ke us sire se us sire tak kī lambāī.

Foreadmonish, fōr-ad-mo'nish, *v. a* pahle se nasihat k, pahle hī samjhāna

Forearm, fōr-ārm', *v a.* āstīnoñ chaṛhāna; zuhūrat se pahle mustaid k.

Forearm, fōr'arm, *n.* pahoñche se kohnī tak hath, hāth.

Forebode, fōr-bōd', *v. a.* 1. *foretell,* āge se yā pahle se khabar d, ; āgam kahna; āge se jatāna; pe-hingoī k ; gaib kī kahnā. 2 *augur despondingly,* pahle se dil ko malum h , pesh-binī k.

My heart *forebodes* I ne'er shall see you more.
Merā dil kahtā hai ki main tum ko phir nahin dekhūnga

Forecast, fōr kast, *v. a* 1 *project,* bichārnā, dil men banana, tadbir k , tanviz k , sugat lagāna rangna 2 *provide against,* ūn andeshī k., āqibat andeshī k , sochna

Forecast, fōr-kast', *n.* āgā bāndhnā, peshbandi k , āge se tadbir k

Forecast, fōr'kast, *n* 1 *pre-appointment,* munsuba, tadbir, tanviz jugat 2 *provision,* peshbini, aqbat-andeshi, dur-andeshi, aggambuddhi

Forecastle, fōr'kas-l, *n* rahō kī aglā hissa.

Foreclose, fōr-klōz', *v a* rokna, baz rakhna; mana k, nikalna

to foreclose a mortgage, ba-lenkuu-e-adālat bar-nat k , adalat ke hukm se bar qat k

Foreclosure, fōr-klō'zur, *n* guvī kī zabtī shre mathūna ka zabt yā qiq k , haq-e-mukak masdud k

foreclosure of mortgage, bar bīt, bar-kāmil, tukmil-e-rahan, kat-quadī bar qadal

Forefather, fōr'fa-thur, *n* bap dadā; ābā o ajdad

Forefend, fōr-fend', *v a* bāz rakhna; rokna, mana k mahfūz rakhna, bachana

Forefinger, fōr'fing-gor, *n* angushte ke pās kī ungli, angusht-e-shahadat, sabsaba; kalme kī ungli, tarjumi ungli, bat mar ī

Forefoot, fōr'fut, *n* agla pair

Forego, fōr-gō', *v a* 1 *relinquish,* tyāgna chhornā, chhor d , tark k. alag k , bāz rakhnā, dast-bardar n , hath dho bathnā.

How can I live without thee ! how *forego*
Thy sweet converse and love ? *Milton.*
Tere bin mere zindgāni kiyūn ho
Kuchh is se hai o shirin abani kahān ? F. C.

2 *go before,* pahle jana, peshtar ravana h

foregone conclusion, dilhun se ; ahle kā natijah.

from the foregoing and following, sabaq o siyaq se, guzre aur ane vale se.

Foreground, fōr'ground, *n.* tasvir ke sāmne kī maidan ya pardāz

Forehand, fōr'hand, *n* 1. *of the horse.* ghore ka sayar ke sāmne wala hissa 2. *advantage,* labh, faeda, nafa

Forehead, fōr'hed or for'ed, *n of the face,* mātha, bhal, sima; jabin, pesham. 2 *assurance,* dilawarī, nidar, nirbhai, itminan

Foreign, for'in, *adj* 1 *not native,* bidesī; ajnabi, pardesī, gair-vatanī, gair-mulkī. 2 *not connected,* anmel, gair, juda, alag, alāhidah;. khariji, bahd.

foreign country, pardes, gair valāyat, gair mulk

Foreigner, for'in-ur, *n* ajnabī, bidesī, pardesī, bāhar kā, gair-ul-vatan, ūprī, valāitī.

Forejudge, fōr-juj', *v. a* āge se tharānā; qabl sabūt tajviz k , bila tahqiqat tajviz k.

Foreknow, fōr-nō', *v. a* āge se jānnā, pahle se mālūm k

Foreland, fōr'land *n* rās; koh-binī

Forelock, fōr'lok, *n* peshānī kī zulf, sāmne ke bāl

to take time by the forelock, vaqt hāth se na denā.

Foreman, fōr'man, *n* 1 *of the jury,* mīr majlis; mīr jalsa; sadar-nashīn. 2. *overseer,* peshkār; pesh-dast; peshvā, mohtamim; dārogā.

Foremast, fōr'mast, *n* aglā bādbān.

Foremost, fōr'mōst or fōr'most, *adj.* pahlā aglā, barā.

first and foremost, pahlā aur barā, sab se avval yā pahlā.

Forenamed, fōr'nāmd, *adj* nām burda: muzkūra bālā, jis kā zikar pahle ho chuka ho

Forenoon, fōr'noon, *n* dupahar pahle, qabl dopahar.

Forensical, Forensic, fō-ren'si-kal, fō-ren'sik, *adj.* adulatī, mutaalliq-i-adālat.

forensic medicine, adviyat mutaalliq-i-qānūn.

Foreordain, fōr'or-dan, *v a* pahle se muqarrar k., pahle se thairānā

Forepart, fōr'part, *n* pahlā hissa, āgā; māthā

Forerun, fōr-run', *v a* 1. *precede*, barhnā; āge jāna āge rahnā; muqaddam h; agvānī k; pahle daurnā; peshvāī k 2 *announce*, pahle se ittilā d, jatanā, khabar d., zāhir k.

Forerunner, fōr-run'er, *n* 1. pahle se khabar dene-vala naqib, harkārā; agva. 2. alāmat, nishan, chinh

Foresail, fōr'sāl, *n.* (*Naut*) agle mastūl kā bādban

Foresee, fōr-sē', *v.a* āge se dekhnā; pesh bīnī k.

Foreshorten, fōr-shor'tn, *v a.* tasvir jaisī turchhe rukh par dikhaī detī hai vaisī banānā, āge se katna

Foreshortened, fōr-shor'tnd, *adv* āge se kaṭā huā

Foreshow, fōr-shō', *v a* pahle se jatānā; pesh bīnī k, āgam kahna, pahle se dikhānā

Foresight, fōr'sit, *n* 1 *the act or the power*, dūr-bīnī, pesh-bīnī, aggra-drishṭ; āgam kahnā 2. *prudence*, ehtiyat, āqbat-andeshī, tadbīr, jugat 3 (*Surv*) simat, sīdh. 4. *of a gun*, banduq ki makkhī; makkhī

Foreskin, fōr'skin, *n* supāre ke ūpar kā galāf, ghunghat, topī

Forest, for'est, *n* 1 *wood*, jangal; ban; jhārī; kānan, bankhand. 2 shikār-gah-i-shahī, ramnā, rakh

Forest, for'est, *adj.* ban kā, janglī; jangal kā, banelā

forest department, mahakma-i-janglāt

forest laws, qanūn-i-janglat

Forestall, fōr-stal', *v a.* 1 *to anticipate*, pesh dastī k, sabqat k., pesh-bandī k, pahle le lenā; peshgī le lenā 2. *preoccupy*, le rakhnā, pahle se gher lena yā rok lena, pesh-qadmī k, jaldī se qabza k.

to forestall the market, āge se kharīd lenā; nāke hī par kharīd lenā.

Forestay, fōr'stā, *n* (*Naut.*) mastūl kharā karne kā motā rassā.

Forester, for'es-tėr, *n.* muhāfiz-i-janglāt, va shikār

Forest-tree, for'est-trē, *n* janglī darakht.

Foretaste, fōr'tast, *n.* 1. chāshnī. 2 peshbīnī.

Foretaste, fōr'tāst, *v a* 1. pahle se zāeqā yā mazā lena 2. pesh-bīnī k, pesh-bandī k

Foretell, fōr-tel', *v. a* āgam kahnā; pahle se jatana; gaib kī kahnā; pesh-goī k

> For many men that stumble at the threshold
> Are well *foretold* that danger lurks within.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Lage ghuste hī dar pe thokar agar,*
> *To samjho ki andar hai beshak khatar.* F. C.

Foreteller, fōr-tel'er, *n.* agam-gyānī, sāhib-i-karāmāt, pesh-go.

Forethought, fōr'that, *n* 1 *anticipation*, pesh-bīnī, āgam-buddhī; peshbandī, ehtiyāt. 2. *provident care*, āqbat-andeshī; dūr-andeshī.

Foretoken, fōr-to'kn, *v. a.* pahle se batānā; jatanā: dalālat k

Foretooth, fōr'tūth, *n.* agla dānt; chauke kā dant.

Foretop, fōr'top, *n.* 1 *hair*, peshānī ke bāl; mūe peshānī. 2. (*Naut*) māthā; peshānī

Foretop-mast, fōr'top-mast, *n.* agle mastūl kā ūpar kā hissa

Forewarn, fōr-warn', *v a.* pahle se ittilā d; jatānā; chitānā; hoshyār k; khabar-dār k, āgāh k.

> We were *forewarned* of your coming *Shak*
> *Ham ko tumhāre āne kī pahle se khabar ho gaī thī.*

Forfeit, for'fit, *adj.* zabtī kā, zabtī ke qābil; mumzabitah

Forfeit, for'fit, *n.* 1 zabtī, qurqī, jurmāna. 2. *deposit redeemable by a fine*, kafāra, ahmaqāna, masādarah, pashichit, tavān, dand, gunāhgārī.

forfeit for murder, ghāt dand; qasās, khūn-bahā

Forfeit, for'fit, *v. a* dand d, jurmana yā gunāhgārī d, tāvān d 2. zabt k qurq k

to pay a forfeit, baqadr-i-jurmana yā gunah gārī adā k

Forfeitable, for'fit-a-bl, *adj* zabtī ke qābil

Forfeiture, for'fit-ūr, *n* 1 *the act*, zabtī, qurqī, zabtīh-i-amāl, zavāl-i-aman. 2 *fine*, jurmāna, dand, tavan

forfeiture of property, zabtī-i-jaedād, qurqī-i-jaedād

liable to forfeiture, qābil-i-zabtī

to commit an act of forfeiture, qabil qurqī ke murtakab h

Forfeitures, for'fit-ūrz, *n. pl* zar-i-jurmāna, dand ka rupaya

Forge, fōrj, *n.* 1 *smithy*, luhār-khāna, luhārī kī dukan, lohe ka kar-khana 2 *furnace*, loha galane ki bhatti, loh-sar, kora, loh sar

Forge, fōrj, *v a* 1 *to form by heating and hammering*, tapā-kar barhana ya kūtna, ghatna. 2 *to invent*, nikalna, tad k, ikhtra k, ghatnā 3 *to counterfeit*, jāl k, jali dastkhat k

> *To forge* a signature. *Jali dastkhat karna*

Forge, fōrj, *v n* (*Naut*) sahj chalna.

Forger, for'jėr, *n* banane-vala ghatne-vālā, jal karne-vala, qalb-saz, jal-saz, tagalluh karnevālā

Forgery, for'jer-i, *n* 1 *counterfeiting*, jal-sāzī, tagalluh, talbīs, taqlīd, banavat 2 *that which is forged*, jal, banavat

forgery or uttering forged documents or papers, jāli kāgzāt

Forget, for-get', *v a* 1 *to lose the remembrance of*, bhūlna, bisarna, farāmosh k sahv k., nisyan k chit se utarnā 2 *to slight*, gaflat k, āna kānī d; khayāl na rakhnā tavajjoh na k

to forget oneself, apne ap ko bhulna, apne rutbe ka lihāz na rakhna.

> Urge me no more, I shall *forget* myself.
> *Shakespeare*
>
> *Mujhe zuādah na kharkao, maan ape se bahar ho jaungā.*

Forget, for-get', *v. n* bisarnā, bhūlnā; bahakna.

to cause to forget, bhulana, bisrana, farāmosh karvanā

Forgetful, for get'fuł, *adj.* 1 *apt to forget*, bhulakkar; bhūlnē-vālā 2 *careless*, gafil, bepanvā; asoch: be-khabar, achet

forgetful of one's promise, vada-farāmosh, vāda-khilāf

Forgetfulness, for-get'fuł-nes, *n.* 1. *proneness to let slip from the mind*, nisyān: sahv 2 *oblivion*, farāmoshī; bhulāvat, bisrāhat 3. *careless omission*, gaflat; bhūl, chūk.

Forget-me-not, for-get'me-not, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā nīlā phūldār paudā jo vafādārī kī alāmat khayāl kiyā jata hai.

Forging, for'jing, *n* ghaṛat; jāl; banāvat; sākht.

Forgive, for-giv', *v. a* chhornā; muāf k.; bakhshna, afū k., darguzar k, chhimā k

Forgiveness, for giv'nes, *n* mukt; nijāt; magfarat, bakhshish, chhimā, muāfī, chhuṭkārā

Forgiving, for-giv'ing, *n.* gafūr, rahīm; pozishpzar.

Fork, fork, *n* 1 *instrument*, mez kā kāntā; panjā, kocha

To play a good *fork* and knife
Khub hath mārna

2 *anything furcate*, dushākhā, jelī, nok; tīr kī nok

in fork, (*Mining*) pānī kī zarūrat men hai

the forks of a river or road, sangam, ek sarak jab dūsrī sarak se miltī hai, sarak ya daryā kā milna, duāhā, sangam

Fork, fork, *v n* 1 *divide as a river or road*, shākh shākhā dū-shākhā h, phaṭnā; katna 2 *shoot into blades*, phūṭnā, sūyan nikalnā

Fork, fork, *v n* dū-shākhe vā jeh se uṭhāna.

fork over, adā k, qarz chukana, chukautā k

Forked, Forky, forkt, for'ki, *adj* dū-shākhā; bich men se chira huā

Forlorn, for-lorn', *adj* 1 *deserted*, ujāṛ, sūnā, khalī, vīrān, matrūk tanha, akelā 2 *helpless*, nirās, lachar, aājiz, be-bas, be-chāra, be-maqdūr na-ummed, udās

Forlorn-hope, for-lorn'hop, *n* 1 be-kasī; benavaī 2 (*Mil*) voh jan-baz sipahī jo zindgī se hath dhokar kardī men āge jate hain

Form, form, *n* 1 *shape*, akar, daul, rūp, shakl; sūrat 2. *mode*, vaza, tarash, haiyat, dhang.

Matter, as wise logicians say,
Can not without a *form* exist *Swift.*
Yeh kahte jakaṁ ke hain sab mantiqī
Maddah mahin shakl bin hai kabhī F. C.

3 *system*, intizām; nazm o nasq; band o bast 4 *formula*, gur, dastūr, zābita, rītī, bidhī, marjad, qāedah, korā naqsha 5. *formality*, takallul, zāhir-dārī, dunya dikhāva, rasm 6 *elegance*, khūbsūrtī, numayish, pakizgī, husn, sandar-tī, rup, dhaj, sajāvat 7 *phantom*, shakl; khayāli sūrat 8 *mould*, sāncha; qālib, namūnah 9 *a bench*, lambī tipaī bagair takiye ke, ek lambā takhta, darja, rutba, martabah.

Ladies of a high *form*. *Bare darje kī aurten.*

10 *the seat or bed of a hare*, khargosh kī khubābgāh 11 (*Print*) kitab kī sūrat men chhapā hua juz, farma.

in form and manner following, ba-tafsīl zail; basharah zail.

in the form annexed to this Act, hasb namūnah-imundarij-ahk ekat haza

Form, for m, *v a* [Skr *karm*, from *kri*, to make]. 1 *to make*, banāna, gharnā; sākht k.; karnā, pandā k

God *formed* man of the dust of the ground
Khuda ne ādmī ko zamin kī khāk se banāyā hai.

2 *shape*, dhālnā, sūrat banānā; shakl yā daul banāna, daul dālna, sūrat d.; sudharnā; sanvarnā; murattab k, sajāna; saryānā; ārāstah k.

He *formed* his troops into a hollow square.
Us ne apnī fauj ko ek khālī murabbe men sajāyā.

3 *to train*, sikhānā, tālīm d; tarbiyat d, sadhsnā; durust k.

'Tis education *forms* the common mind.
Pope.
Tālīm hī sab ke dilon ko durust karti hai.

form an opinion, rāe qarār d.; salāh d.; matā k.

form in battle-array, saf bandī k.

new land formed by recess of river, nau-zamīn bar āmad; nau bar-āmad; gaṅ barār.

Forma, for'ma, *n* barāe nām, nām chār ko

Forma Pauperis, for'ma pa'per-is, *n.* siga-imuflisī

Formal, for'mal, *adj* 1 *done in due form*, dastūr mūāfiq; bā-qaedāh, mamūlādī, hasb-i-zābitah, bāzābitah, ba-tartīb 2 *according to form*, rasmī. 3 *external*, zāhir-dārī, numāishī, zāhirī; zāhir-dārī ka, dunya dikhāve kā, takallufī 4. *conventional*, rivāji, mutavvijah, rasmī; qarāiyātī

formal compliments, takallufat-i-rasmī

Formalism, for'mal-izm, *n* pa-bandī-i-rasm; pa-bandī-i-mazhab

Formalist, for'mal-ist, *n* pa-band-i-rasm, yā zabitah sūrat parast

Formality, for-mal'i-ti, *n* 1 *the condition or quality* intizām tartīb 2 *form without substance*, khol, sūrat, shakl 3 *conventionality*, rasm, rit, dastūr, rivāj 4 *that which is formal*, pā-bandī, zabitah 5 *conventional rule of procedure*, zahu-dārī, vaza-dārī, tarīq, tarīqa.

Formally, for'mal-li, *adv* ba-qaedah, muāfiq dastur, hasb-i-zabitah, sarishte ke muafiq

Formation, for-ma'shon *n* 1 *the act*, jmadāish · khilqat 2 *construction*, banāvat, banao; sākht, tarkib 3 (*Geol*) kisī zamane ke bane hue pahār 4 (*Mil*) fauj kī tartīb

Former, for'mer, *adj* 1 *antecedent*, pahlā, agla, peshīn, avval mā-qabal; sabiq 2 *beforementioned*, mutazakkurah-i-ūla, ūpar ya pahle bayān kiyā gaya

in former times, agle vaqton men, agle zamāne men, sābiq men; pahle

Formerly, for'mer-li *adv* āge, peshtar; sābiq men, agle vaqton men, avval men, pahle.

as formerly, pahle vaqt ke muafiq

Formidable, for'mi-da-bl, *adj* darāonā; haulnāk, bhaya-nak, haibat-nak, muhīb; raubdār

Formula, for'mū-la, *n* 1. *a prescribed or set form*, dastūr; zabitah, qaedah, marjad 2. (*Eccl*) aqidah, isht; etiqād 3 (*Med*) nuskha; aukhad-patr 5. (*Chem*) alamat, izhar.

Formulary, for'mu-la-ri, *n* 1 *a book*, mshā; aqaid-nama, dastūr-ul-amal, voh kitāb jis men khat, parvane aur qabale ke namūne darj hon

Fornicate, for'ni-kāt, *v n* haram k; zinā k.; zan-i-gair mankūha ke sāth zina k, jarī k, chhinālā k.

Fornicate, for'ni-kāt, *adj* (*Bot*) mehrāb-dār

Fornication, for-ni-ka'shon, *n* 1 *incontinence*, chhinālā, zinā; haram-kārī, zinā-kārī, zan-i-gair-mankūha ke sāth zinā; jārī, beshyagamanī. 2 (*Script.*) (*a*) rishta-i-mammūa ke sath haram (*b*) but parastī; mūrti-pūjan

Fornicator, for'ni-ka-ter, *n* zinā-kār, bad-kār, haram-kar, beshyāgāmī

Fornicatress, for'ni-ka-tres, *n* chhinal; fāhisha, fājra, gair mankuha zan yah.

Forswear, for-swār', *v a* 1 *renounce upon oath*, kisī chiz ke karne kī qasam khā lenā, qasam khā-kar chhornā 2. *deny upon oath*, qasmayā-inkar k

Forswear, Forswear oneself, for-swār', for-swār' wun-self', *v. n.* jhūṭī qasam khānā; jhūṭā halaf uṭhanā; jhūṭī ganga-jali uṭhāna.

Fort, fort, *n.* guh; kot; qilla

Forte, fōrt, *n.* quvvat; istedād, qābiliyat.

Forte, fōr'tā, *adv.* mazbūtī se; zor se, shiddat se; taqat se.

Forth, fōrth, *adv.* 1. *forward*, āge; ahndah.

2 *out into notice or view*, sāmne, ūge, robrū
3. *abroad*, bahar, bērūn

I have no mind of feasting *forth* to-night
Mera ai kī bāhar khānā khāne kā irādah nahīn hai

from this day forth, āj hī se, ab se
to step forth, age barhnā
to set forth, bring forth, uthā k, bayān k.; zāhir k, barnan k.

Forthcoming, fōrth'kum-ing, *adj.* āne-vālā, taiyār, hāzir, manjūd, hāth men
to be forthcoming, bahaim pahunchnā, mayassar h dastyāb h, hāth lagnā

Forthwith, fōrth'with, *adv* abhī, jald; bahut jald; fauran, fil-faur, fil-hāl

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *adj* chālīsvāṅ, chehlam

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *n* ek chahsvān hissa

Fortifiable, for'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj* morche-bandī ke lāyaq, qābil-e-morcha-bandī

Fortification, for'ti-fi-ca'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, qilah-bandi, qilah-sazi, garh-bandī, istehkām-e-qilah 2 *that which fortifies*, hasil, shahr-panāh, char-dīvārī

Fortify, for'ti-fī, *v a* 1 *to strengthen*, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, qavī k., zor-dī 2 *to strengthen and secure by force*, qilah-bandī k, morche-bandī k, mahfūz k

Fortissimo, for-tis'sē-mō, *adv* (*Mus*) bahut zor se

Fortitude, for'ti-tūd, *n* istiqlāl, istehkām, mazbūtī, dhīraj, gambhīrtāī

Fortnight, fort'nit, *n* pandharvāra, pakhvārā, pākh.

Fortnightly, fort'nīt-li *adv* pandharven din

Fortress, for'tres, *n* garhī, chhota qila, kot.

Fortuitous, for-tū'i-tus, *adj* ittifaqī, arizī, nagahānī; argabī.

Fortuitously, for tū'i-tus-li *adv* nagāh, yakāyak achanak, achānchak, ittifaq-an

Fortuitousness, for-tu'i tus nes, *n* ittifāq, na-gahānī

Fortuity, for-tu'i-ti *n* manjū, ittifāq, ausat.

Fortunate, for'tu-nat, *adv.* 1 *coming by good luck*, kāmyāb, bahrah-mand, maqsad-var 2 *lucky*, nek-bakht, bakhtavar, bhāgvan khush-nasīb, javan-bakht, khush-qismat, nek-akhtar

Fortunately, for'tū-nāt-li, *adv* khush-qismati, khush-nasibī yā ikbakhtī se

Fortune, for'tūn, *n* 1 *luck*, mashīyat taqdīr, qazā o qadar, karam, tala, bhāg

Fortune a goddess is to fools alone
Taqdir ko sirf be-waqūf mante hain.

2 *fate*, nasib, qismat, bakht likkhā 3 *that which befalls one* honī hoṇī lachna 4 *wealth*, mal, daulat, sampat, lachhmi, dhan

A gentleman of good birth but small *fortune*
Sharīf

Gharāne ka ashraf lekin muflis.

fortune to frown on one, bakht jalnā, bhāg yā qismat phūtnā, taqdīr ulatna, din bure ana
fortune to smile on one, bakht jagna, bhāg khulnā, chān chānd lagna

Fortune-book, for'tūn-buk, *n* tāle-nāma, fāl-nāma; zaecha

Fortune-hunter, for'tūn-hun ter, *n* bahut jahez ke lalach se shādi karne-vālā.

Fortune-teller, for'tūn-tel-er, *n* jotshī, ram-māl, fal-go; shagūnyā, munajim; bhadrī.

Fortune-telling, for'tūn-tel-ing, *n.* jotish; najum; ramal; samundrik

Forty, for'ti, *adj and n.* chālīs; chahal.

Forum, fō'rum, *n.* 1. *in Rome*, chauk; chabūtra; bāzār 2. *court*, adālat, kachahrī; sadar, mahakma-i-adālat

Forward, Forwards, for'werd, for'werdz, *adv* āge, pesh, agaṛī

Forward, for'werd, *adj* 1 *near or at the fore part*, agla; peshīn 2 *ready*, taiyar, mustaid; āmada, chust, tavlā, jald-baz 3 *eager*, sargarm, shāyaq, charbank, shokh, gustakh, tez; dilert, dil-chlā, be-adab

The boy is too *forward* for his years
Lerh larkā unī umr men baṛā shokh hai

4 *advanced beyond the usual degree*, agvānī; agatī, pahlī.

The most *forward* buds is eaten by the canker ere it blows
Sab se agatī kalī kī khilne se pahle kirā khā jatā hai.

Forward, for'werd *v a* 1 *quicken*, tez k, madad k, barhanā, taraqqī d 2 *send onward*, āge ko chalā k, chalan l ravana k, palan-chanā, irsāl k, bhejna

To forward a letter *Chaṭhī bhejna*

Forwarding, for'werd-ing, *n* ravāngī tarsīl, bheina

Forwardness, for'werd-nes *n* 1 *the quality of being forward* chustī chalaki tezī, mustaidī 2 *eagerness*, shauq gustakhī, shokhī be-adabī, be shurmī, dilerī mubadrat, charbank pan

Fosse, fos, *n* 1 *ditch*, khai khandaq 2 (*Anat*) haddī kā kham

Fossil, fos'sil, *adj* 1 *dug out of the earth*, zamin men se khod-kar nikala hua, khanī, madanī 2. *petrified*, hajvani ya nabatati paz patthar bana hua

Fossil, fos'sil *n* 1 *a substance dug from the earth*, khan nikalnī, kanī chīz 2 (*Paleon*) janvar ya darakht jo zamin men dab-kar patthar ho gaya ho

Fossiliferous, fossi-lif'e-rus, *adj* (*Paleon*) patthar bani hue hajvani ya nabatati paz vāle

Fossilize, fos'sil-iz, *v a* 1 *convert into a fossil*, darakhton kā patthar kī shakl men kar denā, patthar banana 2 *cause to become antiquated*, be-rivāj kar d, prachlin yā purana bana dena

Fossilize, fos'sil-īz, *v n* 1 *to become a fossil*, darakht kā zamin men dab-kar patthar ho jana 2 *to become antiquated*, purānī ya chalan-istemali ho jāna, prachlin ho jāna bahine ghatne kī quvvat jati rahna, kara ho jana

Foster, fos'tar, *v a* 1 *feed*, palna posna parvarish k, khilanā, gaza d dudh pilana 2 *cherish*, tarāqqī d, madad d, khabar-giri ya sarparastī k, palna

Fosterage, fos'ter-aj *n* dayi-gari, dudh-pilane ki mankiri ya khirmat, dhai-ka kam

Foster-brother, fos'ter-bri'dher *n* dūdh-bhai, hamdam-e-tufūli, koka dhai-bhū

Foster-child, fos'ter-child, *n* le-palak, pāla hua bachcha

Foster-daughter, fos'ter-da-ter, *n* le palak betī.

Fosterer, fos'ter-er, *n* pālne-vālā, palak, parvarish-kunanda, dhae

Foster-father, fos'tar fā-ther, *n* kath-bāp, murabbī yā voh shakhs jo dūsre ki parvarish kare, palan-hār

Foster-mother, fos'ter-murh-er, *n* dūdh-pilāī; dhā, dayā; anna.

Foster-parent, fos'ter-pār-ent, *n* dhā yā dhāoṇa; dūdh pilāne yā pālne-vale māṅ bāp.

Foster-sister, fos'ter-sis-ter, *n.* dūdh-bahan, kokā

Foster-son, fos-ter-sun, *n.* le-pālak betā, mutabannā.

Foul, foul, *adj* 1 *dirty*, maylā; gadlā; gandā, mailā, malgajā, nijas, na-pāk, galīz, ashudh; ālūdah; sama-lua.

Foul hands *Maile hāth*

2. *abusive*, dushnām-āmez; bura; bad gandā, gali galauj ki, kharab, sakht

Foul language *Bad zabān.*
Foul words *Gālī.*

3. *clouded or cloudy*, andhi mailā hā, dhundlā, murakkab, kharāb.

Foul weather, *Andhī mailā hawā.*
Foul day. *Ghanā dyān.*

4 *odious*, nikat, jarah mukāfāt ghinaona, murakkab or bad-sūrat, bura, kharāb, murakkab, *abominable*, burā, kharāb, murakkab, mukaddar, wa-mukaddar, bura, nā-pāk, zalīl, na-hamwār, etc

Foul wind *Bad-o-makhālif.*

6. *dishonest*, chalāk, beimān kā, bad-imān

Foul play *Bad o be-imānī kā fel*

7 *entangled*, ulajha hua, lipṭā hua, gaṇṭh gathla, ulajhā-hua

Rope is *foul* *Ulajhī hui hai.*

a foul copy, purāna-likhā
foul linen, mailā kapṛā
Foul, foul, *v a* 1 *to render dirty*, mailā karnā, gandā karnā, lathpath karnā, phasā dālnā, ulajhā dālnā, kharāb karnā, ālūdah karnā, ālūdah karnā, bigāṛnā

Foul, foul, *n* 1 *a dirty spot*, lapeṭā, mailā pan-dāgh, dhabbā, bad-rang, bigāṛ, bigāṛ

Foul, foul, *v a* 1 *to run foul of*, takkar khānā, ṭakrānā, bigāṛnā

Foul-hearted, foul'hārt-ed, *adj* kaluṣit hṛdāne-wālā, bad-dilwālā

Foulness, foul'nes *n* 1 *dirtiness*, gandā-pan, mailā-pan, nijasat, na-pāk-ī, gandgī, mailā-pan, ālūdah-pan, *impurity*, bad-rangī, bigāṛ

Foul-spoken, foul'spō-kn, *adj* kaluṣit lagāne-wālā, badzabān

Found, found *v a* 1 *to lay the basis of*, bunyād rakhnā, banyād rakhnā, qāym karnā, jamānā karnā, banānā, uthānā, bināna 2 *build*, banwānā, banānā, qāym karnā

Foundation, foun-da'shon *n* 1. *the act*, binā, banyād, uthāo, qāyām, banāwaṭ 2 *basis*, binā, banyād, bunyād 3 *endowment*, jāydād-i-khairāt, mandar; *a charitable institution* 4 *foundation-wall*, bunyād-i-dīwār

foundation-wall, dīwār kī kothī, pāyāh

without foundation, be-bunyād, be-thaur, be-thikānā, be-asl

Foundation officer, foun-da'shon-ōfi-sar, *n* wazīfa-dār

Foundation-stone, foun-da'shon-stōn *n.* bunyād kā patthar

to lay the foundation-stone, neo dālnā, ṣāmil karnā

Founder, foun'dēr, *n* 1. bānī, mujid, jat, kartā, qadīmī

Who was the *founder* of the Mughal dynasty? *Saltanat-i-mughulia kā bānī kaun thā?*

2 *a caster*, gaḍhiyā

Founder, foun'dēr, *v n* 1 (*Naut*) dūb jānā, garq hona, bubh jana, bunnā. 2. (*a horse*) lang karnā, langṛānā, langṛākar chalnā

Founder, foun'dēr, *n* (*Vet.*) bimārī; gaṭhiyā

Foundling, found'ling, *n* paṛā pāyā bachcha; dil-e-uft ādmī, lāwāris bachcha, harām kā bachcha.

foundling hospital, aspattāl vaste gire pare bachchon ke.

Foundry, foun'drī, *n*. dhālne kī kal yā kārkhāna

Fount, fount, *n* (*Print*) ek qism ke chhāpe ke nāṭā kī amaliyan mujūdār

Fountain, Fount, foun'tān, fount *n* 1 *a spring*, sota, munba, chashma, chaswa 2 *artificial jet*, phuwārā; fuwwāra 3 *origin*, asl, bunyād, binā, bunyād, jaṛ, kaudā, mūlkarār.

All in God, the *fountain* of all good *Qūllu i-mu'llag tamam nekiyon kā jar hai*

Fountain-head, foun'tān-hed, *n* chashma, sot, chashma, asl, mu. FOUNTAIN.

Four, for, *n and adj* chār, chahār; arba; chaar, chauā, gandā

on all fours, chaupe kī tarah kharā, ghutnyon.

Four-fold, for'tōld, *adj* chau-gunā, charchand chaubrā, chau-tah, chau-larā

Four-footed, for'fut-ed, *adj*. chau-paya, chaupa

Four-score, fōr'skōr *adj* chār-bīsī, chār-kor.

Fourteen, fōr'tēn, *n and adj* chaudah, chatur-dash, chi hardah

Fourteenth, fōr'tēnth, *n and adj* chaudhvān; chaudhvan, chaudas, chatardash.

Fourth, fōrth, *adj* chautha, chahārum; ruba.

Fourth, fōrth, *n* chaharum, chauth

Fourthly, fōrth'li, *adv* chauthe, rubean.

Fowl, foul, *n* 1 *a bird* chiriya, tāir, pakherū; parandā, panchhi, pakshi. 2 *a cock or hen*, murg, murgī

roasting fowl kabābī murg biriyānī

Fowl, foul, *v n* parindon yā chiriyon kā shikār k

Fowler, foul'ēr, *n* chiṛī-mār, nahyā, saiyād; bhelwī

Fowling-piece, foul'ing-pēs, *n* shikārī banduq

Fox, foks, *n* 1 (*Zool*) lomṛī, lom; robāh; lokhri; salah 2 *a sly cunning fellow*, robāh-mi. aj, farebī chhaliyā dhoke-baz, ghunna; damnā, makkar, dam-baz ādmī

We call a crafty and cruel man a *fox* *Ham makkār aur kaṭor ādmi ko lomṛī kahte hain*

an old fox, burg-i-kunan; purāna-ghāg

Fox-earth, foks'erth, *n* bhūr, gār, kho.

Fox-evil, foks'ē-vil, *n* bad-l hora

Fox-glove, foks'gluv, *n*, vondarakhit pis ke patte dawā ke kam ate hain

Fox-hound, foks'hound, *n* lomṛī kā shikār karne wāla kuttā, lomṛī-mar kuttī

Fox-hunt, foks'hunt, *n* lomṛī kā shikār

Fox-hunter, foks'hun-tēr, *n* lomṛī-mār, robāh-shikarī

Fox-hunting, foks'hun-ting, *n* robāh-shikār; lomṛī kā shikar.

Foxy, foks'i, *adj* 1 *wily*, robāh-muzāj; hile-sāz; ghaṭī, mallahanmī, chāl-baz, chhaliyā 2. *of a reddish or brownish colour*, lomṛī ke rang kā; bhūre rang kā, bhurā

Fracas, fra-kā', *n* [Ital *cassare*, Ar. *kasr*; H. *katar*, to break] hullar, shor; tūlham, danga, fasād, ramlā, balwā, balvā.

Fraction, frak'shon, *n*. [Lat *fractum*, broken; H *parakhcha*, a piece]. 1. *a portion*, tūk, ṭukṛā, ṭuṭ; juz, pāchha, purza; pārah. 2. (*Arith. and Geom*) bhin; kasr

decimal fraction, kusūr-i-āshāriya.

vulgar fraction, kusūr-i-ām

Fractional, frak'shon-al, *adj.* maksūr; bhanjit; mukassar.

fractional number, adad-i-maksūr.

fractional share, dāmā-sāhī, hissa-i-rasadī

Fractious, frak'shus, *adj* jhagrālū; chiṛchiṛā; fitna-angez, zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj.

Fracture, frak'tūr, *n* 1 *rupture*, bhang; bhanjan; shikan, shikast; ṭūṭ; shigāf; darz; darār; tarer 2 (*Surg.*) shikastgī-i-ustukhāṅ; haḍḍiṭūṭan 3 (*Min.*) haḍḍhā; katāo.

compound fracture, ghāo ke sāth haḍḍi ṭūṭnā.

simple fracture, haḍḍī ṭūṭnā.

Fracture, frak'tur, *v a* tornā; phornā; shaq k; phārnā; chatkhānā; karkrānā; markānā.

Fragile, fraj'il, *adj.* bodā; kam-zor; nāzuk; kurakrā, bhurbhurā, karārā

Fragility, fra-jil'i-ti, *n* nazākat; phuskāpan; kam-zorī, kurakrāpan, bhurbhurā-pan, karārāpan, bodā-pan

Fragment, frag'ment, *n* tukrā; pārcha; purza, reza, juz, chhānṭ; jharan; chiuptī.

Fragmental, frag-men'tal, *adj.* ṭukrou yā chhānṭ kā banā hua.

Fragrance, Fragrancy, frā'grans, frā'gransi, *n* su-gandh, khush-bū, mahak, nak-hat, itrīyāt

Fragrant, frā'grant, *adj* khush-bū dār; soṅdhā, mahlīla muattar.

Frail, frāl, *adj* 1 *easily broken*, bodā; nā-pāedār, fānī, sarī-uz-zaval, kam-zor; poch 2 *unsteady*, gair-mustaqil; be-istiqlal, be-qayām; ḍhisla, mom kī nak, kam-himmat.

Man is *frail* and prone to evil.
Insān ne kachchā shīr piyā hai aur burāī pe māil hai

Frailness, Frailty, frāl'nes, frāl'ti, *n* 1. *the condition*, nā-paedārī, nazākat, bodā-pan, fanāpazīrī, kam-zorī, be-sabātī

God knows our *frailty* and pities our weakness
Khudā hamārī nā-pāedārī ko jāntā hai aur hamārī kam-zorī par rahm kartā hai

2. *fault*, khatā, chūk; galatī; khot

Fraise, frāz, *n.* (*Fort.*) kangūre, hifāzat ke liye nok-dar lakṛiyoṅ kī bar

Frame, fram, *v a.* 1. (*Carp.*) naqshā yā daul ḍālna, banānā, gharnā. 2. *plan*, banānā, ghaṛnā, sakht k.; paidā k; upjānā, ijad k; nikālnā.

She there devised a wondrous work to *frame*,
Whose like on earth was never *framed* yet.
Spenser.

Irādah kiyā ek ajab kām kā, F. C.
Ki aisā na dunya men ab tak huā
To *frame* a he. *Jhūṭī bāt banānā.*

3 *conform*, sanwārnā; thīk k; durust k.; sudhārnā; tartīb d; murattab k.; ārāsta k 4. *provide with a frame*, dhāṅch yā chaukhṭā banānā; chaukhṭā lagānā ya jaṛnā.

To *frame* a picture
Tasvīr men chaukhṭā lagānā.

Frame, fram, *n* 1. *structure*, ṭhāṭ; ḍhāṅch; ḍhachar, thatthar; ḍaul. 2 *case or structure made for inclosing or supporting things*, khāna; chaukhṭā, gherā; halqa; girdā. 3. *the bodily structure*, quvā; ḍhāṅch; qālib; pinjar; ḍhachar. 4. *humour*, hālat, hāl; naqsha.

An unhappy *frame* of mind.
Dil kī nākhush hālat.

5 *form*, ḍhaṅg; tartīb; sūrat; vaza.

Framer, fra'mer, *n.* bānī; mūjid; kartā.

Framework, frām'werk, *n* lakṛī kā chaukhta.

Franc, frangk, *n.* Frānsīsī chāṅdī kā ek sikka.

Franchise, fran'chiz, *n.* istehqāq yā haq-i-muāfī.

Frangibility, fran-ji-bil'i-ti, *n* *See* Fragility.

Frangible, fran'ji-bl, *adj* *See* Fragile

Frangipani, fran-ji-pan'ni, *n.* ek qism kī miṭhāī aur khushbū

Frank, frangk, *adj* sāf; kharā, pāk; rāst-bāz; sāfdil, sāda; be-takalluf, sīna-saf, īmān-dār; khartal; āzād.

Frank, frangk, *v a* chitthī ke mahsūl se barī k.

Frank, frangk, *n.* be-mahsūlī chitthī.

Frank, frangk, *n* farangī, angrez

Frankincense, frangk'in-sens, *n.* lobān

Frankly, frangk'li, *adv* kushāda-dilī se, khulke; dil khol-ke; be-takallufī se, javān-mardī se; sāf sāf, āzādāna; safāī se.

Very *frankly* he confessed his treason
Bari safāi se usne apnī dagā kā iqrār kiyā

Frankness, frangk'nes, *n* sādgī, sāf-dilī, javānmardī, be-takallufī, kushadah-dilī, azadī, safāī

Frantic, fran'tik, *adj* 1 *mad*, dīvāna; pāgal, sirī, saudāī; majnūn, shorida, maghlub-ul-ghazab. 2. *characterized by violence*, gazab āluda, chho-bharā, gazab-nak.

Fraternal, fra-ter'nal, *adj* birādrānā, bhāībandī ka; yagana.

Fraternity, fra-ter'ni-ti, *n* 1 *brotherhood*, bhāī-bandī, birādrī, bhāī-chāra 2 *society*, jathā; firqa; giroh; thok; mandlī, panchayat

Fraternize, frat'er-nīz, *v n* bhāī-chāra jornā, yārāna jornā; bhāī-bandī k, birādarī jornā.

Fratricidal, frat-ri-sī'dal, *adj* bhai ghat sambandhī, bhadar kushī ke mutaalliq

Fratricide, frat-ri-sīd, *n* 1 *the act*, bhrātāghat; bhratā-badh, bhāī-ghat bhai-u-kushī 2 *the agent*, bhratā-ghātik, bhadar-kush

Fraud, frad, *n* 1 *deceit*, dhoka, fareb, dagā; jul, chhal, hila, mugālta

His heart as far from *fraud* as heaven from earth *Shakespeare*
Us ke dil aur fareb men zamīn āsman ka farq hai

2 *a fraudulent procedure*, dagā-bāzī, dhokā bāzī; āla bālā, chhal bal

Fraudulency, fra'dū-len-si, *n* hīla-bāzī; dagābāzī, makkārī; fareb-dihī.

Fraudulent, fra'dū-lent, *adj* 1 *using fraud*, dagā-bāz, hīle-bāz; makkār, fareb, mutafannī; be-īmān, adharmī 2 *containing fraud*, fāsid; jhūta; khām; fareb-āmez.

fraudulent deed, fareb-āmez vasīqa.

fraudulent evasion of stamp duty, tagallub rusūmistāmp

fraudulent insolvency, māl hazm kar-ke muflis bannā, nā-dārī ba-niyat-i-fasid.

fraudulent note of hand or bill, jhuṭī chitthī

Fraudulently, fra'dū-lent-li, *adv.* chhal se, chhal bal se; dagā bāzī se; be-īmānī se; makr se; fareb se; hīle se; sāzish se; khiyānat se.

Fraught, frat, *adj.* 1. *laden*, ladā huā; bharā huā; thos. 2 *charged*, bhar-pūr, pur, bharāhuā; māmūr.

Fray, Affray, frā, af-frā', *n* 1 balvā; qazya; bakherā, dangā; mujādalā; sir-phutavval, jang; larāī; hangāma; yudh; khūn-rezī 2 *a place injured by rubbing*, ragar; ghissā

Fray, frā, *v. a.* 1. *rub*, ragarnā; khujānā; ghisnā 2. *terrify*, ḍarānā; dhamkānā, khauf dilānā

Fray, frā, *v. n* chhilnā; ragṛā jānā; miṭnā; ghisnā; khisnā.

Freak, frēk, *n* lahar, khaiyāl; vahm; jaulānī; achpalāhat, uchang, umang

freak of fancy, mauj-i-khayāl.

Freakish, frēk'ish, *adj* man-maujī, vahmī; uchangī, chanchal, achpal, lahrī

Freckle, frek'l, *n.* 1 *a spot of a yellowish colour in the skin,* badan par pilā sa dhabbā; lahsan; lasaniya 2 *any small spot,* dag, dhabbā, khāl, bindī, chhittī

Freckle, frek'l, *v a* dhabbā yā chittiyāñ ḍālnā, dagī k; be-rañg k

Freckle, frek'l, *v n* dagī h; dūg-dār h; dhabba lagnā, chittiyan parnā

Freckly, frek'li, *adj.* dag-dār, dagīlā, chittidār

Free, frē, *adj* [Skt *pri,* to love] 1 *at liberty,* āzad, varasta, chhuṭā huā, be-rok, be-khatke 2 *enjoying political liberty,* khule-band, be-qaid; āzad, mu-band 3 *liberated from the control of parents,* mukhtār, āzad, khud-mukhtār; khule-bandon 4 *liberated,* barī, rihā, āzād, mustakhlas, chhuṭa-hua

Let an unhappy prisoner *free*
Is kambakht qaidi ko rihā kar do

5 *capable of voluntary action,* qādir, shakti-vān, khud-mukhtār 6 *guiltless,* mu-ḍokhī, be-gunāh, be-qusūr, be-khatā, masūm, pak

My hands are guilty but my heart is *free*
Mere hath gunah-gar hain lekin mera dil pak hai.

7 *frank,* sāf, khulā, rāst-bāz, betakalluf, saraq, saf, be-riya, sat-go.

I shall desire you, sir, to give me leave
To have *free* speech with you *Shakespeare.*
Ijā at mujhe ap ki gar mile,
To be-bak bolūn main tuk ap se F C

8 *immoderate,* be andaza, gair-motadil, be-had, mutajāvizi.

The critics have been very free in their censures
Nukta-chīn aib-joī men had se guzar gae hain.

9 *liberal,* sakhī, dātā, dānī, karīm, kushādah-dil, kushadah-dast, faiyaz 10. *exempt,* tahir, mubarra, muaf, khalaṣ; bāhar, khalī, pāk, saf, barī

Free from gross passion. *Shakespeare.*
Nafs-e-ammārah se pāk

11 *followed by of,* barī, āzād, rihā; mukhlis 12 *unrestricted,* be-rok, be-rok-ṭok; be-muzahemat, khulā hua.

Why, sir, I pray, are not the streets as *free* for me as for you? *Shakespeare.*
Aiyon? zamin-e sarak par aisā main kyon nahīñ be-rok ṭok phir saktā jaisā ap phirte hain?

13 *gratuitous,* muft, be-mol, be-dām, sahit mat

Free admittance to a public exhibition.
Ām numāyash-gāh men ām ijāzat.

free agency, khud-ikhtiyārī

free agent, fel-mukhtār, khud-mukhtār.

free church, voh girjā jo sarkar kā mohtāj nahīñ hai.

free land, lā-khirāj; gair-milān; muāfī.

free letter, be-mahsūlī chitthī

free port, āzad bandar-gah jahāñ bagair mahsūl ke māl utartā aur chaṛhta hai.

free wind, khulī hava

Free, frē, *v a* 1 *to make free,* āzād k.; clthorna; rihā k., khalās k., chhuṛānā

He that is dead is *freed* from sin.
Marā so pāp se chhuṭā.

2. *to keep free,* bachā rakhna, bachanā, pinḍ chhurānā, mahfūz rakhnā. 3 *to remove,* dūr k.; chhurānā; rafa k; dafa k

Free-booter, frē'bo-ter, *n* luṭerā, dakait, qazzaq, gāratgar, batmār

Free-booting, frē'bo-ting, *adj* qazzāqī yā dakaitī se mutaalliq

Free-born, frē'born, *adj* pandaishī āzād

Free-cost, frē'kost, *n.* muft, yunhī, be-dām; sahit

Freedom, frē'dum, *n* 1 *the state,* āzādī; āzādgī; barriyat, chhuṭkārā, rihāī, mukhlisī; mūāt, mukt, chhuttī, khalasī. 2 *franchise,* adhkār, haq, ikhtiyār haq-e-zāidi. 3 *license,* mubadrat, dilerī, be-bakī, gustakhī, bebhāzī.

Free-handed, frē'hand-ed, *adj* dātā, dharmātmā, dānī, kushade dast, faiyaz, punnyatmā.

Free-hearted, frē'hart-ed, *adj* sadiq, sāf-dil; sakhī, dātā

Freehold, frē'hōld, *n* (*Law*) mauras, jāgīr, tamga, zamindarī, altamga, amuna

Freeholder, frē'hōld-er, *n* zamīndār, jagīr-dār; ammadār, mutfi-dar, lā-khiraj-dar

Free-liver, frē'liv-er, *n* khane pine vala

Free-living, frē'liv-ing, *n* khub khana pina

Freely, frē'li, *adv* be-rok, be-qaid, be-dhadhak, bishesh, bahut se, kushade-dili se, be-dareg, khushī se, khātir-khuah, khud-mukhtārī se, muft

Of every tree of the garden thou mayst *freely* eat
Is bāg ke darakhton kā jo phal tū chahe khā khāle.
Freely ye have received, *freely* give
Man-mānta hai pāna, ail khul ke khilana jī

Freeman, frē'man, *n* 1 *one not a slave,* āzād; chhuṭā huā, khud-mukhtār 2 *of the city,* haqīqa shahrī ka mustahaq, haq-dar.

Freemartin, frē'mar-tin, *n* bañjh gāo

Freemason, frē'ma-sn, *n.* faramūshan logon kā firqa

Freemasonry, frē'mā-sn-ri, *n* faramūshan ke manne vālon ki hidāyateñ.

Free-minded, frē'mīn-ded, *adj.* āzād, āzādmanish, be-andesha, gair-muztarib, be-fikr; be-parva

Free-spoken, frē'spō-kn, *adj* sāf-go, kharī kahne-vala

Free-stone, frē'stōn, *n.* bhur bhurī patthar

Free-thinker, frē'thingk-er, *n* dahriya, nastik; mulhid, āzad, āzad-tabā; mutlaq ul iman, bedīn, lā-mazhab

Free-thinking, frē'thingk-ing, *n* lā-mazhabī; dahriyā-pan; be-dinī, mutlaq-ul-imānī

Free-will, frē'wil, *n* khud-mukhtārī, fel mukhtārī, apne kām ka āp ikhtiyār, kul kulliat-e-kiyat

Free-will, frē'wil, *adj.* khud-rau zaīf, khud mukhtār, apne āp.

Freeze, frēz, *v. n. become congealed,* jamnā; banḍhnā, jam jana; munjamid h 2 *become chilled,* thiṭarnā; thiṭhar jana, akarna, ahar jānā, thanḍa ho jānā.

My life-blood *freezing* with unkindly cold
Saenser.
Is sakht sardī se merā khūn jamā jātā hai.

Freeze, frēz, *v. a.* 1. *congeal,* jamānā, bhanḍhna, basta k; munjamid k 2 *cause loss of animation,* marnā, jān nikalnā, thiṭhrana

A faint cold fear runs through my veins,
That almost *freezes* up the heat of life
Shakspeare.
Sardī-ī-khauf merī har rag o pai men gai ram,
Garmī-e-zīst mere tan kī nazuk qai jam. F.C.

Freezing-mixture, freezing mikstūr, *n* burf dene kī dawā

Freezing-point, freezing point, *n* jamne kā darjā

Freight, frēt, *n.* 1 *cargo*, bhār, lādī; bojh, mal 2 *hire*, kirāyā, bhāṛā

Freight, *v.* 1 *load with goods*, bhārnā, lādnā 2 *load or burden*, lādnā, bojh dālnā

French, frinch, *n.* Farāz pur mūl Illinois kā ek qabīlā, Farāsīsī zabān

French, *a.* Farāsīsī

French-bean, frenchbīn, *n.* Farāsīsī phalī

French-chalk, frenchchauk, *n.* kān kī rau

French-horn, frenchhorn, *n.* sīṅgā

French-leave, frenchlīv *adv.* pigal, sandā, chorī, pochan, mamnū

French-polish, frenchpolish, *n.* kān kī rau

French-polish, frenchpolish, *v.a.* kān kī rau

Frenzy, frenzy, *n* dīwangī, sauda, bāo'lapan, chalpan

Frequency, frī'kwensi, *n* cadah, takrār, bahtat, kasrat

Frequent, frī'kwent *adj* 1 *often repeated or occurring*, aksar, bahut; baar bār hotā huā 2 *in the habit of doing anything often*, bahut; baar bār karnā huā

Frequent, frikwent', *v.a* kisī jā par aksar jānā, ādat karnā, āmad o raft rakhnā

Frequently, frī'kwentli, *adv* aksar, bahutar bār, bahut dafa'at, bahutāt, bahutāt se, bahutar

Words which we often find we may frequently meet with the answers
to such a bar have all or at least to last at
unkar frances embarrass

Fresco, fresko, *n* I *shall*, sovā, chūnā kī pōtāī 2 *a method of painting*, tāzī dīwār-kārī par tasvīr kashīdne kā tarīqa

Fresh, fresh, *adj* 1 *new and recent*, tāzā, tur o tāza, sabz, hālā 2 *not*, nayā, sādā, tuzakī, tuzak, nayā, tuzā, dilkā, abhī k., hāla, gīla tāza

Fresh and fragrant flowers
Tāze aur khush bū dār phūl
fresh roses *Nau khaz*

3 *refreshed*, tāzā dam bekal, tāzā jānfishān aur kadīma, khām, nā ā

A fresh hand *Nau āmoz*

4 *recent*, tāzā, tāzā-dam, tāze tāzah, nau, sabz, hālā, tāzā shāda

A fresh wind *Tāzā bād*

5 *not salt*, pānī mīṭhā, shīrīn

Fresh water *Mīṭhā pānī.*

fresh appetite nau-shahī
fresh supply tāzā sāmān
fresh water [illegible], dhuā tāzā
fresh [illegible]
Fresh, [illegible]
Freshen, freshn, *v.a* pānī jadīd, mukhālik, dhuā k
Freshen, freshn, *v. n.* tāzā ho, barhnā, tezī chaṛhnā
Freshet, freshet' *n* chaṛhāo, tufyānī, bāṛh
Freshman, freshman, *n* mubtadī, nau-amoz, sikhṛā
Freshness, freshnes, *n* tarāwat; sabzī, tarī, tazgī, tarotāzgī, mīṭhe, shīrinī
Fret, fret, *v.a* 1 *wear away by friction*, ragaṛnā; ghisnā, mihī; [illegible] 2 *impair*, bigaṛnā, kharāb honā, ghaṭnā, [illegible] *irritate*, tang karnā, jī jalānā, qalamqalā; [illegible] *make rough*, lahrdār banānā, ubhārnā; [illegible] 5 *eat*, satānā, khānā, chāṭnā, dhoṅnā, dabā, khāpnā, [illegible]
Fret, fret, *n.* [illegible] *irritation*, ghabrāhaṭ, mutasawwishī, [illegible] *agitation*, tashwīsh, mutahāvar hā [illegible] 3 *herb*, [illegible] manā, dhuā, *n.* [illegible]
Fretful, fretful, *adj* [illegible] khurā, chiṛchiṛā, [illegible]
Fretfully, fretfuli, *adv* [illegible] chiṛchiṛā kar, nāz, khīj [illegible]
Fret-work, fretwirk, *n* [illegible] kām
Friable, frī'abl, *adj* [illegible], bhurbhurā [illegible]
Friableness, [illegible]
Friar, frī'ar, *n* [illegible] 2 *(Pers.)* [illegible]
Friarbird, [illegible]
Friarly, [illegible]
Fribble, fribbl, *v.n* [illegible]
Fricassee, frikasse, *n* [illegible]; [illegible]
Friday, frīdā, *n* [illegible], Jumā, Jumā bār
Friend, frend, *n* 1 *one* [illegible] *associate*, [illegible] 2 *favourer*, [illegible]

Friend [illegible] ful
Friend [illegible]
A friend [illegible] Prov
Best friend [illegible]

2 *one not of his family*, [illegible] *patron*, [illegible] *friendly person*, [illegible] *friend*, sāhib, zandīq
a friend at court [illegible]
to make friends with [illegible]
Friendless, frendles, *a* [illegible] madadgār, bechārā, bedast
Friendlessness, frendlesnes, *n* [illegible] dostparwarī, madadgārī, [illegible] faqīrī, muwāsā
Friendly, frendli, *adj* 1 *like a friend*, dostānā, dostī, yārī, muhabbat, mihrbānī, mudārā, pyārā 2 *favourable*, [illegible] mihrbān, mudārā 3 *well disposed*, [illegible] dost kā, dost kā 4 *propitious*, [illegible] kāmyāb, mubārak, mufīd, sāzgār

Friendly service *Dostī kā*

friendly terms, dostī, yārī, [illegible]
Friendship, frendship, *n.* 1 *attachment to a person*, [illegible] dostī, yārī, khairkhwāhī, muhabbat, ulfat, mihrbānī, yārāna; uns

There is little *friendship* in the world
Bacon.

Duniyā meṅ muhabbat kam hai.

Th[illegible] *fri ndship* without confidence, [illegible]
Rambler

[illegible], *aur etwār bagair*

2. [illegible], dhibbī, jhijhak, mehr-[illegible], [illegible], parwā, sōch, fikr.

Frigate, *n* moda fauj kaprā

Fright, frigat, *n* jangī jahāz

Fright, frit, *n* dar, dahshat, khauf, bi[illegible] bhenak, chamak, haul, dahl.

They start, they tremble in a deadly *fright*
Fawkes.

Woh dar le mūre chaunk te aur kāpte haur

Fright, Frighten, frit, frīt'n, *v a* darānā, dahshat dil[illegible], khauf dilānā, dahlānā, sahm[illegible]
to take fright, darnā; bhichakkā chamakna

Frightful, frit'ful, *adj* hauknāk, dar[illegible], khaufnāk, haulnāk, bhiyānak, tauhīb

Frightfully, frit'ful-li, *adv* [illegible]lnāk[illegible], kharāb se, dar se, bhaddā, mahībana, hauknāk se

Frightfulness, frit'ful-nes, *n* haul-nākī, dar, khauf, dahshat-nākī, dahshat

Frigid, frij'id, *adj* 1 *cold*, thandā; sīt[illegible], sard; bāred 2 *unfeeling*, murdah, sard-mehr, phīkā, rukhā, be-lazzat, be-jān; udās

Frigid style *Rūkhā tbarat*

3 *unfeeling* nirmohī; sang-dil, be-rahm, kathor, sakht 4 *impotent*, na-mard, thandā
Frigid zone (*Geog*) mintaqa-i-barīdah, thandā ghera

Frigidity, fri-jid'i-ti, *n* 1 *the condition*, sardi, jamā[illegible], khunkī sit, burūdat

Ice is water congealed by the *frigidity* of the air
Pānī kī sardī se jame hue pānī kā nām bar hai

2. *dulness*, zof, nā-tavānī; kam-zorī; laq hat, tadrī sustī, nā-mardī, sard-mehrī

Frill, fril, *n* sinch kī sanjāf, sanjat, jhālar

Frill, fril, *v a* sanjāfnā jhālar lagānā

Fringe, frinj, *n* 1 jhālar, phalve, kiran 2 *border*, intiha, had, palle

Fringe, frinj *v a* jhalar lagānā vā tānkna

Fringed, frinjd, *p p* (*Bot*) jhalar-dar, palledār

Frippery, frip'ri-l, *n* purāne kapre, utran, utran putian

Frisk, frisk, *v n* uchhalnā, phadaknā, chhalang vā pharāng mārnā, kudakna, khel kūd k, khilol k, kūdna phandnā

Frisk, frisk, *n* khilol, khel kūd, khilel, uchhal kud

Friskiness, frisk'i-nes, *n* achpalāhat, chālākī, shoklā; chulbula-pan, chabilla-pan, khilol, tezī, tarārī

Frisky, frisk'i, *adj* chālāk, tez, shokh, chapal, achpal, chumchal, chulbula

Frith, frith, *n* 1 (*of the sea*) khalīj; khārī; darya ka chaurā dahāna. 2 machchhlī tāl, machchhlī bhivan

Fritter, frit'er, *n* takkā; pākcha, tukrā bot[illegible]

Fritter, frit'ir, *v a* 1 *waste*, qutle karnā, katnā, banānā, qimāk, pumāsak 2 *break*, katarnā, tornā, tukre k.

to fritter away, chūrā churā kar-ke urā d.; barbād k, thora thorā karke ganvānā.

Frivolity, fri-vol'i-ti, *n.* halkā-pan; subkī; khiffat; ochhlā-pan.

Frivolous, friv'o-lus, *adj.* 1 *of little weight, worth, or importance*, halkā; subuk-sar; khafif; chhotā; ochhā, adnā; be-waqt; be-qadr
given to trifling, lagv; bemānī, fuzūl, vāhiyāt, bāt-bavāī, be-hūda

frivolous argument, dalil qavāsi, pech dalil

Frivolousness, friv'o-lus-nes, *n* subkī, halkapan, khaffat

Friz, Frizzle, friz, friz'l, *v a* [illegible], [illegible], ankurnā, pech d[illegible]

Friz, friz, *n* lat, [illegible], kal[illegible]

Frizzy, friz'i, *adj* ghungh[illegible], pech dār; pe[illegible]dar pech, pechīdah

Fro, frō, *adv* [illegible]
to and fro idhar udhar

Frock, frok, *n* [illegible], alkā, jubba, [illegible], [illegible] kurtā

Frock-coat, frok'kōt, *n* [illegible], [illegible] chuga

Frog, frog *n* 1 (*Zool*) [illegible] tarru 2 (*Hor*) [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] charge ya lahūde kā bandhan [illegible]

Frogged, frogd, *adj* [illegible]

Frolic, frol'ik, *a* chanchal, [illegible], [illegible], chalāk, achpal, chulbulā

Frolic, frol'ik, *n* 1 *a roll or prank* mastī, dillagī 2 *a merry making*, khel, [illegible]; tamāsha, nā-kūd rolkal-kūd [illegible]

Frolic, frol'ik, *v. n.* khelnā, kūdnā, kilol k, [illegible]

Frolicsome, frol'ik-sum, *adj* achpal, chumchal, chalāk tanuā.

Frolicsomeness, frol'ik-sum-nes, *n.* chanchulpan shokhi, chulbulāhat

From, from, *prep* se, tai, kuaf se, man jāno, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
from above, upar se, āsmān se, khudā se.
from afar, dur se
from beginning to end, ad se ant tak; avval se akhir tak
from below, niche se
from day to day, roz ba roz, din din
from head to foot, from top to toe, sar se pāpā tak, e se chotī tak, makh se zakh tak
from time immemorial, from time out of mind, qadim zamane se; purane vaqton se

Frond, frond, *n* (*Bot*) shakh un darakhton pe ke patte aur phul meñ farq nahin mālūm hota.

Frons, fronz, *n* māthā; pe hārī.

Front, frunt, *n* 1 *the forehead*, māthā, peshānī mastak 2 *countenance*, chehra, rū-nāi, rukh, mukhra, shakl; moralha 3 *fore part*, āgā, agarī, sāmnā, agvara, molhā, mau

Front of an army *Fauj kī agārī.*

4 *false hair*, bahrī, nagli bāl 5 [illegible] rū ba-rū; sāmne kī [illegible]
front of operations, fauj kī agarī

Front, frunt, *v a* 1 *oppose directly*, sāmne [illegible], muqābla k, muqbalah k 2 *stand opposite*, muqāblah k sāmne h, muqābil h

Front, frunt, *v a* thik sāmne h, sāmne [illegible] k

Frontal, frun'tal, *n* jo [illegible] [illegible] par lagāi jāe.

Frontier, fron'tir, *n* hadd, hadd, [illegible] sīmā [illegible]

Frontless, frunt'les, *adj* [illegible]

Frontlet, frunt'let, *n* [illegible] kuh nāl, mangā 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Frontless, frunt'les, *adj* [illegible]; be-sharm

Frontlet, frunt'let, *n* [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]

Frost, frost, *v. n.* [illegible]

family fund, rupaya jo mā bal [illegible] kaḍ kuṭuṁb aulad kī parvarish ke vaste juma karte hain
local fund, z'elā kā dhan
sinking fund, rupaya jo uṭhār kā qarza adā karne ke vāste alag rakkha jata hai
trust fund, [illegible]

Fund, fund, *v a* [illegible] ishtahār k 2 sahi [illegible]

Fundament, fund-ament, *s* [illegible], kun qad, gud, subra dubra, [illegible], chakra hoth, vendī bhuṭṭā

Fundamental, fund-a-mentāl, *adj* [illegible] zarūrī, buniyādī
fundamentals (*pl*) [illegible]

Fundamentally, fund-a-mentāl-ī, *ad* [illegible] jar, mūl

The *fundamentally* [illegible]

Fund-holder, [illegible] rupaya mukarrar vāle

Funeral, fū'ner-al, *s* [illegible], kirm, [illegible], [illegible] *2 obsolete* [illegible] *ceremonies*, rasm, [illegible]

No [illegible]
Nahin, [illegible]

Funeral, fū'ner-al, *adj* [illegible] ta'alluq, mutaalliq

Fungous, fung-gus, *adj* [illegible] sa mānī, bilkuwā, [illegible] *2 morbid, decayed* [illegible]

Fungus, fung-gus, *s* [illegible] dhamkī, [illegible] *2 (Bot)* [illegible]

Funk, Funkus, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] taʻajjub [illegible]
to [illegible] [illegible]

Funnel, fun'el, *s* [illegible] *2 a* [illegible]

Funny, [illegible] *ajab*, [illegible]

Fur, fer, *s* [illegible] *2 a* [illegible] [illegible] *3 (Med)* [illegible]

Fur, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Furbelow, fer'bē-lō, *s* [illegible] [illegible] sāmf

Furbelow, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Furbish, fer'bish, *v a* [illegible] sāqalī karnā, rūmnā

Furcated, fer'kā-ted *adj* [illegible] kaṇḍā [illegible]

Furcous, fer'kō-us, *adv* (*Med*) [illegible] se, [illegible] se bāzī se, sakhtī se

Furious, fū'ri-us, *adj* [illegible] ashtā, [illegible] az-khud-rafta, [illegible] *2 a* [illegible] tez, [illegible]

Furiously, fū'ri-us-lī, *ad* [illegible] se, [illegible] se, [illegible]

Furiousness, fū'ri-us-nes, *s* [illegible] [illegible]

Furl, fer'l, *v a* [illegible]

The [illegible]
Jab [illegible]

Furlough, fer'lō, *s* [illegible] [illegible]

Furnace, fer'nas, *s* [illegible]

Furnish, fer'nish, *v a* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fussy *a.* [illegible] ; nachhūnā-[illegible]

Fust, *n.* [illegible] ; [illegible]

Fustian, *n.* [illegible] *a fiftieth chapter of Livy,* [illegible] [illegible]

Fusty, [illegible] [illegible] *fusion, pour* [illegible]

Futile, [illegible] ; [illegible]

Futility, [illegible] ; [illegible]

Future, *a.* [illegible] ; [illegible]

Futurity, [illegible] ; [illegible]

Fuze, [illegible] ; [illegible]

Fuzz, [illegible] ; [illegible]

Fuzzy, [illegible] ; [illegible]

Fy, *int.* [illegible] ; [illegible]

Futility, *n.* halkā pan ; sukhī, benatījī ; nekhā-pan

Future, *adj.* mustaqbil, āge āne-wālā ; [illegible]

Future, *n.* [illegible] ; bhavisyat-kāl ; [illegible]

Futurity, [illegible] ; [illegible] ; zamāna-i-āindā, aqbāl

Futurity, *n.* [illegible] *the state,* rahn ; āqibat, [illegible] [illegible] mand, 2 *future time,* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Galipot, gal'i pot, *n* rāl; dhūnā.
Gall, gal, *n* [Skr *gral*, poison] 1 *(Physiol)* pit; saha 2 *anything bitter*, kuvi yat ukh chiz. 3 *malignity*, gussa adāvat, bugz, kinan
gall of glass, manihari namak
Gall, gal, *v a* 1 *chafe*, chhernā, ragarnā, ghisnā; khurachna; khujāna, chhilna 2 *tease*, satānā dukh d, chhernā, diq k 3 *harass*, pareshān k harān k, taklīf d, diq k
Gall, gal, *n* zagar kā zakhm, ghissā, chefī
Gallant, gal'ant, *adj* 1 *splendid*, bhurkīlā, chatkīla, bharak-dār, numāyishi, zirq barq, purtakalluf 2 *courageous*, ah-himmat sur, bīr, javān-mard bahadur, jan-bāz, gazimard 3 *courteous to women*, shiq-mizaj, husn-parast, nazar-bāz
Gallant, gal'ant, *n* 1 *fashionable man*, rasayā; chhailā, ishq-bāz, husn-parast, khu hvaza raugīla, bānkī, sipāhi 2 *lover*, dost, ashuq tālib, jān bāz, ankh-lagā 3 randi-baz, tama hbīn, yar, āshna, chhinlā, dhagra.
Gallantly, gal'ant-li, *adv* dilerana, bahādurāna; mardana-vār, vaze-dari se, tahallut se.
Gallantry, gal'ant-ri, *n* 1 *bravery*, ālī himmati, bahadari, dilerī, javan mardi, bulandhimmatī 2 *polite attention to ladies*, husn-parastī, nazzārt-bazī, did-i-butan, but-parastī, āshiqmizājī, amad ki khata dhuk 3. chinal gar, aiyāsh, taiyesh-i-īnī randī-bazī
Gall-bladder, gal'blad-er, *n* putta, zahra, talkha, safra ki thailī
Gallery, gal'er-i, *n* 1 *a long and narrow corridor*, andar ka lamba kamra jis men se dūre kamron men jā sakte hain 2 *a picture gallery* tasvirkhana chitr-sālā, rang mahal 3 *a long and narrow platform* gulam gardish, parkamma, barānda 4 *(Vort)* chor-i-sitah
Galley, gal'i *n* [Ar *khaliyah*, a large ship] 1 *(Naut)* ek qism ka jahāz 2 *(Print)* kimat ka takhta jis par sīse ke hurūf satar var jame jāte hain, chhape ke huruf ke bithane ka takhtah.
Galley-slave, gal'i-slāv, *n* gulām jo kishti kheve, bandhvā
Gall-fly, gal'fli, *n* ek qism kī mal khī
Gall-insect, gal'in-sekt, *n* ek qism ka kīrā
Gallipot, gal'i-pot, *n* chinī kā bartan, davāon ke rakhne ka maratbān
Gall-nut, gal'nut, *n* māzū
Gallon, gal'un, *n* ek angrezī paimāna qarīb tīn ser das chhatank kā
Gallop, gal'up, *v n* 1 *move or run as a horse*, sarpat chalna, daurnā, poīyā chalnā 2. *run over*, daurnā, bhagna, phalangnā
Gallop, gal'up, *n* 1 dulki, sarpat, poīyā 2 ek qism kā angrezī nach aur us ke sath kā rāg, kaharva
Galloper, gal'up-er, *n* 1 *one who gallops*, ghorā; jo dulkī chale 2 *(Mil.)* top le jane ki chhotī gari.
Galloway, gal'ō-wā, *n* chhote qad kā ghorā; tangan, asp-i-mayānah
Gallows, gal'ōz, *n Sing* tiktī; phānsī, gal; phānsī kā khambā yā lakrā
Gall-stone, gal'stōn, *n* pathrī, sang dāna.
Galvanic, gal-van'ik, *adj* bijlī ke paida karne ke ek khās taur se mutaallig.
Galvanism, gal'van-izm, *n* ek qism kī bijlī.
Galvanize, gal'van-īz, *v a* bijlī kī quvvat paida k
galvanized iron, qalaī-dār lohā.
Gambit, gam'bit, *n* shatranj kī ek chāl.
Gamble, gam'bl, *v n* juā khelna, qimar-bāzī k.; daon par lagana.
Gambler, gam'blēr, *n.* juārī, qimār-bāz.
Gamboge, gam-bōj, *n.* usāre revand.
Gambol, gam'bol, *v n* khel kūd k, kilolen k; kudna, uchhalna
Gambol, gam'bol, *n* khel kud, kilol; uchhal kud
Gambroon, gam'bron, *n* ek qism kā unī kapra, gabrūn
Game, gīm, *n* 1 *sport*, khalli, hansī, thattā, maskharī, hansī, dillagi 2 *a contrivance designed to furnish sport*, sair, tamāshā, khel, līla chamtkr, tamasha 3 *a single match at play*, daon, bazī 4 *that which is gained*, burd, daō, jit 5 shikar, shor, sud
to make game of, thatte men urana, ullu banana, be-vaquf banana, chuthiya dalbā banana
Game, gām, *adj* 1 *courageous*, bahadur, jan-bāz, dilēr bahadur, bā-himmat, shuja, dhara 2. *spirited as animals*, shikari
Game, gām, *v a* khelna, jua khelnā
Game-cock, gām'kok, *n* larne ka murg, asīl; jangi, savij, akhetak
Game-keeper, gām'kī'pēr, *n* shikārī jānvaron ka muhafiz, muhafiz-i-shikar
Game laws, gām-laz, *n* qanun-i-shikar
Game-leg, gām'leg *n* langra
Gamester, gām'ster, *n* khilari, juari, qimārbāz shikari
Gamin, gam'in, *n* rind ka chela
Gammon, gam'un, *n* bekuf, dokri
Gammon, gam'un *n* 1 *thigh of a hog* sur-i-li namak ahd-i-khushkiya-shuda 2 *be kanam n* tahtā-i-rind 3 *hoax*, chaal dhoka, lanta daga, dam-bazī
Gammon, gam'un, *v a* godhī kā namak ka gālat rakhna
Gammon, gam'un *v a* 1 *beat in the game of backgammon*, shikast de kar se pahle nikalne khelna mat k 2 *hoodwink* chhal d dhoka d, batta d, daga d, be vaquf banana, chhakana
Gamut, gam'ut *n* sargam, likhne vāle chihne jo rag ke surou ko dikhate khuda men
Gander, gan'der, *n* hans-qaz, gazan barkha.
Gang, gang, *n* jut, jatha, toli, gol, tarka, gol, guroh, dhar

Gang of robbers *Chor ki dhar*

gang robbery, *n* dhar, bat pora, gat bandh chori
Ganglion, gang'gli-on, *n* nas-i-pai ki phulna, ghoranda
Gangrene, gang'grēn, *n (Med)* mun ka sar jana
Gangway, gang'wa *n* rah, rasta, gazar-gah
to bring to the gangway, tazir karna, sazad, kor marna
Gaol, jal, *n* qid-khana, bandi-khana, zindan, mahbas jel-khana
Gaol-delivery, jal'dē liv-er-i, *n* qaid se chhutna, band khalas
Gaoler, jā'lēr, *n* kirapat, jel-khane ka daroga, muhafiz-i-mahbas
Gap, gap, *n* khandiq khāī, darār, rakhna; shiq darz, shigaf chak
to stand in the gap, muon ki hifāzat ke vaste apnī jān d
to stop a gap, rakhna band k nuqs rafa k
Gape, gap, *v n* 1 *yawn*, jamai lena, munh bhirna, munh pharna ya kushadah k, munh phaikar dekhna hakke bakke rahna 2 *open as a gape*, tarakna, shiqaf h, phatna.

May that ground *gape* and swallow me alive.
Shakespeare

Khudā kare zamīn phaț jāe aur main samā jāun.

to gape for or after, māngnā, chāhnā.

Gape, gāp, *n.* 1 jamā'i-hā 2 (*Zool*) mūnh kī chaurā'ī

Garb, garb, *n* 1 *clothing*, libās, pushāk, kapre, jāmā 2 *fashion*, bana, pahnāvā, dhang

Garbage, gar'bij, *n* oj'rī, malgobā, fuzla

Garble, gar'bl, *v a* phatkārnā, chhāmnā, tolnā, bīnā, chunā hua, tahrīf karnā, chhāntnā

Gardant, gar'dant, *adj* mūnh sāmne kiye hue

Garden, gar'dn, *n.* 1 *a piece of ground*, phulwārī, bāg, chaman, gulistān, rauzā, gulzār 2 *a delightful place* arām, jannat, bahisht

kitchen garden, bāg, tarkārī kā chaman, chaman

Garden, gar'dn, *v a* bāgī karnā

Garden-engine, gar'dn-en'jin, *n* bāg mein pānī dene kī kal

Gardener, gar'dnar, *n* mālī, kichhī, bāghbān; coll bāg wa kāshtkārī

Gardenia, gar-dē'ni-a, *n* (*Bot*) chamelī

Gardening, gar'dn-ing, *n* mālī kā kām, bāghbānī

Garden-mould, gar'dn mōld, *n.* bāg ke līyaq miṭṭī

Garden-stuff, gar'dn stuf, *n* bāg kī paidāwār

Gargarism, gar'ga-rizm *n* kullī, garāra

Gargle, gar'gl, *v a* (*Lat gargarā*) kullī karnā, garāra karnā

Gargle, gar'gl, *n* kullī, gurārā

Garish, gā'rish *adj* 1 bhaṛkīlā, bhaṛak dār, zāhir bāṭin numāyishī 2 *glaring*, chalakanā, achpal chalbalā

Garishness, gā'rish-nes, *n* bhaṛkīlā numāyish

Garland, gār'land, *n* 1 *a wreath*, hār, mālā, phūlmālā, gajrā, kanṭhā 2 *an anthology*, guldasta, bayāz 3 (*Mus*) ek qism kī thāṭh

Garlic, gar'lik, *n* (*Bot*) lahsan, sīr

Garment, gar'ment, *n* kapṛe, libās, paushāk; jāma, liwās

Garner, gar'nar, *n* galle kā godām, naj-ghar, ambār khāna, khaṭṭā, khaṭṭī kothā

Garner, gar'nar, *v a* naj bharnā

Garnet, gar'net, *n* (*Min*) tamā yāqūt

Garnish, gar'nish, *v a* zeb o zīnat dena, sajānā; ārāstā karnā, sanwārnā

Garnish, gar'nish, *n* zeb, ārā taqī, zīnat, arāish, zebiyat, hāshiya

Garniture, gar'ni-tur, *n* hāshiya, arāstagī; zeb o zīnat

Garret, gar'et, *n* ūpar kī manzil, aṭārī

Garrison, gar'i-sn, *n* qile kī fauj, kot-bandī

Garrison, gar'i-sn, *v a* qile ke upar fauj muqarrar karnā, morcha-bandī karnā

Garrote, gar-rot', *n* gala ghotne kā pech

Garrotte, gar-rot', *v a* phansī dena, gala ghotnā

Garrotter, gar-rot'er, *n* phansī dene wālā

Garrulity, gar-rū'li-ti, *n* bakwās, wāwa-gōī

Garrulous, gar'ū-lus, *adj.* gappī, bakwādī; bhaṛbhaṛiyā

Garrulousness, gar'ū-lus-nes, *n* bakbak, bakwās

Garter, gar'ter *n* 1 gatās, mozē bāndhne ka band 2. ek ilā daraje kī tamgha.

garter king-at-arms, sab se barā niqīb

Gas, gas, *n* 1 *an aeriform fluid*, havāe baṭīt; gais 2 (*popular usage*) ek dhūān jis kī raushnī hotī hai

Gasalier, gas-a-lēr', *n* gais kī lālṭain

Gas-burner, gas'bur-nēr, *n* gais kī lālṭain

Gasconade, gas-ko-nād, *n* shekhī, laf gazāf; barbolī

Gaseous, gā'zē-us, *adj* gais kī sūrat

Gash, gash, *v. a* gahrā ghāo karnā, zakhm-kārī karnā; gar k

Gash, gash, *n.* gahrā ghāo, zakhm-kārī; gār.

Gas-holder, gas'hōld-er, *n* ūlā gais ke jamā karne kā paimāne kā

Gasket, gas'ket, *n* (*Naut*) jahāz kī rassī.

Gas-light, gas'lit, *n* gais kī raushnī.

Gas-main, gas'mān, *n* gais kā nal.

Gas-meter, gas'mē'ter, *n.* gais-nāp

Gasometer, gas-zom'e-ter, *n* *See* Gas-holder.

Gasp, gasp, *v n* hānpnā, sāns bharnā; dam lena, sāns khenchnā

Gasp, gasp, *v a* hāp nā, dam bharanā

Gasp, gasp, *n* sāns, dam-i-wāpsīn, dam-i-marg; dam-i-ākhir

at the last gasp, marne ke qarib-ul-marg; pā-darrow

Gastralgia, gas-tral'ja, *n* (*Med*) dard-i-shikam pet pīna

Gastric, gas'trik, *adj* pet kī, shilmī

gastric juice or liquor (*Physiol*) pānī, ṣafra

Gastritis, gas-trī'tis *n* (*Med*) pet kī sūjan, peṭ kā warm

Gastrology, gas-trol'o-ji, *n* pet ke hāl kī kitāb; ilm-ul-batn

Gastronomic, Gastronomical, gas-tro-nom'ik, gas-tro-nom'i-kal, *adj* petū, chatora

Gate, gat, *n* dwār, phāṭak, dār, darwāza, rah; rasta

Gateway, gat'wā, *n* phāṭak men ho-kar rah, darwāza

Gather, gar'ar, *v a* 1 *collect*, batornā, ikhaṭṭā k, jamā karnā, jamā k, ek jā k, tajbīm k 2 *cull*, chunna, chunnā, chuginā; mtukhib k 3 (*as a garment*) tah k, lapetna, sametnā, morna, chunna, chunnā 4. *infer*, natīja nikālnā, bujhna, fahm k

to gather breath, sāns lena

to gather tears ngalnā, tahsīl k.

Gather, gar'ar, *v n.* 1 umrā; farāham h; jamā h, ekatra h, ikhaṭṭā h 2 *increase*, ziyadah h, barhnā ghatna tamadna. 3 *come to a conclusion*, natīja nikalnā pahnā

Gather, gar'ar, *n* tah, chunawaṭ

Gatherer, gar'ar-er, *n* batorne yā ikhaṭṭā karne-wālā, jama karne-wālā, mtukhab karne-wālā

Gathering, gar'ar-ing *n* 1 jamā'at, majmā; mailis 2 umrā, tahsīl 3 mavād

Gauche, gōsh, *adj* anārī, behuda, nā-wāqif.

Gaucherie, gosh-rē, *n* phūar-pan

Gaud, gad, *n* zīnat kī chīz, khilaunā

Gaudily, gā'di-li, *adv* bhaṛak se, chaṭak se; ārāstā se, mumtyāsh se, rang rup se, chamak damak se

Gaudiness, gā'di-nes, *n* bharak, ārāyish; mumtyāsh, bahut thāmjhām zeb-o-zīnat

Gaudy, gā'di, *adj* bhaṛkīlā, rangīlā; zarq barq mukalllī, pur-takalluf, zebāyish, un mein shī

Gauffer, gaf'er, *v. a* tah k, morna

Gauge, gāj, *v a* maupnā, paimāyish k; pān ki ghirāi nāpna, andāz k, ankna; jāchnā

Gauge, gāj, *n* 1 *a measure*, map, paimāna; purī nāpne kā gaz 2 *dimensions*, miqdar, wusat, bistar, darja, jasamat 3. (*Mech and Manuf*) ek auzār jis se kisī chīz ka daul sudhārī jāye

gauge of a carriage, pahīyon ke bich kī dūrī.

jomet's gauge, khat dalne kā auzar

printer's gauge, kitāb ke varqon kā hāshiya yā kimara durust karne kā ala

rain-gauge, barkhā-nap

sea-gauge, samundr-gahrāī-nāp.

steam-gauge, bhap-zor-nap

tide-gauge, bhaṭa-unchāī-nāp.

wind-gauge, havā nap

Gauge-cock, gāj'kok, *n.* (*steam-boilers*) jal-nāp.

jug; zamāna, dahr; asr; abd; ham-asr; ek zamāne ke log. 5. race, jaj; khandān; asl, banvād; nasl.

generation after generation, nasl-ba-nasl, pusht-ba-pusht, bahr-o-bahr batnan; pīdhī dar pīdhī.

Generative, jen'e-rā-tiv, *adj* paidā karne-wālā, rujnā; mūjid.

Generator, jen'e-rā-tar, *n* utpādne-wālā; janam dene-wālā.

Generic, je-ner'ik, *a.* 1 *pertaining to a genus*, jins kā; jinsī. 2 *very comprehensive*, ām; kull.

Generically, je-ner'i-kal-li, *adv.* ā-mūmī jins-wār, ijmālī.

Generosity, jen-e-ros'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, sīfat-e-sakhāwat, [illegible] karam; 2 *an act*, bakhshish, [illegible]; ihsān; dāt o dahish, dān

Generous, jen'e-rus, *adj* 1 *honourable*, sharīf; [illegible] ālī himmat; ālī-martabah; [illegible] bahādur-himmat, mard-e-maidān; 2. *munificent*, dātā; dhan-[illegible] karīm, sīdhā hāmmat, kushā-[illegible] *abundant*, ba-[illegible] pur; mulamal; kasīr; vāfir, vāfī

Generously, jen'e-rus-li *adv* sakhāwat se; fai-[illegible] se; [illegible] dil se

Genesis, jen'e-sis, *n* 1 *the act*, paidā-yash; ut-[illegible] 2 *the first book of the Pentateuch*, [illegible]

Genet, je-net', *n* 1 *horse*, [illegible] kamne-[illegible] 2 *animal*, [illegible] billī

Genial, jī'ni-al, *adj* 1 *cheering*, [illegible] khush; 2 *kindly*, [illegible] dil; mihrbān; khalīq; [illegible] khush-khulq; milansār; [illegible] ke devtā, arbā-mansār; [illegible]

Geniality, jī-ni-al'i-ti, *n* khush-khulqī; mazāh.

Genially, jī'ni-al-li, *adv* [illegible] jin

Genii, jī'ni-ī, *n. pl* [illegible] nasl ke mukhalliq

Genius, jī'ni-us, *n.* 1 sāhr; ta'muqam, fā'iq [illegible] 3. [illegible]

Genitive, jen'i-tiv, *n* (*Gram.*) mudāfiyah.

Genius, jī'ni-us, *n.* 1. *peculiar structure of* [illegible] tab'iat; 2 *mental su-*[illegible] fahm; zahn; zukā 3. *a man*, [illegible] ā'lā ja'ā zihn shakhs. 4 *peculiar* [illegible] *character*, khasiyat, khāsiah.

Genii, jī'ni-ī, *n. pl* **Geni**, *spirit*, bhūt, [illegible]

Genteel, jen-tēl', *a* [illegible] tarz-e-naqqāshī jis meh [illegible] ki tasvīreh khench hī hoīn.

Gentile, jen'tīl, *n* 1. *well bred*, muhazzab; [illegible] 2 *[illegible] or form*, sutharā; ā'ish-[illegible] jinsī; k mish-vash

Gentleman, jen'tl-man, *n* pā'lambe l; jantī'ānā

Gentile, jen'tīl, *n and adj* but-parast, mushrik; [illegible] mushrik, nastik.

Gentility, jen-til'i-ti, *n* bhal-mansāt; ādmiyat; [illegible] nazākat, shā'istagī; najābat; asā-[illegible]

Gentle, jen'tl, *adj.* 1 *well-born*, sharīf; buzurg; [illegible] adab; khāndānī. 2. *refined in manners*, [illegible] tahzīb-yāftah; gurīb, be-zhar 3. *tame*, *quiet and docile*, sulbā, bhalī-mānas; gurīb; [illegible] 4. *soothing*, mulayam; dhīmā; narm; āhistah.

the gentle craft, fan i-kafsh-dozī; jūtoñ kī tijārat; jūtyoñ kā banvā aur bechnā.

Gentlefolk, jen'tl-fōk, *n.* sharīf-log.

Gentleman, jen'tl-man, *n.* 1. *a man who is well-born*, sharīf; buzurg; ashrāf; bhalā-mānas; zī-rutba; āli-khandān. 2. *a well-bred man*, khalīq khush-khulq; silvant. 3. (*Hon.*) voh ādmī jis ko khitāb na milā ho aur lekin rakhne kā ihtiyāj ho. 4. *pl. citizens*, rais; bāshindo; sākin

Gentleman-like, **Gentlemanly**, jen'tl-man-lik, jen-tl-man'li, *adj.* sharīfoñ kā sā; bhalī mānasoñ kī tarah

Gentleness, jen'tl-nes, *n* bhal-mansī; narmī; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gentlewoman, jen'tl-wum-an, *n* 1. *a woman of good family*, [illegible] mukhatat. 2 *a woman who [illegible] of one of high* [illegible] mu'azzizoñ ke mansab

Gently, jen'tli, *adv.* dhīre se, [illegible] hauke, āhistah yā narmī se

Gentry, jen'tri, *n.* sharīfān, khwās, tālim-yāftah aur sharīf khāndān ke log.

Genuflection, jen-ū-flek'shun, *n.* zānū kā jhukāo; khas-kar ibādat ke waqt.

Genuine, jen'ū-in, *adj* sahī; asl, khālis. asl; chokha; khārā; be-mel; tab'-zād; be-banāvat; hāqīqī, nā mel; rāst, sachchā. sāf, mu'-kaf.

Genuineness, jen'ū-in-nes, *n* khārā pan; sohat, ashrafī

Genus, jē'nus, *n. pl.* 1. (*Logic*) jins 2. (*Science*) qism.

Geodesy, jī-od'e-si, *n.* (*Math.*) paimāyish-mīzān.

Geodetic, **Geodetical**, jē-ō-det'ik, jē-ō-det'i-kal, *adj* [illegible] mutalliq.

Geographic, **Geographical**, jē-ō-graf'ik, jē-ō-graf'i-kal, *adj* muzābiye ke mutaalliq.

geographic latitude, arz-i-balā.

Geographically, jē-ō-graf'i-kal-li, *adv.* batarīq-e-mutaabbiq dar jugrafiyā.

Geography, jē-og'ra-fi, *n* jugrāfiyā; bhū-gol.

Geologic, **Geological**, jē-ō-loj'ik, jē-ō-loj'i-kal, *adj* ilm tabqāt arz ke mutaalliq

Geologically, jē-ō-loj'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm tabqāt arz ke tariqe se.

Geologist, jē-ol'o-jist, *n* māhir-i-ilm-tabqāt-i-arz, ālim-i-arzīyāt; dānish-mandiyā jamīn vāla.

Geology, jē-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm tabqāt-i-arz, arzīyat; dānish-mandiyā.

Geomancer, jē'ō-man-sēr, *n.* bhaqīyārī; rammāl; zāicche-bān

Geomancy, jē'ō-man-si, *n.* ramal; zāicha-dānī.

Geomantic, **Geomantical**, jē-ō-man'tik, jē-ō man'ti-kal, *adj* ramal ke mutaalliq.

Geometer, jē-om'e-tēr, *n.* muhandis; uqlidas-dān.

Geometric, **Geometrical**, jē-ō-met'rik, jē-ō-met'ri-kal, *adv.* hindse ke mutaalliq, hindsī.

geometrical pace, pūrā fit kā napanā.

geometrical progression, shakl-e-kiyāchne ki qalaun.

geometrical plane, khat, satah musattah.

geometrical progression, *proportion*, *and ratio*, silsilah-e-zarb o taqsīm.

geometrical staircase, sīdhiyān jo ek taraf divār meh gaī hoñ.

Geometrically, jē-ō-met'ri-kal-li, *adv.* hindse ke taur par; az rūe hindsa.

Geometrician, jē-om'e-trish-an, *n.* muhandis. *See* Geometer.

Geometry, jē-om'e-tri, *n.* tahrīr uqlaidas; hindsa; rekhā ganit.

analytical geometry, tahrīr uqlaidas kī shaklon ke jabar muqabile se sabit k.

higher geometry, ūla darje kā ilm-i-hindsah.

Geophagist, jē-of'a-jist, *n.* matti khāne-wālā.

Georgic, jor'jik, *n.* dahqānī nazm; ashār jis meh zarāat ke qawāid mazkūr hote hoīn.

Geranium, je-rā'ni-um, *n.* (*Bot.*) jaremlam; ek qism kā phūl.

Germ, jêrm, *n.* 1. (*Physiol.*) voh kallā jo avval martabe bīj se nikaltā hai; ankur. 2. *origin*, asl; āgāz; bunyād; ibtidā.

German, jêr'man, *adj.* pās kā rishte-dār.
cousins german, ek dādā kī aulād.

German, jer'man, *n.* 1. (*Geog.*) mulk Jarmanī ke rahne vāle. 2. *language*, Jarman kī zabān, jarmanī.

Germane, jêr'mān, *adj* mutaalliq; lagā huā, sambandhī.

Germinate, jêr'mi-nāt, *v. n.* ugnā; kallā yā ankur phūtnā.

Germination, jêr'mi-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, numū, phuṭāo, taulīd. 2. *the time*, bīj phūtne kā vaqt.

Gerund, jer'und, *n* (*Gram.*) ism masdar

Gestation, jes-tā'shon, *n* hamal, garbh

Gestic, jes'tik, *adj.* 1, *legendary*, pur-az-afsāna, ajīb 2 *pertaining to or consisting of gestures*, ishāre kināe ke mutaalliq; nirt kā

Gesticulate, jes-tik'u-lāt, *v.* bhāo batānā; naql k; nirt k

Gesticulation, jes-tik'u-lā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, batānā, bhāo, naql, nirat 2. *a gesture*, harakāt jismānī.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *n.* sain, sanket, harakat, jumbish, bhāo; adā.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *v. a.* ishāra k; sam mārnā; bhao batānā.

Get, get, *v a* 1 *procure*, paidā k, lānā, pānā, lenā, kamānī, hāsil k, jītnā 2. *come into possession of*, hath ānā, hāth lagna, qabze men āna 3 *beget*, janānā, janmānā, bachcha paidā k., tavallud k, tanāsul k, paidā k 4. *learn*, sikhnā; yād k.; hāsil k, tahsīl k; ghokna, ghotnā 5 *prevail on*, kharā k, amaadah k, taiyār k, uksānā, māyal k; karana, targib ā., rāgib k, tahrik k, rāzī k.

Get him to say his prayers
Use namāz parhne pe rāgib karo

6. *procure to be, or to occur*, honā; ho jānā, rakhnā, ānā 7 *betake*, le jānā, jānā, chale jāna, nikāl le jānā; bāhar k

Get thee out from this land
Is jagah se chale jāo

Get, get, *v n.* 1. *gain*, lenā; milnā, pahunchnā, le jānā 2. *become*, honā; parnā, ho jānā
to get ahead, barhnā; āge janā.
to get along, āge barhnā, chalnā, barhnā
to get a mile, mīl tak pahuñchnā.
to get among, mil jānā; jā milnā; shāmil h.
to get asleep, so jānā.
to get at, pahuñch jānā, rastah taē k.
to get away, bachnā
to get back, vāpis ā jānā; lauṭ ānā; vāpis k.; ulṭe ā jānā
to get before, sāmne yā muqābil meñ ā jānā
to get behind, pichhe rah jānā; ṭhair rahnā.
to get between, bīch meñ ānā.
to get clear, chhuṭ ānā; bhāg ānā; āzādī yā rihāī pānā.
to get drunk, matvālā h; mast h.; sarshār h.
to get forward, āge barhnā; āge jānā.
to get home, apne ghar jā pahuñchnā.
to get loose or free, khul jānā; chhuṭ jānā; āzād h; khule bandoñ h.
to get in, paiṭhnā; ghus jānā; parnā; girnā.
to get near, nazdik ānā.
to get on, chal nikalnā; barhnā.
to get out, nikalnā.
to get on boots, jūte chaṛhānā.
to get quit of, rihā h.; alag h.; bhāg jānā; chhuṭkārā pānā.
to get rid of, chhuṭnā; fursat pānā.
to get up, uth baiṭhnā; uth kharā h
to get up a suit, muqaddama khaṛā k, muqaddama barpā k

Gewgaw, gū'gą, *n* kath putlī, khilaunā.

Geyser, gī'zêr, *n* kunq, garm chashmah

Ghastliness, gast'li-nes, *n* bhayānak sūrat, haul-nākī, murdār shakl.

Ghastly, gast'li, *adj* 1 *pale*, bhayānak, murdā sa, zard, bhūt. 2 *horrible*, dirāvnā, muhīb, bhayānak.

Ghastly, gast'li, *adv.* murde kī tarah

Ghost, gōst, *n.* 1. *the spirit*, ruh, dūna, hamzād 2 *the soul of a deceased person*, paret; bhūt, saya
Holy Ghost, rūh pāk, rūh-ul-quds; pavitr ātmā
to give up the ghost, mar jana, rūh ba haq taslim k, jān saupnā, jān se guzar jana

Ghostly, gōst'li, *adj* 1 *relating to the soul*, ruhanī, pak, dīnī 2 *pertaining to apparitions*, bhūtsā

Ghoul, gol, *n* gūl-i-bayābānī

Giant, jī'ant *n* 1 *a man of extraordinary bulk and stature*, jin, afrit, dut, asūr 2 *a person of extraordinary strength or power*, devs, dunav

Giant, jī'ant, *adj* nihāyat qavī haikal, devsī

Giantess, jī'an-tes, *n* devnī, dantī

Giaour, jour, *n* malechh, kafir, be-dīn munkir, mulhid, mushrik

Gibber, gib'ēr, *v n* galbal galbal kar-ke bolnā, gapa sapar k

Gibberish, gib'ēr-ish, *n* gapa sapar, galbal

Gibbet, gib'et, *n* katiha jis par jhoosi di jae, phansi kī tiktikī

Gibbet, gib'et, *v a* 1 *hang*, phāṅsī de kar latka rakhnā 2 *expose to infamy*, rusvā k, be-izzat lagana, rusvā k, tashhīr k, gudī banānā

Gibbon, gib'on, *n* lingur

Gibbose, gib-ōs', *adj* kubrā, munh-ulābh, unchī hui

Gibbosity, gib-os'i-ti, *n* kub phūlan, ubhār

Gibbous, gib'us, *adj* kubrā, khamīdā, phulī hui

Gibe, jīb, *v* hansī mazāmat k, ramūz k, tana tashna k

Gibe, jīb, *n* bolī ṭholī āvāzah, tānā mishna

Giber, jī'bet, *n* ramūz-bāz, tanā mār

Gibingly, jī'bing-li, *adv* hansī mazāmat se

Giblet, jib'let, *adj* kabābī

Giblets, jib'lets, *n pl* parinde ke voh ā.a.a ko kabab karne se pahle kāṭ dālte hain

Giddily, gid'i li, *adv* achet-pane se be-hosh se

Giddiness, gid'i nes, *n* 1 ghūmnā, sir phirna, dimāgh-i-sar 2 *levity*, hanka pan, ochhā-pan, kam-zarfī, halavvun

Giddy, gid'i, *adj* 1. *dizzy*, jis kā sir phirtā ho ghumen-vala 2 *inducing giddiness*, ghumnī paidā karne-vālī, chakkar lane-vālī 3 *unsteady*, ghūmtā huā, phirtā huā, 4 *unstable*, mutazalzal, be-qarar, be-sabāt 5 *heedless*, gafil, achet, albela, allhar; be-parvā; be fikrī

Gift, gift, *n.* 1 *anything given*, dan, pun; upan, ata; mam, bakhshish, hiba; nazar, nazrāna; nyāz; khairāt, saugāt, tohfa, nishvat.

Neither take a *gift*, for a *gift* doth blind the eyes of a wise man
Koi nazrānah mat qubūl karo, kyoñki nazrānah aqlmand ko andhā kar detā hai.
Look not a *gift* horse in the mouth Prov
Mañgnī ke bail ke dāñt dekhte ho. Prov.

2. *special talent*, karāmat, vasf-i-khudā dād, istedād; qābliyat; liyāqat; shaūr, jauhar-i-zātī. 3. *the act of giving*, dād; dād-dahish, karam; bakhshish.

Gig, gig. 1. *a top*, laṭṭū; phirkī. 2. *a light*

carriage, tamtam, halkī gāṛī. 3. (*Naut*) jahāz ke sāth kī kishtī

Gigantic, jī-gan'tik, *adj.* 1 *extraordinary size*, afrīt sūrat; qavī-haikal, azīm-ul-jussā, azīm-ul-shān, deo kā deo, muhīb. 2 *very great*, barā, pakkā, nihāyat; sakht, bhārī

Giggle, gig'l, *n* phūar-pane kī hañsī, qaeqaha; thattā; thīti thīī

Giggle, gig'l, *v n* phūar pane se hañsnā; dānt nikālnā, qaeqahā mārnā, khilkhilānā, thīthī k.

Gild, gild, *v. a.* 1. *overlay or overspread with a thin covering of gold*, sone kā jhol phernā; gilat k, gaim mulamma k; sonā charhāna 2 *illuminate*, chamkānā, jilā d ujalnā, raushan k; munavvar k 3 *give a fair and agreeable external appearance to*, qalai k, rang k., raugan k

Gilder, gil'dēr, *n* 1. mulamma-gāz, gilat karnevāla 2 *a Dutch coin*, mulk Dech ka sikka.

Gilding, gil'ding, *n* 1 *the art or practice*, mulamma-sāzī, gilat kā kām 2 *that which is overlaid in gilding*, sone kā pattrā ya varaq, sone kā jhol yā pānī, mulamma

Gill, gil, (*Physiol*) galpharī

Fishes perform respiration under water by the gills.

Machhliyāñ pānī men galpharon ke zarye se sāns letī hain

Gill, jil, *n* ek pumāna qarīb ādh-pāo ke

Gill, jil, *n* khilar aurat, khilaran, uchhal chhakka

Gillie, gil'i, *n* khidmat-gar, khādim, kamīn, gulam, bandā

Gilly-flower, gil'i-flou-ər, *n* ek qism kā phūl

Gimcrack, jim'krak, *n* chhoṭī kal, kal kā kanta jantar, khilaunā

Gimlet, gim'let, *n.* barmā, barmī, masqab.

Gimmal, gim'al, *n* z mpu, sūnkal

Gimp, gimp, *n.* ek qism kī reshmī kannī yā got

Gin, jin, *n* ek qism kī sharāb

Gin, jin, *n* 1 *a machine or instrument*, kal. 2. *a trap*, phandā, dām, jal, thekī

Gin, jin, *v a* 1 *clear of seeds by a machine*, otnā; binaulc nikālnā 2 *catch in a trap*, phande meñ phañsnā, jal men pakarnā

Gingal, gin'gal, *n* ek halkī top.

Ginger, jin'jer, *n* adrak, ādī.

Ginger-beer, Ginger-pop, jin'jer-bēr, jin'jer-pop, *n* adrak kī jhāgdār sharāb

Gingerbread, jin'jer-bred, *n* sonth kī mīthī roṭī sonth ki mithi tikyā

gingerbread work, naqshin aur nāzuk kām.

dry ginger, sonth, zanjbīl

Gingerly, jin'jér-li, *adv* umdah taur se

Ginger-wine, jin'jer-wīn, *n.* adrak kī sharāb.

Gingham, ging'am, *n* rangīn sūt kā bunā huā kapṛā

Giraffe, ji-raf', *n* Afrīqa kā ek chaupāyā jis kī agh tangeu bahut barī hoti ham

Girandole, jir'an-dol, *n.* batti n kā jhār

Gird, gerd, *n.* 1 dard, marora, pīā. 2 tāna; boli, āvāzah, tushnā.

Gird, gerd, *v a* 1 *make fast by binding*, kasnā; jakaṛnā; bāndhnā, lapeṭnā 2 *surround*, gherā, ahata k, muhāsra k, ghera dālnā 3 *clothe*, kapre, libās, yā paushāk pahnāna, koshish k.; singār k; sajānā.

Girder, gēr'der, *n.* (*Arch*) shabtīr; dhannī

Girdle, ger'dl, *n* 1 *that which girds*, ār-band; patkā; kar-dhanī; kamar-band halqa; kunḍlī; ahata; gherā. 2. *a griddle*, karhaī, tavā

Girdle, ger'dl, *v. a.* ghernā; halqa yā ahāta k.

Girlhood, gēr'l'hud, *n.* kannyā-avastha, bālpan, laikāī; bach-pan.

Girlish, gēr'lish, *adj.* larkī sā, chhorī sā; chhokrī kī mānind

Girlishness, gēr'lish-nes, *n.* laṛkī-pan, kannyā-pan

Girth, gērth, *n* 1. *a band or strap*, tang; pattī, farākhī, kotal-kash 2. *the circumference of anything*, ghera, halqa, muhīt

Gist, jist, *n.* manshāe saval, asl matlab, hāsil-i-saval

Give, giv, *v a.* 1 *bestow*, denā; ināyat k; bakhshnā; atā k., marhamat k, dān k., punn k.

He *giveth* twice that *gives* in a trice. Prov.
Tu at dān mahā kallyān Prov

2 *yield possession of*, de denā, denā pahtānā, chukanā, bhugtna, sampna, supurd k, havālah k; pakṛānā, ada k 3 *render or utter*, batlānā, lagānā, denā, bayan k, banānā, kahna, chalanā, zabān se nikalnā

To *give* an opinion *Rāē denā*

4 *allow*, nā'at d jāne d, rukhsat d; ravā rakhnā, parvāngī d 5 *produce*, nikalna, hasil k, zahir k, panda k dikhlanā, upjanā manjud k. 6 *apply* lagana, ghalnā, khapānā, sarf k, masrūf k 7. *admit*, fara k, mānnā, tashm k

to give away, de dālnā, intiqāl k

to give back, v pas k, phir d, hatānā, ultā pherna

to give chase, shikār ke pīchhe jānā, ragednā; khaderna pīchhā k, taaqub k, parnavi k

to give ear, kan d, kān lagnā, dhiyān d, sunnā.

to give forth, batānā, jatanā, kahna, bolna, phirlana, jari k, shaya k

to give ground, pas-pā h, pīchhe hatnā, maglūb h

to give in, 1 de denā, dāve men kamī k 2 bayān k, zāhir k, bayan k

to give oneself airs, ghamand k, apne ko jatānā

to give one the slip, kisi ke panje se nikalnā yā nikal bhāgnā

to give one elf up, ās yā ummed chhor d, hāth dho baithna, niraas h

to give out, kah d afvāh yā khabar urānā mashhūr k, zahir k, munh se nikalna, phailānā, chhorna

to give over, hāth uthānā, chhornā, dar-guzar k; mūnh phernā, gaī k; tark k

to give place, pas pā h, hār mānnā

to give the hand, hath pe hāth marnā, hāth meñ hāth d, qaul d

to give up, chhor denā, chhor baithnā, dareguzar k

to give way, udhaqna, ṭūṭ jāna, masakna, chal jānā (kapṛā).

Give, giv, *v n* tūtnā, chalnā, khasnā.

The earth *gives* under the feet.
Mattī pāon ke nīche tūt jāti hai

to give in to, pīche hatnā vapis jānā.

to give in to. 1. ikhtiyar k 2 sir jhukānā; tābe h.

to give out hārnā, thak jānā

Giver, giv'ēr, *n* dātā, dānī, divāl; datār; denevālā, dhvāiya, devā, bakhshinda, dhanda, vāhib, atā-kunavidah, hibah karne-vālā, (*in comp*) bakhsh, deh.

Gizzard, giz'ard, *n.* (*Physiol*) poṭā, hausla; sang dān

to fret the gizzard, diq h, tang h

Glacial, gla'shi-al, *adj* 1. *pertaining to ice*, barf kā, yakh-bastah; yakh-dar. 2. (*Chem*) barf sā; barf jaisā

glacial period, ek zamāna jis meñ pahāṛ kī barf ūnchī chotyon barf se ghak g thi thī.

[illegible]

Glad, [illegible] bär, [illegible] mm [illegible] bethüe-vdi thisbe [illegible] zdi

Gladden, gläd'n, [illegible] pasto [illegible]

Glade, glad, [illegible] mer

Gladiator, [illegible] n dl, [illegible] tur

Gladly, [illegible] berm [illegible]

Gladness, [illegible] tnäb [illegible]

Gladsome, glad' [illegible] väl [illegible]

Gladsomeness, [illegible] khm n

Glair, [illegible]

Glair, [illegible]

Glairous, [illegible] lärs-n-s

Glamour, [illegible]

Glance, glans, [illegible] dhäla, [illegible] Lamukhlaven, drishi, [illegible] sarsan-nä

Glance, [illegible] hur dhi [illegible] tom [illegible] *adi'thee*, [illegible] ch [illegible] pi [illegible] [illegible] Lan [illegible] [illegible] zara [illegible]

Gland, [illegible] gadhd [illegible]

Glandered, glan'd-, [illegible] di

Glandiferous, [illegible] dil-fe-rus, *fe* [illegible]

Glandulous, glan'dü-lus, [illegible] dü-lus, *fe* [illegible]

Glandule, glan'dül, [illegible]

Glans, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Glibness, glib'nes, *n.* chiknāī, chiknāhaṭ, tezī; tarrārī, lassānī, charb-zabānī.

Glide, glīd, *v n* subkī se chalnā; phisalnā; āsānī se harakat k jānā, guzarnā, bahnā

Glide, glīd, *n.* halkī aur tez chal, phislan, bahao guzāo

Glim, glim, *n* raushnī chirāg, shama, diyā. *done the glim,* chirāg bujhā do

Glimmer, glim'er, *v n* ṭimṭimānā, jhilmilānā, dimakna

Glimmer, glim'er, *n* 1 *faint light,* mandī raushnī 2 *mica,* abrak, bhoolal, bhurbhur

Glimmering, glim'er-ing, *n* 1 *a faint beaming of light,* timtimāhaṭ, jhilmilāhaṭ 2 *a glimpse,* sarsarī nigah, ek nazar, chaltī nazar ya nigah

Glimpse, glimps, *n* 1 *sudden flash,* jhilmilāhaṭ, jhalak, kaund 2 *a short hurried view,* sarsarī nigah chaltī nazar, ek nigah

Glimpse, glimps, *v n* jhilak dikhna denā, zarā nazar a jānā, jhalak jmā

Glimpse, glimps, *v a* jhalak dekhna, nazar dālnā

Glint, glint, *n* damak, chamak, jhalak

Glint, glint, *v n* sn nikalna, jhānkna, jhalkna

Glisten, glis'n, *v n* jhilmilānā, damaknā, chamaknā, jhilmilāna chumchamānā

Glitter, glit'er, *n* chamaknā, raushan h ; tabanh

Glitter, glit'er, *n* chamak, damak, jhalak, tab raushanī, tajallī darakhshanī, tābish

Glittering, glit'er-ing, *adj* munavvar darakhshānī, tabān, chamkīlā, chamak-dar, jigmagātā

Gloaming, glōm'ing, *n* shafaq, shām yā subah ka andhera sa, godhuli, dhuṭ-pata

Gloat, glōt, *v n* bare shauq ya khushish se dekhna, ishtiyaq ya bauchha se dekhna

Globate, Globated, glō'bat, glō ba-ted, *adj* mustadir, mudavvar, golakār, kuravī

Globe, glōb, *n* [H *golā*] 1 *a ball,* gola goli 2 *anything which is nearly spherical,* gol chiz, kurah 3 *the earth,* zamin, arz, dhartī 4 *a round model of the world,* kura-i-zamīn, dhartī kā gola, bhū-gol

GLOBE

Globose, glō'bōs, *adj* 1 *round,* gol, kuravī 2 (*Bot*) gol, golāī liye hue.

Globosity, glō-bos'i-ti, *n* golāī kuravīat

Globular, glob'u-ler, *adj* gol, kuravī, mudavvar golai liye hue

globular chart, kuravī naqsha

globular projection, kuravī ubhār

globular sailing, kuravī samundrī safar

Globularity, Globularness, glob-ū-lar'i-ti, glob'ū-ler-nes, *n* golāī-pan

Globule, glō'būl, *adj* 1 *a little globe,* ravā, rauma, gol dānā 2 (*Physiol*) khūn ke zarre

Glomerate, glom'er-at, *adj* gol, golī bandhā huā,

Gloom, glom, *n* 1 *darkness,* tārīkī, dhundlāpan, andherā, dhundkār, zulmat 2. *heaviness of mind,* udāsī; malal, kulfat, ranj.

Gloom, glom, *v n.* andherā ho janā, andhkār h ; tārīkī chhā janā.

Gloomily, glō'mi-li, *adv* udāsī se ; tārīkī se.

Gloominess, glo'mi-nes, *n.* tārīkī; tīrgī, andherā; zulmat; dhundlā-pan; andhkār.

Gloomy, glō'mi, *adj.* 1 *dim,* tārik; andherā; dhundlā; tirah. 2. *dejected,* udās; dil-gīr; malūl; afsurdah.

Glorification, glō'ri fi-ka''shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* tamhīd; takbīr; sitāyish; hamd o sanā. 2. *the state,* jalal, partāp, aztmat

Glorify, glō'ri-fī, *v a.* 1. *make glorious,* barāī k; hāmd k, sanā k; tāzīm o takrīm k. 2. *worship,* pujnā, bandagī, parastish, sijdah yā ibādat k

Glorious, glō'ri-us, *adj* 1. *praiseworthy,* zuljalal, majid, azīm, jalil, jagat-parkāshī, jalilul-qadr, muazziz 2 *brilliant,* chamak-dar; tābān, darakhshān 3 *vainglorious,* shekhībāz, mutakabbir, magrūr.

Gloriously, glo'ri-us-li, *adv* shohrat se; nāmvarī se, ba-azmat o jalal

Glory, glō'ri, *n* 1 *praise,* tausīf, tārīf, sanā; hamd, jalal, buzurgi, azmat, shān; viqār; astutī 2. *splendour,* shān, nūr; jalal; nām; pat fakhr, izzat, shohrat, raunaq, nāmvarī; shekhī, nakhvat 3 *celestial honour,* jannat kī khushī, param ānand 4. (*Paint*) kiran; kula

Glory, glō'ri, *v n.* 1. *rejoice,* khush h, magan h, shādmān k 2 *be proud,* ghamand k, nāz k, nazan h, gurūr k ; fakhr k., ahṭhnā, akarna, itrana

Gloss, glos, *n* 1 *brightness,* jhalak ; chatak ; chamak, damak, chiknāhat 2 *a specious appearance,* jilā, op, ghota, raugan, kalap 3 *comment,* tīkā, sharah

Gloss, glos, *v a* 1 *give superficial lustre to,* jilā d, chumkana, ghotna, op k 2 *render specious, plausible,* rang raugan k 3 *explain,* tāvīl k, bayān k., sharah yā tīkā k.; munkashif k

Glossary, glos'a-ri, *n.* farhang; lugāt; kitāb-i-lugat

Glossiness, glos'i-nes, *n.* chamak; op, jilā.

Glossy, glos'i, *adj* sat, chiknā: mohre-dār.

Glottis, glot'is, *n* narnāī kā mūnh; gala, halq; fam

Glove, gluv, *n* dastāna; moze

to throw the glove, bira yā dastāna dālnā

Glove, gluv, *v a* dastāne banānā

Glover, gluv'er, *n* dastane banane aur bechnevala

Glow, glō *v n* [Sk *jval,* shine] 1 *be incandescent,* dahakna dagdagana, lalahānā, tamtamana, damakna, tattahanā; dhakdhakānā; lahakna

Glowing coals sparkle oft Prov
Dahakte koele aksar chatakhte hain

2 *exhibit a strong, bright colour,* surkh h.; lāl h chamakna 3 *feel hot, as the skin,* bhabhaknā; jalnā, tamtamānā, tapnā 4. *be ardent,* bharaknā, josh ya jazbe mein ānā

Glow, glō, *n* 1 *incandescence,* harārat: dahak; damak 2 *brightness of colour* surkhī; lālī; tābish tamtamāhat 3 *vehemence of passion,* tezī, garmī, tundī, taish lahar

Glow-worm, glō'werm, *n* patbījnā, jugnū; bhag-jugnū, shabtab, shab-chirāg, kirmak-i-shab-tab

Glue, glo, *n* saresh; chep-dār chīz.

Glue, glo, *v a* 1 *join with glue,* saresh lagānā; yā saresh se jornā. 2 *unite,* chipkanā; chipṭānā; lagānā, satānā

GLUME.

Glue-pot, glō-pot, *n* saresh-dān.

Gluey, glo'i, *adj.* laslasā; chipchipā.

Glueyness, glo'i-nes, *n.* chipchipāhaṭ; laslasāhaṭ, chep, las.

Glum, glum, *adj.* udās; tursh-rū; be-zār

Glume, glōm, *n.* (*Bot.*) koth; chhilkā; anāj kā chhilkā.

Glut, glut, *v. a.* gutukna; tipisna; bhakosna; nigalna; ugalna; ser k.; ghapna; bharmar k.
to glut the market, bazar patna.

Glut, glut, *n.* bahutati, grat, kasrat; ziyadati; afiran; seri; rel pel; bharmar, puri

Gluten, glo'ten, *n.* mashasta, mava

Glutinate, glo'tin-at, *v. a* saresh se jorna

Glutinous, glo'tin-us, *adj* laslasa; chipchipa; chap-dar; las-dar.

Glutton, glut'n, *n* 1 *a gormandizer,* petu, khau; bara khane-vala; bar peta. 2 *one eager of anything to excess,* lalchi; be-sabra; lobhi

Better fill a *glutton's* belly than his eye Prov
Lalchi ka pet bharna asan hai ba-nisbat uske ankh ke.

3. (*Zool*) ek gosht-khwar janwar

Gluttonous, glut'n-us, *adj* petarthu; bisyar-khor; petu.

Gluttony, glut'n-i, *n* bisyar-khori, ul-baqar.

Gnarl, narl, *v n* ghurrana, gurrana

Gnarled, narld, *adj.* gathila, gnab-dar

Gnash, nash, *v.* dant pisna; kichkichana

Gnashingly, nash'ing-li, *adv* dant pis-kar; kichkicha-kar

Gnat, nat, *n.* machchhar; kutki, pashsha

Gnaw, na, *v* kutarna; chabana, dant se kat na.

Gnaw the bone which is fallen to thy lot Prov
Qismat meh jo likha hai so bhogna hoga

Gnome, nom, *n.* 1. *an imaginary being,* ek qism ki farzi khalqat jo zamin ke andar rahti hai aur nadaniyat ki muhafzat karti hai. 2. *a dwarf,* bauna; thingna, nata, bahshiya

Gnomon, no'mon, *n* 1 (*Dialing*) dhup ghari ka kanta; miqyas 2 (*Geom.*) alam.

Gnomonical, no-mon'i-kal, *adj* dhup-ghari ya alam ke mutaalliq.

Gnomonics, no-mon'iks, *n* (*sing*) dhup ghari ke banane ki bidya ya ilm

Gnostic, nos'tik, *n* zamane sabiq meh ek firqa mashhur ka jinhon ne mjul ke masail ko aflatun aur fisa gauras ke aqayad se mutabiq kiya tha

Gnu, nu, *n.* ghore ki shakl ka hiran.

Go, go, *v. n.* [Skr *gam,* H *ja,* gol. 1 *be in motion,* chalna, sidharna; champat h harakat k.; jana, ravana h, dugarna 2 *walk* pairon chalna, sair k, tahalna, khurmun khuramun chalna, chehal-qadmi k, hava-khori k 3 *be taken, accepted or regarded,* rivaj h, dastur h, chalna, mashhur h, mazkur h, malvat rakhna; qadr rakhna, mnassir h., amal k, nafiz h.; jari rahna 4 *two n out,* guzarna, bitna; hona, bar ana paida h, vaqe h; palatna; banna; jana 5 *tend,* jhukna rujhan h; taqviyat k, bas h, mayal h, madud k jana; ruju h.; mukhatib h, mufid h 6 *pass in mind,* guzarna; ana; jana, parna khayal k 7. *gentate,* pet se h, hamla h., par bhari h 8. *depart,* kuch k.; rukhsat h, alag h., judah, rah lena, gurez k, chhutna 9 *be lost or ruined,* mtiqal k.; marna, fana h., kal kar jana; nest o nabud h., barbad h 10 *extend,* phailna; tul khenchna, jana; pahunchna, barhna
to go about, chakkar khana; koshish k., parvi k.
to go between, bich meh parna, bich bichao k; qatiya rafa k., mbtana.
to go by, bagair khabar liye hue guzar jana, chhor jana; bhul jana; tark k.
to go back, hatna; ulta phirna.
to go down, halaq se utarna; maqbul h.; manzur h.
to go for nothing, asar na k; muassir na h., sitarat jana; nirphal h, kar-gar na h.
to go hard with, khatre men dalna; taklif d.
to go in, parbna; ghus jana, samana; amana.
to go in and out, girhast ka kam k.; dunyavi kam k.
to go into or unto, sohbat-dari k.; lagna; hambistar h
to go on, jari rakhna, chalana, barhna, chalna.
to go out. 1. bujhna, gul h; mar jana 2. mashhur h
to go over, parhna, mutala k; mulahizah k; dekhna, khayal k, tarf badalna; bagavat k
to go through, pura k.; tamil k, tamam k; sahna; bardasht k, par lagana
to let go, chhornā; chhor d., ijazat d.
to go one's way, apna rasta lena.

Go, go, *n* 1 *a circumstance,* halat; haqiqat; kaifiyat, hal, naubat, vaqea, majra, sarguzasht 2 *the fashion,* taur, vaza, dhab, dhang; tauqa, chal, ravish, tarz, tarah 3 *a glass of spirits,* shatab ka gilas.

Goad, god, *n* [H *god,* pierce] ankas, kajak; pana, ar panchhi, badhi.

Goad, god, *v a* godni, ankas lagana, ar marna, pana chubhona, uksana, gansna

Goal, gol, *n* 1 *the mark,* ghur-daur ki had ka nishan, thur-daur ka pala 2 *the end or final purpose,* manzil-maqsud, gayat matlab, ullat-gaz matmah-i nazar

Goat, gol, *n* bakra, bok, buz, chhagri, chheli.
he goat, bakra, bok
she goat bakri chhedi

Goatee, go-te', *n* bakre ki si dadhi.

Goat-herd, got'herd, *n* gadariya, charvaya; chaupan, gallahan.

Goatish, got'ish, *adj* bok sa; bakra sa, pur-shahvat

Goat's-beard, gots'berd, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism ka paudа

Goat-sucker, got'suk-er, *n* (*Ornith.*) ek qism ki ababil

Gob, gob, *n* 1 *a mouthful,* gasa, giras; laqma; kaur, nivalah 2 *the spittle,* thuk; ral luab

Gobble, gob'l, *v a* bare bare gasse ya nivale khana; bhakosna, darakna, hath marna; dhakosna

Gobble, gob'l, *v. n* batbakh ka bolna

Gobbler, gob'ler, *n* 1 *gormandizer,* bare bare luqme khane-vala, petu, petarthi; bara khane-vala pet ka dukhya. 2 *a turkey-cock,* piri

Go-between, go'be-tween, *n* buchaulliya, darmi-yani, dali dalal, kutni, mashshata

Goblet, gob'let, *n* katora, pyala; qadah; jam; sagar, abkhora

Goblin, gob'lin, *n* bhut, paret, bhutna, jin, asrb.

Go-by, go'bi, *n* 1 *evasion,* tal matol; hila havala 2 *a passing without notice,* dar-guzar; nimz

Go-cart, go'kart, *n* pahye-dar kal jis se bachche chalna sikhte hain; gaflina.

God, god, *n* 1 *a deity,* devta. 2 *the supreme being,* Paramatma; Param-Ishvar; Khuda; Allah; Nam vam, Bhagvan 3 *a person or thing exalted,* bara, devta, muazzaz.

God-child, god'child, *n* dharam ka bachcha.

God-daughter, god'da-ter, *n* dharam ki beti.

Goddess, god'es, *n* 1. *a female god,* debi; deva, mata, ambi. 2 *a woman,* hur; pari; mashuqa

Godfather, god'fa-ther, *n.* dharam ka bap; guru, padri

Godhead, god'hed, *n.* 1. *godship,* Ishvarta; ulihiyat, khudai. 2. *a god or goddess,* debi; devta, dai deota. 3. *the deity,* Ishvar; Bhagvan; Khuda; Allah; Parmatma.

Godless, god'les, *adj.* be-din; dahriya; mashiq; nastik; kafir; mulhid.

Godlessly, god'les-li. *adv.* be-dhar'se, dahriye-pan se mulhidana

Godlessness, god'les-nes, dahriya-pan, kufr; be-dini, ilhad

Godlike, god'lik. *adj* 1 *divine,* Rabbani, Khudai, Narayani, Rahmani. 2 *of superior excellence* dharmatma ka

Godliness, god'li-nes *n.* Khuda-parasti, dindari taqwa, dharm-niti, neki-dharm

Godly, god'li, *adj. pious,* dindar, muttaqi, nek, dharm-nishth nemi. 2 *influenced by a regard for God,* Khuda-parast

Godmother, god'mun-dur, *n* dharam ki mata, dharm ki maman

Godown, go'doun, *n* godam mal-godam

Gossamer, gos'a-mur, *n* khuda ki bhuji hui chiz, bahut sa-ra maal

Godson, god'sun *n* dharam ka beta

God's penny, gods'pen-i, *n* bayane ki rupaya, sir kuti paisa

Godward, god'word, *adv* Khuda ki taraf

God-wit, god'wit, *n* (*Ornith*) bald ukh

Goffer, gof'fur, *v a* chunna, banna

Goggle, gog'l, *v a* pur pher phir-kar dekhna

Goggle, gog'l, *adj* bahar ko katori hui (ankh)

Goggle, gog'l *n* 1 *rolling of the eye,* ankh ki phiran, ankh marna 2 (*pl*) chashma, ainak

Gog-le-eyed, gog'l'd, *adj* bari bhengi ankh wala

Going, go'ing, *n* 1 *the act* chal raftar; tariq tan 2 *departure,* rawangi, rukhsat, chalan, chala

coming out, or coming out had

Goiter, Goitre, goi'ter, *n.* (*Med.*) ghengha

Gold, gold, *n* 1 *sonu, kanchan, zar, tila* 2 *money* rupaya, paisa, mal, daulat 3 *colour* sone ka rang, pila, zard rang, sunahri

gold is gold, khot a sonu malao ka sona

mosaic gold, tilai ya sunahri kam

Gold-beater, gold'bi-tur, *n.* zar-kob, varq-saz

gold is ever in use, jhilli

Gold-beating, gold'bi-ting, *n* varq-sazi, zar-kobi

Gold-dust gold'dust, *n.* sone ka chura.

Golden, gol'den, *adj* 1 *made of gold,* tilai, tila-kar, zarrin; pur-zar, sunahra, sone ka. 2 *gold like,* zarkhez 3 *very precious,* fayaq, nadir afzal, khub, behtar, umdah, qimti, besh-baha

golden age, sat-yug,

golden number, (*Chron*) ok se unnis tak.

gold n pheasant, n. ek qism ka parand jis ki kalgi mein nunkhtahi khubsurat par hote hain, sunahri chakor.

golden rule, achchhi qaidah. gur; arba

Goldfinch, gold'finch, *n* ek qism ki khubsurat aur khush-awaz chiriya

Goldfish, gol'd'fish *n* sunahri machhli

Goldfoil, gold'foil, *n.* sone ka pauna ya pattra.

Goldlace, gold'las, *n.* sunahri las ya gota

Goldleaf, gold'lef, *n* sone ka varq,

Goldsmith, gold'smith, *n* sunar, zar-gar; sadekar

Gold-thread, gold'thred, *n.* kalabattu, zikh.

Gold-wire, gold'wir, *n* sone ka tar, salma.

Gondola, gon'do-la, *n* morpankhi, nao; bajra

Gondolier, gon-do-lei', *n.* nao ka khene-vala, khivaiya mallah; kishti-ban.

Gong, gong, *n.* gharyal, ghanta.

Gonorrhœa, gon-o-re'a, *n.* (*Med.*) sozak; parmeo; jiryan.

Good, gud, *adj.* 1. *excellent,* bhala; achchha; khasa, nika; umda tohfa; nafis; jamil; munasib, uchat; jog; laiaq, qabil; behtar, nek; khasa, pakka, durust; subh; khalis; kharA; tlik; maqul 2 *pious,* parsa, nek, bhagat; abid dindar; khuda-tars, nek-bakht nek-khaslat, nek-tinat; pak-daman. 3 *kind,* rahim; mehrban, fayaz, karim, kripal, dayal, shafiq

The men were very *good* to us.
Woh log ham par bahut mehrban the.

4 *of use* kam ka mufid, gun-kari, phal-dayak, bhala faide-mand 5 *decorous,* chalak, taz, phurtila, mashshaq, hoshiyar

Those are generally *good* at flattering who are good for nothing else
Khushamad mein woh hi log mashshaq hain jin ko aur kuchh nahin aata
Good swimmers are oftenest drowned. Prov.
Tairaki ka dubke hain. Prov

6 *sufficient,* kafi, thik, wafi, qabil, maqul, wajib.

Good argument *Maqul dalil.*

7 *real,* sachchi haqiqi, sahi, waqai, jayiz; rast, asli 8 *considerable,* bahut, kafi; sakht; bara 9 *full,* pura, be-kasr, kamil; mukammal 10 *honourable,* ashraf, izzat, dyanat-dar, pak.

A *good* name is better than precious ointment.
Amani se nek nam achchha

good and bad, bhala bura, nek o bad, khota khara, narm garm.
good and valid, sahi aur pukhta
good behaviour, nek chalan, nek rawaiya, khush tariqi
good for nothing nik-numa na-kara, kisi kam ka nahin kisi kam ka nahin, an-arth, bitha; be-fayda, la-hasil
good opinion, achchhi mat, husn-i-zan, umdah rai.
good title, haq wajib
a good fellow, yar besh
a good many, bahut se, bahut sare
as good as, bilkul, misli tisa, goya, baqadir, bi-mujala, bi-martaba
as good as one's word, bat ka pura wafa schchi
in good faith, ba-nek niyati, ba-ikhlas
in good time, achchhe waqt par; thik waqt par; mauqe par, bar-waqt, bar-mahal.
make good (a charge), sabit k
make good (a loss) tafawut k
stand good, qayam, bar-qarar, sabit ya jari kā tor rahna, bana rahna
to think good, pasand k, achchha khayal k, achchha samajhna.

Good, gud, *n* 1 *opposed to evil,* bhalai, neki; wasl, behtri, saadat, achchhai.

Who will show us any *good*?
Koi hai ki hamare upkar kare?

2 *advantage,* phal, faida, hasil, salamti; khair o afiyat

I do love my country's *good*
Mujhe apne mulk ki behtri manzur hai.

3 (*pl*) asbab, saman, chiz bast, mal mal o mata ashya, jinsi mamuli.

Goods are theirs only who enjoy them.
Prov.
Ashab unki ka hai jo barate hain.

for good, or for good and all, hamesha ko, sada ko.

Good, gud, *adv* khub, bhala, achchha, umdah.

Good-breeding, gud'bri-ding. *n* khush-akhlaqi, tahzib, tarbiyat, adab, qaidah

Good-bye, gud'bi, *n* chalte waqt ki dua salam; Ram Ram; Allah bela, Khuda hafiz.

Good-day, gud'da, *n.* mubarakbad; salam; bandgi.

Goodfellowship, gud'fel-ō-ship, *n.* zindah-dilī

Good Friday, gud frī'dā, *n.* Īsā ke maslūb hone kā din; Īsāiyoṅ ki qatl ki rat

Good-humoured, gud'hū-merd, *adj.* khush-mizaj, khush-tiba

Good-humouredly, gud'ū-mērd-li, *adv.* khush mizājī va l hush-tabaī se.

Goodly, gud'li, *adj.* 1. *pleasant,* achchhā, khush, sahnvnā, bhalā 2 *comely,* su-daul, khūb-sūrat, jamil; shakil, sajila, khush-andam, husm, l hush-aslūb 3 *large,* barā, phūlā huā, bahut

Goodman, gud'man *n* 1 *appellation of civility,* bhala ādmī, bhalī mānas, miyan ādmi 2 *a husband,* khasam, kamaū, ghar-vala, khāvind, sahib-i khana, kamā-sut

Say ye to the *goodman* of the house, Where *is* the guest chamber?
Sāhib-i-khanah se pūchho ki mehmānoṅ kā kamrā kaun sā hai

Good-natured, gud'nā-tūrd, *adj.* nek-tīnat, nek-nihād, zātī-sharif

Goodness, gud'nes, *n* nekī, nikoī, khūbī; bhalaī, lutf, mehrbanī

God's *goodness* hath been great.
Khuda ne barī meh bani ki hai.

Good-night, gud'nīt, *n.* rāt ke vaqt rukhsat kā salām

Goods, gudz, *n See* Good, *n* 3

Goods-train, gudz'tran, *n* mal-gārī

Goods-wagon, gudz'wag-on, *n* māl bharne kī ek gārī, bharat-gārī

Good-tempered, gud'tem-perd, *adj.* khush-mizāj

Goodwife, gud'wif, *n.* ghar kī mālik, ghar-vālī, gharnī.

Good-will, gud-wil, *n* khair-khāhī, nek niyatī

Good woman, gud wu-man, *n* ghar vālī

Goody, gud'i, *n* 1. *good wife,* barī bī, rek bakht aurat 2. (*pl.*) (*children*) mīthī rotī, chizī, muthāī.

Goose, gos, *n.* 1 (*Ornith*) hans, rāj-hans, qāz, bat 2 *a tailor's smoothing iron,* lohā, istrī 3. *a silly creature,* sirbilallā, ahmaq

green-goose, chār mahine se kam umr kī battakh.

Gooseberry, gos'be ri, *n* karaundā, tipārī.

Goose-quill, gos'kwil, *n* par kī qalam

Gordian, gor'di-an, *adj.* mushkil, dushvār, pech-dar.

Gordian knot, pech-dār girah, uqdah-i-mālāyanhal.

Gore, gōr, *n.* gārhā khūn, lahu

Gore, gōr, *n* 1. *triangular piece of land,* tikonī zamīn. 2 *triangular piece of cloth, sewed into a garment,* kapre kī kalī

Gore, gōr, *v a* chubhonā; mārnā, ghusernā, bhonknā, helnā.

Gorge, gorj, *n* 1 *the throat,* galā; halaq. 2 *a narrow passage or entrance,* tang rāsta, gali, ghātī

Gorge, gorj, *v a* 1. *swallow,* nigalnā; khānā; gutaknā. 2. *glut,* halq tak bharna, aphrūna, khūb ser k

Gorge, gorj, *v n* bhakosnā; nigalnā; gutaknā

Gorgeous, gor'jus, *adj* bharkīlā, zarq barq, chamkila.

Georgeously, gor'jus-li, *adv.* bharak se; shān o shaukat se.

Gorgeousness, gor'jus-nes, *n* bharak; raunaq; tāb; chamak.

Gorget, gor'jet, *n.* gale kā baktar.

Gorgon, gor'gon, *n.* (*Myth*) kahāniyoṅ meṅ ek aisī khilqat jis ke dekhne se ādmī patthar kā ho jāe 2. *anything very ugly or horrid,* badshakl; karih manzar; bhoṅdā.

Gorgon, gor'gon, *adj* bad-shakl · bhaddā.

Gorilla, go-ril'la, *n* (*Zool*) ban-mānas

Gormandize, gor'man diz, *v a* bhakosnā; nigalnā; bhakna, bahut khanā, daṛakna, ḍheṅdī kasnā

Gormandizer, gor'man-dī-zer, *n.* peṭu; khāū; peṭarthū

Gorse, gors, *n* jangli per; ek khār-dār darakht

Gory, gō'ri, *adj* 1. *covered with gore,* lihūluhān; khūn men tar batar, khūn-ālūdah 2 *murderous,* khūnī, khūū-khuār; hattiyarā, jallad.

Goshawk, gos'hak, *n* ek qism kī baz

Gosling, gor'ling, *n* bat kā bachcha, batkhā

Gospel, gos'pel *n* 1 (*lit. glad tidings*) khush khabrī, Injil, su-amachār 2 *narratives of the sayings of Jesus Christ,* Īsā ke din aur hāl kī kitāb, ravayāt-i-hazrat Īsā alaih-us-salam

Gospel, gos'pel, *adj* Injil ke mutaalliq

Gossamer, gos'a-mer, *n* makṛī ke jāle kā tār jo darakhton par nazar ātā hai, shaitān kī qor

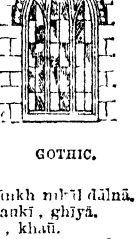
Gossip, gos'ip, *n* 1 *an idle tattler,* gappī; yāvagō; bātūnī, lassan, bakki, bekhūda-go. 2 *tattle of a gossip,* gap, gapshap, zaṭal qāfiyah, charchā, bāt

Gossips and tale-bearers set on fire all the houses they enter Prov
Chugalkhor aur gammāz jahāṅ jāte hain āg lagāte hain

Gossip, gos'ip, *v n* 1 *prate,* gap mārnā; bakna, zatal hakna, bakvās k, be huda bal nā. 2 *tell idle tales,* gap hānknā, gap shap marnā, yāvāyāt bāten banānā

Goth, goth, *n* 1 *nation,* gauth qaum. 2 *a barbarian,* be-ilm, jāhil ādmī, vahshi ya jangli admī

Gothic, goth'il, *adj* 1. *pertaining to the Goths,* gauth qaum ke mutaalliq 2 (*Arch*) nukili mehrāb kī tumr kā. 3 *barbarous,* be-ilm, jāhil, vahshī, jangli.



GOTHIC.

Gouge, gouj, *n* rukhānī; chhenī

Gouge, gouj, *v a* 1 *scoop out with a gouge,* rukhnī se khodnā. 2 *force out the eye,* ānkh nikāl dālnā.

Gourd, gord, *n* (*Bot*) petua, lankī, ghīyā.

Gourmand, gor'mand, *n* petū, khāū.

Gout, gout, *n.* 1 (*Med*) gathiyā, naqras. 2. *a clot,* chakkā, thikkā, mjmmād

Gout, go, *n* zaeqa, maza, savād

Gouty, gout'i, *adj* 1. *diseased,* gathiyā-vālā; naqrasī 2. *pertaining to the gout,* gathiyā se mutaalliq

Govern, guv'ern, *v a* [Ar *jabr*] 1 *direct and control,* hukūmat k, farmān-ravāī k; amaldārī k, rāj k, dabnā. 2 *regulate,* mutī rakhnā, bas men k, intizām k. 3. (*Gram*) amal k

Govern, guv'ern, *v n* rāj k.

Governable, guv'ern-a-bl, *adj.* dabāne jog; rokne qābil.

Governante, guv'ern-ant', *n* ātūn; ātū; nau juvān aurton kī hifāzat karne-vālī

Governess, guv'er-nes, *n.* 1 hākimah; rānī. 2 ātū, ātūn, ustānī

Government, guv'ern-ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* dabāo, adhkār; ikhtiyār; hukūmat; syāsat; intizām 2. *the mode,* tarz-i-hukūmat. 3. *administration,* sarkār; hukmrāñ. 4 *a state,* rāj; mumlakat; amal, saltanat. 5. (*Gram.*) amal.

good government, khush-intizāmī; khush tadbīrī; achchhā band o bast, achchhī hukūmat.
government collections, huzūrī, sarkārī, amānī, tahsīl kham, khās tahsīl.
self-government, khud-hākmī
Governmental, guv'ern-ment-al, *adj.* sarkārī, hakim kā; sarkar kā.
Governor, guv'ĕr-ner, *n.* 1. *one who is invested with supreme authority in the state*, hākim; sardar, amil; nazim, farmān-rava-i-sūbah 2. (*Mach*) lattū.
Gown, goun, *n* lahngā; jāma; pishvāz; sāya, jubbah; chugah.
Gownsman, gounz'man, *n* dīndārī yā qānūndanī ka pesha karne-vala, pādrī yā vakil
Grab, grab, *v a* pakarna, lapakna.
Grace, grās, *n* 1 *favour bestowed*, kirpā; mehrbānī, karam, faiz; māyat, rnayat, fazl, lutf.

O, momentary *grace* of mortal men,
Which we more hunt for than the grace of God *Shakespeare.*
Chand-roz̤ah fazl ko insān ke,
Dhūnḍte hain beshtar Rahman ke. F. O.

2 *the divine favour towards man*, afū, bakhshish, fazl; rahm.

Where sin abounded *grace* did much more abound.
Jahan gunāh kasrat se thā vahān afū us se ziyāda thā.
My *grace* is sufficient for thee.
Mera fazl tujh ko kafi hai

3 *inherent excellence*, husn; khūbī, alā, ān 4 *beauty, physical, intellectual or moral*, khūb-surtī; husn, adā, shāistgī, latāfat 5 (*pl Myth*) khūb-sūrat aur mauzūn aurat, apchhara, nazanin 6. *the title of a duke or an archbishop*, pādrī yā dūk ka khitab, huzūr; hazrat 7 *short prayer*, khāna khāne se pahle yā pichhe ki namāz yā pūja, shukrāna, do rakat alhamdo-lillah, ek dugānah 8 (*Eng Universities*), hukm, rae
by grace, rī āyat yā mehrbānī se
day of grace, gunahgaron ki māyāz kā din.
days of grace, mayatī din
good graces, mehrbānī, shafqat; dostī
to say grace, shukr k, alhamdo lillah kahnā, roṭī kā shukrānah ada k.
Grace, gras, *v a* 1 *embellish*, sajāvarnā, sajānā, ārāstah k; arāyish k; zinat d., raunaq ya zeb d.

We are *graced* with wreaths of victory
Jaikmāl hamāre galoṅ men sobhāmān hain.

2. *honour*, izzat d., karam, mehrbānī yā sarfarāz k.

He might at his pleasure *grace* or disgrace whom he would in the court
Woh jisko chahtā kachahrī meṅ izzat detā jis ko chāhtā be-izzat kartā.

Graceful, grās'ful, *adj* khūbsūrat, hasīn, sajīlā; tarah-dar, khush-aslūb, zebā; shāyastah; pasandīdah; vaza-dar.
Gracefully, grās'ful li, *adv.* andāz se; khush-aslūbī se; batarz-i-pasandīda.
Gracefulness, grās'ful-nes, *n* sajāvat; zebāī; latafat, khush aslūbī; husn; shāyastagī; vazedārī
Graceless, grās'les, *adj* abtar, kam-bakht; badnasib; kharāb; mardūd; nā-shudanī.
Gracious, grā'shus, *adj.* 1. *kind*, karīm; āmurzgār; rahīm; mehrbān; narm; shafqat-āmez.

Thou art a God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merciful.
Aē Khudā, tū bare gaffār, rahīm aur karīm hai.

2. *excellent*, kāmil; fāyaq; pasandīda; afzal; umdah.

Graciously, grā'shus-li, *adv* ināyat navāzish yā rahm se
Graciousness, grā'shus-nes, *n.* karīmī; rahīmī āmurzgārī, khush-aslūbī, niko-kārī.
Gradation, gra-dā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, tadrij; tartib 2. *any degree*, pāyā; darja; rutba. 3. (*Mus*) chaṛhāo utār.
Grade, grad, *n.* 1. *a step or degree*, darja; pāya rutba; martaba. 2 *in a railroad*, ḍhāl.
Gradient, grā'di-ent, *adj* utartā chaṛhtā chalne vālā.
Gradient, grā'di-ent, *n* 1 *the rate of ascent or descent*, sharah utār chaṛhāo. 2. *a part of a road which slopes upward or downward*, sarak kā koī hissa jo upar yā niche ko ḍhalvān ho.
Gradual, grad'ū al, *adj* ba-tadrij; darja ba-darja, qadam ba-qadam
Gradually, grad'ū-al-li, *adv.* darja ba-darja; rafta rafta; āhista āhista; ba-tadrij; hote hote.
Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *v a.* 1 *mark with degrees*, darje muqarrar k; darjoṅ par taqsīm k. 2. *admit or elevate to a certain grade or degree*, fazilat kā khitab d.; darja d; mumtāz k.
Graduate, grad'ū-at, *v n* 1. *pass to or receive a degree*, darja panā yā hāsil k 2 *change gradually*, darje ba-darje tabdil h yā palatnā.
Graduate, grad'ū-at, *n* fazilat kā khitāb-yāftah; darja paya huā shakhs, sanad yāftah; fāzil.
Graduation, grad'ū-ā'shon, *n.* darjoṅ kī taqsīm.
Graff, Graft, graf, graft, *n* (*Bot.*) pevand; qalam
Graft, *v a* qalam yā pevand lagānā.
Grain, grān, *n* 1 *seed*, bij, tukhm 2. *corn*, anaj, galla, ann, dhan 3 *minute particle*, kan; reza, zarra, tukra; dana 4 *weight*, dherī rattī kā ek vazan 5 *dye*, lal rang, qirmizī 6 *particles of any body*, reza, anū, ravā, kanṭā, kan; juz, khār 7 *fibres of wood*, resha; rag
against the grain, nā-gavar yā na muāfiq tabiat ke
in grain, dilī, jugrī, zātī
a rogue in grain, pakkā dagā-bāz; zātī dagā-bāz.
parched grain, bhuna anāj
to dye in grain, pakka rang rangnā; kachche masāle ko rangnā
to go against the grain, akharnā, nāgavār guzarnā.
Grain, grān, *v a* surkh rangnā
Grained, grand, *adj* dane-dar, rūkhā, dardarā; khurdaja, rave-dār.
Graining, grān'ing, *n* 1 *process in leather dressing*, chamra kamā-ke dāna dalne kā triqa. 2. *a kind of painting*, dante, dandane; lakṛī ke se reshe.
Gram, gram, *n.* chanā, nakhūd.
Gramercy, gra-mer'si, *interj* shukriyah; shukr.
Graminacious, gram-i-nā'shus, *adj.* ghās kā; kahī, ghas ke mutaalliq.
Gramineal, Gramineous, gra-min'ē-al, gramin'ē-us, *adj* ghas-dār; ghās kā.
Graminivorous, gram-i-niv'ō-rus, *adj.* ghās khane-vālā.
Grammar, gram'mar, *n* 1 *the science of language*, viyākarn, sarf o nahv; qavāid. 2. *right use of language*, zabān kā sahī sahī istemāl, yā bartāo. 3. *a treatise*, risalah; nuskhā, kitāb.
Grammarian, gram-mā'ri-an, *n.* vaiyākaran; qavāid-dān.
Grammatic, Grammatical, gram-mat'ik, gram-mat'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *belonging to grammar*, vyākarn yā sarf o nahv ke mutaalliq; qavāid ki.

Grammatical mistake. *Qavāid kī galatī.*

2. *according to the rules of grammar*, baqāeda-i-sarf o nahv; bā-qāeda; marbūt.
Grammatically, gram mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* as rūe qāeda-i-sarf o nahv.

Gramme, gram, *n.* ek vazan.

Granary, gran'a-ri, *n* khattī; khalyān; anāj-godām; kothī, kuṭhyār, ganj

Grand, grand, *adj.* 1. *of large size*, barā; bhārī; azīm. 2 *imposing*, kabīr, buzurg, ālā, alī, shān-shān 3. (*in forming compounds*) bara; kalān, par

grand duke, sab se barā navvāb

grand jurors, girān jūrī kā mimbar

grand jury, voh panchāyat jis men bārah se kam aur teīs se zyādah mimbar na hon, giran jūrī

Grandam, grandam, *n* dādī, burhiya mā

Grandchild, grand'child, *n* (*by the son*) potā, potī, (*by the daughter*) navāsa, navasī, dhevtā, dhevtī; nātī, natnī.

Granddaughter, gran'da-ter, *n* dhevtī, nawāsī, potī.

Grandee, gran-dē', *n.* amīr kabīr, rukn, umda

Grandeur, grand'yer, *n* barāī, buzurgī; azmat, shukoh, shan o shaukat dabdaba; jah o jalāl

Grandfather, grand'fa-ther, *n* dādā, jad, puta-mah, nānā.

Grandmother, grand'muzh-ēr, *n* dādī, mamī

Grandiloquence, gran-dil'o-kwens, *n* lanjaibānī; dhum dhām kī tahrīr.

Grandiloquent, gran-dil'o-kwent, *adj* dhūm dhām kī; thasse kī, shan kī

Grandly, grand'li, *adv.* shān o shaukat se, bāazmat

Grandsire, grand'sīr, *n* jadd-i-amjad; ālā hazrat; purkha, buzurg

Grandson, grand'sun, *n.* potā, navāsā, nabīrah

Grange, grānj, *n* 1. khattī. 2 ahātah, maqamat, chak: shāgird-pesha

Granniform, gran'i-form, *adj* ānāi sā

Granite, gran'it, *n* (*Geol.*) bhurbhura patthar

Grant, grant, *v a.* 1. *give over*, haq de denā, inamjāl k 2. *bestow*, dena, ata k, bakhshnā, marhamat k; dān k.; hiba k 3 *allow*, manna, qubul k, manzūr k; farz k., taslīm k

Grant, grant, *n* 1. *the act*, manzūrī qubūliyat 2 *the thing*, pun, dān, shaē maubūbah, bakhshish; atiyah; muāfī, inām 3 (*Law*) bhumidān; jāgīr; muāfī, qata-i-giranat.

grant from Government, zamīn ataē sarkār, jagīr muafī; milk

grant to Brahmans, birt-dān; sankalp-birt

marriable grant, punniārth; dharmārth; khairāt.

holder of grant, jagīr-dār, birtiyā; muāfī-dar, mufīki.

royal grant, altamga.

Grantee, gran'tē, *n.* (*Law*) dene-vālā; maubūb shah.

Granulary, gran'ū-la-ri, *adj.* dāna sā; dāne-dār: dane numā

Granulate, Granulated, gran'ū-lāt, gran'ū-la-ted, *adj* dana-sā, angūr bandhā

Granulate, gran'ū-lāt, *v.* angūr bandhnā yā bharnā, angūr lānā.

Granulation, gran'ū-lā'shon, *n.* dāne dāne kī sākht; dāna jālnā.

Grape, grāp, (*Bot.*) *the fruit*, angūr; tāk; raz; dākh.

Grape-shot, grāp'shot, *n.* (*Mil.*) chharrā.

Grape-stone, grāp'stōn, *n.* angūr kā bīj.

Grape-sugar, grāp'shug'ar, *n.* angūr kī khānd.

Grape-vine, grāp'vīn, *n.* (*Bot.*) angūr kī bel.

Graphic, Graphical, graf'ik, graf'i-kal, *adj.* mushabbah; vāzah; munaqqash; be-khūbī ayan; rūp bāndhne-vālā.

Graphically, graf'i-kal-li, *adv.* mushābahan; vazāhan.

Graphometer, graf-om'e-tēr, *n.* kiblā zāviye kī paimāyash kā ek ālā.

Graplins, Grapnel, grap'lin, grap'nal, *n* chhota langar

Grapple, grap'l, *v a* jatna, guthna, bhirjana, hatha pāī k.

Grapple, grap'l, *n* 1. *close hug in contest*, gutthan gutthā, mubhbher, hathā pāī 2 (*Naut.*) kunda, ankra, kantā, kamand

GRAPNEL.

Grasp, grasp, *v a* [Skt *grah*, Per *girift*, to take] thāmnā; pakarnā, girift k., gahna.

Grasp no more than thy hand will hold Prov. *Itnā pakro jitnā tumhāre hāth men āve*

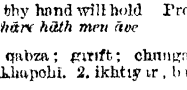
Grasp, grasp, *n* 1 qabza; girift; chungal; panja, pakar, kaulī, khapchī. 2. ikhtiyār, bas, hath

Grass, gras, *n* (*Bot.*) ghās; giyāh, kāh; alaf

Grass grows not upon the highway Prov *Rastah par ghās nahin ugti*

Grasshopper, gras'hop-ēr, *n.* ānkh-phor tidda

Grassy, gras'i, *adj* 1 ghās kā, ghasdār 2 kāhī



GRASSHOPPER.

Grate, grāt, *n* 1 mushabbah, lohe kī salākhen 2 *a frame of iron for holding coals*, jhanjrī, atishdān

Grate, grāt, *v. a* 1. *rub*, ragarnā; ghisnā, pīsnā.

To *grate* the teeth *Dant pisnā z*

2 *wear away in small particles*, burāda k; ghisnā, chūrā k; pisnā 3 *mortify*, bezār k., diq k; avarda k, mārāz k

Grateful, grāt'ful, *adj* 1. *having a due sense of benefits*, shukr guzār, mamnun, ehsanmand, shakir, haq-shinās, mushkūr. 2. *affording pleasure*, khush-gavār, mūjūl, bhaona, suhavna, pasandīdah, mazedar; lazīz; zaugdār

Gratefully, grāt'fi-li, *adv* ehsanmandī se, mamnun se, shukr-guzārī se.

Gratefulness, grāt'ful-nes, *n* ehsānmandī, shukr-guzārī, mamnūnī, haq-shināsī

Grater, grā'tēr, *n.* jhavan, reti; ek qism kā sohan

Gratification, grat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* serī; aghāī, tmapti, maqsadvarī; khushī, tafrīh; farhat, lazzat; haz.

Gratify, grat'i-fī, *v. a.* 1. *please*, khush k.; mugn k, lazzat bakhshnā, maqsatvar k 2. *satisfy*, bhar denā; pūra k; mumāvā d., ser k., aghana, tashaffī k.

Grating, grā'ting, *n* 1 ragar; dānton ke tale kirkirahat kī āvaz. 2. *a lattice work*, jālī, jhanjrī, salākhen.

Gratis, grā'tis, *adv.* muft; saiut; be-dāmon, phokat men; bilā ivaz; muit men.

Gratitude, grat'i-tūd, *n* *See* Gratefulness; shuki; shukrāna; shukriyah; dhan-bād.

Gratuitous, gra-tū'i-tus, *adj.* 1. *given without an equivalent*, ināmī; bilā-muzd; muft; bagarazāna. 2. *without reason*, be-dalil; bilā-sabut; be-sabab.

Gratuitously, *adv.* *See* Gratis.

Gratuity, gra-tū'i-ti, *n.* bakhshish, inām-i-khudmat; zar dināmī; ajar; silā; salāmī; tael.

Gratulate, grat'ū-lāt, *v. a.* mubārak-bād kahnā; badhāi yā mubārkī d.

Gratulation, grat-ū-lā'shon, *n* badhāī; mubā-
rakbadī, shukriyat, mubarkī.
Gratulatory, grat'ū-lā-to-ri, *adj* tahniyat-
āmez; badhāī-ka, mubārakbadī-ka; khushī-
āmez.
Grave, grāv, *v a* 1. *engrave*, kandā k; khodnā
2 *carve*, ubhārvan khodna
Grave, grav, *adj* [Lat *gravis*, Skr. *guru*, Per
garāñ, Heavy] 1 *serious*, sanjīda; gambhīr,
bhārī-bhārkam, muttahammil, hāzim; burd-
bār, matīn 2 *not light or gay* bhārī, sādah;
sīdhāsādh 3 (*Mus*) bhārī, nichā 4 *heinous*,
sangīn, bhārī, shadīd kabīr, sakht.
grave offence, sangīn jurm.
Grave, grav, *n* [Per *gor*] 1 *tomb*, qabr, ma
qām-gāh, marqad, maqbara 2 *and fig existence*
maut, fanā, mauq qazā, kāl, ajrāīl
Grave-clothes, grav'klōthz, *n pl* kafan
Grave-digger, grav'dig-ēr, *n* qabr-khodn
wālā, gor-kan
Gravel, grav'el *n.* 1 *small stones*, kankar, sang
reza, kankar, bajrī, chhan; ṭorī 2 *gilled*
pathrī: sang-i-mas-ana, rez
Gravel, grav'el, *v a.* 1. *cover with gravel*,
ranjā, rorvā, kankar dalnā; bajrī bichhā
nonplus, muttahayyar k; band k; ghab
Gravelly, grav'el-i, *adj* kankrīlā,
bajrīlā
Graveness, grāv'nes, *n*, gambhīrtā
hilm sanjīdgī band-lākrī; bhārī-
Graveolent, grā-vē'o-lent, *adj* f
bū-kā, muttaqilin
Graver, grā'ver, *n* 1 *one w*
kan 2 *a tool for carving met*
Gravid, grav'id, *adj* "pregn
vatī
Gravitate, grav'i-tāt, *v*
kazī se khinchnā; māyal h
Gravitation, grav-i-tā'
shish; khinchāo. 2. *Ol*
Gravity, grav'i-ti, *n*
vazan; bojh; siql 2
khatra 3 (*Phyaics*)
markaz; siql
centre of gravity, mar
specific gravity, khās
Gravy, grā'vi, *n*
pasēv
Gray, Grey, gr
kurbura, syāh
Gray ha
Blaude bak n
Grayish, grā'
Graze, grāz,
gupnā, chhub
cattle, chārv
ana
Graze, grāz,
Grazier, grā
ban
Grease, gr
any kind, c
2 (*Far.*)
karna zurn
Grease, gr
chikna
rishyat d
to grease the p
Greasiness
chiknapan
Greasy, g
charbīla
chikna
luna 3. (
Great, g

azīn
bar
C
4.
r
-

qism kī
-farosh ;
udoṅ ko
makān,
ırā sā.
sabzī ;
3.
iṛi-
-

Grime, grīm, *n.* mail ; kaluṅs
Grime, grīm, *v. a.* maila k. ; alūda k.
Grimly, grim'li, *adv* haibat se.
Grimness, grim'nes, *n.* darāvnā-pan ; kárīh-manzarī
Grin, grin, *v. a.* dāṅt pīsnā ; kichkichānā ; dāṅt bāhnā, ya dīkhānā.
Grin, grin, *n* zahr-khandā ; khīs.
Grind, grīnd, *v. a.* 1. *reduce to powder*, pīsnā ; dalna ; bukni k., chabānā 2 *whet*, tez k ; paināna, ragarnā : ghisna, sān chaṛhānā 3. *harass*, hairān k , tang k., satana, sakhtī k ; diq k.

Laws *grind* the poor and rich men rule the law *Goldsmith.*
Garīboṅ ko qānūn pīstā hai, aur amiroṅ ke bas meṅ hai.

Grinder, grīn'dėr, *n.* 1 pīsne-vālā 2. ḍāṛh.
Grindstone, grīnd'stōn, *n* sān ; kharsan.
to hold one's nose to the grindstone, nak ragarvānā ; gulamī kī hālat meṅ rakhnā , nak ghisvānā
Gripe, grīp, *v a* 1. *See* Grasp. 2. *seize and hold fast*, mazbūt girift k. ; mutṭhi meṅ dābna, bhīnchna ; aṅṭhnā. 3. *give pain to the bowels* pechish k., maroṛā kar d. 4. *distress*, tak-

grīp, *n.* 1. *See* Grasp. 2 *oppression*, zulm ; sitam. 3. *pain in the intestines*, maroṛā ; kurkurī
rī'pėr, *n.* jabir ; sakht-gīr ; nichoṛū ;

griz'li-nes, *n.* khauf-nākī ; haibat-

adj darāvnā ; muhīb ; khaufnāk
hakkī kā kaul ; pīsān ; ātā.
kurkurī yā chabnī haḍḍi.
adj. kurkurī haḍḍī sa , kurkurī

coarse part of meal, chokar ;
or wheat hulled or coarsely
3 *hard particles*, chhan ;
-reza.
n. kirkirāhat ; khiskhisā-

irkirā ; kankrīlā , khis-
ummatī ; mustaqil.
ā , khākistarī rang ;

ld, griz'li, *adj.* khākī ;
kistarī
th a love, moaning
hāe hae k , sāns
ī k. 2. *strive after*
thad k. ; hāth paoṅ

z ; karrāhat ; kūṅ
, āh
nīman paune tīn

ina bechne-vālā
sāla , pansāṛhat

ih.
n kā kapṛā jo

bīch kā badan ;

irve-dār ; sāis ;

irī.
anānā.

nā. 2. jāñch-

moṭā ; jasim ;

tanāvar; qaddāvar; ghāgar; baṛā. 2 *coarse, rough*, bhaddā; bhārī; motā. 3. *stupid*, sust; gabī; kāhil. 4. *obscene*, fohsh, khotā; burā, khaṛāb. 5. *thick, dense*, gāṛhā; mukaddar; galīz; kasīf; nā-sāf, motā; gaf 6. *palpable*, baṛī; bhārī; sarīh; zāhir, fāsh; khulī; sāf; moṭī; ayāh.

Gross error. *Moṭī galatī.*

7. *whole, entire*, kul tamām, pūrā; sab; sārā, majmū; ikhattā, bil-muqta

The *gross* sum. *Kul rupaya.*

gross produce, nikāsī, khām tahsīl, mahāsil khām
gross receipts, kachelī āmdanī
in the gross, sab kā sab, majmūatan, bil-ijmāl, jumla
Gross, grōs, *n.* 1 *the main body*, barā hissa; barā ṭukrā. 2 *the number of twelve dozen*, bara darjan, ek sau chavalīs
Grossly, grōs'li, *adv.* be-shiddat, nihāyat, be-tamīzī se, be-sharmī se, phūhaṛ pane se.
Grossness, gros'nes, *n* murāī; buraī, jasāmat; tanavari, zakhmat, shiddat, sakhtī, durushtī.
Grot, Grotto, grot, grot'tō, *n.* gosha; guphā; kho, hujrah.
Grotesque, grō-tesk', *adj* ūdhā tīdhā ūdhā bater; hafṭ rangī, be-mel, be-sar o pā, ajib, be-dhangī
Ground, ground, *n* 1 *the surface of the earth*, dharti, bhum; zamīn, satah zamin 2 *territory, land*, mulk; iqlim, vilāyat, ardzī, zamin. 3. *foundation*, jar, neo, bina, bunyad, asl; mādār, manāt 4 *cause*, bais, sabab, vajeh, kārau; het. 5 *argument*, hujjat, dalil, urah, bahs 6 (*Paint.*) zamīn, dhartī. 7. (*pl.*) talchhat, gad.
ground of claim or action, binae dāvā, vajeh nālish; madar-i-dava, manat-i-dāva
to furnish ground for action, nalish kī binā qāyam k.
to gain ground 1. gālib āna, jītna, qarīb pahauchnā, var tahnā 2 *become prevalent*, rivaj pana, rivaj pakarnā, muravvij h
to give ground, dab jāna; pīchhe haṭnā, paspā h
to lose ground 1 hārnā; shikast khānā, paspā h; haṭnā 2 (*credit*) sakh khonā; etibar; jānā
Ground, ground, *v. a.* 1 *lay or set on the ground*, zamīn par rakhnā, thairānā 2. *found*, binā qarar d, madār qāyam k; binā yā neo dālnā: mabnī k 3 *instruct in first principles*, ārambh k; shurū k, ibtidāī tālim d.
Ground, ground, *v. n.* ṭik jānā; zamīn se lag jānā.
Ground-floor, ground'flōr, *n.* nīche kī tah, tabqa-i-pāīn
Ground-ivy, ground'ī-vi, *n* ek qism kī bel; latā.
Groundless, ground'les, *adj.* be-sabab; be-vajah, nāhaq, jhūṭā, be-buniyād, be-asl; be-sar o pā, be-dalīl
Groundlessly, ground'les-li, *adv.* nā-haq; bilā-sabab; be-insāfī
Groundlessness, ground'les-nes, *n.* be-buniyādī; be-dalilī.
Groundling, ground'ling, *n.* pānī kī tah meṅ rahne-valī machhlī
Ground-plot, ground'plot, *n*, 1. *the ground.* voh zamīn jis par makān qāyam hai. 2, *the plan*, nīche kī manzil kā naqsha.
Ground-rent, ground'rent, *n.* parjāvat; bhūm-bhārā; zamīn kā karāya.
Groundsel, ground'sel, *n.* (*Bot.*) qism-i-darakht,
Groundsel or -sill, ground'sel or -sil, *n.* lakṛī kā dāsā jo zamīn par rahtā hai
Groundsquirrel, ground'skwi-rel, *n.* (*Zool*) gilahrī jo zamin ke andar rahtī hai.
Ground-work, ground'wėk, *n* 1 *the basis*, jar; asl; buniyad. 2 *the essential part*, jar; mūl. 3 *first principle*, ibtidā, shurū, vajeh, sabab.
Group, grop, *n.* majmūa, zumra, giroh, juṭ; gat, majma, jhund, parā, jamāat
Group, grop, *v a* ek jā k, juma k, batornā; ikhatta k; tartib d, taraham k; chunnā; tartib se lagānā
Grouse, grous, *n.* ek qism kā jangli murg
Grout, grout, *n* 1 *coarse meal*, ardava, dalyā. 2 *lees*, talchhat, gād, 3. *a kind of wild apple*, janglī seb
Grove, grōv, *n* darakhton kā jhund, darakhtoṅ ka gol, kunj
Grovel, grov'el, *v n* 1 *creep on the earth*, rinagnā 2 *be low or mean*, past ho jānā, khuarī yā zillat ikhtyār k.
Groveller, grov'el-ėr, *n* past, zalīl, sifla, khuar
Grow, grō, *v a* ugānā; ubānā, bonā; paidā k
Grow, grō, *v n.* 1 *increase in size*, barhnā; zyādah h, panapnā, tarqqī k; barhna, nikalnā, motā h; zyadah h, phalna, phūlna 3 *spring up*, ugnā, upajnā, paida h, honā, lagna

Where law faileth error *groweth* *Gower*
Jahan qānūn kam hota hai zulm zyadah hotā hai.

4 *become*, honā; ho jānā. 5 *adhere*, lagnā; satna, milnā, jamna
to grow out of, ugna, bar-āmad h, nikalnā

These wars have *grown out of* commercial considerations 1 *Hamilton*
Tijarat ke khyāl se yeh larāiyān hain

to grow up, bālig h, javān h.; siana h, barhnā; pak jānā
to grow up or together, jurnā, lagnā: milnā
to grow upon one, ban yā adat par nā, lat lagnā.
grown over, jis par uga hua hai
Grower, grō'ėr, *n* ugane-vāla, upjāne-vālā
Growl, groul, *v n* [H *ghurrana*] gurrana, tartarana, burbarana.
Growth, grōth, *n* 1 *the process of growing*, balīdgi, roidgi, barh, barhotrī, jamāo, paidayish; barhāo; taraqqī, barhat, upaj 2 *consequence*, paidāvār, hasil, natija, phal
Grub, grub, *n.* 1 *moth or other insect*, ghun; kira; kirmak 2 *a dwarf*, bauna, thingna, natā 3, *that which is grubbed up for food*, mul, kand, khūrāk, giza
Grub, grub, *v a* khol dālnā, ukher dālnā
Grudge, gruj, *v* hasad k, irkhā k; dah rakhnā; jalnā, kukuṛana; khunsānā, dareg k.

Grudge not one against another.
Apas meṅ hasad mat rakkho

Grudge, gruj, *n* kīnā, bair, lāg: shatrutā; dushmanī; hasad: bugz: adāvat, nād; irkhā.
entertain a grudge, kīnā rakhnā.
Grudgingly, gruj-ing-li, *adv* nā-khushī se,
Gruel, grū'el, *n* dalyā; sholah, āsh, maherī; rābṛī, ogrā, pasāo, pīch; manḍyā; lapsī.
to give a person his gruel, mār dālnā, zahr denā.
Gruff, Grum, gruf, grum, *adj.* karā; tund; sakht; rūkhā, turshrū; talkh-mizāj; bhārī; akkhaṛ; nātarāshīdah: ujaḍ.
Gruffly, gruf'li, *adv* akkhaṛ yā ujaḍ-pane se; rūkhe-pan se; turshrūī se.

Gruffness, gruf'nes, *n.* akkhar-pan; turshrūī, talkhī, rūkhā-pan

Grumble, grum'bl, *v n* 1. *murmur,* burbugānā, tartanānā, murmurānā, bar bar k, gungunānā 2 *growl,* gurrana, ghurrāna 3 *rumble,* garajna, gargarāhat h, ghorna

Grumbler, grum'blet, *n* ghurrane vālā, barbariya, nūraz, shākī

Grumous, gro'mus, *adj* gāṛhī, galiz; kasīf

Grurt, grunt, *v n.* sūar kī sī bhari āvāz nikalnā, ghurghurānā

Grunt, grunt, *n* sūar kī sī bhārī āvāz; ghurghurāhat

Gry, gri, *n* jatib kā dasvān hissah

Guano, gwa'nō, *n* ek qism ke but jo khat ke kām āti hai

Guarantee, gar-an-tē', *n* 1 *a security,* zamānat, zamīn, kafalat, zimmedari, zumma, ār 2 *the person to whom a guaranty is made,* voh shakhs jis kī zamanat di jae

Guarantee, gar-an-tē', *v a* zāmen h zimma lena, dil jamai k zimme-dar h, kafalat k, ūpar lena, ot lena, bhrud

Guarantor, gar-an-tor', *n* zāmin, kafil, zimmedar

Guaranty, gar-an-ti, *n* *See* Guarantee, 1.

Guard, gard, *v a* hifazat k, mahfūz rakhnā, bachanā, hifāzat k, salāmat rakhnā, nigahbānī k, chaukśī k, rakshā k, pasbani k, khabardārī k rakhvali k, hoshyari k.

Guard, gārd *n* 1 *a sentinel* santrī, chaukidār, pasban, nigahban, pahre-vāla, nazir, pāsī, gurait 2 *conductor,* tilayah, tulvā, peshrau, qurāval, muhafi. 3 *any fixture to protect against injury,* koī chīz jo rafa nuqsan yā nivat ke vāste lgāī jae

to be on one's guard, chaukas, hoshyār yā khabardār rahnā

to be off one's guard, achet hona, ghafat men hona

the advanced guard of an army, muqaddam, harāval, agavī

rear guard, pichhārī, chandol, chaulāval.

Guardian, gar'di-en, *n* vali, murabbi, muhāfiz, sarparast, amīn

Guardian, gār'di-an, *adj* murabbī; bāfiz, hamī, nigahban, rakhvala

Guardianship, gār'di-an-ship, *n.* sarparastī, muhafizat, hifāzat, amanat, valāyat

Guardless, gard'les, *adj* be-hifāzat, be-panāh, be-kas

Gudgeon, guj'on, *n* 1 *a fish,* ek chhotī machhlī 2 *a person easily cheated or ensnared,* gāodī, bholā; sādah lauh 3 *a bait,* lasa, chārā, chat, phulsavā 4 (*Mach.*) toī yā thūra jis par pahiya ghūmta hai

Gueber, Guebre, gē'ber or gī'ber, *n.* pārsī; gabr

Guess, ges, *v. a.* [Ar. *qis*] 1. *form an opinion,* atkal k, unmān k; bichārnā, qayās k.; gumān k andāza k; khayāl k 2 *conceive rightly,* tār lenā; bhanp lenā; malūm kar lenā

Guess, ges, *n.* qayās, gumān, atkal; unmān; andaza, takhmīna, bichar, khayal,

by guess, atkal se, atkal pachīnī; andāze se; qayāsan takhminan

random guess, guess-work, atkal-pachīnī, nāhaq dhūnd.

Guesser, ges'ér, *n.* qayās yā atkal karne-vālā.

Guessingly, ges'ing-li, *adv* qayāsan (*in guess*).

Guest, gest, *n,* [Skr. *ghas,* to eat] pāhunā, mehmān; mujmān.

Guidance, gi'dans, *n.* agvāī; rahnumāī, peshvāī; hidāyat, irshād, taqāzā.

Guide, gid, *v. a.* 1. *lead or direct in a way,* rāh dikhlānā; rāsta batānā; agvāī karnā; batānā; bāt dikhānā, rah-numāī k.

I wish you'd *guide* me to your sovereign's court

Āp mujhe apne bādshāh ke darbār tak le chalen.

2 *direct,* hidāyat k, irshād k; tarīqa batānā, rah batanā; sikhana, tālim k; ehtimam k, intizam k

He will *guide* his affairs with discretion

Woh apne muamlat bari ehtiyat se saranjām degā

to be guided by instructions, batmūjib hidāyat ke amal k.

Guide, gīd, *n* 1 *a conductor,* hādī; peshvā, rah-numā, posh-rau, agvā; rah-bar, hāt yā rasta dikhāu, agvānī 2. *director, regulator,* munsarim, ghazim muntazim, kar-kun; mohtamim 3 (*Mil*) rah-bar

spiritual guide, gurū; pir; murshad; jādī; rūhānī pīrī

Guideless, gid'les, *adj* be-hādī, bin-rahbar.

Guild, gild, *n* ek pesha ke log; firqa; jathā; guroh, jamāat

Guile, gil, *n* bālā, buttā, dagā; hīla; jul; fareb, bahanā, dagā-bazī

Guileful, gil'ful, *adj* farebī, makkār; dagābaz; bahane-bāz; hīla-bāz

Guileless, gil'les, *adj* sidhā sāda; bholā bhālā; saf bat-iya

Guillotine, gil-o-tēn', *n* ādmiyon ke sir kātne kī kal

Guilt, gut, *n.* aprādh; pāp, dokh; dosh; chūk; taqsir, gunah khatā; jurm qusūr

Guiltily, gil'ti-li, *adv* gunahgarī se; taqsīrvari se, mujrimāna

Guiltiness, gul'ti-nes, *n* gunahgārī; taqsīrvarī

Guiltless, gilt-les, *adj* nir-dokhī; nir-aprādh; nirbilkar, masūm, be-gunah; be-qusūr; pāksūf

The Lord will not hold him *guiltless* that taketh his name in vain

Guiltlessly, gilt'les-li, *adv* māsūmāna; begunāhī se, be jurmī se

Guiltlessness, gilt'les-nes, *n.* be-gunāhī; bejurmī, bequsurī, māsūmiyat.

Guilty, gil'ti, *adj* pāpī, dokhī; aprādhī; mujrim, gunah-gār, āsī, fāsid, mujrim; qusūrvār, taqsīr-vār.

to be guilty murtakib jurm h.

to plead guilty, jurm qubūl k; jurm kā iqrār k.

to plead not guilty, jurm se munkir h.; jurm se inkār k

Guinea, gin'ē, *n.* sāṛhe das rupae kī ek angrezī ashrafī

Guinea-fowl, gin'ē-foul, *n* chīn kī murgī; chitī batt'akh

Guise, gīz, *n* [H *bhes,* Skr. *vesh*] 1. *garb, behaviour, mien,* libās, bānā; bhes; waza; sūrat, shakl, panshak 2. *custom, mode,* chalan, tariqa, tarah, taur; qāida, aslūb, dhang, rīt

false guise, bhagal.

Guitar, gi-tar', *n.* sitār.

Gulf, gulf, *n* 1. *a hollow place in the earth,* gār, dāi gatha; shigaf. 2 (*Geog.*) khalīj; khāṛī.

Gulfy, gul'fi, *adj* bhanvar se bharā hua; pur az girdab

Gull, gul, *n.* 1. *trick, fraud,* chhal; jul; dhokā; dagā, fareb 2. *one easily cheated,* ādmī jise sidhā thag; bholā.

Gull, gul, *n.* (*Ornith*) chhoti battakh, murgābī.

Gull, gul, *v a* thagnā, chhalnā, farib d

Gull-catcher, gul'kach-er, *n* thagnewa, chhaliya, dhoke-baz.

Gullet, gul'et, *n* 1 (*Anat*) narkhara, halq, halqūm, narkisī 2 *a channel for water*, nālī barah, nalyā

Gully, gul'i, *n* 1 *a channel*, nali 2. *a large knife*, chhura

Gulp, gulp, *n* 1 *the act of taking a large swallow*, happa, gappā kam, gutak, luqmah, ghūnt, una 2 *a disgorging*, rad; qai; ulti

Gulp, gulp, *v a* nigalnā hup kar jānā, bhasakna, dhokna, ek ghūnt kar jānā *to gulp up* rad k, qai k, chhaudnā, qalnā

Gum, gum, *n* maswra

Gum, gum, *n* 1 gond samag 2 (*Bot*) kikar *gum arabic*, samag-i-mrabi

Gum, gum *v a* gond lagānā, chipkānā; chaspan k kalap d

Gumminess, gum'i-nes, *n* laslasāhat, chipchipahat, chup

Gummy, gum'i, *adj* 1 *adhesive*, laslasā, chupchupa, chep-dar 2 *productive of gum*, gundila, gond-dar

Gun, gun, *n* 1 *any fire-arm*, bandūq. 2 (*Mil*) top tupak

Gun-carriage, gun-kar-ij, *n* top-gārī, phar

Gunfhel, gun'el, *n* jahaz ka ūpar ka kmara

Gunner, gun'er, *n.* topchī, banduqchi; golandaz

Gunnery, gun'er-i, *n.* top chalāne kā fan, golandāzī

Gunpowder, gun'pou-der, *n.* bārūd; dārū *keeping excess of gunpowder*, rakhnā bārūd kā zavad miqdār muaiyana se

Gunshot, gun'shot, *n.* golī kā tappā, golī kī zad ya mār.

Gunsmith, gun'smith, *n.* bandūq-saz, topsaz

Gunstick, gun'stik, *n* bandūq kā gaz, top kā sumbā

Gunstock, gun-stok, *n.* banduq kā kundā; top ka crabā.

Gunwale, gun'wāl, *n* *See* Gunnel

Gurgle, gēr'gl, *v n* gararā k; qulqul k

Gurgle, gēr'gl, *n* gararā; qulqul

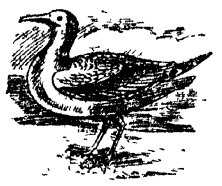
Gurnard, Gurnet, gēr'nard, gēr'net, *n.* ek qism ki machhlī.

Gush, gush, *v. n.* 1 pānī phūt nikalnā; **ubalnā**

A sea of blood *gushed* from the gaping wound. *Spenser*

Chire-hue ghāo meñ se khūn kī naddiyāñ bah gain

2. āmādah h.; mustaidī ke sāth kām k.



GULL.

Gusset, gus'et, *n* kapra jo kuti vagairah meñ us ke barhāne vā mazbūt karne ke liye lagāeñ; sūghārā; chuvā, chau-bagla

Gust, gust, *n* [Sk) *gras*, to eat] 1 *relish*, maza; swad, zauqa, lazzat 2 *enjoyment*, zauq, shauq, mazah 3 *taste*, mazāq, maza

Gust, gust, *n* 1 *a violent blast of wind*, jhokā. 2 *a sudden, violent burst of passion*, umang; uchang, josh-i-tabiat

Gustable, gus'ta-bl, *adj* chakhne ke layaq; sawad, maze-dar

A *gustable* thing seen, or smelt, excites the appetite, and affects the glands and parts of the mouth

Zan-e-dar chiz ke sūngne yā dekhne se bhūk lag ati hai, aur qilāyon aur munh ke husson par asar hotā hai

Gusto, gus'tō, *n.* mazāq, zauq, lazzat

Gustv, gus'ti, *adj* pur-maza tukan, dudhī-bhara; (milan k)

Gut, gut, *n* 1 *the intestinal canal of an animal*, nali, nasta, ojh 2 *rod*, antri, antr rodā

Gut, gut, *v a* 1 *take out the bowels from*, antron se nikalna, saf k 2 *plunder of contents*, sab lut le jana, tukā mā chhorna, jhār le jana; kuch na chhorna, jharū de jana, dant kurelne ke tinka na chhorna

Gutter, gut'er, *n* nalā, morī, parnālā; nali

Gutter, gut'er, *v a* nalivan banānā

Guttural, gut'er-al, *adj* halqi, gale se nikalne vala, kanthi

Guttural, gut'er-al, *n.* harf halqī; kanthī anchhan

Guy, gi, *n* jahāz ke kam ka rassā

Guzzle, guz'l, *v n* ghaokosna, chaṛhā jānā; bahut pina

Gymnasium, jim-na'zi-um, *n.* 1. dangal; akhrna 2 madrasa

Gymnast, jim'nast, *n.* kushtī vagaira kā ustād; khalifa

Gymnastic, Gymnastical, jim-nas'tik, jim-nas'ti-kal, *adj* kasrat ke mutadlliq, varzishī

Gymnastic, jim-nas'tik, *n* kasrat, kushtī vagaira ki masiq

Gymnastically, jim-nas'ti-kal-li, *adv.* kushtī ke taur par kushti-baz se, kushti se

Gymnic, Gymnical, jim'nik, jim'ni-kal, *adj.* kasrat ke mutaalliq

Gymnosophist, jim-nos'o-fist, *n.* munī, tiyāgī; tarik-al-dunya

Gynarchy, Gynecocracy, jin'ar-ki, jin-ē-kok'ra-si, *n* tariya-raj, aurat ki amal-dārī.

Gypseous, jip'sē-us, *adj* kharya se miltā huā; khariyali

Gypsum, jip'sum, *n* kharyā mattī

Gypsy, jip'si, *n* ek khanah-ba-dosh qaum; kanjar, sansiye; nat

Gyration, Gyre, ji-rā'shon, jir, *n.* chakkar; gardish, dauran ghumeri

Gyve, jiv, *v. a* beṛī ḍalnā, paṛkṛā dālnā; pā-bazanjir k

Gyve, jiv, *n.* beṛī, paṛkṛā, zanjīr.

H

Ha, hā, *interj* āhā; **kyā khūb**; **vāh vāh**; **advāh**, **hā hā**, aho, **wāchhaye**; **subhān allah**; afsos; hāe hāe, hāe, haif.

Habeas Corpus, hā'bē-as kor'pus, *n.* hukmnāma-i-ehālān-i-mujrim.

Haberdasher, hab'ēr-dash-ēr, *n.* bisātī; **tuksvālā**; sui **kanghi bachne-vālā**.

Haberdashery, hab'ēr-dash-ēr-i, *n.* **bisātī** kā saudā, ya asbab.

Habergeon, ha-ber'jon, *n.* gale aur sine kā baktar.

Habiliment, ha-bil'i-ment, *n.* **kapṛā**; **libās**; poshak; pushvāz; **kapṛa-latte**.

Habit, hab'it, *n.* 1. *condition of a person or*

thing, hālat, hāl, dasha, gat 2 *established custom*, dhang, taur, chalan, chal-dhāl, tariqa, rīt; rasm, tavaiya, khaslat, khā-yat, subhao, ādat, bān, kho, tabiat.

Habit is second nature
Ādat dūsrī tabiat hai
Man is a bundle of *habits*.
Ādmī ādaton ka putla hai

3 *dress*, libas, bana, bhes, poshak
habit of plants, dar akhton ki ek dhang par umrī
to acquire a habit, adat yā kho pakarna yā akhtiyar k
Habitable, hab'i-ta-bl, *adj* rahne-jog, rahne-qabil, qabil-e-sukunat, sakunī
Habitant, hab'i-tant, *n* bashindā, bāsī, sākin, rahne-vālā, rīs
Habitat, hab'i-tat, *n* paude yā janvar kī asli jagah
Habitation, hab'i-tā'shon, *n* 1 *place of abode*, asthān, ghar, maqam makān maskan, mandar 2 (*Bot*) paude ka asli maqam
to fix one's habitation, ghar k, makān banānā, vatan muqarrar k, riyasat akhtiyar k, basnā
Habited, hab'i-ted, *adj* poshak, kapre yā libas pahne hue, malbūs
Habitual, ha-bit'ū-al, *adj* 1 *acquired by habit*, dakhan-i-adat, kho-puzā, khugar, adī 2 *customary*, abbl yasi mosavati, māmūlī, istemali
Habitually, ha-bit'ū-al-li, *adv* ādatan, mamūlan, aksar auqat, khū, adat ya lat se
Habituate, ha-bit'ū-at, *v a* khū, bān ya ādat dalna, abhiyas k, adi k
Hacienda, a-thē-en'da, *n* ek vasī maidān jahan koī kām kiya jave
Hack, hak, *v a* 1. tukre tukre k, puraze k, chūrā k pāsh pāsh k, kachumar k 2 lafzi-arike bolnā, tuti-bolī thun thar ke bolna
hack and hue, katna, chhatnā
Hack, hak, *n* 1 *a horse or coach*, bhāre kā ghorā yā gaī, thoka garī 2 *an overworked man*, tahalvā kameta, mazdūr
Hackery, hak'er-i, *n* chhakra, bail-gārī, saggar
Hackle, hack'l, *v a* 1 *separate, as the coarse part of flax or hemp from the fine*, chhilnā, utarna, alag k, judā k, san saf k 2 *tear rudely asunder*, chūrna; jhārna, tukre tukre k
Hackle, hack'l, *n* 1 *an instrument*, san kī dhunkī 2 *any flimsy substance unspun*, koī nāzuk bin katī chiz 3 (*in angling*), bansī kī makkhi, muchhlī pakarne kī makkhī, chara. 4. (*of a cock*), tai-i-khurus, kalgi.
Hackney, hak'ni, *n* 1 *a pony*, tattū; ţāvar 2. *a hack*, bhāre ka ghorā ya garī, theka garī 3 *a person worn by hired drudgery*, bhare ka bharaut; mazdūr, kamera
Hackney, hak'ni, *adj* 1 *let out for hire*, bhāre yā kirāe par chaltā huā, bhāre ka, kirae ka 2. *much used*, purānā, dermā, istemali, bartā huā.
Hackney-coach, hak'ni-kōch, *n* kirāe kī gārī, theka garī.
Hades, hā'dēz, *n*. barzakh, qabr; gor; shahr-i-khamo-shān, gunj-i-shahīdān
Haft, haft, *n* qabza; dasta; mūth
Hag, hag, *n* 1 *an ugly old woman*, dhadlo, chuhal, tarkhal; charkhā. 2. *a witch*, dayan, jādū-garnī.
Hag, hag, *v a*. satānā; dukh d; diq k.
Haggard, hag'ard, *adj* 1. *untamed*, sarkash; mūnh-zor. 2 dublā; maryal, lāgar, kam-zor, natavāñ; zaif
Haggle, hag'l, *v. a*. *See* Hack.
Haggle, hag'l, *v. n*. bhachir k; jhanjhat lānā; rār k.; bakherā k.
Haggler, hag'ler, *n* takrārī; jhanjhaţiyā, jhagralū hujjati
Hagiocracy, hā-ji-ok'ra-si, *n*. pirohtāī, pīr. acharaji
Hagiographa, hā-ji og'ra-fa, *n*. kitāb-i-muqaddas
Hagiologist, hā-ji-ol'o-jist, *n*. kitāb-i-muqaddas kā likhne vala
Hagiology, hā-ji-ol'o-ji, *n* kitab-i-muqaddas ka bayan
Hag-ridden, hag'rid n, *adj* khuab-zada, supne ka dara hua
Ha-ha, hā'ha, *n* khrī, kha adaq.
Hail, hal *n* ola, patthar-zhila
Hail, hal, *v n* ole parna, patthar barasnā.
Hail, hal, *n* (*salutation*) salam, bandgi
Hail, hal, *v a* 1 *accost*, pukarna hank mārnā, avaz d, bulana, salam k, salmat k 2 *name*, nam rakhna, pukarna
Hail, hal, *interj* marhaba, shabash, āfrīn.
all hail! mubarakbad, jae tai
Hail-fellow, hal'fel-o, *n* rafiq, ham-suhbat; dost yargar
hail-fellow well met be-takalluf, dilkhlāt
Hail-stone, hal'-ston, *n* oli, patthar zhalī
Hail-storm, hal'storm, *n* andhi ola, andhī-patthar
Haily, hal'i *adj* ole-ka patthar kā
Hair, har, *n* [ski *kesha*, H *kes*, Lat *cas*, Lat] 1 *of the head*, bal, kes, mai, rum, rungta 2. (*Bot*) rum, rumeta, khar, kant 3 (*Mech.*) bals kamani
hair fillet chutla, mu-bīf
hair rope, sel
again the hair, nāgavar
not worth a hair, kaupi ke kām kā nahīn, kisī kāma ka nahin
to a hair, bal barabar, sar-i-mū bal bhar
to split hairs, pin chirna be-tarkalam k
Hair-breadth, har'bredth, *n* bāl-barabar fasla; much ka artmisvan hissa
Hair-brush, har'brush, *n* bal saf karne kā brush
Hair-cloth, hār'kloth, *n* kambal, bāl dār kapra
Hair-dresser, hār'dres-er, *n* bal banane-vala
Hair-hung, hār'hung, *adj* bal bandha
Hairless, har'les, *adj* be-bal ka, sāf, ganjā; munda
Hair-pencil, hār'pen-sil, *n* balon kī qalam.
Hair-powder, har'pou-der, *n* vasma
Hair-spring, har'spring, *n* bal-kamani
Hair trigger, har'trig-er, *n* ek bandug kī kal jo ek bāl ke chhū jane se chhut jati hai
Hairy, har'i, *adj* (*Bot*) bal dār, rūen dār.
Halcyon, hal'si on, *n* rum chiriā
Halcyon, hal'si-on, *adj* ba-aman, ba-salāmtī; be-hiss o harkat
Hale, hal, *adj* hatta kattā, tan o tāza, bhalī changā, achchhā buchchha, taza-tavana, hariyalā
Hale, hal, *v a* ghasītnā, khenchna, khenchātām k
Half, haf, *n* ādhā, nisf, nīm.
in half, adham-adh, nisfā nisfi.
cut in half, adhon adh k
to cry halves, ādhe kā dava k.
to go halves, barabar ka hissa lenā; ādhoī lenā
Half, haf, *adv* ādhā; nisf; nīm.
half and half, ādham ādh; nisfa nisf.
half done, adhūrā, ad-kachrā; ad-banā.
half heard, adh-sunā; nīm-shunida.

Half-blood, hâf'blud, *n.* sautelā, dusre bāp yā mā ka

Half-bound, hâf bound, *adj.* kone-pushte kī.

Half-bred, haf'bred, *adj* 1. sautela, dūsre mā-bāp ka 2 kam tarbiyat-yafta

Half-brother, hâf'bruzh-er, *n* sautelā bhāī

Half-caste, haf kast, *n* dogla, du-naslā, dassā.

Half-cock, haf'kok, *n* banduq ke ghoje kī adhchaṛhī halat

Half-cock, haf'lok, *v a* ādhā-ghoṛā charhānā

Half-hearted, haf'hār-ted, *adj* tang-dil, bakhil mumsik

Half-holiday, hâf'hol-i-da, *n* ādhe din kī chhuṭṭī

Half-hourly, haf'our-li, *adj.* ādhe ādhe ghante meṅ

Half-length, haf'length, *adj* ādhī lambāī kī

Half-measure, haf'mezh-ur, *n* adhura pa-mmān

Half-moon, hâf'moon, *n* 1 ādhā chānd; ardhchandr 2 adhe chand sā

Half-pay, haf'pā, *n* nisf-tankhuāh ādhī-talab

Halfpenny, haf'pen-i, *n* charpaī kī qimat kā paisā

Half-pike, haf'pīk, *n* (*Mil*) chhoṭā bhālā

Half-price, haf'pris, *n* adhe-dam, nisf-qīmat.

Half-read, haf'red *adj* kam-aql, nim mulla

Half-seas-over, hâf'sēz-ō ver, *adj* nashe meṅ garqab yā dubo hua, sar-shar

Half-sister, haf'sis-t-r, *n* sautelī bahn

Half-tint, haf'tint, *n* halka rang

Half-way, haf'wa, *adv* adhvar par; bichoṅ bich meṅ, adhbar meṅ manjh-dhār meṅ

Half-way, haf'wa, *adj* adhi rah par, bīchoṅ bich, nisf rah par

Half-witted, haf'wit-ed, *adj* kam-aql; harzago, be-vaqūf murakh

Half-year, haf'yēr, *n* chhamāhī, shash-māhī

Half-yearly, haf yēr-li, *adj* chhamaī ka, nisf sal kī shashmahi kā

Half-yearly, haf yēr-li, *adv* baras meṅ do dafā, sal meṅ do bār, chhate mahine

Halibut, hal'i-but, *n* ek qism kī barī machhlī

Hall hal *n* [Sks *shāl*, house, Old H Ger *alah*, H *sāl*, place] 1 *edifice or room* awan, pol yā bara kamra, dalan. 2. *a college*, madrasa; kalb

Hall of audience, divān-i-ām dīvān-khānā.

Hallelujah, hal-le-lo'ya, *n* al-hamdo'lillah, khudā kā shukr, dhanu bhagwān

Halloo, hal lo', *v n* pukārnā, lalkārnā

Halloo, hal'lo, *v a* 1 *encourage with shouts*, jī barhana, lalkarna 2 *chase with shouts*, shor macha-kar shikar k.

Halloo, hal'lo *n* pukar lalkārā

Halloo, hal'lo, *interj* lalkara pukār, shor.

Hallow, hal'lo *v a*, pak k., muqaddas k ; pavitr k

Hallucination, hal'lū'si-na''shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, bhul, chuk, khata, galatī. 2 (*Med*) lagzish, lagzish

Halo, ha lo *n* 1 *a circle of light*, hāla, mandal 2 *a luminous circle*, chamakta hua kundal, agnichakr.

Halt, halt, *v n* 1 *stop on a march*, muqām k ; tikna, thaina, derā k , utarna parāo dalna 2 *limp*, langrāna, lang k ; lang kar-ke chalna, langrā-ke chalna 3. *hesitate*, pas o pesh k ; āgā pechha k ; rukna ; tavaqquf k , hichakna ; hichkichāna

How long *halt* ye between two opinions? *Dubdhā meṅ tum kab tak jhūloge?*

4. (*Pl os*) bahar se girnā ; ravānī na h. : sakta h

Halt, hglt, *v. a.* (*Mil.*) ṭhairāna, dam lene denā.

Halt, halt, *adj* langra, apang.

Bring in hither the poor and the maimed and the *halt* and the blind

Langre lāle andhe apāhajon ko yahāṅ lāo.

Halt, halt, *n.* 1. *a stop in marching*, utārā, tikāo, maqām, qayām, parāo 2 *lameness*, lang, lāngra-pan

Halter, hal'ter, *n.* gale meṅ bāndhne kī rassī agaṛī, sarak phansī

halter for a horse, bag-ḍor ; galkhor, agāṛī ; pichhāṛī.

Halter, hal'tēr, *v. a* rassī se bāndhnā

Halve, hav, *v a* 1 *divide into two equal parts* ādhon ādh k , do tūk k , nisfa nisf k , do hissa k , ādham ādh k , tansīl k 2 *join, as timbers*, shahtiron ke sire jorna

Halved, havd, *adj* ādhī, nisf

Halves, havz, *n.* nisfa nisf, adhon ādh ; do-nīm.

by halves, adhūrā.

Halyard, hal'yard, *n* pal kī rassa

Ham, ham, *n* ran, jangh, puṭṭha

Hamadryad, ham'a-dri-ad, *n* ban deotā yā debī jo peron ke sāth panda bote aur marte hain

Hamlet, ham'let, *n* purā, kheṛa, mayā, purwā, purah, qariyah.

Hammer, ham'er, *n* 1 *instrument for driving nails*, hathaurā, hathauṛī, martaul. 2 mogrī.

hammer of a gun, tarzūl, chutkī

Hammer, ham'er, *v a* 1 *beat with a hammer*, ṭholna, gharnā, hathaure se kūtna yā pitnā. 2 *forge with a hammer*, gharna shakl banānā 3 *work in the mind*, dil se banana, gharna ; sochnā, bichārnā, tajvīz k

Hammer-cloth, ham'er-kloth, *n* koch-baks kī posh h

Hammer-head, ham'ēr-hed, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Hammock, ham'ok, *n* jhūle kī tarah kā bichhaunā, jhulan l hatola

Hamper, ham'per, *n* tokrā, chhubā, dalyā ; dalla

Hamper, ham'per, *n* berī pahnāna pāe-band

Hamper, ham'per, *v a* 1 *to put in a hamper*, berī dalna, guittār k , pā be-zanjīr k 2 *to impede in motion or progress*, phansana, atkana ulajhāna, vabal meṅ phansana 3 *tangle*, ulajhānā

Hamshackle, ham'shak-l, *v a* ek pāoṅ aur gale meṅ rassī bandhna

Hamstring, ham'string, *n* rān kī ek rag

Hamstring, ham'string, *v a* ran kī rag kātnā ; langṛā k , na qabil k

Hand, hand, *n* [Sks *hast*, H *hāth*, Pers *dast*]. 1 *extremity of the human arm*, hath, dast

That wonderful instrument, the *hand*, was it made to be idle?

Hath jaisa umdā ālā kya bekār rahne ko banā hai?

2 *that which resembles a human hand*, jo chīz ādmī ke hāth se milti hai yā us kā sā kam detī hai, jaise ghante kī sui, ghoṛe kī agli ṭang 3 *four inches*, chār inch kī map, chāo, mutthī. 4 *side*, taraf, jamb ; hāth ; rukh, simt 5 *skill*, liyaqat, qabliyat, sughrāpa ; chaturāī ; hatautī, mahārat, dast-ras 6 *an agent, servant, or labourer*, ādmī, nafar ; hath ; dast-kar karīgar, kārinda, mazdūr. 7. *penmanship*, khush-navīsī, khush-khatī ; khat, hath. 8 *possession*, qabza, ikhtiyār, bas 9 *agency in transmission from one person to another*, bāyā, bechne-vālā. 10 *that which is or may be held in a hand at once*, khaunch ; mutthī ; dast, hāth

hand in hand, sāth sāth ; mile hue ; hāth meṅ hāth.

hand-made, hāth ki banī huī
hand to hand, hathā, pāī, muth-bher; zad o kob; gatpat.
hand to mouth, jitnī āmad utnā kharch; āmad khurch barābar
on all hands, chāroṅ taraf se.
at hand, pas, nikat, nazdik; mutthī meṅ, hāth tale
at the hand of, us ke karam se, mehrbānī se.
by hand hāth se
clean hands, be-gunāhī; pākī; nir-doshī.
from hand to hand, hathoṅ hāth, dast ba dast
in hand 1 ādā kiyā gayā; de diya gayā. 2 taiyar hotā hai, hath meṅ hai
just to hand abhi hath meṅ āyā; vusūl huā.
laying on of hands, sir par hath rakhna va phirnā
light hand, narmī, chustagī, mulaemat.
off hand, jhat turat; ek dafa, fil-taur.
on hand, maujūd, taiyār.
right hand, dast-i-rāst, dāhnā hāth; jāe izzat
strict hand sakht-gīr, syasat; sakhti, durushtī
to be hand and glove, shīr o shakar h., khulā malā-h
to change hands, māhk badalnā.
to clap hands, tāliyan baja ke zahir k; āfrīn k.
to come to hand, hath meṅ anā, hāth lagna, pānā; hāsil h.
to have a hand in. 1. kām meṅ hāth h., masrūf yā mashgūl h., hāth khāli na h 2. sharik h.
to have in hand, kām hāth meṅ h.
to have one's hands full, kām se chhuttī na h
to fall into the hands of, pāle paṛnā, qabū ya qubze men ānā.
to lay hands on, hathiyānā; hāth ḍālnā; hāth daurānā; qabza k, pakarnā.
to lend a hand, hāth bachanā; madad d vā k
to live from hand to mouth, roz kama roz khānā, pāt meṅ lānā hāth meṅ khāna
to shake hands, hath milana (ba-taur dosti); musāfah k
to set the hand to, masrūf ya mashgūl h, kisī kām men hāth lagāna
to strike hands, qaul o qarār k, hāth mārnā; zāmin h
to take in hand, ikhtiyār k āzmānā; dekhnā
to wash the hands, sach bolna, sat zahir k
under the hand of, ba-dastkhat.
with your own hand, dast-i-mubarik se, apne hāth se.
with heart and hand, tan man se; ba sar o chashm; dil o jan se.

Hand, hand, *v a* 1 *give*, denā, pakṛāna, havale k, mayat k 2 *conduct, to hand in*, pahaunchanā, le-jānā, hath pakar-ke le jana; rah-numai k
to hand down, pakṛānā, niche vāle ko d
Hand-barrow, hand'bar-ō, *n* hāth gārī.
Hand-basket, hand'bas-ket, *n* tokrī
Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n* dastī ghanṭalā, ghantī, zangāla
Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n* ishtihār
Hand-book, hand'buk, *n.* dastī kitāb; guṭkā; bayāz.
Hand-breadth, hand'bredth, *n* chār angul; mushṭ, hatelī bhar chauṛā, chappa, chao.
Handcuff, hand'kuf, *n.* hath-kari.
Handful, hand'ful, *n.* 1 muṭṭhī; muṭṭha-bhar; bukṭā, khamuch.

A *handful* of men *Thoṛe se ādmī.*

2. *few*, thore, juzvī, gine-mine; chand.
Hand-gallop, hand'gal-up, *n.* miṭhā pōyā; rahvān.
Hand-glass, hand'glas, *n* ek shisha-jo paudoṅ ki hifazat ke vaste unke ūpar ḍhakā jata hai.
Handicap, han'di-kap, *n.* 1. *a race*, ek qism ki ghur-daur 2 *an allowance*, riayat
Handicapper, han'di-kap-er, *n* ghur-daur kā sar-panch
Handicraft, han'di-kraft, *n* kārī-garī; hirfat; hunar; dast-kārī; hatunī, hath-kharīda
Handicraftsman, han'di-krafts-man, *n.* kārīgar; dast-kār; ahl-e-hirfa; hunar-mand.
Handily, han'di-li, *adv* karī-gari se; sughrāī se; saluqe se.
Handiness, han'di-nes, *n.* kārī-garī; dast-kārī; sughrai chaturai, tez-dastī, sughrāpa.
Handawork, han di-wērk, *n* kari-gari, dast-kari
Handkerchief, hung'kēr-chīf, *n* 1 *a piece of cloth* rū-māl, angochhā, dast-mal 2 *a neck-cloth*, gulū-band
Handle, han'dl, *v a* 1 *touch*, chhūnā; chherna tolna hath lagana, pakarna 2 *wield*, chalana, phirna, uthana 3 *treat*, suluk k.; muamla k, pesh āna; maslūk h 4 *manage*, intizam k bund o bast k 5 *mention*, bayan k, barnan k, zikr k; tashrih k, tauzah k; tafsīl k
handle roughly, āre hāthoṅ lena, mar utārnā; pitharnā hirī tarah pesh āna
Handle, han'dl, *n.* 1 *part of a vessel*, dasta; mūth, qabza, dandā, bentā, kanna, pakar; girift, dastī 2 *tool*, āla, auzar, hathyar; hila, zaryah, vasilah.
to give a handle mauqa d
Handmaid, hand'mad, *n.* dāsī, launḍī, khidmat-gar, khidmia, tabidnī, naukar, dāī, sevil.
Hand-organ, hand'or-gan, *n* dastī arganūn.
Hard-saw, hand'sa, *n* arā dastarā.
Handsel, hand'sel, *n* bohni, ainyah-i-avvalīn.
Handsome, hand'sum, *adv.* 1 *good-looking*, sudhra hubsurat, nasīn, anīp, jamil, khushrū, khūb-rū, khush-numā

Handsome is that handsome does Prov
Kam pyara hai chām pyara nahīṅ. Prov

2 *becoming*, qabil līyaq, mehut sahis 3. *generous*, sakhi, dātas, fayyaz, dhan-vatinā; dharmī, bahut, basyar, zyadah
a handsome fortune, barī daulat.
Handsomely, hand'sum-li, *adv* khūb-sūrtī se; kush-dan-dilī se, sahī se, pakarī se, chahnā se.
Handsomeness, hand'sum-nes, *n* khūb-sūrtī; husn, jamal, khūb-rūī, khush-rūī
Handspike, hand'spik, n chob, lakri kā tekā va tekan.
Handwriting, hand'rīt ing, *n* dast-khat, khat; hath ki likkha
Handy, han'di, *adv.* 1 *skilful*, kārī-gar, dastkar, sughar, sūbuk-sabqa. 2 *ready to the hand*, kam ka mauqi, qarin ka
Handy-dandy, han di-dan-di, *n* kaunī chīnapanvāl
Handywork, han'di w rk *n* *See* Handiwork.
Hang, hang, *v a* [Per *kash*, to weigh] 1. *suspend*, tangna; adhar k hathana, hilgana, muallaq k 2 *fasten*, lat kana bandhna, 3 *put to death*, phansi d, gal d, tangna, latkana. 4 *decorate or furnish by hanging pictures*, tasvīren latakar arasta k, murraqqa lagana va latkana. 5 *droop*, latal na, sir jhukana, murjhana; pazmurdah., kumlana.
to hang a criminal, sulī charhānā, phānsī d, gal d.
to hang down, jhukana, latkana, murjh k
to hang fire, (*fig.*) der meṅ top chhornā
to hang upon, dhrī d, gale paṛna, pīchhā na chhornā, tang k.
Hang, hang, *v. n.* 1 *be suspended* latakna; hilagnā; muallaq h, tangna. 2 *be fastened*,

jhūlnā; sahāre par h. 3. *cling*, chimaṭnā; aṭak rahnā, lagā rahnā; rahnā. 4. *hover*, jhuknā; chhānā. 5 *be in suspense*, uljhā rahnā; muṭtavī rahnā, aṭkā rahnā.

Hang, hang, *n* 1 *a sharp or steep declivity*, ṭahrā dhāl 2 *the manner in which one part hangs upon another*, jhukāo, maṭān, mail, bandish, tarṭib

Hang-by, hang'bī, *n* tufailī, pichh-lagū

Hanger, hang'er, *n* 1 *one who or that which hangs*, laṭkne-vāla jhūlne-vāla 2 *broadsword*, chauṛī talvār, ṭegah

Hanger-on, hang'er-on, *n* tufailiyah; girdghumnā, pichhlagū

Hanging, hang'ing, *n* 1 *death by suspension*, phānsī 2 *drapery*, parda, kaparkoṭ; dīvārgīrī

Hangman, hang'man, *n* jallād, dār-kash, saflak, chāndāl

Hank, hangk, *n* pechak, lachchhā, phentī, moṛvah

Hank, hangk, *v a* pechak, moṛvā yā lachchhā banānā, lichhvānā

Hanker, hang'ker, *v n* be-qarār h, chāhnā; be chain h

Hap, hap *n* bhāg, qismat, bhāvī, ittifāq, sanjog

Hap-hazard, hap'haz-erd, *n* ittifāq, sanjog

Hapless, hap'les, *adj* abhāgī, bad-nasīb, kambakht, bad bakht

Haply, hap'li, *adv* ittifāqan, shāyad, nā-gāh

Happen, hap'n, *v n* 1 *come by chance*, a paṛnā a jānā, nazil h, ittifāq se ho jānā, a girnā, ṭak paṛnā

There shall no evil *happen* to the just
Sāfich ko anch nahīn Prov.

2 *occur* bitnā, vaqe h, sar-zad h guzarnā.
to happen on, milnā, hāsil h mālūm h

Happily, hap'i-li, *adv* khushī se, ba-khair o khūbī, khush-nasībī se, achchhī ṭarḥ, anand se

Happiness, hap'i-nes, *n* 1 *blessedness*, khushī, ārām, sukh chain, anand, kamrānī. 2 *good luck*, bakhtavrī, khush-qismatī, khush-nasībī

Happy, hap'i, *adj* 1 *lucky*, khush, kāmyāb, kāmrān maqsadvar 2. *enjoying good of any kind*, anandī, sukhī, khush, khurram, khursand

The learned is *happy* nature to explore,
The fool is *happy* that he knows no more
Pope
Shād āqil hai kār-e qudrat qaur,
Shād jahil hai, jantā nahīn aur. F C

3 *prosperous*, harā bharā, sar sabz; phala phūlā.

Happy is that people whose God is the Lord.
Woh log bare baḳ-bhagī hain jo Parmeshvar ko mante hain

happy tidings, bashārat, muzdah, nāved, khushkhabrī, achchhī khabar
a happy omen, fal i-mubārak, achchhā shugan

Harangue, ha-rang', *n* kalām, mukalma, vāz, spīch, taqrīr, guftgū, khiṭab, sukhan

Harangue, ha-rang', *v n* jamā-i-ghafīr men chillā-ke ya ba-āvaz-i-baland kahnā, vāz kahna, kalām k

Haranguer, ha-rang'ēr, *n.* sukhan-pardāz, mutakallim vāiz, manādī karne vālā.

Harass, har'as, *v a* 1 *to weary*, thakānā, harānā. 2 *tease*, tang k, satānā; diq k, taklīf d, īzā d, ranj yā dukh d; taklīf pahunchānā.

Harbinger, hār'bin-jēr, *n.* 1 *one who provides lodging*, muqaddamat-ul-jaish, muqaddam. 2 *a forerunner*, agva; harkāra, khabar-rasān, peshvā.

Harbour, hār'bēr, *n.* 1. *an asylum*, panāh; hifāzat kī jagah, ṭhikānā; āsrā.

For *harbour* at a thousand doors they knocked.
Panāh ke wāste woh hazāron darvāzoṅ pe gae

2 *a refuge for ships*, bandar; bandar-gāh.
harbour master, mīr bandar; shāh bandar.
royal harbour, shāhī bandar.

Harbour, hār'ber, *v a.* 1 panāh d, chhupānā, jagah d, utārnā; mehmāndārī k; khātir-tavāzo k, mudārāt k. 2. jahaz ko bandar meṅ le jānā, yā ṭikān se bachānā

harbouring knowingly bad characters, bad-māshoṅ ko dāl o dāmn ta jagah d

harbouring knowingly proclaimed offenders, mujrimān-e-shahrī ko dāla o dāmn ta jagah d.

Harbour, har'ber, *v n* ṭikna, basnā; rahnā, qayām k, panah lenā yā pana, dil meṅ jagah dena

For this night let's *harbour* here
Āj rāt āo nahīn rahen

Harbourer, hār'bur-ēr, *n* panāh dene-vālā; mehmāne vālā

Hard, hard, *adj* [H *kaṛā*] 1 *solid*, sakht, ṭhos; mazbūt, kara 2 *difficult*, mushkil, dushvar sangīn, sakht 3 *laborious*, mehnat kā, mehnat-talab sakht bhārī 4 *difficult to bear*, sakht, nāqābil-e-bardāsht bhārī dussah, āfrān, nagavar 5 *cruel*, sakht, patthar ka, akkhan, kathor. 6 *harsh*, sakht, kara, nāgavār 7 *sour*, khaṭṭā; chāk, turush
hard cash, naqd rupaya; rokar

Hard, hārd, *adv* 1 *diligently*, mehnat se, mashaqqat se koshish se, dardsar se

My father is *hard* at study
Mere wālid mutale'a men garq hain

2 *closely*, dushvar, mushkil

The question is *hard* set. *Mushkil ān banī hai.*

3 *vehemently*, zor se, shiddat se, ba-shiddat; bahut

To run *hard* *Zor se daurnā*

4 *with force* bhārī sakht, quat se
hard by nazdīk pās ghar

Harden, har'dn, *v a* 1 *make hard* sakht k; kara k patthārū, lohā k 2 *make firm*, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, sangīn k

Harden, har'dn, *v n* 1 *become hard*, sakht yā kara ho jānā

The mortar *hardens* by drying
Chūna sukhane se sakht ho jata hai.

2 *become confirmed*, mazbūt h, pakkā h, mustahil ho h

Hard-favoured, hard'fā-vērd, *adj* rūṛhā; zishtrū, turush-rū, kurūh-manzar

Hard-fisted, hard'fis-ted, *adj* kanjūs, sūm; bukhl dil kā tang, khasīs; makkhi chūs; tang-dil

Hard-head, hard'hed *n* sir phutavval

Hard-hearted, hard'har ted, *adj.* sang-dil; kathor, kara, kaṭṭar, nir-dai.

Hardihood, hard'i hud, *n* be-bakī, akkharpan, ṭahavvur

Hardiness, hard'i nes, *n.* 1 *state of being hardy*, mazbūtī, kara-pan

Hardness ever of *hardiness* is mother
Sakhtī mazbūtī kī nishānī hai

2 *boldness*, dilerī, bahādurī, ṭahavvur, be-bākī; shokhī

Hardly, hārd'li, *adv.* 1. *in a difficult manner*, mushkil, diqqat vā dushvārī se 2. *barely*, thoṛā; thoṛa sa, varā sā; kam; kamtar, shayad. 3. *severely*, sakhtī se.

Hard-mouthed, härd'mourħd, *adj* bad-lagām, sarkash; mūñhzor

Hardness, hard'nes, *n* sakhtī; dushvārī; bedardī, sangdilī, durushtī; karakhtgī; kathortāī

Hardship, hard'ship, *n.* sakhtī, kashṭ, dushvārī

Hardware, hārd'wār, *n* dhāt kī chīzeṅ; lohe pīt:l ke bartan

Hardy, har'di, *adj* *brave*, bahādur, mardāna, bebāk, dilāvar. 2. *impudent*, gustakh, shokh, be-adab, dhīth; be-lihāz, hatthī

Hare, har, *n* khar-gosh, sus-a, kharhā, lamāhā; lamkannā.

Harebell, hār'bel, *n* ek qism kā phūl

Hare-brained, hār'brānd, *adj* be-parvā; matalavvin, avārah, bāolī

Hare-lipped, hār'lipt, *adj.* jis kā ūpar kā honṭ bīch meṅ se kaṭā ho

Harem, ha'rem, ha-rēm', *n* haram-sarāe, zanānkhana, janvās

Haricot, har i-kō *n* ek qism kā qaliya.

Hark, hark, *interj* suno kan lagāo

Harl, harl, *n* reshedar chīz

Harlequin, har'le-kwin, *n* bhand, tamāshāgar, maskhara

Harlot, har'lot, *n* kasbī; pātur, randī, kanchnī, chinmāl

Harlot, har'lot, *adj* shahvat-parast, jhallo

Harlotry, har'lot'ri, *n.* kasab, randī-bāzī, aubāshī

Harm, hārm, *n* nuqsān, taklīf, zarar, tasdīa, dukh, gazand, chot, ziyān, harj, qabahat

Harm, hārm, *v a* satānā, chhenā, taklīf d

Harmful, hārm'fūl, *adj* muzir, zabūn, ziyāñkār, zarar-rasāñ

Harmfulness, hārm'fūl-nes, *n* ziyāñ-kārī; mazarrat, zarar-rasānī

Harmless, harm'les, *adj* 1 *free from harm*, bejokhoñ, be-zarar, be-ziyān, be-nuqsan 2 *innocent*, gunāh, nirāsūm

Harmlessness, harm'les-nes, *n* be-gunāhī, māsūmiyat, garībī, bholā pan, sīdā-pan.

Harmonical, har-mon'i-kal, *adj* 1 *concordant*, hum ahang, surīlā, eksan, sāz-gar 2 (*Mus*) sur aur tāl se durust

harmonical progression, (*Math*) jor ghaṭāo kī ulṭī lag

Harmonious, hār'mō m-us, *adj* 1 *symmetrical*, sudaul, khush-aslub, be-qarīne, bā-andāza 2. *acting together to a common end*, muttafiq, muāfiq

Harmoniously, har-mō'm-us-li, *adj* sāzgārī se, khush-āvāzī se

Harmonize, har'mon-īz, *v n* āvāz milnā; hamāhang h; muāfiq, ya mutabiq h; sur se surmilna

Harmonize, har'mon-īz, *v a* āvāz milānā; mutanāsib k, sur milanā.

Harmony, hār'mon i, *n* 1 *just adaptation of parts*, mel, ittifāq, tanasub 2 *concord*, mel, ittihād, ittifaq, dostī, talmel 3 (*Mus*) suron kā mel, ham-sāzī, tarāna

Harness, har'nes, *n.* 1 *the iron-covering*, rakht, zarah-baktar 2 *equipments of a draught horse*, baggī kā sāz

Harness, har'nes, *v a* sāz dālnā, jotnā.

Harp, harp, *n.* 1 Itlv kā ek baja; bīn, chang; barbat 2 ek richhattar.

a Jew's harp, mur chang

Harp, harp, *v n* 1 *play on the harp*, chang yā bīn bajanā 2 *dwell on a subject*, raṭnā, tūl kalāmī k.; khūb barhā-kar bayān k

Harper, hār'per, *n* bīn-navaz, barbat-navāz.

Harpoon, hār-pōn', *n.* machhlī mārne kā nezah yā barchhī

Harpooner, hār-pōn'ēr, *n* barchhī chalānevālā.

Harpsichord, hārp'si-kord, *n.* bīn kī tarah kā bājā

Harpy, hār'pi, *n.* 1 (*Myth*) parī jis kā badan gidh ka sā ho; chimal 2 *an extortioner*, khālūdher, rāzvat-kush, khal-upār luṭerā, māl mardum-khor.

Harrateen, har-a-tēn', *n.* ek qisam kā kaprā.

Harridan, har'i-dan, *n* buḍhī randī, dhadlo

Harrow, har'ō, *n* mairā, hengā; siravan, sūhāgā, nai, patrā

Harrow, har'ō, *v a* 1 mairā chalānā, henggā pherna. 2 *disturb*, satanā, dukh ya taklīf d.

I could a tale unfold whose lightest word
Would *harrow* up thy soul
Kahanī main kartā thā aisī bayān.
Tai apnī tumhārī jise sun ke jan F C.

Harrower, har'ō-ēr, *n.* mairā yā henggā phernevālā

Harry, har'i, *v a* ujārnā, lūtnā

Harsh, harsh, *adj* 1 *rough*, khurdarā, khurkhurī, sakht, karih, tūkh, khattā, badmazah 2 *unpleasant*, nā-gavār, garan, dushvar, bhārī, shaq, kara, angharī, nā-tarashida; bad-mizaj

Harshly, harsh'li, *adv.* sakhtī se; durushtī se, bad-mizajī se

Harshness, hārsh'nes, *n* 1 turshī; talkhī; khatāī, kasaila-pan. 2. sakhtī, karakhtgī, badmizājī

Hart, hārt, *n* hiran, mirag, bārā-singā

Hartshorn, harts'horn, *n* hiran ka singh, kākṛāsingī

Harvest, har'vest, *n.* 1 *the season of gathering a crop*, kheti kātne kā vaqt, fasal, sakh 2 *corn*, anaj, jins; paidāvārī, taiyar fasl 3 *product*, phal, hāsil, samra

Harvest, hār'vest, *v a* fasl kātnā, gallā ambār k

Harvest-home, hār'vest-hōm, *n* 1 rag jo kisān khulyān ke vaqt gāte hain, lāī kā gīt 2 fasl kitne kī vaqt

Harvest-queen, hār'vest-kwēn, *n* ann-debī jise fasal ke akhīr men log mānte hain

Hash, hash, *v a* qima k, koftah banānā

Hush, hash, *n* qima, koftah

Hasp, hasp, *n* 1 *a metallic hook*, qullāba; zanjīr, kaṛī, kunda 2 *a spindle*, takla.

Hasp, hasp, *v a* kunḍi lagānā

Hassock, has'ok, *n* gunja kī namāz kā bistar yā boriyā.

Haste, hāst, *n* 1. *swiftness*, jaldī, shitābī, tāolī, phurtī, jhapaṭ

The king's business required *haste*
Shāh ke kām kī bajā jaldī thī

2 *excitement of passion*, tezī, tundī, josh.

I said in my *haste*, All men are liars
Tezī men ā-kar main ne kah diyā kī sab ādmī jhūte hain.

Hasten, hā'sn, *v a* 1. daurānā; chalānā 2. jaldī k, shitābī k

Hastily, hās'ti-li, *adv* 1 *speedily*, jaldī, phurtī yā shitābī se. 2. *without due reflection*, be-tadbīrī se, be-soche

Hastiness, hās'ti-nes, *n* shitābī, jaldī, phurtī; tundī, tund-khoi, harbarī

Hasty, hās'ti, *adj* 1 *opposed to slow*, phurtīlā; tez 2 *rash*, tāolā, jald-bāz, tājil-kār. 3. tund; tund-khū, tez, tez-mizāj

Take no unkindness of his *hasty* words.
Usī sakht-kalāmī ka ap kuchh khayāl na kareṅ.

Hat, hat, *n* 1 *a covering for the head*, topī; kulāh. 2 *dignity of a cardinal*, pādrī kā ek darja.

hat-band, mātmī syāh paṭṭī.

Hatch, hach, *n.* 1 *a brood,* jhol; biyāṅt. 2. *the act of exe'ution from the egg,* aṇḍe se nikalnā.

Hatch, hach, *v. a.* 1. *produce from eggs,* aṇḍe khutaknā, bachche nikālnā, senā. 2 *contrive,* iftirā k , ikhtirā k , tadbīr k , mansūba baṅdhnā.

Hatch, hach, *n* 1 *a half-door,* ādhā band darvāza 2. (*Naut*) jahaz kī manzil kā darvāza.

Hatchel, hach'el, *n* san vagairah saf karne kī kanghi

Hatchel, hach'el, *v a* san sāf k

Hatcher, hach'er, *n* bandish bāndhne vālā, tadbir nikālne vālā; mansūba karne-vālā, muftari

Hatchet, hach'et, *n* basūlā · tabar, kulhārī

to bury the hatchet, larāī band k , aman-amān k , chain chain k , talvar miyān k

to take up the hatchet, harāi k , jang shurū k , talvar khenchnā

Hatchet-iace, hach'et-fās, *n* lambā be-daul mūnh

Hatching, hach'ing, *n* naqshe meṅ chār-khāne banana

Hatchment, hach'ment, *n* khāndānī tamge-dār dhāl

Hatchway, hach'wā, *n* jahāz kī manzil ke darvaze ki rah

Hate, hāt, *v. a* dushman jānnā dushmanī rakhnā, nafrat k , ghin khānā, makrūh janna

Hatc, hat, *n* adavat, dushmani, bair, ghin, bugz nafrat mifaq

Hateful, hāt'ful, *adj* 1 *malignant* bad, burā, kinah-var, hasid, hasd rakhne-vala 2 *odious,* karih, ghinaona, malim, nafrat angez

Hatefulness, hāt'ful-nes, *n* dushmanī, badandeshi, kara hiyat, nafrat

Hatted, hat'ted, *n* dushmanī, adāvat; bugz, mād, nafrat kina, dil ka mail

Hatter, hat'er, *n* kulāh-saz, kulāh-bāf, topī banane vala, topi-valā

Haughtily, ha'ti-li, *adv* magrūrī, takabbur, ghamand, nakhvat vā kibr se

Haughtiness, ha'ti-nes, *n* gumān, ghamand, abhmān, khud-bini, kibr, gurur, nakh-vat, takabbur

Haughty, ha'ti, *adv* 1 *arrogant,* ghamandi, magrūr, khud-pasand khud-bin, akar-baz 2 *bold,* dhit, shokh, bad-lihaz

Haul, hal, *v a* ghasitnā, tinnā, khenchnā, khinchnā

to haul the wind, (*Naut*) jahāz kā mūnh havā ke rukh k

Haul, hal, *n* khench kashish

Haunch, hansh *n* purthā, chūtar; kūlā, dhundva pura

Haunt, hant, *v a* 1 *frequent,* pichhe vā pamḍe parna lagna avā jāi lagānā 2 *visit as a ghost,* bhūt ya jin ānā 3 *habituate,* bān, ā lat ya khu d lna

Haunt, hant, *n* adda, akhārā, mishast-gah, baser a, amad o raft ki jagah

Haunted, haut'ed, *p adj* jis jagah bhūt kā asrār ho

Haunter, haut'er, *n* bār bār āne jāne-vālā.

Hautboy, hō'boi, *n* nie, shah-nāi, nafīrī

Hauteur, ō'ter, *n* kibr, dimag, takabbur; gurūr

Have, hav, *v a.* 1 *hold in possession,* rakhnā; pas h , qabze meṅ rakhnā 2 *regard,* lihāz k , pas k. 3 *accept,* qubūl k , le lenā. 4 *obtain,* hāsil k , pānā 5 *take,* lenā; nikālnā, uṭhānā, akhz k , utha lenā

The stars *have* us to bed.
Jab tāre nikalte hain ham so rahte hain.

6. *be impelled by duty,* majbūr h.; zurūrat paṛnā.

to have a care, khabar-dārī k.; khabar-dār h.; sāvdhān h.

to have on, pahannā; paharnā; orhnā

Haven, hā'vn, *n* 1 *a bay,* bandar; kol. 2. *place of safety,* hifāzat-gāh, aman kī jagah, mā'man

Haversack, hav'ér-sak, *n.* sipāhioṅ kā jholā, yā thaila

Havoc, Havock, hav'ok, *n* kharābī; tabāhī; barbādī, ashob, virani

Havock, hav'ok, *v a* virān k ; ujārnā; tabāh k , barbād k , jar bunyād se khonā.

Havock, hav'ok, *interj* bizan

Cry *havock* and let slip the dogs of war.
Bizan bolo, aur lajdi ke kuttoṅ ko chhoṛ do.

Haw, ha, *n* katele darakht kā tukhm aur phal.

Hawk, hak, *n* shikra, bāz, bahrī, **shahin;** jurra

Hawk, hak, *v n* 1 *expectorate,* khankhārnā; khānsnā 2 *sell about,* bechte phirnā

Hawker, ha'ker, *n* phirī-vālā, paikar, khonchevala

Hawser, ha'sēr, *n* jahāz kā rassā

Hawthorn, ha'thorn, *n* phal-dar katelī.

Hay, hā, *n* sukhī ghās, kah

To make *hay* while the sun shines.
Vaqt ko mat ganvao

Hayrick, hā'rik, *n* sūkhī ghās kā dher

Hazard, haz'erd, *n* 1 *chance,* ittifāq, **sanjog;** badsah, vārdāt 2 *danger,* andesha, **chintā;** khatra, jokhon 3 *a game at dice,* **chit pat;** har-jit

to run the hazard, jokhon meṅ dālnā; pīchhā **na** sochnā

Hazard, haz'erd, *v a* 1 *to put in danger,* **khatra** ya andeshe meṅ dālnā, mukhātre meṅ paṛnā. 2 *venture,* nasībe-bāzi k , bakht-āzmāī k., **tāleāzmāi** k jurat k , hia uthana, **mushkil kām** meṅ p ton rakhnā

Hazardable, haz'erd-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-andesha; khatre meṅ parne ke layiq

Hazardous, haz'erd-us, *adj* khatar-nāk, **andesha-nāk.**

Haze, hāz, *n* kohar, dhund, gubār.

Hazel, hā'zl, *n* ek magz-dār phal-vālā darakht.

Hazelly, ha'zl-li, *adj* bhūrā, matilā, maṭiyā.

Hazy, ha'zi, *adj* dhundhlā, kohar-dār

He, he, *pro* 1 *the aforesaid,* voh, nām-burdah; mazkūra bālā, mausūf-ilah 2 *male,* **nar, mard.**

He had always paid
Voh hamesha deta āyā hai

Head, hed, *n* 1 sir, mūnd, sīs 2 ***most important part of an inanimate object,*** kisī **chiz kā** sir vā sirā, mūnth 3 *leader,* sar-giroh; **peshvā, mir, sardar, sūlār, nāyak, nāk; mālik.** 4 *an individual,* ādmi, shakhs, **mānas;** manush, natar, kas, fard, ras. 5. *the place of honour,* sadr, sadr maqām, darjah, **pāya.** 6. *seat of the intellect,* dimāg, bhejā, tabiyat.

It never entered his *head.*
Uske dhyan meṅ yeh na āyā

7 *the source,* nikās, **mamba, sar-chashma;** mabda 8 *a chapter,* **siga, mad; khāna; bāb;** fasl 9 *culminating point,* intihā, **parlā darjah.** 10 *a head-dress,* sar-pech, **muṇḍāsā, ammāma.**

head and ears, **sarāsar, sarāpā, bilkul**

head and shoulders, **zabar-dasti se, zor-āvari se;** sīna-zori se.

head of a bone, **chūl,** golā.

neither head nor tail, **sir na pair; āgāz na anjām;** āḍ na ant

per head, fi kas; ādmī pichhe.

to come to a head, phore kā pak jānā
to give one the head, su uthāne d , āzād k ; hukūmat d , khud-mukhtār k
to his head, mūnh dar mūnh , rū ba-rū , mūnh par
to make head, takkar mārna , muqābilah k , muzahimat k
to turn head, mūnh pher lenā
Head, hed, *v a* 1 *be at the head of*, sardār h , ya hamrā 2 *form a head to*, sirā banānā nok yā kona nikālnā 3 *oppose*, muqābla k , rokna , muzahimat k
head down, katnī chhāntnā , qalam k , katarnī , kātnā kat chhānt
head off pahle se ya bīch men hi pakar lenā , griftār k , qabze men k
Headache, hed'āk, *n* dard-i sar , sir ka dard
Head-band, hed'band, *n* sar-band , patti , sarpech
Head-dress, hed'dres, *n* kulāh , mukt , sarpech , tāj
Headed, hed'd, *adj*, (*comp*) sirī

Long-*headed* *Long-ears*

Header, hed'er *n* kūeñ kī ghumdī yā phūl banāne-vāla
Head-gear, hed'gēr, *n* sir kī poshāk yā zevar
Headiness, hed'i-nes, *n* be-bāki , ujad-pan jaldī , shitābī
Heading, hed'ing, *n* surkhī mā sar-lauha peshānī
Headland, hel'land, *n* mutoāp rās-zamīn
Headless, hed'le , *adj* 1 *beheaded*, sir-katā , bin-sira , sar-burīdah 2 *without a chief*, be-sardār , bin-sira
Headlong, hed'long, *adj* bahut dhāluā , kharā
Headlong, hed'long, *adv* 1 *headforemost*, sir ke bal 2 andhādhund , jaldī , be-soche samjhe
Headman, hed'man, *n* chaudhrī , mukhiyā , sar-girōh , sardār
Head-money, hed'mun-i, *n* inzīyat ; fidya
Headpiece, hed'pes, *n* khod
Headquarters, hed kwar'terz, *n* sadr-maqām , manja , sadr
Headship, hed'ship *n* hukūmat , sardārī
Head-spring, hed'-pring, *n* sar-chashma , manbaa , mākas
Head-stall, hed'stal, *n* sar-band , sar-band , nuktā , mohrī
Headstone, hed'stōn, *n* 1 bunyād kā patthar 2 qabr kī takhtī , lauh-i-mazār
Headstrong, hed'strong, *adj* mūnh-zor ; sarkash , sir chirha , bad-lagam , shokh , dhīth , aiyal
Head-tire, hed'tīr, *n* sir kī poshāk
Heady, hed'i, *adj* 1 *hasty*, tez , jald-bāz , tāolī 2. *intoxicating*, nashīlā , nashe-dār , nashe-vālī

The liquor is too *heady*
Yeh sharāb bahut nashīlī hai

Heal, hēl, *v. a* 1 *cure of a disease*, ārām k , tan-durust k , changā k , shifā d. 2 *reconcile*, manānā , rāzī k , tasfiya k , milānā , rafa k , dafa k , mel milāp k , rafa-niza k.
Heal, hēl, *v n* angūr bhar lānā , zakhm kā bhar ānā , shafā yā ārām h , tan-durust h
Healing, hēl'ing, *adj* ārām dene-vālī , sehat-bakhsh ; mulayim ; narm
Health, helth, *n* tandurustī , salāmtī , ārām ; khairyat ; khair o āfiyat ; sehat.

Health is above wealth.
Sehat daulat se baṛhkar hai.

to drink a health, kisī kī salāmtī kā jām pīnā ; kisī kī sehat chāhnā
Healthful, helth'fel, *adj*, tandurust , sahī o sālim , shafā-bakhsh.
Healthfully, helth'fel-li, *adv* tandurustī se ; āfiyat se , khair o āfiyat se
Healthiness, helth'i-nes, *n*. sehat ; tandurustī ; ārām , khairiyat
Healthless, helth'les, *adj* bīmār marīz
Healthy, helth'i, *adj* 1 *hale*, tandurust , changa , bhalā changā , sahīh o sālim , sahi-ul-mizāj 2 *wholesome*, khush-gavār , mufid , fac-demand gunkarī
Heap, hēp, *n* 1 *a pile or mass*, dher , toda ; dherī , ambar , ganj , rās , tūl tūmār 2 *crowd*, bhīr , mujma , izdihām , hujūm , kasrat
Heap, hēp, *v a* 1 *make a heap of*, ganj k ambar k , atalā lagānā , dher k 2 *collect in great quantity*, ikhatta k , jama k , jornā
in heaps dher ke dher
Hear, hēr, *v a* [A. S *heran*, O H Ger. *horam*, Skr *shrinan*] 1 *perceive by the ear* sunnā , kān d , kan dharnā , istimā k 2 *attend to*, dhyān k , tavajjoh k , sunnāt k , sunnā 3. *favour*, iltifat k , lihāz k , tavajjoh k
to hear a bird sing, poshīdah yā khīngī khabar pana , khufya malum k
to hear say, chanche ke zuve se sunnā
Heard, herd, *p adj* suna hua , shunīdah , mashhūr
Hearer, hēr'er, *n* sunvaiyā , sunanhār , srotā , sāmi
Hearing, hēr'ing, *n* 1 *the act of perceiving sound*, sunvā-i-samā 2 *audience*, hujūrī dalīl bayān 3 *a listening to facts and evidence*, sunvāī , samāat , tajvīz 4 *reach of the ear*, sunne kī pahonch
Hearken, har'kn, *v n* sunnā , sun lenā
Hearsay, hēr'sā, *n* sunī-sunāī bāt , samāī bīt , zabān-zadī khalaviq atvāh
Hearse, hers, *n* tābūt le jane-vālī gārī
Hearse, hers, *v a* murde ko gārī men rakh-kar le-jānā yā dafnāne le
Heart, hart, *n* [H *hirdai*] 1 (*Anat*) dil , hirdai *the seat of the affections*, man , chit , ungan , kaleja , hiya , qalb 3 *the part nearest the middle or the centre*, vast , bich kā hissah , bich , nāf , maghz , gūdī 4 *courage*, *spirit*, jān ; zahra , jigar , himmat dilerī , jurāat 5 *secret meaning*, bhed , raz , khufya bat
at heart, I dil men kahtā hūn
by heart, kanth , hifz nok-zabān , az-bar
from my heart, dil se , dil o jān se
hard-hearted, sang-dil kathor
tender-hearted, mom-dil
to break the heart of, dil torna , mārs k , māyūs k , na-ummed k
to find in the heart mānā h , rāzī h
to get by heart, nok-zabān k , azbar k , kanth k
to have the heart in the mouth, dar jānā , sahamna ; kaleja ih mūnh ko anā.
to repeat by heart, nok-zaban parhnā
to set the heart at rest, dil jamai rakhnā , be-qarār mā h
to set the heart upon, dil d , āshiq h , mohā-jānā.
Heart-ache, hart'āk, *n* dard-i-dil , gam ; andoh-i-khatir
Heart-burn, hart'bern, *n* mede kī jalan , vaja-ul-kivad
Heart-burning, hart'bern-ing, *n* bugz ; fasād ; bigar , kina
Heart-felt, hart'felt, *adj* dilī ; bātunī ; qalbī
Hearten, hā'tn, *v a* dilasa d. ; dil-barhana ; dil-dārī k , himmat barhānā.

Hearten those who fight in your defence.
Jo tumhārī taraf se laṛ rahe unkā dil baṛhāo.

Hearth, hārth, *n*. 1 chūlhā ; ātish-dān. 2. ghar , khāna.
Heartily, har'ti-li, *adv*. 1. *from the heart*, dil

se; ṭha-dil; tandhī se, dil-lagā-ke 2 *with eagerness*, shauq se, jān o dil se, dil khol-ke, zauq se

Heartiness, hār'ti-ness, *n* sachāī; sachmuchī, sidq, shauq, hoshush, tan-dihī, shauq o zauq

Heartless, hart'les, *adj* 1 be-dil, be-mau

You have left me *heartless*, mine is in your bosom

Sīnā mera tere dil hai, be dil taraf rahā hūā

2 kam-himmat, nā-mard, bē-rahm, kaṭhor

Heartless they fought and quitted soon their ground

Be-dil ho-kar lare aur khet hāth se diyā.

Heartlessly, hart'les-li, *adv* be-dilī se, be-mau, kaṭhor-pane se, kam-himmatī se

Heartlessness, hart'les-nes, *n* be-dilī, buzdili kam-himmatī, na-mardī, kaṭhor-pan, berahmī

Heart-rending, hārt'rend-ing, *adj* man-tor, dil-āzār, dil-shikan

Heart-sick, hart'sik, *adj* udās, ranjidah-khāṭir, ranjidah, sust, dil-tang

Heart-sore, hart'sōr, *n* zakhm-i-dil

Heart-string, hart-string *n* par-i-jān

Heart-struck, hart-struk, *adj* khauf-zada, darā hua

Heart-whole, hart'hol, *adj* be-ishq, kaṭhor.

Hearty, hār'ti, *adj* 1 *sincere*, sāf, be-riyā sachcha, sachā, rast, dil-soz, tan-dih, dili 2 *not tired*, chāngā bhalā-changā, hatt-kaṭṭā, tan-dhurust, khush, sahi-ul-badan 3 *promoting strength*, muqawwī, bal-dayak, taqat bakhsh *a hearty eater*, petū, pet-arthū, shikam-parvar.

Heat, hēt *n* 1 *caloric*, garmī, harārat 2 *the reverse of cold*, garmī, tapat, tapish 3 *high temperature*, muhrar garm, jalan, tapish 4 *flush*, garmī-dena, surkhī, tamtamāhaṭ 5 *a single effort*, koshish, sāī jahd, dam. 6. *race*, gusht, daur, josh-khurosh, kop, kirohī, to 7 *agitation of mind*, tezī, nash-murāgī, mar lūbul-i-ta'on 8 *ardour*, khwāhish ki tezī, sargarmī, garmī 9 *fermentation*, josh, ubāl 10 *tao*

blood heat, khūn ki harārat, hararat-i-gurīzī

Heat, hēt, *v a* 1 garm k, garmana, tez k, tachana, taw d, tapāna 2 *enrage*, bharkana, ug k

Heat, hēt, *v n* garm h, āg h, tapnā

Heath, hēth, *n* 1 ek phul kā darakht jis ki jharū bantī hai 2 birh, tan-dal, bankar

Heathcock, hēth'kok, *n* ek qism kī chiriyā

Heathen, hē'ᴛhen, *n* but-parast, kafir, mushrik, deo-pujak

Heathen, Heathenish, hē'ᴛhen, he'ᴛhen-ish, *adj* but-parastoṅ se mutaalliq, deo-pūjā sambandhī.

Heathenism, hē'ᴛhen-izm, *n* kufr, but-parastī, deo pūja

Heave, hēv, *v a* 1. *lift*, uṭhānā; uksānā, uncha k, ubhārnā 2 *throw*, pheṅknā, uchhalnā, dalnā 3 *cause to move*, jumbish d, ubharnā, hilanā, hilkorna 4 *from the breast*, khenchnā; bharnā, lenā, mārna

To *heave* a sigh. *Āh bharnā. Sāns mārnā.*

Heave, hēv, *v n.* 1 *be raised*, ūnchā h; chaṛhnā, ubharna, uṭhnā, nikalnā. 2. *pant*, upar niche h, dharakna, haṅpna. 3. *vomit*, ḍalnā, rad k, qaī k, zamīn dekhnā.

to heave in sight, zahir h, dikhnā; sāmne ānā, nazar ānā; dikhna d

Heave, hēv, n 1 *an upward motion of the breast*, uh-i-sard, thanḍā sāns. 2. *effort to vomit*, ubkaī, ukaī; uchhal.

Heaven, hev'n, *n* 1 *the sky*, āsmān ākāś; chatkh, gagan, sama, ambar; falak 2 *the dwelling-place of God*, bahisht, baikunth; jannat, suarg, surg-lok, firdaus

Gone to *heaven* *Baikunth-bāshī hue*

3 *God*, Allah, Khuda, Rām, Param-ishvar

the highest heaven, nīl-ka-nīlak, kursi, satvān tabaq

Heaven-born, hev'n-born, *adj* bahishtī; jannatī, surgī

Heavenly, hev'n-li, *adj* falakī, āsmanī, samavī, bahishtī, ilkasī, jannatī, suargī

Heavily, hev'i-li, *adv* 1 *with great weight*, bojh se, vazan se, bhārī 2 *grievously*, udasī se, ranj se

Why looks your grace so *heavily* to-day? *Āj huzūr aise udas kyon hain?*

3 *with difficulty*, ba-diqqat, ba-dushvārī; taklīf se, mushkil se, ahistah

Heaviness, hev'i-ness, *n* 1 bojh, bhār, vazan. 2 *dejection*, udasī, gam-gīn, susti, khumār, alas 3 *oppression*, sakhti, shiddat

Heavy, hev'i, *adj* 1 *weighty*, bhārī, vazanī, garān, sangīn, gumbar 2 *oppressive*, sakht, dushvar, kathan, shadid 3 *encumbered*, ladā hua, garan-khātir, khumār-aluda, malul, afsurda, gamgin 4. *slow*, sust, dhimā, kahil, mutthī 5 *violent*, sakht, dushvar 6. *low*, bhārī, garān

Heavy thunder *Bhārī garaj*

7 *indigestible* saqil, garan, bad-hul-hazm. 8. *gloomy*, dhundhla, kohrī, chhā-rahā

Hebetate, heb'e-tat, *v a* kund-sabāu k, kund k.

Hebrew, hē'bro, *n* 1 Ibr kī aulad, yahudi. 2 zaban-i-Ibrī

Hebrewess, hē'bro-es, *n* yahūdinī

Hecatomb, hek'a-tom, *n* sau bail kī qurbānī

Hectic, hek'tik, *adj* 1 mehlqu, diq wala, crnsumptivī

A *hectic* fever *Tap-i-diq, dhmak-i-sog*

Hector, hek'tor, *n* rustam-i-Hind, akwan-bāz

Hedge, hej, *n* kānṭoṅ ki bār, khār-band; jhāṇ-bandī

hedge of bamboos, bānsvarī

Hedge, hej, *v a* 1 *enclose with a hedge*, bār lagāna, jhār lagāna 2 *obstruct*, roknā 3. *surround for defence*, panāh k, chhupānā; murchā k, gherna

Hedgehog, hej'hog, *n* khar-pusht; kanṭe-dār jānwar chuhā

Hedging-bill, hej'ing-bil, *n* darāṭī, kaṭāyā.

Heed, hēd, *v a* dhyān k, khayal k, utnaz k; mutavajjah h, fikr k, gaur k

Heed, hēd, *n* khayal, fikr, dhyān; hoshyārī; chaukasī

Heedful, hēd'ful, *adj* khabar-dār; hoshiyār; sachet, savdhān

Heedfulness, hēd'ful-nes, *n.* khabar-dārī; hoshiyārī, savdhānī

Heedless, hēd'les *adj* gafil, be-khabar, be-fikr; be-hosh, asoch, achet, be-parvā.

Heedlessness, hēd'les-nes, *n.* gaflat; be-parvai; be-khabrī, anakhī.

Heel, hēl, *n* 1. *the hinder part of the foot* ऐड़ी; pashni 2. *a spur*, kaṇṭa, mahmuz. 3. (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pechha

neck and heels, sir se pāoṅ tak

to beat the heels of, pichhā k, taaqub k

to be out at the heels, berē hāl h, phaṭe hāloṅ h.

to cool the heels, dard lenā; chhānā.

to go heels over head, sir par paoṅ rakh-kar bhāgnā; andhā-dhund bhāgnā.

to have the heels of, age nikal jānā.

to lay the heels, pā ba-jaulān k
to show or take to the heels, bhāgnā ; chhaṭankī lagānā ; champat ya rafū chakkar h
Heel, hēl, *v. n* 1 *perform by the use of heels*, jhuknā, nāchnā 2. *add a heel to*, kaṇṭā yā khār lagānā, erī lagānā
Heel-piece, hīl'pēs, *n.* voh chamrā jo jūte men erī par lagāyā jātā hai.
Heft, hett, *n* 1 vazan. 2 koshish, jahad.
Hegira, hej'i-ra, *n* hijrī, san-i-hijrat
Heifer, hef'er, *n* bachhiya, bahrī, osar
Heigh-ho, hī'hō, *interj* he narāyan, allah allah ; āhā · oho
Height, hīt, *n* 1 *eminence*, bulandī, unchāī, unchān 2 *altitude*, ntifā, balandī 3 *a summit*, choti, sir, phulang 4 *elevation*, ulj, ulu ; uruj, sar-farāzī, rafat 5 *extremity*, shiddat, intihā, gāyat, had, kamāl 6 *degree*, darja, rutba, martaba
height of a degree in latitude, zyādatī
in the height of, am, bīch, darmiyan
Heighten, hī'tn, *v a* 1 *elevate*, ūnchā yā baland k ; unchānā, barhānā 2 *make better*, behtar k., achchhā banana, umda k , islah d , sanvārnā 3 *aggravate*, bharī k , qavī k , ziyada k , sangin k.
Heinous, hā'nus, *adj* azim , sakht , barā , kabīr , shadīd , karā , zuvūn
Heinously, hā'nus-li, *adv* ba-shiddat , sakhtī se
Heinousness, hā'nus-nes, *n* shiddat , sakhtī , tangī
Heir, ār, *n* vāris, valī, haq-dār, mustahaq, dhan-adhikārī, uttar-adhikārī
heir apparent, valī-ahd
heir presumptive, valī-ahd farzī
heir to the throne, valī-ahd , valī , yuv-rāj
residuary heir, usbā.
without heir, lā-vāris , nir-dāyād
Heiress, ar'es, *n* vārisa
Heirloom, ār'lom, *n* asbāb yā mūl manqūla jo virse men āe , virsa , tarka
Heirship, ār'ship, *n.* mirās, virāsat, haq-i-virasat.
Heliac, Heliacal, hē'lī-ak, hē-lī'a-kal, *adj* āftab kī raushnī se nikalne-vāla
Helical, hel'i-kal, *adj* pech-dar-pech , pech-dār.
Heliocentric, hē'li-o-sen''trik, *n* mutaalliq bamarkaz-i-aftab
Heliotrope, hē'li-o-trōp, *n.* 1 zamāne salf ka ek āla jis se sūraj ko jab khat-i-ustuvā par ātā thā dekhte the. 2 (*Bot*) sūraj-mukhī
Helix, hē'liks, *n.* kundal-dār chīz
Hell, hel, *n.* 1 *the place of the dead*, jam-lok, tahtul-sarā , pātāl. 2 *the place for the wicked after death*, narak, dozakh , jahannum. 3. *a gambling house*, qimār-khāna ; jua-ghar
go to hell, jahannum men jāo , bhar men paro
to play hell, qayamat machānā, yā tornā , gul shor k
Hell-bred, hel'bred, *adj* jahannum-zāda.
Hell-brewed, hel'brod, *adj* dozakh meñ banāhuā.
Hell-cat, hel'kat, *n* churail , dāyan.
Hell-doomed, hell'dom-d, *adj* jahannumī, dozakhī
Hellebore, hel'le-bōr, *n.* kharbaq ; kutkī.
Hellenian, hel-lē'ni-an, *adj.* yūnānī
Hellenism, hel'len-izm, *n* yūnānī muhāvara.
Hellenistic, hel-len-is'tik, *adj.* yūnānī
Hellenize, hel'len-iz, *v.a.* yūnānī zabān kā istemāl k.
Hellish, Helly, hel'ish, *adj.* dozakhī ; jahannumī.
Hellishness, hel'ish-nes, *n.* dozakhī-pan ; jahannumī kī khāsiyat
Helm, helm, *n* 1. *rudder*, patwār, sukkān. 2 *the place of management*, hukūmat kī jagah ; sadr , masnad-i-hukūmat.
Helm, helm, *n.* khod.

The babe clung crying to his nurse's breast,
Scared at the dazzling *helm* and nodding crest. *Pope.*
Dar-kar zirā kī tāb o par nāz khod se,
Bachchā chimaṭ gaya ro dayā ki god se
F C.

Helm, helm, *v a* khod pahannā
Helmed, helmd, *adj* khod-dār
Helmet, hel'met, *n* lohe ka top , khod , magfar.
Helmsman, helmz'man, *n* patwār chalane-vala , patni , sukkan-gu
Help, help, *v a assist*, madad d , pushtī k ; madad-gārī k , dast-gurī k

God helps those that *help* themselves Prov.
Hāth pav hilao, Khudā degā. Prov

2 *furnish with the means of deliverance from difficulty*, dukh dur k , taklif se chhutkara 3 *remedy*, ilāj k , chūtkasāzī k , upāo k 4 *prevent*, rokna , bazrakhna 5 *avoid*, bachna
to help on 1 chalta k , barhanā , tavan k. 2 dast-gurī k , madad k.
to help to, maujūd k
Help, help, *n* 1 *assistance*, madad , pushtī ; sahara , imdad , dast-gurī, taqviyat istimat , sahayta , himayat 2 *remedy*, ilaj , chara , upao.
by God's help, ba-fazl-i-ilāhī , ba-madad-i-khudā
Helpful, help'ful, *adj.* 1 madad-gar , mumid. 2 mufid , kam ka
Helpless, help'les, *adj* 1 *destitute*, mauhtāj ; be kas , be-chara , be vasila , adhm 2 *without remedy*, lā-ilāj , ajiz nir-upao , na-chār
Helplessness, help'les-nes, *n.* be-charagī , ājizī , tavo-mandgi
Helpmate, help'māt, *n* sāthī , madad-gār ; sahayak
Helter-skelter, hel'ter-skel-ter, *n.* harbarī ; bhaga-bhag , khal-balī , ghabrahaṭ ; *adv* girte parte
Helve, helv, *n* kulhārī kā dasta , bentā
Hem, hem, *n* 1. *the border of a garment*, sanjaf , magzī, got , kor 2 *margin*, hāshiya , kināra 3 (*in speaking*) khankhar , khansna
Hem, hem, *v a* 1 *form into a hem*, magzī lagāna , hurliyānā , aimal-pattī sīnā , sanjaf, vā hashiya lagana 2 *surround*, gherna , ghei lena , muhasara k. 3 (*in speaking*) khankharna , khansnā
to hem out, bahar nikālnā , dūr k
Hemicrania, Hemicrany, hem-i-krā'ni-a, hem i-krā'ni, *n.* adhā-sīsī , adhkapalī , dard-i-shaqiqah
Hemicycle, hem'i-sī-kl, *n* nisf-dāera.
Hemiplegia, Hemiplegy, hem-i-plē'ji-a, hem'i-plej-i, *n* laqva , falij , ardhang
Hemisphere, hem'i-sfēr, *n* 1 *a half sphere*, adha golā , kaṭorā. 2. nisf-kurah-i-arz , nisf dunyā
Hemistich, hem'i-stik, *n* misra ; pad
Hemlock, hem'lok, *n.* ek talkh darakht , shukrān.
Hemorrhage, hē'mor-āj, *n* khūn kā bahāo ; rudhir pravah , jiriyān-i-khūn
Hemorrhoidal, hē-mo-roi'dal, *adj* khūnī bavāsīr ke mutaalliq
Hemorrhoids, hē'mo-roidz, *n.* khūnī bavāsīr.
Hemp, hemp, *n* bhang ; gānjhā , paṭsan ; paṭuā.
Hempen, hem'pn, *adj.* paṭsan kā.
Hempy, hem'pi, *adj.* paṭsan jaisā.

Hen, hen, *n.* murgī; kukrī.
Henbane, hen'bān, *n* bhang; gāñjhā; bijyā
Hence, hens, *adv* 1 *from this place,* yahāñ se; idhar se 2 *from this time,* ab se, bād, pīchhe, bādazāñ 3 *from this cause or reason,* is vaste, is liye; ihāzā; pas, isī sabab.
hence away, dūr ho, dafā ho, nikal jā.
Hen-hearted, hen'har-ted, *adj.* buz-dil; gīdar, na-mard; kam-hummat
Hen-pecked, hen'pekt, *adj.* jorū kā gulām; zan-murīd, kushta-zan
Hen-roost, hen'rost, *n* murgī-khāna; darbā
Hepatic, Hepatical, hē-pat'ik, hē-pat'ik-al, *adj* jigar se mutaallig, jigrī.
Heptagon, hep'ta-gon, *n* haft-pahlū; sat-koniyā
Heptamerede, hep-tam'e-rēd, *n.* jo chīz sāt hisse kar de
Heptarchy, hep'tār-ki, *n.* ek vaqt meñ sāt bād-shāhon ki hukūmat
Her, hēr, *pron and adj* us aurat ko yā kā; ise; use, apnā, ushā, uski.

She tears *her* hair. *Woh apne bāl khasoṭtī hai.*

Hers, herz, *pron* us kā; us-ke, us kī.

The house is *hers* though the garden is mine. *Ghar us kā hai, go bag meri ā hai.*

Herald, her'ald, *n* 1 naqīb; manādī karne-vālā, shohrat dene-vāla. 2. harāval, agva, peshvā
Heraldry, her'ald-ri, *n* elchī-garī, naqābat
Herb, herb or ėrb, *n* jarī, būtī, nabat, būtā
Herbaceous, her-bā'shus, *adj* nabātatī, bute kā
Herbage, her'bāj, *n* sabza, nabātāt, ghās pāt, banās-patī
Herbal, her'bal, *n* (*book on herbs*) nabātāt kī kitāb, jarī-kalp, būtī pustak.
Herbalist, her'bal-ist, *n.* nabāt kā jānne-vālā, jarī-kalpī.
Herbivorous, her-biv'ō-rus, *adj.* charinda, na-bātāt-khor
Herb-woman, herb'wu-man, *n* kāchhan; kunjran, sag-vālī
Herd, herd, *n* gol, gallā; dār, pāl, qatār, lar
Herd, herd, *v a* ikhattā yā jamā k
Herdsman, herdz'man, *n* charvāyā; gadarya, guāliya, galla-ban, pālī, dhungar
Here, her, *adv* [*H idhar*] idhar, is jagah, ya-hān, is taraf, is dunyā men.

Happy *here* and more happy hereafter.
Dah dar dunya, sad dar aqibat Prov

Hereabout, hēr'a-bout, *adv.* yahīñ kahīñ; idh-har-udhar
Hereafter, hēr-af'ter, *adv* bād is ke, min-bād, age, āinda, ab se
Here and there, hēr and thār, yahān vahān, sab jagah
Hereat, hēr-at', *adv* is par, is se, is meñ.
Hereby, hēr-bi', *adv* az rūe is ke, is se
Hereditable, hē-red'i-ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-irs; maurūs ke lavaq
Hereditament, hē-red'i-ta ment, *n.* māl, mau-rūsī, murās, irs
Hereditary, hē-red'i-ta-ri, *adj* maurūsī, ba-pautī; naslī; purhī dār purhī; ābāī, dād-i-ilahi.
Herein, hēr-in', *adv.* is men, is ke andar.
Hereof, hēr'of, *adv* is se, is kā
Heresiarch, he-rē'si-ārk, *n* kaifroñ kā sardār.
Heresy, her'e-si, *n.* bidat, ilhad; khilaf-i-shara, kufr.
Heretic, her'e-tik, *n* mulhid; bidatī; rāfizī; khārijī.
Heretic, her'e-tik, *adj* bidat-āmez.
Hereto, hēr-tō', *adv.* yahāñ tak, ab tak.
Heretofore, hēr-to-fōr', *adv* sābiq meñ, pesh-tar; qabl-azīn, is se pahle
Herewith, hēr-with', *adv.* is ke sāth; munsalik.
Heriot, her'i-ot, *n* rāj dand; zabtī
Heritable, her'i-ta-bl, *adj* maurūs hone ke qā-bil, qābil-i-irs
Heritage, her'i-tāj, *n.* virsa, mīrās; irs; ans; bapautī
Hermaphrodite, hēr-maf'ro-dīt, *n.* hijrā; mukhannas, khunsa.
Hermeneutic, her-mē-nū'tik, *adj.* tauzīh karne-vāla
Hermetic, Hermetical, hēr-met'ik, her-met'-i kal, *adj* 1 kimiyāi 2. aisā band jis meñ havā na jāe
Hermit, her'mit, *n* zāhid, sabrā-nashīn; ban-bāsī, rahib, goshe-nashīn
Hermitage, her'mi-taj, *n.* gosha, hujra; mah-rih, takya; saumā, zaviya, kuti
Hermitary, her'mi-ta-ri, *n* hujrah
Hermitess, hēr'mi-tes, *n* gosha-nashīn aurat.
Hern, hern, *n* bagla, butimar
Hernia, her'ni-a, *n* ant ka khusye men utār ānā, fitaq, bad-khāva
Hero, hē'rō, *n* bahadur; shuja, gāzī; sūrmā; pahalvān, sur, bir, rustam, gāzi-mard
Heroic, hē-rō'ik, *adj.* bahaduriāna, dilerāna.
Heroically, he-rō'ik-al-li, *adv* shujaat, ba-hāduri, dileri, ya bir-tai se
Heroine, her'ō-in, *n.* mardani, yā bahadur aurat
Heroism, hē'rō izm, *n* shujā at, bahaduri; dileri, jurat
Heron, her'un, *n.* bagla, būtimār
Herpes, her'pēz, *n.* ganj, khāj, dad
Herring, her'ing, *n.* ek qism kī machhli
Hesitancy, hez'i-tan-si, *n.* dubdhā, shash o panj, shak, taammul
Hesitant, hez'i-tant, *adj* shak karne-vālā, mu-tu addid, mutaammil
Hesitate, hez'i-tat, *v n* 1 *pause,* dar k, tavaq-qut k 2 *be in doubt or suspense,* pas o pesh k; dubdhā k, shash o panj men h, luplupānā; dhukar pukar k, duvidha h
Hesitation, hez-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *doubt,* shak; dubdha, shuba, sandeh, sankhā 2. *a stopping in speech,* jhijhak, taammul
Heterarchy, het'e-ār-ki, *n* gair kī hukūmat
Heteroclite, het'e-rō-klīt, *n.* khilāf-qaidah, be qaidah, khilaf dastur
Heterodox, het'e-rō-doks, *n* mulhid; kāfir, din ke khilāf aqida rakhne-vālā, khārijī
Heterodoxy, het'e-rō-dok-si, *n* ilhād, bidat
Heterogeneous, het'e-rō-jē''nē-us, *adj.* gair-jins, mukhtalit, nāmuāfiq, khalt-malt
Heterogeneity, het'e-rō-jē-nē''i-ti, *n.* gair jin siyat
Hew, hū, *v a* 1 *cut with an axe,* kāṭnā, tarāsh-na, katarnā, phārna, chīrna 2. *chop,* tukre tukre k, qima k, purze purze k 3 *form by cutting,* gharnā, banāna
Hewer, hū'er, *n.* lakri kāṭne yā chīrne-vālā, lakar-hārā.
Hexagon, hek'sa-gon, *n.* shash-pahlū; chhaē-koniya, shash-gosha; musaddas.

HERON

Hexagonal, hek-sag'o-nal, *adj* musaddasī, chhae kone-vālā.

Hexameter, hek-sam'e-ter, *n.* chhae rukan ke vazan kā sher

Hexangular, hek-sang'gū-ler, *adj.* chhae-koniyā, khet-kon, musaddasī.

Hexapod, hek'sa-pod, *n* chhae-pāon kā kīṛā, kunt-pad

Hey, hā, *interj* jae lae, ahā, olo

Heyday, hā'da *interj* subhān allāh, vāh vān, kyā kahne kam kyon na ho!

Hiatus, hī-ā'tes, *n* 1 *an opening*, sūrākh, rakhnā, chhid, darz, shigaf 2. *a defect*, nuks; sakta khot 3 (*Gram*) do rukanon ya lafzon men se do mafi-l-mhat ka ana jisse talaffuz men khalal ho

Hibernal, hī-ber'nal, *adj* sarmā kā, sarmaī

Hibernate, hī-ber'nat, *v n* band rah kar sardī gazārnā, yak jā rahna

Hiccough, hik'up, *n* hichkī hichki, tavaq

Hiccough, hik'up, *v n* hichkī lena

Hid, Hidden, hid, hid'n, *adj* chhupā, pinhan, poshidā, maṣan, gaib, makhfī, ta-pe-hī, mustatar

Hidalgo, hi-dal'go, *n.* Haspanivah ka adna amīr

Hide, hīd, *n* 1. *skin*, khāl, chām chamṛā, post, adhamī 2 zamīn ka ek pamana satīh se ek sau bīgha tak, chor ī

Hide, hīd, *v a.* 1 *conceal*, chhupānā, makhfī k, po-shīda k., gupt s 2. *keep secret*, dabana, ḍhāṅpna, alop k, dhaknā

Heaven from all creatures *hides* the book of fate

Khudā tamām makhlūq se lauh e muqaddar ko makhfī rakhtā hai

3. *protect*, mahfūz rakhna, bachanā, hifāz k, rakshā k; panāh d

In the time of trouble he shall *hide* me in his pavilion

Musibat ke din woh mujhe apni sa men chhupāegā

hide-and-seek, ānkh michaulī, chorī chorī

to hide the face, mūnh phernā, nazron se ganirnā

Thou didst *hide* thy face and I was troubled

Tūṅ ankhyāh phertyān aur hairān main jahan

to hide the face from, chā-ī-ā poshī k, ugnāh k

Hide thy face from my sins

Mere gunhon chal na dhare'

Hidebound, hīd'bound, *adj* chamṛī hui khal yā chhāl kā

Hideous, hid'ē-us, *adj* 1 *frightful*, darāonā, haibat-nāk muhīb 2 *detestable*, buā, kurūh, ganda, ghinaunā, nafrat-ī, gabī

Hideousness, hid'ē-us-nes, *n* kurūhiyat, kaibat, bhondāpan haibat-nāk-ī, ghinaunā-pan

Hie, hī, *v n* jaldī k, shurū k, tahl chalna

Hierarch, hī'er-ark, *n* pīchhat, murshad, pīr, gurū

Hierarchy, hī'er-ar-kī, *n* pīrohaī, pīrī, farishton ka darjā

Hieroglyphic, hī'er-ō-glif'ik, *n* qadīm Misrī tahrīr jo bajae hurūf ke tasvīr ka tarīqe se likhī jātī thī, anchhar ki jagah mūrti-likhāvat

The lion, eagle, fox, and boar
Were heroes' titles heretofore,
Bestowed as *hieroglyphics* fit,
To show their valour, strength, and wit.
Sher, sīqar, lomṛī, chauthe vajāb,
Sher mardoṅ ke qadīmī the khitāb;
Unkī goyā ki yeh alāmat thī,
Sher-mardī o aql o taqat kī. F. C.

Hierogram, hī'er-ō gram, *n.* ek qism kī pavitr likhavat

Higgle, hug'l, *v n* 1. chuṅon ko sir par rakhkar bechte phirna, banjī ko pūnjī 2 khard o farokht men nafa o badal yā mamlhat k, len den men taksīr k

Higgledy-piggledy, hug'l-dī-pug'l-dī, *adv.* dirham-barham, mūṅ pūchh, gol-mal idhar kā udhar, ulat pulat

Higgler, hug'ler, *n* 1 baksevālā, banjī-vālā. 2 pherī-vālā dhanī-tiyā tikrārī

High, hī, *adj* 1 *lofty*, buland, unchā; balā; muntafa, utang 2 *regarded as raised up or elevated*, ālī, mutabar, buland, mashhur, mānī bharī, jalīl, azam tahrī mustaḥsan; mudah mund tez, sakht, tund, qavī, pechīdah, mushkil dushvār diqq gurh; 3 *remote from equator*, bes qumat, magrūr; mutakabbir, ghamandī

A man of *high* renown *Mashhūr admī*
A man of *high* quality *Ali-l-khandān ka ādmī.*
A *high* wind *Tez havā*
High price *Ihar i mol*
A *high* hearted and proud heart
Ik ugrur o mutakabbir admī.

3 *possessing some characteristic quality in a marked degree*, bharā hua, pūrā, kamil, tamam 4 *phrases and idioms in various special senses*, (*Print*) ubhrā, bhārī; (*Music*) (*the*) *treble* (*one of*) ronha hua, tīkha, tez (*sur*) mudīh, (*Cook*) paṭāna, qalīya, pakāna (*cookery*) zvadah, tez, chatpatā

high and mighty ghamandī bāṅkā
high bred *Ihar* ek shakl-i-pura
high noon thik dopahar
high road sarak, shāh sarak
high time, thik vaqt ā gayā hai
high treason bādshāh ke khilāf kām, ghaddārī
the High Court sadr adālat, chīf bare, amīr
High Dutch Jarmanī
High-born, hī'-bornd, *adj* unchā, bulandī
High-browed, hī'-browd, *adj* baland hausla, buland-nazar; dhīr
High-bred, hī'-bred, *adj* nīkvaṭ Khush-hal, aṣ
High-church, hī'-chorch, *adj* pakkā Khudā-parast
High-flown, hī'flon, *adj* bahut, ūncha, bemuṇ
High-hearted, hī'-hart-ed, *adj* jān-dār, diler, bahādur, sūrmā
Highland, hī'land, *n* pahārī, Scotland ke pahāṛī log
Highly, hī'lī, *adv* 1 mubālaġe, mupa', bahut, 2 achchha, umdah, bura
High-mettled, hī'met-ld, *adj* tez; jān-bāz; jānbāz, karvā
High-minded, hī'mīn-ded, *adj.* 1 mutakabbir, ghamandī, mizaj-dar. 2. ālī-hausla; dilvāla
Highness, hī'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, unchāī; balandī utfān, tarfa 2. *a title of honour*, mahārāj, jenāb, jānāb-ālī, hazrat, khudāvand, qibla-o-alam, huzūr.
High-ropes, hī'rōps, *n.* gazab, gussah; tansh.

High-seasoned, hī'sē-znd, *adj* khub-mi-aledār, zaiqah-dār, chatkila

High-sounding, hī'soumd-ing, *adj* gūmh dar, bāṛhāvar kā

High-spirited, hī-spi-rit-ed, *adj* 1 dilēr, tēyā mard 2. gustakh, shō'kh munh-zor, belāk

High-stomached, hī'stum-akt, *adj* magrūr, mutakabbir ghamandī hatilā, khud-bīn

High-swelling, hī'wel-ing, *adj* phulā-huā, uncha uthne vālā itar, dingya, latkan

Highway, High-road, hī'wa hī'rōd, *n* shahrāh, sarāh-i-ām

Highwayman, hī'wa-man, *n.* batmār, rāhzan, qazzāq lutera

High-wrought, hī'rāt *adj* 1 khūb garmāyā yā tapāyā hua, gazab kā

> A *high-wrought* flood *Shakespeare*
> *Ek ubāl kā ātān*
>
> Ek umdā bonā hua

Hilarity, hi-lar'i-ti, *n* zindah dili, rang-raliyān, chuhal, hansī, mazāq

Hilarious, hi-la'ri-us, *adj* zindah-dil, chuhal-bāz

Hill, hil, *n* pahār, parbat koh, tal, tēr, tibbā, dhangal

Hillock, hil'ok, *n* pahārī, tīlā, tēr, tibbā, dhangal

Hilly, hil'i, *adj* kohi tūm pahārī, koh-sār, parbatī

Hilt, hilt *n* muth qabzā dasta

Him, him *pron* use of who

Himself, him'self, *pron* khud, āp, apne tain, āp hī, apne tō

> He will kill *himself*
> *Woh apne tain mār dalegā*

by himself, āp-hī-āp, tanhā

of himself āp se āp, apnā-āp khud-ba-khud

Hind, hind, *n* 1 *the female of the stag* hirnī, hirnī-mādā, chakārī 2 *boor,* ganwār, dehqān, dehātī

Hind, Hinder, hind, hin'der, *adj* pichhlā

the hind legs pichhlī pā'en pichhlī tāngen

to stand on one's hind legs pichhlī agwān pai khaṛā hona tūm-tarāq se uṭhnā

Hinder, hin'der, *v a* hāmil, rokna, mānā-hamil hona, rok tok karna, atkāna, roka lagāna, thēr-nā

Hindrance, hin'dr-ans *n* 1 mumāniat muzāhamat rok tok 2 sadd-i-rāh

Hinge, hinj *n* qabzā, pāmādgī, kabā

Hinge, hinj, *v a* qabzā lagānā, kām-mādgī lānā

Hinge, hinj, *v n* atakna, madār hona, munhasir hona

> The whole question *hinges* on this
> *Sārā bāt is pe munhasir hai*

Hinny, hin'i, *n* khachchar

Hint, hint, *n* ishāra, imā, sain kināya, ramz

Hint, hint, *v a* ishārā karna, imā karna, ām mārnā, kināya yā ishārat men bayān karna

Hip, hip, *n* chutaṛ, surīn, putthlā, kūlā, parah

to have on the hip, fāeq hona

to smite hip and thigh, de mārnā; paṭak dena, chit kar dena, pachhāṛnā

Hip, hip, *v a.* kūla utārnā

Hippish, hip'ish, *adj* dilgīr; pazmurda, afsurda-dil

Hippocamp, hip'ō-kamp, *n* darvāī ghorā

Hippocentaur, hip-ō-sen'tar, *n* ādhā-insān

Hippodrome, hip'ō-drōm, *n* ghoroṅ ya gaṛiyon ke daurāne kā chakkar.

Hippogriff, hip'ō-grif, *n.* pai-dār ghoṛā.

Hippopotamus, hip-ō-pot'a-mus, *n* daryāī ghorā

HIPPOPOTAMUS.

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kūlā utra-huā, putthe la jor ukhra hua

Hire, hir, *v a* 1 *procure from another person,* kirāya lenā yā dena, bhāne lena, kiraya karna 2 *employ for wages* kām par rakhnā.

Hire, hīr, *n* 1 *wages* kiraya, bhāra, ajūra. 2 *compensation,* upaj, lo'nā, mehnatāna

> Call the labourers and give them their *hire.*
> *Mazdūron ko bula kar unka mehnatāna do.*

Hireling, mir'ling *n* rozin-dār mazdūr, ajūrahdār, bhāṛe ya kiraye par kām-karnewālā

> The *hireling* longs to see the shadow depend *Sandys.*
>
> *Dār khasā, mazdūr ka sāyā* Prov

Hirer, hīr'er, *n* bhāṛā yā kirayā karne-vālā; mustaʼjir

Hirsute, her-sūt', *adj* 1 rūnu-dār, bāl-dār. 2 *coarse,* unaṛ, gunvār, akkhaṛ

His, hiz *pron* apnā, apnī, us kā, us kī, us ke

Hisk, hisk, *v a* mu hkil se sans lenā

Hispid, his'pid, *adj* sakht bal-dār, khurdarā; (*Bot*) kante-dār

Hiss, his, *v* 1 *condemn* chhī k phish k, tālī bajāī 2 (*as a snake*) phunkārna, sunsunā; sis-kārna sis-kārnā

Hiss, his *n* 1 chhī voh ivīz phu sse hiqārat nikle 2. sanp kī avāz, sis-kār phunkār

Hist, hist, *interj* chup rahō! hisht! khamosh.

Historian, his-tō'ri-an, *n* mavarrikh, tavārīkhdān, tārīkh-navīs

Historical, his-tor'i-kal, *adj* tavārīkhī

Historically, his-tor'i-kal-li, *adv* mavarrikhāna, az rūe tavārīkh

Historiographer, his-tō'ri-og'ra-fer, *n* tavārīkh-navīs vāqe'a-nigār

History, his'to-ri, *n* 1 *a written statement of what is known,* tavārīkh, itihās, marūsh-bakhabar

> *History* is philosophy teaching by example.
> *Tawarīkh hikmat kā mate nasīhat*

2 *a record of the past,* bitānī ravāyat, dāstān; kahānī hikāyat 3 (*in comp.*) nāma

civil and political history, profane history, tavārīkh-i-dunyā

ecclesiastical history, tavārīkh-i-kalīsā.

natural history, tavārīkh-i-makhlūqāt

sacred history, Injīl ka tavārīkhī hissah.

Hit, hit, *n* 1 *stroke,* mār, zarb 2 *chance,* ittifāq, sanjog 3 *a happy conception,* sahīh khayāl

a lucky hit, khūb ittifāq, husn-i-ittifāq, achchhā sanjog

Hit, hit, *v. a.* [Skr *hata,* struck]. 1 *strike,* zarb lagnā, chhū jana, khatkhatānā, lagnā, mārna, takrānā 2 *reach,* nishāne par pahūnchnā.

Hit, hit, *v n* 1 lagnā, chhunā. 2. kām-yāb h.; bar-mahal h

hit on or upon, milnā; pānā, dast yāb h

Hitch, hich, *v n* 1 *become entangled or caught by a hook,* phaṅs jānā, aṭaknā, ulajhnā 2. *hop,* atak aṭak yā ruk ruk ke chalnā, laṅgrānā

Hitch, hich, *n.* [H. *hichak*]. 1. *a catch,* girift; pakar 2. *a stop in walking and moving,* rok; ṭhairao; aṭkāo, aṭak, hichak. 3. (*Pros.*)

sakta ; ṭūṭ. 4. *a knot*, girah , gāṅth , phandā ; āṅkṛā.

Hither, hiтн'ėr, *adv* is taraf ; yahāṅ tak.

hither and thither, idhar udhar.

Hitherto, hiтн'ėr-to, *adv* ab tak , āj tak , hanoz ; ab lag , is vaqt tak ; ajhūṅ , yahāṅ tak , is jagah tak.

Hitherward, hiтн'ėr-wėrd, *adv.* idhar ; is taraf.

Hive, hīv, *n* 1. *a box for honey-bees*, mahāl , chhattā ; ghariyā , aulānā , makhiyāl 2 *the bees*, makkhiyāṅ jo ek chhatte men hon. 3. *a crowd*, jhuṇḍ , giroh.

Hive, hīv, *v a* chhatte meṅ jama k ; ikhaṭṭā, yā baṭlā k , chhatte men rakhnā.

Hives, hīvz, *n* pittī

Ho, Hoa, hō, hō'a, *n.* lalkārne yā thairāne kī āvāz ; he.

Hoar, hōr, *n.* derīnagī ; kuhan-sālgī ; purānāpan.

Hoard, hōrd, *n.* ganj ; māyā ; zakhīra ; pūnjī , khazāna.

Hoard, hōrd, *v. a* jamā k ; joṛnā , baṭornā , sametnā

buried hoards, dafīna gaṛā huā khazāna

Hoar-frost, hō'r'frost, *n* kohar ; pālā

Hoariness, hōr'ı-nes, *n.* bālon kī safaidī , dhaulāpan.

Hoarse, hōrs, *adj.* bhārī, baiṭhī, bharrāī, yā phaṭī (āvāz)

Hoarsely, hōrs'lī, *adv.* baiṭhī yā bhārī āvāz se

Hoarseness, hōrs'nes, *n.* gale ya āvāz kā baiṭhnā.

Hoary, hō'rı, *adj.* 1. safaid , chittā. 2. bhūrā , dhaulā.

Hoax, hōks, *n.* hansī kī rāh dhokā ; dam , jhānsā , chhal

Hoax, hōks, *v a* dhokā d , chhalnā , buttā d ; dam d.

Hob, hob *n* 1 angīthī kā chaptā kināra. 2 ganvār , dahqānī , dehātī

Hobble, hob'l, *v. a* dagnā d , ek pāoṅ ko dūsre se bāndhna

Hobble, hob'l, *v n* langṛānā , langṛā-kar chalnā ; uchak uchak-ke chalnā

Hobble, hob'l, *n* 1 *uneven gait*, raftār nā-hamvār 2 hairānī , dubdhā

Hobby, Hobby-horse, hob'ı, hob'ı-hors, *n.* 1 qadam-bāz ghorā 2 lakrī kā ghoṛa jo bachche khel men banā lete hain 3 manzūr-nazar.

Hobgoblin, hob-gob'lin, *n* bhūt , bhutnā , deo , parī

Hobnail, hob'nāl, *n* 1 *a nail*, gul-mekh , phūldār kīl , ghundī-dār kīl 2. *clownish person*, dahqānī ; ganvar , gāon-vāla

Hobnob, hob'nob, *n.* bāham sharāb pīne ke bulāne kā kalma

Hock, hok, *n* 1 jāngh kā ek hissa , jānvar kī pichhlī jāngh 2 ek qism kī sharāb.

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *n* 1 chhalyā , baṭṭe-bāz ; bāhanmatī. 2. hath-phėr , chhalbattā , dhit-bandī

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *v a* thagnā , fareb d , buttā d , ḍhit-bandī k , batte-bāzı k.

Hod, hod, *n* chūnā uthane kī kishtī yā tokrī

Hodge-podge, hoj'poj, *n.* bāolī hanḍyā , chhichhkī , khichrī

Hodman, hod'man, *n.* ṭokrī ḍhone-vālā , mazdūr.

Hoe, hō, *n* phāorā , kudāl ; belcha

Hoe, hō, *v. a.* kudal se khodnā , kātnā , koṛhna

Hog, hog, *n* 1. sūar ; khūk , bārāh , khanzīr 2. jahāz safā karne kī jhārū

Hog, hog, *v a.* 1 bāl kāṭnā. 2. jahāz kī talī khurachnā yā sāf k.

Hogcote, Hogsty, hog'kōt, hog'stī, *n.* sūarbārā , khanzīr-khāna.

Hoggish, hog'ish, *adj* 1. sūar-sākhāū ; bahut khāne vālā , balā-chāt. 2. galīz , nijas , nā-pāk ; palīd.

Hogherd, hog'hėrd, *n* sūaroṅ kā rakh-vālā

Hogshead, hogz'hed, *n* 1 *a cask*, baṛa pīpā. 2 *a measure*, panch-manā

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *n* phūar larkī , behūdah larkī

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *v a* be-hūdāh khel khelnā

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *adj* phūar ; behūdah , bad-tamiz

Hoist, hoist, *v. a* uthānā , kharā k. ; charhānā ; unchā ı

hoist the sail pāl uthānā

Hoist, hoist, *n* 1 *a machine for elevating goods*, asbab charhāne kı kal 2 *the act of raising*, charhāī , charhāo 3 (*Naut*) mastūl kī bulandī

Hoity-toity, hoi'tı toi'tı, *n* kalma-i-tahqīr aur taajjub

Hold, hōld, *v a* 1 *keep in the grasp*, pakarnā ; girift k , muthyāna , thāmnā 2 *possess*, rakhnā , apne bas men rakhna , hathiyānā , qabza rakhna , dakhl rakhna

Hold fast that which is good
Jo achchhī chiz hai use apne qabze men rakkho.

3 *maintain*, dāva k , kahnā , rāe h 4 *contain*, ajana , samāna , gunjaish rakhna , amānā.

A barrel *holds* thirty-two gallons
Pipe men battis gallan ate hain.

5 *bind*, farz , lāzim mulzūm, labud , zurūrī vā avash jannā 6 *keep up*, thāmna , qāyim, barqarār va jarı rakhnā 7 *consider*, jannā , malum k , khayal k , gumā , samajhna 8 *confine*, qaid k , band k , rokna 9 *prosecute*, dambar k , ujās k , jalsah k , mumaqid k. 10 *celebrate*, rachana , machanī , karna , denā

to hold back, to hold in, rok rakhna , bāz rakhnā

to hold forth, mamne men guftgū k , talqin k , vāz k ; kathā kahnā , zahir k , barmala kahna

to hold a candle to, ūnah bardarı k , shama dikhlānā

to hold off, dūr rakhnā , pare rahnā.

to hold the tongue, to hold one's peace, zabān rokna ; chup rahnā , lallo bas men rakhnā

Hold, hōld, *v n* 1 *remain fixed*, honā , thairnā ; rahna , tiknā , chalna 2 *refrain*, thambna ; rukna , bāz rahnā 3 *adhere*, jamnā , qayim yā pakka rahnā

If they *hold* to their principles
Agar voh apne usul par qayim rahen

4 *prove good*, thik anā yā baiṭhnā , sahīh nikalnā 5 *derive right*, huqūq h , dāvā pahunchnā

to hold good, thik h , bar-mahal h , muafiq h , rava rakhnā

to hold in, baz rahnā , apne taiṅ roknā ; ek hāl par rakhna

to hold on, jarī rahnā , qāyim rahnā ; ek taur par chala jānā

to hold out, jarī rahnā , qāyim rahnā ; mutī h.

to hold up, uthānā , sanbhalnā , qayim rakhnā.

Hold, hōld *n* 1 *grasp*, girift , pakar , qabza ; thām 2. *binding power*, ikhtiyār , qabza , maqdūr 3 *confinement*, qaid , havālāt 4 *a fort*, kot , qilah , garh , garhī 5 (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pet 6 (*Mus.*) thairao

to lay hold upon, pakarnā , giriftār k ; dakhl k. ; qabzah k

Hold, hōld, *interj* ṭhairo ; chup raho ; bās karo ; thamo

Hold-back, hōld'bak, *n.* muzāhamat; rukāvat; rok; sadd-i-rāh.

Holder, hōl'der, *n.* 1 *one who holds,* qābiz; mālik; pakarne-vālā, dhartā. 2 āukrā, qabza, dasta

landholder, zimīn-dār; kisān

holder of a draft or bill, māhk-hundī, yābindah-hundvī; hundī pāne-vāla

holder of a lease, theke-dār, kathkhane-dār.

Holdfast, hōld'fast, *n* kundā; kāntā, āukrī; kīlā, girift kī koī chīz

Holder-forth, hōl'der-fōrth, *n.* vāiz, taqrīr karne-vālā, hajī.

Holding, hōld'ing, *n.* (*tenure*) kāsht, pattī, ijārah, hissah-mauza

holding over, muād-i-thekah guzarne ke bād bhī zamīn par qabzah rakhnā

Hole, hōl, *n* [H. *sal*]. 1. *cavity,* chhed, sūrākh, rakhna, rauzan, khāna, mūnh, sal, ghar.

A *hole* to creep out of.
Bāhar nikalne ka sūrakh.

2 garhā; gār; bil, bilā, bhat

to find a hole to creep in, chūhe ka bil dhūndhnā.

to pick a hole in one's coat, aib nikalnā, rakhnā nikālnā

Holiday, hol'i-dā, *n.* 1 *a consecrated day,* teohār, parab, id, utshab 2 *a day of exemption from labour,* chhuttī, tatil, yaum-ul-sabt, ātām ka din

Holiness, hō'li-nes, *n* 1 *freedom from sin,* bhaqtāī, pārsāī, pākī, quds, taqva 2 *title,* deota, junab-i-muqaddas pīr-murshid hazrat, bhagat

Holla, hol-la', *n.* 1. pukār, chikh 2 ghore ke thairane kā kalma, bas beta bas

Holland, hol'and, *n* san ka kapṛā, (*Col*) hālan

Hollo, Holloa, hol-lo', *interj* are, o, aji, ho, ao ham!

Hollo, hol-lō', *v n* pukarnā, chillānā

Hollow, hol'o, *adj* [Ar *khalā,* H *polā*] 1 *empty,* chhūchhā, khālī, khokla, pola thotha 2 *unfaithful,* be-vafā, riyākār, dumuha 3 (*as sound*) bhārī, dil-kharash, vahshat-angez.

hollow eyes, dhasī hui ānkhen

Hollow, hol'o, *n* gār, khandaq, garhā, khalā, khokla-pan

Hollow, hol'ō, *v a* khālī k khokla vā thothā k

Hollow-hearted, hol'ō'har-ted, *adj* bad-batin, kāzib, jhuta, be-vafā

Hollowness, hol'o'nes, *n.* 1. jauf, khalā. 2 daga-bāzi, riya, nā-rāsti

Holocaust, hol'o-kast, *n* havan, hom; ek qism kī qurbanī

Holster, hol'-ter, *n* pistaul-khāna, qubūr.

Holt, hōlt, *n* kunj, ban, jangal

Holy, hō'li, *adj* 1 *set apart to the service of God,* bhagat; dharmātmā, valī; sāhib dil, pak, pavitr. 2 *guiltless,* be-gunāh, mubarra, barī, māsūm, mu-dokhī

holy city, bait-ul-muqaddas

holy Ghost, rūh-ul-quds; ruh-ullah, pavitr-ātmā.

holy God, zāt-i-pak, khudāe pāk, subhan allah

holy one, hazrat Īsā ka laqab

holy writ, kitāb-i-muqaddas, injīl, pāk navishte

Homage, hom'aj, *n.* farmān-bardārī, itāat, taslīm

to pay homage to, itāat k ; sir jhukānā, mutī h

Home, hōm, *n.* [H *bhum*] 1 *a man's own dwelling-house,* ghar, makan, ḍerā, maskan, asthān.

To Adam Paradise was a *home*; to the good among his descendants *home* is a paradise.
Hare

Adam kā bahisht ghar thā, uski nek aulād kā ghar hī bahisht hai.

2. *country,* janam-bhūm; vatan, valāyat; des, mulk.

at home, ghar men; makān par

to be at home with, wāqif yā mahram h

Home, hōm, *adj* 1 *domestic,* desī, valāyatī. 2 *severe,* sakht, kār-gar, kārī

Home, hom, *adv* 1. *to one's home,* mulk ko; ghar ko, vatan ko.

To go *home* *Ghar jānā.*

2 *close,* qarīb, nazdik, pās; nere.

Home-born, hōm'born, *adj.* desī, aslī; khānazād

Home-bound, hōm'bound, *adj.* valāyat jāne-vāla

Home-bred, hōm'bred, *adj* 1. khāna-parvar; ghar elū, khangī, ghar kā pala 2 nā-tarbivat-yaftah, bad-tahzīb 3 aslī, zātī, khulqī, jibilī.

Home-felt, hōm'felt, *adj* dilī, bātinī, darūnī; andarūnī, khangī

Homeliness, hōm'li-nes, *n* sūdgī, sāda-pan.

Homely, hōm'li, *adj* sāda angbar; na-tarāshida; bin-chhilā, rukhā, khurdara, rūkhā

Home-made, hōm'mād, *adj* khangī, desī; khana-sāz, ghar ka

Home-sick, hōm'sik, *adj* ghar jāne kā marīz.

Home-sickness, hōm'sik-nes, *n* ghar jane kā marz

Home-speaking, hōm'spēk-ing, *n* bayān-mudassar, taqrīr-dil-nashīn

Home-spun, hom'spun, *adj* ghar kattī kā; ghar ka bana, bhaddā, sadah, khana-sāz

Homestead, hōm'sted, *n* maskan, jāe-sukūnat; bārī, gonda, sir, khar kī jagah

Homeward, hōm'ward, *adv* ghar ko, ghar kī taraf

Homicide, hom'i-sid, *n* 1 *the act,* halākat; mardum-kushī, shubah-qatl, nar-hinsā 2 *the murderer,* qātil; khuni

homicide and severe wounding, shubah-qatl-i-amad va zakhm-i-karī

homicide by misadventure, qatl qāyim maqām bakhata

Homilist, hom'i-list, *n* vāiz.

Homily, hom'i-li, *n* vāz; mazhabī-nasihat; updesh, pand o nasīyah

Hominy, hom'i-ni, *n* dalyā, maherī, rābrī

Homo, ho'mō [Ar *ham,* Skr *sam*] ham—, sam—

Homœopathy, hō-mē-op'a-thi, *n* āg ka jalā āg se achchha hota hai, is masle ke muafiq ilāj k

Homogeneous, Homogeneal, hō-mō-jē'nē-us, hō-mō-jē'nē-al, *adj* muafiq, ek sān, hamjins, ek-jātī

Homogeneousness, ho-mō-jē'nē-us-nes, *n* ham-jinsiyat, ek sī tinat yā tabiat

Homologous, hō-mol'o-gus, *adj* mutanāsib; mutajānis, ek bunyād hā

Homology, hō-mol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-tashrīh kā voh hissah jis se āzā kā tanāsub dariyāft kāren

Homonymy, hō-mon'i-mi, *n* muttafiq-ul-sūrat va mukhtalit-ul-mānī, tunīs lafzī, ibhām

Hone, hōn, *n* san lagane ki pathrī; sillī, sān

Hone, hōn, *v a* sān lagānā yā dharnā, patthar chatāna, dhār dharnā, painanā, pathrī-lagana.

Honest, on'est, *adj* 1 *just,* diyānat-dār; motabar, mutadaiyan, nek-nīyat.

An *honest* man's the noblest work of God.
Pope

Diyānat-dār ādmī Khudā kī umdah makhlūq hai

2 *fair,* kharā, rast-muāmla, muāmlē kā sachchā; sachchā, thik. 3. *true,* sachchā; rāst; īmān-dār; rāst-baz; sādiq.

Honestly, on'est-li, *adv.* rast-bāzī, diyānat dārī, rāstī, yā īmān-dārī se.

Honesty, on'es-ti, *n.* rāstī, sachāī; diyānat, diyānat-dārī, rāst-bāzī; sidq; īmān-dārī.

Honey, hun'ī, *n* 1 shahd, mad., machhlik, asl, angbin.

Honey sweet *Shahd sa mīṭhā*

2. shīrīnī, lazzat, zāeqah

The *honey* of his language
Us kī shirīn kalamī
Honey in the mouth saves the price Prov
Guṛ na de, gur kī bāt to kahe Prov

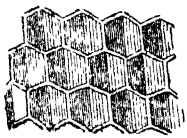
Honey, hun'ī, *v a* shahd lagānā muṭhlik

Honey-bag, hun'ī-bag, *n* makkhī kī shahd kī thailī

Honey-bee, hun'ī-bē, *n* shahd kī makkhī, mahl, madmākhī.

Honey-comb, hun'ī-kom, *n* 1 shahd kī kukrī ya chhattā 2 sūrākh-dār dhalā huā lohā

Honey-dew, hun'ī-dū, *n* mitha ras jo darakhton ke patton par mis shabnam ke hotī hai turanjbīn



HONEY-COMB

Honey-eater, hun'ī-ēṭar, *n* shakar khora

Honey-moon, hun'ī-mon, *n.* byah ke bad kā judha malana

Honey-mouthed, Honey-tongued, hun'ī-mouthd, hun'ī-tungd, *adj* munh ka mitha, shirīn-zabān

Honey-stalk, hun'ī-stak, *n* tipatyā ghās ka phūl

Honeysuckle, hun'ī-suk'l, *n* ek qism kā pauda aur u-kā phūl

Honied, hun'id, *adj* shahd ālūda shīrīn

Honour, on'ar, *n* 1 *reverence, adoration,* tā'zīm, ādat, satkār 2 *reputation* izzat, vaqār, jah, vaqār, azmat, buzurgī, baqā, kadr, iqtidar 3 *a sign of consideration,* shān, pāyā, martaba, shikoh, anjām 4 *an ornament,* zeb, zinat, arāish 5 *proper spirit,* gairat, hamiyat, anbān 6 (*pl*) *favour* inā'at, sarbulandī 7 *title of respect* khitāb, laqab, hazrat, āp, sāhib, janab huzūr 8 *pl* ādāb

a debt of honour, ākhlā ya dīnkā par udhār, qarz-e-dīnī

a point of honour, pas-e-izzat

an affair of honour, izzat kā muāmlah

code of honour, pas-e-izzat qānūn

court of honour adalat mutaḥaddamīn izzat o abrū

on one's honour, kisī kī sau'n, bat yā izzat par

to do the honour, adar bhāo karnā, izzat karnā, adab bajā lānā

Honour, on'ar, *v a* 1 *regard or treat with honour,* adab karnā, izzat karnā, ādar tāzīm karnā, tā'zīm o takrīm karnā, mumtaz karnā, izzat karnā

Honour thy father and thy mother
Apne ma bap ka adar karo

2 *accept and pay when due,* hundī sakārnā

Honourable, on'ar-a-bl *adj* 1 *worthy of honour,* sahib-i-abrū mutaz, izzatdār, zi-izzat, sharīf, sakh-vālā motabar bā'ēbī amat rāst 2 *possessing a high mind,* ālī himmat, ālī dimāg, zī-haushalā 3 *not base,* shayān, vājib, uchit, māqūl

Honourable sailors *Maqūl tankhāh*

4. *worthy of respect,* lāyaq-i-tā'zīm, qābil-e-takrīm, adar-jog 5 *conferring honour,* imtiyāz-bakhsh, bahādurī kā, himmat kā 6. *an epithet of respect,* muazzaz, shafīf, janab.

Right *honourable*
Ajanab-i-ālā, janāb mustatāb.

Honourably, on'ar-a-blī, *adv* 1 izzat se, hurmat se, batakrīm o tāzīm 2 bahādurāna, ālīhimmatī se

Honorary, on'ar-a-rī, *adj* mūrūsī, tāzīmī; izzat kā

Honorary, on'ar-a-rī, *n.* 1 fazilat 2 vazīfa; nazrāna.

Honoured, on'ard *adj* 1 mumtāz, muazziz; mumtāzanam, zi-izzat 2. sakarī (hundī)

honoured sir, janāb-i-alī.

Hood, hud, *n* 1 *a garment which covers the head and shoulders,* orhnī ghungī, ghompa, pachhat 1 2 *cowl,* top, topī, kulāh

All *hoods* make not monks. Prov.
Jogī jogat jānī nahin, kapre range to kyā huā.

3 fazīlat kī pāgrīt jubba, pagrī 4 *of snake,* phan 5 *of carriage,* tap, gari kī chhatrī 6. *of hawks,* top

Hood, hud (*In comp*) *suffix, denoting condition, quality,* pan avastha

Hood, hud *v a* dhaknā, orhnī urhānā

Hoodwink, hud'wingk, *v a.* 1 *blind by covering the eyes,* ankhen band k, ānkhen mundna, ānkhon men khak ya dhul dālnā, andherī d. 2 *deceive,* chhalnā, jal d, bunta d, dhokā d. 3 *hide,* chhupānā, poshida k, dhānpnā

Hoof, hof *n* khur, sum

Hook, huk, *n* 1 *that which catches,* kāntā; qullāba, ankas, ankra, kunda, gardān, gajak; kuṇḍā

Irish *hook* *Machhlī pakarne kā kāntā, bansī.*

2 *a sickle,* darantī, bansiyā

Peas are commonly reaped with a *hook*.
Matar aksar darantī se kaṭī jatī hai.

3 (*Mech*) ānkre-dār kil

by hook or by crook, kisī tarah na kisī tarah, ba-har hīl

Hook, huk, *v n* 1 *fasten with a hook,* kānte yā ankre se pakarna, uthana, jorna, laganā. 2 *entrap,* phande men phānsna, giriftār k.; bojhīlna

Hook, huk, *v n* terhā h, jhuknā; murnā.

Hook-nosed, huk'nōzd, *adj* terhi nak kā, tote kī si nak vālā, sua sī nāk-vālā.

Hoop, hop, *n* chikh, lalkār

Hoop, hop, *n* 1. *a ring,* chhallā. 2 *a circle,* ghera, kundlī, halqa

Hoop, hop, *v a* ghernā halqa bāndhnā.

Hoop, hop, *v n* lalkarna, chīkh mārnā, chillana, dhatkarnā

Hooper, ho'per, *n* 1 ghere, yā halqe-vālā. 2 pipe par lohe kī pattī lagane-vālā.

Hooping-cough, ho'ping-kof *n* gahrī khānsī; dabbū habbā dabbū, kukar khānsī

Hoot, hot, *n* [*H hot*] pukar, gul, shor, gohār; lalkār, lalu.

Hoot, hot, *v a* 1 *cry out* shor yā gul machānā; lalkarna, dhatkārna, lu lū pītna, tali bajānā; dhur bolna 2 *cry as an owl,* ullu ka bolnā, hū hū k, ghū ghū k

Hop, hop, *n* ek tang kī kūd; jast yā phalāng; nach, nach-kūd, uchhal-kūd

Hop, hop, *n* ek qism kā darakht jo sharāb banāne ke kām ata hai

Hop, hop, *v n* 1. *skip,* phudaknā; uchhalnā. kudaknā, kudnā. 2 *walk lame,* langranā; lang k, langrā-kar chalnā.

Hope, hop, *n* 1 *expectation,* ummed; āsrā; asā, as, tavaqqo, chashm-dāsht.

If it were not for *hope* the heart would break. Prov.
Āsrā na hotā to kaun hāl hotā. Prov.

2 *that on which hopes are placed*, ummedgāh, bharosa, sahara, āsra 3 *object of hope*, matlab, as

hope of the family, chashm o chirag, asae pīri, chirag-khandan

Hope, hop, *v n* asā k, ummed rakhnā, tavaqqo k, chashm dasht k, bharosā ginnā

Hopeful, hōp'ful, *adj.* 1 *full of hope*, ummedvār mutavaqqa. 2 *promising*, honhār, rashid, saadat-mand

Hopefulness, hōp'ful-nes, *n* ummed-vari

Hopeless, hōp'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of hope*, nirās, na ummed, mayūs, be-tavaqqo 2. *unpromising*, na-khalaf jis se kuchh ummed na ho

Hopelessness, hōp'les-nes, *n.* mayūsi, nā-ummedi nirās, yas, mahrumī

Hopper, hop'ar, *n* 1 ek ṭang se kūdne-vālā, kudaknar, kudan mārne-vala 2 dilya, ṭokri, doli

Hoppers, hop'erz, *n* sāt samundar pār ek khel, chimno rāni, dhobi pat

Hopple, hop'l, *n* *See* Hobble

Horal, **Horary**, hō'ral, hō'ra-ri, *adj* saatī, ghanta bhar ka

Horde, hōrd, *n* khāna-badosh firqah, guroh, pargh

Horizon, ho-rī'zon, *n* zamīn ka kinārah jo dekhne men asman se lagā hua mālūm hota hai, ufuq samasthan ākas-garbhā, nazar-ghera

apparent horizon, prishā-garbhā.

true horizon, khatthpa-garbha

Horizontal, hor-i-zon'tal, *adj* 1 ufaqī. 2 arzī, pata, ginā

horizontal line (*Mech*) parī-lekhā

horizontal parallax, nazar ghete kī konā

Horizontality, hor'i-zon tal'hi-ti, *n* (*Mech*) bedhake tulā rahna

Horn, horn, *n* [Ski *shring*, At *qarn*] 1 sing; shadh, qarn, kachhara, kang 2 *a wind instrument*, nar-singa, tutki, qarnā 3 *drinking cup*, pyalah, khappar 4 *a feeler of an insect*, kite ki muchh 5 (*Ast*) hali, halqah 6 mordan sota 7 (*of a bow*) gosha

horn for powder, singra, singi

to pull in the horns dum dabā-kar bhāg jānā.

to put out horns, sing nikalna, sir sing h.

to wear the horns, bharva-pan k

Horn-beak, horn'bēk, *n* singī machhlī

Horn-book, horn'bak, *n* alif be te ki kitāb, pahli kitab, akshar-dipkā

Horned, hornd, *adj* sing-dār, shākh-dār, zulqarnain shumgī

Horner, hor'nar, *n* shakh-gar sing kā kārīgar, singanga

Hornet, hor'net, *n* bhir, likherī, zambūr, birnī

Hornless, horn'les, *adj* be-sing, mundā

Hornlet, horn'let *n* singautī

Hornpipe, horn pip *n* dhaunsnal, nachkel, rohili nāch

Horny, hor'ni *adj* 1 *made of horn*, sing kā, shakhī 2 *callous*, sakht kiya

Horography, **Horology**, hō rog'ra fi, hōrol'o-ji, *n* saat-shumari

Horologe, ho'ro lōj, *n* ghariyāl, ghari, saatnuma

Horoscope, hō'ros-kōp, *n* janam-patī, lagankundlī, zaocha

Horrible, **Horrid**, hor'ri-bl, hor'rid, *adj* muhib, haibat-nak, dahshat-angez, kanh, darauna, bhayānak

Horribleness, **Horridness**, hor'ri-bl-nes, hor'rid-nes, *n.* hauli-nāki, haibat-nāki; saham; bhayānaki-pan,

Horrify, hor'ri-fī, *v. a.* darānā, dahshat dilna

Horror, hor'rer, *n* 1 dahshat, khauf, dar; haibat hauli, hauli-nāki 2 kapkapi, larzah; rūngte khare h vā kundrana.

the horrors, nashe kā kazyān, bahaknā

Horse, hors, *n.* 1. *the male of the genus horse*, ghorā, asp, ashv, shab-dez, bāz, turang markab. (*Comp*) ghin 2 *cavalry*, savār asvar, ghin-savar ghin-chadha *v a frame with legs used for supporting something*, kaṭ ki ghoṛi.

a led horse, kotal ghorā

to take horse, I ghore par chadhna, savari k 2. ghorī bharnā

Horse, hors, *v a* 1 *mount on a horse*, ghore par chadhnā, ghore par savar h, savārī k, charhnā 2 *cover*, ghorī bharna

Horseback, hors'bak, *n* ghore kī kamar

on horseback, ghore ki pit par, ghore par savar.

Horse-bean, hors'bēn, *n* ghin-bach

Horse-breaker, hors'brā-kar, *n* chabuk-savār; ghora pherne-vala

Horse-breaking, hor'brā-king, *n* chabuk-savari, ghore ko adab sikhana ya gari men mirna, ghora pherna

Horse-dealer, **Horse-courser**, hors'dē ler, hors'kōr'ser, *n* ghore ka saudagar

Horse-doctor, hors'dok-ter, *n* salotri ghurbaid.

Horse-drench, hors'drensh, *n* ghore ki dava

Horse-dung, hors'drung, *n* lid

Horse-faced, hors'fāst, *adj* ghin-munhi

Horse-fair, hors'far *n* ghoron kā mela

Horse-fly, hors'fli, *n* ghin-makkhi, bagghī, dans

Horse-laugh, hors'laf, *n* qahqaha, khilkhilāhat tahāka

Horse-leech, hors'lēch, *n* 1 rāe jonk, bhainsyā jonk 2. salotri

Horseman, hors'man, *n* ghore savār, ghurcharha, savar shah-savar

Horsemanship, hors'man-ship, *n* savārī kī naukrī, shah savarī

Horse-meat, hors'mēt, *n* ghore kā chārah

Horse-mint, hors'mint, *n* habshi podina daklmi podina

Horse-play, hors'plā, *n* khu-mastī, khushā ī

Horse-race, hors'rās, *n* ghin-daur

Horse-shoe, hors'shō, *n* ghore ka nal, ghore ke nal si chiz

Hortative, hor'ta-tiv, *adj* salah-kār, nasehiqyiat-deh

Hortatory, hor'ta-to-ri, *adj* tarqīb-bakhsh; himmat barhane-vālī, pand-āmez

Horticultural, hor-ti-kul'tu-ral, *adj* nakhlbandi, sai-darakht, ya bagbani ke mutalliq

Horticulture, hor'ti-kul'tur, *n* bagbānī nakhl bandi, sai darakhti

Horticulturist, hor-ti-kul'tu-rist, *n* chaman lagane kā hunar rakhne-vala bagban, mali

Hortulan, hor'tu-lan [Lat *hortus*, Skt *bāṭika*, a garden] *adj* bāgka

Hortus siccus, hor'tus sik'kus, *n* sūkhī hui nabātat ka mamulī namune ke vāste

Hortyard, hort'yard, *n* phal-dar darakton kā bāg

Hose, hōz *n* 1 ghutnon pa rumi 2 moze; jurrab 3 chamre ka nal

Hosier, ho'zhi-er, *n* jurab-i-moch, moze bunne ya bechne-vala

Hospitable, hos'pi-ta-bl, *adj* 1 *kind to guests*, mehman-navaz; musafir-navaz, garib parvar. 2 *manifesting generosity*, faiyāz, dani, data.

Hospitably, hos'pi-ta-bli, *adv* garib-nivazi se; mehmān-navazi se, musafir parvari se

Hospital, hos'pi-tal, *n* shafa-khāna, dar-ushshafā, aspatal.

Hospitality, hos-pi-tal'i ti, *n.* musāfir-parvari;

tavāzo; mudārāt; mehmāń-navāzī; mehmāń-dārī.

Host, hōst, *n.* mehmāń-dār, mehmāń-navāz.

Host, hōst, *n.* 1 *an army,* lashkar, fauj; dal, kaṭak; senā 2 *any great number,* hujūm, bhīṛ, amboh; giroh, gol

Host, hōst, *n* voh roṭī jis ko Hazrat Isā kā gosht samajh-kar unkī mujāz dete hain

Hostage, hōs'tāj, *n* ol, yarġamāl, kafīl.

to take as hostage, ol bandī kar lenā

Hostel, Hostelry, Hostry, hōs'tel, hōs'tel-rī, hōs'trī, *n.* 1. *an inn,* sarāe, musāfir-khāna 2 *a stable for horses,* astabal, ghuṛ-sāl, tavelah

Hostess, hōs'tes, *n.* 1 mehmān-dar aurat. 2 bhatyārī; mehtrānī

Hostile, hos'til, *adj* mukhālif, bad-andesh, dushman.

Hostility, hos'til'i-ṭī, *n* 1 *unfriendliness,* dushmanī; bair, lāg, khusūmat, adavat. 2 *an act of an open enemy,* larāī, jhagṛā, fasād

Hostler, os'ler, *n.* 1 musahī-khāne kā sāīs. 2. churvedār, chhokrā

Hot, hot, *adj* 1 *opposed to cold,* garm; tattā, mohriq; sozān 2 *lustful,* pur-shahvat, mast, shahvatī, kamī. 3 *violent,* sakht, bhārī, baṛā, jald 4 *fiery,* tez, charparā

hot bath, garm hammām, garm-ābā, pānī kā gusal, garm pānī se nahānā

hot cockles, ek khel, andhā bhainsā

hot winds, lū, samūm, garm havā

Hot-bed, hot'bed, *a* bāg kī kyārī jo gobar yā lid dal-kar garm kī jāe

Hot-brained, Hot-headed, Hot-spur, hot'brānd, hot'hed-ed, hot'sper, *adj* tezmizāj, garmi-mizāj, agin-subhāo, gusail, maglub-ul-gazab, jhaltā

Hotch-potch, hoch'poch, *n* ghāl mel, khichrī, malgoba

Hotel, hō-tel', *n* musāfir-khāna, sarāe, hotal

Hot-house, hot'hous, *n.* voh makān jis men narm aur nāzuk paudon ko jāre se mahfūz rakhte hain; garm-khāna

Hotly, hot'li, *adv* 1 *in a hot manner,* ba-shiddat, harārat se, sar-garmī se, shauq se 2 *lustfully,* mastī se, tundī se, tezī se, kām se

Hotness, hot'nes, *n* tundī; harārat; garmī, tezī, gazab, khushm, taish

Hough, hok, *n.* janvar kī pichlilī tāng kā jor rān se milā huā

Hough, hok, *v a* langṛā k; rān kī nas kāṭnā

Hound, hound, *n* shikarī kuttā.

Grey-*hound* *Tāzī-kuttā.*

Hound, hound, *v a incite,* lapkāna, hulkāna, chhuchī kāṭnā, laskāna; lahkanā. 2 *chase,* shikār k.

Hour, our, *n* 1 ek ghanṭā, dhāī ghaṛī 2 vaqt, gharī, sāat, bela

Hours of pleasure are short Prov *Khushi ki ghaṛiyan chhoṭi hoti hain.*

at what hour, kis vaqt, kis gharī

Hour-glass, our'glas, *n* shīsha-sāat; ret-gharī.

His *hour-glass* is out *Uskā piyālā bhar chukā.*

Hour-hand, our'hand, *n* ghante kī sūī.

Hourly, our'li, *adv* ghaṛi ghaṛi, sāat-ba-sāat, har ghaṛī, athon pahar

Hour-plate, our'plāt, *n* takhta-i-sāat-numā

House, hous, *n.* 1 *a dwelling-place,* ghar, makān; havelī; khāna, bait, dār, kada 2 *domestic concern,* khāna-dārī 3 *family,* gharānā; tabar, khāndān 4 *descendants;* aulād; bāl bachche; ghar; parvār. 5. *a body of men united their legislative capacity,* vāzeān qānūn kī jamāat. 6 *a firm,* kothī; kār-khāna; tijārti kothī

house of call, jis jagah musāfir aur bekār ahl-i-hirfah rahte hain

house of correction, jelkhāna; tāzīr-khāna; maqām-i-siyāsat

house of God, khudā kā ghar, mandar; masjid.

House, houz *v a* 1 *admit to residence,* makān ya ghar men rakhnā, thaharānā, utarnā 2 *protect by covering,* sāe men rakhnā, chhupānā 3. *deposit in the grave,* dafan k gārnā

House, houz, *v n* rahna, thaarnā, tiknā; utarnā

House-breaker, hous'brā-ker, *n* naqab-zan, kūnbal karne-vala, sendhiyā

House-breaking, hous'brā-king, *n* naqab zani, sendh, bhīt phornā, chhat katna

house-breaking by night, naqab-zanī ba-vaqt-i shab

Household, hōus'hold, *n* gharanā, qabīla, kunba, khāndān, kutumb, qabāil

Household, hous'hold, *adj* mutaalliq ba khāne-dārī

household expense, khāngī kharch, kharch khāna-dārī

household goods, asbāb-khāna dārī, asās-ul-bait

Householder, hous'hold-er, *n.* mālik-i-makān; ghar-vālā, sahib-i-khana

Housekeeper, hous'kēp-er, *n* 1 *householder,* ghar vala, malik-makan 2 *a female servant,* khādima, kamā, mama. 3 *house-dog,* ghar ka kuttā

Housekeeping, hous'kēp-ing, *n.* khānā-dārī; girhast

House-leek, hous'lēk, *n* el qism kī būtī

Houseless, hous'les, *adj* m-ghara, be-ghar, be-khan o man

Housemaid, hous-mād, *n* tahalnī, khādima, naukr

House-tax, hous't aks, *n* chaukī-dārā

House-warming, hous warm-ing, *n* makān ke parvesh kī ziyafat

Housewife, hous'wif (or l ss formally huz'if), *n* 1 *the mistress of a family,* ghar-vālī malik-i-khāna, sahib-i-khāna. 2. *a little bag,* thailī, tile dār, l r ah

Housewifery, Huswifery, hous'wif-ri, huz'i-ri, *n* khane-dārī, girhast

Good *housewifery* trieth to rise with the cock Ill *housewifery* lieth till nine of the clock. *Tusser.*
Utthe biri sughar, marqat jonhi bole,
Soe biri phurr, pahr din jab tak hole F C.

Housing, houz'ing, *n* zin-posh

Hovel, hov'el, *n* 1 *an open shed,* kharak, bathān. 2 *a poor cottage,* jhopri, kuti, mamdhiya

Hovel, hov'el, *v a* kharak men band k

Hover, hov'er, *v a* mandlana, ghumnā, phirte phirna, chakkar khanā, par mārnā, latakna

How, hou, *adv* 1 *manner,* kaisa, kis tarah; kyonkar, kyon-ke 2 *proportion,* kitna, kis qadar

How much better is it to get wisdom than gold. *Maya se gyan kitna achchha hai!*

3 *reason,* kāhe ko kis vāste, kyon; kis liye; kis kāran 4 *state,* kis tarah; kyā hāl hai.

how far, kitnī dur, kis qadar fāsle par

how often, kae bar, kitnī dafa, kae martabe

However, hou-ev'er, *adv* lekin, magar, bahar-kaif, valekin, bahar sūrat

Howitzer, hou'it-zer, *n.* ek qism kī top.

Howl, houl, *n.* vāvaila, pukār, gul; shor; chīkh, kutte yā bheṛye kī āvāz.

Howl, houl, *v a* 1 *cry as a dog or wolf,* kutte yā bheṛye kī mānind bolnā; bhaunknā; hūknā. 2 *wail,* ronā; gam k, giryā o zārī k. 3. *roar,* shor machānā, gūnjnā; daṛūknā.

Howlet, hou'let, *n.* būm; ullū kā patthā.
Howsoever, hou-sō-ev'ēr, *adj* kaisā hī.
Hoy, hoi, *n* ek chhotī nāo.
Hub, hub, *n* paīve kī nāh
Hubbub, hub'ub, *n* hal chal; afrā tafrī; haṛbaṛī, balvā, gul shor, hūl pukār
Huckaback, huk'a-bak, *n* khes kī bunāvaṭ kā kaprā.
Huckster, huk'stēr, *n.* bisātī, pherī phirne vālā
Huddle, hud'l, *v a.* 1 *perform in a hurry,* jaldī k, harbaṛī k. 2 *mobble,* lapet rakhnā, tah k 3 *confuse things,* milā d, darham barham k, ghal mil k, makhlūt k
Huddle, hud'l, *v n.* hujum, ya bhīṛ k, jaldī k.

Fools *huddle* on and always are in haste,
Act without thought, and thoughtless words they waste
Nadan ko jald bāzī o tājīl se hai kām,
Be soche fel karnā, be-māni bat kalām F C

Huddle, hud'l, *n* bhīṛ, amboh, abtarī
Hue, hu, *n* rang, gun, laun, gumā
hue and cry, gul, shor, shor o gul, gul-gapāṛā, hūk pukār, guhar
Huff, huf *n* 1 *a swell of sudden anger,* taish, khafgī, tao, kirodh 2 *a boaster,* lāfzan, shekhībāz, dingvā, khud-bīn, magrūr
Huff, huf *v a* 1 *swell,* phulnā 2 *bully,* khatalā k, dhamkānā, garmā k
Hug, hug *v a* 1 *clasp to the bosom,* god men lenā, bagal men dabānnā chhatī se lagānā; bhapchī bharnā 2 *treat with fondness,* pyār k., ang lagānā, mehr-bānī k, mohabbat k
Huge, huj, *adj* 1 *very large or great,* baṛā; kasīr, azīm, jasīm 2 *extended,* vasī, phailā hua, baṛā, tavākh, kushādah
having a huge body, azīm-ul-jussa
Hugeness, hūj'nes, *n.* baṛāī, jasāmat, vusat; bustāī
Hugger-mugger, hug'ēr-mug'ēr, *n* ghus-phus; gup chup poshīdgī
Hulk, hulk, *n* (*Naut*) purāne jahāz kī kothī yā petā
Hull, hul, *n* 1 *the husk,* chhilkā, post, bakkal 2 (*Naut*) jahāz kī kothī, yā petā
Hull, hul, *v a* 1 *separate the hulls of,* post, bakkal yā chhilkā utārnā 2 *pierce the hull of,* jahāz ke pete par golā mārnā
Hum, hum, *v a* 1 *gull,* gungunānā, mūnh men gānā, ghunghunānā, rūn run k 2 *as bees,* bhunbhunāna bhinaknā, manmanānā.
to hum and haw, hun hān ya hūn hūn k.
Hum, hum, *n.* bhunbhunahat, ghunghunāhaṭ; ahat, bhanak
Human, hu'man, *adj* ādmī kā, insānī, mānkha

Human blood is all of one colour Prov.
Sab ādmiyon ka khun ek rang kā hai

Human, hu'man, *n* insān, ādmī, ādam-zād, jan, nar
Humane, hū-mān', *n* mulāyim, narm dil, hamdam, salim, rahim, dard-mand, mom-dil, rahm-dil insān
Humanely, hu-mān'li, *adv* mulāemat, rahmdilī, dardmandī, insānīyat, bhalmansī yā ādmiyat se
Humanist, hū'man-ist, *n* 1. *the quality of being human,* insānīyat, admīat; ādam-garī, bashariyat 2 *the human race,* nasl-i-insān; banī adam. 3 *kindness,* bhal-mansāī, mehrbānī, narm-dilī, narmī, ashāfat. 4. (*Gram*) ilm-i-adab
Humanize, hū'man-īz, *v a.* insān yā ādmī banānā, narm-dil k.; mulāyim k.; insānīyat kā jāmā pahuānā.
Human-kind, hū'man-kīnd, *n.* ādmī-zād; banīādam
Humanly, hū'man-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-insān; baqadr tāqat-i-basharī
Humble, hum'bl, *adj.* 1. *low,* past, nīchā; adnā 2. *thinking lowly of oneself,* ājiz, khāksār; nā-chīz; be-takabbur; numāna, bechārā; mutahammil
to eat humble pie, humble fare, zillat uthānā
Humble, hum'bl, *v a* 1 *reduce the power,* ājiz k., nā-tavan k, torḍ, tāqat ghatānā. 2 *abase the pride of,* mutī k, past k, gurūr ḍhānā.
Humble-bee, hum'bl-bē, *n.* bhaunrā, zambūr.
Humbleness, hum'bl-nes, *n.* hilm, gurbat, miskīnī, garibī, khāk-sārī, namratā
Humbly, hum'bli, *adv* garībī, farotanī, yā khāksarī se, niyāz-mandāna; ājizānā
Humbug, hum'bug, *n* jhut, makr; makkār.
Humbug, hum'bug, *v a* fareb d, makr k
Humdrum, hum'drum, *n* ahmaq, be-vaqūf; kund-zahn, sust, kāhil.
Humid, hu'mid, *adj* tar, gīlā; martūb
Humidity, hū-mid'i-ti, *n* tarī, tarāvat; rutūbat
Humiliate, hū-mil'i-āt, *v a* zalīl k; dabānā; khafif k, sharmsar k
Humiliation, hū-mil-i-ā'shon, *n* 1 *mortification,* ranj, khiffat 2 *meekness,* farotanī, ājizī; garibī
Humility, hū-mil'i-ti, *n* 1. *the state,* ijz, inksar, farotanī, garibī 2. *the act,* itaat; ādhīntāī, tabedārī
Humming, hum'ing, *n* bhunbhunāhat
Humming-bird, hum'ing-berd, *n.* shakarkhora.
Hummock, hum'ok, *n* tīlā, tībā, ḍhīyā.
Humoral, ū'mer-al, *adj* khilti, maddī
Humorist, ū'mer-ist, *n.* zarīf; khush-taba; khush-mizaj
Humorous, ū'mēr-us, *adj* 1 *capricious,* mutalavvin-mizaj, be-sabāt, be-qavām, man-maujī. 2 *jocular,* thatholī, zarīf, khush-taba, tahtte bāz
Humorously, ū'mēr-us-li, *adv.* hansī se, ṭhatte-bāzī se
Humorousness, ū'mer-us-nes, *n* thatte-bāzī, khush-tabaī, mazāt, ṭhatoli.
Humorsome, ū'mer-sum, *adj.* zarīf, thatol; khush-gap, khush-taba
Humour, Humor, ū-mēr, *n* 1 *moisture,* ratubat, fuzlah, balgam, mavād 2 (*Med.*) māddah, khilt 3 *fun,* thatthe-bāzī, maskharā-pan, hansī 4 *temper,* mizāj. 5 *caprices,* khayāl, lahar, man kī mauj
morbid humours, akhlāt-i-fasida, akhlāt-i-raddiya
Humour, ū'mer, *v a* 1 *comply with the humour of,* nā-bardārī k, khātir k. 2 *favour,* ināyat k, mehrbānī k
Hump, hump, *n* kub; kūbar; kūz; maddū; kohān
Humpback, hump'bak, *n.* kubrā, kūzah-pusht.
Humpbacked, hump'bakt, *adj* kubṛā, kūzapusht, kubja, khamīdah-pusht.
Hunch, hunsh, *n* 1 kub *See* Hump. 2. konī yā hāth ka dhakkā
Hunch, hunsh, *v. n.* kohnī mārnā; kohnī se dhakelnā.
Hunchback, hunsh'bak, *n.* kubṛā. *See* Humpback
Hundred, hun'dred, *n. and adj* sau, saiūkṛā; sad.
one in a hundred, sau men ek.
Hundreder, hun'dred-ēr, *n* 1 sāu ādmiyoṅ par ikhtiyār rakhne-vālā. 2 apne giroh kā panch.
Hundred-fold, hun'dred-fōld, sau-gunā.

Hundredth, hun'dredth. *adj* sawān

Hunger, hung'ger, *n* bhuk, shudha, gursangī, jū.

Hunger is the best sauce
Bhūk men kuāī pujao Prov

Hunger, hung'ger, *v n* 1 *crave food*, bhūk lagnā 2 *long for* chahnā, khuāhish k

Blessed are they which do *hunger* and thirst after righteousness
Woh log bahot nek-bakht hain jo neki karne kī khuahish rakhte hain

Hungry, hung'gri, *adj* 1 *feeling hunger*, bhūka, gursana

A *hungry* man is an angry man Prov
Bhūkā so rūkha Prov

2 *not rich or fertile*, usar kallar, banjar

Hunks, hungks *n* khasis bukhl, kanjus

Hunt, hunt *v a* 1 *chase*, shikār k saud k; dhūnd 2 *pursue*, tāqeudnā, pairavī k pichhā k taaqqub k 3 *manage as hounds in the chase*, shikārī kutta chhorna lahkānā, laskarna

Hunt, hunt, *n* 1 *a chase*, shikar, said, aher akher 2 *an association of huntsmen*, shikārion kā gurooh 3 *search*, talash, pairavī, taaqqub

Hunter, hun'ter, *n* 1 *a huntsman*, shikarī, shikarbaz, sayad, bheliya 2 *a dog*, shikārī, kutta 3 *a horse* shikārī ghorā

Hunting, hun'ting, *n* 1 shikār-bāzī, taaqqub-i said 2 tagād, talash

Hunting-horn, hun'ting-horn, *n* nai mgā, singa

Hunting-seat, hun'ting-sēt, *n* shikārī derā, shikārī marjam

Huntress, hun'tres, *n* shikārin

Huntsman, hunts'man, *n* shikārī-bāz, shakārī; sayad, bheliya

Hurdle, her'dl, *n* tattī tattar

Hurdle, her'dl, *v a* tattī lagānā vā bandk

Hurds, herdz, *n* san ya pat-san kā chhāntan

Hurdy-gurdy, her'di-ger'di, *n* tont, vā bāl lagā hua bajā sarangī yā chikāre kī qisam kā

Hurl, herl, *v a* dālna, girā d, zor se phenknā

Hurl, herl *n* 1 phenk, dhakkā, danga, balva

Hurly, Hurly-burly, her'li, hēr'li bēr'li, *n* khalbalī, hullar, harbarī, gadar, ahā-tahā, hid-pukār

Hurra, Hurrah, hu-rā' *n*. jai jai, vah vāh, ahim; shābāsh

Hurricane, hur'i-kān, *n* barī bhārī āndhī, tūfān

Hurry, hur'i, *v a* 1 *impel to greater speed*, jaldī k, shtābī k. 2 *urge to confused activity*, ghabrā d, harbarānā, baulānā

Hurry, hur'i, *n* jaldi, shtabī, harbarī, khalbali, iztirabi

Hurst, herst, *n* sar-darakhtī, jangal

Hurt, hērt, *n* 1 *wound*, zakhm, ghāo; chot 2 *damage*, nuqsān, ziyan, zarar, aeb

Hurt, hert. *v. a* nuqsan pahunchāna, taklīf yā dukh d.

Hurtful, hērt'ful, *adj.* muzr, ziyāñ-kār, dukhdāī, taklīf-deh

Hurtfully, hērt'ful-li, *adv* ziyān-kārī se; bataur zarar-rasanī

Hurtfulness, hert'ful-nes, *n* zarar, mazarrat, ziyāñ-kārī, nuqsān, iżrī

Hurtle, her'tl, *v a* dhakkā d, dhakelnā

Hurtless, hērt'les, *adj* be-zarar, be-āseb; be-mazarrat

Husband, huz'band, *n* 1. *one wedded to a wife*, kha-am, shauhar; khāvind; pī, bhartār, kanth; swamī, bālam. 2 *a frugal person*, kifāyat-shaār, kifāyatī, chalan-vāla 3 (*Naut*) mālik-i-jahāz. 4. *a tiller*, kisān, kasht-kār; mazāre; harvāhā.

Husband, huz'band, *v a*. 1. *manage with frugality*, kifāyat-shaārī, nugat, yā chalan se chalnā. 2 *till*, kheti k, kasht-kārī k, jotna, bonā

Husbandless, huz'band-les, *adj.* be-khasam be-shauhar, nikhasmī.

Husbandman, huz'band-man, *n* 1 *a farmer* kisān mazāre, kasht-kār 2 *master of a family* ghar ka barā, purkhā, sar-parast

Husbandry, huz'band-ri, *n* 1 *care of domestic affairs*, khanadārī, girhast 2 *business of a farmer*, kheti zaraat, kasht-kārī.

Hush, hush, *interj* chup raho, chup lagao; chup, khamosh

Hush, hush, *v a* 1 *make quiet*, chup k, khāmosh k; munh band k yā kīnā 2 *calm*, thanda k, mandā k, dhīma k

Hush, hush, *v n* sakit rahna chup rahnā

Hush-money, hush'mun'i, *n* chup-kārat, rishvat munh-bhārai

Husk, husk, *n* chhilkā, bakkal, post, chhal, bhusī

Husk, husk, *v a* chhilkā utārnā, post dūr k, muqashshir k, chhilna

Husked, husk't, *adj* 1 muqashshar 2 chhilke dar

Husky, hus'ki, *adj* 1 *consisting of husks*, postdār, chhilke-dar, bhūsī vala 2 *rough in tone*, bhārī, rūkhī, khurdurī

Hussar, hu-zar', *n* valāntī sawaroh kā risālah

Hussy, huz'i, *n* thagnī, quttāmā, jamalo, dhaddo

Hustings, hus'tingz, *n pl* mahl as men dubar shahr ke arkān mumtakhab kiye jate hain

Hustle, hus'l, *v a* dhakāpel k

Huswife, huz'il, *n* 1 *See* Housewife 2 khanāb amat

Hut, hut (H *kuti*) *n* jhomprā, kutī, manuhaiya

Hut, hut, *v a* chhapparon men utārnā vā rakhna

Hutch, huch, *n* sanduq, pinjra

Huzza, hu-za' *n* *See* Hurrah

Hyacinth, hi'a-sinth, *n* 1 pavhar ki ek qisam 2 sumbul

Hyades, Hyads, hi'a-dēz, hī'adz, *n* sitaron ka ek gachchha, jis ke nikalne par menh bartā hai

HYACINTH.

Hyaline, hi'al-īn, *adj* shīshe ka, shishe sā

Hybrid, hī'brid or hib'rid, *n* doglah janwar, nabātat yā lafz

Hybrid, hibrid or hib'rid, *adj* doglā, dū-nasla; jodhrā.

Hydatis, hid'a-tis, *n* chhāla phaoolā

Hydra, hi'dra, *n* 1 pānī kā sanp, panivā sanp 2 asman kā ek burj

Hydraulicon, hi-dra'li-kon, *n* pānī ka bājā, jal-tarang

Hydraulics, hī-dra'liks, *n* pani ke zor kā ilm; pan-chal bidyā

Hydrocele, hi'drō-sēl, *n* āb i na ūl

Hydrocephalus, hi-drō-sef'a-lus, *n* dimāgh sar, voh rog jis se sir men pani bhar jata hai

Hydrodynamics, hī'drō-di nam'iks (*Mech*), pan-chal

Hydrogen, hi'drō jen, *n* voh havā-i latīf jo pānī kā ek juz hai

Hydrography, hī-drog'ra fi, *n* bahr aur samundar aur darvaon kī mi p ka dho

Hydrology, hī-drol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i ab, jal bidyā.

Hydromancy, hi'drō-man si, *n* pani se shgun lene kā tariq

Hydromel, hī'drō mel, *n*. shahd aur pānī kā sharbat.

Hydrometry, hī-drom'et-ri, *n.* sharāb kī tezī dariyāft karne kā fan.

Hydrophobia, hī-drō-fō'bī-a, *n* voh āriza jis men khud ba khud pānī se khauf paidā hotā hai, harak

Hydropic, hī-drop'ik, *adj* jalandarī, ābī; istisqā'ī, mustasqī

Hydrostatics, hī-drō-stat'iks, *n* ilm-i-māīyāt

Hydrostatics, hī drō-stat'iks (*Mech*) pan-tol.

Hydrothorax, hī-drō-thō'raks, *n* istisqā-i-sīna

Hydrotic, hī-drot'ik, *n.* davā jo pānī aur balgam ko nikale

Hyemal, hī'e-mal [Lat *hyem*, Skr *him*, winter] *adj* jāre kā; sarmaī; zamistanī

Hyena, hi-ē'na, *n* kaftār, chang, lagar bhaggā

Hygeia, hī-jī'ya, *n* t undurustī kī debī

Hygrology, hī-grol'o-ji, *n* rutubat jismānī kā ilm

Hygrometer, Hygroscope, hī-grom'e-ter, hī'grō-skōp *n* havā kī tarī nāpne kā alat

Hylozoic, hī-lo-zō'ik, *n* madde ko jān-dār samajhne vālā

Hymen, hī'men, *n* 1 (*Math*) bivāh kā devtā 2 *the vaginal membrane*, chillā, parda-i-bāj

Hymeneal, Hymenean, hī-men-ē'al, hī-men-ē'an, *adj* bivāh ke mutallaq

Hymeneal, Hymenean, hī-men-ē'al, hī-men-ē'an, *n* biyāh ke gīt

Hymn, him, *n* bhajan, hamd, munājāt, astuti

Hymn, him, *v a* bhajan k, astutī k, munājāt parhna

Hymnic, him'nik, *adj* bhajan kā, mazhabī sarod kā

Hymnology, him-nol'o-ji, *n* bhajanon kī kitāb, sitāyat

Hyp, hip, *n* udāsī, afsurdadilī

Hyp, hip, *v a* udās k mulul k, afsurda-dil k

Hyperbaton, hī-per'ba-ton, *n* ek sanat jis men lafzon aur fiqron ki tartib ba-khūbī badal jāti hai

Hyperbola, hī-per'bō-la, *n* (*Math*) ek shakal hasil ul-tarāzī, sikhar-kat, bara-kāt

Hyperbole, hī-per'bō-li, *n* mubalga, had se zyada tārīf

Hyperbolic, hī-per-bol'ik, *adj* 1. bāhl-ul-banzaī 2 mubalgā ka

Hyperbolist, hī-per'bol-ist, *n* mubālga-go

Hyperbolize, hī-per'bol-īz, *v. a* mubalga k.

Hyperborean, hī-pēr-bō'rē-an, *adj.* shimālī; sard; bārid; ṭhanḍā.

Hypercritic, hī-pēr-krit'ik, *n.* baṛā nuktah-chīn; adnā galatiyān pakarne-valā.

Hyperdulia, hī-per-dū'li-a, *n.* Maryam kī ibādat yā paristish.

Hypermeter, hī-pēr'me-tēr, *n* 1 vazan se barhā huā sher. 2. jo chīz māmūlī andāze se baṛī ho

Hyphen, hī'fen, *n* (-) nishān jo murakkab alfāz ke ajzā ke bīch men likhā jāta hai

Hypnotic, hip-not'ik, *adj* nind lāne-vālī, khuābāvur.

Hypobole, hī'pob'ō-lē, *n* mukhālif ke mufid-i-matlab dalilen bayān karnā aur phir unko rad k

Hypochondria, hī'pō-kon'dri-a, *n* khayālāt-i-fāsidah jo bad-hazmī ke sabab apnī tandurustī ki nisbat hon.

Hypochondriac, hī'pō-kon'dri-ak, *n* janūnī; saudāvī mizaj

Hypocrisy, hi-pok'ri-si, *n* 1 fareb; makr; chhal, kapat, buttā 2 zāhir-dārī, banavaṭ; du-rūī

Hypocrite, hip'ō-krit, *n.* 1 *a dissembler*, makkār, kaptī, riyā-kār, munafiq 2 *one who feigns*, jantarosh gandum-numā, pīkhandī

Hypocritic, Hypocritical, hip-ō-krit'ik, hip-ō-krit'i kal, *adj* makr-āmez, pur-fitnat, pur-dagal, pakhandī, bahir-rūpyā

Hypostasis, hi-pos'ta-sis, *n* shakhsīyat, shae; vajūd

Hypotenuse, hī-pot'e-nūs, *n* vatar, qāime ke muqabil ka zilā

Hypothecate, hī-poth'e-kāt, *v a* ar men rakhna, makfūl k

Hypothecation, hī-poth'e-kā''shon, *n.* ār, istigrāq, kafalat.

Hypothesis, hī-poth'e-sis, *n* dāva, farz, qavās.

Hypothetic, hī-pō-thet'ik, *adj* farzī, qayāsī; shartiya

Hypothetically, hī-pō-thet'i-kal-li, *adv* farzan, qayāsan, bil-farz

Hyssop, his'op, *n* zufā, ek pauda jis ke patte tez aur khushbūdār hote hain

Hysteria, hi-tē'ri-a, *n* divangī, bīo-golā

Hysteric, Hysterical, his-ter'ik, his-ter'i-kal, *adj* murchha khāyā hua, gash ki hālat men

Hysterics, his-ter'iks, *n* gashi, be-hoshi jo auraton ko ho jati hai

Hythe, hīth, *n.* bandar-gāh.

I

I, i, [Per *man*, Ar *anā*, Skr. *aham*] *pron.* main.

I stout and thou stout, who shall carry the dirt out? Prov

Main bhī rānī, tū bhī rānī, kaun bharegā pānī? Prov.

Iambic, Iambus, ī-am'bik, ī-am'bus, *n.* angrezī nazm ka ek vazan jis men ek rukn past aur dūsrā buland ho, dhuaj.

Ibis, ī'bis, *n* (*Ornith*) mulk Misr kī ek chiryā.

Ice, īs, *n* barf; pālā, kal kī barf.

ground ice, pānī ke nīche kī barf.

break the ice, shurū k, hijāb tornā.

Iceberg, īs'berg, *n* barf kī sila jo samundaron men bahtī rahtī hai, barf kā chattān.

Ice-built, īs'bilt, *adj.* barf kā banā-huā.

Ice-house, īs'hous, *n* barf-khāna.

Ichneumon, ik-nū'mon, *n.* ek qism kā nevlā.

Ichnography, ik-nog'ra-fi, *n* pat naqsha imārat kā jis se us ki sahi map mālūm ho.

Ichor, ī'kor, *n* 1 (*Myth*) zahr-āb yā zard-āb jo deotaon kī ragon men hotā hai. 2 (*Med*) panchhā; kach-lahū, mavad

Ichorous, ī'ko-rus, *adj* zard-āb yā zahr-āb kā sā, ābī, pauda: kach-lahu bharā hua.

Ichthyology, ik-thi-ol'o-ji, *n.* machhliyon kā ilm, machh kachh biddya

Icicle, ī'si-kl, *n* barf ki qalam yā lamba tukrā.

Icing, ī'sing, *n* pāg, khanḍ ka gilaf

Iconoclast, ī-kon'o-klast, *n* but-shikan.

Iconography, ī-ko-nog'ra-fi, *n* mūrton kā bayān, buton kā tazkara; but-nama.

Icteric, ik-ter'ik, *n* yarqān kī ek davā

Icteric, Icterical, ik-ter'ik, ik-ter'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *affected with jaundice*, yarqanī, yarqan kā mariz. 2. *good against jaundice*, dāfa-i-yarqān.

Icy, ī'sī, *adj.* 1. *composed of ice,* barf kā; barf kā banā huā 2. *cold,* sard; ṭhaṇḍā; ṭhir-dār. 3 *indifferent,* be-parvā; be-garaz; sard mehr.

Idea, ī-dē'a, *n.* 1. *the picture of a visible object,* shakl, rūp. 2 *a notion,* khayāl; tasavvur, qayās, dhiyān, fikr 3 *a belief,* etiqād; rāe. 4. *a rational conception,* idrāk; mānī, mazmūn. 5 *a fictitious object,* manṣūba, irādah

Ideal, ī-dē'al, *adj* 1 *intellectual,* dimāgī, aqlī; zehnī, bātnī. 2. *proposed for imitation, etc,* hukmī; farzī 3 *visionary,* khayālī, tasavvurī, vahmī 4 *teaching the doctrine of idealism,* mānavī

Idealism, ī-dē'al-izm, *n* aqīda is bāt kā ki dunyā mahaz vahm o khayāl aur dhokā hai.

Idealize, ī-dē'al-īz, *v a* khayalī banāna

Ideally, ī-dē'al-lī, *adv* zehn men, khayāl se; tasavvuran

Identical, ī-den'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *the same,* vohī, ek, yaksan, ek hī, keval vohī, ek sā 2 *uttering the same truth,* mutābiq, ham-shakl, ek rūp, ek bhao, tad-rūp, multā

Identically, ī-den'ti-kal li, *adv* ek hī taur par; ba-ainhī, ba-mutābiq

Identification, ī-den'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n* yaksāu hone kā ishāt, tatābuq, shinākht, nishān dihi

Identify, ī-den'ti-fī, *v a* 1 *make to be the same,* ek jānna, ek samajhnā, milāna, mutabiq k 2. *prove to be the same,* paichhannā, shinākht k, nishān-dehī k

Identify, ī-den'ti-fī, *v. n.* mutābiq h; vāhid h; ek h

Identity, ī-den'ti-ti, *n* 1 *sameness,* samtā, ahied, yak-sanıyat; mutābiqat. 2. (*personal*) paichhān, shinākht

Ides, īdz, *n pl* pakhvārā; mahīne kā tīsrā hissah

Idiocrasy, id-i-ok'ra-si, *n* mizāj yā tabiyat kā khāssa

Idiocy, id'i-o-si, *n* pāgal-pan, khabt, saudā.

Idiocy and lunacy, in law, excuse from the guilt of crimes

Divanqī aur pāgal-pan qānūn meṅ khatā-ī-jurm se mazūr rakhte hain.

Idiom, id'i-om, *n.* 1. *a phrase stamped by usage,* muhāvra, istilāh

Idioms often set the powers of translation at defiance

Muhāvre kā aksar tarjama nahīṅ ho saktā.

2 *the genius of a language,* zabān kā andāz, bolne kī rit vā prakār, bolī kā dhang, tarz-i-kalām yā sukhan 3 *dialect,* bhakā, bolī, roz-marra, bol chāl, zabān

Idiomatic, Idiomatical, id'i-ō-mat''ik, id'i-ō-mat''i-kal, *adj.* bā-muhāvra, bol chāl ke muāfiq; taksālī

Idiomatically, id'i-ō-mat''i-kal-li, *adv* bā-muhāvra, bol chāl yā roz-marra ke muāfiq

Idiopathy, id-i-op'a-thi, *n* 1 *a peculiar nature or affection,* ek khās tarah kā ārza. 2. (*Med.*) asli bīmārī.

Idiot, id'i-ot, *n* janam kā pāgal; sirī; mādarzād dīvāna; khabtī; makhbūt-ul-havās; mūrakh, bevaqūf.

Idiotic, Idiotical, id-i-ot'ik, id-i-ot'i-kal, *adj.* ahmaqāna; ablahāna; makhbūt, pāgaloṅ kī sī.

Idiotism, id'i-ot-izm, *n.* muhāvra; istilāh; tarz-i-kalām.

Idiotize, id'i-ot-īz, *v. n* ahmaq yā mūrakh ban jānā; khabtī yā be-vaqūf h

Idle, īdl, *adj.* 1. *useless,* akārath; nā-kārā; nikammā; be-kār, lagv; abas; mohmal; la-tāil; behūda.

An *idle* reason lessens the weight of the good ones you gave before.

Zaif dalīl pahlī umdah dalīloṅ kā bhī vazan ghaṭātī hai.

2. *not in service,* khālī; nikammā; sust.

As *idle* as a painted ship –
Upon a painted ocean. *Coleridge.*
Sust jaise jahāz-i-naqshīn ho.
Bahr-i-nīlī ke umdah naqshe par. F C

3 *not employed,* be-kār, khālī 4 *averse to labour,* kām-chor, alsī, sust, kāhil, nikhattū, majhūl, āsakatī

Idle, īdl, *v a* (generally followed by *away*) sustī yā kāhilī meṅ kātna, vaqt ganvanā, tazīa auqāt k

Idle-headed, īdl-hed-ed, *adj.* ahmaq, kundzahn, be-vaqūf, kūrh-magz

Idleness, īdl-nes, *n.* kāhilī, sustī, be-kārī.

Of *idleness* comes no goodness Prov
Kahili, la-hāsili

Idle-pated, īdl-pā-ted, *adj* *See* Idle-headed

Idler, īdler, *n* kahil, majhūl, sust, alsī, qāvān-dal phirne-valā

Idly, īdli, *adv* sustī se, kāhilī se, be-fāeda, lāegāṅ be-kārī meṅ, be-parvāī se

Idol, īdol, *n* 1 *an image,* mūrat, sūrat, shakl 2 *an image of devotion,* mūrtī, but 3. *a person or thing adored,* sanam, māshūq, mahbūb piyārā, but 4 *a phantom,* vahm; sāya, parchhāṅ

Idolater, ī-dol'a-ter, *n* 1 *a worshipper of idols,* but parast, mūrti-pūjak, pūjne-vala 2 *admirer,* āshiq, girvīdah, mohit

Idolatrize, ī-dol'at-rīz, *v n* mūrtī pūjnā, but-parastī k

Idolatrous, ī dol'at-rus, *adj.* but-parastī ke mutaalliq

Idolatry, ī-dol'at-ri, *n* 1 *the worship of idols,* mūrtī-pūjan, but-parastī 2 *excessive attachment,* ishq, mamtā, mahabbat

Idolize, ī'dol-īz, *v a* 1 *make an idol of,* mūrtī bana ke pūjnā, but-bana-ke parastish k devta mānnā 2 *love to excess,* atīz jannā, sanam yā mahbūb jānna, lattu h, jān d, fidā h, marna.

Idyl, īdl, *n* guḍiyon ke chhote umdah gīt

If, if, *conj* 1 *in case that,* jo agar, bil-farz, jis sūrat meṅ, jis hal meṅ, ba-sharte ki 2 *whether,* āyā, jo aisā na ho

if not, jo nahīṅ; vagarnā

if so, jo aisā ho, is sūrat vā hāl meṅ.

Igneous, ig'nē-us *adj* [Skr *agni,* H *āg,* fire] atishī, āg kā bana huā, atish-dār, āg sa, aggyāhā, āg kā.

Ignipotent, ig-nip'o-tent, *adj* āg pe qudrat rakhne-vālā; khudavand-i-nār, agni deotā.

Ignis-fatuus, ig'nis-tat'ū-us, *n* chhalavā, shaitānī āg, gul-i-bayābanī, shahāba, sholah

Ignite, ig-nīt', *v a* āg lagānā, balna, phūṅknā; sulgānā; jalānā

Ignite, ig-nīt, *v. n* jalnā; sulagnā, āg lagnā.

Ignition, ig-nish'on, *n.* āg ka lag jānā, ātishgīrī; ātish-zanī

Ignivomous, ig-niv'o-mus, *adj.* juālā-mukhī; ātish-fishān.

Ignoble, ig-nō'bl, *adj.* 1 *of low birth,* kam-asl; razīl. 2 *mean,* tuchh; pūch; zalīl, past, nāchīz; haqīr. 3 *base,* kamīnah, sifla, kam-zarf; dūn-himmat; nīch; ochhā; pājī

Ignobleness, ig-no'bl-nes, *n.* pājī-pan, kamīna-pan, dūn-himmatī, ochhā-pan; kam-zarfī

Ignobly, ig-nō'bli, *adv* pājī-pane se; be-abrūī se; zillat se, be-hurmatī se.

Ignominious, ig-nō-min'i-us, *adj* nā-shāyasta, zubūṅ; māyūb; pājī-pane kā; nā-lāyaq; badnāmī-kā

Ignominy, ig no-mi-ni, *n* rusvāī; zillat; be izzatī, fazīhat; bad-nāmī; be-hurmatī.

Ignoramus, ig-nō-rā'mus, *n* 1 (*Law*) tajvīz ahl-i-jurī kī ba-babāīn hukm barīyat mujrim 2 *an ignorant person*, lā ilm, jahil, nā-vaqif, nādān, anārī

Ignorance, ig'nō rans, *n* nādānī, nā-vāqfīyat, jahalat, mūrakhtai, asggyān, la ilmī, be-khabrī, a lam-vaqfīyat, jehl, anarī pan

Ignorant, ig'no-rant, *adj* 1 *destitute of knowledge*, la-ilm, murakh, aggyān, jahil, anārī, nākhwndah, nadan 2 *unacquainted*, na-vāqif, be khabar, an-jān; nā āshna

Ignorant, ig'no-rant, *n* jāhil yā nādān ādmī, murakh mārī

Ignorantly, ig'nōr-ant li, *adv* la-ilmī mūrakhtai, jahalat, ya nadani se, nā-dānistah, jahilānā

Ignore, ig-nōr', *v a* 1 *be ignorant of*, lā ilmī hay. n k, na jannā, anjan banna 2 (*Law*) nā-manzūr k, na manna

Iliac, Iliacal, il'i ak, il'i-ak-al, *adj* peṛū ke mutaalliq, peṛū k

Ilk, ilk, *adj* vohī, har ek

Ill, il, *adj* [Ar *alil*] 1 *contrary to good (physically)*, burā, bad, nā-muāfiq, nā-sāzgār, mauliūs, zubun, kharāb, asubh 2 (*morally*) burā sharīr, bad, fāsid 3 *sick*, bīmār, ahl, nāsāz, mandā 4 *not accordant with rule*, galat, na mauzon, nā zebā, be-jā; ashudh, na jayaz 5 *cross*, chichirā, karvā; tunak-mizāj, nak-charhā, zud-ranj; bad khulq

Ill, il, *n* 1 *misfortune*, biptā, mu ibat, balā, afat, bīmārī, dard, dukh 2 (*morally*), burāī, aib qabāhat; badī, kharābī, shararat

Ill, il, *adv* ba kharābī, ba-diqqat, ba-mushkil; ba du-hvātī

Illapse, il laps', *v n* guzar jānā; bītnā batīt h

Illapse, il-laps', *n* tadakhul, sarak jāna, do chizon kā apas men mil jana

Illation, il-la'shon, *n* hasil, natija, phal

Illative, il'la-tiv, *adj* muntaj, phal-dāyak, jis se natīja mālūm ho

Illative, il'la-tiv, *n* natīja zāhir karne vālī chīz; mantij

Illaudable, il-la'da bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tārif, qabil-ul ilzam, qabil-i-malamat, qābil-i nafrin

Illegal, il-lē'gal, *adj* khilāf-qanūn, haram, najayaz, khilaf-sharā, shastar-birudh, mamnūa, barjat

illegal pursuit of legal right, huqūq jāyaz kā istehsāl bā-tarīq-i-na-jayaz

Illegality, il-le gal'i ti *n* nā-jayāzī adam jayāz

Illegally, il-le'gal-li, *adv* be-jā, na haq, bakhilāf qanūn, na-jayazan

Illegible, il-leg'i-bl, *adj* bad-khat, jo parhne men na ae

Illegitimacy, il lē jit i ma-si, *n* kam-asli, doglāpan, haramī pan

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i-māt, *adj* 1 *unlawful*, khilaf shara, shastar birudh, nā-durust 2 *unlawful illicit behaviour*, haramī, haramkāda, dogna, kamasal vahl-ul-hiram 3 *illogical*, khilaf-mantaq, galat. 4 *not authorized*, gair-sahī, nādurust

illegitimate children, vahl-uz-zinā, haramī bachche; haram kī aulad

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i māt *v a* haramī thaharānā ya qarar d, vahl-uz-zinā sābit k

Illegitimately, il-lē-jit'i-mit-li, *adv* nā-ravā, bar-khilaf shara, be-jā, har un-zadgī se, haramipan se

Ill-favoured, il-fā'vērd, *adj*, bhondā, be-daul, bad-sūrat, karih manzar zisht-ru, bad-shakl

Ill-favouredness, il-fa'vērd-nes, *n* bad-sūrtī; zisht-rūī

Illiberal, il-lib'ēr-al, *adj* 1 *not liberal*, kanjūs, tangdil, past-hauslah; be-faiz, bakhīl, mumsik. 2 *disingenuous*, sifilah; kamīna; ochhā; be-muravvat

Illiberality, il lib'ēr-al''i-ti, *n* kanjūsī; bakhīlī; tang-dilī; bukhl

Illiberally, il-lib'ēr-al-li, *adv* kanjusī se; bakhīlāna, tang-dilī se

Illicit, il-lis'it, *adj* āggyā-birudh; **nā-durust**; nā-ravā, nā-jayz, khilaf-hukm.

illicit imitation, jal

illicit trade, tijārat khilāf-i-ain; tijārat mamnūa sarkār

Illicitly, il lis'it-li, *adv* nā-ravā; ba-taur-i-nā jayaz, khilaf-qanun

Illicitness, il-lis'it-nes, *n* nā-javāzī; **khilāf-**qanūnī

Illimitable, il-lim'it-a-bl, *adj* anant; lā-intihā be-had

Illimitation, il-lim-it-ā'shon, *n* be-pāyānī; **nā** mahdūdī

Illimitedness, il-lim'it-ed-nes, *n.* nā-mahdūdī be-gayatī

Illinition, il-li-nish'on, *n* mālish k, mālish **ki** chiz

Illiteracy, il-lit'ēr-a-si, *n* mūrakhtāī, jehl; jahalat

Illiteral, il-lit'ēr-al *adj* murādī, istilāhī

Illiterate, il-lit'ēr at, *adj* an-parh, ku-parh; jāhil, be-ilm

Illiterateness, il-lit'ēr-āt-nes, *n* be-ilmī. *See* Illiteracy

Ill-natured, il-nā'tūrd, *adj* bad-mizāj, buresubhāo ka, chirchirā, bad-batin, bad-khū, bad-sīrat.

Ill-naturedly, il-na'tūru-li, *adv* kaj-khulqī se; bad-timatī se

Ill-naturedness, il-nā'tūrd-nes, *n.* khubāsat; kabīs-pan

Illness, il'nes, *n* 1 *disease*, kasl, rog bīmārī; āvar, marz 2 *wickedness*, khot, shararat; badī, burāī, kharābī

Illogical, il-loj'i-kal, *adj.* nā-māqūl, be-dalīl; khilaf-mantaq

Illogically, il-loj'i-kal-li, *adv* bilā-dalīl, barkhilaf mantaq, be-sar o pa, nahaq

Illogicalness, il loj'i-kal-nes, *n* nā-māqūlīyat.

Ill-starred, il-stard', *adj* bad-akhtar, bad-nasīb, bad-bakht, nahs

Ill-timed, il-timd', *adj* be-vaqt, be-mahal.

Illude, il lūd', *v a* dhoka, jhānsā, fareb ya dagā d, chhal k

Illume, il-lum', *v a.* chamkānā, raushan k; nūrānī k

Illuminate, il-lū'mi-nāt, *v a* [Lat *lumen*, Ar. *lamī*, light] 1 *enlighten*, raushan k, vāzah k; munavvar k, nūrānī k, prakāsh k, ujagar k; āshkara k 2 *adorn*, raushnī k, sajāna 3. *adorn, as a book*, naqsh o nigar banāna, tilākarī k

Illuminate, il-lu'mi-nāt, *adj* raushan; munavvar, tabān

Illuminate, Illumine, il lū'mi-nāt, il-lū'min, *n* hukamae ishraqm, Jamil' gaib-dan

Illumination, il lu'mi-na''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farog, darakhshanī, tanvīr, tabnākī 2 *festive decoration*, raushnī, ārayish 3 *adornment of books*, tila-kārī, naqsh o nigār; zebāyī-h. 4 *that which is illuminated*, raushan yā ārastah jagah. 5 *splendour*, nur, jot, prakāsh, tajallī, jalva.

Illuminative, il-lū'mi na-tiv, *adj* farozandah; nūr-bakhsh

Illuminator, il lū'mi-nā-tor, *n.* 1 *one who, or that which illuminates*, afrozinda, farog-bakhsh; jilā kar 2 *a lens*, raushnī bajhāne-vālā āina.

Illusion, il-lu'zhon, *n.* dhokā, tabnākī, dhoke **ki** tattī, jāl, fareb

Illusive, Illusory, il-lū'siv, il-lū'so-ri, *adj.* dhoke-ka, pur-dagā; bātil; pur-fareb, jhūtā.

Illustrate, il-lus'trāt, *v. a.* 1. *make clear,* sāf k.; raushan k. 2. *exhibit distinctly,* prakāsh k.; vāzah k; zāhir k. 3. *explain,* bayān k.; misāl d.; tamsīl d., sharah k. 4. *elucidate with pictures,* naqsha o tasvīr se zāhir k.

Illustration, il-lus-trā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tauzīh; tasrih, bayān; tashrih, prakāsh, inkishāf. 2. *the state,* vazāhat; shohrat 3 *picture,* naqsha; tasvīr, udāharan, nazīr; drishtānt; misāl; tamsīl, tashbīh.

Illustrative, il-lus'tra-tiv, *adj* kāshif, mubalvan, mazhar, raushan karne-vālā, mudallal.

Illustrator, il-lus'trā-ter, *n* zāhir yā vāzah karne-valā, tīkā-kār, sharah; kāshif.

Illustrious, il-lus'tri-us, *adj* 1 *possessing lustre,* raushan, tāb-dār, munavvar, darakhshān 2 *noble,* sharif, zi-shān, vala-qadr. 3 *renowned,* mashhūr, nāmī, nām-var, marūf

Illustriousness, il-lus'tri-us-nes, *n* buzurgī, sharafat najabat, hashmat, jāh o jalāl

Ill-will, il-wil, *n* dushmanī, adāvat, bad-khuāhī, bad-andeshī, hasad, kīna, bugz.

Image, im'āj, *n* 1 *an effigy,* mūrat, tasvīr, shabīh, gairvā 2 *an idol,* but, sanam, murti 3 *appearance,* shakl; sūrat 4 *a picture drawn by the fancy,* tasavvur; khayāl, khayālī tasvīr. 5. (*Rhet.*) sūrat, samā, naqsha, rūp

Image, im'āj, *v a* 1 *represent or form an image of,* aks dālnā, tasvīr yā sūrat banānā 2 *represent to the mental vision,* khayāl banānā

Imagery, im'ā-je-ri, *n* 1 *images,* sūrten, mūrten, putle. 2 *appearance,* rūpak, qaul, dhang, naqsha 3 *false ideas,* khayāl-bandī, jhūte khayāl, khayali pulao, sūrat 4 (*Rhet.*) purzor bayān, samā-bandi

Image-worship, im'āj-wēr-ship, *n* mūrtipūjan, but-parasti

Imaginable, im-aj'i-na-bl, *adj* khayāl karne ke qabil qarin-i-qiyās, mumkin, ta-mukān-i-khayāl.

Imaginary, im-aj'i-na-ri, *adj* khayalī qavāsī, be-asl tarzi, mauhum, vahmi, zehni, tasavvurī

Imaginary person, shakhs farzī, shakhs mufrūz

Imagination, im-aj-i-nā''shon, *n* 1 *the power,* quvvat-i-mutakhayyala, quvvat-i-mutasavvira, dhyan, khayal, tasavvur 2 *fancy,* tarāsh; fikr, bandish-i-khayal

Imaginative, im-aj'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* 1 kasīr-ulkhyalat, pur-fikr, mazmun-khez 2. mutakhayyala, mutasavvira

Imagine, im-aj'in, *v a* 1 *form a notion of,* khayāl k.; tasavvur k, qayas k.; dhyan k. 2 *contrive, purpose,* bandish k; mansuba k; tajvīz k, mazmūn bandhnā ya tarashnā. 3. *think,* bichārna, fikr k, sochna.

Imbathe, im-bāth, *v a* nahāna; gusl k

Imbecile, im'bes-sil, *a b* durbal, maryal; dhīlā; kamzor, zaif, na-tavan nā-mard; buz-dil.

Imbecile, im'be-sil, *n* kam-zor, buz-dil.

Imbecility, im-be-sil'i-ti, *n* zof, nā-tāqatī; nāmardī, nā-tavānī, kam-zorī.

Imbed, im-bed', *v a* zamīn yā mattī meṅ kisī qadar garnā, orhne bichhonon meṅ dabaknā.

Imbibe, im-bīb', *v a* 1. *absorb,* sokh lenā; pī lenā, jazb k; khench lenā, chūs lenā 2 *receive or admit into the mind,* zahn-nashīn k, qubūl k

Imbibition, im-bi-bish'on, *n.* khench; jazb; tasharrub.

Imbitter, im-bit'er, *v a.* 1. *make bitter,* karvā k; talkh k., munaggis k 2 *render more violent,* barham k, lāl k, bar-angekhta k.

Imborder, im-bor'der, *v a See* Border. 1. *form a border of,* sīm ya had bandhnā

Imbosk, im-bosk', *v. a.* chhupānā, lukānā; dabkānā, poshida k.

Imbricate, Imbricated, im'bri-kāt, im'bri-kā-ted, *adj.* 1. nālī yā merhrāb kī shakl kā. 2. khaproṅ kī tarah tale upar

Imbrication, im-bri-kā'shon, *n* uljherā; guljhatī; ānt sānt.

Imbrown, īm-broun', *v. a.* gandumī, bhūrā yā kaljhavan k.

Imbrue, im-bro', *v. a* tar k, bharnā; gūdā k

Imbue, im-bū', *v. a* 1. *tinge deeply,* gahrā rangnā, rang charhānā. 2 *cause to become impressed,* dil par tasīr dalnā, pilana, asar k

Imitability, im'i-ta-bil''i-ti, *n* qabliyat-i-taqlid, yā tatabbo

Imitable, im'i-ta-bl, *adj* naql yā taqlīd ke layiq; qābil-i-taqlid

Imitate, im'i-tāt, *v a.* 1. *follow as a pattern,* naql k, taqlīd, panavī yā tatabbo k, ikhtiyār k 2 *counterfeit* mushabeh k, mel milana, naql utārnā, misl banana

Imitation, im-i-tā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* pairavī, taqlīd 2 *a copy,* naql, sanī, utar

Imitative, im'i-ta-tiv, *adj* taqlid kī khāsiyat rakhne-vālā, taqlidī, naqli

Imitator, im'i-ta-tēr, *n* pairau, muqallid, tarz ikhtiyār karne-vāla

Immaculate, im-mak'ū-lāt, *adj* 1 *spotless,* be-aib, be-dag, nirdokhī, be jurm 2 *pure,* sāf, musafā, pāk

Immaculateness, im-mak'ū-lat-nes, *n* pakīzgī, safa

Immalleable, im-mal'lē-a-bl, *adj* karā, phūtik jo kutne se barh na sake

Immanacle, im-man'a-kl, *v. a* hat-karī dalnā; rokna, qaid k

Immanent, im'ma-nent, *adj* andarunī, batnī; tabai, sāfī, haqīqī

Immanity, im-man'i-ti, *n.* vahshī-pan, berahmī, harvāniyat

Immaterial, im-ma-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1. *not consisting of matter,* be-jism, mujarrad, khārij az mādda, gair-maddī 2 *without weight,* be-vazan be-qadr, na qābil-i-lihāz; khalif adnā

Immaterialism, im ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n* vujūd arvah-i-mujarridah kā aqidā

Immaterialist, im-ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n.* motaqid vujūd arvah mujarridah

Immaterialize, im-ma-tē'ri-al-īz, *v a* mādda se alahida k

Immaterially, im-ma-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* 1. bilā-mauhūāqi-i-mādda 2 khafī taur par.

Immature, Immatured, im-ma tūr', im-matūrd, *adj* 1 *unripe,* kachcha, kham nā-pukhtah, naqis, na-tamām; nā-mukammal, adhūra 2 *too early,* pesh az vaqt, narasīdah

Immaturely, im-ma-tūr'li, *adv* pesh az vaqt, bahut jald, pukhtagi se pahle

Immatureness, Immaturity, im-ma-tūr'nes, im-ma-tū'ri-ti, *n* kachcha-pan, khāmī, nāpukhtgī

Immeasurable, im-mezh'ū-ra-bl, *adj* be-had; be-pāyān, be-hisab, be-intihā, be-shumar, beandāza

Immeasurably, im-mezh'ū-ra-bli, *adv.* be-intihā; be-had; be andāza

Immediate, im-mē'di-āt, *adj.* 1 *not separated,* qarīb, nazdīk, bila vāstah, be-tavassut, bilāfasl. 2. *present,* hazir; maujūd; jald, fūrfaur, bil-fel 3 *acting with nothing interposed,* bilā tavassut; sīdhā, rāh-i-rast

Immediately, im-mē'di-āt-li, *adv.* 1 *without intervention,* bilā-vāsta; bila-vasīle; bilā-visātat. 2. *instantly,* isī ghari; usī vaqt; jab hī; vohīn; tatkāl; dam bhar meṅ. *See* Directly, 3.

Immediateness, im-mē'di-āt-nes, *n.* bilā-vāsitagi.

Immedicable, im-med'i-ka-bl, *adj.* a-sadh; lā-ilāj; lā-dawā.

Immelodious, im-me-lō'di-us, *adj.* be-sur, nā-mauzūn.

Immemorial, im-me-mō'ri-al, *adj* purānā, prāchīn, qadīm; zamāne daraz ka

Immense, im-mens', *adj* la mtihā, be-had, be-payān, bara, azim, vasia

Immensely, im-mens'li, *adv* be-had, had se ziyadah, had se bahar, bahut, ba-kasrat

Immenseness, Immensity, im mens'nes, im men'si-ti, *n* 1 *unlimited extension,* be-payam, be-mtihāī. 2 *greatness,* azmat, farakhī, kushadgi

Immensurable, im-men'sū-ra-bl, *adj* be-andaza, be-had, la-mtahā, be payan

Immensurate, im-men'su-rat, *adj* be-hisāb, be-shumar.

Immerge, Immerse, im-merj', im-mers', *v a.* 1 *plunge,* dabona, dobna, garq k, borna 2. *engage deeply,* masrūf k, garna, mustagraq k

Immerse, im-mers', *adj* duba hua, būda hua, garq

Immersion, im-mer'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* būrna, dubna, igraq, gota-khori 2 *the state,* mashgūlī, mastūfiat 3 (*Ast*) gurub, ast

Immethodical, im me-thod'i-kal, *adj* be dhab; be-dhanga, be-salīqa, be-tau; be-tarīq, be-zabta; be-qāeda, be-tartīb

Immethodicalness, im-me-thod'i-kal-nes, *n.* be-tartibi; be-aslūbi, be-zabtagi, be-band o bastī

Immigrant, im'mi-grant, *n* pardesī, garīb-ul-watan

Immigrate, im'mi-grāt, *v n.* kisī des meñ ā basna

Immigration, im'mi-grā'shon, *n* gair mulk kā rahas gair mulk ki sukūnat-pizīri

Imminence, im'mi-nens, *n* 1 *a threatening,* shudanī 2 *that which is imminent,* balae nazila, āne-vali afat

Imminent, im'mi-nent, *adj* sir par, nāzil, āne-vala, nazdik, qarīb, pas, qarib-ul-vuqū

Immission, im-mish'on, *n* dakhūl, idkhal

Immit, im-mit', *v a* andar pahunchana, charhanā, ghusenā, dakhil k

Immitigable, im-mit'i-ga bl, *adj* jo mulāyam na ho, narm na hone ke qābil

Immix, im-miks', *v a* milnā, āmez k.

Immobility, im-mō-bil'i-ti, *n.* sikūn, be-harkati, thirta, qayām, thamao.

Immoderate, im-mod'e-rāt, *adj* gair vājib, fuzul, be-thikane, bahut ziyada, be-hisāb, atzūn, nā-motadil

Immoderately, im-mod'e-rāt-li, *adv* ziyad, az-bat, be-etidali se, gair-vajbī

Immoderateness, im-mod'e-rat-nes, *n.* ziyādati, be-etidalī, fuzūli

Immodest, im mod'est, *adj* 1 *not limited to due bounds,* fuzul, shukhi-baz 2 *unchaste,* mrlaj, be-haya, be-sharm, be-garat, be-asmat, be-hihāz, kharāb

Immodestly, im-mod'est-li, *adv.* be hayāi se, be-gairti se, be-hijabana, be-asmati se

Immodesty, im-mod'es-ti, *n* 1 *want of modesty,* be-gairata, be-hijabi, be-sharmī, be-hayāī 2. *want of delicacy,* be-imtiyazi; na-shayastagi; shokhī.

Immolate, im'mō-lāt, *v a.* baldān k.; bal d.; qurbanī k

Immolation, im'mō-lā'shon, *n.* baldān; qurbānī

Immoral, im-mor'al, *adj.* durāchārī, burā; beiman; zubūn, zisht, bad, fāsiq; fajir, badkirdār, bad-khuiq, bad-fel, khilāf shara

Immorality, im-mor-nl'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* badī; bad-kirdārī, aib. 2. *an immoral act,* bidat; bad-kārī; bad-felī, fisq o fujūr, rindī.

Immorally, im-mor'al-li, *adv* rudāna; fājirana, ba-fisq o fujūr

Immortal, im-mor'tal, *adj.* 1. *not mortal,* abnāshī, amar, amit, la-zavāl; lāyazāl; be-mut 2 *never to cease,* baqī; dāyimī, mudāmī; dāyān o qāyim, mudām 3. *destined to live in all ages of this world,* bāqī; pāedar, qāyum; yad-gār

Immortality, im-mor tal'i-ti, *n.* 1. *exemption from death,* hayat-i-abadī, hayat-i-jāvidānī; baqa. 2 *perpetuity,* dawam, qayam, hamesha gi.

Immortalize, im-mor'ti-iz, *v. a* 1. *cause to live for ever,* amar k, hayat-i-abadī d, lā-zavāl k 2 *perpetuate,* bāqi, zindah ya hamesha qayim rakhna

Immortification, im-mor'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n.* pābandī-i nafs, nafs-parastī

Immovable, im-moo'va-bl, *adj* 1 *firmly fixed,* achal, atal, qāyam, thir, gair-mutaharrik. 2 *steadfast,* mazbut, qayam; mustaqil, sābit-qadam mustahkam 3. *unalterable,* gair-mutabadil, gair-mutagaiyar, amit 4 *hard-hearted,* kathor, sang-dil 5 (*Law*) gair-manqula, atal

immovable property, jaedad gair manqūla; atal dhan

Immovable, im moo'va-bl, *n.* (*Law*) imlak; sanam, jaedad gair manqūla

Immovably, im-moo'va bli, *adv.* istiqlāl se; beharkati se, bil-istiqlāl

Immunity, im-mu'ni ti, *n* 1 *exemption from any duty,* haq i tehfuq, muafi, āzadi 2. *freedom,* chhutkara, rihāī, khalāsi, najāt; barīyat

Immure, im-mūr', *v a* chār dīvārī men band k, gherna, band v qaid k

Immusical, im-mū'zi-kal, *adj* be-sura, be-tāl; bad-ilhan

Immutability, im-mū'ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* sabat, qayam, adam tabdili, be-tagaiyuri.

Immutable, im-mu'ta-bl, *adj* amit, achal; bila-tabdil, gair-mutagaivar

Immutably, im mu'ta-bli, *adv.* gair-mutagaiyari se, bila-tabdil, ba-sabat

Immutation, im-mū tā'shon, *n* tabdil; tagaiyur, tabadlul

Imp, imp, *n* bhutnā shaitan

Imp, imp, *v a* tute bazu men par lagānā; **ume** ke qabil k, taqviat d

Impact, im'pakt, *v a* kasnā, jakarnā, **khūb** dabnā

Impact, im'pakt, *n* ajzā kā khūb mailna, takkar; dal

Impair, im-pār', *v a.* bigārnā, kharab k; utārna, ghatana

Impale, im pal', *v a* *See* Empale.

Impalement, im-pal'ment, *n.* *See* Empalement

Impalpability, im pal'pa-bil''i-ti, *n* chhune se na malūm hone ki qābiliat

Impalpable, im-pal'pa-bl, *adj* gair-mahsūs; na-malūm, mahin, barik

Impanation, im-pa-na'shon, *n* bavrat īsā ke gosht aur khun ki fauri maujūdgi us roti men jo mashor ke ek tesahar men rakkhi jati hai

Impanel, im-pan'el, *v. a.* ahl-i-jūri ke nam fehrist men likhna

Imparity, im-par'i-ti, *n* 1 *inequality* tafawut; adam masavat, ikhtilāf, nā-munāsbat, **na-munāsabat** 2 *difference of degree,* darje ya **khūbi** kā farq 3 *oddness,* taq h.; barabar hisson men taqsim na ho sakna.

Imparl, im-parl', *v n.* (*Law*) kisī muqaddame ko ūpas men faisla karne ke liye moblat **pana.**

Imparlance, im-pär'lans, *n* (*Law*) rāzī-nāme ke liye mohlat pānā, istehqāq muddaalah ka sulah-nāme ki mohlat pāne ke liye

Impart, im-pärt', *v a* 1 *bestow,* denā; bakhshnā, māyat k ; īsār k 2 *make known,* zāhir k : batlana, sujhanā, kahnā

Impartial, im-pär'shal, *adj* be-pach , a-pakshī; be-tarafdār, be-garaz; ādil, munsif, sāf-go, munsifana, ādilana

Impartiality, im-pär'shi-al''i-ti, *n.* apakshtā; be tarafdārī, insāf.

Impartially, im-pär'shal-li, *adv* bilā-rū o riāyat, bila-rudari, ādil ma' munsifana, be-riāyat; bilā-tarfdārī ; be paksh , be-garazī se; insāfan ; insāf se , haq haq

Imparti ble, im-par'ti-bl, *adj* 1. *indivisible,* nāqābil-i-taqsīm , j s ka bānt na ho sake 2 *capable of being communicated,* batlāe jane ke qābil, zahir kiye jāne ke qabil , kahne jog

Impassable, im pas a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-guzār, masdūd , band ; kathan

Impassibility, im pas'i bil''i-ti, *n* dukh se ehlutkārā , ranj o taklif se āzādī

Impassible, im-pas'i-bl, *adj* taklif yā dukh se āzād , kalesh-rahit

Impassion, im-pash'on, *v. a* nafs ko barangekhta k ; ishteal d.

Impassionate, im-pash'on-at, *v. a.* sakht tāsīr k , bara a-sar k.

Impassionate, im-pash'on-āt, *adj.* be-nafs; sakht tasir-yāftah

Impassive, im-pas'iv, *adv* be-his ; be indrī

Impassiveness, im-pas'iv nes, *n* be-hissī

Impatience, im-pā'shens. *n* be sabrī ; iztirāb; nā-shakebā , be-tabī, be-qarārī ; be-chainī.

Impatient, im-pā'shent, *adj* biyākul, be-sabr; be-cha n

Impatiently, im-pā'shent-li, *adv* be-sabrī se; be-qarārī se

Impawn, im-pqn', *v a* giran yā rahn k ; gahne dharnā

Impeach, im-pēch', *v a* 1 *charge with a crime,* jurm men lapetnā; mulzim k , mākhūz k , ilzam lagānā 2 *call in question,* baz-purs k , pyah k , javāb-talab k : shak dālnā

Impeachable, im-pēch'a-bl, *adj.* qabil-i-ilzām; kiyaq-i-baz-purs.

Impeacher, im-pēch'er, *n.* mākhūz karne-vālā; baz-purs karne-vālā

Impeachment, im-pēch'ment, *n.* mākhūzī ; nālish , tohmat , bohtān ; baz purs

Impeachment of contract, tardid ahd o paimān ; ibtal qarardad

Impearl, im-pērl', *v a.* 1. *form into pearls,* motī sa banana 2 *decorate,* mot. lagana ya jarna

Impeccability, im pek'a-bil''i-ti, *n* pāk-dāmani , be gunahi , ma'sumiyat , be-taqsīrī

Impeccable, im-pek'a-bl, *adj.* pāk, be-gunāh, be khata

Impede, im-pēd', *v a* *See* Hinder

Impediment, im-ped'i-ment, *n* *See* Hindrance

Impeditive, im-ped'i-tiv, *adj* āriz , rokne-vālā

Impel, im-pel', *v. a* thelnā , relnā , dhakelnā ; chalānā , uksānā , bar angekhtah k ; takīd k

Impellent, im-pel'ent, *adj.* dhakelne yā chalāne kī quvvat ya khasiyat rakhne-vālā

Impeller, im-pel'er, *n.* thelne ya chalāne-vālā; majbūr ya tākid karne-vala

Impen, im-pen', *v a.* ghernā; band kar denā; maqafyad k.

Impend, im-pend', *v. n* āvezāñ h. ; lagā rakhnā, sir par chhānā ; qarib h

Impendence, Impendency, im-pen'dens, im-pen'den-si, *n.* nazdiki ; qurbat. *See* Imminence.

Impendent, im-pen'dent, *adj.* sir par chhāyā huā. *See* Imminent.

Impenetrability, im-pen'ē-tra-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* imtinae-tadākhul 2 *stupidity,* bevaqūfī 3 *coldness,* sard-mehrī; be-mehrī

Impenetrable, im-pen'ē-tra-bl, *adj* 1 *not admitting the passage of other bodies,* māna-i-tadakhul , mumtana-ul-dakhl ; gair-mumkin-ul-dakhūl, nā-qābil-i-nafūz 2 *unimpressible* gair : jis par tasir na ho , nihāyat thos , kaja ; fikr se bāhar

Impenitence, im-pen'i-tens, *n* taubah se nikārī , adam istigfar , khugi , dhitai , sar-kashi , tamarrud

Impenitent, im-pen'i-tent, *adj* jo tauba na kare , katai khira , sakht , sar-kash.

Impenitently, im-pen'i-tent-li, *adj* dhitai se , bilā tauba o istigfar , bila-tassuf

Impennous, im-pen'us, *adj* be-bāl o par ; narbal

Imperative, im-per'a tiv, *adj* 1 *containing positive command,* hukmiya , hakimāna , takidi , hukmi , nātiq , qatai , tahakkum-āmez. 2 *obligatory,* vajib , zaruri , lazmi , avashi , la-bud , farz

Imperative mood, (Gram) sūrat-i-āmira.

Imperceptible, im-pēr-sep'ti-bl, *adj* 1 *not perceptible,* gair-mahsūs , na-mālum , be his. 2 *very small,* barik , mahin , daqiq , raqiq

Imperceptibleness, Imperceptibility, *n.* im-pēr-sep'ti-bl-nes, im-per-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n* gair-mahsūsiyat , barīki

Imperfect, im-pur'fekt, *adv.* 1 *not complete,* adhurā , adhbara , na-mukammal , na tamam , nāqis ; kachcha , kham. 2. *subject to defects,* qāsir , bad , aib dar

Imperfect flower, ad-hurā phūl

Imperfect number (Math) adad-i-nāqis

Imperfect tense, (Gram.) mazi istimrari yā nātamām

Imperfection, Imperfectness, im per-fek'shon, im-pur'fekt nes, *n* nuqs , khot , adhūrapan , ochāi pan aib , qusur , khami

Imperfectly, im-pur'fekt-li, *adv* na tamam , naqis taur par , adhūre-pan se

Imperforate, im-pur'fo-rāt, *adj.* an bindhā , an-chhidā , na-sufta

Imperial, im-pē'ri al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an emperor,* shahi , khan-navi , shahanshahu sultani , rājāi 2 *regal,* shahana , shahi ; qaisri 3 *of superior size or excellence,* shahana , ala darje ka , umda , barh-kar

Imperial chamber, diwan i khas.

Imperial city, voh shahr jahan kā hākim bādshāh ho

Imperial, im-pē'ri al, *n (Arch)* burj ; qubba

Imperialist, im-pē'ri al-ist, *n* shahin hilu mulazim , badshāh i mutavassil , tarafdar saltanat-i-shāhi

Imperil, im-pe.'il, *v a* jokhon men dālnā. *See* Endanger

Imperious, im pē'ri-us, *adj* 1. *haughty,* hekībāz , sarsor , takbur ; magrūr , mutakabbir 2 *commanding,* hākimāna , tahakkumana. 3 *authoritative,* za-maqdār , sahib-i ikhtiyar

Imperiously, im-pē'ri-us-li, *adv* tahakkumāna ; gurūr se , rauaat se

Imperiousness, im-pē'ri-us-nes, *n.* nakhvat, takabbur , gurūr , rauaat ; ghamand

Imperishable, im-pe'ish-a-bl, *adj.* bāqī ; pāedar , dāyim , amar

Impermeability, im-per'mē-a-bil''i-ti, *n.* kisī sayal chīz ke jazb na hone kī khāsiyat, gairnafūzī , adam-jazb

Impermeable, im-pēr'mē-a-bl, *adj.* māna-i-dakhūl ; gair-jāzib.

Impersonal, im-pėr'son-al, *n.* (*Gram.*) fel jis par siga-i-mutakallim yā hāzir kā amal nahīñ hotā.

Impersonality, im-pėr'so-nal''i-ti, *n.* be-tashkhīsī; adam-tashkhīs

Impersonate, im-pėr'son-āt, *v. a* 1 *invest with personality,* tashkhīs k. 2 *personify,* farzī shakhs banānā, shakhs majāzī thairānā 3 *represent the person of,* sūrat bananā, bhes bharna

Impersipcuity, im-per-spi-kū'i-ti, *n.* tārīkī; malā-pan; abham, iglaq; kudūrat.

Impertinence, Impertinency, im-pėr'ti-nens, im-per'ti-nen-si, *n.* 1 *irrelevance,* mugaerat; be-taalluqī. 2. *rudeness,* gustākhī, shokhī, be-adabī; be-hhāzī; dhitāī. 3 *a thing out of place,* harza-darāī, lagvīyāt, be-hudgī, be-mānī kalām.

Impertinent, im-pėr'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not to the point,* khārij az bahas; be-ilaqa, be-mauqa, belagāo; be-mel 2 *contrary to the rules of good breeding,* gustākh; shokh, be-adab, dhīt, behhāz, ujad, akkhar nā-māqūl, be-lagām. 3. *trifling,* lagv, be mānī, kuch

Impertinent, im pėr'ti-nent, *n* be-adab, dakhl dar maqūlat kā ne vāla

Impertinently, im-pėr'ti nent-li, *adv* gustākhana, be-hūdī se, be-adabana, ujad-pane se

Imperturbable, im-pėr-ter'ba-bl, *adj* thir, be-hal chal, sākit

Imperturbation, im-pėr'ter-bā''shon, *n* mustaqil-mizaji, thirta qarar, itmīnan

Impervious, im-pėr'vi-u, *adj* durbhyr gumār, na-mumkin-ul dakhl

Impetuosity, im-pet'ū-os''i-ti, *n* 1 *fury,* tezī, tundī, zor, shiddat huddat 2. *furiousness of temper,* josh, taish te-mizajī

Impetuous, im-pet'ū-us, *adj* 1 *rushing with force,* tez, tund, pur zor, shadid, sakht 2 *vehement in temper,* tund, sui-gusm, pur josh, jaldbaz, tez-mizaji

Impetuously, im-pet'ū-us-li, *adv* tezī se, tundī se, be-huddat, ba-zor, tund-mizaji se, jaldbazī se

Impetus, im'pe-tus, *n.* quvvat-i-zattār; bal, zor, sadma

Impiety, im-pī'e-ti, *n* 1 *irreverence,* adharm, dahriya-pan kufr, illad, na-parsai, na-khudatarsi 2 *an impious act,* pap, aib, fisq o fujūr; gunah-gari, rindi, na pāki

Impinge, im-pinj', *v n* ūpar girnā; takrānā; lagna

Impious, im'pi-us, *adj* adharmī, be-dīn; mulhid, kafir, fasiq, fajr, dahariyā, na-khudātars; bad; khilāf shara; rindana

Impiously, im'pi-us-li, *adv.* kafirāna; rindāna; fisq o fujur se, nā-pākī se.

Impiousness, im'pi-us-nes, *n.* be-īmānī; adharmī-pan; nā-pākī.

Implacability, Implacableness, im-plā'ka-bil'i-ti, im-plā'ka-bl-nes, *n* janī dushmanī, sang-dilī; aisā gussah yā dushmanī jo kam na ho sake.

Implacable, im-plā'ka-bl, *adj* kathor; sakhtdil; sang-dil; jo taskin-pzīr na ho

Implacably, im-plā'ka-bli, *adv* ba-adāvat, jānī dushmanī se, ba-shiddat; dilī adāvat se

Implant, im-plant', *v a.* jamānā, gānā, rakhnā, bonā, lagānā

Implantation, im-plan-tā'shon, *n* jamāvat; lagāvat; dil-nashīnī

Implausible, im-pla'zi-bl, *adj* nā-māqūl, nāmotabar, nā-pasandida, nā-qābil-i-itmīnan

Implement, im'plē-ment, *n* auzār, shastr, ālah, hathyār, asbāb, sāmān

implements of husbandry, ālāt i-kasbkārzī; asbāb khetī.

implements of trade, ālāt-i-hirfat, asbāb-i-pesha, auzār.

Implex, im'pleks, *adj.* pechīda. *See* Complex.

Implexion, im'plek'shon, *n.* pech; uljhāo; diqqat; uljherā.

Implicate, im'pli-kāt, *v a* pech mein dālnā; uljhānā; mākhūz k, phansānā, giraftār k; milanā; mubtilā k, lapetnā, sāmna

implicate in a crime, sharik jurm k

Implication, im-pli-kā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* uljherā, ulihao, pech. 2. *an implying,* māni; kinaya, ishara, ima; mansha, murād, maqsad.

by implication, zimnan; ishāratan; kināyatan; dar-pardah.

Implicative, im'pli-kā-tiv, *adj.* pech-dār; kināya-dār.

Implicatively, im'pli-kā-tiv-li, *adv* pech se; kināyatan.

Implicit, im-plis'it, *adj.* 1. mutazammin; zimnī, mafhūm, muntaj. 2 *resting on the authority of others,* etibārī, be-imtahān

Implicitly, im-plis'it-li, *adv. implicitly,* zehnan; zimnan, murādan, mānan. 2 *without doubting,* bilā-hujjat, bilā-shubah, be-puchhe; be-takrar; be-chūn o charā.

Implicitness, im-plis'it-nes, *n.* yaqīn; etibār; etimād, bharosa, bisvās

Implied, im-plīd', *adj.* mafhūm; mutasavvar

is implied, samjhā jātā hai, pāyā jātā hai; nikalta hai

Imploration, im-plō-rā'shon, *n* prārthnā; ilticja, iltimās, istida, minnat; arzas

Implore, im-plōr', *v a* bintī k, minnat o chhāna, ijz, arzu, iltimās, iltija, yā minnat o samajat k

Implunge, im-plunj', *v. a.* dobā d.; dubonā; gotah d

Imply, im-plī', *v a* zāhir, paidā yā dalālat k; mafhum h, mānī rakhnā; samjhā jāna, murād rakhnā, mutazammin h.

Impolicy, im-pol'i-si, bad-tadbīrī; be-chhyāla; kotah-andeshī.

Impolite, im-pō-līt', *adj* ; be-adab, bad-akhlāq; na-shayasta, akkhar, ujad, rūkha

Impoliteness, im-pō-līt'nes, *n.* rūkhā-pan; akkhar-pan, nā-shāyastagī.

Impolitic, im-pol'i-tik, *adj* nā-mūnāsib, kotahandesh, nāmāqul, khilaf-maslahat, be-tadbīr; be-jā

Impoliticly, im-pol'i-tik-li, *adv* nā-munāsibat-andeshī se; nadānī se

Imponderous, im-pon'der-us, *adj.* halkā; subuk, jis ka vazan malūm na ho.

Imporosity, im-po-ros'i-ti, *n* ittifāq-i-nujzā, thosapan, mujmad, bastagī, parvastagī

Imporous, im-pō-rus, *adj.* be masām; thos; gafs.

Import, im-pōrt', *v a* 1 *opposed to export,* mulk mein lānā, bahar se lāna, dusre mulk se lānā; andar lānā 2 *imply,* mānī yā murād rakhnā, dalālat k; zahir k 3. *have a bearing on,* tāsir rakhna; ilaqa rakhnā.

Import, im'pōrt, *n* 1. *that which is imported,* māl āmdanī, āmad; darāmad. 2 *meaning,* mani, matlb, matlab; mazmūn. 3. *See* Importance

Importable, im-pōr'ta-bl, *adj.* mulk mein lane qabil

Importance, im-pōr'tans, *n* vaqr; qadr; vaqat; manzilat, hhaz, bojh, vazan; rutba, martaba; fazilat

Important, im-pōr'tant, *adj* barā; bhārī; aham; qabil-hhāz, qābil-i-gaur, muassir; mu rum.

Importantly, im-por'tant-li, *adv.* bil-zurūr; qadr se; zurū

Importation, im-pōr-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ākhāl-i-mal; dar-āmad, āmad, lānā 2. *that which is imported,* b shar se jo chīz apne mulk meṅ lāi jave. 3 *conveyance,* barbardari *importation of slaves and sale or purchase of imported slaves,* gair mulk se gulāmon kā lānā, yā ase gul mon kī kharid o farokht k.

Importer, im-pōr'ter, *n.* gair mulk se māl lāne-wālā.

Importunate, im-por'tū-nāt, *adj* lāgū, ariyal; mutaqazī, mumnat o samajat karne-vala, muāwiz, muakkid, cham-chichchar.

Importunately, im-por'tū-nāt-li, *adv.* ar pa-kar-kar, taqa e se, bu-tākīd; ba-asrar.

Importune, im-por tun', *v a* ar k ; dabānā, dāq k., tang k , sakht taqāzā k., arnā, pichhe parnā, israr k

Importune, im-por-tūn', *adj.* 1. *pressing in request,* ariyal, zidd hattī, lagū, cham-chichchar 2 *unreasonable,* be-vaqt, be-mahal, be-qarīna.

Importunity, im-por-tū'ni-ti, *n.* ar; taqāzā; israr.

Impose, im-pōz', *v a.* 1. *lay on,* sir par rakhnā; dhar nā, dalnā, sa k., zimme k 2. *levy,* lagana, āyīd k mu jarrar k., jornā 3 *obtrude unfairly,* thopnā, palle bāndhnā, gale lagānā, rakhna, dalna 4 (*Print*) patthar par chhāpne ke va te tartīb d

to impose on, thagna, chhalnā, dhokā d., dagā d.; ankhon meṅ khak dalna; fareb denā.

Imposition, im-pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *the act,* taqarrur, lagana 2. *that which is imposed,* kar; dand, mahsūl. 3. *deception,* syadah-sitani; chāl, dhokā

Impossibility, im-pos'i-bil"i-ti, *n* adam-imkān, mahal

Impossible, im-pos'i-bl, *adj* asādh; asambhav; anhoni, na-mumkin; mahal

Impost, im'pō t, *n* 1. *See* Imposition. 2. (*Arch*) mu'araba ya k m as ka dāsā

Imposthumate, im-pos'tū-mat, *v n* pīp parnā, pakna, mavad jama h.

Imposthumation, im-pos'tū-mā"shon, *n.* phore kī pīp ekatrāvat, phora.

Imposthume, im-pos'tūm, *n* phorā; dumbal

Impostor, im-pos'tėr, *n* dagā-bāz, thag, makkī, farebī, pakhandī; bahurūpiya.

Imposture, im-pos'tur, *n* chhal, fareb, dagābazī, hila-sāzī, pākhand.

Impotence, Impotency, im'pō-tens, im'pō-tens-si, *n* 1 *See* Feebleness, 1. 2. (*Law*) nāmardī, hījra-pun.

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *adj.* 1. *See* Feeble, 1. 2. (*Law*) na-punsak, na-mard, sust, ghilā

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *n* nā-mard, nā-tavān shakhs

Impotently, im'pō-tent-li, *adv.* zof se; kam-zorī se, na-mardī se.

Impound, im-pound', *v a* bāndh rakhnā, qaid k., ghernā, abate meṅ rakhnā.

Impoverish, im-pov'er-ish, *v a* 1 *make poor,* kangal, mur-dhān, garīb, mufis yā diladdarī k. 2. *exhaust,* nis-sat k ; zor nikālnā; kam-zor k ; doblā k.

Impracticability, Impracticableness, im-prak'ti-ka-bil"i-ti, im-prak'ti-ka-bl-nes, *n* 1. *See* Impossibility. 2 *intractableness,* mūṅh-zorī; sar-kashī; gardan-kashī.

Impracticable, im-prak'ti-ka-bl, *adj.* 1. mahal; na-mumkin-ul-vuqū. *See* Impossible. 2. *intractable,* hatīlā; ziddī; mūṅh-zor; sar-kash. 3. *incapable of being passed,* nā-qābil-guzār; dushvār-guzār.

Imprecate, im'prō-kāt, *v. a.* kosnā; sarāpnā; bad-duā d , lānat k.

Imprecation, im-prō-kā'shon, *n.* kosnā, sarūp; bad-duā, nafrīṅ; lānat.

Impregnable, im-preg'na-bl, *adj* 1 *not to be stormed,* nā-mumkin-ul-taskhīr, jo ba-asānī fatah na ho sake. 2 *invincible,* ajit; mustahkam, mazbūt.

Impregnate, im-preg'nāt, *v. a.* 1. *get with child,* hamla k , gya-bhan k. 2 *render fruitful,* phal-dayak k bardha k., zar-khez k. 3 *infuse,* bharna, dalna

Impregnation, im-preg-nā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* hamal, garbh 2 *the state,* bār-vari. 3. *infusion,* āb-i-zulāl, khusandh, purī.

Impreseriptible, im-prī-skrip'ti-bl, *adj* 1 jo gair shakhs ke qabza o tasarrul-i-qadima ke bāis zāvil nahu ho sakta 2 sarihi, badihī

Impress, im-pres', *v. a.* 1 *stamp upon,* naqsh k., nishan k , sabt k 2 *stamp,* chhāpnā; thappā k., mohr k 3. *fix deeply,* chit meṅ bithānā, dilnashīn k ; zehn-nashīn k , khātirnashin k 4 *take by force,* begar meṅ pakarnā, zabar-dastī khidmat lenī, ba-zor kam lenā

Impress, im-pres', *n* 1 *a mark,* naqsh, chhāpā. 2 *mark of distinction,* nishan, alāmat; mohr. 3. *device,* nishānī, naqsh 4. (*mental*) asar; tāsīr 5 *taking by force,* begār, zabar-dasti.

Impression, im-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act,* dāb. 2. *that which is produced by pressure,* nishān; alāmat, naqsh, chhapā, thappa 3 *influence on the organs of sense,* khayāl, gumān, tasavvur. 4 *effect,* asar, tasir 5 (*Print*) taba, chhapa

Impressive, im-pres'iv, *adj* 1. muassir, dilnashīn 2 naqsh-pizīr, surat-pizīr.

Impressively, im pres'iv-li, *adv.* muassirāna, dil-nashīn taur par

Impressiveness, im-pres'iv-nes, *n* tāsīr, naqsh-pizīri, dil-nishini

Impressment, im-pres'ment, *n.* begār, jabr; zabar-dasti

impressment of coolies, mazdūron kā begār meṅ pakarnā

Imprimatur, im-pri-mā'ter, *n* kitāb vagaira chhapne ki ijazat

Imprimis, im-pri'mis, *adv* ibtidaan, avvalan; pahle to

Imprint, im'print, *n* kitāb yā akhbār ke shāyā kunnede kā nam aur muqam

Imprint, im-print', *v a* 1. *mark by pressure,* naqsh k 2 *print,* chhapna, sabt k 3 *fix on the mind,* dil par naqsh k., dil-nashin k., khatirna-shin k

Imprison, im-priz'on, *v a.* 1 *put into a prison,* qaid k , bandī-khāne meṅ dalna, manbūs k ; band k 2 *restrain,* roknā; mūndnā, baz rakhnā

Imprisonment, im-priz'on-ment, *n.* qaid; bandi, habs; asīrī

imprisonment with labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat

imprisonment without labour, qaid bilā-mashaqqat

imprisonment with irons and labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat o jaulān

imprisonment without irons and labour, qaid bilā mashaqqat o jaulān.

Improbability, im-prob'a-bil"i-ti, *n.* adam-imkan, adam-ehtimāl, khilāf-qayās.

Improbable, im-prob'a-bl, *adj.* khilāf-i-qayās; khilaf-i-aql; baīd-ul-aql, baīd-ul-fahm; gair-mohtamil

Improbably, im-prob'a-bli, *adv.* shāyad; khilāf qayās.

Improbity, im-prob'i-ti, *n.* bad-diyānatī; be-imāni.

Improper, im-prop'ėr, *adj.* an-uchit; be-jā; nā-

munāsib, be-mauqa', nā-sazāvar; nā-durust; galat, nā-zēbā, nā-munāsib, nā-shāyastah, gair-vājib

Had the proper use was rarefied,
For us improper speech to say he died
Dryden.

Woh qarīb hua aur havā ho gayī,
Yeh kahna galat hua kī mar gayā F. C.

improper fraction, kasar-gair-vājib

Improperly, im-prop'er-li, *adv* be-jā, nā-haq; nā-munāsib, be-mauqa; be-mahal, khilāf-i-qaedā, nā-durust

Impropriation, im-prō'pri-ā''shon, *n.* girjā kī vaqf milk jo dunyā-dār ke supurd ho

Impropriator, im-prō'pri-ā-tor, *n* dunyā-dār jisko vaqf-i-dunī kā ikhtiyār ho.

Impropriety, im-prō-pri'e-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, nā-durustī, nā-shāyastagī nā-munāsabat, nā-mauqiyat, bad-salīqī. 2 *that which is improper*, nā munasib kam ya chiz

Improvable, im-prō'va-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being improved*, qābil-i-taraqqī, qābil-i-durustī; qabil-i-islāh, tarbiyat-pazīr 2 qābil-i-istitādah

Improvableness, im-prō'va-bl-nes, *n* durustī o tarbiyat kī qabliyat

Improve, im-prov', *v a* 1 sudhārnā; behtar k., sanvārna, islāh d; taraqqī d., durust k. 2 fāedah uthāna, zar-khez k, hasyat barhānā

Improve, im-prov', *v n* 1 *grow better*, behtar h., sudharna; bannā; taraqqī k.; sanvarnā 2 *increase*, barhnā, charhnā.

improve upon, islāh k, tarmīm k.; izād k; taraqqī k

Improvement, im-prov'ment, *n* 1. *advancement*, durusti, behtarī, taraqqī; barhotrī; islāh; talīm, tarbiyat; tarmim; izdiyād-i-hasyat, ābādānī 2 *good use*, istemāl, achchhā burtāo, nek-sarf, husūl 3 *that which improves*, banāo; tahzīb, tadīb. 4. (*pl.*) banāo, sudhār.

Improvidence, im-prov'i-dens, *n* kotāh-andeshi, be-ehtiyātī; nā-āqbat-andeshī

Improvident, im-prov'i-dent, *adj.* nāsāvdhān; be-tadbir, gafil; kotah-andesh, be-ehtiyāt; nā-āqbat-andesh.

Improvidently, Improvidentially, im-prov'i-dent-li, im-prov'i-den''shal-li, *adv* gāfilāna, kotah-andeshī se, be-ehtiyātī se; be-tadbirī se, nā-āqbat-andeshī se

Imprudence, im-pro'dens, *n* nā-āqbat-andeshī; be-parvaī; kotāh-andeshī, be-ehtiyātī

Imprudent, im-pro'dent, *adj.* be-tamīz; be-vaqut; be-tadbir, be-shaur, nā-āqbat-andesh; be-ehtiyāt.

Imprudently, im-pro'dent-li, *adv* be-soche; be-ehtiyātī se

Impudence, im'pū-dens, *n* shokhī; gustākbī; be-adabī, be-hayāī; be-sharmī, khīrā-chashmi; dhitāī

Impudent, im'pū-dent, *adj.* gustākh; shokh; dhīt, be-adab; be-sharm, khīrā-chashm

Impudently, im'pū-dent-li, *adv.* gustakhānā; be-adabanā; be-sharmī se; khīra-chashmī se.

Impudicity, im-pū-dis'i-ti, *n* be-gairtī; behayāī, be-sharmī; be-hijābī.

Impugn, im-pūn', *v. a.* kāțnā; rad k.; girift k.; etirāz k, munāqsha k.; jirah k.; kalām k.

Impugner, im-pū'ner, *n.* rad karne vā kāțnevālā; motarız.

Impulse, im'puls, *n.* 1. *the act*, dhakkā; sadma. 2. *motion*, harkat; chāl. 3. *impression*, asar; tāsīr.

Impulsion, im-pul'shon, *n.* 1. dhakkā; sadma. 2. tāsīr; tahrik.

Impulsive, im-pul'siv, *adj* 1 dhakelne-vālā; muharrik 2 tahrik-yāfta, uksāyā hua; ishtemāl pāyā hua

Impulsively, im-pul'siv-li, *adv* dhakā pel se.

Impunity, im-pū'ni-ti, *n* 1 *exemption from penalty*, sazā se barīyat, muāfi-i-sazā; be azābī. 2 *exemption from injury*, be-mazarratī, adamnuqsānī

Impure, im-pūr' *adj* 1 *not pure*, mailā *See* Dirty, 1 2 *defiled by sin*, gunāhgār, pāpī, fasiq, asī; nā-pāk 3 *unholy*, murdar, haram; nijis, nā-pāk 4 *lewd*, pūrd, fāhish; gandah.

Impurely, im-pur'li, *adv* na-pākī se, mujasat se; fasiqī se

Impurity, Impureness, im-pūr'i-ti, im-pūr'nes, *n* 1 *the condition*, maila-pan gadlā-pan; ālūdgi nā-pākī 2 *foul matter*, ālāyish, gilāzat, mujasat

Impurple, im-pur'pl, *v a* argavānī, bamjnī yā qirmizī k

Imputable, im-pū'ta-bl, *adj* mansūb hone ke qabil, jo kisī se mansub ho sake, jo kisī par lagāya jae

Imputableness, im-pū'ta-bl-nes, *n* mansūb kiye jane kī qābliyat

Imputation, im-pu-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, lagāo; nisbat, ehtimal 2 *censure*, tohmat, bohtān; ilzām, ilm

Impute, im-pūt', *v a* 1 *ascribe*, lagānā; dharnā, mansūb k, bāndhna, nisbat k, sambandh k 2 *charge* (*in a bad sense*) do-h, tohmat ya apradh lagana, ilzām rakhna, kalank lagāna.

In, in, *prefix*, nahin, na, in, a, be, hā.

In, in, *prep* men; bich, par, dar, bar, bhītar; andar, darmiyan, fī

in all, bil kul, sab milā-ke

in as much as, jab ki, kyon kī, dar-hāle ki; zeraki, nazr bar-in-ki

in re, dar baqiqat, dar bāre.

in the meantime, is men, is darmiyān men; darīnvilā, is asnā men

in the middle, bich men, darmiyān men.

in time, am vaqt par, barvaqt

in truth, sach much, fil vāqe, fil-haqīqat.

in vain, na-haq, be fāedah.

In, in, *adv* andar.

In, in, *n* 1 ohde-dār 2 kona; gosha.

Inability, in-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* *See* Disability, 2 to 5

Inabstinence, in-ab'sti-nens, *n.* bad-parhezī; be-ehtiyatī, nafs-parastī.

Inaccessibility, in-ak-ses'i-bil'i-ti, *n.* agamtā; rasai kī dushvari.

Inaccessible, in-ak-ses'i-bl, *adj* agam; aughaț; dushvār; nā-mumkin-ul-vusul, rasāi se pare.

Inaccuracy, in-ak'kū-ra-si, *n.* galatī; nā-durustī *See* Error, 1.

Inaccurate, in-ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* nā-durust, galat.

Inaccurately, in-ak'ku-rāt-li, *adv* nā-durustī se, galat

Inaction, in-ak'shon, *n.* be-kārī; be-shughlī; sustī.

Inactive, in-ak'tiv, *adj.* 1 be-harakat; gair-mutaharrik 2 majhūl, sust, alsī; qhīlā; kāhil.

Inactively, in-ak'tiv-li, *adv.* sustī se, kāhilī se.

Inactivity, in-ak-tiv'i-ti, *n.* 1. *inertness*, be-kārī; be-harkatī 2 *idleness*, sustī, kāhilī, be-shughlī.

Inadequacy, in-ad'e-kwa-si, *n.* 1 kamī; adamiktifa, kotahī, kasar; ochhā-pan. 2. *defect*, nuqs, khoț

Inadequate, in-ad'ē-kwāt, *adj.* kam; thoțā; ghat ochhā, adhūrā, nā-qābil; gair-muktafī; qāsir, nāqis

Inadmissible, in-ad-mis'i-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil manzūrī, na mānne jog, mamnū-ul-samāat; nāqābil-i-samāat.

Inadvertence, Inadvertency, in-ad-vėr'tens, in-ad-vėr'ten-si, *n* be-khabrī, be-parvāī; gaflat; bhūl, tagaful, be-ehtiyatī.

Inadvertent, in-ad-ver'tent, *adj.* be-khabar; be-parvā, gāfil; be-fikr

Inadvertently, in-ad-vėr'tent-li, *adv* gaflat, be-parvāī, ya be-fikrī se, gafilana, ba-tagāful.

Inalienable, in-āl'yen-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-intiqāl, gair-manfak; na-mumkin-ul-mufikak; bans mātr bhog.

Inamorata, Inamorato, in-ā'mō-ra''ta, in-ā'mō-ra''to, *n* pyara, ashiq; muhib

Inane, in-ān', *adj.* shūnnyā, khalī; tihī; be-magz.

Inanimate, Inanimated, in-an'i-māt, in-an'i-mā-ted, *adj.* be-jan, nir-jiv, gair-zī ruh, behavāt

Inanition, in-a-ni-h'on, *n* khalā, gair-māmūrī; rītā-pan, khal ul-i-dimāg

Inanity, in-an'i-ti, *n* 1 khalā. 2. be-magzī; ochhā-pan

Inappetence, Inappetency, in-ap'pē-tens, in-ap'pē-ten-si, *n* serī, usudgī, be-ragbati, istignā.

Inapplicability, in-ap'pli-ka-bil''i-ti, *n.* nā-mutabiqat, na-muāfiqat, be-taalluqī, nā-munāsibat.

Inapplicable, in-ap'pli-ka-bl, *adj* a-sambandh; be-lagao; anmel, nā-qabil, gair-mutabiq, nā-muānq; be-taalluq, nā-munāsib.

Inapplication, in-ap'pli-ka''shon, *n.* be-taalluqī; gaflat, bhul, sustī, be-parvāī.

Inapprehensible, in-ap-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* samajh se bāhar, jo sarī ul-fahm na ho, mohmal, muglaq

Inapprehensive, in-ap-prē-hen'siv, *adj.* be-fikr, asoch; be-parvā

Inaptitude, in-ap'ti-tūd, *n.* mugāerat, nā-muāfiqat, na-munasibat

Inarticulate, in-ār-tik'ū-lāt, *adj* gair-malfūzī; jo bolne men saf na ho, jaise haivān ki boli

Inarticulately, in-ar-tik'ū-lat-li, *adv.* gapar sapar, galbal, nā-saf

Inarticulation, in-ar-tik'ū-lā''shon, nā-sāf āvāz, galbalāhat

Inartificial, in-ar'ti-fish''al, *adj.* 1. *not done by art,* be-sākhta; gair-masnūī 2. *simple,* bilā-takalluf, sādah

Inartificially, in-ār'ti-fish''al-li, *adv* be-sākhta; be-takalluf; be-banāvat; bilā-tasanno

Inattention, in-at-ten'shon, *n.* kam-tavajjohī. *See* Inadvertence.

Inattentive, in at-ten'tiv, *adj.* kam-tavajjoh. *See* Inadvertent.

Inattentively, in-at-ten'tiv-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se. *See* Inadvertently

Inaudible, in-a'di-bl, *adj* jo sunāī na de; gair-masmū; chup chāp; be-āvāz

Inaugural, Inauguratory, in-a'gū-ral, in-a'gū-ra-to-ri, *adj* nae ohde par julus karne kā.

Inaugurate, in-a'gū-rāt, *v a* nayā kām yā ohda uski rasm adā karne ke bād denā.

Inauguration, in-a'gū-rā''shon, *n* āgāz nae ohde yā achchhe kam kā adāe rusūm ke bād.

Inauguration, in-a'gū-ra''shon, *n.* mulammāsāzī; tilā-kārī

Inauspicious, in-a-spish'us, *adj* ashubh; bad-shugūn; nā-mubārak, nahas, manhūs.

Inauspiciously, in-a-spish'us-li, *adv.* nahūsat se; bad-fālī se, bad-shugūnī se.

Inbeing, in-bē'ing, *n* ashyat.

Inborn, Inbred, in'born, in'bred, *adj.* zātī; khilqī; jibillī; paidāyishī; janmī; aslī.

Inbreed, in-brēd', *v. a* dil men paidā k.

Incage, in-kāj', *v. a.* pinjre men band k.; qaīas k.

Incalculable, in-kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* be ginat, be-shumār; be-husāb

Incalescence, Incalescency, in-ka-les'en-si, *n.* garmi kī ziyadati, harārat

Incalescent, in-ka-les'ent, *adj* garm ho hone-vala; jis men hararat barhti ja

Incantation, in-kan-ta'shon, *n* mantar *See* Charm. 1

Incapability, in-kā'pa bil''i-ti, *n* na qabliyat; nā-liyāqtī, be-maqdūrī, nā-dānī, nā-tavānī

Incapable, in-ka'pa-bl, *adj* 1 *not wide enough,* ochhā, chhotā, kam, sakrā, tang 2 *wanting strength,* kam-zor, hetā, nā-qabil, nā-liyāqat 3. *morally weak,* na-ahl; nā-qābil, nā-liyāq 4 *not susceptible,* nā-qābil 5 (*Law*) nā-lāyiq, na qabil.

Incapacious, in-ka-pā'shus, *adj.* sakrā, tang; chhotā; kam-vasat

Incapacitate, in-ka-pas'i-tāt, *v a* 1 *render incapable,* na-qabil k, nā-lāyiq k 2 *weaken,* anz k; be-bas k. 3 (*Law*) nā-qabil k, mamnuan k

Incapacitation, in-ka-pas'i-ta''shon *n* nā-qābliyat, nā-liyāqatī.

Incapacity, in-ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* 1 *want of capacity,* nā-liyāqati, be-istedādī 2 (*Law*) *disqualification,* nā qābliyat, nā-liyāqatī, be-maqdūrī

Incarcerate, in-kar'ser-āt, *v. a* *See* Imprison, 1, and Confine

Incarceration, in-kār'sėr-ā''shon, *n* 1 *See* Imprisonment. 2 (*Surg*) khusyon men atat kā utar ānā

Incarnate, in-kār'nāt, *v. a* mujassam k, jism d.

Incarnate, in-kār'nāt, *v n* gosht bharna, jism pakarna, angur bandhnā

Incarnate, in-kār'nat, *adj* jismānī, mujassam

Incarnation, in-kar na''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* jismaniyat 2 (*Surg.*) mdimāl. 3. *a reduction to form,* autār

Incarnative, in-kār'na-tiv, *adj* gosht paidā karne-vala, angūr lane-vala, mdimal karne-vala

Incase, in-kās', *v. a.* mundhnā; gilāf k; mnyān men rakhna

Incautious, in-ka'shus, *adj.* be-ehtiyāt, be-khabar, be-parvā, be-iltifat

Incautiously, in-ka'shus-li, *adv* be-khabrī se; be-parvāī se, gaflat se, be-ehtiyātī se

Incendiarism, in-sen'di-ar-izm, *n.* ātish-zanī khafīf, ag laganā.

Incendiary, in sen'di-a-ri, *n* 1 *the person,* āg-lagaū, ghar-jalāū, ātish-zan, ātish-andāz

Among the ancients *incendiaries* were burnt. *Pahle āg lagāne-vāle jalā diye jāte the.*

2 *an instigator,* fasādī; futūriya; fitna-angez; mufsid, aeyā-betāl, bijli basant

Incendiary, in-sen'di-a-ri, *adj.* 1. āg lagane kā. 2 *seditious,* mufsid, fasadī.

Incense, in-sens', *v. a.* khush-bū-dār k.; basānā; muattar k

Incense, in-sens', *v a* āg lagānā; gussa dilānā; tash men lana, bar-afrokhta k, bharkana.

Incense, in'sens, *n* 1. mahak; lapat; khush-bu, sugand 2 bukhūr; dhūp; loban.

Incense-breathing, jis men se lapten nikleń, muattar; mahk-dār, khushbū-dār.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *adj* muharrik; targīb-deh.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *n.* targīb; ishteāl, bhar-kānā; uksao, lālach.

Inception, in-sep shon, *n* shurū; ibtidā; āgāz; ād

Inceptive, in-sep'tiv, *adj* āgāz yā shurū karne-vālā

Inceptor, in-sep'tėr, *n.* mubtadī; nau-āmoz; sikhtar, mutaallim, biddyārthī.

Incessant, in-ses'ant, *adj.* lagātār; barābar;

nir-antar; paiham; pai-dar pai; mutavātir, bilā-nagā

Incessantly, in-ses'ant lī, *adv* mutavātir; lagātar, dhara-dhar, barābar.

Incest, in'sest, *n* gotr-gaman, mubāshrat bā-mahramat, zinākārī bā-khesh̄ā, ham-bistarī aise se jis ke sath mikah harām ho, harmat.

Incestuous, in-ses'tu-us, *adj* gotr-gamnī, zinākār, harām-kār, harām kari ka, zanī.

Inch, inch, *n* 1 *a* chhatīs'vīn hissa, inch. *inch by inch* jan jan kar-ke, raftah raftah *every inch,* jor jor, band band, rag rag, bāl bāl

Inched, insh'd, *adj* inchon ka nishan bana huā

Inchastity, in-chas'ti-ti, *n* chhinalā, be-asmati na pakdanni

Inch-meal, insh-mīl, *n* ek inch lambā ṭukra. *by inch meal,* thoṛā thoṛā kar ke

Inchoation, in-ko-ā'shon, *n* ad, shurū; ibtidā, ugā'

Inchoative, in'kō-ā-tiv, *adj* ibtidāiyah.

Incidence, in'si-dens, *n* 1 *a falling on,* mājrā, hadsa, vāqea 2 (*Physics*) voh simt jidhar se shuāen ā-kar kisi satah par giren *angle of incidence,* zaviya iltiqā; zāviya-iltiqāe shuā o satah, mel kon

Incident, in'si-dent, *adj.* 1 *falling upon, as a ray,* muttaqī. 2 *a casual,* ārzī, ittifāqī, nāgahānī durw-jog 3 *liable to happen,* hone-joga, qabil-i-vuqū 4 (*Law*) munhasar, sambandh, maugūf muttalliq

Incident, in'si-dent *n.* mājrā; vāqea.

Incidental, in-si-den'tal, *adj.* ittifaqī, ārzī; nāgahānī, akasmat, sanjogī

Incidentally, in-si-den'tal-li, *adv.* vūqūfī, ārzan, ittifaqan, ittifaq se, daiv ichchhā se, achanak, qazākar, akasmāt, sanjog se

Incineration, in-sin'er-a''shon, *n* jalā-kar khāk karne ka amal, kushta banāna

Incipient, in-sip'i-ent, *adj* ibtidāī; shurū kā.

Incircumspection, in-ser kum-spek'shon, *n* asavdhānī, be-khabrī, gaflat, tagaful

Incise, in-sīz', *v. a.* khodnā, tarāshnā, kāṭnā, kanda k

Incision, in-si'zh'on, *n* 1. *the act,* kāṭ, tarāsh, godnā 2 chīra, pachhnā; chhevā

Incisive, in-sī'siv, *adj.* chīrne, katne yā phārne vālā.

Incisor, in-sī'zer, *n.* kātne yā phārne kā aglā dant

Incitation, Incitement, in-si-tā'shon, in-sīt-ment, *n* targhīb, uksāvā, barangekhtgī; tahris, tahrīk, lalach.

Incite, in-sīt', *v a* pirnā; uksānā, ubhārnā; lobh d.; bharkāna, targīb d, vargalānnā, ugva k, āmadah k, mustaid k.; tahrīk k, shae d, barangekhta k

Inciter, in-sī'ter, *n* targīb dene-vālā, uksāne vā ā

Incivility, in-si-vil'i-ti, *n* be-muravvatī; badakhlaqī, be-iltifatī, rūkha-pan.

Inclasp, in-klasp, *v a* bhinchnā; mazbūt pakarnā.

Inclavated, in'kla-vā-ted, *adj.* jaṛā huā, jamāyā huā; rakkha hua.

Inclemency, in-klem'en-si, *n.* sakhtī; durushtī, nā-mulaemat, be-dardī; be-rahmī *inclemency of weather,* jaṛe kī sakhtī; shiddat-i-sarmā.

Inclement, in-klem'ent, *adj.* 1. *destitute of mild temper,* karā; sakht; nā-mulāyam, be-dard; be-rahm, nirdaī. 2. *physically harsh,* tund; tez; sakht

Inclinable, in-klī'na-bl, *adj.* rāgib; māyal; āmadah, mustaid, rāje.

Inclination, in-kli-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* jhukāo; jhukavat. 2. (*Geom.*) mailān; jhukāo. 3 *a leaning of the mind,* mail-khātir; mail; ragbat, mailān, rujū. 4 *affection,* ruchi; chah; khuahish; shauq, pyār; mahabbat.

Inclinatory, in-kli'na-to-ri, *adj.* māyal.

Incline, in-klin', *v. n* 1. *tend,* jhuknā; kisī taraf jhuknā yā hairakat k 2. *desire,* mail rakhna, ragib h, chahnā, jhulnā, rujū h *incline i plave* sarak dhalvān.

Incline, in-klin', *v a* 1. *give a leaning to,* jhukarā, moina, mailan d. 2 *dispose,* māyal k, ragib k 3 *cause to stoop,* sir jhukānā, jhukarā, naurānā

With due respect my body I *inclined*
Dryden.
Bare ādar se sir main ne jhukāyā F C.

Inclip, in-klip', *v a* pakarnā; ghernā.

Incloister, in-kloi'ster, *v a.* kothe yā hujre men band k

Incloso, in-klōz', *v a* ghernā *See* Enclose.

Inclosure, in-klō'zhūr, *n.* 1. *that which is enclosed,* ahata, barā, jagah. 2 *fence,* ār; rok; had, bar, khāī, chārdivarī; gherā, tatti.

Include, in-klūd', *v. a* 1. *confine within,* gherna, muhīt h; mohtavī h 2 *contain,* milanā, jornā; shāmil, mushtamil, dākhil yā darj k, hapetnā

Inclusion, in-klū'zhon, *n.* ishtimāl; indirāj; idkhal

Inclusive, in-klū'siv, *adj.* mashmūla; mushtamil, dakhil, shāmil, milā hua, lagāyat

Inclusively, in-klū'siv-li, *adv.* mae, milā-ke; shamil kar-ke

Incoagulable, in-kō-ag'ū-lā-bl, *adj* a-jam; nā qabil-i-mujmad.

Incoercible, in-ko-ēr'si-bl, *adj* jo pigal na sake.

Incog, Incognito, in-kog, in-kog'ni-tō, *adv.* poshida, na-malum, chupke chupke; chhupe chhupe

Incogitancy, in-koj'i-tan-si, *n.* be-fikrī; be-parvāī.

Incogitantly, in-koj'i-tant-li, *adv.* be-fikrī yā be-parvai se

Incogitative, in-koj'i-ta-tiv, *adj.* khayāl se āī

Incoherence, Incoherency, in-kō-hē'rens, in-kō-hē'ren-si, *n.* 1. *want of cohesion,* bikhrāpan, pareshanī, alahidagi, intishar 2 *want of agreement,* gair-mutābiqat, adam tatābuq; nā-muānqat.

Incoherent, in-kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1 *loose,* dhilā; bikhra hua, pareshan 2 *wanting coherence,* be-lagāo, be-mel, be-jor, be-rabt, na-muāfiq; nā-munasib, gair-mutābiq.

Incoherently, in-kō-hē'rent-li, *adv* be-mel; ukhrā ukhra be-sar o pa, be-thaur thikane.

Incombustibility, in-kom-bus'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* na-jalne ki khasyat

Incombustible, in-kom-bus'ti-bl, *adj.* nā-sokhtanī, na jalne ke qābil

Income, in'kum, *n* dakhl, āmdanī; āmad; pirāpt, paidā, yāft, husūl, mahāsil; kamāī; fāeda, nata, hāsil, lābh, madakhul, manfaat

Incommensurability, Incommensurableness, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bil''i-ti, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bl-nes, *n.* fuqdan makhraj mushtarik kā, kisi dusrī chīz se andāzā o taqdīr kā na ho saknā.

Incommensurable, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bl, *adj.* jis kā makhraj-i-mushtarik yā maqsūm ilah ām na ho.

Incommensurate, in-kom-men'sū-rāt, *adj.* 1. *not commensurable,* bilā-makhraj-i-mushtarik; bilā maqsūm ilah mushtarik. 2 *not adequate;* kam, gair-muktafī; nā-kāfī.

Incommodious, in-kom-mō'di-us, *adj* be-āsāyish; azīyat-dah; nā-gavār; taklīf-dah

Incommodiousness, in-kom-mō'di-us-nes, *n* azīyat, taklīf, be-ārāmī

Incommunicability, Incommunicableness, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bil''i-ti, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl-nes, *n.* dūsre tak pahunchne kī naqābliyat

Incommunicable, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *adj* an-kahnī, nā-guftanī; naql karne ke nā-qābil

Incommunicative, in-kom-mu'ni-ka-tiv, *adj* kashīdah, na-āshnāmī o der-āshnā

Incompact, Incompacted, in-kom-pakt', in-kom-pak'ted, *adj* jo gaṛā ya ṭhos na ho, ḍhīlā bikhrā huā, na-parvastā

Incomparable, in-kom'pa-ra-bl, *adj* be-nazīr, be-misl, lasānī

Incomparably, in-kom'pa-ra-bli, *adv* bilā-muqābil bilā-tashbīh

Incompassionate, in-kom-pash'on-at, *adj* nir-dāl, be-raḥam be-dard be-taras

Incompatibility, in-kom-pat'i-bil''i-ti, *n* nā-mūtābqat; ikhtilāf **na-muāfiqat**

Incompatible, in-kom-pat'i-bl, *adj* 1 *inconsistent*, be-mel, khilāf, naqīz bilākas, nā-muāfiq 2 (*Chem*) be-jor. 3 (*Med*) nā-sāz, na-muāfiq

Incompetence, Incompetency, in-kom'pē-tens, in-kom'pē-ten-si, *n* 1 nā-qābiliyat nā-liyaqatī, be-maqdurī, nā-taqat 2 (*Law*) adam-javāzī, nā-mofaulī

Incompetent, in-kom'pē-tent, *adj* 1 *not competent*, na-liqat, be-maqdur, be-ikhtiyār, na-kafī, nāqis, na-kayiq, na-qābil, be-istedad 2 nā-jāiz

to remain incompetent, adhūrā rahnā.

Incomplete, in-kom-plēt', *adj* 1 *not complete*, adhūra, nā-mukammal, nā-tamām, apūrān, ochhī, naqis 2 (*Bot*) jis phul ki patti na nikli ho

Incompleteness, in-kom-plēt'nes, *n* adhūrāpan nuqs, nā-tamāmī

Incomplex, in-kom-pleks', *adj* mufrad, sādah, be-pech bilā-diqqat

Incompliance, in-kom-plī'ans, *n* nā-manzūrī, na-pazīrāī, na maqbūlī, be-iltifātī

Incompliant, in-kom'plī'ant, *adj* nā-multifit, nā-shunva, nā-manzūr karne-vala

Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bil''i-ti, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bl-nes, *n.* fahm o idrāk se bahar hā, dushvārī

Incomprehensible, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bl, *adj* gamz, bāid-ul-qayās, bāid-ul-fahm, mumtanaul-fahm, samajh se bahar; kharij az vahm o qayās

Incomprehensive, in-kom'prē-hen''siv, *adj.* be-vusat, tang, mahdūd

Incompressible, in-kom-pres'i-bl, *adj* jo dab yā bhuch na sake, karā, sakht

Inconceivable, in-kon-sē'va-bl, *adj* samajh vī khavāl se bahar, khilaf-i-qayās, bāid-ul-fahm

Inconclusive, in-kon-klu'siv, *adj* gair-sāfī, nāqis gair-qāte

Inconcussible, in-kon-kus'i-bl, *adj* atal, adig; achal; la-jumb

Incongealable, in-kon-jēl'a-bl, *adj* na jamne ke qābil

Incongruent, Incongruous, in-kong'gru-ent, in-kong'gru-us, *adj* gair mutabiq, nā-muāfiq; nā-munāsib, be-mel; be jor, bar-khilāf, nā-manzūr

Incongruity, in-kon-gru'i-ti, *n* nā-mutābiqat; nāfiqat, nā-mauzūniyat; nā-munāsibat

Incongruously, in-kong'gru-us-li, *adv.* be-pan se, be-mel; nā-muāfiq

Inconnection, in-kon-nek'shon, *n* be rabtī; judāī, alahdaī

Inconsequence, in-kon'sē-kwens, *n.* be-hāsillī; be-samtī, be-sir o pāī.

Inconsequent, Inconsequential, in-kon'sē-kwent in-kon'sē-kwen''shal, *adj* 1 *not following from the premises*, na-maqūl, utakkarlais, bila-dalīl 2 *inconsistent*, be-sir o pa; naqis, khilaf 3 *not of importance*, gair-zarūrī, adnī, chhotā

Inconsiderable, in-kon-sid'er-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-lihāz, be-qadr, khafīf, ebhotā, thora; na-chiz

Inconsiderate, in-kon-sid'er-āt, *adj* 1 asoch. *See* Careless 2 *rash*, jild-baz, chalā

Inconsiderately, in-kon-sid'er-at-li, *adv* besoch. *See* Carelessly

Inconsiderateness, in-kon-sid'er-at-nes, *n* nā-ingāt-andeshi *See* Carelessness

Inconsideration, in-kon-sid'er-ā''shon, *n* bekhabri be-parvāi be-fikri tasāful

Inconsistence, Inconsistency, in-kon-sis'tens in-kon-sis'ten-si *n* 1 *disagreement* na-mutābaqat; na-munāsibat mukhālafat 2 *absurdity in argument*, khilāf-bayānī, muzāerat. 3 *uncertainty*, zid tabāyun

Inconsistent, in-kon-sis'tent, *adj* 1 *incompatible*, mutazād, mukhālif, na-munāsib, gair-mutabiq, khilāf, be-mel be-rabt bar-aks, mutanāqiz nāqis 2 *fickle*, mutalavvun; gair-mustaqil, be-sabāt

Inconsistently, in-kon-sis'tent-li, *adv* talavvun se, be-istiqlālī ya be-sabāti se, khilaf; behuda

Inconsolable, in-kon-sōl'a-bl, *adj* lā-ilāj, lādavā jo taskīn pazīr na ho

Inconsonant, in-kon'sō-nant, *adj* nā-muāfiq; be-jor, be-rabt, bar-khilāf, bil-aks, gair-mutabiq

Inconspicuous, in-kon-spik'ū-us, *adj* poshīdah chhupa-hua, makhfī, be-namud; gair-zahir

Inconstancy, in kon'stan-si *n* be-istiqlālī; talavvun, tazabzub na pa-dārī, be-qararī; divanadolī, tagaiyur be-vafāī

Inconstant, in-kon'stant, *adj* 1 mutalavvin; be vafā be-istiqlāl, be sabat, haft rangī. 2. *changeable*, tabdil-pizīr, mutagaiyar, mutabaddil palatne-vāla

Inconstantly, in-kon'stant-li, *adv* nā-pāedārī ya be-sabātī se

Inconsumable, in-kon-sū'ma-bl, *adj.* gairtabdil-pizīr, la-zavāl; jo bila-sam na ho sake.

Inconsummate, in-kon-sum'āt, *adj* nāqis, nātamam, na-mukammil

Incontestable, Incontestible, in-kon-tes'ta-bl, in kon-tes'ti-bl, *adj* la-kalām, be-takrār; kati, qāte, qatī, be-mīn mekh, be-chūn o chirā nā-bud, musallam-ul-subūt; bilā hujjat. *incontestable proof*, burhān-i qāte shāfi dalīl

Incontestably, in-kon-tes'ta-bli, *adv* lā-kalam; be-shak vaqmān, bilā-hujjat

Incontiguous, in-kon-tig'ū-us, *adj* tār ṭūṭā hua, na-paivastah, gair-muttasil, munfasil; alahida

Incontinence, Incontinency, in-kon'tinens, in-kon'ti-nen-si, *n* 1 *the quality*, galbah-i nafs, nafs-parastī, na-pārsāī, na-pak-damanī; shahvat-parastī, haram-kārī, bad-kārī. 2. (*Med*) zavāl-i-quvvat-i-māsika.

Incontinent, in-kon'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not continent*, nafs parast; maglūb-i-nafs; be-asmat; shahvat-purast, aiyāsh, bad-kar. 2. (*Med.*) bevabt

Incontinently, in-kon'ti-nent-li, *adv* bad-kārī, aiyāshī yā be-asmati se.

Incontrollable, in-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj* be-qābū ; be-lagām, mūnh zor, be-rok, be-zabt.

Incontrovertible, in-kon'trō-vėr't-ibl, *adj* bila-hujjat, sāf o sarīh, la-kalam ; musallam, bilā-shubah

Inconvenience, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, *v. a.* dukh, izā, takhl ya tasdiya d

Inconvenience, Inconveniency, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, in-kon-ve'ni-en-si, *n* 1 *unfitness,* na-mutābiqat, na-muafiqat nā-munāsabat 2 *that which gives trouble,* qabalıat, be-aramī, dukh, tasdiya, takli f, diqqat, aziyat

Inconvenient, in-kon-vē'ni-ent, *adj.* 1 *unfit,* na-muāfiq, na-munasib, be-ja 2 *incommodious,* takli-deh, par-aziyat, be-asayish, aughat

Inconveniently, in-kon-vē'ni-ent-li, *adv.* be-muqa, be-tlikune, be-dhab

Inconversable, in-kon-ver'sa-bl, *adj* jo milansar na ho, kashida, kam-go, na-ashna mizaj, kam-sakhun

Inconvertible, in-kon-ver'ti-bl, *adj* gair-mutabaddil, na-qabil-i-tabdil, na-pulatne-jog

Inconvincible, in-kon-vin'si-bl, *adj* jo qail na ho sake, na-qabil-i-isbat o tasdiqim

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rāt, *adj* 1 *not having a material body,* be-jism, gair-maddi 2. *associated,* mila hua, sharik, mashmula, mushtarika, mujtami

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rāt, *v a* 1 *combine,* ikhatta k, ek-ja k, jatha bandhna, milana, sharik k, jorna, mela k, mukhtalit shamil k 2 *embody,* mujassam k. 3 *unite with a substance,* mila k, milana 4 *convert into a structure,* dakhil k, shamil k 5 *form into a legal body,* jamā at ya jathā qaim d

Incorporation, in-kor'po-rā"shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mel, ittihad, imtizaj, amezish. 2 *union,* āmezish, mel 3 *association,* kisi firqe ya jamaat kī shirkat 4 (*Law*) kisi mulki jamaat ka qarar pana, jamaat jo qanunan misl shakhsi-wahid ho 5 (*Mus*) amezish, mi ao

Incorporeal, in-kor-pō'rē-al, *adj* be-jism, mujarrad, gair-maddi gair-jismani gair-mahsus

Incorrect, in-ko-rekt', *adj* 1 *not correct* ga at, galat sahi, na-durust ashudh 2 *not in accordance with the truth,* darog, na-rast, jhuta, najayz

Incorrectly, in-ko-rekt-li, *adv* be-thik, galati se, ga at bila-sehat

Incorrectness, in-ko-rekt-nes, *n* galati, adam sehat na-durusti ashudhta

Incorrigibility, Incorrigibleness, in-kor'i-ji-bil"i-ti, in-kor'i-ji-bl-ne , *n* gair-islah-pazir, adam-imkan tadaruk, la ilaji

Incorrigible, in-kor'i-ji-bl, *adj* la-ilaj ; jo islahpazir na ho, gaya guzra, gair-mumkin-ul-tadaruk

Incorrigibly, in-kor'i-ji-bli, *adv.* bila imkan tadaruk, be-gayat gair islah pazir

Incorrupt, in-ko-rupt', *adj* sāf pak, māsūm, munazza, lora, achhūta na-bura hua, salah

Incorruptible, in-ko-rup'ti-bl, *adj* 1. *not corruptible,* abinashi gair-fani, lazawal, kharab na hone-wala 2 *incapable of being bribed,* rāst-baz pāk-sāf be-lous, khara

Incorruptive, in-ko-rup'tiv, *adj* gair-fani, pāk-sāf isi ka bigar na ho

Incorruptness, in-ko-rupt'nes, *n* 1. *the quality,* paidāri, li-zawāl. 2. *purity,* safāi, pāki, imān-dari rast-bāzi.

Incrassate, in-kras'at, *v. a.* gārhā, motā yā galiz k

Incrassate, in-kras'at, *v n* gārhā h ; motā h

Incrassate, Incrassated, in-kras'āt, in-kras'a-ted, *adj.* gaṛha, moṭa, galiz, mugalliz.

Incrassative, in-kras'a-tiv, *adj.* gārhā yā galiz karne-wāla.

Increase, in-krēs', *v n* 1 *augment,* barhnā ; afzun h, ziyādah h ; mazīd h, beshī h., taraqqī k, adhik h 2. *multiply,* phalnā, paidayish zyadah h, barhnā.

Increase, in-krēs', *v a.* barhānā, ziyāda k. ; taraqqi d.

Increase, in'krēs, *n* 1 *augmentation,* barhotī, beshi barhao, afzāyish, afzuni, izāfa yad, ziyadati, adhikta ; sarsāi, bāh 2 *produce,* paidayish, nafa, amad, sūd, labh, yait ; fa da 3 *progenies,* bans barhāva, phalāva. 4. (*Ast*) chand k chilla ao

Incredibility, Incredibleness, in-kred'i-bil"i-ti, in-kred'i-bl-nes, *n* be-etibari, be-etimadī ; na-motabari, be-etiqadi, a-partit

Incredible, in-kred'i-bl, *adj.* be-etibār, nāqabil-i-etibar, na-motabar, be-qayas, khārij az qayas

Incredibly, in-kred'i-bli, *adv* nihāyat mubalge se, baud-ul-qayas.

Incredulity, in-kre-dū'li-ti, *n.* be-etiqādī, be-etibari, be-bisvasi

Incredulous, in-kred'ū-lus, *adj* be-etiqād, nāmotaqid, munkir, bisvas na karne-wala, beaqida

Increment, in'krī-ment, *n. See* Increase, 1, 2. *increment of land,* raqba bar-amad, dariya barāmad, zamin g ing bar-āmad

Increst, in-krust', *v a* parat jamānā: tah yā ko chadhana

Incrustation, in-krus-ta'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* pachhi kari 2 *a crust or coat,* tah, parat ; ko chhilka

Incubate, in'kū-bāt, *v a* ande senā

Incubation, in-kū-ba'shon, *n* ande-sevan

Incubus, in'kū-bus, *n* kabūs, bad-khuābi, bhayanak supna

Inculcate, in-kul'kat, *v a* dil nashīn k, zihan-nashin k, dil par naqsh k, samjhana, talim k

Inculcation, in-kul-ka'shon, *n.* fahmayish, takid, talim

Inculpable, in-kul'pa-bl, *adj* be-qusūr, begunah be-taqsir, na-dokha, be-ilzam, gair-qabil-i-ilzām

Inculpableness, in-kul'pa-bl-nes, *n* be-qusūri; be-gunahi, ilzam ya mavakhze se bariyat

Inculpably, in-kul'pa-bli, *adv* be gunahī se; bila-ilzam, saf, be-qusur

Inculpate, in-kul'pat, *v a* phansnā, tohmat yā ilzam lagana, bad-nam k

Inculpation, in-kul-pa'shon, *n.* bad-nāmi, tohmat ilzam

Inculpatory, in-cul'pa-to-ri, *adj.* mulzim karne-vali bat cn

Incult, in-kult', gair-mazūā, be-tarāddud, nātarāshida, nā-shayasta

Incumbency, in-kum'ben-si, *n* 1 *a living on something,* sahara, bharosa, tikya. 2 *that which is incumbent,* farz, wajib 4 (*Eccl*) ohde-dari, taalluq, ayam-i-ohde-dārī, qabza.

Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *adj* 1 *resting upon,* su par rakkha hua 2 *supported,* tahmā liyē hue 3. *indispensable,* avash, zurūr, wajib: farz lazim ; labud.

Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *n.* mohtamim ; dakhil kar, ohde dar ; mutasallat, bhogī, mahant

Incumber, in-kum'bėr, *v a.* bojh dālnā *See* Encumber.

Incumbrance, in-kum'brans, *n. See* Encumbrance.

Incumbrancer, in-kum'brans-ėr, *n.* (*Law*) dāvelār-i-dain bazimmā-i-jaedād, mavakhza-dār.

Incur, in-kēr', *v a* apne upar lenā, uthāna, lena, lagānā t'ahammul k, mustaujib h, ot'nā, apne zimme lenā

incur debt, qaraz uthānā; udhār lenā; den-dār h.

Incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *adj* 1 *not curable,* lāilāj, la-dawā, be-upae, asadh 2 *not admitting correction,* be-islāh

Incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *n* asadh rogī; lā-ilāj bīmar

Incuriosity, Incuriousness, in-kū'ri-os''ti, in-kū'ri-us-nes, *n* be-parvāi, be-t'imāi, be-shauqī.

Incurious, in-kū'ri-us, *adj* be-shauq, be-ittifāt, be-parvā

Incuriously, in-kū'ri-us-li, *adv* be-t'imāī se bila tavajjoh

Incurrence, in-kēr'ens, *n* sahār, tahammul, hardāsht

Incursion, in-ker'shon, *n* chaṛhāī, tākht, daur, hamla

Incursive, in-ker's v, *a dj* takht-āvur, hamlahāvur.

Incurvate, Incurve, in-ker'vat, in-kerv', *v a* terha k, khamida k., jhukāna, mvāna, lachana

Incurvation, Incurvity, in-ker-vā'shon, in-ker'vi-ti, *n* 1 *the act* thakāo, terh, jhukāvat 2 *the state,* terh, kham, baak, kaji 3 *a bow,* rukāa, t'ashn

Indart, in-dart', *v a* ghuserna, chalana, phenk mārnā

Indebted, in-det'ed, *adj* 1 *in debt,* runivā rinī, qarz-dar, den-dār, maqruz 2 *obliged,* ehsanmand, mashkur, mamnun marhūn

Indecence, Indecency, in-dē'sens, in-dē'sensi, *n* 1 *the quality,* be-t'ābi, be-hiyāi, nashāyastagī, nā-maqulīyat, be-hayāi, lachchapan 2 *that which is in decent,* bakvā gandī bāten; na-shayasta harakat fohsh zabān

Indecent, in-dē'sent, *adj* be-sharm, be-hayā, na-lajja, fohsh, na maqul, na-shayasta, behūdā

indecent language, bakvā bāt, fohsh zabān hazl

Indecently, in-dē'sent-li, *adv.* be-hayāi, be-sharmī, ya nā-shayastagī se

Indeciduous, in-dē-sid'u-us, *adj* sada-bahar, be-khuzān, nithāra

Indecimable, in-des'im-a-bl, *adj.* mahsūl dahyak se barī

Indecipherable, in-dē-sī'fer-a-bl, *adj* na parhne jog, mushkūk

Indecision, in-dē-sizh'on, *n* dubidhā, pas o pesh, tazabzub, hars bats, hal chal

Indecisive, in-dē-sī'siv *adj* 1 *not decisive,* bila-tashfiya, bilā mufasal, zair gate, gair-fāsil 2 *wavering,* muzabzab, dhul mil

Indecisively, in-dē-sī'siv-li, *adv* bilā-mufasāl, bila-inqita shak se

Indeclinable, in-dē-klī'na-bl, *adj* (*Gram*) gair-mutasarrif, jis ki gardan na ho, avyay, nāmī

Indeclinably, in-dē-klī'na-bli, *adv* bilā-tasrif ya gardan

Indecomposable, in-dē'l-om-pō''za-bl, *adj* jiske tukre na ho saken, nā-qābil-e-tajziya, layatajazzā

Indecorous, in-dē-kō'rus, *adj* nā shayasta, nāmaqūl, nā-zebā, be-tamīz, na-sazāvār

Indecorously, in-dē-kō'rus-li, *adv* be adabāna, be-hbā'ī se, nā-munasib taur par

Indecorum, in-dē-kō'rum, *n* nā-shāyastagī, be-adabī, gustākhī, be-saliqagī

Indeed, in-dēd', *adv* sach, dar-asl, fil-haqīqat; al-haq; yaqīnan; tahqīq, la-kalam, fil vāqe, sahi, bar-'aq, vāqaī; haqīqa'an, hañ, albatta, nishche, avash; zurūr, kuchh shak nahin, thīk; satt, hast, durust, vāqe men

Indefatigable, in-de-fat'i-ga bl, *adj* qavī; betakan, charhedam, mustahkam, mustaqil; sai-garm

Indefatigableness, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl-nes, *n* betakān, istiqlal

Indefatigably, in-dē-fat'i ga-bli, *adv* be-man bare hun-thakāvat, bil-istiqlal, bila-takān, bil-istikam

Indefeasibility, in-dē-fē'zi-bil''i-ti, *n* adammikan-ibtal

Indefeasible, in dē fē'zi-bl, *adj* gair-mumkinul-ibtal nā qabil-e-mansākh, na-mumkin-ul rad, be-zaval

Indefective, in dē-fek'tiv, *adj* be-khot, durust, kamil

Indefensibility, in dē fen'si-bil''i-ti, *n* bepanahi be-uzri

Indefensible, in dē-fen'si-bl *adj* be-bachāo; gair mumkin-ul-hifāzat, mumtana-ul-uzr

Indefensive, in-dē-fen'siv, *adj* be-panah; behifāzat, lā-parvāh, be-uzr

Indefieiency, in-dē fish'en-si, *n* adam-nuqsānpaziri, kamāl

Indefic'ent, in-dē-fish'ent, *adj* kāmil, mukammal be-nuq

Indefinite, in-def'i-nit, *adj.* 1. *not definite,* ganr-muqarrar, gair-muayyan, gair-mushakhkhas la-taiyun, mubham 2 *unlimited,* lamahdūd, na mahdūr, la-mutnāhi, be-hadd, vasi; be-qaid 3 (*Bot*) be-shumār

indefinite article, (*Gram*) hart-i-tankir, amshchebachak

Indefinitely, in def'i-nit-li, *adv* lā-mtihā, bilā-tarvan, bila tarkib gol gol

Indefiniteness, in-def'i-nit-nes, *n* nā-mahdūdī; ibham, be-t'ayunī

Indeliberate, in-de-lib'er-āt, *adj* be soch, begaur, be-fikri-kā, be-t'ammulī se kiya huā

Indelibility, in-del-i-bil'i-ti, *n* pakka-pan, pukhtgi, pāedār

Indelible, in del'i-bl, *adj* pakkā, paedār, jugrī; amit lā zavāl

Indelibly, in-del'i-bli, *adv.* pakkā, as taur par ki kabhī na mite

Indelicacy, in-del'i-ka-si, *n* nā-mulāyamat, nāsnaza-tagi, be-na akati, phuai-pan, be-hbā'ī, be-saliqagī, nā pakizagī

Indelicate, in-del'i-kat, *adj* be-hbā'ī, nā-shayastah, na-mulāyam, be-nazākat, bhadda, bad numā, zabūn, be-saliqa, phūar

Indelicately, in-del'i-kat-li, *adv* bhaddepan se, na-mulayam taur par, na shāyasteg se

Indemnification, in-dem'in-fi-ka''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* harje kī dil-jamaī, jokhon ki tanqeeyanī 2 *that which indemnifies,* djanq, tavān, nuqsān, harjana

Indemnify, in-dem'ni-fī, *v a* 1 *to care against loss,* kafālat d, harje kā itmīnān k 2 *reimburse,* harja yā tāvān d, totā bharna, dand d

Indemnity, in-dem'ni ti, *n* 1 *security to save from harm,* nuqsan ki hifāzat, dil-jamaī, bachao, aman, zamānat harja. 2 *indemnification for loss sustained,* nuqsān-nuqsān, muāvza totā bharnā, hāu-puran, ufū-e nuqsān

indemnity of bond, tamassuk-e-hartija

Indemonstrable, in-dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj* bilādalil, na-qabil-e-subut

Indenizen, in-den'i-zn, *v a* shahrī hone ke huqūq t'akhshna

Indent, in-dent', *v n* 1 *notch,* dante dalnā; dandane dar k 2 *bargain for,* nauker h a muāhida k, qaul o qarar k

Indent, in-dent', *v n* 1 *be notched,* dāñte paṛnā, dandāne-dar h. 2. *crook* murna, ţeṛha h.

Indent, in-dent', *n* 1. dandāna, dāntā 2 fehrist-i-ashyāe matlūbah

Indentation, in-den-tā'shon, *n* 1 *a notch*, dāntā, dandana 2 *a recess*, lahar 3 (*Print*) pahlī satar kā bāqī satron se bahar mk'ā hua yā andar ko hona

Indenture, in-den'tūr, *n* 1 *the act*, dāñte dālnā yā parnā 2 (*Law*) iqrār-nama, sharayat-nāma; ahd-nāma, nem-patr

Indenture, in-den'tur, *v a* qaul o qarār k; pāband-i-ahd k, shart likhyā lenā

Independence, Independency, in-dē-pen'dens, in-de-pen'den-si, *n* azadi, khud-sari, khud-mukhtari, be-parvāi; be-niyāzi, suādhīnta, sabas, be-ta'alluqi, istigna

Independent, in-de-pen'dent, *adj* 1 *not dependent*, suadhīn, khud mukhtar, zi-ikhtiyār khud-sar; mustaqil-ul-mizaj, be-lagao, be-ta'alluq, be-lāqe 2 *affording a comfortable livelihood*, fārig-ul-bāl, mustaghni, āsuda, khatā pata 3 *not subject to bias*, nam-mrauji azad, be-qaid 4 *free*, be-bak, azad be-parva, be-qaid, be-niyāz, alag, be-ta'alluqi 5 *separate from*, alahida, judagana, alāyah, sivā

Independent holding, qabza ilahidā

Independent tenure, ta'alluq ilar huzūri

Independent village, mauza-i-sarf

Independent, in-de-pen'dent, *n* voh shakhs jo isāiyon ke har targe ko pura girja kisi hadi ke bagair samajhta hai

Independently, in-dē-pen'dent-li, *adv* alāhida, judagāna, be-lagao, be-lag, bila-vasta, āzādāna, bil-istiqlal, khudsarī se, be-ta'alluqi se

Indescribable, in-dē-skrī'ba-bl, *adj* na-mumkin-ul-bayān, bayan se bahar

Indestructible, in-dē-struk'ti-bl, *adv* abnāshī, la-zavāl, gair-fani

Indeterminable, in-dē-tēr'mi-na-bl, *adj* be-mitiā, gair-muaiyan, bila taiyun, be-hasr

Indeterminate, in-de-ter'mi-nāt, *adj* gair-muqarrar, gair-muaiyan, gair-mushakhkhas

Indeterminately, in-de-ter'mi-nat-li, *adv* bilā tasmīm, lā-intihā, bila-taiyun, bila-tashkhus

Indetermination, in-dē-ter'mi-na'shon, *n* tazabzub, be-istiqlāli, do dili, adam taiyun

Determined, in-de-ter'mind, *adj* be-thikāne; gair-muqarrar, be-tasfiya, gair-mustaqil, gair-muaiyan

Indevout, in-dē-vout', *adj* gair-pā band-i-aqāyad, nā-pis-ul-iradat, un-mot'aqid

Index, in'deks, *n.* 1 *that which points out*, nishān, dalil, alāmat 2 *a pointer*, ra-tah batāne kā hāth, gharī vagairah ki sui 3 (*of a book*) fehrist, sūchi-patr, kagzat-i-fehrist 4 (*Anat*) kalme ki ungli. 5 (*Math*) adad-i-quvvat-numā.

Index hand, panja. (☞)

Index, in'deks, *v a* fehrist lagānā yā banānā.

Indexer, in'dek-sēr, *n* fehrist banāne-vālā

Indexterity, in-deks-ter'i-ti, *n* 1 *want of readiness*, susti 2. *clumsiness*, anārī-pan, gāodh-pan; be-hunarī

India, in'di-a, *n.* Hindustān, Bhart-khand; Āryāvart.

Indian, in'di-an, *adj* Hindustānī

Indian, in'di-an, *n.* Hindustan yā Imrīkā kā bāshinda

Indian corn, makkā · juār

Indian cucumber, khira, ārnyā.

Indian fig gūlar.

Indian hemp, san.

Indian ink, kājal; Hindustānī syāhī

India rubber, rabar; ek gond jis se pensil kā nishān mitāyā jātā hai.

Indicant, in'di-kant, *adj.* zāhir karne-vālā; batāne-vālā.

Indicant, in'di-kant, *n* (*Med*) jis se mālūm ho ki marz ke izāle ke liye kya karnā chāhiye

Indicate, in'di-kāt, *v a* 1 zāhir k, *See* Denote, dalālat k 2 (*Med*) alāmat batanā

Indication, in-di-ka'shon *n* 1 *the act*, izhār 2 *token*, nishan, alamat, dalil 3 (*Med*) alamat

Indicative, in-dik'a-tiv, *adj* dikhlāne-vālā, batane-vālā muzhir, dāl, bayaniya

Indicatively, in-dik'a-tiv-li, *adv* ishārayatan; dalalatan, zahir vā fahmiyish ke taur par

Indicator, in'di-ka-tor, *n* 1 batane-vāla, dikhane-vālā, mu hir 2 (*Steam eng*) bhapbalnāp

Indicatory, in'di-kā-to-ri, *adj* mudallal, tauzihī, tasrihi, badi ne vālī

Indict, in-dit', *v a* (*Law*) mukam k; illat lagana, mukhbir k mutthaham k

Indictable, in-dit'a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-mākhūzī, lāyiq-i-izlam

Indicter, in-di'tūr, *n* mukhūz karne vā illat lagāne-vālā

Indictive, in-dit'o, *adj* zāhir kiyā gaya

Indictment, in-dit'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, mākhuzī, ittiham 2 *accusation*, ilzam, illat, istigā'a nālish

Indifference, in-dif'er-ens *n.* 1 *insignificance*, be-qadri, khiffat, be-vaqri 2 *passableness*, etadal, ausat darja 3 *impartiality*, be-garzi, be-tarafdari 4 be parvāi, be chinta

Indifferent, in-dif'er-ent, *adj* 1 *without importance*, adna, halkā, khafif, chhota 2 *passable*, maddham, bich ka, kama, mutavassit. 3 *neutral*, be-taraf dar, sam-dar-bi, nu-paksh, be-pach, be-sabo kar, be-lag, barabar, masavi 4 *careless*, be-parvā, ghafal-ankar, sardmehr 5 *disinterested*, be-garaz, be-matlab

Indifferently, in-dif'er-ent-li, *adv* be-parvāi se, bila rū o riāyat, bila-imtiyaz, be-garzi se, sa'lah taur par, bila taraf-dāri

Indigence, Indigency, in'di-jens, in'di-jen-si, *n* muflisi, ilias, tangdasti, tuhi-dasti, benavai

Indigenous, in-dij'e-nus, *adj* deci, desvāi

Indigent, in'di-jent, *adj* kangal, muflis, garib; mohtaj, faqir, be-zar, miskin, gada, be-nava.

Charity consists in relieving the *indigent*
Mohtajon ko dena bara pun hai

Indigested, in-di-jes'ted, *adj* 1 *not digested*, gair-munhazim, be-pacha, kachcha, be-tahlil 2 *not regularly disposed*, be-tartib, abtar, darham barham 3 (*Med*) kachcha (*phrase*)

Indigestible, in-di-jes'ti-bl 1 *not digestible*, dir hazm, saqil, bhari, tatrul hazm 2 *not to be endured*, garan, bhari, na-gavar

Indigestion, in-di-jes'chon, *n* bad-hazmi; ajiran, garani

Indignant, in-dig'nant, *adj* khafi; pur-taish; gazab nak, gazal dida, qahr-nak

Indignantly, in-dig'nant-li, *adv.* gusse, chhokhafgi yā taish se

Indignation, in-dig-nā'shon, *n* 1 *anger*, gazab, taish, gussa, krodh 2 (*Script*) saza, dand, aqubat.

Indignity, in-dig'ni-ti, *n* auadar, apmān, rilat, be-qadri, hatak, hiqarat, manat, beizzati, be-vaqri, tahqir; tauhin, khiffat.

Indigo, in'di-gō, *n* nil.

Indigo factory, nil kī kothī, nīl kā kār-khāna.

Indigo injury by trespass of cattle or otherwise, nuqsān-i-nīl pāmāli maveshiyon se ya aur taur par, pā mali zarāt-i-nīl.

Indigo plant, darakht-i-nīl.

Indirect, in-di-rekt', *adj* 1 *not direct*, terha; kham-dār; pher-kā, kaj. 2. *by remote means*,

pher-kar ultā, nā-rāst; ba-vāsta 3. *unfair*, lāg lapeṭ-vālā. 4. (*Loanc and Math*) pher-ka

Indirectly, in-di-rekt'li, *adj* 1. *not directly*, ba-vasila, ba-vāsta, ech pech se, er pher se, khote rāste se 2 *by implication*, kināyatan; zimnan; ishāratan 3 *unfairly*, dagā, chalāki, chhal, fareb, ya kar-sāzī se

Indirectness, in-di-rekt'nes, *n* 1. *obliquity*, ṭerh, kajī, nārāstī. 2. *unfairness*, lāg lapeṭ, pech, pher

Indiscernible, in-diz-zer'ni-bl, *adj* jo tamīz men na āe, namalūm, jis mañ basārat kām na kar sake.

Indiscerptible, in-di-sē'rp'ti-bl, *adj* gair-tafrīq-pizīr, jo hisson kī bant se nābud na ho sake, la yatajazza

Indisciplinable, in-dis'si-plin-a-bl, *adj* gair-tarbiyat-pizīr

Indiscoverable, in-dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* jo dariyaft na ho sake, gair qabil-i-idrak ya girift

Indiscreet, in-dis-krēt', *adj* be imtiyāz, be-tamīz, be-lihāz, be-shaūr, be-aql, khārij-az-aql

Indiscreetly, in dis-krēt'li, *adv* be-vaqūfī se; nadanī se, be-soche samjhe, binā-ehtiyāt

Indiscrete, in-dis-krēt', *adj* jo alag na ho.

Indiscretion, in-dis-kresh'on, *n* be-lihāzī, be-ehtiyatī; be-shaurī; himaqat; be-imtiyāzī, be-aqlī

Indiscriminate, Indiscriminating, in-dis-krim'i-nat, in-dis-krim'i-nat-ing, *adj*, be-tamīz be shaur, nā-mumaiyaz, be-tafrīq

Indiscriminately, in-dis-krim'i-nat-li, *adv* andhadhund; bila-tamīz; bila-imtiyāz, bila-tafrīq, ām

Indiscrimination, in-dis-krim'i-nā''shon, *n*. be-imtiyazī, andhadhund

Indispensable, in-dis-pen'sa-bl, *adj* avash, zurūr; lazim, farz, vajib, lābud, atl, nā-guzīr, zurūrī, lazmī, jis ke bagair na ban sake.

indispensable duty, ain farz.

Indispensably, in-dis-pen'sa-bli, *adv.* vajūban, na-guzīr

Indispose, in-dis-poz', *v a* 1 *disqualify*, nā-qabil k, na-lāyiq k 2 *make ill*, ahil k, na-sāz k., bimar dalna 3 *render averse*, munhrif k., bargashta k, dil phir d., na-khush ya na-rāz k

Indisposition, in-dis'pō-zish''on, *n* 1 *the condition of wanting adaptation*, mugadiat, nā-muāfiqat 2 *disorder*, kasal, alalat, na-sazi, mandgī 3. *aversion*, na-razi, na-khushi, tanaffur.

Indisputable, in-dis'pū-ta-bl, *adj* nir-uttar; nā-bahad; mishche, nissandeh, lā-raib, lā-kalam, qatai, be-takrar, be-hujjat; nā-qābil-i-tkrār

Indisputably, in-dis'pū-ta-bli, *adv* lā-raib, la-kalam, qataan, yaqinan, bilā-hujjat, bilā-takrar be-shak o shubah

Indisputed, in-dis-pū'ted, *adj* lā-kalam; yaqin, qatai, vaqai

Indissolubility, in-dis'so-lū-bil''i-ti, *n*. 1. *incapable of being dissolved* na-galne ya ghulne kī khasiyat 2 *perpetuity of union*, na tutne ya shikast ya fasakh hone ki qabliyat, istehkam; istiqlal

Indissoluble, in-dis'so lū-bl *adj* 1. *not capable of being dissolved*, na galne ya ghulne ke qabil, gair-muhallal 2 *incapable of being broken*, mustahkam, vasiq, pakka.

Indissolubly, in-dis'so-lū-bli, *adv.* bil-istehkam

Indissolvable, in-diz-zol'va-bl, *adj.* gair-qābil-ul-tafrīq, garr-mūhallal, jo galne yā ghulne ke qābil na ho; mustahkam.

Indistinct, in-dis-tingkt', *adj* 1. *not distinct*, bilā-tafrīq, na-malūm, mila jula, makhlūt, gad mad 2. *obscure to the mind*, mubhaun, gol gol. 3 *faint*, dhundhla, nā-saf, andha.

Indistinction, in-dis-tingk'shon, *n* 1. *confusion*, khalt malt; galmad, be-imtiyazī 2. *equality of rank*, be imtiyazī, musavat

Indistinctly, in-dis-tingkt'li, *adv* bila-imtiyāz; bila-tafrīq, gapar sapar, gad mad.

Indistinctness, in-dis-tingkt'nes, *n* dhundlā-pan, tarīki, be-tamīzī

Indistinguishable, in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* be-shinakht, na pahchane jane ke qabil, gair-qabil-i-imtiyāz, na-qabil-i-tafrīq

Indite, in-dit', *v a* 1 *dictate*, likhke bhe se bata bat akar likhvana. 2. *compose*, likhna, tasnīf k

Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *adj* fard, mufrad; ek vahid, mutamilhs, zati, khas, apna

Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *n* jan, admi; shakhs i vahid, nafar, bashar, ek ras, mutanafhs, fard

as a private individual, misl avām un-nās

Individuality, in-di-vid'ū-al' i-ti, *n* vahdat; yaktat, shakhsiyat

Individually, in-di-vid'ū-al-li, *adv* ek ek, judā judā, fard fard, munfaridan, alag alag; mvare mvare, asāmi-vār, har-kas

Indivisibility, in-di-viz'i bil''i-ti, *n* adam imqsim, gair-qabliyat-i-imqsim.

Indivisible, in-di-viz-i-bl, *adj* 1 *not separable into parts*, jis ka juz na ho 2 (*Math*) jo qisman-pizīr na ho, gair-qabil-i-taqsim, jis ka bant yā bhag na ho sake, na-batne jog

Indocible, in-dos'i-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-tālim; na-tarbiyat pizīr

Indocile, in-dō-sil or in-dos'il, *adj* jo (jānvar) sadhaya na ja sake.

Indocility, in-do-si'li-ti, *n* na-tarbiyat-pizīrī

Indoctrinate, in-dok'tri-nat, *v. a* usul kī talim k

Indolence, Indolency, in'dō-lens, in'dō-len-si, *n* sustī, kahili, aram-talabī, be-shughl, ālas, āram

castle of indolence, sustiyā; āl-ī

to loll in the lap of indolence, paje andā k., kahil-vajud h, baithe ande sen

Indolent, in'dō-lent, *adj* alsī, mattha, alkasī; kahil, majbul, be-shugal, aram-talab, sust; be-kar

Indolently, in'dō-lent-li, *adv.* ārām-talabī se; hath par hath dhare

Indomitable, in-dom'i-ta-bl, *adj* munh-zor; jo na dabe, gair-maglub, be-qabu

Indorsable, in-dors'a-bl, *adj* sakarne-jog, jo az-rue tahrir zohri muntaqil ho sake

Indorse, in-dors', *v a* *See* Endorse.

Indorsee, in-dor'sē, *n* (*Law*) jis-ke nām sakūrā jae, muntaqil hāh az rue tahrir zohri

Indorsement, in-dors'ment, *n.* *See* Endorsement

Indubious, in-dū'bi-us, *adj* be-shak, be-shuba.

Indubitable, in-du'bi-ta-bl, *adj* be-shak, be-shubah, badihī, thik, sahih, durust

Indubitably, in-du'bi-ta-bli, *adv.* bilā-shak; la-raib, la-kalam, thik thik

Induce, in-dus', *v a.* 1 *introduce*, uthānā; barpā k; namūd k, paida k, zahir k 2. *influence*, jhukanā, lana, lagānā, tagrib d.; tahrik k, mayil k, ragib k, amada k., mustaid k 3 *cause*, mūjib h, bais h.

Inducement, in-dūs'ment, *n* 1. *that which induces*, mail, tahrik, ragbat, targīb. 2. (*Law*) izhar; taisil.

Inducer, in-dūs'ėr, *n* targīb yā lālach dene-vāla, tahrik karne-vālā.

Inducible, in-dūs'i-bl, *adj.* māyal hone ke lāyiq; targīb-pizīr.

Induct, in-dukt', *v a.* 1. *bring in,* lānā; dākhil k. 2 (*Eccl.*) girjā kī imlāk kā mālik k.

Induction, in-duk'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* taqarrur, taiyun. 2. (*Philos*) natīja-istiqrāya; istiqrā; murād, qayās 3. (*Eccl*) girjā kī maāsh yā ohde kī taqarrur 4 (*Physics*) asar kahrubāī kā jo bidūn nikalne chingārī ke pahūnchāyā jāe.

Inductive, in-duk'tiv, *adj* 1 *leading or drawing,* targīb-dah. 2 *leading to inferences,* natīja paidā karne-vālā, istiqrāī, bāis hone-vāla 3 (*Elec*) asar-i-kahrubāī pahunchāne-vālā.

Inductive philosophy, khās ko ām k.

Inductively, in-duk'tiv-li, *adv.* istidlāl yā natīje se, bā-qāeda

Inductor, in-duk'ter, *n* dīnī ohde par muqarrar karne-vālā

Indue, in-dū', *v a.* *See* Endue, malbūs k., pahnānā

Indulge, in-dulj', *v a* 1 *give way to,* khū k, ādat qālnā, rāzī k., khush k. 2. *grant,* denā; atā k, bakhshnā; māyat k., muāf k, jayaz yā ravā rakhnā

Indulge in, ādī h, khū-gar h

Indulge with, khush k; masrūr k

Indulge, in-dulj', *v n* ikhtiyār k.; rāzī h, khushī h; khū k; āzād h

Indulgence, in-dul'jens, *n* 1 *the quality,* nafs-parastī, adat, shauq, khū, nafs-parvarī 2. *an act,* khātirdārī. lāī; pyar, mu-bardārī, dildārī; shafqat, mayat. 3. *pl* padrīyon ke khās huqūq

Indulgent, in-dul'jent, *adj* rahīm; narm, mehrbān, mayat-farmā, shafiq, mulāyam; karam-farmā

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *v a* 1 *make hard,* karā k, sakht k. 2. *make unfeeling,* kathor k, pathrānā

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *v n* karā h, sakht h

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *adj* 1. *not soft,* sakht; karā, patthar 2. *unfeeling,* hatīla, kathor, sang-dil

Induration, in-dū-rā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* sakhtī, pathrāhat 2. *hardness of mind,* sangdilī, nā-tarsī

Industrial, in-dus'tri-al, *adj.* mehnat ke mutaalliq

Industrious, in-dus'tri-us, *adj* kamerā, mehnatī; sargarm, mashaqqatī; mehnat-kash, tan-dah, saī

Industriously, in-dus'tri-us-li, *adv* ba-mehnat o mashaqqat, jad o jehd se, ba-koshish, tandihī se; gaur se; tavajjoh se

Industry, in'dus-tri, *n.* prāshram; mehnat; mashaqqat, tan-dihī, saī, sar-garmī; jad o jehd.

Industry is fortune's right hand Prov. *Mehnat taqdīr ka dahna hāth hai.*

Indweller, in'dwel-er, *n* bāsī; mivāsī; bāshindā

Indwelling, in'dwel-ing, *n.* dil ke andar rahnā, rūhānī; bātnī

Inebriate, in-ē'bri-āt, *v a.* 1. *intoxicate,* matvālā k, mast k, madhosh k, nashā k 2 *exhilarate,* be-hosh k; divana k., bar-angekhtah k.

Inebriation, Inebriety, in-ē'bri-ā''shon, in-ē-bri'e-ti, *n* mastī; sarmastī; madhoshī, matvālā-pan, be-khudī, nashā

Ineffable, in-ef'a-bl, *adj* bayān se bāhar; tārīf se pare; jo kahne men na āe.

Ineffective, in-ef-fek'tiv, *adj* gair-muassir; bekār; be-sūd, nikammā; akārath; jo kār-gar na ho.

Ineffectively, in-ef-fek'tiv-li, *adv.* lā-hāsil; be-fāeda.

Ineffectual, in-ef-fek'tū-al, *adj.* be-fāeda; betāsīr, be-asar, nirphal; be-kār; lā-hāsil, lātāyal; ochhā, kam-zor; qāsir; halkā; birthā; akārath, be-sūd; sust; zaīf; gair-muassir

Ineffectually, in-ef-fek'tū-al-li, *adv.* lā-hāsil; bila-tāsīr; yonhīn.

Ineffectualness, in-ef-fek'tū-al-nes, *n.* betāsīrī, nikammā-pan

Inefficacious, in-ef'fi-kā''shus, *adj.* be-tāsīr; gair-muassar; halkā; subuk; zaīf; khām, kachchā.

Inefficaciousness, in-ef'fi-kā''shus-nes, *n.* betāsīrī, be-hāsilī

Inefficacy, in-ef'fi-ka-si, *n.* be-asarī; lā-hāsilī; nā-tāqtī, khāmī, kam-zorī

Inefficiency, in-ef-fish'en-si, *n* be-tāsīrī; kamzorī, na liyāqatī

Inefficient, in-ef-fish'ent, *adj* 1 *not efficient,* gair-muassar, nirgun, be-kār; be-fāeda, gairkafī, nikammā 2 *remiss,* sust; kāhil, majhūl.

Inelegance, Inelegancy, in-el'e-gans, in-el'e-gan-si, *n* bhadda-pan, bhondā-pan; be-dhangi-pan, bad-sūrtī, bad-numāī, nā-māqūliyat; bad-aslūbī, nā-mauzūnī; nā-mulāemat; nā-shāyastagī

Inelegant, in-el'e-gant, *adj* bhaddā; bhondā, be-dhangā, lachar, be-āb; be-daul, bad-aslūb, bad-numa, be-raunaq, gair-fasīh; nā-mulāyam, nā māqūl, be-lutf, na-mauzūn, nā-zebā

Inelegantly, in-el'e-gant-li, *adv* bad-aslubī se, bhadde-pan se

Ineligible, in-el'i-ji-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-pasand, nā-liyiq

Ineloquent, in-el'ō-kwent, *adj* gair-fasīh; nāmulāyam, na-zebā, karīh

Inept, in-ept', *adj* 1 *improper,* nā-qābil; nūkāra nā-mauzūn, na-muāfiq, na-munasib 2. *foolish,* be-vaqūf, nā-luvaq

Ineptitude, Ineptness, in-ep'ti-tūd, in-ept'nes, *n* 1 *unfitness,* nā-qābliyat; nā-liyāqatī, nā-munāsibat 2 *foolishness,* be-vaqūfī; nā-lāyiqī, nūrikhtāī

Inequality, in-ē-kwol'i-ti, *n.* 1 *the quality,* nābarabarī, farq, tafāvut, adam-masāvat 2. *unevenness,* nā-hamvarī, nasheb o farāz, ūñch nich 3 *inadequacy,* nā-qābliyat; gair-iktifā; be-vafūī, kamī 4. (*Alg*) antar, gair-masāvāt. 5 (*Ast*) be-etidālī

Inequitable, in-ek'wi-ta-bl, *adj* be-insāfī kā; na-rast, khārij-az insāf, anmit.

Inerm, Inermous, in-êrm', in-êr'mus, *adj.* bekhar, jis men kānte na hon

Inert, in-ert', *adj* 1 *destitute of the power of moving itself,* be-harakat, achar; jar 2 *dull,* kāhil sust, muattal. 3 *powerless for an effect,* nā-qābil-i-asar

Inertia, in-er'shi-a, *n.* 1. (*Physics*) nchartā; qasar, jarta, be-harkatī, sikūn 2 *inertness,* sustī, kāhilī, ālas 3 (*Med*) be-kārī-i-āzā.

Inertly, in-ert'li, *adv* kāhilī yā sustī se.

Inertness, in-ert'nes, *n.* kāhilī, sustī; ālas; qasar; be-harkatī

Inessential, in-es-sen'shal, *adj.* gair-zātī; beaslī, kharij

Inestimable, in-es'ti-ma-bl, *adj.* amol; an-mol; la-sānī, umdah.

Inevident, in-ev'i-dent, *adj* nā-āshkārā; poshīda, gol gol, muglaq; gāmiz.

Inevitable, in-ev'i-ta-bl, *adj* lā-ilāj; nā-guzīr; bachāo

Inevitably, in-ev'i-ta-bli, *adv.* qataan; chār nā chār; lā-bud; nā-guzīr.

Inevitableness, Inevitability, in-ev'i-ta-bl-nes, in-ev'i-ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* nā-guzīrī; luzūm.

Inexcusable, in-eks-kū'za-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-uzr; gair-qābil-i-afū

Inexcusably, in-eks-kū'za-bli, *adv.* bilā-afū; bilā uzr-muyoshī.

Inexertion, in-eg-zĕr'shon, *n* kāhilī; sustī

Inexhaustible, Inexhaustive, in-egz-hąs'ti-bl, in-egz-has'tiv, *adj.* be-had, la-mutnāhī, lāzavāl, be-nihāyat

Inexistence, in-eg-zis'tens, *n.* nestī; adam; madūmiyat.

Inexistent, in-eg-zis'tent, *adj.* nest, nā-būd, gair-maujūd, nā-paidā.

Inexorability, Inexorableness, in-ek'so-ra-bil'i-ti, in-ek'so-ra-bl-nes, *n.* kaṭhortāī, sakhtī, hat

Inexorable, in-ek'so-ra-bl, *adj* kathor; be-rahm; sakht, sang-dil; be-mehr; na-shunvā; hatīla.

Inexpedience, Inexpediency, in-eks-pē'di-ens, in-eks-pē'di-en-si, *n.* khilāf-maslahatī; nā-munāsibat, be-ehtiyātī

Inexpedient, in-eks-pē'di-ent, *adj.* be-jā; be-mauqā, an-uchit; ajog; nā-durust, nā-munāsib, nā-shāvasta, nā-māqūl, khilāf-maslahat.

Inexpediently, in-eks-pē'di-ent-li, *adv* be-jā; be-mauqa; be-taur, nā-muāfiq

Inexperience, in-eks-pē'ri-ens, *n* nā-āzmūdakārī, anārī-pan, kachchā-pan, nā-tajruba-kārī, nā-vāqfiyat.

Inexperienced, in-eks-pē'ri-enst, *adj.* nā-tajruba-kār; nā-āzmūda-kār, anārī, kachchā; nāvāqif; nau-āmoz

Inexpert, in-eks-pert', *adj* gāodī; anārī; be-hangam; kūrh; be-saliqa, nā-vaqif, ghāmaj, sikhtar.

Inexpiable, in-eks'pi-a-bl, *adj* jo kafāra-pizīr na ho; chhimā na karne jog, nā-qabil-i-magfarat; nā-qābil-i-afū, jis ka prāshchit na ho sake.

Inexplicable, in-eks'pli-ka-bl, *adj.* gūrh, akath, gair-qābil-ul-bayān; na-qābil-i-tashrih, yā inkishaf

Inexplorable, in-eks-plō'ra-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-daryāft, dushvār; talash se bāhar, kharij az tahqiq

Inexpressible, in-eks-pres'i-bl, *adj* hadd-i-bayān se bahar, gair-mumkin-ul-izhār, khārij az bayān.

Inexpressibly, in-eks-pres'i-bli, *adv.* is taur par ki hadd-i-bayān se bāhar

Inexpressive, in-eks-pres'iv, *adj.* jo matlabkhez na ho

Inextinguishable, in-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj* jo būjhne ke lāyiq na ho, mumtana-ul-intifa

Inextirpable, in-eks-ter'pa-bl, *adj* jis ki bekhkanī na ho sake, jo jar se na ukhar sake

Inextricable, in-eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj* jo khul yā sulajh na sake, pechida, pech-dar-pech, aljhere kā.

Infallibility, Infallibleness, in-fal'i-bil'i-ti, in-fal'i-bl-nes, *n* sahv o khata se barīyat; be-khatāī; achuktā

Infallible, in-fal'i-bl, *adj.* 1 *not capable of erring*, be-chūk, be-khatā, qadr-andāz, hukmandāz, qādir. 2. *certain*, muqarrar, tahqīq; pukhta; be-shubah

Infallibly, in-fal'i-bli, *adv.* be-chūk; bilā-farq; yaqīnan; be-khatā

Infamous, in'fa-mus, *adj.* khotā; burā; kharāb; māyūb; be-izzat; be-hurmat, rusvā; bad-nām; dāgī.

Infamy, in'fa-mi, *n.* 1 *loss of reputation*, rūsiyāhī; rusvāī; bad-nāmī; be-izzatī; be-hurmatī. 2. *extreme baseness*, zillat; khiffat; khuārī. 3. *(Law)* apjas; aib; dāg, dhabbā.

badge of infamy, kalank kā ṭika.

Infancy, in'fan-si, *n.* 1. *the state*, bach-pan; larakpan, bālpan; tifli; chhutpan 2 *beginning*, shurū, ād; āgāz; shabāb; anfavān, ibtida. 3 *(Law)* kushor-avasthā; nā-bālgī, khurdsālī

Infant, in'fant, *n* 1 *a young babe*, bachchā; bālak, shīr-khuār. 2. *(Law)* nā-bālig, yanā, khurd-sāl.

Infant, in'fant, *adj* 1 *pertaining to infancy*, nau-khez, tifli ke mutaalliq, nā-pukhta. 2 *intended for young children*, bachchoñ kā.

Infant school *Bachchon kā madrasa*

Infanta, in-fan'ta, *n.* vali-ahd shāhzādī ke sivā har shāhzada

Infante, in-fan'tā, *n* vali-ahd ke sivā har shāhzada

Infanticide, in-fan'ti-sīd, *n.* 1 *the act*, bachcha-kushī, tifl-kushi. 2. *the person*, bachchakush, tifl-kush

Infantile, Infantine, in'fan-tīl, in'fan-tīn, *adj.* tiflāna, bachchon kā

Infantry, in'fan-tri, *n.* paidal fauj, piyādah, lāl kurtī

Infare, in-fār', *n* pravesh kī ziyāfat; dāvat-i-valīmah

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *make foolish*, bevaqūf k, be-aql k, be sudhur k 2 *incline to*, dīvāna k, mat har lena, mohit k, farefta k, shefta k

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *adj.* bāolā, dīvāna; farefta, shefta

Infatuation, in-fat'ū-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, dilfarebī, shefta-gī 2 *the state*, farefta-gi, dīvangī, ahmaq-pan.

Infeasible, in-fē'zi-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-vuqū, gair-mumkin, mahāl

Infeasibleness, in-fē'zi-bl-nes, *n* alam-imkān; na ho sakne ki khasiyat.

Infect, in-fekt', *v a* 1 *taint with disease*, bīmārī kī chhūt lagā d, larnā, in kar larnā; sarāyat k 2 *taint with morbid matter*, saranā, bigarnā, mutaaffin k 2 *taint by the communication of anything noxious*, bigarnā 4 *(Law)* dag lagānā, qābil-i-sazā k

Infection, in-fek'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, bīmārī kā ur-kar lagnā 2 *that which infects*, ufūnat, tasfan; satānd 3 *a disease*, marz-i-mutaaddī; chhut, urnī bīmārī 4 *(Law)* taddī, dag-i-najavāzī 5 *influence*, asar, sirayat, tasir

Infectious, in-fek'shus, *adj* 1. *pestilential*, vabāī, lagne vālī, urnī 2 *(Law)* mutaaddī.

Infectiously, in-fek'shus-li, *adv.* ba-taur taaddī, chhūt se

Infectiousness, in-fek'shus-nes, *n.* chhūt; taaddī

Infective, in-fek'tiv, *adj* lagne-vālī, urne-vālī

Infecund, in-fē'kund, *adj* bānjh, usar, unpiu

Infecundity, in-fē-kun'di-ti, *n.* usar-pan; banjh-pan

Infelicity, in-fē-lis'i-ti, *n* shāmat, kambakhtī; bad-bakhti, idbar

Infeoff, in-fef', *v a* iāgīr d yā bakhshnā.

Infer, in-fer', *v a* bat nchi se bat nikalnā; anumān k, natija nikalnā; qayās k, istikhrāj k; istimbat k

Inferable, in-fer'a-bl, *adv.* jo bāt kisī bāt se nikal sakti ho, muntaj; mustambit

Inference, in'fe-rens, *n.* 1 *the act*, istimbāt; istidlāl; istikhrāj. 2. *a conclusion*, natīja, anumān, phal, arth, samra, mahasal; hasil.

by inference, natije se

Inferior, in-fē'ri-ĕr, *adj.* 1. *lower*, chhotā; ghāt; ghatiyā; ochhā; halkā; kam rutbā; khurd; kam-tar; bad-tar; adnā; utartā hua. 2. *(Ast.)* zamin aur sūraj ke bīch kā; asfal.

Inferior, in-fē'ri-ēr, *n.* mātaht; voh shakhs jo umr yā rutbe meñ kam ho.

Inferiority, in-fē'ri-or''i-ti, *n.* chhuṭāī; khurdī, pastī.

Infernal, in-fēr'nal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to the lower regions,* asfalī, pātālī; jahannumī 2 *pertaining to hell,* dozakhī, narak kā, narak-gāmī *infernal region,* pātāl lok.

Infertile, in-fēr'tīl or in-fēr'til, *adj.* ūsar, nāqis, jis meñ achchhī paidāvār na ho

Infertility, in-fer-til'i-ti, *n* ūsar-pan, qillat-i-paidāvār.

Infest, in-fest', *v. a* īzā d; satānā, diq k, taklīf d.; khalal ḍālnā, tasdīa d

Infestation, in-fes-tā-shon, *n* dukh; īzā, taklīf; tasdīa

Infidel, in'fi-del, *adj* kāfir; be-dīn, mulhid, malechh; munkir

Infidel, in'fi-del, *n* malechh, be-dīn, kāfir

Infidelity, in-fi-del'i-ti, *n* 1 *a withholding of confidence,* ilhād, kufr 2 *unbelief,* be-etiqādī, be-dīnī, rindī. 3 *unfaithfulness,* be-vafāī chhinālā; harām-kārī, bad-kārī, an-aegvā-kārī 4 *deceit,* dhokā, dagā-bāzī, namak-haramī, bevafāī.

Infinite, in'fi-nit, *adj.* *See* Boundless 1 *perfect,* a-pār; kāmil; pūrun 2 *very great,* be-karāñ, bahut, be-pāyan, be-intihā, be-nihayat

Infinite, in'fi-nit, *n* be-pāyānī; lā-intihāī, abad

Infinitely, in'fi-nit-li, *adv* be-had, be-pāyan, lā intihā

Infiniteness, in'fi-nit-nes, *n* be-pāyānī, lā-intihāī

Infinitesimal, in'fin-i-tes''i-mal, *adj* nihāyat chhoṭā, khurd

Infinitive, in'fin'i-tiv, *adj* masdarī *infinitive mood,* (*Gram*) sūrat-i-masdarī

Infinitude, in-fin'i-tūd, *n.* be-pāyanī, be-nihāyatī

Infinity, in-fin'i-ti, *n* 1 *unlimited extent of time,* be-pāyānī, lā-intihāī 2 *great multitude,* bari bhir, barī khalqat, bahut ādmī, bhir bhār

Infirm, in-fērm', *adj* 1 *weak,* durbal; zaīf, na-tavan kam-zor, munhan, boda 2 *weak of mind,* gair-mustaqil, be-qarār 3 *not solid or stable,* kam-zor, kachchā, bodā

Infirmary, in-fer'ma-ri, *n* dar-ush-shafā, shafākhāna, aspattāl

Infirmity, in-fēr'mi-ti, *n* 1 *a disease,* rog, khed, pirā, bīmarī azār, marz, alalat 2 *weakness,* kam-zorī, mubalta, boda-pan, zaīfī, zof, naqāhat, nā-tavanī 3 *instability,* be-sabatī, be-istiqlāli, nā-paedārī, gair-mazbutī 4 *defect,* nuqs, aib, khāmī, kasar, kachcha-pan, qusūr

A friend should bear a friend's *infirmities.*
Dost ko dost kī burāī sahnī chahiye.

natural infirmity, jaunmī mirbaltā, khilqī zof.

Infirmly, in-ferm'li, *adv* kam-zorī se.

Infirmness, in-ferm'nes, *n* kam-zorī; naqāhat; mirbaltā.

Inflame, in-flām', *v a* 1 *set on fire,* āg lagānā; phunknā, jalanā, bālnā; shola uthānā. 2 *raise to an unnatural heat,* tamtamānā, sukh k. 3 *excite,* bhaṛkānā; uksānā, ubharna, barhānā; josh meñ lāna 4 *provoke,* khafa k, āg k; bharkānā, jalānā, garm k. 5. (*Med*) josh meñ lāna, charkh d.

Inflame, in-flām', *v. n.* tapnā; jalnā; garm h.; gussa h.

Inflammable, in-flam'a-bl, *adj* ātish-gīr.

Inflammation, in-flā-mā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ātish-zanī. 2. *the state,* ufrokhtagī. 3. (*Med. and Surg.*) jalan yā sozish ke sāth sūjan yā varam. 4. *animosity,* shorish; bar-angekht igī

Inflammatory, in-flam'a-to-ri, *adj* 1 sozāñ; sozinda 2 mohriq; garm 3 gussa-avur; khushm-anger

Inflate, in-flāt', *v a* 1 *swell,* phūnknā, phulānā, havā bharnā dam bharnī 2. *puff up,* magrūr k, phulanā, dimāg chalanā

Inflation, in-flā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* phulan 2. *the state,* phulavat, nafkh, aphāra 3 *conceit,* ghamand, gurur, takabbur

Inflect, in-flekt', *v a* 1 *bend,* nivānā jhukanā; terhā k, mornā, kaj k 2 (*Gram*) gardanna; tasrif k 3 (*Mus*) avaz badalna

Inflection, in-flek'shon *n* 1 *a bend* mor; jhukao, terhi, kaji 2 (*Mus*) āvaz ka utar charhāo 3 (*Gram*) gardan, tasrif 4 (*Opt*) makas.

Inflective, in-flek'tiv, *adj* jhuka sakne-vāla

Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, in-flek'si-bil''i-ti, in-flek'si-bl-nes, *n* 1 *stiffness,* sakhti; larakhtagi, kaṛā-pan 2 *obstinacy,* zid, haṭ; istiqlāl sarkashī mugta pan

Inflexible, in-flek'si-bl, *adj* 1 *not capable of being bent,* karā, sakht, na-mun'āyim, karakht. 2 *firm,* mustaqil, mustahkam, pakka

Inflexible as steel *Lohe sā sakht*

3 *unalterable,* gair-mutabaddal, amit, atal.

The nature of things is *inflexible*
Chizon ki khāsiyat nahin badal'ti

Inflexibly, in-flek'si bli, *adv* karakhtagī se; bilā tahkam bil-istiqlal

Inflict, in'flikt', *v a* lagānā, ḍālnā, pahuñchāna rakhna āyid k

Infliction, in-flik'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* rakhnā; dalna 2 *punishment,* saza, aqubat, tazīr, taklīf mar

Influence, in'flu-ens, *n* 1 *influx,* sirāyat, byap, ram, phailao

God hath his *influence* into the very essence of all things *Hooker.*
Rām sab men ram rahā hai

2 *ability to move,* asar, tāsir targib shakti; galba, zor, vazan 3 *authority,* mān dabāo; ikhtiyar adhikar, hukm, rasūkh, rusukh, rob; kau, ilhāz

A man of *influence* *Rusūkh-vālā ādmī*

under the influence of madness, junūn ki halat meñ.

Influence, in'flu-ens, *v a* tahrīk k, asar k.; dalnā dālna

Influential, in-flu-en'shal, *adj* zi-ikhtiyār; rob-dab-vala

Influentially, in-flu-en'shal-li, *adv* rob dāb se; ba-zor; ba-ikhtiyar, rasā se

Influenza, in-flu-en'za, *n.* ur kar lagne-vālā yā mutaaddi zukam

Influx, Influxion, in'fluks, in-fluk'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* andar ghusna, sirāyat 2 *intrusion,* madakhlat, dakhūl 3 *a coming in,* kasrat; rel pel; bohtat, zyadatī.

Infold, in-told', *v a* 1 *inclose,* lapeṭnā, chhupānā; dhanpna, munihā. 2 *embrace,* bagal meñ lenā, gale lagānā

Inform, in-form', *v a.* 1 *animate,* zindah k; jān ḍalnā 2 *make known,* muttila k., ittila d.; khabar d; batlānā; jatāna, āgāh k., chetāna. 3 mukhbirī k; jāsūsī k.

Inform, in-form', *v n* ittilā d yā k.; khabar d., yā k.

inform against, mukhbirī k.; chuglī khānā.

Informal, in-for'mal, *adj.* be-zābta, khilāf-i-zābta; gair-māmūl; khilāf-i-āīn; be-qāidagi khilāf-dastūr; be-sarishta; a-bīth; kuṛt.

Informality, in-for-mal'i-ti, *n* be-tartībī; be-zābtagī; khilāf-qā'dagī

Information, in-for-ma'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ittilā; chitaonī, izhār, mukhbirī, gosh-guzārī 2. *knowledge,* ilm, khabar, wāqfiyat; āgāhī, giyān 3 *accusation of an informer,* mukhbir kī rapot, izhār-i-pulis 4 (*Law*) dava jarayam khilāf-i-sarkār.

to give information, ittilā k; arz k

Informer, Informant, in-for'-mer, in-for'-mant, *n* 1 *one who informs,* khabar-rasūṅ; khabar-dihanda 2 (*Law*) mukhbir; gomda; gammāz, kan-phūkvā 3 *spy,* bhedyā; dūt, jasūs, gupt-dūt khuiya-navis

Infraction, in-frak'shon, *n* tūt, bughuṅtā; khilāf-varzī, inhirāf rakhnā; tuskh, shikast

infraction of a treaty, ahd-shikanī

Infractor, in-frak'tor, *n* ahd-shikan; munharif, torne-vala

Infragrant, in-frā'grant, *adj* be-bū; jis men khush-bū na ho

Infrangible, in-frau'ji-bl, *adj* jise toṛ na sakeṅ; gair qābil-i-tuskh

Infrequence, Infrequency, in-frē'kwens, in-frē'kwen-si, *n* nudrat; nadir-ūl-vujūd, kamyābī, qillat

Infrequent, in-frē'kwent, *adj.* kam, nādir, qalīl-ul-vuqū, khāl khāl

Infringe, in-frinj', *v a* 1 *violate,* toṛnā; bhang k, khandan k, tuskh k, khalal dālnā, rad k 2 *neglect to fulfil* inhirāī k na-mānnā, tajavuz k., khilaf varzī k, bajam lāmā, lā na k, nāfarmānī k, chūk k, khilāf k

Infringement, in-frinj'ment, *n* inhirāf; bhanjan, bighāṛā, nakh, shikast, khilaf-varzī, tajāvuz

infringement of laws, khilāf-varzī az qavānīn-i-sarkar, munhirif hona ain se

Infrugal, in-frō'gal *adj* fuzūl-kharch; musrif.

Infrugiferous, in-fro-jif'er-us, *adj.* be-bar, besamar, be-phal

Infurned, in-fūrnd', *adj* dhuṅū diyā huī

Infuriate, in-fū'ri-at, *v a* bauranā, divāna k; gazab men lānā

Infuse, in-fūz', *v a* 1 *pour in,* pilānā, chuṛā, andar dālnā, undelna 2 *instil, as principles or qualities,* dil men baiṭhāna, zehn nashīn k, dalbal k dalna 3 *unsure* phūnknā, ilqā k, dil men dālna. 4 *steep in liquor,* arq ya pānī men bhigona

Infusible, in-fū'zi-bl, *adj* jo pighal yā gal na sake, sakht.

Infusion, in-fū'zhon, *n* 1 *the act,* dālnā-shīnī, zehn-nashīnī; andar pahanchāna 2 *suggestion,* salāh, rai hvā; sargoshī 3 (*Pharmacy*) khisāndah, ab-i-zulal

Ingathering, in'ga#H-ē-ring, *n* fasl ko jama k; khirman batornā, ambar k

Ingeminate, in-jem'i-nat, *v a* dohrānā, bār bār kahnā

Ingemination, in-jem-i-nā'shon, *n.* takrār; dohrāo

Ingenerate, in-jen'ēr-āt, *v a* man men upjāna; andar paidā k.

Ingenerate, in-jen'ēr-āt, *adj* zātī; jigrī, jibillī, batinī

Ingenious, in-jē'ni-us, *adj* 1 *skilful or prompt to invent,* tabbā; tez-tabiat, khush-fikr; suian; mukhtare; chatur, parbīn. 2. *of curious design,* sanat-kā, umdah; khūbsūrat. 3. *witty, well-adapted,* fahīm; tez-fahm; zakī; zahīn; zirak; hāzir-javāb

Ingeniously, in-jē'ni-us-li, *adv.* firāsat se; zirkī se; hunarmandī se, chaturāī se; kārigarī se

Ingeniousness, in-jē'ni-us-nes, *n.* shaūr; hunar. *See* Ingenuity.

Ingenuity, in-jen-ū'i-ti, *n* 1 *ingeniousness,* istedād, firasat, zakavat, tez-fahmī, hāzir-javābī; chatūrāī; khush-aslībī; zirakī. 2. *curiousness in design,* sanat-karī umdagī

Ingenuous, in-jen'u-us, *adj* 1 *See* Candid and Frank 2 *shatīf,* āli-manash; faiyaz, umdā ashraf sīdha

Ingenuously, in-jen'ū-us-li, *adv See* Frankly and Candidly

Ingenuousness, in-jen'ū-us nes, *n. See* Candour and Frankness.

Ingestion, in-jest'shon, *n* mede men dalnā yā pahunchānā.

Inglorious, in-glō'ri-us, *adj* 1. *not glorious,* khitfil, halkā, subuk, nāmūb 2. *shameful,* nalāyaq, sharm-angez, sharm āgin, qabih, be-gairat ka

Ingloriously, in-glō'ri-us-li, *adv* be-gairatī se; kamīnepan se, fazihat se

Ingloriousness, in-glo'ri-us-nes, *n* khiffat; be, tuchi fazihat bad-nami, zillat

Ingot, in'got, *n* dhat ka mutthā ya dalā, tamī chhatī, mokh, salakh

Ingraff, Ingraft, in-graf', in-graft' *v a* 1 pevand va calam lagana 2 jarna, garnā, bi, thana jamtana

Ingrain, in-zran', *v a* 1 *dye in the grain* pakkā rang rangna 2 *impregnate the whole matter,* dobna, bornā karna

Ingrate, Ingrateful, in'grāt, in-grāt'ful, *adj* 1 *unpropitious* be-vafā hamak-harām, na-shuqr-guzār, ehsān-farāmosh 2 *unpleasing to the sense,* na-pasandīda

Ingratefully, in-grāt'ful-li, *adv* nā shukrī, nasipasī se, na-shukr-guzārī se

Ingratiate, in-grā'shi-at *v a* dil men ghar k; man to bazar k, man ade-na-vala

Ingratitude, in-grat'i-tūd, *n* harām-harāmī nā-pasī, be-vafāī, na-shukrī, na-shukr-guzārī, hara-mashmasī, chashm-poshī

Ingredient, in-grē'di-ent, *n* masalah; shamūl, samarth

Ingress, Ingression, in'gres, in-gre'shon, *n* 1 *entrance,* dākhil, dāmad, paith, pasī, nafdā'khalat guzar, bar-yābī 2 *the means,* duar, darya th

Inguinal, in'gwi-nal, *adj* (*Anat*) jangh ke mutaalliq

Ingulf, in-gulf', *v a* 1 *overwhelm by small items,* pūrā, nigalnā 2 *cast into a gulf,* khalij men dālnā

Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v* rahnā, būd o bāsh k, be-na basa k sukunat k istemrarat k

Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v n* rahnā, tikna

Inhabitable, in-hab'i-ta-bl, *adj* basne yā rahne ke liyq, qabil-i-sukunat, qabil-i-istemrar, bāsjog

Inhabitance, Inhabitancy, in-hab'i-tans, in-hab'i-tan-si, *n.* sukunat, istemrar, būd o bāsh

Inhabitant, in-hab'i-tant, *n* bā hunda mukim, mutavattin, rais, sākin, rahne-vala, basī, muqim

Inhabitation, in-hab'i-ta''-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* būd o bāsh, rahās, sikūnat 2 makān; dera, ghar; maskan

Inhabiter, in-hab'i-tēr, *n* sākin, bā-hunda

Inhale, in-hāl', *v a* andar ko tānā lenā, dam lenā yā khenchnā; pīna.

Inharmonious, in-har-mō'ni-us, *adj* be surā, be-tāl; nā-mauzūṅ; nā-muāfiq, anmel

Inhearse, in-hers', *v. a.* murde ko tābūt yā maqbare men rakhnā.

Inhere, in-hēr', *v. a.* biyāpak h.; āriz h.; ek shae kā dūsri shae men h.

Inherence, Inherency, in-hē'rens, **in-hē'-**
ren si, *n.* hulūl; byāp, ārziyat
Inherent, in-hē'rent, *adj* zātī: aslī; jibillī; khilqī, batnu; paidāyishī; janmī, pirkārtī
Inherit, in-her'it, *v a* 1. (*Law*) wāris h.; irs pana 2 *take by birth*, lena, pānā. 3. *possess*, hathyānā, dabā lena, qabza kar lenā, apni karnā, malik h, mustahaq h.
Inheritable, in-her'it-a-bl, *adj* maurūsī, qābil-irs; irs ke hāyiq.
Inheritance, in-her'i-tans, *n.* 1 (*Law*) bapautī, virasat, irs, tarka. 2 *that which is inherited*, mīras, mal-i-matrūka, virsah 3 *ownership*, haqīyat, malkiyat, amal. 4 (*Script.*) badla, inam, jaza
partition of inheritance, dāe bhāg
right of inheritance, uttar-adhikār, haq-i-virāsat
Inheritor, in-her'i-tel, *n.* wāris, mīras pane-vala
Inheritress, Inheritrix, in-her'i-tres, in-her'i-triks, *n* warisa
Inhesion, in-hē'zhon, *n. See* Inherence
Inhibit, in-hib'it, *v a* 1 *check*, tokna, atkana, baz rakhna 2 *forbid*, mana k, barjana
Inhibition, in-hi-bish'on, *n* 1 *the act*, rok, muzahmat, tukao, atkao 2 *prohibition*, mumanat, mana 3 (*Law*) rok, atkao
Inhospitable, in-hos'pit-a-bl, *adj* nā-mehrbān, na-mehman navaz, manasik, be fair, betavazo, be tafrīq
Inhospitableness, Inhospitability, in-hos'pit-a-bl-nes, in-hos'pit-a-bil'i-ti, *n* be-tanzi, be-tafrīqī, na-mehman-navazi
Inhospitably, in-hos'pit-a-bli, *adv.* rukhe-jan se, bila-tavazo o mudarat
Inhuman, in-hū'man *adj* be-tars, kathor, khattar, be-dard, be-rahm, lithjra
Inhumanity, in-hū'man'i-ti, *n* be-rahmī, beddili, sakht sang-dili, nirahmi, kathortā, zulm
Inhumanly, in-hū'man-li, *adv* sang-dilī se, be-rahmī se
Inhumation, in-hū-mā'shon, *n* 1 tadfīn, dafn 2 (*Chem*) gil-hikmat kā le jāg men dabānā
Inhume, in-hūm', *v a* dafn k, mattī d, gāmā
Inimaginable, in-i-maj'i-na-bl, *adj* khayāl azqava, wahm mā nasavvan
Inimic l, in-im'i-kl, *adj* 1 *unkind*, burī; bad-andesh dushmanāna, nakhushī 2 *adverse*, bīradri kā, mukhālif
Inimically, in-im'i-kal-li, *adv* dushmanī se, adāvat se
Inimitability, in-im'i-ta-bil'i-ti, *n* be-mazīrī, yaktāi
Inimitable, in-im'i-ta-bl *adj* lā-sānī, yaktā, be-misl, lā-jawāb, lā-sānī
Iniquitous, in-ik'wi-tus, *adj* be-insāfī kā, nāhaq, bad-azm-ul, khilāf-i-adl
Iniquitously, in-ik'wi-tus-li, *adv* be-insāfī se, be-sharāfat
Iniquity, in-ik'wi-ti, *n* 1 *deviation from just dealing*, anyāya, be-insāfī, anīrth 2 *a sin or crime*, jurm, gunāh, pap, khatā, khot, aparādh
Initial, in-ish'al, *adj* pahlā, avval kā, ibtidāī

Moderate labour of the body conduces to the preservation of health, and cures many *initial* diseases. *Harvey*

Ausat darje ki jismānī mehnat tandurusti barqārār hai, aur bahutere ibtidāī amrāz rafā karti hai.

Initial, in-ish'al, *n* nām yā lafz kā avval harf; harf-i-ibtidāī; āgāz; ibtidā.
Initiate, in-ish'i-āt, *v. a* 1. *begin*, shurū k., āgaz k., ibtida k. 2. *introduce*, *teach*, sikhnā; āgāh k. 3 *admit*, dakhil k., mulāna banā d
Initiation, in-ish'i-a"shon, *n* 1 *the act*, āgāz; ibtidā, ārāmbh, dakhl; vaqfiyat, tahim 2. *admission*, mel, shamūl, sanskar, dikhl
Initiatory, in-ish'i-a-to-ri, *adj* ibtidāī, tamhidi, shurū ka
Initiatory, in-ish'i-a-to-ri, *n.* pahlī rasm
Inject, in-jekt', *v a.* andar phenkna yā pahunchana
Injection, in-jek'shon, *n.* bhītar phenkna yā dalna, pichkari d
injection pipe, pichkarī
Injudicious, in-jū-dish'us, *adj* be-tamīz, be-sahūja, na-māqul, khilaf-maslahat; nā-shāyasta.
Injudiciously, in-jū-dish'us-li, *adv* be-shaūrī se, be-tamīzī se.
Injudiciousness, in-jū-dish'us-nes, *n* be-shaūrī, be-aqlī, betamizī
Injunction, in-jungk'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farmān-dihi 2 *order*, hukm, āgyā, amr, kāhna, farmān, irshād 3 (*Law*) hukm-mana 4. *precept*, hidāyat, taqīmud, takid
Injure, in'jur, *v a* *See* Damage, dukh yā āzār d, ozārth, zulm yā ambaje k., zakhmi k, ghāyal k
Injurious, in-jū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *wrongful*, be-ja; nā-haq, be-insāf, na-munāsifā, mutasil, ziyāmkār 2 *hurtful*, mūzī, hānj zarar-rasūn, dukh-dāi 3 *defamatory*, tuhmat-amez, mazammat-amez burāī k nevālā
Injuriously, in-jū'ri-us-li, *adv.* be jā zarar-rasānī se, be-insāfī se
Injuriousness, in-jū'ri-us-nes, *n* zarar-rasānī, ozārth
Injury, in'ju-ri, *n* *See* Damage, 1, and Harm.
mortal injury, zakhm-i-kārī
see bodily injury, sakht ya bhārī chot, sadma-i-shadid
Injustice, in-jus'tis, *n* anyāyab; andher, nāinsāfī, atyāchār, zulm, na-insafi, nahaq
great injustice, sakht be-insāfī, zulm-i-sarih
Ink, ingk, *n* kālak, siyāhi; kāmkhāsī, midād; masī
ink glass or stand, siyāhī-dān, dawāt, misīdān
Ink, ingk, *v a* kālā k, siyāhī bharna, siyāhī lag nā
Inkle, ingk'l, *n* nevār, pattī
Inkling, ingk'ling, *n.* 1 *desire*, khwāhish; ezā, shauq. 2. *hint*, ima, ishāra, kināya; salāh
Ink-stand, Ink-horn, ingk'stand, ingk'horn, *n* dawāt, qalam-dān
Inky, ingk'i, *adj* kālā, siyāh, siyāhī-āmez.
Inlace, in-lās', *v a* ārāsta k., sajānā
Inland, in'land, *adj* 1. *remote from the sea*, mulkī, dariyā se dūr, sāhil se dūr; bhitarī, bhushki men, vasī-i-mulk ka, andarūnī. 2 *domestic*, mulkī, de ī, desvārī 3. *confined to a country*, andarūnī ke mutaallig; mulkī
Inland, in'land, *n* mulk kā andarūnī hissah.
Inlander, in'lan-der, *n.* samundar ke kināre se dur rahne-vala, vasī mulk ka bāshimdah.
Inlaw, in-lā', *v a* hamavat-i-qanūn men lenā.
Inlay, in-lā', *n.* pachchikārī.
Inlay, in-lā', *v a* pachchī-kārī k.; jaṛnā · qalamkarī k; munabbat k
Inlayer, in-la'er, *n* pachchī-kār; qalam-kār; munabbat-kār.
Inlet, in'let, *n.* 1 *a passage*, nākā, guzar, andar āne kī rāh. 2. *a bay*, khāṛī, mahsūl.
In limine, in li'mi-nē, *adv.* ibtidā men; shurū men, āgāz par.

In loco, in lō'kō, *adv.* ba-ivaz ; bajāe.
In loco parentis, bāp kī jagah, yā ba-jāe murabbī.
Inmate, in'māt, *n* ham-khānā ; ham-maskan.
Inmost, in'mōst, *adj* bhītarī, andarūnī.
Inn, in, *n.* sarāe, bhaṭiyār-khāna, musāfir-khāna.
Innate, in-nāt', *adj See* Inborn.
Innavigable, in-nav'ig-a-bl, *adj* jis men jahāz yā kishtī na chal sake
Inner, in'er, *adj* andarūnī, bātnī, bhītrī
Innermost, in'er-mōst, *adj* andarūnī, bhītrī.
Inning, in'ing, *n* 1 galla yā anaj jama k 2. (*cricket*) bārī, dakh, daon. 3 *pl* diniyā barāmad, arazī gang bar-āmad. 4 labh, amdanī
Inn-keeper, in'kē-per, *n* bhatiyārī, kalvar
Innocence, Innocency, in'nō-sens, in'nō-sen-sī, *n* 1. *harmlessness,* be-mazarratī ; be-zararī. 2 *purity,* be jurmī ; be-qusūrī ; nir-doshta ; pākī ; pāk-damnī, pārsāī, asmat 3 *ignorance,* sādgī, adam-waqfiyat, be-waqūfī ; be-aqlī ; aggyānata
Innocent, in'nō-sent, *adj* 1. *harmless,* be-zarar, be-ziyān, be-nuqsān, be-shar 2 *free from guilt,* be-gunāh, māsūm, sāf, pāk, be-dosh, nir-apīādh, pārsā, nis-pāp, be-jurm, be-qusur
Innocent, in'nō-sent, *n* 1. *an innocent person,* be-qusūr shakhs, shakhs-i-nā-kardah-gunah, māsūm 2 *a simpleton,* be-waqūf, mūrakh.
Innocently, in-nō'sent-li, *adj.* masūmiyat se, be-gunāhī se, be-jurmī se
Innocuous, in-nok'ū-us, *adj* be-mazarrat, bagair-nuqsān
Innovate, in'nō-vāt, *v* naī rāh nikālnā ; ījād k, ikhtirā k, bidat k
Innovation, in'nō-vā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* ikhtirā, ījād, chdās, bidat. 2 *a change,* nai rah, dastūr-i-jawīd, nau-tarz
Innoxious, in-nok'shus, *adj* 1 *harmless,* be-nuqsan, be-mazarrat. 2. *innocent,* be-gunāh, be shar, māsūm
Innoxiously, in-nok'shus-li *adv* be-zarar
Innuendo, in-nū-en'dō, *n.* ishara. kināya, ramz
Innumerability, Innumerableness, in-nū'mer-a-bil'i-ti, in-nū'mer-a-bl-nes *n.* be-shumārī, be-hisābī.
Innumerable, in-nū'mer-a-bl. *adj* an-ginat, be-shumar, be-hisāb, be-had
Innumerably, in-nu'mer-a-bli, *adv* be-shumār, be-hisab
Inobservance, in-ob-zėr'vans, *n.* khilāf-varzī, be-lihazī, adam-tāmīl
Inobservant, in-ob-zer'vant *adj.* gaz-multafit ; nir-pekshā.
Inobservation, in-ob-zėr-vā'shon, *n* be-iltifātī
Inoculate, in-ok'ū-lāt, *v a* 1 *bud* paivand yā qalam lagānā 2. (*Med*) ṭikā lagānā, marz mutaddī kā mavād jism men nashtar se pahunchānā.
Inoculation, in-ok'ū-lā''shon, *n.* 1 (*Bot.*) paivand, qalam 2 (*Med*) cheekak ka tīkā.
Inoculator, in-ok'ū-lā-tėr, *n* paivand yā qalam lagāne-vālā.
Inodorous, in-ō'dėr-us, *adj.* be-bū, be-bās.
Inoffensive, in-of-fen'siv, *adj.* be-zarar. *See* Harmless.

Useful and *inoffensive* animals have a claim to our tenderness. *Beattie.*
Kārāmad aur garīb jānvaroṅ par rahm karnā farz hai.

Inoffensiveness, in-of-fen'siv-nes, *n.* be-mazarrati.
Inofficial, in-of-fish'al, *adj.* be-zābta.
Inofficially, in-of-fish'al-li, *adv.* gair sarkārī taur pe
Inofficious, in-of-fish'us, *adv* 1 *not attentive,* nā-mehrbān, gair-multafit 2. (*Law*) amīt ; khilaf-māmūl, khilaf-dastūr
Inoperative, in-op'e-rā-tiv, *adj.* be-tasīr, nākar-gar, gair-muassar
Inopportune, in-op'por-tūn, *adj* be-mauqa, be-waqt
Inopportunely, in-op'por-tūn-li, *adv* be-waqt, be mauqa
Inordinacy, in-or'di-na-si, *n* qaede kī barkhilafī, khilaf-dastūrī, be-zābtagī
Inordinate, in-or'di-nat, *adj.* bahut, az-had, mutajāvaz, be had, be-thikane.
Inordinately, in-or'di-nat-li, *adv* khilaf dastur, be zabta, be-had.
Inordinateness, Inordination, in or'di-nat nes, in-or'di-nā''shon, *n* be-zabtagī, khilāf-qaedagī, ziyādatī, ifrat
Inorganic, Inorganical, in-or-gan'ik, in-or-gan'i-kal, *adj* be-rag o resha, be-ajz, hayula

Inorganic nature *Jar basīt.*

Inosculate, in-os'kū-lāt, *v n* jurnā, milnā.
Inosculate, in-os'kū-lāt, *v a* 1 *unite by contact,* paivand lagāna 2 *unite intimately,* joṛna, milanā
Inosculation, in-os'ku-lā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) paivand 2 jor
Inquest, in'kwest, *n* (*Law*) tahqīqat-i-hākimī, tahqīqat, talash, taftish, dekha-bhali, bazkhwast.
co oner's inquest, tahqīqāt sabab-i-mut
Inquietude, in-kwī'i-tud, *n See* Disquiet
Inquirable, in-kwī'ra-bl, *adj* layaq-i-tahqīq, qabil-i-taftīsh
Inquire, in-kwīr, *v n* 1 *ask, seek,* pūchhnā, prashn k, khabar lena, pursish k, istifsar k ; daryaft k 2 *investigate,* tahqīqat k, tahqiq k, bāz-purs k ; ust o ju k, taftish k.; dhūndnā, āzmanā, talash k
Inquirer, in-kwī'rer, *n.* pūchhne-vālā, mutalāshī, joyā.
Inquiry, in-kwī'ri, *n See* Enquiry.
writ of inquiry, hukm-nāma-i-tahqiqat
Inquisition, in-kwi-zish'on, *n* 1 *examination,* āzmayish, imtihan, tahqiqat, just o ju 2. (*Law*) adālatī tahqīqat, tahqīqat hakmī, bazpurs 3 (*Eccl*) mazhabī adalat
Inquisitional, in-kwi-zish'on-al, *adj* tahqīqāt yā talāsh men masrūf.
Inquisitive, in-kwiz'i-tiv, *adj See* Curious, 3
Inquisitively, in-kwiz'i-tiv-li, *adv* just o jū se tajassus se, jāsūsī se
Inquisitiveness, in-kwiz'i-tiv-nes, *n. See* Curiosity, 1.
Inquisitor, in-kwiz'i-tėr, *n* 1. *one who inquires,* tahqīqat karne-vāla, muhaqqiq. 2. (*Eccl*) dīn adalat kā hākim
Inrail, in-rāl', *v a* katahrā lagānā ; katahre se ghernā
Inroad, in'rōd, *n* daur ; hamla ; tākht ; yūrish.
Insalubrious, in-sa-lū'bri-us, *adj.* muzir-i-schat, nā-gavār ; nā-muāfiq.
Insalubrity, in sa-lu'bri-ti, *n.* nā-gavārī ; fasad, nā-muāfiqat.
Insane, in-sān', *adj.* 1 *mad,* bāvlā, sirī, pāgal, baurāhā ; saudaī ; majnun, divānā, khatqānī ; khabtī ; makhbut. 2. pāglon kā, siroṅ kā.

Insane hospital. *Pāgloṅ kā aspattāl.*

Insanity, Insaneness, in-san'i-ti, in-sān'nes, bāolā-pan ; sauda ; divāngī, junūn, khabt.
Insatiability, Insatiableness, in-sā'shi-a-bil''i-ti, in-sā'shi-a-bl-nes, *n.* haukhā ; nīm serī ; be-aghāī ; hirs kā na bujhnā ; shiddat.

Insatiable, in-sā'shi-a-bl, *adj.* jo na aghāé; jo ser na ho; haris, be-had; be-inthā.

Insatiably, in-sā'shi-a-blī, *adv* be-aghāé; bilā seri: nihāyat hirs se.

Insatiate, in-sā'shi-āt, *adj.* nīm-ser; haris, lalchī, na aghāyā.

Insatiately, in-sā'shi-āt-li, *adv.* be-sabrī se; hirs se; nā-shakebaī se, nīm-serī se

Insatiety, in-sa-ti'e-ti, *n.* be-sabrī, hirs; nā-shakebai.

Insaturable, in-sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj* jo ser na ho sake jo bhara na jāe

Inscribe, in-skrib', *v a.* 1 *engrave,* naqsh k khodnā, kandā ya manqūsh k. 2 *mark with letters, etc,* nishān k, likhnā 3. *address,* kisi ke nam par likhnā 4 *imprint,* dilnashin k, jamana 5 (*Geom*) shakl ke andar shakl banānā

Inscriber, in-skrī'ber, *n* naqsh karne-valā, naqqāsh

Inscription, in-skrip'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* kandāri-karī, naqsh-karī. 2 *that which is inscribed,* naqsh kandah, katba 3 khutba, nam-nihād

Inscriptive, in-skrip'tiv, *adj* tahrīr-dar, khutbe-kā, naqsh-dar.

Inscrutable, in-skro'ta-bl, *adj* gair-munkin-ul-tadrus, tā-hash o tajassus se bahar

Inseam, in-sēm, *v a* dag se nishan d, dag d

Insect, in-sekt, *n* 1 (*Zool*) kīrā, makaurī, kirm 2 (*Met*) kol adna chiz

Insectivorous, in-sek-tiv'ō-rus, *adj* kirm-khor, kirme khane vala

Insecure, in-se-kur' *adv* gair-mahfuz be-ar, be-aman, khatre men para-huā, kachcha, gair-mustahkam

Insecurely, in-sē-kūr'li, *adv* bilā-salan ti: be-aman be-gair mahfazat ke

Insecurity, in-sē-kur'i-ti, *n* 1. *danger,* khatrā o khatar, be-amanī, andesha, dar joi hon 2 *want of confidence in safety,* andesha nā-amni, pur-khatarī

Insensate, in-sen'sāt, *adj.* be-aql, be-vaqūf; ahmaq

Insensibility, Insensibleness, in-sen'si-bil'i-ti, in-sen'si-bl-nes, *n* 1 *want of sensibility,* be-khabari, be-hoshi, be-hissī 2 *coldness,* sardi, thandi, be-parvai, be-dardī

Insensible, in-sen'si-bl, *adj* 1 *destitute of the power of feeling,* be-his, be-hosh, be-khabar, 2 *void of feeling,* kathor, be-dard sang-dil. 3 *imperceptible,* gair-mahsus, nā-mal

Insensibly, in-sen'si-bli, *adv* haule haule, be-mālum ba-tadrij.

Insentient, in-sen'shi-ent, *adj* be-khabar, be-his, be-hosh, be-his.

Inseparability, Inseparableness, in-sep'a-ra-bil'i-ti, in-sep'a-ra-bl-nes, *n* tab o tāb, lā-yanfakki

Inseparable, in-sep'a-ra-bl, *adj* jo judā na ho sake gair-munfak, lāzim-malzum

Inseparably, in-sep'a-ra-bli, *adv* bā-tafriq, lāzim-tarike

Insert, in-sert', *v a* dakhil k, shāmil k, dāj k mundarj k likhā d

Insertion, in-ser'shon, *n* 1 *act,* in-rāj, idkhāl 2 *state,* dakhla, shumūl.

Inside, in'sid, *adj,* batnī, andar kī taraf se.

Inside, in'sid, *n* 1 *the part within,* andarī taraf, andarūnī hissa 2 (*pl*) pet ki ulāon; antrāyan

Insidious, in-sid'i-us, *adj* ghātī: amīz, dhokā dene vālā, pur-fareb

Insidiously, in-sid-i-us-li, *adv.* daga, ayyārī yā hile bazī se

Insidiousness, in-sid'i-us-nes, *n.* daga bazī; hila-sāzī.

Insight, in'sīt, *n.* bhitarī nazar; basirat; shanakht; parakh.

Insignia, in-sig'ni-a, *n.* 1. *badges of office,* chapras; tamga, partalā. 2. *marks,* nishān; alamat; patā.

Insignificance, Insignificancy, in-sig-nif'i-kans, in-sig-nif'i-kan-si, *n* chhutāī; be-vaqrī; khiffat, halkā-pan, adna-pan, be-qadrī; be-hudagī.

Insignificant, in-sig-nif'i-kant, *adj* 1. *destitute of meaning,* be-manī, lā-yanī, be-hūdah; lagv, birtha 2 *unimportant,* chhotā; kotah; qahl, hech, adna, pūch, khafif, be-vazan; ni-chiz, haqīr

Insignificantly, in-sig-nif'i-kant-li, *adv.* nā-liyaqati se, kam, nā-qis, na-qabliyat se

Insignificative, in-sig-nif'i-ka-tiv, *adj.* alāmat zāhirī se na zahir karne-valā.

Insincere, in-sin-sēr', *adj* chhaliyā, riyā-kār, daga-baz, kapti, be-vafā, du-rangā, be-ikhlāq, jhuta

Insincerely, in-sin-sēr'li, *adv* dagā-bāzī; be-satī, riyā-kārī, ya na-rasti se, ba-hila-sāzī

Insincerity, in-sin-ser'i-ti, *n* kapat, jhūt, du-rangī, du-rūī, be-vafāī, zahir-dārī, makr; riyā-karī

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v a.* 1 *wind in,* ghusēna, paithana, dākhil k, bajana, chakkar de ke ya ghumā ke bithanā 2 *infuse,* dil meñ bithanā. 3 *hint,* ishara, imā, yā tamiz k; parde men kahna 4 *push oneself into favour,* dil men jagah k.; apne upar mehrbān k.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-at, *v n* 1 *enter gently,* ghusna, paithna dar ana. 2. *obtain access by flattery or stealth,* khushamad kar-ke dakhl p na

Insinuation, in-sin'ū-ā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ghusna, paith, dakhl 2 *the act of gaining favour,* chaplūsī, khush-amad duramad, phusilhat. 3. *the art or pleasing,* dil-kashī; dil-bari, dam-bazī 4 *a hint,* ishara, ima, kinaya

Insinuative, in-sin'ū-ā-tiv, *adj* manohar, dil-kash, dil-roz, dil-larch, chikni chupri, charb.

Insinuator, in-sin'ū-a-tor, *n* khushāmdi, chāplus, dam-baz; charb-zabān, ishara karne-vala.

Insipid, in-sip'id, *adj* 1 *vapid,* phikā, sīthī; be-maza, be-lazzat. 2 *dull, heavy,* bhadda, bhārī, be-lutf

Insipidity, Insipidness, in-si-pid'i-ti, in-sip'id-nes, *n* 1 *tastelessness,* phika-pan, be-lazzati be-mazahī 2 *want of interest,* be-lutfi.

Insipidly, in-sip'id-li, *adv* be-lutfi, be-mazagī, ya phikepan se

Insist, in-sist' *v* 1 qāyam h, khyā h. 2. pakkā durh, mustaqil, ya mustahkam rahnā, jam na. 3 tik k, arna, zid k

Insistent, in-sis'tent, *adj.* mabnī; qāyim, jame hua

Insubordination, in-sub-ord-in-si, *n* adam-tāshnagī.

Insult, in-sul'ton, *n.* paivandi-i-shar'h

Insnare, in-snar' *v. a.* jal meñ phansānā; ba-ihlame, phansā

Insobriety, in-sō-brī'e-ti, *n* mastī, bad-parhezī, mai-parastī, be-hoshī, bad-mastī

Insolate, in'sō-lat, *v a* dhūp meñ rakhnā, dhūp k sukhana, lū lag k

Insolation, in'sō-lā'shon *n.* 1 *the act,* dhūp men rakhna 2 *a sun stroke,* lū kā asar, dhūp kā mārā hua

Insolence, Insolency, in'sō-lens, in'sō-len-si, *n* shokhi; dhitai, mu-hu-si, gustakhī, gardan-kashī; be-adabī.

Insolent, in'sō-lent, *adj* gustākh, nithur; dhīt; shokh, sar-kash, gardan kash, magrūr, be-adab.

Insolidity, in-so-lid'i-ti, *n* pol; khokhlā-pan; jauf, gair-mazbūtī khulā, halkāpan.

Insolubility, Insolubleness, in-sol'ū-bil''i-ti, in-sol'ū-bl-nes, *n.* na-galne yā ghulne kī khāsiyat, hal hone kī na qābliyat.

Insoluble, in-sol'ū-bl, *adj* 1 *not soluble,* na-galne vā ghulne-vālā 2. *not to be explained,* lā-ḥal, gair-qabil-i-tashrīh, gūrh, kathin

Insolvable, in-sol'va-bl, *adj* 1 *not soluble,* mushkil, lā-ḥal, gūrh, kathin 2 *incapable of being paid,* gair qabil-i-ada, jisko ada nahin kar sakte.

Insolvency, in-sol'ven-si, *n* adā-e qarz kī be-maqdūrī; na-dārī, muflisī, divāla

Insolvent, in-sol'vent, *adj* muflis divaliya tihī-dast, nā-dar, be-zar, be-maqdūr, be-istitā'at

Insolvent, in-sol-vent, *n* (*Law*) shekhs-i-muflis, be-maqdur

insolvent debtor, muflisu-l-muqrī, mudiyūn-i-muflis, qarz-dar-i-be-maqdur

to take the benefit of the insolvent act, l. an qarz-daroñ kī rihaī ke ain ke mutabiq mukhlī, hāsil k., husūl-i-rihaī az rūe mu-i-madiy in muflis.

Insomuch, in-so-much', *adv* yahīn tak, is martabe tak; is qadar, hatta ki, ila-l-ḥad ki

Inspect, in-spekt', *v a* 1 *look upon,* mulāhiza k.; mulāena k, parakhna, dekhnā, bhāchnā 2. *oversee,* nigrānī k.; nigah-bānī k., chhumnani k

Inspection, in-spek'shon, *n* 1 *ocular view,* mulāhiza; muāena, jāñch 2 *supervision,* nigrānī; nigah-bānī; dekh-bhal, ān li, nigah-dāzī.

Inspector, in-spek'tēr, *n* nigahbān, amīn, daroga; nāzir.

Inspectorate, Inspectorship, in-spekt'rāt, in-spek'tēr-ship, *n.* nigahbānī, amīnī-rat; dārogāī.

Inspere, in-sfēr', *v a.* gherna; kurah banana, gend kī shakl d.

Inspirable, in-spī'ra-bl, *adj* dam-kashī ke lāyiq; lāyiq-i-ilhām; qabil-i-tiqī

Inspiration, in-spi-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act* dam-kashī; dam lena 2 (*mental*) dil men ana vā parna. 3. *a miraculous influence,* vahi, ilqā, ilhām, ākās-bānī; āvāz-i-ghaib

Inspire, in-spīr', *v n.* saus khenchna, dam lena, khenchna

Inspire, in-spīr', *v a.* 1 *breathe into,* phūnk mārna; dam lagāna 2 *infuse by breathing,* phūnknā, dam k.; sāns dālnā yā bharna 3. *communicate to the spirit,* vahi bhejna, ilqā k., dil men dālna yā phuknā 4 *infuse into,* talqin k.; dil men dalna, denā 5 *inhale,* sāns ke raste khenchna

Inspirit, in-spir-it, *v. a.* ū barhānā *S e* Encourage.

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *v a* gāṛhā yā ganā k

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *adj* gaṛhā, ganā, moṭā

Inspissation, in-spis'a'shon, *n* tabhīr vagaira se gārhā karne kā amal

Instability, Instableness, in-sta-bil'i-ti, in-stā'bl-nes, *n.* be-sabatī, na paidārī; be-istiqlāl, talavvun-mizāj

Instable, in-stā'bl, *adj* be qarār, be-qarāmgair-mustaqil; be-sabāt; na-paedār; be istiqlāl

Install, in-stąl', *v a.* jagah d, bithāna tilak k.; rāj tilak k.; rāj abhishek k., masnad nashin k.; gaddī yā takht par bithāna, kam sampurd

Installation, in-stą-lā'shon, *n.* takht-nashinī masnad-nashinī; kisī ohde par māmūr karne kī rasm.

Instalment, in-stąl'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of installing,* masnad-nashinī; kisī ohde par sarfarāz k 2 qist; rahtī, khandī.

instalment bond, qist-bandī.

failure to pay instalment, qist khilāfī.

Instance, in'stans, *n* 1 *solicitation,* abhilākhā; ichchha āraz, iltijā, khwahish, tamanna; taqāzā, darkhwāst, talab, sawāl 2 *occurrence,* data, manar, vaqt, martaba, ittifaq, hal, mauqa, vāradāt, vaqea 3 *example,* dri-shtant; mi-al, mi-āl sanad, numuna 4 *case,* muqaddama, mu-amila bāt, mu-āmila-i-istigasa

at the instance of, ba-darkhwāst, ba-taqāzā

in the first instance, ek to, avval to, pahli hī dalīl men

in the particular instance, us khās mu-āmile men

Instance, in'stans, *v a* misal lana, dri-shtant d nazir pesh k

Instancy, in'stan-si, *n* darkhwāst; taqāza; ilhām

Instant, in'stant, *adj* 1 *urgent,* mutaqāzī; mutalabbi, jawad 2 *immediate,* hazir, maujud, tald, bila-tawaqquf, shitab, tez 3 *present* hal, maujud, rawan, jari

Instant, in'stant, *n* 1 *a moment,* ān, pal; lamha, lahza, dam 2 *a particular time,* vaqt; mi-ad 3 *the current month,* mah-i-hal, mahina-i-rawan, chalta mahina

Instantaneous, in-stan-tā'nē us, *adj* bar-mahal, bar vaqt

Instantly, Instantaneously, in'stant-li, in-stan-tā'nē-us-li, *adj* fauran, usī vaqt, usī dam, fil hal, bila-tawaqquf, ba-muqarrad, filfaur, dhanat-dhan-dhan, thirpet-dhat

Instate, in-stāt', *v a* darja yā ohda d, kisī ohde par qaim k

Instead, in-sted', *adv* 1 *in the place,* bajāe; badle men, bajaya, ba-manzila; palte men; pichhe men 2 *equivalent to,* barābar

Instep, in'step', *n a* bhagona, tar rakhnā; bhagonā hissa

Instep, in'step' *n* pir hi pā, nale gāuchhī

Instigate, in'sti-gāt, *v a* uksāna, bhirkā nā; ubhārna, uchkana bharna, shae d; amada k; muta'al k, jagā k, vargalana, ban-angekhtā k, bhaṛkā k, isti-lal d, tahrik k

Instigation, in-sti-gā'shon, *n* jagā, bahkavā; tahrik, bar-angekhtagī

Instigator, in'sti-gā-tēr, *n* mufsid, bānī-i-fasad, mu-arrik, mu-arrika, bar-angekhta k

Instil, in-stil', *v a* 1 *drop in,* tapkana, pilana, dhīre dhīre 2 *infuse slowly,* chit yā birde men bitana, chor kar pilana, dil-nishin k., dil-nishin k, tahrik

Institution, in-sti-tū'shon *n* 1 *the act of instituting,* taqrur, ta'allud, ihsan, chalāo, chalāo 2 *the act of initiating* dil nishin, zehn nishinī 3 *that which is instilled,* talqin, ilqa; tahrik

Instinct, in'stinkt, *n* aql-i-haivanī, pashu buddhi, tabi'at-i-haivī

Instinctive, in-stingk'tiv, *adj* zātī, tabaī.

Instinctively, in-stingk'tiv-li, *adv* be-ikhtiyār; bila-irade, tabi'an, fitrat-i-k

Institute, in'sti-tut, *v a* 1 *See* Establish, 1, 2. 2 *set in operation* diyar k, jari k., raiaj k, sharū k, dunyad k, chalā k. 3 *educate,* talim k parbarish, tarbiyat k. 4. (*Law*) tadvin k tajvin k sarfaraz k

Institute, in'sti-tut, *n* 1 *established law,* qāeda-i-ām, zabita, dastūr, ain, rasm. 2 *maxim,* usul qaeda, masala 3. *a literary society,* majma, yā jamaat tarvij o taraqqi-i-ulūm o fanūn ki; anjuman-i-sha'at-i-ulūm 4 *a book of elements* majmūa-i-usūl o zavābit, kitāb-i-masla o masāil

Institution, in-sti-tū'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* taqarur, talīyun; asthāpan; tadvīn. 2. *instruc-*

tion, tālīm ; tarbiyat 3 *that which is established*, qaeda ; rīt ; zābita ; qānūn ; ism. 4. *a treatise*, maqāmūa , usūl

Institutional, Institutionary, in-sti-tū'-shon-al, in-sti-tū'shon-a-ri, *adj* shushtrī ; āmī , qanūnī , usūlī , jāyiz , ravā.

Institutist, in'sti-tū-tist, *n* usūl o mabādī kā musannif yā mahir

Institutive, in'sti-tū-tiv, *adj* 1. *having the power to establish*, muqarrar yā qāyam karne kī taqat rakhne vālā 2 *established*, qāyam ; muqarrar.

Instructor, in'stu-tūr, *n* 1 *one who establishes*, bani , qāyam karne-vala , vaze ; mabda , mukhtara , mujid 2 *an instructor*, pāthak , muallim

Instruct, in-struk't, *v a.* 1. *teach*, tālīm k ; sikhānā , updesh k. ; samjhānā ; batlānā , khabar yā ittila d , naṣihat k 2. *direct*, hidāyat k ; āggyā k , imā k , irshād k ; farmānā ; hukm k , rah-numāī k

instruct ultness, gavāh ko sikhānā yā bhaṛkānā ; tālīm k

Instructible, in-struk'ti-bl, *adj* tālīm-pizīr ; tarbiyat-pizīr

Instruction, in-struk'shon, *n.* 1 *information*, khabar , ittila , sikhāī , bujhāī , tālīm , tarbiyat 2 *advice*, hidayat , naṣihat ; sikh , pand , talqin , salah , fahmaiyish , āggyā

> My son, hear the *instruction* of thy father Prov.
>
> *Munne, apne bāp kī sikh māno.*

Instructive, in-struk'tiv, *adj* ibrat-khez , ibrat-pizir , ibrat-bakhsh , ibrat-angez , naṣihat-āmez , agāhi-bakhsh , sikshak

Instructively, in-struk'tiv-li, *adv* tālīm yā naṣihat ke taur se ; sikhlane ke taur par

Instructiveness, in-struk'tiv-nes, *n.* tarbiyat ; tālim

Instructor, in-struk'ter, *n* pāthak , ustād , atālīq , adib , muallim , pīr , guru

Instrument, in'stru-ment, *n.* 1 *a tool*, shastr , hathiyar , auzār , ālah 2 *musical instrument*, sāz 3 (*Law*) vasiqa, tahrīr, dast-avez , navishta , hujjat-nāma , tamassuk , sanad , qabāla 4 *means*, karan , sabab , vāsta , zariya , vasila , muqib , shirkat-i-damiyām ; bichauliya

Instrumental, in-stru-men'tal, *adj* 1 *conducive*, sadhak , upkari , mudad-gar , mumid , muavin , karan mumb 2 *pertaining to musical instruments*, sāz ke muta alliq

instrumental case, ism alah , karan

Instrumentality, in'stru-men-tal'i-ti, *n* tārīf , emat , vasilah , zariyah , duara

Instrumentally, in-stru-men'tal-li, *adv* ba-tarīqa , duare , ba-zariye , ba-vasile

Insubordination, in-sub-or'di-nā''-shon, *n.* udūl-hukmī , na-farmān bardarī , sar-tabi , sar-kashi nā-farmāni , sar-zori , āggya-nā-mānnī

Insufferable, in-suf'fer-a-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-bardāsht , shadid ; saklif , gair-mumkin-ul-tahammul

Insufferably, in-suf'fer-a-bli, *adv* nihāyat sakhti se , ba-shiddat , is taur par ki bardasht na ho

Insufficience, Insufficiency, in-suf-fish'-ens, in-suf-fish'en-si, *n* 1 *want of sufficience*, kamī ; thuri , kotahī ; adam-iktifa. 2 *inability*, nā-hyāqatī , na qabliyat

Insufficient, in-suf-fish'ent, *adj* 1 *inadequate*, gair-kafi , kam ; ghāt 2. *unfit*, nā-lāyiq , naqābil.

Insufficiently, in-suf-fish'ent-li, *adv* nā-hyāqatī se ; kam , nā-qis ; nā-qābliyat se

Insular, Insulary, in'sū-lėr, in'sū-ler-i, *adj.* ṭāpū kā ; misl-i-jazira , pānī se ghirā huā.

Insulate, in'sū-lāt, *v. a* 1 *detach*, judā k , alag k. 2 (*Elec*) bijlī bal kā asar na kar sakna

Insulated, in'sū-lā-ted, *p adj* 1 *standing by itself*, be-lapāo 2 (*Elec*) judā , alag , ilāhida. 3. (*Thermotics*) bijlī bal se dur 4 (*Ast*) dūr ; fāsil

Insult, in'sult, *n* hiqārat *See* Affront

Insult, in-sult', *v a* burā kahna , tahqīr k ; bezzat k , zalīl k ; hurmat lenā *See* Affront, *v. a.*

Insulter, in-sul'ter, *n* hatak karne-vala

Insulting, in-sul'ting, *p adj* tahattuk-āmez ; kupatti

Insuperable, in-sū'pėr-a-bl, *adj* lā-hal , jis par galib na ho saken.

Insuperably, in-sū'pėr-a-bli, *adv* is taur par ki zer na ho sake

Insupportable, in-sup-pōr'ta-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-bardāsht *See* Insufferable

Insupportably, in-sup-por'ta-bli, *adv. See* Insufferably

Insuppressible, in-sup-pres'i-bl, *adj* jis ko daba na saken

Insurable, in-shor'a-bl, *adj.* bīmā karne ke layiq.

Insurance, in-shor'ans, *n* bīmā , dil-jamaī ; khatir-jamā , itmīnān

insurance company, bima-kampni

policy of insurance, sattā-pattā

Insure, in-shor', *v. a.* bima k , be-jokhoñ k. ; dil-jamaī k ; itminan karana , khatir jama karānā

Insurer, in-shor'er, *n* bimā karne-vālā , bīmā-mukhtar

Insurgent, in-ser'jent, *adj* sarkash , fitna-angez , bagi , mufsid , fasādi , gardan-kash

Insurgent, in-ser'jent, *n* bagi , mufsid , fasādī

Insurmountable, in-ser-mown'ta-bl, *adj* jo zir na ho sake , jis par gālib na ā-sakna

Insurrection, in-su-rek'shon, *n* balva , bagāvat , sur-i-shī , shorish , hangama , fasad

Insurrectionary, in-su-rek'shon-a-ri, *adj.* fasad-angez , fitna-angez

Insusceptible, in-su-sep'ti-bl, *adj* gair-mutassir , be-asar

Intaglio, in-tal'yo, *n.* khudā hui patthar yā nagina

Intangible, in-tan'ju-bl, *adj* na-qābil-i-mas ; gair-mahsus , jo chhune ya tatolne se malum na ho

Integer, in'tē-jer, *n* adad-i-sahih , samūchā ank

Integral, in'tē-gral, *adj* tamām , gair-maksūr ; sahih musallam , samūcha

Integral, in'tē-gral, *n* kul , jul shae ; kul ashiā , kulliyat

Integrally, in'tē-gral-li, *adv* bilkul

Integrant, in'te-grant, *adj* pura karne-vālā juz , juz'o takmil ke liye zarūri ho , mutammim

Integrate, in'tē-grāt, *v a* 1 *make entire*, pūrā k , samuchā k , kamil k 2 *unite the sum or total*, mamūa ya kul mizan batlana , jor dena.

Integration, in-te-gra'shon, *n* bhant jhariāonichot

Integrity, in-teg'ri-ti, *n* 1 *wholeness*, samūchā-pan , kamil , kulliyat , tamamu 2 *honesty*, sachai , rāstbāzī rasti , diyanat sidq , sat ; dhiram 3 *purity*, khara-pan , paki , safai ; ashyat.

Integument, in-teg'ū-ment, *n.* jhillī , chhal ; pardah , poshish

Intellect, in'tel-lekt, *n* giyān ; samajh ; aql ; budh , quvvat-i-mutkhaiyala , fahm o firasat.

Intellectual, in-tel-lek'tū-al, *adj.* 1. *mental,* khayālī, dimāgī, aqlī.

Mankind have a great aversion to *intellectual* labour
Ādmī dimāgī mehnat se bahut ghabrātā hai.

2. *having the power of understanding,* mudrik; samajh-dār maqūl, zī-hosh, sahib-i-aql 3 *relating to the understanding,* fahm o idrak ke mutaalliq, aqlī

Intelligence, in-tel'i-jens, *n* 1 *information,* ilm ittilā, waqfiyat, agahi, bodh 2 *the pure intellect,* hikmat, aql, samajh, budh, waqūf, hoshyari, gyan 3 *news,* khabar samāchar

Intelligencer, in tel'i-jen-ser, *n* khabar-rasāñ; akhbar-navis, vaqae navis, jāsūs, mukhbir.

Intelligent, in-tel'i-jent, *adj* chatur, siyānā; nipun, gyāni, budhiyan, sujān; khabar-dar, hoshiyar, sahib-i-idrak, zī-shaūr; vāqif; zirak, aqil, dānā, fahim, zūd-fahm; khirad-mand, samajh-dār, mahir; vāqif-kār, dānish-mand, zī-hosh, fahmīda, tez-fahm

Intelligent consent, razamandi-i-bā-shaūr.

Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, in-tel'i-ji-bil'i-ti, in-tel'i-ji-bl-nes, *n* gyan, budh; firāsat, danaī, miqūliyat, sarih-ul-fahmī

Intelligible, in-tel'i-ji-bl, *adj.* maqūl, sarīh-ul-fahm; qābil-i-fahm, sāf o sarih; samajh men ane ke layiq.

Intelligibly, in-tel'i-ji-bli, *adv.* sāf sāf; samjhā-kar, ba-sarahat

Intemperament, in-tem'pėr-a-ment, *n.* be-etidālī, alālat

Intemperance, in-tem'pėr-ans, *n* 1. *want of moderation,* bē-etidālī, be-ehtiyātī; bad-parhezī, ziyādatī. 2. *excess,* sharāb-khorī, maē-noshī.

Intemperate, in-tem'pėr-āt, *adj.* 1. *not moderate,* be-ehtiyāt, bad-parhez, gair-motadil; be-etidal. 2 *excessive,* zyādah, shadid, be-had; sakht, muta-jāviz, fāzil, fuzūl 3 *addicted to drinking,* sharab-khuār, mae-nosh; matvālā, sharābī.

Intemperately, in-tem'pėr-āt-li, *adv.* bad-parhezi se, be-etidālī se.

Intemperateness, in-tem'per-āt-nes, *n.* be-etidali, bad-parhezī, ziyādatī; hāvlā.

Intenable, in-ten'a-bl, *adj* jis par qāyim nahīñ rah sakte

Intend, in-tend', *v a* irāda k; azm k; chāhnā; niyat k, zehn men rakhnā, madd-i-nazar rakhnā, malhūz rakhnā, matlab rakhnā.

Intend, in-tend', *v. n.* mansūba rakhnā, manshā rakhnā.

Intendancy, in-ten'dan-si, *n.* zilā; zile-dār kī kachahrī

Intendant, in-ten'dant, *n.* zile-dār; āmil; nāzir

Intended, in-ten'ded, *p adj.* matlūb, manzūr; maqsūd; madd-i-nazar.

Intendedly, in-ten'ded-li, *adv.* qasdan; amadan.

Intense, in-tens', *adj.* 1 *strained,* sakht; shāq, kara. 2. *extreme,* ziyāda; shadid, nihayat, az bas. (*a*) *fervent,* garm; tez (*said of heat*). (*b*) *vehement,* pur-shauq, sar-garm

Intensely, in-tens'li, *adv* 1. *to an extreme degree,* sakht; nihāyat; be-had; ba-shiddat. 2. *earnestly,* ba-shauq, sar-garmī se; ba-iltifat; tapāk se.

Intensify, in-ten'si-fī, *v. a.* sakht k.; shadid k.; ziyāda k

Intensity, in-ten'si-ti, *n.* 1. *intenseness,* ziyādatī; tezī; sakhtī; shiddat; tundī; afzūnī; tanāo. 2. (*Physics and Mech.*) quvvat kī raftār.

Intensive, in-ten'siv, *adj.* 1. *stretched, or admitting of extension,* darāz hone-vālā; khinchne yā tanne-vālā. 2 *intent, intense,* amīq; gāmiz; mehnatī; sargarm; masrūf. 3. (*Gram*) zor dene-vāla, muakkid.

Intensively, in-ten'siv-li, *adv.* zor se; tākīd se, takidan, ba-afzunī.

Intent, in-tent', *adj* mushtāq; sar-garm, ārzū-mand, mashgūl, masrūf, sāī, lagā huā; māyil

Intent, in-tent', *n.* niyat; murād; garaz; matlab, azm, irāda, muddaā, mānī, maqsad, mansha, arth, prayojan, manorath, indā

to all intents and purposes, fil-mānī, dar-haqīqat

Intention, in-ten'shon, *n See* Aim, 2, 3 1. *earnestness,* ishtiyāq, tavajoh, dhiyān, shauq; sar-garmī, tan-dihī, gaur 2 *the state,* phalāo, tanāo, khinchao.

Intentional, in-ten'shon-al, *adj* dānista, jānā bujha, matlabī, irādī

Intentionally, in-ten'shon-al-li, *adv* jān-būjh-kar, samajh būjh-kar, dhdah o dānista, qasdan; amadan, nādatan, bil-irādah, bil-qasd.

Intently, in-tent'li, *adv* jī lagā-kar, jī se; ba-dil o jān, sar-garmī se; tan-dihi se, ba-shauq, ba-gaur, ba-jad o jehd

Intentness, in-tent'nes, *n* koshish; tan-dihī; tavajjoh, gaur, sāī, dil-dihī, jad o jehd

Inter, in-ter', *v a* gaīnā; dafn k, mattī d, madfūn k, rakhnā

Inter, in'tėr, *prefix,* andar, bīch; darmiyān.

Interact, in'tėr-akt, *n* 1 (*in a play*) darmiyānī suang. 2 *intermediate time,* darmiyanī vaqt.

Interamnian, in'tėr-am''ni-an, *adj.* miyān duābī.

Intercalar, Intercalary, in-ter'ka-lar, in-ter'-ka-la-ri, *adj* farvarī kā untisvān din jo sāl shamsī pura karne ko jorte hain

Intercalate, in-tėr'ka-lāt, *v a.* sāl shamsī pūrā karne ko din kā jor denā

Intercalation, in-ter'ka-lā''shon, *n.* darmiyān meñ kisī vaqt yā din kā jor dena

Intercede, in-tėr-sēd', *v n.* bīch yā darmiyān men parnā; shafāat k; do shakhson men rafa shar k, dakhl d; upralā k

Interceder, in-tėr-sē'dėr, *n.* shafī, darmiyānī.

Intercept, in-ter-sept', *v a* 1. *take or seize by the way,* rāh men roknā yā pakarnā; rāh band k, sadd-i-rāh h. 2 *stop,* roknā, bāz rakhnā; pakar rakhnā, dabā rakhnā; thairanā, muzāhamat k; khalal dālnā. 3 *cut off,* band k; kātnā; hāyal h., harj k. 4 (*Math*) bīch yā darmiyān men h.

Interceptor, in-tėr-sep'tėr, *n.* pakarne yā roknevālā, hāyal; muzāhim

Interception, in-tėr-sep'shon, *n.* atkāo; rok, muzāhamat

Intercession, in-tėr-sesh'on, *n* 1 *mediation,* tavassut; visātat, upralā, bīch bichāo. 2. *prayer in favour of another,* shafāat, sufarish; duā

Intercessor, in-ter-ses'er, *n.* 1. shafī, bichan-hyā; darmiyānī. 2. (*Eccl*) qāyim maqām lath padri.

Intercessory, in-tėr-ses'ėr-i, *adj.* shafāat-āmez.

Interchain, in-tėr-chān', *v. a.* lari-band k, zanjīr band k, bāham bāndhnā.

Interchange, in-ter-chānj', *v a* 1 *reciprocate,* adlā badlā k, muaviza k, tabādla k; mubādla k. 2 *cause to follow,* badalna.

Interchange, in-tėr-chānj', *n.* adlā badlī; badla; tabādla, mubādla, muāviza.

Interchangeability, Interchangeableness, in-tėr-chanj'a-bil''i-ti, in-tėr-chānj'a-bl-nes, *n* bārī bārī, adle badle kī khāsiyat.

Interchangeable, in-ter-chanj'a-bl, *adj.* mubādla-pizīr; badal-pizīr; qābil-i-tabādla.

Interchangeably, in-tĕr-chānj'a-bli, *adv.* adle badle se, bari bari se, tabdil se

Intercipient, in-tĕr-sip'i-ent, *n* rāh men pakar lene-vālā, muzāhim, rokne-vālā, mane, rah kātne-vālā

Interclude, in-tĕr-klūd', *v a.* bāz rakhnā, band k, rok d, harij h, muzahim n

Intercommon, in-tĕr-kom'on, *v n* 1 *feed at the same task* ek hi mez va dastar-khuan par khana 2 (*O Law*) ek hi chara-gah men charāna

Intercommunicate, in'ter-kom-mu''n-kāt, *v n* baham amad o rafi k ya rakhna

Intercommunion, in'ter-kom-mun''yon, *n* apas ki amad o raft va rabt o zabt

Intercommunity, in'ter-kom-mū''n-ti, *n* 1 *reciprocal intercourse,* rah o rasm, apas ka bechar 2 *mutual freedom,* rivāyat men milap

Intercostal, in-ter-kos'tal, *adj* pushiyon ke bich kā

Intercourse, in'ter-kōrs *n* āi jar rāh rīt, rāh o rasm, ava jai, mu mila bol chal, bat chīt, murasi it, rabt o zabt, mel milap

sexual intercourse, mubashrat, jimā, sohbat-dari, ham-bistari ham-agoshi ingat

Intercurrence, in-ter-kur'ens, *n* vuqu-i-darmiyan

Intercurrent, in-ter-kur'ent, *adj* bich men aya huva

Intercutaneous, in'ter-kū-tā''nē-us, *adj* chamde ke tale, jild ke bhitar

Interdental, in-ter-den'tal, *n* (*Arch*) dandanon ke bich ki fasila

Interdict, in-ter-dikt', *v a* 1 *prohibit or inhibit* baz rakhna, mana k, bajana, mane h 2 (*Eccl*) nikal d, khari k

Interdict, in'ter-dikt, *n* mumaneat, hukm-i-imtina

Interdiction, in-ter-dik'shon, *n.* mumaneat, imtina, nahi

Interdictive, Interdictory, in-ter-dik'tiv, in-ter-dik'to-ri, *adj* mane, imtinai, mana karne ki taqat rakhne-vala

Interest, in'ter-est, *v a* ragib k, shauq dilani, dil lagana targib d, gair rakhna, ilaqa rakhna, vasta rakhna, asar k

Interest, in'ter-est, *n* 1 *concern,* ilaqa, taalluq, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, lagao 2 *excitement of feeling,* shauq, rugbat, chahat 3 *share,* hissa, sajha, bhag, bant, faeda, hasil, haq 4 *advantage,* labh, nafa, munafa 5 *premium,* byaj, sud o *influence,* zor, galba, asar, asra, vasila, dab, dabao, zariya, sahara

against the interest of, khilaf faeda

at interest, sud par

compound interest, sud dar sud, byaj par byaj

interest equal to principal, sud masavi asl, sud muzaaf

interest subsequent to decree, sud mabad digri, sud tarikh digri se

limited interest, haq chand roza

make interest, zariya pada k

partial interest, haquq mashruta

public interest, rifah-i-am, rifah-i-khalayaq

simple interest, sud.

take interest, lutf ana; mazah uthana; sharik h.; ji lagana

Interested, in'ter-est-ed, *p. adj* sudirhi, sajhi; gam-gira; matlabi, garzi, garaz-mand; sambandhi; sharik; hissa-dar.

interested party, ahl-i-garaz.

person interested in a suit, fariq-i-muqadma.

person interested in the succession, vali, varis.

Interesting, in'ter-est-ing, *p adj.* dil-chasp; suhaona, manbhaona; dil-bahlāi, margub.

Interfere, in-ter-fēr', *v.a.* 1. *clash,* lagna; jhagarna, takkar khana, mukhalfat k, taarruz k. naqiz h 2. *interpose,* bich bichao k.; bich men parna. 3. *meddle,* dakhl d, dast-andazi k., khalal-andaz h, mukhil h., madakhilat k; hath dalna, harj k, khalal dalna 4 (*Far*) nevar lagna. 5. (*Physics*) ek dusre ke khilaf men amal k

Interference, in-ter-fē'rens, *n* 1. *interposition,* madakhilat, dakhl, dast-andazi, bich bichao; shafaat 2 *collision,* muzahamat, rok, takkar; muqabila; mukhalifat

Interfluent, Interfluous, in-tĕr'flu-ent, in-ter'flu-us, *adj* bich men jari ya bahta hua

Interfused, in-ter-fuzd', *p adj* bich men phaila hua

Interim, in'ter-im, *n* darmiyan kā arsa yā vaqt; antar, asna, bich ka zamana irsa-i-mabain

Interior, in-tē'ri-or 1. *internal,* darūni, andaruni, bhitri, batini. 2 *inland,* mutassil ka; bhitri

interior angle (*Geom*), zaviya-i-andaruni

interior planets (*Ast*) zamin aur suraj ke chakkar ke darmiyan sitare

interior slope of a parapet, (*Fort*) garhgaj ki andarum dhalan

Interior, in-tē'ri-or, *n* 1. *the inside,* bhitri hissa, andar ka hissa 2 *of a country,* mutassil; mulk ka andruni hissa

Interiorly, in-tē'ri-or-li, *adv* andar

Interjacence, Interjacency, in-ter-jā'sens, in-ter-ja-sen-si, *n* tavassut, darmiyan men vaqe hona

Interjacent, in-ter-jā'sent, *adj* darmiyani, mutavassita, hayal

Interject, in-ter-jekt', *v a* bich men dakhil k. dakhil k

Interjection, in-ter-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bich men rakhna ya dalna 2 (*Gram*) harf nida o nidha

Interlace, in-ter-lis', *v a* ghal mel k n d, milā jhula d, amezish kar d

Interlard, in-ter-lard', *v a* amezish k, khalt malt k, dakhil k, mundarij k

Interleaf, in-ter-lēf', *n* sadah varq jo likhne hue auraq men laga diya jaye

Interleave, in-ter-lev', *v a* kitab ke varqon men sadah varqon ki lagana

Interline, in-ter-lin', *v a* 1 *write in alternate lines,* ek zaban ki satar ke bad dusri zaban ki satar likhna 2 *write between lines,* satron ke bich men likhna, bain-us-sutur men likhna

Interlineal, Interlinear, Interlineary, in-ter-lin'e-al, in-ter-lin'e-ri, in-ter-lin'e-a-ri, *adj.* satron ke bich men likha hua

Interlineation, in-ter-lin'e-a''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* satron ke bich men likhna, rekha prati; rekha likhavat 2 *that which is interlined,* satron ke bich ki tahrir

Interlink, in-ter-lingk', *v a* lari k, kari se kari jorna lar se lar milana

Interlocation, in-ter-lō-ka''shon, *n.* bich bich men rakhna

Interlocution, in-ter-lō-kū''shon, *n* 1 *dialogue,* bat chit, gutt o gū. 2 (*Law*) hukm-i darmiyani

Interlocutor, in-tĕr-lok'ū-tĕr, *n* 1 *one who speaks in dialogue,* guftagu karne-vala, saval o javab men taqrir karne-vala. 2. (*Scots Law*) faisla ya hukm darmiyani

Interlocutory, in-tĕr-lok'ū-to-ri, *adj* 1 *consisting of dialogue,* saval o javab men. 2 (*Law*) darmiyani hukm.

interlocutory order, hukm-i-darmiyani

Interlope, in-tĕr-lōp', *v n* hath jalna; dast-andazi k., mukhil h.; bila ijazat tijarat k.; dakhl d.

Interloper, in-ter-lō'pēr, *n* be-ijā dakhl dene vala, dast-andāzī karne-vāla, nā-haq kisī kam men hāth dalne-vala, dakhl dar māqulāt karne-vālā

Interlude, in'tēr-lud *n* tamāsha yā gīt jo do suangon ke bīch men ho ta ki suang karne-vale ara'm yā dusre suang ki tayyārī kar len

Interluder, in'ter-lud-er, *n* do suangon ke bīch men kisī tamashe kā karne-vala

Interlunar, Interlunary, in-ter-lu'ner, in-ter-lu'na-ri, *adj* us vaqt ke muta'alliq jab-ki chand ba-sabab qarib tone sūraj ke nahīn dikhāi deta hai

Intermarriage, in-ter-mar'ij, *n* munākihat, āpas men byāh sādī karnā

Intermarry, in-ter-mar'i, *v a* āpas men shādī byāh k

Intermeddle, in-ter-med'l, *v a* be-jā mudākhilat k, dakhl dar maqūlāt k, na-haq dastandāzī k, mukhal h, pīchā karnā

Intermeddler, in-ter-med'l-er, *n* bīrū, mukhil dakhl dar maqūlāt karne-vāla, nā-haq dastandāz, karne-vāla

Intermedial, Intermediate, in-ter-mē'di-al, in-ter-mē'di-at, *adj* darmiyānī, bīch kā, bichlā

Intermediately, in-ter-mē'di-āt-li, *adv* darmiyān men bīch bīch ko ke tā'an par, mubam

Interment, in-ter'ment, *n* *See* Burial

Intermigration, in'ter-mī-grā''shon, *n* bāham taodīl-i-watan, paraspar thām bhum palta

Interminable, in-ter'mi-na-bl, *adj* be-had, be-an, la-intihā, an-ant

Interminableness, in-tēr'mi-na-bl-nes, *n* be-pāyānī be-intihāi

Intermingle, in-ter'ming'gl, *v a* ghal mel k, gad-mad k, milānā, amez k, khalt malt k, makhlūt k

Intermingle, in-ter-ming'gl *v n* mil-khal jānā, ghal mel h, makhlūt h, khalt malt h, gad mad h

Intermission, in-ter-mish'on *n* 1 *cessation for a time* mohlat; chhuṭṭī, tatil, gurza 2 (*Med.*) vaqfa

Intermissive, in-ter-mis'iv, *adj* gande-dār, bun-kā

Intermit, in-ter-mit', *v a* thamānā, antar dālna, mulatvī rakhnā, maqūf rakhnā

Intermittent, in-ter-mit'ent, *adj* barī kā, antare kā bari se āne vālā

intermittent fever, bari ka bukhār

Intermittingly, in-ter-mit'ing-li, *adv* bārī se, gande dār, vaqfe se; antar se

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v a* milānā, gaḍmad k ghal mel k, khalt malt k, makhlūt k

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v n* milnā, khalt malt h, makhlūt h, gaḍmad h

Intermixture, in-ter-miks'tūr, *n.* ghal mel, khalt malt, gaḍda

Intermundane, in-ter-mun'dān, *adj* kuṛoṅ ke darmiyān.

Internal, in-tēr'nal, *adj.* 1 *inward*, andarūnī, bhītarī, darūnī, bātinī; jigrī 2 *domestic*, desī mūlkī 3. *intrinsic*, haqīqī, zatī, asli. 4 *pertaining to the heart*, dilī; bātinī, qalbī.

the internal factor, n ap-hal

International, in-tēr-nash'on-āl, *adj* āpas-kā; qaumon men, mukhtalif qaumon ke darmiyān

Internuncio, Internuncius, in-ter-nun'shi-ō, in-tēr-nun'shi-us, *n.* bichauliya, basīth, vakīl.

Interpellation, in'tēr-pel-lā''shon, *n* 1 talab, talbī, bulāo. 2. *interruption*, harj; dakhl; luqma d

Interpledge, in-ter-plej', *v. a.* bāham qaul o qarār k.

Interpoint, in-ter-point', *v. a.* nishān ke liye maqte k

Interpolate, in-ter'pō-lāt, *v. a.* thūnsnā, bāṇnā; tahrīf k

Interpolation, in ter'pō lā''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, shumūl. 2 *a spurious word*, milāi hui ibarat, tahrīf

Interpolator, in-ter'pō-la-ter, *n* tahrīf karne-vālā

Interpōsal, in-ter-pō'zal, *n* 1 *interposition*, tavassut, zariya, vasila 2 *intervention* vi'atāt, bichauliya-pan bīch-bichao nikalkhilāt

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v a.* 1 *place between*, bich men rakhna 2 *thrust in*, dakhl d, dast-andāzī k, muzahamat k, sadd-i-rah h, hayal h 3 *help in adjustment of differences*, bich men parnā, bich bichao k, darmiyan men parnā, sulā karāna

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v n.* bīch men parnā

Interposer, in-ter-pō'zer, *n* bichauliya, dast-andāz, mukhil, bich men parne-vala

Interposition, in-ter'po-zi-shi''on, *n* 1 *a coming between*, vaqu-i-darmiyānī, mudākhilat 2 *agency*, zariya, marfat, tavassut, wasatat; vasila 3 *mediation*, bich bichāo, tashiyah 4 *anything interposed*, jo chiz darmiyan men rakhī jāe

Interpret, in-ter'pret, *v a* 1 *explain the meaning of*, tashrīh k, tarjuma k, tauzih k, samjhānā 2. *unravel*, tabīr k.; batlana, kholna

Interpretable, in ter'pret-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tashrih o tauzih

Interpretation, in-ter'pre-tā''shon, *n.* 1. *explanation of what is unintelligible*, tasrīh, tauzih, tabīr. 2. *sense*, mani, fikā, tarjuma, arth, mafhum 3 *the power of explaining*, quvvat-i-bayaniya

Interpretative, in ter'pre-ta-tiv, *adj* 1 *fitted to explain*, musharrah 2 *known by interpretation* sharah se jana gayā

Interpreter, in-ter'pre-ter, *n.* dubhāshiyā, sharah, tabir-go, mutarjim

Interregnum, Interreign, in-ter-reg'num, in ter-rān, *n.* takht-i-saltanat ke khalī rahne ka vaqt

Interrogate, in-ter'ō-gāt, *v a* pūchhnā; savāl lena, khabar lena, istifsar k, daryāft k; prishn k.

Interrogation, in-ter'ō ga''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, istifsar, istifhām 2 *a question put*, savāl, prishn 3 *mark*, savāl kā nishān, prishn-chihn, jaise (?)

Interrogative, in ter-rog'a-tiv, *adj.* istifhāmiya prishn bichak

Interrogative, in-ter-rog'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) kalma-i-istifhamiya.

Interrogatively, in-ter-rog'a-tiv-li, *adv* savāl ke taur par

Interrogator, in-ter'ō-gā-ter, *n.* savāl karne-vālā, sawal, pursindah, pūchhne-vala

Interrogatory, in-ter-rog'a-to-ri, *n* istifsār; savāl

Interrogatory, in-ter-rog'a-to-ri, *adj.* istifhāmiya

Interrupt, in-ter-rupt', *v. a* 1 *hinder*, roknā; thairānā, muzahamat k, māne h., hāyal h, harij h, sadd-i-rah h 2 *separate*, fāsila qālnā; silsila tornā, darmiyān men jānā.

Interruptedly, in-ter-rup'ted-li, *adv.* ṭuṭ ṭuṭkar, be-silsila, fasle se, gande-dar.

Interruption, in-ter-rup'shon, *n* 1 harj; ār; nikao. *See* Hindrance. 2. *stop*, vaqfa, fasila; nāga.

Interscind, in-tēr-sind', *v a* kātnā

Intersect, in-ter-sekt', *v. a* bich men se do k.; katnā, chirnā, taqato k

Intersection, in-ter-sek'shon, *n* 1. *the act*,

kāt; chīr; taqāto. 2. (*Gram.*) ek khat yā satah kā dūsre ko kaṭnā; taqāto.

Interspace, in'tėr-spas, *n.* fāsila; dūrī; bich-chha

Intersperse, in-ter-spers', *v. a.* bakhernā; chhi-ṭnā, chhiṭkānā, phailanā.

Interspersion, in-tėr-sper'shon, *n.* bikhrāo; chhaṭṭāo, phailāo

Interstellar, Interstellary, in-tėr-stel'ėr, in-ter-stel'a-ri, *adj* sitāron ke darmiyān ka, uzum shumsi ke bahar-wālā

Interstice, in-ter'stis, *n* khālī jagah, fāsla; bichchha.

Interstitial, in-ter-stish'al, *adj.* fāsle kā, bich-chhe ka

Intertangle, in-ter-tang'gl, *v a.* uljhānā; bal d batna

Intertexture, in-ter-teks'tur, *n.* bunāvat

Intertwine, in-ter-twin', *v. a* lapeṭnā, bāṭnā

Intertwist, in-ter-twist', *v. a* marornā; bhanjna, bāṭnā, amṭhna, bal d

Interval, in'ter-val, *n* 1 *place,* bich, darmiyān ka fāsila, antar, bichchha, musafat 2 *time,* arsa, zimn, asnā. 3. *remission,* waqfa, nāgā 4 (*Mus.*) antar, farq

Intervene, in-ter-vēn', *v n* 1. *to be situated between,* bich yā darmiyān meṅ ana bich men parnā 2 waqe h, guzarna, ā-parna, honā 3. *disturb,* dakhl d, khalal dalna, bighan, harj ya ar dalna mukhil h., bāyū h 4. *interpose,* are ana, bich men parnā

Intervention, in-ter-ven'shon, *n* 1 madā-khilat tawassut, dast andāzī 2 *mediation,* bich bichao, shafaat 3 (*Civil Law*) zariya, mārfat, wasila, ār

Interview, in'ter-vū, *n.* mulāqāt; bheṭ; dar-shan, dīdar, milap

Intervolve, in-ter-volv', *v a* lapetnā.

Interweave, in-ter-wēv', *v a* 1 *weave together,* mila kar bunnā, sāṭnā 2. *intermix,* milāna 3 *intermingle,* jornā, milānā, gad mad k

Interwreathed, in-ter-rēth'd', *p. adj.* mālā men bata hua

Intestable, in-tes'ta-bl, *adj.* jo vasīyat karne ke qabil na ho

Intestacy, in-tes'ta-si, *n.* be-vasīyat marne kī hālat, taut-i-bila vasiyat; kuchh na kah mar-na.

Intestate, in-tes'tāt, *adj* 1 *without will,* be-vasīyat bilā-vasiyat 2. *not devised,* bilā-vasī-yat (mal)

die intestate, bilā-vasīyat marnā.

Intestate, in-tes'tat, *n* mut tvaffa bilā-vasīyat

Intestinal, in-tes'ti-nal, *adj* antriyon kā, āntoṅ ke mutaalliq

Intestine, in-tes'tin, *adj.* 1 *internal,* bhītrī, darūnī, andarūnī 2 *subjective,* nij 3. *domestic,* mulki, āpas-ka, gharelū, khāngi, desī

Intestines, in-tes'tinz, *n pl* antoṅ, antriyāṅ; rodah

Intimacy, in'ti-ma-si, *n.* *See* Familiarity and Acquaintance

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *adj* *See* Familiar, 2, 3 1 *innermost,* bhitrī; dilī, andarūnī. 2. *near,* nazdik; paivasta, muttasil, dhore; pās; nere

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *n* gaṭhā yār, dilī dost. *See* Familiar.

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *v. a* īmā k, ishāra k., ja-tana, sunāh k, muttala k.

Intimately, in'ti-māt-li, *adv.* ba-dil o jān; ba-khlulat · nihāyat milā julā; be-takallufāna.

Intimation, in-ti-mā'shon, *n.* īma, ishāra; kināya, ittilā; āgāhī

Intimidate, in-tim'i-dāt, *v. a.* dhamkānā; ḍa-rāna; ḍapaṭnā; ḍāṭnā, ḍar dikhāna, buz-dil k., dahlānā.

Intimidation, in-tim'i-dā"shon, *n.* dhamkī; dahshat; ḍar, ḍāṭ; khauf; takhvīf.

Into, in'tū, *prep.* bīch meṅ, andar; darmiyān men; bhītar, bhītar tak.

Intolerable, in-tol'ėr-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-bar-dāsht, gair-mutahammil; nā-jāyiz, nā-rava, dus-sah

Intolerably, in-tol'ėr-a-bli, *adv* nihāyat; ba-shiddat.

Intolerance, Intolerancy, Intoleration, in-tol'ėr-ans, in-tol'ėr-an-si, in-tol'ėr-a"shon, *n* taassub, mazhabī qaid yā rok, gair-tahammul

Intolerant, in-tol'ėr-ant, *adj.* 1 mutaassib, katta, pabaṅd. 2. nā-mutahammil, na-saharne-wāla.

Intonate, in'to-nāt, *v n* āwāz d.; bajnā.

Intonation, in-tō-nā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Mus.*) āwāz; lae, sur 2 lahja

Intone, in-tōn', *v n.* lambī āwāz k., āwāz bar-hana

Intort, in-tort', *v a* marornā, amṭhnā; tāb d

In toto, in tō'tō, *adv* tamām, sarasar, sam-puran, bilkul

Intoxicate, in-tok'si-kāt, *v a.* matwālā k; mast k, be-nosh k.; madhosh k, sarshar k.; makhmur k

Intoxicate, in-tok'si-kāt, *adj* matwālā; be-hosh, sarshar, bad mast, makhmūr, nashe men chur

Intoxicating, in-tok'si-kā-ting, *p. adj.* nashīlā, nashe-dar, mu-kir.

intoxicating drugs, muskirāt, nashe kī chīzen.

Intoxication, in-tok'si-kā'shon, *n* 1 *drunkenness,* nasha, sarshārī, be-hoshī, madhoshī; makhmūrī, bad-mastī, mutwāla-pan, mastī, kaif 2 *a high excitement of mind,* be-khudī.

Intractable, in-trak'ta-bl, *adj* 1 *stubborn,* be-qābū, be-lagam, sar-kash; na-farman, mūnh-zor 2 *indocile,* na-taubiyat pazīr, gabī, kund

Intractability, Intractableness, in-trak-ta-bil'i-ti, in-trak'ta-bl-nes, *n* mūnh-zorī, hat, magra-pan, sar-kashī

Intranquility, in tran-kwil'i-ti, *n.* be-kalī, be-chainī, be-ārāmī

Intransient, in-tran'shi-ent, *adj.* pāedār, gair-fanī, qayimī

Intransitive, in-tran'si-tiv, *adj* (*Gram.*) akar-mak, fel lazim

Intransitively, in-tran'si-tiv-li, *adv* ba-taur fel lazmī.

Intransmutable, in-trans-mū'ta-bl, *adj* gair-mubaddal, be-tabdil, an-palat

Intrench, in-trensh', *v a* 1 *surround with a trench,* morcha-bandi k, khāī va khandaq khodna 2. *furrow,* nahyān, lakīreṅ ya khat d dna

Intrenchment, in-trensh'ment, *n* 1 (*Mil.*) dhus, morcha-bandī, khai 2 *a defence,* ar; bisar 3 *an encroachment on the rights of others,* mada-khilat-i-be-ja, dast-andāzī, tagal-lub.

Intrepid, in-trep'id, *adj* nidar, dliler, be-bāk, be-khauf, sher-mard

Intrepidity, in tre-pid'i-ti, *n* be-bākī; jān-bāzī, dileri, tahavvur, jawān-mardi, sher-mardi

Intrepidly, in trep'id-li, *adv.* mardāna; dile-rana, be-bāki se; dilerī se

Intricacy, Intricateness, in'tri-ka-si, in'tri-kat-nes, *n.* uljherā; uljhāo, pech; lapet

Intricate, in'tri-kāt, *adj.* uljhā, pech-dar-pech; pech-dār, pechīdah.

Intricately, in'tri-kāt-li, *adv* pech se; uljhāo se.

Intrigue, in-trēg' or in'trig, *n* 1. *plot,* sāzish; fareb; dagā, āṅt sāṅt 2 *of a play* baudish; uljherā, pech. 3. *love,* aṭ saṭ, dosti, āshnāi.

Intrigue, in-trēg', *v n.* 1. *form a plot,* sāzish k., fareb k.; bandish k., dagā k. 2. āshnāī, dostī yā at sat k

Intriguer, in-trē'gėr, *n* fitratī; bandishī, sāzish karne vālā

Intrinsic, Intrinsical, in-trin'sik, in-trin'si-kal, *adj* bhitarī; zātī asli, haqīqī, mānvī

Intrinsically, in-trin'si-kal-li, *adv* andar, batin men, bhitar, haqīqatan; dar-asl, fil-haqīqat, bā mafshī

Introduce, in-trō-dūs' *v a* 1 *lead or bring in,* lāna le jānā, dākhil k. 2 *bring to be acquainted,* mulaqāt karana, milana vaqif k, shanasāī karanā 3 *bring into notice or practice,* jarī k, nikalna, rivāj d, chalāna, chaltā k 4 *cause to exist,* paidā k, utpattī k, paidā k, zahir k, maujūd k 5 *begin,* shurū k, āgaz k., tamhīd uthānā

Introducer, in-trō-dūs'er, *n* jārī karne-vālā, dākhil karne vālā, shurū karne-vālā, pesh karne-vala, mulaqāt karne-vāla, murabbī, hāmī.

Introduction, in-trō-duk'shon, *n* 1. *bringing to notice,* rivāj dihī, lāna idkhal, dar-amad. 2 *the act of making persons known to each other,* mulāqāt yā shanāsāī karanī 3 *preliminary matter,* dibachā, tamhid, unvān 4 *a treatise,* muqadma dibachah

Introductive, Introductory, in-trō-duk'tiv, in-tro-duk'to-ri, *adj* tamhidī, ibtidāī, bataur-i-unvān, az rāh-i-tamhīd, ba-taur-i-muqaddama

an introductory letter, sifārishī chitthī.

Intromission, in-tro-mish'on, *n.* madākhilat, misāl idkhal

Intromit, in-trō mit', *v a* 1 *send in,* dakhil k, bhejna 2 *allow to enter,* andar jane d.

Introrception, in-trō-rē-sep'shon, *n* shumūl, vikhāl.

Introversion, in-trō-ver'shon, *n* andar ko murnā, bhitar kī taraf phir jana

Introvert, in-trō-vert, *v a* andar ko mornā, bhītar ko pherna

Intrude, in-trod', *v n* 1 *thrust oneself in,* ghusnā, paithnā bagair bulae ghus jāna mukhil h 2 *encroach,* dast-andazī k, madakhilat be-jā k

Intrude, in-trod', *v a* paithānā, dākhil k; ghusānā, bārnā

Intruder, in-tro'der, *n* mukhil, paithne vā ghus jane-vala, madakhilat karne-vāla, gair, ajnabī, dast-andaz

Intrusion, in-tro'zhon, *n* 1. madākhilat, dakhil-bā ijāzat ya marzī, bagair jan paichhān ghus jānā, amadhkār pravesh 2 (*Geol*) ek chattan kā pigalkar duste chattān ki darzon men ghus jānā

Intrusive, in-tro'siv, *adj* binā bulāe chalā āne-vālā

Intrust, in-trust', *v a* sauñpnā, amānat yā dharor rakhnā, supurd k, tafvīz k, tahvīl k

Intuition, in-tū-ish'on, *n.* 1 *a distinct inspection of the mind,* ek chiz-kā-khayāl jo khud ba-khud bagair soche samjhe ū men paida ho, amad anbhav, tazkiyah, safāī, zakāvat, nigāh 2 ilhām, ilqā

Intuitive, in-tū'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *seeing clearly,* sāf; muzakka 2. *capable of being known without demonstration,* khud-ba-khud. 3. *received or obtained by intuition,* ba-mujarrad-i-nigāh.

Intuitively, in-tū'i-tiv-li, *adv* khud ba khud; dil se, bilā-gaur o taammul; ba-ilqā

Intumesce, in-tū-mes', *v. n.* sūjnā; phūlnā; bajhnā, phailnā.

Intumescence, in-tū-mes'ens, *n.* sūjan, phūlan; phadphadāhat.

Intwine, in-twīn', *v a.* gūthnā. *See* Entwine.

Inundate, in-un'dāt or in'un-dāt, *v a.* 1 ḍabo d.; gargāb k.; umaṇḍnā; upaṭnā. 2. bhar-mār k, rel pel k.

Inundation, in-un-dā'shon, *n.* 1 *a flood,* tufyānī, selab, tūfān, bāṛh, charhao 2 *an overflowing,* kasrat, shiddat, ifrāt; zyādtī; rel-pel

Inurbanity, in ėr-ban'i-ti, *n* gaṅvār-pan, unadpan, be-adabī, be-salīqagī, na-shāyastagī, badtahzībī

Inure, in-ūr', *v a* ādī k, khū-gar k, ādat yā bān ḍālnā

Inure, in-ūr' *v n.* kām men ānā, lagnā, mustāmal h

Inurement, in-ūr'ment, *n* bān, ādat, khū; rabt, mashq, dastūr, istemāl muhāvra, amal

Inurn, in-ern', *v a* dābnā, gārnā, dafan k

Inutility, in-ū-til'i-ti, *n.* nikammā-pan, lāhasilī; fuzūlī

Invade, in vād', *v a* 1 charhāī k *See* Attack, 1. 2 *encroach on,* dabā lena, dast-darāzī k; madākhilat bejā k, dast andāzī k, talā vuz k

Invader, in-va'der, *n* ganim hamla-āvur, charh ane-vala.

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj* 1 *weak,* gair-muassir; nā qabil 2 (*Law*) bātil; nā-jāyiz, na-rava, be-kār gair-sahih, jhūtā

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj* 1. kam-zor, zaīf 2 bimār regī; maruz

Invalid, in'va-lid, *n* zaīf yā buḍḍhā sipāhī, vagaira; mā.m-ul-khidmat

Invalid, in'va-lid, *v a* be-kāron kī fehrist men dākhil k

Invalidate, in-val'i-dāt, *v a* bātil k, fiskh k; nā jāyiz k, be-kar k; rad k; tornā, bhang k; jhūtā k, mutattal k

Invalidity, in-va-lid'i-ti, *n* nā-jāyazī, butlān; appramāntā.

Invaluable, in-val'ū-a-bl, *adj* be bahā, beshbaha an-mol

Invariability, Invariableness, in-vā'ri-a-bil''i-ti, in-vā'ri-a-bl-nes, *n.* yaksani, istiqamat, adam-tagaīyun.

Invariable, in-vā'ri-a-bl, *adj* mustaqil, gairmutagaiyar, be-tabdil; a-tal, a-chal, yaksan

Invariably, in-vā'ri-a-bli, *adv* be-badal, bilānaga, barabar, mit, hamesha; mudam, sadā, bila-kasr, bila-tabdil; aladdavām

Invaried, in-vā'rid, *p adj* bila-tabdil, bilā-tagaiyur.

Invasion, in-vā'shon, *n.* 1 *encroachment,* madākhilat-i-bejā, tasarruf; galba; dast-darāzī. 2 *a raid,* hamla; charhāī, lashkar-kashi

Invasive, in-vā'siv, *adj* hamla-avar, charhāī karne-vala; mutasarrif, dast-darāz

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *adj* dushnām-āmez, hajviya, tan-amez

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *n.* lānat; malāmat; mazammat, hajv; lān tān, galī

> Desperate thieves, all hopeless of their lives,
> Breathe out *invectives* 'gainst the officers.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Har ki dast az jān bushoyad, hai chih dar dil dārad bugoyad.* Sādi.

Invectively, in-vek'tiv-li, *adv* hajviya; mazammatan, zabān-darāzī se, lānat malāmat se; tāna-zanī se.

Inveigh, in-vā', *v a* nindā, hajv, mazammat yā tan k; burā kahnā.

Inveigle, in-vē'gl, *v a.* phāṅsnā; lalchānā, lubhānā; bahkānā; uksānā, pattī paṛhānā; pattī d.; māyil k.; targib d.; vargalānnā.

Inveiglement, in-vē'gl-ment, *n.* lubhāo; pharsalāhat; igvā; paṭṭī; dam-bāzī.

Inveigler, in-vē'glėr, *n* phu-lāne-vālā, dumbāz, kutnā, fareb-deh

Invent, in-vent', *v a* 1 *contrive,* nikālnā, pardā k, ijād k, ikhtirā k, nai bat nikālnā, tadvīn k, upjānā. 2 *fabricate,* banā lenā, gornā' gānthna, bānādhna, racḥnā, jhut banānā, gāl k

Invention, in-ven'shon, *n* 1 *the act of finding out,* dariyāft talash, ijād ehdās, ikhtirā 2 *fiction,* banavat, sakht, bandish, kansūnī āvurd, jāl, jhūt jor tor 3 *the power of inventing,* quvvat-i ijad 4 (*Fine Arts and Rhet.*) tarkīb, jugat

Inventive, in-ven'tiv, *adj* māhir, makhtara; mazmun-khez, rasā, mabtlā

Inventor, in-ven'tėr, *n* bānī, mūnd, vāze, mabdā, nai bat nikālne-vālā

Inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *n* fard, fehrist; siyāha, band

Inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *v a* fard banānā, fehrist likhnā, taliqa k

Inverse, in-vers', *adj* 1 *inverted,* ultā, aundhā, makūs, maqlūb 2. (*Bot*) ulţā. 3 (*Math.*) aks

inverse ratio, ultī lāg

Inversely, in-vers'li, *adv* bar-khilāf, bar-aks, ultā

Inversion, in-vėr'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* ulat pulat, maqlāb, mikas 2 *a complete change of order,* ulat, aks 3 (*Math*) qalb, palat 4 (*Gram*) taqdim takhīr, ulat pulat

Invert, in-vėrt', *v a* ultā karnā, aundhā k, pulatna

Inverted, in-ver'ted, *p adj.* ultā, aundhā, maqlub

Invertendo, in'ver-ten''dō, *n* ulţī līg

Invest, in-vest', *v a* 1 *put on,* paushāk yā libās pahnānā, khilat pahnānā 2 *endow,* denā, atā k, bakhshna, marhamat k, inayat k 3 *place in possession of rank,* mumtaz k, sarfaraz k 4 (*Mil*) gherna; muhasra k 5 (*in business*), sūd par rupaya rakhnā; nafe vā āmdani ki garaz se kisī chiz men rupaya lagāna

Investigable, in-ves'ti-ga-bl, *adj* tahqīqāt-pizīr, lāyiq-i-dariyāft, tattūsh-pizīr, dhundne-jog

Investigate, in-ves'ti-gāt *v a* dhundhnā, khojnā, tahqīq k, dariyāft k, talash k, hal k, taftīsh k, tajassus k

Investigation, in-ves'ti-gā''shon, *n* tahqīqāt, bichār, tahqiq, talāsh, taftīsh, khoj, justo jū; dariyāft, imtihān; jānch, taja sus

local investigation, tahqīqat sar-zamin

under investigation, zer-i-tajviz, zer-i-tahqīqāt

Investigative, in-ves'ti-gā tiv, *adj* mushtāq-i-tahqīq, muhaqqiq

Investigator, in-ves'ti-gā-ter, *n* muhaqqiq, khojī, mutalāshi

Investiture, in-ves'ti-tūr, *n.* 1 (*Feudal Law*) dakhl-dihāni shae maqbuza, bakhshish hibah 2. *investment,* libās, poshak, khilat, atayah

Investment, in-vest'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* khilat-bakhshi. 2 *that with which any one is invested,* khalat, libās, poshāk 3 (*Mil*) ghera, muhasra, 4 *the laying out of money,* āmadani yā nafe ke liye rupae kā lagānā, sūd par rupae kā rakhna

Inveteracy, Inveterateness, in-vet'er-a-si, in-vet'er-āt-nes, *n* istiqamat, qayam, hat, ar

Inveterate, in-vet'er-āt, *adj* 1. *old,* purānā; qadīm, derina. 2 *obstinate,* sakht, shadīd, gahrā, kattā, kaţā; pakkā. 3 *habitual,* māmulī, ādatī.

Invidious, in-vid'i-us, *adj* 1 *enviable,* hasad-angez; buge-angez; adavat angez, kina-angez

Invidiousness, in-vid'i-us-nes *n.* hasad-angezi; bugz-angezi.

Invigorate, in-vig'or āt, *v a* bal d, mazbūt k; quvi k, tavānā k, zor-āvur k, quvvat d

Invigoration, in-vig'or-ā''shon, *n* taqviyat; tavanai, zor, bal, zor-dihī

Invincible, in-vin'si-bl, *adj* a-jīt, a-jīt, a-dig; mazbūt, jarrar, has-īn, zubardast.

Invincibleness, Invincibility, in-vin'si-bl-nes, in-vin'si-bil''i-ti, *n* gair-maglūbī, istehkam.

Inviolate, in-vī'ō lāt, *adj* mustahkam, ustuvar be-nuq, be-tutur

Invirility, in-vi-ril'i-ti, *n* adam-rajūliyat; nāmardi, dhilā-pan sustī

Inviscate, in-vis'kāt, *v a* lāsā lagānā

Invisibility, Invisibleness, in-viz'i-bil''i-ti, in-viz'i-bl-nes, *n* adam-i-dīyat, na dikhāī d

Invisible, in-viz'i-bl, *adj* alop, alakh, gāyab; poshidah, nihān, makhfi

Invisibly, in-viz'i-bli, *adv.* poshīda poshīda; chhupa chhupe

Invitation, in-vi-ta'shon, *n.* nautā; bulāvā; talab

Invite, in-vīt', *v a* 1 *request, summon,* bulānā; talab k, bula bhejna, nautā d. 2 *allure,* lalach d, vargalānna, khenchna, phuslānā.

Inviting, in-vī'ting, *p adj* margūb, dil-kash; dil-cha p

Invocation, in-vō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of addressing in prayer,* astuti, prārthnā; munājāt 2 *supplication,* aidas, arz. 3. (*Law*) talabī; bulao

Invoice, in'vois, *n* fehrist; bījak; tālīqa; chalān

Invoice, in'vois, *v a* bījak banānā yā likhnā; chalan k

Invoke, in-vōk', *v a* 1 *summon,* bulānā. 2. *address in prayer,* sumarna, yad k, nām lenā; duā k yā mangna, munajat k

Involuntarily, in-vol'un-ta-ri-li, *adv* az-khud; ap-hi be-qasd, be-madah, bila-khualish, be-ikhtiyar

Involuntariness, in-vol'un-ta-ri-nes, *n* jabr; na-razamandi

Involuntary, in-vol'un-ta-ri, *adj* be-bas; be-ikhtiyar, be-irādah

Involution, in-vō lū''shon, *n* 1 *the action,* lapet 2 *the state,* uljhāt, pech, uljhera, uljhao. 3 (*Gram*) jumla-i-motarizah. 4 (*Math*) sūd; charlao

Involve, in-volv', *v a* 1 *roll up,* lapetnā, tah k 2 *envelope,* dhaknā, chhupana, poshida k; mundna 3 *entangle,* phansana, mabtilā k; gnattāi k, lapet lenā, uljhana 4 *comprise, contain,* rakhna, mutzammin h, shamil k 5. *imply,* mānī rakhna 6 *involution,* lapetna, pare han k, shish o panj men dālnā; uljhana 7 *catch, conjoin,* pakarnā, milāna, le lena 8 *mingle confusedly,* ghal mel k; milanā; dirham barham k 9 (*Math*) sūd nikālnā; chaulana

Invulnerability, Invulnerableness, in-vul'ner-a-bil''i-ti, in-vul'ner-a-bl-nes, *n* zakhmi na hone ki khasiyat ya halat

Invulnerable, in-vul'ner-a-bl, *adj* jo zakhmi na ho, bari-angi, roīn-tan, akat

Inward, in'werd, *adj* 1 *interior,* bhītarī; andarūni 2 *seated in the mind* dili, batini.

Inward, Inwards, in'werd, in'werdz, *adv.* 1 *toward the inside,* andar; andarūn, bhītar. 2 *into the mind or thoughts,* andar, man men

Inwardly, in'werd-li, *adv* 1 *internally,* andar; bhītar 2 *in the heart, privately,* dil men, man hī man men, bātin men, poshida, pet men.

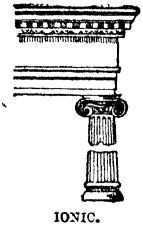
Inwards, in'wērdz, *n pl* antriyan, ānten.

Inweave, in-wēv', *v. a.* mila-kar bunnā.

Inwrap, in-rap', *v. a* 1. *infold,* tae k. , lapeṭnā. 2. *perplex,* hairān, pareshān yā mutahaiyir k.

Inwreathe, in-rēTH', *v. a,* lapeṭnā.

Inwrought, in'rat, *p ady.* kām-dār, banā huā, jaṛāū; murāssa.



IONIC.

Ionic, Ionian, ī-on'ik, ī-ō'ni-an, *adj.* yunānī, yūnān kā.

Iota, ī-ō'ta, *n* dāna; zarra, reza; habba, tilbhar.

Ipse dixit, ip'se dik'sit, *n* nirī bāten

Irascible, i ras'i-bl, *adj* krodhī, gusail, maglub-ul-gazab; tund-mizāj.

Ire, ir, *n* kop *See* Anger

Ireful, ir'ful, *adj See* Furious, 1.

Iremic, Iremical, ir-ren'ik, ir-ren'i-kal, *adj.* aman-khuah, sulah-khuah

Iridescence, ī rid-es'ens, *n* rangīnī.

Iris, ī'ris, *n* 1 *the rainbow,* dhanak, qaus o quzah 2 (*Anat*) ānkh kī putlī, mardum-i-chashm 3. (*Bot*) ek qism ki phūl 4 (*Ast*) qaus; dhan

Irish, ī'rish, *adj.* Āyarlamd kā bāshinda yā uski zubān.

Irksome, ėrk'sum, *adj* nā-gavār, bhārī, garāū, thakāū, taklif-deh, mushkil

Iron, ī'ern, *n.* [Pg *ahan, H ahran*] 1 *the metal,* lohā, āhan he hid 2 *an instrument,* istrī, lohā 3 *fetters,* zanjir, berī, paikri, hathkhari

in irons, pa ba-taulān

to have too many irons in the fire, bahut kām h , kām fi kasrat h

He that hath many *irons* in the fire, some of them will cool Prov.

Jiske pas bahut kam honge, koī na koī biāregā.

to strike the iron while it is hot, ṭhīk vaqt par kara k.

Iron, ī'ern, *adj* 1 *made of iron* lohe kā āhanī 2. *resembling iron in colour,* lohe ke rang kā, ghor. 3 *hardy, hard,* sakht, kaṛa 4 *firm,* mazbūt, tikaū 5 *inflexible,* jo na mur sake, kaṛa, sakht 6 *dull of understanding,* kaudam, jāhil

iron age, kaliug, kali-kāl

Iron, ī'ern, *v a.* 1 *smooth with an instrument of iron,* istrī k , lohā pherna, saf k 2 *fetter* hathkarī ya paikrī dalna, pa ba-taulān k

Iron-clad, ī'ern-klad, *adj* lohe se mandha hua jahaz.

Iron-clad, ī'ern klad *n* lohe se mandha hua jahaz.

Ironic, Ironical, ī-ron'ik, ī-ron'i kal, *adj* tānāmez, rauza-kā, tauz-amez

Ironically, ī-ron'i-kal-li, *adj* tanzan, tāne ke taur par.

Ironist, ī'ron-ist, *n.* 1. lohyā. 2 tān karnevālā; ramz-go

Ironmonger, ī'ern-mung-gėr, *n* lohiyā, luhār; āhan-gar , lohe ki chizeṅ bechne valā.

Iron-mould, ī'ern-mōld, *n* lohe ka dāg.

Iron-smith, ī'ern-smith, *n* luhār, āhan-gar

Iron-work, ī'ern-werk, *n* lohe ke purze, lohe kī chīz.

Irony, ī'ėrn-i, *adj* 1 *made of iron,* lohe kā; āhanī. 2. *resembling iron, hard,* lohā sā; kaṛā; sakht

Irony, ī'ron-i, *n.* boli ṭholī, hajv; ramz; tauz; tān.

Irradiance, Irradiancy, ir-rā'di-ans, ir-rā'di-an-si, *n.* 1. *emission of rays of light,* shuārezī, untishār-i-nūr; tanvīr 2 *lustre, irradiation,* raushni, ishaq, tajallī, nu

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, *v a* 1 *brighten,* unālā k ; raushan k , munavvar k , chamkana, darakhshāū k , ujāgar k. 2 *illuminate,* prakāsh k ; vāzeh k , dil-raushan k , dil men raushni dālna 3 *decorate,* zinq barq k , sajāna, ārāstah k

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, *adj.* ihalabol , zarq barq; nūr-dar, munavvar, darakhshan

Irradiation, ir-rā'di-ā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of emitting beams of light,* shua-andāzī , partau-andāzī, tanvir 2 *irradiance,* raushni, nūr, tajallī, darakhshānī 3 (*Opt*) mota dikhnā d.

Irrational, ir-rash'on-al, *adj* 1 *not rational,* beaql, be-samajh, an-jan, gair-natiq 2 *absurd,* be-hūda, lagv, na-māqul

Irrationality, ir-rash on-al' i-ti, *n* be aqlī, nāmaqulīyat

Irrationally, ir-ra h'on-al-li, *adv* be-aqlī se, hairānīyat se be-huda

Irreclaimable, ir ri-klā'ma-bl *adj* jo tarbiyat pazir na ho, giya guzra

Irreconcilable, ir-rek'on-sī l-a-bl, *adj* 1 *implacable,* mumt in-ul-sulah, gair-mumkin-ul tarbiyat, mel na karne-vala 2 *incompatible,* na-muafiq, khilāf

Irrecoverable, ir-rē kuv'ėr-a bl, *adj* gair mumkin-ul-vasūl, nā-qabil-ul-vasūl, pamāmaun ; dūr-i-huā, gayā guzra, hi dla

irrecoverable outlaw, baqī khate, gair-mumkin-ul-vasūl

Irrecoverably, ir-rē kuv'ėr-a-bli, *adv* jis kā chārā na ho, jo vasūl na ho sake, is tarah par ki phir hā-l na ho

Irredeemable, ir-rē-dē'mi bl *adj* 1 *not redeemable,* gair-mahā l-mūlak, na-ko chhāra na sakne. 2 *hopeless, irrecoverable* na kar sakne

Irreducible, ir-re-dū'si bl, *adj* ghatne ke nāqabil

Irrefragable, Irrefutable, ir-ref'ra-gabl, ir ref'ū-ta bl, *adj* lajavab, mudallam, gair-mun kin-ul-rad, adig

Irregular, ir-reg'ū-lar, *adj* 1 *not regular,* bedarū, be-qaidā, be-dhil me, be-tartib, be-tam; be-dhab 2 *not according to customs,* khilāf-i-zābita, khilāf-i-qa'da, khilāf-i-qā'in, khilāf-dastur, khilāf-i-shara kh ilāf-māmūl, be qāidā, be zābta, sha'ā-ul-band 3 *anomalous,* be-rabt, be-dhil, be-qaida be-tarib, bekar, be tariq 4 *irregular,* gair-pa band, be-sabt, na-shayasta 5 *not regular,* be tha, gair-mustaqīm 6 *not conform,* ir-rihayat na-barabar, joyak- nahi 7 (*arrat*) sharā, be-qaidī

Irregular, ir-reg'ū lar, *n* sipāhī jo mamūli fauj ka na ho

Irregularity, ir-reg'ū-lar'i ti, *n* be zābtagī, be qaidgī, bes-usūlagī, be-tartibī, abtarī ; ānāqāgī na-rasmī

Irregularly, ir-reg'ū-lar-li, *adv* begāidā, betartibī se, na-kamvani se, bila-dhab kar, khilāqaida

Irrelative, ir-rel'a tiv, *adj* be-lagāo, be-jor ; be-ta'aqa.

Irrelevancy, ir rel'ē-van-si, *n.* be-gāngī, mugaeyat, be-ta'alluqī

Irrelevant, ir rel'ē-vant, *adj* be-ilā pa, belagao, be-gāna, be mauqa ; gair-munasib ; ajnabi, mugāyar, kharij-az bahs

Irrelevantly, ir-rel'ē-vant-li, *adv.* be-lagao ; bilā-taalluq

Irrelievable, ir-rē-lēv'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-taskīn yā takhfīf.

Irreligious, ir-rē-lij'us, *adj.* be-dīn , lā-mazhab ; mulhid

Irreligiously, ir-rē-lij'us-li, *adv.* be-dīnī se rindana, kāfirana.

Irreligiousness, ir-rē-liʼus-nes, *n.* be-dīnī ; **kufr**, ilhād, lamazhabī.

Irremeable, ir-remʼē-a-bl, *adj.* be-murājeat ; be-lauṭ

Irremediable, ir-rē-mēʼdi-a-bl, *adj* be-upāe, lā-dāvā, be-chārā, lā-ilaj

Irremissible, ir-rī-misʼi-bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-afū, jo muaf karne ke layaq na ho

Irremovable, ir-re-mooʼva-bl *adj* nā-qābil-i-haṛakat, atal, achal

Irreparability, ir-repʼa-ra-bilʼi-ti, *n* lā-ilājī, adam tarmīm-pazīrī.

Irreparable, ir-repʼa-ra-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tarmīm, lā-ilaj, gair-qabil-i-ifa

Irrepealable, ir-rē-pēlʼa-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-rad yā mansukh

Irreprehensible, ir-repʼrē-henʼsi-bl, *adj* mr-dosh, be-aib, be-nuqs, be-izām

Irrepresentable, ir-repʼre-zenʼta-bl, *adj.* jis ki naql ya mūrat na ban sake.

Irrepressible, ir-rē preṣʼi-bl, *adj* jo dab na sake

Irreproachable, Irreprovable, ir rē-prōchʼa-bl, ir-rē-proʼva-bl, *adj* nāqabil-i malāmat, be-izām, pak o sāf, be-qusūr

Irresistance, ir-rē-zisʼtens, *n* ādhmī, farmāū bardārī, tābē, ādhīnī, adam-muzāhamat

Irresistible, ir-rē-zisʼti-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-muzāhamat nā-qabil-i-muqābilah, nahīn zabt ho sakne ke qābil

Irresoluble, ir-rezʼo-lū-bl *adj* gair-qābil-i-tahlīl, na ghulī hūnī, jo pighal nahīn sake

Irresolute, ir-rezʼo-lut, *adj* gair-mustaqil, mutalavvun, muzabzab, dudhā ka

Irresolution, ir-rezʼo-lūʼshon, *n* be-istiqlālī, dhuvāndolī, talavvun ; tazabzub

Irrespective, *adj and adv* **Irrespectively,** ir-rē-spekʼtiv, ir-rē-spekʼtiv-li, bila lihāz, qata-nazar.

Irresponsible, ir-rē-sponʼsi-bl. *adj* be-marākhza, jav. b-dihī se barī, bari-uz-zumma

Irretentive, ir-rē-tenʼtiv, *adj* bhulakkar ; bhul-lar.

Irretrievable, ir-rē-trīʼva-bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-ifa gair-mumkin-ul-husūl ya islah, gaya guzrā ; lā-ilāj ; nā-apae

Irretrievably, ir-rē-trīʼva-bli, *adv* is taur par ki phir theek na ho sake

Irreverence, ir-revʼer-ens, *n* an-ādar, be-adabī, apmān

Irreverent, ir-revʼer-ent, *adj* be-adab, apmān karne-vālā

Irreverently, ir-revʼer-ent-li, *adv* an-ādar-pan se, be-adabī se.

Irreversible, ir-rē-verʼsi-bl, *adj* an-palat, be-tagalvur ; gair-mutabaddal, nā qabil-i-tabdīl

Irrevocability, Irrevocableness, ir-revʼō-ka-bilʼi-ti, ir-revʼō-ka bl-nes, *n* adam-tansikh vā tardīd

Irrevocable, ir-revʼo-ka-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tan-sikh ya tardīd, an-palat ; atal

Irrigate, iʼri-gāt, *v a* sinchnā, pānī dē , patānā; āb-pashī k

Irrigation, ir-ri-gāʼshon, *n* sinchāī ; āb-pāshī ; pānī d , patāī

Irriguous, ir-rigʼū-us, *adj* tar, bhīgā, gīlā; nam.

Irritability, irʼri-ta-bilʼi-ti, *n.* 1. *exasperation,* chirchirāpan, tunak-mizājī, zūd-ranjī. 2. (*Physiol*) upajne kī qābliyat.

Irritable, irʼri-ta-bl, *adj* 1 *easily inflamed,* chirchira, tunak-mizāj, zūd-ranj.

He was *irritable*, and even irascible
Woh tunak mizāj bal ki maglūb ul-gazab thā.

2. (*Physiol.*), **upajne-qābil.**

Irritant, irʼri-tant, *adj* upāe karne-vālā; sozish va jalan paidā karne-vālā

Irritant, irʼri-tant, *n.* upāe kī dava

Irritate, irʼri-tāt, *v a.* 1 *fret,* ragarnā; ghis-nā, khujānā; lāl k. 2 *increase the action,* bharkānā, tez k. 3 *provoke,* khisvanā, khu-jana, nsānā, rusānā, khafa k , gussa dilanā, afiokhta k

Irritation, ir-ri-tāʼshon, *n* 1 *provocation,* khi-jvat rusāvat, chho, gussa, tarsh 2 (*Phy-siol*) jalan, ragar, ghissa 3 (*Med*) upaṛ.

Irritative, irʼri-ta-tiv, *adj* gussa dilane-vālā, bharakne-vālā.

Irruption, ir-rupʼshon, *n* 1 *a bursting in.* ghus jana, arrā parnā, tūt paṛna, umad āna 2 *a sudden invasion,* chaṛhāī, yūrish ; daur, dhāvā ; tākht

Irruptive, ir-ruptʼiv, *adj* ghus jāne-vālā; tūṭ paine-vala, chaṛh āne-vālā.

Is, iz [Lat *est*, Ger *ist*, Skt *asti*, Per. *ast*] hai; haigā; sat, ba.

Ischury, isʼku-ri, *n* mūtr-rok, habs-ul-bau.

Isinglass, īʼzing-glas, *n* 1 sareshi-mahī. 2. *mica,* abrak, chil-chil, bhodal

Island, īʼland, *n* tapū, tu ṛa, dip

Island of the blessed pūrlok, dcolok.

Islander, īʼlan-der, *n* tapu-bāsī, jazire kā rahne-vala

Isle, īl, *n* jazīra tāpū, dīp

Islet, īlʼet, *n* chhotā-tapū

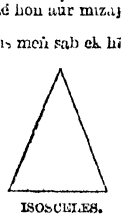
Isochronal, Isochronous, ī-sokʼron-al, ī-sokʼron-us, *adj* sam-kalik, masāvī-ul-vaqt, same-saman

Isolate, īʼsō-lāt *or* isʼō-lāt, *v a.* 1. *place,* alāhida lagā hua men qāyum k , alag rakhnā 2 (*Elec*) judā k , alag k 3 (*Chem.*) sodhna, sāf yā khalis k

Isomeric, ī-sō-merʼik, *adj* murakkabāt jin men ek se anāya ek hī hisāb se milae gae hon aur mizaj juda-gāna rakhte hon.

Isonomy, ī-sonʼo-mi, *n* qānūn jis men sab ek hī lakṛī hanke jaen, qanūn-i-masa-vī-ul-huqūq, sam-adhikār.

Isosceles, ī-sosʼse-lēz, *adj.* (*Geom*) do bhuj barābar, mutasāvī-us-āqsam



ISOSCELES.

Issue, ishʼū, *n* 1 *the act of flowing out,* nikas, bahāo, guzāī ; bar-amad 2 *the act of sending out,* ijra, nizaz, sudūr 3 *end,* akhīr, anjām, phal, natīja; mual, husul, paraptī, aut 4 *progeny,* nasl ; santān ; banś, aulād 5 *produce of the earth,* paidāvār ; phal, jām. 6 *discharge,* ikhrāj khuruj, bahāo. 7 *point for decision,* tanqih, amr-i-tanqīh-talab, amr-i-tasfiya-talab

issue of fact, takrār bahas vaqeāt.

issue of law, takrār ain ke bāhat, nizāe qānūnī.

issue should be joined, amr-i-mutanaza ki tanqīh zarūr karnī paregī

female issue, aulād-i-anīs

join issue, amr-i-mutanaza kā tanqīh k.

male issue, aulad-i-zukūr

maternal issue, asl takrār

without issue, la-valad ; be-aulād, nissantān.

Issue, ishʼū, *v n* 1 *flow out,* nikalnā bahnā ; bahalānā, guzarnā 2 *proceed,* paidā h ; nikal-nā, risnā, phūtnā ; jārī h., jhirnā. 3 *spring,* paidā h , upajnā, ugnā ; utpatti h. 4 *accrue,* hāsil h. : nikalnā ; pirāpt h ; uthnā. 5 (*Legal pleadings*) tae h. ; mufisāl-pizīr h ; tanqīh qāyim h 6 *end,* **khatam h ; tamām h.** ; samāpt h.

Issue, ishʼū, *v. a.* 1. *circulate,* jārī k., rivāj d. ; chalānā ; shāya k. ; mushtahir k. ; chaltā k. 2. *deliver for use,* taqsim k. ; bartānā ; denā ; sarf k. ; kharch k ; bāntnā. 3. *send out,* sādir k. ; nāfiz k. ; ijrā k. ; jārī k.

Issue an order, hukm jārī k ; hukm sādir k. ; farmānā

Issued, ish'ūd, *p adj* masdūra ; majriya ; muravvija.

Issueless, ish'ū-les, *adj* nir-bans , be-aulād , lāvalad , nā-pūtā

Issues, ish'ūz, *n pl* paidāvārī ; favāyid , munāfa , lābh mahāsil

Isthmus, ist'mus, *n* khāk-nāe , gardan-i-zamīn

It, it, *pron.* voh , yeh

Italian, i-tal'yan, *n* Itly kā bāshindah.

Italic, i-tal'ik, *adj* mulk atalyā ke mutaallig

Italicize, i-tal'i-sīz, *v a.* tirchhe hurūf men chhāpna yā likhnā

Italics, i-tal'iks, *n pl* tirchhe hurūf jo pahle atalyah men mustāmil the

Itch, ich, *n* 1 *a disease*, khujlī , khāj ; khārishṭ , jhaunj. 2. *desire*, khuāhish , chul , havāsīr , chaskā , lat ; chat

Itch, ich, *v n* 1 *feel an uneasiness in the skin*, khujh-uthnā khujlānā , chul uthnā , khārishṭ h 2 *desire*, chāhnā , lat parnā , shauq lagnā

Itchy, ich'i, *adj.* khāj-bharā, kharishtī , chulhāyā

Item, ī'tem, *n* raqam ; mad ; chīz.

Item by item, raqam ba raqam ; judā judā ; ek ek karke , tafsil-vār

Item, ī'tem, *adv* bhī , nīz ; aizan

Item, ī'tem, *v a* yād-dāsht likh lenā.

Iterate, it'er-at, *v a* dohrānā ; takrār k. ; mukarrar karnā

Iteration, it-ėr-ā'shon, *n* punar-bachan ; punarukt , mukarrar kahnā , dohrāo ; takrār

Itinerant, ī-tin'ėr-ant, *adj* daurah karne-vālā ; chalta phirtā , khāna-badosh , ramtā ; salyāh.

Itinerary, ī-tin'ėr-a-ri, *n* safar-nāma.

Itinerary, ī-tin'ėr-a-ri, *adj* safrī , safar meñ.

Itinerary preaching, *Safrī-vāz.*

Itinerate, ī-tin'ėr-āt, *v a.* safar, daurā, sair yā sayyahī k , phirnā.

Itself, it-self', *pron* āp ; āp hī āp ; khud ; bazātahī , āp hī , ap rūp fī-nafsahī

Ivory, ī'vō-ri *n* 1 hāthī-dant , āj 2 (*Slang*) dant , dandān

Ivory, ī'vō-ri *adj* hāthī dānt kā , misl-i-āj.

Ivy, ī'vi, *n* (*Bot*) ishq pechān

J

Jabber, jab'er, *v n* baknā , bak bak k ; gal k

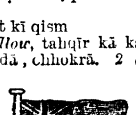
Jabber, jab'er, *n* bakvās , bak bak , gal , jhak.

Jabberer, jab'er-ėr, *n.* bakvāsī , gal karne-vālā , bakkī , jhakkī.

Jacent, jā'sent, *adj* lambā paṛā huā , pasrā huā , paṛā hua ; phailā huā

Jacinth, jā'sinth, *n* javāhrāt kī qism

Jack, jak, *n* 1. *a paltry fellow*, tahqīr kā kalmah , gurgā ; mardak , launḍā , chhokrā. 2 *an instrument*, moze yā jūte utarne kā auzār ; mozahkash. 3. (*of a kitchen*) sikh 4 *a wedge*, phāna , mekh 5. *for sawing wood on*, lakrī rakh-kar kātne ki ghorī ; addā , tekan 6. *a coat of mail*, zirah baktar ; kamrī , jākat. 7 *a pitcher*, kuppā 8 *a male*,



UNION JACK.

nar. 9 (*Mech*) bojh uthāne kī kal 10 (*Ich*) machhlī ka bachcha 11. (*Mus*) mizrab 12 (*Naut*) jhandā ; nishān , alam. 13. (*Ornith*) kulgī-dār kabūtar

jack in the box, qāblah

jack in office, magrūr āmul

jack of all trades, har-hābī , jānpāñde , chaudhā biddyā nidhān

jack out of doors, ni-gharā , be-ghar

jack with a lantern, shaitānī āg , chhalāvā , shahābā , aggyā baital ; rāchchhas agnī

Jackal, jak'al [P *shagāl*, Skr *shrigal*, H *siyār*], *n* gidar , shigāl , siyār , jambū , shrigal.

Jackanapes, jak'a-nāps, *n.* 1 *an ape*, mannū ; bandar ; maskharā 2 *coxcomb*, banka , chhailchhabīlā , chhail-chikanyā.

Jackass, jak'as, *n* gadhā , khar , be-vaqūf

Jack-boots, jak'bots, *n. pl.* ghutnon tak kā ...a , mozah

Jackdaw, jak'da, *n.* zāg ; kāg ; kavvā

Jacket, jak'et, *n* jākat , kamrī , mirzāī.

Jackpudding, jak'pūd-ing, *n.* maskhara ; takā ādmī ; nuqī-i-majlis ; gul , gopāl

Jacksauce, jak'sas, *n.* gustākh ; shokh.

Jacksmith, jak'smith, *n* sikh banāne-vālā luhar

Jacobin, jak'ō-bin, *n.* 1. rāhib. 2. mufsid ; mukhālif-i-sarkār

Jacobite, jak'ō-bit, *n* ek firqa īsāīoñ kā.

Jacobus, jā-ko'bus, *n.* sikka-i-tilā pachchīs shilling kā

Jaculation, Jactation, jak'ū-lā''shon, jakta'shon, *n* phenk , andakht

Jade, jād, *n* 1 *a tired horse*, thakā huā ghoṛā. 2 *a wench*, fāhisha ; chhinal kasbī ; randī.

Jade, jād, *n* ek qism ka patthar

Jade, jād, *v a* thakānā , mandā k.

Jadish, jā'dish, *adj* 1 (*a horse*) burā ; bad ; sarkash , shatir , dangaī 2 (*a woman*) chhinal ; behayā

Jag, jag, *n* chhotā bohā , gathrī

Jag, Jagg, jag, *n* dandāna , shigāf , dāntā.

Jag, jag, *v a* dandane-dār k , dānte dalnā

Jagged, Jaggy, jag'ed, jag'i, *adj* dandānedār , dantīlā

Jail, jāl, *n* 1 qaid-khāna , zindān , bandī-khāna ; pandat-khāna , mahbas , jel-khāna 2 *jocosely*, barā ghar susrāl , bin bhare ka ghar. 3. *dungeon*, bhaunrā , andha kua , bhaksi

jail bird, (*Slang*) qaidī

Jailer, ja'ler, *n* daroga-i-jel-khana

Jalap, jal'ap, *n.* 1. gul-i-abbās kī jar. 2 julāb.

Jam, jam, *n* murabba , ām

Jam, jam, *v a* dābnā , dabānā , bhīchnā ; kuchalna , pisnā , raundnā

Jamb, jam, *n* [Ar *jumb*, side]. 1 (*Arch*) pākhā. 2 (*Mining*) patthar kā chatān

Jane, jān, *n* 1 *a coin*, janevā kā sikka. 2. *a cloth* ek qism kā motā kapra ; jīn

Jangle, jang'gl, *v n* 1 *sound harshly*, be-tāl yā be-sur bajānā ; jhanjhanānā , chhankārnā 2. *wrangle*, jhagrā k , takrār k ; hujjat k. ; nuzā-i-lafzī k

Jangle, jang'gl, *n.* 1. jhagṛā ; takrār. 2. besurī āvaz.

Jangler, jang'gler, *n.* jhagṛālū ; hujjatī ; takrārī

Jangling, jang'gling, *n.* jhagṛā ; takrār.

Janitor, jan'i-ter, *n* dar-bān deorhī-bān, chaukī-dār

Jantiness, jān'ti-nes, *n.* khud-numāī, bharak

Janty, jān'ti, *adj* rangīlā, bharkīla, chhailā, chathkīlā, khush-poshak

January, jan'ū-a-ri, *n* angrezī baras kā pahlā mahīna, janvari.

Japan, ja-pan', *n* 1 *earth,* katthā, kath, khair 2 *work,* raugnī-kām, jāpānī-kam, lahat kā kam

Japan, ja-pan', *v a.* Jāpān ke tarīq par raugan k.

Jar, jar, *v n* 1 *vibrate harshly,* kharkharānā, jhanjhanā, jharjharānā 2 *dispute,* jhagarna, takrār k, tantak, larnā

to leave the door ajar, darvāza adh-khulā rakhnā.

Jar, jar, *n* jhanjhā, takrār

Jar, jar, *n* ghara, gharyā matkā martabān, kalvā, handī, mand, gangāl

Jargon, jar'gon, *n* aisī bāt jo samajh men na āe, sat-bhejrī boli, gapar sapar

Jasmine, jas'min, *n* chambelī yāsaman

Jasper, jas'per, *n* zabai-jad, sang-i-yashab

Jaundice, jan'dis, *n* kamvalbad, yaraqan, pāndū, pinghog

Jaunt, jant, *v a* sair k, tahalnā, phirnā, chalna

Jaunt, jant, *n* sair mat'ar-gasht

Javelin, jav'lin, *n* barchhī neza shaktī

Jaw, ja, *n* 1 jabrī, jabārā, kallā 2 *wrangling,* kaha-sunī, larāī jhagrā

hold your jaw, chup raho

what are you jawing about? kyon gul machā rahe ho?

Jaw, ja, *v a* gālī d dushnām d

jaw-breaker, jaw-twister, lambe bhārī lafz, bare bare alfāz

Jay, jā, *n* nīl-kunth, sabzak

Jealous, jel'us, *adj* 1 *suspicious,* bad-gumān, shakkī, sandehī 2 *anxious,* mutaʾakkir, andesha nāk, fikr-mand 3 *envious,* hasid, rashkarne-vālā, rashk-kunanda

Jealously, jel'us-li, *adv* rashk se, hasdāna, shak se, vasvās se

Jealousy, jel'us-i, *n* 1 *the quality,* rashk, hasad, tajalbat, jalan, irkha 2 *fear,* shak, vasvas, bharam, bad-gumanī

Jeer, jīr, *v n* bolī yā tāna marnā, tane tashne d, āe hāthon lenā

Jeer, jīr, *n* bolī tholī, līn tān, tāna tashnī

Jeerer, jīr'er, *n* tana-zan, boli-marne-vālā, harif; bolī tholī phenkne-vālā

Jeering, jīr'ing, *n* tāna-zanī, bolī tholī

Jeeringly, jīr'ing-li, *adv.* tane-zani se, lan tan se, boli mar-kar

Jehovah, jē-hō'va, *n* yāhū allah taālā, ezad

Jejune, jē-jūn', *adj* 1 *hungry,* bhuka, gursana, khālī 2 *dry,* rūkhā, sūkhā, pūch, lachar be-namak, bad-maza

Jejunely, jē-jūn'li, *adv* rūkhe-pan se, be-lazzatī se, be-lutfī se

Jelly, jel'i, *n.* 1 *a viscous substance,* luāb, luābdār chiz 2 mubb; murabbā

Jelly-bag, jel'i-bag, *n* shīra chhānne kī thailī, angrezī saflī

Jemmy, jem'i, *adj* vaza-dār, khush-vaza

Jeopard, jep'erd, *v a* khatre yā jokhon men dālnā, balā men mubtalā k

Jeopardy, jep'er-di, *n* jān jokhon; andesha; khatra.

Jerk, jerk, *v a.* jumbish d; jharjharānā, phenknā, hachkolā d.; jharkānā

Jerk, jerk *n.* 1. *a short thrust,* hachkolā, jhatkā; jhilkorā.

Jerkin, jer'kin, *n.* kurtī; mirzaī; kamrī; angarkhī.

Jess, jes, *n* tasma jo bāz kī tāng men bandhā rahtā hai, petī, phundnā

Jest, jest, *n* 1 *laugh,* thattā, khillī, mazāq; hahā hihī, thatholi, tamaskhur. 2. *something amusing,* suāng, tamāshā

Better lose a *jest* than a friend. Prov.
Aisī hañsī achchhī nahīn jis se dostī meñ farq āe

in jest, hañsī kī rāh, hansī se; mazāqan.

the cream of a jest, turrah

3 *butt,* nishāna, halaf, dalbā; goe-mahfil; chuttha

Jest, jest, *v n* thattā, hañsī, dil-lagī yā khillī k.

Jester, jes'ter, *n* 1 *one given to jesting,* thatte-bāz, hansī-baz, dil lagī-bāz, thatholi; khushtabi 2 *a buffoon,* maskhara, hazl-go; bhānd; lab ur-pānde

Jesting, jes'ting, *n* thatte bazī, thatholi; maskhara-pan

jesting apart, thattā bar-taraf, hansī kī bāt nahīñ hai

Jestingly, jes'ting-li, *adv* hansī se khillī se

Jesting-stock, jes'ting-stok, *n* maskhara, thatol

Jesuit, jez'u-it, *n* 1 Īsāīyon ke ek firqe ka ādmī. 2 fitratī, makkār

Jesuitism, jez'u-it-izm, *n* Īsāyon ke ek firqe kā usūl

Jesus Christ, jē'zus krīst, *n* hazrat Īsā, masih

Jet, jet, *n* 1 *fossil,* sang-i-mūsā, siyāh-tab 2. *spout,* nal tavvana, tonti

jet black, kālā syah kalā koela

Jet, jet, *v n* 1 dhāī nikalnā yā parnā, bahnā. 2 aunth-kar chalnā, akarnā

Jet d'eau, zhā dō, *n* favvāra phuārā; ābshār.

Jettee, Jetty, jet'i, jet'i, *n* khamba, satun, pāya 2 nikasa nikālr chhajja

Jew, jū, *n* yahudī, ibranī, qaum-i-yahūd

Jew's ear, besh qimat chiz, anmol, be-bahā

Jewel, ju'el, *n* 1 *a precious stone,* javāhar; nagīna, nag qīmatī-patthar 2 *an ornament,* gahna, abhukhan zevar, tūm 3 pyārā kā lafz; lal

My *jewel* *Mere lāl*

Jewel-box, jū'el-boks, *n* javahir-dān, gahne kī dibba

jewel office, jawahar-khana

set jewels, jarau gahna, zevar-i-murassa, savār

Jeweller, jū'el-er, *n* 1 jauhirī javāharfarosh, zevar-farosh 2 zevar banane-vāla.

Jewelry, ju'el-ri, *n* ābhukan, gahna, zevar; javaharat

Jewess, ju'es, *n* yahūdī aurat, yahūdan

Jewish, jū'ish, *adj* ibrani, yahudion ka.

Jewishly, jū'ish-li, *adv* ibrani taur par

Jewry, jū'ri, *n* yahūdion ka pargana, gāoñ yā muhallah yahūdī-vārah

Jew's-harp, jaz'harp, *n* munh-chang, murchang

Jib, jib, *n* (*Naut*) tahāz meñ sab se āge kā pāl.

Jib, jib, *v n* (*as a horse*) pichhe hatna, arna

Jig, jig, *n* 1 (*Mus*) ek gat 2 nāchne kī ek gat

Jig, jig, *v n* nāchnā

Jill, jil, *n* aurat, lugāī

Good Jack makes a good *Jill*
Jaisā khasam waisī jorū

Jillflirt, jil'flert, *n* hansokar, khandī, naimatakko.

Jilt, jilt, *n* be-vafā aurat, nakhre-bāz aurat; aiyāī.

Jilt, jilt, *v a* dam jhānse meñ rakhnā; buttā d.; nakhre bāzī k.; chhalnā; thagna.

Jingle, jing'gl, *v a* chhanchhanānā; jhaṅkārnā; jhan jhan k , khan khan k

Jingle, jing'gl, *n* chhanchhan, jhan jhan; jhaṅkār, jhanjhanāhat

Job, job, *n* 1 *a work,* chhotā kām · kām, kār, kāj 2 *stab,* kochnā, bhonk, nok-dār hathyār kā ek hāth 3 *a transaction,* theke ka kam, āmad o raft ka kam

by the job, theke par

to do the job for one, mār dālnā, kām k

Job, job, *v a* 1 nok-dār hathyār se kochnā, bhoṅknā, hathyār ghasnā d 2 bharnā

Job, job, *v n* 1 chhotā chhotā o mutafarriq kām k 2 kharīd o rokhī k dalālī k

Jobber, job'er, *n* 1 *one who jobs,* mu tafarriq kām karne-vālā 2 *a dealer,* saudagar, kārbārī, bhevarī āṛtiyā; dalāl ; tahalvā khudmukhtār

Jobber-nowl, job'er-nōl, *n* be-vaqūf, gaodī, ahmaq, kundh-i-nātarāsh

Jobbery, job'er-i, *n* āṛat dalālī

Job's comforter, Job'kum-fur-ter, sarzanish, lānat malāmat

Jockey, jok'i, *n* 1 *a rider,* ghur daur kā savār; chābuk-savār 2 *a dealer,* ghoron kā saudagar, asp-farosh 3 thag, makkār, ayyār

Jockey, jok'i, *v a* dagā k , farīb d , thagnā

Jocose, Jocular, jō-kōs', jok'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *person,* thatholī, thatte-bāz, hansor, khalī-bāz, khush-taba, zarīf 2 *speech, zarīfana, zarīfat-āmez*

Jocosely, Jocularly, jō-kōs'li, jok'ū-ler-li, *adv* hansī se, thatte ki rāh se khush-tabī se

Jocoseness, Jocularity, jō-kōs'nes, jok-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* thatte-bāzī, khalī, zarāfat, khush-tabāī

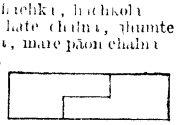
Jocund, jok'und, *adj.* rangīlā, khush-mizāj, zinda-dil, khush-taba, magan

Jocundity, jō-kun'di-ti, *n* zinda-dilī, khush-mizāqī, khilārī-pan, khush-tabāī

Jog, jog, *n* 1 *push,* tahoka, hachkolī 2 *obstruction,* rok, dhakka, dhachkā, hachkolā

Jog, jog, *v n* dhachke khāte chalnā, jhumte chalnā, gute parte chalnā, mare pāon chalnā

Jog, jog, *v a* tahokna, kohnī marnā



JOGGLE.

Jogger, jog'er, *n* 1 *one who walks heavily,* gute parte chalne-vālā, sust-qadam. 2 *one who gives a sudden push,* dhakka dene-vālā, tahoka dene-vālā; dhakelū

Joggle, jog'l, *v a* dhakkā d , hachkolā d , hilānā

Join, join, *v a* 1 *bring together,* ikhattā k , joṛnā, gānthnā; milānā, sānthnā, mutta'alliq k. 2. *adjoin,* lagāna, satana chipkanā, milanā, shāmil k ; vasl k , paivast-gī k 3 muqabla k.; āmnā sāmnā k , muth-bher karana, bhirānā; laranā.

join hands, shādī karānā hath men hāth d

to make troops join in battle, fauj ko bhirānā

Join, join, *v n* 1 jutnā, shamil h , paivand h.; gathnā, mattafiq h , ikhatta h 2. satish k.; sambandh k , sharik k

join in fight, bhirnā, larnā, hāth se hāth milanā.

Joinder, join'der, *n* milāo, jor, zamima.

Joiner, join'er, *n* 1 *one who joins,* joṛne-vālā 2. chhat pātne-vālā, barhaī, najjār.

Joinery, join'er-i, *n* barhaī kā kām

Joining, join'ing, *p adj* ittisāl, jor, gānth

Joint, joint, *n* [H *jor*] 1 *the place,* jor, band; **mafsal,** paivand, ittisāl, milāp, girah, mohrah; gānṭh. 2 *the space,* pori, por, azv, ṭukṛā.

Joint of cane. *Ganne kī pori*

3 (*Railway*) sarak-i-āhnī kī qaiñchī 4 (*Geog.*) daraz, darī

joint chain, (*Railway*) qaiñchī kī baiṭhak.

joint of meat, gosht ka tukrā, than

out of joint, band band , por por

out of joint, be-mauqa, be-mahal

Joint, joint, *adj* 1 *united,* sharīk; shāmil; milā, mila-jhulā 2. *shared,* sājhe kā, mushtarika

joint estate hāsdīd-i-mushtarī vā mushtarika.

joint undivided property, shamilat

case of joint ownership, jaddad ijmālī kā muqaddama

Joint, joint, *v a* 1 *unite,* milānā, girah bāndhnā vā lagānā, girah-dār banānā ya k 2 *separate* jor jor alag k , ang bhang k

Jointed, joint'ed, *adj* (*Lot*) girah-dār, gaṭhīlā; por-dār

Jointly, joint'li, *adv* mil kar, ikhattā bāham; sathe men, shamil ho-kar, ek sath, ek ho-kar; mil-kar

Jointress, join'tres, *n* aurat jo mahr kī jāedāt rakhti hai, dhan vālī istrī

Joint-stock, joint'stok, *n* sarmāya-i-mushtarika, pumjī-i-hissa-dārān, sājhiyon kā dhan.

joint-stock company, hisse-dāron kī jamāat, sājhiyon kī anjuman

Joint-tenancy, joint'ten-an-si, *n* qabza-i-shāmilāt

Jointure, join'tūr, *n* istrī-dhan, haq-i-zaujiyat; mahr

Jointure, join'tūr *v a* haq-i-zaujiyāt muqarrar k istrī dhan thehrana

Joist, joist, *n* kari sot dhannī.

Joke, jōk, *n* thattā, khillī, mazāq, hañsī.

in joke, hansī se, mazāqan, khillī kī rāh.

practical joke, mazāq-amez hansī

Joke, jōk, *v a* thatta marna, hansī yā khillī k ; mazāq k

surely you joke, chal jhūthe, kyon hanste ho

Joker, jō'ker, *n* thatte-bāz, hañsor, maskhara; thatholī khillī bāz

Joking, jō'king, *n* ṭhattā; khillī, hansī; mazāq

Jole, Jowl, jōl, *n* gul, kallā, rukhsāra.

cheek by jowl sath sath, barābar

Jollity, jol'i-ti, *n* zinda-dili, khush-tabaī, rangī

Jolly, jol'i, *adj* 1 *jovial,* khush; shād-mān; masrūr, mubtaz, khush o khurram 2. *plump,* tanvar, gudāz, chiknā, mota taza, tar o tāza; surkh o safaid

a jolly fellow, zinda-dil, khush-taba, dillagī-bāz; yārbāsh

Jolt, jolt, *v a* hachkolā d , hilānā; dhakkā d

Jolt, jōlt, *n* dhakka, hachkola, jumbish.

Jolt-head, jolt'hed *n* *See* Blockhead

Jonquil, Jonquille, jon'kwil, *n* gul-i-nargis; gul-i-sh o-bbo

Jordeu, jor'den, *n.* hājtī; peshāb-dān; pargadī

Jot, jot, *n.* kan, reza, zarra, til, rāī kā dana

Jot, jot, *v. a* yāddāsht likhnā, likh rakhnā; tankna

Journal, jer'nal, *n* 1 *diary,* roz-nāma, roznamcha, kachcha chitthā 2 akhbar, risāla. 3 (*Naut*) lahaz ke rozāna hāl kī kitāb

Journalist, jer'nal-ist, *n.* roz-nāmcha-navīs; akhbar-navīs, roz-nāma likhne-vālā.

Journalize, jer'nāl-iz, *v a* akhbār meñ likhnā; roz nāmche men mundarij k

Journey, jer'ni, *n* safar, musāfirat; siyāhat.

Journey, jer'ni, *v a* chalnā; safar k.

Journeyman, jer'ni-man, *n.* rozina-dārī par kām karne-vālā; kamerā; kārinda.

Journeywork, jer'nı-wŕk, *n.* ujrat, yā ṭheke kā kām.

Joust, jōst, *n.* jhūṭī larāī, mug-ı-zarigarī.

Jove, jōv, *n.* mushtarī, burha-pat

Jovial, jō'vı-al, *adj* 1. *under the influence of Jupiter,* birhaspatī 2 *gay,* khush, masrūr, zinda-dil, khush-taba, khush o khurram, hansmukh.

Jovialist, jō'vı-al-ist, *n* zinda-dil; khushī meṅ guzarne-valā.

Jovialness, jō'vı-al-nes, *n.* zinda-dilī, khushī; shādmānī.

Joy, joi, *n* 1. *gladness,* khurramī, farhat, bilas, khushī, aish, shadmanī, anand, harakh.

The roofs with *joy* resound
Māre khushī ke makān gūnj rahā hai.
No *joy* without money. Prov.
Dhan bin mangal kahān?
(*Hot kī jot hai*) Prov.

2. *the cause of joy,* khushī dene-vālī chīz.

A thing of beauty is a *joy* for ever.
Khūbsurat chiz se hamesha khushī hotī hai

dying with joy, shādī-marg
to wish one joy, kisī ko dılī yā asīs d
Joy, joi, *v. n* khush h, bāg bag h; khush o khurram h, mahzūz h, khursand h.
Joyful, joi'ful, *adj* magan, khush, khurram; mahzūz, shad-mān, bag bag
joyful news, khush-khbrī, naved.
Joyfully, joi'ful-li, *adj* shad-mānī se; khushī se, ba-khush-nudı
Joyfulness, joi'ful nes, *n* shād-mānī; khushī, khush-vaqtī.
Joyless, joi'les, *adj.* udās, nā-khush, nā-shād; gamgin, rnnjidah
Joyous, joi'us, *adj* magan, khush, khurram
Jubilant, jū'bi-lant, *adj.* magan, shad man, khurram
Jubilation, jū-bi-lī'shon, *n* shādiyāna
Jubilee, jū'bi-lē, *n* Y ahudiyon kā voh jashan jo pachasven baras hota thā, jashn, khushī, utshab, id.
Judge, juj, *n.* 1. (*Law*) munsif; qāzī; muftī; nanyayak.

Four things belong to a *judge,* to hear courteously, to answer prudently, to consider soberly, and to give judgment without partiality
Hakim ko char bate chāhiyen, alhlāq se sunnā, aqlmandi se jawab dena, sanjidgi se sochna, aur bila-tarafdārı hukm dena.

2 *the Supreme Being,* ādil-u-haqīqī, parmīshvar; Khudā, Rām 3 *a chief magistrate,* hakim-ı-adālat, sadr-ı-adalat, hakim 4 *an expert,* vāqif-kār, ustād, bınā-kār, mahir, janne-vala; pandit, qadar-dan
judge-advocate, jangī kachahrī kā hākim.
civil judge, hakim-ı-diwānī
criminal judge, hakim-ı-faujdārī
inferior judge, munsif
Judge, juj, *v n.* 1 *pass sentence,* fatvā d, hukm d. 2 *distinguish,* tamīz k, nek o bad ka jānnā, farq malum k.
Judge, juj, *v a* 1 *hear and determine by authority,* insaf k, nyae k 2 *doom,* saza kā hukm yā fatvā d 3. *sit in judgment upon,* faisla k, faisal k, chukana 4 *think,* khayal k, sochnā, bichar k, tajnā, jannā; malūm k
Judgeship, juj'ship, *n* munsifi, sadārat.
Judgment, juj'ment, *n.* 1 *the act,* gyān, aql 2. *opinion,* rāe, damist, daryaft, khayāl, jan.

I give my *judgment* *Maiṅ apnī rāe detā hūṅ.*

3. *faculty in judging,* jamch, parakh

Invention is the talent of youth *judgment* of age
Ījād jawānī meṅ hotā hai, parakh buṛhāpe meṅ ātī hai

1 (*Theol*) tamiz 5 (*Law*) fatvā, hukm, faislah; insaf, tajvīz 6 *punishment from heaven,* gazb-ı-ilāhī, qahr-ı-rabbanī, balae-āsmanī, azab, ishvar-kop

I am afraid of the *judgment*
Mujh ko tere gazab se dartā hūṅ

judgment debtor, madyūn digrī
judgment of God, gazb-ı-ilahi
review of judgment, tajvīz-e-sānī, nazar-ı-sānī
Judgment-day, juj'm nt da, qayāmat, **Judgment-day,** roz-ı-qayāmat, roz-ı-jaza, yaum-ul-hisab
Judgment-seat, juj'ment sīt, *n* masnad-ı-adālat, kursī-ı-adālat
Judicatory, ju'di-ka-to-rı, *n.* adālat, mahkama, kachahrī
Judicature, ju'di-kā-tur, *n* 1. *the power,* adalgustarı, adalat. 2. *jurisdiction,* ikhtiyar, adhkār, hukumat.

Give me a man that buys a seat of *judicature*;
I dare not trust him for not selling justice
Jo shaks kahcheri-e-adalat ko kharidtā hai usse yeh etibar nahin ho sakta ki woh insaf nahin bechegā

3. *a court of justice,* mahkama-e-adalat, kachahrī adalat, majlas sabha, darbar
Judicial, jū-dish'al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to courts of justice,* muttalliq-ba-adalat, adalat se muttalliq 2 *proceeding from a court of justice,* adalatī, adalat ka 3 *practised in the administration of justice,* adalatī, insafī, adil-gustar, shara ke muāfiq dharm-shastrānusar
judicial act, amal-ı-hakimi, tasarruf-ı-muqaddama, robkarī.
judicial determination, tajvīz-h katr faisla.
judicial declaration, ikhtiyar-ı-adalat
judicial power, ikhtiyar-ı-muqaddama.
judicial proceedings, robkar-ı-adalat
judicial writ, hukm nāma
to take judicial notice, khaz hākim ka k, riāyat bafaur hāl manna k
Judicially, ju-dish'al-li, *adv* 1 *in the forms of legal justice,* sharan, adilana, bas-tor-ı-shara; dharm se. 2 *by way of judgment,* sanshta-ı-adālat ki rāh se, haq se, az rah-ı-adalat
Judiciary, jū-dish'a rı, *n* latva dene-vālī adalat.
Judicious, jū-dish'us, *adj* āqil, aql mand; dānishmand, dāna, danish-var, budh man, gyānī, sāhib-ı shaūr, muddabbir, sahib-ı-tamīz.
Judiciously, ju-dish'us li, *adv* aql se, tamīz se, dānā se, āqilana, aql-mandi se
Judiciousness, ju-dish'us nc, *n* dānāī, aqlmandī, dānish-mandi, budh
Jug, jug, *n* jhajjar, surāhi, garvī, karvā
Juggle, jug'l, *v a* dhit-bandi k, bazi gari k, nazar-bandī k, chhal batta k
Juggle jug'l, *n* dhit-bandi, nazar bandi, chhal bal
Juggler, jug'ler, *n* 1 bazi-gar, nazar-band, dhit-band, shobade baz, batte baz 2 dagabaz, farebi.
Jugqling, jug'ling, *n.* 1 bazi-garī, nazar bandī, dhit bandi. 2 dagā-bazī, fareb
Jugular, ju'gū-ler, *adj* gale ka, halqi, gardan ka.
Jugular, ju'gū-ler, *n* (*vein*) habl-ul-varid, shah rag
Juice, jūs, *n.* ras, arq, shīra; pānī.

Juiceless, jūs'les, *adj.* be-ras ; be-arq ; khushk
Juiciness, jū'si-nes, *n.* rasīlā, arq-dār yā ras-dār h.
Juicy, jū'si, *adj.* rasīlā ; ras-dār ; ras-bharā ; shīre-dār ; araq-dār.
Jujube, jū'jūb, *n.* 1. unnāb ; ber. 2. (*pl*) khānsī kī tikyā.
Julep, jū'lep, *n.* jullāb ; jullāb-i-shakarīn.
July, jū-lī', *n.* angrezī sātvān mahīna ; sāvan-bhadon.
Jumble, jum'bl, *n.* ghāl mel ; gaḍ-maḍ, khalt malt
Jumble, jum'bl, *v. a* milānā ; makhlūt k ; gaḍ mad k ; ghāl mel k., darham barham k
Jump, jump, *v. n.* *See* Bound, uchhalnā ; kudakna ; **kulanch** mārnā ; jast k., chaukī bharnā.
Jump, jump, *v. a.* phalāṅgnā, kūdnā ; phāndna
Jump, jump, *n* jast *See* Bound
Juncate, jung'kāt, *n.* 1 *a sweetmeat,* perā ; barfī 2. *entertainment,* khufiya zyāfat, gupt bhojan.
Junction, jungk-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* joi ; ittisāl, vasl ; milao ; mel. 2. *the place,* sangam, mel-asthān.
Juncture, jungk'tūr, *n* 1. *point of time,* am vaqt *See* Crisis. 2 *the place,* milne kī jagah *See* Junction, 2
June, jūn, *n* angrezī chhatā mahīnā ; āsāḍh-sāvan
Junior, jū'ni-er, *adj.* 1 *less old,* chhotā, kochak, sagīr, umr meṅ chhoṭā 2 *in rank,* darje meṅ kam yā chhotā
Junior, jū'ni-er, *n* chhotā ; khurd
Junk, jungk, *n* chīnī jahāz
Junket, jung'ket, *n.* *See* Juncate.
Junket, jung'ket, *v a* ziyāfat k
Junta, jun'ta, *n* Spain kā darbār
Junto, jun'tō, *n.* majlis ; majma ; kaufisal, sabha
Jupiter, jū'pi-tēr, *n* (*Ast*) birhaspat ; mushtarī
Jurat, jū'rat, *n* majistret, hākim-i-fauj-dārī
Juridical, jū-rid'i-kal, *adj* 1 munsifi ka, insāf ka, adal gustarāna 2 adālatī
Juridically, jū-rid'i-kal-li, *adv.* hasb-i-āīn yā qānūn.
Jurisconsult, jū'ris-kon-sult, *n* qanūn-dāṅ, muftī ; vakil.
Jurisdiction, jū-ris-dik'shon, *n* 1 *legal authority,* ikhtiyar ; adhikār ; hukm. 2 *province,* rāj ; hukūmat ; riyāsat ; tahat ; amal-dārī, ilāqa, qalam-rau.
limits of jurisdiction, simā-adhkār ; ahāta ikhtiyār.
within jurisdiction, ilāqe meṅ ; hadd-i-siyāsat meṅ
Jurisprudence, jū-ris-pro'dens, *n* ilm-i-fiqah ; qanūn-dānī ; ilm-i-qānūn ; niyae-shāstr ; rāj nīt
Jurisprudent, jū-ris-pro'dent, *adj.* qānūn-dān, faqīh, naiyaik.
Jurist, jū'rist, *n.* qānūn-dāṅ ; vāqif-i-qānūn ; muftī ; faqīh ; dharm-shāstrī.
Juror, jū'rēr, *n* jis ne kisī muāmle meṅ sachchī shahādat dene kā balaf uthāyā ho
Jury, jū'ri, *n.* ahl-i-jūrī ; panch ; sālis.
Juryman, jū'ri-man, *n* ahl-i-jūrī ; sālis ; panch.
Just, just, *adj* 1 *true,* sach, sahīh ; bajā, vājib ; haq ; rāst, haq-parst ; sidhā ; īmān-dār ; sattyabādī 2 *proper,* uchit, jog, munāsib ; durust ; māqūl ; saza-vār, lāyiq ; thik, barā-bar, chaukas, vathārth
Just, just, *adv* thīk ; bajā, zarā, hī

Just hear me *Zarā* merī *bāt suno*

just as, jonhī, jaisā ki
just now, abhī
just enough, but just, thik itnā hī, zyādah nahīn
Just, just, *n* neza-bāzī.
Just, just, *v n* 1 *engage in mock fight on horseback,* neza-bāzī k 2 *push,* dhakkā d, dhakelnā
Justice, jus'tis, *n.* 1 *the quality of being just,* insāf, adl, niyāo, rāst-bāzī, dyānat dārī ; īmandārī 2 *conformity to truth and reality,* adl-gustarī, insāf-shārī, dad-dihī, apakshta 3. *just treatment,* dad, samsah ajar, phal 4. *justness,* rastī, sidaqat, sachai, haq 5 *a person duly commissioned to hold courts,* hākim ; qāzī, munsif, hakim-i-adalat ; sāhib-i-adalat
for the purpose of justice, ba-nazar-i dad-dihī, insāf ke vaste
Justiciary, jus-tish'i-a-ri, *n* adal gustar, dād-gustar
Justifiable, jus'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-māzūrī ; uzr-pazīr, uttar-jog thik, durust, bajā
Justifiableness, jus'ti-fi-a-bl-nes, *n.* vajbiyat ; rava-dārī
Justification, jus'ti-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* vajbiyat, rava-dārī, dad-dihī 2 *absolution* nijat, mokshi, barīyat, chhutkara 3 (*Law,* uttar, javāb 4 (*Theol*) himayat, shafāat, bakhshish, ta-mīyoshi
Justifier, jus'ti-fi-er, *n* 1 *one who supports,* rava rakhne-vala, vajib thahrāne-valā, pakshī ; himaeti, tarafdār, hami 2 *one who pardons,* gunah muāf karne-vālā
Justify, jus'ti-fi, *v a* 1 *prove or show to be just,* vajib thahrānā, rava rakhnā, hujjat vaghaira se sabit k 2 *pronounce free from guilt,* begunah thahrana, nir-dokhi k be-dosh k 3 *treat as just,* moksh ya nijat d, bakhshna 4. (*Print*) sahen thik k, thithanā
Justle, jus'l, *v a* dhakkā d, kohnī mārnā ; relna, thelna, dhakiyanā
Justling, jus'ling, *n* dhakkā, takkar, dhakkam dhakka, thelam thelā.
Justly, just'li, *adv* rast rāst, sahīh sahīh, rāstī se ; munsifāna, vajbiyat se
Justness, just'nes, *n* vajbiyat, rāstī, sehat ; durustī, maqulyat
Jut, jut, *v. n.* ubharnā, nikalnā, bāhar ko jhuknā
Jutty, jut'i, *n* nikās, ubhār, chhajjā.
Juvenile, jū've-nil, *adj* [Skr *vovan,* Per *javān*] javani kā, shabab ka, nau-khez ; nau-javān
Juvenility, jū-ve-nil'i-ti, *n* 1. *age,* javānī ; nau-umrī, shabab, bāla-pan 2 *manner,* al-bela-pan, allarh-pan, be-chtiyatī, be-khabarī
Juxtaposition, juks'ta-pō-zish'on, *n* qurbat ; mahāzī, nazdikī, taqābul, ammā-sammā.

K

Kail, Kale, kāl, *n* ek qism kī gobhī

Kali, kā'li, *n* sajjī, qalai.

Kangaroo, kang'ga-roo, *n* Australia ke ek jan-var ka nam

KANGAROO.

Keck, kek, *n* rad, qae, ulti

Keck, kek, *v n* qae k, rad k, zamin dekhna, ulti k

Kecksy, kek'si, *n* ek qism ka paudā

Kedge, kej, *n* jahāz kā chhotā langar

Kedge, kej, *v a* langar se khenchna, morna yā pherna

Keel, kēl, *n* 1 *(Naut)* jahāz yā nāo kā pen-da 2 *a vessel*, chapte pende kī nao, chhoṭā pataila

Keel, kēl, *v n* 1 *navigate*, nāo yā jahāz chal-anā; jahāz-rani k 2 *turn up the keel*, ulatna

Keen, kēn, *adj* 1 *eager*, shauqīn ārzu-mand, laulm, shāiq, mustaid, taiyar 2 *sharp*, burran, hadda 3 *severe*, tund, kirā, sakht 4 *bitter*, talkh, karva 5 *acute of mind*, tez, zahīn, zūd-fahm, chatur

Keenly, kēn'li, *adv* tezī se, sar-garmī se, shauq se

Keenness, kēn'nes, *n* shauq, ishtiyaq; sar-garmī, tezī, burrani

Keep, kēp, *v a* 1 *retain*, rakhnā, dharnā, qabza rakhnā

If we lose the field we cannot *keep* the town
Agar khet hāre to shahar kahāṅ rahega

2 *hold*, qāyam, barqarār yā jūnkā tūn rakhnā
Keep a stiff rein and move but gently on
Lagām khenche raho, aur ahistah ahistah chalo

3 *have in charge*, hirāsat men rakhnā, bachanā, rakhna, hifazat yā raksha k
Behold, I am with thee, and will *keep* thee
Dekh, main tere sāth hun, aur terī rakshā karūngā.

4 *not to reveal*, makhfī yā mahfūz rakhnā.
Great are thy virtues, though *kept* from men.
Tujh men bahut khubyan hain, go insan se makhfī hain

5. *tend*, mahfūz rakhnā, khabar-dīrī k.
In her girlish age she *kept* sheep on the mool
Bachpan men woh khādar men bheṛen charati thi

6. *manage*, intizām k, ehtimām k; rakhvali k, chauksī k, nigahbānī k.
Every one of them *kept* house by himself
Un men se har shakhs apnā ghar rakhta thā.

7 *maintain*, khānā d.; pālnā, posnā; par-varish k; pālan k; khabar lena, khilāna pilana. 8 *have in one's service*, naukar rakhnā
I *keep* but three men and a boy
Mere hāh surf tin mard aur ek laṛkā naukar hai.

9. *hold on*, nibāhnā; jārī rakhnā; lifā k., pūrā k
Both day and night did we *keep* company.
Din rāt ham sāth rahe.

10 *obey*, itāat k, hukm k, bajā lānā, mānnā.
Obey and *keep* his great command
Uske ahkam ko mano aur bajā lao

11 *observe*, rachānā, karnā, rakhnā.
To *keep* a feast *Dāvat karnā*

12 *not to quit*, na chhornā, pā-band rakhnā.
keep back, atkānā, roknā, baz rakhna
keep books of account, bahī rakhnā bahi murattab k.
keep company with, sāth rahnā ya jānā
keep one's word, nibāhnā, lifa k., pura k., adā k; bachan rakhna yā palnā, kahā k
keep out of mahfūm rakhna, bāz rakhnā
keep the field against an enemy, khet thāmnā
keep the peace, aman o aman rakhna, fitna o fasad band k
keep under, dabānā, jyggā yā bas men rakhnā, zer hukm rakhnā
keep up, jari rakhnā, chaltā, yā qāyam rakhnā; sambhalnā
Keep, kēp, *v n* 1 *stay*, honā rahnā 2 *last*, qayam rahna, tikna thamna, rahnā, sābit yā barqarar rahna 3 *lodge*, thamna, tikna, utar-na qayam k
keep from, dur rahnā, bachnā, alag yā kināre rahna
keep on, age barhnā qadam barhānā, chalnā.
keep to, pa band rahna

To *keep* to old customs
Pūi ani rasmon ka paband rahnā.

Keep, kēp, *n* 1 *the state*, hālat, dashā, gat 2. *maintenance*, muhafizat, nigahbani, gam-pardakht 3 *the donjon*, garhgaj, qilah ki galbgah

Keeper, kē'per, *n* 1 *one who keeps*, rakhne-vāla; rakhvat 2 *one who has the care*, dar-bān, pas-bān, nigah-ban, rachchhak, muhafiz, rakh-vala 3 *warden*, mir, sahib, khan 4 *one who retains in custody*, mirn, daroga-i-jelkhāna.
keeper of the records, muhafiz-daftar
keeper of the seals, mohr bar-dar.
Keeping, kē'ping, *n* 1 *a holding*, rakhnā, dasht, qabza 2 *maintenance*, muhafizat, nigh-bānī, hifazat, raksha, khabar-dari, chauksi. 3 *just proportion*, tanasub, munasibat
in keeping with muvafiq
Keepsake, kēp'sak, *n* nishānī, yad-gārī, yād-dasht
Keg, Kag, keg kag, *n* pīpa
Kell, kel, *n* ihtih jis men bachchī liptā huā pardā hota hai burqa
Kelp, kelp, *n* samundarī darakht kī rākh jis se shisha bana hai
Ken, ken, *v n* dur se dekhnā, jānnā, pahchan-nā
Ken, ken *n* nigāh, nazar, drisht, jāñch
Kennel, ken'el, *n* 1 *joi dogs*, tāzi-khāna, kuttoṅ ke rahne kā ghar 2 *hounds*, shikarī kutte. 3. *a den*, lomrī kā bhat
Kennel, ken'el, *n* morī, badar-rau, nālī.
Kennel, ken'el, *v n* tāzi-khāne men kutton kā sonā, pare rahna
Kenning, ken'ning, *n* nazar, nigāh
Kerchief, ker'chēf, *n* orhne ka rūmāl; rūmāl.
Kerf, kerf, *n.* tarash, chīr.
Kermes, kei'mēz, *n* qirmiz
Kern, kern, *n* 1 *an Irish footman*, Ireland kā pyādah 2 *a hand-mill*, chakki 3. *(Print.)* tāip ke hurūf ka ubhar.

Kernel, kĕr'nel, *n* 1 (*of a fruit*) gūdā, magz 2 *grain*, bīj, tukhm; girī 3 *a nucleus*, bich kā hissa, qalb, nāf, dil

Kersey, ker'zi, *n* ek qism kā motā ūnī kaprā

Kestrel, kes'trel, *n* ek qism ka bāz, lafora, turumtī

Ketch, kech, *n* ek qism kā jahāz

Kettle, ket'l, *n* degr, degcha, batlōī, patīlī, jūsa

Kettle-drum, ket'l-drum, *n* naqqāra, dhausa, tāsha

Key, kē *n* 1 kunjī, chalī, tālī; kīl, muftāh 2 *a solution*, toka, sharah, hal 3 *a fastener*, gīrī kī kunjī, vizārah 4 dabka patthar 5 (*Mus*) sur 6 (*Mech*) mukh, kīl

adj **key**, par-tah, ekat kunjī

Key-hole, kē'hōl, *n* qufl men kunjī jāne kā sūrāh

Key-stone, kē'stōn, *n* mehrāb ke bich kā patthar y dat.

Kibe, kīb, *n* bivāī chīr

Kick, kik, *v a* tholr mārnā, thulūnā, līt mārnā, letvānā

to kick the beam, pahe ka dandī ko lagna, kam h

to kick the bucket, kuppā lurhkna, dam para mbarna, marna

Kick, kik, *v n* 1 lāt chalānā dulattī el lagānā ya phenkna 2 *resist*, muqabla k 3 *recoil*, hatna, pechne hatnā

Kick, kik *n* 1 lāt, tholr, dulattī, lakwal 2 bhārī lamba pal chhan

Kickshaw, kik'sha, *n* [Fr *quelque-chose*] 1 *something fantastical*, ek qism ka anokhī chīz 2 *a fantastical dish* ek mazedār khāne kī chīz, nayā aur ajīb khana

Kid, kid, *n* 1 *a young goat*, bakrī kā bachcha, memna, halvān, buzala 2 *a small tub* kathrā, kuthrī 3 *a faggot*, lakrī kā gatthā

Kid, kid *v n* bakrī bīyana, bachcha hona

Kiddow, kid'ō *n* jhilli-dar pīpa ki machlī

Kidling, kid'ling *n* chhotā bachcha

Kidnap, kid'nap, *v a* bachchon ko bhaga le jana

Kidnapper, kid'nap-er, *n* bālak-chor, tiflduzdī

Kidnapping, kid'nap-ing, *n* bālal chorī, tiflduzdī

Kidney, kid'ni, *n* 1 *a gland*, gurda 2 *kind*, qism, bhant, jins 3 naukar, gumāsta

people of this kidney, is qism ke log

Kidney-bean, kid'ni bēn, *n* lobiye ki phalī

Kidney-shaped, kid'ni-shāpt, (*Bot*) gurde ki shakl ka

Kilderkin, kil'der-kin, *n* chhotā pīpa

Kill, kil, *v a* 1 *put to death*, mār dalna, qatl k., halak k Khūn k, gardan marna, hunsak

To *kill* two birds with one stone.
Ek panth do kaj Prov

2. *calm*, thandā k, dhīmā k, halkā k.

kill animals for food, zibah k, halal k.

kill outright, mār dalna

Kiln, kil, *n* bhār, bhattī

a brick kiln, pajāvā, bhattā

a lime kiln, chūne kā bhaṭ

a potter's kiln, āvā

Kin, kin *n* [Skr *jan*, to be born] 1 *relationship*, nāta, rishta, qarābat; sambandh, yagangat, bhā-chāra. 2 *kindred*, nāte-dār; rishte-dār, qarābatī 3. (*In comp*) mātmat-i-tasgīr jaise, vā, īyā, ullī, ak.

Kind, kind, *n* 1 *race*, jins; zāt. 2 *sort* qism; qimāsh; nau, bhant 3 *produce*, paidāvar.

in kind (*produce*), paidavārī, batāī, gallah.

apportionment in kind, bhāg batāī.

Kind, kind, *adj benevolent*, rahim; karīm; rahmdil, mehr-bān, mushfiq; shafīq; kirpāl: dayālū, hit-karī, (*In comp*) navaz; parvar.

Kindle, kin'dl, *v. a* [Ar *qandil*, candle: Skr. *kanti*, splendour] 1 *set on fire*, sulgana, jalānā; phukna, raushn k 2 *Sc* Exasperate, l

Kindle, kin'dl, *v n* 1 *take fire*, jalnā sulagnā: ch kegnā 2 *be exasperated*, bhaṛakna khafā h, gussa h

Kindliness, kind'li-nes, *n* shafqat mehr-bānī; mavat, karam

Kindly, kind'li, *adv* 1 *benevolent*, mehr-bān; mayadil 2 *mild* narm, mulayim

Kindness, kind'nes, *n* 1 *good-will*, shafqat; rah-bani, mayat, narm, lutf, navazish, murvvat, fazl lutf, daya, anugrah 2 *benevolence*, bakhshish, fayaz, faiz, dharmpun

Kindred, kind'red, *n* 1 *kin*, rishta, sambandh; qarabat, nata 2 *a tribe*, bhar-band, sagāsoha, qmyat nate dar, rishte-dar, kutumb ādmī, log

Kindred, kind'red, *adj* ham jins, ham-qism; ek qabilat ka log

King, king *n* 1 *a monarch*, rājā, padshah; kāh, bhupal, mahipat, bhumipal, rao

He is the Lord of lords and *King* of kings
Oh rajaon ka raja, aur padshahon ka padshāh hai

2 *a card*, mūr, padshāh 3 (*In chess*) bādshāh; kāh

King-craft, king'kraft, *n* pādshāhī fitnat

King-cup, king'kup, *n* ek qism ka phūl.

Kingdom, king'dum *n* 1 *monarchy*, pādshāhī; badshahat, raj, pad bādsh, saltanat 2 *the territory* qilamrau, raj, mulk, mumlakat 3. *a department*, tabqa, jugah

Kingfisher, king'fi-sher, *n* rāmu-chiryā.

Kingly, king'li, *adj* shahī, padshāhī, shāhvār; shahī

King's English, kingz ing'glish, *n* umdah angrezī

King's evil, kingz-ē'vil, *n* kanth-mālā, aurangzeb

Kingship, king'ship, *n* rutba-i pādshāhī; tājdārī rāj

Kinsman, kinz'man, *n* nāte-dār, rishte-dār; gotī, qabilatī, bhai band

Kirtle, kir'tl, *n* jama, labada; chuga, pishvāz.

Kiss, kis *v a* [Sax *cyssan*, to suck] 1 *salute with the lips*, chumna, bosa lena, mutthī lena 2. *touch gently*, chhūnā, mas k

kiss me quick, ek chhotī zanānī topī

kiss the hands ka t bosa k hath chūmnā

kiss the book, Quran yā Injil uthana, qasam khānā.

Kiss, kis, *n* bosa, mutthī, chūmā, babbī

hug and kissing, bosa kanar, chūmā-chaṭī, līpdūdī

Kit, kit, *n* 1 bartan 2 sāmangī

Kitcat, kit'kat, *n* larkon ka ek khel; gillī dandā

Kitchen, kich'en, *n* 1 *a cookroom*, bāvarchīkhāna, rasoī, matbakh 2 *a utensil*, gosht pakane kā ek bartan

Kitchen-garden, kich'en-gar-dn, *n* pakāne kī tarkāriyon ka takhta bari

Kitchen-maid, kich'en-mād, *n* khānā pakāne vali, mama

Kitchen-wench, kich'en-wensh, *n.* bartan manjne vali, tahalni

Kite, kīt, *n* 1 (*Ornith*) chīl, zagan; galevāz. 2 tukkal, kankavvā, patang, gūddī

to fly the kite, jhutī hundī chalanā, rupayā mārnā.

Kitten, kit'n, *n* billī kā bachcha, bilautā.

Kitten, kit'n, *v. n* billī kā bachcha d. yā byānā.

Klick, klik, *v n* ṭiṭkārnā; ṭiṭkārī d.

Knab, nab, *v. a.* kutarnā; chabānā; dāt se kātnā

Knack, nak, *n* 1 *a little machine*, khilaunā. 2. *a nice trick*, chaturai, fan, pech, hunar. 3 *dexterity*, chalāki, phurtī

Knacker, nak'er, *n* 1 khilaune banāne-vālā, hālki kām karne vālā 2 as-p-qvsāb

Knag, nag *n* 1 *a knot in wood*, lakrī kī gānth 2 *a peg*, khūntī 3 *a shoot of deer's horn*, sing ki shakh ya dāli

Knaggy, nag'i, *adj* gathilī, gunth-dār akkhar, rūkhā

Knap, nap, *n* phulan ubhār

Knapsack, nap'sak, *n* thailā, thalī, jholā, jholi baqcha

Knar, nar, *n* lakrī kī gānth

Knave, nāv, *n* 1 *dishonest fellow* dhūtā, dagābāz, bad māish pakhandī, maklāī, ayār, hile-bāz, be imān 2 (*at cards*) gulām

Knavery, na'ver-i, *n* daga-bāzī, hile bazī, farebdihi shumārī

Knavish, na'vish *adj* hilā'ī, sharir, dagābāz, farebi mallāh

Knavishly, na'vish-li, *adv* dagā-bāzī ya beimānī se pūre tarehse

Knead, nēd *v a* gūndhnā, mundnā, sunnā, masdna sundna mihi karna

Kneading-trough, nēd'ing-trof, *n* ātā gūndhne ka bartan, parat, kūnda tagari

Knee, nē, *n* 1 (*Anat*) ghutnā 2 *timber*, konīya

knee-deep, ghutne ghutne

Kneed, nēd, *adj* ghutne-vālā

Kneel, nēl, *v n* ghutnon ke bal baithnā, dunumī baithnā, gutnas nikalna

Knee-pan, nē'pan, *n* ghutne ka chapnī, khunja sar-i-zanū

Knell, nel, *n* maitam ghante ki āwāz

Knife, nīf, *n* 1 churi, chhura, chhuri 2 *a sword*, khanda tez

a penknife, qalam-tarash

Knight, nīt, *n* 1 *a champion*, bahadur, pahlwan, sūrbīr 2 *a title*, lang bahadur 3 (*In chess*), ghora, asp, tāzi

Knight-errant, nīt'er-rant, *n.* muhim-jo, bahadur

Knighthood, nīt'hud, *n* 1 bahādurī 2 bahadur, ya sūrbīr log

Knightly, nīt'li, *adj* bahādurāna

Knit, nit, *v a* 1 *form into a knot*, gānth lagānā bandhna, sunnā 2 *thread in*, jāli bunna ya karhna, gunthna 3 *join*, milānā shamil k

knitting needle, moza bunne ki salāi, ya sūi

Knit, nit, *v n* sidna, milna jurna

Knitter, nit'er, *n* jali karhne-vālā yā bunnevāla

Knob, nob *n* koī chīz gol aur ubharvāñ, gāṭh, gūmrī, lattu

Knobby, nob'i, *adj* gathilā gūmrī-dār

Knock, nok, *v n* 1 *strike*, khatkhatānā, ṭhoknā 2 *clash*, lagnā, takkar khana.

to knock under, har mānnā

to knock up, thaknā; thak jānā.

Knock, nok, *v a.* 1. *strike*, mārnā; pīṭnā; sadma pahunchanā; dhunnā. 2 *strike for admittance*, khatkhatānā, dhabdhabānā

to knock at a door, kundī khatkhaṭānā; dastak d.

to knock down, patak d , girā d

to knock off, milam kar-ke jisī ke nām k.

to knock out, phorna, nikālnā.

Knock, nok, *n* zarb, mar, thokar; ṭhes; jhapeṭ.

Knock-down, nok'doun, karī hathi

knock down argument, dalil-i-qāte.

Knocker, nok'er, *n* khatkhatāne kī chīz; **kundī**; khatka

Knoll, nōl, *v a* ghantā bajānā

Knoll, nōl, *n* pahāṛ ki chotī

Knop, Knob, nop, nob, *n* (Arch) phūl pattā.

Knot, not, *n* 1 *a tie*, gānth, gunāh, aqd 2. *a connection*, gath-jora, aqd 3 *a difficulty*, uqda; pech, gānth, ulijhera 4 (*Bot*) gānth, girah. 5 *a group*, mīthā, jamāat; tolī 6 (*Ornith*) ek parand 7 (*Naut*) kos

nuptial knot, gunth-bandhan; aqd-i-nikāh.

slip knot, dekh gānth, sarak-phanda

Knot, not, *v a* 1 *form a knot*, gānth lagānā yā d , gunh bandhna 2 *unite closely*, jorna, milānā sunnā, gunthnā. 3 *entangle*, uljhānā; phasana, bhanvar jāl men dālnā.

Knot, not, *v n.* 1 *form knots*, gānth parnā; gathila h 2 *copulate*, jurna, mubashrat k.; milna gathna

Knotless, not'les, *adj* bin gānth yā jor kā

Knotted, Knotty, not'ed, not'i, *adj* 1 *full of knots*, gathilā, gunth-dar, girah-dar 2 *difficult*, mu-likil, sakht, pechīdā, mugliq

Know, nō, *v a* 1 *be aware*, jānnā, āgāh h.; vāqif h , mutla'a h 2 *distinguish*, farq k.; tamiz k , pahchannā 3 *be acquainted with*, vaqif h , ashna h , mahram h 4 *acknowledge*, iqrar k , mānna, pasand k 5 *have sexual commerce with*, mubashrat k , sohbat-dārī k.; pas rāna rakhna

Knowable, nō'a-bl, *adj* mumkin-ul-idrāk; **dar**vāit ke qābil

Knowing, nō'ing, *adj* vāqif, māhir, jānnevāla chālāk, khabardār dānā hoshvān.

Knowingly, nō'ing-li, *adv.* jān būjh-kar, dīda o dānista

Knowledge, nol'ej, *n* 1 *the act*, ilm, dānish; budh gyān, idrāk 2 *information*, khabar; āgahi, ittila, vaqfiyat 3 *learning*, ilm, istedād, hudoya 4 *practical skill*, rakān; mahārat, mashq, malikah 5 *sexual intercourse*, sohbat-dārī ham-bistari gamān

Knuckle, nuk'l, *n* 1 pith ki unglī kā jor 2 ghutne kī haddi, chupnī, pūli. 3. band girah ganth

Knuckle, nuk'l, *v n* āgiz h , tabe h.; **hār** manna

Knurl, nēl, *n.* ganth, guah.

L

La, la, *interj* dekho; lo; dekh-to

Labefaction, lab-e-fak'shon, *n* zaifī, kamzorī, zavāl, nātavānī, zof

Label, lā'bl, *n* 1 parcha-i-sarnāma 2 *a slip of paper*, kāgaz; parcha 3 *a codicil*, tatimma-i-vasiyat-nāmah

Label, lā'bl, *v a* nām o nishān likh kar chipkānā.

Labial, lā'bi-al, *adj* jo hont se nikle; **shaftī**; honṭa

Labial, lā'bi-al, *n* harf-i-shaftī oshtī akshar.

Labiate, la'bi-āt, (*Bot*) hont-vālā, shaftī

Labiodental, lā'bi-ō-den-tal, *adj* hont-**dantī** (akshar)

Laboratory, lab'o-ra-to-ri, *n* ilm-i-kīmyā **ka** imtihān kā makān yā kār-khāna.

Laborious, la-bō'ɪ-us, *adj* 1. *toilsome*, mehnat-talab; dushvār; sakht. 2 *industrious*, mehnatī; kamerā, mehnat-kash, jafā-kash

Laboriously, la-bō'ɪ-us-lɪ, *adv.* mehnat se, mashaqqat se, ba-dushvārī; ba-diqqat

Laboriousness, la-bō'ɪ-us-nes, *n.* 1 *the quality*, jafā-kashī, mehnat-kashī 2, *diligence*, diqqat, dushvārī, mehnat, parishram

Labour, Labor, lā'ber, *n* 1 *exertion*, mehnat; mashaqqat; diqqat; kasht, jān-fishānī 2 *travail*, pīr, dard-i-zeh, dard-i-ābastanī 3. *work*, kām, kaj, kār, kāraj, dhanda 4 *intellectual exertion*, dimāzī mehnat

labour-day, kām ka dn, roz-i mazdūrī

hard labour, sakht mehnat, mushkil kam, kathan kār

to be in labour, dard-i-zeh mein h

wages of labour, mazdurī, ujrat, mehntāna

Labour, lā'ber, *v a* 1 *work at*, kām k, mashaqqat k, mehnat k., mazdūrī k, taraddud k, kāsht k 2 *urge*, saī k, koshish k, jad o jehd k 3 *fabricate*, banana tamīn k

Labour, lā'ber, *v n* 1 *work*, mehnat yā mashaqqat k 2 *take pains*, dard sarī k, diqqat uthānā, khūn-i-jigar pīnā; jan mārnā 3 *suffer the pangs of child-birth*, dard lagnā, dard-i-zeh h. 4 (*Naut*) hachkole khānā, atak atak-kar ya sahaj sahaj chalnā

Labourer, lā'ber-er, *n* mazdūr, qulī, mehnatī, kamerā

Labourless, lā'ber-les, *adj* be mehnat

Labyrinth, lab'ɪ-rinth, *n* 1 *an edifice*, bhūl-bhulaīyān, pech kī jagah 2 *an enclosure*, pher, chakkar, ghūm ghumāo 3 (*Anat*) kan kā chakkar. 4 *difficulty*, uqdah, pech

Lac, lak, *n* 1. lākh, sau hazar 2 rangne kī lākh

Lace, lās, *n* 1 *a string*, dorī, qaitūn 2 *a network*, gotā, kinārī, las; bel

Lace, lās, *v a* 1 *fasten with a lace*, dorī yā qaitūn lagānā 2 *adorn with lace*, gotā, las, ya kinārī lagānā 3 *beat*, pītna mārnā

Laceman, lās'man, *n* gote-vālā, kinārī-bāf

Lacerate, las'er-āt, *v a* tukre tukre k, chirnā phārnā; kātnā, parakhche urānā, purze purze k

Lacerate, las'ér-āt, *adj* chī-huā, phatā-huā

Laceration, las'er-ā'shon, *n* chir, phāṛ, kāt kūt

Lacerative, las'er-ā-tiv, *adj* gosht ko phār dene-vālā

Laches, lach'es or lach'ez, *n* gaflat, be-khabarī, sustī, tasāhul

Lachrymal, lak'rɪ-mal, *adj.* ānsū panda karne-vālā, ashk-āvur

Lacinıate, la-sin'ɪ-āt, *adj* (*Bot*) dantīlā.

Lack, lak, *v n* 1 khālī h, qāsn h, na honā 2 mohtāj h, ehtiyāj rakhna

Lack, lak, *n* hājat, ehtiyaj, kamī, qillat; kotāhī, nuqs

Lackaday, lak-a-dā', *interj* af-os; hae hāe, āh

Lackadaısıcal, lak-a-da'ɪz-kal, *adj* fikr-mand

Lackbraın, lak'brān, *n* ahmaq, ullū, kaudan, kundzehn, gadha

Lackey, lak'ı, *n* ṭahalvā, khidmat-gār, har-kāra, pyādah

Lackey, lak'ı, *v a.* khidmat-gārī k, tahal k, chakrī k

Lack-lustre, lak'lus-tèr, *n* dhundlā, māṇd, be-āb.

Laconic, Laconical, la-kon'ık, la-kon'ɪ-kal, *adj.* mukhtasar, kotāh, chhoṭā; pur-magz; pur-maānī, qallā va dallā.

Laconically, la-kon'ɪ-kal-lɪ, *adv.* bil-ikhtisār; thore meṅ.

Laconism, lak'on-izm, *n.* mukhtasar aur matīn kalam

Lacrımoso, lak-rɪ-mō'sō, *adj.* riqqat-angez; marasīī

Lactatıon, lak-tā'shon, *n.* dūdh pilānā

Lacteal, lak'tē-al, *n* badan men kaluūs pahuṅchāne-vālī nalī

Lacteal, Lacteous, lak'tē-al, lak'tē-us, *adj.* mutaalliq-i shīr dudhīa

Lactescence, lak-tes'ens, *n* dūdhiyā; dūdh ke rang

Lactescent, lak-tes'ent, *adj* dūdhnā dudhiyā.

Lactiferous, lak-tif'er-us, *adj* dudh pahuṅchane-vala, dūdh dene-vālā

Lactometer, lak-tom'et-er, *n* dūdh-jānch shishī

Lad, lad, *n* larkā, launḍā, chhokrā, amrad; lala, be-rīsha

Ladanum, lad'a-num, *n* ek qism kī rāl

Ladder, lad'er, *n* kāth ka zina, sīrhī, nasainī.

Laddie, lad'ɪ, *n* larka, chhokra, launḍā

Lade, lad, *v a* 1 *load*, ladna, bar k, bojh rakhnā 2 *throw in or out*, phenkna, ulīchnā.

Lading, lā'ding, *n* bojh, asbab-i-mahmula

Ladle, la'dl, *n* chamcha, doi, karchhī, palā; pali

Ladleful, lā'dl-ful, *adj.* chamcha-bhar, doī-bhar

Lady, lā'dı, *n.* 1 *a mistress*, ghar-vālī, sāhib-khana 2 *feminine of lord*, begam, khanam; khatun bā ji, bibī jānī 3 *a woman of gentle manners*, bibī, bahu nekbakht aurat. 4 *a wife*, joru bahu, istrī, aurat, zanja.

our lady, Hazrat Maryam

Lady-bird, Lady-bug, Lady-cow, Lady-fly, la'dı-burd, la'dı-bug, la'dı-kou, la'dı-flī, *n* ek qism kā lal kīra, birbahotti, titrī, tutlī

Lady-chapel, la'dı-chap-el, *n* bibī Maryam kā ganja

Lady-day, la'dı-dā, *n* pachchīsvīn March jis roz Īsā ke panda hone kī khabar hui, yaum-i-bashārat

Lady-like, la'dı-lık, *adj* 1 mubazzab, khush-aslūb, bā-akhlaq, muaddab 2 nāzuk, mulayim narm

Lady-love, la'dı luv, *n* mashūqa pyārī

Lady's bedstraw, la'dız bed'stra, *n* ek qism kī safed phūlvali ghās

Lady's finger, la'dız fing'ger, *n* bhindī

Ladyship, la'dı-shıp, *n* begam aur bibī kā khitab

Lag, lag, *adj* 1 *slow*, sust kahil, phisaddī 2. *last*, akhīr, chhoṭa ka ant ka

Lag, lag, *v n* ahistah chalnā, pīchhe rahnā; der k, tasar masar k

Laggard, lag'ard, *adj* barā sust, kahil, matha

Lagger, lag'er, *n* āhista chalne-vālā, der karne-vāla, sustiyā.

Laid, lad, *pret* rakkhā, dharā

laid paper, lakn-dar ya rūl-dar kāgaz

Lair, lār *n* jangli janvaron ka rahne kī jagah

Laity, lā'ɪ tɪ, *n* duniya-dar log, girhast

Lake, lak, *n* jhil, tal, dabra

Lake, lak, *v n* khel k, khilarvān k

Lamantin, Lamentin, la man'tin, la-men'tin, *n* daryāī gāe

Lamb, lam, *n.* 1 bher kā bachcha, barra. 2, bholā ādmī, gaū

Lamb of God, Hazrat Īsā

Lamb, lam, *v n.* biyanā, bachcha d

Lambative, lam'ba-tiv, *n* chatnī, laūq.

Lambkin, lam'kin, *n* bher kā chhotā bachcha.

Lame, lām, *adj* [Per *lang*]. 1. *crippled*, langṛā, lūlā, pangul, apaha] 2. *imperfect*, nāqis;

qasir; nā-tamām, nā-qābil-i-itmīnān, nā-māqūl, nā-masmū, bejā.

Lame excuse. *Bejā uzr.*

3 *not smooth*, ukhrā pukhrā, shikasta, ṭūṭā-huā, na-mauzūn, bhang

Lame verse. *Nā-mauzuṅ sher*

Lame, lām, *v. a* langrā k, apāhaj k, lūlā k.

Lamelliferous, la-mel'if'er-us, *adj* varaq-dār, parat-dār

Lamely, lām'li, *adv* 1 langrā-kar, langrātā, langṛon, lulon yā pangul ki tarah 2 qāsir, nāqis

Lameness, lām'nes, *n* langrā-pan, lūlā-pan; lang

lameness in verse, saktā

Lament, la-ment', *v a* 1 *wail* ronā, pītnā, bhaṅpk 2 *grieve*, matam k gam k, mauha k tirah tu th k nalah o zārī k

Lament, la-ment', *n* 1 *a weeping*, girya; rohnāt, nālah, vavaila, bilap. 2. marsiya, sonpi mauha

Lamentable, lam'en-ta-bl, *adj.* 1 *sorrowful*, gam angiz, gam-nak, āzurda, dard-mand. 2 also le qabil, rahm ke layiq, mātam-angez, mauha angez

Lamentably, lam'en-ta bli, *adv* āh o zārī se; ro ro kar, gamgin se

Lamentation, lam-en-tā'shon, *n* nāla; zārī, mātam, vavaila, fugan, guriya, bilāp, kohram

Lamina, lam'i-na, *n* varaq, tabaq, parat, chhilkā, papri

Laminate, lam'i-nat, *v a* katle karnā, varaq utārnā

Lamp, lamp, *n* chirag, dipak, diyā, qandil, chiragdan lamp

Lampass, lam'pas, *n* ghore ke mulū kī sūjan

Lamp-black, lamp'blak *n* kajal, dive kī syāhi

Lamp on, lam-pon', *n* hajv hajo

Lampoon, lam-pon' *v a* hajv k

Lampooner, lam-pon'er, *n* hajī, hajv karnevālā

Lampoonry, lam-pon'ri, *n* burāī, mazammat, bad-go

Lamprey, lam'pri, *n* tambū-machhlī

Lancery, lan'sa-ri, *n* pashmīne ke zakhīre kī nagah

Lanate, Lanated, lā'nāt, lā'nā-ted, *adj* rūedār rūnge-dār

Lance, lans, *n* 1 *a spear*, barchhī, neza, sang bhala 2 *a soldier*, neze-bardār

Lance, lans, *v a* 1 *pierce*, bhalā mārnā, chhedna, bindhna, bhonknā, chirna pharna, chirk k 2 *pierce with a lancet*, nashtar mārnā ya lagānā chirā d

Lanceolate, lan'sē-o-lāt, *adj* (*Bot*) bhāl-nukīlī

Lancer, lan'ser *n* neze-bāz, neze-bardār, bhalebardār barchhait

Lancet, lan'set, *n* nashtar

Lanch, lansh, *v a* phenkna, dālnā chhornā

Land, land, *n* 1 *earth*, zamin, dhartī, bhum, pirthvi arz 2 *any portion of the earth*, des, mulk, iqlim, valayat, sar-zamīn 3 *ground*, arazi, bhūm 4 *the inhabitants of a country*, bashinde, log, rahne-vale 5 *the main land*, barr-i-āzam 6 *real estate*, jaedād-i-gair manqūlah, atal dhan

land along a stream, khādar

land recovered from water, daryā-barār; gaṅgor.

land tax, mal-guzārī, khirāj-i-zamīn, jama; bhej, lagān

arable land, khetī jog bhūm.

barren land, banjar, ūsar · ūkhar

bu land, zamīn kī rāh se, khushkī kī rah

fallow land, paṛī huī dhartī; be-kār zamīn; uftādah, partī

low land where water settles, qādar.

piece of land, qata-i-arāzi

unproductive land, gair mumkin-ul-zirāat, bīj mār dhartī ūsar.

Land, land, *v n* kināre par pahunchnā, utarnā

Land, land, *v. a.* kināre par pahunchana, utarna

landed property, bhūm-dhan; zamīn-dārī; milkiyat

Land-flood, land'flud, *n.* tugiyānī; selāb; bath

Land-force, land'fōrs, *n* barrī-fauj, khushkī kī fauj

Landholder, land'hōl-der, *n* zamīn-dār; jagīr dār, thakur, bhūmyā, mālik-i-arāzi; dhartī-pat

dependent landholder, taalluqdāī, mufassalī

independent landholder, taalluqdār-i-huzūrī

Landing, land'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, utrāo, utārnā; utarna 2 *place*, farod-gāh, ghāt, utārā, manzil 3 *stairs*, sīrhī, pairī

Land-jobber, land'job-er, *n* zamīn kā kharidne yā bechne-vālā

Landlady, land'lā-di, *n.* makān-dārnī, mehtrānī, bhatyārī

Landlord, land'lord, *n* 1 *the owner of land*, makan-dār; mālik-i-makān, zamindār 2 *the master of an inn*, mālik-i-sarāe, mehtar, bhatyārā

Land-louper, land'lo-pēr, *n.* khānah-ba-dosh; be-khanomān, uthāū chūlhā

Landmark, land'mark, *n* 1 *a boundary mark*, mend, damga, siyana; had ka nishan, dhūlā, dhūā 2 (*Naut*) jahāz kī rah-numaī ka nishān.

Landscape, land'skap, *n.* 1 *a portion of land*, manzar ki had, mad-i-nazar, jis qadar ki zamin dikhaī de, manzar. 2 *a picture*, sar-zamin ki tasvir

Landslip, land'slip, *n* dhāl, nasheb, dhalāo.

Land-turn, land'tern, *n* nasim, khushkī kī hava

Land-waiter, land'wā-tēr, *n* ghatvāl.

Land-wind, land'wind, *n* zamin ki taraf se bahne-vālī hava, khushki kī havā

Lane, lan, *n* gali, kūcha.

Language, lang'gwāj, *n.* 1. *human speech*, zaban, bolī, bhakhā, banī, bhashā 2 *in writing*, ibarat 3 *the forms of speech*, guftgū kā tariqa, des bhaka, rozmarrah 4 *style*, tahrīr, taqrir tarz-i-ibarat, kalam, sakhun

common language, bol-chal, roz marra, muhāvra; chalti bolī

high or court language, urdū, rekhta

polished language, fasih kalam, manjhī yā kharī bolī.

Language-master, lang'gwāj-mas-tēr, *n.* zabān-dān, ahl-i zabān munshī

Languid, lang'gwid, *adj* 1 *feeble*, zaīf; naqīh; kamzor, na-tavan 2 *slow in progress*, sust; kahil 3 muzmahil, ranjūr, nujhal, mānda

Languidly, lang'gwid-li, *adv* sustī se, kāhilī se, mandgī se.

Languidness, lang'gwid-nes, *n* 1 *feebleness*, kam-zorī, nā-tavānī; zof. 2 *slowness*, sustī; kahili, ālas

Languish, lang'gwish, *v n* 1 *become weak*, zaīf h, kamzor h, nā-tavāñ h, dur-bal h; naqīh h 2 *fade*, kumlānā, murjhānā; marnā; sūkhnā, muzmahil h, sust h. 3 *look with softness*, nazākat, mīthī nazar, yā chashm-i-bīmar se dekhnā

Languish, Languishment, lang'gwish

lang'gwish-ment, *n.* 1. naqāhat, kam-zorī; zof. 2. nazākat; nāzuki.

Languishing, lang'gwish-ing, *adj.* nāznīn; matvālā; khumār-alūda, makhmūr.

languishing eyes, chashm-i-bīmār, chashm-i-nīm-bāz; nimdāse nainā

Languor, lang'gwer, *n.* 1 *feebleness,* kam-zorī; nā-tavānī, zof naqāhat, durbaltāī. 2 *listlessness,* sustī, alas; kāhilī; majhūlī; mandgī. 3 *softness,* mulāemat, narmī, komaltāī.

Lanjary, lan'ji-a-ri, *n* kuchlī, kūlī

Laniferous, la-nif'er-us, *adj* ruen-dār.

Lank, lank, *adj* dublā, patlā, lagar, paz-murda, ghilā

Lankness, lank'nes, *n* dublāpan, lāgrī

Lanner, lan'er, *n* ek qism ke baz kī māda.

Lanneret, lan'e-et, *n* bāz kā nar.

Lantern, lan'tern, *n.* 1. laltain, fānūs. 2. (*Arch*) raushan-dān

Chinese lantern, qandīl

dark lantern, chor laltain

magic lantern, tadū ki lālt ain

Lantern-jaws, lan'tern-jaz, *n* chuppakh-mūnh; kalle-khushk

Lanyard, lan'yard, *n* (*Naut*) chhotī rassī

Lap, lap, *n.* 1 *of a garment,* daman, anchal, pallā, bālā-band. pat 2 god, godī, jholī, āgosh

Lap, lap, *v a* 1 *lay over,* urhānā, upar dālnā, lapetnā 2 *wrap* lapetnā, tae k. lifafa k 3 (*as a dog*) zabān se chātnā, kutte kī tarah pīna

Lap-dog, lap'dog, *n* gurjī kuttā, chhotā kuttā, pustah

Lapful, lap'ful, *adj.* godī-bhar; pallā-bhar, jholī-bhar

Lapidary, lap'i-da-ri, *n* 1. *a dealer in precious stones,* jauharī 2 *an artificer who cuts,* sang-sāz, hakkāk, pachchī-kār.

Lapidescence, lap-i-des'ens, *n* patthar ho jānā; patthar kā sā jumād

Lapidific, lap-i-dif'ik, *adj* patthar kar dālne-vālā.

Lapis-lazuli, lā-pis-laz'u-lī, *n* lājvard,

Lapper, lap'er, *n.* 1. chātne-vālā. 2. lapetne-vālā

Lappet, lap'et, *n* dāman; shamla; dumbāla.

Lapse, laps, *n.* 1. *a gliding,* bahāo, ravānī; guzār. 2. *a fault,* chūk, khatā, galatī, sahv; qusūr; nuqs, aib, khot.

Lapse, laps, *v. n.* 1. *pass slowly,* guzarnā; bahna, bitnā. 2 *fail in duty,* chūknā, khatā k., galatī k; qusūr k. 3. *pass from one to another,* muntaqil h; biknā; ek se dūsre par jānā. 4 *fall,* parnā; girnā, utarnā; zavāl pānā; ghatnā; bigarnā.

LAPWING.

Lapwing, lap'wing, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā.

Lapwork, lap'werk, *n.* pachchī-kārī.

Lar, lar, *n.* ghar kā deotā

Larboard, lar'bōrd, *n.* (*Naut.*) dast-i chap; bāīu-tarf

Larceny, lār'se-ni, *n.* chorī; duzdī; sarqa.

grand larceny, barī yā bhārī chorī.

petty larceny, chhotī yā halkī chorī.

Larch, larch, *n* ek qism kā deo-dār.

Lard, lārd, *n.* sūar kī charbi; shahm-ul-khanzīr

Lard, lārd, *v. a.* 1. *stuff,* sūar kī charbī bharnā 2. *fatten,* motā k; motā tāza k; farbah k., chiknāna. 3 *improve,* behtar k.; islah yā izād k.

Larder, lar'der, *n.* kuthyār; nemat-khāna; rakāb-dār khāna; bhandār.

Large, larj, *adj* 1 *big,* barā, kalān; azīm. 2. *wide,* kushāda, farākh; chaurā; gaddār, vasī.

A *large* city. *Shahr gaddār.*

3 *diffuse,* mufassal; musharrah. 4. *ample,* bahut, zyadah, kasīr, fatavan

at large, 1. āzad, be-qaid, khule bandoñ.

A prisoner *at large. Nazar-band.*

2 *fully,* mashrūhan, khol-ke, phailā-ke, tafsīl-var.

He stated *at large* his reasons

Usne apni dalayal mushar rah bayān kīn.

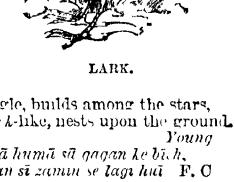
3 umūman; am, aksar

The people *at large Aksar ashkhās.*

Largely, larj'li, *adv* 1 zyādā, bahut-sā, bakasrat 2 mashrūhan, bilā-darez, mufassalan

Largeness, larj'nes, *n* 1 *bigness,* jasāmat, vusat, kushādgī, phailāo 2 *greatness,* buzurgī, barāī, azmat 3 *generosity* layyāqī, karam, bakhshish, kushādā-dilī 4 *abundance,* kasrat, bahutāt, ifrat.

Largess, Largesse, lar'ges, *n* bakhshish, mām, inam o ikrām, dādo dahish



LARK.

Lark, lārk, *n.* gāne-vāla parand chandul, chakāvak, agan, lavā, qambar

Pride, like an eagle, builds among the stars,
But pleasure, *lark*-like, nests upon the ground.
Young

Ur tā qar ūr hangā humā sā qagan ke bīch,
Hangī khushī agan sī zamin se lagi hui F. C

Larkspur, lark'spēr, *n* ek qism kā chhotā darakht

Larum, lar'um, *n* shor, gul *See* Alarm

Larva, lar'va, *n*, *pl* **Larvæ,** lar'vē, khot kā ek qism kā kīrā, kne ki pahli halat

Larynx, lar'ingks, *n.* tentua, narkharī, halqūm, narkasī

Lascivious, las-siv'i-us, *adj.* 1 *lustful,* shahvat-parast, mast, mastāna, nafs-parast 2. *wanton,* mubhī, shahvat-angez, shokh

Lascivious metres to whose venom sound
The open ear of youth does always listen
Shakespeare.

Ishqiya nazm kā pur-zahr muassir ilhān,
Gosh-i-ragbat se sadā sunte hain pur-shauq javān F. C.

Lasciviously, las-siv'i-us-li, *adv.* mastī se; shahvat se.

Lasciviousness, las-siv'i-us-nes, *n.* mastī; shahvat; shahvat-parastī, bāh, chul

Lash, lash, *n.* 1 *the thong of a whip,* chābuk yā kore kā narm hissa, kore kī dorī yā tasma 2. *a stroke,* zarb; mār, chābuk ki sazā. 3. *sarcasm,* tān, āvāza; korā, chot.

Lash, lash, *v. a* 1. *whip.* chābuk mārnā, kore lagānā. 2 *beat,* mārnā, takrānā 3 *kick out,* dulattī phenknā, dulattī chhāntnā. 4. *make fast,* bandhnā; jakarna; kasnā 5. *with satire,* tāna-zanī k, boli tholī mārnā; āvāzah phenkā

Lash, lash, *v n* korā phatkarnā, chābuk mārnā.

Lass, las, *n.* larkī, chhokrī, lauṇḍyā.

Lassitude, las'i-tūd, *n.* 1. sustī; ālas; kāhilī; āikas. 2. zof, kam-zorī; nā-tavānī; thakan; takān.

Last, last, *adj.* 1. *final*; akhīr; ākhirī, pichhlā. 2 *next before the present*, pichhlā; guzashta; pār, par

Last year. *Pār sāl; parārke.*

3 *lowest*, adnā, nīchā; bahut hī kam.
at last, akhir-i-kār, ākhir, ākhirash, bāre.
last day, roz-i-pasīn, roz-i-akhir
on one's last legs, qarīb-ul-marg, kām tamām hone par
to the last, intihā tak, ākhir tak

Last, last *adv* 1. *the last time*, pichhle-vaqt; akhir mart bc

When saw you my father *last?*
Hal mein mere valid ko āpne kab dekhā thā?

2 *finally* akhir ko, ākhir; anjām-kār. 3. *in order of time*, sab se pichhe yā ākhir.

Last, last, *v n* 1 *remain in existence*, ṭiknā; rahnā, thahrnā, qāyim rahnā, honā

As long as the world *lasts* *Jab tak dunyā hai.*

2 *endure*, chalnā, pakkā rahnā, thahrnā.

Last, last *n* 1 *mould*, qālib, jutā banāne kā kalbud, sanchautī. 2 *certain weight or measure*, paimana, nāp

Lasting, las'ting, *adj.* pāedār, qāyim; dāemī, derpā, chalnā

Lasting, las'ting, *n* mazbūt ūnī kapṛā.

Lastingness, las'ting-nes, *n.* pae-dārī, chalāo, mī hurī qayam, thairao.

Lastly, las'li, *adv* 1. *in the last place*, pīchhe 2 *at length*, akhir-ul-amr; ākhir-i-kār, ant ko

Latch, lach, *n* 1. chaṭkhanī, billī; phirkī. 2 nal dam

Latch, lach, *v a* chatkhanī yā billī lagānā, ār d. 2 pukarna, phansna

Latchet, lach'et, *n* jūtā kasne kā tasma; kafshband, tasma

Late, lat, *adj* 1 *after the usual time*, der mein, aver, be-vaqt kā, pichhlatā 2 *deceased*, marhūm mutavaffī, dcolokī, baikunth-bāsī 3 *not long past*, pichhlī, sābiq kā, akhir

I'll come late, aver, bahut rat gae tak jagnā
late in the day, din chaṛhe, din ghaṭe, be vaqt, der kar ke
too late, bahut der

Late, lat, *adv* 1 *after the usual time*, der karke, be-vaqt, aver, bare din charhe; rat-gae.

To be up early and down *late.*
Savere uṭhnā aur averī sonā.

2 *not long ago*, hāl mein; abhī; thore arse se.
of late, thore ya pichhle dinon se, chand roz se.
so late, itnī der kar, etī ber.

Lately, lat'li, *adv.* hāl mein; thoṛe din hue, kuchh arsa guzrā

Latency, lā'ten-si, *n* poshīdagī; chhupāo; ikhfa

Lateness, lāt'nes, *n.* der; dirang; aver.

Latent, lā'tent, *adj.* bhitarī; andarūnī; makhfī, poshida, chhupā

Memory confused, and interrupted thoughts,
Death's harbingers, lie *latent* in the draught
Pryor.
Nisyān-i-hāfizah o khayālāt-i-muntashar,
Haiṅge payam-i-mary ye mae bīch mustatar
F. O.

Lateral, lat'er-al, *adj.* 1. *attached to*, pahlū kā, bagal 2 *directed to the side*, ek lang kā, ek tarfi

Laterally, lat'ér-al-li, *adv* pahlū se, taraf se.

Lateritious, la-ter-ish'us, *adj.* iṅt kā sā.

Lath, lāth, *n.* takhte kī paṭṭī, yā dhajjī; bārangā; barge-bandi.

Lath, lath, *v. a.* kāṭh kī paṭṭī, chaṭ yā dhajjī lagānā

Lathe, lāTH, *n.* kharād.

Lather, laTH'ér, *n* saban kā jhāg yā phen

Lather, laTH'ér, *v a.* 1 sābun ke jhag uthānā 2 ghore ko jhag-dar pasīne ānā

Lathy, lāth'ī, *adj* patlā aur lambā.

Latin, lat'in, *n.* 1. Latinun ka bashinda; lātīnī 2 latinī zabān

Latirostrous, lat-i-ros'trus, *adj* chaur-chonch a.

Latish, lāt'ish, *adj* der se, kuchh der ka

Latitancy, lat'i-tan-si, *n* poshidagī, ikhfā, chhupāo.

Latitant, lat'i-tant, *adj* chhupā-huā; gupt, makhfi, poshīda.

Latitat, lat'i-tat, *n* talabī kā farmān

Latitude, lat'i-tud, *n* 1 *breadth*, chamāī, pana, arz 2 *extent*, vusat, kushādagī phailao. 3 *independence*, azadgi, khudsarī, khud-mukhtarī 4 (*Geog*) arz-i-balad, parī lakīr

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tu-di-na'ri-an, *adj* 1. *not restrained*, bila qaid, be-zabt 2 *thinking or acting at large*, āzad tabā, gair pā-band.

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tu-di-nā'ri-an, *n.* voh shakhs jo rusum muqarrara ka pā-band na ho; āzad, lā-mazhab

Latrant, la'trant, *adj* bhaunktā huā; bhaunknevalā

Latria, la-tri'a, *n* khudā kī ibadat.

Latrine, la-trēn', *n.* jae-zarur, pachkhāna; ṭattī; bam-pulis

Latten, lat'en, *n.* tīn kā pattar, lohe kā pattar.

Latter, lat'ér, *adj* 1 *last*, ākhir pichhlā. 2. *mentioned the last of two*, akhir-ul-zikr.

Latterly, lat'ér-li, *adv.* thoṛe din hue, pīchhe pichhle se, hāl mein

Lattice, lat'is, *n* lakṛī yā lohe kī jālī; jhilmilī; jharokī

Laud, lad, *n.* tārīf, sanā, tausīf, hamd; sitāyish, astuti

Laud, lad, *v a* tārīf, tausīf, hamd, sitāyish, yā astuti k, gun gana

Laudable, la'da-bl, *adj* 1 *worthy of being lauded*, qā-bil-i-tārīf, mustahsan, sar dhne jog. 2. *salubrious* mufid-i-sehat, sehat-bakhsh

Laudably, la'da-bli, *adv.* achchhi tarah par, umdah taur par

Laudanum, la'da-num, *n.* afyūn kā sat, afīm kā dūdh

Laudatory, la'da-to-ri, *adj* tārīf-āmez

Laugh, laf, *v n* 1 hansnā; khilkhilanā. 2. khush, bashshāsh, yā magan h

to laugh at, kisī par hansnā, hansī urānā
laugh in one's sleeve, jī ya dil mein hansnā; man hī man mein hansna, tabassum k
laugh the other side of one's mouth, ronā, girya k.

Laugh, Laughing, laf, laf-ing, *n* hansī, khanda, khilkhilahat

Laughable, laf-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tazhīk, hansī ke ya hansne qabil.

Laughingly, laf-ing-li, *adj* hansī se

Laughing-stock, laf-ing-stok, *n.* maskhara goe-mashkil, maqul-i-majlis
to make a laughing-stock of one, maskhara banana.

Laughter, laf-tér, *n* hansī, qahqaha, khanda

Launch, lansh, *v a.* 1 *cause to slide into the water*, bela marnā, kushtī ka chalana ya dariyā mein dālna. 2 *throw*, phenknā, dalna

At him he *launched* his spear and pie ced his breast
Usne āpnā nezah uspar phenkā, aur uske sine ko bīndh diyā.

Launch, lānsh, *v. n.* bayān k; khol-kar bayān k.

Launch, lansh, *n.* ek qism kī kishtī

Launder, Laundress, lan'der, lan'dres, *n* dhoban

Laundry, lan'drī, *n.* 1. *the act,* dhulāī, dhulāvaṭ 2 *the room,* kapre dhone kā makan

Laureate, la'rē-āt *v a* hār pahnānā, phūl-mālā ḍalnā, pagrī bandhvānā, fazīlat kī pagrī bandhvānā

Laureation, la'rē-ā'shon, *n* mumtāz tālib-ilm ko fazīlat kī pagrī bandhvānā

Laurel, la'rel, *n* ek darakht kā nām

to win the laurel, sarfarāzī hāsil k, fatah nasīb h

Laurestine, la'res-tīn, *n* ek qisam ka darakht yā banā-patī

Lava, la'va, *n* gandak kī māddah jo ātishī pahāron se bahtā hai

Lavatory, lav'a-to-ri, *n* 1 *a place for washing,* dhone kī jagah 2 *a lotion,* ghol ke dhone kī dava

Lave, lāv, *v a* dhonā, nahlānā, gusl karānā

Lave, lāv, *v n* hammām k, nahanā, gusl k, ashnān k, badan dhona.

Lavender, lav'en-der, *n* ek qism kī khushbūdār nabatat, itr

lavender oil, khushbū-dār tel

lavender water, ek qism ka angrezī itr.

Laver, lā'ver, *n* kisī chīz ke dhone ka bartan

Lave ock, la'ver-ok, *n* chandul, chakāvak

Lavish, lav'ish, *adj* 1 *extravagant,* fuzūl-kharch, musrif, kharāchī 2 *superfluous,* bahut, faravān, zyādah 3 *wild,* āvārah, sargardān

Lavish, lav'ish, *v a* zāya k, vrānā, isrāf k, be-faedah kharch k

Lavisher, lav'ish-er, *n* urāū, fuzūl-kharch, kharchīle-vala

Lavishly, lav'ish-li, *adv* fuzūl kharchī se, basraf

Law, la, *n* [Old S *lag*, H *lag*, fix] 1 *a decree, an order,* hukm, aggyā, farmān

He gave a *law* to angels
Usne farishton ko hukm diyā

2 dharmshāstī, shara, qānūn 3 (*Nature*) nāmūs, dastūr 4 (*Morality*) budhī, bivhar, dhang 5 *rule,* tarīqa, qaeda, dastūr, zabitah, rasm, rīt 6 (*Math*) qaedah 7 (*Script*) ahdnāmah 8 *litigation,* adālat, muqadma 9 *jurisprudence,* qānūn, qavānīn

law book, qanūn kī kitāb

law charges, kharch-i-adālat

law of arms, law of war, ain-i-jang, judh-bidhī.

civil law, qanūn-i-dīvanī.

common law, ām qānūn; dastūr, rivāj-i-ām, rit.

criminal law, qānūn-i-faujdārī

commercial law, qanūn-i-tijārat, mahājnī rīt.

court of law, adālat, nyāe-sabha.

divine law, hukm-i-khudā

Hindoo law, dharm shastr.

Hindoo law officer, pandit

Mahomedan law, shara muhammadī.

Mahomedan law officer, muftī.

martial law, ain-i-bijhī

maritime law, ain-i-jang kā qānūn, jarnailī.

military law, jangī qānūn

moral law, qanūn-i-akhlaq

municipal law, maqami qanūn.

national law, qanun-i-qaumī

natural law, qanūn-i-qudrat

the law itself nafs-i-qānūn

to go to law, nālish k; muqaddma larānā, adalat larnā.

Law-day, la'dā, *n* roz ijlās-i adālat

Lawful, la'ful, *adj* 1. *legal,* qānūnī; sharaī, shastrī, hasb-i-qanūn, mutābiq-i-ain. 2. *right,* jāyiz; ravā; mubāh; ṭhīk; sahīh; durust; shudh; haq, shāstarik.

Lawfully, la'ful-li, *adv* sharaan; az rūe shara; qānūnan, jāyiz taur par.

Lawfulness, la'ful-nes, *n* javāz; durustī; vujūb, hillat, mubahiyat

Law-giver, Law-maker, la'giv-er, la'māker, *n* shāstarī, myāyak, muqannin, vaza-i-qanūn

Lawless, la'les, *adj* 1 *illegal,* khulaf-i-zabitā; anīt, be-qaeda be-sarishta, nā-jayiz 2 *uncontrolled,* be-qaid, be-rok, be-lagam

Lawlessly, la'les-li, *adv* shara ke khilāf, nājayiz taur se

Lawlessness, la'les-nes, *n* mukhalifat-i-shara; be-ānīn, na-ravā.

Law-monger, la'mung-ger, *n* qanūn-dānī kā pesha karne-vālā vakil

Lawn, lan, *n* 1 jangal men khulī maidān, sabzazār, ghās ka talhtī 2 ek qism ki malmal.

Lawny, la'ni, *adj* hariyalā marg-zar, sat, hariyal

Lawsuit, la-sūt *n* muqaddama, bihād, nālish

Lawyer, la'yer, *n* qanun dan, shastrī, faqih; pandit, mutti, vakil, budī

Lax, laks, *adj* 1 *loose,* dhilā, thalthal, khulā, kushāda, narm 2 *not rigid,* mulayim, narm; khalā-huā, āzād, be-rok be-qaid 3 *not firmly united,* jhujhnā patil, chhūrā 4 (*Med*) ras-hairvī, voh ādmī us ko dist āe

Lax, laks, *n* jaryan-i-shikam, is-hāl, dast lagnā.

Laxation, lak-sa'shon, *n* dhīla-pan, be-bandhej.

Laxative, lak'sa-tiv, *adj* mudāyan, rafa-i-qabz; recak

laxative for children, ghuttī, chutkī

Laxity, Laxness, lak'si-ti laks'nes, *n* dhīlāpan, kushādgī, āzadī, mulāemat, narmī, talīm pothā-pan

Laxly, laks'li, *adv* dhile-pan se 2 be-qaid

Lay, lā, *v a* 1 *place,* rakhna, dharna, utarnā 2 *spread,* pasārna, phailana 3 *calm,* thandā, manda yā dhima k, utarna, thamna, sakin k. 4 *cause to disappear,* shishe men utārnā, bas kar lena, band k 5 *bring forth,* byana, anda d, bachcha d, dūhnā 6 *bury,* gārnā dafan k, zamīn men dabna, dhārnā 7 *hazard,* hatre yā jokhon men dalna arna, dāon par lagana 8. *contrive,* banana, bāndhnā, jorna tayiz k 9 *impose,* lagānā rakhna, dalna 10 *charge,* ilzām lagānā. 11 *offer,* pesh k, nazar k, dena, āge rakhnā 12 *state,* byān k, kahnā 13 *prostrate,* lutānā, girānā

to lay aside, bān tarf k, dūr yā alag k

lay bare, nang kahnā, zahir k, khohnā

lay before, āge rakhna, dikhanā, dikhlanā

lay by, pas andāz k, bachanā

lay down, 1 utārnā 2 arnā, dāon par lagānā 3. tyagnā, chhornā, tark k 4 pesh k

lay heads together, sir jornā, rāe muttafiq k, kaunsal k, salāh k

lay hold of, pakarnā girift k

lay in, ikhattā k, jama k, le rakhnā.

lay on, dharna, lamna, marnā

lay one self out, taddi o jehd k, koshish k saī k.

To *lay out himself* for the good of his country.
Apne mulk kī bihtarī ke waste saī k.

lay open, kholna, zāhir k

lay out 1 *expend,* kharch k, uthanā, lagānā 2. *display,* zahir k, dikhāna 3 *arrange,* tartib d; lagana, sajāna

To *lay out* a garden *Bāg lagānā.*

lay over dhirkhnā phailānā, bichhānā

lay siege to, gher lena, muhāsna k, gherā ḍālnā.

lay to heart, bahut gam k.

lay under, majbūr k ; tābe-dār k., hāth tale lānā, halqa ba-gosh k.
lay up, jamā k ; jornā ; ikhattā k.
lay wait, ghāt men rahnā.
lay waste, garat k
Lay, lā, *n* 1 *See* Lea 2 parat, tabaq, tah. 3 hor ; shart.
Lay, lā, *n* 1. *a song*, rāg ; gīt ; bhajan. 2 *poem*, shei, gazal
Lay, la, *adj.* dunyā-dar.
a lay brother, gur bhai
Layer, lā'er, *n* 1 *one who lays*, rakhne-vālā, dharne-vāla, jamane-vālā 2 *shoot*, shākh, daba 3 *stratum*, tah, tabaq, parat.
Laying-hen, la'ing-hen, *n* ande dene-vāli murgi
Layman, lā'man, *n* grihast, dunyā-dār.
Lazar, lā'zar, *n* korhi, kushti
Lazaretto, Lazar-house, laz-a-ret'tō, la'zar-hous, *n* korhiyon ka shafa-khana, korhī-ghar
Laziness, la'zi-nes, *n* susti, kāhili, ālas, āsakat
Lazy, lā'zi, *adj* sust, kāhil *See* Idle, 4
Lea, Ley, lē, la, *n* chara-gāh, marg zar, maidān, sabza-zār, partī, charan.
Lead, led, *n* 1 *a metal*, sīsa, rāng 2 shāqūl, sahaul 3 rāng kī chiz. 4. panī thāne ki derī, laggī
lead pencil, surme kī qalam
red lead, sindūr, shangarf
white lead, safedā
Lead, lēd, *v a* 1 *show the way to*, le-jānā le-chalnā, rah numai k, rasta dikhāna 2 *guide by the hand*, ungli pakar ke le-jānā 3 *precede*, age jana, posh-ravi k, āge qadam rakhna, muqaddam h, peshrau banna

To *lead* an army. *Fauj kā sardār bannā*

4. *draw*, khenchnā, ghasītnā, le-jānā, phusalnā
to lead captive, qaid-kh ne men le-jānā
lead a life, din katna, zindgi basar k
lead astray, gumrah k, rasta bhulana
lead the way, rah dikhana
Lead, lēd, *v n* 1 *go before*, āge chalnā āge h, rah-numa h 2 *conduct*, le-chalna, le-jana. 3 *be at the head of*, sardar ya afsar h
Lead, lēd *n* rahnumāī, peshvāī, agvānī
Leaden-hearted, led'n-hart'ed, *adj* sard-mehr, l thor, sang-dil
Leaden-heeled, Leaden-stepping, led'n-hēld, led'n-step'ing, sust-qadam, ahista-khiram
Leader, lē'der, *n.* 1 *a guide*, rah-numa, peshvā, hādi 2. *a captain*, kaptān, sālar 3 *a chief in a party*, sar giroh, mukhiya, sardār, sargurā 4. (*in a newspaper*) ikhtar kā mazmun 5 bindyā
Leading, lē'ding, *p adj.* barā, avval, buzurgvar, buzurg
leading question, javāb kī tarf ishāra karne-vālā saval
Leading-strings, lē'ding-strings, *n* dorivān jin ko pakar kar chhote bachche chalnā sikhte hain.
Lead-mine, led'mīn, *n.* sīse kī kān.
Leady, led'i, *adj* sīse ke rang kā
Leaf, lēf, *n* 1 *of a tree*, patta, pāt ; barg 2 *of a book*, varaq, panna, pattr. 3 *of a door*, kivār, pat.
gold leaf, varaq-i-tilā, sone kā varaq.
silver leaf, varaq-i-nuqra ; chāndī kā varaq.
Leaf, lēf, *v n* patte lanā, patte ānā yā lagnā.
Leafless, lēf'les, *adj.* be-pattā ; be-barg, nirpattr
Leaflet, lēf'let, *n.* pattī ; chhotā pattā.
Leafy, lēf'i, *adj.* patte-dār ; pur-barg.
League, lēg, *n* 1. *agreement*, mel, gathāo ; āntsanth, ittihād, rifaqat. 2 *combination*, bandish, sāzish, attā sattā
League, lēg, *v n* milnā, ittifāq k, gathnā ; sathnā, muttafiq h, sazish k
League, lēg, *n* farsang, tīn mīl kā ek paimāna
Leaguer, lē'ger, *n.* sāzish karne-vāla, gathne-vāla
Leaguer, lē'ger, *n* muhāsra, gherā, halqa
Leak, lēk, *n* 1 *fissure*, chhed, darz, darar sori 2 pani ka chor, risao, tapkī
Leak, lēk, *v n* chuna, panī risnā, tapaknā.
Leakage, lēk'aj, *n* 1 tapkao, risao. 2 haqqi-risao
Leaky, lēk'i, *adj* tapakne-vālā, surākh-dar, chūta hua
Lean, lēn, *adj* 1 *wanting flesh*, dublī, lāgar, patla 2 *barren*, usar, bunjar, kallar 3. *jejune*, khali, ochhā, kachchā lachar
Lean, lēn *v n* 1 *deviate from a perpendicular position*, jhukna, terha h 2 *incline*, mail h, mutavajjah h, mo'il h, raghib h 3 *rest against*, takiya lagana sahara lena
Lean, lēn, *n* bagar charbi kī gosht
Leanness, len'nes, *n* dublā-pan, lāgarī, kamzori
Leap, lēp, *v n* *See* Bound, 1
Leap, lēp, *v a* 1 *pass over by leaping*, phalāngna unna, tarapna 2 *copulate*, chadhna, charh buthna, bharna, bathna, uchhal janā
Leap, lēp, *n* 1 chhalang *See* Bound 2 *space passed by leaping*, ek chhalang ka tappā ya fāslah 3 *copulation with*, jutti, bharai, chadhanta
Leaper, lēp'er *n* kudakkar, kūdne-vālā
Leap-frog, lēp'frog *n* kuda kudi, meṇḍakkudi, larkon ka ek khel
Leap-year, lēp'yer, *n* sāl-i-kabisa, sāl-i-zāid
Learn, lern, *v a* khabar pana, janna, malūm k, sikhna
Learned, ler'ned, *p p* 1 *versed in literature and sciences*, alim, fazil, maulavī, bridyavān, pandit 2 *well acquainted with the arts*, dana aqil-mand, zi-aql, hoshyar, hunar-mand, chatur, mujan 3 *skilled*, mahir, vaqif ; kāmil ; pukka, pakhta 4 *containing or exhibiting learning*, fazilana, ilmiyat ki
Learnedly, ler'ned-li, *adv* alimana, fāzilana
Learning, lern'ing, *n* ilm, biddya, fazilat ; ilmiyat, chatur...
Lease, lēs *n* theka, nāra, pattā, sarkhat.
counterpart of lease, qubūliyat
estate held under a sub-lease, dar-patti taalluq
sub-lease, ijara-shikmī, katkani
fixed lease, muqarrari, istimrari pattā
Lease, lēs, *v a* kiraye, thēke, ya bhūre d.
Leasehold, les'hold, *adj* pattā kā, ijāre kā
Leash, lēsh, *n* pattī jisse bāz bandhā rahtā hai ; dori
Leash, lēsh, *v a* dorī men bāndhnā
Least, lēst, *adj* sab se chhota, kamtarin ; asgar ; aqal, adna
least common multiple, abbr LCM (*Math*) sab se chhotā gun-phal, zu-azaf-i-aqal.
Least, lēst, *adv.* bahut hī kam.

The youngest daughter does not love thee *least* *Shakespeare*
Chhoti beṭi huzūr ko kuchh kam nahin chāhti hai

at least, *adv.* kam se kam
Leather, leTH'er, *n* 1. *of an animal*, chamṛā ; pakkā chamṛā, charm, sabar. 2. *tin general*, khāl ; jild ; post, chhal
leather-dresser, *n* dabbāg, khaṭik ; chamṛā raṅgne-vālā.

leather-seller, *n.* charm-farosh, charm-kār; chamṛā bechne-vālā.

Leathern, leṫ'ėrn, *adj* chamṛe kā; charmīn.

Leave, lēv, *n.* 1. *permission,* ijāzat, parvāngī, āggyā 2. *departure,* rukhsat, chhuṭṭī, vidā

to take leave, rukhsat lenā, rukhsat hona, ravana h., bidā h.

Leave, lēv, *v a* 1 *withdraw or depart from,* rah lenā, chal d., chale jānā, vida h., rukhsat h

Must I thus *leave* thee, Paradise? thus *leave* Thee, native soil, these happy walks and shades? *Milton*

Is tarah chhor jāūṅ, ae bāg-i-rizvān, ab main

Tujh ko? Ravish o sāya, ae marz-i-būm, sab main! F C

2 *abandon,* tyāgnā, tajnā, tark k, chhornā, ḍalna

Lo, we have *left* all, and have followed thee

Dekh, ham sab ko tyāg-kar tere pichhe hue hain

3 *suffer to remain,* rahne d, chhornī

Leave one of your brethren here with me

Apne bhaiyon men se kisī ko mere pas chhor jāo

4 *bequeath,* de marnā, bihab k, pichhe chhorna

I ll *leave* my son my virtuous deeds behind, And would my fathers had *left* me no more

Shakespeare

Chhor tū bete ko hūn main pīchhe apne kam nek,

Chhor ta valid uhī pichhe sirf apna nam nek! F C

5. *entrust,* supurd k, tahvīl k, havale k., saunpna, rakhna

to leave in possession, qabza bahāl rakhnī

leave off, tark k, chhornā, tajnā

leave out, chhor dena, farogzasht k, chhor jānā; khārij k, mikalna, gurti na k, hisab men na lāna

Leaven, lev'n, *n* 1 *barm,* khamīr 2. (*Met*) lev'n dena or ko apnā sa kuch le

Leaven, lev'n, *v a* 1. *excite fermentation in,* khamīr uṭhana.

A little *leaven* leaveneth the whole lump

Prov

Ek machhlī sāre jal ko ganda kartī hai Prov

2 *imbue,* amūdah k, bigārnā, apnā sīk

Leavenous, lev'n-us, *adj* khamīr-āmez.

Leavings, lē'vingz, *n* bachyala, pas-māndah, bacha-khuchā, pas-khurda, mlash, jhūṭ-kūṭ, bach-khuchā

Lecher, lech'ėr, *n.* ramṛī-bāz, tamāsh-bīn, aīyash.

Lecher, lech'ėr, *v n* ramṛī-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī yā jurat k.

Lecherous, lech'ėr-us, *adj* tamāsh-bīn, aīyāsh, shahvat-parast, mast, shahvat-angez.

Lechery, Lecherousness, lech'ėr-i, lech'ėr-us-nes, *n* aīyāsh, shahvat-parastī, mastī, kam

Lection, lek'shon, *n* dars, mutāla sarf-i kitab

Lectionary, lek'shon-a-ri, *n* Īsāīyon ke hat ek firqe ke alahida alahida namāz o Injil parhne kā dastūr.

Lecture, lek'tūr, *n* 1. *a discourse on any subject,* dars zabānī, bayan zabānī, mazmūn, tālīm, taḥqīq, sabaq. 2 *reproof,* tahdīd, sarzamish

Lecture, lek'tūr, *v a.* 1 dars k; talīm k, ma'mūn parhnā 2 tambih k, sarzamish k.

Lecturer, lek'tū-rėr, *n.* dars karne-vāla, mazmūn parhne-vālā.

Led-captain, led'kap-tin, *n.* hamāhī, sāthī; hazir-bash.

Ledge, lej, *n* 1 *a shelf of rocks,* pahār kā niklā hua hissa 2. *a layer,* tah, parat, tabaq

Ledger, le'jer, *n* 1 *the account book,* pakkī bahī, khāta-bahī. 2 *of a tomb* qabr ki takhtī.

Lee, lē, *n* ot ki jagah, hifazat ki jāe

Leech, lech, *n* 1 (*Zool*) jonk; kurī; zalū. 2 *physician,* tabīb, hakīm, chāre-vālā

horse leech, 1 barī jonk 2 salotrā.

Leech, lech, *v a* jonk lagnī

Leek, lek, *n* (*Bot*) gandna, pyāz kā serā.

Leer, ler, *n* tirchhī nazar ya mizāj

Leer, ler, *v n* tirchhī nigah ya kan-ankhiyon se dekhna

Leeringly, lē'ring-li, *adv* tirchhī nazar se

Lees, lez, *n* talchhaṭ See Dregs, 1

Left, left *adj* bayān, chap tūha

on the left, to the left, bāen ko bāen taraf

turn to the left, bāen ko murnā

Left-handed, left'han-ded, *adj* 1. khabbī. 2 unīs

left-handed marriage, kisī amīr kī nīch aurat se shādī

Left-handedness, left'han-ded-nes, *n.* 1 khabba-pan 2 anāī-pan

Leg, leg, *n* 1 *the limb of an animal,* tāng, rān, sāq 2. *that which resembles a leg,* pāyā, ayār

Legs of a triangle, muthallas ki do bhuja yā saiqen.

on one's leg, bolne ko tayār, guttagū ko mustaid

to make a leg, salām k; sir jhukānā; bandagī k

to stand on one's own legs, kisī ki madad kā mohtāj na rahne ke liye parkhna k

Legacy, leg'a-si, *n.* hiba ba-zariye vasīyat, mal mauruṣī

legacy upon promises, murt-dīn, vaqf

Legacy-hunter, leg'a-si-hunt-ėr, *n* vasīyat yā tarkah hāsil karne ke liye khush-amad karne-vālā

Legal, le'gal, *adj* 1 *according to law,* az rūe qānūn, shar'ī, qānūnī, qanūn ke mutābiq, sha'i anukul 2 *lawful,* mubah, jāyiz, majāe halal, sharī

legal arrest, qanūnī dhar-kār; vakīl

legal proceedings, zabta-i-adalat

Legality, le-gal'i-ti *n* mubāhit; javāz

Legalize, le'gal-iz, *v a* mubah k; jayiz thahrānā, tasdiq k, bahal k

Legally, le'gal-li, *adv* qanūnan, hasb-i-qānūn, az rūe shar'

Legate, leg'at, *n* lāth pādrī kā vakīl

Legatee, leg-a-tē', *n.* mauhub-lah, vasīyat-dār, tarkah pane-vālā

Legatine, leg'a-tin, *adj* lāth pādrī ke elchī ke mutaalliq

Legation, lē-gā'shon, *n* 1 mulkī vakālat, elchi-gari 2 *an embassy,* sifarat

Legator, leg-a-tōr', *n* muris, mūsī.

Legend, le'jend *or* le'jend, *n* 1 *a register of the lives of saints,* tazkira-t-ul-auliyā, sher-ul auliya, bhakt-mal. 2. *a story respecting saints,* purān, kathā, ravāyat 3 *story,* afsāna, qissa, kahanī, hāl, dastan 4 *an inscription,* sikke ke gird kitābat

Legendary, le'jen-da-ri, *n* 1 *the book,* kahāmyon ki kitab *See* Legend, 1 2. *the person,* afsāna-go, kahānī kahne-vālā, dastan-go

Legendary, le'jen-da-ri, *adj* ajīb, pur az afsana

Legerdemain, lej'ėr-dė-mān'', *n.* karīab, shobda-bazī hath-chalaki; charitr, ḥilah-bandī, bazi-garī

Legible, le'ji-bl *adj* 1 *capable of being read,* parhne-jog, na-yuqrā, jo paṛhā jā sake. 2. *apparent,* zāhir, praghaṭ.

Legibly, lej'i-bli, *adv.* sāf sāf

Legion, lē'jon, *n* 1. *a military force*, fauj, sipāh, lāsh-kar. 2. *a great number*, dal, bhīr, amboh.

Legionary, lē'jon-a-ri, *adj* faujī, fauj ke mutaalliq

Legionary, lē'jon-a-ri, *n.* fauj kā admī, javān-sipāhī

Legislate, lej'is-lāt, *v n* qānūn, yā āīn banāna ya vaza k

Legislation, lej-is-lā'shon, *n* tauzī-i-āīn yā qanūn, nirmankārī

Legislative, lej'is-lā-tiv, *adj* 1 *enacting laws*, qānūn banāne k i ikhtiyār rakhne-vāla, ijtihadī, muqannin: vaza-i-ain 2 *pertaining to the enacting of laws*, qanun banāne ke mutaalliq

Legislator, lej'is-lā-tor, *n* qānūn banāne-vālā; nirmankārī, muntahid, vāza-i-qanun

Legislature, lej'is-lā-tur, *n.* ain banāne-vālī jamaat vazaīn-i-qanūn

Legitimacy, lē-jit'i-ma-si, *n* 1 *accordance with law*, sharīī qānūnī 2 *lawfulness of birth*, asalīt, halālzadagī 3 *reality*, asliyat, khara-pan, sch'at 4 *logical sequence*, dirastī; sehat, sachai, yathārth

Legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *adj* 1 *accordant with law*, sharīī qānūnī 2 *lawfully begotten*, asīl, valid-ul-halal 3 *real*, haqiqī, asīl, asl, khara, sacheha 4 *acknowledged as requisite*, rast, sadiq sachchā.

Legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *v a* 1 *make lawful*, hayiz k, thik k 2 *communicate the rights*, kan-asl ko asl k i rastdaqq bakhshnā

Legitimately, lē-jit'i-mat-li, *adv* hasb-i-qānūn, sharīat, asliyat se

Legume, leg'ūm, *n* phalī, chhemī

Leguminous, le-gu'mi-nus, *adj* do dāl-vāle dane kā

Leisure, lē'zhūr *or* lezh'ūr, *n* chhutkārā, fursat, chhuttī, mohlat, avkās.

They had no *leisure* so much as to eat
Un ko khane talak kī to fursat thā hī nahīn

at leisure, fursat yā chhuttī men, fursat yā chhuttī ke vaqt

Leisurely, lē'zhūr-li *or* lezh'ūr-li, *adj* āhista; dhīmā

Leisurely, lē'zhūr-li *or* lezh'ūr-li, *adv* sahaj sahaj dhime, ahista, ba-tarmmul

Lemma, lem'ma, *n* ilm hindse men voh dāva jis par dusre dave ka subut muqūf ho

Lemon, lem'on, *n* nibu, limū, turanj. *lemon grass*, agin-ghas

Lemonade, lem-on-ād', *n* angrezī mīthā pānī; shoshoa, shirbat-i-limū

Lemures, lem'ū-rēz, *n pl* bhūt, pairt.

Lend, lend, *v a* 1 *loan*, qarz d, udhār d; mānge d; dast-gardān d.

The stock that is *lent* at interest is always considered as a capital by the lender

2 *let for hire*, kirāe d; bhāre d, avaz par d. 3 *afford*, dena, bakhshnā; de dālnā

to lend or turn a deaf ear, ek kān gūngā karnā ek kan bahra k, kān men tel qālnā, na sunnā; bahra bannā.

Lender, len'der, *n.* biyājū, qarz yā ūryatan dene-vālā

Length, length, *n.* 1. *the longest measure of any object*, lambāi, tūl, palla 2 *a definite extent*, musāfat, vus-at, bistar, phailao 3. *of time*, muddat, umtdād, der, arsa.

at length, 1 beorevar, mufassal, bil-tafsīl, mashrūhan. 2. ākhirash, akhir, bāre, ākhir-ul-amr; ākir ko, ant ko

Lengthen, leng'thn, *v. a.* 1. *make longer*, lambā k.; darāz k; tūl d.; lambānā 2 *protract*, barhānā, tavil k, dūr khenchna, tānnā

Frame your mind to mirth and merriment,
Which bars a thousand harms and *lengthens* life *Shakespeare*
Zendah-dilī kī ādat dil men so aj ne dale,
Baqiye zindagī ko, sad hā balaen tale F C

Lengthen, leng'thn, *v n* lambā h, barhnā

Lengthwise, length'wiz, *adv* lamban, lambaī yā tūl men

Lengthy, leng'thi, *adj* bahut lambā, tūl tavil, matul

Lenience, **Leniency**, lē'ni-ens, lē'ni-en-si, *n.* narmi *See* Clemency

Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *adj* narm *See* Clement

Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *n* narm chiz

Lenitive, len'i-tiv, *adj* tasalli-bakhsh, musakkin mulayim, mulayim

Lenity, len'i-ti, *n* rahm, rahm-dilī, dayā, garībī komaltai narmi, mulayimat

When *lenity* and cruelty play for a kingdom, the gentler gamester is the soonest winner *Shakespeare*
Jab ki zulm aur rahm kisī mulk par dāo lagāte hain, tau mulka khulam jald jītā hai

Lens, lenz, *n pl* dūr-bīn yā khurd-bīn kā shīsha, tal

Lent, lent, *n* chālīs roze, chille ke roze

Lenticular, len-tik'u-lar, *adj* masūr ki shakl.

Lentil, len'til, *n* masūr adas

Lentisk, len'tisk, *n* mastagi kā darakht

Lentor, len'tor, *n* 1 *tenacity*, chep, las, chipak 2 *delay*, der, dhil, sustī.

Lentous, len'tus, *adj.* chep dar, laslasā, chipchipā

Leo, lē'ō, *n* (*Ast*) singh, burj-i-asad

Leonine, lē'o-nin, *adj* mushabbeh, sher kā sā

Leopard, lep'ard, *n* chita, tendua, bagh, paling

Leper, lep'er, *n* korhī, maizūm, ajit-baran; juzami, pesi, mabrūs

Leprosy, lep'ro-si, *n* korh, safaidī, bars, pes; juzam, apias

Leprous, **Leperous**, lep'rus, lep'er-us, *adj.* korhi, juzami, maizum

Less, les, *adj* kam-tar, kehtar, andak, ghaṭ; ghat thora, chhota, kam

Less, les, *n* kami

Less, *adv* kam, thorā.

God hath punished us *less* than our iniquities deserve
Hamāre gunāhon kī nisbat Khudā ne ham ko kam saza di hai

Less, les, *after*, nā, bagair

Lessee, les-se', *n* theke-dār, mustājar; pattedar, ijāre-dar, kirae-dār

Lessen, les'n, *v a* 1 *make less*, kam k, ghatanā halkā k, kamtī k 2 *degrade*, darja kam k utarna, nicha k

Lesser, les'er, *adj* kam-tar, kehtar, bahut kam

Lesson, les'n, *n* 1 *the portion of a book*, sabaq, path 2 *reproof, command*, gosh-mālī, ghurkī, malāmat, sar-zanish, kān-amuthnā 3 *admonition*, nasihat, pand, sikshā

Lessor, les-sor', *n* pattā dene-vālā; mālik

Lest, lest, *conj* mabada, khuda na-khasta; aisa na ho, shaitan ke kahin bahke, dūr-pār.

Watch and pray, *lest* ye enter into temptation.
Roo-h namāz kiyā karo tāke gunāh men na phanso

Let, let, *v a* 1 *permit*, āgyā d.; ijāzat d; chhornā. 2 *hire*, bhare yā kirae par d., ujrat par d.

to let alone, chhor d. ; jāne d.

I cannot afford five shillings, *let alone* five pounds

Pānch rupaè to dar kinār pānch paise to hamè hī nahīñ

I have not had this livelong day one drop to cheer my heart,

Nor brown to buy a bit of bread with, *let alone* a tart

Khush karne ko dil mañ kī millī būnd na din bhar,

Roṭī ko bhī paisā nahīn, hālvā dharo chhappar

F C

to let blood, fasd kholna, nashtar lagānā

to let down, utār d

to let fall, girne yā parne d

to let fly, let drive, bauchhar k

to let in or into, āne denā. andar jāne kī ijāzat d

to let off, chhorna

to let out 1 bahar jane d, zāhir k. 2. bhāre yā kirāye pe dena

to let loose, rihā k, khol d

Let, let, *v a* roknā atkanā band k

Let, let, *n* atkāo, rok, at, band, muzāhamat

Without *let* or hindrance. *Bagair rok tok*

Lethal, lē'thal, *adj* qātil, mohlik, prān-ghātik

Lethargic, le-thār'jik, *adj* nīndāsā, sust, kāhil, bhari

Lethargicness, le-thār'juk-nes, *n* khuāb-ālūdgī, nīm-khuabī, khumār; ghumer

Lethargy, leth'ār-ji, *n.* 1 *preternatural sleepiness*, gahrī-nīnd, bajjar-nīnd, khuāb-ālūdgī. 2 *inattention*, gaflat; be-parvāī; kāhilī; sustī.

Lethe, lē'thē, *a* 1. bairarnī nadī 2 faramoshī; gaflat

Letter, let'ĕr, *n.* 1. harf; akshar; anchhar 2 *an epistle*, chiṭṭhī; patī; ruqqa; nāma.

The style of *letters* ought to be free, easy, and natural.

Khat kī ibārat sīdhī sādī aur salīs honī chāhiye.

3 *verbal expression*, lafzī-mānī; shabd-ārth; lugvī mānī 4. (*Print.*) sise ke hurūf. 5 (*pl.*) biddyā, ilm.

He still found leisure for *letters* and philosophy. *Macaulay.*

Phir bhī use ilm o hikmat ke mutāle kī fursat milī.

letter-box, sandūq-i-chiṭṭhiyāt.

letter carrier, chiṭṭhīrasān, harkāra; daurāhā; tappālī

letter of advice, samāchār, ittilā; zikrī chiṭṭhī

letter of attorney, mukhtār-nāma

letter of credit or recommendation, sufārshī chiṭṭhī, adhkār-patr.

letter of licence, mohlat-nāma

letters and messages, rusl o rasāil

letters of administration, sārṭifikat-i-virāsat

letters patent, farmān; sanad; parvāna

letters testamentary, sanad-i-sarbarāh-kārī.

letters of marque, dushman ke jahāz ko giriftār karne aur lūtne ke liye parvanah-i-shahī

Letter, let'ĕr, *v a* harf manqūsh k, harf jamānā, harf khodna

Lettered, let'ĕrd, *adj.* likkhā-parhā, ālim; tālim-yafta

Letter-founder, let'ĕr-foun'dĕr, *n* chhāpe ke harf ghālne-valā

Lettuce, let'is, *n* kāhū, salāt

Leucophlegmacy, lū-kō-fleg'ma-si, *n.* jalandar; istisqā

Leucophlegmatic, lū'kō-fleg-mat'ik, *adj.* istisqāī; jalandrī.

Levant, lē-vant', *adj* sharqī; mashraqī; pūrbī.

Levant, lē-vant', *n* bahr-i-rūm ke mashraqī kināre ke

Levant, lē-vant', *v n* le de-ke pār h, bhāgjānā; lattī lenā, champat yā kāfūr h

Levanter, lē-van'ter, *n* bahr-i-rūm kī tez purvā hava

Levantine, lē-van'tīn, *n.* ek qism kā reshmī kaprā

Levator, lē-va'ter, *n* jarrāh ka ek auzār honth yā bhaven uthāne kā

Levee, lev'ī, *n* 1 uthne kā vaqt, fasar 2. subah kā darshanī darbar

Level, lev'il, *adj* 1 hamvār *See* Even, 1 2. *horizontal*, ufaqī arzī 3 *equal in rank or dignity*, musavī darje kā barābar kā humpaya, hamsar 4 *flat*, chaptā, chikna sut

Level, lev'il, *v a* 1 *make smooth*, barabar k; hamvar k, yaksān chikna k, musatta k, sat-i-chat k 2 *lay flat*, chipta k 3 *reduce to equality of condition* musavī darje ka k barabar k, val-sān k 4 *aim*, nishana bandhnā, sidh par lagānā

to level a gun chhatiyānā

to level with the dust or ground, dhānī, khāk meñ milāna, malyāmet k

Level, lev'el, *v n* 1 barābar, hamvār, yaksan safa-chat ya musatta h 2 shast bandhna· sadhnā, chhatyānā, tolnā

Level, lev'el, *n* 1 *plane*, voh khat jis kī har ek nuqtah markaz-i-zamīn se barabar dūrī par ho, sae-hamvār; yaksān zamin 2 *a horizontal line*, satah musattah, khat-i-ufaqī 3 *a state of equality*, hamvārī, barabarī; musāvat

Providence, for the most part, sets us on a *level*.

Khudā ne hamko aksar yaksāñ paidā kiyā hai

4 *rate*, darja; pāya; had 5 sīdh, shast, nishānā. 6 (*Mech*) gunvā; sādhnī

surveyor's level, takhta-i-musattah

Leveller, lev'el-ĕr, *n.* barābar, hamvār yā musattah karne-valā

Levelling, lev'el-ing, *n.* pansāl kā fan, pānīnāp biddyā.

Levelness, lev'el-nes, *n* barābarī, hamvārī; chaursāī; masāvat

Lever, lē'ver, *n* (*Mech*) ṭekan, uthangan; dandā, dandī, bairam

Leveret, lev'ĕr-et, *n* khargosh kā bachcha

Leviable, levi-a-bl, *adj* qand-jog, qabil-i mahsūl

Leviathan, lē-vī'a-than, *n.* ek ajīb daryāī jānvar.

Levigate, lev'i-gāt, *v a* 1 *pulverize*, sumā sā k, pīsnā, lagarna, ghisnā, hal k 2 *polish*, chikanāna ghotnā sauqal k

Levigation, levi-ga'shon, *n* 1 ghutāī 2. pisāī, hal

Levitation, lev-i-tā'shon, *n* halkā-pan, subukī

Levite, lē'vīt, *n* yahūdhon ke dīnī firqe kā ek shakhs

Levity, levi-ti, *n* 1 *lightness*, halkī-pan; subkī, ochha-pan 2 *of temper*, chhachhorāpan, larak pan 3. *inconstancy*, be-sabātī, bevafāī, chanchaltāī, talavvun

Levy, levi, *n* 1 jamā kī huī fauj, farāham kiyā huā lashkar 2. (*Law*) tahsīl.

Levy, levi, *v a* 1 *troops*, fauj bhartī k, sipāh jamā k.

To *levy* soldiers. *Sipāhī bhartī k.*

2. *collect by assessment*, lenā; lagānā, vusūl, ikhattā yā jamā k; ugāhnā

Levy a tax. *Mahsūl lagānā.*

Lewd, lūd, *adj.* 1. *dissolute,* mast; zinā-kār; pur-shahvat, nafs-parast; aiyāsh; tamāsh-bīn; chhinnāl, kāmī; jar. 2. *wicked,* bad, sharīr; luchchā, gundā.

Lewdly, lūd-li, *adv.* 1. *lustfully,* mastī se; shahvat se, mastānā. 2. *wickedly,* luch-pan se, bad-māshī se

Lewdness, lūd'nes, *n* 1 *fornication,* nafs-parastī zinā-karī, bad-mastī, randī-bāzī chhinnāl-pan, jarī 2 *wickedness,* shararat, dangā, luchchā-pan, gunda-pan

Lexicographer, lek-si-kog'ra-fer, *n* muallif-i-lugāt, kosh-kārī, farhang-navīs

Lexicography, lek-si-kog'ra-fi, *n* farhang-navīsī, talīf-i-lugat, kosh-kār

Lexicon, lek'si-kon, *n* lugāt, farhang, abhidān, kosh

Lexigraphy, lek-sig'ra-fi, *n* alfāz ke mānī bayan k

Liability, lī-a-bil'i-ti, *n* zimme-vārī, javābdihī, mavākhzah

liabilities and encumbrances, harj o nuqsān

Liable, lī-a bl, *adj* 1 *responsible,* zimme-vār, javābdih, mavakhze-dar 2 *obnoxious,* mustaujib, sazā-var, layiq, qābil, āyid-i-hāl, jog

Liaison, lē-ā-zon, *n* mel, ittifāq, dosti, at sat, āshnāi

Liar, lī'er, *n* [H *labar*] jhūtī, kāzib, darogo labāi

Libation, lī-bā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* kisī deotā ko dhar charhāna 2 *the wine poured out,* voh sharāb jo kisī deotā ko charhāi jāe, dhar

Libel, li'bel, *n* 1 *defamation,* bohtān, badnamī, lim, ittihām 2 (*Law*) jurm tahrīr-bāsi-hatak-i-izzat, nindā-lekh aparādh, izāla-i-haisvat-i-urfī

malicious libel, bohtān adāvatī

Libel, li'bel, *v a* 1 *defame,* bad-nām k, aib, yā tohmat lagānā, rusvā k 2 *proceed against by filing a libel,* izala-i-haisiyat urfī kī nālish k

Libeller, li'bel-er, *n* bohtān lagāne-vālā, hajvnavis, mazammat likhne-vālā

Liberal, lib'er-al, *adj.* 1 *generous,* daryā-dil, dātī, sakhī, fiiyāz, karīm, dānī, punnyātma, dharmātma.

> The most *liberal* has always most plenty, with esteem and commendation to boot
> *Locke*
> *Ādmī jitnā faiyāz hotā hai utnā hī mālduār hotā hai, aur izzat aur nām mufi men.*

2 *not narrow or contracted in mind,* hausilamand, ahl-i-himmat; kushadah-dil, farākhhausiah 3 *ample,* barā, phailā-huā, vasī, bahut, zyādah, alī, buland. 4 *independent in opinion,* khartal, sāf-dil; be-bāk; āzād.

liberal arts, voh hunar jin men dimāgī quvvat ziyāda sarf hotī hai, fann-i-ustādī

liberal education, tālīm-i-ulūm o zabān-dānī.

Liberal, lib'er-al, *n.* woh shakhs jiskī rāe intizām-i-mulk kī bābat umūr fāedah-i-ām ki tarvij men ho, taraf-dār fāeda-i-ām

Liberality, lib-ēr-al'i-ti, *n.* faiyāzī. *See* Generosity

Liberalize, lib'ér-āl-īz, *v. a* āli-himmatī bakhshnā, farākh yā kushādah k.

Liberally, lib'ér-al-li, *adv* sakhāvat, faiyāzī yā kushādah-dilī se, dil khol-kar.

> If any of you lack wisdom let him ask of God, who giveth to all men *liberally.*
> *Agar tum men se kisi ko aql nahn to woh Khudā se māhge, woh faiyāzi se sab ko detā hai.*

Liberate, lib'ér-āt, *v. a,* chhornā; āzād k., rihā d.; rihā k.; khalās k.

Liberation, lib-ér-ā'shon, *n.* rihāi; mukhlasi; āzādi; chhuttī.

Liberator, lib'ér-ā-tér, *n.* rihā karne-vālā; chhor dene-vālā.

Libertine, lib'ér-tīn, *n.* 1. *a freedman,* āzād; be-qaid, be-rok. 2. āvāra, bad-kar; kharābātī, luchchā *See* Debauchee.

Libertinism, lib'ér-tin-izm, *n* āvārgī. *See* Debauchery

Liberty, lib'ér-ti, *n* 1 *See* Freedom 2 *leave,* ijāzat, parvāngī, hukm, aggvā, razā 3 (*pl*) navāh navālī, qurb o javar 4 *a certain amount of freedom,* ikhtiyār adhkar. 5. *the power of choice,* qudrat, bas ikhtiyar.

at liberty, āzad, be-qaid, be-rok

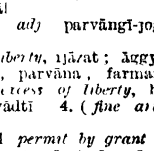
liberty of the press, chhape kī āzadi

civil liberty, mulkī āzadī

religious liberty, mazhbī āzādī

Libidinist, li-bid'i-nist, *n* tamāsh-bīn. *See* Lecher

Libidinous, li-bid'i-nus, *adj* mast *See* Lewd, 1.



LIBRA.

Libra, lī'bra, *n* (*Ast*) tula, mizān, tarāzū

Librarian, li-brā'ri-an, *n* kutub-khāne kā daroga, muhafiz-i-kutub-khana

Library, lī'brā-ri, *n* kutub-khāna, kitāb-ghar; pustak-shālī granth-ālae

Librate, li'brāt, *v a* tolna; jānchnā, vazan k.

Libration, li-brā'shon, *n* 1 janch, ham-vazanī, kante kī tol, mavāznā 2 (*Ast*) chānd ke utār charhāo kī tuli chāl

Licensable, lī'sen-sa-bl, *adj* parvāngī-jog, qābil-i-ijāzat

License, lī'sens, *n* 1 *liberty,* ijāzat; āggyā. 2 *document,* hukm-nama, parvāna, farman; sanad, adhikārpatī 3 *excess of liberty,* be-etidālī, bud-parhezī, zyādtī 4. (*fine arts*) tasāmoh, ikhtiyar

License, lī'sens, *v a* 1 *permit by grant of authority,* sanad d 2 *permit,* ijāzat, āggyā yā parvāngī d

Licenser, lī'sen-ser, *n* ijāzat yā sanad denevālā

Licensee, lī-sen-sē', *n* laisans-pāne-vālā.

Licentiate, lī-sen'shi-āt, *n* sanad-yāftu.

Licentious, lī-sen'shus, *adj* aubāsh. *See* Dissolute

Licentiously, lī-sen'shus-li, *adv.* *See* Dissolutely

Licentiousness, lī-sen'shus-nes, *n.* *See* Dissoluteness

Lichen, li'ken *or* lich'en, *n* (*Bot.*) ek banāspatī

Lick, lik, *v a* 1 chātnā; billī kī tarah chapar chapar k. 2 *strike,* pītnā; marnā, thokna; kundī k.

to lick the dust, khāk chātnā, pāon men lotnā; tinkā mūnh men lenā

to lick up, chāt lenā, chāt jānā

Lickerish, lik'er-ish, *adj.* 1 *nice in the choice of food,* nāzuk-zāeqah. 2 *eager to swallow,* chatorā, khāū

> So *lickerish* after man's flesh that they would suck the blood as it ran from the dying man.
> *Ādmi ke gosht ke aise lālchī the ki marte vaqt jo ādmi kā khūn nikaltā woh pi jāte*

Lickerishness, lik'ér-ish-nes, *n.* chator-pan; khush-khūrākī

Licorice, lik'or-is, *n* mulahtī, asl-us-sūs; jethī madhū.

Lictor, lik'tor, *n* tabar-bardār jo Rumiyon ke hukkām ke sāth rahtā hai.

Lid, lid, *n* 1. *a cover,* dhaknā ; **dhakkan** ; **chapnī** ; sar-posh, pālī 2 *cover of the eye,* japotā

Lie, lī, *n* 1 *a criminal falsehood,* jhūṭ ; **darog** ; **kizb.** 2 *fiction,* kahanī, qissah, bandīsh

to give the lie to, jhūṭ kahlānā lagānā

Lie, lī, *v. n.* jhūṭ bolnā, asat, darogh yā khulāf kahnā

Lie, lī, *v n* 1 *prostrate,* letnā, loṭnā ; parnā, ārām k

To *lie* down and sleep *Letna aur somā*
The leopard shall *lie* down with the kid
Sher bakri ek ghat pani pite hain Prov

2 *occupy a place,* vaqe h , dhunā h , rakkhā h , honā, jagah ghernā

Envy *lies* between beings equal in nature, though unequal in circumstances
Hasad un shakhson men hota hai jo asl men wak'an hote hain go mukhtalif halaton men ho t

3 *remain,* tikna, thamnā rahnā, qāyim rahnā

To *lie* hid *Chhupa rahna*

4 *belong* munhasir, mutaalliq, yā mauqūf h
5. *law,* jāyiz h vaqe h rujū h , dāyir h
to lie by, baz e na
to lie in, dard-i-zeh men h , dard lagnā soaī men h , zach-khane men h
to lie on hand, baqī h , nā gavār yā garan mālum h.
to lie under, maḥkūm yā maghlūb h
to lie with, shāmil, mubāshirat k , ham-bistar h

Lief, lēf, *adv* khushī se, ba-dil o jān, ba-sar o chashm

Liege, lēj, *adj* ek qism kī zamīndārī huqūq kī shināyat kī pābandī

Liege, lēj, *n* mālik, khudāvand-i-ne mat, jahānpanāh hākim

Lien, lī'en, *n* dava, istehqāq

Lientery, lī'en-ter-i, *n* bad-hazmī ; dast

Lieu, lū, *n* taraz, jagah, muqām, badlā
in lieu, adv bajāe, badle men

Lieutenancy, Lieutenantship, lef-ten'am-si, lef-ten'ant-ship, *n* ihtiyāmsī, lef-ten'ant-ship, *n* ihtiyāmsī, nyābat

Lieutenant, lef-ten'ant *n* 1 *an officer,* qā'im-maqām, jā-nashīn, khalīfa, nayib 2 (*Mil*) laftanant

Life, līf, *n* 1 *vitality,* zindagī, jān, prān 2 *the period,* zindagī, hayat, zist, umr, avasthā, arbal

Dost thou love *life?* Then do not squander time for that is the stuff *life* is made of *Franklin*
Agar tujhe zindagī pyārī hai to waqt zaya mat kar, kyon ki zindagī usī chiz kī bani hui hai

3 *conduct,* tarz-i-zindagī guzrān, chalan

Ascend to heaven, by merit thine, and see
What *life* the gods live there *Milton*
Lyāqat se dekh apnī, charkh āsmān,
Farishte hain kistarh rahte wahan F. O

4 *source of life,* asl-i-zindagī

The *life* of the flesh is in the blood
Gosht ki jan khun hai

5. *vivacity,* zindah-dilī, jān ; achpalā-pan chanchalāhat 6 *the living form,* isl ; bar-khilaf-i-naql. 7 *a living being* insān ; admī. 8. *the system of animal nature,* jandār, jīū ; haivān. 9. *blood,* khūn, rudhir, lahū.

The warm *life* came issuing through the wound *Pope*
Zakhm meh se garm lahū bah nikla.

10 *history of the events of life,* savāneh i umrī ; tazkira zikr, hāl 11 *social state,* muāshrat ; halat, darjah 12 *human affairs,* vaqeāt, rozmarrah 13 *darling,* aziz, pyāra, laḍlā, mahbūb dil-ārām, jan

confined for life, dam-ul-habs ; umr-qaid
to lead a life, guzrān k , umr kaṭnā, zindagī basar k
to seek one's life, kisī kī jan ke pichhe parnā, khūn ka pyasā h
to the life, thik thik, hū ba hū, mim va an
while life remains, zindagī bhar, ta ba-zist ; umr-bhar

Life-blood, līf'blud *adj* zarūrī jaise zindagī ko khun, nazuk hissa

Life-estate, l'f'es-tat, *n* muāfī-i-hun-hayāt

Lifer, lī'fer, *n,* (*Slang*) umr-qaidī

Life-giving, līf'giv-ing, *adj* jan-bakhsh

Life-guard, līf'gard, *n* muhafiz-i-jan, khās chaukī

Life-insurance, līf'in-shor-ans *n* jān-bīmā

Lifeless, līf'les *adj* 1 *dead* be jan, murda. 2 *unanimated,* be-hummat, be-gairat 3 *spiritless* murda-dil afsurda khatir be dil

Life-long, līf'long *adj* umr-bhar kā

Life-preserver, līf'prē-zer'ver, *n* jan bachāne-wali nava-bhara kurta

Life-rent, līf'rent, *n* umr patta ; hayātī-patta

Life-time, līf'tim, *n* 1 *a long age,* zamāna-umr ; umr bhar jan om bhar

Life-weary, līf'wē-ri, *adj* 1 *wearied of living,* jīne se be-zār zindagī se nafrat

Lift, lift, *v a* 1 *raise upon* ko uthānā, uksānā, uthkānā, uchkānā, ubhārnā, buland k 2 *elevate* taraqqī d , sarfaraz k , barhānā, buland k 3 *remove* uthā le jānā, ubhar le jānā, bar-ul-mem mauqūf jana
to lift a door off its hinges, chūl uksnā, darvāza utārnā
to lift up uthā lena yā dena
to lift up the face, sir-mān ki taraf dekhnā, Khudā se dua mangnā
to lift up the hand (in imprecation), hath uthā-kar kosna qasm khānā
to lift up the hands against kisī par hāth uthānā
to lift up the hand mudh-kar ya mazmum ho-kar chalnā sir uthā kar chalnā
to lift up the voice, chillana gul machānā awaz uchā k

Lift, lift *n* 1 *the act* uthāo, uthnā, ubhār 2 *what is lifted* bojh
to give a lift, hath lagānā, dekhnā uthā dena

Ligament, lig'a-ment, *n* 1 *a bandage,* bandhan band patta 2 (*Anat*) nas patthā

Ligamental, lig-a-ment'al, *adj* bandish kā, band kā ke mānind

Ligation, lī-gā'shon *n* bandh h

Ligature, lig'a-tur *n* 1 *a band,* band pattī, bandhan nasī dorī 2 *the act of binding,* bandish 3 (*Print*) juṛvan hart 4 (*Surg*) pattī

Light, līt, *n* [Skr *lok,* to shine] 1 *the agent,* roshnī ujālā, jot, nur, chirāgh

Light spends about seven or eight minutes of an hour in passing from the sun to the earth *Newton.*
Raushni ko āftab se zamīn tak āne men sāt yā āth lamhe lagte hain.

2 *the source,* makhzan-i-anvār jaise, tāre, chirāg, vagaira

That was the true *light* which lighteth every man that cometh into the world
Asl nūr wohi thā jisne har shakhsh ko jo dunyā meh ayā nur-e-ilm se raushan kiyā.

3. *the medium*, raushnī kā rāstah, jaise, tāb-dān; raushan-dān 4 *life*, zindagī, zist, hayat, jān; prān 5 *in a window frame*, kivar kā shīsha, dalā 6 *knowledge*, ilm; gyān, vāqfiyat, budh.

Light, and understanding, and wisdom like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him
Gyān, samajh, aur devtaon ka sa budh use tha

7 *the dawn of day*, subah kā ujalā, bhyān, roz-raushan, bhor

God called the *light* day, and the darkness He called night
Parmeshar ne ujāle kā nam din rakkha, aur andhere ka rat

8 *open view*, zahir prakash 9 *joy* khushī, farhat, ānand, mangal, bidar

Light is sown for the righteous
Sachche ko sadā anand

10 (*Paint*) roushnī kā rukh 11 *point of view*, rah tarq dhang, dhab, takh

Frequent consideration of a thing wears off the strangeness of it, and shows it in its several *lights*
Ek chiz ka aksar khayal karne se usko bagānagī ata rahti hai aur usko mukhtalif sūraten nazar ati hain

12 *a model* namūna 13 *taper*, chang divā dipak 14 *sun*, jot
another light shumā'il-an-hu
the best of the common sort, mun kunāsā, nazar-navāz, kapā drishti
to take the light of a room, rūnch men pakka thahrna thik utarna
to bring to light, khol zahir karke sunāe
to see the light ankh khol-kar, janam lena paidā h
to stand in one's own light, apne hathon se dard pahuchāna phansī h
to stand in the light ujalā hona
to set a thief to light, an Persian phrase chandru chhorna

Light, līt *adj* 1 *clear*, khulā raushan s f, hir-phir, chamaktā 2 *pale* safed, halkā, pilā se, dhīmā sa, pīlā

A light colour *Phīkā rang*

3 *having little weight*, halkā subuk khafīf 4 *not burdensome*, halkā 5 *easy to digest* mulayam, halkā, sahulat ka, sahulat se 6 *easy*, ān, halkā, sahl 7 *nimble* ulti, halkā, hatāv-valā, chhurā, jaldī 8 *easy*, chalāk, chust; tez 9 *not heavily burdened*, hilla ladā huā 10 *trifling*, khafīf halkā, adnā, chhichhorā 11 *not dense*, patlā halkā jo gurha na ho, raqiq 12 *sandy*, bhurbhurā, retīla, regī, kankra 13 *not of legal weight*, ghisā hua
to make light of, adnā yā khafif samajhnā, hech jānnā.

Light, līt, *v a* 1 *set fire to*, raushan k, sulgānā, jalānā; āg lagānā. 2 *give light to*, raushnī d, ya dikhānā

Light, līt, *v n* 1. *come to by chance*, ittifaq se ho janā, vāqe h

A weaker man may sometimes *light* on notions which had escaped a wiser.
Kadāchit mūrakh ko bhī aisī bāt sūjhtī hai jo chatur ko nahīn sūjhtī.

2. *rest*, baithnā; tiknā; ārām yā dam lenā.

She *lights* on that and this, and tasteth all.
Woh kabhī us pe baithtī hai kabhī is pe, aur sab kā mazā letī hai.

3 *fall*, parna, girnā anā, lagna 4 *descend*, utarnā nīche ana, nazil h

Light-bram, līt-brān, *n* be-vaqūf, tihi-magz, ahmaq

Lighten, līt'n, *v n* 1. *flash*, chamakna lyhakna, damakna, chamchama k 2 *grow light*, raushan h, darakhshān h, khulna

Lighten, līt'n, *v a* 1 *fill with light*, raushan k, nūrānī k, chamkana

The Lord will *lighten* my darkness
Khuda mere tarīki ko raushan karegā

2 *cheer* khushī k bahlānā, dil halkā k, tasallī d 3 *make less heavy*, halkā k, bojh utārnā, vazn kam k

The mariners cast forth the wares that were in the ship into the sea, to *lighten* it of them
Jahāz ko halkā karne ke vaste mallāh us men se asbāb samunder men dalne lage

Lighter, līt'er, *n* 1 *one who lights*, roshnī karne vālā (*Mod*) boghā utārne vālā

Lighterman, līt'er-man, *n* boghā utārne kī chhoti nauka vālā

Light-fingered, līt'ing-gerd *adj* chālāk, hathchalā, hath pardā nevālā

Light-foot, Light-footed, līt'-fut, līt'-fut-ed, *adj* subuk-pā, subuk-rau

Light-headed, līt'-hed-ed *adj* 1 *dizzy*, mud hosh nashā dil-chalā 2 *thoughtless* be-fikrā be-parvā, tirchā

Light-hearted, līt'-hart-ed *adj* 1 *cheerful* khush-dil, zindādil tarīf o khurram khush-vaqt 2 *unconcerned* be-fikrā

Lighthouse, līt'-hous *n* rāh-numā kā makān

Lighthouse

Lightless, līt'les *adj* be-chirāg andherā

Lightly, līt'le *adv* 1 *with little weight* halkā-pan, subuki 2 *without reason*, be-sabab be-mālūm, be-wajh

Flatterers of the rich weather do those with whom they converse *lightly* or *heavily* upon whatever pretensions
Amīron ke chāpalūs mut'asabī log un logon se jo apne sāth bāte sabab baye admiyon ke samajte hain

3 *easily*, sahaj se sahūlyat men halke se 4. *wantonly* shokh chanchal pan se chapalāt se 5 *nimbly*, chalāki, phurti, vaqt se

Light-minded, līt'mīn-ded, *adj* be-qarār, be-sabr, be-tahammul, be-fikr

Lightness, līt'nes, *n* 1 *want of weight* halka-pan, subuki 2 *inconstancy*, be-sabātī, be-qarārī, be-istiqlālī, na paidārī

Unto knight there is no greater shame
Than *lightness* and inconstancy in love
Spenser.
Talavun ishq meh, aur be-wafāī,
Nahīn bayhkar koī isse khufāī. F. C.

3. *nimbleness*, chālākī, phurtī 4 *wantonness*, shokhī, chanchal-pan, achpalāhat, mastī

Lightning, līt'ning, *n* 1. bijli, barq, buj; chapla, kaundha, dāmnī. 2. marte vaqt kā sanbhālā.

A *lightning* before death.
Maut se pahle sanbhalā

struck with lightning, bijlī-mārā ; barq-zada.

Lightning-conductor, līt'ning-kon-duk'-tėr, bijlī le jāne vālī kal

Lights, līts, *n pl* phepre , shush

Lightsome, līt'sum, *adj* 1. *See* Blithesome. 2. ujlā, munavvar , tābān , chamakta huā.

Lign-aloes, līn-al'ōz, *n* agar , ūd

Ligneous, lig'nē-us, *adj* chobī , lakrī kā

Ligniferous, lig-nif'ėr-us, *adj* lakrī paidā karne-vala

Lignum-vitæ, lig-num-vī'tē, *n* ek qism kī nihāyat sakht lakrī

Like, līk, *affix*, sā misl

Like, līk, *adj* 1 *equal*, muāfiq , barābar , mānind , mumāsil , ham-shakl

Lord, who is *like* unto thee ?
Ai Khudā, tere barābar kaun hai?

2 *near in equal*, nazīk , mi-l.

Like, līk, *adv* 1 *in a like manner*, usī taur se; usī tarāh , aisā

Be strong and quit yourselves *like* men
Pahlwān ho kar, aur mardon kī tarah kām do

Like as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear him
Jis tarah bap apne bachchon par rahm kartā hai usī tarah Khudā bhī unpar jo usse darte hain rahm karta hai.

2 *probably*, aglaban , gālibān , shāyad.

My grave *like* to be my wedding bed
Merī chita hi shayad mere byah kī sej banegī.

Like, līk, *n* 1 nazīr , sānī ; dūsrā

Like produces *like*. *Jaise kā taisā*

2 ragbat , chāh , tarjīh.

Likes and dislikes *Ragbat o nafrat.*

Like, līk, *v. a.* chāhnā ; pasand k., qubūl k. ; khuahish rakhnā

Like, līk, *v n* rījhnā ; māil h , pasand k

Likelihood, līk'li-hud, *n* qaul , āsār , sūrat, ehtimal , gumān , bharosā , mushābahat.

Likeliness, līk'li-nes, *n* imkān , ehtimāl

Likely, līk'li, *adj* 1 *probable*, qābil-i-etibār ; etibārī , sunne-jog , qarib-ul-aql 2 *such as may be liked*, pasandida , khush-āinda , sohānā.

Likely, lik'li, *adv* qarīb-ul-aql , chahiye.
most likely, galiban ; aglab.
to be likely, aql chāhnā.
it is likely that, aglab hai ki.
very likely, aglab hai

Liken, lī'kn, *v a* milānā , muqābla k , tashbīh d , mushābah k ; barābar k

Likeness, līk'nes, *n* 1 *resemblance*, tashbīh ; mutabqat , mushābahat , misal , tamsīl , shabāhat , shakl , rūp , shabīh.

They had the *likeness* of men
Unkī ādmīon ki si shakl thi.

2 *form*, tasvīr , mūrat

Likewise, līk'wīz, *conj* usī tarah ; usī taur se; alā-hazal-qayās , nīz

He is a poet, and *likewise* a musician.
Woh shair hai aur nīz muganni.

Liking, līk'ing, *n.* 1. *state*, hālat ; dashā ; gat.

Their young ones are in good *liking*
Unke bal bachche sab achchhī tarah hath.

2. *inclination*, ragbat ; chāh ; khuāhish , rījh ; shauq ; anurāg ; chāt. 3. *pleasure*, khushī ; ānand.

If I had liberty, I would do my *liking*.
Shakespeare.
Agar mujhe āzādī hoti to main apne dil kī kartā

Lilac, lī'lak, *n* bakān ; bān , safaid phūl-dār darakht

Lily, lil'i, *n* sosan , nargis
water lily, kanval , padam , pankaj

Lily-handed, lil'i han-ded, *adj* kanval rūpī hath vala , narm aur safaid hāth vālā , nāzuk

Limb, lim, *n.* [Skr *ling*] 1 *an extremity of the human body*, azv , ang , hāth pāon , jor 2 *the branch of a tree*, tahnā ; guddā. 3 *assistant*, madad-gār , sahāyak
a weakness in the limbs, āza-shikanī , hār phūtan.
the lower limbs, nīche ke jor , āzae asfal

Limb, lim, *v a.* 1 *supply with limbs*, azv yā shākh lagānā 2 *dismember*, band band judā k ; hāth pāon katnā

Limber, lim'ber, *adj* pilpilā , lachlachā , lachīlā ; narm , mulayim , komal

Limber, lim'ber, *n* phat , top kī gārī

Limberness, lim'ber-nes, *n* mulaemat , narmī ; komaltai.

Limbo, lim'bō, *n.* dozakh , nark

As far from help as *limbo* is from bliss
Shakespeare.
Madad se utnī dūr jitnī bahisht se jahannum

Lime, līm, *n* 1 *a viscous substance*, lāsā , shīlam 2 *the white*, safaidī , chūna , qalaī 3 (*Bot*) nībū va nībū kā darakht

Lime, lim, *v a* 1 *glue*, lāsā yā shīlam lagānā 2 *entangle*, phānsnā , phansānā , bajhānā 3. *manure with lime*, chūnā khāt mend ; chūne kī pāns dalnā 4 *cement*, jornā , vasl k., sāntnā ; chipkānā

Lime-burner, līm'bėr-nėr, *n* chūnā phūnknevalā.

Limekiln, līm'kil, *n* chūne kī bhattī.

Limestone, lim'stōn, *n* chūnā phunkne kā kankar.

Limit, lim'it, *n* 1 *bound*, had ; sivāna , sar-had ; or , chhor 2. *restriction*, qaid , rok , bandhej , band

I prithee, give no *limits* to my tongue ,
I am a king, and privileged to speak
Shakespeare.
Zabān merī har qīz na tum roko, sāhib,
Main shah hūn, mujhe bolnā haiza wajib
F. C.

prison limits, qaid khāne kī had , jahāñ tak qaidī phir sake

Limit, lim'it, *v a* 1 *See* Bound 2 roknā , mahdūd k , qaid lagānā

Limitary, lim'i-ta-ri, *adj* sarhad kā, kināre ka

Limitation, lim'i-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, haddbandi , ahata-bandi , mihsār 2. *restriction*, had , rok , ahāta , qaid. 3 *term*, miyād ; kāl ; muddat , arsah 4 (*Law*) had-samāat-i-muqaddama
the act of limitation, qānūn hadd-i-samāat

Limited, lim'i-ted, *p. p* 1 mahdud , tang ; sakrā , kotah , mahsūr 2 khās, makhsūs

Limn, lim, *v a* rang-āmezī k. ; tasvīr khenchnā ; mūrat banāna

Limner, lim'nėr, *n.* 1. *one who limns*, rang phirne-vālā , rang-āmezī karne-vālā. 2 *painter*, chiterā , musavvir , naqqāsh

Limning, lim'ning, *n* musavvarī ; naqqāshī

Limous, lī'mus, *adj* matyālā ; matti ke rang k

Limp, limp, *v n* langṛānā; lang k; langṛā-kar chalna

Limpid, lim'pid, *adj* sāf, shaffāf.

Limy, lī'mi, *adj* 1 chūnā mila huā 2 laslasā

Linchpin, linsh'pin, *n* dhure kī voh kīl jis se pahiya bahar ko na jā sake

Lincture, lingk'tūr, *n* jo davā chāṭ-kar khāī jā, chatnī lāūq.

Linden, lin'den, *n* ek qisam kā darakht

Line, lin, *n* 1 *thread*, rassī, dor, dhāgā 2 *a thread-like mark*, lakīr, khat, dhari, dandīr, rekha, jadval, kashish 3 (*Math*) khat, lakīr, rekhā 4 *boundary*, had, mor, sīvana 5 *lineament*, rekha, jhurrī, shikan, khat o khal, mukh rekha

Though on his brow were graven *lines* austere
Baron
Agarchah uske chehre pe jhurriyān par gain thin

6 *a row*, qatār, saf, panktī, āvlī bār; lang

Unite thy forces and attack their *lines*
Apni fauj jaraham karke unki saf par hamlah karo

7 (*Print*) satar, penktī dandīī 8 *a short letter* ruqqa, purcha 9 (*Poet*) misra, satar, pad 10 *course of conduct*, dhang, taur tariqa, rasta pesha 11 *progeny*, nasl, silsila, bansavlī khandan, gharana 12 (*Geog*) khutūt-i-arzī misl Jhat-i-astuvī, vaganah 13 (*Script*) sarib. 14 (*Mil*) pandal 15 *trench*, khāī, khandaq morchā 16 *a measure*, inch ka bathvan hissa, sut 17 (*Mas*) pardah 18 (*Railway*) lohe kī patrī, lik, sarak 19 *outline*, naqsha 20 (*Mach*) sidh, dirust 21. dāk, silsila dhang

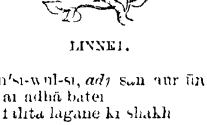
What *line* are you in?
Tum kya kam karte ho?

line of action or *of advance*, zor ke kām kī lakīr.
line of battle, saf-jang
line of beauty, rūp rekha, khat-i-husn
line of fire, top ki sīdh
line of life, ārbal rekha
line of representation, (*Alg*) batātī lakīr.
lines for writing, misal
lines of growth, bridh rekh
equidistant line, rāt din barābar lakīr
horizontal line, sīdhī pari lakīr
meridian line, khat-i-nisf-un-nihār.
ships of the line, jangi jahāz
Line, līn, *v a* 1 *mark out with lines*, lakīr, khat, nishan yā jhurrī dālna 2 *cover or put in the inside of*, astar lagānā, astar d 3 *place along the side of*, qatar lagānā, barābar rakhnā, pushtī yā madad k 4 *cover*, mandhnā, khol charhāna, dhakna 5 *impregnate*, gyabhan k, bharna
Lineage, lin'ē-āj, *n* khāndān, asl, nasl, silsila, hasab-nasab, gharānā
Lineal, lin'ē-al, *adj* 1. *composed of lines*, khattī, lakīron-dār, khat-vālā 2. *hereditary*, maurusī, khāndānī, ābāī, bapautī
lineal measure, lambāī-nāp
Lineally, lin'e-al-li, *adv.* nasl dar nasl; pushtainī, khās nasl se
Lineament, lin'ē-a-ment, *n* sūrat; shakl; khat o khal, chhab
Linear, lin'ē-ir, *adj* 1 sīdhe khat men. 2. (*Bot*) doryā, dor sā.
Lineation, lin-ē-ā'shon, *n.* naqsha. *See* Delineation, 2.
Linen, lin'en, *n* san kā kapṛā; katān.
Linen, lin'en, *adj* san kā; katānī.
Linen-draper, lin'en-drā-pėi, *n.* katān-farosh; bazzāz.

Ling, ling (*termination*), hālat; gatī, aulād; bachcha
Linger, ling'gėr, *v n* 1. *delay*, der lagānā; dhil k 2 *remain long in any state*, dukh men rahna, pāoñ pītna, jhūlnā, ghulnā
Lingerer, ling'ger-ėr, *n* der tak kisī hāl men para rahne-vāla, der karne-valā, majhūl.
Lingering, ling'ger-ing, *adj.* daraz, der-pā, tavil

To die is the fate of man, but to die with *lingering* anguish is generally his folly
Marnā to insān ki qismat men hai par eryāh rayaz-kar marnā uski be-waqūfī hai

Linget, ling'get, *n* dhāt kā dalā *See* Ingot.
Lingo, ling'gō, *n* guftar, boli, zaban
Linguadental, ling-gwa-den'tal, *adj* jibhyā-dantī (akshar)
Linguist, ling'gwist, *n* zabān-dān, bahut zabanon jānne vala
Lingy, lin'ji, *adj* 1 mazbūt, qadāvar, lamba 2 chalāk hoshyar
Liniment, lin'i-ment, *n* tilī, marham, tel
Lining, lin'ing, *n* astar
Link, lingk, *n* 1 *a chain*, zanjīr, karī 2 *anything doubled and closed*, phanda, qullaba 3 *connection*, rishta, lagāo, rabita 4 *torch*, mashal, lukī
Link, lingk, *v n* shāmil k joṛnā, vasl k, milānā
Linkman, lingk'-man, *n* mashalchī, mashal-vālā
Linnet, lin'et, *n* ek qism kī chiryā
Linseed, lin' ēd, *n* atsī, tukhm-katān, atsī
Linsey-woolsey, lin'si-wul-si, *adj* san aur ūn ka buna hua, adha titar adha bater
Linstock, lin'stok, *n* 1 chita lagane ki shakh
Lint, lint, *n* san, sut
Lintel, lin'tel, *n* sardal
Lion, lī'on, *n* 1. (*Zool.*) sher-babar, kehrī singh, asad 2 (*Ast*) asad, singh 3 (*Slang*) anb yā umdah chiz, ajaebat
lion's share, barā hissah
Lioness, lī'on-es, *n* sher-nī, singhnī.
Lip, lip, *n* [*Perlab*] 1 honth, lab 2 *the edge*, kinara, kagar
to make a lip, honth bhuchkānā; rod nikālnā.
Lip, lip, *v a* bosa lenā, chumna, pyār k
Lip-devotion, lip'de-vo'shon, *n* ibadat jis men sirf honth hilte hain dil na lagaya jae
Lip-good, lip'gud, *adj* kahne ko achchhā.
Lip-labour, lip'la-bur, *n* mahz bāton kā jamākharch, khali baten
Lipothymous, li-poth'i-mus, *adj* mūrchhat; be-hoshi.
Lipothymy, li-poth'i-mi, *n* gash, mūrchhāgat; be-hoshi.
Lippitude, lip'i-tūd, *n* chundhā-pan: sabal
Liquation, Liquefaction, li-kwā'shon, lik-wē-fak'shon, *n.* piglahat; galāo; gudakhti.
Liquefiable, lik'wē-fī-a-bl, *adj* galne yā pigalne jog
Liquefy, lik'wē-fī, *v a* piglānā; galānā.
Liquefy, lik'wē-fī, *v. n.* pigalnā, galnā.



LINNET.

LION.

Liqueur, li-kūr′ *or* li-kėr′, *n* ek qism ki sharāb.
Liquid, lik′wid, *adj* 1 *having liquidity,* raqīq; patla, tarjīl, pānī-sa 2 *flowing smoothly or easily,* pānī sa bahne-vāla, narm; mulāyim, komal 3 (*pronunciation*) mulāyim (harf)
Liquid, lik′wid, *n* 1 *any substance* pānī-sī bahne vālī chīz 2 (*Gram*) mulayimi harf, komal ḥarf
Liquidate, lik′wi-dāt, *v a* 1 *make liquid,* pani sā k, patlā yā siyal k 2 *make clear,* sāf k, ujāla, mail kātna, shaffaf k 3 *pay,* ada k, chukana, be-baq k, nibtanā, bhugtānā
Liquidation, lik-wi-dā′-shon, *n* bhugtān, tasfiya-i-hisāb be-baqī chukauti
Liquidity, lik-wid′i-ti, *n* 1 *the state,* raqqat, patla-pan 2 *the quality,* narmī, mulāyamat, komaltāī
Liquor, lik′ėr, *n* 1 *liquid* pānī-sī bahne vālī chīz, sayāl chīz 2 *tincture,* araq, sharāb, panī
Lisp, lisp *v n* tutlānā lukanat k
Lispingly, lisp′ing-li, *adv* tutla-kar, lukanat se
List, list, *n* 1 *a strip of cloth,* kanārī, dhajjī, kor kinārā 2 *a boundary,* sarhad, had, chhor 3 *a roll,* fehrist, bond, fard
list of letters sent, chitthi-chitthiyāt
List, list, *n* 1 *an inclination,* kushtī gāh, mailān, dangal 2 *desire,* khwāhish, chah, mailān
to enter the list, dangal men utarnā
List, list, *v a* 1 *sew together,* sina 2 *register,* fehrist men dākhil k, daftar men likhna, darj k 3 *engage, as soldiers,* bharti k, naukar rakhnā; nām likhna
Listen, List, lis′n, list, *v a* 1 *give ear,* kān lagānā, sunna, dhyān d 2 *be inclined,* muttavajjah h, mail h, rāgib h, chahna, khwāhish k 3 *yield to advice,* mannā, sunnā, qubūl k, ittifāt k
Listener, lis′n-ėr, *n* kān lagāne-vāla, sunnevāla, same
Listless, list′les, *adj* gāfil, be-khabar, be-garaz, be-parwa
Listlessly, list′les-li, *adv* be-parvā se, gaflat se, be-khabrī se
Listlessness, list′les-nes, *n* kāhilī, be-khabarī, gaflat, tagāful, be-garzī, parwāhī
Litany, lit′a-ni, *n* Īsāion men ammi ibadat kā ek tariqa
Literal, lit′ėr-al, *adj* 1 *according to the letter,* lugvī; lafzī; aslī, akshari 2 *following the letter,* lafzī; lafz-ba-lafz, akshar pati akshar.
literal meaning, lugvī mānī, akshartath
literal translation, lafzī tarjuma, akshar-ultha
Literally, lit′er-al-li, *adv* harf-ba-harf, lafz-ba-lafz, lafzan.
Literary, lit′ėr a-ri, *adj* ilm kā, ilmī, ālim, biddyū-vān.

A *literary* man *Ālim ādmī*

the literary world, mardān-i sukhun, parhe likhe ādmī; ulamā log
Literate, lit′er-at, *n.* fuzalā; ulamā; panḍit log
Literatim, lit-ėr-ā′tim, *adv* harf ba harf, lafz ba lafz
Literator, lit′ėr-ā-tėr, *n* ek chhotā mudarris
Literature, lit′er ā-tūr, *n* 1 *learning,* biddyā, ilm; ilmiyat; fazilat. 2 *the collective body of literary productions,* ilm-i-adab; bolī las 3 *the class of writings,* inshā-pardāzī, inshā-garī.
Litharge, lith′ārj, *n.* murdār-sarj; murdasang.
Lithe, līth, *adj.* lachīlā; narm; mulāyim
Lithograph, lith′o-graf, *n* patthar kā chhāpā.
Lithograph, lith′o-graf, *v a* patthar ke zariye se chhapnā
Lithographer, li-thog′ra-fer, *n* patthar par chhapne-vāla
Lithographic, lith-o-graf′ik, *adj* patthar ke chhape-ka
Lithography, li-thog′ra-fi, *n* patthar ke chhape kā fan.
Lithomancy, lith′o-man-si, *n* pattharon ke zariye se fāl-goī
Lithophagous, li-thof′a-gus, *adj* patthar khane-vāla
Lithophotography, lith′o-fō-tog″ra-fi, *n* patthar kā aksi chhapā
Lithotome, lith′o-tōm, *n* 1 qudratī tarshī hui patthar 2 (*Surg*) masura chīne kā auzar
Litigant, lit′i-gant, *adj* muqadma larane vala; jhagrālu, adalat men larne-vālā
Litigate, lit′i-gāt *v n* dawā k, muqadma kharā k, nālish k
Litigation, lit-i-gā′shon, *n* muz-adālat, muqadmazat jhagra
Litigious, li-tij′us, *adj* 1 *quarrelsome* jhagrālu, tanāzo tante-bāz 2 *disputable* jhagrā
Litigiousness, li-tij′us-nes, *n* adalat men larne kī ādat
Litter, lit′ėr, *n* 1 doli, pinjri, thattī, 2 *for animals,* bichāī, ghās kā bichāna 3 *refuse,* kūṛā karkaṭ, akhor 4 *confusion,* be-tartibī, abtari 5 *the number of brutes born at once,* thol byānt
Litter, lit′ėr, *v a* 1 *supply with litter,* ghās bichāna men bichāna dalna 2 *disorder,* be-tartīb yā gadbad k
Litter, lit′ėr, *v n* byānā, bachecha d, jhol mārna
Little, lit′l, *adj.* 1 *not big,* chhotā sā, nanhā, khurd, kuchā 2 *short in duration,* qalīl, zarā, thorā 3 *not much,* kachh nahīn, nazar, kuchh 4 *contemptible* haqīr khurd, be qadr, zalil 5 *not strong,* kam-zor, nihā, past hoda 6 *mean* nīcha kamina chhotā
a little, thorī sī, tanik, kuchh ek, qadre, qalīl tor bhāo
by little and little, thorā thorā, andak andak, rafta rafta, hote hote
so little, itnā sā
Little, lit′l, *n* 1 *a small quantity,* thorī sī chīz 2 *small degree or scale,* thorā
Little, lit′l, *adv* zara sa, thorā sā, kuchh ek, kuchh bhī, kam
Littleness, lit′l-nes, *n* 1 kamī, chhutāī, chhota-pan 2 be-qadrī, adna-pan, danāyat
Liturgy, lit′ėr-ji, *n*, Īsāion kī ibādat ka qaida, adab-i-namaz.
Live, liv, *v n* 1 *have life,* jīnā jīn rakhnā, zinda rahna 2 *pass life,* zandgī basar k, umr katna 3 *stay or dwell,* rahna, basnā, thahrnā, qayam k 4 *last,* baqī rahnā, qayam rahna 5 *be in a state of happiness,* aish k, aram se guzarna, achchhī hālat men rahna 6 *feed,* khanā, charna, chugnā; pet bharnā 7. guzara k, auqat basar k, khānā, rahna.
to live like a prince, amirāna guzrān k
live well, jashn k, ārām k, maze urānā.
live with, (a) *dwell,* sath rahnā, tikna yā basnā. (b) *cohabit,* ham-bistar h., sāth sona, mabāshrat k.
Live, līv, *adj.* 1. *having life,* jītā hua; zinda; jītā, jūndar 2 *active,* chālak, tez, chust; phurtīlā, hoshyār, jagta-hua. 3. *containing fire,* dahaktā hua, jaltā hua, sulagtā hua. 4. *vivid,* chatkīlā, bhabūkā; raushan, shokh; khulā. 5 (*Engin*) mutaharrik, chaltā, haltā.

live hor, jītekīre rakhne kī samdūq.
live stock dhan, dhor dangar
Livelihood, līv'li-hud, *n* vasīla-i-maāsh, vasīla guzran, roz-gar, rozī, rizaq, ādh ser ātā, tukrā
Liveliness, līv'li-nes, *n* khush-dilī, tarrārī, chālakī *See* Animation
Livelong, liv'long, *adj* sārā; bhar, kul, tamām

How could she sit the *livelong* day,
Yet never ask us once to play? *Swift.*
Kaise rahtī thī sare din bāthī
Khelne ko nahin woh tus kahī? F C

Lively, līv'li, *adj* *See* Live, 1, 2, 4 1 *gay*, khush-tabā, khush dil 2 *like-like*, mūdh se bolta hua

I spied the *lively* picture of my father
Main ne apne bap kī munh se bolīī-hui tasvīr dekhī

lively as tune, chultī lāe
Liver liv'er, *n* 1 jigar, kalejā, kabid 2 *of animals*, kalejī
Livery, liv'er-i, *n* 1 *release from wardship*, dakhil-dihani dakhl nāmā 2 *the body*, makān, alāmat, chihn 3 *the peculiar dress*, naukron kī khas poshāk, bāna, vardī 4 *a ration*, ek andaz kī khurak, mauttā
to sue one's livery, dakhl dihani kī nalish k
Liveryman, liv'er-i-man, *n* jis ko poshāk mutavan ke pahanne kā nazat ho, chaprāsī, hamedar
Livery-stable, liv'er-i-stā-bl, *n* kirāe ke ghoron kā astabal
Livid, liv'id, *adj* sīse ke rang kā, kalī, nīlī.
Lividity, Lividness, li-vid'i-ti, liv'id-nes, *n.* sīse kī rangat, nīlāhat, kalāuns
Living, liv'ing, *adj* 1 jītā, zindā, jān-dār, zinda-dil, chalak, chaltā, tīqat-var 2 *permanent*, dāemī, mudam, hamesh kā
living force, chaltā bal
living water, jharnā, bahtā pānī
Living, liv'ing, *n* 1 *means of subsistence*, maīshat, maāsh, ajīvka, arūqa 2 *course of life*, guzran, auqat-basī 3 *creatures*, jan-dār, janvar
Lixivial, lik-siv'i-al, *adj* namkīn, namak-dār; namak-amez
Lixiviate, lik-siv'i-āt, *v a* namak-dār chīzon kā pānī ke zarīye se namak nikālnā.
Lizard, liz'erd, *n* chhipkalī, bāmnī, guhera

LIZARD.

Llama, lā'ma *or* lya'ma, *n* chhote qad kā ūnt sā janvar
Lo, lō, *interj* dekho, dekh, elo, lo hun
Loach, lōch, *n* ek qisin kī chhotī machhlī
Load, lōd *n* [H *lādnā*] 1 bojh, māl; asbāb *See* Burden, 1 and 2 2 *that which grieves the mind*, bar-i-khatir *See* Burden, 3.

Load of guilt *Pap kī gathrī*
Load of sorrow. *Bār-i-alam.*

3 (*Mech*) kām 4 (*Mining*), patthā, khān kī nas 5 *the charge of a gun*, top kā barūd
Load, lōd, *v a* 1 *lay a burden on* bojh lādnā, ladnā 2 *weigh down*, bhārī k, vazanī k 3. *make heavy*, pur k, bharnā 4 *a gun*, bharnā
Loader, lō'der, *n.* lādne-vāla; bharne-vālā.
Loadstar, lōd'stār, *n* qutbī-tara.
Loadstone, lōd'stōn, *n.* sang-i-maqnātīs
Loaf, lōf, *n* 1 nān pao, pao roti, perā; loī. 2 qand kā dalā
Loaf, lōf, *v n* udhar udhar phirnā dīnvā ḍol phirna mafat gasht k, tavaqa anqut k
Loafer, lō'fer, *n* nikō-nichor, rot-khvā, tukrī avara-gard bal-mursh
Loaf-sugar, lōf'shu-gar, *n* qand, chinī
Loam, lōm, *n* a pudol vī chikna matti se potnā.
Loamy, lōm'i, *adj* pudol vī chikanī matti-dar.
Loan, lōn, *n* qarz, amanat dhan udhar, mangnī, *loan bearing no interest*, qarz-i-hasana, be-byajī rupaiyah
Loan, lōn *v a* udhar, qarz, amanat vā mānged
Loath, lōth, *adj* be-dil, na-razī, munhmurī, kashidā

Though *loath* to say farewell, we take our leave *Shakespeare.*
Agarchh dil to nahin chahtā magar khair ab hum rukhsat hote hain

Loathe, lōth, *v a* ghin khānā *See* Abhor
Loathing, lōth'ing, *n* nafrat kā bhāv ghin.
Loathly, lōth'li, *adv* kamāyab se, nafrat se; ghin se
Loathness, lōth'nes *n* nafrat, nafrī
Loathsome, lōth'sum, *adj* nafrati, karih, na-gavar, nafrat-angez ghinaona
Loathsomeness, lōth'sum-nes, *n* karāhyat; nafrat angezī
Lob, lob, *n* 1 *a clumsy person*, gavar anārī; bhondā ādmī 2 *something thick and heavy*, dhelā, dalā, dhem
Lob, lob, *v a* girā d, jhukā d
Lobby, lob'i, *n* 1 *a small hall*, pesh dalan; dubarī, deorhī 2 *in a ship*, kajtan ke pas kā kamrā
Lobe, lōb, *n.* (*Anat*) phepre vagairah kā gol tukrā
lobe of the ear, kān kī lau, burīdosh

LOBSTER.

Lobspound, lob'pound, *n* fajnon kā qaid-khana
Lobster, lob'ster, *n* jhīngā machhlī
Local, lō'kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a place*, maqam kā, mutaallaq ba maqām; mauqe kā, maqāmī 2 *limited to a spot*, mulkī; desī.
local agency, mahkama-i-anqāf, lokal ajantī
local usage, local observance, rivāj-i-mulkī, des beohar, desachar
Localism, lō'kal-izm, *n* des-bhakā
Locality, lō-kal'i-ti *n* 1 *a place*, asthān; jagah, thaur, thāon 2 *situation*, mauqa, mahal, jagah, maqām
Locally, lō'kul-li, *adv* mauqe meā, az rue mauqa bamaqam-i-maqam
Locate, lō-kāt', *v a* 1 *place*, bithānā, rakhnā; dharnā jamanā 2 *designate the site of*, jagah qarar d, mauqa thahrana
Location, lō-ka'shon, *n* mauqa, maqām qarārdāda, jagah, asthan
Loch, lok, *n* jhil, kharī tālab
Loch, lok, *n* [Ar *laūq*] khansī kī dava, laūq.
Lock, lok, *n* [Sks. *lag*, to join]. 1. *anything that fastens*, tala, qufl. 2 (*of a stream*) band. 3 (*of a fire-arm*), bandūq kā ghorā 4 *in wrestling*, dāo; pech 5. *of hair*, lat, zulf, kākul. 6. *custody*, havālāt; hirāsat

lock of wool, ūn kā pahal yā gālā.
lock hospital, dikhāī kā aspattāl.
to place in a lock-up, havālāt meṅ band k.

Lock, lok, *v. a* 1 *fasten with a lock and key*, qufl lagānā, talā d, muqaffal k 2. *shut up or confine*, band k, mūndnā 3 *in a canal*, band lagānā 4 gherna, lapetnā, liptāna, gūthnā

Lockage, lok'āj, *n* band-mahsūl.

Locker, lok'ėr, *n.* koī chīz muqaffal, qufl-dār-chīz

Locket, lok'et, *n* 1 *small lock*, kunlā 2 *amulet*, tavīz, dholnā, kaurī

Lock-jaw, lok'-j-, *n* jabre kā band ho jānā, dhātī

Locksmith, lok'smith, *n.* tālā banāne-valā, qufl-āz

> Love laughs at *locksmiths*
> *Ishq sat tale tor dālta hai*

Lock-up, lok'up, *n* havālat, hājat

Locomotion, lō-kō-mō'shon *n* [Skt *loka*, Lat *locus*, place] naql-i-maqām chal

Locomotive, lō-kō-mō'tiv, *adj* ek jagah se dūsrī jagah chalne-valā, mut harrik, chalta

locomotive engine, rel ka anjan

Locust, lō'kust, *n* 1 *an insect*, tiddī, tūtī malakh 2 (*Bot*) ek qism kā pėr

locust tip, bhambhīrī

Lode, lōd, *n* 1 *See* Load, 4 2 pānī kā katāo

Lodge, loj, *v a* 1 *deposit*, dhanna, rakhna 2 *fix in the heart*, jī meṅ bith nā dil meṅ jagah d, tah nashīn k 3 *harbour*, utārnā, ṭikāna, panāh d, rakhna

> To *lodge* travellers *Musāfir utārnā*

4 *beat down*, girā d, hitā d

Lodge, loj, *v n* 1 *reside*, basnā, rahnī, būd o bāsh k

> Something holy *lodges* in that breast *Milton*
> *Us sine meṅ koī muqaddas shai hai*

2 *rest for a time*, rat bhar thairnā utarnī, tikna, maqām k, manzil k., basera lenā 3 *fall down*, gir jana lot jānā

Lodge, loj, *n* 1 *a small house*, chhotā sā makān yā bangla jo bāg yā sair-gāh meṅ ho 2 *a den or cave*, khoh, gār, bhat 3 *the house of the gate-keeper*, deorhī, darbān-khāna, kotal-ghar

Lodger, loj'er, *n* shab-bash, muqim, manzil-guzīṅ; rahāīvā

a fellow lodger, ham-khāna

Lodging, loj'ing, *n* 1 tikāo, rahās, makān; būd o bash 2 rat ke rahne kī jagah, kamrah, kothrī.

board and lodging khulāī-ṭikāī · maqām o khūrāk

Lodgment, loj'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, jamāo, aqamat; tikāo, thairāo, qayām 2 *collection*, dher, ambār, todah 3 *a place*, jagah, maqama; derah; bistarā. 4 (*Mil*) pushtah; morchah

Loft, loft, *n.* 1. tand, machān, takhtah-bandī. 2 aṭārī, kothā; bām, chhat; manzil-makān

Loftily, lof'ti-li, *adv* 1 *in a lofty position*, bulandī par, meche 2. *haughtily*, guṭūr, shān, takabbur yā ālī-dimāgī se.

Loftiness, lof'ti-nes, *n* 1 *the state*, bulandī; uṅchāī; irtifā. 2. *pride*, gurur; takabbur, abhimān.

Lofty, lof'ti, *adj.* 1. *lifted high up*, buland; ūṅchā; ālā; murtafa, balā. 2. *proud*, magrūr, sirchaṛhā, akar-bāz.

> The *lofty* looks of man shall be humbled.
> *Sar uṭhā-ke jo chalegā sarnagūṅ ho jāegā.*

lofty style, ālā darje kī ibārat

Log, log, *n.* [H. *lakṛā*, a timber]. 1. *a piece of wood*, lakṛī kā kundā, yā sokhtah; boṭā; porā. 2 *an apparatus*, jahāzī chāl-nāp 3 *a log-book*, jahāz kī raftār kā roz nāmcha

Log, log, *v. n.* idhar se udhar phirnā, jhūlnā; jhūmna

Logarithm, log'a-rithm, *n* (*Alg*) taukārsam

Loggats, log'gats, *n* ek qism kā khel.

Loggerhead, log'ėr-hed, *n* 1 *a blockhead* kund-i-natarāsh, gāodī, kaudan, ullū, ahmaq, be-vaqūf 2 *a turtle*, ek qism kā kachhvā

to fall to loggerheads, ghūsam ghūsa k, hātha pāī k

Logic, loj'ik, *n* [Skr *lok*, to speak] mantiq, nivesh-shastī, bit bichār, ilm-i-munizara, tarkshastī

Logical, loj'i-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to logic* mutaalliq yā mutabiq mantiq ke mantiqī 2. *skilled in logic*, mantiqī, hujjatī, bihādh

Logically, loj'i-kal-li, *adv* az rue mantiq, mantiq ke qaide se

Logician, lō-gish'an, *n* mantiqī mantiq-dān, nivesh-vik

Logomachy, lō-gom'a-ki *n* mubā-lafzī bihas

Logwood, log'wud, *n* patang kī lakṛī

Loin, loin, *n* kamar sulb kūlā

meat in loins, kamar kā dhila

Loiter, loi'ter, *v n* kahilī k, dhil k.; der k, tal matol k tal tul k

> If we have *loitered* let us quicken our pace
> *Agar ham ko der lag gai hai to ab jald chalo*

Loiterer, loi'ter-er, *n* kāhil, sustiya, der lagane-vālā

Lok, lok, *n* shaitān, ahriman

Loll, lol, *v n* 1 *lie at ease* pare rahnā; letā rahna, ārām k, lotna aram kā machā topnī 2 *put out the tongue*, zubān nikalna

Lollard, lol'ard, *n* Jarmani Isa-fiqah

Lone, lōn, *adj* akela, tanha, mujarrad, vāhid; ujar vīran

Loneliness, lōn'li-nes *n* 1 *solitude*, tanhāī; ekānt 2 *love of retirement*, khilvat-gazīni, go-shā-nashini tajarrud-pasandī

Lonely, lon'li *adj* tanha, akelā, mujarrad; tajarrud-pasand sunsān, ujar

Lonesome, lon'sum, *adj* gosha-nashīn, udās, tanha

Lonesomeness, lōn'sum-nes, *n* tanhāī udāsī

Long, long, *adj* [H *lambā*] 1 *drawn out in a line* lamba, daraz, tavil, bana, tūl tavil 2 (*in time*), bara, madid, chir (kal), darāz. 3 *far away*, dūr, bahut dūr 4 *extended to any specific measure*, bhar

> A yard *long* *Gaz bhar.*

5 *dilatory*, dhilā, sust, mandī

> Death will not be *long* in coming
> *Maut ko ate der nahin lagti.*

6 *tedious*, bhārī; lambī; darāz; barā 7 *extensive*, lamba, tavil, kushāda, vasī, farākh

> *Long* views. *Farākh khayālat.*

8 (*as sound*) dīrgh, mamdūda, gurū, bhārī.

long cloth, lanklāt, latthā.
long dozen, terah
long home, qabar; gor.
long life, umr-i-daraz; umr-i-Nūh
to draw the long bow, lambī chaurī hānknā.
the long and the short, qissā kotāh; alqissa.
to have a long head, barā sir rakhnā; ālī dimāgh.

Long, long, *adv* 1. (*in space*) dūr tak; fasile tak; lamba. 2 (*in time*) arse tak, muddat tak, der tak.

> *Long* live the king. *Jahāṅ panāh salāmat.*
> Murder cannot be hid *long*. *Khūn bahut din nahiṅ chhuptā.*

3. *distant in time*, der bād ; bahut pahle. **4** *throughout*, sārī , barābar ; mutavātir

The bird of dawning singeth all night *long*.
Gatā hai murg-e-sahr lagā tān rāt bhar.

***lo** q after*, barī der bād
long ago, bahut din hue
long before, bahut der pahle

Long, long, *v n* ū chāhnā , shauq se chāhnā ; mushtāq h chāhnā , tarasnā

Longanimity, lon-ga-nim'i-ti, *n.* bardāsht , tahammul , sahār

Longe, lunj, *v n* bhoṅknā , chubhonā

Longeval, lon-jē'val, *adj* barī umr kā , darāz umr kā

Longevity, lon-jev'i-ti, *n* darāzī-i-umr.

Longimanous, lon-jim'a-nus, *adj* dīrgh-bāhu , darāz-dast bare hāth kā

Longing, long'ing, *n* shauq , ārzū , tamannā , ishtiyāq , chah , khwāhish

Longingly, long'ing-li, *adv* ba-ishtiyāq ; ba-tamanna , barī chah se.

Longish, long'ish, *adj* lambā sā , kuchh ek lambā

Longitude, lon'ji-tūd, *n* 1. *length*, tūl : lambāi 2 (*Geog*) darja-i-tūl , khara chakkar. 3 (*Astr*) uttrayan ya dakshināyan dhalan.

Longitudinal, lon-ji-tū'di-nal, *adj* lāmbā , tūlāni

Long-lived, long'livd, *adj* barī umr kā.

Long-run, long'run, *n* ant-kal , ākhir-kār

Longshanked, long'shangkt, *adj.* lambī tāng vāla , lamtangā

Longsighted, long'sīt-ed, *adj* 1 dūr se achchhā dekhne-vāla 2 āqbat-andesh , dūr bīn

Longspun, long'spun, *adj* tūl tavil , bahut barā

Longsuffrance, long'suf'er-ans, *n* tahammul , bardāsht , gam-khorī , sahār , burdbārī , hilm

Longsuffering, long'suf-er-ing, *adj* mut tahammil , gam-khor , burdbār , dhīraj-vān halim

Longtongued, long'tungd, *adj* zabān-daraz , budbaṛhya , bahut bolne-vāla.

Longwinded, long'win ded, *adj* darāz-dam , bare dam-vālā

Loo, lo, *n* tash kā ek khel

Loobily, lo'bi-li, *adj* phūar , be-qhangā , bhadesā , be-salīqa

Looby, lo'bi, *n* kunda-i-nātarāsh , anārī

Look, luk, *v n* [Skr *lok*, to see] 1 *see*, ānkh uthākar dekhnā , nazar dalnā , nigah k , dekhna

Look before you leap
Dekh kar paon rakkho
(*Soch kar kam karo*)

2 *consider*, sochnā , gaur k ; bichārnā.

We are not only to *look* at the bare action, but at the reason of it
Ham ko kisi fel ki zāhirī sūrat hī par nazar nahīn karnī chahiye balki uski vajeh par gaur karna chāhiye

3 *search out*, dhūndnā , khojnā , talāsh k 4 *watch*, nigah-banī , chaukśī , ya khabardārī k., dekhte rahnā 5 *observe narrowly*, gaur k , nazar-i-taammuq se dekhna , dhyan k., bhāz k 6 *scrutinize*, imtihān lena , janchnā 7 *seem*, sūjhnā , nazar anā , mālūm h , dekh paṛna , dikhlāi d

How pale she *looks*
Woh kaisī pīli par rahī hai

8. *front*, sāmne h ; muqābil h , mahāzī h.

The door that *looketh* towards the north.
Woh darvāzah jo uttar kī taraf hai.

9. *expect*, intizār k. ; rāh dekhnā.

Honour, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not *look* to have. *Shakespeare.*
Mahabbat, itāat, takarrum o dost,
Nahīn mujh ko milne kī ummid hai. F C.

to look about, idhar udhar dekhnā , chauksī yā nigrānī k

look about oneself, khabar-dār yā chaukas rahnā.

look after, 1 khabar lena , khabargīri k 2 khabardārī , yā chauksī k 3 ummed yā ās rakhna. 4 dhūndnā , khojna

look black, teorī ya nak bhaun chaṛhānā

look daggers, dushmanī kī nigāh se dekhnā.

look down upon, nazar-i-hiqarat se dekhnā

look for, rāh dekhna , intizar k , ās ya ummed rakhnā , talash k

look here, idhar dekhnā , sunnā

look into, gaur k , ghus jana

look on, 1 dekhna , nazar k 2 gumnā ; khayāl k , ilmaz k

look one another in the face, ānkh men ānkh dāl-kar dekhnā , sammuk h , muqābila k

look over dekhna , partalna , janchna , ankṇā.

look out, 1 ankh phaiṛnā ya pasarna , dhūndnā ; talash k 2 chauksī k

look through, ar par dekhnā

look to, 1 khabar-giri k 2 ummed rakhnā

look up to, izzat kī nazar se dekhnā , izzat k

Look, luk, *v n* 1 *influence*, dabāo dālnā ; rob bithana 2 *express by a look*, dikhāna , zāhir k.

Look, luk, *n* 1 *cast of countenance*, sūrat , hāl , zāhir , chhab 2 *the act of looking and seeing*, nazar , nigāh , ānkh , drisht

Look, luk, *interj* lo , dekho

Looker, luk'er, *n* dekhan-hār , dekhne-vālā ; (*in comp*) bīn

looker-on, tamāshāī , tamāsh-bīn

Lookers-on see more than players Prov
Khilāyon se tamāshayon ko zyadah dikhāī detā hai

Looking-glass, luk'ing-glas, *n.* āīna ; ārsī ; mirat , abgina , shisha

Loom, lom, *n* 1. *a weaver's machine*, julāhe kā bunne kā nachh 2 (*Naut*) dānr yā chappū kā voh hissa jo kishtī ke andar hotā hai

Loom, lom, *v n* dūr se baja dikhāi d.

Loon, lon, *n* 1 paji , bad-zāt , murdak , shohdā , malaūn. 2 ek qism kī murgabi

Loop, lop, *n* 1 *a folding of a string*, phandā , halqa , phansa , chakkar , tukma 2 *a small narrow opening*, chhed , mokhā , rauzan , sūrākh. 3 *of a door*, darvaze kī chul.

loop line, rel kā shākh

Loop-hole, lop'hōl, *n* 1 sūrākh , mokhā ; raushan-dan 2 bhagne kī jagah

Loose, los, *v. a.* 1 *untie*, kholnā , ḳhilā k. ; utarna

Loose thy shoes from off thy feet.
Apne paon se juti utaro

2 *relax*, sust k , kāhil k ; ḳhilā k. 3 *release*, rihā k āzād k , chhornā

Loose, los *adj* 1 *untied*, khulā , jo bandhā na ho 2 *free from obligation*, āzād , chhutā ; khula 3 *not tight or loose*, ḳhilā , dhilā dhalī ; moklā ; jo chust na ho 4 *not crowded*, abtar ; khulā huā bikhrā , pareshān ; kushada ; khulasa , chhudrā. 5. *not fixed*, hilā-huā , ḳhilā.

A *loose* screw. *Hilā huā pech ; nuqs.*

6 *not rigid*, phusphusā ; phūlā-huā , be-rok ; beqaid

to break loose, khulnā ; chhūṭnā ; nikalnā ; nikal bhagnā ; tuṛā bhāgnā.

Loosely, los'li, *adv* ḍhīlā, be-qāeide, be-parvāī se

Loosen, los'n, *v a* 1 *make loose,* khol d, dhīla k, kholna 2 *free from restraint,* āzad k, chhorna, rihā k 3 pet chalana

Loosen, los'n, *v n* khulnā, chhūtnā, alag h

Looseness, los'nes, *n* 1 *the state,* kushāden; dhīla-pan. 2 *irregularity,* be-qaedagī, gumrāhī, *bad-chalan, bad-parhezī, bad-kārī* 3 *dast-hava,* julyān-i-shikam, isti-hāl, dast, pet ka chalna

Taking cold moveth *looseness*
Sardī se dast aur hoge harī

to have a looseness, pet chalnā, vā chhūtnā

Lop, lop, *v a* 1 *cut off,* katarnā kat ḍālnā, chhāntnā qat'a k 2 *bit jall,* girana, niche ko ḍālna, jhukāna

Lop, lop, *n* katā-chhānt, chhāntan, qalam

Lope, lop, *v n* lambe lambe qadam rakhnā

Lopper, lop'er, *n* chhāntne yā qalam lagnevāla, tez-shāna

Loquacious, lo-kwā'shus, *adj* 1 *talkative,* gappī, bātūnī, huzūl-go, zyāda go 2 *noisy,* kalle-dar az, bo'ne vālā, avaz dene-vala

Loquacity, lo-kwas'i-ti, *n* bakvās, huzūl-goī, bak bak, zyāda-goī

Lord, lord, *n* 1 *a ruler,* n āik, hākim, mukhdūm, sardār, mahipat. 2 *a baron,* amīr, navvāb, rāo, thākur. 3. *a title,* izzat ka khitāb, raise-rāo, navvāb, sardār, sāhir 4 *a husband,* suāmī, khāvind, shauhar, patī, malik, sartāj 5. *the Supreme Being,* maula, khuda, allah, malik

lord advocate, barī sarkārī vakīl

lord lieutenant, nayab-ul-saltanat.

lords spiritual, umarāe dīnī

lords temporal, umarāe dunyavī

house of lords, jamaat-i-umarā-dīnī aur dunyavī.

my lord khudavand, hazrat, ann-dātā

our Lord, Īsa masih

Lord, lord, *n* kubrā ādmī

Lord, lord, *v. n* hukumat k, hukm chalānā, khāvindī k

Lordliness, lord'li-nes, *n* 1 amīrī, sāhibī, khudavandī, imarat 2. shekhī, gurūr, takabbur

Lordling, lord'ling, *n* ek chhotā amīr yā navāb

Lordly, lord'li, *adj* 1 *becoming a lord,* hakimāna, amīrāna, ārāmī, bara 2 *haughty,* mutakabbir, magrūr, akar-bāz

Lordship, lord'ship, *n.* 1 *the state of being a lord,* amīrī ki halat, sardārī, amarat, huzūr.

What says your *lordship?*
Huzūr kya farmāte hain?

2 *seigniory* t alluqa, ilāqa pargamah, sūbah. 3 *authority,* hukūmat, ikhtiyār, hukumat, adhikār

Lore, lōr, *n* 1 ilm, fan; **gun,** biddyā 2 salāh, mi-ihat, tālim, sikshā

Loricate, lo'ri-kāt, *v a* 1 *plate over,* mandhnā; marhūr, mugarraq k, gadūt charhāna 2. *cover with a coating,* leo chaṛhānā, gil-i-hikmat k.

Lorn, lorn, *adj* gayā-guzra, matrūk; be-kas, bechārah

Lose, loz, *v a* 1 *possess no longer,* khonā, kho d. 2. *forfeit,* hārna, khonā.

The head you *lose,* the tail I win.
Chit bhī merī, pat bhī merī.

3. *be deprived of,* mahrūm h, jātā rahnā.

I lose a leg rather than life Prov.
Jān jane se jāng jānā achchha.

4. *waste,* zāyā k., kharāb k.; rāegāṅ k.; uṛānā, lutānā. 5. *guse,* khūlnā, gum k; chūknā. 6 *bewilder* bhatkānā, gumrah k; hairān k 7 *destroy* barbad k, ghat k, talaf k, lug ana, tibah k. 8 *cease to own,* nazar se gayab k, khona. 9. *fail to obtain,* harna, shikast khana, na pānā.

to lose all hope, ās chhorna, hāth dhonā māyūs h

lose ground, maidan hath se d, shikast khana, pas-pā h nuq sān uthana

lose heart, himmat harna

lose no time, vaqt ya mauqa hāth se na d

lose oneself, ape ko bhulna, mutaḥayar h, pareshan h, hairan h

Lose, loz, *v n* 1 *not to win,* hārnā, nuqsān uthanā, zer-bar h 2 *suffer by a comparison,* nā-lāiq h, shikast khana, gard, mat, pā mand h

Loser, lo'zer *n* hārne vālā, khone vālā

Losing, lo'zing, *adj* chaplus, kousal mdi

Loss, los, *n* 1 *the act* nuqsān zarar, khasārā tota, ghatā 2 *the state,* chhūt mānt nuqsān, barbadī, tibāh halākat 3 *that which is lost* nuqsān, ghatī hāni 4 (*pl*) nuqsān mā rāh, maqtul adhm, mārā magrūb 5 (*at play*) hār, khilaf, pat 6 *doubt,* vasvasa hairānī, dudhā

to bear a loss, make up a loss, tota bharnā

be at a loss hairān h, dudhā men h

Lost, lost, *adj* 1 *not to be found,* khoy-hua gem-kardah 2 *forfeited,* hārā hua 3 *past all hope,* gayā-guzra 4 *wasted,* kyā kiya hua barbad kiya-hua, unayi-hua

Lost time is never found again Prov
Gaya vaqt phir hath ata nahin Prov.

5 nāh bhūla-huā bhatkā hua hara gumrāh hairān 6 *ruined,* barbad tabāh-shuda, zayā, talaf 7 *insensible,* be-khabar, be-hāl

Lost to all sense of honour
Ā sat ka zara khayal nahin

8 *not visible,* gāyib, gum-shudah, alop

Lot, lot, *n* 1 *fortune,* taqdīr nasīb bhāg, bakht, qismat, daiv-yog, iqbāl 2 *the contrivance,* fāl, chitthī parcī 3 *fate,* bhāg, dina pāna, ab o khurāsh 4 *portion,* hissa, bant, tukrā, parchā, rajam 5 *a quantity,* amboh, giroh, bhīr bhār 6 *die,* pāsā, qurā 7 *a prize,* mal ki chitthī

by lot, chitthī dālne ke tarīqe se

list of lots, lāt fahrist, jadval

prize to the lots being knocked down, qabl ukhtirīm inām

to cast lots, qurā dālnā, pāsa phenkā, tukā nikālna

to draw lots chitthī nikālnā

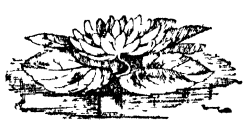
to fall to one's lot, palle parna hisse men ānā

to pay out and lot, hasb-hasiyat d

Lot, lot, *v a* 1 *distribute,* taqsīm k, bāṅtna hisse k 2 *separate into lots,* juda juda b ndhna

Lotion, lō'shon, *n* ghāo dhone ki dava

Lottery, lot'e-ri, *n* qura-andāzī, chitthi dalne kā khel



LOTUS.

Lotus, lō'tus, *n* kanval, padam.

Loud, loud, *adj.* 1 *noisy,* pur-shor; zor kā; bhārī; gul machāne-vāla. 2. *boisterous,* tund; bhārī, tez; sakht; karā. 3. *impressive,* naqsh-pazīr; muassar; pur-zor.

a loud voice, buland āvāz.

Loudly, loud'li, *adv.* pukār-kar, ba-āvāz-i-buland

Loudness, loud'nes, *n.* 1 *great sound,* buland ya bhārī avaz. 2. *clamour,* gul ; gaugā, shor.

Lounge, lounj, *v n.* 1 *spend time lazily,* pare phirnā, harza gardī k 2 *recline at ease,* ṭang phailae pare rahnā, ārām k

Lounger, loun'jer, *n.* nikammā, be-kār, nithallā

Louse, lous, *pl* **Lice,** līs, *n* jūn ; chullar.

body louse, cham jun

Louse, louz, *v a* jūa bīnnā vā chunnī

Lousiness, lou'zi-nes, *n* jūon se bharā huā honā

Lousy, lou'zi, *adj* 1 jūon se bharā-huā. 2 paji, kamīnā, ādmī zalil, mailā

Lout, lout, *n* gnwār, dahqani, dabang, anārī, aughu

Loutish, lout'ish, *adj* be-sulīqa, ullū, nā-tarāshīdā

Louver, lo'ver, *n* dhanvālā

Lovable, luv'a-bl, *adj* pyārā, lāyaq, hardilazīz, pyārī

Love, luv, *n* 1 *affection,* sneh, prem, meh, mahabbat, pyār, lar, pait, hub 2 *fondness,* shauq, chah, arzu tamannā, pyār, khwahish *3 object of love* pyara dost mashūq, sanam, dulāra, jani 4 *benevolence,* neki, khair-andeshī bhalāi 5 *cupid,* kama deo, ishq, anda, junun

Love is blind *Ishq andhā hai*

for the love of God Khuda ki mahabbat men, Khuda ki rah par

labour of love, mahabbat ke sabab mehnat

no moral love, tarfain ki mahabbat, paraspar sneh

the love of one's country, hub-ul-watan

to be in love, ishq rakhna

to fall in love, ishq men parna, āshiq h , dil phansna, takh lagna

to play for love, dil bahlane ke vaste khelnā

to make love to, mahabbat zahir k , pyar k , shadi ki darkhwast k

Love, luv, *v a* 1 *be fond of,* pyār yā mahabbat rakhna, azizana 2 *delight in* pasand k , chahna shauq h ishq rakhna, chahna

Love-apple, luv'ap-l *n* tamatī bangan

Love-bed, luv'bed' *n* chunnat sej

Love-broker, luv'brō-ker, *n* kutnā, parsumbar dūtī

Love-child, luv'chīld, *n* haramī bachcha

Love-favour, luv'fa-ver, *n* mahabbat kī nishani, yadgari

Love-knot, luv'not, *n* pyār kī ganth, ishq ka abid

Love-less, luv'les, *n* mūshūqī, pyārī, mahbūbiyat

Loveless, luv'les, *adj* be-mahabbat, nir-mohi

Love-letter, luv'let-er, *n* mahabbat-nama, shauqiya khat, ishqiya khat

Loveliness, luv'li-nes, *n* husn, khub-surtī, khubi, mahbūbi, lutf, dil-bari, nazakat

Loveliness

Needs not the foreign aid of ornament,
But is, when unadorned, adorned the most
Thomson

Nahin hājat hai zevar ki use khūbī Khuda ne di,
Ki jaise khush-numa lagta at-bas hai chānd bin gahne.

Love-lock, luv'lok, *n* zulf masnūi jo ek zamane meń lagāyā karte the.

Love-lorn, luv'lorn, *adj.* mahjūr, bruh kā mārā, birhan, dil-i-bimār

Lovely, luv'li, *adj* dil-kash ; dil-bar ; ishqangez, mahbūb, khūb-sūrat.

Love-monger, luv'mung-ger, *n.* be-vafā, harjāī

Lover, luv'er, *n* 1 *one who loves,* āshiq, dost ; talib, chāhne-vālā 2 *gallant,* yar, ashnā, mahbūb, sajan, pī pyā, paitam

Love-secret, luv'se-kret, *n* raz o nyāz.

Love-shaft, luv'shaft, *n* ishq kā tir ; kām kā bān

Love-sick, luv'sik, *adj* bīmar-i-ishq, maftūn ; dilfigār ; laretta, mariz, mamon ki mara

Love-song, luv'song, *n* qasadak git, ishqiyā gazal yā gānā

Love-suit, luv'sūt, *n* 1 haq-bāzī

Love-tale, luv'tal *n* ishq ya prīt kī kahānī, ishqiyā qissa yā dastan

Love-thought, luv'thot, *n* ishqāna khayāl

Love-token, Love-toy, luv'tō-kn, luv'toi, *n* ishq ki yad gari ya nishani

Love-trick, luv'trik, *n* chiya, kimiyah

Loving-kindness, luv'ing-kind-nes, *n.* mahabbat, shafqat, mehr, rahm

Lovingly, luv'ing-li, *adv* ulfat se ; mahabbat se, ishq se

Lovingness, luv'ing-nes, *n* shafqat, mahabbat, ulfat mehrbani

Low, lo, *adj* 1 *not high,* nīchā, ochhā, chhotā ; thumra kohtar 2 *below par,* kam, thoda, ghatta bhāo sastā arzan *3 depressed (land),* dhūra, thandā, manda, sust 4 *moderate,* maddham, mamda, narm, halkā, ausat darje ka

Low temperature *Gadhī mausam*

5 *mean* sifla, kamina, rāl, nīch, adna, kulhīn, dun

Low conduct *Kamini būten*

6 *not rising to the usual height,* kotāh, past (qad).

A man of *low* stature *Past-qad ādmī.*

7 *deep,* gabrā, nīchā, umīq, amuqā

A *low* valley. *Gahra ghatī*

8 *late in time,* hāl kā, abhī kā, thore din kā.

The *lower* empire. *Hal kī saltanat.*

9 *weak,* kam-zor, nā-tavān, mubal.

The patient is very *low.* *Marīz bahut kam-zor hai*

10 *simple,* sādā, be-takalluf, sādhīran.

A *low* diet *Sadi giza*

11 *humble in rank,* kam, adna, hīn, nīch ; past

Low rank *Adnā darja*
Low condition *Past hālat*

12 *(in price)* sasta, arzan ; kamtī mol kā.

Low-priced *Saste mol kā.*

13 *not loud,* dhima, halkā, mulāyim ; maddham ; michi

Low voice *Nichī ya dabī āvāz.*

14 *depressed,* udās, afsurda.

Low-spirited *Udas man-vālā.*

15 *near the horizon,* gurūb ke qarib.

The sun is *low* at four o'clock in winter.
Jaṛe men suraj char baje chhup jūtā hai.

16 *(Geog)* khat-i-istivā ke qarīb. 17. *sunk down to,* uthlā ; chhulchhulā, utrā-huā.

Low water. *Sār-bhāṭā.*

18 *impoverished,* mohtāj, tang ; kangāl ; garīb.

Low circumstances. *Tang hāl.*

19. *humble*, ādhīn, ājiz.

Low-born. Nich zat.

low-land, khādar kī zamīn; nīchī dhartī; zamīn-i-nashīb

low and high, chhote bare; adnā ālā.

the low, nich log, chhote ādmī

Low, lō, *adv* 1 *in a low position or manner*, nīche, tale, zer, matahat 2 *under the usual price*, arzān, sastā, kamtī damon par.

He bought *low* and sold high
Usne sasta khar.idā aur mahngā bechā

3 *near the ground*, bahut tale, zamīnī 4 *not loudly*, dhime, haule, āhista se.

Speak *low*, if you speak love. *Shakespeare*
Ishq kā zikr āhista se karo

5 *meanly* rizālat se, kamīnagī se; ba-huqārat.

to speak too low, mūnh men bolna

Low, lō, *v n* dakrānā, rambhānā

Lower, lō'er, *v a* 1 *cause to descend*, utārnā, jhukāna, nechā k 2 *humble*, dabāna, mattī k, nīchā k. 3 *reduce in value*, qimat kam k, ya ghatānā, mol kamtī k

Lower, lō'ō *v n* 1 chhānā · ghirnā, jhuknā 2 teorī charhānā, lāl joh ankhen k

Lowliness, lō'h-nes, *n* ijz, farotanī, inkisār; ādhimtī

Lowly, lō'li, *adj* 1 *mean*, kamīna, sifla; pājī, nich 2 *humble*, khaksār, mushīn, garīb, dīn

He giveth grace unto the *lowly*
Mishmon ko woh izzat deta hai

Lowly, lō'li, *adv* 1. *humbly*, ājizī se; miyāzmandena inkisārī, farotanī, va garibī se 2 *in a low condition*, sifla-pan se, kharab-hāl men

Low-minded, lō'mind-ed, *adj* thur-dilā, kam-himmat

Lowness, lō'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, nechāī chhutāī, pastī, jhukāo 2 (*in style*) adna khayāl, pastī 3 *humility*, farotanī ijz, inkisār, adhimtī 4 *low birth*, kamīnagī, rizālat, kamīnapan 5 *dejection*, udasī, afsurdagī, pazmurdagī, malāl

Lowness of spirits *Tabiyat kī udāsī*

6 *poverty*, iflās, muflisī, kangālī, garībī 7 *depression in cost*, arzānī, sastī-pan, kamqīmatī. 8 *of sound*, sanjidgī, bhārī pan 9 (*Mus*) mulāemat, dhīmapan, narmī, komaltāī.

Low-priced, lō'prīst, *adj* kam-qīmat, thore damon kā, sastā

Low-spirited, lō'spi-rit-ed, *adj* past-himmat, afsurda-dil, shikasta-khātir, sust

Low-thoughted, lō'that-ed, *adj* kamīne khayāl kā, adna khayalat-vāla

Low-water, lō'wa-ter, *n* jazr, bhātā, utār

Low-wines, lō'winz, *n* halkī sharāb, yak-ātishāh

Loyal, loi'al, *adj* 1 *allegiant*, khair-khuāh; farmān-bardar, mutī, amān-jo 2 *constant*, vafādār, sachcha, pakka, nimak-halāl, bāvafā

loyal wife, patibratā istrī, satvantī; nekh-bakht bīvī.

Loyalist, loi'al-ist, *n* pād-shāhī khair-khuāh; jān-nisār, pād-shah-dost

Loyally, loi'al li, *adv* namak-halālī, vafā-dārī yā khair-khuāhī se

Loyalty, loi'al-ti, *n.* namak-halālī, khair-khuāhī, vafa-dārī, itāat, farmān-bardārī

Lozenge, loz'enj, *n* 1. shakl-i-muaiyan. 2. lauz; qurs.

Lubber, lub'ėr, *n.* sust, kām-chor; māthū.

Lubberly, lub'ėr-li, *adj.* 1. phūhar; be-salīqa; be-vaqūf, sirbillā 2 be-dhanī; bad-vaza

Lubric, Lubrical, lū'brik, lū'bri-kal, *adj* 1 *having a smooth surface*, chiknā, phisalvān, sāf, rapatvāñ 2 *unsteady*, be-qarār, be-sabāt; athir 3 *lascivious*, pur-shahvat, mast, chanchal, kām-atur, madh-matī

Lubricate, lū'bri-kāt, *v a* chiknā k, chaltā k, ūngtnā, rugar dūn k

Lubrication, Lubrifaction, Lubrification, lū-bri-kā'shon, lu-bri-fak'shon, lū-bri-fikā'shon *n* phislan *See* Lubricity, 1, 2

Lubricity, lū-bris'i-ti, *n* 1 *slipperiness*, phislan, raptan 2 *smoothness*, safai, chiknahat 3 *lasciviousness*, masti, pur-shahvatī, chanchalāhat kām-āturī

Lubricious, lu-bri-sh'us, *adj* *See* Lubric, 1, 2.

Luce, lus, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Lucid, lū'sid, *adj* 1 *shining*, tābān, raushan; darakhshān nūrānī 2 *clear*, sāf, muhrā, nikhra, shaffaī 3 ujjal buddhi-vala, raushan-zamīr

Lucidness, lū'sid nes, *n.* safāī, tābāndgī; shaffaī

Lucifer, lū si-fer, *n* [Skr *lok*, to shine] 1. zohra, lolī-i fulak, brahaspat. 2 shaitan. 3 dīva-sadlī

Luciferous, lū-sif'ėr-us, *adj* tabān, raushnī-bakhsh

Lucific, lū-sif'ik, *adj* nūr-afzā raushnī-khez

Luciform, lū'si-form, *adj* misl-i-nūr, raushnī kī khasiyat ka, ba-shakl-i-nur

Luck, luk, *n* 1 *fortune*, bakht, nasīb, bhāg, qismat, taqdir 2 *event*, ittifāq, sanjog.

Good *luck* hes in odd numbers
Taq adad mubārak hote hain

to be in luck, ratī chamaknā, bhāgvān h, sāhib-i-qismat h

Luckily, luk'i-li, *adv* bhāg se taqdir se, khush-qismati se, husn-i-ittifaq se,

Luckiness, luk'i-nes *n* khush-qismatī, khush-nasibi, bakhtavari, bhagvani

Luckless, luk'les, *adj* kam-bakht, bad-bakht, badnasīb abhāgā mubhāgī

Lucky, luk'i, *adj* khush-nasīb nasībe-var, iqbal mand, subh, nasībe ka sikandar, bhāgvan

A *lucky* day *Subh din*
Lucky men need no counsel Prov
Khush-nasib ko salahkār kyā darkar

Lucrative, lū'kra tiv *adj* nafe kā, sūd-mand.

Lucre, lū'ker, *n* prapti, yatt, anadam

Lucubrate, lū'kū-brāt *v n* chirag ke simne parhnā

Lucubration, lū-kū bra'shon, *n* rāt kā mutala chirag kī raushnī men mutala, rat ke vaqt kī tahqir

Lucubratory, lū'kū-brā to-ri, *adj.* chirag kī raushnī men jo tasnif kī gaī ho

Luculent, lu'kū-lent, *adj* raushan *See* Lucid, 1, 2

Ludicrous, lū'dik-rus, *adj* lachoñ kā khel; hansī kā, khanda-āvur hansne jog

Ludicrously, lu'dik-rus-li, *adv* hansī ke taur par, maskharāpan se

Ludicrousness, lū'dik-rus-nes, *n* khilāqī-pan; tamaskhur, maskharā pan

Ludification, lū-di-fi-kā'shon, *n* hansī, mazāq; thattā, tamaskhur, tazhīk

Luff, luf, *v. a* jahaz kā mūnh havā kī taraf phernā

Luff, luf, *n* 1. havā kā rukh. 2. hatelī.

Lug, lug, *v. a.* ghasīṭnā, khenchnā; tānnā; cūchnā.

Lug, lug, *n* 1 *the ear*, kān, gosh, lau, bmāgosh 2 ek samundrī kirā jis ko machhlī kā chara banate hain

Luggage, lug'aj, *n.* safrī asbāb, yā chīz bast, gathrī muthrī

Lugubrious, lū-gū'bri-us, *adj* udās; gamgīn, ranjida

Lukewarm, lūk'warm, *adj* 1, *moderately warm*, num-garm, gungunā su-um shu-garm sil-garm, kunkuna 2 *not ardent*, thanda, sard-mehr, be-iltifat, kam-tavajjoh.

Lukewarmness, lūk'warm-nes, *n* 1 gungunā-pan kunkuna-pan 2 sard-mehrī, thandigumī, be-parvāi.

Lull, lul, *v a* 1 lorī de-kar yā thapak ke sulānā 2 taskīn d, chup k, khamosh k, dhumā k

Lull, lul, *n* 1 *the quality of soothing*, taskīn kī quvvat, raskin-bakhshī 2 *a calm*, tufan ke bād ka thahrao ya khamoshī sannatā thirtā

Lullaby, lul'a-bi, *n* bachchon ke sulane kā gīt, lorī

Lumbago, lum-bā'gō, *n* daurd-i-kamar, chik

Lumbar, lum'bar, *adj* kamar ka

Lumber, lum'bar, *n* 1 *anything useless*, nākara ya nikammī chīz agram bagram 2. *timber*, karī takhtah, kat kabar

lumber house or room, voh makan jis men nikammī chizen pari hon

Lumber, lum'bēr, *v n* 1 *move heavily*, bhārī bhari pion takhna bhari qadam parnā

Lumber, lum'bar, *v a* dher lagana

Luminary, lu'mi-na-ri, *n* 1 *any body that gives light*, raushnī phailane vali chīz, chānd, surj, vagairah 2 *one that illustrates any subject*, jis o dusrō ki raushni phailane-vala

Luminous, lū'mi-nus, *adj* 1 taban, munavvar, nurani, chamak-dar

> The most *luminous* of the prismatic colours are the yellow and orange *Newton*
> *Alvan-i-manshūri men zard aur narangi sab se zyādah chamakdar rang hain*

2 *clear*, sāf, shaffāf, vāzeh suthrā, nithrā

Luminousness, Luminosity, lū'mi-nusnes, lu-mi nos'i-ti, *n* raushni, taburdgī, chamak

Lump, lump, *n* 1 *a small mass of matter*, dhelā, dalā, ghil, landā dhem 2 *gross*, dher, ambar majmua, ikhatta

in the lump, ikhatta, majmūa

> If my readers will not go to the price of buying my papers in retail, they may buy them *in the lump* *Addison*
> *Agar mere nazirin mere parchon ko jaidan faidan nahin khariđ sakte hain to woh unko ikhatta khariđ jaimāvin*

Lump, lump, *v a* 1 *unite in the gross*, ikhattā k, milana 2 *take in the gross*, dher kā dher yā thok kā thok lenā

Lumpish, lump'ish, *adj* 1 *like a lump*, jasim, dhele jaisa bhari 2 *dull*, sust, dhila, matyāthas bagiol

Lumpishness, lump'ish-nes, *n* bhaddā-pan, bhari pan, be-vaqufi

Lumpy, lump'i, *adj* gutthal, dhele-dār

Lunacy, lu'na si, *n.* sauda, divangī; sir; khabt, junūn

Lunar, lū'nēr, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the moon*, qamrī, chand kā 2 *resembling the moon*, chānd sa, chand kī mānind

lunar distance, bod-i-qamrī

lunar month, māh-i-qamri, chandr-mās.

lunar year, sal-i-qamrī.

Lunated, lū'nā-ted, *adj.* chānd sā, ādhe chānd sa, ardh-chandi

Lunatic, lū'na-tik, *adj* sirī; bāolā; dīvāna; pāgal

lunatic asylum, pāgal-khāna.

Lunch, lunsh, *v n* tisre pahr kā nāshta karnā.

Lunch, Luncheon, lunsh, lunsh'on, hāzrī aur khane ke bich ka nāshta, tisre pahr ka nashta, jalkhāī

Lune, lun, *n* hilāl, ardh-chandi

Lunet, lū'net, *n* chhotā sa chand, kisī saiyāre ka girdah

Lunette, lū net', *n* 1 ghore kī andherī 2. raushan-dān 3 ainak ka ubharvān shishā yā tāl

Lung, lung, *n* phephā, shush.

Lunged, lunjd, *adj* phephre-vālā, shush-dār

Lurch, lerch, *n* 1 (*Naut*) jahāz ka yakayak ulat jana 2 bechargi musibat ari, bipta

Lurch, lerch, *v* 1 *play tricks*, daga d, buttā d, dhokā d 2 (*Naut*) hichkna, ulatna

to leave in the lurch, bala men chhorna

Lurcher, ler'chēr, *n* 1 *one that lies in wait*, ghāt lagane-vala 2 *a dog*, shikarī kutta.

Lure, lūr, *n* 1 (*Falconry*) chumte ki chiryā 2 *any enticement*, lalach, tama, phuslahat, farib

Lure, lūr, *v a* 1 (*Falconry*) shikre ko chamre kī chiryā ki taraf bulanā 2 *entice*, phuslana, vurgalana, lubhāna, jhansa d, khenchna, ulukāna luna

Lurid, lu'rid, *adj* dhundlā, phīkā, pīlā

Lurk, lerk, *v n* 1 *lie in wait*, ghat men baithna, tik lagāna 2 *keep out of sight*, chhupna dabakna, poshidah h

Lurker, ler'kēr, *n* ghat men baithne-vālī; chhupa rahne-vāla

Lurking-place, ler'king-plēs, *n* kamīn gāh; ghat kī jagah

Luscious, lush'us, *adj* 1 shīrīn, mīthā, bahut shirin 2 mazedar, khush-zaeqa, laziz, sa-id kā

Lusciousness, lush'us-nes, *n* mithās, shīrinī; mithai, maza, lazzat, sa-id

Lust, lust, *n* 1 *carnal appetite*, mastī; kām; shahvat, phal, ag, bah, chul 2 *longing desire*, kamal arzū, barī chah.

Lust, lust, *v n* 1 *desire eagerly*, kamāl ārzū k; shauq rakhna, chahna, khuahish k 2. *have carnal desire*, shahvat h, mastana; mastī men āna, kam zor k

Lustful, lust-ful, *adj* nafs-parast, mast; pur-shahvat, kamī

Lustily, lus'ti-li, *adv* zor, mazbūtī, tāqat ya quvvat se

Lustiness, lus'ti-nes, *n* tāqat, quvvat, zor; bal

Lustral, lus'tral, *adj* pāk, pavitr yā sāf karnevālā

Lustrate, lus'trāt, *v a* 1 *make clear*, pāk k.; sāf k, pavitr ya shudh k; dhonā.

Lustration, lus-tra'shon, *n* safaī, pākī; tahārat, shuddhta

Lustre, lus'tēr, *n* 1 raushnī, nūr; raunaq; jilo, tajallī, ujala *See* Brightness 2 *renown*, nām-varī, nām, kīrtī, shohrat.

Lustrous, lus'trus, *adj.* munavvar; raushan; tāb-dār, nūrānī, chamkīlā, ujlā

Lustrum, lus'trum, *n.* pāñch baras kā arsa; nau-roz-i-panj sālā.

Lusty, lus'ti, *adj.* mazbūt; motā; motā tāza; tanāvur; shah-zor; zor-āvur; hattā kattā; tavānā.

Lute, lūt, *n.* 1 tambūr; bīn; barbat. 2. (*Chem.*) khāmne yā mūnh band karne kī chīz jaise āţā, multānī, vagairah; sāţan.

Luter, lūt'er, *n.* bīn-navāz, banbat-navāz.
Lux, Luxate, luks, luk'sat, *v.* a ukhārnā *See* Dislocate
Luxation, luk-sā'shon, *n* *See* Dislocation,
Luxuriance, Luxuriancy, lug-zū'ri-ans, lug-zū'ri-an-si, *n* farāvānī-paida-vār, jait *See* Exuberance

Flowers grow up in the garden in the greatest *luxuriance* and profusion
Us bāg men phūl bahī kasrat aur ifrāt se lagte hain

Luxuriant, lug-zū'ri-ant, *adj* kasīr *See* Exuberant
Luxuriantly, lug-zū'ri-ant-li, *adv* ifrāt, kasrat, zyādatī, se bahutāt se
Luxuriate, lug-zu'ri-āt, *v n* 1 *grow exuberantly,* bahut hī kasrat se hona, phulnā, phalnā, jait anā, janmna 2 *feed or live luxuriously,* ush o ashrat se rahnā chain k maze urāna
Luxurious, lug-zu'ri-us, *adj* 1 *voluptuous,* nafs-parast, ishahvat-parast amirdi 2 *furnished with luxuries,* pur-tal allut, asbāb-i-aish se arāstah
Luxuriously, lug-zū'ri-us-li, *adj* takalluf se, ba aish o ashrat arām se
Luxury, lug'zu-ri, *n* 1 *voluptuousness* nāvāshī, nafs-parasti shahvat-parasti, bhog bilas, rangras, aish o ashrat

Riches expose a man to pride and *luxury.*

Daulat ādmī ko aiyāsh aur magrūr banā deti hai

2 *any delicious food or drink,* lazīz chīz; mazedār ya zāeqe-dar shae
Lycanthropy, lī-kan'thro-pi *n* ek qism kā mirkhūliyā jis men ādmī bhetye kī tarah bolne lagtā hai
Lychnobite, lik'no-bīt, *n.* voh jo din ko soverāt ko kam kare
Lydian, lid'i-an, *adj* gudāz, narm, komal
Lydian-stone, lid'i-an-stōn, *n* kasautī ka patthar,
Lye, lī, *n* sajjī-dār pānī
Lying, lī'ing, *n* darog-goī jhūt, mithyā
Lying, lī'ing, *adj.* 1 darog-go, kazib, jhūtā. 2 para-hua, letā hua
a lying-in woman, zacha, nachehā, alvūntī
Lymph, limf, *n* be-rang pānī jo haivanat kī bāz nason men hotā hai aur aksar chechak ka tika lagane ke kām ātā hai, panchhā
Lymphatic, lim-fat'ik *n* panchhe-dār rag
Lynch, linsh, *v* mār pīt k, mārnā
Lynx, lingks, *n* ban-bilao, syah-gosh
lynx-eyed, adj tez-nigāh
Lyre, līr, *n* 1 bīn, sarod, barbat 2 ek burj ki nām
Lyric, Lyrical, li'ril, li'ri-kal, *adj* sarodī; barbatī
lyric poet n, gīt, nagmā sanod
Lyrist, li'rist, *n* bīn-navaz, banbat-navaz

M

Mab, mab, *n* 1 pari-von kī malikah 2 phūī
Mac, mak, *n* beta, pūt, valad
Macadamize, mak-ad'am-īz, *v a* rorī bichhānā, pakkī karnā sarak banānā
Macadamized-road, mak-ad'am-īzd-rōd, *n* kankar ki sarak
Macaroni, mak-a-rō'ni, *n* 1 *a dish* maidā ke seo 2 *something very elegant,* anokhī chīz, *a fop,* dilbalā dilrubā chabīlā, bankā; latpatia, lag-kulāh rangīla
Macaronian, Macaronic, mak-a-ro'ni-an mak-a-ro'nik, *adj* kamlī mailī ghalī mel gadmad, adhā titar adhā bater
Macaronic, mak-a-ro'nik *n* 1 *a jumble,* kalī zabānon kā ghāl mel 2 *a kind of composition,* ek qism kī nazm jis men kai zabānon ke alfāz makhlūt hote hain aur desī zabān ke lafzon ke akhīr fikre ko Lātīnī zabān ke qaede par late hain

MACAW.

Macaroon, mak-a-ron, *n.* 1 *See* Macaroni 2. ek qism kī mīthī bādāmī rotī
Macaw, ma-ka', *n* Amrikā kā totā
Mace, mās, *n* 1 *a heavy staff of metal,* gurz, gadā, ballam 2 *a sceptre,* asa, chob, nāīb 3 (*billiards*) anta khelne kī bharī chharī.
Mace, mās, *n* javattrī bashāsh
Mace-ale, mās'al, *n* javattrī-dar būzā
Mace-bearer, mās bār-er, *n.* chob-dar, asā bardār, yasāval
Macerate, mas'ér-āt, *v a.* 1. galānā; tahlīl k.; pashānā. 2. ghulāna; jhurānā, sukhānā
Maceration, mas'er-ā'shon, *n.* 1. gudakht; tahlīl, galīo, pachāo 2 riyāzat, kashī, mafkashī
Machiavelian, mak'i-a-vē'li-an, *adj* mayal, tiratī chālbāz, chāl-bāz
Machination, mak-i-nā'shon, *n* fitrat, bandish, sazish, tor tor, dagā, jugat, chalchāt, chal
Machinator, mal'i-nā-tor *n* sāzish kunevala, fitratī, mayal, chāl-bāz, ghatī, chālbāz
Machine, ma-shēn' *n* 1 purza kal 2 (*in appeal*) sanat bandish banavat mizāj
Machinery, ma-shēn'er-i *n* 1 kal kārkhāne chāl ālāt purze aqil kal purze 2. yoh doctrine mukhtalif qism chālbāzī ki jo
Machinist, ma-shēn'ist, *n* kal banane vala, kārīgar-i-saqil le osūl ka mahir
Mackintosh, mak'in-tosh, *n* barsātī
Macrocosm, mak'ro-kozm, *n* sansār jagat; dunyā alam
Macrology, mak-rol'o-ji, *n* fuzūl-goī, kalām-i-lāyanī
Micrometer, mak-rom'et-er, *n* dūr nāp
Macron, mak'rōn *n* lambī khali avāz kī nishan.
Macula, Maculation, mak'ū-la, mak-u-lā'shon, *n* dhabbā dāg, nishān
Maculate, mak'ū-lat, *v a.* dāg yā dhabbā lagana
Mad, mad, *adj* [Lat *madeo,* Per *mast,* Skt *mad*] 1 paglā, pāgal *See* Crazy, 2, and Insane, 1

Much learning doth make thee *mad.*
Bahut parhne se terā dil ulat gaya.

2 *thrown off one's balance,* be-khud; unmat dil-chalā; majzūb. 3 (*with wrath*) barham gazab-nak, tund, lal, āg babūlā, jur

dīvāna, bhūt 4 *infatuated*, shaida, fareftah; mattūn shefteh mohit; maftūn, saudāī. *to run mad*, dil chal jānā, dīvāna h

Madam, mad'am, *n.* bībī, bī, bahu jī, begam; khanum khātūn bānū mem sāhiba

Madarosis, mad-a-rō'sis, *n.* palkoñ kā gu jānā

Mad-brain, mad'brān, *n* shorīdah-sar; pāgal, divāna

Mad-cap, mad'kap, *n* tund-mizāj, shoridah-sar, vahshi-taba pur-tarsh, kirodhi

Madden, mad'n, *v a* baolā k, bau-afrokhtah k, bharkana

Madden, mad'n, *v n* baolā vā sirī h

Madder, mad'er, *n* (*bot*) mujith, chhālechhabīla

Mademoiselle, mad-mw-zel, *n* chhokrī, bakrī, larki, kamvā

Mad-house, mad'hous, *n* pāgal khāna

Madly, mad'li, *adv* divānon kī tarah

Madman, mad'man, *n* divana ādmi, saudai shirkhs, sirī, pagal, bādā, khabti

Madness, mad'nes, *n* pāgal pan, divāngī *See* Distraction, 4, and Insanity

Madonna, mā-don'ā *n* 1 *madam*, bībī pr, bibi sāhibā 2 *a picture of the Virgin Mary*, Mary mukhtāvir vā surat

Madrepore, mad're-por, *n* dandāli kī mūnud mūngā pothī sanmundar men hota h

Madrigal, mad'ri-gal, *n* suvvari-shuqmā rag, rāgan katri

Magazine, mag-a-zēn', *n* [Ar *makhzan*] 1 *a storehouse*, godam, mukhzan mudkhana, khazana, gola 2 *the habitation or powder*, mezāzin barūd-khana 3 *a pamphlet*, risāla, kitābcha patrika magazin-risāla f (*Comp*) khana

Maggot, mag'ot *n* 1 *the grub of a fly*, kīrā kum 2 *whim*, vahm, khabt khayāl, sanak

Maggoty, mag'ot-i, *adj* 1 *full of maggots*, kīrā-dār kīrā-dār 2 *whimsical*, vahmī, mathūvan khabtī sanaki

Magi, mā'ji, *n* (*pl*) majūsī

Magian, mā'ji-an *adj* majūsī

Magic, maj'ik *n* jādū, tilism, film, sehr

Magic, Magical, maj'ik, maj'ik-al, *adj* 1 *performed by enchantment*, jādū kā, tilismātī 2 *done by sorcery*, jādū kā pur-asrār, tilismī *magic lantern* jādū kī lālten

Magically, maj'ik-al-li, *adv* jādū se, tilism se, sehr yā jādū se

Magician, maj-ish'an, *adv* jadūgar, ahnī, afsūn-gar sehrī

Magisterial, maj-is'tēri-al, *adj* 1 hākimāna hākim ke lāyaq hākimī se faundārī 2 shāndār bara, dabdabā wālā mānā

Magisterially, maj-is'tēri-al-li, *adv* tahakkum se, gurūr se hākimāna tarīq se, ā'ne tau, ānī mutkabbirāna, adhikār se

Magistracy, maj'is-tra-si *n* 1 *the office magistrate* ka ohdā mansabdārī, kotwālī 2 *collectively* zimma-dārī-mandī-kanjdārī niyāsta-sardār

Magistrate, maj'is-trat, *n* mansabdār, hākim-a-taaldārī hākim

Magnanimity, mag-na-nim'i-ti, *n* alī-himmatī bulund himmatī, hausla, shujāat, javan-mardī, ululazmī

Magnanimous, mag-nan'i-mus, *adj* 1 *great of mind*, shujā, javan-mard, ululazm, sūrma, sur bahādur, alī himmat alī hausla 2 *exhibiting noble ness of soul*, tarz-bakhsh, dil mumsh, nek-nihād

Magnanimously, mag-nan'i-mus-li *adv* dilerāna, sakhīvat, fayyāzī, buland-hausalgī ya bulund-himmatī se.

Magnate, mag'nāt, *n* ek amīr, āli qadr shakhs; āla darje kā hākim

Magnesia, mag-nē'si-a, *n* ek qism kī safaid mattī va fuzat jo davā men kām ati hai

Magnet, mag'net, *n* chumbak-patthar, āhan-rūba, maqnātīs

artificial magnet, masnūī maqnatīs, bunā hua chumbak

Magnetic, Magnetical, mag-net'ik, mag-net'i-kal, *adj* 1 *possessing the properties of the magnet*, maqnātisī 2 *attractive*, jazib, khenchne-vāla, dil-kash

magnetic amplitude, nazar ghere kī voh qaus jo sūraj ke mikāne vā chhupne aur nuqta-e-mashraq vā magrab ke bīch men vāqe hai

magnetic battery, silsila-e-maqnātisī

magnetic equator, n-tūvī-e-maqnatisī

magnetic meridian, mas-un-nihar-e-maqnātisī.

magnetic needle, maqnatisī sui

magnetic pole, maqnatīs qutbum.

magnetic telegraph, maqnatisī tar

Magnetically, mag-net'ik-al-li, *adv* maqnātisī quvvat se, quvvat-e-jazbe se

Magnetism, mag'net-izm, *n* 1 *the property*, maqnatisī kaifiyat, chumbak kī bichao 2 *the power of attraction* quvvat-e-jazība, khench-bal, kishish se *the science*, ilm quvvat-e-maqnātisī

Magnetize, mag'net-iz, *v a* maqnatisī khasyat paidā k

Magnificence, mag-nif'i-sens, *n* raunaq, shan, hashmat, thath azmat shaukat, tajammul, jāho jalāl shat bat, kurofat

Magnificent, mag-nif'i-sent, *adj* 1 *splendid*, shān, azma-ish shān, umdah

> Mine be made, and for him built,
> *Ida, magnificent*, this world *Milton*
> *Kiwa khaliq ne paida jab kī Adam,*
> *Banana usko khatir rang-e-alam* F C

2 *exhibiting grandeur*, bā-shan, ba-hikoh, nu-mayān numāyishī

Magnificently, mag-nif'i-sent-li, *adv* shān se tajammul se, shaukat se bā-tikalluf, ba-tah o tāhil

Magnify, mag'ni-fi *v. a* 1 *enlarge*, chhoti chiz ko bara dikhāna barhana 2 *praise exceedingly* bahut taarīf k sifat par chadhāna, bahāna

Magnifying-glass, mag'ni-fi-ing-glas, *n* burā dikhāne kā shīsha

Magniloquence, mag-nil'o-kwens *n* mubālgasī voh chāt jis men bare bare mazamūn bāzbān ka gaal

Magniloquent, mag-nil'o-kwent, *adj* mubālgasī lāfzī

Magnitude, mag'ni-tud, *n* 1 *bulk, size*, qad o qamat, kalbut jasāmat dil-dārī bast n 2 (*fig*) rutba 3 *quantity* miqdār, bisāt, pudvī 4 *importance*, vaqat q dr, rutba

Magpie, mag'pī, *n* (*Ornith*) nīl kan h

Mahogany, ma-hog'a-ni, *n* ek qism kī sakht lakrī, mahogani

Maid, mād *n* 1 *a virgin, a maiden*, kuārī kanyā, bāl ch dōshīza na kakhuda, larki, bint, chhokri, an-byāhī mori, dū-e-sufta

> The *maid* who modestly conceals
> Her charms, while she hides ev'ry ill- *Moore*
> *Hana s sanam jo chhupna kai husn,*
> *Chhupane men dugna dikhaī hai husn* F. C.

2 *a female servant*, tahalnī, laundi, khadima; dāī, kamz, khavas, bāndī, mahrī

Maiden, mā'dn, *n.* 1 *See* Maid, 1 2. *a machine*

for washing linen, resham dhone kī kal 3. *an instrument*, qatl ka alā.

Maiden, mā'dn, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a virgin*, larkiyon kā, dukhtaron ka, kuāriyon kā. 2. *fresh*, tāza, nayā, navīn, achhūtā, tuiat kā, korā; nā-shigufiah

When I am dead, strew me o'er
With *maiden* flowers *Shakespeare.*
Bakhero meri lāsh pe bād-ī-marg,
Gul-ī-nā-shagufiah o tazah bahār. F C.

maiden-speech pahlā kalam, ya bayān.

Maidenhair, mā'dn-har, *n* (*Bot*) sumbul, bālchhar

Maidenhead, Maidenhood, mā'dn-hed, mā'dn-hud, *n* 1 *virginity*, bikaiat, doshīzgī; kuār-pat. 2 *newness*, tazgī, achhūtā-pan, korāpan

Maid-marian, mād-ma'ri-an, *n.* mard aurat kā suāng bhare hue

Maid-pale, mād'pāl, *n* zard; bīmār larkī kī mānind

Maid-servant, mād'ser-vant, *n* tahalnī. *See* Maid, 2.

Mail, māl, *n* 1 dāk, qākyā, dāk-gārī, dāk kā thailā 2. *defensive armour*, zirah baktar, jaushan 3 *defensive covering*, bachāo kī koī chīz

Mail, māl, *v a* 1 baktar pahnanā 2 dak men bhejne ko taiyār k, dak men dālnā yā bhejna 3 qata-i-azv, nuqs-i-badanī

Maimed, māmd, *adj* langrā, lūlā; apāhaj

Maimedness, mām'ed-nes, *n.* langrā-pan, hālat-i-majruhī

Main, mān, *n* 1. *strength*, bal, zor, quvvat, sakhtī, dam 2 *main portion*, kul, maimūa, barā hissa 3 *the great sea*, bahr-i-muhit bahr-i-zakhār, mahā sāgar 4 *continent*, mahā dīp, barr-i-āzam 5 *match*, joi 6 *a hand at dice*, dāon

in the main, aksar bahut

with might and main, zor o tāqat se

Main, man, *adj* 1 *vast*, barā, azīm, farākh, kushādah, phailā huā 2. *first in size, rank, etc*, muqaddam, avval pritham uncha 3 *absolute*, ahem, zurūrī lābud, avash

Main-land, mān'land, *n* barr-i-āzam, mahā dīp

Mainly, mān'li, *adv* 1 *chiefly*, khusūsan, ziyada; bishesh kar-ke 2 *greatly*, beshtar, aksar, ba-zor, ba-zabar-dasti, ziyadā, bahut

Main-mast, mān'mast, *n* (*Naut*) sab se barā mastul

Mainor, Mainour, ma'nor, *n* chor dhor, māl mae mujrim.

Mainpernor, mān'pur-ner, *n* hāzir-zāmin

Mainprise, mān'priz *n* (*Law*) hāzir zāmnī par rihāi

Mainprise, mān'priz, *v a* hāzir zāmnī lenā

Main-sail, man'sal, *n* sab se barā bādbān yā pāl

Main-stay, mān stā, *n* barā bharosā, yā sahārā

Maintain, mān'tān, *v a* 1 *uphold*, bar qarār rakhnā, bahāl rakhnā, qāyim rakhnā, thāmnā, sanbhālnā. 2 *keep possession of*, qabza rakhnā, qābū men rakhnā, pās rakhnā 3 *continue*, chaltā yā upasthit rakhnā, jārī ya muaiyim rakhnā, ravān rakhna 4 *bear the expense of*, kharch uthānā, kharch d, sarf k, sarbarāhī k 5. *affirm*, kahnā; bayan k sābit k 6 *support*, pushti k, tāid k, rakshā k; himāyat k, taqviyat k · sahārā d, ārī h; sanbhālnā 7 *support with food*, parvarīsh k, pālnā, posnā, mān o nafqa d; roti kapṛā d; khabar-girī k; pālan k.

maintain the register, rajistar rakhnā

Maintainable, mān-tā'na-bl, *adj.* hifāzat-pizīr; mahfūz; qābil-i-himāyat, qāyam karne ke lāyiq; rakshā jog

Maintainor, mān-tā'nor, *n* (*Crim Law*) muqaddame ka pairau-kār bilā-garaz, rupae se madad karne-vala, hamī, madad-gar

Maintenance, man'ten-ans, *n* 1 *sustenance*, parvarish, put-pāl, sahāra, gaur o pardākht, muhāfaz at, himāyat, khabar-girī, pālan 2 *that which maintains or supports*, mān o maiqa, roti kaprā, khur o posh, qūt, khana kapṛā, ajīvka 3 (*Crim Law*) bilā-garaz muqaddame kī panavī rupae se, paiavī-i-muqaddama

Main-yard, man'yard, *n* (*Naut*) ār-dandā; bare pal kā dandā

Maize, māz, *n* mussā; masīnā, makkā, juār.

Majestic, ma-jes'tik, *adj* 1. *possessing or exhibiting majesty*, pur-shukoh, shān-dār, shāhī. 2 *splendid*, azīm-ush-shān, ālī-shān, buland; barā 3 *elevated*, ratī buland, ālī, ūnchā

Majestically, ma-jes'ti-kal-li, *adv* jāh o jalāl, azmat, shān o shaukat, shukoh, ha-himat, yā karr o far s shāhāna, malūkāna

Majesty, maj'es-ti, *n* 1 *grandeur*, shān, jāh o jalāl shukoh, dabdaba, rob 2 *a title*, hazrat; amn-dātā, jahan-panāh, mahārāj, huzur 3. *dignity*, darja, buzurgī, azmat, qadr, martaba; vaqi, padvī

Major, mā'jer, *adj* [Skr *mahā*] 1 *greater in number, quantity, or extent*, barā, kalān, āzam; akbar, adhik, bishesh 2 *more important*, mehtar, buzurg-tar jethā

Major, ma'jer, *n* 1 (*Mil*) mejar, hāris, adhyaksh, adhipatī 2 (*Civil Law*) jvān, bālig; syānā 3 (*Logic*) kubrā, pūry-paksh

Major-domo, ma'jer-dō'mō, *n* ghar kā kartā dhartā, madar-ulah, kulkullān

Majority, ma jo'ri ti, *n* 1 *superiority*, barāī, buzurgī 2. bulūgiyat, sin-i-bulug, pūran-avasthā syān-pan 3 *greater number*, kasrat, bahut adm, bahut shakhs, nisf se zyāda, kasrat-i-rāe, galba-i-rāe 4 zyadatī, barhotrī

Make, māk, *v a* 1 *create*, hasti men lāna, paidā k, makhlūq k, uppāna banana, utpattī k, ugāna 2 *form*, shakl, daul, sūrat yā rūp d; gharnā, tartīb k, muvattib k, rachnā, banāna 3 *produce something false*, naqli banāna; jal k, sākht k, vaze k, izād k, ghaina; nakalna rachna 4, *execute*, amal k, anjām ko pahunchana, tamīl k, bar lana, banāna

Wealth *maketh* many friends *Banke sab yār.* Prov.

5 *gain*, hāsil k, kamānā, paida k, prāpt k; nafa uthānā

To *make* money *Rupayā paidā k*
To *make* profit *Faedah uthāna*

6 *travel over*, chalnā, guzarnā, tai k.

The ship *makes* ten knots an hour
Jahaz ek ghanţe men das kos jāta hai

7. *cause to thrive*, banānā, sanvārnā, sarsabz k, khush-hāl k

Who *makes* or ruins with a smile or frown.
Dryden.
Qail karde chīn-i-abrū, aur tabassum de jilā.

8 *cause to be*, karnā, bāis h., banāna. 9 *represent*, qāyim k, khara k., thairana, gardannā qarār d, asthāpan k.

Those who are wise in courts
Make friendships with the ministers of state.
Rowe.
Kachahri men jo shakhs hain hoshyār,
Waziron ko apnā banāte hain yār. F. C

10. *compel*, dabānā, majbūr k., nāchār k.

They should be *made* to rise at an early hour.
Un ko savere uṭhānā chahiye.

11 *constitute*, banānā, karnā.

The heaven, the air, the earth, and boundless sea
Make but one temple for the Deity *Walter.*
Zamīn, bahr, aur asmān, aur hawā,
Banāte hain sab mil ke khāna-i-Khudā F. O.

12 *become*, banā d ; kar d , karnā, kām d.

Good daughter *makes* a good wife
Achchhi beṭyan achchhī bahu bantī hain.

13 *reach*, pahunchnā, dekhnā, hasil k

They that fail in the middle can *make* no land of either side
Jo manjhdhar men thakte hain unko kahīn kināra nahin miltā

14 *suffer*, sahnā; apne upar lenā, uṭhānā, bharna, pura k

To *make* a loss *Nuqsān uṭhānā*

15 *provide*, muhaiyā k , taiyār k

When thou *makest* a dinner, call not thy friends, but the poor
Jab tu n ziāfat karo tau dūkon ko bulāo, na ḥ apne doston ko

16 *intend*, matlab l , arth rakhna

What *make* you here? *Shakespeare.*
Tum yahan kis irade se āe ho?

to make a bed, bichauna bichhānā bistarā k
to make account hisab k , shumār k , ginna
to make account of, khiaz k , qadr k , samajhnā ginna , shumar k
to make a document, dastāvez likhnā , tahrīr k
make a hole in one's pocket, jeb men chhed l kharch ho jana , kuchh mal bechnā
to make amends, muavazah d , pūrā kar d
to make a port, bandra par pahunchnā
to make a reference salah lena rujū k , dekhnā
to make a stand, d.t jana ar jana muqābalah k
to make away, l mar dālna , qatl k , zāyā k , nas k

What multitudes of infants have been *made away*
Kitne māsūm bachche zāyā hue

2 intiqāl k , badalnā
to make choice of, pasand k , chunnā
to make flesh of one and flesh of another, kisī ko kuchh kisī ko kuchh samajhnā
to make free with, bilā takalluf pesh ānā ; ikhlas men ana
to make good, pūrā k , adā k , sabit d , tasdīq k
to make good a claim, haq sabit k.
to make haste, jaldi k
to make headway, taraqqī k.
to make known, mashhur k
to make light of, halkā jannā , nā-chīz yā haqīr samajhnā
to make light of little of, khuchh na samajhnā.
to make love, to make suit, mahabbat zāhir k. , apnī tarat māyil k
to make menu, zyāfat yā dāvat k , khānā d. ; tavāzo k.
to make much of, barā samajhnā.
to make nice, make strange, shak k , etirāz k
to make no difference, to make no matter, kuchh parvā yā khyāl na k
to make no doubt, shak na k.
to make nothing for, kuchh asar nā k.
to make of, samajhnā , jānnā ; khayal k , gumā.

Makes she no more of me than of a slave?
Kyā woh mujh ko gulām se zyādah nahin gintī?

to make out, upāinā , nikālnā , pahchānnā , dariyaft k , mālum k sabit k
to make over, supurd k , havālah k
to make sail, pal kholnā yā phailānā.
to make sternway, hatnā
to make sure of, yaqin mānnā, karnā yā jānnā; bharosa k
to make up, l ikhattā k , jama k

To *make up* a sum *Raqam ikhaṭṭī k*

2 chukānā , faisal k. , rafa d.fa k , tashya k

To *make up* a quarrel *Rafa shar karnā.*

3 bharnā , pūrā k , adā k , bajā lānā.
to make up accounts, hisab kitāb durust k. ; bāqī chukāna , parchha k
to make up a deficiency, totā bharpā , kamī dūr k
to make up one's mind, ji ya dil men thairāna ; thānnā , pakkā irādah k
to make water, l peshab k , langī k. 2 (*Naut.*) chūnā , risna , tapaknā
to make way, l āge barhnā , chalnā

The wind came about so as we could *make* little or no *way*
Hawā phir gai aur is sabab se ham kuchh rastah tae na kar sake

2 rasta chhornā , hatnā , rasta d

Make way for a carriage *Gaṛī bhar rasta do.*

3 zabardasta pānī , ghusnā
to make words, bāten banana
what to make of, kya karnā chahiye
Make, mak, *v. n* 1 *tend*, ragib h āge barhnī ; chalnā , jhukna 2 *contribute*, dena , pahunchanā , muasar h , madad k 3 *appear*, dikhāī d , mālum h , nazar ana
to make against, biparīt h , ulta h ; khilāf h. , muzir h.
to make away with, mār dālnā , zāya k. , talaf k., qatl k
to make bold, junat, dilerī yā himmat k
to make for, mund h , mayil h , taraf h. ; hāsil h.
to make out kamyab h , kar lenā
to make up, tashyā h
to make up for, ek chiz ke bariō dūsrī chīz baham pahunchana , badal k , muavzah k
to make up to qarib jāna
to make up with, jhagrā dūr k , mil jānā , dost ho jānā
to make with, ek rāe h , ittifaq h
Make, māk *n* banavat sakht , tarīkh , **tarkīb**; saz , dhang , prakar , dhal , sūrat , shakl , jussa ; andām , quva
Makebate, māk'bāt, *n* fitnā-angez , jhagrā uthāne-vāla , bis ki gunth , burāī kī jar
Makepeace, māk'pēs, *n* mel karane-vālā
Maker, mā'kar, *n* kartā , khāliq , āfrīmndah ; banane vala , kar saz , karttār
Makeshift, mak'shift, *n* hikmat-i-amalī , uzr ; tadbir.
Makeweight, mak'wāt, *n.* pāsang , anā'ā.
Making, ma'king, *n* 1 *workmanship*, dastkārī , tarkib , sakht , kām , banao 2 *composition or structure*, sākht , shakl , sūrat
Maladministration, mal-ad-min'is-trā''shon, *n* bad-amalī , bad-intizāmī ; burā raj , **dushshāsan**
Malady, mal'a-di, *n.* 1. bīmārī *See* **Disease.** 2 *a moral defect*, nuqs i-taba , fasad-i-fikr ; **khutāī** ; burāī.
Mala fide, mā'la fi'dē, *adv.* be-īmānī se ; **badniyatī se.**

Malapert, mal'a-pért, *adj.* shokh; be-adab; gustākh; be-lihāz

Malapropos, mal-ap'rō-pō'', *adv.* be-mauqa; be-mel; be-jā

Malaria, mā-lā'ri-a, *n* bure bukhārāt; abkharāt-i-fasd

Malcontent, mal'kon-tent, *n.* intizām-i-sarkār se na-rāz be-zār, na-khush.

Malcontentedness, mal'kon-ten-ted-nes, *n.* nā-rāzī sar-kashī.

Male, māl, *adj* 1 muzakkar, narīna; nar. 2. (*Mech*) pech-dar.

Male, mal, *n* mard, nar, pursh; muzakkar; purukh

Malediction, mal-e-dik'shon, *n* kosnā. *See* Curse, 1

Malefaction, mal-e-fak'shon, *n.* jurm. *See* Crime

Malefactor, mal-e-fak'tur, *n.* mujrim. *See* Criminal

Malevolence, Malice, mā-lev'ō-lens, mal'is, *n* kina, beg, adāvat, bair, bugz, bad-andeshi, khub, pekh, kapat

Malevolent, Malicious, ma-lev'ō-lent, ma-lish'us, *adj* bad-khuyāh bad-bātin, bad-andesh, bad-dil kina-var kaptī

Malevolently, Maliciously, ma-lev'ō-lent-li, ma-li'i-sli, *adv* bad-andeshi se, bad-khuāhī se ba-nīyat-i-fasd

Malformation, mal-for-mā'shon *n* burī banāvat be-turtibī

Maliciousness, ma-lish-us-nes, *n* kina-varī, bad-khuāhī, bad-bātinī

Malign, ma-lin', *adj* 1 kina-toz *See* Malevolent. 2 *unfavourable,* muzir, zabūn, dukh-dai 3 *fatal,* moldik, qātil

Malignance, Malignancy, Malignity, ma-lig'nans, ma-lig'nan-si, ma-lig'ni-ti, *n* 1 burz *See* Malevolence 2 *unfavourableness,* nabāsat, mumā ūdat 3 (*Med*) sakhtī shiddat

Malignant, ma-lig'nant *adj* 1 bad-khuah *See* Malevolent 2 (*Med*) sakht tez shadid

Malignantly, Malignly, ma-lig'nant-li, ma-lin'li, *adv* burz se *See* Malevolently

Maligner, ma-lin'er, *n* bad-andesh, bad-go, muffatir, kinavar

Malkin, mal'kin *n* 1 *a mop,* jhārian, jhārū, pochha 2 *a dirty drab,* phūhar, galīz aurat, gandī

Mall, mal, *n* 1 *a beetle,* mogrā, mogrī, mūsal 2. *a blow,* chot, sadmah, takkar, dhaul

> And give that reverend head a *mall,*
> Or two or three against a wall
> *Butler,* 'Hudibras'
> *Dīye unke sar muqaddas par,*
> *Lā, do, tin takkaren kas kar*
> F C.

3 *a public walk* tarash, sair-gāh, patrī, thandī sarak 4 *a court,* kachahrī, darbar.

Malleability, mal'lē-a-bil''i-ti, *n* kutne aur barhne ki qābliyat, mulāemat, narmī.

Malleable, mal'lē-a-bl, *adj* kutne aur barhne ke qābil, narm mulāyim

Malleate, mal'lē-āt, *v. a* pitnā; kūtnā, gharnā, thoknā

Malleation, mal-lē-ā'shon, *n* thok pīt, koft

Mallet, mal'et, *n* mogrā, mogrī, mūsal, koba, mairtaul

Mallow, Mallows, mal'ō, mal'ōz, *n* (*Bot*) khatmī, khubbazi, gul-i-kharū

Malmsey, mām'zi, *n* ek qism kā angūr; mīthī angūrī sharāb.

Malpractice, mal-prak'tis, *n.* bad-mnāmlagī; bad-chalnī, khulāf-zabtagī; bad ravaiya.

Malt, malt, *n* būza; jau kī sharāb

Malt-horse, malt-hors, *n.* ahmaq; kund-zehan ādmī.

Maltreat, mal-trēt', *v. a* burī tarah pesh ānā; bad-sulukī k

Maltreatment, mal-tret'ment, *n* bad-sulūkī; kaj-adāī

Maltworm, malt'werm, *n* sharābī; mai-khuāi; sharāb kā kīrā

Malum in se, mā'lum in sē, bad-nafs, burā

Malversation, mal-ver-sa'shon, *n* bad-mu'imlagī; khotā bechār, bad-dyānātī gaban, rishvat-sitānī

> A man turned out of his employment for *malversation* in office
> *Ik ādmī gaban kī illat men apnī naukarī se mauqūf huā.*

Mamma, ma-ma, *n* ammā, maiyā, mān, mādar, mahtārī, māta, vālidah

Mammal, mam'mal, *n* (*Zool*) dūdh pilāne vāle jānvar

Mammary, mam'ma-ri, *adj* (*Anat*) chhātī kī, pistān-kā

Mammiferous, mam-mif'er-us, *adj* chūchī vālī, thanvālā

Mammillary, mam'mil-a-ri, *adj* chuchī kī, than-kā

Mammon, mam'mon, *n* kuber, qārūn, māl; dhan, daulat

> Ye cannot serve God and *mammon*
> *Māya aur Rām dono nahin mil sakte*

Mammonist, mam'mon-ist, *n* zar-parast, lobhīpātr, bunda-i-zar

Mammoth, mam'moth, *n* ek azīm-ul-jussa janvar kī thatrī

Man, man, *n* [Ski *man,* to think] 1 *a human being,* ādmī, ādam-zad, bashar, shakhs, mamush 2 *a grown up male,* juvān, bahg, pursh, syāna, mard, log 3 *mankind,* insān khalqat banī-ādam, nau-i-insān 4 *one of manly strength or virtue,* mard juvān-mard 5 *a servant of the male sex,* naukar; ādmī, nafar, tahalvā, khadim

> Like master, like *man*
> *Jaisā oqā taisā naukar* Prov

6 *a husband,* shauhar miyān ghar-vālā, khasam, khāvind, purakh, bhartar, mard

> Every wife ought to answer for her *man*
> *Har istrī ko apne parash ke anusar karna jogh hai.*

7 (*in address*), miyān, bhāī sāhib

> We speak no treason, *man*
> *Are miyān, ham jhut thore hī kahte hain*

8 (*in gaming*) mohrā, got, naid, pyāda 9 *individual,* tarf, nafar, shakhs, insān, javān

man of straw, mom ki nak, gudda

man of war, jangī jahāz.

to be one's own man, apne tain apne qabze men rakhnā, āpe se bahar na h

to make a man of one, ādmī banāna

Man, man, *v. a* 1 *supply with men,* ādmī bharna, adim rakhna, bharti k 2 *fortify,* mazbūt k, mustahkam k

Manacle, man'a-kl, *n* hath kari band zanjīr.

Manacle, man'a-kl, *v. a* hath-kari dalna, bāndhnā

Manage, man'āj *v. a* 1 *conduct,* chalāna, jārī rakhna, sanbhālk intizam k band o bast k, saranjam k, bas yā qābū men rakhnā; ehtimām k, insrām k 2 apnī tarf ke munafiq kar lenā, apne se milā lenā 3 *tame,* banānā; ūāstah k 4 *husband,* kifāyat se kharch k

Manage, man'āj, *n.* ghore kā nikālnā yā durust k.

Manageable, man'aj-a-bl, *adj* mutī, hukmī; khush-lagām, qābū kā; sadh jane ke lāyiq; garīb; ādhīn.

Management, man'āj-ment, *n* 1. *conduct,* intizām, kār-ravāī, ehtimām; sarbarāhī; parbandh; band o bast, insirām, khush-intizāmī, kifayat-shiārī. 2 *skilful treatment,* upāe, jugat, tadbir, hikmat-i-amalī, ehtiyat, sāvdhanī, ingrānī, chankasī. 3 *the board of managers,* jamāat-i-muntazimān, mudabbirān

Manager, man'āj-er, *n* muntazim, sarbarāh-kār, munsarim, mohtamim, madār-ul-mahām, gumāshtah, karindah, karkun, kāmdār, kār-pardāz, kartā, karta dharta, munīm

manager of a minor's estate, kārindah, kār-pardāz

manager of cultivation and village matters, malguzār, zamīn-dār, lambar-dār

manager of a village, muqaddam.

Mandamus, man-dā'mus, *n* (*Law*) farmān, parvana, hukm-namah, āggya-patī

Mandarin, man-da-ren', *n* mulk-i-Chīn ka āmul

Mandatary, man'da-ta-ri, *n* (*Law*) jis ko ba-zariye farman ke hukm ya ikhtiyār diya jae

Mandate, man'dat, *n* 1 *command,* hukm, farmān, aggayā 2 (*Canon Law*) manshūr, tauqī, farman 3 (*Scots Law*) sarbarāhī, intizām

Mandator, man-dā'tor, *n* farman-ravā, hukm kurne-vālā

Mandatory, man'dā-to-ri, *adj* hidāyatā, hukmī

Mandible, man'di-bl, *n* jabīā

Mandibular, man-dib'ū-ler, *adj* baje ke mutaalliq

Mandilion, man-dil'yun, *n* barān-kot

Mandrel, man'drel, *n* (*Mach*) khamrā kā ek ālah

Manducate, man'dū-kāt, *v a* chābna, chabīna

Mane, mān, *n* ayāl, jānvar kī gardan ke bāl

Manes, ma'nēz, *n pl.* pitr, mrude kī rūh, pret

Manful, man'ful, *adj* diler, mardānā, javān-mard, buland-himmat

Manfully, man'ful-li, *adv* mardana-vār; dilerāna, mardī se

Manganese, man'ga-nēz, *n* (*Chem*) ek qism kī dhat

Mange, mānj, *n* katte vagairah ki khujlī yā khā-risht

Manger, mān'jer, *n* dānā yā chāra khilāne kā bartan

Manginess, mān'ji-nes, *n* khurlī kī halat, khar-sailā-pan

Mangle, mang'gl, *v a* 1 *tear in cutting,* tukre tukre, purze purze yā dhajn dhajn k, kāt kut k, kharāb k, bura hal k, pharnā, qima k 2 *curtail,* kātnā, chhāntnā

Mangle, mang'gl, *n* kapra sāf karne kī kal.

Mango, mang'gō, *n* ām, ambal.

mango blossoms, maul, manjar

Mangy, mān'ji, *adj* khārish-dī, khujlā, khar-sailā.

Manhood, man'hud, *n* 1. *the state,* mardī, insanīyat, ādmiyat, javanī, bulūg 2. *the quality,* bahādurī, birtā, mardangī

Mania, mā'ni-a, *n.* sir, junun, divāngī; khabt.

mania a potu, n janūn jo sharāb-khurī se ho.

Maniac, mā'ni-ak, *adj* divana, saudāī, majnūn, surī, pāgal, khabtī, baurāhā

Manicon, mān'i-kon, *n.* ek qism kā zahar-dār darakht

Manifest, man'i-fest, *adj* zāhir. *See* Clear, 2, and Evident

Manifest, man'i-fest, *n* bījak, tālīqa-i-māl-i-tijārat.

Manifest, man'i-fest, *v. a.* ayān yā alānīya k.; sāf sāf dikhānā, zāhir k, ifshā k.; parghat k.; ughārnā; fāsh k., havaidā k.; raushan k.; āsh-kār k.; vāzeh k, parkāsh k., kholnā, sammukh k

Manifestation, man'i-fes-tā''shon, *n.* zahūr; tanzih, inkishaf, izhār, tasrih, ifshā, elān; parkash

Manifestable, Manifestible, man'i-fes-ta-bl, man'i-fes-ti-bl, *adj* qabil-i-elan

Manifestly, man'i-fest-li, *adv* sāf sāf, khullam khulla sarihan, alamiyā, khule khazāne, bā malā, badihi

Manifesto, man-i-fes'tō, *n* manshā-i-shāhī ki dulavul ka izhar

Manifold, man'i-fold, *adj* gūnāgūn, būqalamūn kai tarah ka, chand dar chand

Manifoldly, man'i-fold-li, *adv* taiah tarah se, bahoter-e-dhang se

Mannikin, man'i-kin, *n* 1 putlā jo insān kī tashrih dikhāne ko banāyā jata hai, jhatrī 2. bauna, nai tak marduā

Manple, man'i-pl, *n* mutthā, mutthī.

Manipulate, ma-nip'ū-lat, *v a* hāth se kām k; dast-kārī k

Manipulation, ma-nip'ū-lā''shon, *n* hāth kā kām, dast-kārī

Mankind, man-kīnd' or man'kīnd, *n* banī adam, adm-zad, nau-insān, manush-jati

Manliness, man'li-nes, *n.* mardī, bahadurī, buzurgī, javan-mardī

Manly, man'li, *adj* dilerāna, mardānā

Man-midwife, man-mid'wif, *n* mard dāī

Man-milliner, man-mil'i-ner, *n.* zanāni topiyān banane-vala

Man-mountain, man-moun'tān, *n* deo

Manna, man'na, *n* 1 Khudā ka bheja hua khana, man-salva, qūt-i-rūhani 2 (*Med*) shukh-shat

Manner, man'ēr, *n* 1 *form,* shakl, sūrat; naj-ha, haiyat, vaza, dhang, dhaj.

> An and *manner* are more expressive than words
> *Baton kī nisbat ān o adā zyādah muassir hain*

2 *peculiar way or carriage,* bhāo, gat; par-pātī, vajeh, sabūl, marg, bān

> As a man is known by his company, so a man's company may be known by his *manner* of expressing himself.
> *Jis tarah adimi sangat se pavchhānā jātā hai usi tarah sangat usk tarz-i-guftgū se pauch-hānī jātī hai*

3. *fine arts,* vaza; dhang; ravish 4 *custom,* dastūr, rasm, rīt, tariq; rivāj 5 *sort,* qism; bhant, prakār, daul; nau. 6 *certain degree,* miqdār, andāzah, qadr.

> It is, in a *manner,* done already
> *Thorā sā to ban chukā hai.*

7. māl mae mujrim; chor dhor. 8 (*pl.*) chāl; chalan, ravaiya, bartao, dhang, vaza; udab; qāedah; akhlaq.

to be taken in, or with the manner, pakrā jānā; giriftār h.

to make one's manners, salām k; taslim k.

Mannerism, man'ēr-izm, *n.* rāh o rasm kī pā-bandī

Mannerist, man'ēr-ist, *n.* sanat-kār jo ek hī vaza ikhtiyār kare.

Mannerliness, man'ēr-li-nes, n. salīqa, shāy-astagī; insānīyat.

Mannerly, man'ēr-li, *adv.* khalīq; shāyastah; bā-vaza.

Mannerly, man'ēr-li, *adv.* khulq; shāyastagī yā bhalmansāt se.

Manœuvre, ma-nū'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *n.* dāon;

ghāt ; tor jor ; jugat ; tadbīr ; hikmat , chālākī ; silyārī , sānt bānt

Manœuvre, ma-no'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *v n* dāoñ ghāt k , tadbīr, jugat, hikmat ya chālakī k

Manor, man'or, *n.* jāgīr, zamīndarī, ilāqa, taalluqa , sir

lord of a manor, jāgīr-dār taalluqe-dār

Manor-house, man'or-hous, *n* taalluq-dār kā makan

Manorial, ma-nō'ri-al, *adj* zamīndārī ke mutaalliq

Man-pleaser, man'plē-zer, *n* khushāmadī adimī

Manse, mans, *n* 1. *a house,* pādrīoñ kā makan 2. *a farm,* barī

Mansion, man'shon, *n* 1 *a house,* haveli , makan , maskan 2 *manor house,* mahal-sara , daula'-sarā garhī

Manslaughter, man'sla-ter, *n* 1 *murder,* admi-kush-ghat , qatl-i-insan mardum-kushī. 2 (*Law*) qatl shubah amad , qatl ba-shubah , qatl bi-khata.

Manslayer, man'slā-er, *n* manush-ghatik , qātil-i-insan mardum-kush

Manstealer, man'stēl-er, *n* mardum-duzd, manush chor

Man-stealing, man'stēl-ing, *n.* manush-chorī, mardum duzdī

Mantel, Mantlet, man'tel, mant'let, *n* chuga, largul ; labada

Mantiger, man'ti-ger, *n* langūr , barī bandar

Mantle, man'tl, *n* 1 labadā , chuga 2 (*Arch*) angithī ke ūpar kī kānas yā kagar

Mantle, man'tl, *v. a* 1. dhanknā , urhānā ; chhupānā , pahnānā.

Mantle, man'tl, *v n* 1 *expand,* phailnā , khushādah h ; barhnā 2 *take delight,* khushī manānā. 3 *become covered,* dhaknā , chhupna , labrez h.

Mantrap, man'trap, *n* ādmī phasān ; manush-jāl.

Mantua, man'tū-a, *n* gaun ; pishvāz ; lahngā

Manual, man'ū-al, *adj* dastī , hath kā , hāth ke mutaalliq

Manual labour. *Hāth kī mehnat*

Manual, man'ū-al, *n.* risālah ; chhotī kitāb , sahifa , safina , bayāz , Isāiyon kā dastū-ul-amal.

Manubrium, ma-nū'bru-um, *n.* (*Anat*) qabza , dasta ; hattā , mūnth.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak'to-ri, *n* kār-khāna.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak'to-ri, *adj* kār-khane yā dast-kārī ke mutaalliq.

Manufacture, man-ū-fak'tūr, *n* sanat ; dast-kārī , kārigarī , banat , sikht , kar , kām , gharat , banāvat ; kappe ki bunavat

Manufacture, man-ū-fak'tūr, *v a* banānā , ghaṛnā ; kām k. ; dast-kārī k , kaprā bunnā

Manufacturer, man-ū-fak'tū-rer, *n* bananevāla ; gharne-vāla ; dast-kār , kārī-gar , kamera.

Manumission, man-ū-mish'on, *n.* gulāmon kī āzādī yā rihāī

Manumit, man-ū-mit', *v. a.* gulāmī se rihā k. ; āzād k. ; khalās k.

Manure, ma-nūr', *v. a.* pāns yā khāt ḍālnā ; kamānā ; ser-hāsil ya zar-khez k

Manure, ma-nūr', *n.* khat , pāns

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *adj* qalmī ; dastī ; hāth kī likkhī huī.

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *n.* qalmī kitāb ; hath kā likkhā huā kāgaz.

Many, men'i, *adj* bahut , bahutere , ḍher sāre ; aksar , bisyār

As *many* men so *many* minds Prov.
Dui yui biddyā sir sir yyān Prov.

many a man, bahotere ādmī.
many men, bahut se ādmī.
many times, bahut dafa , aksar bār.
as many, itne , us qadar
how many, kitne ; kis qadar
so many, itne , is qadar
too many, bahut hī
twice as many, dugnā , duchand

Many, men'i, *n* bahut ādmī , jamāat ; jamāat-i-kasīr , jumm-i-ghafīr

Map, map, *n* mulk kā naqsha ; naqsha-i-zamīn , naqsha , bhugol-chitr īm

Map, map, *v a* naqsha banānā yā khenchnā

Maple, Maple-tree, mā'pl, ma'pl-trē, *n* ek durakht jis se chīnī bantī hai

Mappery, map'er-i, *n* mulk aur zamīn kī naqsha-kashī

Mar, mar, *v a* [Skr *mri,* to kill] zarar yā nuqsān pahunchānā , zyan k , abtar k , kharāb k , bad-surat k , bigārnā

Striving to better, oft we *mar* what's well
Behtar banane kī koshish men ham aksar achchhe ko bura kar dete hain

Marasmus, ma-ras'mus, *n* (*Med*) tahlīl-i-badan , sukha , chhar-rog

Maraud, ma-rad', *v n* lūt mār karke phirnā ; garat-garī k dakā dālna

Maraud, ma-rad', *n* lut mār , gārat-garī , dākā

Marauder, ma-rad'er, *n* luteia , pindārā , dakū , rahzan , garat-gar , dakait , qazzāq

Marble, mar'bl, *adj* 1 sang marmar kā 2 marmar kī shakl kā , abrī-dar lahriye kā

Marble, mar'bl, *n* sang marmar , marmar

black marble, sang-i-musa , kathor

Marble, mar'bl, *v a* abrī banana

Marble-hearted, mar'bl-har-ted, *adj* sangdil , kathor , sand mehr

Marble-paper, mar'bl-pā-per, *n* abrī kā kāgaz ; abrī

Marc, mark, *n* phok khīs kar angūr kā , sithī ; chhūch , khal , sūrī , tuzlah

March, march, *n* angrezi-tī-kā mahīnā , phāgun-chait

March, march, *v n.* 1 (*Mil*) qadam ba-qadam chalnā , dig bharna ; kūch k , barhnā , chalna , ravanah h , dera danda uthana 2 *walk in a grave manner,* khirāmān khirāmān chalnā , tahalnā , chehl qadmī k

March, march, *v a.* chalānā , le chalnā , ravana k

March, march, *n* 1. *advance of troops,* kūch ; ravangi , gaman 2 *walk,* chehl-qadmi , khiram 3 kūch kī alāmat , kos-i-rahlat 4 *the distance passed over,* fasila ; dūrī ; bīch ; bichchhā. 5 (*Mus*) kūch kā rāg 6 *advance,* taraqqī , barhotrī 7. (*pl*) had , dandā , sivāna

Marchioness, mār'shun-es, *n.* begam ; thukrānī

Marchpane, march'pān, n mīthā roṭ ; māl pūā , mīthā suhāl

Marcid, mar'sid, *adj* sūkhā , dubla , murjhāyā hua ; lagar

Marcidity, Marcor, mār-sid'i-ti, mar'kor, *n.* dublā-pan , lagrī • sūkhā-pan

Mare, mar, *n* ghorī , mādiyān.

Marena, ma-re'na, *n* ek qism kī machhlī.

Mare's-nest, mārz'nest, *n* be-hudah aur be-asl chīz

Margaric, mār-gar'ik, *adj* sābun, pānī aur tezāb ke murakkab kā , moti sā ābdār

Margin, mār'jin, *n.* 1 *a border,* kināra , sanjāt , kor , got , lab , tir , tat , ghat , kol 2. (*of a writing*) hashiya , samās 3 (*Com.*) farq ; bach , gunjāish

Margin, Marginate, mār'jin, mār'ji-nāt, *v. a.*

1 *furnish with a margin*, hāshiya rakhnā; kināra ya sanjāf lagānā. 2 *enter in the margin*, hashiya likhnā

Marginal, mār'ji-nal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to a margin*, hāshiye kā, mutaallīq-i-hāshiya 2 *written or printed in the margin*, mundarja-i-hashiya

Marginally, *mār'ji-nal-li, adj* hāshiye par

Marginate, Marginated, mar'ji-nat, mār'ji-na-ted, *adj* hashiye-dār

Margrave, mar'grav, *n* mulk Jarmanī kā amīr ma khitab

Marigenous, ma-rij'e-nus, *adj* bahrī, samundarī

Marigold, mar'i-gold, *n* (*Bot*) daumā, gendā; sad barg

Marine, ma-rīn', *adj* bahrī, dariyāī, samundarī

Marine, ma-rīn, *n* 1 *soldier*, fauj-i-bahrī 2 *naval economy*, umūr bahrī 3 *collectively*, bahr.

Mariner, mā'ri ner, *n* mallāh, jahāz-rān

Marital, mar'i tal, *adj* shauhari, khāvind kā

Maritime, mar'i tim, *adj* 1 *situated near the ocean*, samundar ke kinare par vāqe, lab-i-daryā, samundari-tir. 2 bahrī *See* Marine

Marjoram, mar'jō ram, *n* (*Bot*) māzbo; marzanjosh

Mark, mark, *n.* 1 *a sign*, naqsh; nishān; surag, khoj, dag, chinh 2 *proof*, sanad, dalil; wajah, subut, alamat 3. *pre-eminence*, imtiyaz, rutba, izzat, abrū, waqar 4 *signature*, nishān, chinh, alamat, lakīr, dast-khat 5 *object*, nishāna, hadaf. 6 *badge of honour*, tamga, nishān, patta 7. *See* Marque 8. *coin*, ek sikka

men of mark, zī-rutbah ādmī

Mark, mark, *v a* 1 *make a visible sign upon*, nishan k, alamat k, dagna, naqsh k godna, cribd, panchhan k, chinh lagānā 2 *observe*, khayāl, dhiyan, gaur, hāz ya nazar k

to mark out, dikhānā, tamiz k, panchhānnā, thahrānā

Marker, mār'kēr, *n* 1 *one who marks*, nishān yā gan karne-vala 2 *a counter*, ginne-valā, murim 3 *of a game*, raqam navīs; daon likhnevala

Market, mār'ket, *n* 1. *a place of traffic*, bāzār, hat, gudri, pēth, guzarī, mandi 2 *a market-house*, dukān, hat, kothi, gola, ganj 3 *rate*, bazār kī bhāo; mukh, dar, bhao, shara 4 *purchase and sale*, bai o shara, kharid farokht, len den

Market, mār'ket, *v n* kharīd o farokht k, len den k, birānā, hat k, bazār k

Market, mar'ket, *v a* bāzar dikhānā, bechnā, kaure k

Marketable, mar'ket-a bl, *adj* qābil farokht, bikne ke layaq, jo bik saktā hai.

Market-day, mar'ket-da, *n* roz i-bāzār, pauṭh ka din

Market-folk, mar'ket-fōk, *n* bāzār meṅ bechnevale log, bazurī, saude-vāle.

Market-maid, mar'ket-mād, *n* bāzār kī bechne ya kharīdne vāli aurat

Market-price, Market-rate, mār'ket prīs, mar'ket-rat, *n* nirkh-i-bāzār, bāzar kā bhāo, dar, shara

Market-town, mār'ket-toun, *n* qasba yā shahar jis men bāzar lagne kā hukm ho.

Marksman, marks'man, *n* 1 *one who is skilful to hit a mark*, nishāne-bāz, qadr-andāz. 2. jo nām na likh sake sirf alāmat banā de

Marl, märl, *n.* khatīlī maṭṭī.

Marl, märl, *v. a* 1 *manure*, maṭṭī kī khād ḍālnā; zar-khez k. 2. (*Naut.*) baṭnā, bal d.; aiṇṭhnā; bhānnā.

Marly, mār'li, *adj.* khatīlī maṭṭī-dār.

Marmalade, mār'ma-lad, *n* murabba-i-bihī

Marmoset, mār'mō-zet, *n.* (*Zool.*) bandar; markaṭ.

Marmot, mār'mot, *n.* (*Zool.*) gilahrī sā ek jānvar

Marque, mārk, *n.* (*Law*) hukm-nāma-i-akhz-i-moavaza ya intiqām

Marquess, Marquis, mar'kwes, mār'kwis, *n.* dūsre darje ka umrā khitāb

Marquisate, mar'kwis-āt, *n* marquis kā daraja

Marriage, mar'ri, *n* shādī, byah; gaṭh bandhan, nikāh, aqd, izdivaj

marriage ceremonies, rusūmat-i-shādī, biyāh kī rīti rasm yā tehle

marriage contract, nikāh-nāma, muāhida-i-nikāh.

marriage deed, mahr-nāma

marriage fees, biyāh karāī, aqdāna.

marriage portion, jahez dan dahez, kābīn.

contract a marriage, khatab k, nikah k

dissolution of marriage, faskh-i-nikah

property in place of marriage, bae muqāsāt.

relationship by marriage, misbat, rishta; nātā, izar-band rishta

temporary marriage, muta, nikāh-i-muvaqqat

terms of marriage, kabīn nāma, sharāyat i-nikah.

Marriageable, mar'ri a-bl, *adj* bar-jog; biyahne-jog, qabil-i-nikāh, shadi ke layaq

Married, mar'id, *adj.* mankūha, biyāhtā, suhāgan, byāha hua

Marrow, mar'ō, *n* 1 *the best part*, magz, mañgi, gurī, gūda 2 (*Anat*) hadḍi ka gūda

Marrow-bone, mar'ō-bōn, *n* 1 gude dar hadḍi 2 (*pl*) ghutnā

to bring one down upon his marrow-bones, nāk ragarvana, sijdah karvāna

Marrowish, mar'ō-ish, *adv.* hadḍī ke gūde kī mannid

Marrowless, mar'ō-les, *adj* be-gūde; be magz.

Marrowy, mar'ō-i, *adj* gūde-dār, magz-dār

Marry, mar'i, *v a* 1 *join in marriage*, nikah par hana, byāh k 2 *give in marriage*, byah, nikāh yā shadi kar d, hāth pile k, phere pherna 3 *take in marriage*, apnī shadi k, byāhnā, banā 4 *join for life*, gunth bandhna, ek k, shāmil k, milanā

Mars, marz, *n* 1 (*Myth*) judh kā deotā 2 (*Ast*) mangal, mirrīkh, jallad-i-falak

Marsh, mārsh, *n* daldal; kīchar, pānkī, bujhan

Marshal, mār'shal, *n* 1 sipah-sālār i-azam, senā-pati, mīr-tuzak 2 qorchī, naqib 3. mutazim, sarparast

Marshal, mār'shal, *v a* ārāstah k., tartīb d, saf-arai k, qatar lagana

Marshalship, mār'shal-ship, *n* sipah-sālārī

Marshy, marsh'i, *adj* 1 *boggy*, daldal-dār, kichar dār 2. *produced in marshes*, daldal men paidā huā, falezī

Mart, märt, *n* bazār, mandī, gudrī

Martagon, mar'ta-gon, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism kā gul-i-sosan

Marten, mar'ten, *n* (*Zool*) ek chhoṭā jānvar jis ke samūr kī topiyān bantī hain

Martial, mar'shal, *adj* 1. *suited to war*, qābil-i-jang, jangī, larai-jog, maidan ke qabil

Martial equipage. *Lavāzamāt kā sāmān*

2 laṛākā, jang-jū, jarrār, bīr.

The northern tract of the world is the more *martial* region

Dunyā kā shimālī hissā zyadāh jang-jū hai.

3 (*Mil*) jangī; faujī.

martial law, jangī qānūn.

Martin, mär'tin, *n.* (*Ornith.*) abābīl.

Martinet, mär'ti-net, *n.* (*Mil*) fauj ka sakht band o bast

Martingale, mär'tin-gāl, *n* zer-band; pesh-band.

Martyr, mär'tėr, *n.* jo dīn ke vāste jān de, shahīd; sach par jān dene-vālā, satī

MARTIN

Martyr, mar'ter, *v a* shahīd k., mār ḍālnā, takli de-ke mārnā

Martyrdom, mar'ter-dom, *n.* shahādat

Martyrological, mar'tėr-o-loj''i-kal, *adj* shahīdon ke mutaalliq

Martyrologist, mar'ter-ol'o-jist, *n.* shahīdon ka tavarikh navis

Martyrology, mar'ter-ol'o-jī, *n* shahīdoṅ ki tavarikh, siyar-ul-shuhadā, shahadat-nāma

Marvel, mar'vel, *n* achraj, achamba, tajjub, moṫzah.

Marvel, mar'vel, *v. n* achraj, achambā yā tajjub k

Marvellous, mar'vel-us, *adj* 1 *wonderful,* ajībdhā, nādir, tarfa, ajab, achambe ka, anokhā, anūtha. 2 *surpassing belief,* khariq-ul qayas

Marvellously, mar'vel-us-li, *adv* mrālī tāli se, ajab tarah se

Marvellousness, mar'vel-us-nes, *n* anokhāpan, anuthā-pan

Masculine, mas'kū-lin, *adj* 1 muzakkar *See* Male, 1 2 *strong,* mardāna, javāṅ-mard, sakht 3 (*Gram*) muzakkar, pulling

Mash, mash, *v. a* 1. *bruise,* malnā, kuchalnā, masalna, dalnā, pīsna 2 (*in brewing*) sānna, soudhnā, milāna.

Mash, mash, *n.* malgobā, sānī

Mash, mash, *adj* malgobā ya sānī sā, kuchlā hua

Mask, mask, *n* [*H bhek*]. 1 *a cover for the face,* naqāb, maqna 2 *a pretext,* bahānā, hila, burqa, pardah 3 *masquerade,* naqāb-poshon ka nāch, suāng, bhek. 4 *an entertainment,* aish o ashrat, gāna bajānā, nach rang

Mask, mask, *v a* 1 *cover, as the face,* mūnh par pa lāh, burqā yā naqāb ḍālnā, chehra lagānā. 2 *hide,* chhupāna, makhfī k, ḍhaknā

Mask, mask, *v n* suāng bannā yā bharnā

Masker, mas'ker, *n.* naqāb-posh, chehra lagāne-vālā

Mason, mā'sn, *n.* 1. *a bricklayer,* rāj, memār; sangta-rāsh. 2. *a freemason,* firqa-i-farāmūshan ka ādmī

Masonic, mā-son'ik, *adj* firqa-i-farāmūshan ke mutaallaq

Masonry, mā'sn-ri, *n.* 1. *the art,* memārī; rājgīri, rāj kā kām 2. *the work of a mason,* imārat gach

Masquerade, mas'kėr-ād, *n See* Mask, 1-3.

Mass, mas, *n* 1. *a lump, a heap,* ḍher, ḍalā; ambār, todā. 2. *bulk,* miqdār. 3 (*pl*) *main body,* kasrat, avām-un-nās; amboh; majma; bhir; izdahām, hujūm. 4. (*Physics*) miqdār. 5 namāz.

the mass, jamm-i-gafīr.

Massacre, mas'a-kėr, *n.* qatl; kaṫā; khūn-rezī; khūn.

Massacre, mas'ā-kėr, *v. a.* qatl, khūn, khūn-rezī, yā kaṫā k.

Masseter, mas'se-tėr *or* **mas-sē'tėr,** *n.* (*Anat.*) nīche ke jabṛe kā ek paṫṫhā.

Massicot, mas'i-kot, *n.* (*Chem.*) murdārsang

Massiness, mas'i-nes, *n.* kalānī, bhārī-pan, garāni.

Massive, Massy, mas'iv, mas'i, *adj.* 1 *heavy,* vaznī, bhārī, garān, jasīm, bara, niggal 2. (*Min*) dalā sā, dhong

Mast, mast, *n* 1 mastūl, bdla, sitūn, shahtir 2 ek qism kā phal, jauz

Master, mas'ter, *n* 1 *chief,* sardār mukh mudh, mīr, adhipatī, munīb, rae sāin, lala bābu, thākur 2 *a ruler,* hākim, umil, nizim, sardar 3 *owner,* mālik, mukhtār adhikārī, miyān, dhanī, varis 4 (*of a servant*) āqā, mālik, vali-nemat: nath, ish, khavind, sumni, makhdūm, dhanī 5 *teacher,* mudarris guru, pathak, pandta, mulla, ustad muallim pahine-vala, miyanī, sikhāk 6. (*Naut*) nakhuda 7 *an adept* ustād, kamil, pura, vaqifkar, māhir, bīnā-kar

master of a house, sāhib-i-khāna, kattā, mudbir

master of languages, munshi zabān-dan

absolute master, sampuran adhikarī, mukhtār-i-kul

to be master of one's self, apne man ko qābu mein khud mukhtār h

Master, mas'ter, *v a* 1 *bring under control* sa k, tonī, dabānā, mana taht, bas yā qābū mein lana, adhīn, zer, tabe, zer hukm mutī, maglub yā zabt k 2 *make one's master,* kāmil ya ustad h, dastras pande k dakhil kamil panda k, pura h, pur mah, havīh

Masterful, mas'ter-ful, *adj* ustad, kamil

Master-hand, mas'ter-hand, *n* kārī-gar, ustad

Master-key, mas'ter-kī, *n* ek tālī jis se bahut qufl khulte hon

Masterless, mas'ter-les, *adj* 1 *destitute of master* be-mālik, be-khavind, be-sar, anāth 2 *ungoverned,* khud-mukhtār, gair-tābe, suadin

Masterly, mas'ter-li, *adj* 1 *most excellent,* ta yaq, ustadāna, behtar, umda ālī, barh-kar 2 *imperious,* khud-sar, khud-mukhtār, mutakabbir, sāhib-i-iktyār

Masterpiece, Master-work, mas'ter-pes mas'ter-werk, *n* 1 ustadī ka kām, kamālbaliga, umdā-kām 2 *chief excellence,* kamal umdagī, khubī

Mastership, mas'ter-ship, *n* hākimī, hukūmat sardarī, khavindī, sahibī, ustādī, fauqiyat, buzurgī, amīrī

Master-stroke, mas'ter-strōk, *n* ustādī ka kam, islāh-i-ustadāna, sanat, kamal

Mastery, mas'ter-i, *n.* 1 *the act,* qabza, dakhl dastras, vaqfiyat 2 *the position,* tahakkum hukūmat, hākimī, farmarāvāī, sardarī 3 *pre-eminence,* fauqiyat, bartarī, buzurgī, sabqat galbah 4 *victory,* fatah, jīt, zafar, nusrat, jae 5 *skill,* hunar, ustādī; chaturāī 6 *a masterpiece,* ustadī, sanat-kari, kārī-garī

Mastic, Mastich, mas'tik, *n* 1 (*Bot*) mastagi ka darakht ya mastgi. 2 *cement,* ek qism ki gach

Masticate, mas'ti-kāt, *v a* chābnā, chabānā

Mastication, mas'ti-kā''shon, *n.* chabāī, chab

Masticatory, mas'ti-ka-to-ri, *n.* (*Med*) chabane ki dava

Mastiff, mas'tif, *n* ek qism kā barā kuttā

Masturbation, mas'ter-bā''shon, n. jalaq, mathole-bāzī, hath-ras, dastkārī

Mat, mat, *n* boryā, chatāi, sītalpāṫī, zeandāz.

Mat, mat, *v. a* 1. *cover with mats,* chatāī ya boriyā bichhānā, lagānā, yā manḍhnā 2. *twist together,* chatāī kī tarah bunnā, gūṫhnā, sāṫnā.

Matachin, mat'a-chin, *n.* ek tarah kā nāch.

Match, mach, *n* diyāsalāī; toṛā, battī, fatila.

Match, mach, *n.* 1. *a companion,* ham-sar,

ham-chashm; barābar-vālā; ham-pallā, muqābil, jor; nazīr, sānī 2 *an emulous struggle*, bāzī, hoṛ, shart. 3 *a marriage*, byāh, shādī 4 *one to be gained in marriage*, jis ke sāth byāh hone vālā ho, joṛā, bar.

Match, mach, *v a* 1 *equal*, barābar h., masāvī h, javāb h, muāfiq parnā 2 *furnish with its match*, jor lagānā, barābar k, musāvī k, muqable meṅ lānā 3 *oppose as equal*, larānā, ṭakrānā, bhirānā 4 *adapt*, ṭhīk k; milānā, lagānā, barābar k. 5. *marry*, byāhnā, nikāh k, kisi ke sāth byāh kar d; nikah yā pile hāth kar denā 6 *purify*, bartan ko sāf yā pāk k, mānjnā

Matchable, mach'a-bl, *adj* muqābil, muāfiq, barābar kā

Matchless, mach'les, *adj* anokhā, lā-sānī, lājavāb; be-nazīr; ajor; fard.

Matchlock, mach'lok, *n* tore-dār bandūq, tore-dar

Match-maker, mach'mā-k'r, *n* 1 *one who makes matches*, diyā-salāī banāne-vālā 2 *one who effects a union*, shādī karāne-vālā, mushāshāta, bichauhiya, nāyan

Mate, mat, *n* 1 *a companion*, rafīq, hamrāhī, ham-matlab, sharik, sathi; ham-sohbat, ham-jolī. 2 *among animals*, nar ya mādah, jore men se ek, joṛu yā khasam. 3 (*Naut*) nāyab-i-nākhudā 4 *an assistant*, muāvin, madadgār, hāth-bachāū 5 *a match*, ham-sar, ham-chashm, barābar-vāla

Mate, māt, *n.* shatranj men shāh kī zīq, zich

Mate, mat, *v a* 1 *marry*, byāhnā; shādī k; nikāh k, joṛ lagānā 2 *match oneself against*, barābarī k, muqābilā k; hamsarī k

Materia, ma-tē'ri-a, *n.* chīz, shae, bastū, māddah

Materia Medica, mā-tē'ri-a mel'i-ka, *n* 1 ilm-ul-advīyā, aukhad bildyā. 2 makhzan-ul-advīyā.

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1 māddī, mujassam *See* Bodily 2 *relating to the bodily wants*, deh sambandhī 3 *important*, muqaddam, avash 4 (*Logic*) māddī

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *n.* asbab; sāmān, masālah, livazma, padarth, sāmagrī

Materialism, ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n* rūh ko jismānī manne ka aqidah, anātmā-mat

Materialist, ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n* voh shakhs jo rūh ko jismānī mane, munkir-i-rūh; anātmā-matī

Materialize, ma-tē'ri-al-iz, *v a* hayūlānī yā māddī ya jismanī banānā; jism kī sūrat men k.

Materially, ma-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* 1 az rūe māddah, bahālat-i-māddī. 2 *essentially*, fil-haqīqat, dar-asl, nafs-ul-amr men

An ill intention may spoil an act *materially* good.
Irada-i-fāsid ke sabab jo fel fī naf-shi achchhā ho woh bhi burā ho jātā hai.

Materialness, ma-tē'ri-al-nes, *n* jismānīyat

Maternal, ma-ter'nal, *adj* mādrāna, kok kā, mān kā, man kī taraf se

Maternity, ma-ter'ni-ti, *n* mādrī rishta, mādrī taṛ o taraq, mān ke se ḍhaṅg

Mathematic, Mathematical, math-ē-mat'ik, math-ē-mat'i-kal, *adj.* ilm-riyāī ke mutaallīq, ganit-sambandhī.

Mathematically, math-ē-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* baqāeda-i-ilm-i-riyāzī, riyazī se, riyāzi ke qaedon se, ganit rīt se

Mathematician, math'ē-ma-tish''an, *n.* riyāzīdān, muhandis, ganit-gyānī

Mathematics, math-ē-mat'iks, *n.* ilm-i-riyāzī; hundasa, ganit-biddyā.

Matin, mat'in, *adj.* subah ke vaqt kā.

Matins, mat'inz, *pl.* prabhātī; subah kī ibādat

Matrass, mat'ras, *n* (*Chem*) kuṭhālī, samput; mūs

Matrice, Matrix, mā-tris, mā'trix, *n* 1. (*Anat*) rahān, bachche-dān, dharan 2 (*Mech.*) qālib, sancha 3. (*Min*) dhat kā patthā 4. *pl* (*Dyeing*) syāh, safaid, nila, pīla, aur lāl, yeh panch asli rang jinse aur rang bante hain

Matricide, mat'ri-sīd, *n* 1 *the act*, mātā-ghāt, madar-kushī 2 *the person*, mādar-kush, mātā-ghātik

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, *v a* madrase meṅ bharti k, jamāat yā majlis meṅ sharīk k

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lat, *n* voh shakhs jis kā nam kisī majme yā majlis ke shuraka meṅ dakhil ho, sabhā-sadh, mimbar

Matriculation, ma-trik'ū lā''shon, *n.* idkhāl-i-nām ba-zumra-i-tullaba ya shuraka

Matrimonial, Matrimonious, mat-ri-mō'ni-al, mat-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj.* izdavajī; nikahī; shādi ka *See* Conjugal

Matrimony, mat'ri-mo-ni, *n* byāh; shādī; nikah, izdivāj, gath-bandhan

Matron, mā'tron, *n* barī būrhī, lugāī; dāī.

Matronal, mā'tron-al, *adj* barī būrhī ke lāyiq; madarana, sanjida

Matronly, ma'tron-li, *adj* barī būrhī kā sā

Matter, mat'ēr, *n* 1 *that of which anything is composed*, madda, jauhar, asl, magz

Matter is that which makes itself known by means of the bodily senses.
Māddah woh chīz hai jo havās-i-zāhirī ke zariye se pahchhānā jātā hai.

2 *substance*, jism, hayūlā, shae, padārth; bastū 3 *that about which anything takes place*, shaē dāva, manshāe davā, amr-i-nizāī. 4. *affair*, mājra, amr-sarguzasht, muāmula; muqaddama, bevhar, kam, kāj; bāt, bab, mazmūn; hāl; kaifiyat, ahvāl 5 *affair worthy of account*, matlab; mānī, murad, garaz, parvā, muzāeqa; qadr, arth, tātparj

Pleased or displeased, no *matter* now; 'tis past
Khush ho yā nā-khush ho ab to jo honā thā so ho gayā

6 *difficulty*, diqqat, harj; qabāhat, mushkil, dushvarī.

What's the *matter* with thee?
Tumhen kyā mushkil darpesh hai?

7 *indefinite amount, quantity, or portion*, arsa, fasilah, dūrī, bistār

A *matter* of seven miles off. *Sat kos kī dūrī.*

8 *pus*, mavād, rīm, pīp, pānī; rād; fuzlah-mail, panchhā 9 (*Metaph*) mādda-i-lā-zaval; jauhar 10. (*Print*) qalmī kapī

dead matter, (*Print.*) voh taip jis se chhap chuka ho aur kholne ke vāste ho

live matter, voh taip jo chhāpne ke vāste jamā hui hai

matter of fact, haqīqat hāl, vāqea; asl.

matter of law, amr mutaalliq-i-qānūn.

new matter, nai bāt

no matter, it doesn't matter, kuchh parvā nahīṅ.

upon the whole matter, kul muāmle kī rū se.

Matter, mat'ēr, *v. n.* 1. *be of importance*, zarūri h ahām h 2 *form pus or matter*, pīp banad

Matterless, mat'ēr-les, *adj* be-mavād, be-pīp.

Mattock, mat'ok, *n.* kudāl; phāvṛā; pharsa.

Mattress, mat'tres, *n* nihālī; toshak.

Maturant, ma-tū'rant, *n.* (*Med.*) pakāne-vālī davā.

Maturate, mat'ū-rāt, *v. a.* pakānā; pukhta k.

Maturation, mat-ū-rā'shon, *n.* pakāo; pukhtagī.

Maturative, ma-tūr'ra-tiv, *adj* pakāne-vālā.

Mature, ma tūr', *adj.* 1. *full-grown,* bāliġ; kāmil; rasīda; pūrā 2. *made ready,* pukhtā, taiyār; pakkā huā

Mature, ma-tūr', *v a.* 1. *ripen,* pakānā; pukhta k. 2 taiyār k.

Mature, ma-tūr, *v n* 1. *become ripe,* paknā, pukhtagī par ānā 2 *become due,* mitī pugnā

Maturely, ma-tūr'lı, *adv* ba-pukhtagī, bagaur

Matureness, ma-tūr'nes, *n* pukhtagī, pakkāpan

Maturity, ma-tū'rı-tı, *n* 1 *ripeness,* pukhtagī; takmīl; bulūġ, pakkā-pan, rasīdgī 2 *a becoming due,* mitī kā pug jānā, inqizāe mīād.

Matutinal, Matutine, mat-ū-tī'nal, mat'ūtīn, *adj* sahrī, subah, yā bhor kā

Maudlin, mad'lin, *adj* sarshār, mad-hosh; nīmmast.

Maudlin, mad'lin, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism kā darakht

Maul, mal, *n* mogrā, mogrī

Maul, mal, *v a* pitnā, dhunnā, thoknā, zad o kob k.

Maund, mand, *n* 1 *a hand-basket,* changer, dalyā, tokrā 2 *a weight,* manā, man.

Maund, Maunder, mand, man'der, *v a.* 1. *murmur,* burburānā gungunānā, mānġnā 2 *wander in talking,* idhar udhar kī, be-jor yā betukī bāteṅ k.

Maundy-Thursday, man'dı-thėrz'dā, *n* Inglistan meṅ padshāh kı zakat kā jumerāt kā din

Mausolean, ma-sō-lē'an, *adj* maqbare ke mutaalliq

Mausoleum, ma-sō-lē'um, *n* rauza, maqbara

MAVIS.

Mavis, mā'vis, (*Ornith.*) *n.* ek qism kī churyā

Maw, mą, *n.* potā; hausalah, jānvar kā meda.

Mawkish, mak'ish, *adj* makrūh, karīh; nāgavār, burā

Maxillar, Maxillary, mak-sil'lar, mak-sil'la-rı, *adj* jabre kā, galphare kā

Maxim, mak'sim, *n* kahāvat, maqūla, masala, qāeda

Maximum, mak'sı-mum, *n* bare se barī miqdār, hadd-ı-gāyat, aksar miqdār yā adad

May, mā, *an auxiliary verb,* ikhtyār, imkan aur duā ke manī detā hai

it may be, ho, bāshad, hogā

may be, ho; shāyad

May, mā, *v n.* Maī kī pahlī subah ko phūl chunnā.

May, mā, *n* 1 *the early part of life,* āġāz-ı-umr, anfavān-ı-javānī, bal-avasthā, shabāb. 2 angrezī pāṅchvāṅ mahīnā, baisākh-jeth

May-day, mā'dā, *n* Maī kā pahla din

May-flower, mā'flou-er, *n* Maī mahīne ke phūl

May-game, mā'gām, *n* khel • bāzī

Mayor, ma'er, *n.* shahar kā baṛā hākim-ı-faujdārī; kotvāl

Mayoralty, mā'ėr-al-ti, *n* bare hākim kā ohda.

May-pole, mā'pōl, *n* Maī mahīne ke nāch kā bāns.

May-weed, mā'wēd, *n* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Maze, māz, *n.* 1. bhūlbhulaīyāṅ. *See* Labyrinth, 1. 2. *perplexity,* hairānī, pareshānī; dhokā; tazabzub, mushkil, bhaṅvar-jāl; jinjāl; shaitān kī āṅt; bakhejā.

Me, mē, *pron.* mujhe; mujh ko; apne taiṅ, apne ko.

Mead, mēd, *n* sharbat.

Mead, Meadow, mēd, med'ō, *n.* marg-zār; sabza-zār; charāgāh

Meagre, mē'gėr, *adj* 1 *lean,* dublā; patlā; lāgar, haqīr; nahīf; kam-zor. 2. *barren,* banjar, ūsar; nir phal.

Meagrely, mē'gėr-lı, *adv* qillat se; lāgarī se

Meagreness, mē'ger-nes, *n want of flesh,* dublāpan, lāgarī, naqāhat. 2 *poorness,* qillat; tangī, kamī, muhtājī

Meal, mēl, *n* 1 ātā, besan, chūn, pisūn; kanak, sattū 2 nāshta; giżā khūrak khānā

Meal, mēl, *v a* sānnā, milāna, gūndhnā; osannā

Mealy, mē'lı, *adj* 1. ātā sā, mulāyim; phusphusā 2 ātā sā ūpar lagā huā 3 chūn sā, ate-dār

Mealy-mouthed, Meal-mouthed, mē'lımouthd, mel'mouthd, chikanī chupṛī baten karnevālā mītha, charb-zabāṅ

Mean, mēn, *adj* 1 *low,* nīch, ām; khasīs; pājī

Mean men admire wealth, great men glory.
Prov.

Adnā log dhan chāhte hain, bare ādmī nam.

2 *base,* zalīl; razīl; kamīna, sifla kam-hummat 3 *of little value,* haqīr, be-qadr, nachiz

Mean, mēn, *adj* 1 *intermediate,* darmiyanī, vastī, mutavassit, bichlā 2 *in excellence,* myāna; majholā, bīch kā, rāsi. 3 (*Math*) ausat

Mean, mēn, *n* 1 *medium,* bīch kā darja bīch, ausat, etidāl; arsa mābain kā, madh 2 (*Math*) vast 3 *instrument,* tavassul, zarīya, vasātat, vastah. 4. *pl* lavazima, asbāb, āmdani

Your *means* are very slender, and your waste great *Shakespeare.*

Tumhārī āmdanī to bahut kam hai, aur fuzūlkharchi is qadar

by all means, har tarah se; jis tarah ho sake.

by any means, kisī tarah se

by no means, kisī tarah nahīṅ, kadhī nahīṅ

Mean, mēn, *v a* 1 *intend,* chāhnā, nīyat k; mudd-ı-nazar, irada yā khayāl rakhna 2 *signify,* matlab, mānī ya murād rakhnā

Meander, mē-an'der, *n* ghumāo, chakkar, pech; moṛ; bhūlbhulaīyāṅ

Meander, mē-an'dēr, *v n* ghūmnā, pech yā chakkar khānā, phirnā; murnā

Meaning, mēn'ing, *n* maqsūd, maqsad matlab, murad, garaz, manorath; niyat, irāda, mānī, manshā; muddaā, arth, maram, bhao, bhed mad-ı-nazar, abhuprāe, tāt-parj

Meaningless, mēn'ing-les, *adj* be-manī; be-arth

Meanly, mēn'lı, *adv* khuffat, kamīngi, subkī, sifagī, kam-hummatī, pajī-pane ya zillat se

Meanness, mēn'nes, *n* khuffat, subkī, pastī; kamīngi, rizālat, zillat; huqārat, pājī-panā; khuārī, dūn-hummatī, faromayagī, sifagī.

Means, mēnz, *n. pl* upāe, tadbir; fumdanī; asbāb; zarīya; mārfat; gunjayish, vasīla; vasātat, lavāzima, āla.

Use the *means,* and God will give the blessing.
Prov.

Iāth pair hilāo, Khudā barkat degā.

good means, khush-tadbīr.

Meantime, Meanwhile, mēn'tīm, mēn'whil, *adv* is arse, antar, asnā, ya darmiyān meṅ; bīch meṅ; is meṅ.

Measles, mē'zlz, *n. pl.* khasra-mātā ; pansā , pangotī.

Measurable, mezh'ūr-a-bl, *adj.* māpne ke lāyiq , jo māpa jā-sake

Measurably, mezh'ūr-a-bli, *adv.* etdāl se , andāze se

Measure, mezh'ūr, *n* [Skr *mā*, to measure] 1 *estimated extent*, paimāyish , nāp , qad , andaza 2 *limit*, had , thikānā , ant , mutihā , meiād , miyad. 3 *moderation*, etdāl , andaza , bandhej

Measure is a treasure
Miyāna-rauī ek khazāna hai

4 *a rule*, qāeda ; qānūn ; hisāb ; paimāna , kail , miqyās , napāna 5 *a quantity determined by a standard*, vazan , tol , miqdar , hid , tedad , adi , andaza 6 *(Dancing)* gat 7 *(Mus.)* tal 8 *(Port.)* vazan , bahr , chal 9 *means*, dhang , tadbir , upāe , rastah. 10. *pl. (Geol.)* beds, parat , tabaq , tah

measure for measure, jaise ko taisā.
beyond measure, had se zyādah.
just measure, purī tol
false measure, kamtī tol
in measure, andaze va etdāl se.
in some measure, kisī qadr
liquid measure, siyāl-map
long measure, lineal measure, lambāī nap.
square measure, gumyī
to have hard measure, bad-salūkī kīyā jānā.
to take measures, upae karna tadbir karna
to tread a measure, gat bharnā , nāchnā.
without measure, be-andazah , be-had

Measure, mezh'ūr, *v a* 1 *appraise*, andāzā karna , paimayish karna , māpnā , tolna , qayās karna 2 *march*, tai karna , qata karna , safar karna 3 *adjust*, barābar, durust, hamvār yā thīk karna 4 *distribute by measure*, taqsim karna bāntna , dena

Measured, mezh'ūrd, *adj* 1 *moderate*, *uniform*, tula hua barabar , hamvār 2 *limited*, muaiyan mahdūd

Measureless, mezh'ūr-les, *adj* be-had , be-andaza , be-vazan

Measurement, mezh'ūr-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, tol , tol polh , raqbabandī , jarīb-kashī , pramān , paimayish , nāp , bigha-shumarī. 2 *the area*, masahat , lambān chauran , arz o tūl , vusaat , raqba , bist u

exact measurement, pakkā pramān yā hisāb
in measurement, tādadī
rough measurement, takhmīna : kachchī nāp

Measurer, mezh'ūr-er, *n* jarīb-kash , murdhā , nāpne-vālā

Meat, mēt, *n* 1 *food in general*, khurāk , giza ; khurāsh , talām , khamā

Much *meat*, much maladies.
Bahut bhog bahut rog

2 *the flesh of animals used as food*, gosht ; mās , laham , mattī.

Mechanic, mē-kan'ik, *n* kārī-gar ; dast-kār.

Mechanic, Mechanical, mē-kan'ik, mē-kan'i-kal, *adj* 1 *depending upon mechanism*, kaloī ya ilm jarī-i-saqīl ke mutaallaq. 2 *proceeding from habit*, ādī ; bān yā ādat kā. 3. *low*, mazdūron yā kārīgaron se mutaallaq ; adnā , kamīn , zalīl , nīch. 4 *made by mechanical means*, kal yā hāth se banā huā.

mechanical powers, ālāt-i-jarr-i-saqīl.

Mechanically, mē-kan'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm jarr-i-saqīl kī rū se , kalon kī rāh se , ba-quvvat-i-jismanī.

Mechanics, mē'kan'iks, *n.* ilm jarr-i-saqīl ; bal biddyā.

Mechanism, mek'an-izm, *n* kal kī sākht ; tor tor , banāvat , purze , tarkīb

Mechanist, mek'an-ist, *n* kal banāne-vālā ; kārīgar ; dast-kār

Mechanography, mek-an-og'ra-fi, *n* kal ko vasīle se bihut sī nāqlon ke tabyār karne kā fan

Meconium, mē-kō'nium, *n* 1 pandā hone ke bad bachche ka pahlā gū , kītī 2. afīm , afyūn

MEDALLION.

Medal, med'al, *n* tamgā , tagma

Medallion, mē-dal'yun, *n* qadīm zamane ka sikka yā tamga

Medallist, med'al-ist, *n* 1 tamgā banāne ke hunar kā mahir yā shauqīn 2 tamga-yāftah

Meddle, med'l, *v n* [Skr *mil*, Fr *mêler*, to mix] dakhl d , hath dalna yā lagāna , madakhlat k , darmiyān men parna , dast-anda zī k

to meddle and make, paon arana , dakhl d , munh d

Meddler, med'ler, *n* madākhlat karne vālā ; bīch men parne-vālā dakhl dene-vala , darmiyan men āne-valā , paon arane-vala

Meddlesome, med'l-sum, *adj* n ihtiraq madākhlat karne-vāla , dakhl dar-m qūlāt karne-vālā.

Meddling, med'ling, *p adj* be-jā madakhlat.

Medial, mē'di-al, *adj.* vasta , mutavassit , darmiyanī , bīch kā

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *adj* bil-vāsitah , mutavassit , hāyal

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *v n* bīch men parna , darmiyan men parna ; rifa shar k , bich bichāo k

Mediately, mē'di-at-li, *adv* ba-vasīt , ba-visātat.

Mediation, mē-di-ā'shon, *n* 1 *interposition*, shafāat , visātat , tavassut. 2 *intercession*, vasila , mārfat

Mediator, mē'di-ā-tūr, *n.* darmiyānī , sālis ; shafī , bichaulyā , panch

Mediatorial, mē'di-a-tō''ri-al, *adj* shafī o sālis ke mutaallig

Mediatorship, mē'di-a-tor-ship, *n* sālisī , bichaulyā-pan.

Medical, med'i-kal, *adj* hakīmī , tibbī , dāktarī , mualje se mutaallig

Medically, med'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe tib , ba taun-i-davā

Medicament, me-dik'a-ment, *n* lep , zimād , marham , darū , davā.

Medicaster, med'i-kas-tēr, *n.* nattī buttī karne-vāla , nīm hakīm ; attāī

Medicate, med'i-kat, *v. a.* 1 davā milānā 2. changa k , ilāj k.

Medication, med-i-kā'shon, *n* 1 davā kī āmezish 2 davā daru k

Medicinal, me-dis'i-nal, *adj.* 1 *having the property of healing*, sehat-āvur , shafa-bakhsh

As sometimes even poisons turn *medicinal*
Aabhī zahr bhī datā ho ke lagtā hai

2 *pertaining to medicine*, davā dārū kā ; tibbī.

Learned he was in *medicinal* lore.
Ilm-i adviyāt meñ khūb māhir thā

Medicinally, me-dis'i-nal-li, *adv* bajāe davā ; ba-taur davā ke

Medicine, med'sin *or* med'i-sin, *n.* 1 *physic*, ilāj , aukhad ; davā ; dārū.

A merry heart doeth good like a *medicine*.
Mard-i-khush-taba goyd sab marz ki davā.

2. *the science*, tib ; ilm-i-adviyā ; baidak.

Medicine is the art of understanding diseases, and curing or relieving them when possible
Amrāz samajhne aur bashart-i-imkān unkā ilāj karne ke fan kā nām tib hai

Mediocre, mē'di-ō-ker, *adj* ausat darje kā, bīch ka, rāsī

Mediocrist, me'di-ō-krist, *n* ausat darje kī liyāqat kā shakhs

Meditate, med'i-tāt, *v* 1. irāda yā niyat rakhnā 2 dhyān k, khauz k, murāqbe men jānā *See* Contemplate.

Meditation, med-i-tā'-shon, *n* fikr, istigrāq, murāqba ; mutāla *See* Contemplation

Meditative, med'i-ta-tiv, *adj* dhyānī *See* Contemplative

Medium, mē'dh-um, *n* 1 *that which lies in the middle*, shae āriz, hāyil, darmiyānī chīz 2 *an intervening substance*, vasilā ; alā ; zariya ; vāstah, visātat 3 (*Math*) nagam-i-ausat 4 (*Logic*) hadd-i-ausat 5 (*Paint*) atthārah tels kā kāgaz 6 (*Paint*) voh sayal chīz jis men rang gholen

Medlar, med'ler, *n* darakht, kundas

Medley, med'li, *n* gadi mad, āmezish ; haft-rangī

Medullar, Medullary, mē-dul'ler, mē-dul'la-ri, *adj* magz-dar, gūde kā

Meed, mēd, *n* 1 *reward*, ivaz, inām, ajat, jazā

Thanks to men
Of noble minds is honourable *meed* *Shak*
Ālī manish ko shukriyah hī inām hai

2 *merit*, liyāqat, istedād, khūbī

Meek, mēk, *adj* halim, narm, mulāyum, salīm, miskin, mutahammil. *See* Gentle, *3.*

Meek, Meeken, mēk, me'kn, *v a* halim k ; garib k, mulayim k, narm k

Meekly, mēk'li, *adv* mulāemat, narmī, yā halīmī se *See* Gently

Meekness, mēk'nes, *n* miskīnī *See* Humbleness

Meet, mēt, *v a* 1 *fall in with*, milnā ; nazdīk yā qarib ānā, sāmne anā, bkat h, mut bher h, mulāqāt k, duchār h 2 *encounter*, jutnā, muqābla h, bhirna 3 *find*, hasil k, pānā 4 *make concession to*, manzūr, tas-līm yā qubūl k 5 (*an argument*) javāb d, rad k, tardīd k

to meet half way, asmeerah men milnā, qubūl k ; manzūr k

Meet, mēt, *v n* 1 *come face to face*, robrū h ; chār ānkhen h, bhet h, darshan h, milnā, muqābil h, mulāqāt h ; amne sāmne h, bhurnā, mil jānā, mulaqī h 2 *come together with hostile purpose*, muth-bher h., muqablah h., judh h 3 *assemble together*, jama h, ek jā h., ikhattā h, jurnā, faraham h 4 *agree*, muafiq h ; mutābiq h ; muttafiq h, milna

to meet with, pānā, milnā

to make both ends meet, āmad o kharch barābar h.

Meet, mēt, *adj* munāsib. *See* Becoming

Meeting, mēt'ing, *n* 1 *a coming together*, vasl, milāp, mulaqat, ittisāl, bhet 2 sabhā. *See* Assemblage. 3 *a coming together for worship*, jamāat

Meetly, mēt'li, *adv.* thīk ; durustī se.

Meetness, mēt'nes, *n* durustī ; mutābiqat, muāfiqat, munāsibat

Megacosm, meg'á-kozm, *n.* bara ālam ; jahān ; dunyā ; sansar

Megrim, mē'grim, *n.* ādhā-sīsī ; dard-i-shaqīqa.

Meiosis, mī-ō'sis, *n* (*Rhet*) ilm-i-maānī men ek sanat ; taqlil ; tahqir ; mubālga.

Melancholy, Melancholic, mel'an-kol-i, mel'an-kol-ik, *adj.* udās : gamgīn ; magmūm, afsurda, nā-shād, nā-kām

Melancholy, mel'an-kol-i, *n* 1. *a disease*, mālikhūliyā 2 *dejection*, udāsī, malāl, dilgīrī, afsurdagī

Melange, mā-lanzh, *n* mulgoba, gaddā.

Mêlée, mā'lā, *n* larāī, kushtā, kusht o khūn ; larāi dangā

Meliorate, mēl'yor-āt, *v a* sudhārnā, sanvārnā, banana, behtar k, islah k, tartib k, umda k

Grafting *meliorates* the fruit.
Paivand se phal achchha ata hai

Melioration, mīl-yor-ā'shon, *n* bahāo, sudhar, behtri, islah

Melliferous, Mellific, mel-lif'er-us, mel-lif'ik, *adj* [Skr *madhu*, Lat *mel*, honey] shahad paida karne-vālā

Mellifluence, mel-lif'lū-ens, *n* shakar-rezī, shīrīn-zabānī, mith bola-pan, amrit-bunī

Mellifluent, Mellifluous, mel-lif'lū-ent, mel-lif'lū-us, *adj* shakar-rez, shakar-lab, shirīn-zaban, mith-bolā

Mellilite, Mellite, mel'i-līt, mel'īt, *n* shahad ke rang kā patthar

Mellow, mel'ō, *adj* [A S *melo*, Skr *mard*, to press] 1 *soft*, mulayam narm mridu komal 2 *genial*, ghula, pilpilā, khāb pukhtah 3. *warmed by wine*, sarshār, makhmūr, mast ; madh mata, matvala

Mellow, mel'o, *v a* narm k, mulayim k, ghulana, pukhta k, narmana

Mellowness, mel'ō-nes, *n* 1 *softness*, mulāemat, narmī, komaltāi 2 *maturity*, pukhtagī, rasīdgī ; pakio

Mellowy, mel'ō-i, *adj* rasila, komal, narm, mulāyim

Melodious, me-lō'dh-us, *adj* rasīlā, mulāyim narm, komal, khush-ahang, khush-ilhān, surīlā ; mīthī

Melodiously, me-lō'dh-us-li *adv* khush-navāī se ; khush-ilhāni se surile pan yā rasile pan se

Melodiousness, me-lō'dh-us-nes, *n* mulāemat, narmī, khush-navāī, khush-ilhānī, shīrnī, surīlā yā rasila-pan

Melodize, mel'o-diz, *v a* rāg gānā

Melody, mel'ō-di, *n* 1 (*Mus*) khush-navāi, khush-ilhāni, lai 2 *the tune*, āhang, tarana, nagma, rag

Melon, mel'on, *n* tarbūz, kharbūza, sardā phūt

Melt, melt, *v a* 1 *liquefy*, galānā, pighlāna pani k, narm k 2 *soften to love*, pighlana, ākhiq k., gudaz k, mail k

Melt, melt, *v n* 1 *become liquid*, galnā ; gudāz h, pigalnā, pānī h 2 *be softened to pity*, pigalna, pasijna, raqqat ānā, kuchnā 3 *lose substance*, zayā h jata rahnā, ghulna

Melter, mel'ter, *n* gudaz vāla, gudaz-umda

Member, mem'ber, *n* 1 *a vital organ*, ang, uzv, jor

The tongue is a little *member*, and boasteth great things
Chhoti si zaban, aur bari bari bātēn

2 *a clause*, jumla, fiqra, rukn vā juzv sher kā, sharik-rukn. 3 (*of a community*) ahl-i-anjuman, mimbar, rukn 4 (*Math*) bhuj, tarf

Membership, mem'ber-ship, *n* mimbrī, ohdai-mimbar.

Membrane, mem'brān, *n* jhillī, parda.

Membraneous, Membranaceous, mem-brā'nē-us, mem-brā-nā'shus, *adj.* jhillī-dār ; pardah-dār ; jhillī sā

Birds of prey have *membranaceous* stomachs.
Shikārī parand jhillī-dār mede rakhte hain.

Memento, mē-men'to, *n.* yādgārī; chitāonī; īmā

Memento mori, mē-men'to mō'rī, *n.* maut ko yād rakh.

Memnon, mem'non, *n.* [Gr. *Ant*] ek but jis se sūraj kī kiran parne se ek jhanjhanāhat nikaltī hai

Memoir, mem'oir, mem'wąr, *n* tuzuk; sargazasht, tazkara

Memoirist, mem'oir-ist, *n* tuzak-navīs

Memorable, mem'or-a-bl, *adj* mashhur, qābil-yād, marūf, nāmvar, yād-gār

Memorandum, mem-or-an'dum, *n.* yād-dāsht, roz-nāmcha

memorandum of transactions, roznāma-i-lenden, kharrā

Memorial, me-mō'ri-al, *adj* yād-gār, yād-āvur

Memorial, me-mō'ri-al, *n* 1 *a monument,* yādgar, yād-dasht, nishānī 2 arzī, arz-dasht, yājib-ul-arz

Memorialist, me-mō'ri-al-ist, *n* fidvī, arz-pardāz, sail

Memorize, mem'or-īz, *v. a* yād dilānā, yād-dasht likh rakhna.

Memory, mem'or-i, *n* [Skr *smri*, to remember] 1 *the faculty,* chetā, hafza, yād-dāsht; yad

Memory is the treasure of the mind Prov. *Hafiz-a dil kā khazānah hai.*

2 *the time,* yād; surat, vaqt, hosh. 3 *remembrance,* sumrinī, yadgārī

to refresh the memory, yad dilānā

Menace, men'as, *v a* dhamkānā; dhamkī d, darānā, ankhen dikhānā, bhae ya dar dikhana

menacing gestures, dhamki kī sūrat, harakat-i-dahshat-angez

Menace, men'as, *n* dhamkī, dar, chashm-numai, sarzanish, tahdid, darāva

Menacer, men'as-er, *n* dhamkane vālā

Menacingly, men'as-ing-li, *adv* dhamkī ke taur par, chashm-numāī kī tarah.

Menage, Menagerie, men-azh, me-naj'er-i, *n* vahush, vahūsh-khāna, jānvar-khana, pashu-asthan

Mend, mend, *v a* 1 *repair,* islah, durust, marammat ya rafū k, sudhāra na 2 *make better,* bhala chunga k 3 *advance,* taraqqī d barhana, madad k 4 *increase,* barhāna, lambā k, jaldī k

Mendable, men'da-bl, *adj* marammat ke lāyaq, islāh pazīr, durust hone-jog

Mendacious, men-dā'shus, *adj* jhūthā, bātil, kazib

Mendacity, men-das'i-ti, *n* 1 *a disposition to deceive,* dartog-goī 2 *a falsehood,* jhūt, kizb; butlan, nā-rastī

Mender, men'der, *n* islāh yā marammat karne-vala, sudharne-vala, behtar karne-vālā

Mendicancy, Mendicity, men'di-kan-si, men-dis'i-ti, *n* darveshī; faqīrī, gadāī, jog, bhikharī-pan

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *adj* darvesh-kā; bhikarī-kā

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *n* bhikārī, mangtā, darvesh, faqīr, gadā, daryūzah-gar.

Menial, mē'ni-al, *adj.* 1. *belonging to a retinue,* pesh-rau, julo-ka, ham-rakāb 2 *low,* kamina, chhotā, adnā, nīch, sifilah; kamīn

Menial, mē'ni-al, *n.* kamīn; khidmatgār; maukar, chakar, shagird-pesha

Menologium, Menology, mē-nō-lō'ji-um, mē-nol'o-ji, *n.* mahīnoñ kī yāddāsht.

Mensa et thoro, men'sa et thō'rō (*Law*) ek qism kī talāq jis meñ rishta-i-izdavāj nahīñ tūtta.

Menses, men'sez, *n. pl* [Skr. *mās,* Per. *māh,* month] (*Med*) hauz; nahānī, āiyam, kapre *to have menses,* maile sir h; kapron se h

Menstrual, men'strō-al, *adj* 1 *monthly,* māhvārī, mahīne kā 2 *pertaining to a menstruum,* hauzī, hauz kā, hauz se mutallig. 3 (*Ast*) mahvārī, māhāna

Menstruant, men'stru-ant, *adj* mahīne ke mahine hone-vāli.

Menstruous, men'stru-us, *adj.* 1 kapron se maile sir se, hauzī na-pak 2. mahvārī, mahāna

Menstruum, men'stru-um, *n.* ghulane-vālā, muhallil

Mensurability, men'shu-ra-bil''i-ti, *n* paimāyish kī qābliyat, masāhat

Mensurable, men'shu-ra-bl, *adj* paimāyish ke qabil, jis ko napsakon

Mensuration, men'shu-rā'shon, *n* 1 paimāyish, mukassar 2 (*Geom*) nap biddiya, paimāyish, masahat, chhetī-phal, chhetī-mitī.

Mental, men'tal, *adj* batinī, qalbī, dilī, aqlī, dimāgī, zehnī, rūhānī

Mental pleasures never cloy
Rūhānī lazzatoñ se jī nahīñ uktātā.

mental alienation, divāngī

mental arithmetic, zabanī hisāb

Mentally, men'tal-li, *adv* aqlan; aql se, fikr men zehn men, khayal men

Mention, men'shon, *n* charchā, tazkara, zikr

Mention, men'shon, *v a* nam lena, zikr k, zabān par lana, bakhānnā, charchā k, bayān k

Mentionable, men'shon-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-zikr, charche-jog

Mephitic, Mephitical, me-fit'ik, mē-fit'i-kal, *adj* mutaffin, bu-dar, mu.ir, ganda, makrūh, sara-hua

Mercantile, mer'kan-til, *adj* tijaratī; beoparī, saudagrī, mahajnī, mutaallig ba-ahl-i-tijarat

Mercenary, mer'se-na-ri, *adj* 1 *hired,* zar khand, ajmadar, rupae par bika hua 2 *selfish,* khud garaz, tame, zar-parast, zar-dost

Mercenary, mer'se-na-ri, *n* bhare kā sipāhī, pardesī fauj

Mercer, mer'ser, *n* resmī asbāb va pashmīna farosh, harir-farosh

Mercery, mer'ser-i, *n* resmī qumāsh aur pashmīna-farushī

Merchandise, mer'chan-dīz, *n* 1 *the act,* saudāgrī, beopar, tijārat 2 *the objects,* ajnas-i-tijarat, sauda, mal, jins, saudagri mal, atala

Merchandise, mer'chan-dīz, *v a* saudāgrī k, tijārat k; beopār k

Merchant, mer'chant, *n* saudagar, beopārī; tajir, banjāra

Merchantable, mer'chant-a-bl, *adj* bikne-jog qabil-i-farokht

Merciful, mer'si-ful, *adj* gafūr, rahīm, karīm; āmurzgar, dayalū, rahm-dil, dayāvant, mehr-ban

Mercifulness, mer'si-ful-nes, *n* dard-mandī, rahm-dilī, afu, amurzgārī, rahīmī

Mercifully, mer'si-ful-li, *adv* karimāna; shafqat se, rahm se rahm-dilī se

Merciless, mer'si-les, *adj.* kathor; be-dard, nūtars, be-pīr, sang-dil, be-rahm

Mercilessly, mer'si-les-li, *adv* sang dilī se; be-rahmī se, kathortā se.

Mercilessness, mer'si-les-nes, *n* kathortā, be-dardī; sang-dilī, be-rahmī.

Mercurial, mer-kū'ri-al, *adj.* 1. *active,* chust;

chālāk ; tez ; mustaid. 2 sīmābī, pārā sā ; pāre kā.

Mercurialist, mer-kū'ri-al-ist, *n* utārid kī mānind , voh shakhs jis par utārid kā zor ho

Mercury, mér'ku-ri, *n* 1. (*Rom Muth*) qadīm butparastoń kā ek deota 2 (*Chem*) sīmab , pāra 3 (*Ast*) utārid , budh , dabir-i-falak. 4 *a carrier of tidings*, khabarrasān , sandesya 5 *newspaper*, akhbār 6 (*Bot*) ek pauda

MERCURY.

Mercy, mér'si, *n* mehr ; shafqat ; rahmat , rahm , shafā'at ; karam , afu , tars , dayā , kripa

to be at one's mercy, kisī kī marzī ke tabe h , bas men h

to cry mercy, muāfī māngnā , duhāī denī , magfirat chahna

Mercy-seat, mer'si-sēt, *n* Khudā kā takht

Mere, mēr, *adj* 1 *absolute*, mirā , sirf , faqat , khāh 2 *only this*, mujarrad , mahz

Mere, mēr, *n* 1 jhil 2 hud

Merely, mēr'li, *adv* 1 *absolutely*, faqat , sirf , mahz 2 *barely*, ba-mushkil , mirā

Meretricious, mer-i-trish'us, *adj* 1 *pertaining to prostitutes* kasbi ka , tahisha-sifat , kami 2 *showy*, zāhir-dārī jhuta , numāyishi

Merge, merj, *v a* dubana *See* Immerge

Merge, merj, *v n* dubna , garq h , garaab h

Merger, mer'jer, *n* dubne ya dubone-wālā

Meridian, me-rid'i-an, *n* 1 *muddau*, dupahr 2 *the highest point of success*, aij kamal urūj ūnch 3 (*Ast*) simt-ul-ras 4 (*Geog*) nisf-unnahār

Meridian, me-rid'i-an, *adj* 1. *pertaining to muddau*, nisf-un-nahārī , dupahri 2 *pertaining to the highest point*, balund , unchā

Meridional, me-rid'i-on-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the meridian*, nisf-un-nahārī 2 *southern*, junubī , junub-ru , dakhnī

All offices that require heat, as kitchens, etc , should be *meridional*

Woh tamam makanat jin men harārat mattlūb hai jaise bawarchi khanā vagairah woh sab janūb rukh hone chahiyen

meridional distance, bod-i-nisf-un-nahārī.

Merils, mer'ilz, *n* larkon ka ek khel

Merino, me-rē'nō, *n* 1 ek qism ka ūnī kapra ; malina 2 (*Zool*) ek qism ki bhed jis kī ūn barī barīk hōtī hai.

MERINO.

Merit, mer'it, *n* 1 *desert*, jauhar-i-zātī , ab o savāb , gun , qābliyat ; liyāqat , vasf 2 *the quality deserving well*, fazilat , khubī ; vasf , rutba , darja , buzurgī , qadr , shāyastagī 3 *reward*, inām ; husūl 4 *pl* husn o qubah , rūcdad , haqiqat hāl , rūcdad-i-muqaddama

Meritoriously, mer-i-tō'ri-us-li, *adv* liyāqat se ; mustahqana

Meritoriousness, mer-i-tō'ri-us-nes, *n* khūbī , istahqaq

Merle, mérl, *n* koyal

Merlin, mér'lin, *n* (*Ornith*) bāz kī ek qism

Mermaid, mēr'mād, *n.* nar-machh , bunt-ul-bahr.

Merrily, mer'ili, *adv* khushī se ; khurramī se ; hashshash bashshāsh , farhāń shādāń ; chohal se.

Merriment, mer'i-ment, *n* mazaq , chohal. *See* Gaiety

Merry, mer'i, *adj* 1 *See* Cheerful 2 *lively*, zindah-dil , chanchal 3 *jovial*, khush-taba ; mazrūr.

They drank and were *merry* with him
Woh sharab pi-kar us se hansi karne lage.

4 *causing laughter or mirth*, sakhtiya-angez ; mazaqiyah

to make merry hansī k , dil-lagi k

Merry-andrew, mer'i-an'drū, *n* khush maskhara , maskhara thatol , jafari zatalli

Merry-make, mer'i-māk, *v n* aish o ashrat k , māch rang k , rang ralyān k , raul chaul k anand ke tor banana

Merry-make, mer'i-māk, *n* bazm , jalsa

Merry-making, mer'i-mā-king, *n* hansi , chohal mazaq thatha

Merry-thought, mer'i-that, *n* chiryā kī ek khur-dar haddi jis larke lukiyan torte hain jis ki taraf zyadah hisse wale kahte hain ki usi ka pahle biyah hoga , zanil h

Mersion, mer'shon, *n* dubki gotah

Mesentery, mes'in-ter-i, *n* ānton ki jhillī , antriyon ka thaili

Mesh, mesh, *n* jhanjrī , jal yā rahi ka chhed , rahi shabka

Mesh, mesh, *v a* jāl men phansāna

Meshy, mesh-i, *adj* jal sa bunā hua , jāli-dār

Meslin, mez'lin, *n* bejhar

Mesmerism, mez'mer-izm, *n* ek amal jis se admi par ek khwab si tari ho jata hai aur batin ka hal khul jata hai , haivanī kash-i-maqnatī ī

Mesmerist, mez'mēr-ist, *n* amal

Mesmerization, mez'mer-i-zā'shon, *n* amal me lanā

Mesmerize, mez'mer-iz *v a* be-hosh k

Mesne, men, *adj.* darmiyan , bich kā , mantolā

mesne process, kār-i-rvāī darmiyānī

to be in mesne profits, zar-i-vasilit

Mess, mes, *n* 1 *a dish*, khanā , khūrāk , taām ; khasa 2 *a company*, jamaat , jangat ek dastar-khwan ke khane-vale , hindi-val 3 (*Mil*) voh khānā jisko fauji afsar sath khāen 4 *a medley*, āmezish khalt malt gadmad , milao ; ghal mel 5 *embarrassment*, diqqat , mushkil ; hairānī uljhetā , bakherā 6. *a set of four*, chaukrī chauvā gunda

to get into a mess bakhere men phansnā

to make a mess of, ghal mel k , gad mad k

Mess, mes, *v n* 1 *eat, feed*, khāna , khā lenā ; 2 *eat in company*, ham-taām h , sath-khanā

Message, mes'aj, *n* khabar , sandesa , sunāchar , paigām , payām

Messenger, mes'in-jer, *n* 1 *one who bears a message*, paigambar , namzah-bar qāsid , harkārah 2 *a harbinger*, peshvā , agvam , mukhbir , piyami-rasan 3 (*Law*) dut , mukhbir ; elchī

messenger of a bank, muhāsib-i-bank

Messiah, mes-si-a, *n* Hazrat Masih.

Messieurs, mes yér., *n pl.* sāhiban , chand shurafāe tijarat

Messmate, mes'māt, *n* ham-safia , ham-taām ; ham-nivālah , ham-kasa , ham-tabaq ; hamdiyal

Messuage, mes'wāj, *n.* haveli ke mutaalliq makānāt vagaira ; makanat-i-pāin.

Metacarpus, met-a-kar'pus, *n.* (*Anat*) hatelī ; kaf-i-dast

Metachronism, me-tak'ron izm, *n.* tārīkh kī

galatī jo kisī vāqe ko us kī sahīh tārīkh ke bād thahrāne se ho.

Metal, met'al, *n* dhāt, falz.

Metalepsis, met-a-lep'sis, *n.* ilm-i-balāgat kī ek san'at

Metallic, me-tal'ik, *adj* dhāt kā; falzī

Metalliferous, met-al-if'er-us, *adj* dhāt paidā karne-vāla, falz-khez

Metalline, met'al-in, *adj* 1 *consisting of metal,* dhāt kā, falzī 2 *impregnated with metal,* dhāt se milā hua

Metallist, met'al-ist, *n* dhat kā kām karne-vālā, falzāt kā mahir.

Metallurgist, met'al-er-jist, *n* dhāt sāf karne-vāla

Metallurgy, met'al-er-ji, *n* dhāt saf karne kā kām

Metal-man, met'al-man, *n* dhat kā kām karne-vālā

Metamorphose, met-a-mor'fōs, *v a* sūrat badalna, kāyā-palat k.

Metamorphosis, met-a-mor'fō-sis, *n* tabdīl-i-shakl, tabdil-i-sūrat, kāya-palat, qalb-i-badan, qalb-i-hayat, tanāsukh

Metaphor, met'a-for, *n* (*Rhet*) kināya, isteara, majāz, ūpmā, pramān

Metaphoric, Metaphorical, met'a-for'ik, met'a-for'ik-al, *adj* mustʿār, majazī

Metaphorically, met'a-for'ik-al-li, *adv* bataur-i-isteara, majāzan

Metaphorist, met'a-for-ist, *n* isteāra-navīs

Metaphrase, met'a-frāz, *n* lafzī tarjuma, tahat lafzī

Metaphrast, met'a-frast, *n* tahat lafzī tarjuma karne-vālā

Metaphrastic, met'a-fras'tik, *adj* lafzī, tahat lafzī

Metaphysic, Metaphysical, met'a-fiz-ik, met'a-fiz'ik-al, *adj* ilahī, mazarī, tabaī

Metaphysically, met'a-fiz-ik al-li, *adv* baqaida-i-ilāhiyāt, bataur-i-nazariyāt

Metaphysician, met-a-fiz-ish'an, *n.* alim-i-ilahiyat, mahir-i-nazriyat

Metaphysics, met'a-fiz-iks, *n* 1 *the science,* ilm-i-ilahī, ilm-i-nazrī, ilāhiyat 2 *psychology,* insān kī ruh kā ilm, ataim-gyān bidyā

Metastasis, me-tas'ta-sis, *n pl* (*Med*) intiqāl-i-maz

Metatarsal, met-a-tar'sal, *adj* talve ka

Metatarsus, met-a-tar'sus, *n* (*Anat*) talvā

Metathesis, me-tath'ē-sis, *n* (*Gram*) ek lafz men hurūf tahajjī kī tabdīl

Mete, mēt, *v a.* napna, mapnā.

Mete, mēt, *n* māp, paimana, napāna

Metempsychosis, me-tem'si-kō''sis, *n* āvāgavan, tanasukh.

Meteor, mē'tē'er, *n.* tūttā tārā; shahāb-i-sāqib

Meteoric, mē-tē-or'ik, *adj* shahab sāqibī

Meteorologic, Meteorological, mē'tē-ōr-ō-loj'ik, mē'tē-er-o-loj'ik-al, *adj* shahab saqib ke mutaalliq havādis samāvī kā

Meteorologist, mē'tē-er-ol'o-jist, *n* mālim-i-havadis-i-samāvī

Meteorology, mē'tē-ēr-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i havādis-i-samavī, ilm-i-kāenāt-ul-jū

Method, meth'od, *n* 1 *process,* vaza, tarīq, tarah, taur, tarz, qaul, qāeda, salīqa, tarīqa, dhang, dhab 2 *arrangement,* intizam, band o bast, dastūr; qhang, tartīb, taqsim; tafiq

Methodic, Methodical, meth-od'ik, meth-od'i-kal, *adj* bā-qāeda, bā-tartīb, bā-salīqa, bā-asūlūb, tartīb-vār.

Methodism, meth'od-izm, *n.* Isāī mazhab kā ek khās tariqa

Methodist, meth'od-ist, *n.* 1. (*Theol*) īsāīyoñ ke ek khās firqe kā pairau 2 *a person of strict piety,* mutashara'a, pā-band, kattā, pakkā, sūfī.

Methodize, meth'od-iz, *v. a.* tartīb d., bā-tartīb k

Metonymy, me-ton'i-mi, *n* ilm-i-kalām men ek sanat, majaz

Metoposcopy, met-ō-pos'ko-pi, *n* ilm-i-qayāfa.

Metre, mē'ter, *n* vazan bahr, chāl

Metrical, met'ri-kal, *adj* ba-vazan

Metropolis, mē-trop'o-lis, *n* dar-ul-saltanat; takht-gāh, dar-ul-khilafat, dar-ul-hukūmat pae takht

Metropolitan, met-rō-pol'i-tan, *adj* dār ul-saltanat ke mutaalliq, dar ul-khilāfat kā; dār-ul-hukumat ka

Metropolitan, met-rō pol'i-tan, *n* barā lāṭ padrī

Mettle, met'l, *n* 1 *element,* tatv maddah • asl. 2 *spirit,* dilerī, himmat, jan, shujaat, tezī tarrarī, dam kham

Mettle is dangerous in a blind horse Prov. *Andhe ghore men tezī zulm hai*

Mettlesome, met'l-sum, *adj* jan-dār; dilerī, chust, chalak, tez, tund, phurtila, karvā, mazbut

Mew, mū, *v a* 1 kurīz k, par jhārnā 2 qaid k, band k, qafs men k

Mew, mu, *n* 1 (*Ornith*) ek larī ki parand 2 *a cat's* pinjrā qafas 3 *for horses,* shāta, astabal. 4 billi ki awaz, miyaun miyaūn

Mew, mū, *v n* billi kī tarah bolnā, miyāūn miyaun k

Mewl, mul, *v n* bachche kī tarah ronā, ūn ūn k.

Mica, mī'ka, *n* (*Min*) abraq, talq, bhodal, chil chil

Micaceous, mī-ka'shus, *adj* abraq kī khāsiyat kā abraq sifat chamak-dar

Michaelmas, mik'el-mas *n* isaiyon kā teohār jo mattī kā mahīna sitambar ko hota hai, Mikail kī dawat.

Mickle, mik'l, *adj* bara bahut

Many a little makes a *mickle*
Thūk phūk kar-ke talao bhar ta hai

Mico, mī'kō, *n* (*Zool*) Amrīkā men ek qism kā bandar

Microcosm, mī'krō-kozm, *n* ālam-i-sagīr yānī insān

Microcosmography, mī-krō kos-mog'ra-fi, *n.* bayān alam-i-sagīr yani insān kā

Micrography, mī-krog'ra-fi, *n* bayan ashyā ka jo khurdbīn se nazar atī hain

Micrometer, mi-krom'e-ter, *n* chhotī chīzon ke napne kā ālah, khurd-paimā

Microscope, mi krō-skōp, *n* khurd-bīn

Microscopic, Microscopical, mi-krō skop'ik, mi-krō-skop'i-kal, *adj* khurd-bīn se mutaalliq

Micturition, mik-tū-rish'on, *n* sul-ul-baul; chhulak-mutti

Mid, mid, *adj* [M Goth *midja* A S *midd*; Skr *maddhya*, Ij *manjh, men*, Per *miyān*] bayil, darmiyanī, bich ka

Midday, mid'da, *adv* du-pahr kā

Midday, mid'da, *n* du-pahr, maddhyān kūl; nim-roz

Middle, mid'l, *adj* 1. *medial,* mutavassit, nīm; vasti; ausat, bich ka, darmiyanī, manjhla.

I like people of *middle* understanding
Mujhe ausat darje kī samajh vāle pasand hain.

2 *intermediate,* bāyil, bīch kā.

middle ages, āthvīn sadī se pandharvīn sadī tak kā arsa; darmiyānī zamana.

middle finger, bīch kī ya sab se barī ungli.

middle-sized, majholā.

middle term (*Logic*) had-i-darmiyānī

Middle, mid'l, *n* maddh, bīch, darmiyān; kamar, qalb, naf.

Middleman, mid'l-man, *n* 1 bichauliyā, darmiyānī ādmī 2 chhota zamīndār

Middlemost, mid'l-mōst, *adj.* vastī, darmiyānī; vast se qarīb tar

Middling, mid'ling, *adj* miyāna; ausat darje kā, mutavassit, rāsī, khāsa

Midland, mid'land, *adj* andarūnī, bhītrī, bhītarwār, darya se dūr, vast-i-mulk kā

Midleg, mid'leg, *n* tang kā bich

Midnight, mid'nīt, *n* adhī rāt, nim-shab

Midriff, mid'rif, *n* (*Anat*) chhātī aur peṛū ke bich kā pardā

Midst, midst, *n* bīch, ain, darmiyān

Midsummer, mid'sum-er, *n* ain mausam-i-garmī

Midway, mid'wā, *n* ādhī rāh, asnā-i-rāh

Midwife, mid'wif, *n* dai, janā, qābilah

Midwifery, mid'wif-ri, *n* dai pana, qabilyat

Midwinter, mid'wim-ter, *n* tare ka chillā, jare kā vast

Mien, mēn, *n* chhab *See* Air, 3. 1

Miff, mif, *n* gussa, ros, khafgi, an-ban; nārazgī, dil-chatī

Miff, mif, *v a* nisānā, nārā, nā-khush yā khafa k

Might, mīt, *n* zor, maqdūr, quvvat, taqat, shakti, majal, bal

Might overcomes right *Jiski lag uski dog*
Might is right *Zabardast kā jula sir par*
Prov

with might and main, quvvat-i-bāzū, zor yā tāqat se

Mightily, mit'i-li, *adv* 1 *with might,* ba-zor, ba-quvvat 2 *very great,* bahut, nihāyat, azbas.

I was *mightily* pleased *Main bahut khush huā*

Mightiness, mit'i-nes, *n* 1 *power,* taqat, quvvat, zoravri, zabar-dasti 2 *highness,* buzurgi, shān; shauf, buzurgi ka khitab

Will 't please your *mightiness* to wash your hands?
Huzur hath dhoenge?

Mighty, mīt'i, *adj* 1 *strong,* tāqat-var, zor-āvur, qavi, mazbut, dhot, pur-zor, balvant

He is wise in heart and *mighty* in strength
Woh bal men balvān, aur man men budhwan hai

2 *violent,* shadid, pur-shor, zor-kā 3, *huge,* bara, azim, vasi, kalān, bhāri. 4. *very excellent,* umdah, shandar, buzurg

Migrate, mi'grāt, *v n* des chhor kar jānā, chalā jānā, tark-i-vatan k, hijrat k

Migration, mi-grā'shon, *n* tabdīl-i-mulk, maqlī-vatan, maqlī-makān, des-badal

Migratory, mi'gra-to-ri *adj* 1 vatan ko tabdīl karne-vala 2 *roving,* chalta phirta, be-qayam, be-khan o mān

Milch, milsh, *n* 1 *giving milk,* dūdh dene-vālī, dudhar, dudhail 2 *tender,* mulayim, rahim

Mild, mild, *adj* 1 *merciful,* mehr-ban halim, mom-dil, narm-dil, rahim 2 *kind,* salim-ut-taba, narm, mulayim, shirin.

A *mild* look or aspect *Narm nigāhen*

3. *not sharp or bitter,* khush-zaeqa, shirīn, mīṭhā 4. *soft,* halkā, dhīmā, mandā mithā

Mildew, mil'dū, *n.* chepā; roh, kuā; rog

Mildew, mil'dū, *v a* kharāb k bigārnā.

Mildly, mild'li, *adv.* narmī yā ahistgī se

Mildness, mild'nes, *n.* narmī, narm-dilī, shafqat; hilm; shirīnī, mom-dili, mulaemat.

Mildness governs more than anger
Gusse kī nisbat narmi zyādah kām detī hai.

Mile, mīl, *n* mīl, paun-kos.

Mileage, mīl'āj, *n* ujrat ya rusūm fī mīl.

Milepost, Milestone, mil'pōst, mil'stōn, *n.* mīl ka patthar, mīl

Miliary, mil'i-a-ri, *adj* jnāi vā bāre barābar

Militant, mil'i-tant, *adj* laraka, jang-ju, jangāvar.

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *pertaining to soldiers,* jangī, harbi, lashkari, askari 2 *engaged in the service,* fauji, fauj kā, jangī, sipāhi-pesha, jarār. 3 *martial,* bahadurī kā; birtāi kī

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *n* fauj, lashkar, sipāh; ahl-i-sait

Militate, mil'i tat, *v n* mukhālif h, mukhālfat k larnā, jang k

Militia, mi-lish'a, *n* voh peshah-var log jo larāi ke vaqt sipah ka kam den

Milk, milk, *n* dūdh, shīr, Labn, gorās, pao.

Milk, milk, *v a* 1 *by hand,* dohna, dudh yā dhat nikalna 2 *by mouth,* dūdh pinā, chūchu pinā

I have given suck, and know how tender 'tis to love the babe that *milks* me *Shak*
Main dūdh pilāyā hai aur main khūb jānti hun ki jo bachche mere chuche pite hai us kī mahabbat kaisi shafqat āmez hoti hai

Milker, milk'er, *n* 1 dohne-vala 2 dudhaul gae

Milkiness, milk'i-nes, *n* milā'mat, narmī, tahammul, bund-bast

Milk-livered, milk'liv-ērd, *adj* dar-pok, nāmard, buz-dil

Milkmaid, milk'mad, *n* dūdh-vālī, gwālan, ghosin gujri, gaddin

Milkman, milk'man, *n* gūāla, dūdh-vala, ghosi

Milk-pail, milk'pāl, *n* dohne kā bartan dohnyan

Milk-pan, milk'pan, *n* dūdh rakhne kā bartan; dudhanddi

Milk-score, milk'skōr, *n* dūdh kā hisāb

Milk-sickness, milk'sik-nes, *n* vabai bimārī jo Amrika men dūdh se hoti hai

Milk-sop, milk'sop, *n* buz-dil, zanana, namard, dar-pok

Milk-tooth, milk'tōth, *n* (*Vet*) dūdh kī dant; kachcha dant

Milk-warm, milk'warm, *adj* shīr-garm, gungunga

Milkwhite, milk'whīt, *adj* dūdh sī safaid

Milky, milk'i, *adj* 1. *made of milk* dūdh kā, dūdh kā banā hua 2 *resembling milk,* dudh sa, dūdh ki manind

Some plants yield a *milky* juice
Bāz paudon men se dūdh sā arq nikaltā hai

3 *giving milk,* dudhaul, pur-shir 4 *soft,* narm, mulayim kachcha, dar-pok

Milky way, (*Ast*) ākash-ganga, kahkashān; Indar ke hathi ki rah, akas-janeu.

Mill, mil, *n* Amrika ka ek sikkah

Mill, mil, *n* 1 *machine for grinding,* chakkī; chakla, jantā, dalanā, asiya; kolhu, chāk

No *mill* no meal. *Chakki bin āta kahān?*

2 *the building,* kār khāna.

water-mill, n pan-chakkī

wind-mill, n pavan-chakkī

Mill, mil, *v a.* 1 *grind,* pīsnā, dalnā, buknī k 2 *pass through a machine,* kal men se nikalnā kal ke zariye se banānā. 3 *full,* banānā; tayar k.

mill-cog, dandāna jis se ek pahiyā dūsre pahiye men lag-kar chalta hai; dāntā.

mill-race, pānī kī dhār jo chakkī ko phirātī hai.
millstone, chakkī kā pāṭ; sang-i-āsiya.
mill-tooth, ḍāṛh
mill-wright, *n* chakkī banāne-vālā, āsyā-tarāsh
Millenarian, mil-le-nā'ri-an, *n* voh īsāī jis kā yeh aqida ho ki hazrat Isā zamīn par phir a-kar hazār baras qaiz-i-qayāmat saltanat karenge
Millenary, mil'le-na-ri, *adj* hazār-sālah, hazār baras ka
Millennium, mil-len'i-um, *n*. hazār baras, voh zamana jis men hazrat Isā zamin par āenge
Milleped, mil'le-ped, *n* lakṛi ka ek kiṛa, hazār-pā
Miller, mil'er, *n* 1 pan-chakkī-vālā.

Every *miller* draws water to his own mill Prov
Apnā bhalā sab chahte hain Prov.

2 (*Entom*) ek qism kā kīṛā
Millesimal, mil-les'i-mal, *adj* hazārvāṅ
Millet, mil'et, *n* bajrā, manḍuā, kangnī, kodon
Milliner, mil'i-ner, *n* angrezī zanānī ṭopī aur poshak bechne-valā
Millinery, mil'i-ner-i, *n* topyāṅ, gotā, fīta vagaira us kī poshāk ka asbāb
Million, mil'yon, *n* das lakh
Millionth, mil'yonth, *n* dis lākhvāṅ
Milt, milt, *n* 1 (*Anat*) tillī, siparz, tihāl 2 (*Ichth*) machh-bitn, machh ka nuttah.
Milt, milt, *v a*. machhli ko hamila k.
Milter, milt'er, *n* machh
Mime, mīm, *n* 1 ek suāng 2 *an actor*, suāṅgī, bah-rūpiyā, maskharā
Mimetic, Mimetical, mī-met'ik, mī-met'i-kal, *adj* naqlī
Mimic, Mimical, mim'ik, mim'i-kal, *adj* 1 *inclined to ape*, naqlī 2 *consisting of imitation*, naqlī, hansī-kā
Mimic, mim'ik, *n* suāngyā, naqqāl, bahrūpiyā
Mimic, mim'ik, *v a* naql k, mūnh chirānā, khaka urānā
Mimicry, mim'ik-ri, *n* suāng, naql, naqqālī
Mimographer, mīm-og'ra-fer, *n* naṭak likhne-vālā, naqlon kā likhne-vala, sāngit
Minaret, min'a-ret, *n* mīnār, lath, munārah
Mince, mins, *v a* 1. *cut into pieces*, qīma k; koftah k, para pāra k 2 *in speaking*, bat ko chabā jānā, chabā-chabā kar bāten k
Mince, mins, *v n* nāz se qadam dhainā, aṭh khehon se chalnā, matakte chalnā.
Mince-meat, mins'mēt, *n* qīma.
Mince-pie, mins'pi, *n* kofton kā samosa
Mind, mīnd, *n*. 1 *spirit*, hirda, hiya, jī, dil; man, zamīr, qalb.

My *mind* to me a kingdom is. Prov.
Merā dil merā rāj hai.

2 *intellect*, samajh, idrāk, faham, aql, budh, ehn, gyān; būjh 3 *opinion, sentiment*, rae, bichār, mat, tajvīz, dhiyān; khayal. 4. *inclination*, mailān, tavajjoh, chāh; marzī, ichchhā, khuāhish, tabiyat, ragbat. 5. *memory*, yād, chetā; yād-dāsht.
time out of mind, qadīm zamāna; chirkāl.
of the same mind, ek mat, ek dil.
to call to mind, yād k
to have or keep in mind, to bear in mind, pesh nihād rakhnā; yād rakhnā.
to know one's mind, marzī pānā.
to make up one's mind, ṭhānnā; pakkā irāda k.
to put in mind, yād dilānā.
unsoundness of mind, khoṭī budh; nāqis aql.
Mind, mīnd, *v. a*. 1. lihāz k.; gaur k.; dhiyān k.; khayāl k. 2. mānnā. 3. yād dilānā; jatānā.
never mind, kuchh muzāeqah nahīn, jāne do.
Mind, mīnd, *v n* rāgib h; māyil h, mail k.
Minded, mīn'ded, *adj* rāgib; māyil, dimāgvālā
Mindedness, mīn'ded-nes, *n*. mail; mailān; ragbat
Mindful, mīnd'ful, *adj* hoshyār; āgāh, mutavajjih, khabar-dar, fikr-mand
Mindfully, mīnd'ful-li, *adv* ba-gaur; ba-hosh
Mindfulness, *n* mīnd'ful-nes, lihāz, mulāhiza, ihtiyat
Mindless, mīnd'les, *adj* 1. *unthinking*, be-khabar be-lihāz 2 *inattentive*, gāfil, be-parvā, be-hosh
Mine, mīn, *adj* merā, apnā
Mine, mīn, *n* 1 khan, kān, mādan 2. (*Mil*) surang
Mine, mīn, *v n* 1 (*Mil*) surang lagāna. 2 khan khodna
Miner, mīn'er, *n* 1 (*Mil*) surang lagāne-vāla. 2 kan khodne-vālā
Mineral, min'er-al, *n* kān shae, mādnī shae, dhat
Mineral, min'er-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to minerals*, madanī, ḥaizatī, dhātī 2 *impregnated with minerals*, ḥaizat amez, dhāt-mila
Mineralogist, min-er-al'o-jist, *n* mādanyāt jane-vala, dhatū-vādī
Mineralogy, min-er-al'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-mādan, dhatū biddyā
Minerva, mi-ner'va, *n* (*Rom Myth*) Sarassuatī, biddyā devī
Mingle, ming'gl, *v a* 1 *mix*, milānā, āmez k, tarkib k makhlūt k, murakkab k 2 *confusedly*, ghāl mel k, gad mad k, abtar k. 3 *associate*, sambandh k, rishta k., dakhil k., shāmil k 4 milao k, kharab k, bigaṛnā
Mingle, ming'gl, *v n* āmez h, milnā, shāmil h
Miniate, min'i-āt, *v. a* shingarfī k, shingarf se rangna
Miniature, min'i-tūr, *n*. chhotī shabīh yā tasvīr, mūrtī
miniature painter, tasvīr men rang bharne-vālā.
in miniature, mukhtasir taur par
Minikin, min'i-kin, *n* 1 *a pin*, chhotī qism kā sanobar 2 *a darling*, mashuqa; mahbūb
Minim, min'im, *n* 1 *anything very minute*, chhotī sī chiz, mutkanā sī chīz, baunā, thungnā 2 *a drop*, būnd qatra. 3 *a fish*, ek chhotī machhlī 4 (*Mus*) ek qism kā rāg. 5 thumrī
Minimum, min'i-mum, *n* kam se kam, aqal miqdār.
Minimus, min'i-mus, *n* baunā, bālishtiyā; past-qad.
Minion, min'yon, *n* 1 *a favourite*, manzūrnazar, mashūq, mūnh-lagā. 2 *priut*, chhāpe ke chhote hurūf
Minious, min'yus, *adj* shanjarfī.
Minister, min'is-ter, *n* 1 *a subordinate*, gumāshtah, kar-kun, pesh-kār, nayab; kām-dar, kār-pardaz, karam-kartā 2 *a chief servant of the executive authority*, mantarī, vazīr, dīvān; pradhān; madār-ul-maham āmil. 3 *an ambassador*, safir, elchī, mukhtār, vakīl, dūt. 4. (*Eccl*) imam, pesh-namāz, āsrat, qāzī, mullā, purohit.
chief minister, paiam mantrī, vazīr-i-āzam
Minister, min'is-ter, *v a* 1 *attend and serve*, khidmat k.; sarbarāhī k. 2. *afford supplies*, denā; baham pahunchānā; hājat-ravāī k.; chtiyāj rafa k
Ministerial, min is-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1 *acting at the command of another*, kār-kun; kār-pardāz;

zer-dast. 2 *concerning a minister*, āmilāna; amānat, yā sifārat yā vizārat ke mutaalliq

Ministerially, min-is-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* vakālatan; safirana; vazārat yā sifārat ke taur par

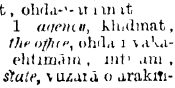
Ministrant, min'is-trant, *adj* mutī, farmānbardār, hukmī, tābe, hāzir-bash

Ministration, min-is-trā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farmān-bardāri; kār-kumi, vakālat, gumashtagarī; khidmat; imdād, cāmat, dast-gui 2 *the office*, ohda, ohda-i-vazārat, ohda-i-sifārat

Ministry, min'is-tri, *n* 1 *agency*, khidmat, kār-farmai, hukūmat 2 *the office*, ohda i vakālat, vazārat yā amānat, ehtimām, mu'am, sarbarāhī 3 *ministers of state*, vuzarā o arakin-i-daulat

Minium, min'i-um, *n.* sandar shingarf.

Minnow, min'ō, *n* ek qism ki bahut chhoti machhli



MINNOW

Minor, mī'nor, *adj* chhotā, kehtar, kamtar, asghar, kochak, asfal, khafif

Minor, mī'nor, *n* 1 *one under age*, kam-umr khurd-sāl, nā-rasīdah, na-bālig, kam-sin, sagīr-sin, bāl; bala yānā 2 (*Logic*) sugra

Minority, mi-nor'i-ti, *n* 1 *the state*, na bālgī khurd-sali, bal-pan, bāl-avastha larai-pan, kam-sini 2 *the smaller number*, qillat, kami

during minority, nā-bālgi ki sūrat men, bahalat-i-kam sini.

Minotaur, min'ō-tar, *n* ek khayali jānvar ādhā ādmī aur ādha bail

Minster, min'stēr, *n* khānqāh ke mutaalliq gujā, math

Minstrel, min'strel, *n* voh log jo jogiyon ki tarah gāte bajate phirte the; mutrib

Minstrelsy, min'strel-si, *n* 1 *the arts*, mutribi, tarana-sazi, gamā bajana 2 *a company of minstrels*, gavaiye, mirāsi, bajantri gaiyon ki mandli 3. *the collective body of songs*, gīt, rag, sarod

Mint, mint, *n* 1 *the place*, taksāl, dār-ul-zarb 2 *the source*, khan khazana

breach of mint laws, harakat khilāf qavanin-i-dārul-zarab

Mint, mint, *v a* 1 *coin*, sikkah dhālnā, rupaya banāna 2 *invent*, ijad k, qalb l, banana

Mint, mint, *n* (*Bot*) podina, nana

Mintage, mint'āj, *n* sikke ki banvāī, dhalvāī.

Minter, mint'ēr, *n* taksālivā, mūjid

Mint-master, mint'mas-ter, *n* taksāl kā dāroga

Minuet, min'ū-et, *n.* ek qism kā nāch

Minus, mī'nus, *adj* kam, manfi

minus sign, (*Math*) manfi ki alamat, tafrīq kī alāmat (—).

Minute, mi-nūt', *adj* 1 *very small*, zarā sā, nihayat chhotā, mahin; barik, daqiq 2 *particular* juz-vas, bariki-bin, nāzuk-taba.

minute philosophy, kam-bichār

Minute, min'it, *n* 1 lamha, pal; daqīqa, ghante kā sāthvān hissa 2 (*Geom*) darje ka sāthvān hissa. 3 *in writing*, yād-dasht-tahrīr, khulāsa-i-rāe, sharah

Minute, min'it, *v a* yād-dāsht likhnā

Minute-book, min'it-buk, *n* kitab-i-yād-dāsht

Minute-glass, min'it-glas, *n* voh ret-ghari jis men bālū ek daqīqe men utartā hai, mumat ret gharī.

Minute-hand, min'it-hand, *n.* daqīqe kī sui

Minutely, mi-nūt-li, *adv.* 1. mū-shigāfi se; bārikī se. 2. har daqīqa; har lamha.

Minuteness, mi-nūt'nes, *n.* bārikī; chhutāī; khurdī.

Minute-watch, min'it-woch, *n* gharī jis men daqīqe ke nisban hote hain

Minutiæ, mi-nū'shi-ē, *n* juzyāt

Minx, mingks *n* 1 be-sharm yā shokh-chashm aurat, dhdah-dalal 2 pilya

Miracle, mir'a-kl, *n* karāmat, mojiza, parcha; tasarruf, ashcharj karm

Miracle-monger, mir'a-kl-mung-ger, *n* mojize kī bhatī dālnā karne vala, bhagidiya, pakhandī.

Miraculous, mi-rak'ū-lus, *adj* 1 *of the nature of a miracle* mojize kī tarah kā, tasarrufī 2. *supernatural*, ajib, karāmatī, adhbut, ajgut; hairat angez

Miraculously, mi-rak'ū-lus-li, *adv* karāmāt se; mojize se, ajib taur par

Mirador, mir-a-dor', *n* nasheman, bālā-khāna; chabutarah

Mirage, mi-razh, *n* mirg-trishnā, dhokā, surāb

Mire, mir, *n* kichar, chahla, daldal, kich; pani

Mire, mīr, *v a* mallā k, daldal men phansānā; kichar men bharna

Mirk, mirk, *adj* tārik andhiyā

Mirror, mir'or, *n* [Ar *mirat*] 1 *a looking-glass*, aina 2 *a pattern*, namuna, misāl, upmā

Mirth, mirth, *n* khushī tarab, masarrat, imbisat, nishat nasal khursandi

Mirthful, mirth'ful, *adj* khurram; khush; mirsuf *See* Cheerful

Mirthfully, mirth'ful-li, *adv* khushi se, khurrami se, hansi se bash-ishat se

Mirthless, mirth'les *adj* na-shād nā-khush.

Miry, mī'ri, *adj* daldal se bhara hua, kichardar

Mis, mis (*prefix*) galat, ka, mithyā

Misacceptation, mis-ak-sep-tā''shon, *n* buri-tgrahn, galat-fahmi

Misadventure, mis-ad-ven'tūr, *n* balā, shāmat, ifat, bad bakhti, khata, kambakhti; durgat

Misallegation, mis-al-lē-gā'shon, *n* galat-bayāni, mithyā-bad

Misallege, mis-al-lej', *v a* galat bayān k

Misalliance, mis-al-li'an, *n* kuf-rugat, khalib sohbat, sāzish, apne se chhote darje vāle se shadi k

Misanthrope, Misanthropist, mis'an-thrōp, mis-an'thrōp-ist, *n* insan se nafrat karne-vāla, manush-drohī ya bairi

Misanthropy, mis-an'thro-pi, *n* insan se nafrat, manush-droh

Misapplication, mis-ap-pli-kā''shon, *n* bejā istemal, sarf-i-be-mauqa

Misapply, mis-ap-plī', *v a* bejā u'thānā yā lagāna, kharch, sarf, barbād ya zaya k

> Virtue itself turns vice, being *misapplied*
> *Shakespeare*
>
> *Be mauqā nekī burāī se kam nahin*

Misapprehend, mis-ap'prē-hend, *v a* khilāf yā galat samajhna

Misapprehension, mis-ap'prē-hen''shon, *n.* galat-fahmī, bhūl, khata.

Misappropriate, mis-ap-prō'pri-āt, *v a* tasarruf-i-bejā k, khurd burd k, tagallub k, alag kar dena, gaban k

Misappropriation, mis-ap-pro'pri-ā''shon, *n.* tasarruf-i-bejā, tagallub

Misarrange, mis-a-ranj', *v a* be-tartīb k.

Misarrangement, mis-a-ranj'ment, *n.* be-tartibī

Misascribe, mis-as-krīb', *v. a.* galat mansūb k.; kuchh kā kuchh kar d.

Misassign, mis-as-sīn'. *v. a.* chūk yā bhūl se denā.

Misbecome, mis-bē-kum', *v. a.* zeb na d, bad-zeb h

Misbegot, mis-bē-got', *adj.* harām-zada, valad-v, zinā

Misbehave, mis-bē-hāv', *v. n* bad-chalan chalna bad-sulūkī k

Misbehaved, mis-bē-hāvd', *adj.* bad-vaza, be-tamīz, gustākh, be-adab, na-tarāshīdah, bad-chalan.

Misbehaviour, mis-bē-hāv'ver, *n.* burā chalan, kuchal bad-sulūkī, bad-atvarī, nā-shayastagī, bad-chalnī

Misbelief, mis-bē lēf', *n.* jhūtā aqīdah, galat etiqād

Misbelieve, mis-bē-lēv', *v. a* galat etiqād k, jhūta aqīdah k

Misbeliever, mis-bē-lē'ver, *n.* jhute mazhab par chalne-vālā

Misbeseem, mis-bē-sēm', *v. a* burā lagnā *See* Misbecome

Misborn, mis-born', *adj.* murdhat ke liye paidā hua kam-bakht

Miscalculate, mis-kal'kū-lāt *v. a* galat hisab k, hisab men chuk k

Miscalculation, mis-kal'ku-lā'shon, *n* hisab ki bhul, galati bhūl chuk

Miscall, mis-kal', *v. a* galat nām lenā yā bolna

Miscarriage, mis-kar'ij, *n* 1 *an unfortunate event*, bad-ittifāqī, na-murādat na-kāmyābī 2 *ill conduct*, bad-chalnī, bad vazaī, nā-shayastah tariq 3 *abortion*, garabh-pāt, isqāt-i-hamal

Miscarry, mis-kar'ī, *v. n* 1 *not to succeed*, pūrā na hona, kām-yāb na hona, nā-murād rahnā, bar na parna 2 *fail*, ulat jana, manzil maqsūd ko na pahunchna 3 *bar abortion*, pet girna isqāt hamal k garabh-pāt k

Miscast, mis-kast, *v. a* galat hisāb k, chūkna, galat qayās k

Miscellane, mis-sel-lān', *n* sat naja murida vā ashyā-e mutafarriq

Miscellaneous, mis-sel-la'nē-us, *adj* mutafarriq mukhtalif, mikhlūt pachmel, har-tarah ka rayjum ka

Miscellany, mis'sel-la-nī, *n* 1 *a medley*, pachmel gul-mūl 2 (*of compositions*) mutafarriq mazamin ka risala, sangrah

Mischance, mis-chans', *n* kam-bakhtī, bad-naseb ifat, bala burī ittifaq

Mischance, mis-chans', *v. n* balā, musibat, kam-bakhtī yā shamat ana

Mischarge, mis-charj', *v. a* dākhle ki galatī, likhne ki bhūl

Mischief, mis'chif, *n* fitna, shar-o-at, khurafī zarar, kharabī, badī, burāī asab, azyat, muqsān, mazarrat, fasad, bad-zatī, bigar, kam bakhtī

It is sport to a fool to do *mischief*.
Ahmaq ko fasad karnā khel hai

Mischief-maker, mis'chif-mā-ker, *n* burī, mufsid, fitna-angez, khotā, bis ki ganth, be-kār-lagaū

Mischievous, mis'chi-vus, *adj* 1 *injurious*, zarar-rasān, zyān-kar muzir, bura, mūzī 2 *inclined to do harm*, natkhat, shar-ir, khotā

Mischievously, mis'chi-vus-li, *adv* zyān-kārī, zarar-rasānī, badī, sharārat yā natkhatī se

Mischievousness, mis'chi-vus-nes, *n* īzā-rasānī, sharārat, bad-zātī, mufsidī, zyan-kārī, fitna-angezī

Miscitation, mis-sī-tā'shon, *n.* galat havālah; galat tamsīl

Miscite, mis-sīt', *v. a.* be-jā tamsīl lānā; galat havālah d.; galat sanad lānā.

Misclaim, mis-klām', *n* be jā dāva, galat dāva; jhūtī dava

Miscomputation, mis-kom'pū-tā''shon, *n.* galat hisab

Misconceit, mis-kon-sēt', *n* dhokā, khatā; chūk mugalta, khayal-i-bātil

Misconceive, mis-kon-sēv', *v. a* khilāf samajhna, galat fahmī k

Misconduct, mis-kon'dukt, *n* bad-atvarī, bad-chalnī, bad murāmlagī, bad-vazaī, bad-kirdarī; sarkashī, kuchal, bad-rauiqī

Misconduct, mis-kon dukt', *v. a* bad-atvārī k; bad-chalnī k

Misconjecture, mis-kon-jek'tūr, *n.* khayāl-i-batil, galat qayas

Misconjecture, mis-kon-jek'tur, *v. a.* jhūtā khayal pakerna

Misconstruction, mis-kon-struk'shon, *n.* khilāf tabīr, galat mana

Misconstrue, mis-kon'strū, **Misconstruct**, mis-kon-strukt', *v. a* galat mana karna

Misconstruer, mis-kon'stroo-er, *n* galat mānī bayan karne-vala

Miscorrect, mis-ko-rekt', *v. a* galat islah d

Miscounsel, mis-koun'sel, *v. a* burī salah d.; burī rāi d

Miscount, mis-kount', *v. a* shumar men galatī k

Miscreant, mis'krē-ant, *n* āvārah, rind, mardud zalīl

Misdate, mis-dāt', *v. a* galat tārikh likhnā.

Misdate, mis-sdat', *n* galat tarikh

Misdeed, mis-sēd', *n* ku-karm, jurm; khatā; pap burā kām qusūr, fel-i-bad, bad-kirdarī.

Misdeem, mis-dēm', *v. a* bura tasvīz k

Misdemean, mis-dē-mēn', *v. a* ku-chal chalnā; murjim h

Misdemeanour, mis-dē-mē'ner, *n.* taqsīr, qusūr, jurm-signa, bad-atvarī

Misdirect, mis-di-rekt', *v. a* jhūtā rāstah batana ya dikhana, galat jagah ravanah k; bah-kana

Misdo, mis-do', *v. a* jurm k, khatā k.; taqsīr k galat k, bejā kam k

Misdoer, mis-do'er, *n* qusūr vār; khatā-vār; bura kām karne vala, kuchali

Misdoing, mis-do'ing *n* qusur khatā, khot.

Misemploy, mis-em-ploi', *v. a* bena sarf k; zaya k, be tadbah khona bejā lagānā

Then frugal fathers gains they *misemploy*.
Apne kifayat-shiar bap ki kamai ko urate hain.

Misemployment, mis-em-ploi'ment, *n* istemāl-i-bena, sarf-i-bena, masrūfiyat-i-bes-sud

Misentry, mis-en'trī, *n* hisab-ki galatī; galat dikhla

Miser, mi'zer, *n* sum, bakhīl, kanjūs, mumsik, mukkhi chus, dal kā tanz ya chhotā.

Miserable, miz'er-a-bl, *adj* 1 *wretched*, bad-nasīb, kambakht kharab-khustah, tabāh; shikastah hal, mufis mafūk, be-haqiqat. 2. *causing unhappiness*, dakhī, dukh-dai, mahna; burā, bad-bakht

What's more *miserable* than discontent?
Hauke se zyādah burā kyā?

3. *mean*, zalil, khuār, adnā, makrūh. 4. *stingy*, kanjūs, bakhīl, kirpan

Miserableness, miz'er-a-bl-nes, *n* bad-bakhtī; be-kasī, mufisī, ifās, tabahī, kharabī, pareshānī.

Miserably, miz'ér-a-blī, *adv* burī tarah; mutabazal taur par.

Miserly, mī'zēr-lī, *adj* kanjūs; lālchī; harīs; tāme, zalil, nihāyat bakhīl; shūm; kantak.

Misery, miz'ér-ī, *n.* 1 *distress*, khuārī, tabāhī;

bad-bakhtī ; kam-bakhtī ; kharābī ; **shāmat** 2 *calamity*, musībat, balā, āfat ; biptā

Misfashion, mis-fash'on, *v. a.* bad-shakl yā bad-sūrat banānā.

Misform, mis-form', *v a* bad-shakl k. ; bad-sūrat k.

Misfortune, mis-for'tūn, *n.* shāmat ; balā, tabāhī zavāl

Misgive, mis-giv', *v a* shak paidā k ; dhokā d , shubah dālna ; mūthā thanaknā.

Misgiving, mis-giv'ing, *n* chūk , dhokā ; shak, shubah

Misgovern, mis-guv'ern, *v a* bad-amalī k ; betaur hukūmat k , kharāb intizām k

Misgovernment, mis-guv'ern-ment, *n* bad-amalī ; kuraj , bad intizāmī

Misground, mis-ground, *v a* galat bunyād dālnā

Misguidance, mis-gi'dans, *n* dhokā, gumrāhī

Misguide, mis-gīd', *v a* gum-rāh k , bahkānā, bhulāna khatā men dālnā

Mishap, mis-hap', *n* bad-bakhtī, dinoñ kī shāmat

Mishear, mis-hīr', *v a* be-khūbī na sunnā, galat sunna

Mishmash, mish'mash, *n* ghāl mel, khichrī, sathrā

Misinfer, mis-in-fer', *v a* galat nacīja nikālnā

Misinform, mis-in-form', *v a* jhūtī khabar d

Misinformant, Misinformer, mis-in-form'ant, mis-in-form'er, jhūtī khabar dene-vālā

Misinformation, mis'in-for-mā''shon, *n* jhūtī khabar

Misinterpret, mis-in-ter'pret, *v a* galat-mānī bayan k , jhūtī tabīr d

Misinterpretation, mis-in-ter'pre-tā''shon, *n* galat mānī galat bayān galat tabīr , mutthyat

Misinterpreter, mis-in-ter'pre-ter, *n* galat bayān karne-vālā mutthyatī

Misjoin, mis-join', *v. a* be-taur yā be-joī lagī ī yā milāna

Misjoinder, mis-join'der, *n* chand dīvon ko ek nālish men bela shāmil k

Misjudge, mis-juj', *v a* galat tajvīz k ; galat lagāna

Mislay, mis-lī' *v a* galh kā bhūl jānā, kahīn kā kahīn rakh d , be-jagah rakhna

Misle, miz'l, *v n* kohr barasna

Mislead, mis-lēd', *v a* dhokā d ; bhatkāna ; gum-rāh k , bhulāna , mugāltah d , bahkāna , kamrāh k

Mismanage, mis-men'āj, *v a* bad-intizāmī, yā be-taur chalānā k , darham barham k , bigarnā

Mismanagement, mis-men'āj-ment, *n* be-tadbīr, bad-intizāmī bad-amlī

Mismark, mis-mark, *v a* kahīn kā kahīn nishān k

Mismatch, mis-mach, *v a* ku-joṛ k , be-joṛ lagāna , bemel k na-munāsib pewand lagāna

Misname, mis-nam, *v a* galat nam lenā yā rakhna.

Misnomer, mis-nō'mer, *n* galat isim, nām kī galatī

Misobserve, mis-ob-zerv', *v n* achchhī tarah khayāl na k ; meshahuda yā khayal karne men chūknā

Mispersuade, mis-pēr-swād', *v a* ultā samjhā d , bahkānā

Misplace, mis-plas', *v. a* kathaur yā be jagah rakhnā

Misprint, mis-print', *v. a* galat chhāpnā.

Misprint, mis-print', *n.* galat chhāpa ; chhāpe kī galatī

Misprision, mis-prizh'on, *n.* 1. **nafrat ; hiqārat, tahqīr ; karāhiyat** 2. (*Law*) ikhfāe jurm ; chashmaposhī , qusūn , khatā

Misproceeding, mis-prō-sēd'ing, *n.* be zābtagī , galat kār ravāī

Misprofess, mis-prō-fes', *v. a* jhūtā dāvā k ; galat bayān k

Mispronounce, mis-prō-nouns', *v a* galat talaffuz k

Misproportion, mis-prō-pōr'shon, *v a* galat andāza k , betā jor lagāna

Misquotation, mis-kwo-tā'shon, *n* galat hawala dhva sanad

Misquote, mis-kwōt', *v. a* be-asatdlāl k , galat sanad lānā

Misrate, mis-rāt' *v a* galat andāz k

Misreceive, mis-se-sēv', *v a* kuchh la kuchh sunā yā samajhnā

Misrecital, mis-sē-sī'tal, *n* galat parhnā

Misreckon, mis-rek'n, *v a* galat shumārī k , gunt men bhul jānā

Misrelate, mis-rē-lāt', *v a* kuchh kā kuchh bayān k

Misrelation, mis-rē-lā'shon, *n* bayān nā-durust

Misremember, mis-rē-mem'ber, *v a* yād men galatī k

Misreport, mis-rē-pōrt', *v a* jhūt yā ulat khabar d

Misrepresent, mis-rep'rē-zent'', *v a* jhūtā yā phir phir kar bayān k

Misrepresentation, mis-rep'rē-zen-tā''shon, khilāf-bayānī, dagā-bayānī dhokā makkārī fareb

Misrule, mis-rōl', *n* bad-intizāmī bad-amlī, be-bandobastī darhamī barhamī, hangāma, abtarī, anrāj

Miss, mis, *n* 1 lafzī kamzorī, kamī-beshī be-kaydī bekī, betī 2 ramī, ashī , pahuchnā

Miss, mis, *v a* 1 *find of having* nah pana khālī jānā ya pānā , na pana , na pahunchnā, bahak jānā galatī k chūkna 2 *forego*, chhornā, tarak kar dena khālī 3 *discover the absence or omission of* , yād k rokna

Miss, mis *v n* 1 *fail to hit*, khatā jānā ya pānā, tajvīz k , bahak jānā, khatā k 2 *not to succeed*, kāmyāb na honā, murād na pahunchnā, mahrūm rahnā fel k 3 *fail to find*, na pānā na milnā hāsil na k 4 *mistake*, galatī k , chūknā bahakna, khat k

Miss, mis, *n* 1 *loss*, nuqsān, hāni 2 *mistake*, galatī, sahv , fauqzishī, chuk, bhul

Missal, mis'al, *n* pādriyoñ kī mānne kī kitab

Miss-say, miss-sē', *v n* jhūt bolna

Mis-say, miss-sē', *v a* galat k ; burā kahnā, burāī yā bad-goī k

Mis-send, mis-send', *v a* galat maqām par bhej d

Mis-serve, mis-serv', *v a* nuqsān-rasānī k , haqq-e-khidmat ada na k

Mis-shape, mis-shāp', *v a* bad-shakl banānā ; bad-shakl, bad-vaza, yā bad qata k , bure raste dalnā

Missile, mis'il, *n* phenkne kī

Missile, mis'il, *a* phenkne kā

Missing, mis'ing, *p adj* alop, gum , gāyab , napaidā

Missingly, mis ing-li, *adv* bhūle bhatke ; kabhī kabhī , galatī se

Mission, mish'on, *n.* 1 *the act*, risālat, bhej. 2 *that with which a messenger is charged*, sanad ; ijāzat-nāmah , ikhtiyār, kārindagī , supurdagī , nāzat. 3 *persons sent*, sifārat ; elchī ; dūt 4. *a station of missionaries*, pādriyoñ kā maqām.

Missionary, mish'on-a-ri, *n.* voh shakhs jo

mazhab phailāne ke vāste bhejā jātā hai; padrī.

Missive, mis'iv, *adj* jo chīz bhejī yā phenkī jāe

> Ink is the great *missive* weapon in all battles of the learned *Swift*
> *Ahmon ka larai men raushnai chalāne kā bara hathiār hai*

Missive, mis'iv *n* murasla, khat parcām

Mis-speak, mis-spēk', *v a* kuchh kā kuchh kah dena galat bolnā

Mis-spell, mis-spel', *v a* galat likhe k

Mis-spend, mis-spend', *v a* beja sarf k, zāyā k, bigarna, kharab k

Mis-spender, mis-spen'dēr *n* be ja sarf karne-vala mard, fuzūl-kharch, lakha-lut

Mis-state, mis-stat', *v a* galat bayan k, mazat izhar k

Mis-statement, mis-stāt'ment, *n* izhār-i-dar-oag galat bayan

Mist, mist, *n* 1 kohar, kohāsā

> A cloud is nothing but a *mist* flying high in the air as a *mist* is nothing but a cloud laid below *Locke*
> *Pahār aur kuchh nahin sirf kohar hai ur hava men bahut uncha uta hai aur kohar aur kuchh nahin sir bādal hai jo niche hai*

2 pardā maqab andhari dhund, tarikī

> His passion cast a *mist* before his sense *Ise ki-ct-tabiat ne uski aql par parade dal diyā*

Mist, mist *v a* kohar parna phir na parnā

Mist, mist, *v a* dhundhli k tārik k

Mistakable, mis-tā'kibl, *adj* jo mendbhūl chūk se kiya jā sakta ho

Mistake, mis-tāk', *v a* bhūla yā galatī k, kuchh kā kuchh samajhna bhūlna

to be mistaken 1 galat samjha jana 2 galatī k galatī men ho

Mistake, mis-tak', *n* 1 *a conception*, galat-fahmī, dhoka 2 galatī *See* Error, I

Mistakenly, Mistakingly, mis-tā'kn-lē, mis-tā'king-lē, *adv* galat fahmī se, bhūl chuk se dhoke dhore galat se

Misteach, mis-tēch' *v a* galat sikhna ya parhana galat patti parhana

Mister, Mr , mis'tēr, *n* sāhib

Misterm, mis-term' *v a* bhūl yā galat nām rakhna

Mistful, mist'ful *adj* kohar se bhara hua

Mistily, mis'ti-li, *adv* kohar se, tarikī se, relīq se

Mistime, mis-tīm', *v a* vaqt par na k, be-vaqt k, vaqt tāl d

Mistiness, mis'ti-nes, *n* andheri, tārikī, tirgī, dhund

Mistletoe, Mistletoe, mis'il-tō, *n* ākās-bel, amar-bel

MISTLETOE.

Mistlike, mist'lik, *adj* kohar-sa bukhār-sa

Mistrain, mis-trān', *v a* bura tarbiyat k; beja talīm k

Mistranslate, mis-trans-lāt', *v a* galat tarjumā k

Mistranslation, mis-trans-lā'shen, *n* galat tarjuma

Mistress, mis'tres, *n.* 1 *the female head of a family, etc*, ghar-vālī, bibī, bahū, makhdūmah: begam, kad-banū; āqānī 2. *a female well skilled in anything*, hoshyār aurat; chatur; sughar; chālāk. 3. *a female teacher*, ustānī; guryānī, panqtāyan, ātūn 4 *a sweetheart*, māshūqā; priyā, mahbūbah, dil-ruba. 5 *a concubine*, madkhūlah, orahrī, rakhaili, dharok, haram, āshnā, randi 6 *good wife*, bvaltā bibī, lugai, ghar-vālī, begam, jorū, bakū, bivī 7 *the jack at bowls*, gend, goli 8 (*Also* Mis-) sāhibah

Mistress-ship, mis'tres-ship, *n* aurat kī hukūmat yā mtizam

Mistrust, mis-trust', *v a* shak k, be-etibārī k, etimad na k, shubah k., guman k

Mistrust, mis-trust', *n* bad-zanni bad-gumani, vasvas, be-etibari

Mistrustful, mis-trust'ful, *adj* shaki vasvasi vahmi, bad-guman bad-zan.

Mistrustfulness, mis-trust'ful-nes, *n* vasvas, vahm, shak be-etibari, bahmi, bad-gumani

Mistrustless, mis-trust'les, *adj* be-shubah be-vasvas

Mistutor, mis-tū'tēr, *v a* galat talīm k

Misty, mis'ti, *adj* 1 *overspread with mist*, kohar yā kohri se chhaya hua 2 *dim*, gubar-ūdī dhundla

Misunderstand, mis-un'dēr-stand', *v a* galat samajhna kuchh kā kuchh samajhna

Misunderstanding, mi-un'dēr-stan'ding, *n* 1 *error*, galat-fahmī bad-fahmī 2 *disagreement* ikhtilāf tanāza shakk-o-shubah, bad-mazgi, nā-muafiqat, anban, khat pat

Misusage, mis-ū'zaj *n* bura sulūk bad-salūki, khurāf

Misuse, mis-ūz', *v a* 1 *misapply* bura istemāl karna bad-sulūki k, sakhti k, tang k bura vyavahār karna 2 *to ill treat* bad-sulūki k, sakhti k, tang k bura vyavahār karna

Misuse, mis-ūs', *n* 1 *wrong use*, bura istemāl beja 2 *abus*, bad-sulūki, sakhti tashaddud

Misyoke, mis-yōk', *v a* be-tam ya beja jotna ya jorna

Mite, mit *n* 1 *anything very small*, reza zarra, jamra kan 2 *a very small coin*, ek mihyat dhelā sikka pai 3 *the insect or a worm*, khatkhatkash 4 *an insect* kira, mur; lik, nimni rtum

Miter, Mitre, mi'tēr, *n* 1 bare pādri ka ṭopī (*Arch*) mastakī mukh

Miter, Mitre, mi'tēr, *v a* 1 *adorn with a mitre*, topī pahnana 2 *unite*, zavīya ya kon banana

Mithridate, mith'ri-dat, *n* (*Med*) zahr mohra; tiryaq bes-mar tariqa

Mitigable, mit'i-ga-bl, *adj* kam honc ke qabil, takhfif ke layq

Mitigant, mit'i-gant, *adj* ārām-bakhsh tasken-bakhsh

Mitigate, mit'i-gat *v a* kam k, ghatana takhfif k halka k khatīf k kadī mandā yā dhima k, motadil k, mu'tadil k, mulāyim, narm yā dhimā k

Mitigation, mit-i-gā'shon, *n* kami, ghatī, tayfif; takhfif narmi, taskin

Mitigative, mit'i-ga-tiv, *adj* naram karne vālā, musakkin, takhfif karne-vala, ghatane-vālī

Mitten, Mitt, mit'n, mit, *n* ba-gair anghiyon ka dastana

to handle one without mittens, ganvār pane se hāth lagnā

Mittimus, mit'i-mus, *n* (*Law*) (*a*) parvānah ba nam daroga-i-jelkhana qaidi ko unahbas men rakhne ke liye (*b*) hukm-nāmah urasa-i-masl.

Mity, mi'ti, *adj.* rave-dar, dāne-dār.

Mix, miks, *v. a.* 1. *blend*, milāna, makhlūt k; āmez k.; sānnā. 2. *join*, dākhil k., sharik k., milānā. 3. *mingle*, murakkab k.; makhlūt k.

Mix, miks, *v n.* 1 *become united,* milnā ; makhlūt h. ; āmez h. ; sanuā. 2. *associate,* sharīk h , dākhil h

Mixed, mikst, *adj* milā huā, makhlūt ; murakkab

a mixed action, muqadma-i-murakkab

a mixed angle, zāviya-i-murakkab jo khat-i-mustaqīm aur khat-i-munhani se banī ho

mixed buds, voh shigūfah jis men se phūl aur patte donon nikln

mixed fever, murakkab bukhār

mixed mathematics, riyāzī murakkab

a mixed number, kasar murakkab

Mixture, miks'tūr, *n* 1 *the act or the state,* tarkib, ikhtilāt, imtizāj ; mel, phut 2 *that which is mixed,* milāo, mclaunī, āmezish 3 (*Med*) arq, dava 4 (*Chem*) murakkab, pachmel.

Mizzen, miz'n, *adj* pichhlā, pīchhe-kī

Mizzen, miz'n, *n* (*Naut*) jahāz kā pichhla pāl

mizzen mast, pichhla mastūl.

Mizzle, miz'l, *v n* 1 phuār parnā ; phuīen parnā 2 fuār h bhāg jana champat h , chal d

Mizzle, miz'l, *n* phuār, phuien , tarashsholi

Mnemonics, nē-mon'iks, *n* hafzah barhāne kā hunr

Mnemosyne, nē-mos'i-nē, *n* Sarasvatī , yād kī devī

Moan, mōn, *v a* karrāhnā, kūknā ; kānkhnā nahā k dhk , nāla o zārī k , girya o zārī k , tarah tarāh k , vā-vailā k , gam o afsos k

Moan, mōn, *n* nauhā, mātam , giriya o zārī, rōna , vā vailā

Moanful, mōn'ful, *adj* gam-khez , nauhā-angez , mātam-angez

Moanfully, mōn'ful h, *adv* ba-giriya o zārī , āh o zārī se

Moat, mōt, *n* pānī se bharī huī khāī yā khandaq

Moat, mōt, *v a* khāī se ghernā , khandaq banānā

Mob, mob, *n* avām , avām-un-nās , majma ; hujūm bā ārī lo.r , halvī

Mob, mob, *v a* halvā, hujūm yā bhīr k

Mobbish, mobi-h, *adj* shor o gul machāne-vālā ; kamina fa-ādī

Mobile, mō'bil, *n* avam-un-nās humā shumī

Mobile, mō'bil, *adj* gair-mustaqil , mutalvvun

Mobility, mō-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality,* harakat ki quwwat 2 *activity,* āmādgī-i-harakat , tezī , tarjārī , mustaidī 3 *fickleness,* nā pāedārī , talvvun 4 *that which is mobile,* avām-un-nās

Mobilization, mob'il-i-zā'shon *n* fauj se harāī ka kam kunā , fauj kā halat-i-jang par tarāhm k.

Mock, mok, *v a* 1 *imitate in,* naql k , mūnh chirānā , mūnh banāna , khāka urānā

Mocking is catching Prov
Mūnh chirane se mūnh tera hā ho jātā hat

2 *deride,* zalīl k , tazhik k , hansī urānā , ṭhatthā k , khujānā , chirānā , biranā 3 *disappoint,* mnās k , be-ās k., āsā tornā , māyūs k

Mock, mok, *n* hansī ; thatthā , tazhīk , mazhak , tamaskhur , istehza , hazl , naql

mocks and mows, tānā tishna , boli ṭholī

Mock, mok, *adj* jhūṭa , naqlī

Mocker, mok'ér, *n.* mūnh chirāne vālā , naqqāl ; tāna-zan ; hanśor.

Mockery, mok'er-i, *n.* 1 *the act,* tamaskhur ; tazhīk , istahzā ; tāna-zanī. 2. *derision,* hansī ; ṭhaṭholī ; ṭhaṭṭā , mazāq. 3. *vain imitation,* birthā kām ; jhūṭā dikhāvā ; namūd ; zāhirdārī ; dikhāvā.

Mocking-bird, mok'ing-berd, *n* mainā

Mocking-stock, mok'ing-stok, *n* jis se sab thatthā karen , ghutthn

See Laughing-stock

MOCKING-BIRD

Modal, mōd'il, *adj* zāhirī sūrī , dikhāve kā

Modalist, mōd'il-ist, *n* sūrat parast.

Mode, mōd, *n* 1 *method,* taur , tarīq tau , vaz'i , tarah , ashlb , bidhī 2 *custom,* riyaj , chāl , rīt , dastūr , ravish , beohār , āchār 3 *gradation,* daraja , rutbah , pāya 4 (*Metaph*) sifat , tārif , bisheshan 5 (*Gram*) sūrat , fi'kal 6 (*Logic*) usūl shakl 7 (*Mus*) rāg , rāg ka maqām , pardah , gat 8 ek qism kā reshmī kapra

Model, mod'el, *n* 1 *standard,* paimāna , miqyās , nāp , nāpānī 2 *pattern,* misal namūna , bangi , ūpmā , bataur 3 *specimen,* sancha , qalib dhāncha maqsha kamdī 4 *a representation,* khaka sh shabih , naqal , tasvīr

Model, mod'el, *v a* dauldalna , khaka banāna , naql k , tarkib d

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *adj* 1 *temperate,* motadil rāsī 2 (*a*) (*in quantity*) vājbī , thora qalīl mamūlī

Sound sheep cometh of *moderate* eating
Thora khana khāna se achchha nind ati hai

(*b*) (*in activity*) narm , mulayim , dhīmī , mandā

Moderate language *Mulāmm zabān*

(*c*) *not violent,* halkā , mukhlham , muāfiq , mutavassit ausat (*d*) *limited in progress,* mujānah , mutavassit

To travel at *moderate* speed
Mivane qadmon rāstah tate k

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *v a* 1. *restrain from excess,* etidāl par lanā , barabar k. , motadil k zabt k , ghatānā , ifrāt se roknā , mulāyam k , thīmnā sambhālnā kam k , bithānā. 2. *preside over,* mu majlis banā.

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *v n* mulāyam h ; thamna , kam h , ghatnā

Moderately, mod'er-āt-li, *adv* mulāemat se , etidal se thorā sī dhīraj se

Moderation, mod-er-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* miyana-ravī , mulāemat , etidāl 2 *temperance,* hilm , zabt , qināat , tahammul , sabr , burdbari , parhez 3 *calmness,* sanjidgī , āhistagī , dhiraj

Moderator, mod'er-ā-ter, *n* 1 *one who moderates,* zabt yā kam karne-vālā , motadil karnevāla 2 *the president,* mīr majlis , sadr-nashīn

Modern, mod'ern, *adj* naya , jadid , hāl-kā , mutaakhkhir , hadis

Moderns, mod'ernz, *n* mutaakhkharīn.

Modernize, mod'ern-īz, *v a* qadīm ko jadīd ke taur par k , rivāj-i-jadid ke muāfiq k., tarz-i-jadīd par lānā

Modest, mod'est, *adj* 1 *not forward,* hayāmand , lajja-van , halim , salīm , muaddab *See* Humble, *n* 2 *not unwomanly,* sharm-dār , sharm-gīn , hayādār , hijāb-vāla ; nek-bakht , pāk-dāman ; sharmālū ; lajvantī. 3. *moderate,* vājbī , māqūl ; thīk.

Modestly, mod'est-li, *adv.* hayā, sharm yā khāksārī se , ba-inkisār ; ba-hilm , ba-adab.

Modesty, mod'es-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* ājizī ; garībī ; khāksārī ; hilm ; inkisār. 2. *purity of*

manners, sharm, hayā; gairat, hijāb, ifat, asmat, lāj, pak-dāmanī

Modicum, mod'i-kum, *n* miqdar qalil, tukrā, pāreha

Modifiable, mod'i-fī-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tarmīm, tabdil-pazir

Modification, mod'i-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tabdil-i-sūrat, tabdil-i-hiyat, islah. 2 *form* sūrat, shakl, taur, dhang

Modify, mod'i-fi, *v a* 1 *change the form of*, sūrat badalnā durust k, kharāsh tarash k, tabdil k, tarmim k 2 *moderate*, takhfif k, pat'tnā, ghatāna, kam k, motadil k

Modillion, mō-dil'yon, *n* (*Arch*) sutūn men ek qism ki zebayish

Modish, mōd'ish, *adj* rasmī, riwājī

Modishly, mōd'ish-li, *adv* tarz par, riwaj ke mutabiq

Modishness, mōd'ish-nes, *n* tal allul, dhang, vaze-dari

Modulate, mod'ū-lāt, *v a* āvāz kā ghat'anā yā barhanā alipna, sadhna

Modulation, mod-ū-lā-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, āvāz ka utar chadhao. 2 *melody*, alap, nagmah, nava 3 (*Mus*) sikht, sadhao vida

Modulator, mod'ū-lā-tur, *n* sadhak, avāz bāndhne-vala

Module, mod'ūl, *n* namūna nagishah

Modulus, mod'ū-lus, *n* miqadir mutabādil la mazrub lil mariyan

Mohair, mō'har, *n* ek qism kī bakrī kā ruān

Mohawk, Mohock, mō'hak, mo'hok, *n* ek qism kā thag

Moiety, moi'e-ti, *n* adhā, nim, adhyar, adhvār, misl

Moil, moil, *v a* sānnā, lithernā, malil k, bigarnā

Moil, moil, *v n* mehnat k, mashaqqat k

Moist, moist, *adj* silā, gilā, tar, mut'tūb, gilā, nam

Moisten, mois'n, *v a* gulil k, tar k, nam k

Moistness, moist'nes, *n* gila-pan, silā pan

Moisture, mois'tūr, *n* tari, namī, sil, rutūbat

Molar, mō'lar, *n* dānh

Mole, mōl, *n* 1 til, khāl, masā 2 loth muzga-i-gosht 3 (*Zool*) chhachhundar, formush 4 (*Naut*) band

Mole, mōl, *v a* bil khodna

Mole-cast, Mole-hill, mōl'kast, mōl'hil, *n* matti ka dher jo chhachhundar lagāti hai

Mole-catcher, mōl'kach-ar, *n* chhachhundar-marai

Molecular, mō-lek'ū-lar, *adj* zarron ke mutaalliq, kan sā

molecular attraction, kashish-i-ittisāl

Molecule, mōl'e-kul, *n* kinka, kan, zarra, parmanū

Mole-eyed, mōl'id, *adj*. chhachhundar-ankhā, chundhā, andhā.

Molest, mō-lest', *v a* (*see* Distumb, 2, 3) dukh d., hairān k, kasht d, dakhl d, mad ikhulat k

Molestation, mol-es-tā'shon, *n*. iza-rasānī, mazāhmat *See* Annoyance

Molester, mō-les'ter, *n*. harij, mūzī, muzāhim

Molestful, mō-lest'ful, *adj* taklīf-deh, dukhdāī, zahmat rasān

Moletrack, mōl'trak, *n* zamīn ke nīche chhachhūndar ki rah.

Mollient, mol'li-ent, *adj*. mulāyim karne-vālā, taskin dene-vālā.

Mollification, mol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* mulāemat, narmī; taskin; takhfif.

Mollifier, mol'i-fi-ēr, *n*. narm karne-vālā; mulāyim; musakkin.

Mollify, mol'i-fī, *v a* 1. *make soft*, narmana; mulāyim k 2 *assuage*, kam k; ghatanā, taskin d, arām d, narm k, takhfif k 3 *pacify*, thandā k, dhināi d, taskin d, ārām d

Mollusc, mol'usk, *n*. (*Zool*) pilpile jānvar aur ghonge

Mome, mōm, *n* ahmaq, gum sum ādmī, moni

Moment, mō'ment, *n* *See* Instant, 1, *and* Importance

Momentarily, mō'men-ta-ri-li, *adv* har dam, har saat dam badam.

Momentary, mo'men-ta-ri, *adj* ek sāat kā, ek dam ka na-paidar

Momentous, mo-men'tus, *adj* azīm, bhārī.

Momentum, mo-men'tum, *n* (*Mech*) mutaharrik chīz ka zor yā sadima, tasadum, quvvat-i-jutt n

Monarchism, mon'ak-izm, *n* qalandarī

Monad, mon'ad, *n* jauhar-i-fard, zarra zarra

Monarch, mon'ark, *n* 1 *a sole ruler*, shāh, bādshah, sultan, rāja, makhtar-i-mutlaq 2. *the superior*, bara, afsar, sardar, ala sardar

Monarchess, mon'ark-es, *n* shāh begam, malkah, rani

Monarchic, Monarchical, mon-ar'kik mon-ar'ki-kal, *adj* 1 *vested in a single ruler* ek bādshah ya sultan ke tābe 2 *pertaining to monarch*, mutalukat shāh yā sultan

Monarchist, mon'ar-kist, *n* shāhī hukūmat kā tarafdar

Monarchy, mon'ar-ki, *n* 1 *the government*, ek pādshah ki hukumat yā bādshahat 2 *the territories*, raj, saltanat, mumlakat bād shahat

Monasterial, mon-as-tē'ri-al, *adj* deiyā khānqāh ke mutaalliq

Monastery, mon'as-ter-i, *n* dernh, khānqāh; sanyāsī dharmshālā, asthal, math

Monastical, mon-as'ti-kal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to monasteries*, khanqah se mansūb. 2 *recluse*, go be nashin, zāviya-nashīn

Monday, mun'di, *n* pir, somvār, dushambah.

Monetary, mon'e-ta-ri, *adj*. naqdī ka, rupaē paise ka

Money, mun'i, *n*. 1 *coin*, rupaya rupaya paisa, dhan, daulat, zar, naqdi, mubling, dam.

Money begets money Prov

Rupa ko rupaā kamata hai. **Prov.**

2 *bills*, not, hundi, bil,

money-broker, hundi-dalāl

money changer, sarrāf, khurdiyā

money-lender, sāhūkar, mahājan

money-market, bandi ka bazar sarāfa.

money-matters, rupaē ka mamala

coin & money, sikā, bāvanī

examination of money parakh

one who examines money, parakhaiyā; parakhnevāla, naqqād

in money, naqd

ready money transaction, nokrā beohar, naqd len den

Money-bag, mun'i bag, *n* thaili, khazāt, bat'va

Moneyed, mun'id, *adj* mālidār, rupae vala; daulat-mand zardār

Money-making, mun'i mā king, *adj*. fayde kā, rupaya kamane ka

Money-order, mun'i-or-der, *n* hundī, tip, khat

Money's worth, mun'iz worth, *n* qimtī chiz.

Monger, mung'ger, *n*. beohar-vala, farosh-dah, farosh, beopari

Mongrel, mung'grel, *adj* dogalā; dū-naslā; mel-khā.

Monition, mō-nish'on, *n*. 1. *instruction*, nasi-

hat; tālīm, pand sikshā 2. *information*, āgāhī; khabar, ittilā, chetāvnī

Monitive, mon'i-tiv, *adj* nāsah, nasīhat-bakhsh, agāhī bakhsh, sikshak

Monitor, mon'i-ter, *n* 1 *one who admonishes*, nā-sah, vāiz nasīhat karne-wala 2 *(in a school)* khulīfa, nāzitar bar chitrī

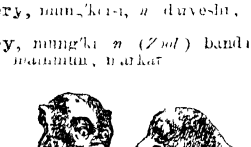
Monitress, Monitrix, mon'i-tres, mon'i-trix, *n* us-tānī, khulfah

Monk, mungk, *n* zāhid rāhib qalandar ābid jogī munī, bairāgī, tapa-svī

All hood make not *monks* Prov *Ghar kajaron se jogi nahin hota*

Monkery, mung'ki-ri, *n* darveshī, qalandrī fakīrī

Monkey, mung'ki *n* (*Zool*) bandar, kapi, bārna *masculine*, nar bandar



MONKEYS' HEADS.

1. Cebidæ 2 Lemuridæ.

Monkhood, mungk'hud, *n* faqīrī, khalvat nishīnī gosha-nishīnī, joz

Monkish, mungk'ish, *adj* darveshāna, zāhi-rānā qalandarāna, faqīrāna, mumi-samundhi

Monoceros, mon-os'e-ros, *n* (*Ast*) gendā

Monochord, mon'ō-kord, *n* (*Mus*) ik-tārā

Monocular, Monoculous, mon-ok'u-ler, mon-ok'ū-lus, *adj* kānā yakchashm, ek-ankhī

Monody, mon'ō-di *n* dard-nāk shār jhilen ek hī adnī gī soz, marsya, nauha

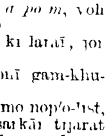
Monogamy, mo-nog'a-mi, *n* ek hī aurat se shādī k

Monogamist, mo-nog'a-mist, *n* ek aurat se shādī karne-vālā

Monogram, mon'ō-gram, *n* khatt-i-tugra, tugra

Monogrammal, mon'ō-gram-al, *adj* tugra kī tarah ka

Monograph, mon'ō-graf, *n* ek hī bāt ka bayān



MONOGRAM

Monologue, mon'ō-log, *n* 1. *a speech* kalām jo mutakallim āp hī ap kare 2 *a poem*, voh sūāng jis men ek shakhs ka zikr ho

Monomachy, mo-nom'a-ki, *n* do ki larāī, jor kī larāī, kushtī

Monopathy, mo-nop'a-thi *n* apnī gam-khu-rārī

Monopolist, Monopolizer, mo-nop'o-list, mo-nop'o-li-zer, *n* jo ba-ikhtiyār-i-sarkār tijarat kisī shae kī ūp kare aur dūsre ko na karne de

Monopolize, mo-nop'o-lize, *v a* bāzār kā ijāra lenā, khud beopār karna aur kisī ko na karne denā

Monopoly, mo-nop'o-li, *n* nirkh kī khud-mukhtārī, kul kā ijārah, bechne kā adhikār, bae kā ikhtiyār-i-khās, thekā; ijārah

Monosyllable, mon'ō-sil-a-bl, *n.* ek harakat, juz yā tukre kā lafz.

Monosyllable, mon'ō-sil-a-bl, *adj* ek harakat yā tukre ka

Monotheism, mon'ō-thē-izm, *n* ek khudā mān-na, aqida-vahdāniyat

Monotheist, mon'ō-thē-ist, *n* muvahhid, ek khudā mane-vālā

Monotone, mon'ō-tōn, *n* 1 *a single unvaried tone or sound*, ek hī āvaz 2 (*Rhet*) ek lahjah

Monotonous, mo-not'o-nus, *adj* yeksan āvāz ka

Monotony, mo-not'o-ni, *n* eksī āvāz, ek dhang

Monsoon, mon-sōn', *n* mausmi hava jo chhae mahine ek simt men chalti rahti hai

Monster, mon'ster, *n* 1 *a prodigy* dev, rach-chhas hammas, ajūvah-ul-makhluq ihit 2 *anything horrible*, koi ajib dil-roni ya muhib chiz

Monstrous, mon'strus, *adj* 1 *having the qualities of a monster*, deo-hankal, deo sī, afrīt rachhasī 2 *huge*, amb anohkhī vazn vasta bahut barī deo sī 3 *horrible*, dil-roni hulat-nāk muhīb

Monstrously, mon'trus-li, *adv* 1 *in a monstrous manner* mirūle tarī par, deo-hakl-i-hadi-nāk 2 *to a great degree*, nihayat, bahut zya-dā

Monstrousness, Monstrosity, mon'trus-ne mon-tros'i-ti *n* 1 *the state*, dil-roni-pan rachhā-spanā ajūvah-ul-makhluqī 2 *enormity* barāī zyādtī

Month, munth, *n* sāl kā barhvān hissa, ma-hina mās mah lahi

calendar month, mahīna qamrī

lunar month, mah i qamrī

solar month mah-i-shamsī

Monthly, munth-li, *adj* mahvār, mahina, mahine-vār mahine ke mahine

month's account mahvārī hisab

monthly course, muddat-i-haiz, kapron se hone kā vaqt

monthly money, mahvārī fund yā yaddasht

Monthly, munth-li, *adv* mahina mahi ba mah, har mah har mahine, mahine ke mahine

Monthly, munth-li *n* mahvārī risala

Monument, mon'u-ment, *n* 1 *a memorial*, yad-gār nishānī koi shae jo kisi ki yad kī yadgar ho 2 *a building*, kanzah, darg-ah chhatrī, mimār, yadgār

Monumental, mon-ū-men'tal, *adj* yādgārī

Mood, mod, *n* *See* Mode 1 *temper of mind*, mizaj dhoj, subhāo latak 2 *anger*, gussah, ga-zab josh, taish, hamiat

Moody, mod'i *adj* 1 *humoursome*, vahmī, khabti latake ka dil-chalā 2 *angry*, tunak-mizaj, bezā, khafā tarsh-rū, chirchira, ziddī rani 3 *gloomy*, sust, udas, ranjidah, malūl, mulim

Moon, mon, *n* [Skt *mas*, Per *mah*, moon] 1. chandrmān, chand qamar mahtāb mah; jumlā shashī, indū, som 2 *satellite*, halqa, hala 3 *a month*, mahīna, mas, māh

Seven *moons* *Sāt mahine*

Moon-beam, mon'bēm, *n* chānd kī jot; chānd ki kiran chāndnī

Moon-blind, mon'blind, *adj* jisko dhundlā yā mota dikhai de

Moon-calf, mon'kaf, *n.* 1. *a monster*, deo; ifrit, ajib-ul-khilqat. 2. *a stupid fellow*, bachhiyā kā bāvā, ahmaq, bewaqūf; māraklı; kaul.

Moonet, mon'et, *n* chhota chānd.

Moon-eyed, mon'id, *adj.* kotāhī-nazar, kam-nazar

Moonish, mon'ish, *adj* chānd sā; qamar sa, mutabaddil

Moonless, mon'les, *adj* be-chāndnī

Moonlight, mon'lit, *n* chandnī; chānd kī jot

Moonshine, mon'shin, *n* 1 *the light*, chandnī, chānd kī raushnī 2 *show*, zāhir-dārī dikhāvā, nan ūd; gumut; khudnāmī

Moonshine, Moonshiny, mon'shīn, mon'shīn-i, *adj* chāndnī kā, chandnī-sa

Moonstone, mon'ston, *n* chandar-pānth, hajar-ul-qamar

Moon-struck, mon'struk, *adj* chānd mārā dīvānā, jugal

Moony, mon'i, *adj* chānd sā mahtābī

Moor, moo, *n* dalдal, dhasan, chahlā, kichar, khāddar dabar yā dhūr kī zamīn

Moor, moor, *n* habshī zangī, kafū kālā

Moor, moor, *v a* bandhnā, langar dālnā, langarānā

Moorage, mor'aj, *n* kishtī kā ghāt, langargah

Mooring, moo'ring, *n* jahāz kā langar, zanjīr yā rassā

Moorish, moo'ish, *adj* 1 *marshy*, dalдalī or bhara hua, jhabrīlā 2 habshiyon kī mānind zālim

Moor-land, moor'land, *n* jhābar dalдal

Moor-stone, moor'ston, *n* ek qism kā lughastam patthar

Moose, moos, *n* ek qism kī hiran

Moot, moot, *v a* tajvīz karnā, bāhis karnā, hujjat pesh karnā, bahs bahas karnā

Moot-case, Moot-point, moot'kās, moot'point, *n* amr zer-i-mubāhisa, mas'alā-i-talab, umr-i-tanāzā talab

Mop, mop, *n* jhārū, jhāran, puchhāra, kūnchī

Mop, mop, *v a* buhārnā, saf karnā, jhārnā

Mope, mop, *v n* pāsh sust hona, behosh hona, mahal hona, gamgīn hona; mughmā

Mope, mop, *v a* udās karnā, behosh karnā.

Mope, mop, *n* sust; dhila ādmī, gāodī

MOP.

Mopish, mop'ish, *adj.* kam himmat, be-dil, pazmurdah, udās

Mopishness, mop'ish-nes *n* malal, kāhilī, sustī, majhūdī, ai-urdagī, alas, udāsī

Moppet, Mopsey, mop'et, mop'si, *n* guriyā, putlā

Moral, mor'al, *n* 1 *manners*, vaza ādat, khoo khaslat. 2 *the practical lesson*, nasihat, akhlāq, sikh pand, matna ghaaz, pand, hikmat, muktah, tat-parj ablagh e

Moral, mor'al, *adj* 1 *relating to duty*, farz mudrik, nek o bad kī samajh rakhne vāla, mumsūb ba-akhlāq 2 *virtuous*, nek, durust, dhūrmik, dharmchārī, thik, jāyaz 3 *conformed to law*, muhazzab, shāistah, muaddab 4 *subject to the moral law*, khalīq, nek-mard, khush-khulq, akhlāqī, khush-akhlaq. 5 *probable*, aqlī, khulqī, dilī, tabaī

moral character, chāl chalan, vaza, ādat, khoo, khaslat

moral faculty, moral sense, quvvat-i-mudrika.

moral law, das ahkām sharīī

moral philosophy, ilm-i-akhlāq

moral precepts, jo nek hone ke sabab jāyaz samjhā jāe; nasihat.

Moralist, mor'al-ist, *n* 1. khalīq, muhazzab. 2 adīb; atālīq, nāseh; vāiz; muallim-i-akhlāq, muallif-i-kitāb-i-akhlāq.

Morality, mō-ral'i-ti, *n* 1 shatafat; fazilat; bhalmansat, nekī, bhalāī

Morality is the rule which teaches us to live soberly and honestly

Sharafat woh qaidah hai jis se dayānat aur pārsai se rahnā otu hai

2 *the doctrine*, ilm-i-akhlāq, akhlāq, khulq, khush khulqī ilm-i-adab, dharmachar 3 *external rectitude*, mamūl, sulūk nekī salāhiyat husn, paisā 4 *a play*, ek purānī qism kā khel

Moralization, mor'al-i-zā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tahzīb-i-akhlāq 2 *explanation*, tashrih ba-qāeda-i-akhlāq

Moralize, mor'al-iz, *v a* 1 *apply to a moral purpose*, akhlāq par dakhl karnā, akhlāq men lana akhlaq ki taraf le jana 2 *lend a moral to*, akhlaq ki taraf phirnā, nasihat karnā 3 *render moral*, khush khulq karnā

Morals, mor'alz *n* akhlāq, adab, tahzīb, ravaiya chalan rahīn

Morally, mor'al-li, *adv* 1 *according to morality*, ilm-i-akhlaq ke taur par, ilm-i-adab yā akhlāq ke taur par 2 *customarily*, bar-day mamūl, dastūr se; pas-i-sar, khush-vazī se 3 *actions*, aqlan, az rue natijā-i-aqli

Morass, mō-ras', *n* dalдal, chahlī

Morassy, mō-ras'i, *adv* dalдal se bharū hua

Morbid, mor'bid, *adj* fasid, bigra, rogilā; murdā-sā, banā ki mūmind zaif

Morbidity, Morbidness, mor'bid'i-ti, mor'bid-nes, *n* fasād, bimārī, murdā-sā, banā

Morbific, Morbifical, mor-bif'ik, mor-bif'i-kal, *adj* fasād, murdā-sā banātī paidā karne-vāla, roga se bharā hua, roganāk, zarī

Mordacious, mor-dā'shus, *adj* katne-vāla, kāt khane-vāla, tez dand

Mordacity, mor-das'i-ti, *n* kat, haddat tezī.

More, mor, *adj* 1 *greater*, adhik, afzun, afzal be-shtar zyādh-tar, akasr, bahut 2. *additional*, nayah, aur, aur bhī

One word *more* Ek bat aur bhī

More, mor, *adv* 1 *in a greater quantity*, zyādah mudāt zyādah tak zyādh, be-shtar, aur 2. *again, besides*, phir, aur

more and more, bar bar zyadah

all the more, aur bhī

no more zyādah nahin, bas, kāfī hai, guzasht.

the more, pas

The *more* we *more* him, *the more* he resists.

Jitna u ko uk ute kam utna hi arta hai

More, mor, *n* zyādah hissah, aur

Morocco, mo-rok'ō, *n* ek qism kā lubra

Morel, mor'el, *n* ek mevah, ek qism kā shāhdāna

Moreover, mōr-ō'vur, *adv* sivā, sivā is ke, dīvah is par bis par bhī, balki

Morglay, mor'gla, *n* ek mohlik hathyār, sarohi dhalwāra

Morion, mor'i-on, *n* murdār, ek taur kī khod.

Mormo, mor'mō, *n* bhutnā, hawa

Mormon, mor'mon, *n* ek qaum kā nam

Morning, Morn, mor'ning, morn, *n* 1. tarkā; subah, fajar, bhor, savera, suhar, bāmdād, pagah, parbhāt, rāja Karan ka pahrā: tilī-sātah, prātikkal, nur ka tarkā, dauthalū. 2. *the early part*, āgaz, shurū, shabab, ibtidā.

Morning, mor'ning, *adj.* subah-ka, fajar kā; sahrī, bhor

Morning-star, mor'ning-stā, *n* shukkr; sūk; zohra, subah ka tara, bhorkā

Morocco, mo-rok'ō, *n.* ek qism kā **umdah aur** qīmtī-chamrā

Morose, mō-rōs', *adj* zūd-ranj ; tursh-rū ; bad-kho ; tursh-mizaj , sakht , tund ; rūkhā

Morosely, mō-rōs'li, *adv* tursh-mizājī se ; tursh-rūī se , tunak mizājī se ; rūkhe-pan se ; zūd ranjī se , bad-khūī se

Morosity, Moroseness, mō-ros'i-ti, mō-rōs'nes, *n.* zūd-ranjī , tursh-rūī , tunak-mizajī , bad-khoī , rukh-i-pan

Morpheus, mor'fūs, *n* nīnd , khuāb , supan debi

Morphia, Morphina, Morphine, mor'fi a mor'fin-a, mor'fēn, *n* afīm ka sat ya hī , asl-ul-afīm

Morrow, To-morrow, mor'ō, to-mor'ō, *n* āne vālā din , kal , farda , āj se dūsra din , āj se agla din

Our yesterday's *to morrow* is now gone.
Kal ki kal o'ne chuki

Mors, mors, *n* maut , kal
mors communis communis maut sab ko hai

Morse, mors, *n* māchhon dūī daryāi ghoṛā

Morsel, mor'sel, *n* 1 *a mouthful,* nivālā , luqma , gassi , kaur , gnās 2 *a small quantity,* tukrā , parcha , zarrah

Mortal, mor'tal, *adj* 1 *subject to death,* fānī fana-pazīr , marne vālā , marne ko , mar-jog marne jog , qābil-e-maut 2 *causing death,* jānsitān pran-leva , jān se l'atil 3 *admitting death,* akhīr , maut ke vaqt ka , vapsīn 4 *violent,* kārī , sakht , mihlyat , put , shadid. 5 *human,* insān , bashari , ādmī ka

Mortal wit or knowledge *Basharī vāqfiyat*

mortal foe or enemy, jānī dushman

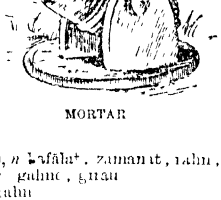
Mortal, mor'tal, *n* insān , adam-zād , bashar , admī , purush

Mortality, mor-tal'i-ti, *n* 1 *subjection to death* fana pazīrī , fanā 2 *death,* maut , marg murī 3 tādad-i-amvat 4 *the human race,* bashriyat , insānvāt , banī-ādam

Mortally, mor'tal-li, *adv* 1 *deadly,* mohlik , kātī , kārgar , jānī 2 *in the highest degree,* nihāyat , ba-shiddat

Mortar, mor'ter, *n* 1. okhū , havan , kūndī , kharal , ukhal. 2 (*Mil*) gulā , bān

Mortar, mor'ter, *n* chūna , gach , mitoṛ ke jorne ka masālah



MORTAR

Mortgage, mor'gāj, *n* bafālat , zamanat , rahn , girvī , bandhak ar gahne , girau

mortgage right, haq-i-rahn

mortgage without possession, dirshī-bandhak , kafālat , ār

mortgage with possession, rahn-bil-qabzah

mortgage with usufruct carried to account, bhog-bandhak

mortgage with usufruct in lieu of interest, pat-bandhak ; āmdanī sūd barābar rahn

conditional mortgage rahn mashrūt ; rahan shartī , bai-bil-vafa ; zamog , kat-qabāla

foreclosure of mortgage, bae kārnī , bae bāt ; ghalī bolī.

redeemable mortgage, makfāl , musta-garaq , būjh.

simple mortgage, bandhak , rahan

Mortgage-deed, mor'gaj dēd, *n.* (*Law*) girvī-nāmah ; rahn-nāmah.

Mortgagee, mor-ga-jē'. *n.* murtahin ; rahn yā girvī rakhne-vālā , girvī-dār.

Mortgagor, Mortgager, mor'gāj-or, mor'gaj-ēr, *n* rāhin ; rahan karne-vālā ; gahne dharne-vālā

Mortiferous, mor-tif'er-us, *adj* qātil ; mohlik ; ghatik

Mortification, mor'ti fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the death of one part of an animal body,* kisī azv kā bekār yā murdah ho jānā 2 *abstinence,* nafs-kushī zohd riyāzat , jog 3 *humiliation,* gam , pazmurdagī , afsurdagī , malāl , kulfat , koft ; dukh 4 *cause of vexation,* bais-i-ranj yā kulfat

Mortify, mor'ti-fī, *v a* 1 *destroy the vital functions of,* azv ka murdah yā be-kār k 2. *deaden by religious discipline,* nafs-kushī k , man mārnā , riyāzat k indriyan bas k 3 *humble,* dabana taro k zer k , jalnā , kurhana , ranj d dhanā grānā

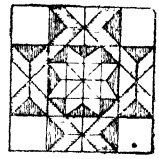
Mortise, mor'tis, *n* sūrākh , ghar , khānah ; chhed , sal

Mortise, mor'tis, *v a* sālnā , chhednā , chūl ghalnā

Mortmain, mort'mān, *n* jāe lād nā-qābil-i-intiqal

Mortuary, mor'tū-a-ri, *n* 1 girvī ka hiba 2 *a burial place,* goristān , qabristan , tulbah hisvar

Mosaic, Mosaic-work, mō-zā'ik, mo-zā'ik-work, *n* pachchī-kārī k kām pachchī-kārī , jarat-kārī



MOSAIC

Mosaic, Mosaical, mō-zā'il, mō-zā'i-kal, *adj* pachchī-kārī kā mūsvī

Mosque, mosk *n* masjid , mābad , Khudā kā ghar ibādat-gah , masit

Mosquito, mos-kē'to, *n* machchhar , dāns

Moss, mos, *n* kai , sivar

Moss, mos, *v a* kai , sivar se bharnā

Mossy, mos'i *adv* kai-dār , kaī lagā huī

Most, mōst *adv* bahut , zyadah , beshtar , aksar mihiyat ganimat

Most, mōst, *adv* kasrat , mihiyat , bahut adhik

Most, mōst, *n* tamam-i-qadr , zyadah-miqdar ; aksar

at the most, bahut se bahut

to make the most of it, bahut bara ganna yā samajhna ganimat samajhna

Mostly, most-li, *adv* aksar , beshtar

Mote, mōt, *n* 1 zarrah , kan 2 dig dhabbā

And why beholdest thou the *mote* that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

Apne bhāī ki phulli ko kyon nihartā hai, apne ko kyon nahin dekhta?

Prov

MOTH

Moth, moth, *n* patvāna , patang , kapre ka kīra , pankhi

Mother, mu'rH'er, *n* [Ski *mātri* , Pu *mādar*] 1 mātā , mahtārī , maiyā , mā , māī, ammā , jananī validah 2 *source,* jar , nikas , asl , bānī , manba

Idleness is the *mother* of many vices. Prov. *Kāhili sab burāiyon kā jar hai*

mother-in law, n. sās , sāsū , khush-dāman.

mother of children, bāl bachchoṅ-vālī larkorī, beṭa beṭi-vāli, larke bālon vālī, bal-bach-dar.
mother-of-pearl sīpī, sulaf
Mother, muʜ'er, *adj* mādarī, desī, a-lī, zātī, khulqī, jibillī
Mother, muʜ'er, *v n* jannā, garbhvatī, munamud h
Mother, muʜ'er, *v a* god lenā, mutabanna k
Motherhood, muʜ'er-hud, *n* mādriyat mapanā' madri hilat
Mother-land, muʜ'er-land, *n* janm-bhūm, zad-bum
Motherless, muʜ'er-les, *adj* bin mā kā, bemādar, yatim
Motherly, muʜ'er-li, *adj* mā kī sā, mā'lī, mudrānā, masā
Mother-queen, muʜ'er-kwīn, *n* rāj mātā, padshah ki mam
Mother-tongue, muʜ'er-tung, *adj* zabān-imadari, desi bhasha, watanī zabam
Mother-wit, muʜ'er-wit, *n* zāt aql
Mothery, muʜ'er-i, *adj* gaulī jamī huā kasīf, galiz
Motion, mo'shon, *n* 1 *movement*, harakat jumbish, chāl, rattar gardish, helan-dolan 2 *impulse*, prēraṇā khwāhish, mīyat 3 *proposal made* tajvīz tahrik az dumas darkhuast, istdaa, prārthna, mvedan, saval
annual motion hara kat-i-n ali
mechanical motion harakat-i-mvaldi
perpetual motion, harakat-i-dayimī
Motionless, mō'shon les, *adj* be-hus o harakat, be jumbish, sakin, la jumb be-harakat nechal thn
Motive, mō'tiv *adj* chalne vālā harakat denevala muharrik
Motive, mo'tiv, *n* maqsad, nazar vajh tahrik kaun taqrib, arth *Se* Cause, I
motorious motive tame kame kā mudda
Motley, mot'li *adj* 1 *variegated in colour*, ranga rang, būqalmūn gūnagūn pacha-rangi 2 *composed of different parts*, mul hudhi, pachmel
Motor, mō't r, *n* harakat dene-vālā, muharrik
Motto, mot'tō, *n* sayi, kathah, maqūla, kahavat, naqsh
Motu suo, mō'tū sūō, *adv* āp hī āp, az-khud, ap se ap, khud-ba-khud
Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *loam*, chiknī mittī chiknauṭ, munsh 2 *fen-mes*, kan, phaphūndī 3 *matter* asbāb, mūddāh, mavāla, sāmān
Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *matter*, sandhā, mūsha qālab 2 *cast*, sūrat, vaza, tarah, dhang, dhal 3 (*Anat*) mūthī, jeshanī 4 (*shipbuilding*) namūna 5 (*gold-beater's*) jhillī
Mould, mōld, *v n* phaphūndī lagna, sarnā, busnā

Bread will *mould* if kept too long
Roti bahut dhari rahne se bus jati hai

Mould, mōld, *v a* 1 *form* banānā samvārnā, sāñche men dhalnā, sūrat yā rūp d.

By education we may *mould* the minds and manners of youth
Talim se larkon ki tabiat aur tariq sanvārte hain.

2. *knead*, gūdhnā, sānnā
Moulder, mōl'dēr, *v. n.* khāk h ; fanā h , rezah rezah h. ; kunā; reh lagnā, bhus bhusā h
Moulding, mōl'ding, *n* (*Arch*) gola, kāshiya.
Mouldwarp, mōld'warp, *n.* chhachhūndar.
Mouldy, mōl'di, *adj.* phaphūndī laga huā.
Moult, mōlt, *v a.* par jhārnā ; kuīz k.
Mound, mound, *n.* pushtah, meṅḍ, todah ; tīlā, matṭī kā barā dher, thūya, karārā, morcha ar
Mound, mound, *v a* morcha bandī k , meṅḍ yā pushtah bandhnā
Mount, mount, *n* 1. *a hill*, pahvrī, dūngar ; tabal, bulandī 2 *a mound*, tīlā morchī-bandī, meṅḍ, dhūpā 3 tasvīr ke nīche ka motā kāgaz
Mount, mount, *v n* 1 charhnā *See* Arise. 1. 2 *act on horseback*, chaddhī karna, phalang mārkar charhna savār h savarī k 3 *to amount*, jama h , ek mugdār par pahūnchnā, jama
Mount, mount, *v a* 1 *raise aloft*, ūncha k. buland k uthana 2 *ascend* charhna chadh baithna, savar h savarī k 3 *put on horseback*, ghore par savar k ghore bithana pahunchana 4 charhana 5 (*Mil*) le jana
Mountable, moun'ta bl, *adj* us par savār ho sakne vā chadh sakne
Mountain, moun'tin *n* 1 *a high hill*, pahār ; parbat, giri koh, jabal 2 *something large*, bara pahar kā pahār
to make a mountain of a molehill, mūl kā bāl banana
Mountain, moun'tin, *adj* pahari, parbatī, kohistani
Mountaineer, moun'tin ēr, *n* 1 *an inhabitant of a mountain*, pahari admi 2 *a rustic a freebooter* dihqanī, gavar, badmar, bhil
Mountainous, moun'tin us, *adj* kohi-tānī ; pahari kohs r
Mountebank, moun'ti-bangk, *n* jo shakhs mochi dūkan lagakar adviyat ko jhūṭī tarīf se bechc *See* Charlatan
Mounting, moun'ting, *n* tazaiyun, chiriyah ; tarsan, sajavat, arāsish
Mourn, morn, *v n* 1 *grieve*, nida k gam k ; rona k, mātam k mātam k, soy k kuhna sant p k bol pri 2 *act to the customary habit of sorrow*, mātam vā soy ke kapre pahanna
Mourn, morn, *v a* gam k, kuhna, āh o zārī k
Mourner, mor'ner, *n* matam karne-vālā, nauhkhvān gam karne-vālā, sog karne-vāla
Mournful, morn'ful, *adj* 1 *full of sorrow*, soei hulpa gamgin gam nak gam zadah, matam-zadah, mahzun, matami, andoh-gīn, naūhl hazin santapi 2 *causing sorrow*, gamkhez matam angez, rani-avur, kam bakht ; manhūs

A *mournful* time *Dil soz avaz*

Mournfully, morn'ful-li, *adv* gam se, gamgin se bilapse
Mourning, mōr'ning, *n* 1 *the act* gam, mātam sanpa, andoh, soe, santap, bilap, rang ; girya, nauha, nala, ah o zari 2 *a mourning dress*, matami libas, randsāla, sinpe kī tīyal
Mourning-dove, mōr'ning duv, *n* qumri.
Mouse, mous, *n* (*pl* **Mice,** mis) [H *mūsa*, Per. *mush*] chuhiya, chuha chuhī mūsī, mūsh.
Mouse, mouz, *v a* chūhe mārna yā pakarnā ; phārna
Mouse, mouz, *v n* 1 chūhā pakarnā ; ghāt men baithnā, tak lagānā 2. dhundhnā ; talāsh k
Mouse-colour, mous'kul-ēr, *n* mūsh-rang
Mouse-ear, mous'ēr, *n* (*Bot*) mūsha-karnī ; bichchhu kā pet
Mouser, mou'zer, *n* chūhe-mār, chūhe pakarnevālā.
Mouse-hole, mous'hōl, chūhe kā bil.
Mouse-trap, mous'trap, *n.* chūhe-dān ; dhaṛap ; jāntī ; dabkar.

Mouth, mouth, *n* 1 *the opening in the face*, mūnh, dahan, monh rāl, mukh 2 *an opening*, mūnh, muhana, dahānah, rauzan, sūrākh, rastah; chhed, tam 3 *eye*, shot, gul, haizanī, kalām 4. *a mouthpiece*, yoh shakhs jo dūsre kī taraf se bāt kahta hai, mutakallim, mukhiya 5 *a ugly face*, chehre kī kashidgī, daravnī sūrat, bana hua mūnh

down in the mouth, udas, sust, ranjidah

to be down in the mouth, mūnh sūjnā, udās h

make mouths, mūnh banana, chirana, yā terhā k, chehre kī karna

to stop the mouth, khāmosh k, chup k, mūnh band k., band k, māt k

Mouth, mouth, *v a* 1 *take into the mouth*, mūnh men lena, mūnh men dhar lena 2 *eat*, khānā, chabnā, mūnh chalana 3 *utter*, chillānā, killa-dnazī k, dahan-dardgī k, bhārī āvaz se bolna 4 *cleanse by the mouth*, chatna, chūmnā, mūnh mil una.

Mouthful, month'ful, *n* nivāla, luqma, kaur, grassī, giras, gulā, miqdar-i-qalil

Mouth-glass, month'glas, *n* ust

Mouth-honour, mouth'on-er, *n* zabānī tapāk, mūnh kā adar

Mouth-piece, mouth'pēs, *n* 1 bāje kā yoh hissa jis men mūnh lagaya jāta hai, patta mohnāl 2 *one who delivers the opinions of others*, dūsre kī taraf se bolne-vala, mukhiya 3, (*a cur b*) qavāl, dihana

Movable, mo'va-bl, *adj.* 1 *not fixed*, mutaharrik, harakat-pizīr, mutadāvar, munqul, uthāne-log 2 *changing from one time to another*, hata phirtā, chaltā phirta, mut dharrik

movable property, mal manqula uthau dhan

Movables, mo'va-blz, *n pl* mas, mal manqūl, asās-ul-bait, asbab, chiz bast, asasa, uthaū dhan

Movably, mo'va-bli, *adv* is tarh par ki harakat kar sake

Move, mov, *v a* 1 *set in motion*, harakat d, chalana, hilnā, talnik k, hata le jana, dhakelnā; dulnā, sarkna, age ko barhāna 2. *excite to action*, uksāna, barangkhta k, ishteal d., uthāna, chherna 3 *arouse the feelings of*, khat k, bharkāna, mulāyim k rahmdil k, asar k, ragib k, talnik d, panda k, tasīr k.

Thy plainness *moves* me more than eloquence
Shakesp anc

Khush-bayanī ki nisbat terī safāi kā mujh par zyadah asar hota hai

4 *propose*, pesh k, kahnā, tajvīz k, savāl k, arz k, prārthnā k, bat darpesh k, darkhuast k; bayan k, taqrīr k

move the court by petition, savāl guzrānī.

Move, mov, *v n* 1 *go forward*, chalnā; harakat k, hatna, barhna, hilnā hal chal men h 5. *be excited to action*, barangkhtah h, bhar ānā; ragib h, uthna 2 *change residence*, jagah badalnā, maql-i-makan k, kuch k

move about, phirte rahnā

Move, mov, *n* jumbish, harakat, chāl, intiqāl

Movement, mov'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, talnik, jumbish; harakat; chāl, rattar 2 *motion of the mind*, josh-i-dil, gami, shauq 3 *manner of moving*, chal, ravish, raftar, andāz. 4 *that which imparts motion*, harakat dene-vālī chiz 5. (*Mus.*) chāl, rattār, gat

Mover, mo'vēr, *n* 1 *a person or thing that moves*, chalne-vālā, mutaharrik 2. *a motor*, harakat dene-vālā, muharrik, chalne-vālā 3 *a proposer*, tajvīz pesh-kuninda h, pesh karne-vālā; bat ko chherne-vālā

Moving, mo'ving, *p. adj.* 1. *changing place or posture*, mutaharrik, ravān, ramtā; chalta phirtā 2 *touching*, muassir.

Movingly, mo'ving-li, *adv* dil-kashī se, dil-sozī se, batam-i-dil-kash, muassirana

Mow, mō, *n* ghas ka dher, ganja

Mow, mō, *v n* ghas katna, lāonī, lāī, yā katāī k, daramtī chalana

As you sow, so you *mow*
Jaisa boe vaisā pae Prov

Mow, mō, *v a* 1 *cut down with a scythe*, dranti se katnā katnā 2 *cut down the grass from*, ghās katna, jangal sāf k

Mow-burn, mo'bern, *v n* ghās ya anaj kā sar jānā, sar gal jāna

Mower, mō'er *n* ghas kātne-vālā

Mugh, mugh, *adj* farāvan behut, adhik, dher, mukta, kasr zyadah besvār, vāfir

Much, much, *n* usrat, zyadatī, bohtat, kasrat, adhikta, bisheshta

much at one, yaksan; barabar

make much of, tazim o tavazu k izzat k

Much, much, *adv* 1 *to a great degree*, zyadah, ba-kasrat, bahut bahuteri bast, itna 2 *often or long*, der tak, zyadah, al-sar

Think *much*, speak little Prov.
Bahut socho, thorā bolo

3. *almost*, qarib, qariban, anqarib, utnā hī, vaise hi

All left the world *much* as they found it
Sab ne duniya ko jaisā pāyā vaisa hi chhorā.

Mucilage, mū'si-lij, *n* chep-dū yā las-dār chiz, lub-lub, any vent

Mucilaginous, mū-si-laj'i-nus, *adj* las-dār, lub-dār chep-dār, lijlija chip-chipa

Mucilaginousness, mu-si-laj'i-nus-nes, *n* las-las-pan, lub-dari, chip-chipahat

Muck, muk, *n* khat, mamd, dalao, mal; pāns, mas at

Muck-worm, muk'werm, *n* 1 gubrālī, go-bar kī kira 2 *a miser*, bakhīl, kanjus

Mucous, mū'kus, *adj* lub-dar lesdar, chep-dar, bal-gami, mo dar

mucous membrane (*Anat*), yoh jhilli, jis men ānu rahte hin

Mucronate, Mucronated, mū'kro-nāt, mū'kro-na-ted, *adj* mul ūl nokdār

Mucus, mū'kus, *n* lub-lubāhat, rutūbat, balgam, ghīt, lesdo, chep, kal las-pan

Mud, mud, *n* [*Ill mutti*] kichar, dildal, kīch, kandā andon, pānk, gil va

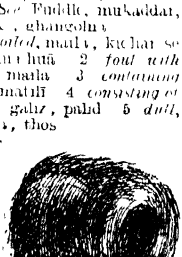
Mud, mud, *v a* kichar men bhar d, mailā k

Muddiness, mud'i-ne, *n* 1 *foulness*, mailī-pan gullā-pan 2 *dullness*, kudūrat, tariki

Muddle, mud'l, *v a* See Fuddle, mukaddar, gadla, mailā vā mdgaja k, ghangola

Muddy, mud'i, *adj* 1 *soiled*, mailā, kichar se bhara hua khatam, sana hua 2 *foul with mud*, gadla milgana, maila 3 *containing mud*, dildil kichar-ki, matilī 4 *consisting of mud*, nissār, mukaddar gahr, pahd 5 *dull*, gabi mukaddar, matiha, thos

Muddy-headed, mud'i-hed-ed, *adj* kund-zehn; tīna-dan in, kandan; thos, matiha, matyā thas


MUFF.

Mudsucker, mud'suk-er, *n* ek qism kī samundarī chuya

Muff, muf, *n* ūnī yā chamrā dast-posh

Muffin, muf'in, *n.* phul-kā, chapātī.

Muffle, muf'l, *v a* 1. dhāṃpnā, chhupānā; lapetnā, dhānknā, uṛhnā, ankh mūndnā, dhyānā 2 *deaden the sound of,* āvāz band k

Muffle, muf'l, *v n* barbuṛ nā, mūnh men bolnā, gungunānā

Muffle, muf'l, *n (Chem. and Metal.)* zaif-i-kīmiyā-gari ba-shakl-i-tanūr

Muffler, muf'ler, *n* ghūngaṭ, burqa, naqāb, maqna

Mug, mug, *n* āb-khorah; gilās, maṭkama

Muggy, mug'i, *adj* 1 *wet,* gilā, tar, nam, bhīga, sīla 2 *close,* bund, humas dār, ghuṭā-huā

Mulberry, mul'be-ri, *n* (*Bot*) shahtūt, tūt shahtūt ka darakht, jalbā

Mulch, mulsh, *n* adh-sarī ghās

Mulct, mulkt, *n* mimānah, kar, ḍand, tawān, gunahgārī

Mulct, mulkt, *v a* dandnā, jurmāna k, vasūl k

Mulctuary, mulk'tū-a-ri, *n* jurmāne yā ḍand kā

Mule, mūl, *n* 1 khachchar, usṭar doyīī jānvar 2 (*Bot*) pevandi yā du-nasla darakht 3. *a machine,* tār kātne kī kil, charkhā

Muleteer, mu-le-ter', *n* khachchar-vālā

Mulhebrity, mū-leb'ri-ti, *n* amat-pana, lagūpan, zanan-pana, nā-mardī

Mulish, mūl'ish, *adj* khachchar jaisā aṛyal, haṭhī

Mull, mul, *v a* 1 masālah d, narm k. 2 *dispirit* sust k, be-himmat k

Muller, mul'er, *n* lotha, lohī, battā

Mullet, mul'et, *n* (*Ich*) ek qism kī samundarī machhlī

Mullion, mul'yon, *n* (*Arch*) khirkī ka khaṛa danḍa, gaz

Multangular, mul-tang'gū-ler, *adj* kasīr-ul-zāviya

Multifarious, Multiform, mul-ti-fī'ri-us, mul'ti-form, *adj* rang bi rang, gūnāgūn, mukhtalif, bhant bhant kā, anek tarah-kā, buqalmūn, anya o aqsām ka

multifarious cause of action, mutaaddid binā-i-daʿva

multifarious suit, muqaddama gūnāgūn vajeh kī

Multifariously, mul-ti-fa'ri-us-li, *adv* ba-anva o aqsām, mukhtalif tarah se

Multifariousness, mul-ti-fā'ri-us-nes, *n* rang ba-rangī, būqalmūnī, anvā o aqsām

Multiformity, mul-ti-for'mi-ti, *n* kasrat-i-ashkāl, būqalamūnī

Multilateral, mul-ti-lat'er-al, *adj* kasīr-ul-atrāf

Multilineal, mul-ti-lin'e-al, *adj* kasīr-ul-aẓlā

Multinomial, mul-ti-nō'mi-al, *adj* jis men kaī maqāḍīn mukhtalif hon

Multiparous, mul-tip'a-rus, *adj* kaī bachche janne-vālī

Multiped, mul'ti-ped, *adj* bahut pāon-kā, kasīr-ul-rajal

Multiple, mul'ti-pl, *n.* gunā; zof, gun-phal, hāsil-zarb.

Multipliable, Multiplicable, mul'ti-plī-a-bl, mul'ti-pli-ka-bl, *adj.* zarb karne ke lāyiq; guna hone-jog.

Multiplicand, mul ti-pli-kand (*Arith.*) mazrūb

Multiplicate, mul'ti-pli-kāt, *adj.* kasīr-ul-tādād; ek se zyādah.

Multiplication. mul'ti-pli-kā''shon. *n* 1. *the act,* izhyād; jama; taruqqī, bajhotrī. 2. (*Math.*) zarb, gunā

multiplication table, pahāṛah

Multiplicity, mul-ti-plis'i-ti, *n.* bohtāt; kasrat; ifrāt, rel pel, ijtimā

Multiplier, mul'ti-plī-er, *n* 1 barhāne-vālā, bohtāt karne vala 2 (*Arith*) mazrūb-fih.

Multiply, mul'ti-plī, *v a* 1 *increase in number,* barhānā, zyādah k, bahut k, bishesh k. 2. (*Math*) zarb k, gunā k, gunnā.

Multiply, mul'ti-plī, *v n* barhnā, zyādah h.; bata bo ti jannā

multiplying-glass, shīsha jis men ek chīz kī kaī chīzen dikhaī den.

Multipresence, mul'ti-prez-ens, *n* ek hī vaqt men kaī jagah maujud hone kī quvvat

Multitude, mul'ti-tud, *n* lashar, ifrāt; vafūr. *See* Crowd, 2, 3

Multitudinous, mul-ti-tū'di-nus, *adj.* kasīr; bisyar, kaī guna

Multiocular, mul-tol'ū-ler, *adj* do se zyādah ankhon vala, bahū-chashī, bisyar-chashm.

Mum, mum, *adj* chup, khamosh

Mum, mum, *n* ek qism ka būza ah, jau kī sharāb.

Mumble, mum'bl, *v n* 1 *mutter,* mūnh men bolnā, ghab kar bāt k, burburānā 2 *eat,* mūnh band kar-ke khānā, papol ke khānā, papolnā

Mumble-news, mum'bl-nūz, *n* gammāz, chugal-khor

Mum-chance, mum'chans, *n* juc kī ek khel.

Mummer, mum'er, *n* chehrah lagā-kar khel tamashā karne-vala

Mummery, mum'er-i, *n* 1 *masking,* bahrūpiya-pan, tamasha 2. *farcical show,* bahrūp; bhes, bhagal

Mummify, mum'i-fī, *v a* lāsh ko masālah lagā-kar sukha-kar rakhnā

Mummy, mum'i, *n* 1 masālah lagī aur sūkhī hui lāsh 2 momiyāī 3 (*Gardening*), ek qism kā mom jo parvand lagāne ke kam ata hai

Mump, mump, *v n* 1 *mumble,* thūngnā, kutaknā, kutarnā, chabānā, katarnā, chonch mārna. 2 *chatter unintelligibly,* chupke chupke aur jald jald bolna, burburana, kurkurānā, mūnh men bolnā, bruke bolnā. 3. *deceive,* chhalna, dagā k, fareb d, jal d

Mumper, mump'er, *n* bhukārī, faqīr, maugtā.

Mumps, mumps, *n pl* kanth-mālā, kanphere

Munch, munsh, *v. a* bare bare phanke lagānā; chabānā

Mundane, mun'dān, *adj* sansārik, dunyāvī

Mundification, mun'di-fi-ka''shon, *n.* safāī yā ātam karne vala fel ya marham

Municipal, mu-nis'i-pal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a city,* shahrī, qasbatī, desī, shahrī guroh ke muta'alliq, shahr ke intizām o safāī kī kamaitī ke muta'alliq 2 *pertaining to a state,* mulkī, riyasatī, qaumī

municipal expenses of a village, gāon kā uṭhāo; kharch dehī, gaon ka kharcha ya malba

Municipality, mū-nis'i-pal'i-ti, *n* daqa us jamāat kā jo sarkar ki taraf se shahar ke intizam aur safāī ke vaste muqarrar ho.

Munificence, mū-nif'i-sens, *n.* faiyāzī; khairāt. *See* Bountifulness

Munificent, mū-nif'i-sent, *adj* sakhī. *See* Bounteous

Munificently, mū-nif'i-sent-li, *adv.* *See* Bounteously.

Muniment, mū'ni-ment, *n.* 1. *defence,* pushtī; bachāo, panāh, āṛ, saharā; āsrā. 2. *fortification,* dhus, morcha, hisār; garhī; koṭ 3. (*Law*) sanad yā kāzaz isturdād-i-dāva.

Munition, mū-nish'on, *n* dāū, golā. *See* Ammunition.

Mural, mū'ral, *adj* dīvār kā; dīvār sā

mural circle, dāeṛa-i-kalan jis ko dīvāyar-i-falakī kī qausen nāpne ke liye dīvār men lagāte hain

Murder, mer'der, *n* [Skt *mṛī,* to die] ghāt, hinsā, badh, qatl, qatl-i-amad, hattyā, khun

One *murder* makes a villain, m llions a hero
Ek khūn kā khūnī, lākh khūn kā gā.i

murder like, qatl shudāh amad

murder will out, khūn su chaih l e boltā hai; khūn chhupa nahīn rahtā

wilful murder, qatl-i-amad, gyāt ghūt

Murder, mer'der, *v a* 1 dushmanī yā adāvat se mar-ḍalna, qatl k, mār-ḍālnā, khūn k halak k 2 *destroy,* nās k, barbād k, khak men milāna, sattyanas k, kātna, kam tamām k

Murdered, mer'derd, *adj* maqtūl, mārā hnā

Murderer, mer'der-er, *n* qatil, khūnī, ghātak, hattyārā, badnahak

Murderess, mer'der-es, *n* hattyārn, qātilah

Murderous, mer'der-us, *adj* 1 *guilty of murder,* khūnī hattyāra qātil be-rahm, khūū-rez, saffāk, zālim, jallād, khun-khwar 2. *premedita ing murder,* khūn ka piyāsā, marne ka.

Muriate, mū'ri-āt, *n* samundrī namak kī tezīb

Muriatic, mū-ri-at'ik, *adj* samundrī namak kī khūī pānī kī khāsiyat kā, nb-shor kī khasiyat vala

Murk, merk, *n* andherī tārikī

Murky, merk'i *adj* tarik, andherī, dhuñdlā

Murmur mer'mer, *n* 1 *a low sound,* pani kī si avaz, dhandhanāhat 2 *mutter,* barbarahat.

Murmur, mer'mer *v n* 1 *make a low sound,* pānī kī si āvaz h dhandhnānā bhunbhunanā 2 burburānā, kuknanā shikayat k

Murmurer, mer'mer-er, *n* barbar mr-vālī

Murmurous, mer'mer-us, *adj* na-ū-ī pardā karne-vālā

Murrain, mur'ān, *n* dhoron ka rog, maveshiyon ki vabā

Murrhine, mur'in, *adj* chīnī kā nāzuk bartan jo zahr rakhte hī tūt jata hai

Muscadel, Muscadine, Muscatel, mus'ka-del, mus'ka-din, mus'ka-tel, *n* shirin angūr aur angūrī sharāb

Muscle, mus'l, *n* (*Anat*) patthā, asab

Muscular, mus'kū-lar, *adj* 1 patthe-kī 2 patthe dar. 3 *strong,* zor-avar, kungta, mazbūt, pakkā, tisht pusht

Muse, mūz, *n* 1 khayal fikr, gaur, khauz, andesha; soch, dhyan, amad 2 Saraswati, Banī. 3 qavvat-i-sher-goi, shā ka mulka 4. jhūrī men ka rastah bil

Muse, mūz, *v n* 1 *think,* fikr k, gaur k khauz k, taajjub k, mutahayyir h 2 *to be absent-minded,* mahv h; mustagraq h, be khabar h

Museless, mūz'les, *adj.* sher-goī se mutnaffir

Museum, mū-zē'um, *n* ajāyab-khāna; ajāyab-ghar.

Mushroom, mush'room, *n* 1 (*Bot*) kuk̲armuttā, kulāhi-barāh; sānp kī topī; gagan-dhūl, khumbī. 2 nāe navāb; do din ke amīr, nau-daulat

MUSHROOMS.

Music, mū'zik, *n* 1. *melody,* lae; āvāz kī mauzūnī; sama; ham-āhangi. 2 *the science,* ilm-i-mūsiqī: gān-budiyā 3 *the art,* sarod; gānā bajanā, rag rang, gīt.

Musical, mū'zi-kal, *adj* 1. *relating to music,* mūsiqī kā; rāg kā; gāne kā, bajane ka, shirin, mīthā 2 *melodious,* mauzūn, hamvar.

musical glasses, jal-tarang

musical master, nāyak, ustād jī

Musically, mū'zi-kal h, *adv* ba-khush-āhangī; khush-il-hanī se, rag ke tur par

Musician, mu-zish'an, *n* gavan kalāvat, muganni sazindah, mutrib, bajantī, sarangyā, samajī

MUSK-DEER.

Musk, musk, *n.* kastūrī, mushk,

a bag of musk, mushk nafa

Musk-cat, musk'-kat *n* mushk-bilao

Musk-deer, musk'-dēr, *n* mushk-vālā hiran

Musket, mus'ket, *n.* bandūq, tupak, tufang

musket with a match, toredār bandūq, fitiledār bandūq

Musketeer, mus-ket-ēr', *n* bandūqchi tufangchī bandūqiya

Musket-proof, mus'ket-proi, *n* jis men golī par na kare

Musketoon, mus-ket-on', *n* bare mūnh kī bandūq

Musketry, mus'ket ri, *n* 1 banduqon 2. banduq chalane ka ilm va hunar

Musk-melon, mus'k'mel-on, *n* sardā, khushbudar kharbuza kharbuza, tamāh

Musk-rat, musk'rat *n* chhachhūndar.

Musk-root, musk'rot, *n.* sumbal-ut-tīb, bāl chhar

Musk-rose, musk'rōz, *n* ek qism kā gulāb

Musk-seed, mus-k'sēd *n* mushk-dana.

Musky, mus'ki, *adj* mushkīn mushk kī misāl, musuk jaisa, khush budar, mushk-bū

Muslin, muz'lin, *n* tan-zeb, malmal, sufi-sāf; shubnam ab-i-rawan

Muslinet, muz'lin-et, *n* ek qism kā motā kapā.

Musquito, mus-kē'tō *n* machchhar

Muss, mus, *n* chhinā-jhapti, hatha-pāī, chhindhapat

Mussel, mus'el, *n* ek qism kī sip kī kirā

Must, must, *v n* paraga hoga, chahiye, zurūī; banega

It *must* be done *Karnā parega*

Must, must, *n.* sharab gan-mukhmar, shūra-iangūn

Must, mus-t, *v. n.* phaphūndī lagnā, ubasnā; ausnā

Must, mast, *v a* ubsānā phaphūndī lagānā.

Mustache, mus-tash', *n* muchh, burūt

Mustard, mus't rd, *n* rāī, sarson, khardal; tara, tonvā sar-khat

Muster, mus'ter, *v a* *See* Assemble, jāzah lena, hāzirī lenā, chehra likhna, maujūdat yā gintī lenā

muster troops into service, fauj bhartī k; fauj kī insnavisī k, sipāhiyon kā nam likhnā

muster up, ikhattā k., baham pahunchānā.

Muster, mus'ter, *v n* ikhattā h. *See* Assemble, *v n*

Muster, mus'ter, *n.* jāzah; hāzirī; maujūdāt; gintī; shumār; ijtama; farāhamī.

to pass muster, pasand h.

Muster-book, mus'tēr-buk, *n.* voh kitāb jis men sipāhiyon ke nām darj hon.

Muster-master, mus'ter-mas-tĕr, *n.* fauj kā muhasib

Muster-roll, mus'tĕr-rōl, *n* fauj kī ism navīsī ki kitab

Mustily, mus'ti-li, *adv* sare-pan se

Mustiness, mus'ti-nes, *n* bo-sidgī; ubsāpan, turshī, phapūndī

Musty, mus'ti, *adj* 1 *fetid,* sarā; gamsā 2 *spoiled by age,* bosidah, puranā, purāna-dhurārī, bāsī

Musty books *Bosīdah kitāben*

3 *dull,* sust, kam-hausla, kund

to grow musty, 1 phapūndī lagnā 2 *as wine,* utarnā, bad-mazah ho jānā

Mutability, Mutableness, mū-ta-bil'i-ti, mū'ta-bl-nes, *n* tagaiyut, tabaddul. *See* Changeableness

Mutable, mū'ta-bl, *adj* be-qarār, nā-pāe-dār, mutagaiyir *See* Change, 1

Mutation, mū-tā'shon, *n* tabaddul, mutqāl *See* Change, 1

Mutatis mutandis, mū-tā'tis mū tan'dis, batabdīl-i-alfāz

Mute, mūt, *adj* 1 *silent* khāmosh, chup chāp, maun, monī 2 *dumb,* gūngā, samm, be-zaban 3 *unpronounced,* mafhūl, muddūlah, makhfī, mukhtafī, gupt

Mute, mūt, *n* 1 gungā ādmī, monī 2. (*Gram*) makhfī harf, harf-i-mūdulah 3. bit, pikhāl

Mute, mūt, *v n* būt k, pikhāl k hagnā

Mutely, mūt'li, *adv* chup chap, khamoshī se

Muteness, mut'nes, *n* khamoshī chup, sukūt

Mutilate, mu'ti-lat, *v a* 1 *hack,* azv katnā, ang bhang k 2 *retrench,* qata o burid k, chhāntna, qalam k, alag k, nāqis k, kat kūt k

Mutilation, mū-ti-lā'shon, *n* qata-i-azv; qata o burīd; ang bhang

Mutilator, mū'ti-la-tĕr, *n* azv kātne-vālā, qata o burid karne-vālā

Mutineer, mū-ti-nēr', *n.* nā-farmānī, bāgī; mufsid

Mutinous, mū'ti-nus, *adj* mufsid, gaddār; bagāvat-angez

Mutiny, mū'ti-ni, *n* gadar, balva, tamarrud. *See* Insurrection

Mutiny, mu'ti-ni, *v n* sarkashī k, bagāvat k, gadr k, gadr machānā; nā-farmanī k

Mutter, mut'er, *v n* burburāna, budbudānā; tarrāna, ghurghurānā, munh men bolnā

Mutter, Muttering, mut'er, mut'er-ing, *n.* burburāhat, ghungnumāhat

Mutterer, mut'er-er, *n* barbarāiyā, burburāne-vālā

Mutteringly, mut'ĕr-ing-li, *adv* burburāte-hue

Mutton, mut'n, *n* bher ka gosht

Mutton-broth, mut'n-broth, *n.* yakhnī; shorba

Mutual, mū'tū-al, *adj* du-tarfī; jāmbaun kā; apas ka, bahamī, tarfain kā; har do tarafkā

Mutuality, mū-tu-al'i-ti, *n* taqābul, tabādlah

Mutually, mū'tū-al-li, *adv* ti-mābain, āpas men, bā-yakdigar; tarfain se; bā-khudhā; donoñ taraf se

Muzzle, muz'l, *n.* 1 *snout,* thothnī; mūnh. 2 *the mouth of a thing,* dahānah, mohrī. 3. *a fastening,* mū-chhikkā.

muzzle-ring, voh chhallā jo top ke mūnh ke chāroñ taraf laga rahtā hai

Muzzle, muz'l, *v a* 1. mūnh-chhūkā lagānā; dhatrhī d

Thou shalt not *muzzle* the ox when he treadeth out the corn Deut xxv 4.

Gahte vaqt bail ke mūnh-chhikā mat lagāo.

2 *fondle,* thuthnī lagarnā, thuthānā.

Muzzy, muz'i, *adj* sar-ka-sh, mast, bilā; mazemen

My, mī, *adj* merā mor.

Myology, mī-ol'o-ji, *n* (*Anat.*) patthoñ kā bayān

Myope, mī'op, *n* nā-āqbat-andesh; kotāh-andesh, kotah-bīn

Myriad, mir'i-ad, *n* 1 *ten thousand,* das hazār. 2 *an immense number,* hazāron, lakhoñ; karoron

Myrmidon, mer mi-don, *n* durusht yā turshmizaj sipahī, tahzīn, sabhang, be-bal, ujad, adalat ka kutta, be-dharak sipāhī

MYRRH.

Myrobalan, mī-rob'a-lan, *n* bahera, har, āmlah; anola

Myrrh, mĕr, *n* mur

Myrtle, mer'tl, *n* valāetī mendhdī

Myself, mī-self', *pron.* main hī, main khud; main ne hī, apne tain, apne ko

Mystagogue, mis'ta-gōg, *n* tabn-kunnādah, tabarrukat kā dukhane-vālā

Mysterious, mis-tē'ri-us, *adj* makhfī; muglaq; poshīdah, band-ul-fahm; mustatir; gupt, pinhān, gaibī.

Mysteriously, mis-tē'ri-us-li, *adv* poshīdah; muglaq taur par; pinhān; gupt

Mystery, mis'ter-i, *n* 1 *secret,* bhed; gaibī hāl, ālam-i-gaib, raz. 2 *enigma,* muammā; chistān, ramz. 3. *of a trade,* hikmat, kārigarī; ustādī, rakan

Mystic, mis'tik, *n* ārif, marzūb.

Mystic, Mystical, mis'tik, mis'tik-al, *adj.* bātil-ul-fahm, muglaq, makhfī

Mystically, mis'tik-al-li, *adv.* poshīdah, rāz ke taur par

Mysticism, mis'ti-sizm, *n* tasavvuf; irfān

Mystify, mis'ti-fi, *v. a* muglaq yā pechīdah k.

Myth, mith, *n.* [Skr. *mithyā*] qissah; kahānī; dastan

Mythical, mith'i-kal, *adj.* khayālī; pur-afsānah.

Mythographer, mi-thog'ra-fĕr, *n* qissa-navīs; qissa banane-valā, dāstān-nigār

Mythologic, Mythological, mith-o-loj'ik, mith-o-loj'i-kal, *adj* deo malā ka; deotāoñ ke tazkare kā

Mythologically, mith-o-loj'i-kal-li, *adv.* bataur-i-qissa, dāstān ke taur par.

Mythologist, mi-thol'o-jist, deotāoñ ke tazkare se vaqif, puranik

Mythology, mi-thol'o-ji, *n* deotāoñ kī tavarikh; deo-mālā; tavārikh-i-jinn.

N

Nab, nab, *n* pahār kī chotī, sikhar, tīkrī.

Nab, nab, *v a* pakar lena dabochna, ykāyak pakar lenā, ā-ghernā, jhapatna, achak lenā

Nadir, na'dēr, *n.* sunt-ur-riyl, nazu-us-simt, ūndhī, taht

Nag, nag, *n* 1 *pean,* tattū' yābū, tāṛ: miyāna 2 *a paramour,* ankū-lagā, ashnā, yār, dhagrā, pichh-lagū.

Naiad, na'vad *n* pānī apsarā, jal-devī

Nail, nal, *n* 1 *of the finger,* nākhun; nakh, noh 2 *peg,* preg, kīl, mekh kānta 3 *measure,* gaz

on the nail, hāth par fauran, bilā tammul

to hit the nail on the head thīk nishāna lagāna

Nail, nāl, *v a* mekh va kīl thokna ya jarna

Naivété, na-īv'te, *n* sadgī

Naked, na'ked, *adj* 1 *bare,* nangā buralina uryān, digambar, u-bāra 2 *unarmed,* nihattā; be-hathyār; gair-musallah 3 *manifest,* zāhira; āshkāra, khulā-huā 4 (*Bot*) khulā huā

naked as he was born, nangā mādar-zād

the naked truth, bil-kul sach, post-k'rulah

the naked eye, ankh bagair mulad-i-shisha

stark naked, nanga dhumanga, chum-nangā, uryān-malaz

Nakedly, nā'ked-li, *adv* 1 be-kapre, khule, be-satar, sarihan, dhama, khule-khazāne 2 saf, khāli, lagat

Nakedness, na'ked-nes, *n* nangā-pan; barahnagī, uryānī be-pardagī

Name, nam, *n* 1 *denomination* nām, ism, laqab takhallus, kunyat 2 *credit,* sakh, etibār, izzat, abrū, himmat

A good *name* is to be chosen rather than riches
Abrū ke sāmne mal daulat hech hai

3 *reputation,* shohrat nam, nāmvarī khūbī 4 *memory,* yād-gār yad-dashi yad nām 5 *a race,* bans, aulād pusht 6 *person,* shakhs, admi, manush, nafar, kas 7 (*Gram*) ism sangyā, nām 8 tarif, khatir or

bad name, bura nām: khotā nam; bad nāmi

Christian name, istibagī nām

family name, kul-nam khandānī nām, kunnyat

good name, achchhā nam, nek-nāmi

in name, nām ko, bar-ae-nām, nam gunane ko; nām-chu ko.

in the name of us ke nām se; us-ki khātir

in the name of God, ba-nam-i-Khudā, Khudā ke nām par

to call by names, nām le-kar pukārnā, nām pukār kar bulānā.

to call names, gālī d lī sakhun bolnā, dushnām d, burā bhalā kahna, nām dharna

Name, nām, *v a* 1 *entitle,* nām rakhnā, mausūm k, bulkānā, nām-zad k, kahnā, pukārnā 2 *mention by name,* nām batānā, nām lenā 3 *specify,* batānā; thahrānā, kahnā, tashkhīs k

to name a child, nām rakhnā yā dharnā

to name the name of Christ, Hazrat Īsā kā nām lenā yā unka kalimah parhnā

Named, namd, *adj.* mausūm, musammā; nāmzad, nām-burdah, mazkūr

Nameless, nām'les, *adj* 1. *without a name,* bin nām kā; nā-mālūm-ul-ism 2 *undistinguished,* be-nām o nishān, nā-malūm, gūm-nām.

Namely, nām'li, *adv.* yanī; maslan; jano; arthāt.

Namesake, nām'sāk, *n* ham-nām, ham-ism.

Nankeen, nan-kīn', *n* Chīn ka satī kapṛa.

Nap, nap, *n* 1 *sleep,* jhapki, nimdka sa khumār; gunudgī 2 *down,* rūan, khuab

Nap, nap, *v n* 1 *have a short sleep,* akhi jhapki va jhapakna ganūdā k 2 *be in a careless state,* ūnghna be-fikr h, be-parvā h

Nape, nāp, *n* guddī, qufā, mankā

Naphtha, nap'tha or nal'tha, *n* matta, mattī kā tel.

Napkin, nap'kin, *n* mez kā rūmāl dast-mel, angochhā, dast pak

to hand on a napkin, chāplusī yā khushamad k

Napless, nap'les, *adj* bagair rūeh ka, be-khubī, kam-khubī

Nappiness, nap'i-nes, *n* gumūdgī ūngh nūmūdapan

Nappy, nap'i, *adj* 1 (*as cloth*) rūeh-dār gudgudī, mulayam 2 khuab-avar, nind lane-vālā.

Narcissus, nar-sis'us, *n* nargis narvas-i shahlā.

Narcotic, nar-kot'ik, *adj* mushkī, mukhaddir, nashīlā, khush-kun

narcotic poisons, nashile yā kī nab-āyur zahr

Nard, nārd, *n* balchhar

Narrate, nar-rat', *v* nagl k, riyayat l bayan k, barnan k

Narration, Narrative, nar-rā'shon, nar'ra-tiv, *n* 1 *the act,* bayān bat-cit bunan 2 *a recital,* nagl ahvāl, qissa, hik yat, kahan, katha riyāyat

Narrative, nar'ra-tiv, *adj* mutta'alaqun hikayat va riyayat

Narrator, nar-rā'tēr *n* rāvī bayān mayaruskh nagil, kathā kahne-vālā hākī

Narrow, nar'ō, *adj* 1 *close,* tang, chust, sukrā; ochhā

A *narrow* pass. *Sakrī gali.*

2 *small,* chhotā, thora, ghāt; qalīl kam 3. *avaricious,* tang dil, kripan kanjus thundilā, tang-hau-la 4 kam-zarf haris 5 *strict* burik; diqq, sakht pakka pur-rās mahun

be in narrow circumstances tang-dast h, tihi-dast h, mufis h, khali hath h, tang h, tang-hal h

Narrow, nar'ō, *v a* 1 *lessen the habitable ground of* ghatdena, arz kam k sakrā k sakat k tang k. 2 *confine,* mahdud k, mugayad k, ghernā.

Narrowly, nar'ō-li, *adv* 1 *closely,* bārīkī se; jankikar, gaur se, taammul se, bahut-ke

A man's reputation draws eyes upon him that *will narrowly* inspect every part of him
Admi ki shohrat aur log ki ankhe us par tarf khenchti hai jo usko bahut gaur se dekhā hoor.

2 *hardly* mushkil se, tangī se, sankat se, kathantāī se, diqqat se, ba-diqqat.

He *narrowly* escaped *Woh mushkil se bachā.*

Narrow-minded, nar'ō-mīnd-ed, *adj* tangdil, thur-dilā, kam-hausla, ochha kam-zarf

Narrow-mindedness, nar'ō-mīnd-ed-nes, *n.* tang-dili, kam-zarfī, ochhā-pan

Narrowness, nar'ō-nes, *n* 1 *the condition* ar. kī kamī, tangī yā kotāhi, sukrāī 2 *poverty,* tang-dastī, tihi-dastī usrat, tang hāli

Nasal, nā'zal, *adj* gunnā, anunāsik nāk kā

Nasal, na'zal, *n.* harf gunna, nāk kī āvāz, anunāsik akshar

Nastily, nas'ti-li, *adv.* ālūdgī se; gulāzat se.

Nastiness, nas'ti-nes, *n.* mujāsat; gilāzat, ālūdgī, mailā-pan

Nasty, nas'ti *adj* 1 *very dirty,* nā-pāk, mailī, gūhr, ghinaunā, gandā, aghorī 2 *indecent,* fohsh, gandī, bakwās

Natal, na'tal, *adj* janmī, janam kā, mādarzād, paidāyashī

Nation, nā'shon, *n* 1 ek mulk, rī'yā sulfānat ke log ya bashinde 2 qaum, jāt, gnoh, barun

National, nash'on-al *adj* 1 qaumī jatī, barnī am 2 watan-dost, qaum-parvar

Nationalism, nash'on-al-izm, *n* qaumī muhāvila

Nationality, Nationalness, nash-on-al'i-ti, nash'on-al-nes *n* 1 *the quality of being national,* qaumiat, jāt-pokh 2 *national character,* hunaro-qaumī, qaumī sifat, jat gun, qaum gosh

Nationalize, nash'on-al-īz, *v a* qaum mein dākhil karnā

Native, nā'tiv *adj* 1 *pertaining to one's birth* qaumī, watanī, watan paidāyshī 2 *indigenous* desī, mulkī, watanī 3 *natural,* qudratī, fitrī, khilqī

native land, watan apnī des, zā'l-bum tumaddun

Native, nā'tiv, *n* desī, desī-wālā bāshinda, muwatin

Nativity, na-tiv'i-ti, *n* 1 *a coming into life,* janam, paidāyish, tawallud, paidāsh 2 *birthplace,* janmbhūm, watan, ma paidā'ish 3 *time of birth* janam ghari, waqt-i-tawallud ya tawallud (casting one's nativity, janam patrī banānā)

to cast one's nativity janam kundlī karnā

Natural, nat'ū-ral, *adj* 1 *not artificial* tabī'ī qudratī, zātī, khilqī, asli, haqīqī 2 *according to nature,* muqarrar, mutabiq, tabī'ī, munāsib 3 *illegitimate,* haramī 4 *unaffected* bātinī, mūtābiq-i-sum dhimūkh ka 5 *native* apnā, watanī

A natural son *Haramzāda*

to react naturally apnī buniyādī fitrat ke mutābiq kām karnā 5 *to be natural* sādā hona

Natural death *Apnī maut* *Tabaī maut*

natural colours, qudratī rang

natural causes nātūrash, nafsī, tabaī

natural history, hayawānāt-i-tabaī

natural philosophy, ilm-i-tabaī

to die a natural death, apnī maut marnā khāt par ke marnā qazā-i-ilāhī se marnā

Natural, nat'ū-ral, *n* 1 *an idiot* kā bakūf bud-i-akl, ūsh, kāsh, ut, mūsh

Naturalism, nat'ū-ral-izm, *n* hālat-i-tabaī, aqidā-i-mun-kirīn

Naturalist, nat'ū-ral-ist, *n* 1 ālim-i-tabīāt 2 munkir

Naturalize, nat'ū-ral-īz, *v a* 1 *render familiar by habit,* desī ya mulkī banānā 2 *confer the rights of a citizen on,* qaum ya mulk ke huqūq bakhshna, qaum mein dākhil karna 3 *make one's own,* apnā banānā, apnī zabān mein lānā, shāmil karnā

Naturally, nat'ū-ral-li, *adv* 1 *according to nature,* tabīan, subhavik, khūssatan 2 *spontaneously,* āp se; āp hī āp, khud-ba-khud, az khud, suam. 3 *properly,* bā-mauqa, bar-jasta, munāsib

Naturalness, nat'ū-ral-nes, *n* barjastagī, hamvārī, be-sākhtagī

Nature, nā'tūr, *n.* 1. *peculiar constitution,* banāvat, tarkib; sākht. 2. *sort,* jins; qism, nau; dhang; daul; rang; rūp, sūrat. 3 *established course of things,* rīt; chāl; qāida; dastūr; marjad. 4 *the world,* dunyā, ālam, sansār, sarishti; rachnā 5 *the creator of things,* qudrat, māyā, shakti 6 *disposition,* khaslat, khāsyat; tabīat, sirat mizāj **tinat, taba** subhāo. 7 *natural affection,* ikhlās, mahabbat; pyār 8 *essence* zat hal, gun; māhiyat, jauhar, mūdda 9 *constitution that which is natural,* asl, ashyā haqīqat, vatharth 10 *nakedness,* uryānī, sitar 11 *an intelligent being,* aql-mand, hoshyār

law of nature, ūm-i-qudrat

to obey the call of nature, peshkhāne jānā

to pay the debt to nature, jan ba-haq tasliim h, jur d mānā

Naught, nat *n* kuchh nahīn

to set at naught, kuchh na gunnā ya samajhna

Naught, nat *adj* nikamma, khurāb, kam qadr, bad buri, nikamma

Naughtily, na'ti-li, *adv* nat-khatī se sharārtan

Naughtiness, na'ti-nes, *n* nafl bati, shumat, dingo

Naughty, na'ti *adj* nat-khat, shum, bad.

Haulage, nal'in *n* nalī kī kalaiya

Naumachy, na'ma-ki, *n* samundri larāī kī nāqil

Nausea na'shi-a *n* math nikāyun, tabiat kī mulash

Nauseant, na'she-ant, *adv* math pida karnewālā, qaiq

Nauseate, na'she-at *v a* 1 *make sick,* tabiyat kharāb karnā 2 *abhor,* kar dhyat k ; qai karnā mukhsūs k

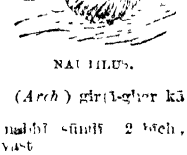
We ought to *nauseate* at very good meat, when we know that evil cook dirt does it *Ham to nahīn khāne se bhī karanaat ate lagte hai, agar ye nafrat ho jise hai ye usko ek anand bātnat hai ne pakwan ka*

Nauseous, na'she-us, *adj* qai wālā, mulash paida karnewālā, ghinaunā

Nauseously, na'shus-li, *adv* kar dhyat se, ghinaune pan se

Nauseousness, na'she-us-nes, *n* kar dhyat, ghinaune-pan

Nautic, Nautical, na'tik, na'ti-kal *adj* jahāzī mallāhon kā bahrī



NAUTILUS.

Nautilus, na'ti-lus, *n* ek qism kī ghunghārī sipyāh machhlī

Naval, na'val *adj* bahrī, bahrī s noundi *naval force,* fauj ya taqat-i-bahrī

Nave, nav, *n* [A S *nafa* Ger *nabe* Sw *nav*, Per *nāf*, Skr *nābha*] 1 pahiye kī bich 2 (*Arch*) girjā-ghar kā vast vālā bich

Navel, na'vl, *n* 1 nāf nabhī sūnlī 2 bich, bich kā hissā markaz, vast

navel string ānvan-nāl

Navigable, nav'i-ga-bl, *adj* jahāz-rānī ke qābil.

Navigate, nav'i-gāt, *v a* 1 *pass over in ships,* jahāz ke zarve se ubūr k , jahāz-rānī k 2 *steer,* jahāz chalānā ; siyāhat k

Navigation, nav'i-gā'shon, *n* jahāz-rānī.

Navigator, nav'i-gā'tor, *n.* mallāhī, nā-khudā; jahāzī, jahāzrānī; sufyāh-i-bahrī.

Navy, nā'vī, *n.* [Lat. *navis*; Skr. *naukā*; Per.

and H. *nāo*]. 1. *a fleet of ships*, jangī jahāzon kā beṛā. 2 jahāzī tāqat; ek mulk ke kul jangī jahāz.

Nay, nā, *adv.* nahīṅ, balki nahīṅ; **nā**; ūn hūṅ, bil-aks

Nay, nā, *n* nafī, inkār.

Nazarite, naz'a-rīt, *n.* ek yahūdī jo nhāyat pākīzgī kā dāvā kartā thā.

Neal, nēl, *v.* tāo denā, tapānā; tānā.

Neap, nēp, *adj.* halkā; nīchā

neap tide, bhātā.

Near, nēr, *adj* [H *nere*, Panj *nāl*, Sw. *nara*]. 1 *not far distant*, pās; nazdīk, nere; mkat, muttasil, dhore 2 *direct*, sīdha, rast 3 *parsimonious*, juz-ras, tang-chashm, kanjūs, bakhīl, makkhīchūs; kaṅī-chūs. 4 *near of kin*, qarīb kā, yagāna, apnā

A *near* kinsman. *Qarīb kā rishte-dār*

5 *intimate*, hum-pyālah, mukhalla buttaba; betakallut 6 *close*, thīk, sahīh, durust

Near, nēr, *adv* 1 *at a little distance*, qarīb, pās, nazdīk, dhore, muttasil 2 *within a little*, anqarīb, taqriban

Near, nēr, *prep.* pās; dhore; ās pās, lag bhag, qarīb

Near, nēr, *v n* pās yā dhore ānā.

Nearly, nēr-li, *adv* 1 *closely*, qarīb qarīb, pās pas 2 *almost*, taqriban, anqarīb 3 *parsimoniously*, kanjūsī se, bakhīl-pane se, tang-chashmī se.

Nearness, nēr-nes, *n* 1. *closeness*, nazdīkī, ittisāl, qurb, taqarrub 2 *close alliance by blood*, qarābat apnayat 3 *parsimony*, kanjūsī, tang-chashmī tang-dilī, juz-rasī

Neat, nēt, *n* pāl, gāe, gotu, mavesh, dhan, ḍhor, kher.

The steer, the heifer, and the calf are all called *neat* *Shakespeare*
Badhua bachhyā aur bachhyā sab dhan kahlāte hain.

Neat, nēt, *adj* 1 *clean*, sāf pāk, nu-mud, sāf sutharā 2 *tidy*, natīs sāf 3 *pure*, khālis, murā; shustah 4 *trim*, khush-poshāk khush-libās, khush-vaza, achchhe dhang ka, khush-numā

Neatherd, nēt'herd, *n* pīlī, guālī dhāngar

Neatly, nēt'li, *adv* 1 *with neatness*, natī-sat se, sutharāī se, safāī se, pākīzgī se, umdagī se 2 *handsomely*, khūb-sūrtī se; khush-numāī se, achchhī tarah se

Neatness, nēt'nes, *n* 1 *the quality of being neat*, sutharāī, pakizagī safāī, natasat, latafat 2 *purity*, pāīsāī, tahārat, pakī, sodh, shustagī.

Neb, neb, *n* 1 nāk; nākrā, thūthrī 2 nok; mūṅh, chonch, tont

Nebula, neb'ū-la, *n* 1 (*Ast.*) sitāron kī guchchha 2 (*Med*) ānkh kī phulli, dhund

Necessarian, nes-es-sā'ri an, *n* qayil-i-taqdīr, parabadhi adhin

Necessaries, nes'es-sa-riz, *n pl* zarūriyāt, lavāzimat, sāmān, masalah, samagī, saranjām, havāyaj

the necessaries of life, havāyaj-i-zindagī

Necessarily, nes'es-sa-ri-li, *adv* bil-zarūr, zarūratan, lābud, khuāh-makhuah, chāhiye, avash kar-ke.

Necessary, nes'es-sa-ri, *adj.* 1 *that must be*, zarūr; avash, mafrūz, an-upāe; zarūrī.

Death, a *necessary* end, will come when it will come. *Shakespeare.*
Maut barhaq hai, jab āmi hogī āegī

2. *requisite*, **matlūb**; **chāhiye**; **vājib**. 3. *essential*, zātī, aslī; lābud. 4. *conclusive*, shāfī; **qatal**; lāzmī.

A *necessary* inference. *Natija-i-lāzimī.*

it is necessary, zarūr hai, lāzim hai, chāhiye.
it was necessary, zarūr thā, chāhiye thā

Necessary, nes'es-sa-ri, *n* (*privy*) pāe-khāna jāe-zarūr, tattī

Necessitate, nē-ses'i-tāt, *v a* 1 *make necessary*, zarūrat dālnā, lāzimī k 2 *compel*, dabānā, majbūr k, vājib k

Necessitous, nē-ses'i-tus, *adj*, mohtāj; darmanda, hājat-mand, tang-dast, tang-hal, shukasta-hāl, muflis.

Necessitousness, nē-ses'i-tus-nes, *n* muflisī; tangī, iflās, shikasta-hālī; hājat-mandī

Necessity, nē-ses'i-ti, *n* 1 *indispensableness*, luzum vājib, furz, zarūrat 2 *pressing need*, khuāhish, hājat, chtiyāj, tangī, hajat-mandī; 3 *natural*, qazā, mashiyat bhavī, honī, jabr.

Neck, nek, *n* 1. gardan, nar, unaq 2. nalī; nal

neck and crop, bil-kul, sarāsar, tamām o kamāl; mutlaq

neck and neck, shāna ba shāna, barābar

neck of a gun, bandūq kī nalī

neck of land gardan-i-zamīn

neck or nothing, takhtya takhtā honī ho so ho.

a stiff neck, gurūr, nakhvat, abhimān, takabbur.

joint of the neck, mankā mohra

to break the neck of, gardan torna mār dālnā

to harden and stiffen the neck, magrūr h, takabbur k, sir uthāna

to tread on the neck of, pīon tale raundnā; zulm k kuchalna

Neckcloth, Necktie, nek'-kloth nek'ti *n* gulū band

NECKLACE.

Necklace, nek'lis, *n* gale kā zevar champa-kali har, mālā kanthi

Necklund, nek'land, *n* khāknae gardan-i-zamin

Neckverse, nek'vers, *n* ek bait-i-murqaddas jis ke parhne se mujrim ko phansī kī shitaat kā istehqāq hotā tha

Necromancer, nek'rō man-ser, *n* svānā, sāhir, jadū-gar tonhāyā, ogha

Necromancy, nek'rō-man-si, *n* tonī, bhūtbiddyā, jadū garī, sehr karī, tasklm, mantar; murdā-biddyā

Nectar, nek'ter, *n* āb-i-kausar, sharāb-an-tahūra, amrit piyūkh, sudha, āb-i-hayat

Nectarian, Nectarious, nek-ta'rē-an, nek-tā'ri-us, *adj* ab-i-kausar sa, amrit-ka, imrat sa āb-i-hayat sā

Nectared, nek'tard, *adj* āb-i-kausar-āmez; imrit-mila

Nectareal, nek'tā'rē-al *adj* darakht yā phūl kī mithas ke mutalliq, madhoka

Nectarous, nek'ta-rus, *adj* āb-i-kausar sā mīṭha, madhu

Nectary, nek'ter-i, *n* phūl kā ras, shīrīnī-i-gul

Need, nēd, *n* 1 *urgent want*, chtiyāj, zarūrat; hājat, chāh, khuāhish garaz 2. *poverty*, iflas, tangī, muflisī, hājat-mandī, garībi.

Need, nēd, *v* darkar h, khuāhish rakhnā, **chāhnā**, chtiyāj h, matlūb h; zarūrī h

He *need* not go *Use jānā zarūr nahīṅ hai.*
We have done all that *needs.*
Jo zarurī thā vōh sab hamne kar diyā.

Needful, nēd'fyl, *adj.* zarūr; lāzim; **vājib**; lābud; darkār; zarūrī, matlūb.

Needily, nē'dh-li, *adv* iflās meṅ, tangī meṅ; shikastā hāl meṅ; ba-zarūrat

Neediness, nē'dī-nes, *n* tangī; hājat-mandī; ehtiyaj, iflās, shikastā hālī

Needle, nē'dl, *n* 1 *an instrument*, sūī, sozan, dhumuhā, sūjī 2 sūī, lāṅt

dipping needle, qutb-nūmā kī sūī

lay to needle, sāṅ, sūjā

the eye of a needle, nakā; nakvā

Needle-case, nē'dl-kas, *n* tūle-dānī; baqlī, khaltī

Needle-maker, nē'dl-ma-kar, *n* sozan-sāz; sūī banane-vālā

Needless, nēd'les, *adj* 1. *in want of nothing*, ganī zarūrī be-zarūrī 2 *not requisite*, be-fāeda, lā-hāsil, akārath; birthā, fuzūl

Needlessness, nēd'les-nes, *n* lā-ehtiyājī, adam-zarūrat, ganī-zarūrī

Needlework, nē'dl-werk, *n* 1 *work executed with a needle*, sūī kā kām, sūī pirona, silāī 2 *embroidery*, kashīda, zar-dozī

Needs, nēdz, *adv* biz-zarūr, zaruratan, chāhiye hī

Needy, nī'dh, *adj* mohtāj, hājat-mand, muflis, kangāl, tangdast, shikastā-hāl phaqīr-hāl

Nefarious, nē-fā'ri-us, *adj* 1 *unlawful*, muhāyat sharī Hallaf-shārā, dhumm-bipatr, burā, khotī fisād, kām na-jāyz 2 *heinous*, burā, bad, tdhish, kabīh, atī-dashī, sangīn

Nefariously, ne-fā'ri-us-li, *adv* shararatan, bad zātī se, khutāī se, khilaf shara ke, dharm-bipatr

Negation, nē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, nakārī, nafī, mahīn, nah. 2 *the description*, nikārī bayan, tardīd

negation and affirmation, nafī o isbāt, nahīn hāṅ

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *implying denial*, manfī, salbā, mamnū, barjat 2. *opposite*, nikārī

a negative nature, harf-i-nafī, mishal akshar

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *n.* 1 nafya 2 (*Logic*) qaziya-i-salbā

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *v a* 1 *refuse*, nkār k, nahīn k, na-manzūr k, mashod k; sbtāi k 2 *reject*, mentā, khanj k, tarīk

Negatively, neg'a-tiv-li, *adv* ba-nkārī, ba-nafī, mashod e

Neglect, ne-glekt', *v a* 1 *not to treat with due attention*, gaflat k, khayal na k; bhūlnā, barāmā 2 *forbear to treat with respect*, be-iltifātī k khalā-gnī na k, sudh na lenā

Neglect, neg lekt', *n* 1 *disregard*, be-iltifātī lapar wā, tahqīr, an-ādar 2. *negligence*, bhūl, chūk, gulatī, khatā, qusūr 3 *carelessness*, gaflat be-parvāī, be-khabrī adam-khabargīrī, adam-tandehī adam-tavajohī

neglect of duties in zamindars, gaflat-i-zamīndārāna ba-tāmul-i-marātibi-i-mamūrī

wilful neglect, gaflat-bil qasd, gaflat bil amad, hāth khenchnā, dast-kashī k

Neglectful, neg-lekt'ful, *adj* 1 *careless*, gāfil, be-parvā, be-khabar 2 majhūl, kahūl, sust, dhilā 3 be-iltifāt, be-muravvat

Neglectfully, neg-lekt'ful-li, *adv* be-parvāī se; be-khabarī se, ba-gaflat, gaflatan, gaflat se

Neglectingly, neg-lekt'ing-li, *adv* ba-tagāful, be-khabarī se

Negligence, neg'li-jens. *n.* ek qism kā dhīlā libas

Negligence, neg'li-jens, *n* be-khabarī, tagāful, gaflat, be-parvāī, adam-tandehī.

Negligent, neg'li-jent, *adj.* gāfil; achet; be-khabar, misrtā, be-parvā, misāhkh

Negligently, neg'li-jent-li, *adv* be-khabarī se; gaflatan; gaflat se.

Negotiable, nē-gō'shi-a-bl, *adj.* bechne-jog; qābil-i-intiqāl

Negotiate, nē-gō'shi-āt, *v a* 1 *transact business*, len den k, muāmila k., dād o sitad k; sarāl o javāb k, boohār k, kharīd farokht k. 2 *sell, transfer*, bechna; intiqāl k

negotiate after acceptance, sakare pichhe bechnā; muntaqil karna bād sakare ke

negotiate security, distavez intiqālī.

Negotiation, nē-gō'shi-a''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, khrid o farokht, lan omala, sauda 2 *trading*, kār o bār kāra kaj; dhanda; beohārī, beopārī 3 *the mutual intercourse of Governments*, ahd o paimān qaul o qarār, muāhida 4 zikr mar-kūī, bāt-chit, javab saval, bol-chal, kalha sanī, guftgū

Negotiator, nē-gō'shi-ā-tar, *n* buchauliya; dar-miyānī, muamila-dan

Negress, nē'gres, *n* habshan

Negro, nē'gro, *n* habshī, zangī, shīdī; kāfrī.

Negus, nē'gus, *n* ek murakkab sharbat.

Neigh, nā, *v n* hinhnānā, hin nā

Neigh, na, *n* hinhnāhat, ghore kī avāz

Neighbour, nā'bar, *n* parausī, ham-sāya, shuh-nī, sumīpī

Neighbour, nā'bar, *adj* pmasīlā, nazdīk kā, mutt sil

Neighbourhood, nā'bar-hud, *n* 1 *the condition or quality*, ham sayagī parausī 2 *adjoining district*, atrāf qurb o javār, gird o nav-vāh hawālī 3 *the inhabitants*, parausī, hamsā ke log, hugan pa ous

Neighbouring, nā'bar-ing, *adj* pas, nazdīk; muttasil, qarīb kā

Neighbourly, nā'bar-li, *adj* milansār, khaliq; shafqat amez, nek

Neighbourly, na'bar-li, *adv* milansārī se; bar-ittifaq, khulī se

Neither, nī'thar or nī'ther, *adv* koi bhi nahīn; na yeh na woh donon nahīn

Neogamist, nē-og'a-mist, *n* jiskā byah huā ho, byāhī, byāhā

Neologist, nē-ol'o-jist, *n* nae alfāz mustāmil karne-vālā

Neology, nē-ol'o-ji, *n* 1 istemāl nae lafz kā. 2 rāyidh khilaf hitab-i-asmānī

Neophyte, nē'o-fit, *n* dusre mazhab ko ikhtiyār karne-vālā nau-murid

Neoterical, nē-o-ter'i-kal, *adj* hāl kā, nayā

Nep, nep, *n* ek danā hat, pita-mast, sumbul-ut-tib

Nepenthe, nē-pen'thē, *n* gam-galat būtī

Nephew, nev'ū, *n* 1 *brother's son*, bhatījā; brādar-zāda 2 *sister's son*, ham-shirah-zāda, bhānjā, bhagrā khwāhar-zāda

Nephritic, ne-frit'ik, *adj* gurde ke mutaalliq

Nephritic, ne-frit'ik, *n* gurde ki bimari kī dawā

Nepotism, nē'pot-izm, *n* 1 *fondness for nephews*, bhatijon aur bhānjon par pyar aur shafqat 2 *undue attachment*, nishte-dāron ki mahabbat ya khātirdārī bajā se zyadah

Nereid, nē'ri-id, *n* ek pī sūrat jo mard ādmi aur nisf machhlī daryāī ghora par savar hai, sagar debi.

Nerve, nerv, *n* 1 (*but*) nas, rag 2 *physical force or steadiness*, taqat, zor, bal, quvvat; shaktī 3. *courage*, himmat, dilerī, istiqlal; dhīraj

Nerve, nēv, *v. a* mazbūt k, quvvat yā kumak d

Nerveless, nerv'les, *adj* durbal, kam-zor; nā-tavan.

Nervous, nēr'vus, *adj.* 1 *belonging to the nerves*, asabī; nasoṅ ke mutalliq 2 *strong*, mazbūt, zorāvar, balī, zabar dast, qavī. 3.

vessl, kam-zor, ḍhīlā; dar-pok. 4. *style*, matīn, pusḥt
nervous system, nasā jāl
Nervousness, nér'vus-nes, *n* 1 rogon kī kam-zorī 2 quvvat, ṭāqat, shaktī, bal
Nescience, né'shi-ens, *n.* jahālat, lā-ilmī, nā-dānī
Nest, nest, *n* 1 ghonslā, ghar āshyāna, ghoṭā 2 *a snug place for young animals*, aṇḍa, bīz, ghar, khāna, jagah
nest of a crow, thuth, ghonpa
nest of the wasp, akhāṇā, inth
to have a nest, ghonslā jāṇārī
Nest, ne-t, *v. n.* ghonslā yā āshyāna banāṇā
Nestle, nes'l, *v. n.* rahnā, basnā, dabak rahnā, ghir nā
Nestle, nes'l, *v. a* basānā, pālnā, abad-kr
Nestling, nest'ling, *n* parinde kā ba-hāl to ghonsle men ho ya abhī ghonsle se nikla ho hoṭā, geḍa
Net, net, *n* 1 *an instrument*, jāl dām, ghaṇṭī, bisāṭī 2 *a snare*, phanda, dhoka pīr-ā, jal
Net, net, *v a* 1 *make into a net*, jāl banānā, phanda banānā 2 *take in a net*, jāl men phansānā
Net, net, *adj* bād vazā-i-ikhrājāt vagairah jo nikāl rahe, be-mel, khālis, nira

Net profit
Khalis nafa, *dar-ke jo nafa baqa*

Net, net, *v a* khālis nafa pānā
Nether, ne-th'er, *adj.* nīche kā, zelīn
Nethermost, neth'er-most, *adj* sab se nichā, zelīn
Netting, net'ing, *n* jālī kā kām jālī
Nettle, net'l, *n* bichchhū kā darakht, girnā, bichhvā, khajvat
Nettle, net'l, *v a* ḍank mārnā, chubhonā, chirkā-kena, sozish paida k , satānā, tang k , dig k
Net-work, net'work, *n* jālī kā kām; jālī
Neuralgia, Neuralgy, nu-ral'ja, nu-ral'ji, *n* ma-thā dard jo kisī aur manz se na ho, dard-i-hadīdah
Neuter, nū'ter, *adj* 1 *neither one nor the other*, donon men se koī nahīn, alag alahida 2 (*Gram*) na muzakkar na muannas, napunsak kā unsar
neuter gender, klīv-ling, mukhannas.
neuter verb, fel lāzmī, akarmak
Neuter, nū'ter, *n* 1 *See* Neutral. 2. *an animal which at its full development has no organs of generation*, voh janvar jis ke nar aur mada kī alāmat na ho. 3 (*Bot.*) darakht jis men āla pa-dā karne ka na ho
Neutral, nū'tral, *adj* 1 *not engaged on either side*, mukhalifam se alahida, alag, be-garaz, be-sarokār 2. *neither very good nor bad*, khāsa, na achchhā na burā bich kī ras kī
Neutral, nū'tral, *n* jo kisī ka taraf-dār na ho; apakshī, be-garaz ādmī
Neutrality, nū-tral'i-ti, *n* 1 *the state*, be-taraf-dārī, be-garazī, alahidagī, be-sarokārī, nasa-vat 2 *those who are neutral*, voh ādmī jo kisī ke taraf-dār na hon
Neutralize, nu'tral-īz, *v a.* 1. *render neutral*, taraf-dār na hone d 2 (*Chem.*) be-tīsīr k , be-asar k 3 *reduce to a state of indifference*, taraf-dārī se bāz rakhnā.
Never, nev'er, *adv* 1 *not at any time*, kabhī nahīn, kabhī bhī nahīn 2. *in no degree*, hargiz nahīn, zinhār nahīn 3. *not*, nahīn, kisī tarah nahīn
Nevertheless, nev'ér-thé-les, *adv.* is par bhī; tā-ham; ammā; parantū, iske sath.
New, nū *adj.* [Lat. *novus*, Skt *navīn*, Per. *nau*, H. *nayā*] 1 *fresh*, naya, nau tāza, tāhdārd; tāzā kā 2 *strange*, ajīb, nirālā, an-dekhā; ajūbā anokhā 3 *young, young*, naya, uyanda; anokhā, nau
New moon *Nayā chānd*, *hilāl*
modern, naya, mutaakhkhir, jadīd hadīs, hāl kā, navīn 5 *different*, aur, dūsrā, mukh-talif 6 *recently come*, nau-vārid naya
new land, voh zamīn jo pahlī dafa jotā
new testament, ahd-e-jadīd, Injīl
new world nai dunyā
New-comer, nū'kum-er, *n* nau-vārid, tāza-vārid, nau-ahd
New-fangled, nū'fan-gld, *adj* nau-sakhtā, nau
New-fashioned, nū'fash-ond, *adj* nau-tarz, nau-chalā
Newish, nū'ish *adj* nayī-sī
Newly, nū'li, *adv* 1 *lately*, dernn-vālā hāl men, hāl, thore dinon se 2 *with a new form or structure*, az sare nau, nai-siddhāntan, nae sire se
Newness, nū'nes *n* 1 *the state or quality*, naya-pan, navīnta, tāzgī 2 *the state of being first known*, nau-vārid-gī 3 *inexperience*, nā-tajrubā-kārī
News, nūz, *n* tāzā khabar, nai-khabar, khabar-i sandesa
Newsmonger, nūz'mung-ger, *n* khabron kā shaiq
Newspaper, nūz'pa-per, *n* akhbār, khabar kā kāgaz
Newt nut, *n* ābī chhipkalī, ābī girgiṭī
New-year, nū-yēr *n* nayā baras, sāl-i-nau
New year's day, nū yēr'z dā'y, *n* nae sāl kā pahlī din pahlī janvarī nau-roz
New year's gift, nū yēr'z gift, *n* nae sāl kā tohfa bh
Next, nekst *adj* 1 *in place*, qarīb muttasil, nazdīk bilkul 2 *as prior, nearest in time*, avvalā anevālā pahlā, mutabal ahad 3 *in a series*, dusrā, qarīb kā pavastī, nichevālā, ūpar-vālā, pahla hua 4 *in degree*, aur darje kā
Next, nekst, *adv* ab se phir, āyanda, mubal
Nib, nib, *n* 1 *a point*, chonch, nok 2 *a pen*, qalam kī zubān, chirā, qat, ya nok 3 *a handle*, dastā
Nibble, nib'l, *v a* 1 kutarnā, thunkna kaṭnā, kutar-ku khānā 2 *carp at*, ab-gīr k harf-gīrī k muktab chīnī k 3 (*as a fish*) khutkarnā, khutkā d , tunkarnā
Nice, nīs *adj* 1 *tender*, mulāyam, narm, komal; mulāyam 2 *delightful*, dil-chasp, dil-kash fitah-bakhsh, nasdī, khush 3 *accurate*, bārīk-bīn, daqiqa-sanj nukta-dān khurdbīn, nazuk 4 *dainty*, lazīz, mazedār khush-zaiqa, sayād 5. *scrupulous*, mūza-nuz mīn-mīnsā, mūtā-bachārā nikacharhā, tun-tuzā, ālī dimāg 6 *minute*, ganna, daqiq, nāzuk; raqq, barīk
Nicely, nīs'li, *adv* 1, *in a nice manner*, nazākat nafāsat, vā nazuk-khayāli se. 2 *well*, khūb, achchhī tarah, ṭhīk, ba-khūbī
Niceness, Nicety, nīs'nes, nīs'e-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, suthrāī, umdapan nazākat, barīk-bīnī: nukta-jūīn bārīkī 2 *extreme delicacy*, nāzuk dimāgī, nafāsat, nak-chanba-pan, tīpor. 3 (*pl*) mudah, nafīs ya lazīz chīzen
Nich, Niche, nich, *n.* ṭāq, āla, ṭāqchah, jharoka
Niched, nicht, *adj* ṭāq men rakhā huā
Nick, nik, *n* 1 *notch*, ḍanda, daudana; khal-lā, khandanā. 2. (*Print.*) ṭāp ke bīchon bīch men ek

alāmat. 3. shartān, iblīs; bhūt 4. mauqah; samā; taut, mahal 5. *reckoning*, shumār; gintī, hisāb

in the nick of time, ain mauqe par

out of all nick, be-shumar, atiyant; be-hisāb, be-gintī

Nick, nik, *v a* 1 *notch*, dandāne yā dānte dālnā 2 *break to pieces*, tukre tukre k; kāt dālnā 3 *strike at the point*, mubārak vaqt par shugun k 4 *make a hit at*, nishāna mārnā yā lagana

to nick a horse, ghore kī dum meñ khoñchā denā tāki woh dum uṭhā kar chale

Nickel, nik'el, *n* ek qism ki sakht dhāt

Nicker, nik'er, *n* uthāi-gir, uthakkā

Nickname, nik'nām *n* tahqir kā nām, ādhā nām chirāne kā nām

Nickname, nik'nām, *v a* tahqirat kā nām rakhna

Nictation, nik-tā'shon, *n* ūnkh kī jhapak yā hilnā mūnd

Nidget, ni'jet, *n* bu'dil, kech-kārah adnā

Nidification, nid'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* ghonsla banāne kā amal bachche rakhnā

Nidor, nī'dor, *n* gosht pakne kī bū bās

Nidorosity, nī-dō-ros'i-ti, *n* bhune gosht kī dhūān

Nidorous, nī'dō-rus *adj* kabāb kī bū kā

Nidulation, nid-u-lā'shon, *n* ghonsle men rakhne kā vaqt

Niece, nes, *n* bhatījī bhāndar-zādī, bhānjī

Niggard, nig'erd *n* kanjūs, makkhi-chūs, sām nāmusik, bakhil, kripaar

Niggardliness, nig'erd-li-nes, *n.* tang-dilī, himmat bakhl, khasat

Niggardly, nig'erd-li *adj* makkhi-chūs, tangdil, kripaan, khasis bakhil

Nigh, nī, *a / adv prep* nazdīk qarīb *See* Near

Night, nīt, *n* 1 *the time* rat, rain, shab, ne'lal, rajnī 2 *ignorance*, tārikī, andherā, jihālat, aggyān 3 *affliction*, bipta, musibat, takhī 4 maut kā adami, maut ke bad kā zamāna marne ke pichhe kā vaqt 5 *obscurity*, tārikī, andhera, dhumd, zulmat

Nocturnal and nocturnes works lay hold in *night*
Qudrat aur qudrat ka karkhānā dono makhfī hain

night and day, rāt din shab o roz lail o nahār

a dark night, andherī rat, shab-e-dajjur

a long night pahār sī rat, shab-e-diraz

a moonlight night, chāndnī rat, lailat-ul-badr

a night attack, rat ka dhāva, shab-khūn, chhapā; ratvāhī

at night, rat ko rāt men

in the night, rāt ko rāt, achanak hāl-galān

last night, kal ki rat shab-i-guzashtah, di-shab.

the whole night, tamam rat

to-night, aj ki rāt, aj ki rain, um shab

Night-bird, nit'berd, *n* shab par, chum-gādar; ullū

Night-brawler, nīt'brą-ler, *n* rāt ko jhagrā karne-vālā

Night-cap, nīt'kap, *n* 1. rāt kī topī, shab-kulah 2. sharāb i shab

Night-cart, nīt'kart, *n* mailе kī gārī yā kirāchī

Night-crow, nīt'krō, *n.* (*raven*) pechā; gurāb-i-shab.

Night-dew, nīt'dū, *n.* shab-nam, os.

Night-dress, nīt'dres, *n* rāt ke kapre.

Nightfall, nit'fal, *n.* shām; sanjhā

Nightfaring, nit'far-ing, *n* rāt kā safar karnevālā

Night-fire, nīt'fīr, *n* rāchhas-agnī; chhalāvā; shahāba, gūl-i-byābānī.

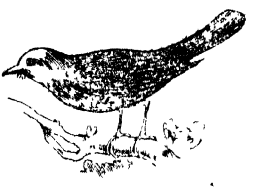
Night-fly, nīt'flī, *n.* rāt ko urne-vālā kīrā, kirmak-i-shab.

Night-glass, nīt'glas, *n.* rāt kī dūrbīn.

Night-gown, nīt'goun, *n.* jāma-i-shab; rat kā labādah

Night-hag, nīt'hag, *n.* mashūcharī, churail

Nightingale, nit'in-gal, *n.* bulbul, hazārdāstān; guldum



NIGHTINGALE.

Nightly, nit'li, *adv* har rāt, har shab rat ko shabana, shab-ba-shab, shab-i-shab

Night-man, nit'man, *n* mehtar, halalkhor

Night-mare, nīt'mār, *n.* darāonā bhūt ya sapna, kabus, takla

Night-piece, nit'pēs, *n* rat ke dekhne ki tasvir

Night-robber, nit'rob-er *n* rat ko dakait

Night-shade, nit'shad, *n.* mako, mako-i-siyah

Night-soil, nit'soil, *n* mailā pechhana dabo

Night-spell, nit'spel, *n* woh jo rat ke antar jo rat men asib bala se na hone de

Night-tripping, nit'trip-ing, *adj* shab-zind, rat-dola

Night-walker, nit'wak-er, *n* jo sote sote phirta phire shab bikan

Nightward, nit'ward, *adj* sham ke vaqt, shab ke qarib

Nigrescent, ni-gres'ent, *adv* jo kala hota jae kalbhavan

Nihil, ni'hil *adv* nahin, kuchh nahin, nadarad *n hil adbet*, mukarrar nazar, mushahid mukarrar-i-dam

Nihility, ni-hil'i-ti, *n* nas, nesti, adam, sham

Nil, nil, *n* nadarad, nahin

Nill, nil, *v a* razi na hona, mukar hona

And, will you, *nill* you, I will marry you
Tum chaho ya na chaho, main tumko byahe jaū

Nill, nil, *n* voh chungariyān jo pāni men se bilkul men nikleu

Nimble, nim'bl, *adj* chapal *See* Active, 6

Nimble-footed, nim'bl-fut-ed, *adj* chal, tez *See* Light-footed

Nimbleness, nim'bl-nes, *n* subuk-raftari *See* Agility

Nimble-witted, nim'bl-wit-ed, *adj* hazir-jawab tez-fahm

Nimbly, nim'bli, *adv* jaldī, chalakī, chusti ya phurti se

Nincompoop, nin'kom-pop, *adj* gaudī *See* Blockhead

Nine, nin, *adj* [Skr *nav*, H. *nau*, Per *noh*]. nau, noh, tisa

nine of cards, nahlā

the nine worthies, nau-ratan.

Nine-holes, nin'hōlz, *n.* nau khane kā khel, nau-kauhra.

Nine-pins, nīn'pinz, *n.* ek khel.

Nineteen, nin'tēn, *adj* unnis

Nineteenth, nin'tēnth, *adj.* unnisvān

Ninetieth, nīn'ti-eth, *adj.* navve-vān

Ninety, nīn'ti, *adj.* navve; navad

Ninny, Ninnyhammer, nin'i, nin'i-ham-er, *adj* gaodi. *See* Blockhead.

Ninth, ninth, *adj.* navān; nahum.

Ninthly, ninth'li, *adv.* naven

Nip, nip, *v. a.* 1. *pinch*, nochnā, chutkī lenā; bakoṭna, kāṭnā. 2. *clip*, katarna, chhanṭna;

tarāshnā. 3 *blast*, māinā, jhulasnā; jhulsā d. 4 *tear*, tāne d; boli yā āvazah marnā, khijanā

to be nipped with frost, pālā marna

to nip in the bud, kalī kumlānā, khilte hī jhulas jana; dil kī kalī khilne na pānā

Nip, nip, *n* 1. *a pinch*, chutkī, buṭkā; nuhattā, bunka, clonch 2 *a cut*, katāo, kāt, tarash, chhant 3 *a taunt*, tāna, āvāzah, tanz 4 *a sip*, ghūnt; chuski.

Nipper, nip'er, *n.* 1 ghore ke agle dānt. 2 jeb-katta.

Nippers, nip'erz, *n* mochnā, nakchontī

Nipple, nip'l, *n* bhaṭnī, sar-i-pistan, dhepnī; bhem-tun; tumūnā

Nit, nit, *n* jūn kā andā, likh

Nitre, nī'ter, *n* shora

Nitric, nī'trik, *adj* shore kā, shore-dār.

nitric acid, shore kā tezab

Nitrify, nī'tri-fī, *v n* shora banānā

Nitrogen, nī'trō-jen, *n* ek unsar-i-māddī jis se hona pada hotā hai

Nitty, nit'ī, *adj* likhoṅ se bharā huā

No, nō, *adv* nahīn, nāh, na nā, unhūṅ, ahāṅ

No, nō, *adj* koi nahīn, na koī

No, nō, *n* hāṅ-nāṭī, inkār, nāh; nalun

Nobility, nō-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, burumgī, ālī mansh, najabat 2 *noble birth*, sharāfat, dī-khandanī 3. *nobles*, umara, shurata, nujabā

Noble, nō'bl, *adj* 1 *possessing eminence*, burūrg, sharīf, najīb, khandanī, ali-khāndān, al-noansab, bare gharane kā amīr-zadā 2 *grand*, barā, azam, kabīr, alī-shān. 3 *chief*, umdah, bara

The heart is one of the *noble* parts of the body

Dil kul jism men mushar ref hai

noble metals, ashraf dhāten jaise chāndī, sonā, aur pārā

noble-minded buland-himmat, ālī-hausla.

Noble, Nobleman, nō'bl, nō'bl-man, *n* amīr, mansab dar, umrao, rukn, sharīf, izzat-dar, ī-rutba.

Nobleness, nō'bl-nes, *n* 1 *See* Nobility, 1. 2 *grandeur*, burāt; shan o shaukat, azmat

Nobles, nō'blz, *n pl* umara, shurata, arkān-i-daulat.

Nobly, nō'bli, *adv.* 1 *of noble extraction*, sharīfana, najībana, amīrī mī 2 *splendidly*, bashān o shaukat, dhūm dhām se 3 *heroically*, jawān-mardī se ālī himmatī se, bahādurana taur par, bahadurī se.

Nobody, nō'bod-i, *n* 1 koī nahīn, na koī 2. (*Fig*) na-chīz, nikas, adnā

Nocent, nō'-ent, *adj* muzn, taklīf-dhanda, mu'azat-rasān, zyankar, dukh-dāī

Noctambulist, nok-tam'bū-list, *n* voh ādmī jo khwāb men phirta phire

Nocturary, nok'tū-a-ri, *n* rāt kī birtānt, ahvāl-i-shab

Noctule, nok'tul, *n* ek barī qism ke chumgādar

Nocturne, nok'tėrn, *n* nam-iz-i-tahajjud

Nocturnal, nok-ter'nal, *adj* shabina, shabī; rat ka

nocturnal pollution, hājat-i-gusl; chtilām; supan-do h

Nod, nod, *v n* 1 *bend the upper part*, jhuknā, lachna, mamā, noharnā. 2 *be drowsy*, umghna, ūnkh lagnā; jhūte lena; alsānā; jhapkī men h. 3 *make a slight bow*, sir nīchā k, salām k, sir jhukānā, taslim k, hāṅ k

Nod, nod, *v a.* salām ke taur par sir jhukānā.

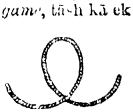
Nod, nod, *n.* 1. jhukāvat, jhukāo. 2. āge kī taraf sir kā hilānā, hāṅ; iqrār; salām; taslīm. 3. *a command*, hukm; āggya; irshād; farmān.

Nodder, nod'er, *n* sir jhukāne-vālā; nidāsā.

Noddle, nod'l, *n* nunūdyā, khopī, sir

Noddy, nod'i, *adj* 1 gīdī *See* Booby 2 *a sea fowl*, ek bahri parand 3 *a game*, tāsh kā ek khel.

Node, nōd, *n* 1 *knot*, gānth; girah, gultī gūmrī amūs, varam, gutlī 2 *of the moon*, nuqta-i-ras o zamb rahū ket 3 (*astron*) khut-i-sahlī



Node

Nodose, nō-dos, *adj* gathila, ganth-dar

Nodule, nod'ul, *n.* golī, dalī gānth girah

Noetic, Noetical, nō-et'ik, nō-et'i-kal, *adj.* fahm aur iadrāk se mut'alliq

Nog, Noggin, nog, nog'in, *n* 1 pyālī, kulya 2 chaukhat kā bans

nog of a mill, pan-chakkī men nāj gurāne kā ek khutkī

Noise, noiz, *n* 1 *sound of any kind*, āvāz, shabd, bāng, āhat 2 *clamour*, shor gul, guhār, fugan, shor o har, duhartitha, hu ha, hullar, gul gapara gul shor 3 *public conversation*, charcha, shohrā, dhum, cul

Noise, noiz, *v n* gul machna, gul gapārā k hūl pukār k, hum machna, shor o gul k

Noise, noiz, *v a* mashhūr k, pukārnā, pha lana

Noiseless, noiz'les, *adj* be-āvāz, sakit, be-ahat

Noisome, nois'um, *adj* 1. *hurtful*, muzir, dukh-dāī, takli -dihanda, zarar rasan 2. *offensive to the smell*, be-dūr badbū, mutaaffin 3 *unwholesome*, muzir-tesihat

Noisomeness, noi'um-nes, *n* 1 fasād khabī, burāī 2 bad-bu, tāafun, kurāhyat, ghin

Noisy, noi'zi, *adj* 1 kolāhal-mīz, bikkī *See* Clamorous 2 *full of noise*, pur shor, gul se bharā-hurā

Nolens volens, nō'lenz vō'lenz, *adv* chāhe na chāhe, khush-mukhush, jabran qahran, lāmalā la

Nomad, nō'mad, *n* khāna-badosh, ghar se bā hye phirne-vālā qaum, banjara

Nomadic, nō-mad'ik, *adj* khāna badosh chhupān, badya-gardī, ghar se bāhye phirne-vālā

Nom de guerre, nom di ghēr, i m farzī, dūsrā nam

Nom de plume, nom di plūm, takhallus; chhap

Nome, nōm, *n* 1 *a province*, sūbah, khitā; ilaqah 2 (*Mus*) rāg kā ek sur

Nomenclator, nō'men-kla-tėr, *n* nam dharne-vālā, nām-dhārta

Nomenclature, nō'men-kla-tūr, *n* nām-mālā, tārīkh, mamūla rasma, mustalihat

Nomial, nō'mi-al, *n* moadā

Nominal, nom'i-nal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a name*, nām ke liye, nām ke waste, nām ko kāfī, bara nām 2 *existing in name only*, nam ko, bara nam, farzī, khayalī, mūnh-bolā

nominal balance, baqi bara e nām.

Nominalist, nom'i-nal-ist, *n.* fiqa-i-hukamā jinkā yeh qaul hai ki asmae jins o nau muzin mut-i-shae nahīn hain balki sirf nām hain

Nominally, nom'i-nal-li, *adv* nam-chār ko; sirf nam ke liye, nam ko

Nominate, nom'i-nat, *v a.* 1 *mention by name*, nām batāna, nām lenā 2 *appoint*, nām-zad k, ghaurānā, nautnā, muqarrar k. 3. *entitle*, nam rakhnā; khitab d.

Nomination, nom-i-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tas-

miya, nām-zad hone kī hālat 2 *power of appointing*, taqarrurī; azl o nasb; nām-dihī.

Nominative, nom'i-na-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) kartā, fael, pratham-kārak; hālat-i-fail

Nominator, nom'i-na-ter, *n* nām-zad karne-vāla

Nominee, nom'i-nī, *n* nam-zad kīyā gayā; musamma

Non, non, *adv* (*In comp*) nā, lā, gair; adam, kam

Nonage, non'āj, *n* kam-sinī, larak-pan khurd-sali, na-bāligī, bal-avastha, balak-pan, kam umri

Non-appearance, non-ap-pē'ans, *n* gair-hazirī, adam manjūdgī, ġaibat

Nonce, nons, *n* samay, mahl, mauqa vaqt

for the nonce, ek ghari ke liye, l.mhe ke liye

Non-commissioned, non-kom-mish'ond, *adj* be-ikhtiyārī

non-commissioned officer, hukkām-i-be-ikhtiyār

Non-compliance, non-kom-plī'ans, *n* nā-manzurī, na-farmānī, be-iltifati, nā-razamandī

Non compos, non kom'pos, *adj* havās bakhtah, be-havas, parishān

Non compos mentis, non kom'pos men'tis, *adj* dīwānā, pagal

Nonconformist, non-kon-for'mist, *n* munkarī, birodhī

Nonconformity, non-kon-for'mi-ti, *n* ikhtilāf mukhalafat, na-muwāfaqat bai-gashtagi, birodh

Nondescript, non'dē-skript, *n* jis kā bayan likhne men na āya ho.

None, nun, *adv pron* 1 *no one*, koī nahīn, mujūd na-koī 2 *no*, nahīn, kuchh nahin

none of, bilkul nahīn, zara nahin

Nonentity, non-en'ti-ti, *n* 1 *non-existence*, nesti adam, fana mahz 2 *a thing not existing*, maʿdūm-ul wujūd, na-paid, mafqud-ul-wujūd, mādūm

Nones, nōnz, *n pl* March, May, July, October, mahinon ki satvin tārikh aur bāqi mahinon ki panchvin tarikh

Non est inventus, non est in-ven'tus, *n.* rūpoch, kam-hazir

Nonesuch, nun'such, *n* be-nazīr, lā-sānī, ajoʿ, be-badal

Non liquet, non lik'wet, (*Lat*) mashkūk, mubham sol

Non-naturals, non-nat'ū-ralz, *n. pl.* sittazzaruriya, khat-karm

Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *n* 1 *a peerless thing or person*, be-sānī, be-nazīr ya wahid shae 2 *a sort of apple*, ek qism ka seb 3 (*Print*) ek qism ke chhāpe ke hurūf

Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *adj* lā-sānī, be nazīr, ikka

Non-payment, non-pī'ment, *n.* gair-adā, nādehandagī

Non-performance, non-per-for'mans, *n* gairpūrī, nāzar-andāzī, mu-samdhan

Nonplus, non'plus, *n* hairan, tishvīsh, nāchari mat, jon

Nonplus, non'plus, *v a* zich, bard, harān, mūt, lā-jawāb, vā-nachār k, ek dam bilkul hairān chup k muttar k, hairān, thakana, hakka bakka k

Non-proficiency, non-prō-fish'en-si, *n* naqābilīyat

Non-proficient, non-prō-fish'ent, *n.* nā-qābil; na-mvāqat

Non-residence, non-rez'i-dens, *n* adam-qayam, adam-aqamat, sikūnat ka na hona

Non-resident, non-rez'i-dent, *n* gair-sākin, khush bāsh; sikūnat mustaqil na rakhne-vālā, istiqāmat na rakhne-vālā.

Non-resistance, non-rē-zis'tans, *n* gair-muzahamat, adam-i-mumānaat

Nonsense, non'sens *n* 1 *that which is not sense*, bemānī yā vāhī tabāhī baten, vahiyat ijak, zital bchūda-goi lagvivat, bakvas 2 *trifles*, na-chiz, bech, thori bat, la-shae

Nonsensical, non-sen'si-kal, *adj* be-mani bebudah, mohmal

Non sequitur, non se-kwit'er, *n* natija bilakis

Non-sparing, non-spā'ring, *adj* be-darag be-rahm kuthoi sang-dil

Nonsuit, non'sūt, *n* (*In law*) na-masmū'dava ka bus kisi muqs ya qasur ke dūr ko khud k

Nook, nok, *n* konā, gosha f.nc jagah

Noon, Noonday, Noontide, noon, noon'dā, noon'tīd, *n* dopahar, madday.ar, dopahr dhu mst-un-nahār

noon at night, adhī rāt, nisf-shab

Nooning, noon'ing, *n* dopahar kī khāna do pahr ka bhūlu, dopahr kā ārām

Noose, noos or nooz, *n* sarak phandā, l.mmud phasi sarak phāsi, phandā

Noose, noos, *v a* sarak phandā lagānā, phāmsna, phasana, phande men dalna

Nor, nor, *conj* na, nahi, na ych

Neither ye lyon nor yet yeve shoot
Na bahut lamba, na bahut chhota

Noria, nō'ri-a *n* pan khenchi k kal

Norm, norm, *n* qaidah, nimun h dhul

Normal, nor'mal, *adj* 1 *according to a established norm*, ba-qaidah, thik (qaide se (*Geom*) *perpendicular*, unudi, khara, sidhi mustaqim

normal school, usūl sikhāne-vali madrasa, tālimul mallimin

Norman, nor'man, *n* 1 (*Naut*) pāli ke rassa kā khunta 2 Normandy ka bashindah

North, north, *n* uttar, shumal

facing the north, shumal rū uttar mūnhī tarafin

North, north, *adj* shumal ka mnib, shumali, uttrīyan

North-east, north'ēst, *n* ān, uttar pachhim kon gosha-i-shumal mashriq

North-east, north'ēst, *adj* shumal mashriqi

Northerly, Northern, nor'ther-li, nor'thern, *adj* 1 *being toward the north*, shumal ki taraf ka, shumali, shimadhū, uttar kā 2 *from the north*, shumal se, uttar se uttara

northern lights, shumali raushni

North pole, north pōl, *n* qutb shumali

Northward, north'werd, *adv* shumal shumali shumeh, uttar ko, uttar ki taraf

North-west, north'west, *n* uttar pachhim ka konā, gosha-i-shimal maghrib dayab, bhimdin

North wind, north wind, *n* utarā, bād-i-shumal

Nose, nōz, *n* [Skt *nās*] 1 *the prominent part of the face* nak, naska bans 2 *the power of smelling*, quvvat-i-shammah, sunghne ki tāqat

nose of wax, mom kī nāk

follow your nose, nak ki sidh men chale jao

the nose ring, nath, nathni, bulaq, nak-besar ki dhī

to bleed at the nose, nakse chalnā yā phutnā

to blow the nose, nak sinakna, jharna, pak k yā banana.

to bore the nose of bullocks, nathnā.

to cock the nose, nak charhana

to have a high nose, nak-chadhā h ghamand h.

to hold the nose to the grindstone. *See under* grindstone.

to lead by the nose, nakel hāth meṅ h ; hāth bāg h.

She leads her husband by the *nose*.
Khāwind kī nakel yā bāg uske hāth meṅ hai.

to put one's nose out of joint, nazron se girānā ; ukhāṛ nā ; jar kāṭnā

to speak through the nose, nāk meṅ bolnā ; gingnānā

to thrust one's nose into other people's business, auron ke kām meṅ puon arāna

nose-pin, bulāq ; nakel.

Nose, nōz, *v a* 1 *smell*, sūṅghnā 2 *oppose to the nose*, gustākhī k , zyadatī se pesh āna.

Nose-bag, nōz'bag, *n* (*of a horse*) tobrā

Nose-band, nōz'band, *n* (*of a horse*) pūzīband

Nosed, **Nosey**, nōzd, nōz'i, *adj* barī nāk-vālā.

Nosegay, nōz'gā, *n* gul dasta, phūlon kā guchchha

Noseless, nōz'les *adj* bin nāk kā , naktā

Nosology, nō-sol'o-ji, *n* ilm tashkhīs-i-amrāz.

Nostril, nos'tril, *n* nathna , sarakh-i-bini , mnkhnan

Nostrum, nos'trum, *n* (*a secret medicine*) latkā , ek dhukta , yeh dava pis lo jaane vala bukhl se post dah rakkhe

Not, not, *adv* 1 nahīn , na , nī , gair 2 *con to the imperative* mat , na

not in the least, mutlaq nahīn

Nota bene, nō'ta be'ne, N B dekho , gaur karo , tumbih kī alāmat

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being noted*, nāmwar tipne ke layiq , lihāz karne ke qabil 2 *capable of being noticed*, qabil-i-zikr , qābil-i-lihāz 3 *See* Notorious

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *n* nami ya namwar shakhs , mashhur admi

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *adj* 1 (*cant ful*) chatur , chālak , hoshyar 2 tirāhā sh , mubhatī , kifayatī , kāmi mohtat

Notably, nō'ta-bli, *adv* namwari se valgārī ke taur par , ba-shohrat , kāmyabī se , karke fārsī

Notary, nō'ta-ri, *n* 1 *a person who takes note of contracts*, hundi aur digar navishtajat ka tasdiq karne vala ihlib-i-ta dnq , munadiq 2 *an officer*, ek ohdedār , sarkārī

Notation, nō-ta'shon, *n* chinn-kārī , nishānnavīsī , alamat-navīsī ankh likhāo

Notch, noch, *n* 1 *a hollow*, dandāna ; khoncha , mokhā 2 *a pass*, ghāti , darrah

notch of an arrow, sūfār

Notch, noch, *v a* dandāne yā gande kāṭnā , dāṅte dālnā

Notched, nocht, *adj* dandāne dār

Note, nōt, *n* 1 *a mark*, nishān , chinh , alāmat 2 *a mark to call attention*, tambīh , ittila ; ishāra vāste tavajjoh ke 3 *memorandum*, yaddāshat , tip 4. *memoranda for a speaker*, fard-i-yad-dāshat 5 *a short letter*, ruqqa , shuqqa , chitthī ; parchā , patī 6 *a paper of acknowledging a debt*, tamassuk , hāth kī likhat , dastāvez ; hundī , navisht. 7 (*Mus*) sur , pardah 8 *notice*, khabar-dari , gaur , soch , mgah , āgāhī. 9 *reputation*, nām , shohrat , nek-n mi , bharam ; ābrū 10. *voice*, avāz , āhang , shabd ; navā ; tarānā , lae 11 (*Print*) hāshiya , sharah ; tikā

note of hand, dastāvez ; ruqqa ; khat

a marginal note, hāshye kī sharah.

to make a note of, tipnā , likhnā.

Note, nōt, *v a* 1 *notice with care*, gaur k. ; dhyān k , mulāhiza k , sochnā ; nazar k. 2 *record in writing*, likh lenā ; dākhil k. ; tāṅk lenā ; qalam-band k ; darj k. 3. *furnish with notes*, sharah k , tashrīh k.

Note-book, nōt'buk, *n.* biyāz ; safīna ; yāddasht.

Noted, nō'ted, *adj.* nāmvar ; mārūf , mumtāz ; mashhūr , nāmī.

Noteless, nōt'les, *adj.* be-vaqar ; be-qadr ; gairmashhūr ; nā qābil-i-lihāz

Note-paper, not'pa-per, *n.* chitthī kā kāgaz

Noteworthy, not'wer-dhi, *adj* qabil-i-zikr ; qabil-i-gaur

Nothing, nu'thing, *n* 1 *not anything*, koī chīz nahīṅ , kuchh nahīn 2 *non existence*, nesti , fanā , adam , mafqud-ul-vujūdī 3 *not anything of account*, na chiz , adna shae , tuchh bat

for nothing, muft , samt , vrithā , na haq

to make nothing of, duppat navsamajhna ; kuchh na ginna

Nothing, nu'thing, *adv* hech , kuchh nahin , bil kul nahin

Nothingness, nu'thing-nes, *n* *See* Nothing, 2, 3

Notice, nō'tis, *n* 1 *the act of noting*, agāhī , khabrī , ittila 2 *intelligence* khabar , simāchar 3 *attention* tavajoh , ihtiar tavajo , mulāhāt 4 *warning*, ittila ittila-nama , ishtehar dena

Notice, nō'tis, *v a* 1 *observe* dekhnā , khabar lenā , gaur k nazar k ohiyan k 2 *remark upon*, kahna 3 *treat with attention and civilities*, tavajjo dena dar at k khatir-dari k

Notification, nō-ti-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ittila , khabar , clān , tabligh 2 *the writing*, elān ittila-nama , ishtehar

Notify, no'ti-fi *v a* 1 *make known* ittila dena zahir k mashhūr k zahir k 2 *give notice to*, ishtehar , ittila va khabar d

Notion, no'shon, *n* 1 *Idea*, vahm *See* Idea, 2 *opinion*, rāe , rujhan

Notional, no'shon-al *adj* 1 *See* Ideal 1, 2. *whimsical*, vahmi , vasvasi

Notionally, no'shon-al-i *adv* qiyas se , vahm se dunyan se

Notoriety, **Notoriousness**, no-to-ri'-e-ti nō'ti-us-nes, *n* shohrat , mashhūri , nek-nāmī , badnāmī

Notorious, nō-to'ri-us *adj* mashhūr , zāhir ; maruf , pratakash malūm sab ondaval , nakka , namudār , prit , kh b ahlan-mashhur bad-nam

Notoriously, no-to'ri-us-li *adv* alanīya , zāhirā , sarāhan khullam khulla

Notus, no'tus, *n* dakhni hava , bad-i-janūb

Notwithstanding, not-with-stan'ding, *adv. conj* ba-vujūde ke , bā yasī ke , magarchand , ya bas ki

Notwithstanding, not-with-stan'ding, *prep* ba-vujūd , bā-khilāf

Noun, noun, *n* nam : ism , sangyā

a substantive noun, ism-i-zat yā jamid.

abstract noun, ism-i-sifati

proper noun, ism-i-khas , alam

verbal noun, masdar , hasil ma dar

Nourish, nur'ish, *v a* 1 *support* parvarish k ; palna 2 *encourage*, taqviat d khilmi pilana ; dilasā d , jurat barhana , bhmosā d. 3 *nurture*, giza d , quvvat p hunchana

The food which *nourishes* the infant is not sufficient for the man

Jo khana bachche ko palta hai woh bare admī ko kāfī nahiṅ hotā.

4. *educate*, parhānā , tālīm k. ; tarbiyat k. ; sikhānā , sadhānā , uthānā

Nourishable, nur'ish-a-bl, *adj.* pālne jog ; qābil-parvarish ; pālne posne ke lāyiq

Nourisher, nur'ish-ēr, *n.* 1. (*applied to God*) pālan-hār ; parvardigār ; razzāq ; parvarishkunindah. 2. (*In comp*) pālak ; parvar.

Nourishing, nur'ish-ing, *p adj* muqāvī, kasīr-ul-khūn pusht

Nourishment, nur'ish-ment, *n* 1. *the act*, parvarish, pālan. 2 *food*, ghiza, ahār, khūrak, qut

Novel, nov'l, *adj* nayā, navīn qadīl, nādir, anokhā, anūtha

Novel, nov'l, *n* qissa, kahānī dāstān, kathā, sarguzashtnāmā, qisse kahānī nāvalon ki kitāb

Novelist, nov'l-ist, *n* qissa-navīs, afsānā-navīs, kahānī-nāvalon ka

Novelty, nov'l-ti, *n* 1 *newness*, navī-pan, nauvisdgī, navpanā, nau-tarāsh 2 *a new thing*, nokhī chīz, anūthā-pan

November, no-vem'bar, *n* angrezī gyārhvīn mahīna, navambar, nāng-u-pol

Novenary, nō've-na-ri, *n* tankā-adad

Novennial, no-ven'i-al, *adj* nau-sālā, nauvarsī

Novercal, nō-ver'kal, *adj* sautelī mā-kī

Novice, nov'is, *n* 1 *a beginner*, naqbūdh, sikhtā nau-amoz, na-āzmūdah kār, kachā 2 *one newly converted to the Christian faith*, naya khrishtān pūdrī kā naya chelā

Novitiate, nō-vish'i-at, *n* 1 *the state of a novice*, nau-āmozī, shāgirdī 2 *novices*, nauvārī

Now, nou, *adv* [Per *alnūn Innūn*, H *ehhan*] 1 *at the present time*, ab, abhī, is dam, is vaqt hāl, hol men, ūhāl 2 *in the present circumstance*, is sūrat men, fil-hāl, hāzal

now and then, kabhī kabhī, ab tab, gāh gāh, gahe bagahe, vaqt be vaqt

Now, nou, *n* zamāna-hāl vaqt-e-mojūd

Nowadays, nou'a-dāz, *adv* āj kal, is dinon men, dar-māna

Noway, **Nowise**, nō'wā, nō'wīz, *adv* kat tarāh nahīn

Nowhere, nō'whār, *adv* kahīn nahīn, kisī jagah nahīn

Noxious, nok'shus *adv* mūzī muzir, fāsid; zahrīlā, zahr-nāk dukh-dāī mohlik

Noxiousness, nok'shus-nes, *n* zarar-rasānī, chīzā pan zarar-kārī fasād

Nozzle, noz'l, *n* nāk, thothnā

Nubile, nū'bil, *adj* byāhne jog, shādī ke qābil, bū-jog

Nucleus, nū'klē-us, *n* 1 *centre*, bich, qalb 2 (*Bot*) *a kernel*, maghz, gūda, giri, al 3 (*Ast*) dumdār tāre kā sīn

Nude, nūd, *adj* nanga, barhana, be-kapṛe, navān

Nudge, nuj, *v a* tahokṇā, kunhyānā

Nudity, nud'i-ti, *n* 1 *nakedness*, uryānī, nangpan, barhnagī 2 *naked parts*, badan kā be dhanke hisse sātar

Nugacity, nu-gas'i-ti, *n* be-hūda-pan; harzahpan, lā hāsil bāt

Nugatory, nū'ga-to-ri, *adj* 1 *vain*, lā-hāsil, bichā buch, nikammā 2 *ineffectual*, be asar, be tasīr

Nuisance, nū'sans, *n* 1 *that which is offensive*, mūrchhae, tukli-dhandā va nazar-rasān chīz 2 (*In law*) munkūl; harj, anne-vāle

public nuisance, muzi-e-ām

private nuisance, muzi-e-khās

Null, nul, *adj* rad, bātil; jhūthā nā-jāyaz

Null, **Nullify**, nul, nul'i-fī, *v a* bātil k, jhūṭā k, batlān k; nest k, nā-jāyaz k; kaladam k

Nullity, nul'i-ti, *n* be-tāsīr, batlān; mādūmyat; nā-jāyazī

Numb, num, *v. a.* ṭhiṭhrānā, sun k., be-hīs k.

Numb, num, *adj.* sun, sust, be-his, ṭhiṭhrāhan

I remain long upon any part maketh it *numb* *Bacon*

Kisī ek pe zahut dhuke rahne se voh sun paṛ jātā hai.

Number, num'bar, *n* 1 *a single unit*, aūk; hindsa, lambar; adad 2 *gantī*, shumār; *a book of numbers*, kitāb-e-shumār, kitāb-e-gantī 3 (*Gram*) sīgha, bachan.

cardinal number, adad-e-asliyat

decimal number, adad-e-kasrīya

even number, adad-e-juft

odd number, tāq adad, fard adad

plural number, sīgha-e-jam'a, bahu-bachan

singular number, sīgha-e-wāhid, ek bachan, mufrad

Numberer, num'bar-ar, *n* 1 *counter*, gantī karnā 2 *arithmetician*, ank-ganha

Numberless, num'bar-les, *adj* be-shumar, anginat, be-hisāb

Numbness, num'nes, *n* be-hissī, be-hārkatī; thithrāo

Numeral, nu'mer-al, *adj* adadī, shumārī, gantī

numeral adjective, tasrīh-e-adad

numeral letters, adadī harūf

numerical letters, harūf-e-shumārī

Numerate, nu'mer-at, *v a* gintā k (*See* Enumerate)

Numeration, nū'mer-ā'shon, *n* 1 *counting*, gintī, adad-bandī, hisāb 2 *numbering*, ginti bidāī

Numerator, nū'mer-ā-tar, *n* shumār-kunindah, un

Numerical, nu-mer'i-kal, *a lj* adadī, adad kā, hisāb men

a numerical character, rāqam, hindsa, ānk

Numerically, nu-mer'i-kal-li *adv* ba-hisāb-e-adad, az rū-e-adad, bi-hasb-e-adad

Numerous, nū'mer-us, *adj* bahut; zyādah, kaī, kaī vāhī bahut

Numerousness, nū'mer-us-nes, *n* bohtāt, kasrat, afzūt

Numismatics, nū-mis-mat'iks, *n* sikke aur tamgon kā ilm

Numskull, num'skul, *adj.* ahmaq, ablah; gāodī, kaudam, ūt

Nun, nun, *n* burqa-posh zan-e-gosha-nashīn zan-e-tarik-mdah-nisīn, bū arjan

Nuncio, nun'shi-ō, *n* Rom ke pādrī kā qāsid jo kisī bādshāh ke pās bheja jāe

Nuncupative, nun-kū'pa-tiv, *adj.* barāe nām, zabānī, lafz zabānī

Nunnery, nun'ar-i, *n* zahid auraton kī khāngah, bunnemon ki mandhi

Nuptial, nup'shal, *adj* nikāhī, byāhū, urūsī, bridāī

nuptial bed, suhāg sej

nuptial knot, gath bandhan, aqd-e-nikāh

nuptial song, sohila; shādiyāna, suhāg, jalva, ghori banne

Nuptials, nup'shalz, *n* biyāh-karm, rusūm-e-shadī

Nurse, ners, *n* 1 *one who nourishes*, dāya, dhā; anna, pālā 2 (*of a sick person*) timardār, bimār ki khabar lene vālī, ūpar-vālā 3 *one who brings up*, muallim, tarbiyat-kunindah, adīb

a wet nurse, dūd-pilāī

to put to nurse, daya ko saunpnā yā denā.

a dry nurse, khulāī, tahinī

Nurse, ners, *v. a.* 1. *cherish*, pālnā; palnā posnā;

parvarish k ; dūdh pilānā. 2 dāya-garī k (*tend as a sick person*) tīmār-dārī k , bimār k pās baiṭhnā. 3 *bring up*, paṛhānā ; talim k sikhānā ; tarbiyat k

Nursery, nə'sēr-i, *n* 1 dāyī kā kamra , dāya-khānā. 2 paud-ghar , paudon kā zakhīra va jhund. 3. parvarish pane kī jagah. 4. tālim dene-vālā , banāne yā sanvārne-vālā

Commerce is the *nursery* of seamen.
Tijārat mallāhon kī ustānī hai

Nursling, nərs'ling, *n* dūdh-pitā bachcha , shīr khuār , dudh-pitā

Nurture, nə'tūr, *n* 1 *that which nourishes* giza ; khūrāk parvarish karne-vāla pālan-hār 2 *education*, tālim , tarbiyat , tahzīb , sikh

Nurture, nə'tūr, *v a* 1 *to feed*, palna , parvarish k , posna , khilānā , bhabu-guli k 2 *bring up*, tālim k , tahzīb k , tarbiyat k , sik-hana

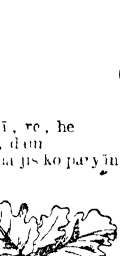
Nut, nut, *n* 1 sakht pot lī gird-dar meva supārī 2 dan dā , āgal , dhibri *o* (*Naut*) ankrā

Nutation, nū-tā'shon, *n* nun-var-is-z ummā kī harakat , bhum-dhurā chāl

Nut-brown, nut'brown, *adj* sanolī bhura

Nut-cracker, nut'kra-kər, *n* ek qism kā sandsa

Nut-gall, nut'gal, *n* menphal


NUT-CRACKER.

Nut-hook, nut'huk, *n* 1 *instrument*, supārī torne kī ānkra , ankas , laggī 2 *a thief*, chor , uthā-gīrā

Nutmeg, nut'meg, *n* jāe-phal , jauz

Nutrient, nū'tri-ənt, *adj* muqavvī , pusht

Nutriment, nū'tri-ment, *n* giza , khūrāk , ahār ; khanā

Nutrimental, nū-tri-men'tal, *adj* muqavvī , gi ai

Nutrition, nū trish'on, *n* 1 giza , gizāiyat ; mūvā 2 gizā kī hazmi h yā anz lomā

Nutritious, nū-trish'as, *adj* pasht , maqavvī , pauvarind i

Nutritive, nū'tri tiv, *adj* āhār yā giza pahon-chane vali

Nux Vomica, nuks vom'ik-a, *n* kuchlā , fulūs-mi dī

Nuzzle, nuz'l, *v a* 1 *bring up*, pālnā ; parvarish k 2 *to house* ghonslī banā nā yā rakhna

Nuzzle, nuz'l, *v n* 1 sun ghnā , nak lagānī 2 sir jhukanī munh dhakna

Nyctalopy, nik ta-lō'pi *n* voh bimārī jis men tez raushni se chchhi na lage , rataunda

Nymph, nimf *n* 1 (*Myth*) pahri , tauwal aur samundar kī devī 2 *a damsel* lau pari , zan-i-hūr'nu , nau-javān aurat , mahbūb , māshūq , sanam

Nymphæa, nim-fē'a, *n* kanwal

Nymphish, nim'fish, *adj* parvon kā sā

Nymph-like, Nymphly, nimf'lik, nimf'li, *adj* hūr kā sa mund , pari-paikar

Nymphomania, nim-fō-ma'ni-a, *n* chul , jhal , chi las.

O

O, ō, *interj* o ae ho ; ai vā , aji , re , he

O, ō, *n* chakkar , ghera mandal , dam

Ouf, of, *n* 1 voh be-vaqūf bachcha jis ko paryān achchhe bachchon ke badle men chhor jatī hain 2 ut , ahmaq , gā dha

OAK.

Oak, ōk *n* bilūt

oak acorns sita supārī ; dāna-i bilūt

hearts of oak, dilerān-i-jān-baz

the wood oak, shāh-bilūt ; bilut ul-mahi

Oak-apple, ōk'ap-l, *n* mazū nāra-phal

Oaken, ōk'n, *adj* bilūt kī bani hui , bilūtī

Oakum, ō kum, *n* purāne rasson kā san

Oaky, ō'ki, *adj* bilūt sa sakht , ma būt , mustah-kam

Oar, ōr, *n* nāo kā dandā vā dānr chappū

to boat the oars, chappuon ko kishtī men rakhnā , kishti ma chalāna

to lie on the oars, to rest on the oars, kām chhornā , sustana , dam lenā

Oar, ōr *v a* nao khenā dānr mārnī

Oarsman, ōrz'man, khivaiya , chappū-chalāne-vālā

Oary, ōr'i, *adj* dānd ki shakl kā

Oasis, ō-ā'sis, *n.* registān ki ser-hāsil zamin

Oat, ōt, *n* jaī

oat straw, jaī kā bhus

Oaten, ōt'n, *adj* jai kī banī-huā

Oath, ōth, *n* saugand , sūm , sapat ; qasam ; halaf.

Oat-malt, ōt'm lt, *n* jaī kā bāvah ; jaī kī sharāb.

Oat-meal, ot'mēl *n* jaī kā āta

Obduracy, ob'dū-ra-si, *n* zid , hat , sakhtī ; mard dhārī , sar-kashī , nithmai , sang dilī , be-rahmi

Obdurate, ob'dū rāt, *adj* 1 *harsh*, sakht , tund , tūkhā , alkhat 2 *hardened in feelings*, sang-dil be-rahm , nithu , sakht kathor.

Obdurately, ob'dū-rat-li, *adv* sakhtī se , dhitai s sang-dilī se , be-rahmī se

Obduratoness, ob'dū-rāt-nes, *n* sang-dilī , be-rahmi , nithu ri , dhitāī

Obedience, ō-bē'di ens, *n* tābe-dārī ; itāat ; hukm-bardarī , aggya-kārī , farman-bardārī

Obedient, ō bē'di ent *adj* ādhīn , farmān-bar-dār , tābe , mutī , hukm-bar-dar

Obediently, ō-bē'di-ent-li, *adv* āgyā se , hukm se , itaat se

Obeisance, ō-bā'sans, *n* dandvat , parnam , namaskār , salam , bandgī , kornish , adab

to make obeisance, taslīmāt yā ādāb bajā lana , taslīm k ; gardan jhukanī

OBELISK.

Obelisk, ob'e-lisk, *n* chau-konya minār

Obese, ō bēs', *adj* peṭal ; toṇd-vālā , tondal , motā

Obeseness, Obesity, ō-bēs'nes, ō-bes'i-ti, *n.* mutāpā , furbahī

Obey, ō-bā', *v. a.* hukm mānnā ; itāat k. ; tābe-

dārī k , aggyā anūkūl k ; mutī h , kahne men chalnā

Let them *obey* who know not how to rule
Shakespeare
Jinko hukūmat karnī nahīn ātī unko tāat lazim hai

Obfuscate, ob-fus'kāt, *v a* andherā k tārīkī k

Obfuscation, ob-fus-ka'shon, *n* andherā, tārīkī, tu'agi, zulmat

Obit, ob'it, *n* 1 *death,* maut , mu'g , murtu , kal, maran , vafāt , qaza, mut'kil va jt-i-mug 2 *service in memory of the dead,* kiryā karam tajhīz o takfīn, fatiha barsī

Obituary, o-bit'u-a-ri, *n* fauti-namah , maqsh-i-amvat

Object, ob'jekt, *n* 1 *anything,* chīz , shae , padarth 2 *aim,* maqsad, garaz , parayojan , het , murīd , maddaa , matlab. 3 (*Gram*) mafūl, karm

desirable object mustahiq
external object, mah ūsāt id-khārij
object of zeal, mumshā-i-dīva

Object, ob-jekt' *v a* 1 *bring into opposition,* samne lana muqable men lānā rokna, mu-zahamat k 2 *offer in opposition,* eterāz k , tarkīd k tarrūz k

Objection, ob-jek'shon, *n* 1 eterāz girift , hujjat , uzr , mahl , tarkna 2 rok , muzahamat , mumaneat

no objection, kuchh uzr nahīn , kuchh eterāz nahīn
technical objection, uzr be-zā ibat agi , uzr k'olaf sarish-tagi

Objectionable, ob-jek'shon-a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-eterāz , lāyaq-i-uzr , be ga , nā-munasib , na jayz , na durust

Objective, ob jek'tiv, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an object,* bastū ka , maddī 2 (*Gram*) nasabi, mafūlī

objective case, hālat-i-nasabī mafūl , karm

Objectively, ob-jek'tiv-li, *adv* mahsūsan, khārijan

Objectiveness, ob jek'tiv-nes, *n* mahsūsiyat, zāhirī hālat

Objector, ob-jek'tor, *n* motariz , hujjatī giriftkarne-vala , zabu-gō , uzrdār , rokne vala

Oblate, ob'lāt, *adj* 1 murangi ki shakl kī 2 to kuchh qutbon par chapta vā pachka hua ho

Oblation, ob lā'shon, *n* bal , bhog , nazar , nyaz , qurbani

Obligation, ob-li-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* chasīn , mehrbani riayat , anugrah kripā 2 *promise,* bachan , qaul o qarār qaul , ahd o paiman , carār , shart , murahidh 3 *bail, recognizance,* zamin u 4 *external duties imposed by law,* farz , wajib , zimmat 5 (*Law*) neuchalka

a sudden obligation, tamasustik , iqtiz-nāmah , ahdnama

Obligatory, ob'li-ga-to-ri, *adj.* zurūr , wājib , lazim , farz

Oblige, o blij', *v a* 1 *bind by an instrument,* mujbur k , a'ājiz , nā-guzir k nachar k , pabund k lazim k 2 *please* khush k razi k , khātir-dārī k 3 ehsan-mand k mamnūn k , mashuk

Obliged, ō blijd', *adj* memnūn , ehsān-mand , mazbur , kanunan la , dast-girftah

Obligee, ō-bli-jē' *n* voh shaksh us ko da tāvez likh di jave , ganud-i-iqrar-nāmah

Obliging, ō-blī'jing, *adj* khaliq , bā-maravvat , upkārī , sāhb-i-sulūk , ahsā-parast , dost-parvar , sish'achīn

Obligingly, ō blī'jing-li, *adv* mehrbānī se , kamnāna , khulq se , muravvat se , bā-mūvat

Obligor, ob-li-gor', *n* dihanda-i-iqrar-nama

Obliquation, ob-li-kwā'shon, *n.* tirchhā-pan ; bhenga-pan , kajravī.

Oblique, ob-lēk' or ob-lik', *adj* 1 *inclined,* jhukā hua , gair-qāima gair-mutavazi , muharrif ; mail kham dār. 2 *indirect,* pech-dar , terhā ; tirchhā , tarchvan pahlū-dār , nā sīdh , khurāb. 3 *collateral,* ek taddi , qarabati , ham-pahlū

oblique angle (*Geom*), zāviya-i-gair-qāemah
oblique case (*Gram*) halat-i-nasabi
oblique line terhi lakīr
oblique speech, maqūla-i-gair-khārij

Obliquely, ob lēk'li or ob-lik'li, *adv* tirchhā ; terhi tirchhi tirchhe, terhe tam par

Obliqueness, Obliquity, ob lēk'nes or ob-lik'nes, ob lik'wi ti, *n* 1 *the condition of being oblique,* tirchhā-pan terhi pan kaj , nreb khamidgi , terh 2 *deviation from moral rectitude,* gumrahi kajravi , na-rasti

Obliterate, ob lit'a-rāt, *v a* 1 *erase,* metnā ; mitana , chhilnā , ghis-na , uthana 2 *destroy,* nas k mansūkh k , katna , pamal k 3 nest o nābūd k

Obliteration, ob-lit'a-rā"shon *n* kat kūt , chhīl chhīl , tazdah , hek

Oblivion, ob liv'i-on *n* 1 *the act of forgetting,* bhul faramoshi nisyan bisravat , gum-nami. 2 *an amnesty* afu mafī chhana

to bury in oblivion, nisyan mansiya k khāl ghāl-na dhop k , dhl e bhul mna

Oblivious, ob liv'i-us, *adj* bhulna , bisrāū ; faramosh kunnudah

Oblong, ob'long *adj* mustatil lambā

Oblong, ob'long, *n* shakl-i-mustatil , kam-chanā kitabu

Obloquy, ob'lo-kwi, *n* gībat hiqārat , badgoi ilzam lim , bohtān , kalank , mudā , lanat-malamat

Obmutescence, ob-mū-tes'ens, *n* gūngā-pan , be-zabani k m-sakhuni , khamoshi , sukut

A vehement fear often produceth *obmutescence.*
Bahut dar se adma ghagna jata hai.

Obnoxious, ob-nok'shus *adj* 1 *exposed to punishment,* sazavar , qabil-i-sazā , damd-log 2. *hateful,* mudrah bura kariha zubun , ghināonā 3 *liable,* mustaiab , log laviq , ehtme-log , qabil-o-in lashī zer-dast , mutahammil , tabīn

We are all *obnoxious* to disease
Adme ke sath dukh laga hua hai

Obscene, ob-sēn' *adj* 1 *offensive to chastity and decency,* fehsī buri ya ka be-shumī kā , fuhsh 2 *filthy,* ganda , na-pāk , galī , malīn , mukh 3 *unpleasant* nasibu , manhus , kam-bakht , bad-bakht zubun

Obscenely, ob-sēn'li, *adv* fāhi shna , bad-zabani se , gande tam par , be hayai se

Obscenness, Obscenity, ob-sēn'nes, ob-sen'i-ti *n* fohsh , nang-pana , be hayai , be-shumī ; mundā pan

Obscuration, ob-kū-rā'shon, *n* tārīkī ; andher a , zulmat pochar , chhupao

Obscure, ob-skur', *adj* 1 *darkened,* andherā , tarik 2 *hidden,* mukhfī , chhupvan , alop , gupt pochla chhupa hua 3 *not known,* gumnam be-nam o nishan gair-mashhūr 4 *not easily understood,* gūnh , mushkil , mugla , audha , dhundlī

Obscure, ob-skur', *v a* 1 andherā k , tārīkī k , dhundla k 2 poshīda k , chhupanā , pardah dalnā magfiq k

Obscurely, ob skūr'li, *adv* andhere men, tārīkī men , tarikī se , zulmat men

Obscureness, Obscurity, ob-skū'nes, ob-skū'ri-ti, *n* 1 *darkness,* tarikī andherā andherā gup , zulmat 2. *obscurity,* gurhtā , iglāq , ikhfā , gum-namu

Obsecration, ob-sē-krā'shon, *n* iltijā, dā', iltamās i-tidā': arz; prārthnā: ardas

Obsequies, ob'sē-kwiz, *n. pl* kiryā karm, tajhīz o tukfīn

Obsequious, ob-sē'kwi-us, *adj* khushāmadī, chāplūs pedhlī-rī

Obsequiously, ob-sē'kwi-us-li, *adv* tābe-dārī yā ittā'at se, farmānbardārī se

Obsequiousness, ob-sē'kwi-us-nes, *n* ittā'at, farmān-bardārī, tābe-dārī

Observable, ob-zer'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-lihāz, gaur-talab, khayāl karne ke lāyaq, dhyān dene ke qābil

Observance, ob-zer'vans, *n* 1 *the act,* mulāhiza, lihāz nazar, gaur, ri'āyat; riyāt iltifāt. 2 *performance of religious ceremonies* dastūr, rasm rīt, marāsīd bajā-lāne-kā-sumā 3 adab, tazīm o tahkīm adab sitkār

Observanda, ob-zer-van'da, *n* ashyā qābil-i-gaur, umūr qābil-i-lihāz

Observant, ob-zer'vant, *adj* 1 *taking notice,* sar-garm mutavajjah, multifit, khabar-dār dhyān dene-wālā, namūdār, amal 2 *obedient,* tābe-dār muti, hukm-bardār, farmān-bardār

Observation, ob-zer-vā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mushāhida dhyān, tavajjoh; mulāhiza; dekhna 2 *notion gained* khyāl bichār soch 3 *a remark,* maqula, qaul, guftā-kahavat 4 (*Sc.*) sitāsh bīnī, rāy

Observator, ob-zer-vā'tor, *n* 1 *one who observes,* nigāh nazar-wā gaur karne-wālā 2 *a remarker,* ā'mil, bayān karne-wālā

Observatory, ob-zer'va-to-ri, *n* tārā-mandar, rasad-gāh akās-lochan

Observe, ob-zerv', *v a* 1 *pay attention to,* dhyān d, nazar, gaur, mulāhiza, yā mushāhida k, dekhna 2 *treat with observance attention,* māz bardāri k riyā yōl k dil-dāri k hukm-mannā farmān-bardāri k 3 *utter as a remark,* kahna, farmana, bayān k 4 *comply with,* maāhqat k kisī ke anusār k, bajā lānā, mānna, pūrā, nazā-mand h

observe one's word, bachan pura k vādā vafā k

Observer, ob-zer'ver, *n* 1 *one who observes,* ahl-e-nazar, ahl-e-basirat, nazar nazārbāz nazar-bāz 2 *one who fulfils,* sakhun-parvar, īfā karne wālā, pās dar 3 *one who keeps religiously,* banane-wālā; karne-wāla, rākhne-wālā 4 (*Comp.*) parvar, pālak

observer of the stars, sitārā-shin

Observingly, ob-zer'ving-li, *adv* ba-taammul, ba-tavajjoh, ba-gaur

Obsession, ob-se'shon, *n* 1 hasū, ghera, muhāsra 2. asb kā dakhl, isrū

Obsidional, ob-sid'i-on-al, *adj* muhīsarā le mutaalliq

Obsolete, Obsolescent, ob'sō-lēt, ob-sō-les'ent, *adj.* matrūk, mansūkh, gair-mustāmil, bātil, gair chalan, matrūk ul-istemāl, purānā chāl kā

Obsoleteness, ob'sō-lēt-nes, *n* mansūkhī, gair-istemālī, butlan

Obstacle, ob'sta-kl, *n* sang-i-rāh, sad-i-rāh, ār; oṭ; rok, atkāo, baud, muzāhamat, mushkil

Obstetric, ob'stet'rik, *adj* dāva-garī ke mutaalliq

Obstinacy, ob'sti-na-si, *n* zid sar-kashī, tamarrud: hat; sakhun-parvarī; magrūī

Obstinate, ob'sti-nāt, *adj* 1 *stubborn,* ziddī hatīlā; machlā; magrā, sakhun-parvar, gardan-kash; sar-kash; kaj-bahs 2 (*disease*) muzmin; kohna; purānā.

Obstinately, ob'sti-nāt-li, *adv* ba-zid, hat, magrāi, jhitāi, sar-kashī yā zid se.

Obstreperous, ob-strep'er-us, *adj* gaugā, shor o gul machāne-wālā, dangā shorī

Obstreperousness, ob-strep'er-us-nes, *n* gul, gul shor, gul gapāra, ganga, tūkī

Obstruction, ob-struk'shon, *n* ahd hor, shart, pe-bandi

Obstruct, ob-strukt', *v a* 1 *block up,* roknā; sad-i-rāh h, band k, muaddūd k anā 2 *impede* bāz rakhna, bārī h, mukhil h, taarruz k mu'ahamat k

Obstructer, ob-struk'ter, *n* hāil, māne, hāriz; mazāhim mattarid roknewāla

Obstruction, ob-struk'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mu'āraat, rok atkāo tasarruz, a. *See* Obstacle. 2 (*Physic*) suddā, gaurā, gaddā

Obstructive, ob-struk'tiv, *adj* muzāhim, hāil; rokne kā, muta'arriz

Obstruent, ob-stru-ent, *adj* rok, sad-i-rāh; rokne

Obtain, ob-tān' *v a* pānā hasil k, pā'arnā, qabza k an

Obtain, ob-tān', *v n* mu'rūf h, riyāj pā'arnā, rāij, jārī (in pā'arna, pā'ārī

Obtainable, ob-tā'na-bl, *adj* jo mil sake, muyassar-ul-wusūl milne-wālā, yāftanī

Obtest, ob-test', *v a* iltijā k, iltimās k prārthnā k

Obtrude, ob-trod' *v a* 1 ghusānā *See* Intrude 2 *urge upon against the will,* mazā ke bar khilāf karna, bar bā kahna, musā h

Obtruder, ob-tro'der, *n* ghus jane-wālā, mukhil

Obtrusion, ob-tro'zhon, *n* dakhl-i-bajā *See* Intrusion

Obtrusive, ob-tro'siv dakhl dene wālā

Obtund, ob-tund', *v a* dabā k, sust k, kund k, narm k tārk

Obtuse, ob-tus' *adj* 1 *not pointed,* be-nok, nukta mundā bhondā, chipta bhaddā 2. *dull,* sust, bud kundzihn be-vaqūf *an obtuse angle,* zaviya-e-munbasta, adh khol

Obtuseness, ob-tus'nes, *n* 1 sustī, jahil, kund zihnī 2 be-nokī khundā-pan

Obtusion, ob-tū'zhon *n* sustī kund-zehnī

Obverse, ob'vers, *n* sikke kī chehre-wālā rukh

Onversely, ob'vers-li, *adv* ulta sidha

Obvert, ob-vert', *v a* mūr d, mundhā k; phe d

Obviate, ob'vi-āt, *v a* bāz rakhnā; roknā; mane h, hatāna, ba hāna, dur k, tāla k, talna

Obvious, ob'vi-us, *adj* zāhir *See* Evident, 1, 2, sāmne maqābil

Obviously, ob'vi-us-li, *adv* ālāniya, āshkārā; sāmhan zāhirā bā-sūrat

Obviousness, ob'vi-us-nes, *n* sarāhat, vazāhat sitā

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *n* 1 *happening* vāqe, māja, hādisa, hom 2 *opportunity,* mauqa, ausar, dano, naubat, vaqt 3 *cause,* sabab, bais, vajah, lāzim, vasta mūjib, jehat. 4 *need,* hajat, ehtiyaj, matlab, garz, tachha, parva

on occasion, mauqe par, vaqt par

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *v a* 1 bāis, mūjib, sabab, yā kā zā h 2 panda k, uthānā; barpā k bar lanā, zahūr men lanā

Occasional, ok-kā'zhon-al, *adj* kabhī kabhī kā, ittifāqī, kash-i-mauqa, arzī; kadāchit, sababī

occasional servants, mazkūrī, ārzī naukar.

Occasionally, ok-kā'zhon-al-li, *adv* ittifāqan; guh gāh; kabhī kabhī; kadhī na kadhī; kadāchit, achānak.

Occident, ok'si-dent, *n.* pachchhām; magrib; garab.

Occidental, ok-si-don'tal, *adj* 1 *western*, pachhimī; magrabī, garbī. 2 (*Sculp*) sākhtī aur khūbī

Occiput, ok'si-put, *n* guddī, qafa

Occlusion, ok-klū'zhon, *n* mundūdā, band k

Occult, ok-kult', *adj* chupt, puhan, na-mālūm, poshida, punhān makhfī, alop.

occult sciences, tadbī, kimyā aur najūm

Occultation, ok-kul-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act* ikhfā, poshidgī, gup. 2. (*Ast*) sitārom kā grahn

Occultness, ok-kult'ne, *n* poshidgī ikhfā

Occupancy, ok'kū-pan-si *n* dakhl, qabza; tenū, tasarruf, bhog, ghera, adhikar, iqtidar.

Occupant, ok'ku-pant, *adj* dakhlī, qābiz, mutasarrif, bhogya

Occupation, ok-kū-pā'shon, *n* 1 *possession*, dakhl qabza 2 *employment*, dhanda, kam, hirfa, peshī, kār

occupation bridge rel i sank ko pul

Occupied, ok'ku-pid, *adj* mashghūl, masrūf

Occupier, ok'kū-pī-er, *n* qabiz, dakhil, mutasarrif

Occupy, ok'kū-pi, *v a* 1 *take possession*, qabze men lānā, dakhl karnā, dabā baithnā, hathiyānā, taht men rakhnā, dakhl k, dakhīl k, qabza k 2 *have* masrūf k, mashgūl k, lagana, adhyādā dhunde se lazim. 3 *take up* jagah ghern bharna tasarruf k, amal k, rukhne

Occur, ok-kar', *v n* 1 *appear*, nazar ānā milnā 2 *come to the mind* dil men āna khayāl men ānā; yad ana 3 *befall*, sarzad h, waqe h, hadisa h, ittifaq h, pesh hona

Occurrence, ok-kur'ens, *n* 1 *happening*, vaqea, mamlar, sancha, hadsa, majra 2 *occasional presentation*, ittifaq mauqa, sanjog

Ocean, ō'shan, *n* 1 *the main*, bahr-i-muhit, sāt samundar, ambadh 2 *an immense expanse*, athāh va agam jagah, bahr-i-na-paida kinār

Oceanic, ō-she-an'ik, *adj* bahrī samundarī

Ocellated, o-sel'la-ted *adj* makhi ki surat ka

Ochlocracy, ok-lok'ra-si, *n* riaya ki hukumat, hukumat-i-ammahar

Ochre, o-ker, *n* geru pīlī mattī peorī

Octagon, ok'ta-gon *n* ath-pahlū, hasht-pahlū, athkonya, musamman athyans

Octagonal, ok-tag'on-al, *adj* hasht-pāhlū, athkonā, musamman, athkonya

Octave, ok'tāv, *n* 1 *a set a church festival*, mazhabī tehoār ka athwārā din 2 (*Mus*) ilm mūsīqī men sāt qarārdād ke bād athvan

Octavo, ok-tā'vō, *n* at'-varqa hasht-varqī

Octennial, ok-ten'i-al, *adj* hasht-sala, athbarsa

October, ok-tō'ber *n* angrezī das-vān mahīna, aktabar, kattu-re asr

Octogenarian, ok-to-je-na'ri-an, *n.* assī bars kī umr ka dem mi-sal

Octonocular, ok-tō-nok'ū-ler, *a/j* ath ānkh-ka

Spiders are for the most part *octonocular*.
Makrīyān aksar ath ankh ki hoti hain

Octopetalous, ok-tō-pet'a-lus, *adj* ath-patīvā, hasht-barga.

Octroi, ok-trwi', *n* mahsūl amāle kā jo shahr ke phāṭkon par liya jae, mahsūl chungī

Octuple, ok'tū-pl, *adj* ath-gunā ath-larā

Ocular, ok'ū-ler, *adj* ankhon-dekha, chashmdidah

ocular demonstration, mushāhada; dalīl-i-basarī, subūt-i-ainī.

Oculist, ok'ū-list, *n* ānkhon kā ilāj karne vālā, satīyā, kohhāl; chashmah banane-vālā.

Odd, od, *adj.* 1. *alone*, phut; fard, ikkā. 2. *queer* nirālā anūtha, anokhī tamashā; ajīb; nadir 3 *left over*, zaid zyada, kuchh upar tutī, phutkal 4 *not even*, taq 5 *unmatched*, be-jor, be-mel, ajor phutkal

Oddity, od'i-ti, *n* nirala-pan, anokhū-pan.

Oddly, od'li, *adv* ajib tarah se, nirale dhang se, anokhi tarah, ajib vazah se.

an odd (or old) number, yoh adad jo chār par bakne se tin baqi chhorte hain

Oddness, od'nes *n* 1 *the state*, vakfāī 2. *strangeness*, anokhi pan nirdi t buī-qabi

Odds, odz, *n sing pl* 1 *inequality*, tafāvut antar, birh 2 *strife*, phut, bigar, fesad, jhagrā dang 3 *advantage*, galba, jit, fauqiyat; dast-burd

at odd bar-khilaf barakis

it is odds, nazib hai, mumkin hai, bas hai ve

It is *odds* he will come to grief
Yeh bisvāh hai ve ruī ka uthegā

odd and even kāt chāt ināf agnam-o-tarām

Ode, ōd, *n* gazal, qasīdah gīt

Odious, ō-di-us, *adj* 1 *hateful*, mal rūh, karih; mriyab, bura nasazvar, ghinauna; nafratangez 2 *invidious*, hasad, kina-var, ikalkhor

Odiously, ō'di-us-li, *adv* bure se, karāhiyat se, kina vari se

Odiousness, ō'di-us-nes, *n* karahiyat, istikrah, kina-vari, ikalkhori

Odium, ō'di-um, *n* 1 *hatred* bad khvāhi kinavari, chiterī gurez nafrat 2 *opprobrium*, karahiyat ghin istikrah

Odour, ō'der, *n* khu-bu, bas sugandh, mahk bū

Odorate, Odoriferous, ō'der-at, o-der-if'erus, *ad* mahakt, bas khushbu-dar, muattar, mushmba, suvasdar

Odoriferousness, o-der-if'er-us-nes, *n* khushbo-pan

Odorous, ō'der-us, *adj* khush-bu-dar, muattar

Œsophagus, ē-sof'a-gus, *n* galese mede tak kī nali nurī

Of, ov, *prep* ka, ke, se bā par, vaste men, hai men to

of himself, ap se, khud bakhud a khud apne ap

of old pahle

Off, of, *adv* jada, nikl hua dūr, pare barhkar

Off, of, *adv* dur tute pare phate, alag, se, par se, juda, alah dā

off and on, kabhi pas kabhī dūr kabhī agarna pichharna

off hand, bila tammul, bi-sabab kath, fauran; fil bedhar

to be off, nikal jana, champat h, ratū chakkar h.; chal dikhana

to come off, qat off, bach nikalna nikal bhagna, bach jana

to go off, 1 (*to decrease*) ghatā nikalnā 2 (*as a gun*) chhutna, dagna, chalna

Off, of, *interj* dur! dur labak! gum ho! hasht! chal chakhe!

Offal, of'al, *n* 1 *waste meat*, nikammā-gosht; ojhri, chhichhre 2. *carrion*, murdār gosht 3. *rubbish*, ākhor, fuzla, pas khurda, jhuth kūrh.

Offence, of-fens', *n* 1 *injury*, zarar, azar, izā; takli, dukh, zulm; anmvao, nazarirat. 2. *an open violation of law*, jurm taqsīr, dosh khatākhat 3 *displeasure*, be-zārī, ranjish, khafgi; gussah, nā-khushī

to take offence, burā mānnā; be-zār h

weapons of offence, larāī ke hathiyār; mohlik ālat

Offenceless, of-fens'les, *adj.* garīb ; bholā, māsūm, be-gunāh, be-shar

Offend, of-fend', *v n* 1 *displease*, be-zā k ; nāraz k ; na-khush k, dil-gir k, khufāna 2 *attack*, dast-andāzī k ; hāth gernā yā dalnā 3 *transgress*, mukhalif h, bar-khilaf h, khilāf k, tajāvuz k 4 *injure*, nuqsān k, zarar pahunchānā, diq k, chherni

to offend the eye, ānkh men khatakna

Offend, of-fend', *v n* 1 *commit a crime*, gunāh-gār h, mujrim h 2 *cause anger*, khafa k, nā-rāz k

Offender, of-fen'der, *n* apradhī, gunāh gār, khatā-var, mujrim

Offendress, of-fen'dres, *n* gunāh-gār yā mujrim aurat

Offensive, of-fen-siv, *adj* 1 *displeasing*, nā-khush, na-pasandīdah nā-zeba 2 *disagreeable*, makruh, zisht, kanih, nā-muwāfiq, nagavār. 3 *injurious*, muzī, mūzī zarar-rasān, dukh dāī 4 *assailant*, hamlah avar, takht-āvar, charhāī karne-vālā

an offensive weapon, hathiyar-i-harba

Offensively, of-fen'siv-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-khushmangez, bi-taur-i-na-khush

Offensiveness, of-fen'siv-nes, *n* 1 bu, zubūn, badī 2 *disgust*, ghin-istikrah

Offer, of'er, *v a* 1. *present* pesh k, samne yā āge dharnā, pesh nihād k, hāzir k tavazo k ; charhāna, denā 2 *immolate*, bal d, charhānā, qurbān k, varnā, nasr k 3 *bid*, dām, qīmat yā mol lagānā 4 *propose*, prastāv, batlāna, lanā, arz k, izhar k 5 *put in opposition to*, hamlah k, el-ghar k, charhna

to offer a present, nazar k, bhet k., pesh-kash k, saugāt d

offer battle, larāī māngnā, yā chālnā

offer violence, hath chalana, hamlah k, dast-darāzī k

Offer, of'er, *v n.* 1 *be at hand*, pesh h, āve h, sāmne h 2 *present to battle*, zabardasti se dena

Offer, of'er, *n* 1 *the act*, mam-nodim, taqdim 2. *proposal*, tajvīz, rae, bat, bachan 3 *price*, qīmat, mol dam

Offertory, of'er-to-ri, *n* khairāti chandah jama karne ya bhet chadhane ke vaqt ki namaz

Offhand, of'hand, *adj* bar-mahl, fil-badīh, be-soche, be-sakhtah, bilā-tammul

Office, of'is, *n* 1 *post*, ā ant, padvī, naukrī, ilāqa, mansab, ohdah, pagah 2 *function*, kam, kar, khidmat, sevā, kām, dharm, adhkar, ikhtiyār. 3 *place of business*, daftar, kachahrī, kar-khāna 4 *department*, mahakmā, sarishta, siga 5 *act of worship*, namaz, puja 6 (*pl*) shagird pesha ke makanat

office charges, daftar-i-kharch

a good office, suluk, nekkam bhalāī

an evil office, bad-sulūkī, bad-kām, burāī

dismissal from office, mauqufī, mazūlī bartarfī.

house of office, jae zarūrī, pakhāna, tatti

lucrative office, kaft kī naukrī, āmdanī kī āsāmī

one in office, mulāzam, naukar, ohdadār

public office, ām kachahrī, sarkārī kachahrī, sarkārī āsāmī

resignation of office, adhikār tyāg, istofa

Office-bearer, of'is-bā'er, *n* ohdadī-dār

Officer, of'is-er, *n* 1. *one who holds an office*, ohdah-dār, ahl-i-khidmat, ahl-kār, mansab-dar, ahl-i-mansab, siga-dār 2. *commander*, sardār : jamāat-dār, dhare-dar

officer of a village, hal-dār

inferior officer, chhota afsar ; hākim-i-zer-dast, ohdah-dar mātahat

superior officer, bara afsar, hākim bālā, afsar-kalān.

Officer, of'is-ēt, *v a* afsar muqarrar k.

Official, of-fish'al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to an office*, sarkārī sarishte kā, sarkārī mansabī, ohdah yā khidmat ke mutaalliq 2 *derived from the proper office*, huzūrī, mansabi hākimana

official business, kar-sarkārī, sarkārī kam

official seal, mohr-sarkārī ya kachahrī, mohr-hākim, mohr-mutasaddī

official wax, sil-i-husabī

Official, of-fish'al, *n* ohdah-dār, ahl-kār, ahl-i-amla, amle-vala

Officially, of-fish'al-li, *adv* az rūe mansab ; ohdeke taur par, sarkārī taur par

Officialty, of-fish'al-ti, *n* ahl-kār kī ka hahrī

Officiate, of-fi-shi-āt, *v a* 1 *discharge an office*, mansab-kar h, khidmat lo anjam d kam k 2 (*for another*) evaz k, qayam maqam k ; dūsre ka kam k

Officiating, of fi-shi-āt-ing, *adj* qāyim-maqam, anjam-deh

Official, of-fish'al, *adv* dūkān kā, dūkānī, bāzārī.

Officious, of-fish'us, *adj* 1 *excessive in zeal or in kindness*, mubi-ban, mubi bana kane-vala 2 *meddlesome*, mahaq dakhl deneva la bin bat men pane vāla fazul khidmat, bad ughna

Officiously, of-fi'sh'us-li, *adv* fizul, aglar bhalā se fazūl khidmat se

Officiousness, of-fi-sh'us-nes *n* khairkhāhī ki mudakhlat, fazuli khidmatgāri

Offing, of'ing, *n* samundar men ū qadr fasla jahan pani gahra ho

Offscouring, of-skou-ring, *n* raddi, tal nhat, fuzla, mail

Offset, of'set, *n* 1 *a shoot*, paudī shākh qalam 2 (*Arch*) divar ka kasha d (*Surv*) unnad o ūpar se dūsre tae 1 raqm-mapna

Offspring, of'spring *n* 1 aulad nasl bans ; bal santan, al nihad 2 natija, phal, sukhasut dil-pat

Oft, Often, Ofttimes, oft, of'n, oft timz, *adv* aksar, bahuta, bahudha kai-bar aksar auqat ; bar bar bal bahke, phir phir kar

so often, tnā bār

so often as, jo bār

Ogle, ōgl, *n* tirchhī nazar yā chitvan jhānvlī ; ankh-chemmevvāl

Ogle, ōgl, *v a* tirchhī nigāh se dekhna, nazar bazī k, jhanvlī d, kanakhiyen se dekhna, ashva k, ānkh va nam marna, va larna

Ogler, ōgler, *n* jhanvlī-baz, nazar-bāz, ishvagar

Ogre, ōger, *n* deo, dait, dīnī, afrīt

Ogress, ōgres, *n.* 1 deoni, dayan, dainī. 2. top lā gola

Oh, ō, *interj* ūh ! oh ! ā ! vāe ! hae ! uf.

Oil, oil, *n* tel, raugan, phukel, itr

Oil and truth will get uppermost. Prov. *Tel aur sach ubhra par ubhre.*

oil of vitriol, gandhk kā tel

oil of wine, sharab kā itr

essential oil, itr

olive oil, raugan-i-anjum, raugan-zait

scented oil, phukel

Oil, oil, *v a* tel malnā, tel lagānā, chupanā ; chikanā

Oil-cake, oil'kāk, *n* khal kā dhūpā

Oil-cloth, oil'kloth, *n* raugni kapra ; kirmich

Oil-colour, oil'kul'er, *n* telyā rang, raugnī rang

Oiliness, oil'i-nes, *n* chikanāī, dolmiyat, chiknahat, telyapan.

Oil-man, oil'man, *n* telī, raugan-farosh ; āchāwalā

Oil-painting, oil'pānt-ing, *n* raugnī naqqāshī.

Oil press, oil'pres, *n.* kolhū.

Oilseed, oil'sēd, *n* raugan-dār bīj, bākhā
Oily, oil'ī, *adj* *consisting of or resembling oil*, telwā, chikna, raugnī
Ointment, oint'ment, *n.* lep; marham, zimād
Old, ōld, *adj* 1 *not young*, būḍhā, buḍḍhā, sukhuṛā, buḍḍh, umr-rasīdā, musin, murammar 2 *not fresh*, purānā, qadīm kā, kohnā, purāchīn, bahut dinonka 3 *formerly existing*, qadīmī, purānā, prachīn 4 *skilled*, hunarmand, aqil, dānā, kardam 5 *decayed*, bosīdā, purānā, bodā 6 sāla, barsā, baras ka

Four years *old* *Chār baras kā*

old clothes, purāne kapre
old style, purānā dhang yā tarz
of old age, zamāne sābiq kā, pahle
old age, burhāpā, būrhāpan, kohnsālī, pīrī.

Old age is venerable Prov
Pīrī, bazurg

Old Testament, tauret, ahd-nāmā, ahd-e-tiq
Olden, ol'dn, *adj* purānā, qadīm, dērīnā
Old-fashioned, old'fash-ond, *adj* purānī chāl kā, qadīmā, ālam-gīrī
Oldness, old'nes, *n* purānī pan, qadīmat, derīnagī, kohnagī, burhapa pan
Oleaginous, ō-lē-aj'i-nus, *adj* chiknā, tchya tālūnā
Oleiferous, ō-lē-if'i-rus, *adj* tanemdār
Oleraceous, o'le-ra-shus, *adj* turkārī ka; sāg ka
Olfactory, ol fak'to ri, *adj* machhūnī, sunghnesvālī, shamme kī quvvat rakhnevālī
Oligarchy, ol'i-gar-ki, *n* voh hukūmat us men chand log hukūmat karen, hukumat-e-qomī
Oligistic, ol-i-jis'tik, *adj* ispāt ke rang kā, kachche lohe kā
Olio, Olla, ō'li-o, ō'li-a, *n* khūt, āmezish, dupyāzah
Olivaster, ol-i-vas'ter, *adj* zaitūnī rang kā
Olive, ol'iv, *n* 1 (*Bot*) zaitūn 2 *the colour*, zaitūnī rang
Ombre, om'ber, *n* tash men tīpattī kī khel
Omen, o'men *n* fāl, shagūn, saun
Omentum, o-men'tum, *n* pet ka pardā, ānton yā tagon kī jhillī
Ominous, om'i-nus *adj* 1 *inauspicious*, manhūs, ashubh, bad shugun, na mubārak nams 2 *exhibiting signs of good*, nek-fāl, subh, mubārak
Ominousness, om'i-nus-nes, *n* nahūsat, ashubhtā bad-fālī na-mubārkī, bad-shugunī
Omission, ō-mish'on, *n* 1 *the act* chuk, bhūl, galtī sahv 2 *that which is left out*, chhūṭī, tarā-gu-ashī, qazā
Omit, ō-mit', *v a* 1 *leave out*, chhorna, tark kā tarā-guzashtā kā, qalam-andāz kā 2 *neglect*, chūkna, bhūlnā bisarnā, bhūl chūk l
Omnibus, om'ni-bus, *n* chār pahiyon kī ek bari gāṛī
Omnifarious, om-ni-fā'ri-us, *adj* bhānt bhānt kā, har ek qism kā, aqsām o anvā kā, sab tarah kā
Omnific, om-nif'ik, *adj* sab kā khāliq, khallāq, hartā
Omniform, om'ni-form, *adj* sarv-sarūpak, hama-i-suvar
Omniparity, om-ni-par'i-ti, *n* masāvāt-i-ām, sab ke barabar.
Omnipercipience, Omnipercipiency, om'ni-per-sip'i-ens, om'ni-per-sip'i-en-si, *n.* idrāk-i-kullī, pūrī samajh; fahm-i-kāmil
Omnipotence, Omnipotency, om-nip'o-tens, om-nip'o-ten-si, *n.* sarv-shaktī, qudrat-i-kullī.
Omnipotent, om-nip'o-tent, *adj* sarv-shaktiman, qādir-i-mutlaq
Omnipresence, om-ni-prez'ens, *n* sab-jagah zuhūr, sarv-byāptā
Omnipresent, om-ni-prez'ent, *adj* sarv byāpī, hazir o nazir, hamavāz, dhna o bīnā
Omniscience, Omnisciency, om-nish'i-ens, om-nish'i-en-si, *n* ilm-i-gaib, sarv-agyān, sarv-agzyata hama-dānī
Omniscient, om-nish'i-ent *adj* sarv-agya, sarv-gyānī, alim ul-gaib trikāl-darshī
Omnivorous, om-niv'o-rus, *adj* sarv-bhakshī, sab chīz khane vālā hama khor
Omphalomancy, om-fā'lo-man-si, *n* bachche kī nāf men dāl kar dekhne kī bidyā
On, on, *prep* 1 *at the surface*, upar; par, bar.

My book is *on* the table
Merī kitāb mez par hai

2 *towards the surface of*, tarāf par, zamīn

Run full-*on* the earth
Mukh sarzamīn par barāsta kar

3 *by means of*, se, sath, bavasīla 4. *besides*, alāvā, siv, mā

My child *on* possessed *Khudā mujh khudā*

5 *near*, qarīb, nazdīk pās men 6 *independence*, asre par bharose par 7 *at the time of*, vaqt, kāl yā zamāne par

On the Sabbath we abstain from labour
Roze ko ham kām nahīn kar'

8 *for*, par, lāl par, vaste

Have pity *on* him *Is par dayā karo*

on a sudden, yakāyak, achānchak, achānak, ek dafa chi
on fire, jalta
on high, unchai par bulandī par
on the alert, hoshyār chaukas
on the hand, sāth bolāyā hua
on the main sarāsar par, rāst men
on the contrary bar-aks, bilakas, bar khilāf
on the wane ghatā hua

On, on, *adv* 1 *outward*, āge, barh-ke, ullhar; par

Go *on* *Jāe barho*

2 *in succession*, lagātār, barābar, barāvar, tār-tār-se

And so *on* *Isī tarah*

3 *in continuance*, barābar

Write *on* *Likhe jāo*

4 *attached to the body*, hamrāh, sātāhnī yā chimtā hua, pahne hua

Put *on* your cap *Topī pahno*

5 *adhering*, lagā hua, marsūl
On, on, *interj* bar ho, chale āge, sadhāro
Onager, on'a-jer, *n* gorkhar, himmu-i-vahshī, junglī gadhā
Onanism, ō'nan-izm, *n* Se Mastarbation
Once, wuns, *adv* 1 *one time*, ek vaqt, ek kāl, ek bar, ek dafā, ek martaba, ek din, ek same 2 *formerly*, peshtar, pahle, agle zamāne, sabiq men, adhi men, purtiham
at once ek dafa, yak musht, yak lakht, dafātan; yakāyak, achānchak, ek bargī
once and again, mukarrar, barbar; mutavātir; pai dar-pai
once or twice, phir, phir kar, dusrā-kar, ek dafā phir
once or twice, ek do dafa, ek yā do martaba.

for one, ek dafa, sirf
one for all, phir nahin
One, wun, *adj* 1 *individual*, ek, wahid 2. *any*, koi koī ek, koi sa 3 *identical*, ek, barabar, ek hī, wohi hi 4 *united*, ek, muttafiq, mila hua, paiwasta

All go to *one* place *Sab ek hi jagah jate hain*

one another, ek dūsra yak digar, apas, bā-hamdigar
one and the same, ek hī, wohī ek,
one by one, ek ek, ek ek kar-ke
all one, ek hī bat
many a one, bahutere
some one, koi ek, koi
such a one, falana, falani dhamkā
to be one, muttafiq honā
One, wun *n* ek ank, ek khs, koī, ek.
every one, har ek pratyek
one self, ap khud
One-eyed, wun'īd *adj* kānā, kana, yak-chashm wahid-ul-ain
Oneirocritic, Oneirocritical, o-nī'rō-krit'ik, o-nī'ro-krit'i-kal, *adj* tabir khwāb se mutaalliq
Oneiromancy, o-nī'rō-man-sī, *n* khwāb ki tabīr
Oneness, wun'nes, *n* 1 ekī, wahdat, yaktai tuhid 2 milāpan, arokhāpan
Onerous, on'er-us, *adj* bhārī gran
Onion, un'yun, *n* pyāz, bisal

ONION

Only, ōn'li, *adv* 1 *singly*, ikela, tanha wahid akelāpī, mirā 2 *pre-eminently*, bazāt khās ghalib, mumtaz afzal, bartar 3 (*Comp*) hī, i
an only son, iklauta beta
not only, na sirf
Only, on'li *adv* 1 *merely*, sirf, faqat mātra khalī, keval 2 *entirely*, sarāsar, sar-basar, bilkul, yak-qalam
Onerancy, on'o-man-si, *n* nām ke hunūr kī fāl
Onomatopœia, on'o-ma-to-pē'a *n* ism-i-asvāt
Onset, Onslaught, on'set, on'slat, *n* hamla, chadhāī *See* Attack
Ontology, on-tol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-maujūdāt
Onus, ō'nus *n* bojh būr, bhar, bojha
onus probandi būr-e-subut
Onward, on'werd, *adv* agāhī, āge ko, burh ke, par
Onward, on'werd *adj* barhā huā, chadha huā
Onyx, on'iks, *n* sulemānī patthar, sang-i-sulemānī
Ooze, oz, *v n* risnā, chūnā phirnā, tapaknā
Ooze, oz, *n* 1. *soft mud*, mulayam mitti, gad, kichar, lich 2 *soft flow* risao, jhirao bahao.
Oozy, o'zi, *adj* dalдal se bhara hua, kichrila
Opacity, Opaqueness, o-pas'i-ti, o pak'nes, *n*, ghavat, kasafat tarikī, dhund, andhyara
Opacous, o pā'us, *adj*, dhundla, tarik, mala; gan-shafānf
Opal, ō'pal, *n* dūdhyā patthar
Opaque, o-pāk', *adj* 1 dhundlā, tārīk, malīn 2 gahra gārha, kasif
Open, *adj*. 1. *not closed*, khulā, vā; bāz. 2. *public*, ām; be-rok, bila-muzāhmat

Open court. *Khulā darbār, khuli kachahrī*

3. *expanded*, phailā huā, khulā huā, kushāda, khila huā, shiguftah

An open flower. *Khilā huā phūl.*

4 *liberal* kushāda dast; fayyāz, dāta 5. *candid*, be-riyā; sāf.

Truth loves *open* dealing
Kāsti ko saf muāmlā pasand hai

6 *exposed*, khulā huā, ughrā, mutahairmil, mustaqbil, sazavār 7 *plain*, zahir, ayan, ashkara, rau-shan, pragbat, ujagar, bar-mala, pratyaksh 8 *not frozen up*, dhilā, mulayam, to jama hua na ho, halka 9 *not settled or adjusted*, gair-mutsbakhkhas, be thikāne kiya hua, chalta, jari, khula

An *open* account
Khulā hisab, chalta lekhā

10 *attentive*, mutavajjih chaukas, dhyān lagae hue 11 *clear*, khula hua, saf. 12 to bargain
mutah band kare bolna
open (as trade) khuli-hai
in open, khulī-in khulī, zahirī, khulī khuli
in open day din dahāre, khule khazāne, din dahāre din dupahre
Open, ō'pn *Past* **Ope**, ōp, *v a* 1 *make open*, khadna, ughārna, munkashif 2 *explain*, zahir karna, bayan karna, kahna kholna, tashrih karna, 3 *speak aside to one*, chupke-se bolna, ruk-kar kahna 4 *begin*, shuru karna, ibtida lagana 5 (*a tumour*) chirna, chirna, kholna, nishtar lagana
open an account, lekhā dekhā hisab kholnā
open a sale of, tanhid uthana ya dalnā
open a vein, fasd kholna
open up, zahir karna, kholnā, ughārnā
Open, ō'pn, *v n* 1 *be unclosed*, khulnā, ughrna 2 *begin to appear*, dikhna, zahir hona dikhai dena 3 *commence*, tarih, shuru hona, arambh hona
Open-eyed, ō'pn-id, *adj* hoshyar, chaukas, khabardar
Open-handed, ō'pn-hand-ed, *adj* kushadadast, dani dānā sakhi, kushada-dil
Open-hearted, o'pn-hart-ed, *adj* sincere, be-riyā be-mekr o farib saf-dil.
Opening, ō'pn'ning, *n* 1 *a breach*, shigāf; phātak, chek sūl, mūnh, surakh, chhed 2 *beginning*, arambhr, āgāz, shurūā, ibtida 3 tavaqqa, ummed, ās
Openly, ō'pn-li, *adv* 1 *in an open manner*, khulā khuli, khule-bandon, khulā khula 2 *plainly*, zahiran, sarihan, barmalā alanya
Open-mouthed, ō'pn-mouthd, *adj* mūnh khulā kushad-dahan, be lagam, darīdā dahan
Openness, o'pn-nes, *n* sādā, sadgī, kushaddilī, ku hidgī
Opera, op'e-ra, *n* 1 *a musical drama*, bāje ke sath nagl yā swang, tamāshā 2 *the building*, swang-ghar, nach-ghar, tamasha ghar
Operate, op'e-rāt, *v n* 1 *act*, kama, pura k 2 *produce an appropriate physical effect*, kar-gar hona k, asar k 3 *produce effect on the mind*, dil par asar k 4. (*Surg*) chir phar k, kat kūt k, chirnā
Operate, op'e-rāt, *v a* 1 *produce as an effect*, asar tasir, ya nagsh k 2 *work*, kāma k, uthānā va lagana, shugal k
Operation, ope-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tāmil, kā-ravai, kirt, kartūt 2 *mode of action*, kāma; fel, hikmat, kartab 3. *an effect brought about by a definite plan*, tarkīb, bartao, ijta 4 *effect produced*, asar, tasir, amal, harkat. 5. (*Math*) amal phailavat. 6 (*Surg*) chirphar, katkūt, tashrih
come into operation, jārī ho gayā hai
surgical operation, jarāhī amal, chīr phāī
operations and movements of an army, fauji harakāt o sakanāt.
Operative, op'e-rā-tiv, *adj. having the power of*

acting, kārgar; muassir. 2. *efficient in work*, mukhtyāk

Operative, op'e-rā-tiv, *n.* kārigar, dast-kār, ahl-i-hirfat

Operator, op'e-rā-ter, *n* 1 *one who operates*, kam karne-wāla, amil, kār-kun, kartā (pl 2 (*Surg.*) jarrāh

Operose, op'e-rōs, *adj* mehnat-talab, sakht, pitt mur, jān-gudāz dushwar kathan

Ophiology, ō-fi-ol'o-ji, *n* [Sk *ahi* Gr *ophis*, a *sānp*] sānpon ke bāyān, sānp-shumārī

Ophiophagous, ō-fi-of'a-gus, *adv.* sānp khāne-wāla, sānp-dākhī mār-khor

Ophthalmia, of-thal'mi-a, *n* ankh kā warām, ā hoor chashm

to have ophthalmia, ānkhen dukhnā, ānkhen ānā, ankh ā tut jānā

Opiate, ō'pi-at, *n* 1 *any medicine that contains opium* dārū jis mih dāwā, afyūn-amez dawā 2 *any thing that quiets uneasiness*, ārām-deh cheez, ārām-bakhsh dawā

Opiate, ō'pi-at *adj* 1 *inducing sleep*, khwāb-āwar, nīnd lāne wālā 2 *causing quietness*, ārām-dih, taskīn-bakhsh

Opine, o-pīn', *v a* bichārnā sochnā

Opinative, o-pin'a-tiv' *adj* 1 *See* Opinionate 2 khayāli bē-sabūt zanni

Opinion, o-pin'yun, *n* 1 *that which is opined*, bichār, gavāhī, gumān, khiyāl, fahm *See* Judgment 2 *persuasion*, bhrōsa

to hold common with, mutt'afiq-rā-e hōnā, apnā-sā rā-e rakhnā, ek-sā khayāl rakhnā

Opinionate, Opinionated, Opinionative, o-pin'yun-at, o-pin'yun-a-ted, o-pin'yun-a-tiv, *adj* hatdhā, khudrā, bāt kā pakā kārnewālā mutt'assib

Opinionativeness, o-pin'yun-a-tiv-nes, *n* khudrā-pan khud-pasandi, hatdharmī hat

Opinioned, o-pin'yund, *adj* hatti zidon, khudrā-e

Opinionist, o-pin'yun-ist, *n* khud-rā-e shakhs, hatdharmī wālā

Opium, ō'pium, *n* afyūn, afīm, abal-phen, hap pad

Opium eater, ō'pium-ē-ter *n* khorī afyūn

Oppidan, op'i-dan, *n* qasbātī qasbe kā

Opponent, op-pō'nent *adj* sammukh kī mu qābil, umne kā, robrū kī, mukābil, hamsar, ulta

Opponent, op-pō'nent *n* *See* Enemy 1 mukhālif muqabil, muddai, mukhasma, tard-sāzī

Opportune, op-or-tūn', *adj* thik durust, lāzim munāsib, bar-waqt, bar-mahal

Opportunely, op-or-tūn'li, *adj* ain mauqe par; thik waqt par, bar-mahal

Opportunity, op-or-tū'ni-ti, *n* 1 *favourable time* mokasat, mauqa-e-waqt, bhalā waqt 2 *occasion* mauqe, waqt, aitsar, mahal 3 dao-ghāt qabū

Oppose, op-pōz', *v a* 1 *set opposite*, mukhālifat, sāmnā, wa muth-bhed kā dushmanī kā 2 *resist*, rokna, atma mu'āmalat k, apkama, muqabilā ultā dhara bandhnā

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *adj* 1. *placed over against*, muqabil ainē sammukh, robarū 2 *adverse*, mukhālif bar-aks, ulta, mā-muafiq, bar-khilāf, maqāir, muta'ad

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *n* 1, *one who opposes*, harīf, dushman, muddai, birodhī, mukhālif 2 *reverse*, khilāf, maqāz, ulat

Oppositely, op'po-zit-li, *adv.* bar-aks; bar-khilāf, ba-muqabilah, āmne sāmne.

Opposition, Oppositeness, op-pō-zish'on, op'pō-zit-nes, *n.* 1 *contrariety*, mukhālafat, zid; ikhtilāf, takhāluf, birodh, nāmuāfqat; muqābalat, aks, sāmnā 2 *resistance*, rokāthko tamanna, mummanet, mumāzmat 3 *an obstacle*, ār, rok, sad-i-rah, mizahmat, atkāo; sang-i-rāh 4. jamaat atkan-i-daulat ke mukhālif (*Ist*) sirāj se kist tarc kat chasan asa dunje pu h

Oppositive, op-poz'i-tiv, *adj* muqabla yā mumāhamat kare ke qabil.

Oppress, op-pres', *v a* 1 *press severely*, zulm k , ibnt dast k jabk , sat na 2 *be heavy upon*, dugdūbk zor l dabana, gal bana

Oppressed, op-prest', *adj* majbur, mā lum, satāyā hua, dabā

Oppression, op-pre'shon *n* 1 *the act*, zabardasti dabao, zulm sitam, zulm, jaur, jafā, t ade be rahmi akhti 2 *tyrannical*, susti, thā ur dās, mamdā at sitgarāgi, nā-insāfi

Oppression causeth rebellion Prov
Zulm s bagawat hot hai

Oppressive, op-pres'iv, *adj* 1 *unreasonable hard usage*, bhārī, dukhdāyak garān, ayāsā 2 *tormenting* zālim, be-rahm, sang-dil sitgar n nāmehrbān nāmehrbān

Oppressively, op-pres'iv-li, *adv* zulmanā, zabardasti se, be-rahmi se, tardīs

Oppressor, op-pres'or, *n* zālim, sitam-gar; mushtam-zāda zabardast

Opprobrious, op-prō'bri-us, *adj* 1 *scurrilous*, dushnām dene wālā, mazammat-āmez 2 *disgraceful*, rusvā, bad nām

Opprobriously, op-prō'bri-us-li, *adv* sakhti se dushnām-dihī se, nām par dāgh lagāne par

Opprobriousness, op-prō'bri-us-nes, *n* sakhti, burā kahne sunne kā

Opprobrium, op-prō'bri-um, *n* tāhqir, rusvāi, bad nāmī, tazzīm, mazammat

Oppugn, op-pūn' *v a* muqabla k , mukhālifat k tanāza k sāmnā k

Oppugnancy, op-pug'nan-si, *n* muqabla, mukhālafat tanāza

Optative, op'ta-tiv, *adj* khushī zāhir karnewālā tamannā

amative mood, bāb-i-sitāfil sm'i-i-tamannā

Optic, Optical, op'tik, op'tik-al, *adj* ankh kā, chashmi basārī

Optic, op'tik, *n* ālā-i-basārat ankh

Optician, op-tish'un, *n* 1 mahir-i-ilm-i-basārat ankhon ka hakim 2 chashma-farosh, ainak-farosh

Optics, op'tiks, *n* ilm-i-manāzira o marāya

Optimism, op'ti-mizm, *n* yeh mas'alah ki alam mein bohot bihtri nihm hai

Optimist, op'ti-mist *n* is bat kā mo'taqid ki dunyā ke tamām hawādis behtari ke liye hain

Option, op'shon, *n* 1 *the power of choosing*, pasand karne kā adhkar yā ikht yar 2 *election*, marzi, pasand, khushī 3 *wish*, chāh, khuāhish

Optional, op'shon-al, *adj* 1 *left to one's wish or choice*, marzi wa pasand par maufūf 2. *in relation to an option*, ikhtiyāri, ichchha-anusār, tabai

optional purchase, khush-kharīd

Opulence, op'u-lens, *n* daulat, sampat, tālevari, madāri *See* Affluence

Opulent, op'u-lent, *adj* daulat-mand, māl-dār; tale-var, tavangar *See* Affluent, 2.

Or, or, *conj* ya, chāho, khuāh, athvā; vā; bhāven varna, nā, ki.

or else, nahīn to, varnāh

Oracle, or'a-kl, *n.* 1 *the answer of God*, ilhāmbānī, deo-bānī; avāz-e-ghaib 2. *revelations*, vahi, kashf, ilhām. 3. (*in a temple*) mandar meh

voh jagah jahāñ gaib se javāb mile 4 *an angel*, farishtah ; malik ; dūt, hātif

Oracular, Oraculous, o-rak'ū-lēr, o-rak'ū-lus, *adj.* 1 *uttering oracles*, gaib-go ilhāmī 2 *grave*, sanjīdah dimāgdar, bhārī bharkam 3. *positive*, khud-rāe, mustahkam 4 *ambiguous*, baīd ūl-fahm, mubham, mughaq

Oral, ō'ral, *adj* zabanī, taqrīrī, gair-navishta, jo likhī na gaī ho

oral testimony, shahādat yā izhār-i zabānī

Orally, ō'al-li, *adv* zabāni, munh se, taqrīran.

ORANGE

Orange, or'anj, *n* 1 *the fruit*, narangī, rangtara, santara, nāranj 2 *the tree*, rangtare kā pēr

Orange, or'anj, *adj* naranjī (rang).

Orange-coloured, or'anj-kul-ard, *adj* naranjī rang kā

Orangery, or'an-je-ri, *n* rangtaron kā bāgīcha

Orange-tawny, or'anj-taw-nī, *adj* champaī

ORANG-OUTANG

Orang-outang, o-rang'o-tang, *n* ek qism kā bandar banmānas, jangli ādmi

Oration, o-ra'shon *n* taqrīr, kalam, bayān, vāz

Orator, or'a-ter, *n* 1 barā bolne-vālā, muqarrir, khush-taqrīr, fasih, sukhun-var, zabān-āvar 2 (*Law*) sāil

Oratorial, Oratorical, or-a-tō'ri-al, or-a-tor'i-kal, *adj* khush-bayān, fasih khush-taqrīr

Oratorio, or-a-tō'ri-ō, *n* 1 (*Mus*) bhajan 2 *a place of worship*, ibadat-gah, pūja-ka thān

Oratory, or'a-to-ri, *n* 1 *eloquence*, fasihat sukhun-varī, khush-taqrīrī sukhun-parvarī 2 *a place of orisons*, pūjā-asthān ibadat gāh

Oratress, Oratrix, or'a-tres, or-a-triks, *n* fasīhā, khush-taqrīr-aurat

Orb, orb, *n* 1 *a globe*, golā, kurah 2 *a planet or star*, tara, sitārā nakshatr 3 *a circle*, halqa, dāera, chakkh, chakkar 4 *the eye*, ānkh, chashm, nain 5 *period*, zamānā, daur, samā, 6 *a wheel*, pahiya, chāk

Orb, orb, *v a* dāerā yā halqa banānā

Orbic, Orbicular, or'bik, or-bik'ū-lēr, *adj* 1 *spherical*, mudavvar, mustadīr, gol 2 (*Anat*) chakr-akar

Orbit, or'bit, *n* 1 (*Ast*) dāerā, gardish kā khat, chakkar 2 (*Anat*) ankh ka halqa

Orc, ork, *n* ek qism kī samundrī machhlī

Orchard, or'cherd, *n.* bāgicha, bari, meve kā bāg

Orchardist, or'cherd-ist, *n* phal dār darakhton kā bāg lagane-vālā

Orchestra, or'kes-tra, *n* tamāshā-gāh men rāg ke samaj ki jagah, raushan-chauki, bajantri-asthān

Orchis, or'kis, *n* sālab-misrī kā darakht

Ordain, or-dān', *v a* 1 *establish*, qāyam k, muqarrar k, musallam k thaharānā 2. *set apart*, (*for an office*) thaharānā, muqarrar k, ohde par muqarrar k. 3 *decide*, kahnā, hukm d, farmānā. 4. pādrī banānā.

Ordainable, or-dā'na-bl, *adj.* jo muqarrar ho sake ; qābil-i-taqarrurī.

Ordeal, or'dē-al, *n* 1 *a form of trial*, mujrim yā be-gunāh ke mtahān ka qadim tarīqa ; parīksh azmāish 2 *severe trial*, sakht imtihān, kathin parīkshā.

Order, or'der, *n* 1 *method*, tartīb, dhang, silsila uslūb 2 *proper condition* darusti, achchhi hālat 3 *rule* qā'idah, qoda sarishta, hidayat, per-bandh 4 *tranquillity*, aman, aman chain, thirta 5 *regulation*, zabita, qanūn nyam 6 *command*, āgeya farman hukm, irshad, amr 7 *measure*, tarkib, tadbir 8 *class*, chattha bil tabqa, bandh mang tabka 9 *rank*, martaba manzilat padvi, darjah, pavah 10 *class, kind*, qism, vazā 11 *ordinance* ormah, tabqa, halqa, tarīka, zumrah 12 (*Arch*) mamūlī kī taz yā chal 13 (*Zool*) nau 14 (*Bot*) qism, nau, fasa 15 (*Mil*) dand, bandish nizam

architectural order, hukm-tarāsh

general order, umumī hukm, tangī lāth ke hukm

in order, taki, vāste, līye, ba-sabab, ba-muvāfi

much out of order be-tartib, be-dandi

to give an order hukm d

Order, or'der, *v a* 1 *put in order*, sajānā ; arāstah, darust k, muratteb k muntazam k, tartīb k 2 *conduct*, chalānā, kārī banānā kā-rawāī muntazim ya ehtimām k 3 *command*, hukm d, hidayat k farmānā likh bhejnā 4 *ordain* nā habī ohde par muqarrar k

order arms, bandūq kandhe se utar-kar zamīn men tekna

Ordering, or'der-ing, *n* tartīb, tartib

Orderly, or'der-li *n* ardali

Orderly, or'der-li, *adv* 1 *regular*, durust, sahih, thik, bā-tartīb sudhā bā-qā'ida bā-zabita hamvār 2 *peaceable*, garib, kam sar, sulah-pasand, muskin, tabedār yā'ah 3 *well applied* ba-qarīna munasib ba-khūbī tartīb-vārī 1 *being in order*, nankī par ho sake munāsib

orderly book barak kampanī kī chak tābi men jarā nī kī hoī kitāb

orderly sergeant mīr-ardali

Ordinal, or'di-nal, *adj* martaba zāhir karne-vālā silsilā

ordinal numbers, ādad-i-tartībī

Ordinals, or'di-nalz *n* ahdal-i-tartībī

Ordinance, or'di-nens, *n* 1 *appointment* tarīyan, muqarrarī 2 *law* qānūn, ain, shariah, zābita, dharm-shastr mazhabī 3 *an established rite or ceremony* rasm rit dastūr, farz

Ordinances, or'di-nen-sez *n* (*Law*) ahkam, farz, ahkam

Ordinant, or'di-nant, *n* hukm karne-vālā, muqarrar kam-karna

Ordinarily, or'di-na-ri-li, *adv* aksar, amūman ; beshtar, sadharan

Ordinary, or'di-na-ri, *adj* 1 *customary*, rasmī, rāyj, dastur ke mutābiq, mamūlī 2. *of common rank*, ām darje ka miyāna 3 *plain*, kam-rūī, be-manak, be tamaq, muddhar, adna vāsat 1 *usual*, mamūlī, bāzārī ; chalta ām, rasī 5 *inferior*, adna, past ; nīch kam-qadr

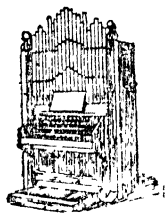
Ordinary, or'di-na-ri, *n* 1 *a deputy of the bishop*, bishop kā pādrī 2 *a dining-room*, voh makān jahar khane ke dām bandhe hue hote hain 3 *that which is in common use*, jo sab ke kām ave

in ordinary, jo hamesha kām detā hai

Ordinate, or'di-nat, *adj* ba-tartīb, bā-qāeda

Ordination, or'di-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, taqarrurī 2. pādrī kī taqarrurī. 3. sanskār, istī bāg, janeū, khatnā.

Ordnance, ord'nans, *n.* topeh , top-khāna , chauchakki
master of ordnance, mīr-ātash ; dāroga-i-top-khāna
Ordure, or'dūr, *n.* gobar ; chirkīn ; bhishtā , mailā
Ore, ōr, *n* 1 *the compound of a metal and some other substances,* dhāt aur digar chīzon kā murakkab 2 *metal,* kachchī dhāt , falz


ORGAN

Oread, ō'ri-ad, *n* pahārī devī , pārbatī
Organ, or'gan, *n* 1 *an instrument,* ala , auzār ; rāchh , kal , azv , rukn , mubtī , anga 2 *a medium of communication,* vāsta ; rabtā 3 (*Mus*) argumanī bīna
hand organ, dastī argunūn
Organic, Organical, or-gan'ik, or-gan'i-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an organ,* azv ke mutaallig , azvī , mubnīvārk , zī-hayāt ; aise azv-wālī jin se nashv o numā ho 2 *produced by the organs,* aza se paidā huā hua 3 *instrumental,* kal kā putla
Organically, or-gan'ik-al-li, *adv* ba-vasīlah-i-azv ya alat
Organism, Organization, or'gan-izm, or'gan-i-zā'shon, *n* 1 *a structure,* banāo , tamīr , sakht , banavat , tarkīb 2 *azv* banāo , tor , punze 3 *tartīb,* dumastī , mustaqī , dhang , qāima
Organist, or'gan-ist, *n* argunūn-navāz , argunūn bajāne-wālā
Organize, or'gan-īz, *v a* 1 *furnish with organs,* azā dār banānā 2 *arrange or constitute in parts,* tarkīb dena , mulāzī mubtik karna 3 (*Mus*) gānā 4 *arrange systematically,* tartīb dena
Organ-loft, or'gun-loft, *n* argunūn rakhne kā muchān
Organology, or-gan-ol'o-ji *n* ilm-i-āzā , angbiddyā
Organon, Organum, or'ga-non, or'ga-num, *n* dastur-ul-amal , qaoda , mujtīd
Orgasm, or'gazm, *n* junbish , harakat , josh ; jazbā , galba , jazbah , hirārat
Orgies, or'jiz, *n pl* 1 bhand , bhandūā 2 bad-mastī , raagrelyān , rangrelyān , ath o-ashrat
Orgillous, or'jil-us, *adj* abhrnūnī , ghumandī ; mugrūr , mutakabbir
Orichalch, or'i-kalk, *n* ek qism kā pītal , tunsa
Oriel, Oriol, ō'ri-el, ō'ri-ol, *n* 1. bar-āmdah , barjī 2 (*Arch*) taq , alā
Orient, ō'ri-ent, *adj* 1 *eastern,* mashriqī , sharqī , pūrbī , pūrab kā 2 *shining,* chamakdār , ablaq , rangīn , chatkīla , shokh-rang
Orient, ō'ri-ent, *n* pūrab , mashriq
Oriental, ō-ri-en'tal, *adj* mashriqī , pūrbī ; sharqī
Orientalism, ō-ri-en'tal-izm, *n* mashriqī mubavrāt
Orientalist, ō-ri-en't al-ist, *n* mashriq kī tarāf kā rahne-wala , zubān-i-mashriqī ka mahir
Orifice, or'i-fis, *n* surakh , mūnh , chhed , dahan , sāl , manfaz
Oriflamb, Oriflamme, or'i-flam, *n.* Farāns kā qadīm bādshāhī jhanda.
Origan, Origanum, or'i-gan, or'i-gā-num, *n* (*Bot*) marzanjosh
Origin, or'i-jin, *n.* 1 *commencement,* ūrambh ; āgāz , ibtidā , shurū ; prārambh. 2. *that from which anything proceeds,* bunyād , jar ; bekh ; binā , asl , mabdā , mamba , dahāna
Original, o-rij'i-nal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the origin,* jammī , jibillī ; aslī , zātī jigarī. 2. *primitive,* pahlā ; qadīm , aglā , ibtidāī , muqaddam 3 *not translated,* aslī. 4 *inventive,* mukhtira , taba-zād
original copy, musavvadah ; kharā , asl naqal.
original paper, khasrā
original accounts, kachchā ; khām
original sin, pahlā gunah , snabhāvik pāp
Original, o-rij'i-nal, *n* 1 *source,* ibtidā ; asl ; agāz , arambh 2 *first copy,* musavvadah , pahlī kapī 3 *one who has new and striking ideas,* utpann karne-wālā , jad kunndalī
Originality, Originalness, o-rig'i-nal''i-ti, o-rij'i-nal-nes, *n* 1 asliyat , maddah. 2. ijād ; ikhtirā , istelād , zor-i-ijad
Originally, o-rij'i-nal-li, *adv* 1 *primarily,* pahle asvalan , ād men ; asl men , ibtidāan. 2 *by the first author,* pahle musannif se , tabi-zād se
Originate, o-rij'i-nāt *v a* ijād k. , padā k. ; banānā ikhtirā k , nikalna
Originate, o-rij'i-nāt, *v n* nikalnā ; honā ; vujūd pakarnā , sādu h , shurū h
Origination, o-rij'i-nā''shon, *n* 1. ibtidā ; shurū , arambh 2 padaish , utpattī , ijad
Originator, o-rij'i-nā-tor, *n* mujid , bānī ; karta , ijād-i-munda , mukhtara.
Orison, or'i-zon, *n* Īsaiyon kī ek duā . pūjā ; namāz , salāt
Orlop, or'lop *n* (*Naut*) jahāz ke nīche kī chhat.
Ornament, or'na-ment, *v a* 1 gahna , zevar ; ābhūkan , abhran 2 zeb , zīnat , zebash ; arāsh , raunaq , bahār , banāo , singar , khūbsūrtī
Ornament, or'na-ment, *v a* ārāsta k , zeb d ; zīnat d , raunaq d , zebash k., sobhāmān k ; banānā , sārnā
Ornamental, or-na-men'tal, *adj* zebāshī ; arāsh , khū-bnumā , pur-zeb , pur-zīnat.
Ornate, or-nāt', *adj* mast , muzayyan
Ornithologist, or-ni-thol'o-jist, *n* ilm-i-parand
Ornithology, or-ni-thol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-parand ; parand-nāmā , tazkirat-i-tuyūr
Orphan, or'fan, *n* anath , be-pidar , be-mādar ; yatim , bin mā bāp kā , munhī.
Orphanage, or'fan-āj, *n* anathon ke pālne kā ghar
Orphanage, Orphanhood, Orphanism, or'fan aj, or'fan-hud, or'fan-izm, *n* yatimī
Orphaned, or'fand, *adj* anāth , be-kas , yatīm.
Orpiment, or'pi-ment, *n* hartal , zarnikh ; manjhal
Orpine, or'pīn, *n* ek qism kā chhotā per
Orrery, or'e-ri, *n* ek alāt se ajrā-i-falakī kī harkat dikhate hain
Orris, or'is, *n* 1 (*Bot*) bach ; ek qism kī dava. 2 sunahrī yā rupahrī thappa yā gotā
Ort, ort, *n* chhutan , tukra , tuk , raddī
Orthodox, or'tho-doks, *n* sachcha , momin ; dindar , katta , rasikh-ul-etiqad , rast , sādiq.
Orthodoxly, or'tho-doks-li, *adv* katte-pan se ; azrue shara , rāsikh-ul-etiqadi se
Orthodoxy, or'tho-dok-si, *n* kattā-pan , rās.kh-ul-etiqādī , rastī , haq , sidq , sachā.
Orthoepy, or'thō-e-pi or or-thō'e-pi, *n* ilm-i-qirat ; ilm-i-hija , ilm-i-talaffuz , shudh-uchchāran biddyā
Orthogon, or'thō-gon, *n* shakl qāyim-uz-zāvia.
Orthogonal, or-thog'on-al, *adj* qāyim-uz-zāvia.
Orthographer, or-thog'ra-fer, *n.* sahī imlā likhne-wālā ; imlā-navīs ; imlā-dāā.

Orthographical, or-thō-graf'i-kal, *adj.* imla ke mutaalliq, sachiharī.

Orthography, or-thog'ra-fi, *n.* 1. *spelling,* hujje, imlā, rasm-ul-khat, sachiharī 2. (*Gram*) achhrautī, ilm-i-hurūf. 3. (*Geom*) imārat kā kharā naqsha

Orthopnœa, Orthopny, or-thop-nē'a, or-thop'ni, *n* phepne kā marz, ek qism kā ziq-unnafs

Ortolan, or'tō-lan, *n.* ek qism kī chuyā, bagherī, bargel

Oscillate, os'sil-lāt, *v. n* jhūlnā; laṭaknā, hilna.

Oscillation, os-sil-lā'shon, *n* jhūtā jhūle kī harakat, dulāo, jhulne, lahr kā utar chaṛhāo.

Oscillatory, or'il la-to-ri, *adj* **thartharātā huā;** jhūlṭā huā.

oscillatory motion, lahr kī chāl

Oscitancy, Oscitation, os'si-tan-si, os-si-tā'shon, *n* jamhai susti nind

Oscitant, os'si-tant, *adj* nindā, sust; jamhāi leta hua

Osculate, os'kū-lāt, *v a* boseā d, chūmnā

Osculation, os-ku-lā'shon, *n* chūmā, bosa

Osculatory, os'kū la-to-ri, *adj.* chūmne-vālā

Osier, ō'zhi-er, *n* bed, bed jis kī tokrian bunī jātī hain

Osmazome, os'ma-zōm, *n* jauhar-i-mā-ul-lahm; ab-i-gosht

Osprey, Ospray, os'prā, *n* ek qism kā uqāb.

Osselet, os'se-let, *n* haddī, haddi, ustukhun

Osseous, os'sē-us, *adj* haddī kā, haddī sā.

Ossific, os sit'ik, *adj* [Lat *os,* Skr *asthī,* P *ustukhan,* a bone] jis men haddī banane kī taqat ho, ustukhūn sāz.

Ossification, os'i fi-kā''shon, *n* haddī banānā va panā k.

Ossifrage, os'i-frāj, *n* ek qism kā uqāb

Ossify, os'i-fi, *v* haddī banna ya banānā

Ossivorous, os-siv'o-rus, *adj* ustukhuān-khor, hai-khar, hai gila.

Ossuary, os'sū a-ri, *n* harvār; goristān

Ostensible, Ostensive, os-ten'si-bl, os-ten'siv, *adj* pughtā, khulā, numāyan, dikhāne ke qābil, zahir

Ostentation, Ostentatiousness, os-ten tā'shon, os-ten-ta'shus-nes, *n* dikhāvat, khud-numāī, khud-faroshī, khud-sitāī, tafakhkhur, tīm tām, namud, numaish

Ostentatious, os-ten-tā'shus, *adj* khud-numā, khud-sitā, numaishā, numaeshī, tanukanat-amez, khud-faroish, faqr-mast, kaṛak banka

Ostentatiously, os-ten-tā-shus-li, *adv* khud-numā se, dikhavat se, dhūm dhām se, namūd ke sāth

Osteologer, Osteologist, os-tē-ol'o-jer, os-tē-ol'o-jist, *n* hauvamāt kī haddi-yon kī tashrih karne-vala

Osteology, os-tē-ol'o-ji, *n.* tashrih-i-uz ām; hāi-banān

Ostler, Hostler, os'ler, *n.* sais, chhve-dār

Ostracism, os'tra sizm, *n.* shahr-badarī *See* Banishment

Ostracize, os'tra-sīz, *v a* jala-vatan k, shahr-badar k

Ostrich, os'trich *n* shutar-murg

OSTRICH.

Otacoustic, ō-ta kous'tik, *adj.* quvvat-i-samea ko madad dene-vala.

Other, u'ther, *adj.* 1. *second of two,* dūsrā, dīgar; aur 2. *opposite,* bar-aks; gair, aur; ān; par.

somebody or other, koī na koī

something or other, kuchh na kuchh.

somewhere or other, kahīn na kahīn

the other day, thore din hue, do ek din hue.

the others, bāqī

Otherwise, u'ther-wīz, *adv* aur tarah, nau-i-digar, nahin to ba-sūrat-i-digar

Otter, Otto, ot'tar, ot'tō, *n* ūd

otter of roses, ūd-i-gulāb

Otter, ot'er, *n* fīd-bilāo, sag-i-ābī

Ottoman, ot'tō-man, *n* 1. be-pusht lā barā moṛhā 2 Turk

Ottoman, ot'tō-man, *adj* tmkī rūmī

Ouch, ouch, *n* 1 nagine ka ghar, chīyā 2 *a cavanet of gold,* sun-hrī tauq ya zanjīr

Ought, at, *imp v.* chāhiye.

as it ought, bāyad o shāyad, jaisā chāhiye.

Do it as it *ought* to be done.
Jaisā chāhiye vaisā karo
You *ought* to have told him
Tumhen us se kah dena chahiye thā

Ounce, ouns, Abbr Oz, *n* 1 (*in troy*) pound kā bārhvan hissa (*in avoirdupois*) pound kā solhvan hissa, adhī chhatank 2. (*Zool*) tendua, taudua

Our, our, *possv pron* hamārā, hum-logon kā, hum-sabhon kā

Ourself, our'self, *pron* ham ap ham-hī, ham-hī hud, apne ko, ap hī hud, apne tain

Ourselves, our'selz, *pron pl* ham tum ap, muhīn hain, ham donon

Oust, oust, *n* chīn-jhapaṭ

Oust, oust, *v a* 1 *take away* chhin lenā le lena 2 *eject,* nikālnā, nata d; uthā d

oust from a holding, kāsht yā qabze se be-dakhl kar; kāsht se dal kal uthā d

Ouster, ous't r, *n* be-dakhli ikhrā

Out, out, *adv* 1 *without* bāhar, berūn, dur 2 *abroad,* ghar se dūr, bāhar

The master of the house is *out*
Malik-e-makan bahar gaya hai

3 *discovered,* zāhir, ifshā, fāsh, ayān, khulā

The secret is *out* *Bhed zāhir ho gaya*

4 *not in concealment,* be-pardā 5 *extinct,* bo chukna, ikhtitām pahuncha 6 *not in office,* bur-tarafī be-kar, mauqūl, utārā 7 (*in politics*) nikalna, uthna

He was not *out* to-day *Āj toh nahin nikalā.*

8 *to the end,* ākhir tak, sāre, tamām

To sleep *out* the whole morning
Subah tak sona

9 *without restraint,* be-rok, bila takalluf

Laugh *out* *Hans paṛnā*

10 *in error,* bhūl men, chūk men 11 *at a loss,* hairan, mutahayyar.

I have forgot my part, and I am *out* *Shak*

12 *uncovered,* nangā bitahmā, ughrā huā, khula hua 13 *away,* dur, pare, fasle par

Out with the dogs *Shakespeare.*
Kutton se dūr

14 (*gaming*) marā huā, khārij.

out and out, bil-kul, pūrā, sarāsar.

out of 1 *from,* men se; se.

Plants grow *out of* the earth.
Paude zamin men se ugte hain.
He paid me *out of* his own funds.
Usne mujhe apne pās se diyā.

2. *motive*, nīyat, garaz yā bāis se.

A thing is done *out of* envy.
Ek chiz hasad kī niyat se kī gaī hai.

3 *away from*, se dūr, se pare; se fāsle par.

Out of the house *Ghar se pare.*
Out of the way *Raste se alag.*

4 *deviation*, khilāf

Out of rule. *Qaede de khilāf.*

5 *beyond*, pare, zyādah, bahut.

They were astonished *out of* measure.
Unko bahut hī taajjub hūā.

out of frame, chaukhte yā qaede se bāhar
out of hand, fauran, jaldī, fil-faur

Gather we our forces *out of hand* *Shak*
Ham apnī fauj ko jaldī jama karen

out of one's time, sann-i-bulūg ko pahunch gayā
out of order, nā-durust, be-tartīb
out of print, nāpaid, kam-yab, kam milnī bat
out of season, be-fasl, be-mausim, be-mauqa

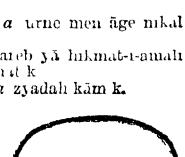
He is witty *out of season*
Woh be-mauqa mazāq kartā hai
The seed was sown *out of season.*
Bij be-mausam bowā gaya tha

out of sorts bimār, nā-sāz, ullī
out of tempor, bad-mazā, khafā, nā-rāz.
out of tune, be-sur
out to out, bahar se bāhar tak.
out upon you! dur ho! dafa ho! chal dafa ho!
Out, *out*, *n* 1 *an open space*, khula-hua maidān
2 *(Print)* chhed
to make an out, chhornā.
Out, *out*, *v a* khalnā, uthā, be-nakāb, nikāl, bahar.
Outact, out-akt', *n* but yā had se zyādah
Outbalance, out-bal'an, *v n* vazan ya tāsir men zyadah
Outbar, out-bār', *v a.* rok, dūr karnā
Outbid, out-bd, *v a* dusre se badh-kar qimat lagānā, bahkī boli bolnā badhkī
Outblown, out-blōn', *p adj* phula hua, ubhā hua, hawā se bhara hua
Outbound, out-bound', *adj* gan mallk ko jane-vālī
Outbrave, out-brāv', *v a* dhamkānā, dat dabak, dapatna, dabana, zer
Outbreak, out-brak', *n* gadr, hangāma, balwa, shor o josh
Outbreathe, out-brēth', *v a* dam bharā, be-dam
Outbud, out-bad', *v.a* phutna, nikalnā, panapnā, kalī phutnī
Outcast, out'kast, *adj* nikammā, nā-karah; khānā, mardud
Outcast, out'kast, *n* biradarī ya des se khāraj; mahrūm
Outcompass, out-kum'pas, *v. a* had se zyādah, tajavuz
Outcry, out'krī, *n* shor o shar; gohā, gulgapara, duhai tihāī, shorish, ah o nāla
Outdazzle, out-daz'l, *v a* mundk, be-taaruq
Outdo, out-dō', *v. a* sabqat le jana, tarjih rakhna, fauqiyat, pesh-dastī, kān kātnā; chhakke chhurānā
Outdoor, out'dōr, *adj* ni-gharā; bāhar kā.
outdoor patients, bahar ke marīz.
Outdraw, out-drā', *v. a* bāhar nikālnā yā khenchnā.
Outdwell, out-dwel', *v. a.* zyādh der tak rahnā ya țh airna.

Outer, Outward, Outmost, Outside, out'er, out'werd, out'most, out'sid, *adv* bāharī, berunī; sab se bāhar, bahar-vala
Outface, out-fās', *v a* samna k, muqābla k.; ham-chashmī k, harāmā, nāfuh mard
Outfit, out'fit, *n* baras bhai kī tahab jo safar ko bahar jane ke liye alavah mashahre ke milta hai sāmān-i-safar; safar-kharch.
Outfly, out-flī', *v a* une men barhnā; sabqat, le jana, barhnā charhnā, pichhe d, dabanā.
Outfrown, out-froun', *v. a* ghurak-kar dabā lena
Outgive, out-giv', *v. a* zyadah d
Outgo, out-gō', *v. a* 1 barh jana; sabqat le jāna. 2. *circumvent*, pakar lena, gher lena.
Outgrow, out-grō', *v a* 1. barh nikalnā, zyādah barh jana 2. istemal ke qabil na rahnā, umr se khuch jāra ya utar jana
Outguards, out'gardz, *n.* tālya, qarāval, talut
Outhouse, out'hous, *n* shagird-pesha kā makān.
Outlandish, out-land'ish, *adj* 1 bahari, bidesī, pardesī 2. *clownish*, ganvārū, bhadesha; anokha
Outlast, out-last', *v a* zyadah chalnā yā thaharna
Outlaw, out'lā, *n* jo adālat kī panāh ke qābil na ho, jo shakhs hukumat-e-qanunī ka mustahaq na ho, vaqib-ul-qatal
Outlaw, out'lā, *v a* himāyat-i-qanun se bāhar k
Outlawry, out'lā-ri, himāyat-i-qānūn se bahar k
Outlay, out'lā, *n* khurch, utharo, kharf
Outleap, out-lēp', *v a* zaqun mar-kar nikal jana
Outlet, out'let, *n* muhāna, nikalne kī rah, barāmad, nikās, bidar-rau
Outline, out-lī', *v a* darmiyanī men sabqat le jānā.
Outlier, out'li-er, *n* bahar rahne-vala, pahar kā rahne-vālā hissa
Outline, out'lin, *n* 1 *the edge or line*, bāharī lakir, khatt-e-muhit, chaukhta. 2 *a sketch*, khaka, nagshā *a preliminary or general indication*, musavvadā
Outlive, out-liv', *v a* 1 kisī vaqt ke bād tak zindah rahna, zyādah jinā 2 *survive*, bahtar zindagī basar k, ya guzarnā, kī bahtar umar ke liye jita rahna
Outlook, out-lok', *v a* dhamkānā, ghurkānā, dantna, chashm-numāī k, andekhī dikhānā
Outlook, out'luk, *n* 1 *the act*, hoshyārī, nigahbānī, khabardārī, chaukī 2 *the place*, chaukī, muqām-i-nigahbānī 3 *prospect*, tamasha, did, manzar
Outlying, out lī'ing, *adj* dūr parā huā, bahar
Outmeasure, out-mezh'ur, *v. a* vusat ya map men zyadah h
Outnumber, out num'ber, *v. a.* gintī men zyādah h, barhna
Out-of-door, out'of-dōr, *adj* ghar se bāhar; khula hua
Out-of-the-way, out'ov-thē-wā, anokhā; nirā
Outparish, out'par-ish, *n.* bāhrī yā fasīl se bāhar ka muhalla
Outpart, out-part, *n* hudūd, atrāf, navāh
Outport, out'port, *n.* hudūd ke bandar, bandargah jo had par hon
Outpost, out'pōst, *n* lashkar se dūr ke maqāmāt yā unkī mutaiyan fauj, dūr kī chaukī
Outpour, out-pōr', *v. a.* dhalkāna, undelnā; ojnā.
Outpray, out-prā', *v. a* zyādah iltijā k.
Outpreach, out-prēch', *v a.* zyādah tāsīr se talqīn k.; vāz men sabqat le jānā.

Outrage, out'rāj, *v. a* sakht o sust kahnā; khafā k; taaddī k.; dangā k.. balwā k
Outrage, out'rāj, *n.* sitam; dangā, balvā, zyādatī, gālī galauj
outrage one's modesty, be-hurmat k.
Outrageous, out-rā'jus, *adj* gazab-ālūd; sakht, gazab-nāk, qahr-nāk, shadīd; nihāyat zubūn, fasād-angez, balve kā; pur-taish
Outrageously, out-rā'jus-li, *adv* ba-sakhtī, ba-shiddat; tundī se
Outrageousness, out-rā'jus-nes, *n* shiddat, tundī, gazabnakī, zhunjhlāhat, taish, taraqq
Outraze, out-rāz', *v a* nest o nabud k, jaṛ se khod ḍalnā; jaṛ bekh se ukhāṛnā
Outré, o-trā, be-had, fuzūl, be-andāzah, nirālā.
Outreach, out rēch', *v a* āge nikal jānā, barh jānā
Outreign, out-rān', *v a* hukm-rānī men barhnā
Outride, out-rid, *v a* ghorā age nikal lena
Outright, out-rit', *adv* 1 *at once,* turat, fauran; bila tavaqquf 2 *completely,* bil-kul, tamām; pūrā
Outrival, out-rī'val, *v a* fazīlat rakhnā, tarjih rakhnā, sabqat le-jana
Outroot, out-rot', *v a* ukhāṛnā, ujāṛnā, behkanā k
Outrun, out-run', *v. a* āge nikal jāna, zyādah daṛnā.
Outscorn, out-skorn', *v a* haqārat k, tahqīr k, tahattuk k
Outsell, out-sel', *v a* 1 zyādah bechnā yā batna 2 zyādah dam uthnā
Outset, out'set, *n* ibtidā, āghāz shuru, āḍ
Outshine, out-shīn', *v n* raushan h, taushnī phailnā, yā d
Outshine, out'shīn', *v a* raushnī men zyādah h
Outshut, out-shut', *v a* khāric k, mahrūm k
Outside, out'sīd, *n.* bahar, bāhar kī taraf, ūpar; zāhir
Outsider, out'sī-der, *n* bāhar-vālā; ganwār, ūpravāle
Outsit, out-sit', *v. a* munāsib vaqt se zyādah baithna
Outskip, out-skip', *v a* uchhal-kar nikal jānā, phāṛd janā, ur jānā, tarap jāna
Outskirt, out'skert, *n* nawāh, had, kinārah, hawālī
Outsoar, out-sōr', *v a* zyādah buland parvāz k; būnd h.
Outspeak, out-spēk', *v a* zyādah guft o gū k; zyādah bolnā, saf yā khulī khulī kahnā
Outspread, out-spred' *adj* phaila-hua, pasrāhuā
Outstand, out-stand', *v n* 1. are rahnā, zyādah thaharnā, bāhar nikla hua h, dafnā 2 *remain unpaid,* baqī rahnā khaṛā rahna
Outstanding, out-stand'ing, *n.* 1. bāqī; gair vasūl 2 bahar nikla hua
outstanding accounts, khata k khā
outstanding balance, khari bāqī
outstanding debts, jaftam, bāqī
Outstare, out-stār', *v a* ghuraknā, dhamkānā, ankhen dikhanā, chashm-numā k
Outstreet, out'strēt, *n* shahr ki had kī sarak
Outstretch, out stretch', *v a* phailānā, pasārnā.
Outstrip, out-strip', *v. a* baṛh jānā, āge nikal jānā; pichhe chhornā
Outswell, out-swel', *v a* bhar d; umḍā d.
Out-tongue, out-tung', *v. a.* kallu tale yā bak bak kar-ke dabā lenā
Outvalue, out-val'ū, *v a* qīmat men zyādah h
Outvie, out-vī', *v. a.* afzal h; sabqat le jānā; fāyaq h; baṛh jānā.
Outvote, out-vōt', *v a* pasandīdgī yā intikhāb men zyādah rāeñ hāsil k.

Outwalk, out-wak', *v a* baṛh jānā; āge nikal jānā, pichhe chhor jānā
Outward, out'werd, *adj.* zāhirī; ūparī; bāhar kā, berūnī.
outward appearance, zāhirī hālat
Outwardly, out'werd-li, *adv* dekhne men, bazāhir zahirā
Outweigh, out-wā', *v a.* vazan yā qīmat men zyādah h
Outwing, out-wing', *v. a* urne men āge nikal jana, barh jānā
Outwit, out-wit', *v a* fareb yā hikmat-i-amali se maghlub k, beāqā d, mat k
Out work, out-werk', *v a* zyādah kām k.
Outwork, out'werk, *n* fasīl ke bahar kī ār, tartalā, kamar-kota, mohra
Outworn, out-wōrn', *adj* bosidah ghisā huā
Oval, ō'val, *adj.* anda sā; bazavī
Oval, ō'val, *n* shakl-i-bazavī, anḍākār


OVAL

Ovary, ō'va-ri, *n* 1 baiza-dan, anḍ thailī, ghariya, anḍ losh 2 (*Bot.*) dodī
Ovation, ō-vā shon, *n* chhotī sī fatah
Oven, uv'n, *n.* chulhā, tandur
Over, ō'ver, *prep* 1 *above,* ūpar, bālā, par. 2 *across,* ek sire se dusre sire tak, ar par, pār
Over, ō'vēr, *adv* nikaltā barhtā, zyādah, jītā, bagī, fazil, sarkas, charhta
over against, samne, ru-barū, ūmne sāmne, muqabil
over and above, ūpar se ke; mā sivā, alāvāh; se ke siva
over and over, dusrā kar; phir phir, bār bār, dam-ba-dam, kai bar, mukarrar sikarrar
over or under, kam o besh, aune paune, kamtī barhtī
all over, dar o bast, bhar

It is all *over* *Yamat tamām shud*

to be all over, bilkul ho chukna, khatm ho jānā; ant ho pahunch na, samapt h, sam pūran h
to be all over with one, kam tamām h, ho chukna
to be over, ho chukna, ho jana, jātā rahna; ghātna
to come over, vāpas ānā
to give over, chhornā, tark k, tyāgnā, mauqūf k.
to go over, pār jāna
to turn over (*as a vessel*), labrez h.
Over-abound, ō-ver-a-bound', *v n* ba-ifrāt, yā ba-kasrat h.
Overact, ō-ver-akt', *v a* bit se zyādah k · had se zyadah k, zurmat se zyādah k, fuzūl k.; zyādati k
Over-agitate, ō-ver-aj'i-tāt, *v. a* zyādah mubālisa k
Overawe, ō vēr-a', *v. a* khauf yā dahshat dilanā; darana, bhac yā raub dikhānā; sahmānā
Overbalance, ō-vēr-bal'ans, *v. a.* bhārī k.; dabānā
Overbear, ō-vēr-bār', *v a* maglūb k; dabānā; dabāe rakhnā, zer k, majbūr k; tang k
Overbearing, ō-ver-bār'ing, *p adj.* ghamanḍī; mutakabbir, zabar-dast; dabane-vālā
Overbid, ō-ver-bid', *v. a.* zyādah mol lagānā; bādhā k.
Overblow, ō-vēr-blō', *v. a.* tez havā chalnā; jhakkaṛ chalnā.
Overboard, ō'vēr-bōrd, *adv.* jahāz yā kishtī par se.
fall overboard, jahāz se gir paṛnā.

Overbrow, ō-vėr-brou, *v. a.* laṭakna; ūpar halagna

Overburden, ō-vėr-ber'dn, *v a.* bahut ladnā, daba marna

Overbuy, ō-vėr-bī', *v. a* bahut gurāu yā manhgā kharidna

Overcanopy, ō-ver-kan'o-pi, *v a.* sāebān ya shamyana tānnā

Overcarry, ō-vėr-ka'ri, *v a* bahut dūr tak le jana, tul d

Overcast, ō-ver kast', *v a* andherā k , chhānā, tarik k.

Overcharge, ō-ver-charj', *v a* 1 *load with too heavy a weight*, bahut lādna, bojhal k 2 *fill too full*, zyādah bhar d , bahut pur k , chhalkana ser k *v make too great a charge of*, hisāb men zyādah mol lagana, bahtī dam likhnā zyādah sitanī k 4 (*Mil.*) zyādah barud bharna

Overcloy, ō-ver kloi', *v a* mīl on nik bharnī, ser k , aphārnā.

Overcome, ō-ver kum', *v a* shikast d ser k , mazlūb k , sar k , marna jitna, galib anā, fatah-mand h , bas men lana

He that *overcomes* his passions *overcomes* his greatest enemies Prov
Jisne indriyān mānō Indar jitā

Overcomer, ō-ver-kum'er, *n* fatah-mand, galib

Overcount, ō-ver-kount', *v a* zyādah mol lagana ya ankna, zyādah qimat samajhna, zyādah than jana

Overcover, ō-ver kuv'er, *v a* dhak d , mūnd lena dhanpnā

Overdate, ō-ver-dāt', *v. a* age ki tarikh dālnā yā likh d

Overdo, ō-ver-dō', *v a* 1 bahut hī gal k , bahut zyādah losh sh k 2 *fatigue*, thal n māna, halkan k 3 *cook too much*, zyādah pakana, jalā d rena.

Overdraw, ō-ver-drā', *v a* 1 apne zar-i-yaftanī se zyādah kī hundī k 2 mubālgha k

Overdress, ō-ver dres', *v a* bahut zyādah zinat d

Overdrive, ō-ver-drīv', *v a* tāqat se zyādah hankna, taz hānknā

Overdue, ō-ver-dū', *adj* jis ke adā kī tārikh bit gai ho, mīād bita hua

Over-eager, ō-ver-ē'ger, *adj* nihāyat mushtāq

Overfall, ō'ver-fal, *n* dariya kā girao, ab-shar 2 (*Naut*) karara

Overfeed, ō-ver-fēd', *v a* aphrānā, bahut khilana

Overfloat, ō-ver-flōt', *v a* sailāb k , garq k

Overflow, ō'ver-flō, *n* 1. tufān, tugyānī, sailāb, lahrī, rau, bāh 2 *superabundance*, zyādatī, farāvānī, kasrat, bahutat

Overflow, ō-ver-flo', *v v* 1. chhalakna; umandna, labrez h 2. *deluge*, jal thal h ; bornā, garq h , sailāb h

Overforwardness, ō-ver-for'wėrd-nes, *n.* had se zyādah āmadgī, nihāyat mustaidī

Overfreight, ō-ver-frāt', *v. a* zyādah bojhal k.; bahut ladnā

Overfruitful, ō-ver-frot'ful, *adj* az bas-zarkhez yā ser hāsil

Overglance, ō-ver-glans', *v a* sarāsarī nigāh dalna.

Overgo, ō-vėr-gō', *v a* barh jānā, sabqat le jana.

Overgorge, ō-ver-gorj', *v a* halq tak bharnā

Overgrow, ō-ver-grō', *v. a.* phail jānā, chhā jana, bahut barh jānā.

Overgrown, ō-vėr-gron', *adj.* phailā huā, bahut barā

Overgrowth, ō'vėr-grōth, *n.* kasrat-i-paidāyish, had se zyādah bahdagī

Overhale, Overhaul, ō-ver-hal', ō-ver-hal', *v a* dekhā bhalī k , muāenah k , dubarah dekhnā, nazar-i-sānī k

Overhang, ō-ver-hang', *v a* sir parjhukna, latak parnā, jhukna

Overhead, ō-ver-hed', *adv* sir par, ūpar; ūnchā, balā-sar

Overhear, ō-ver-hēr', *v a* ittifāqan sun lenā; kān par jana sun pana, poshīdah sun lena.

Overjoy, ō-ver-joi, *v. a* nihāyat khush k.; magan k , bāg bāg k

Overlabour, ō-ver lā'bur, *v a* bahut mehnat lena, bahut tandihi k

Overland, ō'ver-land, *adj* khushkī kā

Overlay, ō-ver-lā' *v a* 1 bahut ladna; dabā dalna; kuchal marna 2 dhaknā; manjhna; lipna, lesnā

Overleap, ō-ver-lēp, *v a* phānd jānā, kūd jāna; uchhal jana, kud parnā

Overleaven, ō-ver-lev'n, *v a* zyādah khamir uth na, bigarnā

Overlive, ō-ver-liv' *v a* zyādah jinā

Overload, ō-ver-lod', *v. a* zyādah lādna, bhārī k bojhal k

Overlong, ō-ver long', *adj* bahut hī lambā

Overlook, ō-ver-luk', *v a* 1 *view from a high place* bulandī par se dekhna, upar se dekhna. 2 *inspect*, nazar k , nazar sānī k 3 *pass by*, chashmposhī k , nazar na k , dhiyān na k , parā , dar-guzar k 4 *mislead*, bahkāna, tarāsh d 5 *weaken*, jinkā pallā k , pahlu tihī k , tāqat ghatā k

Overlooker, ō-ver-luk'er, *n* nigrān-i-hāl; nā'ib

Overmaster, ō'ver mas'ter, *n* maglūb k , zer k , qābu men k , dabāna

Overmatch, ō-ver-mach', *adj* gālib, zabardast, bahādur

Overmeasure, ō-ver-mezh'ūr, *v a* zyādah nāpna

Overmuch, ō-ver-much', *adj* bahut zyādah; nihāyat, had se zyādah

Be not righteous *overmuch*
Had se zyadah īmandar mat bano.

Overnight, ō'ver-nīt, *adv* sone se pahle; avval shab, rāt

Over-officious, ō-ver-of-ish'us, *adj.* zyādah dakhl-andāz

Overpaint, ō-ver-pānt', *v a* nihāyat shokh rang d

Overpass, ō ver pas', *v a* 1 tae k guzarnā. 2 namāz k tarāh d , chashm poshī k , dar-guzar k , jāne dena.

Overpassed, Overpast, ō-ver-past', *p. p.* mun jazī, guzishta, rāt o guzasht

Overpay, ō-ver-pā', *v a* haq se zayādah d.; zayādah d

Overpersuade, ō-ver-pur-swād', *v a.* vartalana, bahkana, bahlana phusl na

Overplus, ō'ver-plus, *n.* beshī, baqī, fazl; zyādah, taufīr, barhtī, barhotrī, baqī sāqit; adhikau

Overply, ō-ver-plī', *v. a* ba-shiddat mehnat lena, nihāyat mashgul rakhna.

Overpost, ō-ver-post', *v a* nihāyat tīd le jānā.

Overpower, ō-ver-pou'er, *v a* zer, maglūb yā maglūb k , tornā, dabana, gurā d , latarna; galba k

Overpress, ō-vėr-pres', *v. a.* dabā mārna; kuchal dalna.

Overprize, ō-vėr-prīz', *v a* zayādah mol lagānā; zyādah qadr k

Overreach, ō-ver-rēch', *v. a.* 1 ūpar chaṛh

jānā; āge barh jānā. 2. *cheat*, fareb d.; ṭhagnā; dhokā d.; daga d., chhalnā, buttā d; dam d

Override, ō-vėr-rīd', *v. a.* taqat se zyadah savārī lenā; bahut chalnā yā savārī lenā.

Overrule, o-ver-rol', *v. a.* nā-jāiz thairānā; rad, nāmanzūr yā bātil k, tahakkum k.; tarjih rakhnā

overrule an objection, v. a uzr nā-manzūr k; uzr qubūl na k.

overrule an order, hukm mansūkh k; hukm khilāf d; bipṛit āggya d.

an overruling province, hākim-i-mutlaq; khudā-qādir

Overrun, ō-vėr-run', *v a.* 1 *ravage,* tākht o tārāj k, daur mārna 2 *overspread,* bharnā, pharānā 3 *injure,* ūpar charh jana. 4 (*Print*) sufah tajāvuz k.

Oversee, ō-vėr-sē', *v a* nigrānī k; ehtimām k

Overseer, ō-vėr-sēr', *n* nāzir, mohtamim; dārogah, nigah-ban, nigrān, pech-kar.

Overset, ō-vėr-set', *v a* 1 ulat d, ulatnā; aundhānā; tale ūpar k, palat d. 2 *zer zabar* k; tah o balā k, pa-mal k, barbād k, mis-mār k

Overshade, ō-vėr-shād', *v a* chhānā, dhūnk lena; andherā k.

Overshadow, ō-vėr-shad'ō, *v. a* hifāzat k., sāyah k., humāyat k., panāh d, dhankna

Overshoot, ō-vėr-shot', *v a* had se guzar jānā, jhat nikal jana, pate jāna, par jana, lungh jānā, tapnā

Oversight, ō'vėr-sit, *n* 1 nigah-bīnī: nigrānī. 2. *omission,* sahv, galati, khata, chūk, bhūl

Overskip, ō-vėr-skip', *v a* phānd jānā, kūd jānā; phalāng jānā

Oversleep, ō-vėr-slēp', *v a* māmūl se zyādah sonā

Overslip, ō-vėr-slip', *v. a* chhor jānā, nazar-andāz k, dhyān na k.

Oversold, ō-vėr-sold' *p p* mahngā bikā huā

Overspeak, ō vėr-spek', *v a* fuzūl-goi k, bahut baknā, zyādah bolna

Overspent, ō-vėr-spent', *p p.* bahut thakā, bahut hārā, thak-mandī

Overspread, o-vėr-spred', *v. a.* phail jānā, chhā jānā, māmūr k.

Overstare, ō-vėr-stār,' *v a* tiktakī bāndh-kar dekhnā, ghūrna, tāk lagānā.

Overstate, ō-vėr-tāt', *v a* barhā-kar likhnā, mubālga k, bāt barhānā, rai kā parbat banānā.

Overstatement, ō-vėr-stāt'ment, *n* mubālga, zyādatī

Overstep, ō-vėr-step', *v a* had se bāhar qadam rakhna, barhnā, maryād se barhna.

Overstock, ō-vėr-stok', *v a* bhar d, rel pel k; mūnhā mūnh ya nakon nāk bharna, bhar mār k

Overstock, ō'vėr-stok, *n* bahutāt; kasrat

Overstrain, ō-vėr-strān', *v a* zyadah khenchnā, tānnā, bahut mehnat k

Overstrew, Overstrow, ō-vėr-strō', ō ver-strō', *v. a.* phailana, bichhana, bakherna, ḍālna.

Oversway, ō-vėr-swā', *v. a* maglūb k, zer k.

Overswell, ō-vėr-swel', *v a* umanḍnā; charhnā.

Overt, ō'vert, *adj* 1 *apparent,* sarih, zahir, āshkārā; khulā. 2. (*Law*) *open,* khulā-huā; raushan; ughṛā.

Overtake, ō-vėr-tāk', *v. a.* 1. *catch,* jā pakaṛnā, pakaṛ lenā, jā lenā, pahunch jānā. 2. *come upon,* ā girnā; ā paṛna; dāb lenā, jā gherna.

Overtask, ō-vėr-task', *v. a.* zyādah dabūnā; tang k.

Overthrow, ō-vėr-thrō', *v.a* 1. *upset,* aundhā k.; ulaṭnā. 2. *demolish,* mismār k.; mushadim k.; pāemāl k.; barbād k., gārat k., ḍhā d.; girā d. 3. *defeat,* shikast d, haranā, zer k., past k.; chit k, pataknā

Overthrow, ō'vėr-thrō, *n* shikast; maglūbī; bazimat, hār, pāemālī, kharābī; mhidām.

Overthwart, o-ver-thwart', *adj.* 1. zaviya-i-qāemah par mutaqāte; kattā huā; mutaqate. 2 mukhālif, zid, muqābil, biruḍh

Overtire, ō-vėr-tīr', *v. a* thakā mārnā, harā d.

Overtitle, ō-vėr-ti'tl, *v. a* had se zyādah laqab d.

Overtly, ō'vėrt-li, *adv.* khulā khulā, alaniyah; saf

Overtop, ō-vėr-top', *v a* 1 ūnchā yā buland h 2 zyadah h, galib h, sabqat lejana, tarjih, fauqiyat ya fazilat rakhna, bara h.

The soul *overtops* the body.
Ruh badan se afzal hai

Overtower, ō-vėr-tou'ėr, *v a* zyādah buland parvazī k.

Overtrade, ō-ver-trād', *v. a* bit se zyādah beopar k

Overture, ō'ver-tūr, *n.* tajvīz, iltimās, dar-khwast.

Overturn, ō-vėr-tėrn', *v a.* 1 *overset,* aundhā d, palatnā ulat d, zer o zabar k, pachhar na 2. *ruin,* mismār k, dhanā, girana. 3 *conquer,* maglub k, gālib ana

Overturn, ō-ver-tern', *n* 1 ulat; palṭā; pachhar 2 pāemālī, hār, shikast

Overveil, o-ver-vāl', *v a* dhankna, mūndna

Overvalue, ō-ver-val'ū, *v a.* had se zyadah ankna ya qadr k.

Overwatch, ō-vėr-woch', *v a* nigahbānī se thaka mārna, had se zyādah nigrānī k

Overween, ō-ver-wēn', *v n* ratnat men ānā; khud-tarashī k, shekhī k

Overweening, ō ver-wen'ing, *adj* khud-pasand, mutakabbir, magrūr, khud-bin

Overweigh, ō-ver-wā', *v a* vazan men zyādah h, galib h

Overwhelm, ō-ver-whelm', *v. a* 1 *crush beneath,* dabā d, kuchal ḍālnā 2. *overflow,* ganq k, dubonā, bornā

Overwork, ō-ver-werk', *v a* bit se zyādah kām k, thakāna, bahut kam k

Overworn, ō-ver-wōrn', *adj* ghisā-huā; bosi-dah, sal-khurdah, farsudah

Overwrought, ō-ver-rat', *adj* 1 mihnat mehnat se banā-huā 2. *worked all over,* sab taraf se saja hua

Overzealous, ō'ver-zel-us, *adj* had se zyādah dil-soz

Oviduct, ō'vi-dukt, *n* jānvaron ke rehm men ande ki rah

Oviferous, Ovigerous, ō-vif'ėr-us, ō-vij'ėr-us, *adj* anda rakhne-vala

Oviform, o'vi-form, *adj* baizavī

Oviparous, ō-vip'a-rus, *adj* andū dene-vālā.

Owe, o, *v a.* 1 *be bound to pay,* maqrūz h.; madyūn h, qarz-dar h, dharanā 2. *be obliged for,* mamnūn h, mashkūr h.; ehsānmand h.

Owing, ō'ing, *p adj.* 1. *due,* dādani, haq-i-dar 2 *consequential,* ba-sabab, ba-vajah; ba-tufail, bāis se.

His misery is *owing* to his carelessness
Uski be-parvāi se us par musibat āi hai.

OWL.

Owl, Owlet, oul, oul'et, *n.* [A. S. *ule*; Lat. *ulula*; Skr. *ulūka*: H. *ulū*] ullū; chugad; būm, ghuggū.

Owl, oul, *v n* chaukī mīnā
Owler, oul'er, *n* mahsūlī mūl churā-kar le-jāne vālā, chaukī mār; ghat-mar
Owling, oul'ing, *n* ān ke khilaf ūn ya bher ko mulk ke bahar le jāne ka urm.
Owlish, Owl-like, oul'ish, oul'lik, *adj* būm-sīrat, būm-khasyat ullū sā
Own, on, *adj* apna, saga, khās, zātī, mj kā; ūtam.

My *own* composition
Khas merī ibarat

own brother, *n* sagā bhāī, haqīqī bhāī; mā jāyā bhāī
own pocket, apnī ganth, girah, apne pās, jeb khās
Own, ōn, *v a* 1 *be the rightful possessor*, mālik h, haq-dār h 2 *admit*, iqrār k, apnānā, apnā banāna, apnī samajhnā, ginnā, jannā 3 *confess*, apne upar lenā, mān lenā, angī-kār k; qubūlna, iqbal k, muqir h.

Own a fault
Qusūr kā iqrār karnā.

Owner, ō'ner, *n* sāhib, vālī, dhanī, mālik; haq-dar, vāris; mal-khavind.
Ownership, ō'ner-ship, *n* haqīyat; mālkiyat; virāsat
Ox, oks, *n* [Skr *ukshan*] nar-gāo, bail, badhyā.
Ox-eyed, oks'īd, *adj* gāo-chashm, bail-aukhā; gao dīdah; bar-aukhā
Ox-fly, oks'flī, *n* gāo-mākhī, ḍāns
Oxgang, oks'gang, *n* is qadar zamīn jise ek bail sal bharmen jote, halālī.
Oxide, ok'sid, *n* itr, lubb-i-lubāb; khulāsa
Oxycrate, ok si-krāt, *n* pānī aur sirkeh kī āmezish; sirkāba
Oxygen, ok'si-jen, *n* ek unsar-i-latīf jo hawā aur pānī meñ ek juz-i-bi it hai, jātī havā; havā-i-hayāt-bakhsh, maulid ul-hamūz
Oxymel, ok'si-mel, *n* sikanjbīn
Oxymoron, ok-si-mō'ron, *n* smat-i-tazād.
Oxyrrhodine, ok-sir'rō-din, *n* sirke aur gulāb ke phūlon kā murakkab, sirkah-gul
Oyer, ō'yēr, *n* naql-i-arzi-dawa, samaat-i-muqaddama.
Oyez, ō'yes, *n* suno adālat men ishtihār se pahle yeh lafz tīn bar kahī jata hai
Oyster, ois'ter, *n.* sīp ka kīra, sadaf, kastūrā machhli
Ozena, ō zō'na, *n* nāk kī bīmārī, pīnas.
Ozone, ō'zōn, *n.* ek latīf hava

P

Pabulum, pab'ū-lum, *n* āhār, khūrāk, gizā
Pace, pas, *n* 1 *step*, qadam, gām, dag, pamd. 2 *gait*, chāl, ravish, raftār 3 *amble*, ghoje kā qadam, rahvar qadam, gurg-dam
to keep pace with, *hold pace with*, ham-qadam honā va chalna, barābarī k
Pace, pās, *v n* 1 *walk slowly*, āhistah chalnā, tahalnā, qadam qadam chalna 2 *step*, rapān ip chalnā yā jānā, jaldī jaldī chalna 3 *measure*, pāon se nāpnā, pamd bhannā
Paced, pāst, *p p* shah-qām-ran.
Pacer, pā'ser, *n* (*a horse*) qadam-bāz, rāhvār, (*an elephant*) payal
Pacific, pa-sif'ik, *adj* 1 *peace-making*, sulahkul, salim mulayim, halim, tahlib-i-sulah 2 *calm*, thir, isthir, thanta-hua, qavim
Pacific ocean, *n* bahr-ul-kahil, isthir samundar
Pacification, pa-sif'i-ka''shon, *n* mus alahat, sulah-karī, milap
Pacifier, pas'i-fi-er, *n* sulah-kar, milāp karāne-vālā
Pacify, pas'i-fi, *v a* 1 *appease*, thanda k, faro-F, mulāim k 2 *calm* thanda kar, sakit k sakim k 3 *conciliate*, manana, sulah va mil p k, rāzi k
Pack, pak, *n* 1 *a bale*, gattha, g thrī, ba-tu, gatthar, moth, pot, buqcha, poshīda 2 *load*, bojh, bhār 3 (*of pl ying cards*) kul tāsh 4 *party*, farīq, giroh, mandlī

A *pack* of thieves *Chorōn ka giroh*

5. *of dogs*, kutton kā pack, dor, jhund, jathā 6 *crowd*, ālam, darya kā darya, kasrat

A *pack* of blessings lights upon thy back
Tujh par Khuda ki rahmat ki bauchhar ho

Pack, pak, *v a* 1 *make up into a bundle*, gathrī, buqcha, yā pot bāndhnā, lapetna; bāndhna sīndhnā 2 *bind up*, jakarnā, kasnā. 3. *fill*, thūnsnā, bharna 4. *sort* (*as cards*) *fraudulently*, tāsh milāna yā lagānā.

To *pack* cards. *Ganjfa milānā.*

5. *confederate*, sāzish k; milānā, gāthnā, kārsāzī k 6 *dispatch*, jald ravana k, bhejna. 7. *load*, lādnā, bharna
to send packing, nikāl d, be izzati se nikalnā, bagair dua salam rukhsat k.
Pack, pak, *v n.* 1 *put up a thing closely*, thūnsna, bandhnā, kasna, jakarna 2 *settle together*, sat janā, tah par tah anā ya jam jana 3 *confederate*, gathnā, sazish k. 4 *depart in haste*, bhagna, chal d, champat h, upna, kafūr h.; rafu chakkar h, hava h
pack off, badhna boriya sanbhālnā, astar bastar uthānā
Package, pak'āj, *n* 1 *See* Pack, 1. 2. gathrī bandhwai bora ladvāi
Pack-cloth, pak'kloth, *n* bethan; kasnā; bandhan, bandhnā
Packer, pak'er, *n.* gānth yā bastah bāndhnevālā
Packet, pak'et, *n* 1 *a little bundle*, chhotī gathrī, kharitah, pulandah, mutthā.

A *packet* of letters *Chitthiyon kā pulandah.*

2 *a vessel*, kharītah-rasūn jahaz
Packet, pak'et, *v a* gathri ya kharitah banānā.
Packhorse, pak'hors, *n* laddu ghora
Packing, pak'ing, *n* 1 gathri-bandī. 2. band karne kī chiz 3 bharao
Pack-saddle, pak'sad-l, *n.* chhaī palān; pālān; khogir
Packstaff, pak'staf, *n* bojh le jāne yā sanbhalne kī lāthi
Packthread, pak'thred, *n.* sutlī. ḍorā; ḍor.
Packwax, pak'waks, *n.* chaupayon kī gardan ka ek patthā.
Pact, Paction, pakt, pak'shon, *n.* qaul o qarār; ahd o paiman, shart; bandhej.
Pactitious, pak-tish'us, *adj* shartī; iqrārī.
Pad, pad, *n* 1 *a road*, rāstah, bāt. 2. *horse*, khush-khuram ghorā, yābu, tafgan 3. *a foot-pad*, rāh-zan; qarzāq, batmār, bat-pār. 4. *a pad of wool*, *etc.*, gadailā; toshak, gaddā; gaddī;

takyā; geḍnā 5 *of blotting-paper*, syāhī-chūs kāgaz kī gāddī yā ẓer mashq

Pad, pad, *v a* 1 *tread*, qadam rakhnā; chalnā. 2. *trample*, raundhna, pāemāl k, hamvar k 3. gaddī rakhnā yā ubārnā

Paddle, pad'l, *v n* 1 *use the hands*, hāth lagānā, chhuna 2 (*for swimming*), hāth pāon mārnā yā lagānā 3 chappū mārnā, dāṅ chalāna

Paddle, pad'l, *v a.* 1 khenā 2 raundhnā

Paddle, pad'l, *n.* 1 *an oar*, dand, chappū, kaivāra, dud-kash kā pāiya 2. *a blade*, phal, phalrā 3 band kī khirkī

Paddler, pad'ler, *n* pānī mein khelne vālī

Paddock, pad'ok, *n* 1. mendak 2. *an inclosure*, jānvaron ka ahatah

Paddy, pad'i, *n* dhān

Padlock, pad'lok, *n* ek qism kā tālā yā qufal

Padlock, pad'lok, *v a* tālā ya qufal lagnā yā band k

Padnag, pad'nag, *n* shāhzāne-vālā tattū

Paduasoy, pad'u-a-soi, *n* ek qism kā resham

Pæan, Pæon, pe'an, pī'on, *n* 1 khushi ka gīt 2. (*Pros.*) vazn kī ek qism

Pagan, pā'gan, *n* but-para t

Paganish, pa'gan-ish, *adj* but-parastī kā

Paganism, pi'gan-izm, *n* but-parastī

Paganize, pa'gan-iz, *v. a.* but-parast banānā, mushrik k

Page, pāj, *n* 1 *a serving-boy*, chhokrā, ravanna, tiggā, laundā, khavās 2 *a par*, kāntā, ānkra, alpin 3 safah, panna, pitthantā, pati

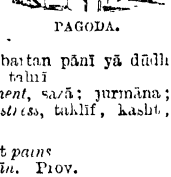
Page, pāj, *v a* safeh par l ndsa dālnā

Pageant, paj'ant, or pa'jant, *n* 1. *a fleeting show*, numāyish, thoṛī der kī shān, do ghaṛī kā thāt, namūd, bharak, shān 2. *a display*, puth yā sunchasan vagairah jo jhandyon se sajā kar nikālā jāe, mannat, tamāsha, sūmār

Pageantry, paj'ant-ri, *n* dhūm dhām, hishmat, shan o shaukat, bharak, jhūṭī dhum dhām

Paging, pāj'ing, *n* safah d., safhon par hindse likhnā

Pagod, Pagoda, pa-god', pa-gō'da *n.* 1 *a temple*, but-kada, mandar; but khāna, deval 2 *an idol*, but, mūrtī 3 *coin*, hun, ek qism kā sikkā.



PAGODA.

Pah, pā, *interj* chhī chhī! thū thū!

Paigle, Pagil, pā'gl, pi'gil, *n.* ek qism ka phūl

Pail, pāl, *n* kāth yā tīn kā bartan pānī yā dūdh ke vāste, dohnī, jhabiyā, talnī

Pain, pān, *n.* 1. *punishment*, sazā; jurmāna; dand, tāzīr 2. *bodily distress*, taklīf, kasht, dukh, pīrā.

No gains without *pains*
Be rani gany nahin. PROV.

3. *grief*, gam; andoh, malāl, taraddud; santāp. 4. *labour*, mehnat; dardsari, mashqqat, **kasālā**, diqqat. 5 *the throes of childbirth*, pī, dard, dard-i-zeh, jāpā pīrā

to take pains, *v a* mehnat uthānī

Pain, pān, *v. a.* 1. *torment*, be-chain k; dukh taklīf, yā īzā d.

Excess of cold as well as heat *pains* us
Sardī kī zyādatī aur nīz garmī kī ham ko taklīf deti hai.

2. *distress*, dil dukhānā; ranj yā gam d.

I am *pained* at my very heart
Mere dil mein bara ranj hua

Painful, pān'ful, *adj.* 1. *full of pain*, dukh-dāī; purdard, takhi-deh, gam-alūd gam gin. 2. *difficult*, mehnat talab, sakht, dushvar
a painful task, mushkil kām

Painfully, pan'ful-li, *adv* mushbat se, azīyat se, gamgini se; ba-diqqat, ba-takhī

Painfulness, pān'ful-nes, *n* be-ar mi, gamgīnī, ranj, dukh-dāi-pan.

Painless, pān'les, *adj* be-dukh-dard, bilā taklīf, be gal o gesh

Painstaker, painz'tā-kēr, *n* taklīf uthāne-vālā; mehnati admi

Painstaking, painz'tā-king, *adj* mehnat-kash, mashqqatī, tandeh

Paint, paint, *n* 1 *pigment*, rang rangan 2 *a cosmetic*, ubtan ghāzah

Paint, paint, *v a* 1 *colour*, rangnā, rangbharnā, rang-amez k chitna, rang d, rangin chebānā 2 *exhibit in a lively image*, tasvīr khenchna, shibih banana, musavvirī k 3 *delineate*, naqshā khenchna yā banānā, rūp khenā k, sūmā bāndhnā

Painter, pan'tar, *n* rang-sāz, naqqāsh, rangbharaya, musavvir, chitī-kār

Painting, pan'ting, *n* 1 rang-sāzī naqqāshī, musavvarī, chitī-kārī, rang-amezī 2 *a picture*, tasvīr, naqsha, mūrat

Pair, pār, *n* jora, juft jot jor; jug, zauj.

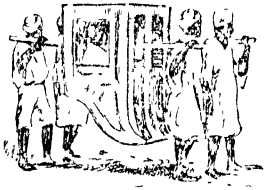
Pair, pār, *v a* jorna, milāna
to pair off, jorā banena, jor lagānā.

Pair, pār, *v n* 1 jorā lagna, jor milnā 2 *suit*, achchhā lagnā khilnā
pairing time, juft khāne ke ayām, voh dīn jab parinde jutti khāte hain

Palace, pal'is, *n* mahal, mahal-sarā sarāi, rāj-mandir, raj-bhavan ālīshān manzil, darbārsalā, dawlat-khanah, bargah

Ho al *palace* *Ahsan-i shān rāj bhavan*

Palankeen, Palanquin, pal-an-kēn', *n* pālki, palki, chandol



PALANQUIN

Palatable, pal'at-a-bl, *adj* maze-dar; bā-mazah savad, khush-zaiqa, lazīz

Palatal, pal'at-al, *adj* talvī talū kā.

Palate, pal'at, *n* 1 *the roof of the mouth*, tālū; kām 2 *relish*, zāeqa, maza, savād 3 *intellectual taste*, zauq, mazāq savād

Palatic, pal-at'ik, *adj* talū ke mutaalliq.

Palatinate, pa-lat'i-nāt, *n* sāhib-i-adālat kā ilāqa.

Palatine, pal'a-tin, *n.* voh ādmi jo shāhī ikhtiyārāt rakhtā ho, mahal-sarā kā sāhib-i-adālat

Palaver, pa-la'ver, *n.* [Lat. *parabolā*, H *bol*, a word]. 1. *idle talk*, baiza darāī; behūda-goi, bakvās. 2. *conference*, mashvarah, salāh, bahs; guftgū; bāt chīt.

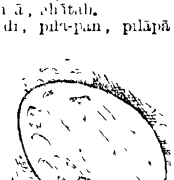
Palaver, pa-lā'vèr, *v. a* chāplūsī k.; bāten banānā, khushāmad k.; dam d.

Pale, pāl, *adj.* [Lat. *pallere*, Skr. *pīl*, H. *pīlā*]. 1.

dusky white, dhundlā; zard; pīlā 2. *dim*, mandī, phīkī, dhundlī, halkā, dhīmā

The *pale* light of the moon.
Chānd kī mandī raushnī.

pale-faced, zard rang, pīlā-mūnh.
pale green pistaī
to grow pale, zard par yānā, havāiyāñ urnā
Pale, pāl, *n* a pila parma zard ho jānā
Pale, pal *n* 1 *a narrow board sharpened at one end* katahnī kī thanhī 2 *fence*, kaṭharā, bar, danda 3 *an enclosure*, bṛā, chīṭah.
Paleness, pal'nes, *n* zardī, pīṭa-pan, pīlāpā, phīka-pan, be rauṇaqī, murdanī
Palestrian, Palestric, Palestrical, pal-es'-trian, pal-es'trik pal-es'-tri-kal, *adj* kushtī kā
Paletts, pal'et, *n* rang kī mez, takhta-i-mas-sāvir
Palfrey, pal'frī, *n* tattū; tuvanī, tangan
Palification, pal-i-fi-kā'shon, *n* zamīn kī mazbūtī ke liye khuntī gāṛnā
Palinarcine, pal'in-dhern, *n* maqām-i-sanstavī, voh faqīh jo ulū'l-azmī vaksun pahle hue, pase, *Madam*
Paling, pal'ing, *n* kaṭharā
Palinode, Palinody, pal'i-nōd, pal'i-nō-dī, *n* istindād qasīd kī tardīd
Palisade, pal-i-sād', *n* nok-dār lakṛiyon kī mor-chā-bandī, kaṭ-kot kā-ṭe-hī
Pallish, pal'ish *adj* pilā-sā, zardī mā'il
Pall, pal, *n* 1 *a cloak*, bā-e pāṛne kī abā, chādar, pūbbah 2 *for the dead*, tābūt ke ūpar kī chādar
Pall, pal, *n* pehnāī kī ulṭī chāl
Pall, pal *v a* bad-mazza ya be-lutf hona
Pall, pal, *v a* 1 *make insipid*, be-lutf yā bul-nā-dik 2 *dispirit*, himmat hārnā, pasīnā chhuṭānā, sust karnā 3 *clow*, sust karnā, mandā phīkā karnā 4 *cloak*, posh-dena, bunga pahnana
Pall, pal, *n* mattī, mudsh
Pallet, pal'et, *n* 1 *See* Palette 2 *a wooden instrument*, thapī 3 *of the clock*, ghaṛī kī ek purzā
Pallet, pal'et, *n* guddī rūī-bichhaunā, santhā, khundrī, khatiyā, palangrī
Palliate, pal'i-at, *v a* 1 *extenuate*, uzr o māz-rat se khatā karnā, lipnā, sun-nā pot-na ya jhaṛnā 2 halka ya kam karnā, ghaṭ-nā
Palliation, pal-i-ā'shon, *n* takhfīf, kami, mā'z-rat
Palliative, pal'i-ā-tiv, *adj* mus-kkin, tasken-bakhsh, mut-me-vaz'ā
Pallid, pal'id, *adj* kamrang, zard sā, pilā sā, phika
Pallidity, pa-lid'i-ti, *n.* phikā pan, pilā-pan
Pallmall, pel-mel', *n* ek khel us men gend ko balle se lohe ke ek halqe se nikalte hain.
Palm, pam, *n* 1 *of the hand*, hatelī, kaf-i-dast; kaf-tal 2 *measure*, bā-lisht 3 *the instrument*, chhedhī 4 *the tree*, khajur, tār, chhuāre kā darakht 5 *a token of success*, jaemāl, turrah; sehrā, ṭikā, pagrī


PALETTE

PALM-TREE.

bear the palm, *v. n* Sir sihrā h ; māthe tikā h.
Palm, pām, *v a* 1. *handle*, hāth lagāna, chhūnā. 2 *conceal*, hāth men chhupana, mutthī men bhīchnā; anti māna. 3 *impose by fraud*, gale mandhna, dhokā d.
Palma Christi, pal'ma kris'tī, yīd-i-Īsā; araud, darakht-i-bed anjir ; reur
Palmary, Palmar, pal'ma-ri, pal'mār, *adj.* 1. hatelī ke mut'alliq 2 hatelī sā chaurā
Palmary, pal'ma-ri, *adj* aval, bara, uttam.
Palmate, Palmated, pal'mat, pal'māt-ed, *adj.* hathelī sā.
Palmer, pam'ar, *n* 1 *one who palms*, antī-bāz ; chalya, ari-ma 2 voh jatrī jo khajur ki ṭahnī le.
Palmer-worm, pam'ar-wurm, *n* ek kīṛā, kam-le, bhondlī
Palmetto, pal-met'ō, *n.* ek qism kī tār
Palmiped, pal'mi-ped, *adj* jhilli-dar panv-vālā
Palmister, pal'mis-tar, *n* hath dekhne-vālā; samudrik, bhachu, dast-shinā
Palmistry, pal'mis-trī, *n* 1 hāth dekhnā; samudrik dast-shinasī 2 *trick*, hath-pherī; dast-burd, hath chalākī
Palmy, pam'i, *adj* 1 *bearing palms* khajur ke darakhton se bharā hua 2 *flourishing*, mozū-nand, fatah-mand, rujū pa

The high and *palmy* state of the monarchy of France
Fransa ke bulshāhat ke alā aur fatah-mand hālat

Palmyra, pal-mī'ra, *n* tār
Palpability, pal-pa-bil'i-ti, *n* chhūne se mālūm hone ki khasiyat, spash-tā mahsusiyat
Palpable, pal'pa-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being felt*, chhune ke qābil, qabil-e-lams 2 *plain*, sarih, zahir, sat 3 *gross*, akhat, bhārī, motā
Palpably, pal'pa-bli, *adv* chhune se mālūm hone ke qism par zāhirān, sarihan
Palpation, pal-pā'shon *n* spash, lams, lus
Palpitate, pal'pi-tāt, *v a* dil takna, achhalna, hilna, dhak dhak karna tapna, phirakna
Palpitation, pal-pi-tā'shon, *n* dil tak, tarap, dhak dhak, tapak dhukdhuki, dil ki harakat
palpitation of the heart, tapak-i-qalb, dil kī dhamkan
Palsied, pal'zid, *adj* sust-ā'sā, mafluj, adhangī, shal, sun pachhāvārī
Palsy, pal'zi *n* sustī, pholī vā hu, kamp bāī; sun-behī, falaj, lagvā mārnā, pichha ghat.
Palsy, pal'zi *v a* laqvā mārnā
Paltrel, pal'tri, *n* bekāy mukh, tālamtol k.
Paltriness, pal'tri-nes, *n* ma-bū-rī; khuārī; kamī-pan, sustī, lugnat damyat
Paltry, pal'tri, *adj* kam-qadr, nā-kabarah; zalil; hīnat, dūn, kamnah, khasīl, subak, nāchīz.
Paly, pā'li, *adj* bad rang, be-rang, phikā; murad
Pamper, pam'per *v a* aghānā, chhakā d , khūb pe'dhnā
Pamphlet, pam'flet, *n* kam hujum kī kitāb risalah
Pamphlet, pam'flet, *v n* risālah likhnā yā tas-nif k
Pamphleteer, pam'flet-ē, *n* risalah-navīs
Pampre, pam'pa, *n* angūr ke khoshon aur patton ka naqsh o muqā
Pan, pan, *n* 1 kaṛhāī, tavī, chupnī, taslā; dom 2 *of a flint-lock*, pyalī 3 *a loaf of gold or silver*, sone-rupe kī ya tī, pannā 4. *the cranium*, khopṛī, kapal kā-se-o
Panacea, pan-a-sē'a, *n.* iksīr-i-azam ; dukh-haran
Panada, Panade, pa-na'da pa nād', *n* roṭī ke mīthe ṭukṛe

Pancake, pan'kak, *n* karhāī kā pakkā huā pakvān misl pūrī, vagairah, mīlpuā, luchaī

Pancreas, pan'krē-as, *n* pet ke niche ek girah jis se luab-dār rutūbat nikaltī hai; lablaba

Pandect, pan'dekt, *n* kisī ilm kī jame kitāb; majmua-i-ām.

Pandemic, pan-dem'ik, *adj.* ālam gīr, desā-patī, ālam men phailne-vālā.

Pander, pan'der, *n.* bharvā; kuttan; qurnam-sāq, kamīna, qalt ādmī

Pander, pan'der, *v a.* bharvā-pan, yā kutnāpā k.; kutnānā, milānā

Panderism, pan'dēr-izm, *n.* bharvā-pan, kut-nāpā, qurnam-sāqī.

Pandiculation, pan-dik'ū-la'shon, *n* angrāī, kasmasāhat.

Pane, pān, *n* 1 *a piece,* pārcha, purzah, tukrā. 2 shīshe kā tukrā, tukrī

Panegyric, pan-e-jir'ik, *n.* astutī, madah, tārīf, sanā

Panegyrist, pan-e-ju'ist, *n* maddāh, astuti yā tarīf karne-valā, madah-khwan, sana-khwan

Panegyrize, pan'e-ji-riz, *v a* astutī, tarīf, madah yā sanā k

Panel, pan'el, *n.* 1 (*Arch*) dilā 2 (*Law*) ahl-i-jūrī kī fehrist.

Pang, pang, *n* dukh, taklīf, dard, iza, halakī *the pangs of death,* jān-kandnī, marne kī taklīf, mizā

Panic, pan'ik, *n a sudden fright,* hairat, haul, khauf

Panic, pan'ik *adj* be-a-l, nā-gahānī

Panicle, pan'i-kl, *n* ek qism kī phalī.

Pannage, pan'aj, *n.* suaron kā jangli chārah.

Pannel, pan'el, *n* 1 *saddle,* palan, khogir. 2 *the stomach of a hawk,* shikre ka meda, chhuba, changerī

PANSY.

Pannier, pan'i-er, *n* 1 *a basket,* tokra, khān-chā, dalvā 2. *a shield,* jhāū kī dhāl, pharī

Panoply, pan'ō-plī, *n* tamām badan kā baktar

Panorama, pan-ō-ra'-ma, *n.* ek barī mukam-mal tasvīr jo markaz se dekhī jātī hai

Pansy, pan'zī, *n* ek qism kā bāgī banafsha

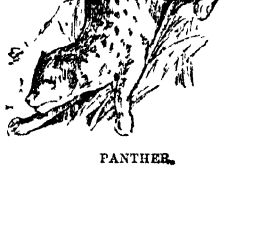
Pant, pant, *v n* 1 *gasp,* hāmpnā, sāns phūlnā 2. *desire,* jī se chahna, tarapna, jan d.; marna, dharaknā, uchhalna, pharaknā.

Pant, pant, *n* dil kī dharkan, dhardhaāhat, jum-bish; dhukdhukī.

Pantaloon, pan-ta-lōn', *n* 1. patlūn, pāejāma 2 maskhara

Pantheism, pan'thī-izm, *n* aqīdah jis men kaenāt ko khudā mante hain, voh panth jis men srishtī ko brahm mānte hain, masala-i-hama-ost.

Pantheist, pan'thī-ist, *n.* kāonat yā srishtī ko khudā ya brahm mānne-vāla



PANTHER.

Pantheon, pan'thī-on or pan-thē'on, *n.* sab deotaon kā mandir; deo-brind, dev-ālā.

Panther, pan'thar, *n.* chitā, palang.

Pantler, pant'ler, *n* dīrogah-i-bav rchī-khāna.

Pantofle, pan-tō'fl, *n* kat-i pāī

Pantomime, pan'tō-mim, *n* 1 nigl yā ishāron se matlab zahn karne-vala 2 gunga sang

Pantry, pan'trī, *n* modi-khana, bhandara, ne-mat-khana

Pap, pap, *n* bhutnī, sa-i-pa tīn

Pap, pap, *n* 1 *food,* hippa 2 *the pulp of fruit,* gūda

Papa, pa-pā', *n* abbā, lālā; bāvā-jān

Papacy, pā'pa-si, *n* Pop yānī kam ke sardār pādrī kā ohda

Papal, pā'pal, *adj* Rūm ke sardār pādrī ke mut'alliq

Paperous, pa-pī'ver-us, *adj* khashkhāsh ki mi mund

Papaw, pa-pā', *n.* ek qism kā durakht aur us kā mevah

Paper, pā'per, *n* 1 kāgaz, qirtās 2 *a sheet,* pātr, varq. 3 *a writing,* navishtah, dastāvez 4 *a newspaper,* akhbar 5 *bank note,* hundi. 6 *hangings,* divār mi mulhe kā kāgaz dhī.

paper credit, tip, tamassuk, khat, hundi.

paper-faced, sa mad-rū

paper kite, konkevvā, tukkal

paper money, bank ka kagaz

paper-weight, dabanu.

blank paper, koī kāgaz; sadah kāgaz; be-likhā kagaz

piece of paper, kāgaz kā parcha yā purza

waste paper, radh kāgaz

Papescent, pa-pes'ent, *adj* gūde-dār, magz-dār; gude kī misl.

Papilio, pa-pil'ō, *n* titrī titlī

Papilionaceous, pa-pil'i-o-nā'shus, *adj* titrī kī shakl kā

Papillary, Papillose, pap'il-la-ri, pap'il-lōs, *adj* bhutnī kī va sī

Papistic, Papistical, pā-pis'tik, pā-pis'ti-kal, *adj* Rom ke isai mzhab ke mutaalliq yā pur u

Papistry, pā'pis-tri, *n* Rom ke isāion kā aqīdah aur unka dastūr

Pappous, pap'us, *adj* rūeñ-dār, narm, mulā-yim

Pappy, pap'i, *adj* pilpilā, narm, mulāyim.

Papyrus, pa-pī'rus, *n* pat ula, bardī

Par, par, *n* musāvat, barābarī, samta, sambhās.

above par, buiha, būdhe se.

below par, kamtī, ghāte se.

on a par, barābar

to be at par, barābar h

Parable, par'a-bl, *n.* drishtānt; tamsīl; misāl; nazīr.

Parabola, pa-rab'ō-la, *n* shakl qarīb-ul-baizavī.

Parabole, pa-rab'ō-lē, *n* tashbīn; upmā.

Parabolical, par-a-bol'i-kal, *adj* drishtāntī, tamsilī.

Parabolically, par-a-bol'i-kal-li, *adv* tamsīlan, misāl ke taur par, drishtānt ke dhang par

Paracentric, Paracentrical, par-a-sen'trik, par-a-sen'tri-kal, *adj* dael ih se mutajāviz.

paracentric curve, qaus mutajāviz-ul-markaz.

paracentric motion, harakat mutajāviz-ul-markaz

Parade, pa-rād' *n* 1 *show,* numāyish, namūd; dikhāvā, bharak, shukoh, dhūm, kar o far.

> Be rich, but of your wealth make no *parade*
> *Amir to ho magar apne rupae ki shekhī mat karo.*

2. *military display,* qavād, saf-ārāī; para bandī, paret 3 *a pompous procession,* julūs, hashmat, ārūyash

> The rites performed, the parson paid,
> In state retired the grand *parade.* *Swift.*
> *Adā rasm-kar, aur chukā pādrī*
> *Bajī dhūm se phir sarārī phirī.* F. G.

parade ground, qavāid-gāh ; qavāid kī jagah ; maidān-i-qavaid

Parade, pa-rād', *v n* shān o shaukat se phirnā ; sat-arāsī k

Paradigm, par'a-dim, *n.* āmad-nāmah, dhatū-rupāolī

Paradise, par'a-dīs, *n* [Ar. *firdaus*] 1 *the garden of Eden,* firdaus, adan, jannat bahisht, baikunth, bāg-i-rizwan. 2 *a place of bliss,* bag-i-nam, jannat-ul-bilad.

Paradisaical, par'a-di-sā''i-kal, *adj* firdausī, jannatī, bihishtī

Paradox, par'a-doks, *n* voh bāt jo bazāhir batil aur haqī-bat men sahih ho

Paradoxical, par-a-dok'si-kal, *adj.* bael-ul-aql, khilaf-i-qayās

Paragoge, par'a-gō-ji, *n* lafz ke akhir men izdivad-i-hurūf

Paragon, par'a-gon, *n* misal, namūnah, nazīr, nukh, sirtaj, nak

Paragram, par'a-gram, *n* sanat-i-lifzī.

Paragraph, par'a-graf, *n* parichhed, prakarn ; dafā, jumlah barā-hgrah

Paraleipsis, Paralipsis, par-a-lip'sis, par-a-lip'sis, *n* ihtu-i-bayan men ek sanat jis men mutakallim ek shae bayan karta hai aur uske bayan se inkar karta hai

Parallactic, Parallactical, par-al lak'tik, par-al-lal'ti-kal, *adj* us falavat ke mutaallaq jo jagah kī tabdīl se ajram-i-falaki ke muqam men nazar ātī hai

Parallax, par'al-laks, *n* ikhtilāf jo sayāre ke muqam men zamin kī do mukhtalif jagah se nazar ātā hai

Parallel, par'al-lel, *n* 1 *a line which is equidistant from another,* khat-i-mutavazī. 2 *latitude,* arz-i-balad 3 *resemblance,* mashabahat, barābari 4 *a comparison made,* muqabalah 5. *counterpart,* sani, mu anna, dūsra

None but thyself can be thy *parallel* *Pope*
Tere siva nahin hai tera mu'a koī F. C.

6 (*Print*) nishān jo se yeh mālūm ho ki hasiye pe iske bābat kuchh likha hai, hundsa

Parallel, par'al-lel, *adj* 1 mutavazī, bichbarābar, samantar 2 *samtar,* mukābala, mushabah

Parallel, par'al lel, *v a* 1 *cause to be parallel,* barabar karnā 2 *correspond to,* milānā, mutabiq ya barabar k

Parallelism, par'al-lel-izm, *n.* barābarī ; musāvat, istuva, samantā

Parallelogram, par-a-lel'ō-gram, *n* mutavāzī-ul-azlā, bich-barabar khet

Parallelopiped, par-a-lel'ō pī''ped, *n* mujassam, mutavazī ul-sat ih

Paralogy, pa-ral'o-ji, *n* hujjat-i-be-asl ; dalīl-i-tali

Paralysis, pa-ral'i-sis *n* laqvā. *See* Palsy

Paralytic, Paralytical, par-a-lit'ik, par-a-lit'i-kal, *adj* *See* Palsied

Paramount, par'a-mount, *adj* barā ; mahā ; sadr, adhirāj, muqaddam, vala-shān, par bol.

lord paramount, pādshah

the paramount power, mahārājah adhirāj.

Paramount, par'a-mount, *n* sab kā sardār.

Paramour, par'a-mor, *n* yār, āshna, ankhlagā, dhagrā, ashiq, mashkhūlah, ramjī, manzūr nazar

Paranymph, par'a-nimf, *n.* jo shakhs shādī ke vaqt dulhan ke sath atā hai.

Parapet, par'a-pet, *n* kangūre, kamar-kot, sinah-panāh, uchī dīvār

Paraphernalia, Parapherna, par'a-fer-nā''li-a, par-a-fer'na, *n.* 1 jahez ; dahez ; istrī-dhan. 2. zevar, mal o asbāb ; ārāyish.

Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *n* mufassil tarjumah ; sharah, tikā

Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *v. a* ibarat ko khol-kar bayan k, mufassal tarjumah k

Paraphrast, par'a-frast, *n* dūsrī ibārat men mufassil bayan karne-vala, yā mufassil tarjuma karne-vala

Paraphrastic, Paraphrastical, par-a-fras'tik, par-a-fras'ti-kal, *adj* sharih-var, tafsil-var, mufassal

Paraplegy, par'a plē-ji, *n* uchle ke badan kā falij, uche kā badan rah jana

Paraquet, par'a-ket, *n* tuiyā, totī sā.

Parasang, par'a-sang, *n.* farsang ; rah dkh

Parasite, par'a-sit, *n* 1 *a toady,* mutt-khor ; khāni-tala-sh, har degī chamchā rakabi mazhab, tukali tuk-i-khor 2 *plants,* voh paude jo aur darakhton par pade hote hain (*zoology*) voh jānvar jo dūsron ke badan par jiate hain

PARASOL

Parasitical, par-a-sit'i-kal, *adj* 1 chaplus, khushāmadī 2 duston ke tufail guzar karne-vala

Parasol, par'a-sol, *n* chhatrī, attabi

Parenthesis, pa-ren'thē-sis, *n* 1. chand asmi ka turkib men bahar-i-vahid ya la-zadi vakdigar vaqe h 2 (*Print*) khutūt vahdani ke andar ki ibārat

Paravail, par a-val', *adj* sab se nichā

Parboil, par'boil, *v a* umu-josh k

Parcel, par'sel, *n* 1 *a lot,* girob mugna, lukri, para 2 *a packet,* bastah bugchā, bidhī ; pulandā, potlī 3 (*law*) *a part,* hissah, tuksa, qata.

A *parcel* of land *Qita-i-zamīn*

Parcel, par'sel, *v a* bhurnā, taqsim k, hisse bakhre k

Parcenary, par'sen-a-ri, *n* sharikat az rūe virasat

Parcener, par'sen-er, *n.* partī-dar, sājhī, sharik

Parch, parch, *v a* bhunna, biryan k, sekna, ulmā, akolna

Parch, parch, *v n* bhunna, biryan h, sūkhnā ; khushk h

parch'd grain, *n.* bhuna nāj, bhunjā, chabenā ; khil

Parchment, parch'ment, *n* likhne kehiye kamāi hui chamrī ya jhilli

Pard, pard, *n*, *panther,* gulbāga, pāras, chitā ; tendua.

Pardon, par'dn, *n.* 1. *remission of a penalty,* chhutkārā, najat, bakhshish, shanti, rihai ; khalasi 2 *forgiveness,* muafi, afu, chhima

beg your pardon, muaf kije

conditional pardon, afv-i-mashrūt, muāf-bil-shart,

free pardon, pūrau chhimā, mutlaq-i-mutlaq

to ask pardon, beg pardon, uzr khuahi k, muafī mangna

Pardon, par'dn, *v. a* bakhshnā ; āmurzish k. ; muaf k, najat d. ; chhojna, dar-guzar k.

pardon me, mujhe muāf rakkho

pardon this freedom, gustākhi muāf

Pardonable, par'dn a-bl, *adj* mazūr, qābil-ul-afū, uzr-parīr, chhima-jog

Pardoner, par'dn-er, *n* khatā-bakhsh, bakhshindah, amurz-gār, muāf karne-vala, gufār

Pare, par, *v a* 1. *cut off,* katna, katarna, chhantna, chhilna, tarā-shnā 2 *diminish by little and little,* thora thora kar ke kam k.

to pare the nails, nākhūn kātna tarashna ya lena.

Paregoric, par-e-gor'ik, *n.* (*Med*) dard meñ takhfīf karne-vālī davā, musakkin-i-dard.

Parenchyma, pa-ren'ki-ma, *n.* 1 (*Anat*) badan meñ ek narm aur polī shae 2. (*Bot*) girah jo darakht kī jar meñ hotī hai.

Parent, par'ent, *n* 1 mān yā bāp; mādar yā padar, vālid ya vālidah.

> Children, obey your *parents* in all things, for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord
> *Ae bachcho, apne wālidain kā hai amr men hukm mano, kyon ki ise khudā bahut khush hotā hai.*

2 *cause*, sabab; bāis, mūjid, bānī, chashma, makhraj, asl: jar

parents, *n* mān bāp vālidain.

Parentage, par'en-taj, *n* asl, nasb; nasl, khandān, fūl, ghrānā

Parental, pa-ren'tal, *adj* padarī; mādarāna, buzurgānah, khāndānī

Parenthesis, pa-ren'the-sis, *n* jumla mutaarriza kī yeh ( ) shanāt

Parenthetic, Parenthetical, par-en-thet'ik, par-en-thet'i-kal, *adj* jumla mutaarriza se mutaalliq, ba-taur jumla-i-motarīza

Parentless, pār'ent-les, *adj.* bin mān bāp kā, yatīm.

Parer, pār'er, *n* tarāshne kī ālah, tarāshne-vālā

Parget, par'jet, *n.* astar kārī, qalaī, rang raugan

Parhelion, par-hē'li-on, *n* raushnī jo āftāb ke qarīb dikhāī detī hai, sar-chashma-i-shams.

Parial, Pair-royal, *n.* kisī khel men ek rang ke tīn tash

Paring, pār'ing *n* tarāsh, katran, chhīlan, kātan, chhantan

Parish, par'ish, *n* muballa, pādrī kā ilaqa, tola; tappā, para, pura; basti.

parish priest, prohit, pīr, murīd

Parishioner, pa-rish'on-er, *n* ahl-i-muballa

Paritor, par'i-tar, *n* ek khās ohde kā pyādah-i-sālāt

Parity, par'i-ti, *n* val-musāvat barābarī, samta masāvāt, mushabahat, munasibat

Park, park, *n* 1 charā-gāh, shikār-gāh, ramnā, chauk. 2 *of artillery*, top-khānah

Park, park, *v a* gherna ramne men band k

Parlance, par'lans, *n* guftugū, kalam, muhāvra

Parley, par'li, *s. a* javāb o savāl k; sulah kī guftgū k, bāt chīt k, qil o qāl k

Parley, pār'li, *n* javab o sawāl, bāt chīt, guft o shanid, sulah kī guft o gū, zikr

to beat a parley, sulah chāhna, rūmāl yā chādar hilānā, safand chadar ya dhundī dikhānī

to ask a parley, waqfah chahna, jholī mānnā

Parliament, par'li-ment, *n* qaum banāne vālon kī jamaat nūmāindān-i-qaum, mujavviz-in-i-qanūn; arakīn-i-mulk o millat aur mukhtārān-i-riāyā kī majlis, qaumī majlis.

Parliamentary, par-li-men'ta-ri, *adj* arākīn-i-saltanat kī majlis ke mutaalliq ya unkā kiyā huā

Parlour, Parlor, par'lor, *n* mulāqāt kā kamra; baithak, mishast-gah

Parody, par'o-di, *n.* tazmīn; is tarah kī tazmīn kī jis se asl mānī badal jaen.

Parol, par'ol, *adj* zabanī

parol contract, zabānī muāhida.

Parole, pa-rōl', *n* qaul jo qaidī apnī āzādī hāsil karne ke liye karta hai; voh khās bāt jo hai roz sipāhiyon ko apne aur gair men tamīz karne ke liye batāī jātī hai.

Paronomasia, Paronomasy, par'ō-nō-mā'-zi-a, par-ō-nom'a-si, *n.* tajnīs zū-mānain.

Paronymous, pa-ron'i-mus, *adj.* mutajānis; ham-talafuz.

Paroquet, par'ō-ket, *n.* totā, tutī, tūiyān, sūā

PAROQUET.

Paroxysm, par'ok-sizm, *n.* (*Med*) dauriah, bārī; naubat, bohrān

Parricide, par'i-sīd, *n.* 1 *one who murders an ancestor*, madar kush, padar-kush, murabbi-kush, pita ghātī, pita-kathi 2 *the crime*, padar-kushī, pitā-ghat, mātā-ghāt

Parrot, par'ot *n* totā, sua, tūtī, mitthū

Parry, par'i, *v a* rokna, tālnā dafa k, dūr k.

Parsee, pars, *s a* (*Gram*) tarkib k

Parsimonious, par-si-mō'ni-us, *adj.* kam-kharch, bakhīl, kanjūs, juz-rās

> A prodigal king is nearer a tyrant than a *parsimonious* *Bacon.*
> *Fazul kharch padshah kanjūs kī nisbat zalim se zyādah milta hai*

Parsimoniously, pär-si-mō'ni-us-li, *adv* juz-rasī se, kam-kharchī se, kifayat se

Parsimony, Parsimoniousness, par'si-moni, par-si-mō'ni-us-nes, bakhili, bukhl, juz-rasi, kifāyat, tang-dilī

Parsing, pars'ing, *n* (*Gram*) tarkib

Parsley, pars'li, *n* karafs, qismod khubsurat ajwain

Parsnep, Parsnip, pars'nep, pars'nip, *n* ek qism ki gajar

Parson, par'sn, *n* pādrī; mulla

Parsonage, par'sn-aj, *n.* padrī kī rihāish, padrī ka makan

PARSNIP

Part, part *n* [Per *pārh*, *parchah*, *parcah*] 1 *a fraction*, anse tukrā; hissah 2 *ingredient*, ju pata 3 *an organ*, azv; ang. 4 (*pl*) *faculties*, liyāqat, quvvaten

> *Parts* and arts *Use o hunar.*
>
> Men of considerable *parts.* *Macaulay.*
> *Bari liyāqat ke adami.*

5 (*pl*) *regions*, taraf, khitta, khand, des; mulk, jugah, muqam

> From all *parts* of the world
> *Dunia le tamam muqamat se*

6 (*of a book*) kānd, bāb, rukn, hissah, maqāla. 7 *share*, bat, bakhra, hissa, bhag.

> Give me my *part.*
> *Merā hissah mujhe do.*

8 *concern*, ilaqa, dakhl, sarokār, garaz, taalluq lag, zimma.

> I have no *part* in it
> *Is men merā kuchh ilaqa nahīn hai.*

9 *side*, jānib; taraf or, pahlū 10. *duty*, kām; khidmat, farz, adhikār 11 (*in a play*) bhes; suāng men ek khās rūp bharnā, naql, suāng. 12 (*Math.*) bhag, ans, hissah. 13. *stipulated*

division, qist; bāṇṭā, paṭṭī, bahra. 14. (*Anat.*) azv-i-tanāsul.
part of claim, juzv-i-dāvā
part of speech, juzv-i-kalām
a small part, juzvī, thorā sā ṭukṛā.
for my part, merī taraf se.
for the most part, aksar kar-ke, umūman; aksar auqāt
greater part, barā ṭukṛā, hissah-i-kalāṉ.
in part, qadhe, kuchh ek
in parts, hisson men
lesser part, chhoṭā ṭukrā; hissah-i-khurd
to play one's part well, apnā kām achchhī tarah k
to take in good part, mustahsan, ahsan yā bhalā jānnā, achchhā samajhnā.
to take in ill part, burā mannā
to take part, taraf-dārī k
Part, part, *v. a* 1 *divide*, taqsīm k.; bāṇṭnā, bhāg d 2 *allot*, hisse judā k; hisse bakhre k 3 *sunder*, judā k, alāhida k, alag k, darmyān men yā bīch men parnā 4 *secrete*, rtūbat judā k, nchornā 5. dhat ko sāf yā alag k, sodhnā, khālis k
Part, part, *v. n* 1 *become separated*, tūtnā judī h, alag h 2 *take farewell*, vidā h rukhsat h, murakhkhas h. 3 *leave*, chhornā, tark k
to part with, chhornā, tyāgnā, tark k
Partake, par-tak', *v. n* 1 *take a part*, sharīk h, hissa lena 2 *have something of the properties*, rkhtiyan at yā istehqāq rakhnā
Partake, par-tāk', *v. a* shāmil yā sharīk h, sājhī h, hissa lenā
Partaker, par-tā'ker, *n* 1 *one who takes a part*, sharik, hissedār, sajhī 2 *an accomplice*, sathī, muāvin
Parterre, par-tār *n* 1. *beds of flowers*, phūl takhtah, bāgicha, chaman, sabza-zār, phulvarī 2 *the pit of a theatre*, tamāsha-gah, chauk
Partial, par'shal, *adj* 1 *not general*, thorā, qadhe, kam, khās 2 *inclined to favour one party*, taraf-dār, himāyatī, hāmī, paksh-patī, pakshī
partial injury, ek juzv kā nuqsān, thorā nuqsān, alp hān
Partialist, pār'shal-ist, *n* taraf-dār, jānib-dār, paksh-pātī
Partiality, par-shal'i-ti, *n* 1 *bias*, taraf-dārī, jānib-dārī, pach, paksh, riayat, rūyat, pasdārī 2 *special fondness*, prem, shauq, zauq
Partially, par'-shal-li, *adv* 1 *in a partial manner*, jānibdārī se, taraf-dārī se 2 *in part*, thorā, juzvī
Partible, par'ti-bl, *adj* judā hone ke qābil, taqsīm-pizīr; qābil-i-alāhidagī
Particeps criminis, pār'ti-seps krim'i-nis, sharīk-i-jurm
Participant, pār-tis'i-pant, *n* sharīk; hissedār; sajhī.
Participate, pār-tis'i-pāt, *v n.* sharīk, shāmil yā mushtamil h; milnā
Participation, par-tis'i-pā'shon, *n* taqsīm; inqsām, batvārah, shirākat, ishtirāk, shumūl
Participial, par-ti-sip'i-al, *adj.* aisā mushtaq jis men ishtirāk ism o fel kā ho
Participle, par'ti-sip-pl, *n.* ism-i-fāil.
present participle, ism-i-hāzir.
perfect participle, māzī mātūfah; nām-bhūtī.
passive participle ism-i-mafūl.
Particle, par'ti-kl, *n.* 1 *atom*, tukrā; rezā; kan; zarra 2 (*Gram.*) harf, avvae.
Particular, pār-tik'ū-lēr, *adj.* 1. *special*, khās; makhsūs. 2 *singular*, ajīb; nirālā; anokhā; anūthā; nādir; alāhida 3. *individual*, ek; mufrad, vāhid; fard; khās. 4. *precise*, ṭhik; durust; juzras; nuktā-ras.
particular person, kol; ek; khās ādmī.
particular enunciation, dāvā-i-khās
Particular, pār-tik'ū-lēr, *n* 1 *a detail*, khās bāt yā amr, kaifiyat, sūrat-i-hal, tafsīl. 2. *individuality*, khussa; subhāo; mi-gun.
full particulars, mushtarah kaifiyat, sārā hāl; juzv o kul, kaifiyat-i-kāmil
in particular, khusūsan, khaskar; al-al-khusūs.
the full particulars of the case, kul rūodad-i-muqaddama
Particularity, pār-tik'ū lar'i-ti, *n* 1 *minuteness in detail*, tafsīl, sharah 2 *individual character*, takhsis, mulah-pan, khususiyat; khāsah
Particularize, par-tik'ū-lēr-īz, *v a* judā judā bayan k, sharah-var likhna, yā kahna, mufassil bayan k
Particularly, par-tik'ū-lēr li, *adv* 1 *distinctly*, ek ek, ek ek karke, fursat, sharah-vār, judā judā, alahidah alahidah 2 *in an especial manner*, khaskar, khusūsan, bil-khusūs; bisheshkarke
Parting, par'ting, *n* 1 *separation*, judā, alāhidagi, tafraqa, tafriqa 2 (*Chem*) sodhna, chandī sonā alag k
Partisan, par'ti-zan, *n* 1 *an adherent*, ahl-i-tarafdārī sharīk hamr-i bī, taraf-dār, rafiq 2. *other*, risāle ka afsar
Partition, par-tish'on *n* 1 *division*, batvārah, taqsīm, inqsām, bant 2 *dividing line*, hadd-i-fasil, bāṇṭne vālī khat o *separate part*, qismat, bāṇṭ, hissa, bhāg, bakhra, aus, khand. 4 (*Law*) batvārā, alāhidagī-i-hissa taqsīm k
Partition, par-tish'on, *v a* bāṇṭnā taqsīm k
Partly, part'li, *adv* kuchh, thorā sa, juzvī kuchh ek, kisī qadr
Partner, part'ner, *n* 1 *a partaker*, sharīk; sathī, hamrāhī, sajhī 2 (*Law*) sajhī, hissedār, patīdār, anī bhāgī sirī, sharik 3. (*in dance*) sakhī, sakhā, jot, ravalyā, guiyan, ali 4 *consort*, rajā, rānī, biyī, khāvind, zauj; joī
sleeping or dormant partner, voh sājhī jo kām vā muhimāt men hissa na ho, mahz muqsim kā sajhī
Partnership, part'ner-ship, *n* sharākat, shamilat sajhā, shirkat patīdārī
deed of dissolution of partnership, sajha-tūt-patr, tang-khatī
deed of partnership, sharakat-nāma, sājhe kā kāgaz
share in a partnership bhag, hissa, bantā
terms or rules of partnership, ain-i-sharakat, sajhīpatī
Partridge, par'trij, *n* titar, durraj

PARTRIDGE.

Parturient, par-tū'ri-ent, *adj* bachcha dene ke qarib, janne-vālī, janne ko
Parturition, par-tū-rish'on, *n* bvānt; yāpā.
Party, pār'ti, *n* 1. *a faction*, katthā, jamāat, giroh, firqa, qāfiah, zumrah, jhund, maūdlī; gat, jut 2 *assembly*, majlis, panchāyat. 3 *side*, taraf, or, jānib, paksh, pushtī, tarafdārī 4. *a partaker*, sharīk, sājhī 5 *a single person*, jan, manush, mutanaffis; ādmī, shakhs; āsāmī, nafar, kas. 6 (*in a law-suit*) farīq-i-muqaddama; farīq; bādī pratī bādī.
party-cast, farīq yā shakhs-i-maglūb.
accused party, shakhs-i-mākhūz; mustagās-alah.
another party, dūsre log; shakhs-i-gair.

assailed party, muddaāllah-taraf-sānī
interested party, ahl-i-garaz, sāhib-i-garaz; ahl-i-muqaddamah; mukhāsim
make up party to a suit, farīq-i-muqadma qāyim k yā gardānnā, muddaī ya muddaālon meṅ dākhil k
opposite or adverse party, farīq-sānī; taraf-sānī.
presenting party, pesh karne-wālā
the first party (in a suit), farīq-i-awwal
the second party, the other party, muddaālah, farīq-i-sānī
victorious party, muqaddama jītne wālā
parties (in a case), tarfain, tarafain, farīqain, mutakhāsimīn, bādī pratibādī
parties to a deed, mutaaqidīn-i-vasīqa.
parties to a transaction **mutaaqidīn-i-muāmila**; ahl-i-muāmilah
whether parties to the case or not, khwāh ahl-i-muqaddamah ho yā nah
Party-coloured, par'ti-kul-erd *adj* būqalamūn, gunagūn, chap rang-bi-rang, pachrangā
Party-jury, par'ti-ju-ri, *n* panchayat jis meṅ ādhe desi aur ādhe pardesi hon
Party-man, par'ti-man, *n* jānib-dār, taraf-dār, himayatī
Party-spirit, par'ti-spi-rit, *n* taraf-dārī, jānib-dārī, pach
Party-wall, par'ti-wal, *n* pardeh kī yā bīch kī dīwār
Parvenu, pār've-nū, *n* nayā-nayāb, nau-khez, nau-daulat
Pasch-flower, Pasque-flower, pesk'-flou-er, *n* ek qism kā phul
Pasha, pa-shā' or pish'a, *n* Rūm ke hākam kā laqab
Pasquinade, pas'kwi-nād', *n* mazammat, hajv, tazhīrat, muhalla-pūtī
Pass, pas, *v. t & n* 1 *proceed*, āge barhnā, guzarnā, chalna jana

To *pass* on *Āge barhnā*

2 *change condition*, hālat badalna 3. *be current*, chalna, bartā jānā rāij h jārī h

Counterfeit coins sometimes *pass* as money
Khoṭe rupaye kabī kabī asalī khare rupae kī tarah chaltā hai

4 *flow*, bah rahī h, bahnā, nikalnā 5 *elapse*, munqazī h guzarnā, bitna bītī h, mar jānā, pūrā nahnā gum h 6 *to be spent*, ho chukna, sarf h khatch h 7 *happen*, honā, a jāna, pannā; vāqe h 8 *be enacted* nāfiz h, bandhnā, muqarrar h, qayim h, hukm h, amal meṅ anā, sādir h, jarī h

Neither of these bills has yet *passed* the House of Commons *Sanīl*
In dono musavvada-i-qānūn meṅ se kisī kī abtak majlis-i-vukalā-i-mulk ke manzūrī nahīn hui.

9 *answer*, pūra utarnā, kāmyāb h 10 *go neglected*, jane d dis-gurar k, nazar-andaz k, farā-guzāsht k, l haval na k 11. *surpass*, sabqat le jānā, tajāvuz k; pār jānā, ubūr k 12 *thrust*, ghuserna, talvar ghuserna, ghopnā
to pass into, sarat badalnā, badalnā
to pass on or upon 1 *happen to*, sādir h; nāzil h, vāqe h, a parna 2 *give sentence*, fatva d.
to come to pass, hona, ittifāq parnā.
to let pass, jane d, dar guzar k.
well to pass, khush hāl
Pass, pas, *v. a* 1 *go by, beyond, or over*, tai k, guzarnā. 2 *spend*, guzrān k; basar k; guzrānā; bitāna, kāṭnā

To *pass* commodiously this life.
Ārām se zindgī guzārnā.

3. *omit*, chhorna; chhor d.; tarak k.; faregu-zāsht k., dhiyān na d 4 *exceed*, barhnā, tarjīh rakhnā: fauq le jānā. 5 *receive the legislative sanction of*, manzur k.; taslīm k, sabīh qarār d.; thik samajhnā. 6. *transfer*, intiqāl k, badalnā, bechnā, bae k 7 *pronounce*, hukm d, farmanā, fatvā d. 8. *accomplish*, puna k 9. *enact*, qāyam k, nāfiz k., sadir k 10 *give currency to*, jārī k, chalnā, raij k 11. *take notice of*, lihāz k.; parvā k
to pass off, dhoka d; fareb k; dagā d; chhal k.; chhalnā.
to pass over or by, chhornā, nazar-andāz k, farogu-zāsht k
Pass, pas, *n.* 1 *a passage*, galī, ghātī dara. 2 *a passport*, rah-dārī kā parvānah, nikāsī kī chitthī. 3. (*Fencing*) **hūl**; **khod**; **choṅk**; **khoṅ-chā** 4 *state of things*, hālat, gat, dishā, naubat.
to bring to pass, vāqe k
to make a pass in fencing, hūl chalnā
Passable, pas'a-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being passed*, qabil-i-guzar, qābil-i-ubūr, chalne ke liyaq, munāsib-ul-ubūr 2 *tolerable*, khasā, ham hum, kam chalāū, rasī 3 *current*, rāij, jārī, chalta
Passably, pas'a-bli, *adv* khāsī tarah par, mutavassit yā vājbī tarah par
Passado, Passade, pas-sā'dō, pas-sād', *n* dhakka, takkar
Passage, pas'ij, *n* 1 *transit from one place to another*, rattūn, chal chalan 2 *tract by means of conveyance*, safar, chalī, musāfirat, rāhā. 3 *fare*, jahaz kī kirāyā, bhara, mallāhī 4 *removal from life*, maut, vafat, marta 5 *road*, rastah, rāh, sarak 6 *hall*, kamrah, gulam-gardish, gavar 7 *incident*, sar-guzasht, vāqea, hādisa, vardāt, vuqū 8 *a paragraph*, matikhāb, qita tukra, kitch meṅ se kuchh hissah 9 *reception*, qubūl, rivaj, chalan 10 *enactment*, nāfiz kar, sarī
a bird of passage 1 safar chiryā, sair par panchhī 2 *fig* khana-badosh
passage money, kirāye kī kirayeh, bhara
Passage-book, pas'ij-buk, *n* hisābī kitāb
Passenger, pas'en-jer, *n* rāhī, musafir, batohī rāhgīr, rāh-rau, jatrī
passenger car, musafir gārī
Passibility, Passibleness, pas-i-bil'i ti, pasī-bl-nes, *n* mutaassirnāh, sahūl
Passible, pas'i-bl, *adj* asar-pazīr
Passing, pas'ing, *adj adv* mihayat, ba-shiddat, nihāt bihat ziyādat
passing-bell, namāz kī ghantī
Passion, pash'on, *n* 1 *a suffering or enduring*, mihal, quvvat-i-munfaila, kamanta, kartab, asab-pazīrī 2 *the suffering of Christ*, tahammul; subūrī, bardasht 3 *wrath*, jhanj, jalan, gussa pech o tab, krodh, kop, tesha 4 *love*, neh, prīt, taashshuq; hivas-ishq, hubb, shahvat 5 *eager desire*, josh, jazba, valvalā, shauq, lau, ārzu
passion-flower, ek phul
Passion-week, hazrat Isā ke roz-i-mtiqāl se pahlā hafta, bīn-vafat.
Passionary, pash'on-a-ri, *n* dīndāron aur shahīdon kī taz-kirah
Passionate, pash'on-āt, *adj* 1 *easily excited*, gusse-var, tund-khu, krodhī, gusail, jhalla. 2 *warm*, garm; pur-shauq; dil-soz; rasiya; shauqīn
Passionately, pash on-āt-li, *adv* gusse se, raus meṅ, shauq se, dil o jān se, dil-sozī se; sargarmī se; ba-dil o jān.
Passionless, pash'on-les, *adj* pittā marā-huā; dhīmā, mutahammil; mitha.
Passive, pas'iv, *adj.* 1. *not active*, majhūl;

sust; sun; chupkā 2. *not opposing*, mutahammil; sahārū, asar-pizir.
passive verb, fel-i-majhūl; karm pradhān kriyā
Passively, pas'iv-li, *adv.* tahammul se; itāat se; sir jhukāe.
Passiveness, pas'iv-nes, *n.* tahammul; majhulī, infiāl; asar-pizīr
Passport, pas'pōrt, *n* parvānah-i-rāhdārī, rāhdārī yā nikāsī kī chitthī, ravannah, bahtī
Past, past, *adj* guzashtah, māzī, pichhlā, māsabaq
Past, past, *prep* 1 *beyond*, pār, pare, dūr, zayādah, guzar-kar. 2 *out of reach*, dur, band, bāhar 3, *preceding*, pichhlā, māsabaq, guzishtah.
***past and gone*, gayā guzrā.**
past years, sanvat-i-guzishtah
past cure, la-ilāj, lā-davā, nir-upāe, asādh.
Paste, pāst, *n* 1 *a soft composition of substance*, gārā; gundhi mattī, gilabah 2 *dough*, l hamīr, gundha-hua āṭā 3 lchī, ahār 4 *a factitious gem*, jhūtā javāhar
paste-board 1 vash, pitthā, daftī 2 roti belne kā chaklā; chakla
Paste, pāst, *v a* lchī se jornā, yā chipkānā, ahārnā, chipkānā, chepnā
Pastern, pas'tern, *n* ghore ke sum aur t khne ke bich kā hissah, gamchhī, theonā, gutlu
pastern leather and joint, muzamma
Pastil, Pastille, pas'til, pas-tēl', *n* ek qism kī murakkab khushbū jo kanre kī hava sāf karne ke vāste jalāte hain, ek qism ki mithāī
Pastime, pas'tim, *n* khel kūd, bazī, khel tamāshā.
Pastor, pas'tor, *n* 1 *a shepherd*, gadariyā, guāliyā, gualā, chanpān, charvāhā gopal 2 *a minister of the gospel*, guru, hvlī, murshid, khadim-ud-din
Pastoral, pas'tor-al, *adj* charvāhe kā, gualo kā, gadariye se mutaalliq
pastoral language, gual-bhakha
Pastoral, Pastoral song, pas'tor al, pas'tor-al song, *n* gualon ke git, hīro, ratvahi, ālhā
Pastorly, pas'tor li, *adv* 1 murshidāna 2 gualon kā
Pastry, pās'tri, *n* samosa, berhvī, kachaurī, mathri
Pasturable, pas'tūr-a-bl, *adj* charāgāh ke lāyiq.
Pasturage, pas'tūr-āj, *n* 1 *the business*, gallah-bānī, chrāī 2 *the place*, charāgāh, bīhar, alaf-zār, jangal, ban 3 *grass*, charī, ghās; khūd
Pasture, pas'tūr, *n* 1. chārā, nyār. 2. charāgāh, jangal
Pasture, pas'tūr, *v a* charānā, chugānā.
Pasty, pās'ti, *n* kachaurī, samosa.
Pasty, pās'ti, *adj* gundhā āṭā sī
Pat, pat, *adj* mutabiq, lāyiq, durust; ṭhīk, munāsib.
Pat, pat, *n* tamāchā, chatkanā, thapkī
Pat, pat, *v a* thapkī d, tamāchā mārnā yā d.
pat on the back, pīt thoknā, shābāshī d
Patch, pach, *n.* 1 theglī, pevand, joṛ; ṭikṛī; chepī 2 qata; tukṛā; chaktī
Patch, pach, *v a.* 1 *mend*, pevand yā theglī lagānā, gānthnā, joṛnā; tānknā, pārā-dozī k. 2. *repair*, tip tāp k.; aib-poshī k., thop thāp k.; marammat k
to patch the face, til yā khāl banānā.
to patch up a story, qissa joṛnā; bāteṅ banānā; mazmūn gāṇṭhnā.
Patcher, pach'ēr, *n.* pāra-doz; pevand-lagānevālā.
Patch-work, pach'wērk, *n.* dāg-dozī; hazārmekhī
Pate, pāt, *n* 1 khoprī; sir; muṇḍyā; mūṇḍ. 2 bachhre ke sir kā chamrā.
Patefaction, pat-e-fak'shon, *n* inkishāf; izhār.
Paten, Patin, pat'en, pat'in, *n.* thālī, rakābī
Patent, pā'tent, *adj* 1 *apparent*, āshkārā; zāhir, ayān 2 *open to public perusal*, ām. 3. *secured by official authority*, rajistrī-shuda
Patent, pā'tent, *n* voh parvana yā farmān jiskī rū se khas istehqaq mūnd ko apne ijād kī nisbat chand sāl ke vaste atā hotā hai
Patent, pā'tent, *v a.* mūnd ko khās istehqāq kī sanad atā k
Patentee, pā-ten-tē', *n* **voh shakhs jis ko ijād ke khās istehqaq kā parvānah milā ho.**
Paternal, pa-ter'nal, *adj.* 1 padarī; ābāī, bapauti 2 *hereditary*, maurūsī, jaddī.
paternal estate, bapauti mal, bapautī; maurūsī jiedād
Paternity, pa-ter'ni-ti, *n.* padarī rishta; abūvat
Pater-noster, pā'ter nos-ter, *n* khudāvand kī namāz.
Path, path, *n* 1. *a road*, sarak; rāstah, rāh, panth, but 2 *a foot-way*, pag-dandi, batya. 3 *course of action*, tariq, dhang, taur, sabil, rastah
Path, path, *v a* rāh, tarīq yā rāstah nikālnā.
Pathetic, pa-thet'ik, *adj* dil par asar karnevala, dil-kash, dil-pukarne-vāla; dard-angez, ugar-soz, dil-soz riqqat-angez, muassir, rulane-vala, jan-gudaz
Pathetically, pa-thet'ik al-li, *adv* dil-sozī se, jan gudaz se, muassir tarī par.
Pathless, path'les, *adj* be-rah, ku-ghāt.
Pathognomonic, pa thog'nō-mon''ik, *adj* bīmārī ko zahir karne-valā
Pathologist, pa-thol'o-jist, *adj* tibb-i-nazarī kā mahir
Pathology, pa-thol'o-ji, *n* ilm tashkhīs-i-amraz, tibb-i-nazarī
Pathos, pā'thos, *n* josh, riqqat, dil-sozī; barārat, asar, jan gudazī
Pathway, path'wa, *n* 1 rāstah, rāh, bāt, pag-dandi 2 taur, tariq, dhang, taur.
Patience, pā'shens, *n* 1 *the quality of being patient*, dhiraj; burd-bārī; subūrī; bardāsht, hilm sahāī 2 *waiting long for justice or expected good without discontent* sabr, santokh; shukrī 3 *perseverance*, tahammul; istiqlal, sabat-qadami, qayam-mizaji
to have patience sabr k, sahnā
Patient, pā'shent, *adj* 1 *bearing*, sābur, mutahammil, burd-bār; santokhī; qāne 2 *not hasty*, sabat-qadam, dhiraj-vān, pitte-mār; gam-khuār mustaqil-mizaj
Patient, pā'shent, *n.* 1 *a passive recipient*, bar dasht karne vāla; sahne-vālā, burd-bār; sahārū 2 *a diseased person*, marīz, bīmār, rogi.
in-patients, shifa-khane ke rahne-vāle marīz.
out-patients, bahar ke marīz
Patiently, pā'shent-li, *adv* ba-tahammul; burdbārī se, subūrī se, istiqlāl se
Patly, pat'li, *adv* ba-mauqa, jaisā chāhiye, ṭhīk, hasb-i-mauqa, vajbī, munāsib
Patriarch, pā'tri-ārk, *n* 1 barā būrhā; rais-i-qabilah, buzurg-i-khāndān. 2 mujtahid; munī, rishī, lāṭpādrī
Patriarchal, Patriarchic, pā-tri-ār'kal, pā-tri-ar'kik, *adj.* 1 rais-i-qabilah yā buzurg-ikhāndān ke mutaalliq 2. mashāyekhāna; mujtahidāna.
Patriarchate, Patriarchy, pā'tri-ār-kāt, pā'tri-ār-ki, *n.* mashāyakh-i-din kā ohdah, ikhtiyār yā maskan.

Patrician, pa-trish'an, *adj* mīr, najīb, sharīf.
Patrimonial, pat-ri-mō'ni-al, *adj* bapautī; ābāī, jaddī, purkhā kā, maurūsī, pitr-prāpt.
Patrimony, pat'ri-mo-ni, *n* bapautī, virsa, mīrās; virāsat, irs; muk-i-mauriisī, tarkah, māl i-matrūkah
Patriot, pā'tri-ot, *n.* vatan-dost, hub-ul vatan
Patriotic, pa-tri-ot'ik, *adj* hub-ul-vatanī k i
Patriotism, pa'tri-ot-izm, *n* hub-ul-vatanī, dard-mandī
Patrol, Patrole, pa-trōl', *n* shab-gārd, tilāyā, shab-gasht, gasht
custom's patrol, gindāvar, patraul; talāshī lene-vālā.
Patrol, pa-trōl', *v a* gasht k, gindāvurī k., chaukse k; shab-gardī k tilaya phirnā
Patron, pa'tron, *n* 1 murabbī, pusht-panāh, pushtibān, sar-parast sahāyak 2 *a defender,* dast-gu, hamī, muāvin, madad-gār, vakī-nemat, andāta 3 (*Mant*) jahaz kā hākim
Patronage, pat'ron-āj, *n* 1 *support,* dast-gīrī, himayat, purvarish, navāzish, punah, pushtī, eānat, madad, pīlan, sahāyata 2 *quasi dignity,* gair-pandikhī, hifazat, nigrānī, tarbiyat
Patroness, pā'tron-es, *n.* amat-i-murabbī ya hamī, murabbiyah
Patronize, pat'ron-īz, *v a* panāh d, dast-gīrī k, himāyat k, madad k murabbī banana
Patronymic, pat-ro-mim'ik, *n* ābaī laqab, kunnyat, al
Patten, pat'en, *n* 1 *a stilt,* kharāon; khatnatkī, chamāūn 2. *the base of a column,* kursī chaukī
Patter, pat'er, *v. n* par par yā pat pat k, tar tar k
pattering rain, dharā dhurī kā menh
Patter, pat'er, *v a* 1 *spatter,* parparānā, pat pat k, 2 *mumble,* burburanā, munh men bolna, budbudānā
Pattern, pat'ern, *n* 1 *the archetype or archemodel,* namūnā, naqsha, misāl, batanā 2 *a specimen,* bāngī, namūna, nazīr. 3 (*Founding*) sūchā.
Pattern, pat'ern, *v a* 1 *copy,* naqsha yā lākī utārnā ya khenchna 2 *serve as an example,* nazīr yā misal d
pattern after, naqī k
Paucity, pa'si-ti, *n* kamī; qillat, kotāhī; khhtisār
Paunch, pansh, *n.* oih pet, jholī, tond
Paunch, pansh, *v a* oih ya tond pharnā, pet chīrnā.
Pauper, pa'pēr, *n.* mohtāj; muflis; nā-dār; mangtā; kangāl
Pauperism, pa'pe-rizm, *n* muflisī, bhikārī-pan, nā-dārī, tang-dastī.
in formā pauperis, ba sīga-i-muflisī
Pause, paz, *n* 1. *a temporary stop,* thairāo, bisram. 2 *suspense,* taammul, tavaqquf; pas o pesh, dubdhā. 3. (*in reading or speaking*) visrām, thairao, rahao. 4 (*in writing*) ibārat men nae mazmūn ko dūsrī satar se shuru k, tūt. 5. *a point,* thairne kī alāmat, visram chinh 6 (*Mus*) is tarah ka nishān [𝄐], visrām
Pause, paz, *v n* 1 *make a short stop,* thairnā, visrām k, dam lenā, taammul yī tavaqquf k 2. (*Mus*) dam lena, thairnā, sastāna.
to pause upon, gaur yā taammul k.
Pausingly, pa'zing-li, *adv* ruk-ruk-ke, thair-thair-ke
Pavan, pāv'an, *n.* ek qism kā nāch; mor-gat
Pave, pāv, *v a.* 1 *cover with stone,* farsh-bandī k.; kharanjā qālnā yā banānā; chabkā lagānā. 2. *prepare the way for,* rāstah banānā; rāh nikālnā; āsān k.
Pavement, pāv'ment, *n* farsh, kharanja bandī, chabkā
Pavilion, pa-vil'yon, *n.* 1 *tent,* khemah; tanbū, khargah; dera 2 *a building,* jahāū-numā; nāo'ī qubba, gumbad 3 *a flag,* jhandā. 4. (*Anat*) kān kā berunī hissa
Paw, pa *n* 1 panja, chungal 2 (*Contempt*) hīthi
Paw, pa, *v a* jānvaron kī tarah panjī mārnā; bure tarah hāth lagana, jhanjna
Pawn, pan, *n* 1 gravi, bandhak, girhne. 2. shart, bar, bad
in pawn, at pawn, dar pe, girabre men ara hua
Pawn, pan, *v a.* 1 *pledge,* girau rakhna; gahne rakhna bar-bil vāda k 2 *stake,* bar budna; arna, shart lagānī, dāon pe laganī
Pawn, pan, *n* (*Chess*) pyada, baizaq
Pawnbroker, Pawnee, pan'brō-ker, pan-ē', *n* murtahin, girvī lene-vala, bandhakī, bauhrī
Pawner, Pawnor, pan'er, pan'or, *n* rāhin; girvī dene-vālā
Pax-wax, Paxy-waxy, paks'waks, pak'si-wak'si, *n* chut-pavon ki pardan ki pattha
Pay, pa, *v a* 1 *compensate,* ajra, ivaz, badlā, ujrat yā paltā d 2 *punish* sazā d badlā lena. 3 *discharge as a debt, etc,* ada k, bharna chukāna be-baq k, sāf k dam d
to pay off, 1 *compensate,* ivaz d yī utarnī; badlī d 2 *punish,* sazā d
to pay on, mārnā, lagānā tarnā, denā
to pay servants, talab, tankhah yā chitthā bāntnā
Pay, pā, *v n* badlī d chukānī
to pay for, 1 dand bharnā, sazā pānī, badlā d.; ivaz d. 2 bharna bharnā, dand bharna
Pay, pā, *n* talab, darmaha, mahna, mavājib; mahbana, tozmah, mazdurī, mehntana, ujrat; dām qimat, mol
Payable, pa'a-bl, *adj* vājib-ul-adā, denā, vājib; dene-yog.
payable at sight, dar-hanī
the money will be payable two days hence, āj se do din bād rupaya vajib-ul-adā hogā.
Paybill, pa'bil, *n* tard-i-tankhah chitthī
Pay-day, pa'dā, *n* tankhwāh bajne ka din, roz-i-tankhwāh, yaum-ul-jazā, roz-i-hisab
Payee, pā-ē', *n* pāne-valā; tankhwah-dār, jis ko rupayā diyā jave, yābindah
Payer, pā'er, *n* adā karne-vālī, dene-vālā, ajar dene-vālī, dākhil-kunndā, rupaya dene-vālā
Paymaster, pā'mas-tēr, *n* khazanchī, bakhshī; fote-dar
a good paymaster, kharī āsāmī.

A good *paymaster* needs no surety Prov.
Kharī asāmī ki zamanat kyā darkār ?

a bad paymaster, lichar āsāmī
Payment, pā'ment, *n.* 1 *the act,* chukautā; adaegī, taqsim, nimterā; denā 2 *that which is paid,* jazā, sazā, inām, badlā, mol, qimat; dām
full payment, be-bāqī; jhāī-bāqī
payments and arrears, jamā-wāshī-bīqī
Pay-office, pā'of-is, *n* bakhshī-khanah.
Pea, pē, *n* matar vagairah
Peace, pēs, *n* 1 *a state of tranquillity,* thirtā; aman āmān, chain chān, aram, āsūdgī. 2. *freedom from war,* sulah, āshtī, shāntī, aman. 3. *public tranquillity,* salāmtī, khairyat, sukh; aman, rāhat, chain.

To break the *peace.* *Aman men khalal dālnā.*

4 *of mind,* taskīn; dil-jamaī; itmīnān; qarār. 5. *concord,* mel; ittifāq, muāfaqat; milāp.
peace be with you, salām alaikum; khush raho.

at peace, hālat-i-sulah men
breach of the peace, hangā-ma-pardāzī, dangā, halva, amn men khalal andāzī
for keeping the peace, ba-mazar-i-hifz-i-amn o āsāyish,
public peace, khair-i-khalq
to be sworn of the peace, amān rakhne kī qasm khānā yā ahd o paimān k
to break peace, amān men khalal dālnā
to hold one's peace, chup yā khamosh rahnā
to keep the peace, amān qāyim rakhnā, shar o fasād se bazrahnā
to make peace, sulah k

Peaceable, pē'sə-bl, *adj* 1 *free from war*, sulah, chain va amn o amān kī hālat men 2 *disposed to peace*, sulah va ashti pasand, mukhlis 3 *quiet*, mutmain, khatir-jama, qarar-vālī

Peaceableness, pē'sə-bl-nes *n* dil-jamā, itminān amanjoī sulah andeshī

Peaceably, Peacefully, pē'sə-bli, pē'sful-li, *adv* be-fitna o fasad, chap chap, be-jang o jadal

Peaceful, pē'sful, *adj* 1 be fasad amn chain ka, bā-sulah chup, garib, maskin 2 *calm*, thir, qayam, mustaqil

Peace-maker, pē'sma-kar, *n* sulah-kar, sulah va mulap i dane-vala

Peace-offering, pē'sof-ering, *n* salamti kī nazr o niyaz

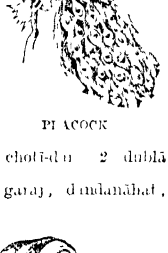
Peach, pēch, *n* ārū; shaftalū

Pea-chick, pē'chik, *n.* mor ka bachcha, murī

Peacock, pē'kok, *n* mor; taus, chakkar dhari; pūnchhār

Peahen, pē'hen, *n* morni, murī-taus

Peak, pēk, *n* chotī, sikhar, pagri ka age nok, sna sar-i-koh, pahar ki chotī



PEACOCK

Peakish, pēk'ish, *adj* 1 chotī-dar 2 dublā sā, murīl

Peal, pēl, *n* gargarāhat, garaj, dhadhamāhat, āvizah gul, shor, dhūm gumj

Peal, pēl, *v n* garajna, gargarāna, shor o gul machānā

PEAR.

Pear, pār, *n* nāshpati

Pearl, perl, *v a* 1. *adorn with pearls*, moti, jamā, tankhā yā lagnā 2 *make in shape like pearl*, moti sā banana yā honā

Pearl-barley, perl'bar-li, *n* jau kī gol gurī to dal ke mkālī jave ghat

Pearl-eyed, perl'id, *adv.* motiyā-bindī; gul-chashmī

Pearly, per'li, *adv* motī kā; motī sā, sāf, shaffaf

Pear-main, pār'mān, *n* ek qism kā seb

Peasant, pez'ant, *n* dehātī, ganvar, dahqānī, kisān, rūstāī; khetī-hār

Peasant, Peasant-like, Peasantly, pez'ant, pez'ant-lik, pez'ant-li, *adj* musl-dahqan; ganvārī

Peasantry, pez'ant-ri, *n.* kisān log; dehqān; zamīndār, raiyā, ganvār.

Peas-cod, Peas-shell, pēz'kod, pēz'shel, *n.* matar kā chhilka

Pease, pēz, *n pl* masīnā.

Peat, pet, *n* khadar kī ek ghās jo sūkh-kar jalāne men ātī hai

Pebble, Pebble-stone, peb'l, peb'l-stōn, *n* sang-reza, kankar, chhara, rorī

A *pebble* and a diamond are alike to a blind man Prov

Andhe ke aje hira aur kankar barābar Prov

Peccability, pek-a-bil'i-ti, *n* qusūr-vārī, qusūr-mandi, gunh-gārī

Peccable, pek'a-bl, *adv* khatā vār, qusūr-vār, gunh-gar, taqsīr vār

Peccadillo, pek-a-dil'o, *n* halka gunāh, chhoṭī taqsīr, adnā qusūr, jurm i khafīf

Peccancy, pek'an-si, *n* 1 *the quality*, khatī-vari, qusūr mandi, gunhgarī, burāi, shar 2 *offence*, chhoṭ jurm, gunāh qusūr

Peccant, pek'ant, *adj* 1 mustaḥil gunāh-gār, apādhī, shari 2 *morbid*, fāsid, radi, burā, khirāb

peccant humours, ikhlāt-i-fasida

Peck, pek, *v a* 1 *strike with the beak*, chonch yā thonr marna, thongna 2 *dig*, khodnā, kurēdnā, khudal mārna 3 *pick up with the beak*, chārna, chonch se uthāna, thungna

Peck, pek, *n* 1 *a measure*, ek qism ka paimana. 2 bahut ambar, dher

To be in a *peck* of troubles
Mu'ibtila' m n qirtlar h

Peckish, pek'ish, *adj* bhūkā

Pectinated, pek'ti-na-ted, *adj* dandāne-dār; shanah-numa

Pectoral, pek'tō-ral, *adj* chhātī ka, sadriyā, sine ka

Peculate, pek'ū-lāt *v a* hathyānā, amānat men khiyānat k, khurd burd k, gaban k, ghapla k

Peculation, pek-ū-lā'shon, *n* gaban khurd-burd, amanat men khiyanat, tasarruf-i-najaiz tagallub

Peculator, pek'ū-lā-tar, *n* khiyan amanat men khiyanat karne vala, pardasht-khor

Peculiar, pe-kūl'yar, *adj* 1 *not general*, nij ka, zati 2 *particular*, khas makhsus 3. *singular*, ajib, ajab anokha murdi, anuthā

Peculiar, pe-kūl'yar, *n* mal bila shirkat-i-gaire; zati mal

Peculiarity, pē-kū'li-ar'i-ti, *n* *specialty*, khususiyat, ikhtisas 2 *particularity*, khasiyat, mi-gun, sifat o

Peculiarize, pē-kūl'yar-iz, *v a* makhsūs k, apna k, tafsis k

Peculiarly, pē-kūl'yar-li, *adv* khās kar, khusūsan, buttakhsis

Pecuniary, pe-kū'ni-a-ri, *adj* [Lat *pecus*, Skr *pashu*, cattle] rupae ya zar ke mutaalliq, rupae ka

pecuniary collections, pukhtah tahsil

Ped, ped, *n* 1 *a small pack-saddle*, pālān, chhāt palan 2 *a basket*, tokra, tokri, dalyā.

Pedagogic, Pedagogical, ped-a-goj'ik, ped-a-goj'i-kal, *adj* muallim, muallimana va parhak kā.

Pedagogism, ped'a-gog-izm, *n* mudarrisi, muallimi.

Pedagogue, ped'a-gog, *n* mulla, myānjī; pānde

Pedagogy, ped'a-go-ji, *n* ibtidāī tālīm; mudarrisi, muallimī

Pedal, pē'dal, *n* [Skr. *pad*, H *pair*, Per. *pā*, foot]. arganun bāje ka ek hissā

Pedant, ped'ant, *n.* apnī ilmiyat dikhāne-vālā; khudnumai.

Pedantic, Pedantical, pē-dan'tik, pē-dan'ti-kal, *adj* takllufyī ilm ko zahir karne-wālā, ilmiyat ki namūd karne-wālā

Pedantically, pē-dan'ti-kal-lī, *adv* ilmī fikhr ke taur par, khud-numāī se

Pedantry, ped'an-trī, *n* ilm kī sheikhī yā namūd ilm ka fakhr

Peddle, ped'l, *v n* 1 *haul,* pherī mein bechnā, pakrī k, bimp k 2 *do a small business,* khoncha uthnā, chhotā pesha k

Peddler, ped'ler, *n* beatī pherī-wālā, khoncha yā chhabe-wāla pankā 1 hurd-farosh

Peddlery, ped'ler-ī *n* pherī, pukarī bimp

Pedestal, ped'es-tal, *n* khamoe ki kursī, pāesitūn, kursī, chauki

Pedestrian, pē-des'trī-an, *n* 1 pī-payādā h, piyadah-rau, pudal 2 barā chalne-wālā, mūghora

Pedestrianism, pē-des'trī an-izm, *n* piyādahravī: piyadahpan dam

Pedicle, Pedicel, ped'i-kl, ped'i-sel, *n* dan thal dandī tuntunā

Pedigree, ped'i-grē, *n* nasal, silsila-i-khāndān nasb, hasb o nasb, pasht, pūhi, nasb-numā, shajra, bansavli

Pedo-baptism, pē-do-bap'tizm, *n* bachchon ko istibāg de-kar isā mazhab mein dakhila k

Pedo-baptist, pē-do-bap'tist, *n* bachchoñ ko istibāg dene-wala

Peel, pēl, *v a* 1 *strip off the skin,* chhilkā, post yā bakkal utarna, chhilnā, muqashra k, khal utarna, udhirna yā khenchna 2 *plunder,* lūtna, garat-gīrī k, kapre utarnā

Peel, pēl, *v a* chhilnā

Peel, pēl, *n* chhilkā; qashar, post

Peeler, pēl'er, *n* chhilne-wālā, gārat-gar, kapre utarne-wāla, lutera

Peep, pēp, *v n* 1 *cry as a chicken,* chūn chūn k, chichiyana, kikyānā 2 *look slily,* jhankna, tākna, namūdār h, nazar ānā

Peep, pep, *n* 1 *of a chicken,* murgī ke bachchon kī awāz, chīn chīñ 2 *first appearance,* nigāh, jhānkī, zuhūr, mikas, tak jhank

peep of day, tarka, subah-dam, pau phaṭe, bhor.

Peeper, pēp'ēr, *n* 1 jhañkvaiyā: jhānknewālā, dekhne-wāla. 2 (*Slang*) darpan, amāh, āñkh

Peep-hole, pēp'hōl, *n.* jharokhā, jhanjrī; gunja, mokha

Peer, pēr, *n* 1 *a mate,* ham-chashm ham-rutba, ham-sar, joṛ, sanī, nazīr, muqabil

In song he never had his *peer.*
Gane mein woh sānī nahin rakhtā thā

2 *a comrade,* sātiī, rafīq, ham-jolī. 3 *a nobleman,* amīr, nawwāb, musahib

Peer, pēr, *v n* 1 *appear,* dikhnā d, nazar ānā 2. *peep,* jhañknā, tāknā, gaur se dekhna

Peerage, pēr'āj, *n* 1 amīrī kā rutba, imārat, umarā, nawwābī 2 umara, thākur

Peeress, pēr'es, *n* amīn kī zauja, khānam, begam.

Peerless, pēr'les, *adj* be-misāl: be-badal, lāsanī: yaktā, be-nazīr, be-hamtā, be-jor.

Peevish, pē'vish, *adv* 1 *petulant,* chirchirā, tunak-mizāj, zūd-ranj, tund-khū, kajvā: talkh 2. *expressing discontent and fretfulness,* nā-khush, khafgī-āmez, gusse ka.

Peevishly, pē'vish-lī, *adv.* tunak-mizājī, tund-khūī, chirchire-pan yā khafgī se.

Peevishness, pē'vish nes, *n* chirchirā-pan, tunak-mizājī; zūd-ranjī; tund-khūī.

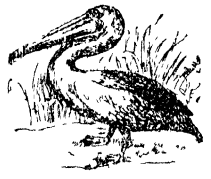
Peg, peg, *n.* 1 khūntī, khūnta; chob; mekh 2. (*Mus.*) khūntī. 3. (*Slang*) sharāb pānī milā-huā.

to take down a peg, khūntī marornā; nīchā dikhāna

Peg, peg, *v a* khūnte se bāndhnā.

Pegasus, peg'a-sus, *n* 1 par-dār ghorā, burāq. 2 (*Astr.*) saptamukh-ashv

Pelf, pelf, *n* dhan, daulat, dravvya; pursā kauri



PELICAN.

Pelican, pel'i-kan, *n* nakhi-khor, ek ābī parinda

Pelisse, pe-lēs', *n* bibiyon kā roshmī kurtā ya jama

Pellet, pel'et, *n* gulli, goli gulela

pellet bow, gulel

Pellicle, pel'i-kl, *n* jhilli, jalī

Pellitory, pel'i-to-ri, *n* aqarqarha, aqarqarā

Pell-mell, pel'mel, *adv* tittar bittar, tin tenah, nbtar, be-tartib ghal mel gelmel

Pellucid, pe-lu'sid, *adj* shaffaf, mu-mal, saf bilkul sa

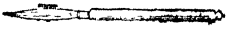
Pellucidness, Pellucidity, pel-lū'sid-nes, pel-lu-sid'i-ti, *n* shaffafi, mu-malta, safai, ābdatī

Pelt, pelt, *n* bal-dar yā kachchī khāl

Pelt, pelt, *v a* phek mārna, phekna

Peltry, pel'trī, *n* 1 chamra, chirsa, cham 2 pashm

Pelvis, pel'vis, *n.* peṛū.



DRAWING-PEN.

Pen, pen, *n* qalam, kilk, khāmā, lekhni

bow pen, drawing-pen, naqsha khenchne ki qalam

Pen, pen, *v a* likhna, tahrīr k; qalam-band k

Pen, pen, *n* ghera, kharak, bāra, ahātī, dubra, tapa

Pen, pen, *v a* ghernā, band k, tāpe meñ band k, mūndna

Penal, pē'nal, *adj* 1 qābil-i-sazā, mustaujib-i-sazā, mustalzim-i-sazā, dandi-jog, dandniya 2 saza dene-wālā, tazir ke mutaalliq

penal provision, hukm-i-tazīr, dand aggyā

penal code, majmua-i-tazīrāt, dand-sanghita

Penally, pē-nal-li, *adv.* tazīr ke taur par; bataur-i-sazā

Penalty, pen'al-ti, *n* 1 *punishment,* sazā, dand, tazna, tazīr 2 *fine,* dravvya-dand, gunāh-gārī, dand: jurmana 3 *forfeit,* harjāna, tāvan, muqsān, evaz

penalty for murder, khūn-bahā, qasās, prāndand, sazāe qatl

Penance, pen'ans *n* jog, tapassyā: bairāg, nafs-kushī, prashchit, taaba, kafāra

Pence, pens, *n pl* of Penny, q v

Pencil, pen'sil, *n* 1 *a brush,* mū-qalam, qalam, kūnchī 2 *lead pencil,* sise yā surme ki qalam. 3. *the art,* tasvīr-kashi, naqqāshī, musavvirī 4 (*Opt.*) shuā kā jumā yā mukas

drawing pencil, naqsha khenchne kī qalam.

Pendant, pen'dant, *n* 1 *something which hangs,* latkan, langar 2 *an ear-ring,* āveza, karanphūl, jhumkā, latkan, goshvarah

Pendency, pen'den-si, *n* dauran-i-muqaddamah, zer tajvīz

Pendent, pen'dent, *adj.* 1 *suspended,* latkūhuā; āvezāñ. 2. *pulling over,* bahar ko nikliā huā, jhuka-huā; muallaq; latkā-huā; ubhrahuā

Pendente lite, pen-den'tē lī'tē, dar asnāe muqaddamah, dauran-i-muqaddama.

Pending, pend'ing, *p adj.* zer-i-tajvīz; dar-pesh; marjuā, mustāvī

Pendulum, pen'dū-lum, *n* shāqūl-i-mutaharrik, sāhaul, latkan, lanzar, chalīmān lambak

Penetrability, pen'e-tra-bil'i-ti, *n* tadākhul, paith

Penetrable, pen'e-tra-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being entered,* chhedne jog, qābil-i-tadakhul, nafuz-pazīr 2 (*mentally*) asar-pazīr, tasīr-pazīr

Penetrancy, pen'e-tran-si *n* quvvat-i-nafūz

Penetrant, pen'e-trant, *adj* parthne-vala, nafūz karne-vala, sahe ki quvvat rakhne-vala, ghusne-vala

Penetrate, pen'e-trāt, *v a* 1 *pierce,* chhedna, sahna, bindhna, surakh k, ghusna, paithna 2 *touch with feeling,* chubhna, asar k, tās r k, khubna, ar par h 3 *comprehend,* samajhna, tah ko pahunchna, bujhna

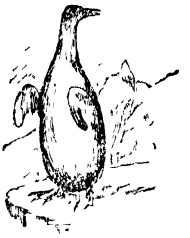
Penetrating, pen'e trāt-ing, *adj* 1 *sharp,* tez, ghusne vala, parjne-vala. 2. *discerning,* tibī, tabba, tez-fahm, zirak

Penetration, pen-e-tra'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* paith, rasāī 2 *acuteness,* tez fahmī, zirāki, tezī

Penetrative, pen'e-tri-tiv, *adj* See Penetrating

Penguin, pen'gwin, *n* 1 *a bird,* ek qism kī hari chuiya 2 *a fruit,* ek qism ka phal

Pen-holder, pen'-hol-der, *n* dank ka khatra vagha



PENGUIN.

Peninsula, pe-nin'sū-la, *n* jazīrah-numā

Peninsular, pe-nin'sū-lar, *adj* be-shakl-i-jazīrah-numā

Peninsulate, pe-nin'sū-lāt *v a* jazīrah-numā banā dena

Penis, pē'nis, *n* mard kā ilāh-i-tanāsul, nar-i-tanāsul, zikar, ket, lanra, lanj, indri, ling

Penitence, pen'i-tens, *n* taubah, nadāmat, afsos, nadamat mard, parashcht

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *n* tauba yā istigfar karne-vala adm, tab

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *adj* mastaghfir mutaassif pashemān, nadāmat, taubah karne-vala

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *adj* tauba ya istigfar ke mutaallig

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *n* taubah yā kafarah ki kitāb

Penitentiary, pen-i-ten'shar-i, *n* 1 kafarah ke qavaid bayan karne-vala pāshchit nāi banan karne-vālā, tāub 3 *a place for penance,* taubah karne ki jagah, jog a-thān 4 *an office in some cathedrals,* gunja ka ek afsar 5 *house of correction,* tazīr-khana, bandī-khana, pandit-khana, jel-khanah

Penitently, pen'i-tent-li, *adv* pashemanī se, nadamat se, az rāh-i-taubah

Pen-knife, pen'nīf, *n.* qalam-tarāsh chāqū

Penman, pen'man, *n* 1 *a calligrapher,* khush-navis, likhne-vala. 2. *author,* musannif, muallif, granth-kartā

Penmanship, pen'man ship, *n* khush-navīsī, tahrīr, likhat

Pennant, pen'ant, *n.* jhandā, jhandī, pharaurā.

Pennate, pen'āt, *adj.* bazū-dār; par-dar.

Penniless, pen'i-les, *adj* be-zar; ni-kanpiya, garib, kangal muflis.

Penny, pen'i [*pl* **Pence**], *n* 1 *coin,* shillin; ka barahvan hissa, ath pai ka ek sikka

Penny and *penna* laid up will be many Prov *Paisa paisa karke maya nupta hai*

2 *money,* kauri paisa, dhibuī, dām, zar.

Penny in pocket is a good companion Prov. *Paisa gauth kā, yar sath kā*

penny-weight, takhminan chubīs ratti ka ek vazan

penny wise and pound foolish, dhelī ki de dhelī de, ashrafiyan luten koilon pe mohr

penny-worth, kanjuson ke mol dāmon kī māl

Pensile, pen'sil, *adj* latkta hua, lvekhtā

Pensileness, pen'sil-nes, *n* latkane ki halat: lvekhtagī

Pension, pen'shon *n* 1 adhegī dene 2 pen shan mighs, madad-i-mā-ash, sarkārī tankhāh vazīfah allāh

Pension, pen'shon *v a* sālāna ya mahīna vazifah lvazīfah muqarrar k

Pensionary, Pensioner, pen'shon-ar-i, pen'shon-er, *n* vazīfah-dār, jagīr-dār, pen shan-khwār

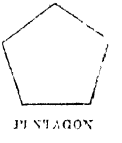
Pensive, pen'siv, *adj* 1 *thoughtful* fikr-mand mutaakkir sochkar karne vala 2 *sad,* mugam-mum dil-gir, udās, sust

Pensiveness, pen'siv-nes, *n* fikr-mandī, udesī, dil-gīrī, tafakkur, soch

Pent, pent, *p p* band, mundi-hua

Pentachord, pen'ta-kord *n* pach-tārā

Pentagon, pen'ta-gon *n* mul-kampas, panj-go ha, pach-kona



PENTAGON

Pentagonal, pen-tag'on-al, *adj* panch konya, panj go ha

Pentameter, pen-tam'e-ter, *n* panch rukn ki bahr ya shar

Pentangular, pen-tang'gū-lar, *adj* panch-konya, panj goshā

Pentarchy, pen'tar-ki, *n* panch hokar-on ki hukumat

Pentastich, pen'ta-stik, *n* khamsa, mul ham-mis panch-satri

Pentateuch, pen'ta-tūk, *n* tauret kī pahl panch kitabon

Pentecost, pen'ti-kost, *n* Yahudiyon ka ek tyohar

Penthouse, pen'thous, *n* sai ban, nai rī

Penultima, Penultimate, pe-nul'ti-ma, pe-nul'ti-mat, *n* ma-qabl-i-akhir pichhle se pahla harf

Penumbra, pē-num'bra *n* dhundla saya jo khusuf ya kusuf ke gird hota hai, nim saya

Penurious, pe-nu'ri-us *adj* tang-chashm, bakhil, tang dil, shūm, khasis, thur-thia kanjus

Penuriously, pe-nū'ri-us-li, *adv* khissat se, bukhl se thora baq lhat

Penuriousness, pe-nu'ri-us-nes, *n* tang-chashmī tang-dilī juz-rasī, kanjusī

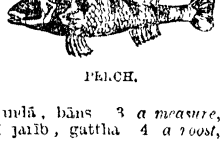
Penury, pen'u-ri, *n* muflisī, tang-dastī, mohtajī

Peon, pē'on, *n* 1 *a footman,* marknā, dastakī; chaprasī, dakya, harkarah 2 (*clwss*) pyadala, pandal

Peony, pē'o-ni, *n.* 1 ek qism kā phul, shaqāiq-un-nauman

People, pē'pl, *n* 1. *nation,* riyāya, qaum; khalq, bashinde. 2 *folks,* log bāg, ādmī, ashkhas, mardum 3. *the commonalty,* avām-un-nās, avam log, hamā shūmā, ramdū phattū.

People, pē'pl, *v a* ābād k , basānā , mamūr k
Pepper, pep'ér, *n.* mirch , kālī mirch , gol mirch
black pepper, kālī mirch , filfil-i-siyāh
long pepper, filfil-i-darāz , pipal
red pepper, lāl mirch.
white pepper, dakhnī mirch
Pepper, pep'ér, *v a* 1 mirch dālnā , mirch lagānā. 2. golyan mār-ke chhalnī yā mush bhak k.
Pepper-box, pep'er-boks, *n* mirch-dānī , filfil-dān
Pepper-corn, pep'er-korn, *n* be haqiqat shai , dānā-i-khushkhāsh , rūkadānī
Peppermint, pep'ér-mint, *n* pudīna , arq-i-nanā
Peppery, pep'ér-i, *adj* 1 mirch-sā , tez , tīta charpara , jhallī 2 jhalla , tez-mizāj , tund-mizāj , gussā-var
Peptic, pep'tik, *adv* pāchak , hāzim ; mushtahī
Peptic, pep'tik, *n* (*Med*) hazmdawā , pachan
Per, pér, *prep* dar , fī, par pichhe , hai
per annum, sal-ba-sal , sālānah
per capita, fī kas , fī rās , sar pīchhe
per cent, fī sadī
per contage, mehntanā ba-hisāb fī sadī
per diem, fī-yaum , fī-roz
per mensem, mahyānī , fī-mah mahine dār
Peradventure, per-ad-ven'tūr, *n* shayad ittifāqan ; kadāchit
Perambulate, pér-am'bū-lāt, *v a* sair k , gasht k., phirī k , dekhna , nāp k
Perambulation, pér-am'bu-lā''shon, *n* 1 *a travelling survey or inspection*, sair , gasht dauri 2 *jurisdiction*, ilaqah , had 3 *an annual survey of the boundaries*, hudūd kī sālānah paimāish
Perambulator, per-am'bū-lā-tor, *n* 1 *the person*, gasht karne-vālā , dauri o sar 2 *an instrument*, paimāyish kā pahiya 3 *a carriage*, bachchon ki garī
Perceivable, per-sē'va bl, *adj* zāhir , mahsūs malūm hotā-hua , samajh men ane ke qabil
Perceive, per-sēv', *v a* 1 *comprehend*, mdrī yā havās se malūm k ; mahsūs k 2 *behold* lakhnā , chīnhnā , pahchānnā , dekhna 3 *understand*, malūm k , daryaft k , samajhna , bujhnā
Perceptibility, per-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n* mahsusiyat , indriyā-gochartī
Perceptible, per-sep'ti-bl, *adj* *See* Perceivable
Perceptibly, per-sep'ti-bli, *adv* zāhirā ; zāhir men , dekhne men
Perception, per-sep'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tahsīs, daryaft , ilm 2 *the faculty*, idrāk hus , samajh 3 *notion*, tasavvur , khayal , tamīz , qayas
to have perception of, gyān h , khayal h
Perceptive, pér-sep'tiv, *adj* mutakhayyalah , hassās , chetan , mudrik



PERCH.

Perch, pérch, *n* 1 *fish*, ek qism kī machhlī ; katarnā , katrā. 2 *a rod*, dandā , bāns 3 *a measure*, sāthe-pāchh gaz kī jarīb , gattha 4 *a roost*, addā , chakkas.
Perch, perch, *v. n.* parmdoh kā baithnā, utarnā ya a baithnā.
Perchance, pér-chans', *adv* shāyad ; ittifāqan , sanjog se , qazākar
Percipient, pér-sip'i-ent, *adj* daryāft karne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā ; hassās ; mudrik.
Percolate, pér'kō-lat, *v a.* chhānnā ; tapkānā , nichornā.
Percolation, per-kō-lī'shon, *n* chhanāi , tapkao
Percussion, per-kush'on, *n* 1 *collision*, takkar , thokar , thes , tasādum 2 *shock*, sadma , mār
Perdition, per-dish'on, *n* 1 *utter destruction*, tabāhi , barbādi , sattyanās 2 *eternal death*, jahannam , narak
Perdu, Perdue, per'dū or per-dū', *adj* 1 chuppā ; alop , dibka , pohda , makhfī 2 dil-chala , be-imān , be-barik
Perdu, Perdue, per'dū or per-dū', *n* ghāt men baithā hua sipāhī , ghātī , kamīn-gāh-nashīn
Peregrinate, per'e-gri-nat, *v n* jā ba-jā safar k , mulk mulk phirnā , sayyāhī k
Peregrination, per'e-gri-nā''shon, *n* safar ; sayāhat siyāhat , tīrth , pardesi-pannā
Peremptorily, per'emp-to-ri-li, *adv* albatta , zarūran qatīan , bil-jazm
Peremptoriness, per'emp-to-ri-nes, *n* zarūrat , iskān , tāqid
Peremptory, per'emp-to-ri, *adv* 1 *absolute*, qatī , muāqid 2 *dogmatical*, atal , achal , mustahkam , mustaqil
peremptory order, hukm-i-mātiq , hukm-i-tākīdī
peremptory sale, nilam-i-qatī
Perennial, per-en'ni-al, *adv* 1 musalsal , dāemī 2 (*Bot*) do baras se zyada rahne-vala
Perennation, per-en-ā''shon, *n* āvāgardī , syahat sair pardesi-pannā
Perfidiousness, per-fid'i-us-nes, pistarahī , bad-ahdī
Perfect, per'fekt, *adv* 1 *full* sampūrn , pūrā ; tamām , samūt , tamām o kamāl 2 *complete*, mukammal , rasīd , kāmil , pakkā , be-aib , be-naqs , pukhta , masūlam , durust , thīk 3 *complete in moral excellence* kāmil , sachchā 4 *sure* sahih-ul-havas , salma-ul-aqī , nipun
perfect cadence, pūrn-tirap
perfect chord, pūrn-til-mel , samī
perfect number, vah adad jo apne sab bantne-vāle kā kāmil majmūa ho
perfect tense, mazī qarib
Perfection, per-fek'shon *n* 1 *perfectness*, takmīl pūra-pan pukhtagī ustahī 2 *a quality completely excellent*, kamāl sifātī pūrnata
to perfection, kamāl-tam pūr kamāl-garī se
Perfectionist, per-fek''shon-ist, *n* kamāl kā dāvā karne vālā yā motaqid
Perfective, per-fek'tiv, *adv* takmīl ko pahunchane-vāla
Perfectly, per'fekt-li *adv* bil-kul , tamām o kamāl , sar tapa , be-hamah vujūh , thīk , pūre taur par
Perfectness, per-fekt'nes, *n* *See* Perfection, 1.
Perfidious, per-fid'i-us, *adv* 1 *treacherous*, daga-baz , fareb dihī , dhūrt , be-imān , bad-dīnat , khā-in , namak harām , be-vafā , ad harami 2 *conveying in breach of faith*, be-imān ki , dagā-bāzī k , fareb ki
Perfidiously, per-fid'i-us-li, *adv* dagā-bāzī se ; be-imānī se
Perfidiousness, Perfidy, per-fid'i-us-nes , per'fi-di, *n* daga-bāzī , be-imānī , adharm ; khayanat , namak harāmī , be vafāī
Perfoliate, per-fo'li-at, *adj* tahnī ko gherehue
Perforate, per'fo-rāt, *v a* sūrāk k , chhednā , bindhnā sālnā barmanā
Perforation, per-fo-rā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bindhai , barmao 2 *surakh*, chhed , sāl
Perforator, per'fo-rā-tor, *n* barmā ; sālnī ; sūja
Perforce, per-fors', *adv.* zabar-dastī se, jabran ; majbūran , chār-nā-chār , ba-zor.

Perform, pêr-form′, *v. a.* 1. *accomplish,* pūrā k ; takmīl ko pahūnchānā ; mukammal k., sampūran k 2 *discharge,* khidmat-guzārī k.; bajā lānā, kār-guzārī k , adā k ; anjām d., mubāhna, tāmīl k , vafā k

Perform, pêr-form, *v n* bajā lānā, adā k , haq yā farz adā k

Performance, pêr-for′mans, *n* 1 *accomplishment,* takmīl , anjām-dihī , bajā-āvurī , amal, tamīl ītī 2 *deed,* hunar , kartab , kam, kirt ; karnūt, insha , tasnīf sang , naql

performance of duty, baja-avurī-i-khidmat , adāe khidmat kam ka anjām

performance of orders, bajā-avurī-i-ahkām

Performer, pêr-for′mer, *n* t mmil-kunnda , adī karne-vala , baja lāne-vala , kartab karne-vala , naqqāl

Perfume, per′fūm or pêr-fūm′, *n* 1 *fragrance,* khush bū sugandh , subās arom , mag hat 2 *a substance that emits a scent,* itr , phulel , chowa , khush bū

Perfume, per fūm′, *t a* muattar k , basānā , mahkuna

Perfumer, p r-fūm′er, *n* gandhī , attār ; itr-farosh

Perfumery, per-fūm′er-i, *n* itriyāt , khushbū kī chizen

Perfunctoriness, per-fungk′to-ri-nes, *n* gafilat , be-parvai be-etmīnī

Perfunctory, per-fungk′to-ri, *adj* b chtiyātī ka , be-parvā ka , gafil, be-parva, achet

Perhaps, per-haps′, *adv* shayad , kadachit , ho

Perhaps he may come *Shayad* voh āve

Periapt, pe′ri-apt, *n* t wiz , gandā , tait ī

Pericardium, per-i-kar′di-um, *n* (*Anat*) par-dilā-i-dil , dil ki jhilli

Pericarp, per-i-karp, *n* (*Bot*) bīj ki divli yā chhilka

Pericranium, per-i-kra′ni-um, *n* sir kī jhilli

Pericurious, per-i-kū′ri-us, *adv* khatar-nāk , khauf-nāk

Perigee, per′i-je, *n* sūyne ke madār kā voh nuqta jo zamīn se qarīb tar hai qurb-i-duniya

Perihelion, Perihelium, per-i-hē′li-on, per-i-hē′li-um, *n* dhūp-dār tare ke madār ka voh nuqta jo sūraj se qarīb hai

Peril, pe′ril, *n* dar , andesha , khauf , khatra , jokhūn

Peril, pe′ril, *v a* khatre , āfat yā jokhon men dālnā

at one's peril, apnī jokhon par apne sar

Perilous, pe′ri-lus, *adj* khatar-nāk , khauf-nāk , jokhūn-kā

Perilousness, pe′ri-lus-nes, *n* khatar-nākī

Perimeter, pe-rim′e-ter, *n* paimayish-i-hudūd-i-ashkāl ke liye ruske a lī ka maqmua

Period, pē′ri-od, *n* 1 *a portion of time,* zamāna , kāl muddat arsa , vaqt , samā 2 *an era,* daur , yug , sikha , san 3 *limit,* had , ant , sarhad , anjām , or 4 (*Rhet*) jumla , iqra , yak 5 (*Print*) nuqta jo jumle ke ākhīr men hota hai puran-vāk chinh , bisram-chinh. 6 (*Math*) nuqta jo muzal men ādad par lagāte hain , adad-i-mutavālī 7 (*Mus*) thahrao , bisram 8 (*Ast*) yug , zamana-i-gardish 9. (*Chron*) gardish , daurah

fixed period, miad-i-muqarrarah , muqarrarī vaqt , bandhā samā

Periodic, Periodical, pē-ri-od′ik, pē′ri-od′i-kal, *adj* 1 *performed in a circuit,* gardishī , nanbatī ; daurī. 2. *recurring,* myādī , fasilī , mausamī ; muqarrarī.

Periodical, pē-ri-od′i-kal, *n.* voh kitāb yā risālah jo myādī-i-muqarrarī par shāya ho ; akhbār yā mazāmīn-i-tāzah.

Periodically, pē-ri-od′i-kal-li, *adv* mausam par , fasal par , banaubat , auqat muaiyan par.

Periosteum, per-i-os′tē-um, *n* hadiyon ke upar kī jhilli

Peripatetic, per′i-pa-tet′ik, *n* 1 Aristū kā pairau 2 paidal , pāpyadā

Peripateticism, per′i-pa-tet′i-sizm, *n* Aristu ki pairavī

Peripheric, Peripherical, per-i-fer′ik, per-i-fer′ik-al, *adj* berūnī , bāharī , gard kā

Periphery, pe-rif′er-i, *n* ghera , muhīt , dāera

Periphrase, Periphrasis, per′i-fraz, pe-rif-ra-sis, *n* pechīda kalam pher kī bat

Periphrase, per′i-fraz, *t a* pech se kahnā ; her pher men kahna

Periplus, per′i-plus, *n* samundar ke gird kā safar

Peripneumony, per-ip-nu′mo-ni, *n* zat-ul-rih , phephe kī sūjan , dard-i- hush

Periscian, Perisci, pe-rish′i-an, pe-rish′i, *n.* us aqlim kā rahnevala jahan charon taraf sayah partā hai

Perish, per′ish, *v n* 1 *to be lost,* nāsh ; nest o nabud h , mitdinna h , gard h , tātā rahna 2 *die,* marna , faut h 3 *decay,* marjana , mitti men milna zavā h , zavāl pānā.

Perishable, per′ish-a-bl, *adj* fana-pizīr , fanī , na pāedār , qābil-i-zavāl nashone ipg , vināsh-

Perishableness, per′ish-a-bl-nes, *n* be-sabātī , fanā pazīrī , binās

Peristaltic, per-i-stal′tik, *adj* (*Anat*) pechdah ; pech-dār

Peristyle, per′i-stil, *n* imarat ke gird ke khambe

Peritoneum, per′i-to-nē′um *n* perū kā parda.

Periwig, per-i-wig, *n* chhote bālon kī topi

Periwinkle, per-i-wing′kl, *n* 1 (*Ich*) chhotī ghoogha 2 (*Bot*) ek qism ke phul ka chhota paida

Perjure, pêr′jur, *v a* jhūtī qasam khūna , jhūtā halaf uthānā.

Perjurer, pêr′jūr-er *n* jhūtī qasam khāne-vālā , halaf-i-drogi karne vālā

Perjury, pêr′ju-ri, *n* jhūtī qasam, sangand, yā sakchī , halaf-i-drogi

corrupt perjury, darogh halafī kā h

subornation of perjury, dusre se dar er halafī karānā , taqīb dārogh bāfī

Perk, perk, *t n* ikarnā , umthna , sir uthāna.

Permanence, Permanency, pêr′ma-nens, per′ma-nen-si, *n* divanī , qayam , thkao , thairao ; sabat , qarar , istiqlal

Permanent, per′ma-nent, *adj* qayim ; pāedar , der pa , tikau , mustahkam , muqarrarī , istimrari , ami , dāyim , mustaqil

Permanently, per′ma-nent-li, *adv* pāedārī se , hamesha , bil-i-tahkam , bil-istimrārī , dāemī

Permeable, pêr′me a-bl, *adj* polā , qabil-i-nafūz

Permeate, pêr′mē-āt, *v a* pathnā , dakhl k ; ghusnā , nafuz k

Permeation, per-mē-ā′shon, *n.* nafuz , dakhl ; pathi

Permissible, per-mis i-bl, *adj* ravā , jayiz ; qabil-i-manzūrī

Permissibly, per-mis′i-bli, *adv* ijāzat se , parvangī se , bā-istirza

Permission, per-mish′on, *n* ijāzat ; manzūrī ; ra'āyat , āgevā ra ā parvangī

Permissive, pêr-mis′iv, *adj* 1 *allowing,* ijāzat-deh , rava rakhne-vālā , majāz. 2 *granted,* manzūr ; maqbūl-shuda ; jāyiz , ravā

Permissively, per-mis′iv-li, *adv* razā-mandī se ; ijāzat se.

Permit, pêr-mit′, *v. a* 1. *give over,* sauṅpnā ; de-denā ; havale k ; supurd k 2 *allow,* ijāzat, āggya yā parvāngī d., jayiz k.; rava rakhna.

Permit, pėr-mit', *n.* ravanū ; parvāna-i-rāh-dārī ; ijazat-nāma-i-rukhsat, parmat sāyar

Permutation, per-mū-tā'shon, *n.* 1 ivaz muāviza ; tabādul, mubadila, alat palat. 2. (*Math.*) badal.

Pernicious, pėr-nish'us, *adj* [Lat *neus*, Skr. *nash*, death] muzr ; fāsid ; mohlik ; burā ; mukhad ; zabūñ, mukhālif, zyān-kār

Perniciously, pėr-nish'us-li, *adv.* zayāñ-kārī se ; ba-mazarrat rasānī ; halakī se, barbādī se.

Perniciousness, per-nish'ūs-nes, *n.* buraī, zabūnī, zyān-karī, muzarrat.

Pernoctation, pėr-nok-tā'shon, *n.* sārī rāt jagnā.

Peroration, per-ō-ra'shon, *n* khātma-i-kalām ; khulāsa-i-taqrir

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-ler, *adj.* 1. *upright*, sīdha. 2 (*Geom.*) umūdī, qāyim, lambh-vat.

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-lėr, *n.* umūd, lambh, sīdhī khatī lakīr.

Perpendicularly, per-pen-dik'ū-lėr-li, *adv* umūd ke taur par.

Perpetrate, pėr'pe-trāt, *v a* murtakib h. ; karna, irtikāb k, mabādirat k., harakat k

Perpetration, pėr-pe-trā'shon, *n.* irtikāb-i-jurm, irtikab-i-mubādirat

Perpetrator, per-pe-tra-tėr, *n* murtakib karne-vala

Perpetual, pėr-pet'ū-al, *adj* dāemī, davāmī, istimrārī, mutaka

Perpetually, pėr-pet'ū-al-li, *adj* hamesha, sadā, mudam, nit, aladdavām, har-vaqt, barābar.

Perpetuate, per-pet'ū-āt, *v. a* istimrār bakhshna, zinda-rakhna, lā-zaval k, qāyim rakhna

Perpetuity, per-pe-tū'i-ti, *n.* 1. davām, mudavamat istimrār, sabāt, qavām, abad, baqā 2 *the estate*, jāgīr-i-davām, milk-i-istimrārī

Perplex, pėr-pleks', *v a.* 1 *entangle*, uljhānā, uljherā dalnā ; pechīdah k 2. *puzzle*, hairan yā pareshān k, ghabrā lenā, mutahaīyar k. 3 *vex*, diq k., sata mārnā, satāna, harān k

Perplexedly, per-plek'sed-li, *adv* pareshānī se, ba-hairanī, muztarabāna, ghabra-ke

Perplexity, Perplexedness, pėr-plek'si-ti, per-plek'sed-nes, *n* hairanī, diqqat, pareshānī, ghabrahat ; tashvīsh, fikr, jan-jāl ; makhnasa, pech, iztirāb

Perquisite, per'kwi-zit, *n.* bālāī yāft yā āmadam, dastūrī ; ūprī pandā, yāft ; burd.

Perry, perī, *n* nashpatī kī sharāb

Per se, pėr sē, bajāe khud ; barāe khud ; ba-taur-i-khud, alāhda, akelā ; tanha.

Persecute, pėr'se-kūt, *v. a.* 1. *harass*, diq k ; pichhe parnā ; gale kā hār h ; satānā. 2 *afflict*, azār d, satānā, taklīf d., tang k.

Persecution, pėr-se-kū'shon, *n.* taklīf-dihī ; īzā-rasanī, tasdīa ; jaur ; sitam ; uqūbat ; zulm ; dukh.

Persecutor, pėr'se-kū-tėr, *n.* tasdīa-dch ; īzā-rasān ; jafa, kār, sitam-gar, dukh-dāī, mūzī.

Perseverance, per-se-vē'rans, *n.* sābit-qadamī ; istiqlāh ; qāyim-mizājī, sabāt ; gambhīrtā ; dhīraj

Persevere, pėr-se-vēr', *v n.* mustaqil, qāyim, sābit-qadam, yā driṛh rahnā ; jārī rakhnā ; mubābnā

Perseveringly, pėr-se-vē'ring-li, *adv.* bi-istiqlāl ; sābit-qadmī se.

Persian, per'shi-an, *n. fārsī ; pārsī ; īrānī.*

Persian wheel, pėr'shi-an whēl, *n.* rahat.

Persist, pėr-sist', *v. n.* 1. mustaqil ; sābit-qadam, yā jamā rahnā. 2. isrār k. ; hat k. ; atnā.

Persistence, Persistency, pėr-sis'tens, pėr-sis'ten-sī, *n.* 1. *See* Perseverance. 2. *obstinacy*, isrār ; hat ; ar, zid.

Persistent, pėr-sis'tent, *adj.* mustaqil ; qāyim-mizāj ; sābit-qadam.

Persistingly, pėr-sis'ting-li, *adv. See* Perseveringly.

Person, pėr'son, *n* 1. *on a stage*, suāñg bhes ; naql ; rūp. 2 *appearance*, sūrat, shakl, rūp ; hulya. 3. *body*, badan ; deh ; jism, pandā, sharīr ; andām ; kāthī. 4 *human being*, ādmī ; mānas ; shakhs, kas ; manush, nafar, bashar ; jan, mutanaffis 5 (*Gram.*) siga, punish

a certain person, fulāñ admī, koī ; ek

imaginary person, shakhs-i-farzī, mānā purush

in person, personally, bi-nafsihī, bi-zatahī, ap ; apne āp, apnī zāt se ; asalatan.

in propria persona, khud, asālatan āp

no such person (non-existent), shakhs-i-mādūm-ul-vujūd

number of persons, kaī ādmī, tādād-i-ashkhās

one person, ek jan, yā shakhs, shakhs-i-vahid

the first person, uttam purush, mutakallim

the second person, siga-i-mukhatib, maddhyam purush

the third person, 1 (*Gram.*) siga-i-ghaib, anu-purish. 2 gair shakhs, salis

Personable, pėr'son-a-bl, *adj* 1 *graceful*, khūb-sūrat, shakīl, khush-andām, sundar, tarah-dar 2. (*Law*) adalat men mālish karne ke qābil.

Personage, pėr'son-āj, *n* 1 *character assumed*, naql, rup, suāñg 2 *a man of rank*, bara yā muazziz ādmī, amīr. 3. *exterior appearance*, rūp, shabahat, shakhsiyat, naqsha, waza ; dhang.

Personal, per'son-al, *adj* 1 *belonging to person*, shakhsī, zātī, nafsī, khas, nij ka, apnā ; manqūla, asthāvar 2 *bodily*, jismānī, sarīr kā, dehī, zahirī, ūprī, bahirī 3 *done in person*, bazāt-i-khās, ap asalatan 4 (*Gram.*) jis se siga-i-mutakallim, hazir yā gāyab mālūm ho

personal action, nālī h-i-zātī

personal charge, hirz-bil-hafiz

personal injury, personal violence, chot, sadma-i-jismānī

personal knowledge, waqfiyat-i-zātī, mulāqāt

personal property, mal-i-manqula, māl o matā ; naqd o jins, dhan

Personality, per-son-al'i-ti, *n.* khusūsiyat ; shakhsiyat

Personally, pėr'son-al-li, *adv.* 1 *in person*, bizāt ; asālatan, ap ; khud, ba-nafsihī. 2. *individually*, ba-zat-i-khās, apnī zāt se

Personalty, pėr'son-al-ti, *n* zatī jāedād, jāedād-i-khās

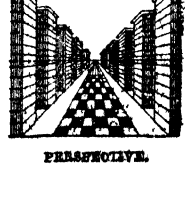
Personate, per'son-āt, *v a* 1 *feign*, chhal k ; jāl k., fareb k., banāvat k ; apne tain dūsrā zāhir k 2 *disguise*, bhes yā rūp badalnā, naql k, bhes bharnā

Personation, pėr-son-ā'shon, *n.* tabdīl-i-libās ; talbīs ; bahrūpīyā-pan

Personification, pėr-son'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, insān qarar d., shakhs farz k. 2. (*Rhet.*) isteārā.

Personify, per-son'i-fī, *v. a.* shakhs thahrānā, ādmī farz k. ; kisī be-jān chīz ko jāndār thahrānā.

Perspective, pėr-spek'tiv, *n* 1 *a view through*, nazzāra ; manzar. 2. ilm-i-munavvari ba-qāeda-i-hayāt.



PERSPECTIVE.

Perspicacious, pêr-spi-kā'shus, *adj* 1 *quick-sighted,* tez-nazar, tez-nigāh 2 *keen,* tez-fahm, tahīm, zīrak, zakī, chatur

Perspicaciousness, Perspicacity, Perspicacy, per-spi-kā'shus-nes, per-spi-kas'i-ti, per'spi-kā-si, *n.* tez-nigāhī, tez-fahmī, farāsat, zīrakī

Perspicuity, Perspicuousness, pêr-spi-kū'i-ti, per-spik'ū-us-nes, *n.* vazāhat, safāī, tanzīh, sarāhat; salāsat.

The first requisite of style is *perspicuity.*
Insha men awal juz vazahat hai

Perspicuous, per-spik'ū-us, *adj* sarīh, zāhir, saf, vazīh, Ilhila-hui

Perspicuously, per-spik'ū-us-li, *adv* vāzeh taur par, khulī sarāhatan

Perspirable, per-spī'ra-bl, *adj.* pasīna ho-kar nikalne ke liyeq

Perspiration, per-spi-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* pasīnā ānā, pasīnā nikalnā; pasīnā 2. *sweat,* pasīna, pa co, arq

Perspirative, per-spī'ra-tiv, *adj* pasīna lane vālā

Perspire, per-spīr', *v n* pasīnā ānā, pasīnā, arq ānā, pasīna ho-kar nikalna

Persuade, per-swād', *v a* 1 *melme,* rāgib k , mā'il k , uksāna, targīb d , ishtālak d , punchik d 2 *convince by argument,* bayar kurāna, yaqīn dilāna, qāyil k , dil-nashīn k , zahn-nashīn k , mishelnae karnā

Persuader, per-swā'der, *n* uksāne-vālā; targībdeh muharrik

Persuasion, per-swā'zhon, *n* 1 *the act,* targīb, tahrīk, ilsava 2 *the state,* zahn-nashīnī dil-nashīnī 3 *belief,* yaqīn, mishelnae, aqīdah, bisvas

Persuasive, Persuasory, pêr-swā'siv, pêr-swā'so-ri, *adj* targīb-deh, mutharirik, muassir, dil-nashīn karne vālā

Persuasively, per-swā'siv-li, *adv* targīb-dihī se

Persuasiveness, per-swā'siv-nes, *n* targīb-dihī, tasn zahan-nashīnī

Pert, pert, *adj* 1 *brisk,* tez, chālāk, zindadil chalta 2 *fancy,* shokh, gustakh dhīth

Pertain, per-tān', *v n* 1 *belong,* mutaallaq h , ilaqā rakhna, haqīyat k 2 *relate,* nisbat rakhna rishtah rākhnā, milna, sarokar rakhnā

Pertinacious, per-ti-nā'shus, *adj* 1 *obstinate,* hattī, sarkash, khud-rae, sukhan-parvar, zid dī, hatī 2 *firm,* sabit-qadam, mu-taqil, dhīth pakka

Pertinaciously, per-ti-nā'shus-li, *adv* hat, zid se, sabat-qadamī se

Pertinacity, Pertinaciousness, pêr-ti-nas'i-ti, per-ti-nā'shus-nes, *n* zid, hat, pach, sarkashī tamarrud, istehkam

Pertinence, Pertinency, pêr'ti-nens, per'ti-nen-si, *n* shaistagī, mauzūnīyat; bar-jastagī, muāfaq , joq

Pertinent, per'ti-nent, *adj* thīk; phabtā, durust, maqūl, layaq, munasib, shāistah, barjastah, muafiq, vajib, manzūn.

Pertinently, per'ti-nent-li, *adv* shāistagī se, durusti se, barmahal, barjastah

Pertly, pert'li, *adv.* shokhī se; gustākhī se, dhītai se

Pertness, pêrt'nes, *n* shokhī, achpalāhat, chanchalpan, gustākhī; be-adabī

Perturb, per-terb', *v a.* 1 *disturb,* bechain, muztai, beqarār yā muztarab k 2. *confuse,* ghabrānā, darham barham k , hairān k.; pareshān k

Perturbance, Perturbation, pêr-têr'bans, pêr-têr-bā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ghabrāhat; beqarārī; hairānī, āshufteqī, iztirāb; be-kalī; tashvīsh 2 *the cause,* andesha, khatkā; khadsha

Pertusion, pêr-tū'zhon, *n* bīndhnā; sālnā; chhed k ; godnā.

Peruke, pe-rāk, *n See* Periwig

Perusal, pe-ru'zal, *n* muaenah, mutā'ah; mulahza

Peruse, pe-rūz', *v a* mutāla k , parhnā, bāūchnā, gaur se parhnā, del hnā

Peruser, pe-rū'zêr, *n* parhne-vālā; mutāla karne-vala

Pervade, per-vād', *v* 1 *permeate,* ghus jānā; paith jānā, daur jānā, sarayat k , rasnā 2. *spread,* sab jagah phailnā, chhānā, muhit h.

Pervasion, per-va'zhon, *n* paith, nafūz, phailao, sarayat

Perverse, per-vers', *adj* [Lat *verto, II palat,* turn] 1 *distorted,* kaj tedha, gumrāh 2. zidī, shokh, mutamarrid, sarkash, hattī; khudnae 3 *cross,* bad-khū, bad-khaslat, chirchirā

Perversely, pêr-vers'li, *adv* bar-aks , zid se; mukhalfat se

Perverseness, Perversity, per-vers'nes, per-ver'si-ti, *n* na-rasti, kaj-rāvī hat, zid; mukhālfat, khud-sarī, sar-kashī, inhirāf, inthirāf

Perversion, per-ver'shon, *n* inqilāb, bargashtagī, bigār, tahrīf

Perversive, per-ver'siv, *adj* bigarne-vālā, mukhrib

Pervert, per-vert', *v a* 1 *turn from truth,* badalnā ulatna, gumrāh k , phernā, morna, bi-raks k , bar-khilāf k 2 *corrupt,* bigas k ; kharāb k bigarnā vagairanā, igva k

Perverter, per-ver'têr, *n* ulat dene-vala, kharab karne vālī

Pervious, per'vi-us, *adj* 1 *penetrable,* nafūzpazīr, qabil-i-dakhūl, qabil-i-nafuz 2 *mentally,* qabil-i fahm, samjhne-jog

Perviousness, per'vi-us-nes, *n* qābliyat-i-nafuz, dakhūl hone ki khūsiyat ya qabliyat

Pessary, pes'a-ri, *n* durbon ke rehm ilik karne kī dawā

Pest, pest, *n* 1 *plague,* marī, vabā 2 *(Fig.)* vabā bala, ātak, qahr-i-ilahi, gazab-i-ilahi.

Pester, pes'têr, *v a.* satāna, takli, dukh, yā tasha d , anqī

Pesterer, pes'ter-êr, *n* mūzī, diq karne-vālā; sadma vala

Pest-house, pest'hous, *n* vabā ī shafā-khāna.

Pestiduct, pes'ti-dukt, *n.* vabā le jane-vālā; murdā karne-vala

Pestiferous, Pestilent, pes-tif'i-us, pes'tilent *adj* 1 *contagious,* vabā, vabā-āvur. 2. *noxious,* sadma-vālā, taklif-deh, muzir

Pestilence, pes'ti-lens, *n* vaba, mari, marz-i-muta adi h

Pestle, pes'l, *n* 1 *the instrument,* mūsal; mūshl, khutkā; sonta 2 *bludgeon,* asā; sonta

pestle and mortar, hāvan dastah okhlī mūsal

Pestle, pes'l, *v a* kutnā, bukū k , chharnā; ghotna

Pet, pet, *n* 1 *a cade-lamb,* hāth kā palā huā bher ka bachcha 2 *a fondling,* pyārā, lāqlā; dular, aziz

Pet, pet, *v a* lār k , pyār k.

Petal, pet'al, *n* phul ki patti; pankhrī.

Petaled, pet'ald, *adj (Bot)* patrī-dār.

Petaline, pet'al-in, *adj.* pankhrī sā

Petalism, pet'al-izm, *n. (Antiq)* pānch baras ki jalāvatanī.

Petard, pe-tärd', *n* (*Mil*) topī kī shakl kī pitārī bārūd se bharī huī jo darvāze urāne ke kām ātī hai

Petechiæ, pe-tek'i-ē, *n* (*Med*) dadaure jo badan par sakht bukhār men par nāte hain

Petechial, pe-tek'i-al, *adj* dāg-dār (bukhār)

Petit, pet'i or pe-tē, *adj* zarā sā, chhotā sā, adnā.

Petition, pē-tish'on, *n* 1 *a prayer*, arz, guzārish, arzmarūz, iltimās binti parthnā 2 *a supplication*, yājb-ul-arz, arz-dāsht, arzī, binaqpatī, sawal

Petition, pē-tish'on, *v. a* arz k, chālnā, mangnā, iltimās k, sawl yā arzī d

Petitionary, pē-ti h'on a-ri, *adj* mudā'amanu-i-darkhust

Petitioner, pē-tish'on-ar, *n* sael dād-khuāh, arzdār, mubdhī, mustagis arz-dehn vālā

Petrescence, pe-tres'ens, *n* patthar ho jānā

Petrescent, pe-tres'ent, *adj* patthar bana denevālā

Petrifaction, pet-ri-fak'shon, *n* [Lat *petra*, Skt *prastar*, H *patthar*, stone] 1 *conversion into stone*, mādūtī yā hajrī shakl la patthar ho jānā. 2 *an incrustation*, jo chīz patthar ban jāe

Petrific, pe-trif'ik, *adj* patthrū banā dene-vālā

Petrify, pet'ri-fi, *v. a* 1 *convert to stone*, patthar bana dena. 2 *make obdurate*, sakht k patthar k .i hakka bakka banā d , but bana d , mutahayyir k naqsh-e-dīvār k

Petrography, pe-trog'ra-fi, *n* patthar par likhna

Petroleum, pe-trō'le-um, *n* patthar kā pasev yā mād , mitti kā tel ; patth u lī mast

Petrous, pē'trus, *adj* pathrīlā

Petticoat, pet'i-kōt, *n* lanhga, ghagrā, pharvā, sāya

petticoat influence, zārbandī vasīla , tavvajjuāt

Pettifogger, pet-ti-fog'er, *n* adālat kā chhote darje kā vakīl

Pettiness, pet'i-nes, *n* chhutāī, kotūlī, khurdī

Pettish, pet'ish, *adj* chirchirā, hatīlā, tunakmizāj, jhallā, tund-mizāj

Pettishly, pet'ish-li, *adj* jhalle-pan se, tundmizāji se

Pettitoes, pet'i-tōz, *n* sūar kī mughzān

Petto, pet'tō, *n* chhātī , sīnah

in petto, pet mein, mn mein poshīde

Petty, pet'i, *adj* 1 *small*, thoṛā , zarā sā khafīf, qahl, chhotā, khurd 2 *inferior*, nachīz , l.am darje kā, astal , adnā

Petulance, Petulancy, pet'ū-lans pet'ū-lansi, *n* jhik , jhunjhalhat, shokhī , jhalla-pan tund-mizajī

Petulant, pet'ū-lant, *adj* bad-khū jhakkī, tund-mizāj, gustākh ; chirchirā , zūd ranj

Petulantly, pet'ū-lant-li, *adv* gustākhī se, beadabī se, jhalle-pan se

Pew, pū, *n* girjā men baithne kī jagah

Pewit, Pewet, pē'wit, pē'wet, *n* ihil yā samundar ka kavva

Pewter, pū'ter, *n* jast

Pewterer, pū'ter-er, *n.* jast ke bartan banhne-vālā

Phaeton, fā'e-ton, *n* khulī hui chār pahiyon kī gārī, tān.

Phagedena, faj-ē-dē'na, *n.* ek qism kā phaine vālā nāsūr

Phagedenic, faj-ē-dē'nik, *adj* galāne-vālā ; jalāne-vālā

Phalanx, fal'angks, *n.* 1 (*Mil*) paltā, dasta ; saf; qatār ; gol. 2 *a compact society*, jathā , jamāat ; manḍlī.

Phantasm, fan'tazm, *n.* 1. *a dream*, khuāb o khayāl, tasavvur 2 *that which appears to the mind*, sūrat , māyā ; āl jnjāl, sūrat-i-khayālī ; āpchhāyā , manorth-srishtī.

Phantasmal, fan-taz'mal, *adj* khayālī, tasavvurī

Phantom, fan'tom, *n* sūrat-i-khayālī, bhūt ; pairt

Pharisaism, fa'ri-sā-izm, *n* riyā-kari, zāhirdārī

Pharisee, fa'ri-sē, *n* zāhir-dār , riyā-kār

Pharmaceutic, Pharmaceutical, fa-ma-sū'tik, fā-ma-sū'ti-kal, *adj* dava-sāzī ke mutalliq

Pharmacologist, fār-ma-kol'o-jist, *n* davāsāz dava-furose , attar

Pharmacology, fa-ma-kol'o-ji, *n* fan-i-attārī ; dava-sāzī

Pharmacopœia, fa'ma-kō-pē'a, *n* qarābādīn

Pharmacy, fa'ma-si, *n.* attarī , dava-sāzī , dava-shinasī

Pharos, fā'ros, *n* mīnār ya pur jhāzon kī rahnumā'ī ke live raushni ki jati hai , raushni ka minara

Phase, Phasis, fāz, fā'zis, *n.* 1. *that which is exhibited to the eye*, sūrat hayat, numāish, dikhāo 2 (*Ast*) nūvar 3. (*Physics*) halat, gat

PHEASANT.

Pheasant, fez'ant, *n* tītar , durrāj

Pheasantry, fez'ant-ri, *n* tītar-khāna

Phenicopter, fen'i-kop-ter, *n* ek qism kī chirvī

Phenomenal, fē-nom'e-nal, *adj* ajīb, nādir ; adbhut

Phenomenon, *pl* **Phenomena,** fē-nom'e-pon, fē-nom'e-na, *n* ajuba sūrat, nadir-ul-zuhūr, mazhar , hadisa tabaī

Phial, fi'al, *n* shīshī

Phial, fi'al, *v. n* shīshī men rakhnā

Philanthropic, Philanthropical, fil-an-throp'ik, fil-an-throp'i-kal, *adj* khalqdost, nāfa-rasān

Philanthropist, fi-lan'thro-pist *n* khalāyaqdost ādmī ko fa da pahunchāne-vala, adamdost , insān-premī , par-upkārī

Philanthropy, fi-lan'thro-pi, *n* nafa-rasānī-i-khalayaq , par-upkar

Philippic, fi-lip'ik, *n* malāmat-amez kalām ; hajvīya taqrīr nafrīn Iinat

Philologic, Philological, fil-ō-loj'ik, fil-oloj'i-kal *adj* ilm-i-zabān ke mutalliq

Philologically, fil-ō-loj'i-kal-li, *adv* zabān kī tahqīq ke taur par

Philologist, Philologer, fi-lol'o-jist, fi-lol'o-jer, *n* muhaqqiq-i-zaban , muftī-i-zaban , shabdshastrī

Philology, fi-lol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-lisān , zabān kī tahqīq shabd bidya

Philomath, fil'o-math, *n* ilm-dost tālib-i-ilm

Philomel, fil'ō-mel, *n* bulbul , andalib hazārdāstān

Philopena, fil-ō-pē'na, *n* qaul, tavīz yā jurmānā jo ta'āmosh jaise khel men dena partā hai.

Philosopher, fi-los'ō-fer, *n* falsafī , hakīm , pandit , tattvādī, bhattāchārya , muhaqqiq

philosopher's stone, pāras patthar

Philosophic, Philosophical, fil-ō-sof'ik, fil-ō-sof'i-kal, *adj* 1 hakīmānah , falsafatana ; mantaqī 2 *rational*, aql-mand , buddh-mān

Philosophize, fi-los'ō-fiz, *v n* aql se daryāft k , bais yā kāran daryāft k , tahqiq k , dalil k.

Philosophy, fi-los'ō-fi, *n* 1. *search after wisdom,* falsafa; hikmat, gyān-biggyān, tatvshāstr 2 *the system,* ilm-i-hikmat; gyān-biddya 3 *argumentation,* bahs, tarkna, bihad

Philter, fil'tar, *n* mohnī, totkā, latkā, bashīkaran

Philter, fil'tar, *v a* mohnī dālnā; jādū k

Phlebotomist, fle-bot'ō-mist, *n* rag-zan, mashtur-zan fassad

Phlebotomize, flē-bot'ō-mīz, *v a* fasd l holnā, mushtur lagana

Phlebotomy, flē-bot'ō-mi, *n* mushtur-zanī, rag-zanī

Phlegm, flem, *n* 1 balgam, kaph, l hankhā. 2 *dullness,* susti, k hil-i-mizāji alkas

Phlegmatic, fleg-mat'il, *adj* 1 *abounding in phlegm,* balgami 2 *apathetic, phlegmatic* bil-m pada karne-vālā 3 *cold,* sard, thanda, susta, mitha

Phlegmatically, fleg-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* dhīmepan se, sustī se kāhli se, sard-mizāji se.

Phlegmon, fleg'mon, *n* dumbal, phorā

Phlogistic, flo-jis'tik, *n* harārat-bakhsh; muharriq

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *adj* āvāz ke mutaallig. *phonetic spelling,* hurūf jo āvāz ke mutābiq hon

Phonetic, fo-net'ik, *n* 1 *the science,* ilm-i-āwāz, ilm-i-sautī, shabd-biddya 2 *the art,* avāz ka mutāba

Phonocamptic, fō-nō-kamp'tik, *adj* tabdīli-āvāz ke mutaallig

Phonography, fō-nog'ra-fi *n* 1 bayān ilm-i-saut, ilm-i-qirāt 2 khās alāmāt se āvāz ka zabt k tabīr-i-asvāt ba zarīye ishārāt

Phonologer, fo-nol'o-jer, *n* ilm-i-āvāz se mālūm

Phonology, fō-nol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-āvāz, ilm-i-saut

Phoronomics, fo-rō-nom'iks, *n* ilm harkat-i-qūl kī qudrat nam

Phosphate, fos'fāt, *n* tezābī namak

Phosphor, Phosphorus, fos'for, fos'for-us, *n* zohrah, subah kī sitārā, shukkar

Phosphorate, fos'for-at, *v a* fosfas milanā

Phosphoric, fo-for'ik *adj* fasfas se bana huā

Phosphorite, fos'for-it, *n* ek qism ka fasfas

Phosphorus, fos'for-us, *n* fasfas ek shai chamkdār aur ātishī diyā se dahkanā hai

Photograph, fō'tō-graf, *n* aks-i-tasvīr

Photographic, Photographical, fō-tō-graf'ik, fō-tō-graf'i-kal, *adj* aksi-tasvīr ke mutaallig

Photographist, fō-tog'ra-fist *n* aks se tasvīr khenchne-vālā

Photography, fō-tog'ra-fi, *n* aks se tasvīr lene kā fan

Photolithography, fō-tō-lith'og'ra-fi *n* aks ke zarye se patthar par chhapnā, aksi chhapa

Photometer, fo-tom'e-tar, *n* raushnī napne kā ālā

Photophobia, fō tō-fō'bi-a, *n* (*Med*) raushnī se darnā.

Phrase, frāz, *n* 1 *a brief expression,* jumla, fiqra, juz-i-kalam 2 *a short pithy expression,* nukta, bat, masal, k hāvat 3 *style,* tarz-i-ibārat, kalam, muhāvrah, tarz-i-tahrīr 4 (*Mus*) bol

proverbial phrase, zarb ul-masal

phrase book, fiqron kī kitāb, mustalahāt

Phrase, fraz, *v a* bolna, kahnā

Phraseologic, Phraseological, frāzē-ō-loj'ik, fra'zē ō-loj'i-kal, *adj.* muhavarah kā; tarz-i-kalām ke mutaallig

Phraseology, frā-zē-ol'o ji, *n.* 1 *manner of expression,* ibārat, muhāvrah, tarz-i-kalām. 2. *a collection of phrases in a language,* majmua-i muhavrāt

Phrenetic, fre-net'ik, *adj* khalal dimāg-vālā; dil-chala, pāgal, divana

Phrenitis, fre-nī'tis, *n* dīvāngī, saudā, āmās-i-dimāg, sar-sam, khalal-i-dimāg

Phrenology, fre-nol'o-ji, *n* sir ya dimāg kī tarkīb ka ilm, kapal biddyā

Phrensy, fren'zi, *n* dīvangī *See* Frenzy

Phthisis, thī'sis, *n* sil, nafs-ul-dam, chhaiyā roz

Phyllopod, fil'o-pod, *n* chapte pānv-vālā janvar

Physic, fiz'ik, *n* 1 *the science,* tib, hadak 2 *remedy,* ilaj, upāe 3 *a cathartic,* mulayan ya dast-avar dava, mus hil, jullab, rechak

Physic, fiz'ik, *v a* 1 *purge,* jullab d 2 *cure,* ilaj k, muadjaj k, upaej.

Physical, fiz'i-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to nature,* madhi, n-mumi, padarthi 2. *pertaining to physic,* tibāī

Physically, fiz'i-kal-li, *adv* badan se; bittaba, nsmani taur par

Physician, fi-zish'an, *n* tabīb, hakīm, baid

Physics, fiz'iks, *n* ilm-i-tabāī

Physiognomer, Physiognomist, fiz-i-og'no-mer, fiz-i-og'no-mist, *n* qayafa shinās

Physiognomic, Physiognomical, fiz'i-og-nom'ik, fiz'i-og-nom'i-kal, *adj.* qayafah-shinās-i-ka

Physiognomy, fiz-i-og no-mi, *n* 1. qayāfah-shināsī, ilm-i-qayafah, samudhik 2. chehra, qayafah, surat

Physiologer, Physiologist, fiz-i-ol'o-jer, fiz-i-ol'o-jist *n* mahir-ilm-i-haivan it o mabatat

Physiology, fiz i-ol'o ji, *n* ilm i tarkib-i-ajsām-i haivan it o nabatat

Phytivorous, fi-tiv'i-us, *adj* banaspati khāne vala

Phytologist, fi-tol'o ji-st, *n* ālim-i-ilm i nabatat

Phytology, fi-tol'o-ji, *n* bayān-i-nabātat

Phytonomy, fi-ton'o-mi, *n* nabatat kī paidāvish un numūn ka ilm

Phytophagous, fi tot'e-gus, *adj* jaski giza nabatat hai mās-khār hoi

Piano, Pianoforte, pe-a'nō, pe-an'ō-for-tā, *n* ek mez numā mezbāja

Piazza, pi-az'za, *n* chabūtra

Pibroch, pi'broch, *n* Scotland kā ek qism bāja

Pica, pi'ka, *n* 1 ek qism ka chhāva 2 bad-parhezī 3 khubkush 3 (*Print*) ek qism ke hurūf

Picaroon, pi-a-roon, *n* samundarī dakū vā chor.

Pick, pik *v a* 1 *pick at,* thong mārnā, chonch marna khutakna, judā k, kholnā, tumna alag alag k 2 *pluck,* torna, chūntna, chatakna 3 *cleanse,* sāf k, khunachna, karedna, khilal k

To *pick* the teeth *Dānt kurednā.*

4 *take up suddenly* jaldī se uthāna, jhapatnā nikal lenā, uchakna 5 *choose,* chunna, chhantnā binna, chun lenā, chugnā, bin lenā 6 *collect,* ikhatta k, batla k, batorna, jama k, sakelna

to pick a hole in one's coat, aibgiri k., rakhnā nikalna.

pick a pocket, jeb katarnā

pick a quarrel, pick a bone with one, larāi mol lenā

pick up 1 *gather,* ikhatta k. 2 *learn,* sikhnā; hāsil k

pick up a bargain, saudā banānā, patnā, yā k

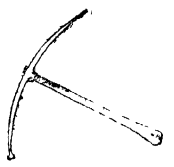
to pick to pieces, nuktah-chīnī k, dhajjiyāñ bakherna

Pick, pik, *v. n.* 1. *nibble,* kutarnā; haule haule

khānā 2. *do anything nicely*, juz-rasī se k.; karne men koī daqīqa na chhornā. 3. *steal*, churānā

Pick, pik, *n* 1 *a sharp pointed tool* ek nok-dār auzār, kudālī 2. *choice*, pasandīdā pasand, marzī, razā, ikhtyār 3 chhāpne ke hurūf par jo mail jam jātā hai

Pickaxe, Pickaxe, pik'-aks, *n* kudal, kassī, tabar



PICKAXE

Pickback, pik'bak, *adv* pīth par

Picked, pik'ed, *adj* pu-nā, tez, nukīlā

picked out, mukhtalif rang ki lakīron se muzayyan

Pickedness, pik'ed-nes, *n* albelā pan, nukīlā-pan

Pickeer, pi-kēr', *v n* 1 *prate*, sumundar men gumrāhī k lai mūk 2 *skirmish*, dhāvā k

Picker, pik'er, *n* 1 chugne vāla chunne-vala 2 chunne, tūmne vā pnne kā alah 3 kudālī 4 larāī a, jhagrālū

Pickery, pik'er-i, *n* sanga-i-khafif, gathkatrī, jeb-katrī

Picket, pik'et, *n* 1 *a pointed stake*, khuntā, mekh 2. *a pale*, katghra 3 (*Mil*) bikat; chor-pahra, tilava 4 *a game at cards*, tu hkā ek khel *v punishment*, nukīlī mekh par ek pāon se khara karne kī saza

on lying picket, kamar band tilava

Picket, pik'et, *v a* 1 *fortify* chāron taraf mekhen gar-kar ghernā 2 ek paon se mekh par khara k , saza d

Picking, pik'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, chhant, pasandīdgī, b nch 2 silla, jo chiz chugne ke waste parī hō 3 *a bunch*, mu 4 *the act of stealing*, jebkatrī, uthai-gīrī, burd, yāt

Pickle, pik'l, *n* 1 achar, kanjī kī panī 2 *a troublesome child*, dangai b alak, sha n bachcha *to be in a pickle*, musibat men giraftar h

Pickle, pik'l, *v a* 1 *preserve in brine*, sirke yā pani ka achar dalna 2 mujh tasvīn ko asl k ruke bechna. 3 sur vagairah ko tezāb men dalnā

Pickle-herring, pik'l-her'ing, *n* thaitol, h nsol, bhand, maskhara

Picklock, pik'lok, *n* bagair kunjī le tālā kholne ka alah

Picknick, Picnic, pik'nik, *n* khānā jo kaī ādmī milkar shalu ke bāhar karen, gol, jalsa

Pick-penny, pik'pen-i, *n.* an-mar, ayyār, chalāk

Pickpocket, Pickpurse, pik'pok-et, pik-pers, *n* jeb-katra gath-kata; kisa-bur

Picktooth, pik'toth, *n* khilal, kharkā, sīnk, dant-kuredni

Pickwick, pik'wik, *n* gul-gū ; sīnk

Pictorial, pik-tō'ri-al, *adj* bā-tasvīr

Picture, pik'tūr, *n* 1. *that which is painted*, tasvīr, chitrām, mūrat, naqsh o nigar 2 *the art*, musavvarī, chitr-kārī 3. *an image*, naqsha, rūp, sūrat, shabīh

A child is a *picture* of his father
Bachchā apne bāp ki tasvīr hai. Alvaladu surtun le abihe A Prov.

Picture, pik'tūr, *v a* tasvīr khenchnā, naqsh o nigār k ; shabīh utārnā; chitrām banānā

Picture-gallery, pik'tūr-gal-ūr-i, *n* chitr-sālā; tasvīr-khana.

Picturesque, pik-tū-resk', *adj.* tasvīr kī mānind ; dil kash ; khush-numā ; khūb-sūrat ; umdah ; dil-āvez.

Picturesqueness, pik-tū-resk'nes, *n.* khush-numāī, khūb-sūrtī, umdagī, dil-āvezī sundarcī

Piddle, pid'l, *v n* 1 thūngnā. 2 peshāb k., mutnā

Piddler, pid'ler, *n* kam-khor, chhut-petā ; thūngan-hārā

Pie, pī, *n* samosa, kachaurī, gunjhya

Pie, pī *n* ek qism ki chiriya

Piebald, pī'bild, *adj* bū-qalamūn, rang bi rang ka ablaq, gūnagun

Piece, pēs, *n* [Lat *pecia*, Per *pāch*] 1 *a part*, hissa, tukra pachra jun a lalhā, qata, khand juz, tūk, band, parvand jor 2 *an individual article* kud, than, zarb, mublig, tora 3 *person*, shakhs, mardak

a piece, juda juda, alag alag, har ek, fard fard-an

of a piece, ek hī barābar, yaksān, ek qism kā

to pieces, barbad, tabah, pharcha-hal, shikastahhal

Piece, pēs, *v a* 1 *patch*, paivand ya jor lagnā 2 *unite*, jornā, s nkhna, milana

Piece-goods, pēs'gudz, *n* than, re ah

Pieceless, pēs'les, *adj* kul, tamam pura, ek

Piecemeal, pes'mel, *adv* 1 *in pieces*, tukre tukre, reza reza, chur chur, chachna chū 2 *by little and little*, thora thora, rattah rattah, sha j sha

Piecework, pēs'wūrk, *n* thoke kā kām

Pied, pid, *adj* bū-qalamūn, gun gūn, rangā rang, chap, durangā

Pier, pēr, *n* gol sitūn, pil-pāya, khambā, pāya

Pierce, pērs, *v a* 1 *thrust into*, bindhnā chhedna, sūl k , gāzna sūnā, barmana 2 *penetrate*, ghusnā, pardhnā, dhasnā 3 *move deeply*, tasīr k , asar k , chubhna, lagnā 4. bhed malūm k , tah ko pahunchna

Pierce, pērs, *v n* ghusna, chubhna *See* Pierce, *v a*

Piercer, pī'ser, *n* chhenī, barmā, chhed karne-wala

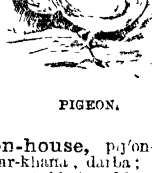
Piercingly, pī'sing-li, *adv.* tezī se ; huddat se, chubhta hua

Piercingness, pī'sing nes, *n* tezī, burīqī, pana-pan, tundi, huddat.

Pietist, pī'et-ist, *n* dā'wā-dār va'on kā mujtahid

Piety, pī'et-i, *n* 1 *y dedam va* do ton kī mahabbat yā adab, sa'adatmandī 2 *reverence of the Supreme Being*, khuda-parastī, khuda-tarsī, parsāī, ubudiyat, seva, jog, taqa a

Pig, pig, *n* 1 sūar kā bachcha, ghenta ; chhaunā 2 sise yā lohe kā dala ek vazn kā



PIGEON.

Pig, pig, *v* sūrī kā byana, bachcha d yā jannā

Pigeon, pij'on, *n* kabūtar, qumrī, fakhta

Pigeon-hearted, pij'on har-ted, *adj* kam-himmat, buzdil, qar-pok.

Pigeon-hole, Pigeon-house, pij'on-hōl, pij'on-hous, *n.* 1 kabutar-khana, darba; ash-yānā, kābak. 2 kagaz yā khat rakhne ke khane

Piggery, pig'er-i, *n* sūar-bārī

Pig-headed, pig'hed-ed, *adj* ahmaq ; be-vaqūf.

Pigmean, pigmē'an, *adj* bauna ; nāta ; chhota ; thūngnā ; nanhnā ; khurd.

Pigment, pig'ment, *n.* rang ; rangan.

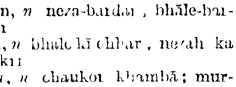
Pigmy, pig'mi, *n.* bauna; bālishtyā; pastakqad ; gutti.

Pig-nut, pig'nut, *n.* ek qism kā jaūz

Pig-tail, pig'tal, *n* 1 sūar kī dum. 2 chotī 3. tambāku kī battī.

Pig-widgeon, pig'wij-on, *n* 1 nihāyat chhotī chiz 2 pari.

Pike, pīk, *n* 1. (*Mil*) neza, bhālā, barchhī, bullam 2 *a point d spike*, kanta 3. (*Ichth*) ek qism kī machhlī



PIKE

Pikeman, pik'man, *n* neza-bardār, bhāle-bardār, ballam-bardār

Pikestaff, pik'staf, *n* bhale kī chhar, neze kā bāns ballam kī lakri

Pilaster, pi-las'ter, *n* chaukor khambā; murabba'a sandūqī sutūn

Pile, pil, *n* 1 *a heap*, dher, ambār, todā 2 *for burning a corpse*, chitā, sal 3 *an edifice*, imārat, makān, shala 4 *a piece of timber*, lattha jo dūrya men gār-kar us par kuchh tūnī karen tvamb, khambā. 5 sikke kā voh rukh jis taraf mumat hai 6 resha, rūān

Pile, pil, *v a* 1 dher lagānā, ambār lagānā, jamā k 2 antna, bharnā

to pile arms on muskets, bandūqen jor-ke rakhnā.

Piles, pilz, *n* bavasīr, bavāsīr

bleeding piles, khūnī bavāsīr.

blind piles, bādī bavasīr

Pilewort, pil'wert, *n* ek darakht ya kī jar bavasīr par bandhte hain

Pilfer, pil'fer, *v n* churānā, chorī k, uthā lenā, antī-bāzī k

Pilferer, pil'fer-er, *n* uchakkā, uthā-gīra, anti-bā

Pilgarlic, Pilledgarlic, pil-gar'lik, pild-gar'lik, *n* 1 voh ādmī jis ke bāl bimārī se gir gaye hon 2 bekas va garib ādmī

Pilgrim, pil'grim, *n* 1 *a traveller*, musāfir 2 jātrī zayar, hajī

Pilgrimage, pil'grim-āj, *n* jātrā, zyārat, hajj, tirath yatra

Pill, pil, *n* 1 goli, hab 2 shae mukarrib, munāsib hīla, ilāj qarīb

Pill, pil, *v n* chhanna, mūsnā, mūndna hajāmat k

Pillage, pil'āj, *n* 1 *the act*, lut khasoṭ, lut mar. 2 *plunder*, mal-e-ghanimat lut.

Pillage, pil'āj, *v a* lutna, lūtmār k

Pillagor, pil'āj-er, *n.* lutera, lutne-vālā, pūdua, dhari

Pillar, pil'er, *n.* 1 *a column*, sitūn, lāth; mīnār, khambā, pīl-pāya, tham 2. rukn, tham

The *pillars* of the State. *Arkān-e-saltanat.*

Pillion, pil'yon, *n* ghore par mard ke pīchhe aurat ke sivarī kī gaddī.

Pillory, pil'o-ri, *n* kil kā ghorī jis men mujrim ke sir aur hāth dālkar us ko saza dete hain

Pillow, pil'ō, *n* 1 *a cushion*, takya, balish, gendva

Sloth finds the down *pillow* hard
Kāhil ko makhmal ke takye bhī sakht lagte hain

2 (*Mech*) tekan 3 bharāo, hashv.

Pillow, pil'ō, *v. a* takya lagānā yā k.

Pillow-case, pil'ō-kas, *n* takye ka gilāf.

Pilot, pī'lot, *n.* 1. nā-khudā, manjhi, jahāz kā rahnumā, ab-shinas. 2. rah-numā, hādi; agvāni

Pilot, pī'lot, *v a.* 1. jahāz chalānā. 2. rah-numāī k.

Pimento, Pimenta, pī-men'to, pī-men'ta, *n.* ek qism kā garm masālah jo jazīrah-i-Jamīkā se ātā hai.

Pimp, pimp. *n* bharvā, kutnā, qurramūsāq; qalābaz; dayūs

Pimp, pimp, *v. a.* bharvai k, kutnāpā k.; mulama.

Pimple, pim'pl, *n* phunsī, dadarī; muhāsā.

Pin, pin, *n* 1. alpin, chhunb dar sūī 2 *of wood*, khunțī mekh, chob, kīl 3 *a trifle*, adna chiz, tinkā, kurī. 4 *roller*, belan, belnā 5 *centre of a target*, chānd, nishana 6 (*Med*) dhund, jala

Pin, pin, *v a* 1 *pin the clothes*, sūī lagānā, tankā, gānthnā 2 *pin*, band k, mūndhna

to pin one's faith on one's sleeve, kisī kā motaqid h., kisī ke hath par bharosā h

Pinaster, pin-aster, *n* jangli sanaubar

Pincase, pin'k-s, *n* sui-dibyā, sui-dān

Pincers, pin'serz, *n* sansī chimtā; mochnā, dast-panāh, sandasī, nikchontī

Pinch, pinsh, *v a* 1 *press hard*, nochna, chutkī bharna, bhunchna, dabānā, bakotnā 2 *distress*, taklif di, satāna, mohtaj k, mārna.

To *pinch* the belly *Pet kātnā, bhūk mārnā*

Pinch, pinsh, *n* 1 *a close compression*, chutkī; bhatkā 2 *distress*, desh taklif, sakhti, tangi, kashmakash, muibat musibat

Pinchbeck, pinsh'bek, *n* tumbe aur jast kā milāo, pītal.

Pincushion, pin'kush-on, *n* sui gaddi, kh hui, tikdom

PINE

Pindaric, pin-dar'ik, *n* ek be-qaid bhi qa-nah

Pine, pin, *n* sanaubar

Pine, pin, *v n* 1 *grow low*, dubla h, sukhnā, la-nā, jhuna 2 *languish with desire*, kuhna, hunkarna pharakna, hukna, bilkna

Pineapple, pin'ap-l, *n* ananas

Pintold, pin'fold, *n* janvaron ke band rakhne ka ahata, khirak

Pinhole, pin'hol, *n* sūī kā sūrakh, chhota surakh

Pinion, pin'yon, *n* 1 *a feather*, par, shahpar pankh 2 *a wing*, bazu bāl dhana, janah 3 *a fetter for the arm*, hath-kari 4 dandanedar chhotā sā pahya

Pinion, pin'yon, *v a.* 1 *bind the wings of*, par bandhna, par-e-janah k 2 *restrain by binding the arms*, muhkam bandhna, tang yon kasna, girftar k

Pink, pingk, *n* 1 badam ānkh, chhotī sī ānkh; ek shim 2 *an ear bit*, mukh, razan 3 (*Bot*) ek qism kā phul 4 *colour*, gulabi rang; pyāzi rang, nimrī 5 qul, kamil, sau-tal 6 ek qism kī machhlī

Pink, pingk, *v a* 1 *pierce with small holes*, chhed k, chhalni k 2 *stab*, hulnā khanjar marnā

Pin-money, pin'mun-i, *n* jeb-kharch jo zanjah ke liye mugarar kiya jae; pān-dān ka kharch.

Pinnace, pin'as, *n* nao, pinas, parevā

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *n* 1 *turret*, minār, sikhar 2 *summit*, kalas, kangurah, qubbah chobi, rās

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *v a* kalas banānā, mīnār banānā

Pinnate, pin'āt, *adj.* parlā; par sī; par-dār.

Pinner, pin'er, *n* 1. bandhne-vala. 2. sūī-vālā.

Pint, pint, *n.* derh pāo kā ek paimāneh.

Pioneer, pī-o-nēr', *n.* 1 (*Mil.*) bel-dār sipāhī. 2 voh shakhs jo auron ke liye āge rāstah banāta yā sāf karta chalta hai, rah-numā.

Pious, pī'us, *adj.* 1 *godly,* dīn-dār; khudā-parast, pāk, sulāh, muttaqī, dharmī, satī, jatī, pārsā. 2 *religious,* mazhabī; dīnī.

Piously, pī'us-li, *adv.* zohd o taqva, khudā-parastī yā pārsā se

Pip, pip, *n* 1 *disease,* gānth, dumā 2 *on cards,* bundkī chuttī

Pip, pip, *v n* chūn chūn k; chīkhnā

Pipe, pīp, *n* 1 (*Mus.*) shahnāī, nāe, bansī, murlī, algozā 2 *tube,* nal; muh, morī 3 *for smoking,* huqqa, damī 4 *a cask,* pipā

Pipe, pīp, *v n* bānsī bajānā, sītī bajānā.

pipe one's eye (*Slang*), ronā, tasve bahānā

Pipe-clay, pīp'la, *n* damī banāne kī mattī

Piper, pī'pər, *n* shahnāī-navaz.

Piping, pī'ping *adj* 1 *feeble,* kam-zor, zaīf. 2 *boiling,* tattā tez, amuttā huā, garm

Piping hot *Khadbadātā huā.*

Pipkin, pip'kin, *n* hāndī

Pippin, pip'in, *n* ek qism kā seb

Piquancy, pī'kan-si, *n* tezī, turshī, laddat, charparāhat

Piquant, pī'kant, *adj* 1 *pungent,* charparī, tez, titā 2 *sharp,* tez, tundī, buran, puma

Piquantly, pī'kant-li, *adv* turshī, tezī yā charparāhat se

Pique, pīk, *n* 1 *irritation of the feeling,* khafgī, be-zaīī, nārāzgī, āzurdagī, kīnah, ranjish 2 *keenly felt desire,* abhilākhā ārzū. 3 *nicety,* nikatah, daqīqa, nazuk, kinayah

Pique, pīk, *v a* 1 *offend,* nārāz k nā khush k; diq k, bazī k khafā k 2 *stimulate,* tahrīk d, uksana, ubhārnā, bar-angekhtāh k 3 *pride,* tafākhur k, ghamand k, man k, gumān k

Piquet, pik'et, *n* tāsh kī ek khel

Piracy, pī'ra-si, *n* 1 *robbery,* daryāī dakaitī 2 *breach of copyright,* gasab haqq-i-tasnīf, sarqa, haq-i-musannifi ki chorī

Pirate, pī'rat, *n* 1 *a sea-robber,* samundrī chor, daryāī dāku, dakait 2 *plagiarist,* haqq-i-musannifī kā gāsib, sāriq

Pirate, pī'rat, *v* tasnīf kī chorī k, samundar men dakaitī k

Piratical, pī-rat'i-kal, *adj* 1 tasnīf kī chorī ke mutaallig 2 lūt kā, gasabī

Pirogue, pi-rōg', *n.* nāo jo tanah-i-darakht kī bunī ho

PISCES.

Pirouette, pu'o-et, *n* pāon par chakkar khanā.

Piscary, pis'ka-ri, *n* gair ke pānī men machhli pakarne kā haq

Pisces, pis'sēz *n* mīn: machelh, samak: hūt.

Piscivorous, pis'siv'o-rus, *adj* mahī-khor

Pish, pish, *v* dhatkārnā, phatkārnā, chīk.

Pish, pish, *interj* tuf! chih! phis!

Pismire, pis'mīr, *n* chenta mor.

Piss, pis, *v n.* peshāb k., mutnā.

Piss, pis, *n* peshāb, mūt, baul

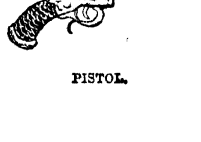
Piss-pot, pis'pot, *n* hājtī; muterā, peshūbdān.

Pistachio, pis-tā'shi-ō, *n* pistah fistaq

Pistil, pis'til, *n.* (*Bot.*) hamal qubūl karne kā azv.

Pistol, pis'tol, *n* pistaul; tamancha.

Pistol, pis'tol, *v.* tamancha mārnā.

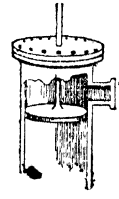


PISTOL.

Pistole, pis-tōl', *n* ek qism kī ashrafī yā mohr

Pistolet, pis-tol-et', *n.* chhotā tamancha

Piston, pis'ton, *n* pachkārī kī dandī, bambe kī lāth



PISTON

Pit, pit, *n* 1 *a well,* gār; khad, jhelā, buddhī, garhā. 2 *hell,* dozakh; tahit us-sarā; pattal, narak 3 *grave,* qabr, gor, garhā 4 *enclosure,* jāl, dām, phandā, anzī lhān. 5 *indenture in the flesh,* gar, rim 6 *an area where cocks fight,* murgon ke larne kā maidān, palī. 7 (*of a theatre*) tamasha-gah, akhārā, chauk

Pit, pit, *v a* 1 *indent,* gar dālnā, garhī k; pechkārī 2 *mark with little hollows,* dhe dar k digī k, damdane dālnā 3 *prepare to combat* muqābalah karānā pharpānā, bhirānā

Pitapat, pit'a-pit, *n* dhandhanahat, dhakdhakī; phaphrahat, dharnā dham

Pitapat, pit'a-pat, *adv* dhrakta huī

Pitch, pich, *v a* 1 *smear with pitch,* lal malnā, yī lagānā, dhūpnā. 2. *blacken* kālā, maila, yā syāh k

Pitch, pich, *n* 1 *appeal,* chot; qullāb: sikhar 2 (*Mus.*) bulandi-i-āvāz ki daraja, pille kī avaz 3 *degree,* darja, had, intihā 4 *tar,* lal, dhūna, qu

Pitch, pich, *v n* 1. *throw,* phenkna, dālnā, pechhunā 2 *fix,* khara, istadah, qayam yā nasab k, gārna

to pitch upon, thahrānā pasand k

a pitched battle, jamī hui larai, muc-i-qayam

Pitch, pich, *v n.* 1 *abide,* utarnā baithnā. 2 *fall,* girna parna, pachharna 3 *fix choice,* pasand k ramna 4 *encamp,* dere dalnā, chhaonī chhānā

Pitcher, pich'er, *n* 1 *a vessel,* ghara, matkā, gagrī, thilī kal a 2 *an instrument,* phāora, belchah, kussā

Pitch-farthing, pich'far-thing, *n* ek qism kā khel

Pitchfork, pich'fork, *n* jelī, pinjhī

Pitchy, pich'i *adj* kala, syāh, qudrtā

Pitcoal, pit'kol, *n* lāni koelā

Piteous, pit'e-us, *adj* 1 *mournful,* pur-malal 2 *compassionate,* tarahhum-angez, qābil-i-rahm; dard-amez

Piteously, pit'e-us-li, *adv* dard angezī yī dard-amezī se, mubtazal taur par

Pitfall, pit'fal, *n* jungli jānvaron ke pakarne kā garha, chor-garhā, dahak, obha; nagī

Pith, pith, *n* 1 *soft substance in plants,* pandon ke bich kī nas. 2 (*Anat.*) *the marrow,* nirh ki rag yā nas 3 *strength,* tāqat, or, bal, matānat, vajut 4 *the essence,* sat, gūdī, magz, sār, ras, hir, jauhar, ast, lubb-i-lubab, khulasa

Pith, pith, *v a* chhurī se rirh kī haddī ko judā k

Pithily, pith'i-li, *adv* zor, tāqat, mazbūtī yā chustī se

Pithiness, pith'i-nes, *n* zorāvarī, mazbūtī; pur-magzī

Pithless, pith'les, *adj* kam-zor, be-magz; be-nas, khushk

Pithy, pith'i, *adj* 1 *containing pith,* gūde-dār; pur magz; nas-dār 2 *forcible,* zor āvar mazbūt, pur-manī; matin, zor-dār, mukhtasar

Pitiable, pit'i-a-bl, *adj* dard-angez, vājib-ul-rahm, miskīn, haqīr, mubtazal, karunā-jog; dīn

Pitiful, pit'i-ful, *adj* 1 *compassionate,* mulāyum; momdil, rahīm; dard-mand. 2. *See* Piti-

able 3 *despicable*, zalil, haqīr, mubtazal, paji, khuni.

Pitifully, pit'i-ful-li, *adv* dard-angezī se, dard-mandī se, rahm se, taras se

Pitifulness, pit'i-ful-nes, *n* dard angezī, subkī

Pitiless, pit'i les *adj* be-rahm, na-mohī; be-dard

Pitsaw, pit'sa, *n* barā ārā vā karaut

Pittance, pit'ans, *n* 1 *a chernity, qut*, vazīfah, rozina, ratebv, bhatta, pet vi 2 *any small allowance*, chubenā, khundanī, tukrā

Pitted, pit'ed, *adj* khurdarā

Pituitary, pi-tū'i-ta-ri, *adj* balgam va kaf paidā karne-vala

Pituite, pit'ū-īt, *n* balgam, kaf, lubāb

Pity, pit'i, *n* 1 *fellow-feeling*, dard-mandī, ham-dardī, rahm, dard, tars, dil-soz 2 *cause of grief*, bais-i-gam, sabab-i-alam, gam, afsos, taassuf

it is a pity, afsos hai, haif hai

Pity, pit'i, *v. a* raham k, gam khānā, tars khanā

Pivot, piv'ot, *n* chūl, chūlyā

Pizzle, piz'l, *n* chaupāyon kā zv-i-tanāsul

Placable, plak'a-bl, *adj* manane yo, jald mun karne vala, mulayim, narm hahm

Placard, plak'ard *or* pla kard', *n.* takhta-i-dīvār, ishtehār-nama, elan-nama

Placard, plak'ard *or* pla kard', *v a* ishtehār lagana, elan-dena

Placate, pla'kat, *v a* tasallī yā tiskin d, khusn va razī k, manāna

Place, plās, *n* 1 *an open space*, jagah, jīe, muqam, asthan, thaur, thikāna, thaon maidan, chauk, sahn, angan 2 *room* vasat, gun-jaish, samāī, jagah 3 *rank*, ohdā darja rutba, manzalat, pavth padvi 4 *a dwelling*, makan, asthan, ghar khanah, haveli, sahn, jie sukūnat 5 *a village*, deh, gaon, qasbah, mauza, garhī, shahr 6 *a country*, mulk, vilayat, dayār, sar-zamin 7 *opportunity*, mauqa, mahl, arsat 8 *at a document*, zikr, maqām, tazah 9 *stead*, jae, jagah.

give place, jagah d

have place, jagah pānā, dakhl pānā.

high place, alā rutba

in the first place, pahle avvalan

in the second place, dūsre

out of place, be-maqal, be-mahal, be-jī, be-jagah

take place, vāqe h

take the place of, qāyim maqām h

Place, plās, *v a* 1 *put*, rakhnī, dharnā qāyim k, muqarrar k, buhāna, asthapna k, mutaīyan k, jamāna 2 *invest*, sud par d, lagana, amanat rakhna, sampna

place among the records, shamil kagzāt rakhnā, daftar men rakhna

to take place, dar-pesh hu, jārī hai, hotā jata hai

Placenta, pla-sen'ta, *n* khetī, phūl, āmal nāl, lujrī, ojhrī

Place-proud, plās'proud, *adj* ohde kā ghamandi

Placer, pla'sar, *n* dharan-hār; parosyā, rakhvāiya

Placid, plas'id, *adj* mutmain, khātir jama, sthir, salim, halim, burdbār, mutahammil; gambhir

Placidly, plas'id-li, *adv* halīmī se; dhīraj se; burd-bari se, itmīnan ke sāth

Placidness, Placidity, plas'id-nes, pla-sid'i-ti, *n.* dhīraj, istekhām, hilm, burdbārī, istiqlāl, qarār

Placitory, plas'i-to-ri, *adj.* mutaallig ba-sawāl o javāb-i-adālat.

Plagiarism, pla'ja-rizm, *n* tasnif kī chorī; granth chorī, sangah, ibarat kī dizdī

Plagiary, pla'ja-ri, *n* sariq, ibarat kā chor.

Plague, plag, *n* 1 *an epidemic disease*, marī; vabā, mari-i-mutaddi roga 2 *calamity*, afat, musibat balā, bipatā 3 *anuth ng troublesome*, dagdā, sardardani, tasdiya

Plague, plag, *v a* 1 *vex*, tashva, takhf yā dukhdī satānā, dig k 2 *infect with disease, &c*, mari v vabā phailana vā paidā k

Plaice, plās, *n* ek qism kī chapti machhli

Plaice-mouth, plās'mouth, *n* t dhi munh

Plain, plān, *adj* 1 *level*, barabar, hamvār; mir artih churas, kushadah, yaksan 2 *open*, ughra hua, khula, kushadah *v evident*, ajhir; raushan, sahih, pai dat, huvaida, ashkārā, ayan, vāzeh, nakshul 4 *simple*, sāda, sufvara be-takallaf 5 *common*, am 6 *frank*, bholā, sidha sada, rast sachchā, mu-kapat khali sidq, be riya 7 *vain*, sohal; sahaj; sahj, asan, be-pech

Plain, plān, *adv* saf saf sarihan dhrā

Plain, plān, *n* 1 *level land*, maidan, hamvār sath 2 *a battle field*, maidan-i-jang, lafgāh kā khet.

Plain, plān, *v a* barabar, barābar, vā yaksān k.

Plain-dealing, plān'dēl-ing, *n* rast-mumalagi; khara mu amalah, khurā bohār, sidq-i-mu amalah

Plain-hearted, plān-hart-ed, *adj* rāst-bāz, sman-sa, sud-dil

Plain-heartedness, plān-hart-ed-nes, *n* rāst-bazi sut-dili

Plainly, plān'li, *adv* khula khuli, saf saf, zāhiran

Plainness, plān'nes, *n* 1 *evenness*, hamvārī, barabari, yaksanyat 2 *simplicity*, sadgī, benanshī 3 *sincerity*, rasti, rāst-bazi, sachai, sidq

Plain-speaking, plān'spēk-ing, saf-goī, rāstbyani

Plaint, plānt *n* 1 *complaint* dukhā bhūl, hāe tobah tauba dhuā fuyad 2 *accusation*, ilzam muddaiyth, shikayat . (*Law*) nalish, arzi-dava

duplicate plaint, arzi mussanna dohrā nalī

supplemental plaint, tahamma i arzi-dava

Plaintiff, plān'tif, *n* fariyādi, mudāī, nālishī, mustagis, dava-dar, dad khuah bodi, arthi.

Plaintive, plān'tiv, *adj* pur soz, gam-alūd; hazin mutasir udi dil-soz

Plaintively, plān'tiv-li, *adv* gamgnī se; udāsī se soz o gudaz se

Plait, plāt, *n* 1 *a fold* sikn, chun, churas; chunnat 2 *a braid*, nerdi

Plait, plāt *v a* 1 *fold*, tah k chunnā; shikan dalna utna k, tah lagana tah lagana 2 *braid*, gundhna, mush k, bunna, gunthnā

Plaiter, pla'tar, *n* utū-sāz, tāzindā

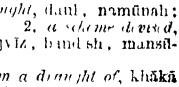
Plan, plan, *n* 1 *a draught*, dauī, namūnah; naqsha dhanchā, khaka 2. *a scheme devised*, upae, jatan, tadbir, tajvīz, bandish, mansūbah dhang

Plan, plan, *v a* 1 *form a draught of*, khākā dalna va khenchnā, naqsha banana 2 *scheme*, tadbir k, tajvīz k, bandish bandhna

Plane, plān, *adj* ham-var, barabar, musattah.

plane angle, zāviya-i-musattah

plane geometry, khet rekhaganit



PLANE.

Plane, plān, *n.* 1 (*Geom*) satah musattah, khet. 2. (*Joinery*) randā.

Plane, plān, *v. a.* randā phernā; randnā; hamvār k, barābar k., sāf k.

Plane-iron, plān'iern, *n.* rande kā lohā

Planer, plā'ner, *n* chhāpe ke hurūf barābar karne kā ek auzār

Planet, plan'et, *n* saiyārah; girah.
the seven planets, saba saiyarah

Plane-table, plan'tā-bl, *n* takhta-i-musattah

Planetary, plan'et-a-ri, *adj.* saiyaron ka, girah sambandhi.

Plane-tree, plān'trē, *n.* ek qism kā barā darakht, sal.

Planet-struck, plan'et struk, *adj* girah-mār, shūm-zada, bad bakht

Planisphere, plan'i-sfer, *n* musattah-i-mudawvar

Plank, plangk, *n.* takhtah, patrā, pattā, lauh, takhtī

Plank, plangk, *v. a.* takhte lagānā, takhta-bandi k.

Plano-conical, plā'nō-kon'i-kal, *adj* ek taraf musattah aur dusri taraf nok-dar.

Plano-convex, plā'nō-kon'veks, *adj* ek tarf musattah aur dūsrī jumb muqavvas

Plant, plant, *n* pauda, birachh, darakht, per, nihāl, makhl

Plant, plant, *v a.* 1. *sow,* bonā 2. *furnish with plants,* per vā paude lagānā 2. *fix,* nasab k, gārnā, khurā k, qayam k, jamana, muqarrar k, bunyād dālna 4. *inhabit,* abad k; basāna 5. top kā nishāna bāndhnā

Plantain, plan'tan, *n.* kelā, kadlī, lisān-ulhaml.

Plantain-tree, plan'tān-trē, *n* kele kā per

Plantation, plan-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the place planted,* nakhlistan, kheti, paudon kā zakhna 2. *establishment,* taqarruri, asthapan

Planter, plan'tér, *n* 1 kasht-kar, nakhl-band, kachhī; kocrī; malī; muzāre, kisān 2 abad karne-vālā, mūnd, bānī

Plantership, plan'ter-ship, *n* zurāat, kāshtkārī, kisānī.

Plash, plash, *n.* johrī, dabrā, talaiyā

Plash, plash, *v. n* pani men chhap chhap k.

Plash, plash, *n* qalam jo dusrī qalyon ke sāth basālhī jae

Plashy, plash'i, *adj* chhote chhote nālon se bharā huā, abī

Plasm, plazm, *n* sānchā; qālib

Plaster, plas'tér, *n.* 1 astar-kārī kā masālah, kahgal, gubraiti, qalaī 2. (*Med*) lep, zimad.

Plaster, plas'tér, *n* 1. *cover with plaster,* dhesnā; līpna; potnā; thopnā, kahgal k, astarkārī k 2 (*Med*) lep k, mazmad k.

Plastering, plas'ter-ing, *n* astar-kārī, lipāī, kahgal, gobrī

Plastic, plas'tik, *adj* 1. rūp dene-vālā, naqshband, surat-gar 2. shakl-pazir, ghalne ke qabil.

Plastron, plas'tron, *n* chamre kī gaddī jo bakast yā patant apnī chhātī par bāndh letī hai

Plat, plat, *v. a* gūndhnā, guntlina; bunnā.

Plate, plāt, *n.* 1. *of metal,* pattar, pattrā; chaddar 2 *armour,* char-āinah 3 *domestic furniture,* zarūf, bāsan, tilaī yā nuqrāī ālāt. 4. *a small vessel,* sahnak, tabāq, rakabī. 5 naqsh; chhāpa. 6. (*Print*) takhta. 7. (*Racing*) inām.

Plate, plāt, *v. a.* 1 *cover with silver, etc.* pattar chadhānā; garm mulammā k. 2 *arm with plate,* chār āinah chadhānā. 3 *beat into thin flat pieces,* varq banānā, pattar k

Plated, plā'ted, *adj.* pattrā chadhā-huā.

Platform, plat'form, *n.* 1. imārat kā parā naqsha. 2. *design,* mansūbah; irādah; tadbīr; tajvīz 3 (*Arch*) chhat, tah; kursī, machān; chabūtrah. 4 (*Mil*) top kī pār

Plating, plā'ting, *n* pattra chadhānā; mulamma-sāzī

Platinum, plat'i-num, *n.* ek safed sab se bhārī dhāt

Platitude, plat'i-tūd, *n* 1 bachar-pan; be-lutfi 2 be-luti kalam, puch yā be-maza bāt

Platonic, pla-ton'ik, *adj.* 1. aflātunī 2. mahz rūhāni yā aqlī

platonic love khālis yā pak muhabbat

platonic year, 26,000 baras kā sal

Platonism, pla'ton-izm, *n* hikmat-i-aflātūnī

Platoon, pla-tom', *n* paltan, ādhi kampni.

Platter, plat'er, *n* 1 tasht, parāt, thāl; khurncha 2 chumne-vālā, bumne-vala

Plaudit, pla'dit, *n* tahsīn, afrin, shabāshī, tuti vah-vah

Plausibility, pla-zi-bil'i-ti, *n* charb-zabanī, nimavish, dikhava, sahga-i-guft o gu

Plausible, pla'zi-bl, *adj.* khush-numa, numāeshī, zahir men achchha

Plausibly, pla'zi-bli, *adv* charb-zabānī se, zāhir men pasandidah taur par

Plausive, pla'ziv, *adj.* afrin-amez; sunā-khuān, tarifi

Play, plā, *v a and v. n* 1. *frolic,* khelnā kūdna, khelnā, raschio k 2 *trifle,* ganvana, lahv laab k, qadr na k, khel samajhna 3 *practise a trick,* jul d, dhokā d 4 (*Mus.*) bajana, chhenā 5 *wanton,* chher chhār k, shokhī k, dil-lagī k, khilariyan k 6 *move,* harakat k, jumbish k, chalnā, kām d 7. *personate a character,* naql k, sunag k, rūp bharna 8. *game,* bāzī khelna, khelna.

play upon. 1. dhokā d 2 hansī mazāq, thatta k

play on one's credulity, **v n.** chūtya banana; ullu banānā, dhoka dena.

play off, dikhānā

Play, plā, *n* 1 *sport,* khel, bāzī, lahv o laab; dil-lagi, tafrih

Play is good while it is *play* Prov
Khel jab hī tak achchha hai jab tak khel hai

2 *a frolic,* khel, khilarī chochla 3 *practice,* mashq rabt, kasrat, mahārat 4. *action,* fel, amal, kam 5 *manner of action,* taur, dhang, rītī 6 *a dramatic composition or exhibition,* natak; swang, naql khel

The *play* isn't worth the candle Prov.
Swāng karne ke kam kā nahīn

7 *music* bājā bajanā 8 *movement,* harakat; jumbish, lahi, chal 9. *scope,* vusat, farakhti, kushadgi 10 *room* jagah

fair play, rast-bazi

foul play, daga-bazi

hold in play, mashgūl rakhnā

play upon words, zila, jugat, zūmānī

Play-day, pla'da, *n* chhutti yā khel tamāshe kā din

Play-debt, pla'det, *n* qumār-bāzī kā qarza, jūe kī udhār

Player, pla'er, *n* 1 khilārī, shātir 2 swāngyā, naqqal. 3 sarmadah, sas-navaz, sanjīl. 4 naai, qimār-bāz. 5 (*In comp*) bāz, navaz.

Playfellow, Playmate, pla'fel-ō, pla'mat, *n.* ar ham-joli yar, langotiya yār.

Playful, plā'ful, *adj* chanchal, khelārī, chapal; shokh, khush-muzāq, dil-lagī-bāz, zindah-dil

Playfulness, plā'ful-nes, *n* shokhī, chanpalī, khilari-pan; khush-muzāqi; dil-lagi, zindah-dili.

Play-game, plā'gām, *n.* bachchon kā khel.

Play-house, pla'hous, *n.* swāng ghar; tamāshā ghar.

Playing-card, plā'ing-kārd, *n.* tāsh.

Playsome, plā'sum, *adj.* chanchal; khilār; chapal, achpal

Playsomeness, plā'sum-nes, khilār-pan; chanchal-pan; chapaltā; achpalāhat

Plaything, plā'thing, *n.* khilaunā, khelne kī chīz.

Playwright, plā'rīt, *n.* naql banāne-vālā, nātak banāne-vālā.

Plea, plē, *n.* 1. uzr; hujjat; javāb; dalīl; istidā ultimās 2. *law suit,* muqaddama.

plea in law, uzr-i-qānūnī

bad plea, dalīl-i-naqis, uzr-i-bejā

good plea, vajah-i-māqul yā mavajjah, dalīl-i-vājib.

Plead, plīd, *v a. and n* savāl o javāb k; radd o badal k, bad bahād k, prashn k, hujjat yā dalīl lānā, bahs k, uzr pesh k

plead guilty, iqbāl davā dakhil k, jurm kā iqrār k

plead ignorance, lā-ilmī bayan k

Pleadable, plī'da-bl, *adj* qabil-i-savāl o javāb, dalil-pur, hujjat-parī

Pleader, plī'dar, *n* vakīl, partinidhi

Pleadings, plī'dingz, *n* kavāgaz-i-arba, chār kāgaz; savāl o javāb, radd o badal

Pleasant, plez'ant, *adj* 1 *agreeable,* marghūb khush-avāzdah, pasandidah, khush-numā, khūb, pyārā, suhāvnā, manbhāvna mazedar, hāliz 2 *cheerful,* hansan, zarīf, hans-mukh, khush, shād 3 *amusing,* dil-chasp, rūh-afza.

A pleasant hour is fly i k Prov
Din asch ki ghaṛiyon ke guzai jāte hain ahdī

Pleasantly, plez'ant-li, *adv* khush-tabaī se; khushī se, hansī se, khūbsurtī se

Pleasantness, plez'ant-nes, *n* masarrat, khushī, shādmānī, lutf, latafat, pasandidgī, dil-pasandī, mazah

Pleasantry, plez'ant-ri, *n* 1 *merriment,* khurramī, bashāshat, masarrat 2 *lively talk,* dillagī, mazāhat, hansī thatthā zirafat, mazāq

Please, plīz, *v a* 1 *gratify,* mahzūz k khush k., shād k, mohit k, man chalānā, dil lena 2 *content,* rāzī k, tu haflī yā tashfī k

to be pleased in or with, pasand k, marghūb h

Please, plīz, *v n* mehrbānī k, prasann h, razī h

Pleasedly, plīz'ed-li, *adv* pasandidgī se, khush ho-kar

Pleaser, plīz'ar, *n* khush karne-vālā, razā kī karnevala

Pleasing, plīz'ing, *adj* khush-āmdah, marghūb, maqbūl, farhat-bakhsh, pyārā.

Pleasingly, plez'ing-li, *adv* pasandidah tarīqe par; ba-tarz-i-khush ayandah.

Pleasure, plezh'ūr *n* 1 *the gratification of the senses,* khushī, khurramī, khursandī mazā, far-hat, ānand, aish, aish o ashrat, rang-ras, lazzat, surūr 2 *sensual gratification* mai bāshrat; aiyāshī, hazz-i-nafsānī, bhog bilās, mehbhog, rang-ras 3 *choice,* marzī, ikhtyār, khushī; razā, pasand

at pleasure, marzī ke muafiq, khushī-khushī

Pleasure-boat, plezh'ūr-bōt, *n* mor-pankhī

Pleasure-house, plezh'ūr-hous, *n* bangla, barah-darī

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *adj.* dahqānī; ganvār, nich, ām, adna, bazārī.

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *n* avām meṅ se ek shakhs, nich, kamīn, adnā yā bāzārī admī

> The nobles have the monopoly of honour, the *plebeians* a monopoly of all the means of acquiring wealth *Burke*
> *Amrāoṅ ke nām to izzat kā ṭhekā hai, aur ām ādmiyoṅ ke pās rupayā kamāne ke tamām tarīqoṅ kā yārah hai.*

Pledge, plej, *n.* 1. *a pawn,* rahn, girvī, girau; gahne, bandhak, jākar, dast-bandhak. 2 gahne rakkhī huī chīz, shae makfulah yā marhuna, girvi. 3 *surety,* kafulat, ar, zamin, ol, kafīl, zamīr-bandhak

pledge without use, adhī-gop.

pledge with pledge, girvī-dār

hold in pledge, zimānat meṅ rakhnā.

living pledge, put bandak.

put in pledge, girau yā gahne rakhnā; rahn k.

Pledge, plej, *v a.* 1. *deposit in pawn,* girau rakhna 2 *engage for by promise,* bachan d, iqrar k, qaul yā zabān d 3 jam-i-tanḍurusti pina yā pilana

Pledged, plejd, *adj.* marhūn; makfūl; murtahan, ar meu.

Pledgee, plej-ē', *n.* murtahin, girvī-dār; girvī lene-vala.

Pledger, plej'ar, *n* rāhin, girvī dene-vālā.

Pleiades, plī'a-dēz, *n* aqd-i-suraiyā; parvīn, kuch bachyā, sat sitāriyon ka jhumka, saptarishi

Plenarily, plē'na-ri li, *adv* bil-kul, ba-tamāmhi, sarupa

Plenary, plē'na-ri, *adj* pūra, bharpūr, tamām o kamāl, sampūran, kamil

Plenilunar, Plenilunary, plen-i-lū'nar, plen-i-lū'nar-i, *adj* pure chand ka, badr ka.

Plenipotent, plē-nip'o-tent, *adj* kul-ikhtiyāvāla, mudar-ul-mihām

Plenipotentiary, plen'i-pō-ten'shi-a-ri, *n* vakil-i-mutlaq, mukhtar-i-kul, madar-ul-maham, ekhtiyar-dar

Plenist, plē'nist, *n* jis kā veh aqīdah ho ki tamam jauf madde sē pur hai, purantā vadī, maha-dost, manlūe-qul, khala ka munkir

Plenitude, plen'i-tud, *n* purī, pūrantā, sampūranta, zyadatī, kasrat-i-khūn va ratūbat, mutiya

Plentiful, plen'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *abundant,* bahut, kasīr, vafir, afrāu 2. *fruitful,* zar-khez, serhāsil kasir-ul-mahasil

Plentifully, plen'ti-ful-li, *adv* kasrat, ifrāt, yā bahutat se ba-ifrāt

Plenty, Plentifulness, plen'ti, plen'ti-fulnes, *n* 1 *copiousness,* ifrāt, bahutat, kasrat; rel pel 2 *fruitfulness,* phalat, zarkhezī, serhāsili

Plenty, plen'ti, *adv.* bahut *See* Plentiful, 1

Plenum, plē'num, *n* purī, sampūrantā, mutlā; mal.

Pleonasm, plī'o-nazm, *n* takrār, fuzūl lafz kī

Plethora, pleth'ō-ra, *n.* ifrat-i-khūn, rakt-sangrah, galba-i-khūn

Plethoric, plē-thor'ik, *adj* damvī; rakt-sangrahī

Pleurisy, plūr'i-si, *n* zat-us-sadr, sīnah kā dard

Pliability, Pliableness, plī-a bil'i-ti, plī'a-bl-nes, *n* dabne kī khasiyat; kham o cham, mu'ayamat, narmī, lachak

Pliable, Pliant, plī'a-bl, plī'ant, *adj* 1 dabne ke qabil lachak-dar, damdar; narm, mulayam 2 muta-havvim, mom ki nak.

Pliancy, Pliantness, plī'an-si, plī'ant-nes, *n* komalta, narmī, lachak, mulāemat

Plica, plī'ka, *n.* ek bimārī jis men bal jut jāte hain

Pliers, plī'erz, *n.* sansī; chimtā, chimtī

Plight, plīt, *n* 1. *security,* rahn, girau, zamānat 2 *condition,* hālat, naubat; dashā; gat. 3 *fold,* pech, shikan, tah, chīn; bal.

Plight, plīt, *v a.* kisī chīz ko ol, ār yā zamānat men d.

Plinth, plinth, *n. (Arch.)* kursī; chauki.

Plod, plod, *v n* 1 *walk sluggishly*, eriyān ragarnā; haule haule chalnā, pāon ragarte chalnā, ūṅh ki chāl chalnā, mare pāon se chalna 2 *drudge*, mehnat k , mashaqqat k., pilna, jān mārna 3 *meditate*, gaur k , dhyān d , bichar k.

Plodder, plod'er, *n* mashaqqatī, mehnatī

Plot, plot, *n.* qatae-i-zamīn; khet, takhta-i-zamīn.

Plot, plot, *n* 1 *stratagem*, kaudish, sāzish, tajvīz, tadbīr, fitneh, dagā, chāl 2 (*in a play*) gatha , kaulish, uljhorā; pech

Plot, plot *v a* 1 *form a scheme against another*, sāzish k , kaudish k., gatha k , khāī khodna 2 *scheme*, tadbir, tajvīz ya upaj k

plot against, kisī ke khilāf sāzish k

plot together, baham sāzish k

Plottul, plot'ul, *adj* munsube se bharā huā, pur-az-sāzish

Plotter, plot'er, *n* kaudi ha, sāzishī, mansubebāz

Plotting, plot'ing, *n* naqsha-ka-hī, khaesa kaumā

Plough, Plow, plou, *n* 1 (*tool*) hal qulbuh, nangal 2 *tillage*, qulbuh-i-mī, tar addul, kasht, jot 3 *an instrument*, gokhī 4 pūdsazon ka vaz q kātne ka chhurā

Plough, Plow, plou, *v a* 1 *turn up the ground*, hal chalnā, jotnī, bahnā, chhartī phirnā

Plough or not *plough*, you must pay your rent
Prov

Joto yā na joto lagān denā paregā

2 *furrow*, chūnā phūnā 3 *lay waste*, virān k , ujarna, ukharna, tabah y barbad k 4 kāgaz katnā ya tarashna

plough in, bij dalne ke lie hal chalnā

plough on the back, pusta marna

plough up a field, khet men hal chalnā, khet jotvānā

plough up or out, khod-kar nikāl d phenk

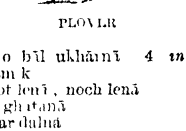
plough with one's heifer, biva ki mailat murdahk

Plough, Plow, plou, *v n* hal jotnī, hal chalānī

Plougher, Ploughman, plou'er, plou'man, *n* hal-jotā hua vahī, qulbah-kan jota hua

Plough-land, plou'land *n* jutī dhurtī, hal-lī

Plough-Monday, plou'mun-di, *n* Is'ūyon ke bare din se bunah din bad ka du-shamba jis se hal jotna shurū karte hain



PLOVER

Ploughshare, plou'shar, *n* hal ki phalī, phālī

Plover, plu'er, *n* ek qism kī chiriya

Pluck, puk *v a* 1. *pull*, khenchna, enchna, ghasitna 2 *twitch*, khasotnā, chhīn lenā, phatakna, chuṅtnā, chutakna 3 *strip*, nochna, par o bāl ukhārnī 4 *in Universities* gu nā, nākām k

pluck away, pluck off, khasot lenī, noch lenā

pluck down, girāna, dana ghirānā

pluck out, nikal d dālnā, ukhar dalnā

pluck up, 1 hai se ukhārnā. 2 ikhaṭṭā k , baham pahuṅchana; farāham k , jamā k

Pluck up spirits.
Himmat bāndho, dhāras rakkho.

Pluck, puk, *n.* 1 jānvar kā dil, kalejī. 2. dilerī; dhāras; himmat; dhīraj.

Plucker, puk'er, *n.* khenchne-vālā; tor lene yā ukhar lene-vālī

Plug, plug, *n* qāt, dattā, gattā, thentī, battī; mekh

Plug, plug, *v a.* dāt lagānā, band k , muṅh band k

Plum, plum, *n* 1 ber, ālūchā, ālū bukhārā. 2 dakh kishmish, khishk angūr

Plumage, plo'maj, *n* par, pankh, bāl o par

Plumb, plum *n* shāqūl, sidhūl, saul

Plumb, plum, *v a.* 1 sudhnā sudhnī 2 imtihān k , tanqīh, lyāqat d nyakt k , thāhā.

Plumbago, plum-ba'gō, *n* sisa

Plumbean, Piumbeous, plum-bī'an, plumbē'us, *adj* 1 sīsa sīse ka 2 kund, kaudan, be-vaqūf, sust bāfī

Plumber, Plummer, plum'er, *n* sīse kā kām karne vālā, rang-dhalva, rang-bharyā

Plumbery, plum'er-i, *n* sīse kā kām

Plumb-line, plum'lin, *n* khat-i-umūdī, sāqūl kī sut, pānī nāpne ka sīse kā tār

Plumb-rule, plum'rol, *n* mem ron kī sidhnī

Plum-cake, plum'kāk, *n* yoh mithāī jis men kishmishen par hon

Plume, ploom, *n* 1 *feather of a bird*, par 2 *on a helmet* kalgī, rumā 3 *a token of honour*, etc, ek izz t ki damat mtyaz, pagrī

Plume, *v a* 1 *strip*, par nochna yā ukhārnā. 2 *adorn with feathers*, tamrah ya kalgī lagānā 3 *pride*, takbi, gurur yā ghamand k

Plume-alum, ploom'al um, *n* ek qism kī reshedar muqami shī

Plumeless, ploom'les, *adj* be-par, bagair kalgī ki

Plumiped, plū'mi-ped, *n* phulpaina, pāmoz

Plummet, plum'et, *n* 1 tha lene ki langar, pan d 2 shaqul saul 3 sīse ya surme kī qalam 4 vazn ya bojh

Plumose, Plumous, plo'mōs, plo'mus, *adv.* par dar, par si

Plump, plump, *adj* 1 *fat*, farbā, jasīm; mota gud-gudā, gad z 2 *complete*, sarasar; bilkul

Plump, plump, *v a* phulnā · motā k

Plump, plump *v n* 1 phūlna, motā h 2. gad se gir parna

Plump, plump, *adv* yakāyak, dafa se, gad pad

Plumpness, plump'nes, *n* farbahī, mutāpa, gudāzī, phulvat, tavazī

Plum-porridge, plum'por-ij, *n.* ek qism ka baron ka shorbā

Plum-pudding, plum'pud ing, *n.* kishmishoṅ ki narthai

Plumy, plo'mi, *adj* par dār, paron se bharā hua

Plunder, plun'der, *v a* 1 *take by force*, zabardasti kuchh le chalna 2 *rob*, takht o taraj k ; lūṅna

Plunder, plun'der, *n* lūṭ kī mal, lūṭ māl-igan imat lut khasot

Plunderer, plun'der-er, *n* lutera, gārat-gar; pandāra, qazzaq

Plunge, plunj, *v a* 1 *immerse*, gota yā dubki d , dubona, ghuserna 2 *baptize*, i-tibag d

Plunge, plunj, *v n* 1 dubkī ya gotā marnā. 2 pilna, phuk jana, dur parna, kūd parna.

Plunge, plunj, *n* dubkī gotā; burkī

Plunger, plun'jer, *n* gota-khor; guzvās

Pluperfect, plo'per-fekt *n* māzi bāid, pūran bhut-kāl

Plural, plō'ral, *adj* sīza-i-jama; bahu-bachan; jama i-māfauq-ul-vahid.

Pluralist, plo-ral-ist, *n.* pādrī jo ek se ziyādah vajah-i-māash rakhtā hai.

Plurality, plo ral'i-ti, *n* tadād, kasrat, jamāiyat, bahutat, adhikāi

Pluralize, plo-ral'iz, *v a* jamā banānā

Plus, plus, *n* (*Math*) jama ki alamat (+)

Plush, plush, *n* ek qism ka rūendār kapṛa

Plusher, plush'er, *n* kukat-machhlī

Pluto, plo'tō, *n* patāl ka rajah

Ply, plī, *v a* 1 *bend,* morna, tāh k 2 *urge,* tāng k, taqāz k, tākīd k, pichhe parnā 3 *keep busy,* mashgūl rakhnā mashaqqat k liza rakhnī 4 *perform with diligence,* mehnat k; mehnat se kām k, kāth k

Ply, plī, *v n* 1 *bend,* maṛnā jhukna kham khāna 2 *busy oneself,* mashgūl h, masrūf h, kām k, lagna, chalna, amā, jana

He was forced to *ply* in the streets as a porter for his livelihood
Pet ke waste woh ba-taur mazdūr pal-dārī kartā tha

2 *hasten,* jaldī k, ya chalna qadam uṭhānā

Pneumatic, Pneumatical, nū-mat'ik, nū-mat'i-kal, *adj* 1 hawā se matlab rakhnā 2 hawā ke mutallaq hawāī būdī

Pneumatics, nū-mat'iks, *n* ilm-i-hawā, buddiyā

Pneumatology, nū-ma-tol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-rūh, atmā gyān

Pneumonia, Pneumonitis, nū-mō'ni-a nū-mō-nī'tis, *n* phephre ka varam

Poach, pōch, *v a* 1 andā bhūnnā, yā talnā 2 churāna, chorī k, lūtna 3 adhūra chhoṛna, pūrā na k

Poach, pōch, *v n* 1 shikār churā le jānā 2 zamīn ka nam yā gila h

Poacher, pō'cher, *n* shikār ke jānwar churāne-wālā

Poachy, pō'chi, *adj* tar, nam, gīla naram

Pock, pok, *n* phunsī, dāna, chhoṭā ābla

Pocket, pok'et, *n* 1 jeb, gojha, dib 2 kharīdh, tōsh

Pocket, pok'et, *v a* 1 jeb men rakhnā 2 chhupāna

pocket an insult sahnā uṭhānā, bardāsht k

Pocket-book, pok'et-buk, *n* jeb kitāb, hisāb, bayāz

Pocket-edition, pok'et-i-dish'on, *n* chhoṭī taqṭī kā chhapā

Pocket-handkerchief, pok'et-hung'ker-chīf, *n* jebī rūmāl

Pocket-money, pok'et-mun-i, *n* jeb-kharch

Pocket-picking, pok'et pik-ing, *n* jebkatarā

Pock-hole, Pock-mark, pok'hōl, pok'mark, *n* mata kā dāg, sabza yā chechak kā dāg

Pock-pitted, Pock-marked, pok'pit-ed, pok'mārkt *adj* chechak-rū, sitla-mūnh-dār

Pocky, pok'i, *adj* dāg-dār mishān-dār

Pod, pod, *n* dodā, chhīmī, phalī, bamdī

Pod, pod, *v a* dodā se phulna; phalī ya dodā lagnā

Poem, pō'em, *n* nazm, pad, masnavī, shi'r, a shlok.

Poesy, pō'e-si, *n* 1 *the art,* sher-goī shā'irī, fann-i-sher 2 (*Poet*) sher nazm, pad 3 saja

Poet, pō'et, *n* shā'ir, nazm, kavī

poet laureate, malik-ul shuara, kavīshwar

Poetaster, pō'et-as-ter, *n* adna shā'ir, kachcha shā'ir, shā'ir-bacha

Poetess, pō'et-es, *n* shā'ir aurat, shā'ira, kabitā istī.

Poetic, Poetical, pō-et'ik, pō-et'i-kal, *adj* 1 nazmī 2 shā'irāna

Poetically, pō-et'i-kal-li, *adv.* nazm ke taur par, shā'irānah

Poetics, pō-et'iks, *n.* ilm-i-urūz, qavāid-i-shergoī; pingal.

Poetize, pō'et-iz, *v a* sher banānā, nazm k.

Poetry, pō'et-ri, *n* 1 *verse,* chhand, nazm; sher, pad 2 *the art,* shā'irī, kabitā, shergoī

Poignancy, poi'nan-si, *n* iddat, tezī, karvāhat

Poignant, poi'nant, *adj* 1 *sharp,* tez, hāddah; sakht 2 *piercing,* painā, takhi-den 3 *pungent,* chirpaṛā tez tita

Point, point, *n* [H *prind,* sharp] 1 *the sharp end of an instrument,* nok, anī, paikan, gaūsī; sūnīn bhūl 2 *a mark,* sūā sī ek anzār 3. *the mark* sūī ka nishān, chheva 4 *an indefinitely small space,* nuqtah 5 (*of land*) rās-i-zamīn, khonch 6 *a moment,* an, lamha, vaqt; lab dam 7 *degree,* darjah, had, naubat 8 (*of the compass*) dishā, rukh, taraf 9 *peculiarity,* khāsiyat, subhāo husn o qubah, chimh. 10 *the gist of an expression,* asal-mutlabilnsa fih; khulasa-i-dalīl 11 (*Geom*) nuqtah, bindī. 12 (*Punctuation*) dhabā men thamne yā jumle ke tamam hone ka nishān visrām chinh 13. *object,* murād matlab, garaz, mudā mamoath, arab 14 *a small affair,* hulkī sī chhoṭī bat 15 *a turn of thought,* bāqāt bhūlī, nukta chaz lati 16 (*Mus*) nishan 17 (*Mil*) muqam jagah 18 (*pl.*) maratib, umūn, madarij

points of issue zarur-i-tasfiyah talab, muratib-i-mukhtalif dikhā

point to be established, umūr-i-ubūt talab.

a few of the points, chand ya do ek baten

in point of, dar-bare men, bi-nisbat

material point, ishnā khastakhiz, amr-i-zarūrī; barī bat

stretch a point, kal mānnā, kuchh na kuchh k

the diagonal road point, crab, hurūf, lāgmat; matta

the point for decision, amr-i-tanqih-talab

the point to be tried, amr tahqiq-talab

Point, point, *v a* 1 *sharpen,* nok nikālna; tez k paknna, dhār rakhna 2 *aim,* nishānā ya shast bāndhnā 3 *lead to the notice of,* rahnumāī k nigh se dikhna batāna, dikhana 4. *punctuate,* nuqtah ya chihn lagānā, bisrām d. 5 *indicate the aim at,* bayān jatana 6 (*Mason*) sindh bharna, tipk

point out dikhana, batana jatānā, nishān dihī k hidāyat k, fahmāyā k

Point, point, *n* 1 nigh se batanā 2 shikār batāna See Point, *v a*, 5, 6

point at, nishānah k nigh-bi-numā k

Pointed, point'ed, *p p* 1 nok-dār, nukīlā; painā 2 nuqtahdār

Pointedness, point'ed-nes, *n* tezī, painā-pan; nukīlā-pan

Pointer, point'er, *n* dikhāne yā batāne-vālā; ghari yā qiblah numa kī sūī, ek qism kā kutta

Pointless, point'les, *adj* be nok

Poise, poiz, *n* 1 *weight,* bojh; bhār; bār; saql 2 tolne ke bat bāt, vazna 3 *equipoise,* ham-vazani 4 *that which balances,* pāsang; ham-vazan yā dharā pūrā karne-vālā bojh

Poise, poiz, *v a* 1 *weigh,* vazan k, tolnā; janchnā 2 *balance,* bojh barābar k; ham-vazan k pāsang k 3 *weigh down,* dabā mārnā; satānā, duk k

Poison, poi'zn, *n* 1 *venom,* zahr, sam; bis; halāhal, garl 2 *anything infectious,* marz-i-vabāī, rog

Poison, poi'zn, *v a* 1. *infect with poison,* zahr men dabonā yā bujhānā, zahr lagānā 2. *kill by poison,* zahr de-kar mār dālnā; zahr d. yā khilānā 3 *corrupt the character of,* bigāṛnā; kharāb k.; bis milānā.

poison the ear, kān bharnā, kān meñ phūṅknā; badzan yā bad-gumān k.

Poisonable, poi'zn a-bl, *adj* zahr ālūd hone ke qābil.

Poisoner, poi'zn-er, *n* zahr dene-vālā; mufsid.

Poisonous, poi'zn-us, *adj.* zahrīlā; sammī, bisyar, zahrdār, bikhailā

Poke, pok, *n* jeb, gothā, thailī, borī

to buy a pig in a poke, mas'mujhī se kharīdnā, bedekhe bhāle kharidnā

Poke, poke, *v a* 1 *thrust*, ghuserna, bārnā, dhakelnā, sing ya takkar marna 2 *search for*, dhūndnā, tatolna, kuredna, tohna, talash k, khojnā, hona

to poke fun, khillī k, ṭhaṭṭā marnā; hunsī urānā

poke at, sing chalāna ya ghusernā

poke one's nose in an affair, dakhl dar māqūlāt dena, paon arana

Poke, pōk, *n* 1 *a push*, dhakkā 2 *a lazy person*, sust ya kahil yā jāhil ādmī

Poker, pō'ker, *n* ag-kuredni, lukri, karchhā, kamcha

Polar, pō'ler, *adj* 1 qadrī, qutab ke nazdīkī 2 maqnātīsī qutb ke muta'alliq

polar circles, dā'irā-i-qutbī

polar clock, qutbī ghantā

polar distance, bud-i-qutbī

polar force, qutbī-zor

polar projection, aks-i-qutbī

Polarity, pō-lar'i-ti *n* qutab numā kī khasyat khasyat-i-maqnātīsī qutb ki mukhtalifī

Pole, pōl *n* 1 *a long piece of wood*, ba'lī, bāns, chob, dandā, lagī 2 *a certain point in the south or north of a planet* bans 3 *the theodolite*, nāpne kā ālā

one-poled, yak dandā

a ridge-pole, badlī, dhanna

Pole, pol, *n* qutb, dhurā

poles of the heavens, qutb-i-asmānī.

magnetic pole, qutb-i-maqnātīsī.

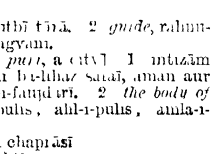
the north pole, qutb-i-shimālī

the south pole, qutb-i-janubī

the two poles, qutbain

Poleax, Poleaxe, pōl'aks, *n* gaṇḍāsā; pharsā

Pole-cat, pol'kat, *n* khekhar, ek qism kā janwar



POLECAT.

Polemic, Polemical, po-lem'ik, pō-lem'i kal, *adj.* hajātī, pur az bahs

Polemics, pō-lem'iks, *n* tukrāt, hujjat, bad bihad

Pole-star, pōl'stār, *n* 1. dhurā tārā qutbī tārā. 2 *guide*, rahnumā, rahbar, hādī, agvam.

Police, pō-lēs', *n* [H. *pur*, a city] 1 intizām yā band o bast-i-shahr ba-lihaz sahat, aman aur tandurustī; intizām-i-faujdārī. 2 *the body of civil officers*, amla-i-pulis, ahl-i-pulis, amla-i-fauj-dārī, kotvali

police constable, pulis kā chaprāsī

police inspector, bāla-gashtī.

police officer, thane-dar, ahmil yā afsar-i-pulis.

police station, thana, kotvālī chabūtrā, atta

superintendent of police, mohtamim ya dārogah-i-pulis.

Policy, pol'i-si, *n* 1. *administration*, intizām, nazm o nasq band o bast. 2 *system of management*, tadbīr-i-mamlakat, rāj-nītī, rāj nem; raj karne kī yukti, husn-i-intizām. 3. *worldly wisdom*, fitrat; jor tor, chālākī; ayyārī; hirfat, jugat; hikmat-i-amalī. 4. *wit*, husn-i-tadbīr; hikmat, tadbīr, dūr-andeshī, ehtiyat.

Policy goes beyond strength Prov.
Taqat woh kām nahīn detī jo tadbīr detī hai.

crooked policy, kaj tadbīr; ulṭā shāsan; khoṭā mamla

public policy, rivaj-i-mulk, des beohār yā chalan.

sound policy, rāst muāmlagī, pakkī salah, dūr-andeshi

the policy of the regulations, manshāe qavānīn

Polish, pol'ish, *v a* 1 *make smooth and glossy*, ghotna, mohra k, saiqal k, opal, sāf k, jila d, mānjhna, chukna k chamkāna; raugan k 2. *refine*, muhazzab k, shustah k; sudhārnā, barnārī, āraste k

Polish, pol'ish, *n* 1 *a smooth, glossy surface*, op, chikna hat sufai, jila, saiqal, chamak; mohra, ghuṭai 2 *refinement*, shustagi, tahzib, ārastagi, sudhar, sugharī, bhal-mansat, insaniyat

Polished, pol'isht, *adj* murtlī, musaqā, saiqal kiya hua shustah, muhazzab

Polisher, pol'i-sher, *n* 1 jilasaz, saiqal gar, mohra, ghoṭā pathar

Polite, pō-lit' *adj* shaista, muhazzab, khush-khuld, khush-khū, nek-khū, sudhra

Politely, pō-lit'li, *adv* khūbī se, khush-khuld se, insaniyat se, nek-khū se, bhalmansī se, ādāb se

Politeness, pō-lit'nes *n* khush-khuld, nek-khū, khush-khūī, ādāb, insaniyat, bhalmansī

(Ceremonie nothing but superficial politeness) *Rasm kuchh nahīn sivāe upar upar ke adab ke*

Rasm, adab ke upar upar ke khalat ka nam hai

Political, pō-lit'i-kal, *adj* 1 *relating to state affairs*, mulki tadbir-i-mulk ke muta'alliq 2. *public*, sarkari, shahi, qaumi

political economy, ilm-i-iqtisad-i-madan

political geography, mu'ashrat-i-bahr-i-lukhmat

Politically, pō-lit'i-kal-li, *adv* ba-mazar-i-tadbir-i-mulk

Politician, pol-i-tish'an, *n* 1 *one devoted to politics*, mutadbbir-i-mulk 2 *one who dabbles in public affairs*, rajneti jane-wala 3 *a man of artful intrigue*, jugatya adami, chalak

Politicly, pol'i-tik-li, *adv* fitratan se, chalaki se

Politics, pol'i-tiks, *n* muamla-i-mamlikat, tadbīr-i-mulkī, ilm-i-siyasat-i-madan, raj-niti, rāj shāsan buddyā

Polity, pol'i-ti, *n* nazm o nasq, band o bast; tadbir, intizam-i-saltanat

Poll, pol, *n* 1 *the head*, sir, sīs 2 *a person*, shakhs, fard, nafar, fas 3 *a register of persons*, fehrist-i-ashkhas 4 *the entry of the names of electors*, ghar dakan ke mutabik fehrist valon ke nam 5, *an election of civil officers*, intikhab-i-ohda dārān.

Poll, pol, *v a* 1 *clip*, qalam k, katna, chhāṅṭā tarashna, katarna 2 *strip off*, jhāṛnā; patjhar k, mundna 3 *enroll*, bharti k, dākhil k, nam nawisi k 4 *pay as one's personal tax*, apnā dand bharnā, mūnḍ dand d. 5 *do poll as a vote*, rāe d

poll tax, sar-kar, mūnḍ dand: pāg

Pollard, pol'ard, *n* 1 katā-hua darakht; ṭhunt. 2 ek sikka 3 ek qism kī machhlī 4. bārā singā jis ke sing gir pare hon.

Pollen, pol'en, *n* (*bot.*) phūl kā zīrah, yā raj jis se hamil yam tukhm ka muqhaz hotā hai

Poller, pol'a, *n* 1 darakht katne yā tarāshne-vālā 2 jahāz me-vālon ki fehrist banāne-vālā

Pollicitation, pol-lis'i-ta''shon, *n* vada, muāhidah qaul, iqrār

Pollute, pol-lūt' *v a* 1 *make foul,* bigārnā, ganda, mujas, palid, nā-pāk, ya ālūdah k 2. (*morally*) bad-tahzib k, bigārna, kharāb k 3 (*legally*) ajāvitr k, na-pak k, chhū lena 4 na-rivaz sohbat-dārī k, chhūah torna, hurmat lena

Polluted, Pollute, pol lu'ted, pol-lūt' *adj* nā-pāk na-us, manla, ganda, bhra-hit, apavitr, asūdh

Pollutedly, pol-lū'ted-li, *adv* ba-hālat-i-nā-pāki ālūdgi se

Polluter, pol-lu'ter, *n* bhrashtāchārī-pak karne-vāla

Pollution, Pollutedness, pol-lū'shon, pol-lu'ted-nes, *n* 1 *the act,* napāsat, ālūdgi, gandgan, na-pāki, apavitrta, gunāhgāri 2 *emission of semen* chhūtna, khwāb men mani kā nikal jāna, bary chhūtna

Poltroon, pol-troon', *n* dar pok nā-mard buzdil, zanāna, sidi, hīz

Poltroonery, pol-troon'a-ri, *n* buz-dili, nā-mardi, kam-himmati, kamināpī

Poly, pol'i, *a prefix,* bahu, ma'ār

Polyandry, pol i an'dri, *n* ek aurat ke kaī shauhar hone ka dastur, bahu bhartri dharm

Polygamia, pol-i-gā'mi-a, *n* darakht jis ke pol men nar o madah donō kī ho

Polyganist, po-lig'a-mist, *n* kasīr-ul-azvaj bahu bhriyā

Polygamy, po lig'a-mi, *n* kaī auraton se shādī karne kā dastur, kasīr-ul-azvaji

Polyglot, pol'i-glot, *n* kaī zabān, bisyar-bhāshī

Polygon, pol'i-gon, *n* shakl kasīr-ul-zavāya, bahu-konā

Polygraphy, po-lig'ra-fi, *n* kaī misl karne kā adah

Polygyn, pol'i-jin, *n* kaī zanāna rakhnā

Polyhedral, Polyhedrical, pol-i-hē'dral, pol-i-hē'drik al, *adj* kasīr-ul-sath, bahu-bhuja

Polyhedron, pol-i-hē'dron, *n* (*Geom*) shakl kasīr-ul-azlā

Polymathy, pol'i-math-i, *n* kaī ulūm o funūn kā sīkhnā

Polynomial, pol-i-nō'mi al, *n* (*Alg.*) chand arkān kā muqtā

Polyphonism, Polyphony, po lif'o nizm, po-lif'o-ni, *n* kaī āvaz kā milnā

Polypode, pol'i pōd, *n* kaī pāon kā jānvar, bahu-padī

Polypody, pol'i-pod-i, *n* ek qism kī mahat, bas-tāyaj

Polyposus, pol'i-pus, *adj* jis ke kaī pāon yā jar hon

Polysperm, pol'i-sperm, *n* darakht jis ke phal men bahut bij hon, bujaka per, bahu biryā

Polysyllable, pol'i-sil-i-bl, *n* kaī arkan yā tukron ka lafz

Polytheism, pol-i-thē'izm, *n* kai khudā mānnā, shirk

Polytheist, pol-i-thē'ist, *n* mushrik, dev-pūjak; but-parast

Polytheistic, Polytheistical, pol'i-thē is''tik, pol'i-thē-is''ti-kal, *adj* but-parasti kā; shirk kā

Pomace, pom'ās, *n.* seb vagairah kā reshā

Pomaceous, pō-mā'shus, *adj* pur az seb; seb kā

Pomade, Pomatum, pō mād', pō-mā'tum, *n.* khush-bū-dar raugan; phulel.

Pomander, pō'man-der, *n.* itr-dān; kaurī.

Pomegranate, pom'gra-nāt, *n* anār, dārim; anār ka darakht

Pome-water, pōm'-wa-ter, *n* ek qism kā seb

POMEGRANATE

Pommel, pum'mel, *n* ghumdī, ganth, golā, talvār ke qabze ki ghumdī

Pommel, pum'mel, *v a* kūtnā, chūtnā, pītnā, kuchalnā

Pomp, pomp *n* 1 jalo savari 2 *parade,* nemūd, shān, shaukat, tuntaraq, shokoh, dhum dhatakkā, bhar kam rakhā

Pomposity, pom-pos'i-ti, *n* shekhī, khudpasandī, takabbur, ta'azzum, namūd

Pompous, pom'pus, *adj* 1 *splendid,* izzat-afzā, pur-shokoh, dhasse ka shān-dār, lambā 2 *vain,* natmā, nam ihād, takabbur kā, dhūmī

Pompously, pom'pus li, *adv* bare shokoh se, dhum dhamke se, tumtaraq se

Pond, pond, *n* hauz, dig'ar, talāo, jhīl, dābar

Ponder, pon'der, *v a* tasavvur k, khayāl, gaur k, khauz k, jānchna, sochna, bichārnā

Ponderable, pon'der-a-bl, *adj* jo tolne ke lāyaq

Ponderal, pon'de ral, *adj* jis kā vazan ho

Ponderer, pon'de ra, *n* khayāl karne-vālā

Ponderous, pon'de-rus, *adj* bhārī, gurāz, sangīn, sigil 2 *vast,* bara, zabardast, dhuāndhār 3 *dull,* phīkā pur e nand dāyak

Ponderously, pon'de-rus-li, *adv* bhārīpan se, sangīnī se, sigilpan se

Ponderousness, pon'de-rus-nes, *n* bhārīpan, sangīnī, sigilpan

Pondweed, pond'wēd, *n* kāī kā pānī men paidā hone-vālā ghās

Pongee, pon'jē, *n* ek qism kī bāf

Pontage, pon'tāj, *n* pul kā mahsūl

Pontifical, pon tif'i-kal, *adj* pontifik se mutalliq

Pontificate, pon tif'i-kāt, *n* pontifik kā ohdah

Pontoon, Pontoon, pon toon' *n* kāī qism kī bhe se mar bar, lohe ke pape sathi pul ke pāe

pontoon bridge, lohe ke pāon kā pul

Pony, pō'ni, *n* vahī tattū, tan

Pool, pol *n* pokhar talāo dābar

Poop, pop, *n* jahāz ke pichle kamre ka dhanda dhah

Poor, por, *ad* 1 *indigent,* garīb muflis, kangāl, fākā-kash, nādār, mufalis dhan hīn 2 *mean,* dabbā, pātā, dun bal kam-ma'āsh, haqīr 3 *inferior,* kam adnā, ghatiyā, bāsī, past, hīlā, bhaddā, ochhā, bā bāraka, kulhā, lonī, shor, ūsar kam-paidāvār 5 *destitute of beauty,* bhadda 6. *trifling* haqīr, nikammā 7 *worthy of pity,* qābil-rahm, tarahhum ke qabil, mujtaj karuna kā, badnasīb 8 *dear,* pyārā, azīz, jānī

poor-box, garibon ke vāste rupiya jama karne kā sanduqcha

poor crop, kharāb fasl, māīī sākh

poor-house, mohtaj-khana; langar-khānā, kangalghar

poor soil, ūsar dhartī.

poor spirited, nā-mard, past-himmat, tung-dil, pasti-himmatī'ah

poor-spiritedness, *n* nā-mardī, tung-dilī, past-himmatī

a poor man, garīb ādmī

provision for the poor, langar-kharch

Poorjohn, poi-jon', *n* ek qism ki murchhal

Poorly, poi'li, *adj* zaīf, kam-zor, bīmār, kasalmand

Poorly, poi'li, *adv* tangī, garībī va be himmatī se

Poorness, poi'nes, *n* garībī tihī-dastī iflās, be-kasī, be-navā, mohtāj, khirfat past himmatī, lotahī langot-pan, nā-qabbiyat, be-chargī, gurbat, kam-bakhtī

Pop, pop, *n* 1 *a smart sound or report*, patāk, dhamāka tarākā 2 *a beverage*, pap, sharbat, naqa-limūn, sikanjbīn

Pop, pop, *t n* 1 tarakhnā h 2 yakāyak ghus jānā, aparnā, pil parnā, tut jānā

Pop, pop, *v a* 1 ghuserd, gaussna, thumsnā

pop in, ā-pārna, pil parna

pop off, ta'na

pop out, nikal ānā

Pope, pop, *n* Rom kā sardār pādrī

Popedom, pop'dum, *n* Rom ke sardar pādrī kā ohdah, maratabah va iltāqah

Pope-joan, pop'-jon, *n* tash kā ek khel

Popery, po'per-i, *n* Rom ka-i-lū mazhab

Popgun, pop'gun, *n*. pātakhī, ek chhotī sī bandūq

Popinjay, pop'in-jā, *n* 1. tūtī, suā 2 rangīla ādmī

Popish, pō'pish, *adj* Rom ke-isī mazhab ke mutaallig

Poplar, pop'lar, *n* bavvar; bīnā

Poplin, pop'lin, *n* reshmī ūnī kapṛā

Poppy, pop'i, *n*. khashkhāsh, post, kokhā

a poppy head, post kā dodā; posh

POPPY.

Populace, pop'ū-lās, *n* avām-un-nās khalqat ramhūr, raiya hama shuma, ramdū phattu

Popular, pop'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the common people*, avām-un-nās le mutaalli q 2 *familiar*, am-fahm 3 *prevalent*, mustāmal, chalta, jārī, ām 4 *beloved by the people*, ām-pasand, har-dil-azīz, avam-dost, maqbūl-i-ām

popular language, zubān-i-ām-fahm

Popularity, pop-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* har dil azīzī, avam-dostī, ām-pasandī, shohrat

Popularly, pop'ū-li-li, *adv* logoṇ kī marzī ke muafiq, ām-pasand taur par.

Populate, pop'ū-lāt, *v a* basānā, ābād k.

Population, pop-u-lā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ābādī, bastī, basāpat 2. *the people in a country*, mardum, ādmī, bāshinde, mavā, parjā

Populous, pop'ū lus, *adj* ābad, māmūr, basāmā, gulzar, gaddār

Populousness, pop'ū lus-nes, *n*. bāshindon kī kasrat, māmūrī, abadī

Porcelain, pōr'sē-lan, *n* zurūf-i-chīnī, chīnī ke bartan.

porcelain clay, chīnī-mattī: chīnī

Porch, porch, *n*. pesh-tāq, dahlīz; pesh-gāh, deorhī, chhattā

Porcine, pōr'sīn, *adj* khūk sā; sūar kā

Porcupine, por'kū-pīn, *n*. seh, khar-pusht

Pore, pōr, *n* masām, sūrākh, manfaz, chhek.

The sweat came gushing out of every *pore*.
Har ek masām se pasīnā phūṭ nikla.

Pore, pōr, *v n*. mutāle meṇ garq h.; ba-gaur dekhnā; āṇkh garā d.

Pork, pōrk, *n* sūar ka gosht; gosht-i-khūk; lahm-i-khanzīr

Porker, por'ker *n* sūar, khūk khanzīr, shūkr

Porket, Porkling, pōr'ket, pōrk'ling, *n* sūar ka bachcha ghurīya

Porosity, Porousness, pō-ros'i-ti, pō'rus-nes, *n* masām-dārī, pola-pan

Porous, pō'rus, *adj* masām-dār, sūrākh-dar, phūsa hua

Porousness, pō'rus-nes, *n* masām-dārī, masām-dārī

Porphyry, por'fa-ri *n* sang-i-sumūr

Porpoise, por'pus, *n* ek qism ki machhlī, sūs, admī sang-i-machī

Porraceous, por-rā'shus *adj* sabz mayal

Porridge, por'ij *n* 1 dalya, tabrī, lapsī; talmdah 2 shorba yakhnī

Porringer, por'in-jer, *n* katorā, badya, beka, tasla

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 *a harbour*, bandar-gah bandar 2 *a portal* ki chauki, mahsūl lene kā maqam 3 *a gate*, darvāza phatak, paulī 4 *conduct*, chāl, tarīqa, ravish, chal chal 5 *a wine*, ek qism ki Purtakali sharab

port of arrival, tavangi chuttī

port of entry, parmat bandar

port of the coast, gale ki phirat

Portable, por'ta-bl, *adj* 1 uthī le jāne ke qabil subuk, halka, sahl 2 *sufferable*, sahne ke liyiq

Portage, pōr'tij, *n* 1 *the act*, lejāna dhonā. 2 *the price of carriage*, bār bardari kā kirāya, dhuāi, mazdūrī 3 *burden* both, asbāb-i-mahmūla 4 *a sailor's wages*, mallah ki mazdurī; mallahī 5 mallāhane ki jagah

Portal, por'tel, *n* 1 astanah, darvāzah, chaukhat 2 andu bahar ke darvazon men se chhota dar, mehrab, barāmtha

Portcullis, pōrt-kul'is, *n* kivāṇ jo ūpar se darvazah band karne ko dāl dete hain

Porte, pōrt, *n* saltanat-i-Usmaniyah, Rūm kā darbar bāb-ālī

Portend, por-tend', *v a* shugūn batānā; dalālat k, jatana agah k, āge se batana

Portent, por'tent or por tent', *n* nahūsat, badshugunī ku-saun, bad-tālī

Portentous, por-ten'tus, *adj* 1 *ominous* manhūs, bad-fal, bad shugūn, nehs-qadam 2. *wonderful*, ajīb, bahut bara, dahsā

Porter, pōr'ter *n* 1 dwar-pāl darban chaukidar, pāsban, hajib 2 pille-dar, mazdur, qūli bār bar-dar 3 ek qism ki sharāb

Porterage, por'ter-āj, *n* mazdurī, dhuāī, bār bar-dari

Portfolio, pōrt-fo'li-ō *n* 1 paz-ēh, jug-dān; muqavva, basta 2 ohdā-i-vizarat, mansab-i-ala

Portico, pōr'ti-ko, *n* aivan, jalo-khānah *See* Porch

Portion, pōr'shon, *n* 1 *a part*, hissa, juz, khand, bhag 2 *an allotment*, bahrā, bekhra, baut, qismat, ans 3 *a wife's fortune*, mal-i-zaujia, istri dhan, jahez 4 (*Law*) tarkah, virsah

Portion, pōr'shon, *v a* bāntnā, taqsīm k, atā k, bakhshna

Portionist, pōr'shon-ist, *n* vazīfah-khuar, pensyāha

Portliness, pōrt'li-nes, *n* tamkanat, sanjīdgī; bhari bharkam-pan

Portly, pōrt'li, *adj* 1 *of a noble appearance*, shān-dar, bā-tamkīn 2 *corpulent*, jasim; motā, bhārī, shahīm, lahīm

Portmanteau, pōrt-man'tō, *n* buqcha; jāmdanī, kapre rakhne kā thailā.

Portrait, pōr'trāt, *n*. chitr; shabīh; tasvīr; mūrat.

Portrait-painter, pōr'trāt-pan-ter, *n* chitr-kār, musavvir

Portrait-painting, pōr'trāt-pān ting, *n* chitr-kārī, musavvirī

Portray, pōr-trā', *v a* 1 *paint the likeness of,* tasvīr khenchnā, shabīh utārna, charba ya naqsha khenchnā 2. *describe in words,* sūrat bandhna, sama bandhnā, naqsha utārnā bayan men surat dikhana 3 *adorn with pictures,* tasvīron se sajana

Pose, poz, *v n* 1 khod khod ke pūchhnā, hairān kar, mushkil baten pūchh kar ghabra dena, bat ki tar puchhna, anjān bo-ke puchh lena 2 *puzzle* mut'ahayyar karna, shash-dar karna

Poser, pō'zer, *n* 1 ghabra dene-vala 2 mush-kil sawal

Position, pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *attitude,* hālat, hal, surat, disha 2 *situation,* asthān, thikāna, muqam 3 *a thesis,* dava, qazya, muqaddama, masala 4 *social rank,* darjah, martabah, hasiyat 5 (*Math*) khatavan

position altered, badī sūrat paidā hoī

Positive, poz'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *real,* asli, sahīh, sachcha, haqīqī, ijābī, sbātī, mutlaqiqq 2 *absolute,* qatai muzbut mustaqil isavar 3 *obstinate,* sakht, kata hatdhi, khud-sar, pakkā 4 *depant in land down peremptorily* sakht, zahn khula, be-shak shatī, itmīnan, be-shubhah, mustaqīdh, mushaha

positive degree, tafzīl-i-mutlaq

positive opinion, ek rae ek mat, tehqiqi rae

positive quantity, miqdar-i-isbati

positive sign (*Math*) ki alamat

to be positive as to a fact yaqin jānnā

Positively, poz'i-tiv-li, *adv* muqarrar, be shak, yaqinan bil'zarūr, ahmdo ke, mushahe, tahqiqe, fil haqiqat, bil-sthqlal, bil-istihkam

Positiveness, poz'i-tiv-nes, *n* 1 *reality* sabt, haqiqat 2 *full confidence,* tavaqqun khud-rai hathī-pan

Positivism, poz'i-tiv izm *n* bastū-buddyā

Posnet, pos'net, *n* ek chhota bartan yā bān

Posse, pos'e, *n* mardumān-i-hathyar band

Possess, poz-zes', *v a* 1 *to have and to hold,* qabz men rakhnā, qabza karke rakhnā 2 *own,* dava rakhnā haq-dar h 3 *take charge of,* talvil, qabū ya nigahbān men rakhna, zimkar rakhna 4 *obtain possession of,* qabz karnā 5 *control the will of,* karna, daman-gīr h, galib h, dabā lena, pakar lena chalna 6 *inform,* jatana, agah k muttale k, khabar d

Possession, poz ze'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* qabza, dakhl 2 (*Law*) qabz o dakhl, qabza, tasarrut, amal 3 *the thing possessed,* lae maqbuza, dhan, taalad hāqiyat, milk 4 *by an evil spirit,* asrā, dakhl, panja, qābū

possession is nine points of the law, al-qabzo dalil-ul-milk

acquire possession, dakhl pānā, qabza panā, dakhīl h, qabz h

assumed possession, qabza-i-mutanāzeh; bibadl-bhog

disturb possession, be-dakhl k, qabza uthā d

entering on possession, dakhl ya qabza panī, dakhl-yabī k

forcible possession, qab.-i-bil-jabr, bal bhoz

lawful possession, shakhs-i-qabiz, dakhl-i-hāl.

give possession, qabza d

to take possession, qabza lenā, qābuz h.

undisturbed possession, qabza bila muzahimat, nir-bāhal bhog

warrant of possession, dakhl-nāma.

Possessive, poz-zes'iv, *adj* qabiz; dakhīl.

possessive case, hālat-i-izāfī, muzāf-ilah, adhikarn sambandh-vāchak

possessive particle, izāfat

Possessor, poz-zes'ti, *n* mutasarrif, qabza dakhil, sahib-i-milk, dhanī

actual possessor, qabiz o mutasarrif dakhil k r

Possessory, poz-zes'er-i, *adj* mutadhiq-i qabz-dakhil, qabz

possession action or suit, muqaddama-i-qabuli

Posset, pos'et, *n* sharab se jamī-hui dadhī dahī

Possibility, pos-i-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the power of being,* hasti vumil homa 2 *that which is possible,* chitaval mukān

Possible, pos'i bl, *adj* 1 *liable to happen,* sbe-dam honhar, mohtamil, honewala 2 *having able to come to pass,* mumkin

Possibly, pos'i-bli, *adv* ba hasb-i-mukan, ho mukan shayad

Post, post, *prep* pichhe bād

Post, post, *n* 1 *a pillar,* khambī, sutūn khamba, yadh 2 *a station,* thikāh, muqam mukam, mahl chauki, thānā, chhaoni tappa, adda 3 *an office,* khidmat, ohdah, mansab, kam, asāmi, ingah 4 *a postman,* harkara dakya qasid pyk dumaha, chitthi-rasan 5 *the mail* dak tappal 6 *waste,* kaghi, sarai 7 *letter paper,* chaithi ka kāgaz

by post, harkare dāk

per haste bhag dau

Post, post, *v n* dak men safar k, jaldi safar k tahlaka

Post, post, *adv* tahlsa, phurtise sarpat se

Post, post, *v a* 1 *advertise* mushtahir k, chaspan k, bodnam ya rusvā 2 *set place,* karna, mutāyan k, qayam k 3 *put in the mail,* dak men dalna yā rawana karna 4 (*Book keeping*) khate men charhna, khate men dalna khatayna

Postage, pos'tāj *n* dāk kā mahsul

postage stamp, dāk ke mahsul ka kāgaz kā tukrā chitthi kā tikat

Post-boy, post'boi, *n* dakyā harkara

Post-chaise, Post-coach, post'shaz, post-koch, *n* dāk-gārī dāk kā chaar pahia

Post-date, post'dā, *v a* asli tarikh-kar bikhna, chitthi ki asli tarikh ke bad ki tarikh likhna

Post-day, post'da *n* dak ki ravangi yā tayari ka din

Postdiluvial, Postdiluvian, post-lū'vi-al post-de-lu'vi-an, *adj* Hazrat Nūh ke tufan ke bad kā

Poster, poster *n* qasid, harkara dakya

Posterior, pos-te'ri-er, *adj* muakhkhar, mutakhkhir, pichhlā

Posteriors, pos-te'ri-erz, *n* chutar, patthe, sum

Posteriority, pos-te'ri-or'i-ti, *n* pichhī, takhir

Posterity, pos-ter'i-ti, *n* aulad, nasl, āl; santan, chhāl, sharan

to the latest posterity, batnan bad batnan, nasha bad nasha, putt putran

Postern, pos'tern, *n* darwaza chor darwaza

Post-existence, pōst-eg-zis'tens, *n* āqibat

Post-haste, post'hāst, *adv* daura daur, dauri dhupse, dhāvese, jaldi

Post-horn, pōst'horn, *n* dāk kā bigal

Post-house, pōst'hous, *n* dak ghar, chauki

Posthume, Posthumous, pos'tum, pos'tū-mus, *adj* 1 bāp kī vafat ke bad paida hua-mari hui mā ke pet se nikla hua 2 mausum ki vafat ke bad chhapa gaya vafat ke bad ka.

posthumous child, jo bachcha mā ya bap ke marne ke pichhe ho, bap khān

Postil, pos'til, *n.* hāshye par ki sharāh.

Postiler, pos'til-er, *n* hāshiya likhne-vālā, mu-hashshi; shārch

Postillion, pō-stil'yon, *n.* **kotal savār;** pushtiar.

Postliminiar, Postliminious, pōst-li-min'i-er, pōst-li-min'i-us, *adj.* būd-az-vaqt, pichhgtī, ma-bad ka

Postman, post'man *n* qāsid; dākyā; daurahā.

Postmark, post'mark, *n* dak ki mohr

Postmaster, pōst'mas'ter, *n* dak-khāne kā mohtamim, daroghah-dak

Post-meridian, post-me-rid'i-an, *abbr* P M, *adj* du-pahar ke pichhe vaqt ka

Post-mortem, post-mor'tem, *adj* maut ke bād ka

Post-office, pōst'of is, *n* dāk-ghar, dāk-khāna.

post office order n dāk-khane ki hundī

law of post-office laws, hukkat khilāf-i-qānūn dāk-khāne ke

Postpone, post-pōn', *v* 1 *put off,* tāl d , mul-tavi k , dal rakhna 2 *esteem less,* kam-tar thahrnā , kam-rutbah-samajhna.

Postponement, pōst-pon'ment, *n.* mauqūfī, dē-rī, tāl-mul tavaqquf, der

Postponer, post-pō'ner, *n* mauqūf rakhne-vālā, mulatavī rakhne-vāla

Postposition, post-pō-zish'on, *n* pīchhe kī ha-lat, pichhe rakhī jana, takhir

Postscript pōst'skript, *abbr* PS, *n* ibārat jo khat men is-khat ke bad likhi jae, mukarrar ahe

Postulate, Postulatum, pos'tū-lāt, pos'tū-lā-tum *n* asāsī maqūla, ami-badihi, dava-i-bila dalil

Postulate, pos'tū-lat, *v* 1 *assume,* farz k , man lena 2 talab k , māngnā.

Postulation, pos-tu-lā'shon, *n* 1 *gratuitous assumption,* qayas-i-farzī, farz 2. *supplication,* ārzū, ārzūmand

Postulatory, pos'tu-la-to-ri, *adj* bilā sabūt, farzī, mani hua

Posture, pos'tūr, *n* 1 *place,* jagah, maqām , thaur , thikana 2 *attitude,* nishast , baithak , tarz , shakl ā an 3 *mood,* halat , dhang , sa

Posture, pos'tūr, *v a.* ek vaza par rakhnā , thaharā kar rakhnā

Posture-master, pos'tūr mas-ter, *n* jism kī vaza ani harkat ka qā de-kāmoz , kh dīfah

Posy, pō'zi *n.* 1 *a verse,* sajā 2 *a bouquet,* gul-dasta

posy-ring, vaqī ī chhallī

Pot, pot, *n* 1 *a metallic or earthen vessel,* bāndī , kūnda, chatva, lota, ghara, batlōī. 2 *a mug,* pyāla, abkhora Kutora 3 *the quantity contained in a pot,* pyalah-bhar lotā-bhar

to go to pot barbad h , bigarna , nās h.

Pot, pot, *v a* hāndī men rakhna

Potable, pō'te-bl, *adj* pine ke lāyaq , no-hidanī

Potamology, pot-a-mol'o-ji, *n.* nadī barnan.

Potash, pot'ash, *n* ek qism ka khār

Potation, pō-tā'shon, *n* 1 *a drinking bout,* jalsa-i-mae noshi, sharāb-khorī. 2 *a draught,* jurā; ghūnt chu kī

Potato, pō-ta'tō *n* ālū

sweet potato, shakar-qand

Pot-bellied, pot'bel lid, *adj* peṭū , subu-shi-kam , tondal , petal.

Pot-boy, pot'boi, *n.* ek qism kā khidmat-gār.

Pot-companion, pot'kom-pan-yon, *n.* ham-pivēlah o ham-nivālah; ham-khāsah, hāṇḍī-vāl.

Potency, pō'ten-si, *n* zor, quvvat; tāqat; bal ; shaktī, qudrat; ikhtiyār; adhkār.

Potent, pō'tent. *adj.* 1. *physically strong,* tāqat-var , zor-avur , balvān 2. *having great authority,* zi-ikhtiyār; bā-ikhtiyār; adhkārī.

Potentate, pō'ten-tāt, *n* mahārāja ; farmān-rava , shāhanshāh , badshāh

Potential, pō-ten'shal, *adj* imkānī ; vujūdī

potential mood or mode (*Gram*) sārat-i-imkānī yā ikhtiyārī

Potentiality, pō-ten'shi-al''i-ti, *n* imkān ; ehtimal

Potentially, pō-ten'shal-li, *adv* az rūe imkān

Potently, pō'tent-li, *adv* tāqat se, quvvat se ; bazor , zoravar e

Pother, poth'er, *n* hangāmah , balvah , hal chal

Pother, poth'er, *v n.* hullar machānā , hangā-mah k

Pother, poth'er, *v a* ham rah k , pareshān k

Potherb, pot'erb, *n* pakane kī tarkāriyān , sāg-pāt ; tarkārī sabzī

Pothook, pot'huk, *n* 1 kāntā jis ke zarye se hāndī ag par latkāte hain

Pot-house, pot'hous, *n* būza-khāna.

Potion, pō'shon, *n* laqiq dava, arq , sharbat ; pīne kī chīz

Potlid, pot'lid *n* sar-posh chapnī , pālī

Pot-luck, pot'luk *n* dal dalva , ma-hazar

to take pot-luck, dal dalva qubul k

Pot-man, pot'man, *n* ham pyalah o ham nivā-lah , hamnivāl

Potsherd, Potshare, pot'shurd, pot'shār, *n.* khappar , tukra , sil.al

Pottage, pot'aj, *n* tarkārī handvā , salan , tar-karī , pandhran , sath ko , lavan

Potter, pot'er, *n* kumhar , kuzah-gar , kulal

potter's clay, potter's earth, n. kumhar kī mattī ; barān bhume kī mittī

potter's wheel, kumhar kā chak

Pottery, pot'er-i, *n* 1 zarūrf-i-gilī , mattī ke bartan 2 kūzah-garī , kumhar kī kam

Potting, pot'ing, *n* 1 mae noshi sharāb-khorī , pina 2 bartan men rakhna 3 khamī ke tapalon ke vaste pipon men bharnā.

Pottle, pot'l, *n* 1 do ser ke qarib ka pamānah. 2 chameri , tokri , dhūpī

Potulent, pot'u-lent, *adj* matvālā , sar-khush , mast , mvllmast

Pot-valiant, pot'val-yant, nasha bahādur , mad-surā

Pouch, pouch, *n* 1 *a small bag* thailī , job ; kīsa , batva 2 *a protuberant belly,* bara pet ; tond , toph , dhok , oth 3 *pod,* dodā. 4 (*Zool.*) jhilli ki thaih 5 (*Mil*) tosdan

pouch of a monkey, galuka kulla

Pouch, pouch, *v a* 1 job men rakhnā 2. *swallow,* nigalna , hap k , dakar jana , kulle men rakhna

Poult, pōlt, *n* chūzah , murgi kā bachcha.

Poulterer, pōl'ter-er, *n* murgi-farosh , murgi-vala

Poulvice, pol'tis, *n* pultis lugdī , bhurtī

Poultry, pol'tri, *n* pālū parinde , murgī, va-gairah

Pounce, pouns *n* 1 sūkhī khushk karne kā būkī , khakī utarne ke vaste pisā-hua koda.

Pounce, pouns, *v n* panja marna , chungal mārna.

Pounce, pouns, *v a* chhednā , sālnā , sūrākh k.

Pouncet-box, poun'set-boks, *n* surākh-dār dibyā yā itr-dān.

Pound, pound, *n* 1 *a weight,* ādh ser se kam vazan 2 sikka-i-tilā qarib das bārah rupae ke; ath-māshī 3. *an enclosure,* ahātah ; bāra

Pound, pound, *v a* 1 *beat,* kūtna pītnā ; chhetnā , mārnā. 2 chharnā ; kuchalnā ; chūrā k. 3. *impound,* ahāte men band k. ; gher rakhnā , band rakhnā ; qaid k

Poundage, poun'dāj, *n.* bar-āmad yā dar-āmad māl kā mahsūl.

Pounder, poun'dĕr, *n* 1 kūṭne-vālā 2. *a pestle*, moṅrī, mūsal, mūslī 3 kisī khās vazan kī, panī

Twelve *pounder* *Bārah panī*

4 *peal*, nispātī

Pour, por, *v a* 1 *shed*, uṇḍelnā, bahānā; dhār bandh-kar ḍālnā, naṭūlnā, ojnā, dhālnā, tarāre ḍ 2 *utter*, bayān k, zāhir k, uchchāran k, muṅh se nikālnā 3 *throw in profusion*, jhokṛī

Pour, por, *v n* yakāyak bah nikalnā, bahnā, phūṭ paṛnā, nikal paṛnā, arrā paṛnā, muslā dhūṅ barasnā

Pourer, por'er, *n* ḍalnā-hār, uṇḍīl-hār

Pout, pout, *n* 1 ek qism kī machhlī 2 ek qism kī chuṛiyā 3 nārāsī, tursh-rū

Pout, pout *v n* 1 *look sullen*, muṅh phulānā, sūrat-ī-yī bnānā 2 *protrude*, age nikālnā, muṅh-ī-honṭh latkānā

Poverty, pov'er-ti *n* 1 *want of property*, muflisī, tangdastī, usrat, tang-dastī, tihī-dastī; ufās, gurbat

Poverty breeds strife Prov. *Ādmī tihī-dast hogā to*

2 *want*, zarūrat, kamī, nahot, an-hot; ehtiyāj, hājat

Powder, pou'dĕr *n* 1 *dust*, chūrah, būrah, bukkā, burādah, chūrā, sufūl 2 *gunpowder*, bārūd, dārū 3 bahman yā mūṅh kā khash-bū-dār masālah

Powder, pou'dĕr, *v a* 1 *pulverize*, bukrī k, sahūl k, chūrā k, pīsnā 2 *sprinkle with powder*, masālah lagānā yā chhirakna 3 *sprinkle with salt*, nimak chhirakna, non bur ākna

Powder box, pou'dĕr-boks, *n* baloṇ ke masālah kā ḍabbā

Powder-flask, pou'dĕr-flask, *n* barūt dān

Powder-horn, pou'dĕr-horn, *n* sameṛa, sīṅgī

Powdering-tub, pou'dĕr-ing-tub, *n* gosht men namak milā kar rakhne kā bartan

Powder-mill, pou'dĕr-mil, *n* bārūt banāne kī chakkī

Powder-room, pou'dĕr-rum, *n* bārūt-khānah

Powdery, pou'dĕr-i, *adj* pisā huā, dhūl sā

Powdike, pou'dik, *n* dakdal kā pushtah yā band

Power, pou'ĕr, *n* 1 *might*, sāmarth; shaktī, tāqat, parākram 2 *strength*, bal, zor, quvvat, mānd, dāvā 3 *susceptibility*, taqat-i-bardāsht, sahan, qabliyat 4 *reach*, pahunch, dastras, qābū, basat 5 *government*, mumlakat, saltanat hukumat hākimī 6 *one invested with authority*, pādshāh, mālik, hākim, nizām, ujh. 7 *authority*, ikhtiyar, adhikar, 8 *a host*, fauj, lashkar, jamāat, taqat 9 (*Math*) qavvat 10 (*Metaph*) istedād, lyāqat, quvvat-i-dimāgh 11 (*Mech*) bal, zor 12. (*Optics*) shishe kī taqat

power of attorney, mukhtār-nāmah, prātinidhi-lekh

a native power, hindustānī riyāsat yā rāj

exertion of executive power, tamal-i-ikhtiyārāt-i-ohdah

lawful power, ikhtiyār-i-qānūnī, ikhtiyār-i jāyiz

paramount power, hākim-i-āla, mahārājah adhirāj; hukūmat-i-balā

summary power, sarsarī ikhtiyār

to have the power, ikhtiyār yā adhikār rakhnā

Powerful, pou'ĕr-ful, *adj* zor-āvur; tāqat war, qādir, zī-iqtidār, zabar-dast; tavānā, shahzor, mazbūt; qavī; balī, tez, sakht, tejvant.

Powerfully, pou'ĕr-fụl-li, *adv.* zor-āvurī se, taqat se, zabar-dastī se.

Powerfulness, pou'ĕr-fụl-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī; zor-āvurī, quvvat; zabar-dastī.

Powerless, pou'ĕr-les, *adj* nā tāqat; nirbal; nā-tavān, zalīl, dur-bal, be-bas, nā-mard, kam zor

Powldron, poul'dron, *n* kandhoṇ kī zirah.

Pox, poks, *n* ātishak, āblah-i-farang; garmī

Poy, poi, *n* nat kā bāṅs, laggī

Practicability, **Practicableness**, prak'ti-ka-bil'i-ti, prak'ti-ka-bl-nes, *n* vuqū paṛī, mukin

Practicable, prak'ti-ka-bl, *adj* 1. *feasible*, kame ke qābil, shadanī, mumkin, ho sakne ke laiq, honhār 2 *passable*, qabil-i-guzār.

when practicable, jab ho sake.

Practicably, prak'ti-ka-bli, *adv* ba-taur-i-mukin; ho sakne ke taur par

Practical, prak'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to practice*, i tamal ke mutaalliq amalī, iktisabī, mashqī 2 *useful*, mufīd • kār-āmad, kām kā

practical skill, *practical knowledge*, amalī aql, chaturāī, hathanī, hath-kī-mashq

practical mathematics, ilm-i-riyāzī-bil amal

Practice, prak'tis, *n* 1 *customary actions*, istemāl amal, mashq, kavāid, rubt, muzavalat, ushlūb, ādat, mamūl, riyāziyā, dastūr.

Practice makes perfect Prov. *Karte ustad hai*

2 *constant use*, istemāl; bartāo; roz-marrah; rasm, rivāj 3 *action*, istemāl, iktisab; amal 4 *application of knowledge*, amal bartao. 5 *stratagem*, āiyārī, chālākī 6 *skill*, vuqūf, mahārat, dakhl, dastras, shaūr.

A physician of large *practice* *Le bara tarabba-kar tabīb*

7 (*Math*) hisāb-i-tijārat, phutkiyat 8 (*Law*) kārrawāī, dastur-ul-amal, zabtī-kī, tariq, qaidah 9 (*pl*) bare, bochan tanz

in practice, fil-waqe, dar-asl, haqīqat men

new practice, nayā imtiyāz, bidat o bastar hāl yā jadīd

Practise, prak'tis, *v a* 1 *do or perform frequently*, amal men lānā, muhāvarah k, rabt k.

Practise what you preach Prov *Jo nasihat karo uspar amal bhī karo*

2 *exercise*, *as a profession*, sikhnā mashq k. 3 *commit*, mumtakib h 4 *accustom*, ādat qālna, khoddhnā, ādī k

Practise, prak'tis, *v n* 1 *perform certain acts frequently*, istemāl k 2 *learn by practice*, mashq k 3 *lay artifices*, fitrat karnā, ghat chalānā; pugat k 4 *exercise an employment or profession*, sikhnā, mashq k, matab h

Practitioner, prak-tish'on-er, *n* tabīb; sāhib-i-matab

Pragmatic, **Pragmatical**, prag-mat'ik, prag-mat'i-kal, *adj* prion ārāne-vala, madākhilat karne-vala, gustākh, mukhil, dakhl dar māqūlat dene-vala

Pragmatically, prag-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* gustākhanah

Praise, prāz *n* 1. *commendation*, tārīf, āfrīṇ; sitāyish, sanā, sarahnā, tausīf, sifat, vasf. 2. *the act of extolling the creator*, astutī, hamd o sanā, mahimā 3 *fame*, shohrah, nām; namvarī 4 *the object of praise*, shae-i-parastish; mamdūh.

Praise, prāz, *v. a* 1 *commend*, tārīf k; sarāhnā, tausīf k.; tahsīn k., bakhānnā, jas gāna, madah k. 2 *extoll*, astutī k; hamd o sanā k

Praiser, prā'zĕr, *n.* sanā-khuāṇ; maddāh; astutī-kār.

Praiseworthily, prāz'wĕr-thi-li, *adv.* pasandīdah taur par

Praiseworthiness, prāz'wĕr-thi-nes, *n* umdagī, khūbī qābiliyat

Praiseworthy, prāz'wĕr-thi, *adv.* lāyiq-i-tārīf, qābil-i-tārīf, mustahsin, sarāhne jog, astutī jog

Pram, Prame, pram, *n* patelā, katrī, nāo

Prance, prans, *v n* 1 *spring or bound,* kūdnā, uchhalnā, kilol k 2 *ride ostentatiously,* ghorā kudkanā 3 *strut about,* banāvat se chalnā, nāzīth kar chalnā

Prank, prangk, *v. a.* banao thanāo k., zīnat d, takalluf k.

Prank, prangk, *n* shokhī; khel, sharārat, dangah, kud phand

to play pranks with chhernā sharārat k

Pranker, prangk'er *n* hansī thanāo karnevālā, vazadar, albela, chhail chhabīla, namūdyā

Prate, prāt, *v n* vyarth-goī k, bak bak k, harzah dirāk, gap marnā

prate like a parrot, tota-tok k

Prate, prat, *n* vīrth-roī, bakvās, gapshap

Pratique, Pratic, prat'ēk, prat'ik, *n* kisī jahāz ke logon ko saudāgari karne kī ijāzat is etibar se ki us men kisī ko vabā kī bimārī nahīn hai

PRAWN

Prattle, prat'l, *v n* barbarānā, bak bak k, bakna

Prattle, prat'l, *n* *See* Prate

Prattler, prat'ler, *n* zatalī bakkī, barbarvā, bakvāsī, be-hudah-go, jhakkī

Prawn, pran, *n* jhingā machhlī

Praxis, prak'sis, *n* 1 istemāl banāo amal mashq 2 amal sikhane ka namunah ya misal

Pray, prā, *v n* and *a* 1 *entreat,* minnat k, binti k, minnat chirhnā, darkhast k, jhuri k, ihtimas k, niz k 2 *offer prayer to God,* namāz parhna astuti k, dua k, bhajan k

pray, I pray, mam darkhast hai tū hūn, mehbanī kar-ke

Prayer, prā'er, *n* 1 *the act,* ibtāī istidā, darkhast, ihtimas niz 2 *thing said to God,* namāz, dua, salvāt, vazifah, munajat, astuti ib lāt, bhajan 3 *the form of words used in praying,* namāz kī ibarat, vazifah, bhajan.

to say one's prayers backward, ulī mālī pherna, ulti satī pherna

Prayer-book, prā'er-buk, *n* namāz kī kitāb, sandiyūmah, vazifah kī kitab

Prayerless, prā'er-les *adj* be-namāzī

Prayingly, prā'ing-li, *adv* bare minnat, bra-dua

Pre, pre, *prefix* [Skt *pra,* Lat *prae,* Per *fara*] age; pesh, pehle, qabl, sar, upar

Preach, prech, *v n* and *a* 1 *deliver a sermon,* din ki zabani talqin k, mazhab ya dharm phailana, katha puran parhna 2 *give earnest advice on moral or religious grounds,* nek salah d; samjhana, sikshak, vaz vadars k

Preacher, prēch'er, *n* vaiz, din kī talqīn karnevālā, khatib, kathā kahne vala, sikshak, nāseh

Preaching, prech'ing, *n* talqin-i-dīn, vāz, katha barta

Pre-acquaintance, prē-ak'-kwānt'ans, *n.* pahle ka ilm, mufat i-sabiqah, pahle kī vāqfiyat.

Pre-administration, prē-ad-min'is-trā'shon, *n.* pahle kā intizām

Pre-admonish, prē-ad-mon'ish, *v. a.* pahle se nasihat k.

Preamble, prē'am-bl, *n* tamhīd, dibāchah; sarnāmah, unvān, muqaddamah.

Pre-audience, prē-a'di-ens, *n* pahle bār-yābī kā istehqāq

Prebend, prē'bend, *n* bare girja men ek vazifah

Prebendary, prē'ben-da-ri, *n* vazīfah-khwar padrī

Precarious, prē-kā'ri-us, *adj* 1. *dependent on the will of another,* dūsre ki marzi par mauqūf 2 *uncertain,* be-qayām, gair-muayan, gair muqarrar, mushkūk tunshtidah

Precariously, prē-ka'ri-us-li, *adv* be-sabatī se, anzam, bilā taayun

Precariousness, prē-kā'ri-us-nes, *n* be-sabātī, be barārī, duhdhā

Precative, Precatory, prē'ka-tiv, prē'ka-to-ri, *adj* inva-rmd mutlab multamis

Precaution, prē-ka'shon, *n* ā ihtiat-andeshī, pesh-bandī, pesh-bandi, chhiyat

Precaution, prē-ka'shon *v a* pahle se āgah k vaqfiyat sachet k, chitāvnī

Precautionary, prē-ka'shon-a-ri, *adj* pesh-bandi ka, chhiyat kā

Precede, pre-sēd', *v a* 1 *go before,* pahle jānā taqdum k pesh-ravī k 2 *go before in rank,* bālā-nashīn h, muqaddam h, age chalna hai

Precedence, Precedency, prē'sē'dens, prē'sē'den-si, *n* 1 *the act,* qadamjat peshravī, taqdmat, sabqat 2 *superior rank* buzurgī bālā nashīnī, sabqat fauqiyat, fazilat, tarjih

Precedent, prē'sē dent, *adj* sabiqah, peshmuqaddam

Precedent, pres'e-dent, *n* 1 *authority for example* pahūnch, misl, nazir, fatvā-i-sābiq 2 (*Law*) mamul, dastūr, sanad, sinshtih, nazīr

Precedented, pres'ē-den-ted *adj* jis kī nazīr mamūl ho hasb-i-rivāj hasb-i-dastūr

Precedential, pre'se-den-shal, *adj* rivāji, nazīrī

Preceding, prē-sēd'ing, *adj* pahla, sābiq, guzashtah, peshin, upar kā, marqumah bālā, pehlā

Precentor, prē-sen'tor, *n* pahle rag uthānevālā

Precept, prē'sept, *n* 1 *an injunction,* farmān hukm, nasihat, pand, agvā, misāl 2 (*Law*) hukm-nāmah parvanah vasiqah

Preceptive, Preceptory, prē-sep'tiv, prē'sep to-ri, *adj* 1 *containing precepts,* nasihatāmez pand-amez, sīkhāk 2 *didactic,* hidayati tambīhī

Preceptor, prē-sep'tor, *n* maalim, akhvand; ustad, adib, guru, pathak, pandit

Preceptress, prē sep'tres, *n* ustani, ātūn; guryani

Procession, prē se'shon, *n* sabqat, pesh-ravi; pesh-dasti.

Precinct, prē'sinkt, *n* 1 *boundary,* sīmā; sivan ah sarhad had, ahātah, mand 2 *a district,* zila, ilaqah, pargana

Precious, presh'us, *adv* 1 *costly,* besh-qīmat; besh-bahā, qīmtī, giran; amol, amoltk 2 *highly esteemed,* azīz, pyare azīz-ul-vujūd, 3 *worthless,* khūb, achchha, bhalamanas (inqārāz se), nikamma, nikamah.

precious metals, sonā chāndī

precious stones, javahirat

Preciously, presh'us-li, *adv* 1 gran-bahāī se; besh-qīmatī se 2 (*Contempt*) burī tarah.

Preciousness, presh'us-nes, *n.* besh-qīmatī; gran-bahai, azīz-ul-vujūdī.

Precipe, Præcipe, prē'si-pe, *n.* hukm-nāmah ba-nām muddaalah.

Precipice, pres'i-pis, *n.* dhalvān zamīn; qhāl; karaṇa tilā

Precipitance, Precipitancy, prē-sip'i-tans, pre-sip'i-tan-si, *n* nihāyat jaldi, tajil, shitabi, taval.

Precipitant, prē-sip'i-tant, *adj* 1 *rushing headlong,* sir ke bal girne-vala 2 *hasty,* jaldbaz, utaola, tijil-kar

Precipitantly, prē-sip'i-tant-li, *adv* ba-nihāyat-i tamām nihāyat taldi se, bila-tahrisha, betaammul, be dhandak

Precipitate, prē-sip'i-tāt, *v n* 1 *throw headlong,* sir ke bal girna ya gir parna 2 *hurry* jaldi, shitābī ya tajil k hullar machana. 3 (*Chem*) niche baithna, tah men baithnā, tharnā tah jamna

Precipitate, prē-sip'i-tāt, *adv* 1 *rushing with* nihāyat *speed,* dhadyam 2 *headlong,* sir-mgun sir ke bal *lacking due deliberation,* be-taammul gair mohtat jaldbaz hardanya 4 *violent,* tund tez sakht mohlak

Precipitate, prē-sip'i-tāt *n* talchhat gād

Precipitately, prē-sip'i-tāt-li, *adv* shitābī se harbari se besoche anjhe, jhat pat, jaldi, andhadhund

Precipitation, prē-sip'i-tā''shon, *n* 1 *the act* sar-mgunī 2 *rushing down with impetus,* ora ka bahna tez tundi, tez barkat 3 *great haste,* jaldi hitabi, harbari dhāi pat turat 4 (*Chem*) talchhat niche baithjane thanao

Precipitator, prē-sip'i-tā-tēr, *n* jaldbaz, shitābkar, utaola

Precipitous, prē-sip'i-tus, *adj* 1 *steep* khara dhalvan 2 *hasty,* be-taammul, jaldbaz shitabkar

Precipitously, prē-sip'i-tus-li, *adv* jaldi se, harbari se shitabi se ut vli

Precipitousness, prē-sip'i-tus-nes, *n* 1 nasheb chal dhalao 2 jaldi shitabi, taoli

Precise, prē-sis', *adv* 1 *definite,* thik, sahih chaukas, pura, muayan muqarrar 2 *ceremonious,* ba-qaidahi chust bahir

Precisely, prē-sis'li *adv* thik thik, ba-amahi, bilkul hu ba-hu mua-yan *precisenth sam* , tal ch ti tust, gon kā ton

Preciseness Precision, prē-sis'ne, prē-sizh'on, *n* 1 *exactness,* sahat, durusti, sihhta 2 *rigid formality,* chusti, bya qaeda tanqid

Precisian, prē-sizh'an, *n* bahd o mazahi rakhne vala shakhs numzabat mohtat

Preclude, prē-klud', *v a* baz rakhna mahrūm k, band k, mana k, kharij k tokna

Preclusion, prē-klū'zhon, *n* rok, mumanaat, mahrumi.

Preclusive, prē-klu-siv, *adv* muzāhim; roknevali mane, harij

Precocious, prē-kō'shus *adj* pe haz vaqt, bemansam, qabl az vaqu, aglati

Precociousness, Precocity, prē-kō'shusnes, prē-kos'i-ti, *n* mumūl se pahle kī pandayash am pukhtagi

Precogitation, prē-koj-i-tā'shon, *n.* pahle kī fikr ya gam

Precognition, prē-kog-nish'on, *n* shinakht ya ilm-i-sabiqah.

Preconcoct, Preconception, prē-kon-sōt', prē-kon-sep'shon, *n* pesh-bandi, rāe jo pahle se qāyam karlī jāe, tanasub

Preconceive, prē-kon-sēv', *v a* āge se sochnā, jannā, yā samajhnā, pahle se khayāl bāndhnā

Preconcert, prē-kon-sert', *v a* mansūbah k ; pahle se qarār dād kar-ke tashya k.

Precontract, prē-kon'trakt, *n.* muāhidah-i-sābiqah, pahle kā qarār dād.

Precontract, prē-kon-trakt', *v. a.* pahle ṭhairā lenā.

Precursor, prē-kēr'sēr, *n.* agvā; pesh-rau; dauraha, pāyak.

Precursory, prē-kēr'sēr-i, *adj* pahlā; agvānī; pesh rau, muqaddam

Predaceous, prē-dā'shus, *adj.* shikār-peshah; shikāri-khu

Predatory, pred'a-to-ri, *adj* 1 *plundering,* garatgar, lūtne ka 2 *hungry,* gursanah; bhūkā

Predecease, prē-de-sēs', *v a.* pahle mar jānā

Predecessor, prē-de-ses'er, *n* muttaqaddim; peshru, agla, murus, jadd; (*pl*) aba o ajdad, purkhā

Predestinarian, prē-des'ti-nā''ri-an, *n* taqdīr ka qāyil tabari

Predestinate, pre-des'ti-nāt, *v a* sar-navisht likhna muqaddar likhna, taqdir men likhnā

Predestination, prē-des'ti-nāt, *adj* qismat kā likha ya likkha

Predestination, prē-des'ti-nā''shon, *n* sar-navisht taqdir, likha, qismat, kuam-lekh.

Predestinator, pre-des'ti-nā-tēr, *n* 1 taqdīr ka moteqid 2 taqdīr ka likkhne-vala

Predestine, pre-des'tin, *v a* muqaddar kar d., pahle se likh d , pahle se muqarrar k , badhnā.

Predeterminate, prē-de-tēr'mi-nat, *adj* āge se thahrāya-hua, muqarrar

Predetermination, prē-dē tēr'mi-nā''shon, *n.* 1 pesh-bandi, pesh nihad 2 taqdīr, sar-navisht

Predetermine, prē-dē-tēr'min, *v a* āge se thanna, pahle se tajviz k , age se nīyat k ; pahle sochna

Predial, prē'di-al *adj* mutaalliq ba ārāzī; ārazi kar, dharti ka, zamini, dharti se paidāhua

Predicability, pred'i-ka-bil''i-ti, *n* dūsrī shae ke bayan ka mil'ir

Predicable, pred'i-ka-bl, *adj* dū-ri shae kī nisbat kahne ke layiq

Predicament, prē-dik'a-ment, *n* hālat; hāl; sanat; dishā gat

the ten predicaments, muqūlāt-i-ashr

Predicamental, pre-dik'a-men''tal, *adj.* mutaalliq ba kathiyat

Predicant, pred'i-kant, *adj* bayan-kunindah; iqrar karne vala

Predicate, pred'i-kat *v a* khabar d , isbāt k.; bayan kar , iqrar k , kisi chiz ki nisbat kahna

Predicate, pred'i-kat, *n* 1 (*Logic*) mahmūl; muhaddis, sifat, hukm atlaq parya isbat ka kisi shae ki nisbat 2 (*Gram*) khabar

Predication, pred-i-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* iqrar, isbat, izhar. 2 *preaching,* vāz; katha; bakhta

Predicatory, pred'i-ka-to ri, *adj* qayim karnevali munsbat

Predict, prē-dikt' *v a* gaib ki kahnā, peshīngoi k agam k thna

Prediction, pre-dik'shon, *n* peshīn-goī, khabari-gaib, fal-goi, ilm bani

Predictive, prē dik'tiv, *adj* pesh-goi kā

Predictor, pre-dik'ter, *n* agam-gyani, āgambakta, gaib-dan, peshin-go

Predigestion, pre-di-jes'tyon, *n.* hazm qabl az vaqt

Predilect, prē-di-lekt', *v a* pasand k., pahle se chāhna

Predilection, prē di-lek'shon, *n* mailān-i-khātir, raghbat, chah, iltifat.

Predispose, pre-dis-poz', *v a* māyil k ; mutavajjah k , khench lena, pahle se muāfiq k

Predisposition, prē-dis'pō-zish''on, *n.* ragbat; tavajjoh, mail-i-khātir; kashish; iltifāt; rujhān

Predominance, Predominancy, Pre-

domination, prē-dom'i-nans, prē-dom'i-nan-sī, prē-dom'i-na''shon, *n* sabqat, fauqiyat, galbah; bal'tri, zor, istīlī

Predominant, prē-dom'i-nant, *adj* prabal, gālib, *zor*-āvar, mustaulī

Predominantly, prē-dom'i-nant-li, *adv* bazor, galbe se, ba-istīlī fauqiyat se

Predominate, prē-dom'i-nēt, *v n* gālib h; galbah rakhna, fauq h, mustaulī h

Pre-elect, prē-ē-lekt', *v a* pahle se pasand k

Pre-election, prē-ē-lek'shon, *n* pahle kī pasand barguzīdgī

Pre-eminence, prē-em'i-nens, *n* sabqat, fauqiyat, tarjīh azmat, buzurgī, bartarī, fazilat

Pre-eminent, prē-em'i-nent, *adj* bartar afzal, mumtaz, buzurg, fayiq, qabil, barh-kar, barha hua

Pre-eminently, prē-em'i-nent-li, *adv* bartarjīh, fazilat se, fauqiyat se, azbas barh-kar

Pre-emption, prē-em'shon, *n* haqq-e-shufa, paraus-ans haqq-i-hunsāya

Preen, prēn, *v a* paron ko saf k, lurīz k

Preen, prēn, *n* kapre saf karne kī ārāish

Pre-engage, prē-en-gāj', *v a* age se rōkthām, pahle se qarar-dad k, pehle se qaul o qarār k, āge se tham a lena

Pre-engagement, prē-en-gāj'ment, *n* shart-e-muqaddam, mut-hidah-e-sābiq

Pre-establish, prē-es-tab'lish, *v a* pahle se qāyam k

Pre-exist, prē-eg-zist', *v n* pahle se maujūd yā qāyim h

Pre-existence, prē-eg-zis'tens, *n* wujūd-e-muqaddam, pehle ha ti, muqaddam-ul wujūdī

Pre-existent, prē-eg-zis'tent, *adj* pahle se maujūd

Preface, pref'as, *n* dībāchah, tamhīd, khātimka

Preface, pref'as, *v a* muqaddimah likhna, dibachah likhna, tamhīd qayim k

Prefacer, pref'a-ser, *n* dībachah nigār muqaddima-navīs

Prefatory, pref'a-to-ri, *adj* dibachah kā, tamhīdī

Prefect, prē'fekt, *n* hākim, afsar, sardār

Prefer, pref-er', *v a* 1 *present, offer* dhar, pesh k, dena guzarna, dakhil k 2 *raise* taraqqī k barhana, sarfaraz k 3 *choose,* tarjīh d, achchha jana, behtar jana

Prefer loss to unjust gain than *Khatī l'amāī se khan bhī dī*

Preferable, pref'er-a-bl *adj* qabil e tarjīh achcha, pasandīdah, behtar, mustah m

Preference, pref'er-ens *n* 1 *choice,* pasand, pasandīdgī 2 fauqiyat bartarī, tafzīl tarjīh behtarī 3 *that which is preferred,* yoh chīz jise tarjīh di jae, marjūh-khatir, pasandīda khatir

Préferment, pref'er-ment, *n* sarfarāzī, taraqqī, bartarī, sarbulandī, behtarī, mansab

All *preferments* should be placed upon fit men

Lāyiq ādmiyoñ ko sarfarāzī denī chāhiye.

Preferrer, prē-fer'er, *n* tarjīh dene-vala, pasand karne-vala

Prefigurative, prē-fig'u-rā-tiv, *adj* pahle se sūrat ka izhar karne-vala

Prefigure, prē-fig'ūr, *v a* pahle se sūrat zāhir k

Préfix, pre'fiks, *n* ilsāq; jo kalmah lafz ke pahle lagāyā jae; upsarg.

Prefix, prē-fiks', *v a* 1 pahle yā ūpar lagānā. 2. pahle se muqarrar kar lena.

Pregnancy, preg'nan-sī, *n.* 1. *the state,* bār-dārī, hamal; garbh, garbhtā, gyābh. 2. *fertility,* zū-khezī, ser-hasilī

Pregnant, preg'nant, *adj* 1 *great with child,* bār-dār, hāmil sh, pet se, garbhvantī, adhmase; ummed se gvabhan 2 *important,* bajāe bhari, mana-khez, natijah-bakhsh 3 *prolific,* musammar, bhara-hua, zar-khez, pur, ser-hāsil, bār var

Pre-instruct, prē-in-strukt, *v a* sikhā rakhna, pahle se sunāna

Pre-judge, prē-juj', *v a* āge se thānnā yā dil-ma muqaddam h sunne se pahle rāyiz k r lena

Pre-judgment, prē-juj'ment, *n* tajviz qabl az sunwā

Prejudicate, pre-jū'di-kēt, *v a* bugar sune sunāe faisla k

Prejudicate, pre-jū'di-kāt, *adj* bagar duyāft; be-sunā

Prejudice, pred'u-dis, *n* 1 *pre-judgment,* tassub pesh-mād tardīdī bad-gumān, rāyiz bila ghaur, hat 2 *injury,* muqsān zān, mazarat, ghāt, bigār, hān; khalal

Prejudice, pred'ū-dis, *v a* 1 *bias* pach h, tarafdār k 2 *hurt,* muqsan pohunchana, bigārna, khalal andāz h

Prejudiced, pred'ū-dist, *adj* mutaassib, badzan

Prejudicial, pred-ū-dish'al, *adj* muzir, hānikar, mukhil mufsid

Prelacy, pre'la-si *n* padrīyon ka gurūh yā uskā ohdā

Prelate, pre'lat, *n* muttahid dīn-e-īsāī, dharm-adhyaksh mukhī, bāh madhī

Prelatic, Prelatically, pre-lat'ik, pre-lat'i-kal *adv* padrī ke ohde ke mutabiq

Prelatist, pre'la-tist, *n* padrī kī hukumat kā tarafdār v hāmī

Prelection, pre-lek'shon, *n* tarjumā dīdgīn, dars-e-kitāb

Prelector, prē-lek'ter, *n* ūn mukhe men tarjmā karne vālā

Preliberation, prē-li-bē-shon, *n* pahle se mizā rihkhnā

Preliminary, pre-lim'i-ner-i, *adj* tamhīdī, muqaddamī, ibtidāī, mutadā

Preliminary, pre-lim'i-ner-i, *n* tamhīd, muqaddamah, mukad

Prelude, pre'lūd, *n* 1 *a preliminary movement,* sur dhīp le, sur milāp 2 *a preliminary,* tamhīd ibtidā, izāz shurū

Prelude, prē-lūd', *v n* and *a* 1 dīpna, lae dhīmī 2 izāz k tamhīd lagāna

Prelusive, prē-lū'siv, *adj* pahle se dhabī dene vālā, tamhīdī

Prelusory, prē-lū'so-ri, *adj* tarihīdī, muqaddamī

Premature, prē'ma-tūr, *adj* pahle pesh az waqt āgatā, nā-rasīdah kachchā, khām, adhurā be-mauqa be-mahal

a premature birth, kachcha bachcha

a premature death, nā-wakt maut

Prematurely, prē'ma-tūr-li, *adv* jaldī se, be-mahal

Prematureness, Prematurity, prē'ma-tūr-nes prē'ma-tūr'i-ti, *n* kachchā-pan, khāmī, pukhtagī pesh az mausam, nā-rasīdgī

Premeditate, prē-med'i-tāt *v* pesh-bandī k; āge se thanna peshtar se fikr yā tajammul k

Premeditately, prē-med'i-tāt-li, *adv* pesh-bandī se pesh-bīnī se, aqibat-andeshi se

Premeditation, prē-med-tā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* āge ka soch o bi-chār, pesh-bandī, āqibat-andeshī, gaur tajammul. 2. *previous contrivance,* pahle kī tajvīz.

Premier, prē'mi-ēr, *adj.* 1 *chief,* ālā; avval;

muqaddam adr 2 *most ancient*, purāna; qadīm, prachīn

Premier, prē'mu-er, *n* vazīr-i-āzam; vazīr-ul-mumalik pradhān mantrī

Premise, prē-mīz', *v a* 1 sugrīo kubra qayam k, bataur-i-muqaddamah bayan k, kahnā, batana

Premise, prem'is *n* 1 *(Logic)* muqaddama it-i-sughrīo kubra, muqaddamah 2 *(pl Law)* mkan aur sar-mamah ahattah, ḥarā, ghar, bakkhal

Premium, prē'mi-um, *n* 1 *prize*, inām, ataīyah, sila bakhshish 2 nafā, budha, barhotrī, sud

Premonish, prē-mon'ish *v a* pahle se nasīhat karnā, ya khabar dinā

Premonishment, Premonition, prē-mon'ish-ment, prem-mi-n'shon, *n* ataīyah, chetāonī, sila, nasihat

Premonitory, prē-mon'i-tor-i *adj* agāhī-bakhsh pesatar se khabar dene wālā

Prenomination, prē-nom'i-na'shon, *n* pahle se nām zor kiye jane ka sachchā pan

Prenotion, prē-no'shon, *n* pe-khabrī, pesh-bīnī, zahn-dānī, ilm buddhi, agamgyān

Preoccupation, pre-ok'ku-pā'shon, *n* 1 pahle kā qabza 2 dhan, kī pesh-bandī

Preoccupy, pre-ok'kū-pī, *v a* pahle se qabza k, pahle se ghēr lenā

Preoption, pre-op'shon, *n* pahle se pasand kar lene kā ikhtiyār

Preordain, pre-or-dān', *v a* pahle se qarār k, pahle se thahrā rakhnā, muqaddar k

Preordinance, pre-or'di-nans, *n* pahle se thahrā-hua chīz

Preordination, pre-or'di-na'shon, *n* pahle kā vīz pahle se likkha vā lada

Preparation, prep-par-ā'shon *n* 1 *process of arrangement*, tayārī, sar-anjām, band o bast, amm arastgī 2 *preparatory* tayārī band o bast, mustaidī, mu'dgī 3 *(Med)* mun-asib-davā, murīdu, nus'khā 4 *(Anat)* janvar kā vah azv jo namūnatan rakkha hua hai

Preparative, pā-par'a-tiv, *adj* tayārī karne wālā

Preparative, pre-par'a-tiv, *n* 1 samān, mas-ālah 2 tayārī

Preparatory, prē-par'a-to-ri, *adj* qabl, pahlā, tamhīdī zamān, ibtidā

Prepare, prē-pār', *v a* 1 *make ready*, durust k, āmadah k tayar k thik vā durū t k, rachnā karnā 2 *provide* muqarrar k, baham pahunchānā, sar-anjām k muhayyā

Prepay, pre-pā', *v a* are se d, peshgī d, agau-tā d

Prepense, prē-pens' *adj* age se sochā gayā, pahle se gaur kiyā gayā

Preponderate, pre-pon'der-āt, *v n* zyādah bhārī h, vazan men bhārī h, pahlā thahrnā

Preponderate, prē-pon'der-at, *v a.* vazni k; qavī k, bhārī k, gālib k

Preponderation, Preponderance, prē-pon'der-a''shon, prē-pon'der-ans, *n* tagāvuz, vazan men barh jānā

Preposition, prē-pō-zish'on, *n* harf i rabt, avvāz, jar

Prepositional, prē-pō-zish'on-al, *adj* mut'allig ba-harf-i-rabt

Prepositive, prē-poz'i-tiv, *adj* muqaddam

Prepositor, prē-poz'i-tēr, *n.* maktab kā khalīfah

Prepositure, prē-poz'i-tūr, *n* lashkarī jallād kā ohda

Prepossess, prē-poz-zes', *v a.* 1 *take previous possession of*, pahle se qabza kar lenā; pahle se le lenā. 2. *bias*, mail k, rujū k; dil le lenā, **mutaassib kar denā.**

Prepossession, prē-poz-zes'shon, *n.* 1. *prior possession*, qabza-i-sabiqā 2 *prejudice*, jo bāt pahle se dil men thahrā hai pach, pas

Preposterous, prē-pos'ter-us, *adj* 1 *inverted in order*, ulta, mukalu 2 *wrong*, galat, be-mani ligv puch, mohmal, na-zā t, kaj, aundhā ulta

Preposterously, pre-pos'ter-us-li, *adv* be-hudgī se, galatī se

Preposterousness, prē-pos'ter-us-nes, *n.* be hudgī, ulatan ligvatī

Prepuce, pre-pū, *n* azv-i-tanāsul ke āge kī chamrī qulfa ghilāfat, galtī

Prerequire, pre-re-kwīr', *v a* age se māngnā

Prerequisite, pre-rek'wi-zit, *adj.* muqaddam, zarūrī lāmī

Prerogative, prē-rog'a-tiv, *n* mansab, adhikār; tarīqa-i-haq khās-haq

Presage, pre'sij or pre-sāj', *n* shagūn, fāl, saun

Presage, pa-sā'je *v t* 1 shagūn d, dalālat k 2 pahle se kahnā pahle se k

Mujhe dil men *presage* koī bāt fāl ne sā hai
Mujhe dil men kuchh aisā mahsūs hota hai ki ajnabī koī Ghāsh hone wālā hai

Presager, prē-sā'jer *n* pesh-bīn, rammāl, fāl go

Presbyter, pres'bi-ter, *n* ek khās tarīqe kī pādrī vā imām

Presbyterial, Presbyterian, pres bi-tē'ri-al pres bi-te'ri-an *adj* ek khās tarīqa-i-masīhī ke pādriyon

Presbyterianism, pres bi-te'ri-an-izm, *n* tas-lis ke tarīqah

Presbytery, pres'bi-ter-i, *n* pādriyon kī el dinā adālat

Prescience, prē'shi-ens, *n* ālam-gyān, gaib-dānī ilm-i-ghaib

Prescient, Prescious, prē'shi-ent prē'shi-us, *adj* ghaib-dān ālim-ul-ghaib, agam-gyānī

Prescribe, prē-skrīb' *v a* 1 *direct*, hidāyat k hukm-nāmah likhnā, tajwīz k 2 *(Med)* nus-khā likhnā

Prescribe, pre-skrīb', *v n* 1 *dictate*, qānūn jārī, chalānā, hukmnāmah muqarrar yā muai-yan k 2 *(Med)* nus-khā likhnā, dava batānā. 3 *(Law)* haq-i-qadīmī kā dāvā k

Prescriber, prē-skrīb'er, *n adj* muaiyanah, muqar-rarah

Prescription, prē-skrip'shon *n* 1 *recipe*, nus-khā, chikitsā 2 *(Law)* haqq-i-qadīmat; haq-hu-qiyā-i-qabzā-i-sarmā-i-qadīm 3 qa-dīmah, rasm rivāj, maamūl, dastūr-ul-amal

Prescriptive, pre-skrip'tiv, *adj* qadīmī, rāij; rivāji

Presence, prez'ens, *n* 1 *opposed to absence*, hāzrī maamūlī hazir-bāshī muqabla, sāmnā, mauajah 2 *presence chamber*, rū-darshan shāla, diwān-i-khās darbār 3 *the person of a superior*, huzūr tarab 4 hazrīn 5 *demeanour*, vaza, surat chehra, dhang; tarz, ada

presence of mind, ahsan, chet, hosh-go h, hosh-yarī

in the presence mere hote mere sāmne yā roburū.

in the presence of, robrū, age, sāmne

in the presence of parties, mutakhāsmin ke robrū; bādi pritibādi ke sāmnukh

Presensation, prē-sen-sā'shon, *n* khayāl, ta-savvur

Present, prez'ent, *adj* 1 *opposed to absent*, maujūd, hāzir, khara. 2 *now existing*, hāl; bartmān; i-waqt kā; ab kā. 3 *ready*, tayār; mu-hayyā; āmādah, mustaid. 4. *propitious*, khush; achchhā, muttafit, mutavajah

present tense, zamāna-i-hāl; bartmān kāl.

Present, prez'ent, *n.* 1. *present time,* zamāna-i-hāl. 2. *a gift,* nazar, tohfah, pesh-kash, bhet, nazrānah. 3 (*pl Law*) tahrīr, navishtah

Know all men by these *presents.*
Is tahrīr ke zarye se sab ko malūm ho

Present, prez'ent, *v a* 1 *introduce,* mulāzmat k ; mulaqāt karānā, robrū le jāna, hazir k , manjud k 2 *lay before one's notice* age rakhna pesh k , guzrānnā 3 *deliver,* dena , saumpna , havāleh k 4 *orant,* bakhshnā atā k pesh-kash k , tohfah d , nazar k 5 (*Pol*) doot nimat k nyāz d , nazar k , mamasna charhana , bhet k 6 *lay before a public body for consideration,* pesh k 7 (*Mil*) bandūq thikana va chhatyānā , shist bāndhnā

present a petition, sawal d arzī guzrānnā
present arms (*Mil*) bandūq khari k salām k
presenting parts, dayn karne-vālī , pesh karne-vālā , sāil

Presentable, prē-zen'ta-bl *adj* zāhir karne ke layiq, nazar karne ke lāyaq, pesh karne ke lāyiq

Presentation, prez-en-tā'shon, *n* 1 *an offering,* bakhshish, nazar atā, pesh-kash bhet 2 *display,* zāhir , numūd , numāish dikhāva.

presentation copy, muskhi aya mussannif

Presentee, prez-en-tē', *n.* voh pādri jis ko nazrānah-i-dini diya gaya ho

Presenter, prē-zen'ter, *n* pesh karne-vālā, nazar karne-vala

Presentient, prē-sen'shi-ent, *adj* pahle se mālum karne-vālā

Presentiment, prē-sen'ti-ment, *n.* 1. *previous apprehension,* tae vā khayāl-i-sabiqa 2 *anticipation of evil,* pesh-andesha vaqū se pahle tabiyat men khatrah , mathā thanakna

Presently, prez'ent-li, *adv* fauran, isī vaqt, fil-fauri , abhi , turat

Presentment, prē-zent'ment, *n* 1 *See* Presentation. 2 *representation,* numayish , namud, zuhūr 3 (*Law*) tafti h, tajassus , talish

Preservable, prē-zer'va-bl, *adj.* layiq rakh chhorne ke

Preservation, prez-er-vā'shon, *n* muhāfzat, hifz, hifazat, rakhvāh, raksha, bachao

Preservative, prē-zer'va-tiv, *n* muhāfiz, hāmī, mumbhī, bachane-vālā rakshak.

Preservatory, prē-zer'va-to-ri, *adj* muhāfazat ki quvvat yā ikhtiyar rakhne vala , humayati

Preserve, prē-zerv', *v a* 1 *guard,* hifazat k mahfūz, salamat, ya salāh o salāmat rakhna, tal h chhorna 2 (*as fruits*) murabbā yā achar dalnā

preserve game, shikārī parindon ko ek jagah amān d

Preside, prē-zīd', *v n* 1 *sit as chief,* mīr-majlis, sadr-nashīn, v hakim banna , sardari k , hukūmat k. 2 *exercise superintendence,* nigrāni, ehtimām, muhafazat yā khabar-giri k

Presidency, pres'i-den-si, *n* 1 *superintendence,* nigrānī, ehtimam ; khabar-gīri , muhāfazat , sadr nashīnī 2 *office of a president,* ohda-i-mir-majlis, sadr , mas-nad. 3 ilāqa yā zamanah-i-sadr nashīnī 4 *the jurisdiction of a president,* ilaqah-i-sadr-nashīn , sūbah , ahātah , kmanq

President, pres'i-dent, *n.* mir-majlis sadr-nashīn, mohtamim-i-sūbah , muntazim , hākim , rais ; madar-ē-kā afsar

Presidential, pres-i-den'shal, *adj.* mutaallig ba mīr majlis yā mohtamim

Presignify, pre-sig'ni-fi, *v. a.* āge se jatānā yā zāhir k.

Press, pres, *v. a.* 1. *squeeze,* bhīchnā , dābnā, dabānā, kasnā; shikanja k. 2. *express liquor from,* nichorna ; arq nikālnā ; pelnā 3 *crush,* kuchalnā, pīsnā. 4. kāgaz yā kapṛā dabānā, shikanje men kasnā 5 *hug,* chimṭānā , lipṭānā, 6 *compel,* majbur k : ajāna , tang k , tākīd k , taqāzā k , nā-chār k 7 *urge on,* uksānā , er lagānā 8 *meditate,* dil nashin k , dil par jamāna , neqr k 9 *impress,* beg r pakarnā

Press, pres, *v. n* 1 *exert pressure,* dabāna, bhichna dabāo dalnā 2 *crowd,* bhar mīr k , bhir k 3 *urge with importunity,* binti k , ilfāt k , ajizi k pichhe parnā, gide kā hār h , israr k musir h mubūr k 4 *approach,* nazdīk, qarib ya pas ana

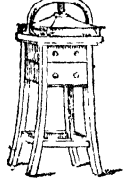
press for immediate payment, tang talbi k , sakht-giri k , dhamki d

press heavily, mihayat ting l , sakht dabana pis-dabna

press on (*a bird in its flight*) qadam uthana

press upon hamlah l chadhna

Press, pres, *n* 1. *the machine,* dabane ki pech samkunah, kolhū 2 *a printing press,* chhapne ki kal 3 *the business of printing and publishing,* chhapne ka kam, chhāpekhanah chhapa, matba 4 *a case* kapron ke rakhne ka patara 5 *the act of pressing,* dabao. 6 *urgency,* dabāī, zarūrat, talīd hajat



COPYING-PRESS.

Press of business *Kasrat-i-kār*

7 *a throng* hujūm bhir, amboh e begār.

liberty of the press, chhape ki āzādi

Presser, Pressman, pres'er, pres'men, *n* shikanjah-kash, dab ne vala.

Press-gang, pres'gang *n* mahāzi mulāzmat ko liye begar pakarne-vala giroh.

Pressing, pres'ing, *p adj* tal lif deh , sakht gīr , zarūrī mutaqazi kasn , pur hujum

Pressingly, pres'ing-li, *adv* zor se, bazid , pur-zor , zabardasti se

Pressman, pres'man *n* 1 chhāpne-vālā , chhapiya 2 jahaz li mulazmat ke liye begar pakarne-vala

Press-money, pres'mun-i, *n* zar-i-bhegār

Pressure, pre'shur *n* 1 *the act,* dab dabāo 2 (*Mech*) dabao, zor bonh 3 *a constraining force or impulse,* majbūri, nā-chāri, dabao, dabao 4 *severe affliction,* taklif t ungi sakhti ; sabāt musibat ari 5 *urgency,* takid, taqaza, kasrat , hujum , bhīr

Under the *pressure* of business.
Kām ki kasrat se

6 *impression,* naqsh, chhāpā upar

Prestige, pres'tīj or pres-tezh', *n* 1 *illusion,* dhokā, dhat-bandi shobada-bazi. 2 nek nami , shohrat , izzat , abrū

Presto, pres'tō, *adv* 1 jald fauran, filfaun , turat 2 (*Mus*) chaltī ke men

Presumable, prē-zu'ma-bl, *adj* mumkin, qarīn-i-qayas, gumān ke q bol

Presume, prē-zūm' *v n* khayāl k , qayās k , gumān k , tarz k man lenā

Presume, prē-zūm, *v n* 1. *think,* sochnā , khayāl k , mānnā , tasavvun k 2 *take liberties,* zom k , āzādī ikhtiyār k , nāzān h , takhu k , gu-takhī k , jurat ya mubādrat k

Presumer, prē-zū'mer, *n.* mutakabbir , gumān vā zom karne-vālā

Presumption, Presumptuousness, prē-zum'shon, prē-zum'tū-us-nes, *n* 1 *belief upon incomplete proof,* gumān, zan , qayas, khayāl ehtimāl , mukān , mumkin. 2. *strong probability,* gumān qavī zann-i-ghālib, shubah-i-khafī , sambhāvnā. 3 *that which is presumed,* farz , etibar.

4 arrogance, takabbur ; ablahmān , gustākhī ; zom , dilerī , shokhī , jurat , mubādrat.
probable presumption, ehtimāl-i-qavī
strong or violent presumption, zann-i-gālib
Presumptions, prē-zum'shons, *n. pl* qarāyan
presumptions of the case, qarāyan muamilah yā muqaddamah
Presumptive, prē-zum'tiv, *adj.* 1 qayāsī, khyalī, anumanik , ehtimālī , tarzī , qarāyanī 2 *arrogant*, abhimanī , ghamandī , nakhvatī
presumptive heir, vāris-i-tarzī
presumptive proof, subūt-i-qayāsī , subūt mabnī bar-qarāyan anumānik pramān
Presumptively, prē-zum'tiv-li, *adv* gālibān , qayāsan
Presumptuous, prē-zum'tū-us, *adj* 1 *arrogant*, gustākh , hokh mutakabbir , magrūr be-bāk dilēr , ablahmī 2 *founded on presumption*, khayālī , qayāsī , farzī 3 *willful*, batila , ziddī khud-rāe
Presumptuously, prē-zum'tū-us-li, *adv* gustākhī se be-dabī se , dhitāī se
Presuppose, prē-sup-pōz', *v a* pahle se farz qarār yā khayal kar lena , agese mān lenā
Presupposition, prē-sup'pō-zish'on, *n* is tarah par farz kiyā gayā pahle kā gumān pesh farzī
Pretence, pre-tens', *n* 1 *ruse, show*, mukh amāh phūpar dalile dhigā bahāna , banāvat 2 *claim*, dava , haq
Pretend, pre-tend', *v a* 1 *simulate* zāhir-dārī karnā (see) dhonsī bāhanā karnā bahāna karnā 2 *claim*, zom rakhna dava karna
Pretend, pre-tend', *v n* dava karnā haq jatānā
Pretendedly, pre-tend'ed-li, *adv* bahāne se hīle se, makr se , zamāna sāzī se zāhir-dārī se
Pretender, prē-ten'dēr, *n* jhūta dāvā karne vālā zom karne vālā
Pretendingly, pre-ten'ding-li, *adv* gustākhī-nā dhitāī se , khud-rāe se
Pretension, pre-ten'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, uddhā 2 *claim'd*, dava haq
Preter, prē'tēr, *pre*, bāhir dūr
Preterite, pre-ter-it, *adj* guzashtah, mazī
Preterlapsed, pre-ter-lapst', *adj* guzashtah, mazī
Preterlegal, prē-ter-lē'gal, *n* khilāf qanūn
Pretermission, pre-ter-mish'on, *n* tark, farogzāshī
Pretermit, pre-ter-mit', *v a* farogzāshtah karnā, chhornā
Preternatural, prē-ter-nat'ū-ral, *adv* khilāf-i-ādat , khilāf-i-qānūn qān tabīī , kharāt vāza kiyā hua , ajāibāt
Pretext, pre'tekst or prē-tekst', *n* uzr , hila , bahāna
Pretor, Prætor, prē'tor, *n* qādim rūmyon kā ek hākim-i-adālat
Pretorial, prē-tō'ri-al, *adj* hākim-i-adālat ke mutaalliq
Prettily, prit'i-li, *adv* achchhī tarāh , ba-nafāsat , ba khubsūtī , suthrāī se , khubī se
Prettiness, prit'i-nes *n* khub-sūrtī , pākizgī , khush-numāī , suthrāī nafāsat
Pretty, prit'i, *adj* 1 *pleasing*, suthrā , pākizah , khush-numa , khūb-surat , sundar , khasah. 2 *toppish*, banka , albela , chhaila 3 *despicable*, adna , haqīr , nāchīz
Pretty, prit'i, *adv* kuchh, kisī qadr kam o besh
Prettypify, prē-tip'i-fī, *v. n.* pahle se shakl banāna.
Prevail, prē-vāl, *v. n* [Lat *valeo*, Skr, *val*, to grow]. 1 *gain the advantage*, bartar h ; gālib h , fatah k. , fauqiyat rakhnā. 2. *be in force*, phailnā , rāij h , muravvaj h ; mustāmal h. 3. *persuade*, targīb d , tahrīs d , kāmyāb h. : māyil, rāzī yā ragib k , manā lena
Prevailing, prē-va'ling, *a* 1 *prevalent*, gālib , phailne-vālā , muassir 2 *most general*, rāij , am.
Prevalence, Prevalency, prev'a-lens, prev'a-len-si, *n* galbah isalt , rivāj , phailao , asar.
Prevalent, prev'a-lent, *adj* 1 *gaining advantage*, galib , fāyiq , zabar-dast , bartar 2. *most general*, muravvaj ām-gir , mustamal ; jārī ; phelā hua , am chalti
Prevalently, prev'a-lent-li, *adv* zor se, galbe se tāqat se
Prevaricate, prē-var'i-kāt, *v n* 1 *evade, shuffle, the truth*, zabān badalna ya phirna , het pher k , hīle havalah k ale bale batānā , tāl matol k. 2 (*law*) bad dyanati k , mil rana , sāzish k
Prevarication, prē-var'i-kā'shon, *n* ale bale, tāl matol , het pher , lagzish khilaf-bayanī
Prevaricator, prē-var'i-kā-tēr, *n* tāl matol karne-vālā baddiyānat
Prevent, prē-vent', *v a* mana k mumaneat k , bazāna , tanāuz k muzāhemat k , rokna , bar rakhna , dafa k , dūr k
prevent accumulation of arrears, bāqiyāt jama na hone pave
Preventable, prē-ven'tā-bl, *adj* mana karne yā rokne ke layiq banāne jog
Preventer, prē-ven'tēr, *n* rokne vālī , muzāhim mana banāne vālī
Prevention, prē-ven'shon, *n* mana , atkāo ; rok , tanāuz , muzāhemat
Preventive, prē-ven'tiv, *adj* muzahim, āniz ; mane, dafe , rokne-vālī bāt

Physic is *preventive* of diseases
Dava degā amrāz. hai

Preventive, prē-ven'tiv *n* upāe tadbīr , hilā.
Preventively, prē-ven'tiv-li, *adv* rokne ke taur par
Previous, prē'vi-us, *adj* pahlā muqaddam sabiq peshīn mutaqabil gu zishtah
Previously, prē'vi-us-li, *adv* sābiqan, pahle ; peshtar
Prevision, prē-vi'zhon, *n* pesh-bīnī , āgamdrishtī
Prewarn, prē-warn, *v a* mattala k , pahle se jatānā
Prey, prā, *n* 1 *booty*, lūt kā mal , māl-i-ganīmat yagma 2 *ravin*, shikār said ; aher ; ākhet 3 *depredation*, ghāratgarī , lūt-mār ; burbādī
birds of prey, shikar khor janvar shikari jānvar.
Prey, pra, *v n* 1 *plunder*, lutna , tākht tarāj k 2 *feed*, said , shikār karne jhonga k 3 *waste*, mārnā , vīran , tabāh yā barbād k
Priapism, pra'a-pizm *n* qavm-uz-zukarī
Price, pris, *n* 1 *value*, dām , qimat , mol ; bhao 2 *estimation*, qadr izhaz maliyat 3. *recompense*, ivaz , ajar sila , mawn badlā.
price current, bazār bhāo , mukh-i-bāzār.
Price, pris, *v a* mol lagānā kūtna.
Priceless, pris'les, *adj* 1 anmol , be bahā ; be qimat 2 be qadar nāchīz nikamma.
Prick, prik, *v a* 1 *pierce*, chubhonā , khubonā ; bindhna 2 *fix by the point*, ghusānā ; garonā ; 3 *mark by a puncture*, pachhnā lagāna , chhevā lagānā , godnā 4 *mark the outline by punctures*, khaka khenchnā , nishān dālnā. 5. *goad*, ankus vā er lagānā ; kāncta māra , uksāna. 6 *sting*, dank mārnā , chubhonā , chutkī lenā. 7. *erect into a point*, khaṛā k

Prick up the ears
Kān khare k., kanautūn badalnā, chaukannā h.

8. *render acid*, tursh yā khaṭṭā k.

Prick, prik, *v n* 1 banāo, yā siṅgār k. 2. nishāna bāndhnā, shasht lgānā *See* Prick, *v. a.* 1, 5, 8

Prick, prik, *n* 1 *a pointed instrument*, kāṅṭā, khār, sūal, ār, painī, ankas, sūī, salāī 2. *remorse*, pachhtāva, pashemānī. 3 *a puncture*, chhevā, pachhnā 4 nishānah, chānd 5 noqtah, maqām, jagah, chauh 6 khargosh ke pāon kā nishān 7 (*Vaut*) lachchhā

Pricker, prik'er, *n* sūī, kaṅṭā, sūā, salāī

Pricket, prik'et, *n* du-sālah hiran

Pricking, prik'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, chubhan 2 (*Far*) jute nakhun men mukh ya kil ka ghuser dena. 3 *a sensation of sharp pain*, chubhan, sūl; khalish, khatak. 4. (*hunting*) khargosh kā khoj.

Prickle, prik'l, *n.* 1 khār, kāntā. 2. ḍalyā 3 ek qism ki chhāl.

Prickle, prik'l, *v a* chubhānā, khubānā, sālna

Prickliness, prik'li-nes, *n* khār-dārī, kantilāpan, nukilapan

Prickly, prik'li, *adj.* kāṅte-dār, khār-dār, puraz-khar, kantili.

Prickly-heat, prik'li-hat, *n* garmī dānah, ghumaurī, chām

Prickly-pear, prik'li-pīr, *n* bhat-kā tuḍyā

Pride, prid, *n* 1 *inordinate self-esteem*, khudbīnī, ghamand, takabbur, ujb, nāz, abhiman 2 *noble self-esteem*, fakhr, ghamand, ghairat, nāk 3 *arrogance of demeanour*, nakhwat, shokhī, khud-rāī khud-pasandī, shekhī, akar, anith 4 *ground of self-esteem*, bais-i-fakhr 5 *decoration*, numaish, āraish, sajāvat 6 *ostentation*, shān o shaukat in'āmu ikrām o jalal, kar o far, bharak namud 7 *loftiness*, balandi, unchāī 8 *sexual heat*, chudās, madah kī mastī, machhrchā garmī

Pride, prid *v a* magrur k, phūlnā, fakhr k, ghamandā

Priest, prest, *n* pesh-nāz dīn, khādim-i-dīn, pādrī; imām, guru, murshid, pujārī, purohit.

Priestcraft, prest'kraft, *n* murshidon ya padrīyon ka farib

Priestess, prēs'tes, *n* purohitanī, gurvānī; pūjārin

Priesthood, prēst'hud, *n* 1 pādrī kā ohdah khatibi, imamat. 2 padriyon ki jamaat, padriyon ka tariqah

Priestliness, prēst'li-nes, *n* pādrī pan, pūjārī-pan, imamat

Priestly, prēst'li, *adv* pādrī ke taur kā, murshidanah

Priest-ridden, prēst'rid-n, *adj* pādrī-parast; pīr-parast, guibhakt, padriyon ka muti

Prig, prig, *n.* 1 khud-pasand, chibaklā, bāṅkā 2. chor

Prig, prig, *v a* churānā, mūsna

Priggish, prig'ish, *adj.* ghamandī, akaṛ-bāz, khudnuma

Prim, prim, *adj.* takalluf-mizāj, mudammig, mizaj-dār, nazuk-dimag, pur-takalluf.

Prim, prim, *v a* banao ṭhanāo k, singarnā, bankar nikalna

Primacy, prī'ma-si, *n* sardār pādrī kā ohdah.

prima donna, suranjon men mukhyā gāvan

prima facie, badi-ul-nazar men, badhī, ba-zāhir.

Primal, prī'mal, *adj* pahla, avval

Primarily, prī'ma-ri-li, *adv.* pahle; avval; ibtidā men, avvalan

Primary, prī'ma-ri, *adj.* 1. *original*, qadīm; muqaddam, aslī, lugvī. 2 *first in order*, avval, ibtidāī, pahlā 3 *principal*, barā; mukh, khās; afzal: alā

primary causes, asbāb-i-ūlā; pratham kāran.

Primate, prī'māt, *n.* sardār imām; sardār pādri, sarjālah-nashīn.

Primateship, prī'māt-ship, *n* barc pādrī kā darjah yā ohdah, imāmat

Prime, prīm, *adj* 1 *primitive*, pahlā, muqaddam, ibtidāī. 2 *first in rank*, āzam, ālā, kalān, afzal, mukh, pradhān 3 *first in excellence*, avval darjeh kī, umdah, asl 4 *blooming*, ūgaz, uthtā huā.

prime minister, vazir-i-āzam, vazīr-ul-mumālik, pradhān mantrī

Prime, prīm, *n* 1 *beginning*, shurū, ūgāz. 2 *the dawn*, tarka, bhor, subah savera, sihar bāmdād 3 *youth*, bahar, umfavān, shabāb, tarun, uthtī ya chaltī javānī, joban. 4. *best portion*, hissah-i-aulā, behtar hissah.

prime of life, ālam-i-shabab, umfavan-i-javānī, tarun avasthā

Prime, prīm, *v. a* 1 rauṣak dālnā 2 (*Paint*) astar chaṛhāna, zamin banāna

Primer, prim'er or prī'mer, *n* 1 mubtadiyon kī pahlī kitab, pratham pustak 2 ek qism ke chhāpe ke hurūf

Primero, pri-mē'ro, *n* tīsh kā ek khel

Primeval, prī-mē'val, *adj* ibtidāī, aslī purānā

Priming, prī'ming, *n* 1 rang 2 rang ka astar 3 garm pani jo dhūch kī kal men chaṛhāyā hai

Primitive, prim'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *See* Primary, 1. 2 (*Gram*) jamid, mūl mushtaq, rūḍh (shabd)

primitive tribes, aslī qaumon ya vahshī qaumen

Primitively, prim'i-tiv-li, *adv* asl men, ibtidāan; avvalan pahle

Primness, prim'nes, *n* banāvat, takalluf, sakht, marori

Primogenial, prī-mō-je'ni-al, *adj* muqaddam, jetha, avval, asli pahlauthi kā, pahlā

Primogenitor, prī-mō-jen'i-tor, *n.* purkhā, jad, buzurg

Primogeniture, prī-mō-jen'i-tūr, *n* 1 bar'ī buzurgī, jethāi 2 (*Ang Law*) woh qanun ke kī rū se bara beṭa apne bap ki ja dād ka vāris hota hai

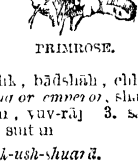
right of primogeniture, *n* jeth-ans, bare bete kā haq

Primordial, prī-mor'di-al, *adj.* 1 *first in order*, ibtidāī 2 (*Geol*) unsuri, usuli

Primordial, prī-mor'di-al, *n* unsur, asl

Primrose, prim'rōz, *n* ek qism ka phūl, basantī gunab

Primum mobile, prī'mum mob'i-lē, *n* falak-ul-aflak, mabdae harkat



PRIMROSE.

Prince, prins, *n* 1. *a sovereign*, shah, sultān, malik, bādshāh, chhatar-pati 2 *the son of a king or emperor*, shahzādah, malik-zādah, rūknan, yuv-rāj 3. sardār, sar-taj, afsar, malik, sultan

The *prince* of poets. *Malik-ush-shuarā.*

prince of Wales, shāhzāde Wales yāne valī-ahd-i-Inghistān, valī-ahd: tikajī, rāj-kuvār

Princedom, prins'dum, *n* shah-zade kā darjah yā ohdah, shahzādgī, saltanat

Princelike, prins'lik, *adj* shāhānah.

Princely, prins'li, *adj* 1. *royal*, shāhāna; shāhī 2. *grand*, azim-ul-shān; alī-shan

Prince's metal, prin'ses-met-l, *n.* tāmbe aur jast kā mel.

Princess, prin'ses, *n.* 1 *a female prince*, pādshāh-begam. 2. *daughter of a king*, shāh-zādī; rāj-kumārī. 3. *the consort of a prince*, shāhzadī begam.

Principal, prin'si-pal, *adj* umdah, bazū; sadr; avval dā asl; sab se achchhā, muqaddam, mūl, mukh

principal party, asl farīq

principal debtor, asl-qarzdār, asl-mayā.

Principal, prin'si-pal, *n* 1 *a head,* sardar, rais, mahant mudhi, muvakkil, mukhtar 2 *capital sum* jamā, asl rās-ul-mal, mul

Principality, prin-si-pal'i-ti, *n* 1 *sovereignty,* hukmrānī, hukūmat rajadhikār 2 *the territory of a prince,* qalmrau, sūbah rāj, riyasat mulk

Principally, prin'si-pel-li, *adv* pahle, zyādah, bahut kar-ke, khas kar

Principle, prin'si-pl, *n.* 1. *origin,* asl, far; bunyad, muddah, bunī unsar 2 *original faculty or endowment,* qabiliyat, liyaqat 3 *cause,* sabab, bā, mūnib, hetu 4 *fundamental truth or tenet,* usul pl -ān 5 *a rule of action,* qaidah, qanun, zabtah, rib 6 (*Chem*) sat

Principle, prin'si-pl, *v a* zahn-nashīn k, dil mahnik kasal qayam k

Print, print, *v n* 1 *print,* bhan k dikhānā hona 2 *stop* thahar, akan chhūta, thā se chalnā

Print, print, *v a* 1 *impress* mohr karnā dabā 2 *stamp,* mudrānkit karnā 3 *mark on the pass,* kitāb chhapnā 4 *form an impression on* chhapnā chhāpā dena yā

Print, print, *n* 1 *a mark,* nuqsh, nishān, dāgh chhāpā 2 *impression,* chhāp 3 *that which is printed* chhapī hui chiz, kuchh chhapā hua 4 *that which expresses,* nishānī alāmat chhāpa thappā mohr

out of print chhapne se bāhar, mayassar na honā

Printer, print'ar, *n* chhapne wāla, chhāpnewālā, chhāpī

Printing, print'ing, *n* chhāpā chhapāī, chhapne kā kām

printing ink chhāpe kī syāhī

printing office or house, chhāpe khāne kā makān

printing press or machine, chhāpne kī kal

well-printed, achchhī chhapī

Prior, prī'or *adj* pahlā, sābiq, purānā

Prior, prī'or, *n.* Priores, prī'or-es, *n.* mathant khānqāh kā mahant

Priorate, prī'or-āt, *n* mathant kī dīqādārī yā mansab

Priority, prī-or'i-ti, *n* qadīmat, sabqat, pahl, taqdam

Priorship, prī'or-ship, *n* mahant kī padvī yā rutbā

Prioty, prī'or-i, *n* asbāb mundar khānqāh

Prism, prizm, *n* 1 (*Geom*) mukhtat-mastarī 2 (*Opt*) munshūr

Prismatic, Prismatical, priz-mat'ik, priz-mat'i-kal, *adj* to mukhtat yā munshūr se bane yā us se tahlīl ho

prismatic colours, dvān-i-munshūrī

prismatic compass, ek qism kī pamāishī shīshe kī kal jis se dūrī o bulandī nāpte hain

Prison, priz'on *or* priz'n, *n* qaid-khāna; jelkhana, mahbas, zindan, bandī-khana, panjtkhana

Prison, priz'on *or* priz'n, *v a* qaid, muqaiyad, ya band k

Prisoner, priz'on-er, *n* asīr, bandhvā; qaidī.

Pristine, pris'tin, *adj* prachin, purānā, qadīm, muqaddam, asli

Prithee, prith'ī, *interj.* suno to; ajī, kyoñ sāhib.

Prittle-prattle, prit'l-prat l, *n* bak bak, bak vās, yāvah goī; bruzah-duzī, jhak jhak.

Privacy, Privateness, priv'a si, prī'vat-nes, *n* 1 *secrecy,* ikhfā, ot, pinhan, poshīdgī 2 *retirement,* khalvat, tanhāī, ekānt; takhliya.

Private, prī'vat, *adj.* 1. *not public,* nij, khas, zātī, khangī, apnī

Private property *Nij-dhan*

Private affairs *Kar o bar-i khāngī*

Private purse *Jeb-i-khas*

2 *secluded,* alīhidah, ekānt men, tanhā, takhliye kī

Private room *Takhliye ka makan*

3. *gar-sarkarī, khāngī* 4 *not publicly known,* khufyah, nihuftah, poshīdah, nakhfī, mamlum gupt, chhupā

Private negotiation *Khufya khat o kitabat.*

private soldier khangī mutalī

a private soldier, pyadah, sipāhī

in private, poshīdah tam pa, khufiya

Private, prī'vat, *n* sipāhī, lashkarī

Privateer, priv-a-tēr', *v n* dushman ke mulk ke sāmān jahāz kondhar udhar lūt phirna.

Privateer, priv'a-tēr' *n* khangī, ya rayat kā tamrī jahāz dakāton ka jahāz

Privately, prī'vat-li, *adv* chhupe-ke chup chāp; chhupe chhupe, pochhah, khufiyah

Privation, prī-va'shon *n* 1 *the act,* tanazzulzo 2 *the state,* mahrūmī, nakamī, usrat, tangī mohtāji 3 *absence, defect, want,* nā hone se nahot

Privative, Privitive, priv'a-tiv, priv'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *depriving* mujmalasm, zail 2. *not positive,* mubham sabbe nafiya

Privative, Privitive, priv'a-tiv, priv'i-tiv, *n* 1 *word,* nahot 2 (*Logic*) salb 3 (*Gram*) nashed, harfe nafi

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *n* istehqaq, amn, huq, mums b, pahra, ikhtyar, adhikar

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *v. a* 1 *invest with a peculiar right,* istehqaq bakhshna, mustahaq k, haqdar k 2 *exempt,* mahfuz k, muaf k

privileged communication, mavakkal ka vakil se raz kahna

privileged debts, dam n-muqaddam

Privity, priv'i-ti, *n* 1 *private knowledge,* vāqfiyat, ilm, agāhī 2 *a secret,* raz, bhed. *s.* (*Law*) abd mami 4 (*pl*) pohchah maqām, sitar, andam nihanī, gupt ang, sharmgah.

Privy, priv'i, *adj* 1 *not public,* khas, nij kā; apna, makhsūs 2 *secret,* poshidah, gupt; khufiya, chhupa 3 *private,* tanhā, ekānt kā; takhliye kā 4 *privately knowing,* vāqif; muttalī, agah, khabar-dār, jān-kār, mahram

privy chamber, divan-khas

privy council, mashvarat-i-saltanat, rāj mantrī; salah-kar-i-badshah

privy seal or signet, mohr kochak, mohr shāhī, tamamntri, jiske hath men mohr sultanī hove.

Privy, priv'i, *n* 1 (*Law*) riz-dar, mahram-rāz. 2 *a necessary house,* jae zarūr; pae-khanah, hait-ul-khala, tatti

Prize, priz, *n* 1 *something captured,* lūt, ganīmat, yagma, nemat 2 mām, danv, hāzī, burd, mul 3 *a valuable possession,* besh bahā chiz

prize money, inām yā lūt kā rupayā, lūt kā māl.

Prize, priz, *v a* 1. *rate* nirkh ya qimat thahrānā, mol lagānā. 2 *value highly,* azīz ya pyārā jānna, tāzīm k.; barī qadr k.; beshqimat samajhnā

Prize-fighter, priz'fi-tēr, *n* kushtī-gīr; pahlvān, mām ke vāste larne-vāla.

Prizer, prī′zėr, *n.* qadr-dāṅ ; qimat yā nirkh ṭharāne-vā′ā.

Pro, prō, muafiq , barāe: vāste ; pahle ; pratham

pro and con, muāfiq o nā-muāfiq

pros and cons, tavāud o gair tavaud , burāī bhalāī

pro bono publico, vaste istifāde khalayaq ke , sab ke bhale ke vāste

pro forma, hash zābitah.

pro rata, hash shara

Probability, prob-a-bil′i-ti, *n* qarīnah chīṭmal , qayas-i-ghālib , gumān-i-ghālib , sambhav

probabilities of the case, muāmle ke jumla qarayan , sūrat-i-muqaddamah

Probable, prob′a-bl, *adj* honhār , mohtamal , ghālib , aghab , shudanī , qayasī

it is probable, aghab hai ; mumkin hai , aisī sambhā jatā hai

Probably, prob′a-bli, *adv* ba zann-i-ghālib , ghāliban , chāhiye hi aisa hoye

Probate, prō′bāt, *n* dastvez-i-vasiyat-numah , vasiyat-numah b tauu-i-sanad

probate of the will, subūt-i-vasiyat-numah , pramān nuit-lekh

Probation, prō-bā′shon, *n* 1 imtihan parakh āzmaish , janch 2 mau āmoz ki shazesh ka zamana

Probational, Probationary, prō-bā′shon-al, prō-bā′shon-a-ri *adj* ummedvari , shazeshi

Probationer, prō-bā′shon-ėr *n* mubtadi , mau āmoz , ummedvār , shagird , sikhtar

Probator, prō-bā′tėr, *n* 1 mumtahin pasand karne-vālā. 2 (*O. Eng. Law*) mutasim mam

Probatory, prō′ba-to-ri, *adj* imtihani , azmāeshi , subut-kunindah

Probatum est, prō-bā′tum est, mamlah , imtihān kiyā gayā

Probe, prob, *n* (*Surg*) zakhm kī gahrāī v gumah nāpne kā jarāhī ālah

probe-scissors, jarāhī qainchī

Probe, prōb, *v a* 1 (*Surg*) ālah-i-jarrāhī se zakhm dekhnā 2 *scrutinize,* taftish k , talash k , tah ko pahunchnā andāz lh k

Probity, prob′i-ti, *n* sadhiyat dharm rasti , diyanat , sachai sidq rast-bazi , sulī jat

Problem, prob′lem *n* 1 *a question proposed,* nqdah , masalah , sūāl 2 (*Math*) sual , shakl-i amalī

Problematical, prob-le-mat′i-kal, *adj* mushtabah , mashkūk , sandehi , gair-thqīq

Problematically, prob-le-mat′i-kal-li, *adv* shak se , ishtibahan bila tayaqqun

Proboscis, prō-bos′sis, *n* sūnd , khartūm

Procatarctic, prō-kat-ark′tik, *adj* buniyā ko ubhārne vālā , muharrik

Procedure, pro-sē′dūr, *n* 1 *management,* kār-ravāī , tamīl , amal-dar amad 2 *a proceeding,* dastūr-ul-amal tariq , taur , zābitah

civil and criminal procedures, zavabit-i-fauqdārī o dīvānī

Proceed, prō-sēd′, *v n* 1 *advance,* chalna , āge jānā , āge barhnā , guzarnā , rauj k . tuaqqī k 2 *issue,* paidā h khurūj k , nikalnā , nafiz h , sādir h 3 *conduct,* amal k , kār-band h. 4. *have effect,* asar k , mussir h , chalna

proceed against, nālish k

proceed against defaulter, tahsīl kī tadbir k yā amal mein lānā.

proceed against the person or property, zāt par yā māl se mavākhiza k

Proceeding, prō-sē′ding, *n.* jirāe kār , peshraft , pairavī , amal , kār-ravāī , tadbīr , misl ; rūe-dād-i-muqaddamah ; robkār ; muāmila ; beohār

proceeding laying down the issues, robkārī tanqīh-i-talab , robkāri subut-talab.

body of proceeding, matan-i-robkar

interlocutory proceeding, hukm-i-darmyānī , hukm-i-tartībī

judicial proceeding, robkārī , rūedād-i-adālat ; hakim-i-maiz kī tajvīz

liable to criminal proceeding, fauj-dārī kī bāz-purs ke lāyiq , qabil-i-makhuzat-i-faujdarī ; qābil-nālish-i-faujdārī

preliminary proceeding, robkārī tanqīh

Proceeds, prō′sēdz, *n pl* paidavarī , bikrī ; mahasil amaldanī

proceeds of land, mahūsil , vusūl , zar-i-hāsil ; paida-vari

gross proceeds, kachehī nikasī , nikāsī khām

net proceeds, nikasī pukhtah , pakkī nikasī

sale proceeds, vusūl-i-milam

Proceleusmatic, prō-sel′ūs-mat′ik *adj* 1. rūn-bakhsh 2 (*Pros*) chār chhote juz kā ek ruku

Process, prō′ses, *n* 1 *progress,* taraqqī , barhotrī 2 *course,* chāl , tavish , tariq jatan , tarkib amal 3 (*Anat*) bahir hua hissah 4 (*Law*) hukm-namah-i-adalat , parvanah-i-adalat ; digrī-i-adalat 5 (*pl*) misl kal kagaz-at-i-mu qaddamah rue-dad-i-muqaddamah

process of duress, tadarruk

process of time, muruzat vaqt , kāl gat , hote hote

final process, robkārī ākhirī

forcible process, tadarruk-bilzabr

mesne process, robkari asnāe tajvīz

original process, ibtidā-i-amalī , ibtidā-i-muddāalah

process to orders of process, tadrīl-hukmī , tamarrud

revenue process, tadārruk-i-tansīl , dastak talab-i-zar , dastak

summary process, sarsarī tariqah , sar-sarī tajvīz

Procession, pro-sesh′on, *n* 1 *the act,* āge barhnā 2 *retinue,* julūs , savari , dhūm dhara se nikalnā

Processional, Processionary, prō-sesh′on-al, pro-sesh′on-i-ri *adj* dhum dhara se nikalne ka muta allig , avarid-i julūsī

Proclaim, pro-klā′m, *v a* 1 *promulgate,* mush-tahar k dhindora pitna ishtihar d , munadī k 2 *outlaw by public denunciation* khārij k , nikal d

Proclaimer, prō-klā′mėr, *n* dhindorā pitne-vālā , munādī karne-vālā

Proclamation, prok-la-mā′shon *n* 1 *the act,* dhandora munadi 2 *a published ordinance,* elan , ishtehar

Proclivity, prō-kliv′i-ti, *n* 1 *inclination,* raghbat , maulan , rujū , shauq 2 *readiness,* zūkī , tez-fahmī mustaidī phurtī

Proconsul, pro-kon′sul, *n* qadīm Romiyon kā qayim muqām , madar-ul-maham

Proconsulate, Proconsulateship, prō-kon′sul-at, prō-kon′sul-at-ship, *n* qadim Romiyon ke madar-ul-maham ka pagah yā mivad

Procrastinate, prō-kras′ti-nat, *v a* ultivā k ; takhir k , der lagānā , tal matol k , talma ; dirang k , kat o hīl k , āj kal k , ab tab k.

Procrastination, prō-kras′ti-na″shon, *n.* āj-kal , muroz tardā , tākhīr tal matol

Procrastinator, prō-kras′ti-na-tėr, *n* tālne-vālā kat o lal karne-vālā , der lagane-vālā.

Procreate, pro′krē-āt, *v a* tauld k , paidā k. ; bacheha d , upjānā

Procreation, prō′krē-ā″shon, *n* vilādat , tavallud , tanāsul , paidāyish

Procreator, pro′krē-ā-tėr, *n.* janam dene-vālā ; paidā karne-vālā.

Proctor, prok′tėr, *n.* mukhtār ; gumāshtah ; sarbarāhkār ; dīnī adālat kā vakīl ; madarseh kā muntazim aur tulabā ke akhlāq kā nigrān.

Procumbent, prō-kum'bent, *adj* parā huā, letā huā: jhukā huā

Procurable, pro-kū'ra-bl, *adj.* mayassar; dastyāb, mumkin-ul husūl, milne-jog

Procuration, prō-kū-rā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* tahsīl, husūl 2 *the management of another's affairs,* mukhtārī, gumāshtagirī, sarbarāhī. 3 mukhtār-nāmah. 4. barsaulī bhet, sālāna nazarāna

Procurator, prok'ū-rā-ter, *n* 1 mukhtār-kār; sarbarāh-kār, mutavallī, vakīl. 2 hākim-i-sadr

Procure, prō-kūr', *v. a* 1. *obtain,* hāsil k, bahm pahunchānā, pānā mayassar k, mukhlvi k 2 *effect* pūrā k, takmīl ko pahunchāna

Procure, prō-kur', *v n* kuttnāpa k, bharvā k; milāna

Procurement, prō-kūr'ment, *n* tahsīl, husūl, prāpti

Procurer, prō-kū'rer, *n* 1 *one who procures* bahm pahunchāne-vālā, pardā karne-vālā 2 *a pimp,* bhatvā, kuttā; qurmisaq

Procuress, prok'ū-res, *n.* kuttnī, dallālah, dūtī, mash shātah

Prod, prod, *n* ār, ārī.

Prod, prod, *v a* ghusēnā, bhonknā, chubhonā

Prodigal, prod'i-gal, *adj* 1 *wasteful,* umm, mesrif, fuzūl-kharch; kharrach, be-dareg 2 *prodigious,* bahut, beshumār, vāfir

Prodigality, prod-i-gal'i-ti, *n* fuzūl-kharchī; israf

Prodigally, prod'i-gal-li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchī se

Prodigious, prō-dij'us, *adj* 1 *portentous,* ajīb, anokhā. 2 *huge,* azīm, bahut bara, beandāzah

Prodigiously, prō-dij'us-li, *adv* be-shiddat, ajīb tour pr

Prodigiousness, prō-dij'us-nes, *n* barāī, azmat, shiddat

Prodigy, prod'i-ji, *n* tamjīb, achambā, āshchary

Produce, prō'dūs, *n* pardā-vār, fiedah-zamīn, mahsūl, emad, hasil

produce of a field, zirāat, pardāvārī

produce of trees, phalkar.

forest produce, ban-kar

produce of land, leaves, etc, jal-kar

Produce, prō-dus', *v a* 1 *bring forward,* pesh k, āzr kna, lānā, hāzir k, dikhnā 2 *bring forth,* pardā k, denā, jannā, upjnā 3 *originate as an effect,* sabab h, bais h, paidā k, nīkalnā 4 *manufacture,* banāna, sākht k 5 *furnish,* pardā k, bahm pahunchānā 6 *draw further,* age ko khinchnā, bajhanā

Producer, prō-dū'ser, *n* pardā karne-vālā, janne-vālā, mabdī

Producible, pro-dū'si-bl, *adj* pardā hone ke qābil, jo pesh kīyā jā sake

Product, prod'ukt, *n* 1 (*Math*) hāsil-zarab, gun-phal 2 *See* Produce

Productile, prō-duk'til, *adj.* tavālat-pazīr, tanne vālā, barh jāne-vālā

Production, prō-duk'shon, *n.* 1. tasnīf, insha, sanat, kām, karī-garī, ijād 2 *a prolongation,* lambāī, tul 3 *See* Produce

Productive, prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* 1 *having the power of producing,* pardā karne-vālā, upjānevālā 2 *fertile,* sarsabzī, zar-khez. 3 mānīkhez, mazmūn-āfrin

Productiveness, Productivity, prō-duk'tiv-nes, pro-duk'tiv'i-ti, *n* ser-hasilī, pardāyish kī quvvat, zar-khezī

Proem, prō'em, *n* tamhīd; muqaddamah, dībāchah.

Profanation, prof-a-nā'shon, *n.* 1. nindā, kufr, palīdī. 2. be-hurmatī, tahqīr, be-adabī.

Profane, prō-fān', *adj* 1 *unconsecrated,* gair-mutabarrik, mulhid, khilaf-i-dīn, be-dīn. 2. *polluted,* bhrasht, nā-pāk; pātil, harām; ashuddh, fāsiq 3. *irreverent,* gustākh, be-adab; bad-tamīz

Profane, prō-fān', *v a* 1 *violate as anything sacred,* mulavvis k, nā-pāk k, pamāl k, nindā k, be-hurmatī k 2 *debase,* birth k khona, zāya k, bigārnā, kharāb k

Profanely, prō-fān'li, *adv* nā-pākī se, gustākhī se, be-adabī se

Profaneness, Profanity, prō-fān'nes, prō-fan'i-ti, *n* khilaf-i-be-adabī, be-dīnī, kufr, ilhād

Profaner, prō-fā'ner, *n.* be-dīn, mulhid, kafir; nindā karne-vālā

Profess, prō-fes', *v a* 1 *own openly* qabūl k; ijrā k 2 *pretend,* diva k, namūd k., dikhānā, zāhir j

Professedly, prō-fes'ed-li, *adv.* zāhirān, sarīhan, ishtahr

Profession, prō-fe-shon, *n* 1 *open declaration,* ishtahr, iqrār, ighlān 2 *a calling,* peshā, hirfah kām, tahlīm, dhandā

Professional, prō-fe-shon-al, *adj.* peshe kā; peshe ke mutaallaq kā dā

Professionally, prō-fe-shon-al-li, *adv.* kasab se, peshe kī tarah

Professor, prō-fes'or, *n* 1 *professor,* muqīm. 2 mukhlis, bhatt chary, tarjumān, sabhapandit, alamudārīs, maulvī

Professorship, prō-fes'or-ship, *n* ohda-i-mudlisī, ohda-i-mudarrisī

Proffer, prof'fer, *v a* denā, nazr, peshkash k, qabūlnā, qubūl k

Proffer, prof'fer, *n* 1 sūl, ilticā, arzī, darkhāst 2 qaul, wadah

Profferer, prof'fer-er, *n* nazr karne-vālā, denevālā

Proficience, Proficiency, pro-fish'ens, prō-fish'en-si, *n* liyāqat, qābiliyat, mahārat, istedād, tarqqī

Proficient, prō-fish'ent, *adj* māhir, qābil, liyaq, vāqif, zī-istedād

Proficient, prō-fish'ent, *n* qābil, fazil u tael; guni, mahir

Profile, prō'fil *n* chehre kī tasvīr, chehre kī rukhī tasvīr, chehre kā qalb

Profit, prof'it, *n* 1 *gain,* sud, nafa, fayedah, munāfat, fāida 2 *valuable results,* mufīd nātayaj pāal

profit and loss, nafa o nuqsān, hānī labh

Profit, prof'it, *v a* fayedah dena, nafa k, mufīd h

Profit, *v n* fayedah uthāna, nafa pāna

Profitable, prof'it-a-bl, *adj* fayedah-mand, mufīd, sud-mand, nafa-bakhsh

Profitableness, prof'it-a-bl-nes, *n* fayedahmandī, nafa-rasānī

Profitably, prof'it-a-bli, *adv* fayedah-mandī se; fayedah se, sūd-mandī se, kāmyābī se

Profligacy, prof'li-ga-si, *n* badkārī, baramkārī, fasād, fujūr, fisq, badī pan, bad o tapan, gunāh pan

Profligate, prof'li-gat, *adj* badchalan, badchalī, khurā, bad-kār, fāsiq, fājir, badkār a kukarm, gunāh, sīrat-mashūb, ārīsh

Profligate, prof'li-gat, *n* shohda, bad-kār shikhs, khatakārī, fuchchī, rind

Profligately, prof'li-gat-li, *adv* bad kārī se; fuchpan se

Profligateness, prof'li-gāt-nes, *n* rindī, fvargī, bad-kārī, be-gairatī, fisq o fujūr, fuch-pan; shohd-pan

Profound, prō-found', *adj* 1 *deep,* gahrā, amīq, ondā. 2. *humble,* muflisānā, ājizānah; mutī, farmān-bardār 3 *penetrating,* allāmah;

fāzil ; ālim , kāmil ; gāmiz , gūṛh. 4. *mysterious*, poshīdah, khufyah , gupt
a profound scholar, ālim-i-mutabahhir , allāmah-ud-dahr
Profound, prō-found', *n* samundar , bahr ; sāgar
Profoundly, prō-found'li, *adv* fazilat se , ilmīq se , bauṛī-bāmī se , gahrā se , be tahāsh-i-batin , ba-ghāyat
Profoundness, Profundity, prō-found'nes, prō-fun'di-ti, *n* gahrai , umaq , gam'bhirtā , bārīk-bīnī
Profuse, pro-fūs', *adj* 1 *prodigal*, fuzūl-kharch , murū khaū , murīf. 2 *lavish*, kasir , farāvan , bahut
profuse style, tavakkuf-i-tahrīr , bayān-i-tūl tavīl
Profusely, prō-fūs'li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchi se , musrifanah , israf se , be-ifrāt , be-hasrat
Profuseness, Profusion, pro-fūs'nes, prō-fū'zhon, *n* fuzūl-kharchi , israf , murāt , bohtat , kasrat
Prog, prog, *v n* 1 panch ke liye bhatakte phirnā , gadāi k , rāmat ya gochī ko jānā , pheri phirnā. 2 chhūrā mārā , dhūṛ karnā
Prog, prog, *n* 1 bhīk ke tukre , laqmah-i-gadāī. 2 laqīh , gadā , duyūn dhagrā
Progenitor, prō-jen'i-tor, *n* buzurg , purkhā , jadd , murīs
remote progenitor, murīs-i-a'lā
Progeny, proj'e-ni, *n* aulād , bans , nasl , santān
Prognosis, prog-nō'sis, *n* tashkhīs-i-marz , rog-jānch.
Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *adj* peshīn-go , pesh-khemi
Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *n* 1 *a prediction*, nishān , chihn , alamat , dalīl āsār , pesh-go'i, pesh-khabri , shugūn 2 (*Med*) marz kī alāmat , rog-chihn
Prognosticate, prog-nos'ti-kat, *v a* alamat zahir k , jhalkā d , agam kahnā
Prognostication, prog-nos'ti-kā''shon, *n* alāmat , dalīl , pesh-go'i , fal-go'i ; āgam-bānī , bhavishad bakya
Prognosticator, prog-nos'ti-kā-tōr, agam-baktā , rammāl , fal-go , bhavishyad baktā , pesh-go
Programma, prō'gram-ma, *n* faisle kī elān
Programme, prō'gram, *n* kisī tamāshe ya jalse ka tafsīl-vār ishtihār
Progress, prō'gres, *n* barhotrī taraqqī , āge ko barhnā 2 safar , sair , dauran , shāhī gasht
progress of a business, mae-i-kar , kārobār
during the progress of a suit, asnae dauran-i-muqaddamah
in progress, hotī jātī , chaltī
make progress, taraqqī k
Progress, prō-gres', *v n* taraqqī k. , āge baṛhnā
Progression, prō-gresh'on, *n* 1 *motion onward*, baṛhāo , peshravī , taraqqī , subqat 2 *course*, ravish , rāh , gutar 3 (*Math*) silsilah 4 (*Mus*) utar chaṛhāo
arithmetical progression, silsila-i-jama o tafrīq , ghattī baṛhtī lāg
geometrical progression, silsila-i-zarb o taqsīm , gun bhāg lag
harmonical progression, silsila-i-mūsīqī.
Progressional, prō-gresh'on-al, *adj.* baṛhtā-huā ; chalta-huā ; silsile-vār.
Progressive, prō-gres'iv, *adj* ba-tadrīj barhne-vālā , mutazayad , taraqqī karne-vālā
progressive motion, baṛhtī chāl.
Progressively, prō-gres'iv-li, *adv* baṛhte baṛhte ; raftah raftah ; ba-tadrīj ; darjeh ba-darjeh.

Progue, prōg, *v n* churānā , urānā ; *tal k.*
Prohibit, prō-hib'it, *v a* 1 *forbid*, mana k. ; baranā , mumānaat k , na jāyiz qarar d. 2. *hinder*, muzāhamat k , bīch rakhnā , rok d
Prohibition, pro-hi-bish'on, *n* mutina , mumānaat , manāī , rok
Prohibitive, Prohibitory, prō-hib'i-tiv, pro-hib'i-to-ri, *adj* mane mutanāī
Project, prō-jekt', *v a* 1 *cast or shoot forward*, dalnā , phenknā 2 *contrive* bichārna , mansubah k tajvīz k qaid k , *o delineate*, khāka khenchna , naqsha khenchnā
Project, prō-jekt', *v n* age ko nikalnā , barh jānā , ubharna
Project, prō'jekt, *n* 1 *a scheme*, tajvīz , ikhtirā nayī bichar , hilāt , jaqīb mansubah , yadāsh 2 *a design not practicable*, khiyal-bandī
Projectile, prō-jek'til, *adj* dhakelne-vālā , mutaharrik
Projectile, prō-jek'til, *n* mutaharrik shai
Projection, prō-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act of throwing*, dalna , phenkarā 2 *a jut or outstanding part*, ubhār ; chhajjā , nikās 3 *plan*, nakshā , mansubah , tajvīz 4 *delineation*, naqshā , khāka
Projector, prō-jek'tar, *n* mansubebāz , makhtarā , mūjid
Prolapsus, prō-lap'sus, *n* fatarā , kamzorī kā nikal ānā
prolapsus uteri, kothī, yā dharan kā talnā, yā sarakna
Prolate, prō'lāt, *adj* bādīmī , thalī kī shakl kā , barzavī
Prolation, prō-lā''shon, *n* 1 *pronunciation*, talaffuz , uchcharan 2 *delay*, takhīr , ultvā , der
Prolegomenon, prō-le-gom'e-non, *n* marātib-i-ibtidā , muqur-i-tamhīdī
Prolepsis, prō-lep'sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) dafa-i-dakhl ; dafa-i-darāz 2 tarīkh vār sanā kī qaid
Proleptic, Proleptical, prō-lep'tik, prō-lep'ti-kal, *adj* 1 agle , muqaddam , peshīn 2. dūr-i-qiyās
Prolicide, prol'i-sīd, *n* aulād-kushī , santān-ghāt
Prolific, Prolifical, prō-lif'ik, prō-lif'i-kal, *adj* 1 *generative*, sāmadār , zarkhez , bārāvar , bachedene-vālā , bharā hua , musammī 2 *active*, mustaid , mānū-khez , pur-tavānā
Prolification, prō-lif'i-kā''shon, *n* paidāyash , tanāsul , tavallud , bār-āvarī
Prolix, prō'liks, *adj* 1 *long*, lambā , tavīl ; mattūl , darāz 2 *tedious*, ajīrun , bhārī , nāgavār
Prolixity, Prolixness, prō-lik'si-ti, prō-liks'nes, *n* tūl kalāmī , tavīlāt , laffāzī , phailāo
Prolixly, pro-liks'li, *adv* ba-tavālat , barha-kar , phaila-kar
Prolocutor, prō-lok'ū-tor, *n* mur-majlis , sadr-i-majlis
Prologue, prō-log, *n* unvān , dībājah ; muqaddamah , suang kā uthān
Prologue, prō-log, *v. a* muqaddamah yā dībājah likhna ; tamhīd k uthāna
Prolong, prō-long', *v a* 1 *continue*, jārī rakhnā 2 *put off to a distant time*, multavī rakhnā 3 *extend in length*, lambā k , darāz k ; baṛhānā
Prolongation, prō-long-gā'shon, *n* tatvīl , mtidād , baṛhao , phailāo , bistār , der , ultvā.
Prolusion, prō-lū'zhon, *n* javāb-mazmūn , dībājah , tamhīd
Promenade, prom-e-nād', *n.* 1. ravish ; paṭrī 2. gulgasht ; sair , chchl-qadmī.
Promenade, prom-e-nād', *v. a* sair yā gulgasht k. ; tahalnā ; phirnā
Prominence, Prominency, prom'i-nens,

prom'i-nen-si, *n* 1. ubhār; uṅchāī. 2. imtiyāz; namūd.

Prominent, prom'i-nent, *adj.* 1 *protuberant,* niklā huā, ubhrā huā; phūlā hua 2. *conspicuous,* ūṅchā; barā, zahir, prachat 3 *distinguished,* mumtāz, sarfarāz, mukh, nīk

a prominent person, pradhan, mukhya, sar-girōh, sar-dār

to take a prominent part, sardārī k, peshvāī k.

Prominently, prom'i-nent-l, *adv* bamtiyāz, namūd ya ubhar se

Promiscuous, prō-mis'kū-us, *adj* 1 *mingled,* mashhūt, mila jhula, dar-ham barham, sab mil gad mad, bilatafriq 2 *common,* am, be-imtiyāz

Promiscuously, prō-mis'kū-us-l, *adv* darham barham, gad mad, aberā se, bilaṭafrīq

Promiscuousness, prō-mis'kū-us-nes, *n* ābtarī, be tafrīqī, mad mil, imtiyāz

Promise, prom'is, *n* 1 iqrār, vadah, ahd o paimān qaul, bachan pratijñā 2 (*Law*) carardad, qaul-nardar 3 *expectation,* tawaqqo uthān 4 *fulfilment of promise,* vadā-khilāfī k, qaul khilāfī, bachan o iqrār ko tōṛnā

to break a promise, ahad-shikanī k, qaul khilāfī, bachan o iqrār ko tōṛnā

to keep a promise, vadah vafā k, qarar pūrā k; qaul pūrā k

land of promise, Kanān

Promise, prom'is, *v a* 1 *engage* iqrār k, vadah k, ahd k bachan karnā, hath marna 2 *afford hopes,* umeed d, tawaqqo paida k, &c.

Promise-breaker, prom'is-brā-kar, *n* ahd-shikan, vadā-khilāf

Promiser, prom'is-ar, *n* qaul yā vādah karne vāl

Promisee, prom'is-ē, *n* jis se iqrār kiyā jāye

Promising, prom'is-ing, *adj* bonhār, jis se kuchh tawaqqo hō sakē

Promissory, prom'is-or-i, *adv* iqrārī, shartī

promissory note, tamassuk, tīp taqqāzī, dastavez

Promontory, prom'on-to-ri *n* tūn ki nok jo samundar men bahut dūr hō, tas-e-zamīn

Promote, prō-mōt', *v a* 1 *advance,* barhānā, tarqqā taqviyat, tarāqqī dena 2 *raise,* uṭhā k, charhānā sarfarāz k, baland k

Promoter, prō-mō'tar *n* tarqqī dene vālī, barhane vālā mūd, madad-gār, hāmī mu-āvin sahāyak

Promotion, prō-mō'shon, *n* barhotrī, tarqqī, sarfarāzī sarbulandī

Prompt, promt, *adj* 1 *ready to act,* āmādalī, mustaid taiyar, chust, chalāk, jald-bāz 2. *quick to be moved,* bilā-tavaqquf, bilā-uzr

comp' payment, adāegī bilā tawaqquf, zar-i-naqd.

Prompt, promt, *v a* 1 *incite,* tahrīk d, uksāna bharkana 2. *suggest,* dil mein dālnā, sujhana 3 yād dilānā, jatana, madad d, luqma d

Prompter, prom'ter, *n.* 1 muharrik, uksāne-vālā bhrkāne-vala 2 yād dilane-vālā, madad dene-vālā

Promptitude, Promptness, prom'ti-tūd, promt'nes, *n* āmadgī, chustī, chalākī, mustaidī.

Promptly, promt'li, *adv* tezī, jaldī. yā phurtī se, bilā-tavaqqaf, turat, jald, jhat, ba-mustaidī

Promptuary, prom'tū-a-ri, *n.* bhanḍār, kuṭhyār, makhzan.

Promulgate, prō-mul'gāt, *v a.* phailānā, kholnā, ishtihār d., shohrat d., zahir k., praghaṭ k, manādī k bhed khohrā; mashhūr k.

Promulgation, prō-mul-gā'shon, *n.* shohrat, ishtihār, phailāo; rshtihār: elān

Promulgator, Promulger, prō'mul-gā-ter *or* prō-mul'gā-tēr, prō-mul'jēr, *n* bohrat dene vālā, phailāne-vālā, shaiya karne vālā

Prone, prōn, *adj* 1 *inclined,* jhukā huā 2 *flat on the face,* peṭ ke bal, pat mūdha 3 *headlong,* sir ke bal 4 *declivous,* dhalā, un nīchā, ut-tarāī dar 5 *disposed,* rāzib, mā il mutta ta tai yat rarī.

Prone, prōn, *adv* sar-nī ūn, aundhe, u jhu kā hua

Proneness, prōn'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being downward,* jhuk o, sar-nigūn 2 *the state of being much the face downward,* pat mūdha 3 *declivity,* nishīb dhalān 4 *inclination,* mail 5 *readiness,* sarāq kuchh hī ī

Prong, prong, *n* kānṭā, sīkh, sūl, shākh

three pronged tri sūlī, trishikhā

Pronominal, prō-nom'i-nal, *adj* zamir kā ya zamir se tallu lī

Pronoun, prō'noun, *n* zamīr sarv-nām.

a demonstrative pronoun ism-i-zamīr ishārī, sanket

an interrogative pronoun, ism-i-zamīr istifhām, prash nvachak sarv nām

Pronounce, prō-nouns', *v a* 1 *speak distinctly* talaffuz k, uch harnā k 2 *utter ex cathedra* hukm d, fatvā d

Pronounce sentence of death Qatl kā hukm denā

3 *deliver,* bayān k, parkhna karna, bolna 4 *declare or aver,* qarār d, tai dhir k

Pronunciation, prō-nun'si-a'shon, *n.* 1. *utterance,* talaffuz uchāraṇ, makhraj 2 (*Obs*) tasdīq e bolna lab o lahjah qarār

Pronunciative, prō-nun'si-a-tiv, *adj* talaffuz se mutaalliq

Proof, prōf, *n* 1 *trial,* imtihān, parakh az mā ish tajruba, janch, parkhna 2 dalīl, kaput burhan subut, tasdīq shahādat, gavāhī 3 *impenetrability,* rok, bilvat, bachao ar 4 *firmness of mind,* istqlāl, istikhkam mazbūtī, qavīm nafs ki dirīta 5 (*Math*) mu-ādalā, subut, kasta 6 (*Print*) chhape ka mi vadī yā harra, farmā

proof against, gair mutabaamma

proofs adduced, wajah subut pesh-kardah yā gua-rāmadah

absence of proof, adam-subūt, a-pramān

documentary proof, dastavez, navishtah.

to be proof against, muzāhim h rokna

Proofless, *adj* be-subut, be-dalīl

Prop, prop, *n* 1 thunī ān, tek, tekānī arvan pāvaya, pāyah 2 (*Fig*) sahara, asrā, bha rosā, andhe ki lakrī, asse phī

Prop, prop, *v a* 1. *support,* thūnī, arvār v sahara lagana, pushtī d 2. *sustain,* sambhalnā, thamnā, salvana.

Propagable, prop'a-ga-bl, *adj* 1 vilādat se zvādah hone ke layaq 2. barhotrī ke layaq, ilrāt-pazīr

Propagate, prop'a-gāt, *v a* 1. *multiply by generation,* janvana, upjānā, paida k. 2 *cause to spread,* barhānā, zyādah k, phailana 3 *publish,* mushtahar k., mashhur k.; jārī k. muravvaj k, ishaat k.

Propagation, prop-a-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tauliḍ, vilādat, upaj, janam. 2. *growth,* ifrāt bohtat, phailāvā, rivaj.

Propagator, prop'a-gā-tēr, *n.* phailāne vālā, rivāj dene-vala.

Propel, prō-pel, *v a.* [Lat. *pello,* Skr. prer, H. *pel*] dhakelna, ṭahlāna, thelnā, chalanā, age barhāna.

Propeller, prō-pel'ēr, *n.* 1 dhakelne-vāla. 2, ek qism ki kishtī

Propendency, prō-pen'den-si, *n.* jhukāo; mail-āo, ragbat.

Propensity, Propension, prō-pen'sı-ti, prō-pen'shon, *n* ragbat; khuāhish; mail; shauq, chaskā; chāt, ruchī, lat.

Proper, prop'ėr, *adj.* 1. *one's own,* apnā, sagā, haqīqī, aslī.

Proper son. *Sagā yā haqīqī beṭā.*

2 *peculiar,* khās, makhsūs; zāti, nıj kā 3 *suitable,* mauzūn; ṭhīk, durust, shāyān, uchit; jog, lāyaq, wājib, munāsib. 4 *precise,* ṭhik; durust, sahīh, yathā-yog.

Proper word. *Ṭhīk lafz*

proper noun, ısm-i-alam, nām bīchak, māfa

Properly, prop'er-li, *adv* wājibī, achchhī tarah; jaisa chāhiye; yathā-jog, kamiyambaqī, ṭhik, bakhubī, munāsib tau se, bāyad o shayad

Property, prop'er-ti, *n* 1 *peculiar quality,* khassyat; khassa, vasf, gun, tasīr, sıfat, subhāo; **ādat;** khū 2 *ownership,* mālkiyat, haqiyat, haq; adhikāı 3 *an estate,* jāedad, mılk, dhan, daulat, mal, asbāb, mulak

property in cattle, gaū-dhan, go-bıand, mūlmaveshī.

property in the soil, haqīyat-i-zamīn

property left behind by the ceased, māl guzīshṭ ih-i-mujrim, apradhī chhorā dhan

property mark, nishān-i-mal dhan chınh

property of deceased, tarkah; mirās

common property, ām mal

deed of partition of property, tamlīk-nāmah, aushpatr.

forfeiture of property, qurqī-i-māl, zabtī-i-māl

heir to property, vārıs

joint, undivided property, shānulāt, māl-i-shırakat.

landed or real property, jaedad gair manqūlah, milkiyat-i-zamīn, atal dhan, sthu dravya, bhūmī-dhan.

movable or personal property, jāedād-i-manqūlah, uthāū dhan

offence against property, jurm-muta'alliqah-i māl, dhan-sambandhī apradh

private property, zatı māl, apna māl o asbāb

public property, sarkārī mal, badshahi mal, rāj dhan.

receiver of property, thānagī

record of division of property, taqsīm-nāmah; bāntpatr.

right of property, haq-i-milkiyat, dhan-adhikār.

state of property, zamin kī halat

stolen property, mal-i-masrūqah, chorī kā māl

stolen property received, mal-i-barāmad.

value of property, mālıyat

Prophecy, prof'e-si, *n.* 1. *a production,* ilhām; gaib-goī; peshingoī, āgam-bānī 2 *preaching,* wāz, bakhān, kathā.

Prophesy, prof'e-sī, *v n* peshīn goī k, pahle se kahnā, gaib kī bāt batanī

Prophet, prof'et, *n* 1 *a predictor,* peshin-go, ilham-go, āgambaktā, pahle se kahne-vālā. 2 (*Scripl*) nabī; rasul, paigambar, avtar

Prophetess, prof'et-es, *n.* nabiyah, avtarin

Prophetic, Prophetical, prō-fet'ik, prō-fet'ikal, *adj* paigambarī kā, nabuvat ka, gaib kā; ilhamī, nabvī, gaibānī

Prophetically, prō-fet'ı-kal-li, *adv* gaib-goī se; ilhām ke taur par; nabī ke taur par

Prophylactic, Prophylactical, prō-fi-lak'tik, prō-fi-lak'ti-kal, *adj.* rokne-vālā, māne, māna-i-amrāz

Prophylactic, prō-fi-lak'tik, *n.* bīmārī rokne-vālī dawā.

Propinquity, prō-pin'kwi-ti, *n.* 1. nazdīkī; qurbat. 2. nātā; nisbat; rishte-dārī, qarābat.

Propitiate, prō-pish'ı-āt, *v. a* manānā; rāzī k.; muāfiq k., mehrbān k.

Propitiation, prō-pish'ı-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* razā-joī, manānı 2 (*Theol*) kafarah, prāshchit, mannat, qurbānī, baldān.

Propitiatory, prō-pish'ı-a-to-rı, *adj* mannat kā, kafarah bakhsh, prāshchit kā

Propitiatory, prō-pish'ı-a-to-rī, *n* rahm-gāh

Propitious, prō-pish'us, *adj* 1 *favourable,* mehrban, muāfiq, shafiq, mutavajjah, rahim, karim, dayal, kırpal 2 *favourable, as season,* saīd, mubarak; maimūn, sāz-gār, nek, achchhā

Propitiously, prō-pish'us-li, *adv* mehrbānī se, kırpā se, shafqat se

Propitiousness, prō-pish'us-nes, *n* mehrbānī, shafqat, tavajjoh, saādat, dayā, kırpā

Proponent, prō-pō'nent, *n* mujavvız, multamis, sāil

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *n* 1 *the arrangement of parts,* munasbat, nisbat, qarīnah 2 *share,* nisbatī hissah, pırman, miqdar 3 (*Math*) tanasub, lāg, barābarı nisbat, para-pūrı sambandh.

in proportion, ba-qadr, pramān se; andāze se

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *v a* 1 *adjust to a suitable order,* tanasub d, nisbat k, andāzah k atk dnā, milanā 2 *form with symmetry,* mubat yā tanasub rakhnī, nisbat se banānā, sudaul banāna

Proportionable, prō-pōr'shon-a-bl, *adj* andāzeh ke qabil, muafiq, mutanāsib, barabar ham-qadr

Proportionableness, Proportionality, prō-pōr'shon-a-bl-nes, prō-pōr'shon-al-ı-ti, *n* munāsibat, mutabiqat, tanasub

Proportionably, prō-pōr'shon-a-bli, *adv* andāze se, munasbat se, ba-andāzah

Proportional, Proportionate, prō-pōr'shon-al, prō-pōr'shon-āt, *adj* 1 mutanasib lig-dar 2 ham-nisbat, barabar ka, ham-qadr

Proportionally, prō-pōr'shon-al-li, *adv* usī qadr, andāze se, ba-nisbat

Proportionate, prō-pōr'shon-āt, *v a* barabar k, mutanāsib k, lāg rakhnī

Proportionateness, prō-pōr'shon-āt-nes, *n* muafiqat

Proportionately, prō-pōr'shon-āt-li, *adv* barabarī ah mutanasib

Proposal, prō-pō'zal, *n* bāt; tajvīz, muqarradah, rāe, dukhnāst

definite proposal, n dhī-i-hasi

Propose, prō-pōz', *v a* tajvīz k, kahnā, ichchhna, pesh k, arze lānā

Propose, prō-pōz', *v n* shadī yā byāh chāhnā

Proposer, Propounder, prō-pō'zer, prō-poun'der, *n* salahkar-gustar, muzhir, multamis, mujavvi

Proposition, prō-pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *a proposal,* tajvīz, sarval 2 (*Logic*) masala 3 (*Gram*) jumlah 4 (*Math*) dava

Propositional, prō-pō-zish'on-al, *adj* qaul ya ultimās ke muta'alliq

Propound, prō-pound', *v a* *See* Propose.

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-ta-rı, *adj* malikānah, zamindari ka

proprietary right, haq-i-milkiyat

proprietary possessor, qābiz aur mālik

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-ta-rı, *n* mālik; haqīyatdār, zamin-dar.

Proprietor, prō-prī'e-tėr, *n.* mālik; haqīyatdar, sāhib, suāmī, khāvind.

proprietor de facto, mālik-i-haqīqī.

proprietor de jure, mālik az rue qānūn; mālik shara'i.

cultivating proprietor, khud-kāshtkār ; níj-jotā, sīr-vāla

Proprietorship, prō-prī'e-tor ship, *n* mālkiyat, haqīyat, zamīn-dārī

Proprietress, pro-prī'e-tres, *n* haq-dār aurat, zamīn-dārin, malkan, malikni

Propriety, prō-prī'e ti, *n* manzumiyat, shāistagī, mūqūliyat, durustī, sehat

Propulsion, pro-pul'shon, *n* dhakkā, rela, thela

Prorogation, prō-rō-gā'shon, *n* mīiddād, wadah, tawaqquf, ātiwā, moulat dīnī

Prorogue, prō-rog', *v a* mulatwī k, talnā, dīrī k, takhīr k, dwang k, mauqūf rakhnā

Proruption, pro-rup'shon, *n* tarāka, phut

Prosaic, Prosaical, prō-zā'ik, pro-zā'ik-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to prose*, nasarī, nasarānah, nasr ke mutaalliq, nasr kī mānind 2 *dull*, be-mazah, be-lutf, phika, rūkha, sūkha, ghal

Proscribe, prō-skrīb', *v a* 1 *doom to destruction*, wajib-ul-qatl thahrānā, qatl kā mām rauj karnā, qatl kā hukm dī, himayat se qānūn se bahar k, pahrvatan k 2 *reprobate*, dhikkār dī tuk k, manā k, haram thahrāna yā k, kharij k, mamnū k, burā kahnā

Proscription, pro-skrip'shon, *n* hukm-i-qatl, salavat ām

Proscriptive, prō-skrip'tiv, *adj* hukm-i-qatl ke mutaalliq, mūta ammin-i-qatl

Prose, prōz, *n* 1 nasr, gad. 2 bīrtā, bal hān, patil

prose writer, *n* nasr-navīs

Prose, prōz, *v n* nasr likhnā

Prosecute, pros'e-kūt, *v a* 1 *continue*, darpae h pairawī k, chalānā, karte rahnā, jārī rakhnā, pūra-karānā k, jārī rakhnā 2 *seek to obtain by legal right*, dād-khwāhī k, istiyazah o (*Law*) mudaiamah kharā k, nalish hol k, muqaddamah karnā 4 *pursue*, pichha yā tāqqub k

Prosecute, pros'e-kūt, *v n* nalish yā istigasah k

Prosecution, pros-e-kū'shon, *n* 1 pairawī, sāī, kosish, dam dhāp, kārwāī tamām 2 (*Law*) nalish, muqaddamah, dāwā, dava, bad, istigasah

prosecution of a case, muqaddmah kī pairawī

for the prosecution, muddaī kī taraf

malicious prosecution, adawati nalish, nalish bā gaz-o-zīā rasānī, yā tāl hīlī

Prosecutor, pros'e-kū-tor, *n* 1 pairawī karnewālā, sāī, pairawī kar 2 nalishī mustagīt, fariyadī, dād-khwāh, sawāl, badī muddaī

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *n* dīn ko qubūl karne-wālā, nau-murīd, nau-muslim, nau-motaqid

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *v. a* dīn men lānā, nau-murīd k

Prosodial, Prosodical, pro-sō'di-al, pro-sod'i-kal, *adj* ilm-i-arūz ke mutaalliq, chhand ya pingal sambandhī.

Prosodian, Prosodist, pro-sō'di-an, pros'o-dist, *n* arūz-dān, pingal gyānī

Prosody, pros'ō-di, *n* ilm-i-arūz, pingal

Prosopopœia, pros'o-po-pē''ya, *n* gūrzī-ruh ko zī ruh ya gayab ko hazir bayan karne-wālā

Prospect, pros'pekt, *n* 1 *view*, manzar, dīd, nazārah, tamāshā, sair 2 *a landscape*, bahar, madd-i-nazar, fizā, samā, kaifyat 3 *face*, rohakā, naqshah 4 *anticipation* pesh andeshī; pesh-nazarī. 5. *expectation*, ummed, bharosā, ās

Prospection, pros-pek'shon, *n.* pesh-bīnī, dūr-andeshī

Prospective, pros-pek'tiv, *adj.* 1. manzarī; vasī. 2. dūr-andesh; peshbīn 3. āge kā, āyindah

Prospectus, pros-pek'tus, *n.* kitāb vagairah kā ishtihār, namūnah, muqaddmah

Prosper, pros'per, *v a* sar-sabz k.; bakhtāvar k, bhagvan k

Prosper, pros'per, *v n* phalnā; phūlnā; sar-sabz h, khush o khurram h, bhara pura h.

Prosperity, Prosperousness, pros-per'i ti, pros'per-us-nes, *n* iqbal, iqbal-mandī, subhāg, kām-yabī, tale mandī, bahrah-mandī, nek-bakhtī, sādat, barakat, bchbūdī, lahu balu, uruj

Prosperous, pros'per-us, *adj* 1. *thriving*, kām-yāb, iqbāl-mand, bhagvan, sarsabz, phalta phūltā, har bhara, bakhtavar mubārak, sand, bhara-purā 2 *favourable*, muhid; muāfiq, phal-dāyak

Prosperously, pros'pēr-us li, *adv* sarsabzī se, kamyabi se, hasb-i dil-khwāh, iqbal-mandi se

Prosthesis, pros-thē'sis, *n* ek lafz ke shurū men ek ya kai hurūf kī mzimnami

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *v a* 1 *devote to unworthy purposes*, bure kam men lagana, kharab k, bigarna, rusva k hurmat bigarnā 2 *set up for hire to sexual gratification*, kasab karana bharvai k, kamvama, chamre ke jahaz chalanī

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *adj* nayāsh, aubāsh, bhra h, luchcha, fahisha, chhinal

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *n* patnya; besvā, randi, qahbah, kasbī, chhinal, lashkan-khalas, tan rani, natni, mal-zadi

Prostitution, pros'ti tū''shon, *n* 1 *lewdness*, kasab, chhinala, badkari, chhinal-pan. 2 sakhun farosh, zar-parastī

Prostitutor, pros'ti tu-tor, *n* chhinrā, ranjbaz, chhinala karane-vala

Prostrate, pros'trat, *adj* gurā, parā, letā, pra ta, pet ke bal, uftadah, dandvatī

Prostrate, pros'trat, *v a* 1. *lay flat*, gurā d, bichhā d, fur h k aundha k 2 *overthrow*, torna, barbad k, unarna, mārnā, past k 3 *relax*, zayil k, ghatana, sthil-i-farash k 4 *prostrate oneself*, paon parnā, nāk ragarnā, sijdā k, dandvat k

Prostration, pros-trā'shon, *n* 1 zamīn par pet ke bal par girī, dandvat, sijdah 2 paz murda i, sustī, mā tāqatī, abalta

Prosyllogism, prō-sil'ō-nizm, *n* (*Logic*) do va qiyasi shaklon kā milāp is taur par ki avval ka natijah sani ka kubra va sugra ho

Pro tanto, prō tan'to *n* itne ke liye utna

Protasis, prō'ta-sis, *n* 1 muqaddmah, masalah 2 (*Gram*) jumlah-i-shartiyah

Protatic, prō-tat'ik, *adj* pratham, muqaddam, awwal

Protect, prō-tekt', *v a* bachanā; rakshā k, panāh d, himayat k, mahfuz rakhna, hifāzat rakhnā

Protection, prō tek'shon, *n* 1. *shelter*, hifāzat, rakhi, himāyat, panāh, amān, saran; chhaya, chhatar 2 *exemption*, rihāi; chhutkāra, muafī. 3 *a passport*, parvānah-i-rāhdarī

to take protection, panāh lenā, pichhe h, daman pakarna, saran ānā

writ of protection, parvānah-i-hifāzat-i-zāt-i-khās, rakshā patr

Protective, prō-tek'tiv, *adj* muhāfiz, panāh-bakhsh, himāyatī; pushtī-bān; bachāne-vala.

Protector, pro-tek'tēr, *n.* 1. *guardian*, rakshak; sahayak, hamī: muhāfiz; nigah-bān; faiyādras; dastgīr, valī; murabbī 2. *a regent*, muntazim-i-mulk; hāfiz-ul-mulk.

Protectorate, prō-tek'tēr-āt, *n.* saltanat jis kā

band o bast aur intizām nāyab yā qāyam-maqām kartā hai, saltanat ya hukūmat-i-vali-ul-mulk.

Protectorial, prō-tek-tō'ri-al, *adj.* bādshāh ke qayam-maqāmi ka, hāfiz-ul-mulk ke mutaalliq

Protectorship, prō-tek'tor-ship, *n* hāfiz-ul-mulk kā ohdah

Protectress, prō-tek'tres, *n.* aurat-i-muhāfiz, murabbiyah.

Protégé, pro-tā-zhā, *n* jo dūsre kī hifāzat meñ ho, avuidah, manzur-nazar, himāyat ki ghoṛi

Pro tempore, prō tem-pō're, bil-fil; hal ke liye

Protest, prō-test', *v n* 1. *vow,* iqrār k., satt bolnā 2 *make a declaration,* izhār k.; bayan k

protest against, etrāz k, inkār k., nished k, namānna, bujjat k

protest a bill, hundi ke na patne kā hāl mashhūr k

Protest, prō-test', *v a* 1. iqrār k; īmān se kahnā 2 gavah banānā; shahid k. 3. gavahī d, shahadat d, sābit k

Protest, prō'test, *n* 1 izhār az rūe īmān, iqrar-i-saleh, bayan-i-sādiq 2 (*Law*) uzr, inkar, etiraz

Protestant, prot'es-tant, *n* dīn-i-masīhī kā ek firqah, firqa-i-motarız ya muslah

Protestantism, prot'es-tant-izm, *n.* masīhoñ ke ek firqe kā aqidah

Protestation, prot-es-tā'shon, *n* 1. qaul; iqrār, iqrar az rūe īmān, etiraf 2. etrāz; inkar, uzr, tarkna

Protester, prō-tes'tėr, *n* 1. mugir; īmān se kahne-vala, motarif, muzhir. 2 na-manzur karne-vala, motariz.

Prothonotary, prō-thon'o-ta-ri, *n.* bādshahī adalat ka mir-munshī, daftar kā tartīb-deh, mir-moharrir

Proto, prō'tō, *prefix,* pratham, pahlā

Protocol, prō'tō-kol, *n* asl musavvadah

Protomartyr, prō'tō-mar-tur, *n* avval shahīd

Protoplast, prō'tō-plast, *n* asl namūnah

Protoplastic, prō'tō-plas'tik, *adj* pahle banā huā

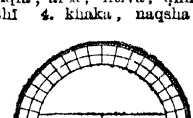
Prototype, prō'tō-tīp, *n.* asl; namūnah; mūl

Protract, prō-trakt', *v a.* 1 *continue,* tavīl k. ya d, darāz k, lambā k, khenchna, tannā. 2 *delay,* der k; dirang k, mutavī rakhnā, ḍhīl k 3 (*Surv.*) naqsha khenchnā

Protractedly, prō-trak'ted-li, *adv.* tūl ke sāth; tūl tavil kar-ke

Protracter, prō-trak'tėr, *n.* tūl dene-vālā, dirang karne-vālā

Protraction, Protracting, prō-trak'shon, prō-trak'ting, *n.* 1. *the act,* barhāo, tatvīl; tavalat, darāzī 2 vaqfa, arsa; ultivā; ḍhīl 3. (*Surv.*) naqshah-kashī 4. khaka, naqsha; qaul.



PROTRACTOR.

Protractive, prō-trak'tiv, *adj* tūl dene-vālā; der karne-vālā; multavī rakhne-vālā.

Protractor, prō-trak'ter, *n.* 1 tūl dene-vālā, lambā karne-vālā; ḍhīl karne-vālā. 2. zāviya nāpne kā ek ālah. 3. (*Med.*) jarrāhī ālah.

Protrude, prō-trōd', *v. a.* nikālnā; dhakelnā; āge ko barhānā, phelnā.

Protrude, prō-trod', *v n.* nikalnā; nikal paṛnā; ubharnā; phūṭ nikalnā; nikal ānā.

Protrusion, prō-trō'zhon, *n.* bar-āmad; nikās.

Protuberance, prō-tū'bėr-ans, *n.* ubhār, sūjan; phūlan; gūmṛī; dunbal; gānṭh.

Protuberant, prō-tū'bėr-ant, *adj* ūnchā phūlā huā; ubhrā huā, barhā huā, niklā huā.

Protuberate, prō-tū'bėr-āt, *v n.* ubhar ānā; baṛh ānā, āge ko nikalnā, phūlnā; sūjnā, ūpar ko uth ānā

Protuberation, prō-tū'bėr-a''shon, *n* sūjan; phūlan

Proud, proud, *adj* 1 *manifesting pride,* magrūr, abhimānī, mutakabbir, garbhvan. 2 *arrogant,* mudammig, khudbīn, magrā; ghamandī 3 *ready to boast,* shekhī-bāz, laf-zan, dīngyā. 4 *magnificent,* ālī-shan, zī-shan, ala, kalan; bara; azim, ālī-dimāg 5 ulang par, garmāyā huā, khudāhashmand, utthī huī

proud flesh, ubhrā-hua ya harām gosht, mundīr gosht.

Proudly, proud-li, *adv.* gurūr se, mutakabbiranah, takabbur se, magrūranah, an nāz se

Provable, pro'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-sabut

Prove, prov, *v a* 1. *test,* āzmānā, imtihan k; janchnā 2 *ascertain the truth of,* sabūt vā vajeh pesh k, mutahaqqiq k, sābit k. 3 *verify,* tasdīq k, mishche k, sodhnā, sbudh k 4 *demonstrate,* dalalat k, gavahī d, zahir k 5 *experience,* tajruba k, tajrube se malum k 6 (*Arith*) sābit karna, hal k

Prove, prov, *v n* tajruba h; tajrube se malūm h.

prove itself, khud sābit h.

prove the contrary, rad k, tardīd k, bātil k.; ikhtilaf sabit k, ultā sābit k

Proveditor, Provedore, prō-ved'i-tėr, pro-ve-dor, *n* rasd-rasan, modhī, chaudhri-i-rasad

Provender, Provender, prov'e-dėr, prov'e-dī, *n* charā, nyār

Prover, prov'ėr, *n* sābit karne vālā

Proverb, prov'erb, *n* zarb-ul-masal, kahāvat, neva, batkahao, maslah

Proverbial, prō-vėr'bi-al, *adj* mashhūr, zarb-ul-masal

Proverbially, prō-ver'bi-al-li, *adv* tamsīlan

Provide, pro-vīd', *v a* 1 *prepare,* muhaiyā k, maujūd k, baham pahunchana, tayar k 2 *furnish,* dena, baham pahunchana, khil. na pilnā

provide against, kisī ke muqāble kī tajvīz k

provide for, dūr-andeshī k, aqibat-andeshī k; āgā sochna, ant bichārnā

provided that, ba-sharte kī.

it is provided, hukm hai

Providence, provi-dens, *n* 1 *foresight,* āqibat-andeshī, dūrandeshī, āgam-soch, hoshyārī, tadbir, tadaruk 2 razzāqi, Khudāī; kār-sāzī 3. (*Theol*) Nārāyan, razzāq, rab-ul-alh-mīn, rab-ul-ibād.

Provident, provi-dent, *adj* āqibat-andesh, dūrandesh, mudabbir, jugatyā, pesh-bīn, kar-saz, khabardar

Providential, prov-i-den'shal, *adj.* Khudāī-kā; razzāqī ka, narayanī

Providentially, prov-i-den'shal-li, *adv.* qazā-kar, karīmī se, razzāqī se, fazl se

Providently, provi-dent-li, *adv.* āqibat-andeshī se, dūr-andeshī se; dūr-binī se.

Provider, prō-vi'dėr, *n* muhaiyū karne-vālā; rasad rasān.

Province, prov'ins, *n.* 1. *a portion of an empire,* mulk, des. 2. *a tract,* sūbah; ilāqah; zila; mumālik. 3. *duty,* khidmat; farz, ikhtiyār, ilāqah; mansab.

Provincial, prō-vin'shal, *adj.* 1. sūbe kā. 2. bāhar kā, nātarāshīdah, gair; shustah; desī; bāharī, dehātī; gaṅvārī.

Provincialism, prō-vin'shal-izm, *n.* berūnjāt kā muhāvrah; des bhākā.

Provinciality, prō-vin'shi-al'i ti, *n.* **mulk yā** ilāqe ki khas zuban

Provision, prō-vizh'on, *n* 1 *the act of providing*, tarahārnā, muhaiyā k, saranjām. 2. *preparation*, tayārī, tadbir 3 (*pl*) *a stock of food*, khāne pīne ki chīzen, ashyāe khurdanī, 1 hmak, sidhī, ahār, bhojan, chara, rizq 1 *a condition*, shart, iqrār ahd 5 *temporary arrangement*, intizam, band o bast, tadbir-i-mumasib

provisions of an army, rasad

provisions for the poor, lan ar-kharach, sadābarat kī sidhā

Provisional, prō-vizh'on-al, *adj* shartī, mashrut bandhej

Provisionally, prō vizh'on-al-i, *adv* shart se; ba-shart, vaqt ke mutabiq

Proviso, prō-vī'zō, *n* shart, iqrār, bandhej, sanhat, thirat thairti isti mi

with the proviso, is shart se, is-ī-shart

Provisor, prō-vī'zor, *n* modhī, bhandarī, rasadwasān

Provocation, prov-ō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *incitement*, bi-ajkhi-dam, ubhā l, tahrik, chhe 2 *anger*, ev sah, gazab, tush l hafgī, chho, tehī

Provocative, prō-vō'ka tiv, *adj* uksāne vā barangekhtah kame-vala, mutahurik, shudhā kan

Provocative, prō-vō'ka-tiv, *n* bhūk lagne-vālī vā mushtahi dava

Provokable, prō-vō'ka-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tahrik, zudranj

Provoke, prō-vōk', *v a* 1 *excite*, tahrīk d uksanā, ushta'ik d, bīr-angekhtah k khashm-nak, chhe na 2 *offend*, na-r z l, gussah dilana, ehsanā, khafa k, nizamā, be-zu k

Provoker, prō-vō'ker, *n* gussah dilāne-vālā, mahurik, chhe ne-vala

Provoking, prō vō'king, *adj.* khashm-angez, na ushtal bhurkane-vala

Provokingly, prō-vō'king-li, *adv* ba-ishtal; chhe se

Provost, prov'ost, *n* 1 kotvāl, muntazim hākim 2 fararīyon ke guruhon karne aur sipāhiyon ko ganat-gan se bāz rakhne vala afsar

Prow, prou, *n* 1. *of a ship*, jahāz kā āgā muthi y mohrī 2 *a kind of vessel*, ek qism ki kishti, nawā, nao

Prow, prou, *adj* bahādur, shujā, shei-mard, suron, sūrma

Prowess, prou'es *n* javān-mardī, bahadurī; hita shujaat, jurat, himmat sūrma-pan

Prowl, proul, *v a* 1 phirna, dhundhe phirnā, wanah phirna 2 lūtna, lūt mar k

Prowl, proul, *v n* 1 shikar ke liye phirna 2 shikar k

Prowler, prou'ler, *n.* shikār kā mutalāshī, nishchir gidri-gasht

Proximate, prok'si-māt, *adj.* nazdīk, qarīb, lagu-hua, samīp, taqrībī

Proximately, prok'si-mat li, *adv.* bilā-wāstch, qarib qarib, taqribau, lag bhag, as pās

Proximity, prok-sim'i-ti, *n* qurb, qarābat, nazdiki, samīp

Proximo, prok'si-mō, *n* māh-i-āindah; aglā mahīnā

Proxy, prok'si, *n* 1 gumāshtah-garī, vakālat 2 *a substitute*, qāyam maqam, ivazī, badal. 3. mukhtar-namah.

Prude, prod, *n* makkār, vā nakhre-bāz aurat; khelnī, gurbah-miskīn, allāmah

Prudence, prō'dens, *n* pesh-bīnī, dānāī; āqibat-andeshī, ehtiyāt; hiaz: basirat; chaturāī.

Prudent, prō'dent, *adj.* 1 *careful*, hoshyār, chaukas; siyānā. 2. *wise*, āqil, dānā; zīrak; chatur

Prudential, prō-den'shal, *adj.* 1. zīrakānah; hoshyarī kā. 2. ehtiyāt kā, imtiyāzī

Prudently, prō'dent-li, *adv.* ehtiyātan, ba-ehtiyāt, aqibat-andeshī se; hoshyārī se; dānāi se; ba-kifayat-shiarī.

Prudentials, prō-den'shalz, *n* dānāī aur hoshyārī ke nasavah, ehtiyāt ke umurat

Prudery, prō'der-i, *n.* dikhāne kī sharm o hayā, takallul, banāvat.

Prudish, prō'dish, *adj.* sākhtah, ba-zāhir sharmgin; zahir-dārī ka

Prudishly, prō'dish-li, *adv* banāvaṭ se; takallufanah.

Prune, prūn, *v a* qalam k; chhāntnā; kātnā, tarashna, thik k, sajānā, sanvarnā.

Prune, prūn, *v n* sajna, singarnā.

Prune, prūn, *n* zardalu, sūkhā ber.

Prunella, **Prunello**, prō-nel'a, prō-nel'ō, *n* ek qism ka tamī kapra

Pruner, prō'ner, *n* 1 qalam karne, chhāntne, tarashne vā sanvarne-vala 2. *the instrument*, qalam karne ki alah, hausvā, darāntī.

Pruning-hook, **Pruning-knife**, prō'ning-huk, prō'ning nif, *n* hañsya; qamchī.

Prurience, **Pruriency**, prō'ri-ens, prō'ri en-si, *n* kamīl raghat, khuahish-i-shadid; chul, shidvat, icheha, bhūk.

Prurient, prō'ri-ent, *adj.* khuāhish-mand, bequrār, muztarib, chulhiyā

Pruriginous, prō-rij'i-nus, *adj* khujlī; khaurahti, khujlivālī

Prurigo, prō-ri'go, *n* khujlī, khāj; khārīsht

Pry, prī, *v n* 1. jāsūsī k, ba-gaur dekhnā jhankna, bhed lena, tajassus k 2. qanje ya dablak se uthanā

Pry, prī, *n* 1. dandā, dablak 2. tāk jhānk, jasūsī

Pryingly, prī'ing-li, *adv.* tāk jhāñk se, bajasusī

Psalm, sam, *n* 1 surod-i-arifanah, bhajan; astuti 2 (*the psalms of David*) zabūr

Psalmist, sam'ist or sal'mist, *n* 1. sarod-i-arifanah kā musannif; bhajan banane yā rachnevalī 2 astuti-gayan

Psalmodic, **Psalmodical**, sal-mod'ik, sal mod'i-kal, *adj* bhajan yā surod-i-ārifānah ke mutaalliq

Psalmody, sām'o-di *or* sal'mo-di, *n* bhajan gana

Psalmography, sa-mog'ra-fi *or* sal-mog'ra-fi, *n* bhajan rachne ya rachne kā hunar, astutikī

Psalter, sal'ter, *n* astotr; kitāb i-zabūr, surod-i-arifanah ki kitab, bhajnon kī pustak

Psaltery, sal'ter-i, *n* bhajani sarangi yā chikārā.

Pseudograph, **Pseudography**, sū'dō-graf, su-dog'ra-fi, *n* tahrīr-i-darog, jhūtī likhat.

Pseudology, su-dol'o-ji, *n.* darog-goī, jhūṭ bolnā

Pshaw, sha, *interj* phish! vāh! chhī chhī!

Psychologic, **Psychological**, sī-kō-loj'ik, si-kō-loj'i-kal, *adj* rūhānī, atamtatv-vishae

Psychology, sī-kol'o-ji, *n.* atmā-tatv-biddyā, ilm-i-rūh, man-bhāo biddyā.

Ptarmigan, tār'mi-gan, *n.* ek qism kā sufaid titar

Ptisan, tī'san, *n* āsh-jau.

Puberty, pū'bēr-ti, *n* 1. **bulūg**, **bulūgat**, syānpan; joban, shabāb; **tarūnā**. 2. (*Bot.*) paudon men phul lagne ka mausam.

Pubes, pū'bēz, *n.* 1. **jhānten**; **mūē zuhār**; **kāle** bal. 2 (*Bot.*) rūāñ.

Pubescence, pū-bes'ens, *n.* **bulūg**; **shabāb**; javānī.

Pubescent, pū-bes'ent, *adj.* 1. javān; bālig; svānā. 2 (*Bot*) rūeṅ-dār.

Public, pub'lik, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a nation,* ām; avām kī, log yā sansār sambandhī; sambhav kā; des kā, rāj kā; sarkārī. 2 *common,* mashhūr; prasiddh, vikkhyāt; zarb-ul-masal zabāṅ-zad 3 *open to common use,* ām logon ke vāste: ām, mutaalliq ba-avām; riyāyā kā; parjā kā.

public audience, darbār-i-ām; bār-i-ām.

public functions, kār sarkārī, kār-mulkī

public house, sharāb-khāna; mae-khāna, bhattī; saraē; bhatyār-khanah.

public opinion, ām rāe.

public peace, amn-u-khalāyaq amn o āmān

public place, sarkārī makan, khulī yā beqaid jagah

public resort, shārah-i-ām; guzar-gāh-i-ām

public right haq-ul-nās, haq-ul-ām.

public service, sarkārī naukrī, kār-i-sarkār, khidmat-i-mulk

public tranquillity, āfyat-i-khalāyaq, sansār-sukh.

public weal, rifāh-i-ām

public works, gaḍh kaptānī.

public works department, gaḍh kaptānī kā mahkamah, sīgah-i-tāmīrāt-i-sarkārī

Public, pub'lik, *n* khās o ām, avām-un-nās, khalq-ul-lāh, khalāyaq, riāyā; parja, log, dūnyā, zamānah.

The *public* is more disposed to censure than to praise.

Log tarīf karne kī nisbat malāmat karne pe zyadah ragib hain.

in public, sab ke sāmne, khule khazīne alānīa

Publican, pub'li-kan, *n* 1 khurāj-tahsīl karnevālā, sarbarāh-kār-i-mahsūl. 2 saraē kā mālik sharāb bechne-vālā.

Publication, pub-li-kā'shon, *n* 1 *notification to the public,* ishtihār; tashhīr, ifsha phulao, prakash 2 *of a book,* ishāat-i-kutub 3 *a book,* kitāb, pothī

Publicity, pub-lis'ti, *n.* tashhīr, shohrat, phailavā

Publicly, pub'lik-li, *adv* āshkarā, zāhirā, alāniyah, sar-i-darbār, ām men

Public-spirited, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed *adj* khairkhuāh-i khalāyaq, tarāqqi-khuāh-i-riāya, lagnāti

Public-spiritedness, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed-nes, *n* lagat-sbatath; balund-himmatī, upkar

Publish, pub'lish, *v a* 1 *promulgate,* mushtahir k, phailāna. 2 *issue,* shāyā k., mkalna, chhapkar pharlanā.

Publisher, pub'lish-er, *n* chhāp-kar shāyā karne-vālā; mushtahir karne-vālā

Puce, pūs, *adj.* syāhī māyil, angavānī; magasī (rang)

Pucelage, pū'cel-āj, *n* kuārpat, doshizagī, bikārat

Puck, puk, *n* bhūt; pret; khabīs, shaitān.

puck-ball, khumbī.

Pucker, puk'er, *n* 1. *a fold,* jhurrī; chīn; shikan · churas; tah 2 *confusion,* abtarī, intizāmī, hairānī, pareshānī: diqqat

Pucker, puk'er, *v a* tah k, chīn dalnā.

Pudder, pud'er, *n.* gul; shor, dhūm dhām; bakheta

Pudder, pud'er, *v. a.* bhū bhār k., hangāmah k.; gul o shor machānā

Pudding, pud'ing, *n* ek qism kā pakvān; gulgula, pakauṛī, pūrā; barā

to come in pudding time, khāne ke, yā āin vaqt par anā

Pudding-pie, pud'ing-pī, *n.* qime-dār phulkiyān.

Pudding-sleeve, pud'ing-slēv, *n.* jāme kī āstīn.

Pudding-time, pud'ing-tīm, *n* 1 khāne kā vaqt 2. tant, thīk vaqt yā mauqa

Puddle, pud'l *n* 1 gahzpanī; band; pokhar; johar 2 būlū aur chikm mittī kī amezish, pānkī, kīchar, kādo

Puddle, pud'l, *v a* 1 *pollute* changbholna gadlā k 2 *make thick with clay,* gahz k, mailā k, matti milāna 3. dhāle lohe ko kāen kā k

Puddly, pud'li, *adj* mukaddar mailā, gadlā gahz

Pudency, pū'den-si, *n* garat sharm, hayā, lāj

Pudendum, pū-den'dum, *pl* **Pudenda,** pū-den'da, *n* azv-i tanāsul, ling sharm-gah, maqam-i mukhāsās satar, fālan

Pudicity, pu-dis'i-ti, *n* garat hijāb sharm

Puerile, pū'er-il *ad* chhichhore pane ka, larkon kā sā, bachchon kā, bālkā

Puerility, Puerileness, pu-er-il'i-ti, pū'er-ilnes, *n* lārlu chhichhorapan, ochhapan, larkpan, chibillapan

Puerperal, pū-i'per-al, *adj* upela, sohar li *puerperal fever,* parsut

Puff, puf, *n* 1 *a small gust,* havā kā jhokā; phunk, phupkārī

A *puff* of wind and popular praise worth alike Prov

Log-on kī tārif aur hawā kā jhonkā barābar hai-n

2 *anything filled with air,* koī chīz havā se bharī hui masamdār shae, halkī yā thothī chiz 3. *an empty expression of praise,* jhuti tarīf yā bihūdī, mubalga, khuddī ton

Puff puf, *v n* 1 *blow in puffs,* phunkna; phūnk mārna, phupkārna

Puff not against the wind Prov

Asman ka thuka munh par ātā hai Prov

2 *breathe hard,* dam bharna sāns chalnā, hanpna 3 *swell with air,* hava bharna, phūlna 4 *assume importance,* hawā lagna gumar mezaj bara hona, gal phulana, hava men ana, hawā se bharna ho

Puff, puf, *v a* 1 *drive with a puff,* dhakelnā mkalnā, phunk ya hawa se mana, phūnk mārnā 2 *blow at repeated puffs,* hapnā nana, napas mel k 3 *blow up* hawā bharna phulnā 4 *elate with pride,* dhang chalāna magrur k 5 *praise with exaggeration,* zyadā tarif k, mubalgah k, āsman par chadhāna, shekhī se phulnā.

Puffer, puf'er, *n* 1 tarīf karne-vālī, sanakhun, bad-tarosh 2. (*at sales*) dam barhane vālā

Puffiness, puf'i-nes, *n* phūlī-pan phulavat

Puffy, puf'i, *adj* 1 *swelled with air,* phūla hua, phulphulā, hawā se bhara hua 2 *bombastic,* pur az ulfaz, bare bare alfāz vali

Pug, pug *n* 1 bandar, mamū, kapi. 2. bandar ki si nāk vāla kutta

pug-nose, bathī yā chaptī nāk

Pugh, po, *interj* hush! chhi! ākh!

Pugil, pū'jil *n* chutkī

Pugilism, pū'jil-izm, *n* musht-zanī ghūnsebazi.

Pugilist, pū'jil-ist, *n.* ghūnse-bāz, musht-zan

Pugnacious, pug-nā'shus, *adj* larakā, jhagrālū

Pugnacity, pug-nas'i-ti, *n.* jhagrālū-pan; larāka-pan.

Puisne, pū'nē, *adj.* adnā; kehtar; khaffī; chhotā.

Puissance, pū'is-ans, *n* zor, tavānāī; tāqat, quvvat, bal, shaktī, sakat

Puissant, pū'is-ant, *adj* qavī, zabar-dast; zor-āvar, mahābalī, tavānā, balvān, balvant

Puke, pūk, *v n* qae k, chhandna, zamīn dekhnā, ju burā k

Puke, pūk, *n* muqī yā qae-āvar davā

Puke, puk, *adj* bhūre rang kā

Puker, pū'ker, *n* qae karne-vālā dava muqī

Pulchritude, pul'kri-tud, *n.* khūbsūrtī, husn, khūbī, sandarātī

Pule, pūl, *v n* jhinkunā, ronā, fūmakna, kūlnā, chen chen k

Pulingly, pū'ling-li, *adv* thanak kar, to kar.

Pull, pul, *v a* 1 *draw,* khenchnā, enchnā; ghasīṭnā, tannā

Pull down your hat on the wind side Prov

Jaisā bale bimar pīch tab tasī dia Prov

2. *tear,* phārnā chīrnā tukre k dhajjīyān k 3 *pluck,* chunnā, ukhāṛnā, tornā, uparnā, khasotnā

pull down, 1 dhvnā, gir se ukhārnā, girānī, masmār k

In political affairs it is far easier to *pull down* than to build up

Umūr-i-saltanat men taʿlīm kanane kī nisbat taʿlīm dhana bahut asan hai

2. be izzat kī nucha dikhānā, girānī, utārnā

To raise the wretched, and to *pull down* the proud

Adhīn kī izzat barhānā, abhimānī kā mān ghatāna

pull off utarnā, nikālnā

pull up, uparnī nikalnā

to be pulled down dubkana dubkī k

Pull, pul, *v n* khenchnā, ghasīṭnā

pull apart, alag k, tūtnā

Pull, pul, *n* 1 *the act* khench thatkā khichao 2 *a struggle,* enchī tānī, kash makash 3 *violence,* shiddat, sakhtī

Pullback, pul'bak, *n.* rok, at, sadd-i-rāh; hūqq, muzāhimat

Puller, pul'er, *n* khenchne vālā ukherne-vālā

Pullet, pul'et, *n* chūzah, murgī kā bachcha, pattha

Pulley, pul'i, *n* ghirnī chaklī

Pullulate, pul'ū-lāt, *v n* tamna, lagna, phūlnā, phal yā shgūfah lana

Pulmonary, Pulmonic, pul mon-a-ri, pul-mon'ik, *adj* phephe ka

Pulp, pulp, *n* guda magz, narm-shae

Pulp, pulp, *v a* gūdā nikalna

Pulpit, pul'pit, *n* mumbar, sinehasan

Pulpous, Pulpy, pul'pus, pul'pi, *adj* gudedār, pur-magz, pilpila, gudaz, mulayim; narm

Pulsate, pul'sāt, *v n.* dharaknā, chalnā; uchhalnā, pharaknā

Pulsation, pul-sa'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* dharkan, pharak 2. *beat or throb,* bharak, tarap, chabak, tapak 3 mumbish, harakat, chal

Pulsatory, pul'sa-to ri, *adj* dharaktā huā; tarapta huā

Pulse, puls, *n* 1 (*Physiol*) nabz, nārī. 2 *beat,* nabz ki harkat yā raftar, nārī kī chal

to feel the pulse, nabz yā nārī dekhnā, dil lena yā tōlna, indyā lena; dil ya jī dekhnā.

Pulse, puls, *n* dal; dalhan; masīna

Pulsific, pul-sif'ik, *adj.* muharrik-i-nabz; nāṛī ko chalane-vālā

Pulverable, pul'ver-a-bl, *adj* pisne ke lāyiq

Pulverize, pul'ver-iz, *v a* pisnā, burādah k.; bukni k., chūn k.; sufūf k.

Pulvil, pul'vil, *n* khush-bū-dār bukni yā sufūf

Pumice, Pumice-stone, pu'mis, pū'mis-stōn, *n* jhāmvan patthar

Pump, pump, *n* pānī uncha karne kī kal; pānī kī bam, pichkārī

suction pump dam-kash

Pump, pump *v a* 1 nal se pānī charhānā yā nikalna 2 bhed lena, rāz-jōī k, puchh tāchh k, sval k

Pumpkin, Pumpion, pump'kin pum'pi-on, *n.* ghiya, kadu kombrā, lauki, petha

rose pumpkin, mitha ghiyā

Pun, pun, *n* do-artha shabd zū mānī lafz; dumāmbat, murāt tajnīs

Pun, pun, *v a* zūmānī bāt kahna, lafzī kahnā

Punch, punsh, *n* 1 *the bunoon,* khush-maskhara, hansī-bāz, thatol, vidūṣak 2 *a horse,* tangan, yabu 3 *a short fat fellow,* chhota aur mota admī, gitkanī, dum sum 4 nimbū ke roq se nikalī shakkar ka pānī ka mamakkab 5 *a tool* chhenī 6 dhakkā, ghūnsā, mukkā 7 chhapā

Puncheon, punch'on *n* 1 *a tool,* chhenī 2 (*Coop*) shahtīr kā ek chhota tukra, sillī 3. *a measure* ek qism ki map, ik qism pīpā

Puncher, punsh'er, *n* 1 kāṭ thokne-vālā, sahnevālā 2 chhenī barma

Punchinello, punsh-i-nel'lo, *n* kathputlī kā tamāshā

Punctilio, pungk-til'i-o, *n* bārīkī, nuktah, mashqah durust karnā

Punctilious, pungk-til'i-us, *adj* durust; ṭhīk; takalluf-mizāj nazuk taba, par takallul

Puncto, pungk'to, *n* 1 bārīkī, nuktah, takalluf 2 patenā kā ek qism

Punctual, pungk'tū-al, *adj* 1 *exact,* sahīh, durust thik 2 *prompt,* bar-vaqt hāzir-mahal, vaqt par 3 *occurring at the fixed time,* pabandi-auqāt, munzbat

Punctualist, pungk'tū-al-ist, *n* vaqt ko nigāh rakhne-vālā thik vaqt par kam karne-vālā

Punctuality, pungk-tu-al'i-ti, *n* hāzirā-pan; sachāī, sachāī, rāstī, sidq, pabandī-i-auqāt.

Punctuality is the soul of business Prov.

Intizat-i-auqat kār-o-bār kī jan hai

Punctually, pungk'tū-al-li, *adv* vaqt par, bar-vaqt, *zamima-i-mohudah ya muaiyana men;* sahat se, thik

Punctuate, pungk'tū-āt, *v a* ibārat men vaqf kī alamat likhna, thahrao yā bisrām chinh likhnā

Punctuation, pungk-tū-ā'shon, *n* bisrām chinh, ibarat men vaqf ki alamat likhne ka amal naktah-navisī

Puncture, pungk'tūr, *n* 1 *the act,* chhevā; puchhna, chobh 2 *a small hole,* chhed, sūrakh; sal

Puncture, pungk'tūr *v a* sūrakh yā chhed k.; pachnā ya chhevā lagana, chubhonā

Pungency, pun'jen-si, *n* tezī, huddat; jhal, jalan, purzalat, jhans, charparāhat

Pungent, pun'jent, *adj* 1 *pricking,* chubhtā hua, ghusta hua 2 *acrid,* tez; charparā; karvā, titā, jhallī 3 *acute,* hāddah; tez; chubhne-vala tikhā. 4 *severe,* sakht; kaṛā; bhārī, dukhdāī 5. (*Bot*) khar-dār, kāṇṭe-dār; nakīla

Pungently, pun'jent-li, *adv* tezī se, sakhtī se

Punish, pun'ish, *v. a* 1. *afflict with pain,* sazā, dukh, dand yā tāzīr dī 2 *chasten,* sarzanish, durust, nasihat yā tārnā k, thik banānā.

Punishable, pun'ish a-bl, *adj* lāyiq yā qābil-i-sazā, mustaujib-i-sazā, mustalzim-i-sazā; vājib-ul-tazīr, dandnīyā, dandne-jog; shāshan-jog.

Punishment, pun'ish-ment, *n.* sazā; syūsat;

dand, tadāruk, qisās; uqūbat, azāb, tambīh; shāshau

capital punishment, prān-dand, badh-dand, jīv dand, gardan-kushi, saza-i-qatl, phānsi

corporal punishment, saza-i-jismāni, deh ya sarīr dand.

cumulative punishment, sazā-i-mutaddid; kai dand

liable to punishment, sazāwār, lāyiq sazā ke, dandjog.

measure of punishment, tūdūd-i-sazā

Punitive, pū'ni-tiv, *adj* sazā ka, tazīrī

Punk, punugk, *n* 1 dhumbi 2 qabīhah, fuhshah, chhinal laghi, besvi patāvā

Punster, pun'ster, *n* zu-māni kahne-vala, jugatbāz

Punt, punt, *n* chaptāne o, deñgī, nāvā

Puny, pū'ni, *adj* adnā, kam-raiha, kamsan, khurd, chhota nanniha, kam-zor

Pup, pup, *n* pilla

Pup, pup, *v n* pilleyā bachā hona, bachā denā

Pupa, Pupe, pū'pa, pūp, *n* kuchla pardayash kī tasvīr halat.

Pupil, pū'pil, *n* 1 (*Anat*) ankh kī putlī mardumak-i-chashm 2 *a scholar*, shagird, tālib-ilm, chatta, chela, murid 3 (*Civil Law*) nabālig wā nabālighah jo kisi kī hifazat aur talim men ho.

Pupilage, pū'pil-āj, *n* 1 nabālghī, yatī-pan, talib-ilmī, tālim-i, shagirdī

Puppet, pup'et, *n* 1 *a doll*, gurvī 2 *a wooden person or a play*, putlī, kath-putlī, lābat.

Puppet-man, Puppet-master, Puppet-player, pup'et-man, pup'et-mas-ter, pup'et-pla-er, *n* kath-putlī-wālī

Puppet-show, pup'et-shō, *n* kath putlī kā tamāsha

Puppy, pup'i, *n* 1 kutyā kā bachcha, pillā 2 adnā admī, bāgu admī, murdak

Puppy, pup'i, *v n* bachcha denā, byānā

Pur, pur, *v* 1 harkharānā, bilī kī sī āvaz karnā, ghur-ghurāna

Pur, Purr, per, *n* kharkharāhat, billī kī sī āvaz, ghur-ghurāhat

Purblind, per'blind, *adj* chundha, jis ko bahut pas se dikhi na de

Purblindness, per'blind-nes, *n* chundhā-pan, dhund

Purchasable, per'chās-a-bl, *adj* mol lene yā kharidne le liyaq

Purchase, per'chās, *v a* 1 *obtain*, hāsil karnā, pana 2 *buy*, mol lenā, kharidnā, bisanā, kinna 3 (*Law*) sivae vrasat ke kisi tarah hasil karnā

Purchase, per'chas, *n* 1 *the act*, kharīdarī, kharid 2 *property*, mol lī hui ya kharidi hui chīz, sauda 3 (*Law*) milk-i-zarkharid.

purchase and sale, bai o shara, kharid o tarokht, len den

purchase money, zar-i-kharid, zar-i-saman; mol, qīmat

free purchase, khush-kharīd

original purchase, asl kharid

Purchaser, per'chas-er, *n* 1. gāhak, mushtarī, kharidar, bisane-vālā, kinvaiya. 2. (*Law*) jāedād zarkharid hasil karne-vala.

Pure, pūr, *adj* 1 *clear*, nirmal; sāf, khālis, shafīf; chokhā, gair-makhlut, an-milā.

Pure as snow. *Sēf olā sā.*

2. (*Fig.*) nek; pāk, barī; korā; achbūtā; muhamā; be-qusūr; be-gunāhr; pāk-dāman, sahh; zulāl; an-milā, nir-puth; be-dag. 3. *absolute*, murā; pakkā; sirf; malz; pūrā; nipat; khālī.

pure mathematics, riyāzi-i-mahli

a pure villain, pura haram-zādah, pakka dagābaz

Purely, pūr'li, *adv* be āmezish sirf sirf se, bashustagī, ba-asmat, bilā ath, pak-damani se, nirā, mahz, sirf, bil-kul

Pureness, pur'nes, *n* 1. shafāī, pākī, safāī, pakīzgī, nirmalta shustagī 2 pak-damanī, pursari be gunahi taharat, masumiyat

Purgation, per-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tanqiya, safāī, ikhrāj-i-bah 2 (*Law*) bariyat, tarkiya-i-tahmat tamziyah

Purgative, per'ga-tiv, *n* julāb, mus-hil, recha

Purgatorial, Purgatory, per-ga-tō'ri-al, per-ga-tō-ri, *adj* 1 muttadhiq ba-ezāb. 2 sai ya pāk karne-vala

Purgatory, per'ga-to-ri, *adj* saf ya pāk karne-vālā paqnasik

Purge, perj, *v a* 1 *cleanse* sāf k, nir-mal k, pāk k 2 (*Med*) pet chalānā, julāb d, qaiz-avar dava khilānā 3 *clear from guilt*, barī k mubarra k, cahor d 4 (*Law*) bariyat hāsil

Purge, perj, *v n* 1. pāk hona, saf h 2 pet chalna, dast lagna

Purge, perj, *n* julāb, mus-hil, nilāb

Purging, per'jing, *n* jiyat-i-shikam, dast, pet chalna

to have a purging dast lenā dast lāgnā hona

Purification, pur-i-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tanqiya, tathīr, tazkiyah 2 pāki, pavitrata, tahārat, asmata, gusl 3 bariyat, gunah se bariyat

Purifier, pūr'i-fi-er, *n* saf karne-vālā, mut-hir, chokhe-vāla murid-dar karne-vala

Purify, pūr'i-fī, *v a* 1 *make clear*, sāf k, shaffāf k, nirmal k, murid-dar k 2 (*Law*) pāk k, pavitr k, bari k, dhoni, gusl d

Purist, pūr'ist, *n* 1 mukadis-sim, barik-bin pazoles, mū-shigaf 2 is bat kā mo'taqid ki hindi khalis tor par zaban men likkha e jāe

Puritan, pū'ri-tan, *n* 1 mashhur kā chichora, sufi, dindar bakhs 2 bagla-bhagat, namazi-shikar

Puritanic, Puritanical, pū-ri-tan'ik, pū-ri-tan'i-kal, *adj* dindaron ke baz tariqon ke mutabiq

Purity, pūr'i-ti, *n* 1 safāi, shaffāfī; nirmalta pāki pakīzgī 2 be gunāhi, mūsumiyat, nirat, pursari, amat, be-riyāi, sat

Purl, perl, *n* 1 *a fringe* zar-bafti ya kai-chobi hashya, got, jhalar, canjat, magzi, kor kinarah bel 2 dhīma bakhiya 3 *eddy*, bhanvar, murki 4 *rippling sound*, pani ke gune ya chhil-chhal babat kī āvāz, phal phal 5. jan kī shirab, bachi

Purl, perl, *v n* 1 pani kī āvāz h, phalphalana, chhil-chhil na 2 bhanvar parna, mauj uthna, lahr āna

Purl, perl, *v a* hāshya dh lagānā

Purlieu, per'lū, *n* 1 shāhi jangal ke muttasil kā zamin 2 *environs*, atraf, sarhad, kinārah

Purloin, per'loin, *v.* churāna, hathiyana, mūsnā, khayanat k

Purloiner, per-loi'ner, *n* sāriq, khāyan; duzd, chor

Purple, per'pl, *adj* 1 argavānī, ūdā, bainjnī, rātā. 2 shahi, sultani 3 *bloody*, khūnī, khūn sā, rakat sā, lal, arun.

Purple, per'pl, *n* 1 argavānī, ūdā yā banjnī rang. 2. *a species of orchis*, sosan.

to wear the purple, jāmai sultānī pahannā.

Purple, per'pl, *v a.* argavānī k; baiāqunī k.; ūda rangnā.

Purport, per'pōrt, *n.* mānī; matlab, mazmūn;

nafs-ul-matlab, murad; maqsad, aith; mansha, muddaā, āshae

Purport, per'pōrt, *v a* māna, murād, maqsad, yā matlab rakhna

Purpose, per'pos, *n* maqsad, matlab, murād, irādah, satz, niyat, maqsad-i-nazar; bichār, ārzu, mansūbah, anjām

an answer to the purpose, javāb bā savab, māqūl javāb

on purpose jān bū-jhkar, bā-irādah

public purpose, kām-i-sarkārī yā mulkī

to no purpose, be faedah, bā-sūd, nā-haq, bathā, bā-kārnā, be-maslat

to what purpose, kis liye, kāhe ko

Purpose, per'pos, *v a* qarār karnā, irādah karnā, mansūbah bāndhnā

Purposeless, per'pos-les, *adj* be-irādah, lā hāsil, be matlab, be-māni, bathā

Purposely, per'pos-lī *adv* qasdan, amadan jān-būjh kar, bū-irādah

Purprise, per'prīz, *n* gherā, bandī, ghiraō

Purse, pers, *n* 1 *a small bag*, hamyān, thailī, batuā, batuā, batuā surmah, dibiā

Let your *purse* be your master
Jaisī chādar dekho ūsī par pāon pasāro Prov
Keep your *purse* and your mouth close Prov
Thailī aur munh donō band rakkho

2 *a treasure*, khazānah daulat dhan 3 *money* kharch khaē tahabil, rupaiya

purse-net, jālī kī thailī, hamyān

purse pride, rupae kā ghamand, māl kā garūr, dhan kā ghamand, daulat kā abhiman

purse-proud, dhan abhiman men

to put purse, mudhsī, gardan

long purse, heavy purse, amīrī

short and purse, kam sarmāyā, fāqe mein

Purser, per'sar *n* bhandārī, khazāndār, sarrāf-ul-amīr, daroghā-i-tosha-khāna

Purslane, pers'lān, *n* lobhiyā khurfah, baqlat-ul-hamqā

Pursuance, per-sū'ans *n* 1 *the act* jārī karnā ittība, tāqqub, mutaābigat 2 *consequence*, natījah, phal, vabāl

Pursuant, per-sū'ant, *adj* wafādār, muttabi, hasb, ba-mujib

Pursue, per-sū', *v a* 1 *chase*, pichhā karnā pichhe dauna, taāqqub karnā tāqīb karnā, khedna, hanka 2 *sue*, dhundhna talāsh karnā, chhān māna 3 *continue*, kiye jānā jārī, yā mutt rakhnā, dūr tak 4 *imitate*, nakl utārna, yā karnā, pairavī karnā, mutābiqat karnā 5 *call to account*, hisāb lenā yā mungna mawākhzah karnā

Pursue, per-sū', *v n* 1 kiye jānā tā rakhnā 2 (*Law*) pairavī karnā, dayar karnā, ishtighāsah karnā

Pursuer, per-sū'er, *n* 1 pichhe jane-wālā, mutaāqqib, pairavī karne-wālā, tan-pāe hone-wālā, khuderu, rageda 2 mustagis, nālish, muddaī

Pursuit, per-sūt', *n.* 1 *the act*, taāqqub, raged, khader, pichhā. 2. *endeavour*, koshish, khoj, pairavī, talāsh, tattīsh

The *pursuit* of knowledge
Talāsh-i-ilm, mashgala-i-ilm o hunar

3. *course of business*, udyam; dhandā, shagal; kām, kār, kāj

Literary *pursuits* *Ashgāl-i-ilmī*

4. *prosecution*, istigāsah; nālish; faryād.

Pursuivant, per'swi-vant, *n* qāsid, harkārah; paigam-bar.

Pursy, per'si, *adj.* 1. *swelled*, phappas; phūlā; polā. 2 *short-breathed*, jis kā dam jald phūl jāē; dam-charhā; sher-dam.

Purtenance, per'te-nans, *n.* jānvar ka kalejah; kaleji.

Purulence, Purulency, pū'ru-lens, pū'ru-len-si, *n* pīp kī pandāyish rīm, pip, rād

Purulent, pū'rū-lent, *adj* pīp yā rad se bhara hua, pīp-bhrā

Purvey, per-vā', *v a* 1 *provide*, rasad yā khurāk bahum pahunchāna 2 *procure*, lana, bandobast karnā, mangwā, hāsil, yā muhayyā karnā

Purveyance, per-vā'ans, *n* 1 *the act*, bandobast karnā, rasad lānā 2 *provisions*, rasad, khurāk

Purveyor, per-vā'or, *n* 1 *a caterer*, rasad-lānā rasad ka darogah bhandārī, chaudhrī 2 *a pimp*, bhaī, kuna qurram, muyanjī

Purview, pū'vū, *n* 1 (*Law*) qānūn ke mutābiq dafa ke sab mazmūn, matlab qānūn 2 *limit*, had, ikhtiyār, adhikār

Pus, pus *n* pīp, rad, rīm, mavād

Push, push, *v a* 1 *press against*, dhakelnā, thelnā dhakkā denā, pelnā, khūnchnā, chalānā 2 *butt*, takkar mārna sing mārnā 3 *press onward*, khūnchnā, takad karnā 4 *embarrass on urgent affairs*, ārzu majbūr karnā, tang karnā 5 *move*, dūr karnā, hatānā, zīch karnā, dabānā

to push down dhakelnā, girānā, patakna

Push, push, *v n* 1 *push at a thrust*, dhakkā denā, dhakelna takkar mārna 2 *make an effort*, koshish karnā sa'ī karnā zor mārna 3 *make an attack* hamlah karnā, hamlah āvar hona, chadhāī karnā 4 *butt* jhukna, sīng mārnā, khūnā

to push on ākhir pahunchnā, dhakelna, age barhānā

push out, bahar karnā nikālnā nikāl bahar karnā

Pusher, push'ar, *n* dhakelū, dhakka dene-wālā, tīkkar-bāz

Pushing, push'ing, *adj* dhakelne-wālā, himmat bandhane-wālā, shāhī himmat

Pushpin, push'pin *n* bachchon kā ek khel

Pusill animity, Pusillanimousness, pū'sil-lā-nim'i-ti, pū'sil-lā-nim-mas-nes, nāmardī, be himmatī, buzdilī, bū-i-pan, dūn-himmatī

Pusillanimous, pū'sil-lā-nim-mus, *adj* 1 *cowardly* pat-himmat, nā mard, buzdil, qāpuskā 2 *feeble*, kam-zor, nā-bal, a-bal

Pusillanimously, pū'sil-lā-nim'mus-lī, *adv* buzdilī se nā mardī se, be himmatī se

Puss, Pussy, pus, pus'ī *n* 1 billī; minnobillī, mano, pusī, phūphus 2. *a hare*, khargosh

Pustulate, pus'tū-lat, *v. a* chhāla dālnā; ābla dālnā

Pustule, pus'tūl, *n* ābalah, phapolā

Pustulous, Pustulate, Pustular, pus'tū-lus, pus'tū-lat, pus'tū-lar, *adj* chhāle-dār.

Put, put *v a* 1 *place*, rakhnā, dharnā, dālnā; bichhānā, tamat karnā, muqarrar karnā, bithānā; kharā karnā

The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden, and there he *put* the man whom he had formed
Khuda ne Adan men mashriq kī tarf ek bāg lagāya aur us men insān ko jo usne banāyā thā rakkhā

2 *apply*, lagānā, masruf karnā 3. *express*, bolnā; kahna, bayan karnā, uchcharan karnā 4 *offer*, pesh, pesh-i-nazar, ya dar-pesh karnā, dikhānā.

To *put* a case *Muqaddamah pesh karnā*

5. *urge*, ukasānā, bar-angekhtah karnā, talvīk dena, chalānā 6. *oblige*, majbūr karnā, nā-chār karnā.

We are *put* to prove things which can hardly be made plainer
Ham ko aisī chīzen sābit karnī parī hain jo zyādah mushkil nahīn ho sakten.

put about (*Naut*) rastah badalnā.
put away, l. tark k, khārij k, muattal k. 2 talāq d.
put back, l. der k, tasāhul k., hatānā, sarkānā. 2. asli hālat par dubārah qāyim k
put by, ṭālnā, ālā bālā batānā, alag k
put down, l rakhnā tama k; dabā k, likhnā, tipna. 2 ruthah kam k, ikhtiyar chhinnā, utārnā, ghatanā. 3 girana, pachhārna, shikast d, zel k
put forth, l nikālnā, phailānā, lānā, upjānā 2 amal mein lana, zāhir k, phulana, shaya k 3 tajviz k; pesh k, banānā, gharnā
put forward, l taraqqi d, barhānā, buland k 2. madad d, sahaeta k
put in, l. dākhil k, dabā k; charhānā. 2 bandargāh mein lānā
put off, l. utārnā, alag k; nikālnā 2 *baffle*, māyūs k, na-ummed k, mahrum k. 3 *delay*, talna, ṭhulanā; multavī rakhnā, der laganā 4. *get rid of*, alag k, alahidah k, bech dālnā
put on, put upon, l pahannā, orhnā, charhānā 2. *assume*, ikhtiyar k., dhāran k 3 *charge upon*, ilzām lagana; bohtan bandi k 4 *inflict*, sazā d, dand d, satana 5 barhana, uksana, bar-angekhtah k
put out, l nikalnā; nikāl bāhar k 2 nikālnā, phūtnā 3 bajhanā, gul k, hath d 4 sūdi yā byājū d 5 naraz k nā-khush k 6 phirdānā, pasand 7 chhapnā, mushtahir k, shāyā k, phailāna 8 ghabrā d; muntashir k, pareshān k 9 utārnā, jor yā zor alag k.
put out the eyes, ankhen nikāl dālnā
put over, l muqarrar k, munhasir rakhnā 2 multavī k, der laganī
put the hand to, pakarnā, thāmnā, hāth lagānā 2. giriftār k
put to, l jana k, jornā 2 khatre mein dālnā, jhoknā, rakhnā
put to a stand, band k, thairānī, rorā atkanā, roknā.
put to death, mār dālnā, jān lenā
put together, ikhattā k, jornā, batornā
put to it, musibat mein dālna, ya phansanā, diq yā hairān k
put to the sword, tahe teg k, qatl karnā, talvār se mārnā.
put to trial, put on trial, āzmānā, āzmāish k.; jānchnā, parakhnā
put trust in, etibār k; bharosā k
put up, l. chhupanā, dabāna, tato k. 2 dhārnā, tartib se rakhnā, lagānā, khol-ke rakhnā 3 ikhattā k; taraharn k
put up goods for sale, bechne ko asbāb lagānā, dūkān lagānā
put one up to, ishtāl d, bharre par charhānā.
put up at, thaharna, qyām k; utarna
put up with, l bardasht ya angez k 2 kisī ke hāṅ utarna.
put to sea langar uthānā yāne jahāz kholnā; bandar chhornā
Put, put, *v n* 1 nikalnā; chalnā; jānā, barhnā, chhūtnā. 2. phūtna, ugnā, phūlnā upajnā.
put forth, l phūtnā, ugnā. 2. bandar-gāh se ravānah h.
put in, bandar meṅ ānā yā dākhil h. 2. dāvā k.; māngnā.
put in for, pesh k
put to sea, jahāz kā chalnā, langar uthānā, ravānah h.
put up, utarnā; ṭhairnā, qayām-pizīr h.; ṭhatnā; rahnā
put up with, pī jānā, tarah d.; hazm k.; sahnā, bar-dāsht k.

Put, put, *n* dahqān, ganvār
Putative, pū'ta-tiv, *adj* vahmī; khayālī; qayāsī, mashhur
Putid, pū'tid, *adj* kamīnah; pājī, dūn, nāchiz.
Putredinous, pū-tred'i-nus, *adj* sarā, gandah; zaryal, bu-dār
Putrefaction, pū-tri-fak'-shon, *n* sarāṅd, bosīdgī, bisānd, aisāne-i-nabatāti aur haivānī kā sarnā tahī-pi-umīsī
Putrefactive, pū-tri-fak'tiv, *adj* jismānī tarkīb ko parāgandah karne-vāla, sarane-vālā, galane-vālā
Putrefy, pū'tri-fi, *v n* 1 *rend*) *putrid*, saranā; nuttaffin k, ubs.na, galanā, ba ana 2 *corrupt*, bigarna, kharab k
Putrescence, Putridness, Putridity, pū-tres'ens, pū'trid-nes pu-trid'i-ti, *n* saraṅd, bosīd, taaffun, bo idgī, nā ū kī pū gāndgī
Putrescent, pū-tres'ent *adj* busā, sarā, mutaaffin, badar
Putrid, pū'trid, *adj* 1 *rotten*, ubsā, sarā; ganda, gadā 2 mohlik, fāsid
Puttock, put'tok *n* chil zagan
Putty, put'i, *n* khaṛiyā mitti aur alsī ke tel kī bahin jis se ṭime tare ṭute ham, putīn
Putty, put'i, *v a* putin lagānā, jornā
Puzzle, puz'l *v a* 1 *perplex*, ujhere, vā tazabzub mein dālna, hairān k, ghabrana k bewaqūf, dang, anjān ziech k 2 *entangle*, pechīdah, mughlaq yā pech-dar-pech k, ulajhnā
Puzzle, puz'l, *n* 1 muammah, uqdah, mushkil paheli, gorakh-dhandā 2 hairanī, pareshanī, ujhere
Puzzle-headed, puz'l-hed-ed *adj* hakkā bakkā, sarāsimah, pareshān-khātir
Puzzler, puz'ler, *n* ghabra dene-vālā
Puzzling, puz'ling, *adj* mushkil, ujhere kā, ghabrā-dene-vālā
Pygarg, Pygargus, pi'garg, pi-gar'gus, *n* ek qism kā uqāb yā ilama
Pygmean, Pigmy, pig'mē-an, pig'mi, *adj.* bahishtiya, bunā
Pygmy, pig'mi, *n* 1 (*Gr Myth*) bahishtiya bauna 2 ek chhotā na-chiz admī, nikā guru

PYRAMID.

Pyramid, pir'a-mid *n* 1. mukhrut 2 chau-pahl minar
Pyramidal, Pyramidic, Pyramidical, pi-ram'i-dal, pir-a-mid'ik, pir-a-mid'i-kal, *adj* makhrūti shakl, minār ki sūrat, mukhrūti sūrat
Pyramidically, pir-a-mid'i-kal-li, *adv* makhrūt ke taur par
Pyre, pīr, *n* jalāne kā ambār, chitā
Pyretic, pi-ret'ik, *n.* juar-nasik nukhad, tap rokne-vāli dava
Pyrites, pi-ri'tēz, *n* sang-i-chaqmāq, chakmak pattharī; gandak aur lohe ki murakkab shae
Pyrolatry, pi-rol'a-tri, *n* ātish-parasti, agnipuja
Pyromancy, pir'ō-man-si, *n.* shgūn yā fāl jo āg se lī jatī hai
Pyromantic, pir-ō-man'tik, *n* āg se fāl kahnevāla
Pyrometer, pi-rom'et-ēr, *n* paimānah-i-harārat; āg-nāp
Pyrosis, pi-rō'sis, *n.* mede kī jalan; sozish-i-meda
Pyrotechnic, Pyrotechnical, pir-ō-tek'nik, pir-ō-tek'ni-kal, *adj* ātish-bāzī ke mutaallig.
Pyrotechnics, Pyrotechny, pir-ō-tek'niks, pir-ō-tek'ni, *n.* ātish-bāzī banāne kā fan.

Pyrotechnist, pīr-ō-tek'nist, *n* ātish-bāz
Pyrrhonism, pir'on-izm, *n.* shakkī-pan, vahmī-pan
Pyrrhonist, pir'on-ist, *n.* shakkī, vahmī, mulhid
Pythagorean, pi-thag'ō-re''an, *adj* Fisāgorsī.

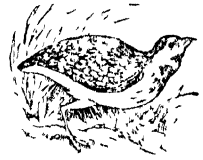
Pythagorean system, nizām yā aqīdah i-Fisāgors
Pythoness, pī'thon-es, *n* ġaib-dān, sāhirah; chartil, dām.
Pythonic, pī-thon'ik, *adj* ġaib-dānī kī
Pyx, Pyxis, Pix, piks, pik sis, piks, *n* sanduqcha; sanduqchī.

Q

Quab, kwob, *n* ek qism kī rūī-I machhlī, chungī
Quack, kwak, *v n* 1. qan qan k 2. *boast*, shekhī bacharnā, lāf mārnā khudfaroshī k
Quack, kwak, *n* 1 *the cry of the duck*, battakh kī awāz, qan qan 2 *an empiric*, attā, nimhakīm, kam band 3 *a charlatan*, shekhī-baz, laf-zan, khud-faroosh lampat, lapātī
Quack, kwak, *adj* dāyon ke mutaalliq
Quackery, kwak'er-i, *n* nīm-hakīmī, kathbandī, khud-faroshī chaltī buttī
Quadragesima, kwod-ra-jes'i-ma, *n* Īsāyon ke chālīs roze, mushī tam ām
Quadrangle, kwod'rang'gl, *n* 1. (*Geom*) chaukonā, shakl-i-chaugoshā, zū arbat-ul-zāviya 2 (*Arch*) chauk

QUADRANGULAR.

Quadrangular, kwod-rang'gū-lar, *adj* zū-arbat-ul-zāviya, chau-gosha, chau-khuntā
Quadrant, kwod'rant, *n* 1 *the fourth part*, chauthā hissā, chauthāī 2 (*Geom*) rubā-dā-ā-ah, adh-dhanak, chauthāī chakr 3 *an instrument*, zāviyah nāpne kā ek ālah 4 (*Gunnery*) top mochī karne kā ek ālah
Quadrantal, kwod-ran'tal, *adj* rubā dā-ā-nah ke mānā Dig
Quadrat, kwod'rat, *n* (*Print*) ek chāpekhāl pikra jo khālī jagah men kām ātā hai
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *adj* 1 *square*, murabbā chauk, chaukhūnt 2 *divisible by four*, chār barābar hi on men taqsīm hone ke lāyiq 3 *equal*, barābar hi on men taqsīm hone ke lāyiq 4 *suitable*, mutābiq, mauzūn jog sājid
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *n* 1 shakl-i-murabba 2 (*Anat*) sinvaon men nayve dārje kā bod
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *v n* mutabiq h, muvāfiq h, thik h, milnā, barābar h, barābarī, jamnā
Quadratic, kwod-rat'ik, *adj* māl-ul-māl, murabbe kā
quadratic equation, doyam dārje kī masāvāt.
Quadrature, kwod'ra-tur, *n.* 1 tarbī. 2 *a square*, murabba 3 (*Ast*) nayve dārje kā bod
Quadrennial, kwod-ren'si-al *adj* 1 chau-sālah, chau-barsī 2 chār sāl men ek bār
Quadrible, kwod'ri-bl, *adj.* murabba hone ke lāyiq
Quadricornous, kwod-ri-kor'nus, *adj* chaushīnga
Quadridentate, kwod-ri-den'tāt, *adj* chaudanta
Quadrifoliate, kwod-ri-fō'li-āt, *adj* chau-pattya.
Quadrifurcated, kwod-ri-fēr'kā ted, *adj* chaushakha
Quadrilateral, kwod-ri-lat'er-al, *n* chau pahl; murabba, zū-arbat-ul-azla
Quadrille, kwo-dril', *n.* ek qism kā tāsh kā khel ya nāch
Quadripartite, kwod-ri-pār'tīt, *adj* 1. *divided into four parts*, chār hi sofi men taqsīm kiyā gayā, chau baut 2 (*Bot*) jo tak chau-phanka
Quadrivial, kwod-riv'i al, *adj* chau-rahe kī, chau rāha
Quadruped, kwod'ru-ped, *adj* chār-pāyā; chaupā chatus-padī
Quadruped, kwod'ru-ped, *n* chār pāon ka jānvar, chau gosh, chatus-pāya bahaym.
Quadruple, kwod'ru-pl, *adj* chau chand, chahār chand, chaugunā, chauhara, chauhna, chauparta
Quaff, kwaf, *v* chuhā j, pī j, pi lenā, surak j, ghokna
Quaffer, kwaf'er, *n* dokne vāla, pine-vālī.
Quaggy, kwag'i, *adj* dalduldār, dalduli
Quagmire, Quag, kwag'mīr, kwag, *n.* dalduli, dhasm
Quail, kwal, *v n.* dubna, dabna, himmat hārna, sust parnā, kampnā
Quail, kwal, *n* lavā; bater
quail-fighting, baterbazī



QUAIL

Quaint, kwānt, *adj* 1 *nice*, latīf nīrik, suthrā, achchhā, bārik 2 *adapted*, munāsib, sākhtah, khāyāli, qiyasi 3 *unusual*, ajīb, nyokhtā, nirāla
Quaintly, kwant-li, *adv* bārikī se, latāfat se; sachchī se
Quaintness, kwānt'nes, *n* latāfat, nafasat; nudrat, bārikī, anokha-pan, nirāla-pan
Quake, kwak, *v n* 1 *shudder*, jhijhaknā; hichakhnā. 2. *tremble*, tharthartānā, kāhpnā, larazna

To *quake* like an aspen leaf
Bed magnan kī tarah tharthartānā.

Quake, kwak, *n.* larzah, kapkapī, tharthartāhat, tharthari
Quaker, kwā'ker, *n.* 1. kāpnewālā. 2. ek khas Nasrānī firqah
Qualifiable, kwol'i-fī-a-bl, *adj* tarmīm-pazīr, jo lāyiq ho sake, takhfif-pazīr
Qualification, kwol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *requisite capacity*, himat, jauhar, sifat, khubī; gun, liyāqat, istedād 2. *modification*, takhfif, taqlil, tarmim; kamī, had; qaid.
Qualified, kwol'i-fid, *adj* mausūf, bisheshan; lāyiq, mustaumb
Qualify, kwol'i-fī, *v. a* 1 *fit*, lāyiq k; qābil k., jog k, istedād paidā k, mustaid k.; parastah k. 2. *modulate*, banānā, tarmīm k.; durust k, islāh d.; thik k, sanvārnā. 3. *limit*, mahdūd k, roknā, qaid lagānā, had bāndhnā; pabandī k 4. *abate*, ghatānā, kam k., takhfīf k, minhā k.; narm banānā.

qualitative analysis, gun sodhan

Quality, kwol'i-ti, *n.* [Lat. *qualitas*, H. *kaifiyā*]. 1. *character*, khāsiyat, sīrat, vasf, sifat; khasiat, khū; ādat, lakshan 2. *assumed rank*, kaifiyat, hāl; gat, dishā, shakl, rang, dhang. 3. *attribute*, gun, khāssah; dharm; subhao; tabiyat, mizāj, jauhar sarisht. 4 *acquisition*, hyāqat, qabliyat 5 *high rank*, darjah, rutbah; pāyah, manzilat, padvī, sharafat, nisbat

He had all the men of *quality* his sworn enemies

Sab izzat-dār ādmī uske jānī dushman the

the quality, umarā, ashraf, shurafa.

Qualm, kwam, *n* 1 *a throe*, ghabrāhat, sustī, zof. 2. *a sensation of nausea*, matli, ubkāī, mālish 3 *uneasiness of conscience*, khalishah, khatka, dagdaga, andesha, dhaṛkā, khutkā

to have a qualm, matlā honā, jī matlāna

Qualmish, kwam'ish, *adj* us kā jī matlāe

Quandary, kwon-da'ri, *n* diqqat, hairānī, shak, shubah

Quantitative, kwon'ti-tā-tiv, *adj* kisī miqdār ke hisāb se tajvīz yā tashkhis kiye jāne ke qābil

quantitative analysis, pramān sodhan

Quantity, kwon'ti-ti, *n* [Lat *quantus*, H *kitna*] 1 *amount*, qadr miqdār, tādād, mo tad, andāza pramān, vazn, tol 2. (*Gram*) juzv 3 (*Math*) miqdār, raqam 4 *a large portion*, dher, ambār, todah, zakhirah, ithat, kisrat.

quantity of estate, hissah-i-jāedād

quantity of land, miqdār-i-māzī

quantity of matter, miqdār-i shai

quantity of motion, miqdār-i-harakat.

a large quantity, bahut sara, kasir

known quantities, miqdar-i-malum

rational and irrational quantities, miqdār-i-natiq o asam

real and imaginary quantities, asli aur khayālī miqdar.

unknown quantities, maqīdir-i-majhūl, ya ganimalūm

Quantum, kwan'tum, *n* qadr, miqdar, todad.

quantum sufficit, kafi miqdar

quantum valeat, baqadr-i-maliyat

quantum valebat, bechne hui chiz kī maliyat kī nāhish

Quarantine, kwor'an-tīn, *n* 1 chālīs roz kā rozah, chilla. 2 voh arsah jis mein jahaz dafa-zamraz-i-vabāī ke liye thahraya jata hai, qahantinā 3 (*Law*) iddat

Quarrel, kwor'l, *n* 1 murabba āinah. 2 *a glazier's diamond*, shishah-tarash

Quarrel, kwor'l, *n* larai, khusūmat, pirkhāsh; bigar, nā-ittifaqi *See* Brawl

to pick a quarrel, larāi mol lena, jhagarna, larnā

Quarrel, kwor'el, *v n* 1 *wrangle*, larnā, jhagarnā, qaziya k., fasad k. 2 *cavil*, hari-gīri k, nit-ioī k nuktah-chīni k 3 *disagree*, nāttifāqī yā nifāq k, an-ban h, nā-muafiq h

Quarrellous, Quarrelsome, kwor'el-us, kwor'el-sum, *adj* jhagrālū, zūdhanj, tunak-mizāj; lapāka, tante-baz

Quarry, kwor'i, *n* shikār; said, sher.

Quarry, kwor'i, *n* patthar kī kān, kān-i-sang

Quarry, kwor'i, *v. n.* shikar k.

Quarry, kwor'i, *v. a* kan se patthar nikālnā; patthar khodnā.

Quarry-man, kwor'i-man, *n.* koh-kan.

Quart, kwart, *n.* chauthāī gallan kā paimānah yā bartan.

Quartan, kwar'tan, *adj* [Lat. *quarta*, Skr *chaturthi*, H. *chauthī*] chauthe din kā; chauthaiyā.

Quartan, kwar'tan, *n.* 1. rubah 2 chauthaiyā bukhār; chauthaiyā.

Quartation, kwar-ta'shon, *n.* tīn hisse chāndī milā-kar sonā sodhne kī tarkīb.

Quarter, kwar'ter, *n* 1 chauthāī, chauthī hissa, ruba; pāo 2. ek vazan qarīb barah ser ke ek paimanah qarīb āth man ke 3 (*Arch*) ek haftah 4 (*of meat*) ran, tang 5 si-mahī. 6 simt; dishā, taraf 7 zilah, muhalla, tola, pura, vārih; khand, nasak. 8 muqam, chhaonī, jagah 9 jān-bakhshī, dil-bhaun ke sath suluk, aman

quarter! quarter! al-amān! panāh, dharamdvār

quarter-bill, fehrist-i maqāmāt-i-afsarān.

quarter-face, chauthai chehrah

close quarters, zai o band

head quarters, sadar-maqam

to ask quarter, qaul ya panah māngnā, jān-bakhshī chāhna

to give or show quarter to, jān bakhshī k, jān ki amān d

Quarter, kwar'ter, *v a* 1 *divide into four equal parts*, char hisse k, char parah k 2 *separate into parts*, bāntna, taqsim k, his e vi khand k 3 *furnish shelter to*, utarna, rakhna, tikana, thatrana, basāna

Quarterage, kwar'ter-āj, *n* si-māhī talab yā tankhāh si-māha

Quarter-day, kwar'ter-dā, *n* si-mahī kā akhiri roz

Quarter-deck, kwar'ter dek, *n* jahāz ke pichhe kā manzil

Quarterly, kwar'ter-li, *adj* si mahī kā

Quarterly, kwar'ter-li, *n* si mahī rasalah ya kitab

Quartermaster, kwar'ter-mas-ter, *n* 1 pechkhe me kī ek rupi afsar jis ke muta'alliq fauj ki mukammal hota hai 2 (*Naut*) ek chhota afsar jo pattwar par hawa rahta hai

quartermaster-general, mukhtar kul, mukhtar-i-a'zam, rasalah-i-afwaj

Quarter-staff, Quarter-staff, kwar-ter-staf, *n* lambī chhari-mārī chhari-bolā, chauk 2 chhakri, chhari 3 palangrī

Quartile, kwar'til, *n* sattaīson kī voh hayat jab ki ek dūsre se chauthai dūri ke fasle par ho

Quarto, kwar'tō, *n* chauvaraq chaa bandī

Quartz, kwarts, *n* ek qism ka patthar

Quash, kwosh, *v a.* 1 *crush*, kuchalnā, tornā 2 *subdue*, dabānā, furo k, zer k 3 (*Law*) kalamdam k, bātil k radd k, mansukh k, nasīst k mulāmā nest k

quash, gosa kī tiskī ek gūnah

Quassation, kwos-sa'shon, *n* halchal, tazalzul; jhatka

Quat, kwot, *n* phunsī chhālā, phapholā.

Quaternary, kwa-ter'na-ri, *n* chau chauk.

Quaternary, kwa-ter'na-ri, *adj* chaukra gandī

Quaternion, kwa-ter'ni-on, *n* 1 chau. 2 chaun, chaulata, chauk, chanka 3 *char ajza ka latz.*

Quaternion, kwa-ter'ni-on, *v. n.* char safen k.; fauj kā qitāon men bantna

Quatrain, kwot'rān, *n* rubāī, qata, chaumisra, chau-bolā, sorthā.

Quaver, kwa'ver, *v. n.* 1 *tremble*, tharthrānā, kanpna, lahrānā, larazna 2 (*Mus*) gitkiri lenā, zamzama bajānā.

Quaver, kwa'ver, *n* 1 tharthari kapkapī. 2. (*Mus.*) āthvān sur, gitkiri, margol, zamzama.

Quaverer, kwā'vēr-er, *n.* chabchabāne-vala.

Quay, kē, *n.* pushtah, ghāt

Quean, kwēn, *n.* 1. larkī, aurat. 2. qattāmah, thagnī; fāhishah, fāqirah.

Queasiness, kwē'zi-nes, *n.* tabiat kī māilsh; matlī.

Queasy, kwē'zi, *adj.* 1 *inclined to vomit*, matlaya 2 *fastidious*, nazuk-pasand. 3. *causing nausea*, matlī lane vālī, muqī, qae-āvur

Queen, kwen, *n* 1 *the consort of a king*, malikah, shah-begam, bādshah-begam, rānī, patrānī 2 *a female monarch*, jo sarat hukūmat ya raj kare, malikah, sultāna. 3. *the queen bee*, muhal kī malikah 4 (*Chess*) farzīn, vazīr. 5. *in cards*, bibyā

queen consort badshāh begam

queen dowager, bevāh bādshāh begam, badhvā rani

queen mother, n rāj mātā

queen of May, bahar-begam.

queen regent, queen regnant, rāj rānī; malikah-i-hukumran

queen's counsel mashir-i-malikah.

queen's evidence, sarkari gavah, par-sūk-hī

queen's pigeon, ek parind

Queen, kwēn, *v n* malikah ban nā, rānī ka bhes bharna

Queen, kwēn, *v a* (*Chess*) farzīn banānā

Queen-apple, kwēn'a-pl, *n* ek qism ka sob

Queencraft, kwēn'kraft, *n* rani chantr, begam ki sifat

Queenly, **Queenlike**, kwēn'li, kwēn'lik, *adj.* malikah ki manind malikah ke layiq

Queer, kwēr, *adj* nadir, ajib, anokha, turfah, adbhut

Quell, kwel, *v a* 1 *subdue*, shikastah dabānā, mati k 2 *quiet*, chup dhirne, mandā, ya taro k

Quench, kwensh, *v a* 1 *put out*, bujhanā, thandā k

There is no *quenching* of fire with tow. Prov *Til se āg nahīn bujhtī*

" *allaw*, sand, thandā, tino dhimā, mandā, rafa, zaya ya mudoin k, bujhna

Quench thirst *Pyas bujhānā*

Quenchless, kwen-sh'les, *adj.* jo na bujhe, gurnumkan ul-tifā

Querimonious, kwer-i-mō'ni-us, *adj* shakī, gilah karne-vālā

Querimoniously, kwer-i-mō'ni-us-li, *adv* gilah ke taur par shikayat se

Querist, kwe'rist, *n* prashnik pūchhne-vālā, mirabi kar, mirabi kun sayal

Quern, kwern, *n* hath kī chakkī jantā dalantā

Querulous, kwer'u-lus, *adj* gilah karne-vālā, gilah gu ar shakī mizāj k

Querulously, kwer'u-lus-li, *adv* shikayat se, shikwe se

Querulousness, kwer'ū-lus-nes, *n* gilah-zu ar mind shikwah gilā, shikāyat

Query, **Quære**, kwe'ri kwē'rē, *n* saval, tafsir i tahkik talapa, pūchh-tachh, dāmnat-i-daryaft ya saval.

Query, kwe'ri, *v a* 1 *inquire into*, pūchhnā, daryaft k 2 *examine by questions*, savāl k, istisar k; pachhna 3. *doubt of*, shak k.; shubah k

Query, kwē'ri, *v n* savāl k, pūchhnā.

Quest, kwest, *n* 1 *search*, talāsh, justo jū, dhūnj bhal, dekh-bhāl, khoj, tahqīqat, taftish 2. *request*, darkhast, khuāhish. 3 daryāft karne-vala, mutalashi

Quest, kwest, *v* tafhsh k, tālāsh k; just o jū k., dhūndnā, khojnā

Question, kwes'tyun, *n* 1 *inquiry*, daryāft; pursish, istifsar, taftish. 2 *debate*, mubāhusah; takrār, bahs, qavyā, bād; jhagrā. 3. *investigation*, tahqīqāt; prikshā; imtihan. 4. *torture*, taklīf; dukh. 5. *a query*, istifhām; savāl; prashn. 6. *matter to be inquired into*, voh shaē jis kī tahqiqāt kī jae, muqaddamah, amar-i-mubahusah-talab; bat; amar; mu'amlah, beohār.

question at issue, takrār, amr-i-tanāzah

question for decision, amar tanqih-talab.

call in question, inah k, hujjat lanā

general merits of question at issue, haqiqat hāl amr-i-mutanaze

if any question or dispute shall arise, agar kisī bāt kī takrar utthe

in question, mua mein, mud-ul nuza, bīch takrār ke, amar-i-mazkūrah bīla

leading question, savāl i hā

out of the question, khariq az muqaddamah

previous question, saval-i-tamhidī.

statement material to the question, izhar bābat amar-i-zurūri mūlzim-mu'āa

the question, amr tajviz-talab

there can be no question, kuchh shak nahīn; zarā bhī sandeh nahin

to beg the question, istidlāl k, dave ko farz mānnā.

Question, kwes'tyun, *v a* 1 *inquire of by asking question*, savāl k, pūchhna, pursish k; prashn k; rāe lenā 2 *doubt of*, taammul k; shubah k shak k, sandeh k shankā k, sansa k 3 *call in question*, inah k, savāl k, etiraz k, motaraz h

Questionable, kwes'tyun-a-bl, *adj* mushtabah, mashkuk, saval-talab, puchhne jog

Questionary, kwes'tyun-a-ri, *adj* savāl karne-vālā, musta'in

Questionless, kwes'tyun les, *adj.* be-shak, be-shubah, la kalam, la-raib

Questman, **Questmonger**, kwest'man, kwest'mung-ger, *n* 1 mun-munurah-i-tahqīqāt 2 muqaddame karvāne-vala

Questor, kwes'tor, *n* zamanah-i-salaf meñ Rom ka khazanchī

Quib, kwib, *n* tanā tishna, avazah tavāzah; boli tholī

Quibble, kwib'l, *n* 1 *a prevarication*, hīlah, bahānah gurez, pharpand, hujjat-i-lahasl; tal matol mugalbah 2 *a pun*, larifah, jugat

Quibble, kwib'l, *v n* 1 *evade*, tālna, bat banana, gurez k bston men parna 2. *pun*, jugat yā zū-mani bolna

Quibbler, kwib'lēr, *n* 1 *one who evades*, hīlah-baz gurez karne vala, sukhan saz, jugat yā bat banane-vala 2 *a punster*, jugat-baz, latifah-go

Quick, kwik, *adj* 1 *alive* jita; zindah; jandar, jita jagta 2 *brisk*, chust, phurtīlā, chalak, tez

Quick at meat, *quick* at work.
Chārā so bharu

3 *hasty*, shitāb-kār, jald-bāz, utāvlā

quick with child, hāmilah pet se, garabhvantī.

Quick, kwik, *adv* shitabī se, tezi se, jald; bajlat

Quick, kwik, *n* 1 jandār jānvar yā paudā. 2 jandar gosht, nia mans

Quicken, kwik'en, *v* 1 *revive*, zindah k.; jilānā; jān dalna 2 *refresh*, taro tāzah k.; tez k, himmat d, uksana, bharkānā. 3 *hasten*, jaldī k, daurana, phurti k; harkat tez k.

Quicklime, kwik'lim, *n.* chunā, safaidī, āhak-i-tatah

Quickly, kwik'li, *adv.* jaldī se; shitābī se; chat; turat, faurau; bila-tavaqquf, fil-faur, jhat pat; jhapa jhap

Quickness, kwik'nes, *n* 1 *celerity*, tez-raftārī; jaldī, chālākī. 2 *promptness*, phurti, chustī; zūdī; shitābkārī 3 *acuteness of perception*, tez-fahmī, tezī, chaturāī, zīrakī. 4. *pungency of taste*, chasparshat, talkhī, tezī, tīta-pan.

Quicksand, kwik'sand, *n.* balū ret; reg-i-ravāṅ, ghaṅgrī; daldal, bajhan, dhasān

Quickset, kwik'set, *n* kāṅte-dār darakht jo bāṛ yā ahāte ke līye boe jaen

Quick-sighted, kwik'sī-ted, *adj* tez-nigāh, tez-nazar; toz-chashm

Quick-sightedness, kwik-sī ted-nes, *n* tez-nazarī, toz-nigahī, toz-chashmī

Quicksilver, kwik'sil-ver, *n* sīmāb; pārā; zībaq, shimbhubīj

Quick-step, kwik'step, *n* (*Mus*) chaltī gat.

Quick-witted, kwik'wit-ed, *adj* zīnak, tez-fahm, hazu-javāb

Quid, kwid, *n* juzalī; pāghur

Quid, kwid, *v a* munh se ugalnā

Quiddity, kwid'i-ti, *n* 1 khāssah, subhāo 2 behūdah bīrīk-bīnī, aib-joī

Quid pro quo, kwid prō kwō, adal badal, muāvazah

Quiddle, kwid'l, *v. n* vaqt ganvānā, tasāu auqāt k.

Quiescence, Quiescency, kwī-es'ens, kwī-es'en-si, *n* 1 *rest*, vaqfah, thairāo, bistam 2 *rest of the mind*, qarar; itmīnān; ārām, āsāyash, ānand, chain, kal, rāhat; sukh 3 (*Gram*) khāmoshi

Quiescent, kwī-es'ent, *adj* 1 *not moving*, sakit, thir, be-harakat, thairā hua, be-jumbish, sākin, gair-mutaharrik. 2 *quiet*, āsūdah; mutmain, khatir jama 3 (*Gram*) khāmosh, chup

Quiet, kwī'et, *adj See* Quiescent, 1. 2 muskīn; garīb, sidhā, nichla

quiet and unmolested possession, qabzah-bilā muzāhamat

Quiet, kwī'et, *n* 1 *rest*, sukūt, ārām, bisrām thirta; be harkatī 2 *peace*, āsūdgī, āsūsh, istirāhat, itmīnan, sukh, anand, chain, kal

at quiet, be harakat

in quiet, chup chap; khāmo-khī men

out of quiet, be-qarar, be-chain

Quiet, kwī'et, *v. a* 1 *still*, be-harakat k; asthir k, thamānā, roknā, thamnā, chup k 2 *allay*, taro k; mandā k, taskīn d; dhiraj d

Quietism, kwī'et-izm, *n* 1 santokh, dhīraj, itmīnān, bekhabri; sukūt 2 (*Eccl. Hist*) tavakkul, istirāj, bhagti

Quietist, kwī'et-ist, *n* ek firqah jis kā sabr o sukūt aqidah hai

Quietly, kwī'et-li, *adv* 1. chup chāp; khāmoshī se, bebiss o harakat, bila shai o fasād 2 *peaceably*, aman se, sukh chain se; ārām ya āsūdgi se. 3 *patiently*, taammul se, sabr se, qanāat se, santosh se.

Quietness, kwī'et-nes, *n* khāmoshī; sukūt, chup, mulāemat, āhistagī, bholā-pan, garibi, sulah

Quietude, kwī'e-tūd, *n* ārām, sukūnat; āsāyish, qarār, itmīnān, rāhat

Quietus, kwī'e tus, *n* āsāyash, sukūn; sukūt; ārām, rahat, āsudagī, maut

Quill, kwil, *n.* 1. par, birā par; shāh-par 2. par ki qalam 3. se kā kantū ya khar 4. julāhe kī nali 5 mizāb

a quill-driver, sahib-i-qalam; munshī bābū, qalam-qasāī

to carry a good quill, khush-khat likhnā.

Quill, kwil, *v a* 1 *plait*, chunnā; mornā; uttū k. 2 *wind on a quill*, sut lapeṭnā, nali bharnā.

Quilt, kwilt, *n* bālā-posh; toshak; razāī, lihāf; nihālī

Quilt, kwilt, *v a.* miqande dālnā; razāī, toshak yā sozni banānā

Quinary, kwī'na-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *quinque*, Skr. *panch*, Per. *panj*, Ar *khams*] mukhammas; pachotrā, panjah, panjrī

Quince, kwins, *n* bihī safarjal.

Quince-seeds, kwins'sēdz, *n* bihī dānah; tukhm-i-safarjal.

Quincunx, kwin'kungks, *n* 1 kisī chīz kī aisī tarkīb ki chār chāron konon par hoṅ aur ek bich men. 2 (*Astrol*) sitaron kā bāhamī 150 darje kā farq.

Quinquangular, kwin-kwang'gū-ler, *adj* panj-gosha; mukhammas, pach konya

Quinquennial, kwin-kwen'i-al, *adj* panj-sala; pach-barsī.

Quinsy, kwin'zi, *n* (*Med*) khunāq, kanth-rog; kanṭh-mālī

Quint, kwint, *n* pach-larī, panjth, pachkarī

Quintal, kwin'tal, *n* sau vazan sau bāṭah pānā ka vazan

Quintan, kwin'tan, *n* pānchven din kā bukhār

Quintessence, kwin-tes'ens *n* sat, khulasah; jauhar, hir, sār, zabdah, lubb, luboāb, khulasah

Quintessential, kwin-tes-sen' hal, *adj* jauhar k, hīr kī, khulasih

Quintuple, kwin'tū-pl, *adj* pach-gunā, pach-harā, pachtatha

Quintuple, kwin'tū pl, *v a* pach guna k; panch se zarb d

Quip, kwip, *n* tana; tanz, ramz, hazil, mazāh; hasi

Quip, kwip, *v a* ramz k, tānī mārnā, tanz k; āvāzah phenkna

Quip, kwip, *v n* hansī urānā mūnh chirānā

Quire, kwīr, *n* dast ih, chubīs tikhton kī goldi

Quirk, kwerk, *n* 1 *a shift* hikmat, jant-thag-buddhā, her pher, tā bāhi 2 *a start*, sadmah, chot 3 *a taunt*, tānā, āvāzah 4 *a flight of fancy*, parvaz khayal, nuktah, bunkt. 5 *an irregular air*, tori lai 6 (*Building*) zamin-i-sāhn, chauk, ān gan 7 (*Arch*) chuna; mehrāb banāne kā tor

Quirkish, kwer'kish, *adj* hilah bāz, tanz āmez

Quit, kwit, *v a* 1 *acquit*, nirāt k chhornā rihā k 2 *conduct*, musāfar k bahar lānā, pahuṅ k, anjām ko pahonchānā 3 *repay*, adā k; bharpa, deni 4 *give up*, chhornā, tark k, tyāgnā, istetā d, hath dhona, baz ānā, dast bardār h, tajna

quit cost, lagat yā mol d

quit scores, hisab be-bāq k, chuktā k, barābar k.

to be quit with, barabar h

Quit, kwit, *adj.* chhutā, āzād, barī, pak, mubarrā

Quitclaim, kwit'klām, *v a.* dāve se bāz ānā; dava chhorā, lā-dāve h

Quitclaim, kwit'klam, *n.* (*Law*) barāyat az dava, lā-dava

Quite, kwit, *adv* bilkul, tamām, sarāsar, sartapā, mahz, nipat, pūrā, khūb, nihayat, tant, khalis, nit

Quit-rent, kwit'rent, *n* chalautī, lagān muqarrarī; muqarrarī khiraj

Quits, kwits, barabar hue

Quittance, kwit'ans, *n.* 1 *acquittance*, fāriq-khatī, chhut-kara; sāfī-nāmah khatt-i-lidāva. 2 *repayment*, ajar, avazānah, tāvan; badlā.

Quiver, kwiv'er, *v. n.* kānpnā, thartharanā; larazna; hilnā

> Bind the aspen never to *quiver*,
> Then bind love to last for ever. *Campbell.*
> *Larazna agar bed-majnūn kā jae,*
> *To phir ishq men istiqamat bhī āe.* F.C.

Quiver, kwiv'er, *n.* tarkash, mikhang, tūn.

Quivered, kwiv'erd, *adj* tarkash-dār

Quiveringly, kwiv'er-ing-li, *adv.* kampte hue

Qui vive, kī-vēv, kaun jātā hai *to be on the qui vive,* chaukas rahnā; khabardār rahnā

Quixotic, kwik'sot'ik, *adj* ajib; vahmī, khayālī

QUIVER

Quiz, kwiz, *n* 1 *an enigma,* nigz, muammah ramz, paheli, achambā 2 ajib shakhs, tamāsah manzar, maskharah

Quiz, kwiz, *v a* 1 *puzzle,* hansī mānā, mutahayyar k 2 *peer at,* ahmaq ya ullū banana, hamāqat mēn se dekhnā

Quoad, kwō'ad, ba-mazar, ba-hāl, ba-nisbat *quoad hoc,* bā-mazar iske nazar barm

Quoin, koin, *n* zāviyah-i-berūnī, nukkar; misāk, bahoj

Quoit, koit, *n* chaktī chānp, nishanah mārne ke liye lohe ka chakkar

Quoit, koit, *v. a* chakkar men nishānah mārnā.

Quondam, kwon'dam, *adj.* āge kā; qadīm se; sabiq, peshīn dermah, purānah

Quorum, kwō'rum, *n* ujlas-i-adalat yā majlis-shūrāka men itne ashkhas kī maujūdgī jo ijrae kār ke liye kafī hon

Quota, kwō'ta, *n* baut, bakhrā, hissah; damāshahī, chanda, bihrī

Quotation, kwō-ta'shon *n* 1 *the act,* naql k. 2 *that which is quoted,* maqūlah, dūsre kā qaul; sanad-i-kalam, bavālah-i-misāl 3 (*Com*) nirkh; bhāo, mol

Quote, kwōt, *v a* 1 *cite,* sanad lānā dūsre kā qaul naql k, iqtibās k, misal d 2 (*Com*) nirkh batānā

Quoter, kwō'tēr, *n* dūsre ke qaul kī sanad lanevalā, muqtabis

Quoth, kwoth *v* [A S *cwethan,* Skt *kath,* H. *kahna,* P'er *guftan,* to say] kahā, bolā

Quotidian, kwō-tid'i-an, *adj,* roz-marrah, harroz ki yaumiya, divasī

Quotidian, kwō-tid'i-an, *n* hummāe yaumī; tap-i-muvazibah, rozanah tap ya bukhar

Quotient, kwō'shont, *n* baut-phal, hāsil-i-qismat, khārij-i-qismat

R

Rabbet, rab'et, *v a* 1 chūl meñ sūrakh k., sahnā 2 darz milana

Rabbet, rab'et, *n* chūl kā sūrkh, sal, joi kī jhirī, darz pattām

Rabbi, Rabbin, rab'bī, rab'bin, *n* Yahūdiyon ke pīr kā laqab

Rabbit, rab'it, *n* khargosh, sursā lambhā

Rabble, rab'l, *n* 1 bhir, azdiham, hujūm, amboh 2 tchi tamboh, randu phattū, bazārbazarī, kunjre qisar, dhume jalthe, chhotī qaum, nannhu jūt, avām 3 ek auzar

Rabid, rab'id, *adj* 1 *mad,* divanah, pāgal, saudāī, gazab nāk 2 hurkiyā, bholā

Rabidness, rab'id-nes, *n* divangī, baoka-pan, gazab-nākī

Race, ras, *n* 1 *lineage,* bans, khāndān, aulād, nasl, mazad, kul, pīrhi 2 *company,* giroh, jamaat, tolī, firqah 3 (*Bot*) shakh, tara 4 *smack,* shavāb kī tezī yā zaeqah 5 *disposition,* ban, khū vat 6 *a root,* bekh, asl, jar, mūl 7 *course of life,* tarīqa-i-zindgī bavirsh, raftār 8 *a running,* daur, tezravī, tarāqqī 9 *contest of speed,* bad-daur, ghurdaur 10 rau, dhar, talāo 11 nahar, nadī

Race, rās, *v n* shart bad-kar daurnā, jald daurna

Race-cup, rās'kup, *n.* ghur daur kā nām

Race-ginger, ras'jin-jer, *n* sonth, adrak

Race-ground, ras'ground, *n* ghur-daur kā maidan, chaugan

Race-horse, ras'hors, *n* ghur daur kā ghorā

Racer, ras'er, *n* shart-bud-kar daurne-vala, ghur-daur kā ghorā

Raciness, ras'i-nes, *n* mazeh kī tezī, zāeqah, shokhī, mazaq, lutf

Rack, rak, *v a* 1 *wrest,* marornā, aiṇthnā, shikanje men khenchnā 2 *torment,* azīyat yā taklīf d 3 *exhaust,* thakā marnā, duq k, satānā, hairān k, daura mārnā 4 sāf k.; mchornā 5 (*Naut*) bal d, bhannā

Rack, rak, *n* 1. shikanjah, chānp, kathgharā 2 taklīf, azīyat, dukh 3 *a grate,* aṇgīthī; ātish-dān 4 kaṭhṛā, nānd 5. kapre rakhne kī khūntī, ghorī 6 rahvār; tez qadam. 7. patle bādal 8 zabūn kī gardan aur rirh

rack and ruin, talis nahs

to go to rack, garat ya barbād h

put to rack, satana, kasht d, dukh d

Rack, rak, *v n* 1 rahvār chalna, tez qadam jana 2 badloñ kā uṭhnā, bukharāt ho-ke uṭhnā.

Racket, rak'et, *n.* 1 qandīl, changān 2 gul gapara, shor o gul, shor o shagab, gauga; dhūm dhārakkā

Racket, rak'et, *v.* 1 gul machānā, shor k. 2. dande se marna

Rack-rent, rak'rent, *n* sakht lagān; sangīn jama, intiha ka kiraya, sakht-gīrī,

Racy, rā'si, *adj* 1 *flavorous,* savad, namkīn; mazedār, khush-zaqqah 2 *piquant,* shokh; matīn, pur-zor

Raddle, rad'l, *v a* gūndhnā, gūnthnā, bunnā; batna

Radiance, Radiancy, rā'di-ans, rā'di-an-si, *n* [Lat *radi,* Skr *raj,* to shine] tajallī; raushnī, talvā, jot prakash *See* Effulgence.

Radiant, ra'di-ant, *adj* chamak-dār. *See* Effulgent

Radiant, ra'di-ant, *n.* 1 (*Opt*) nuqtah-i-inikās-i-shua 2 (*Geom*) misqutar, khūntī kī ghumatī lassi

Radiantly, rā'di-ant-li, *adv* tab-darī se, chamak ke sāth

Radiata, ra-di-ā'ta, *n pl* haivānat ki ek qism juke bich ke hisse se nau azv kā nikas hotā hai

Radiate, rā'di-āt, *v. n* 1. *issue in a direct line from a point,* shuā ka sidhe khat men nikās k. 2 *shine,* chamaknā, partavā dālnā; darakhshāñ h, tāban h.; prakash k.; kiran dālnā

ONE OF THE RADIATA.

Radiation, rā-di-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *emission of rays*

of light, nūrafshānī; inikās; tajallī, jalva. 2. kiran parnā.

Radical, rad'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the root*, bunyad kā; jar kā; mūlī, aslī 2. *original*, zātī; aslī, tabaī, fitratī, jaunī khilqī. 3. *thorough* bilkul; tamām, kul; pūrā. 4. (*Bot.*) jar se niklā-huā 5 (*Gram*) ishtiqāqī. 6 (*Alg*) jazrī.

radical heat, harārat-i-garīzī; aslī garmī.

radical moisture, tarāvat-i-aslī, rutūbat-i-aslī

radical sign, alāmat-i-jazar

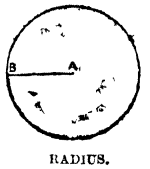
Radical, rad'i-kal, *n* 1. (*Philology*) gair mushtaq lafz yā harf, harf-i-asli, dhātū 2 (*Politics*) be-qaid yā āzād shakhs, hāmī-i-āzādī. 3. (*Chem*) juz-i-hasīt, unsur

Radicate, rad'i-kāt, *v a.* jar jamānā, bithānā; garnā, mazbūt k.

Radication, rad-i-kā'shon, *n.* 1 istehkām; mazbūtī. 2 (*Bot*) jaron ke phūtne kā taur.

Radicle, rad'i-kl, *n* (*Bot*) tukhm kā voh hissah jis kī bekh hotī hai; ankur.

Radish, rad'ish, *n* mūlī; turb, fujul



RADIUS.

Radius, rā'dī-us, *n.* 1. (*Geom*) nisf-qutar; ardhbyās 2 (*Anat*) kohnī se nīche tak nāth kī haddī.

Radix, ra'diks, *n* 1 (*Philology*) bekh, asl, bun; māddah dhātu 2 (*Math*) āīād-i-aslī

Raff, raf, *n* 1 *a rumble*, dher, gatthā 2 *the mob*, adnā log, kamīn 3. *a chest*, dahqān, ganvār; khul, jar

Raffle, raf'l, *v n* pāsā phenknā, chitthī dālnā

Raffle, raf'l, *n* chitthī, qura, pāsā, chaūā.

Raft, raft, *n* berā, chunghara

Rafter, raf'ter, *n* taruk; dharnī; karī; barangā

Rag, rag, *n* 1 *a tattered fragment*, chithra, dhanjī; līr 2 (*pl*) *mean dress*, latrā; gādhā, gūdar, gar-gūdar. 3 (*Geol*) ek qism kā patthar

to boil to rags, pāsh pāsh k.; latpatā pakānā, bhartā k

Ragamuffin, rag'a-muf-in, *n.* gudaryā, chithariya; pājī; laugat

Rage, raj, *n* 1 *excitement*, shiddat; tezī: tundī 2 *vehement wrath*, raus, jhunjhlāhat, khashm: gussa: kop, krodh 3 *extreme violence*, qahr; gazab, taish, josh kharosh 4 *the subject of eager desire*, shauq, tarbah, josh 5 *fashion*, chalan, vaza, tarz, chal 6. (*Med*) bāola, pan, junūn

vent one's rage on a person, bukhār nikālnā, gussah utārnā.

Rage, rāj, *v n* 1. *be furious with anger*, jhallāna: ag babūla h, qahr ya taish men anā, jhunjhlāna, tūfān barpā k, lāl pīle h.; gazab yā quvvat dikhnā 2 *act furiously*, tundī k, tezī k, josh men ānā, tūfān barpā k.; zor shor k 3 *prevail with fatal effect*, gaibah k, phailna, ālam-gīr h

Ragged, rag'ed, *adj* 1 *worn into tatters*, phate hūe 2 *uneven*, nahamvar, pur-nasheb o farāz, ūnchā nīchā.

Ragged rocks *Ūnche niche pahār.*

3. *jagged*, khurdarā, dandāne-dār. 4. *dressed in rags*, gudaryā, dalq-posh.

Ragged shepherds
Chūpron se lagā hūā gudaryā

4. *not musical*, kharkharā, phatī-huī; bharrāī-huī.

Ragged voice. *Phatī āvāz.*

Raggedness, rag'ed-nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, gudaryā-pan; dalq-poshī. 2. *roughness*, nā-hamvārī; nasheb o farāz; kharkharāhat.

Ragingly, rāj'ing-li, *adv.* ba-shiddat, ba-qahr; taish se, ba-tundī; shiddat-se.

Ragman, rag'man, *n* gudaryā. rerah-farosh.

Ragout, ra-gū', *n.* bara masāleh-dār khānā; qalyah, dam-pukht.

Raid, rād, *n* dhāvā, hamlah; lūt mār.

Rail, rāl, *n.* 1. katahrā; lakarkot, kathgherā. 2. (*Railways*) lohe kī sarak 3 ek qism kā parand.

Rail, ral, *v a.* katahrā lagānā; sarak par lohe kī patriyān yā takhte bichhānā.

Rail, rāl, *v n* burā kahnā, dushnām d.; tānazanī k; badgoī k.; latārnā; phatkārnā; jhārū k

rail at one another, gālī galauj k.

Railer, rā'ler, *n* tānā zan

Railing, rā'ling, *n* 1 *a fence*, bār; ahātah; katahra jangla 2. *rails in general*, lohe kī patrī 3 tāna-zanī; dushnām

Raillery, rā'ler-i, *n* haiv-i-malīh; hansī thatthā; dil-lagī; zirāfat; bolī tholī, tamaskhur.

Railroad, Railway, rāl'rōd, rāl'wā, lohe kī sarak, sarak-i-āhan

Raiment, ra'ment, *n* jāmah, libās, poshāk; kapre

Having food and *raiment*, let us be therewith content
Roti kapra jab mil gavā to uspar santokh karnā chāhiye

Rain, rān, *n.* menh, bārish, barkhā, bārāū.

After *rain* comes fair weather
Menh ke bād suj āsmān ho jāta hai.

the rains, bar-āt

want of rain, menh kī khench, bārish kī kamī.

Rain, ran, *v n* 1 (*as water*) menh barasnā; barkha yā bārish h, pānī parnā, barasnā, tarashshoh h, taqātur h. 2. (*Fig.*) tapaknā; bahna.

rain cats and dogs, mūslā dhār yā chhāon menh barasnā

Rainbow, rān'bō, *n* dhanak, qaus-i-quzah.

Rainfall, rān'fal, *n* bārish; menh, pānī

Rain-gauge, rān'gāj, *n.* menh-nāp, barkhā-nāp.

Rainless, rān'i-nes, *n.* bārish; barsāt.

Rainwater, rān'wa-ter, *n* menh ka pānī; āb-i-bārān

Rainy, rān'i, *adj* barsātī; bārishī, bārān kā; bārānī

the rainy season, mausam-i-barsāt; barkhā rut.

Raise, rāz, *v a* 1. *lift upward*, ūnchā uthnā; buland k; khara k, qāyim k; uthānā.

To *raise* the voice. *Āvāz baland karnā.*

2 *exalt*, tarāqqī k; sarfarāzī k; darjah barhānā, chaṛhaunā 3 *enhance*, barhānā; chaṛhānā, zyadah k; girān k.; mahngā k

To *raise* the price *Qimat baṛhānā.*

4 *give life to*, jān dālnā; zindah k; ejāz-i-masīhī k; jilānā.

God will *raise* the dead.
Khudā murdoh ko zindah karegā

5 *awaken*, jagānā; be-dār k.; uthānā. 6. *excite*, uksāna; bar-angekhtah k.; ishtālak d., jumbish d; bharkānā; hummat barhānā. 7. *build*, banānā; chunnā; uthānā; tāmīr k.

To *raise* a wall. *Dīvār uthānā.*

8. *collect*, ikhatthā k.; jamā k; farāham k.; ba-

ham paidā karnā; **sakernā**; **baṭornā**; **baṭā k.**; **miqtama k**, **uqāhnā**, **tahsīl k.**

To *raise* money or troops.
Rupay yā rupaya ikhaṭṭa karnā

9 *cause to grow*, ugānā; **bonā**, **paidā k**; **upjana**

To *raise* wheat. *Gehūṅ paidā k.*

10 *bring into being*, hastī mein lanā, vujūd d, paidā k 11 *give rise to*, phailanā, am k, mushtahir k, shohrat d, afana, shor o gul machana, uthāna.

Thou shalt not *raise* a false report
Jhuṭī khabar mat urānā

12. *make spongy*, khamīr uthānā, phulānā; sarānā. 13. (*Law*) qayām k.
to raise a siege, muhasirah uthānā
raise a spirit, hazir k bulana munjūd k.
raise a sword, talvār tohna ya uthana
raise the wind, hava bandhna, sakh jamānā, udhar lenā

Raiser, rā'zĕr, *n* uthāne-vālā

Raisin, rā'zn, *n* kishmish, dākh, munaqqa, abjosh mavīz

Rake, rāk, *n* 1 *an instrument*, ghas rama karne ka alah, pancha 2 *a loose character*, luchcha, shohda, luqandra zinda-laṭ, rundi baz, aubash, afyash tamash-bin 3 (*Naut*) mikasa, machūl kā jhukāo

Rake, rak, *v a* 1 *clear with a rake*, jandar se saf k, buhārnā 2 *collect together*, batorna, khatta k 3 *ransack*, chhan marna, dhundnā, talash k 4 *pass over with rapidity*, jald guzarna 5 (*Mil*) jahaz par gole marna
rake up, ag rakh se dhakna, ag dabānā, bhūlī baten upar k
to rake up old stories, gare kode ukhernā

Rake, rak, *v n* 1. *scrape*, kuredna, dhūndnā, tatolnā 2 *pass with violence*, guzarna, jabi jana 3. *lead a debauched life*, zina-kari k, aubashi k, āvāragi ikhtiyar k 4 *incline*, khat-i-umud se jhukna

Rakehell, Rakeshame, rāk'hel rāk'shām, *n.* randi-baz, aubāsh, dozkhī be-haya

Rakish, rā'kish, *adj* imadadah, avarah, tamāshbīn, baodandī.

Rally, ral'i, *v* 1 *unite*, bikhrī hui fauj ko ikhattā k, jamā k, faraham k, phir tartīb se jama h 2 *renew vigour*, ihamma, sanbhālna; zor barhānā yā d, taqat zyādah k

Rally, ral'i, *v* lān tan k, thattā k.; tahqīr **k.**; āvāzah phenkmā, thattā marna

Rally, ral'i, *n.* sipah kī az sar-i-nau tartīb

Ram, ram, *n* 1 *the male of the sheep*, mendhā, bherā 2 (*Ast*) burj-i-hamal, mekh 3 dīvar girāne am panī khenchne kī ek kal

Ram, ram, *v a* 1 *butt against*, takkar mārnā. 2 *fill by pounding*, thūnsnā, bharnā, dābkar bharnā, thunsna, guz k

Ramble, ram'bl, *v n* 1 *rove*, gasht k, sair k; harzah-gardi k, phirna dolna, tahalna, bhataktē phirna; dānā andoi phirnā 2. *grow without constraint*, khud-rau ugnā

Ramble, ram'bl, *n* sair, gasht, harzah-gardī

Rambler, ram'blĕr, *n* āvārah-gard, gasht karne-vālā harzahgard, satyār

Ramification, ram'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. shākhon kā nikas 2 shakh, hi-sah, shobā, fara 3. taqsīm

Ramify, ram'i-fī, *v a* taqsīm k; hissoṅ meṅ banāna.

Ramify, ram'i-fī, *v. n.* 1 *shoot into branches*, shākhen phūtnā 2 *be divided*, munshaab h.; munqasim h., baṭnā, phaṭnā.

Rammer, ram'ĕr, *s.* mogrā, muhdī; thammaṭ; top kā sumbā, thūsnī; gaz

Rammish, ram'ish, *adj* bisāndā, bad-bū-dār.

Ramose, Ramous, rā'mōs, rā'mus, *adj.* shākhdār; pur-shākh.

Ramp, ramp, *v n.* 1 *creep up*, bel kā charhnā; lipatna 2. *prance*, kūdna, phāndna, kilol k.; uchhalnā

Ramp, ramp, *n* 1. *a leap*, yaqan, tarap; kulānch, uchhal kūd 2. *a robber*, qazzāq; baṭmār; luṭerā 3. *a prostitute*, fahishah, kasbi, randī; ramjanī, hurkanī

Rampancy, ram'pan-si, *n* zor, galbah, ifrāt; kasrāt

Rampant, ram'pant, *adj* 1 *exuberant*, zyādah: kasīr, farāvān, shadid. 2 *overleaping restraint*, shokh, galib mataqavīz 3 (*Her*) alaf; khaṛā.

Rampart, ram'part, *n* 1. *that which secures safety*, pas se hifāzat rahe, bachne, ār 2 (*Fort.*) fasīl, shahr-panāh, dīvār-i-qilah; pur-kotā

Rampion, ram'pi-on, *n* (*Bot*) shalgam sī ek tarkārī

Ramrod, ram'rod, *n* bandūq kā gaz, sumba, thūsnī

Rancid, ran'sid *adj* bad-bū-dār, sarā huā, bisāndah gandah bū-dār

Rancidity, Rancidness, ran-sid'i-ti, ran'sidnes *n* bad-bū sarānd bisand, chirāīd

Rancour, rang'kur, *n* sakht adāvat, inād; buġz kinah

Rancorous, rang'ke-rus, *adj* sanād yā sakht kinah-var, pur-kinah adavati

Rancorously, rang'kū-us-li, *adv* kinah-vari se.

Rand, rand, *n* 1 *a border*, kinārah, hāshiyah. 2 *an inner sole of a shoe*, jūte ka patla tala; patība

Random, ran'dam, *n* 1 be tartībī, be-sar o pa, be-qaidgi 2 *reach*, pahuñch, rasāi, tappā palla tor zad
at random, bilqasd, atkal pachchu, alal tappū; be thaur thikane
Random, ran'dam, *adj* ittifāqi, ātfī be-silsil, be-qaid, be-thaur thikane bi-dhavar; jahān tahan

Range, ranj, *v a.* 1 *rank*, saf-ba-saf khara k; para bandhna, pankti lagāna 2 *arrange regularly*, tartīb d ya k, ārāstah k, murattab k, ba-tartīb rakhna 3 *pass over*, gasht k.; idhar udhar phirna, guzarna 4 *sail*, kinare kinare jana, chalna

Range, ranj, *v n* 1 *roam*, āvārah phirna; idhar udhar phirna 2 *have range*, jana, chalna; guzarna 3 fair h, chhutna, chalna 4 *rank*, tartīb diya jana 5 *correspond in direction*, ek lakir yā khat mein vāqe h, tarabar h, ek sāth mil h

Range, rānj, *n* [F) *rang*, H *lang*] 1 *a row*, zanjirah; panti, silsilah, qatār pantī, sat; saf. 2. *a class*, hiqah darjah qism, giroh 3. *a rung*, zine ya sidhi kā dandā 4 *a kitchen grate*, bavarchi khane ke angithi 5. *a stove*, chhalni, girbāl. 6 *a ramble*, sair; gasht 7 *command, scope*, ahātah vusat; nasq qabū, hāl. 8. (*Gun*) mār, tappā, palla, vad

The most effective *range* of musketry is from 150 to 200 yards.
Bandūq kī sab se zyādah mārī dene wāle se do sau gaz tak hai

9 *place for excursion*, maidān; sair gāh

Ranger, rānj'jĕr, *n.* 1. *a rover*, phirne-vālā, sailani 2 *a robber*, chor, qazzāq 3 *a dog*, ek qism kā kuttā 4 (*of the fore t*) nāib shikār; mohtamim-i-shikār.

Rank, rangk, *n* 1. *a row*, qatār; pangtī; satar

2 (*Mil.*) saf; parā. 3 (*Mil and Naval*) ohdah; mansab, padvī.

Officers of an inferior *rank* are bound to obey all the lawful commands of their superiors. *Afsarān-i-ma-tahat par apne ālā afsaron ke jāyiz ahkam kī tāat farz hai.*

4 *a division*, gruh, jathā, mandli, jamāat, tirqah, tabqah, qism, bhānti. 5 *grade*, darjah, rutbat, payā. 6, *eminence*, azmat; ali-martabah, manzalat, rafat, shaukat, jah, buzurgī

A man of *rank* *Amīr*

rank and description, zāt aur hulyā, ruthah aur darjah, kaifiyat

rank and file, (*Mil.*) spahi aur nāyik

to fill the ranks, ginti bharnā

to take rank of, sabqat le jānā

woman of rank, pardeh-vāli, pardah nashīn.

Rank, rangk, *v. a.* 1 *place in a line*, qatar lagānā, saf bāndhnā. 2 *class*, tartib dena, murattab karnā, ginnā, shumar karnā. *See* Precedence, 1 and 2

Heresy is *ranked* with idolatry and witchcraft *Bidat vahi-sazī, aur but parasti ke barabar hai*

Rank, rangk, *adj* [*M. rangh*, to grow luxuriantly] 1 *exuberant*, bahut zyadah lahlahe-vala, kasīr-ul-numū. 2 *gross*, sikht, shumar bar., mota. 3 *very rich and fertile*, zar-khez, bes-hasil. 4 *rancid*, basendār, bu-dār, ganda. 5 *high-tasted*, tez bū-dār

Rankle, rangk'l, *v. n.* 1 *fester*, pakna, sarnā, sozish karnā. 2 chubhnā, khubnā, khatalnā, salnā

Rankly, rangk'li, *adv.* bahut, bara, sikht, bashiddat, bazor

Rankness, rangk'nes, *n.* 1 *excess*, fara-vānī, zyadatī, kasrat. 2 *rancidness*, tez bū, basānd, badbū, phapūnd, sarand

Ranny, ran'i, *n.* chūle ka panva

Ransack, ran'sak, *v. a.* 1 *search*, dhūndhnā, ghūnd marnā, talāsh karnā. 2 *pillage*, lūtnā, garat karnā, bar-bād karnā, takhtotarāj karnā. *See* Plunder, 2

Ransom, ran'sum, *n.* 1 *release from captivity*, rihāī, āzadī, khalāsī, chutkārā, barī. 2 *payment for freedom*, rupaya jo qaidī ko rihā karne ke liye diya jae, zar-e-mukhlisī, dand, mal dand. 3, (*Law*) khūn-baha, fidya, diyat

Ransom, ran'sum, *v. a.* rupaya dekar khalās karana, fidyah de-kar chhurana

Rant, rant, *v. n.* lumbi chauri hānkna, bakvās, bas-zah-goī karnā, gul machana, chil'lana, ghing marna, shekhī bagharna

Rant, rant, *n.* bas-zah-goī, bak jhak, bar, dimg, kalbah-darazī; shekhī

Ranter, ran'ter, *n.* 1. *a noisy talker*, bakkī jhakkī, barbaryā bas-zah-go, dimgva, shekhī-bāz, labār, kallah-darāz. 2 (*Ecl Hist*) ek mazhabī firqah.

Ranterism, Rantism, ran'ter-izm, rant'izm, *n* ek mazhabi firqah ka dastur ya aqidah

Rantipole, ran'ti-pōl, *adj* sar-gardan, be-qaid, be-zabt, aubāsh, rind

Rantipole, ran'ti-pōl, *v. n* bīo-landī yā āvārah phirnā.

Rap, rap, *v.* mārnā, khatkhatānā, thoknā, dastak d

rap out, kahnā; mūnh se nikālnā.

Rap, *v. a.* 1 *snatch away*, chhin lenā, bazor le lenā, le jānā; jhapat lenā, khasot lenā 2 *transport out of oneself*, be-khudī men dālnā, be-khud k., vajd men lānā

to rap and rend. 1. chhinā jhapṭī k.; nochnā khasotnā. 2. magan k

Rap, rap, *n.* kharkharāhaṭ; dhaul dhappā; thappār; thapak; ṭakorā

Rapacious, ra-pā'shus, *adj.* 1. *given to plunder*, gārat-gar; luterā. 2 *subsisting on prey*, khūnkhvār, mardum-khor, darindah

Rapaciously, ra-pā'shus-li, *adv* gārat-garī se; sakht-gūī se

Rapaciousness, ra-pā'shus-nes, *n* garat-garī; darindgī, khūn khvārī

Rapacity, ra-pās'i-ti, *n.* 1 *strong tendency to force*, sakht-giri, gārat-garī. lūt-mar. 2 *greediness*, lobh, tamā, apī lalach

Rape, rap, *n.* 1 (*Law*) zina bil jabr, fel-shumā hath-bhog, hath-gamān. 2 *turnip-seed from the cluster*, voh rai-ka-khet se toṛ liya gaya ho. 3 *rape-shumā ek phok ke-sharāb hamāre ke bīch hai*

Rape (*Bot*) ek qism ki darakht.

rape (*v. a*) ghorna, sar on

to commit rape, zina bil jabr k., zabardastī hummat lena, ya chher utarnā

Rapid, rap'id *adj* 1 *fast* tez-qadam, tez rau, tiobī. 2 *advancing with haste*, tez, tund, shitab

Rapidity, Rapidness, ra-pid'i-ti, rap'id-nes, *n* *See* Quickness, 1 and 2

Rapidly, rap'id-li, *adv* tezī se, jaldī se, zor se

Rapier, rā'pi-er, *n* josh qabz, nimchah katar

Rapine, rap'in *n* 1 *the act of plundering*, lut, garat-gari. 2 *violence*, zūlm, zabardasti, taaddi amarth

Rapt, rapt, *adj* magan, mast, be khud, sar-khush

Rapture, rap'tur *n* be-khudī, sar mastī, hāl; vajd. 2 *a strong measure*, tazbah

Rapturous, rap'tur-us, *adj* be khud k'ne-vala, vajdavar, magan k'ne vala. 2 josh-avar, dil kush.

Rapturously, rap'tur-us-li, *adv* be-khudī se, josh men

Rara avis, rā'ra-a'vis, *n* nayā hunar, nadir shae; kamyab chiz. *See* Phoenix

Rare, rar, *adj* 1 *thin*, raqiq, barik, patla, lahar. 2 *disperse d*, parāgandah, bikhri hui. 3. *unusual*, ajab, anokha, tarfah, anūtha, nadir, anup, barla. 4 *unaccustomed*, nadir, nahi mayab, kam-yab, mushkil, tohfah.

Rare, rar, *adv* kabhi kabhi, khīm, nim-pukht, adhpaka, adhi bhuni

Raree-show, rā'ri-shō *n* sundūq ka tamāshah

Rarefaction, rar-e-fak'shon, *n* patla-pan, raqiqat, tanuki

Rarefy, rar'e-fi, *v. a.* patla karna, pigalna, raqiq k., parak k. vah, phalana

Rarely, rār'li, *adv* 1 *seldom* shaz o nadir, kam; kamtar. 2 *finely*, unda tarah se, achchhi tarah se, khasi tarah, khub, barīki ke sath

Rareness, rar'nes, *n* 1 *thinness*, patlī-pan; raqiqat, latafat, halka pan. 2 *value arising from scarcity*, kamyabi, nayabi, qillat, tohfagi; nudrat

Rarity, rar'i-ti, *n* 1 *See* Rareness, 1 2 *uncommonness*, nirali-pan, anokha-pan. 3 *an uncommon thing* tohfah, saugat, armagan

Rascal, ras'kal, *n* 1 *a lean deer* ek pat'li dubla hiran. 2 *a scoundrel* bad-mash, badzat, mardak, paji, shaitān admi, nā-bakār; dagā-baz, thag

Rascality, ras-kal'i-ti, *n* shararat, dagā-bāzi; pāji-pan, haram-zadgi bad mashī

Rascallion, ras-kal'yun, *n* *See* Rascal, 2

Rascally, ras'kal-li, *adv* bad-mashi se, sharārat se, bid zātī se

Rase, rāz, *v. a.* 1 *scratch*, khurachna chhilnā; ragarna, mitana. 2 *level with the ground*, zamīn-doz k.; girānā, dhana, munhadim k.; khāk men milana

Rase to the ground. *Zamīn ke barābar k.*

Rash, rash, *adj* phusphusā, bhurbhurā; karārā, khu-tah. *See* Precipitate, 3 and 4.

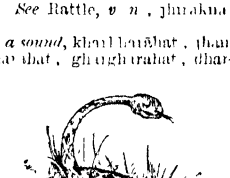
Rash, rash, *n* (*Med*) dadaurā ; chakattā
Ra'sher, rash'er, *n* suar ke gosht ka qatlah
Rashly, rash'li, *adv* tezī se , tundī se ; be-dhaṛak , be-samjhe būjhe *See* Precipitately
Rashness, rash'nes, *n* be-bakī , ujadd-pan *See* Precipitance
Rasp, rasp, *n* sohan , retī
Rasp, rasp, *v a* retnā , sohan k
Raspatory, rasp'a-to-ri, *n* jarrah kā sohan
Raspberry, raz'be-ri, *n* rasbhrī , ek phal
Rasper, ras'per *n* sohan karne-vālā
Rasure, ra'zhūr, *n* 1 *erasure*, chhu chhāl kāṭ kūṭ , hak 2 *the instrument*, chhilnī , khurach-nī , hakl āk
Rat, rat, *n* (*Zool*) chūhā , mūsh , ghūs
to smell a rat, bu pānā ; shubah k , bhed pānā , kān khare k , dal men kālā h
Rat, rat, *v n* 1 (*Log Politics*) apne fāedeh ki nazar se apne sathiyon ko farāmosh k 2 (*Print*) , kam mirat pai kam k
Ratable, ra'ta-bl *adj* 1 *set at a certain value*, mukh karne ke layiq , hissah-rasadī qabil-e-shumār 2 *liable to tax*, qabil-e-mahsūl, va khirāj
Ratably, ra'ta-bl, *adv* hisāb se , hissah-rasadī se
Ratafia, rat-a-fī'a *n* ek qism kī te sharāb
Rate, rat, *n* 1 *standard* paimānah, andāzah 2 *price* qimat mol , sharah , dar bhāo mukh 3 *allowance* ratab , allā , motād , pei-va vazifah kafat vaqfhe-e-tash 4 *degree*, darjah pāyah hisāb 5 *a tax*, mahsūl ; khi-rāj tahsīldārī , sharah lagān 6 (*Naut*) qism , darjah
rate of distribution, bāchh hisāb-e-taqsīm , bahrī , tā-dih-rasadī
rates and adjustments of, mil-bandī dar-bandī
adjustment of statement of rates, dar-bandī , jama-bandī , mil-bandī
at any rate, kuchh hi ho , kuchh qata-nazar
at this rate, is hisāb se
book of rates and adjustment, mil-bandī nāmah
enhanced rate, zyadah jimat , nadr-e-lazam
fixed rate, chukanta
low rate, kam-dar , kam sharah
market rate, rate of exchange, hundī ka bhāo
ordinary rate, parit , parit
poor rates, kangāl-khairāt
proportionate rate, bachh hissah-rasadī
rate-payer, mahsūldeh-e-vālā
Rate, rat, *v a* 1 *value*, mol thahrānā , qimat k ; mukh banāhnā qadr k shumar men lānā 2 andāzah k , dar jah banāhnā
Rate, rat, *v a* jhirakna dhamkānā , chashm-numā k dāntna , latāranā , jharjharānā
Rather, ra'ther, *adv* 1 *more readily*, qabl , age , avval , peshtar , muqaddam , bchtar lai ki , bitaqdim , 'ale pn

I will *rather* die than beg
Bhik mangne se marna qabūl hai
You will take this *rather* than that.
Tum us se pahle is ko lo ge

2 *on the other hand*, bar-khilaf , bar-aks ; bal-ki
She was nothing bettered, but *rather* grew worse
Us ko zarā ārām na huā, bal-ki aur bigar gai.

3 *tolerably*, thorā sā , kuchh ; qadre , kisī qadr
She is *rather* pretty
Woh khasī khubsūrat hai

4 *more properly*, khās-kar , alal-khusūs.
the rather, qabl , bchtar to hai
Ratification, rat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* istehkām ; tas-diq , mazbūtī ; tausīq , sahih ; manzūrī ; taaī-yun , taqarrur , istiqrār.
Ratifier, rat'i-fī-er, *n* tasdīq karne-vālā ; tausīq karne-vala
Ratify, rat'i-fī, *v a* tasdīq k , mazbūt k , mus-tahkam k , manzūr k , tausīq karna ; thaharana , muqarrar k , muāyan k ; thik k
Ratio, ra'shi-ō, *n* 1 (*Math*) nisbat , miqdar 2 *proportion*, hisāb , andazah , qadr , mun-tiqat , munasbat
Ratiocination, rash-i-os'i-nā''shon, *n* mun-zarah mubahasah , istidlal , buhās , bihād
Ration, rā'shon, *n* rātab , khūrāk ī *See* Rate
Rational, ra'sh'on-al, *adj* 1 *relating to the reason* maqul aqlī 2 *having the faculty of reasoning*, ba-aql , sahib-e-aql zī idrāk , natiq , gova , chetan 3 *not absurd*, shayastah , samajhe-dar , uchit
a rational being, insān , manu h hūshyār-e-nātiq
Rationalist, rash'on-al-ist, *n* 1 aqlī dalīl kā motaqid , muqūlva 2 hakim
Rationality, rash'on-al'i-ti, *n* muqūlnat , nati-qih , quvvat-e-mudrika , nutq
Rationally, rash'on-al-li, *adv* aqlan , māqūlnat se , shu tagi se
Ratsbane, rats'bān, *n* sankhyā sam-ul-far
Rattan, Ratan, rat-tan', rat'an, *n* 1 bed 2 be-kī chhari
Ratteen, ra-tēn', *n* ek qism kā ūnī kaprā
Rattle, rat'l, *v n* 1 *clatter*, jhankharana khat khat k , dhir dhirana jhanjhanana , gargara na 2 *jabber*, barbarāna , bakna , jarik hi-rāna
to rattle in the throat, ghūngrū bolnā ; ghara chalnā
Rattle, rat'l, *v a. See* Rattle, *v n* , jhirakna , tan k
Rattle, rat'l, *n* 1 *a sound*, khar khar āhat , jhan-jhanahat , bharbharahat , ghar ghar ahat , dhar-dharahat 2 *chatter*, sar zan-ish dhamki 3 *a toy*, jhunjhunā 4 *a gabbler*, , bakka , jhakkī 5 (*pl*) (*Med.*) ghungrū yā ghar-rā


RATTLESNAKE.

Rattlesnake, rat'l-snāk, *n* Amerika k ek sanp us ki dum men se āvāz nikalta hai
Raucity, ra'si-ti, *n* āvāz kā baith jānā , bharī-pan , gale ka par jana
Raucous, ra'kus, *adj* bhārī , baithī-hui , pari hui
Ravage, rav'āj, *n* virānī , pāemālī ; kharābī , lūt , ujar , takhto tāraj
Ravage, rav'āj, *v a.* gārat k ; virān k ; pā'māl k , lūtna , ujarnā
Ravager, rav'ā-jer, *n* barbād karne-vālā , gāratgar.
Rave, rāv, *v n.* dīvānon kī tarah bakna yā gul machānā ; bar nārnā ; bōlā h , dīvānah h
Ravel, rav'el, *v. a* 1 *untwist*, bal yā bat kholnā ; udhernā ; sulajhānā , kholnā 2 *involve*, pech-dar-pech k. ; uljhānā ; bal dālnā
Ravel, rav'el, *v. n.* uljhere men parnā ; diqqat men phansnā ; mubtilā h. ; ānten gale men parnā.
Ravelin, rav'lin, *n.* qile kā ek hissah.

Raven, *s.* rāʼvn, *a.* jangli yā pal āri kavva; kālā kaṷ.

The raven chides blackness.
Prov
Kavva bhī kālas ko burā kahe'

RAVEN.

Raven, rav'en, *v a.* 1. *obtain by violence,* ba-zor lenā, zabardasti se lenā 2 *eat with voracity,* nigalna; harap kar jānā, bhakasnā

Raven, rav'en, *v n* lālach k.; tāmc h.

Ravener, rav'en-er, *n* luṭera, ghāo-ghap; gāratgar

Ravenous, rav'en-us, *adj* khūā-khār, darindah, plār-khā mardum-khor

Ravenously, rav'en-us-li, *adv,* darindagī, tama, khūn-khwārī, yā bhuk-mue-pan se, petu-pan se

Ravenousness, rav'en-us-nes, *n.* khūn-khuari, darindagī

Ravin, rav'in, *n* shikār; saur; lūṭ.

Ravine, ra-vēn', *n* nalā; khālā, ghāṭī

Raving, rā'ving, *adj* shoridah-sar, dīvāna, bāola

Ravingly, rā'ving-li, *adv* shoridah-sarī se, badhavāsi se

Ravish, rav'ish, *v. a.* 1 *snatch by force,* zabar-dastī ya ba-zor lenā, le lenā, chhin lena 2. *transport,* be-khud k, ape se bāhar k, vajd meṅ lana, achet k 3 *commit rape upon,* ba-zor chīrā torna, zabar-dastī jimā k, jabran izdah bikārat k., sat u lūtna

Ravishment, rav'ish-ment, *n* 1 *abduction,* zabar-dasti k bhāgna 2 *rapture,* khushī, shadi-marg 3 *rape,* zina bil jabr

Raw, ra, *adj* 1 *not cooked,* kachchā, nā-pukhta, kham, na-rasīdah, adh-l ochha, hara 2 *unfinished* adhura, gair-mukammal, nā-kamil, na-tamam 3 *inexperienced,* na-azmūdah-kar, na-vāqif, anarī; naya na tajruba-kār 4 *unaccustomed,* kachchā, kham, be-kamāyā kua 5 *not covered,* nanga, barahnah, ganja. 6 *chilly,* sard; martub, thanḍā.

Raw, ra, *n* kachchā zakhm, harā ghāo

Raw-boned, ra'bōnd, *adj* jis ki hadi bvon par gosht kam ho, lāgar, dubla patlā, sūkta.

Raw-head, ra'hed, *n.* hāū, hauā

Rawish, rā'i h, *adj* kachchī sa, adh-kachrā

Rawness, ra'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being raw,* kham-i na-pukhtagī, kacheba pan, kachaī 2 *unskilfulness,* anārī-pan, na-āzmūdah-kari, na-tajruba kari 3 *hasty manner,* ujld bāzi taoha-pan, phūa-pan 4 *dullness with dampness,* thir, sardi, thandi umbat

Ray, ra, *n* [Skr *raj,* to shine] 1 kiran, shuā; jot partav ram, munch 2 *intellectual light,* nūr, i mrag, raushnī; ohanakāna. *solar rays,* shuā ki kiruen.

Rayless, rā'les, *adv* be-kiran, be-shuā; be-nūr.

Raze, rez, *n* jar, bekh

Raze, rez, *v. a.* 1 *erase,* chhilnā, kātnā, hak k., mitāna 2 *destroy,* dhāna girānā, pamal k., nest-o-n k, pumhadun k

Razee, ra-zē', *n* (*Naut.*) ek qism kā jangī jahāz.

Razee, ra-ē', *v a* chhantna, kam k, katarna

Razor, rā'zor, *n* ustara; chhurā.

Razure, rā'zhur, *n.* 1. *the act,* chhilāī, hakkaki. 2. *erasure,* chhil chhilā, kāi kāt.

Re, rē, *prefix,* phir: bāz; punhu: dubārā.

Re-access, re-ak-ses', *n.* dakhl-i-sānī, dūsri mulāqat, mukarrar rasāī

Reach, rēch, *v. a.* 1. *extend,* phailānā; pasārnā. 2 *give with the hand,* hath se uthā d.; denā; do denā, pakṛā d. 3 *attain,* hāth men lenā, pakarna; hāth barhā ke lenā 4. *penetrate,* ghusnā, paiṭhnā; bīndhna; gaṛnā; asar k. 5. *stretch out,* chhūnā, lagnā 6 *arrive at,* pahunchnā, milna, hath āna. 7. *gain,* hāsil k., dast-yab k

Reach, rēch, *v n* *See* Reach, *v. a*, 1, 3, and 7. *to reach at,* hasil karne men koshish k.

Reach, rēch, *n.* 1 *power,* qudrat, *maqdūr,* tāqat, pahunch, dastras, bas; daur; ikhtiyār 2 *a stretch,* phailāo, bistār, vusat. 3 *a portion of land or water,* zamin yā pāni kā niklā hua hissah 4. *fetch,* hikmat, banāish; fitrat, pech, dao, ghat, katkhanā. 5 *capacity,* lyaqat; istedad, qābliyat 6 *of thought,* zehn kī rasai, tabiyat ki pahunch

React, re-akt', *v. a* phir k, dubāra k.

React, rē-akt', *v n* rokna, palatna, muzāhamat k, muqābalah k

Reaction, rē-ak'shon, *n.* 1 *reverse action,* ulta sadma, paltā, mudafeat, muqabiah, muzahamat, rok 2 (*Chem*) tasādum

Read, rēd, *v a* 1 *peruse,* paṛhnā, pāt k, bānchnā, mutālah k, talāvat k 2 *comprehend,* samajhna; būjhnā; malūm k 3 *learn by observation,* daryaft k, qayale se pauchhanna, mālum k, jānna

read to one path sunnā.

Read, rēd, *v n* 1 *See* Read, *v a*, 1 2 *be studious,* kitab kī sair k, mutāla k 3 *appear in writing,* likhā huā ha paṛha jāta, tahrir h

Readable, rē'da-bl, *adj* jo paṛha ja sake, mayuqra

Reader, rē'dar, *n* 1 *one who reads,* paṛhnevālā, qāri, paṭhak 2 *the book,* paṛhne ke live mutaharriq mazamin ki ek kitab 3 (*In comp*) khuan

Readily, red'i-li, *adv* 1 *quickly,* jhat pat, jaldi, jaldi se, taman, turat, phurti se 2 *cheerfully,* khushi se, chah se maze se, dil se, man se

Readiness, red'i-nes, *n* 1 *preparedness,* taiyari, amadgi, kamar-bandi, mustaidi 2 *quickness,* jaldi, shitab kari, phurti 3 *cheerfulness,* khushi chao maze, sauq rimi shauq

Reading, rē'ding, *n* 1 *perusal,* path, mutalah, mutalah dars 2 *public recital,* taqrir dilna 3 *ikhtilaf-i-nuskhah,* tauzih-i-mani, bayan

reading of a bill, musavvadah-i-qānūn ki peshī

Reading-room, rē'ding-rum, *n.* paṛhne ka kamrah, pathshalā

Readjust, rē-ad-just', *v a* phir tartib yā ārāstah k., islah k.

Readmission, Readmittance, rē-ad-mish'on, rē-ad-mit'ans, *n* ikhlal-i sani, dusre bar ki bhurti, manzūri-i-sani

Readmit, rē-ad-mit', *v a* phir dākhil k., phir and d phir ijazat d, phir qubūl k

Readopt, rē-ad-opt', *v a* phir ikhtiyār k

Readvertency, rē-ad-ver'ten-si, *n.* mulahazah i sani, nazar i sani

Ready, red'i, *adj* 1 *prepared in the moment,* bana thanā, taiyār, arastah, murattab, mustaid, kamar-bastah, lais 2 *willing,* khushnan, ragib, mayal, razi 3. *prompt,* jald, chust chalāk, tez, bar-jastah.

Ready at an answer. *Hazir jawab*

4. *at hand,* hāzar, muhaiyā; masujūd; kimā, pesh, samne; āge, pas; nazdik; nikat. 5 *on the brink,* lag bhag, qarib.

ready made, banā banāyā; taiyār.

ready money, naqd rupaya; naqdī; *zar-i-naqd,* roka.

ready payment, fil-faur adāegī ; zar-i-maqd.
make ready, taiyār k.
to be ready, tayyar h. ; baar chukna.

Ready-witted, red'i-wit-ed, *adj* tez-fahm, hāzir-javāb

Reaffirmance, rē-af-fer'mans, *n* iqrār-i-sānī.

Real, rē'al, *adj* 1 *actually existing*, sachmuch, sachchā, asl 2 *true*, asli, khurā, haqīqī ; sachcha 3 *not assumed*, vāqai, tahqīqī, yaqīnī ; motabar. 4. (*Law*) khālis, gairmanqūlah

real action, muqaddama-i-jaedād-i-gair manqūlah
real assets, jaedad-i-gair manqūlah jis par mūrīs ka dam ayad hota hai
real property, mal-i-gair manqūlah, asthavar yā atal dhan, thir dravya

Realgar, rē-al'gar, *n* realdhal.

Realism, rē'al-izm, *n* ashya ke haqiqī ilm ki ma-alah

Realist, re'al-ist, *n* ashyā ke haqiqī ilm ka qayil

Reality, rē-al'i-ti, *n* 1 *actual existence of anything*, haqīqat ashyat, mahiyat sachāī, sat, mal ul amal 2 *that which is real*, vaqaī shae, haqiqī shā

Realization, rē-al ī-zā''shon, *n* 1 rupae ki waz zamin ka bhuid, ashyat, haqīqat wujūd 2 tahsil vusūl, urgāhī

Realize, rē'al-iz *v a* 1 *make real*, asl kar d , hazir k maujud k kar dikhnā kar dikhana, vuqu mein l una, bahana pahunchana paidā k 2 *make realize into or*, rupae ke waz zamīn kha-lena 3 *gain*, hasil k , tahsil k , vusul k , urgahnā

Really, rē'al li *adv* asl mein, haqīqat mein, fil haqīqat haqaqatan, fil-vaqe albattah, nafs-ul-amr mein sach much bil-t haqiq

Realm, relm, *n* saltanat, mumlakat bādshāhat mulk

Realty, rē'al ti, *n* (*Law*) mal gair manqūlah ; atal dhan

Ream, rem, *n* 1 (*of paper*) bīs dastah kī gaddi 2 *a heap*, tumuh, dhyal

Ream, rem *v a* chhek barhana

Reanimate, rē-an'i-māt, *v a* phir zindah k , jilana

Reanimation, rē-an'i ma''shon, *n* dubarah zindi

Reannex, rē-an-nek', *v a* phir jornā, yā mi-nā phir hukumat yā mumalik k

Reap, rēp, *v a* 1 *cut as grain*, l una, laonā k , dirau k

> As you sow you shall *reap* Prov
> *Jaisā boegā waisa kateqā* Prov

2 *receive*, hasil k pānā 3 *clear off a crop by reaping*, mila, katna

Reaper, re'per, *n* 1 *the man*, kheti kātne vālā kat vya , lavī 2 *the instrument*, kheti katne k lek kal hasva dranta

Reaping-hook, re'ping-huk *n* daranti , hansiya

Reappear, rē-ap-pēr', *v n* phir mudārī h , phir nazar ana phir numudār h pun nikal anā

Reappearance, rē-ap-pēr'ans, *n* numayash mukarrar zhūr-sānī , dubarah tubū.

Reappoint, rē-ap-point', *v a* phir muqarrar k

Rear, rēr, *n* 1 (*opposed to front*) pusat aqab ; pichha, pichhvara, pichhari 2 *the hindmost part of an army*, pichhari chanawal, aqab

to attack in the rear, pichhari marnā , pichhlou yā aqab par hamlah k

to bring up the rear, aqab mein h.

Rear, *v a* 1 *bring up*, pālnā, posnā, tarbiyat k parvarish k , talim k , byaūt barhana 2. *rouse*, jagāna , uthana , kharā k

3. (*a horse*) chhrāg-pā h ; sikh-pā h ; alif h. ; kharā h

Rear-guard, Rear-ward, rēr'gard, rēr'ward, *n.* fauj ki pusht , pichhari , chandaval, aqab ; pas-i-lashkar , akhīr

Reascend, rē-as-send', *v* phir yā dubārah chaṛhna

Reason, rē'zn, *n* 1 *ground of argument*, vajah ; mujib , bais sabab ; vāstah ; dalil , bahs 2. *rational faculty*, aql , idrak ; fahm , samajh , budh

> *Reason* binds the man
> *Aql udmi ko pavand karti hai.*

3 *justice, order*, durusti , haq ; niyāe , adl , insāf ; istehqaq 4 *motive*, matlab , maqsad ; mansha , niyat ; garaz , ashae , privojan , karan

by reason of, ba-vasileh ba-sabab
good reason, dalil-i maqul vajah-i-m anvajah.
in reason, az rūe haq , aql ki ru se , aqlan
with reason, vājibi
without reason, bilā-vajah , be-sabab , nā-haq , yonhī , akaran
with or without reason haq na haq jayz o na jayz , khūbi ma-khubi , durust na durust

Reason, rē''zn, *v n* 1 *exercise the rational faculty*, aql daurana yā larāna natijah nikālnā. 2 *argue*, mubāhisah k hujjat k , dalil k , munazarah k , bahs k , bari k

Reason, re'zn, *v a.* 1 *a sale*, bahs k : bād k 2 *persuade by reasoning*, targib d , ragib k , qayil k

Reasonable, rē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1 *rational*, aqlī. 2 *agreeable to reason*, maqul qarin-i-aql, munasib , vajib , thik , uchit , shayastah 3 *within due limits*, ausat darje ka , mutavassit , muyanah , madhiam

reasonable to suppose, māqul hai , aql yehi chāhtī hai

Reasonableness, rē'zn-a-bl nes, *n* māqūlīyat , vajbiyat , pasandidgī , munasibat

Reasonably, rē'zn-a-bli, *adv* aqlan , ba-vājibi ; maqul , ba-tarz-i-maqul

Reasoner, rē'zn-er, *n* bahs karne-vāla ; taqrīr karne-vala

Reasoning, rē''zn-ing, *n* 1 *the act*, taqrīr ; dalil , bahs 2 *course of argument*, munazrah ; mubahi ah buddya bilas

Reasonless, rē''zn-les, *adj* be-aql , nā-māqūl ; be-dalil

Reassemblage, rē-as-sem'blaj, *n* ijtimā-i-mukarrar , majlis-i-sānī

Reassemble, re-as-sem'bl, *v. n* phir jamā h. ; mukarrar farsham h

Reassert, re-as-sert', *v a.* bāt ko phir qāvim k. ; phir dava k , dubārah kahna

Reassume, rē-as-sum', *v a* phir ikhtiyār k. , phir tarz k , phir guman k

Reassure, re'as-shor', *v a.* phir yaqīn dilānā ; phir dilnasbim k

Reattempt, rē-at-temt', *v. a.* phir koshish k. ; phir qasd k

Reave, rev, *v a* chunānā , lūtna , chhīn lenā

Rebate, re bat', *v n* 1. *blunt*, khunda k. ; bhuthra k , dhar marnā 2 *deduct from*, kam k. , ghatana 3. *cabret*, tarashna , katnā.

Rebatement, rē bat'ment, *n* 1 *diminution*, taqlil kami , vaza , minhai ; takhfif , ek qism ka sakht patthar 2 (*Com.*) kataūti

Rebec, re'bek, *n.* rabab , barbat.

Rebel, reb'el, *n.* bagi , sarkash , munbarif ; mutamarrid , udūl-hukm , phira hua.

Rebel, reb'el, *adj.* phirā-hua , bar-gashtah ; bagi bigrī hui.

Rebel, re-bel', *v. n.* bagi h. ; pusrna ; sar-kash

h.; bagāvat k.; gardan-kashī k.; sir-uthānā; sar-kashī k

Rebellion, rē-bel'yon, *n* 1. *the act,* sar-kashī; bagavat, inhirāf; tamarrud. 2 gadar, hullar, balva, dangā, fasād

Rebellious, rē-bel'yus, *adj* gardan-kash; sar-kash; bagī, mutsid, munharif phira-huā

Rebelliously, rē-bel'yus-li, *adv* sai-ka-hī se; bagāvat se, inhirāf se

Rebelliousness, rē-bel'yus-nes, *n* inhirāf; bagāvat, sar-kashī, gardan-kashī.

Rebellow, rē-bel'o, *v n* bhari āvāz kī sadā k., dhaun-karnā

Reboil, rē-boil', *v* 1 dubārā ubālnā yā auntanā 2 khaulnā, tehe men ānā

Rebound, rē-bound', *v* palatna, bāz-gasht k., phirnā, ulat ānā, pīchhe hatnā yā phirnā

Rebound, rē-bound', *n* paltā, lautna, bāzgasht

Rebresathe, rē brē-ʜ', *v. n* dubāra dam lenā.

Rebuff, re-buf', *n* 1 *beating back,* pīchhe hatana 2 *sudden check,* na-gahānī rok, tardīd, muzāhamat, jhirkī, zajr, dhatkar, ghurkī

Rebuff, rē-buf', *v a* dhatkarna, jhirakna, ghurakna, shāsan k

Rebuild, rē-bild', *v. a.* az sar-i-nau tāmīr k., dubārā banana

Rebukable, rē-bū'ka-bl, *adj* sar-zanish ke lāyiq, qābil-i-malāmat, ya nafrīn

Rebuke, re-būk', *v a* sar-zanish, malāmat vā chashm-numāī k., dāntna, dapatnā, sakht sust kahnā

Rebuke, rē-būk', *n* 1 *punishment,* malamat, sai-zanish, ghurkī, chasm-numāī, shabd-dand 2 *check,* rok muzahamat

Rebury, rē-ber'i, *v a* dubara dafn k

Rebus, rē'bus, *n* muammā, bat ko alāmat se zāhir karne ka ek tariq

Rebut, rē-but', *v a* 1 *drive back,* hatā d ulat d, dūr k 2 (*Law*) javāb-ul-javab d, hujjat k etiraz k, tardīd k rad k

Rebutter, rē-but'er, *n* prati uttar, muddaāalah kī taraf se had-i-javāb, javāb-ul-jawab

Recall, rē-kal', *v* 1 *call back,* phir bulā lenā, wāpas bulana, lauta lena, wapas talab k 2 *revoke,* ulatna mansūkh k, rad k, katna, bar-khāst k 3 *recollect,* yad k

Recall, rē-kal', *n* mansukhī, tardīd, bar-khāstagī, bāz-talabī, ulta bulavā

Recant, rē-kant', *v n* inkar k, zabān palatnā ya badalna; batil k; phirna, rad k

Recantation, rē-kan-ta'shon, *n* inhirāf, inkar; naskh, mansūkhī, untdad

Recanter, rē-kan'ter, *n* rad karne-vālā, munhirif, zaban badalne-vālā.

Recapitulate, re-ka-pit'ū-lāt, *v a* filjumlah zikr k, upar ke bayān ko ba-ikhtisār kahnā, hā-il-i-kalam bayān k dubāra ikhtisaran kahnā

Recapitulation, rē-ka-pit'ū-lā''shon, *n* mukhtasar bayān, khulāsa-i-kalam, hasil-i-karam

Recapitulatory, rē-ka-pit'ū-la-to-ri, *adj* filjumlah, mukhtasar, mutazammin-i-hasil-i-kalam.

Recarry, rē-kar'i, *v* lautā le jānā, pher le jānā

Recast, rē-kast', *v. a* 1 *throw again,* phir ḍālna, yā phenkna 2. *cast anew,* phir ḍhalna, tarḥīd k

Recede, rē-sēd', *v n.* 1 *retreat,* pīchhe hatnā, pas-pā h, pīchhe ko jānā 2. *withdraw a claim,* baz ānā; baz rahnā; dast bar-dār h, chhorna.

Receipt, rē-sēt', *n* 1. *the act,* pahunch, rasid, vusūl, husūl, pānā

At the *receipt* of your letter.
Tumhārī chiṭṭhī ke pahuñchne par.

2 *place of receiving,* mahsūl-ghār. 3. *a recipe,* nuskhā; chikitsā 4 *acknowledgment,* rasid; bhar-pāī, qabz-ul-vasūl; dākhilah. 5 *that which is received,* vūsūl, hasūl, āmdanī; āmad.

receipts and balances, vāsil-bāqī.

receipts and disbursements, jama kharch; āc diye; āmad o kharch

back receipts, parat jama

gross receipts, nikasī kham kachchī nikāsī

net receipts, nikāsī pakkī, āmdam bad mujrāe akhrājat

Receivable, rē-sē-va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-vusūl, lene yog qabil-i-manzurī, qābil-i-pazīrāī, durust, jaiz.

Receive, rē-sēv', *v a* 1 *accept,* pana, lenā; hasil k, tahsil k qubūl k, manzur k 2 *embrace,* māna, taslim k, manzūr k, qubūl k 3 *give acceptance to,* yaqīn k, durust samajhnā; pavā yānā, jāyiz rakhnā 4 *give admittance to,* āne d, ijazat d, bār yā dākhl d dākhil k, istiqbāl k, barh-ke lena 5 *contain,* samana; amana, amā, atnā

Receive a guest *Mehmān kā istiqbāl k*

6 *suffer,* sahna, bardasht k, tahammul k, uthāna, mubtila h

Receive a wound *Ghāl h*

7 *take, as goods from a thief,* chorī kā māl lenā

receive in full, bhar pānā, kul vusūl pāna, dām dam yā kaurī kaurī bhar pāna

a cause received by transfer, amad dūsre mahkame se

receiving of stolen property, chori kā mūl lenā; lenā mal-i-masruqa ka

receiving stolen or plundered property lenā kisī chīz mas-ruqah yā magrūtī ka jān būjh kar

Receivedness, rē-sē'ved nes, *n* maqbuli, qubūliyat

Receiver, rē-sē'ver *n* 1 *one who receives,* tahsīl karne-vālā ughane vala, pane-vala lene-vala, (*in comp*) gir 2 (*Law*) amin amanat dar 3. mal masrūqah kā lene-vala chori dhanik

The *receiver* is as bad as the thief Prov.
Chorī kā mal lene vala aur chor barabar

4 (*Chem*) arq khenchne kā bartan, bhapkā. 5 (*Pneumatics*) chosha ka bartan jis men kisī tajrubeke ke liye hava nikāl jen

Recency, Recentness, re-sen-si, rē-sent-nes, *n* tazgī, nayā-pan

Recension, re-sen'shon, *n* 1 *review* nazar-i-sānī shumar 2 *critical revisal,* nae, tarmīz

Recent, re'sent, *adj* 1 *fresh,* jadid nau tazā hi, naya, namas, hal ka 2 (*Geol*) banī adam ka ham asar

Recently, rē'sent-li, *adv* hal men, abhī, pichhle dinon men

Receptacle, rē-sep'ta-kl *n* 1 *a reservoir,* bhānah, bisan, bartan, zarf mukān, maskan, ghar, jagah 2 (*Bot,*) phūl ki pendī

Receptibility, rē-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* imkan-i-vusūl

Reception, rē-sep'shon, *n* 1 *admission,* dākhal, pahunch, bar, akhiz qubūl 2 *entertainment,* istiqbal, agvānī, mulaqat bhet 3 *admission, as of opinion, etc,* maqbul-i-ām rāe

Receptive, rē-sep'tiv *adj* akhiz, qubūl karnevālā

Receptivity, rē-sep-tiv'i ti, *n* istedād-i-akhiz

Recess, rē-ses', *n* 1 *retreat,* muraqeat, baz-gasht, 2. *retirement,* dast-bardari kinarah-kashi, isteta 3. *seclusion,* khana-nashini, uzlat, goshā-nashinī, ekant 4 *remission of business, etc,* vaqfa; tavaqquf, fursat, tatil, chhuttī 5 *a niche,* tāq; āla, mokha, sūrākh 6 *private abode,* kho;

goshah ; konah ; guphā. 7. *abstruse part*, daqīqah ; mushkil , gūrh-bāt

land gained by recess of water, zamīn daryā bar-āmad ; ārāzī gang bar-amad , kachhar

Recession, rē sesh'on, *n* 1 *the act of withdrawing back*, murājeat , baz-gasht , dast-bardārī. 2 *the act of ceding back*, havalagī, tarvīz.

Recheat, re-chēt', *n* 1 (*sporting*) mukmiyāb shikārī. 2 kutton ke vapis bulane ka bugul

Recipe, res'i-pē, *n* (*Med*) nuskha , chikit ī

Recipient, rē-sip'i-ent, *n* 1 lene-vāla girindah ; yābandah , pāne-vāla 2 zarf , bartan

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *adj* 1 *alternate*, bārī sir , mutabadilah 2 *mutual*, apas kā , bahamī , paraspar-sambandhī , du-tarfah , lazim malzūm , taufam ka , janibain kā 3 (*Gram*) paraspar bāham , ba-yakdīgar

reciprocal duties tanazu-i-lazim malzūm

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *n* (*Math*) ek ko kisī rāqam par taqsim karne se jo kharij qismat hasil ho

Reciprocally, rē-sip'rō-kal'li, *adv* apas men mil jhul-kar , bāham , janibain se , ishtirākan

Reciprocalness, Reciprocality, rē-sip'rō-kal-nes, re-sip'ro-kal''i-ti, *n* tabadilah , adal badal

Reciprocate, re-sip'rō-kāt, *v a* baham muāvazah k , tabadlah k , apas men badalna

Reciprocation, re-sip'ro-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, mubadlah muāvizah

Reciprocity, res-i-pros'i-ti, *n* 1 *mutual action and reaction* lazum-i-fel o mufi l muāvizah , mubādilah 2 *reciprocal advantages*, apas ke huqūq , janibain ke farāiz

Recital, re-sī'tal *n* 1 *the act*, nuchchārun , talaffuz 2 *narration*, bayān , zikr , bar-nun , tuqrīr 3 (*Law*) ishtihār , bayān , tanzih

Recitation, res-i-tā'shon, *n* 1 bayan , takrir-i-kalam , qirāh , path , brikhan 2 *a public reading*, tahqīm vaz , dars

Recitative, re-si-ta-tēv'', *adj* bayanī , ishārī , naqlī

Recite, rē-sīt', *v a* 1 *rehearse*, dūsre ka kalam parhna , dusre ki tasnif parhna. 2 *tell over*, bayan k , zikr k , kahna , perhna , path k

Reciter, re-sī'ter *n* nuqil ravī kalme-vāla

Reck, rek *v a* khatir men lana , khiyal k , lihaz k , parva k

Reckless, rek'les, *adj* bā-chitvat , be-fikr , gafil , achet , be-parva

Recklessly, rek'les-li, *adv* be-chitvatī se , be-fikrī se

Recklessness, rek'les-nes, *n* be-chitvatī , gafilat be-khabrī , be-fikrī , be-parvā

Reckon, rek'n, *v a* 1 *count*, hisab k , shumār k , gunn , phailana

Reckon not your chickens before they are hatched Prov

Jab tak ande na pakken tab tak unko bachche mat gino

2 *esteem*, qadr k , izzat k , ādar k

Reckon, rek'n, *v n* *See* Reckon, *v a* , lekha yā hisab chuktā k , hisab sāf k , hisab d

reckon for, javāb-dihī , sazā-var h , qarā bharnā

If they fail in their bounden duty they shall *reckon* for it one day

Jo apne farāiz men qusūr karenge unh ek din saza pāenge

reckon upon, bharosa yā etmād k

reckon with, hisab be-bāq k , v a chukānā

Reckoner, rek'n-er, *n* gunne-vālā , muhāsib ; hisab-dān , lekhā jāmne-vala , kāgaz karne-vālā

Reckoning, rek'n-ing, *n* 1 hisab , shumār , gintī ; lekha ; tavan , sazā. 2 *the charges made by a host*, mol ; dam , qimat. 3 *estimation*, khayāl , shumāi , qadr.

Reclaim, rē-klām', *v a* 1. *bring under discipline*, tālim d , sikhāna sudhāna sadhana manūs k 2 (*Land*) tarāddud k , kashk k , dhartī-sat k , jotna bona , zirāat k 3 *reform*, islah d , sanvarna , durust k , banāna , ārastah k 4 *a claim back*, talab k , vapis mangna , ultā lena

Reclaimable, rē-klā'ma-bl, *adj* islah-pazīr , durusti ke qabil

Reclamation, rek-la-mā''shon, *n* mutālbah hasūl-i-dava , baz yaft

Recline, rē-klīn', *v t & v n* tikyah lagana , sikna sahr ārām karna , jhukna , pr ana , letna

Reclined, rē-klīnd', *adj* leta hua , jhukā hua

Recluse, re-kloo', *v a* dabana band k

Recluse, rē-kloo', *adj* khilvat-nishin , goshah-nishin , khilvat-guzīn ekanti

Recluse, rē-kloo', *n* 1 *one who lives a retirement* khilvat-nishin , goshah-guzīn 2. sannyasī , muni , jogī

Recluseness, Reclusion, re-kloo'ne , rē-kloo'zhon, *n* khilvat-nishini , goshah-nishini , uzlat.

Reclusive, re-kloo'siv, *adj* uzlat-pasand , ekant

Recoagulation, rē-kō-ag-u-la''shon, *n* mujmād , dubārah jamao

Recognition, rek-og-nish'on, *n* yād , yādgarī , tashīs , iqbāl ijrā

Recognizance, re-kog'ni-zans, *n* 1 *avowal*, iqrār-i-shumakht , pahchan , shinakht 2 (*Law*) muchalka iqrār-namah

form or nature of recognizance, adim tamil shart-i-muchalkah

Recognize, rek'og-nīz, *v a* 1 *know again*, pahchanna shinakht k , chinhna , ta'arruf k 2 *avow knowledge of*, jānna , ilm rakhna , malum k , qubūl k , tasdīk k , mazkeri k , iqbāl k 3 *re-examine*, nazar-i-sanī k

Recognizee, rek'og-ni-zē' *n* (*Law*) shakhs-i-mutlab-ul-shuhūd

Recognizer, rek'og-nī-zer *n* pahchanne vālā , shinasa , shinakht karne-vala

Recoil, re-koil', *v n* 1 *roll back* pahtā khana , palatna , baz-gasht k hatna lautna ulatna 2 *shrink* jhijhakna , hichkichā

Recoil, rē-koil', *n* 1 *a rolling back*, pahtā , baz-gasht , pichha , phera 2 (*Pānsies*) banduq ka pichhā atma

Recoin, rē-koin', *v a* sanā-nau zarb k , dubāra ghārna

Recollect, rek'ol-lekt, *v a* 1 dubāra ikattā vā jama k 2 sumtan k , yad k , ho-sh men ana , tasfiqal pakarna , havas durust , va jamā k

recollect oneself, ipne hivas jama k , ipe men āna.

Recollection, rek-ol-lek'shon, *n* 1 *remembrance*, yadgarī , yad. 2 *memory*, hafzah ; sudh , chet , surat

Recollection is when an idea is sought after by the mind, and, with pain and endeavour, found, and brought again in view *Locke.*

Jab tabi at kisi khayāl ko dhunde, aur kuch kavish se use dariyāft kar-ke pesh-i-nazar kare, isko nam hāfizah hai.

3 *that which is recollected*, yād-dāsht

Recollective, rek'ol-lek'tiv, *adj* yād dilāne-vālā

Recombine, rē-kom-bīn', *v a* phir joṛnā , phir milana

Recommence, rē-kom-mens', *v a* phir shurū k

Recommencement, rē-kom mens'ment, *n* dubārah ijrā.

Recommend, rek-om-mend', *v a* 1. *bestow commendation upon*, sufārish k , tārif k. ; sarāhnā ; tahsīn k. 2. *attract favour to*, maqbūl k. ; azīz

t., mustahsan k. 3. *commit*, sauṗpnā ; supurd k ; pahūnchanā 4. *advise, as plan, remedy, etc*, sulāh d , batanā.

Recommendable, rek-om-men'da-bl, *adj.* tarif ke lāyaq , sufārish ke qabil.

Recommendation, rek'om-men-dā''shon, *n* sufārish ; tarif

Recommendatory, rek-om-men'da-to-ri, *adj* sufārishī , mutazammin-i-tārif

Recommender, rek-om-men'der, *n* sufārash karne-vāla , vasīlah , muqarrab

Recommit, rē-kom-mit', *v. a* phir havālah yā supurd k

Recompact, rē-kom-pakt', *v a* phir milānā.

Recompense, rek'om-pens, *v. a* 1 *remunerate*, badlā d ajar d , muavazah d , dand d. 2 *pay for*, ada k , chukāna , khush k , razi k

Recompense, rek om-pens, *n* badla, ajar, samrah , phal , jaza, mehntana , ivaz , pādāsh , makafat , tāvan , dand ; jurmānā , sazā

Recompilement, rē-kom-pil'ment, *n* talīf-i-jadid , nai banavat

Recompose, rē kom-pōz', *v a* 1 *compose again*, dubara banana 2 *tranquillize*, tashaffi, taskin yā tasallı d

Reconcilable, rek-on-sī'la-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being reconciled*, mutaffiq k arne ke l yaq , sulahpazir 2 *consistent*, mutabiq , hamvar , layaq , jog

Reconcile, rek'on-sīl, *v a* 1 *conciliate anew*, mel k , milap k , dost banana , sulah k , muāfaqat k , dil milana , razi k 2 *bring to quiet submission*, mumana razi k 3 *bring to agreement*, milana , mutabiq k , muafiq k hamvar k 4 *adjust*, tasfiyah k , fasal k , chukana

Reconcilement, rek'on-sil-ment *n* musalahat , milap , mel , milan , nae sire se muafaqat , dosti az sar-i-nau

Reconciler, rek'on-sīl-er, *n* sulah, dosti, yā piyār karane-vāla bichauliya, darmiyan

Reconciliation, rek'on-sil i-a''shon, *n* tat abuq, tatbiq *See* Reconcilement

Reconciliatory, rek-on-sil'i-a-to-ri, *adj.* muafaqat-bakhsh , sulah ka , mel milap ka , banao ka.

Recondite, rek'on-dīt *or* re-kon'dīt, *adj* 1 *hidden*, poshidah , makhfi gupt 2 *abstruse*, gāmiz , gūrh , mughaq , mubham

Reconfirm, re-kon-ferm', *v a* dubarah mustahkam k , az sar-i-nau qāyim k , phir sabit k , bahal k

Reconnoiter, Reconnoitre, rek-on noi'ter, *v* nigah k , ā mina , bhed lena , ganim ki fauj aur mauqe ko dekhna hal chal dekhna , qera vulī k

Reconquer, rē-kong'ker, *v. a* dubārah fatah k

Reconsider, re-kon-sid'er, *v a.* dubārah khayāl k , nazar-sani k , phir taammul k , dubarah gaur k

Reconsideration, rē-kon-sid-er-ā'shon, *n* nazar-i-sani

Reconvene, rē-kon-vēn' *v a* az sar-i-nau jama k , phir ikatta k , phir mumaqid k

Reconvention, re-kon-ven'shon, *n* nazar-i-sāni , taviz-i-sani.

Reconvert, rē-kon-vert', *v a* phir badal, ulat, va palat d

Reconvey, rē-kom-va', *v a.* 1 *convey back*, dubarah d phir le jana 2 *transfer back to a former owner*, vāpis k , hastanā , pher d

Record, re-kord', *v a* tehrust mein likhnā , dākhil daftar k , qalam-band k , siyah k , mundarij k , mazbūt k. ; charhana ; tip lena.

record name, nam charhana va dakhil k.

Record, rek'ord, *n.* [Lat. *cordis*, H *hirdā*, heart] bahī ; fard ; misl ; rūedād ; kuī kāgazāt ; daftar

record as it stood, kāgazāt mauzūdah-i-misl.

records of each village, har ek gaon ke baste ; gāon gāon ke baste.

record of village shares, khevat

entered on the record, dakhil daftar.

make a record, hal ya kaifiyat likhnā ; britānt yā banvastha likhnā.

office of record, muhāfiz-khānah , daftar-khānah ; daftar

place among the records, shāmil kāgzāt rakhnā ; shāmil misl k

Recorder, rē-kor'dēr, *n.* 1 dākhil-karne-vāla ; charhāne-vala ; vaqe-navis , vāqe-nigar 2 muhafiz daftar , qānūn-go

Recordership, rē-kor'der-ship, *n.* muhāfiz-daftari , qanūn-gōi

Recouch, re-kouch', *v n* dubārah letnā, yā parjāna

Recount, rē-kount', *v a* 1 dubārah kahnā yā naql k , mufassil kahnā , tashrih yā tafsil k. ; bcire vār kahnā 2 phir ginnī, yā shumar k

Recourse, rē-kors', *n* 1 *recurrence*, bār gasht ; ruju 2 *resort*, tavajjoh , iltija , rujū 3 upae ; tadbir , band o bast

to have recourse to, rujū k ; mutavajjah h

to have recourse to arms, hathyar sambhalnā , larne par mustaid h

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v a* dubarah dhūndna

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v a* phir pana , phir hāsil k , bazyāft h , phir paida k

To *recover* stolen property

Mal-i-masrūqah bar-amad h , qanā māl milna

2 *heal*, bahāl k sehat d shafa d , achchha k , changa k , sahu-ul badan k tandurust k 3 *revive*, pahunchna , ja pahunchna 4 (*Law*) muavazah milna ivaz pana , haq hasil k , haq ko pahunchna bhar pana.

Recover, re-kuv'er, *v n* tandurust h , bahādh , achchha h

Recoverable, rē-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* mumkin-ul-vusūl , mumkin-ul husūl , qābil i-vusul , vajtam , pane ya milne-yog semat-pazīr , shafa-pazīr

Recovery, rē-kuv'er i, *n* 1 *the act*, baz-yāft , vusūl , husūl , ishsal 2 *restoration from sickness, or the like*, shafa , sehat , nīaqah , bahah 3 husūl i-haqīyat

Recreant, rek're ant, *adj* 1 *cowardly*, nā-mard , hiz , buzdil , past-himmat 2 *apostate*, be-vafa , mankhuf , munkir-i-din

Recreate, rek're at, *v a* 1 *cheer*, dil mā ; az sar-i-nau paida k 2 *refresh*, tazah k khush k , bahlana , jī lagana , rijhana

These ripe fruits recreate the nostrils with their aromatic scent

In pakke phalon ka sondhī khushbū se dimāg khush hota hai

Recreation, rek-rē-ā'shon, *n* bahlāo , āsāyash , ārām , tafrih-i-tabi , tafaruj , taqgi , dil-lagi , sair , gul gasht

Recreative, rek'rē-a-tiv, *adj* ārām-deh , farahafzā , taqgi-bakhsh , muzhat-afza

Recrement, rek're-ment, *n* phok, fu lah, mail zang kasafat , gila'at tadchhat , gurd

Recrementitial, Recrementitious, rek-rē-men-tish'al, rek-rē-men-tish'us, *adj* mailā, majas , nā-karah , mukaddar khārab

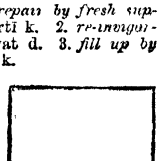
Recriminate, rē krim'i-nāt *v a.* ulzi tohmat lagana , ultā ilzam rakhna , ulta dhmā bāndhna.

Recrimination, rē-krim'i-nā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ulti tohmat , ultā ilzam 2. (*Law*) muddālalah ka ittahām muddai par.

Recrudescence, Recrudescency, rē-kro-des'ens, re-kro-des'en-si, *n* 1 phir pakne yā nāsūr hone kī hālat, zakhm harā ho jānā 2. (*Med*) bīmārī kā aud, ifaqe ke bād phir bīmārī kā ziyadah h

Recruit, rē-krōt', *v. a* 1. *repair by fresh supplies,* pūra k, bhar d, bhartī k. 2. *re-invigorate,* phir quvvat yā taqviyat d. 3. *fill up by enlistment,* bhartī k, dākhil k.

Recruit, rē-krōt', *n* 1 nayī bhartī 2 nayā-sipāhī, nau-mulazim, rangrūt



RECTANGLE

Recruiter, rē-krot'er, *n.* bhartī karne-vālā

Rectangle, rek'tang-gl, *n.* mutasavi-sul-zila, qāyim-ul-zawāyah, mustatil

Rectangled, Rectangular, rek'tang-gld, rek-tang'gu-ler, *adj* qayim ul-zaviyā mustatil

Rectifiable, rek'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj* durust hone ke layiq, islah pazīr

Rectification, rek'ti-fi-ka''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* islah, durusti, sudhar, sanvar 2 (*Chem*) salāī taqtīr, sodhan

Rectifier, rek'ti-fi-er, *n* 1 muslah, mu-shah; durust karne-vālā 2 alah-i-sanat-umma.

Rectify, rek'ti-fi, *v a* 1 *amend,* islah d durast k, thik k, sadhārna sadhna, anast ih k., sidha k, tamim k, sanvarna 2 (*Chem*) duātishah yā sātishah k, mugannar taqdīr k, sal k

Rectilineal, Rectilinear, rek-ti-lin'ē-al, rek-ti-lin'ē-er, *adj* mustaqim-ul-khattain

Rectitude, rek'ti-tūd, *n* rasti, rāst-bīzī, sachai, sawab, rāst-kirdari, sadaqat, imin, dharm, dhyanat

Rector, rek'ter, *n* 1 (*Fecl*) muhille ka pādrī 2 (*of a school*) hākimah yā mudarse ka sardar, maulavī 3 hākim, amil, hukim

Rectorate, Rectorship, rek'ter-āt, rek'ter-ship, *n* hakim, padrī, khanqah yā madrse ke sardar ka ohdah

Rectorial, rek-tō'ri-al *adj* hākim yā muhille ke pādrī ke mut'allaq, khanqah yā madarse ke sardar ke mut'allaq

Rectory, rek'ter-i, *n* 1 pādrī kī ohdah. 2 padri ka mohalla yā makan

Rectum, rek'tum, *n* barī ānt ka tīsrā akhir hissah, mu-e mu taqim

Rectus in Curia, ii-kam se barī

Recumbence, Recumbency, rē-kum'bens, rē-kum'ben-si, *n* ram, istirahat, asayash

Recumbent, rē-kum'bent, *adj* 1 *leaning,* tikyah lagae, jhuka, leta 2 sust, kahil, udas alsī

Recur, rē-ker', *v n* 1 *come again to mind,* yād ana, sudh una 2 *occur at a stated interval,* phir vāqe h 3 *go for help,* anā, rujū k, phirna, ilhāt k

Recurrence, Recurrency, rē-ker'ens, rē-ker'en-si, *n* bāz gasht murajaat rujū, vuqu

Recurrent, Recurring, rē-ker'ent, rē-ker'ing, *adj* dauran karne-vala, dayar, rane, bari ka, muavid, mutavalī, chalti

recurring decimals kusūr mutavah; chalti kasr

Recurvate, re-kū'vat, *v a.* pichhe ko jhukanā ya terha k

Recurvation, Recurvity, rē-kū-vā''shon, rē-ker'vi-ti, *n* pichhe ki taraf kā jhukao yā kham

Recusancy, rek'ū-zan-si, *n* inkar, qaedah se inkār

Recusant, rek'ū-zant, *n* 1 uzr-dār, motariz, mut'ammid, munkir, munkarit, sarkash 2. (*Eng Hist*) umūr dinī men badshāhī ikhtiyāt se inkar karne-vālā.

Red, red, *adj* surkh, lāl; ahmar; anun.; lalit; maiguī, binabh, kandūrī, rātā.

red ant, lal cheūtī; lāl kīrī

red book, lāl kitab, sarkārī mulāzmoń ke nāmoń kī kitāb.

red chalk, red ochre, gerū

red coat, lāl kurtī, sipāhī

red man, Imrīkā kā surkhrū bāshindah.

red-hot, lāl angārā, surkh, tattā, ātish-gūń.

red ink, lāl ranshnai, surkhī, shingraf, altā, mahavar

red-wood, patang, baqam.

Red, red, *n* [Skr. *rudhir,* blood] surkh rang; sūha, lal.

Redden, red'n, *v* surkh k yā h, tamtamānā; lal k yā h, latna.

Reddish, red'ish, *adj* surkhī liye hue; surkh sa, māyil bā-surkhī, lal sa

Reddishness, red'ish-nes, *n* lālī; surkhī.

Reddition, red-dish'on, *n* bavālgī, vapsī, supurdī

Redditive, red'i-tiv, *adj* javābī

Redeem, rē-dēm', *v a* 1 *repurchase,* phir kharidna. 2 (*Law*) mavakhze rahn se chhurānā; rin chhurānā, qarz se chhurana, mukak k. 3. (*Com*) apni hundi khariidna ya uske rupae d, hundī ke badle naqd rupaya de d 4. *ransom,* qaid se chhurana, iwaz d, jazya d., chhurānā 5 (*Theol*) mukt d mujt bukh-hua 6 *free,* azād k, riha k, khalas k 7 *atone for,* kafarah, tavan ya prashchit d, dand bharna

Redeemable, rē-dēm'a-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being redeemed,* qabil-i mukak, munqata karne ke qabil. 2 naqd ke badle khariidne ke layiq

Redeemer, rē-dēm'er, *n* 1 *one who redeems,* chhurane-vala, mukak karane-vala, mustakhlis 2 *the Saviour of the world,* shafi, hami; hazrat Masih ka laqab, mukt-d ata

Redemand, rē-dē-mand', *v a.* phir dava k.; phir talab k

Redemption, rē-dem'shon, *n* 1 *the act of redeeming,* azadgi, khalasi chhutkara, bachao, raksha 2 (*Law*) mukak-i-rahn, fak ur-rahn, rin-mukt 3 (*Theol*) himayat, shafaat; rakshi, mukt, mukt

Redemptory, re-dem'to-ri, *adj* rihāī ke liye diya hua, but ur-i-fidiyah.

Red-gum, red'gum *n* 1 surkh-badah, mu-hise 2 hing ka rog, roh

Redintegration, re-din'tē-grā''shon, *n* tajdīd; bahali, takmil, ishlahat par ajina.

Redisburse, re-dis-burs', *v a* phir ada k; phir vapis k dena

Red-lead, red'led, *n* sindūr, shingraf, sendur.

Redness, red'nes, *n* surkhī; lali, humrat, aruita

Redolence, Redolency, red'ō-lens, red'ō-len-si, *n* sugandh, khush-bū

> Then flowers attract spiders with their *redolence*
> *Mortimer.*
> *Unke phūlon kī sugand makriyon ko moh letī hai*

Redolent, red'ō-lent, *adj* khush bu-dār, sugandhit

Redouble, rē dub'l, *adj* du-chand k, yā h.; mukarrar k, dubara k., mu'af k; dugnā yā dūna k

Redoubt, rē dout', *n* morchah, ran-garh; sadd-i-qila

Redoubtable, rē-dout'a-bl, *adj* dahshat-angez; muhib, khauf-nāk, haibat-nak.

Redound, re-dound, *v n* 1. *roll back,* palta khānā, lautnā, palatnā. 2 *result,* hāsil h.; paida h, muntaj h. 3. *be in excess,* ziadah h.; faltū ya fazil h, ubharna, badhnā

Redress, rē-dres', *v a.* 1. *repair, remedy,* thik

k.; durusē k., tadāruk k.; chārah-sāzī k.; rafa k.; faryād-rasī k ; dād-rasī k ; ilāj k. 2. *make amends to*, ivazānah d , badlā d

Redress, rē-dres', *n* chārah-sāzī; chārah; islāh, ilaj, tadbīr, dād-rasī, haq-rasī, upāo, tadāruk, dād-khuāhī, istigāsah, muāvizah, badlā.

Redresser, rē-dres'ĕr, *n* faryād-ras; dād-ras, chārah-gar

Redressive, rē-dres'iv, *adj* chārah-sāz, muāvin, mumid, isteānat-bakhsh

Redsear, red-sēr', *n* chatakhnā, khulnā, phūtnā.

Redshank, red'shangk, *n* nangī tāng-vālā, lafz-i-tahqīr

Redstreak, red'strēk, *n* ek qism kā seb, shīrah-seb.

Reduce, rē-dūs, *v a* 1 *bring back*, asl hālat par lānā, phir lānā kar denā lautānā 2 *diminish*, ghatānā, utārna, kam k , qahl k , takhfīf k , mukhtasar k 3 *subdue*, tabt meñ lānā, mutī k , sus k , taskhīr k , maglub k , zer k. 4 *bring under rules*, qavāid ka pā-band k , tartīb d ; qism-vār k , tafrīq k 6 (*Math*) istikhrāj k , barī raqam ko chhote ajzā meñ k 7 (*Surg*) haddi va jor churhana. 8 (*Chem*) bhasm k , phūknā

reduce to ashes, khāk-kar d , khāk yā mat'tī meñ milānā

Reducible, rē-dū'si-bl, *adj* takhfīf le qābil, ghatane qābil, mikdār le layaq, qabil-istikhrāj; fatah karne ke layaq

Reduction, rē-duk'shon, *n* 1 takhfīf taqlīl vaza mukhtasar karne kī hālat, maglubiyat, utār, tasakhīr, kamī, ghatī 2 (*Arith*) istikhrāj tahvil-maqadīr, va kusūr 3 (*Alg*) hal 4 (*Surg*) jor va haddi kī churhāī

Reductive, rē-duk'tiv, *adj* jis meñ tafrīq, taqlīl yā takhfīf kī khāsiyat yā quvvat ho

Reductively, rē-duk'tiv-li, *adv* az rue istikhrāj, ba-taur-i matnah

Redundance, Redundancy, rē-dun'dans, rē-dun'dan-si, *n* 1 *superfluity*, kasrat, zyādatī, bohtāt, zdhikāī 2 *anything superfluous*, fuzūl shae, faltū chiz

Redundant, rē-dun'dant, *adj* 1 *exuberant*, kasīr, vafir, adhak, bahut. 2 zāid, fuzul, hashv

Redundantly, rē-dun'dant-li, *adv.* fuzūlī se, ba-kasrat; ba-ifrāt

Reduplicate, rē-dū'pli-kat, *v a.* muzāf, duchand, yā dugnā k

Reduplication, rē-dū'pli-kā''shon, *n* 1 dohrāo, muzāf 2 (*Pros*) takrār, jis latz par ek sher khatam hove usī lafz se dūsrā sher shurū ho.

Reduplicative, rē-dū'pli-kā-tiv, *adj* dugnā du-chand, dohra, muzāf

Re-echo, rē-ek'ō, *v a* gunjnā sadā paidā k

Reed, rēd, *n* 1 (*Bot*) nisal, sar, kilk nae, sarkandā, nalī. 2 (*Mus*) bānsh, munh mohnāl, pattū 3 *an arrow*, sarkande kā tīr, sar 4 (*for thatching*) sar patā gundar, panni 5 (*weaving*) julahe ka chhuchhī va kanghā

Reed-grass, red'gras, *n* patlo, sarpat, sarkī, seūthā kandā

Re-edification, rē-ed'i-fi-ka''shon, *n* tāmīr-i-sānī; tāmīr-i-nau

Re-edify, rē-ed'i-fī, *v a* dubāra tamīr k

Reedy, rēd'i, *adj* 1 pur-kilk, pur nae 2 bhārī, baithī hui

Reef, rēf, *n* 1. pal kā ek hissah jis ko satah kam karne ke liye lapet saken 2. sāhil-koh.

Reef, rēf *v* pāl ko lapet kar kam k

Reek, rēk, *n* 1 *vapour*, dhuan, bukhār. 2 *stack*, jhuā, jher, garā.

Reek, rēk, *v. n.* bukhārāt nikalnā, dhuāñ yā bhāp uthnā

Reeky, rēk'i, *adj* dūd-ālūd, dhuen-dār, dhuñālū, kālā.

Reel, rēl, *n* 1 phirkī jis par sūt lipta ho, ateran, charkhī; paret , kalaba. 2 (*Mus*) ek qism kā nāch, chakkar

Reel, rēl, *v a* aterna, charkhī par sūt lapetnā

Reel, rēl, *v n* larkhrānā, talmulāna, digmagānā

Re-elect, rē-ē-lekt', *v. a* phir pasand k

Re-embark, rē em-bark', *v a* jahaz par phir savar h

Re-enact, rē-e-nakt', *v a* mukarrar qānūn jārī k , tadvīn-i-sānī k

Re-enforce, rē-en-fōrs', *n* quvvat d ; zor d ; kumak k , madad d

Re-enforcement, rē-en fōrs'ment, *n* 1 kumak, madad taqvīyat tad 2 mai fauj

Re-engage, rē-en-gāj', *v a* phir lagana, phir tharāna, dubārah mashgul k , dubarah mamur k

Re-enjoy, rē-en-joi' *n* phir mutamatta h phir hazuth mā, phir muntata h phir haisanā

Re-enthrone, rē-en-thrōn', *v a* phir takht par bithāna

Re-entrance, rē-en'trans, *n* adkhāl-i-sānī, dākhul mukarrar

Re-establish, rē-es-tab'lish, *v a* az sar-i-nau muqarrar k phir mamur k , phir qayam k , bahal k ba qarar k

Re establishment, rē-es-tab'lish-ment, *n* bahali taqarur-i-sānī

Reeve, rēv, *n* 1 hākim, chaūt 2 ek qism ki chuvi

Reeve, rēv, *v a* (*Naut*) rassi ko kande ke sūrākh meñ patona

Re-examine, rē-e-zam'in *v a* tahqīq k dubara tahchan k , az nau va taj iz k , nazr sānī n

Refection, rē-fek'shon *n* 1 bhuk mi takān ke bad ka khana nāshtā 2 (*Monastic*) talpan, khana nashtah hazīn

Refectory, re-fek'to ri, *n* nemat khanah, nāshtah karne ka makan, anam-gah, aish-manzil

Refer, rē-fer', *v a* 1 *give in charge*, sumpnā, rujū k , supurd k havalah k., manqut va munhasir rakhna 2 (*Law*) rujū k , bheja, irsal k 3 *assign to, as a class, a cause*, sabab k

refer oneself, mutavajjih h

Refer, rē-fer', *v n* 1 *appeal*, madad chahnā, istigāsah k , mayal h. 2 *relate*, mans, ath, nisbat, munasbat va tallug rakhnā 3 *make reference*, dekhnā, mashvarah lena, salah lenā, istisvab k , puchhna, istimzaj k , darvaft k ,

referred to, ma kur dh, mutazakkir h, muaiyanah mus-rah, kahā hui, mazkūrah

Referable, Referrible, ref'er-abl, rē-fer'i-bl, *adj* jis ka hawale ke liye, dākhil k jane ke qābil, havalah dene ke layiq, mans ub karne ke qabil

Referee, ref-er-ē', *n* salis, mauqūf-alah, munsif-alah, mustasf, panch

Reference, ref'er-ens, *n* 1 *the act*, havālah; rujū dagū, puchh, istifar istimzaj 2 *respect*, tallug, lihaz, nazar nisbat, lagao, taqdh, zid khayāl bachā dhyan 3 *allusion*, ima, ishārah, sanket 4 (*Law*) supurdgi-muqaddamah

by a reference from the court, adālat ke hukm se.

make a reference, pūchhna istisvab k

without reference to, bila lihāz, bila khayāl, qatamam

with reference to, ba-lihāz, ba-nazar; ba-mulāhazah

with special reference to, ba-khusūs at, ba-taalluq khas, khās-kar is lihāz se.

Referendary, ref-er-en'da-ri, *n.* voh ohdeh dai jo badshah ki taraf se dak khuā-ton ka jawab deta hai

Refine, rē fin', *v a* 1 *clarify,* khālis k , sāf k muhaiyā , mussaffā k mi-mal k 2 (*Metal*) gudā kā sāf k , mal katna, khot nikalna, sodhna 3 *polish,* sudhārna , ārāstah k. , muaddab k shustah k , mandjna , sāf l

Refine, rē fin', *v n* 1 saf h , mtlharnā 2 taraqqi pakarna

Refined, rē-fīnd', *adj* 1 mi mal , sāf , mussaffā 2 hust th , shustah , muhazzab , barik , nafis , nazuk

Refinedly, rē-fī'ned-li, *adv* nazākat se, latāfat se barikyat se

Refinedness, rē fī'ned-nes *n* barīkī safaī, durustī ārastagī (dihzīb , shaistgī

Refinement, re-fin'ment, *n* 1 *purification* sufai, mimaffā 2 *culture,* tahzīb tarāsh shustagī, arastagī, latafat, barīki, sughrai durstī 3 *an over-nicety,* nazākat, diqqat banavat, nakhrah

Refiner, re fi'ner, *n* saf, durust va ārastah karnevāla, diqqat pasand, bārikī pasand, nuktahsanj barik-bin diqqah-sanj

Refinery, re-fin'er-i, *n* kon chīz sāf karne kā mkan

Refit, re-fit', *v a* 1 *repair,* durust k , marammat k thik k bithana 2 *prepare a second time* phr mumkva k

Reflect, rē-flekt, *v a* 1 *throw back,* ulta phenkna 2 *mirror,* aks dalna

Nature is the glass *reflecting* God,
As by the sea *reflected* is the sun — *Young*
Kāyat bhi hai Rāmā ka darpan,
Suraj ke hain jaise jal mein darshan — I C

Reflect, rē-flekt', *v n* 1 *return rays or beams,* mumkis h aks dikhna aks dikhana chamkna 2 *revolt,* palat khana , palatna , uchatna , phir jana , laatna munna

In immate matter moves always in a straight line, and never *reflects* in an angle
Be jan chīz hameshah sidhe khat mein chalti hain aur kabhi murti nahin

3 *contemplate,* khayāl l gaur k khauz k , sochna , bicharnā , nkl k , andeshah k

In every action *reflect* upon the end
Har kam mein pahle anjam soch lo

4 *cast reproach,* ilzam lagana , tan k , dosh d , hailana

Errors of wives *reflect* on husbands
Biwon ki galati unke khawindon pe harf tāti hai

Reflectent, rē-flek'tent, *adj* mumkis

Reflection, rē-flek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mukās 2 *a reflected counterpart,* aks parchhain, pratibimb, partau, sāya 3 *meditation,* bichar, dhyān soch, andeshah, fikr, taammul, gaur, tasavvur khayāl, sudhi 4 *censure,* tan, tishna, lunat malamat, dosh, harf, ilzām

Reflective, rē flek'tiv, *adj* 1 sūrat-numā, aks-andaz pratibimbi, mumaks 2 pur-gam, pur-fikr 3 (*Gram*) ātam-nam-bāchak, kautta nāmpalat zamīr i-makus

reflective verb, fel mukās, kautt kiryā

Reflector, rē-flek'ter, *n* 1 aks-andāz gaur karne-vālā 2 āinah, darpan, kiran-palat.

Reflex, rē'fleks, *n* shua jo raushan chīz se uchatkar sayah men rakhī hui chiz par pare; aks.

Reflex, rē'fleks, *adj.* 1. *introspective,* mākūs; bāz andākhtah, tāta. 2. aksī 3. (*Bot*) pichhe ko murā huā

Reflexibility, rē-flek'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* inikās.

reflexibility of rays, mukās-i shua.

Reflexible, rē-flek'si-bl, *adj* mukas-pizīr.

Reflourish, re-flur'ish, *v n,* lahlahana , phir tāzah h , dubarah pamapna va sarsabz h , ghahdahana

Reflow, re flō, *v n* pani ka utar jana

Refluent, ref'lu ent, *adj* utru pai , ulta bahnevala

Reflux, rē'fluks, *n* utar bhata, jazr.

the flux and reflux, madd o jazar , juar bhātā utār chadhao

Reform, re-form', *v a* 1 *form again,* phir banana 2 *amend,* islahd , sudharna , durust k , thik banana , nae sire se dalil se banana , sanvarna , sudarai k ya h , islah pakarna

Reformado, ref-or-mā'dō, *n* pādrī jo apne tariq ki islah ka hami ho

Reformation, ref-or-mā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* durusti, islah, tadīb, tahzīb, sudhar, sanvar. 2 (*Eccl Hist*) islah-i-mazhab, ijtihad, mazhabi-jadid

Reformer, rē-for'mer *n.* 1 islāh dene-vālā, adib, muhazzib, mushh 2 (*Eccl. Hist.*) muslah-i-mazhab, mujtahid-i-din

Reformist, re-for'mist, *n* 1 mazhabī islāh kā majaviz, va sharik 2 mulki mizam ka islah-kar

Reformity, rē-for'ti-fi, *v a* az sar-i nau mustahkam k

Refound, rē-found', *v a* 1 dubarah ghalna. 2 phir maqarrar k

Refract, re-frakt', *v a.* 1 *break off,* mutafariq k munte har k 2 (*Opt*) rah-i-rast se pher d , jhuk d

Refraction, rē-frak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* kiran kā tefhi h , mustaqim-shua 2 (*Opt*) shua ka jhukao va mor

Refractive, re-frak'tiv, *adj* khat-i-mustaqim se pher dene vālā ; jhuk a dene-vala

Refractoriness, rē frak'to-ri nes, *n* magrūr, aryal-pan surkashi, gardan-kashi, mhiraf; tamarrud, dhitai, natkhati

Refractory, re-frak'to-ri, *adj* 1 *obstinate,* gardan-kash, sarkash, mutamarrid, munharif phirā-hua, magrur, dhit, upadhi, dangai, natkhat 2 jo der men gale ya pighe, sakht; kura

Refrain, rē fran', *v a* thamna , rokna , atkāna ; band k , baz rakhna

Refrain, re-fran', *v n* parhez k , dar-guzar k. , munh phorna , bachna , hatna , ehtirāz k. ; rukna

Refrain, rē-frān', *n* asthai , rag ka dohrāo

Reframe, re-fram', *v a* phir qaul bandhna ; phir banana phir thik k

Refrangibility, re-fran'ji-bil''i-ti, *n.* shuā kā mhirat

Refrangible, rē-fran'ji-bl, *adj* mhirāf-pizīr ; rutshar-pizir

Refresh, re-fresh', *v a* 1 *recurigorate,* ārām d , tazah dam k tazah k , asavish d , khush k , zindah-dil k , thanda k , tar k , shadab k.

Music was ordained to *refresh* the mind of men
Mūsiqi insan ke dil khush karne ko banī hai

Refresher, rē-fresh'ēr, *n.* muzhat-bakhsh, tāzgi-bakhsh, thanda karne-vala

Refreshing, rē-fresh'ing, *adj* mutarrah, sehāvan, khush-ayandah

Refreshment, rē-fresh'ment, *n* 1. *the act,* ārām, istrahat, āsayish, tafarruj, tari o tāzgi ; shādabi ; rāhat, asudagi. 2. *that which refreshes,* nāshtah ; ūdhār, khūrāk ; farhat-bakhsh shae

Refrigerant, rē-frij'ēr-ant, *n.* tabrīd ; thandāi.

Refrigerate, rē-frij'ēr-āt, *v. a.* harārat dūr k. ;

garmī-rafa k. ; ṭhandak pahuchānā ; ṭhaṇḍā k., sard k. ; ārām d. ; tar o tāzah k.

Refrigeration, rē-frij'er-ā''shon, *n.* taskīn-i-harārat ; thandak

Refrigerative, rē-frij'ér-a-tiv, *n.* musakkin-i-harārat ; ṭhaṇḍāī, tabrīd

Refrigeratory, rē-frij'ér-a-to-ri, *n* thaṇḍak karne-wālī shae.

Reft, reft, *n.* darz, darār ; shigāf ; chīr, tarei

Refuge, ref'uj, *n* 1 *shelter,* panāh, āi, ot, āsrā ; sayah, chhāya, aman, saran 2. *a place inaccessible to an enemy,* jāe-panah, māman, ār, yā bachāo ki jagah 3 *a device,* tadbīr, tajvīz, ilāj ; upae, jatan, jugat, hikmat, chārah

to take refuge, panah lena, saran ana

Refugee, ref-ū-jē', *n* panāh-gīr, des-tyāgī, saran-āgat, fararī.

Refulgence, Refulgency, rē-ful'jens, rē-ful'jen-si, *n.* raushnī, tāb *See* Effulgence

Refulgent, rē-ful'jent, *adj* taban, raushan. *See* Effulgent.

Refund, rē-fund', *v a* wāpis k, pher d, ulṭā d *refund of excess collections,* wapsī zar-i-fāzil.

Refusable, rē-fū'za-bl, *adj.* pher dene ke lāyiq, nā-māqūl, qābil-i-inkār, na-manne ke qābil, na-pasand.

Refusal, rē-fū'zal, *n* 1. *the act,* nā-pasandīdgī ; inkār, na-manzūrī 2. *option,* sab se pahle pasand karne kā istehqāq

Refuse, rē-fūz', *v.* 1. *deny,* inkār k, pasand, qubūl, yā manzūr na k, na mānnā 2 *reject,* khārij, nā-manzūr, ya rad k., pher d, na lenā.

Refuse, ref'ūz, *adj.* nikammā, nā-kārah ; be-kār, fuzūl

Refuse, ref'ūz, *n* fuzlah, ākhor, raddī, jhūṭan, ugāl ; phok

Refuser, rē-fū'zēr, *n* nā-pasand karne-wālā, munkir ; namānne-wāla, nāh-kārī

Refutation, ref-ū-tā'shon, *n.* tardīd, ibtāl, butlān, kat, jhutlāo

Refute, rē-fūt', *v a* jhutā sābit k, būtil k ; kāṭnā, jhutlanā, galat tharāna ; khandan k

Refuter, rē-fū'tēr, *n* būtil karne-wālā, tardīd karne-wālā, jhutlāne yā dalīl kūtne-wālā

Regain, rē-gan', *v a* phir pāna, az sar-i-nau hāsil k.

Regal, rē'gal, *adj* [Lat *regis*, Skr *rājā*, a king] shāhānah ; sultānī, bādshāhī, khusravī ; tājdī, tājsī

Regale, rē-gāl', *v a* mahzūz k ; khush k ; zyāfat k, sar-mast k

Regale, rē-gāl', *n.* dhūm dhām kī dāvat ; shāhī dāvat, rāj-jaunār.

Regalement, rē-gāl'ment, *n* dāvat ; mudārāt, zyāfat ; haz, lutf, ārām, tafarruj

Regalia, rē-gā'li-a, *n.* 1. *prerogatives of a king,* huqūq-i-bādshāhī 2 shāhānah lavāzimat ; lavāzimāt-i-saltanat, shāhana julūs ; māhī marātib.

regalia of a church, girjā ke huqūq jo bādshāh kī taraf se atā kiye gae hon

Regality, rē-gal'i-ti, *n* pādshāhī, bādshāhat ; saltanat.

Regally, rē'gal-li, *adv* bādshāhī taur par ; shahānah taur par, shāhānah

Regard, rē-gard', *v a* 1 *pay attention to,* nigāh k. ; lihāz k., mulāhaza k taur k ; dhiyan k., khayāl k ; tavajjoh k, ittifāt k 2 *pay respect to,* izzat k. ; adab k., ādar k. 3 *esteem,* mānnā, qadr k. ; ginnā ; shumār k.

regard the person, zāhir parastī k.

Regard, rē-gārd', *n.* 1 *look,* nigāh, nazar ; dīdish. 2. *notice,* dhyān, soch, bichar, gaur, sanjesha ; parwa, fikr ; tanammul ; mulāhiza ; iltifāt ; tavajjoh. 3. *esteem,* muhabbat ; ikhlās ; ādar-sanmān ; māntā ; riāyat ; murawwat ; pās. 4. *reference,* nisbat ; ilāqa, lag, lihāz

with regard to, haq meṅ, par, bābat, vāste.

Regardful, rē-gārd'ful, *adj.* multafit, mutavajjuh, khabar-dār ; nigrān, laulm, dhyānī

Regardfully, rē-gārd'ful-li, *adv.* ba-tavajjoh ; ba-iltifāt, muad-dabānah.

Regarding, rē-gard'ing, *p adj* darbāb ; bābat ; nisbat ; ba-lihāz ; ba-pās, ba-nazar

Regardless, rē-gārd'les, *adj* be-khabar, be-fikr ; be-gaur, be-lihāz, achet, gafil, gair-multafit.

Regardlessly, rē-gārd'les-li, *adv* be-lihāzī se ; bila lihāz, be-khayāl

Regardlessness, rē-gārd'les-nes, *n* be-lihāzī ; gafiat, be-fikrī, be-parvāī ; be-iltiatī ; kam-tavajjohī

Regatta, rē-gat'a, *n* kishtī chalāne, yā jhanjrī kī bazī

Regency, rē'jen-si, *n* 1 *government,* hukūmat ; riyasat, sarkar, bādshāh kī niyabat, farmān-rawai. 2 *the body of men,* madār-ul-mahamī, mumat, muntazimān-i-saltanat

Regeneracy, rē-jen'er-a-si, *n* nau-zāīdgī, nau-paidayish

Regenerate, rē-jen'ér-āt, *v.* 1 *reproduce* phir paidā k. 2 (*Theol*) Khudā men laulm k ; Khudā kī taraf dil lagānā

Regenerate, rē-jen'er-ūt, *adj* nau-zāīdah, nau-paida shudh

Regeneration, rē-jen'er-ā''shon, *n.* nau-paidā-yash, nayā janam.

Regent, rē'jent, *n* 1 *a governor,* āmil ; hākim, nazim, muntazim, madar-ul-mahamm 2 *one who governs in the minority of a sovereign,* bādshāh kā qāyam muqam, nāyab-ul-saltanat ; mukhtār-i-riyāsat 3 mudarris.

Regent, rē'jent, *adj* mukhtar, qāyim muqam.

Regentship, rē'jent-ship, *n* mukhtārī, niyābat, bādshah ki qayim muqamī

Regicide, rej'i-sid, *n* 1 *the crime,* rāj ghāt ; badshāh-kushī ; rāj-himsā, rāj-badh 2. *the person,* badshāh-kush, rajā-ghatik, nīp yā rāj himsak

Regimen, rej'i-men, *n* 1 *system of order,* dhang, tartib, qāidah 2 (*Med*) parhez, path ; tadbīr-i-gizā 3 (*Gram*) riayat, amal

Regiment, rej'i-ment, *n* rajmat, lazar jawānoṅ kā dastah yā paltan.

Regimental, rej-i-men'tal, *adj* rajmat kā, paltani fauji

Regimentals, rej-i-men'talz, *n pl* rajmat yā paltan ki wardi.

Region, rē'jun, *n* iqlim, des, mulk ; sar-zamin ; tab-qah, dayar, khittah, maz-būm, kishvar ; dip, lok, khand

Register, rej'is-tēr, *n* 1. *schedule,* fehrist ; fard-i-yad-dasht-i-daftar, bahī, chitthā, kitab 2 majmū-dār, sanishte-dār 3 *that which registers or records,* raftar butūne wālā purzah 4 dhakna, pat 5. (*Com*) jahāz kā parwāna-i-rāh-dārī. 6. (*Mus*) āwāz kī tip

register of transfers, rajistar intiqālī, bahī dākhil khārij rajistar tabdīlī

village register, patwārī kā khātā

Register, rej'is-tēr, *v a* 1 daftar meṅ dākhil k., daftar men chadhanā. 2. darj-i-fehrist k

Registership, rej'is-tēr-ship, *n.* muhāfiz-i-daftar yā sarishtedār kā ohdah

Registrar, Registrary, rej'is-trār, rej'is-trar-i, *n.* sarishtah-dār, muhāfiz-daftar ; fehrist-navīs.

Registration, rej-is-trā'shon, *n.* indirāj-i-fehrist ; adkhāl-i-bahī ; rajistarī.

Registry, rej'is-tri, *n.* 1. adkhāl-i-bahī. 2.

daftar-khānah. 3. silsilah-i-rumūrāt-i-mundarjah

Regnant, reg'nant, *adj.* 1. *reigning,* hukm-rāh, masnad-nashīn; sakhtī-nashīn, fatmān-rāvā. 2. *predominant,* gālib, murajjah

Regorge, rē-gorj', *v. a* 1 *vomit up,* qaē k.; dalnā, ubaknā, chhānḍnā, agalnā. 2 *swallow,* nigal jānā

Regraft, rē-graft', *v a* phir pevand d, phir qalam lagāna

Regrant, rē-grant', *v a* phir atā k; phir de dālna

Regrate, rē-grāt', *v n* 1 (*Masonry*) patthar ko chhilna jis se voh nayā malūm ho. 2 bāzār men jins ko kharīdna aur phir vahīn bech ḍālnā

Regreet, rē-grēt', *v. a.* tashmāt bajā lāna, phir salam k

Regreet, rē-grēt', *n* salām kā javāb.

Regress, Regression, rē'gres, rē-gresh'on, *n.* vāpisī, bāz-gasht, gurez, bar-āmad, nikās, murāmaat, paltao

Regret, rē-gret', *v a* 1 *lament,* gam khānā; gam k, rona 2 *lament the loss of,* taassuf k, afsos k, pachhtana, malolā k, udās h

Regret, rē-gret', *n* 1 *grief,* gam, soch 2 *remorse,* hasrat, afsos, taassuf, pashemanī, pachhtāvā; malolā, masosā

Regretful, rē-gret'ful, *adj* malūl, dil-gīr, gamgin, udas

Regretfully, rē-gret'ful-li, *adv* afsos se, bataassuf, gam se, hasrat se

Regular, reg'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *conformed to a rule,* ba-qāedah, bā-zabtah, barabar thik; qānūnī, mtiramī. 2 *methodical,* hasb-i-māmūl; mamūlī, muqarrar-sh, yaksāni, masāvī-ul-azlā, musavī-ul-sutūh, bā-qarīnah, su-daul 3 *instituted according to established discipline,* hasb-i-dastūr, nambarī 4 (*Gram*) qayasī 5 tartīb-vār, dhang se

regular sail, muqaddamah-i-namharī, nālish-i-ām, nalish-namharī

Regular, reg'ū-ler, *n* 1 (*Rom Cath*) masīhon ke ek firqe kā parhezgar 2 (*Mil*) muqarrarī tanj

Regularity, reg-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* yaksānī; **hamvārī**; qaedah, dastūr, tartīb; qarmah, bā-zābtagī; khush-uslūbī, band o bast

Regularly, reg'ū-ler li, *adv* hasb-i-māmūl, bāqāedah, ba-dastur, tartīb-vār, bā-tartīb, qarīne se, durustī se, mamul se, vaqt par, thik thik.

Regulate, reg'ū-lāt, *v a* 1, *adjust by rule,* bāqāedah k, qarīnah k; qaul par lāna, banānā

Regulation, reg-u-la'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* bāqāedagī, mtirāna 2 *precept, law,* dastūr-ul-amal, qaedah, qanūn, zābtah, ain, band o bast.

Regulator, reg'ū-lā-ter, *n* 1 zābit; nāzim; muntazim 2 (*Mech*) kal ka voh purzah jo harakat kī hamvārī paidā kartā hai.

Regurgitate, rē-ger'ji-tāt, *v a.* pichhe ko ḍālnā, uḍelnā, pheṅknā; ugal d., palat d

Regurgitate, rē-gér'ji-tāt, *v n.* palat āna; phir āna, ultā bahnā

Rehabilitate, rē-ha-bil'i-tāt, *v.* ba-dastūr qāyam k., bahāl k

Rehabilitation, rē-ha-bil'i-tā'shon, *n.* barqarārī, bahālī

Rehear, rē-hēr', *v. a.* phir sunnā. **tajvīz-i-sānī k.**

Rehearing, rē-hēr'ing, tajvīz-i-sānī, nazar-isānī

Rehearsal, rē-her'sal, *n* 1. *recital,* dohrāo; zikr-i-mukarrar, takrar. 2. ādah, bayān, bazkarah

Rehearse, rē-hers', *v. a.* 1. *recite,* dūsre kī tasdīq zabānī pachnā; takrār k.; dohrānā; **ūnbārah** kahnā. 2 *narrate,* bayān, ādah, **yā zikr** k.; sunānā.

Rehearse not unto another that which is told unto thee

Jo tujh se kaheh woh dūsre se mat kah.

Reigle, rē'gl, *n.* nikās-nālī

Reign, rān, *n.* 1. *royal authority,* rāj; saltanat, hukūmat; amal, amal-darī, tasallut, galbah; pul-bālī 2. (*the time*) ahd-i-saltanat, julus. 3 *dominion,* mulk, rāj, qalamrau

Reign, rān, *v n* 1 *rule,* pādshahat k; saltanat k, hukūmat k 2 *prevail,* gālib h, phail nā.

Reimburse, rē-im-bērs', *v a* 1. *refund,* pher d, vāpis k, ada k 2. *indemnify,* pūrā k; nuqsan bharna 3 vaz d; tāvān d, qand bharnā

Reimbursement, rē-im-bērs'ment, *n.* chukauta, adāegī

Reimpression, rē'im-presh'on, *n.* tanqīsh-i-mukarrar, dūsrā chhāpa

Reimprint, rē-im-print', *v a* phir tanqīsh k; phir chhapnā

Rein, rān, *n* 1 bāg-dor, rās, inān, bāg. 2 ikhtiyār, iqtidar

give the reins to, ijazat d.

take the reins, apne ikhtiyār men lenā.

Rein, ran, *v a.* 1 bāg par sādhnā, thāmnā, sambhalna 2 qabu men lanā, ikhtiyar, qābu yā bas men rakhnā

REINDEER

Reindeer, rān'dēr *n* ek qism kā qutbī hiran, bārah-singa

Reinfecta, rē-in-fek'ta, *gair** tak-mil-yafteh, nā-karda sha'e

Reinhabit, rē-in-hab'it, *v. a* dubārah basāna yā sikūnat k

Reinless, rān'les, *adj* be-zabt, be-bāg, be-rās.

Reins, ranz, *n.pl.* 1. gurdah. 2. man; dil, ji, tabiat

reins of a vault (*Arch*) mehrāb ke pāe, katefe kī qat

Reinspire, rē-in-spīr', *v a* phir dil men ḍālnā, phir ilhām k.

Reinstall, rē-in-stal', *v. a.* dubārah khilat d, mustaqil k, ya bithānā

Reinstate, rē-in-stat', *v a* phir muqarrar k, dubārah bahal k

Reinstatement, rē-in-stāt'ment, *n* bahālī

Reintegrate, rē-in'tē-grat, *v. a* tāzah k., az sar-i-nau k

Reinthrone, rē-in-thrōn', *v a* dubārah takhtnashīn k., yā gaddī par bitbānā

Reinvest, rē-in-vest', *v a* phir khilat bakhshnā; dubarah sarfarāz k

Reiterate, re-it'er-āt, *v a* dohrānā; mukarrar k, bār bar kahnā.

Reiteration, rē-it'er-ā''shon, *n* dohrāo, takrār.

Reject, rē-jekt', *v a* 1. *refuse to receive,* nā-mannā, rad k, bar-taraf k, nā-pasand k, pheṅknā, hazaf k., dūr k, nikāl d, chhor d.; tark k 2 *refuse to grant,* na-manzūr k; nā-manāsmū k., qubūl na k.

Rejected, rē-jek'ted, *adj* nā-pasand; **nā-maqbūl**; dil se utrā huā, nā-manzūr, khārijaudah.

Rejection, rē-jek'shon, *n.* inkār, tardīd; rad; tark, nā-pasandī, nā-maqbūlī; nā-manzūrī.

Rejoice, rē-jois', *v a* khush, shād-māñ, mahzūz va-masrūr k.

Whoso loveth wisdom *rejoiceth* his father. Prov

Jo gyān se nch rakhtā hai apne bāp ko khush kartā hai

Rejoice, rē-jois', *v n* fakhr k, khush h, khushi se phulna, bāg bāg h, masrūr h, rahasna.

Rejoice in the Lord alway, and again I say, *Rejoice*
Main kahtā bārambar, uske nām ko ādhār

Rejoicing, rē-jois'ing, *n* khushi, shādmānī, shadī mangal chār

Rejoicingly, rē-jois'ing-li, *adv* shādān, khushī se khush-rūmī se fatihan, khush khush

Rejoin, rē-join', *v a* 1 *join again*, dubārah jorna v milāna 2 *fall in again with*, dubarah milana

Rejoin, rē-join', *v n* radd-u-javāb dākhil k javāb kā javāb d, tardid k, pratiuttar d

Rejoinder, rē-join'der, *n* 1 radd-u-javab 2 (*Law*) radd-u-javāb pratiuttar

Rejoint, rē-joint', *v a* 1 *joint anew*, phir jorna 2 dana-dandi k

Rejudge, rē-juj', *v a* dubārah tajvīz k yā insāf k tajvīz-u-mīl k

Rejuvenescence, Rejuvenescency, rē-jū'ven-es'ens, rē-jū'ven-es''en-si, *n* nai javanī, dubārah javani

Relapse, rē-laps', *v n* 1 *return*, phir ānā, phir aana add k 2 *fall back*, phir pachhanā, dubarah bimār parnā, phir mubtilā h

He was not well cured, and would have *relapsed*
Usko bi-khūbi ārām na huā thā, aur phir māndā ho jata

Relapse, rē-laps', *n* dohrāo, eādah, aud, palti, aud-i-marz

Relate, rē-lāt', *v a* 1 *narrate*, kahnā, naql k; bayān k; bakhānnā 2 nisbat yā ilāqah rakhnā

Relate, rē-lāt', *v n* ilāqah rakhnā, milnā, nisbat v s nātā h qarābat vā rishtah rakhnā

Relater, rē-la'ter, *n* naqil, bakta nāvī hākī

Relation, rē-la'shon, *n* 1 *See* Connection, 1, 2 *narration*, bayān, bakhān, barnan, tazkarah; dāstān charcha, birtant 3 *relative quality or condition*, taalluq, izafat, nisbat, sambandh, ilāqah, rabtah, mel 4 *a relative*, rishtah-dār nāte-dar, sambandhī, sagā, bhāī band, qarābatī, azīz 5 (*Math*) sul-dah.

relation by blood, sarī-sambandh

relation by marriage, sambandh, ghagharyā nātā; izāi-bandi rishtah

Relationship, rē-lā'shon-ship, *n* rishtah-dārī; nāte-dari.

Relative, rel'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *pertaining to*, nisbatī, mansub: mutaalliq, izāfat 2 *not absolute*, munhasir, mauquf, anīz 3 (*Gram*) mausūl 4 (*Logic*) lāzim malzūm, mutanāsib, sambandhī

Relative, rel'a-tiv, *n.* 1 *See* Relation, 3 2. ism-i-mausūl

Relatively, rel'a-tiv-li, *adv* bil-izāfat; bil-nisbat āpsmen

Relax rē-laks', *v. n* dhīlā, mandā, dhīmā yā thanḍā h. sust parnā

Relax, rē-laks', *v. a* 1 *slacken*, ḍhīlā k.; mulāyim k, narm k, 2 *abate the stringency of*, kam k; zor kam k; takhfīf k; sust k; dhīmā k, thanḍā k. 3 *recreate*, dil bahlānā, tafrīh bakhshnā; khush k. 4. *relieve from constipation*, qabz rafa k.; aṛ dūr k.

Relaxant, rē-laks'ant, *n.* (*Med*) mulāiyan dava, rechak

Relaxation, rē-lak-sā'shon, *n.* 1 mulāēmat; dhīlā-pan sustī, kahlī, maghūlī, kasl, dhil; takhfīf, nivat 2 ārām, tafarrut; bahlao

Relaxative, rē-lak'sa-tiv, *adj* mu-shil; mulāivan, rechak

Relay, rē-lā', *n* 1. ghoron vā katton kī chauki vā dak 2 zakhīrā bhandar, dher ambār

Releasable, rē-lēs'a-bl, *adj* āzad ya rihā karne ke qābil

Release, rē-lēs', *v n* 1 chhornā *See* Deliver, I 2 *let go a claim*, dāva chhornā lā-dāve h

Release, rē-lēs', *n* 1 *See* Deliverance 2 *relief*, ārām, chhutti chhutkārā 3 *acquittance*, rijat, barīyat 4 (*Law*) va-guzasht farig-khati

release from attachment, vaguzasht-qurqī

release from obligation, safāi ki chitthī, safāinamah, uldhāo m-pati

release in full, bharautī, bhiharpāī

release of land, vaguzasht

released for life, muafī hin-hayat

released in part only, muafi dewni vā istimrārī

deed of release, farig-khati, chhut chitthi

Relegate, rel'ē-gat, *v a* mulk se khārij k; jalā vatan k, des nikala d das-othā d

Relegation, rel-ē-ga'shon, *n* ikhrāj, jalā-vatanī

Relent, rē-lent', *v n* 1 narm h, yā k; mulāyim h, yā k 2 pighlna, pighana, pasijna. 3 mandā, maddham, sust, yā halka k, ya h. 4 rahm k, tars khana, dil mom h

Relentless, rē-lent'le, *adj* be-rahm sang-dil, be-dard, be-mehr, be-tars, sakht, katar, kathor, nithur, nir-dai

Relevance, Relevancy, rel'ē-vans rel'ē-vansi, *n* mavlad-gārī, nisbat taalluq munasibat

Relevant, rel'ē-vant, *adj* munasib, bar mahal, muta'alliq, hasb-u-muqah

Reliable, rē-lī'a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-vaqīn, bharosevālā, motabar

It is very difficult to gain *reliable* information
Motabar khabari milni bahut mu kkil hai

Reliance, rē-lī'ans, *n* 1 *the act*, etimad etibār, partit, tavakkul, bharosa, ās, āsra, bisvas, taqvivat

Reliance on the divine mercies
Khuda ki bakhshish kā bharosā

2 *ground of trust*, dahl-i-etibār

Reliant, rē-lī'ant, *adj* etibār yā bharosā karnevālā, mutavakkil

Relic, rel'ik, *n* 1 *that which remains*, baqīyah nishan, sanad, pra-ud, tabarruk, asār, khandrāt 2 *a corpse*, lāsh, loth, mitti khalrī

Relict, rel'ikt, *n* bevdh, budhvā, rānd

Relief, rē-lēf', *n* 1 *ease*, ārām sukh, chain, taskīn, chirah-sazī, haq-rast, dad rasī 2 (*from duty*) khalāsī, chhutkārā, palti, badlī 3. *a relau*, madad, eānat, sahāetā, sahara; dast-gīrī, pushtī taqvivat 4 (*Paint.*) ubhār

Relier, rē-lī'er, *n* bharosā karne-vālā motaqid.

Relievable, rē-lēv'a-bl, *adj* takhfīf-pazir, taskin-pazīr.

Relieve, rē-lēv', *v a* 1 *cause to rise*, ubhārnā; unchā k., uthānā 2 *alleviate*, kam k. takhfīf k., ghatānā, subak-dosh k 3 *help*, madad k.; eānat k, tasallī d, taskīn k., dast-gīrī k. 4, (*from a post*) khalās k. chhutti d, barī-ul-zimma k; ārām d, badlī k. 5. *right*, faryād-rasī k; chārah-sāzī k. upkār k

relieve from liability, relieve from responsibility, javāb-dihī se barī-ul-zimma k; zimme-vārī se barī k., mavākhze se barī k.

Reliever, rē-lēv'er, *n.* 1. dast-gīr; faryād-rasā

chārah-sāz, munabbī 2 (*In comp.*) parvar, navāz, palak

Relievo, rē-lē'vō *or* rel-ē-ā'vō *n* ubhār.

Religion, rē-lij'on, *n* 1 *pietu*, dharm īmān 2 *system of faith* dīn, dharm, millat, mazhab, aqīdah, kesh mashrab, imān, mat *offences against religion*, taraym mishat-i-mazhab

Religionist, rē-lij'on-ist, *n* muttaqīsib, motaqid kattā īmān-dār, pakka dhārmik

Religious, rē-lij'us, *adj* 1 *relating to religion*, dīnī, mazhabī, dharm kī 2 *pious*, dīn-dār īmān-dār, khudā-tars, pārsā, dhārmi, bhagat, sant, sādhū 3 *strict*, kattā muttaassib

Religiously, rē-lij'us-li, *adv* 1 *piously* dindārī se nek-nīyatī se, imandārī se khudatarsī, yā khuda-parastī se 2 *reverently* bādab 3 *exactly*, thik thīk sharā'at, mazhabi taur par

Religiousness rē-lij'us nes, *n* īmān-dārī dindarī khuda-parastī, bhakti dharmātmā-pan

Relinquish, rē-ling'kwish *v a* 1 *abandon*, chhornā, tark k, tajnā, tyāgna 2 *renounce a claim to*, bīz rahnā, dast-bardār h, vaguzasht k hath dhona, hath uthānā, darguzar k grāk

Relinquishment, rē-ling'kwish-ment *n* dast-bardārī tark, vaguzasht tyāg darguzar

Reliquary, rel'i-kwa-ri, *n* asā-e-patimkerakhne ka sandūq

Relish, rel'ish, *v a* 1 *enjoy* chakhnā lazzat pāna, mazah uthana lutf uthana sayad karna 2 *cause to taste agreeable*, sayad d, khush-zāeqah k; laziz k, maze-dar k

Relish, rel'ish, *v n* sayad, maze-dārī, yā laziz h

Relish, rel'ish, *n* 1 *See* Flavour, 2 2 lutf, khūbi

When liberty is gone,
Life grows insipid, and has lost its *relish*
Addison

Jab kī jātī rahe hai āzādī,
Zindagī kā mazā nahīn rahtā F C

3 *taste*, mazah, lutf, bū, rang

It pre erves some *relish* of old writing
Usmen pāyāne kalām kī bu bāqī hai

4 *foudness*, chas, raghbat, shauq, chāh lat, mazaq, chat

Relish for fine arts.
Musavarī rāg aur shāurī kā mazaq

5 *tange*, maz, rang chāt' puth chā-hnī 6 sālan, jo chīz khāne ka mazah zyadah kare, chatnī, masālah

Relucent, rē-lū'sent, *adj* raushan, shafāf, saf, burrāq, nirmal

Reluct, rē-lukt' *v n* muzāhimat k, roknā, nāpasand k

Reluctance, Reluctancy, rē-luk'tans rē-luk'tan-si, *n* be-tinau be-dilī, kashidagi, nārazī-mandī, nā-rāzī, khench

exhibit reluctance, pahlū tihī k, erāz k

Reluctant, rē-luk'tant, *adj* 1 *unwilling* nāraz, be-mān, be-dil, be-mauhī, barkhast-hī khātir 2 *granted with reluctance*, na-khushī ka

to be reluctant, khinchna rukna

Reluctantly, rē-luk'tant-li, *adv* kashidagī, istikrah, na-khushī, be-dilī, yā be-man se, chār nā chār

Relume, rē-lūm', *v a* phir balnā, phir raushan k

Rely, rē-lī', *v n* takyah k; etmād k ummed, tavakkul, yā bharosā rakhna, etibar k, yaqīn k

Remain, rē-mān', *v n* 1 *be left after*, bāqī yā fāzil rahnā; bāqī h., chhūtnā, bachnā, bach rahnā, rah jānā 2 *abide*, bar-qarar, bahāl yā qayim rahna, honā: thahrna tikna

remain intact jūn ka tūn rahna, bahal aur qāyim rahna vansh hī bāqī na rahna

Remainder, rē-mān'der, *n* 1 *what remains*, bachat baqiyah, bāqī mubaqī 2 *relics*, lāsh, hadīdiyan mishan asar tabarruk 3 (*Math*) hasil-tāfīq, fazil, bisnesh

Remains, rē-mānz', *n* *See* Remainder, 2

Remand, rē-mand', *v a* vapis bhejnā, pher d lautā d, vapis k

Remark, rē-mark', *n* 1 *notice*, nigah, nazar; mulāhazah 2 kanīyat sharah, tika, bayan, qaul ukt

Remark, rē-mark', *v a* 1 *observe*, gaur k, dekhna nazar k nigāh k lihaz k, mshāl k farmana, kahna, zikr k, isharah k 2 *express*, kanīyat rāe yā sharah likhna yā bayan k

Remarkable, rē-mark'abl, *adj* ajib, nādir, qabil-i-zikr, anutha, qabil-i-yadgar, ajib o garib

Remarkably, rē-mark'abli, *adv* ajib taur se, bahut, nihāyat be-shiddat azhar, khub

Remarry, re-mar'i, *v n* dosarā byāh yā shadī k

Remedial, re-mē'di-al, *adj* date, mustadī chārā-gar, chārā-sāz

Remediless, rem'i-di les, *adj* be-bas, la-lava; lā-ilāj mi chīr, mu-upae

Remedy, rem'e-di, *n* 1 *that which cures a disease*, ilaj dava dārūan mudāwā, upāe, aukhad 2 *reparation*, tadārūk, charah, upae, jutan, islāh

No *remedy* but patience
Sabr ke siwā aur koī chārah nahīn.

3 (*Law*) talāfī, haq rasī

Remedy, rem'e-di, *v a* ilāj k mudāwah k: charah k, dava k tadbur k, tadārūk k

Remember, rē-mem'ber, *v a* 1 *bring to mind* āram, yad k surat k charcha k, zikr k, khayal k yad dilana nam lena 2 *keep in mind*, yād rakhna, sudh rakhna, na bhūlnā; faramosh na k

Remembrance, rē-mem'brans, *n* 1 *the act*, yadgari, sudh, surat, yad 2 *memory* hāfizah, yad, chetā zehn 3 *a token*, yadgārī, yaugār, 4 *the power*, quvvat-i-hafizah, yad

Remembrancer, re-mem'bran-ser, *n* 1 yāddāsh yad gār 2 muhabbaltattai nashn

Remigrate, rē-mi'gri-at, *v a* dubarah chalanā

Remind, re-mīnd' *v a* yād dilana, jatānā; chetana

Reminder, re-mīn'der, *n* tākidī khat, yāddasht chetanī

Reminiscence, rem-i-nis'ens, *n* 1 *remembrance*, sudh yad hurrāh 2 *that which is remembered*, yaqi ti ya shae yādgar

Reminiscential, rem'i-nis-en'shal, *adj* hāfizah le muta allig

Rem in re, rem in rē, sume-dunī men salāī; qalam davāt, dil-shakhe men tu-hākha, ūpar tak

Remiss, rē-mis', *adj* 1 *slack*, sust ghafil; thirnda kahil, dil, askati majhūl 2 *languid*, manda dhima, sust, madhiam

Remissible, re-mis'i-bl, adj qābil-i-takhfif; qabil-i-muafi

Remission, rē-mish'on, *n* 1 *abatement*, takhfif; narmi kami riayat ghatao 2 *relinquishment of a claim*, muafi, chhutī; magfirat; chhutti mukt 3 (*Med*) raqah, softah; aram takhfif.

remission of revenue, muāfī, takhfīf, chhūt; chhutauti mumar, badhi

Remissive, rē-mis'iv, *adj*, muāfī kā, magfarat-bakhsh.

MM

Remissly, rē-mis'li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; be-khabarī se, be-ehtiyātī se; sustī se, naimī se, dhīle pan se.

Remissness, rē-mis'nes, *n* be-ehtiyātī, be-khabarī, be-parvāī, be-fikrī, gaflat, tagāful, sustī, dhīl, kāhilī

Remit, re-mit', *v a* 1 *send back*, pher d , vāpis k , lautānā 2 *give up*, havālah k , chhorna , sanūpna , denā 3. *relax intensity*, kam k sust k , takhfīf k. ; ghatānā, dhīma k ; dhīla k 4 *forgive*, muāf k , nazyat k , bakhshnā, chhimā k 5 bhejnī rsal k , pathānā

remit money, hundī k ; rupaya bhejna, ya rsāl k

Remit, rē-mit', *v n* ghatna , kam h

Remittance, re-mit'ans, *n* 1 (*Com*) tarsīl , rsal 2 *the sum remitted*, jo rupaya ba-zarye hundī yā bil ke bheja jāve

family remittances, jo rupaya hunjī kara-kar ghar bheja jave

Remittent, rē-mit'ent, *adj* bārī kā.

Remittent fever. *Bārī kā bukhār*

Remitter, rē-mit'er, *n* bhejne-vālā, mursil , ada karne-vāla

Remnant, rem'nant, *n* tatamma h , bāqī , mābaqā , kasar

Remodel, rē-mod'el, *v a* az sar-i-nau banānā

Remonstrance, rē-mon'strans, *n* 1 *the act of expostulation*, shikāyat , gilah-guzārī , ulahnā, shikvah 2 *earnest reproof*, fahmayish , tambih.

Remonstrant, rē-mon'strant, *adj* shākī , mutazammin mū-jibat-i narazī

Remonstrate, rē-mon'strāt, *v n* etirāz k , hujjat k , jirah k , bus bas k , rad o kad k , rad o bad d k , takrār k. , gilah-guzarī k. , dad-khuāhī k , hujjat pesh k.

Remonstrator, rē-mon'strā-ter, *n* hujjat pesh karne-vālā, hujjatī

Remora, rem'o-ra, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Remorse, rē-mors', *n.* pashemanī , nadāmat , afsos ; qalaq , pachhtavā , muhāl

Remorseful, rē-mors'ful, *adj* mutassif , pashemān.

Remorseless, rē-mors'les, *adj* be-rahm , bedard , sang-dil , sakht , kathor

Remorselessly, rē-mors'les-li, *adv.* bilā-pashemānī ; bilā-taassuf , be-rahmī se

Remorselessness, rē-mors'les-nes, *n.* be-rahmī, sang-dilī

Remote, rē-mōt', *adj* 1 *far away*, dūr ; dūr-dast , dūr-darāz 2 *alien*, begānah ; gair mulk kā, ajnabī 3 *not nearly related*, dūr kā , fāsle kā. 4 *not proximate*, khāraj , alag.

Remotely, rē-mōt'li, *adv* dūr ; baīd ; fāsle par ; zarā sa , kam

Remoteness, rē-mōt'nes, *n* dūrī ; tafāvut , fāslah , bod , palla , bichchhā.

Removable, rē-mo'va-bl, *adj* mauqūfī ke qābil ; hatane ke layiq

Removal, rē-mo'val, *n.* 1 *the act*, tagalyur , mauqūfī ; māzūlī , tabdilī , sarkao ; bar-tarfī 2. *the act of remedying*, dafiyah , mudāfeat , mufāraqat 3. *change of place*, naql-i-makān , intiqāl , chalā ; jatrā , kūch ; ravāngī 4. *the act of putting an end to*, ikhtitām , khatimah , ant

removal of attachment, vāguzāsht-i-qurqī.

Remove, rē-mov', *v a.* 1. *cause to change place*, hatānā ; sarkānā ; le jānā.

He longer in this paradise to dwell
Permits not ; to *remove* thee I am come.
Milton.

Nahīn jannat meṅ rahne kā bas ab hukm,
Chalo, tum yāṅ se ab khemah barhāo. F. O.

2 khāraj k , bāhar k., kārhnā , nikāl d. , nikāl bāhar k , dafa k , rafa k ; tālah k , dūr k. 3. *carry from one court to another*, muntaqil k. ; tabdil k.

Remove, rē-mov', *v. n* naql-i-makān k. ; ravān h , chalnā , jana , sidhārnā , uth jana

Remove, rē-mov', *n.* 1. *a removal*, naql-i-makān , tabdil-i-maqām , kūch , ravāngī. 2 *the state of being removed*, tabdīl , tagaiyur 3. *interval*, bod , faslah , dūrī , bichchha , tafavut , palla 4 *a step in any scale of gradation*, darjah , pāya , martabah , sidhi , pidhi kursi , pusht 5 (*For*) khul-bandī

Removed, rē-movd', *p p* baīd , dūr , miyana , alag

Removed, rē-movd', *n* dūr karne-vālā , hatā karne-vālā.

Remunerable, rē-mū'ner-a-bl, *adj.* haq-ul-sa pāne ke qābil , ajar ke layiq.

Remunerate, rē-mū'ner-āt, *v. a* silah, ujrat, va ajar d adā k , mehntānah d

Remuneration, rē-mū'ner-ā'shon, *n* mazdūrī unat , ajar , badla , ivaz , muavazah , mehntanah , jazā , haq-ul-sa , silah , phal , palta

Remunerative, Remuneratory, rē-mū'ner-a-tiv, rē-mū'ner-a-to-ri, *adj* gunjaeshi , sūdmand , pur-munfaat , nafa-bakhsh , jaza dene-vala

Renard, Reynard, ren'ard, *n* lomrī , robāh , lokhī

Renascence, Renascency, rē-nā'sens, rē-nā'sen-si, *n* nayā janam , nai paidayish

Rencounter, ren-koun'tēr, *n* 1 *a meeting of two persons*, muthbhet , muqabla , takkar 2. *a combat*, khasa patī , jharap , chhet , bhirao

Rencounter, ren-koun'ter, *v n* muthbhet h , bhirnā

Rend, rend, *v a* 1 *tear asunder*, phārnā ; chirna , torna , chāk k. 2. *tear off forcibly*, tarkhānā , chalkhāna , markānā

Render, ren'der, *v a.* 1 *return*, vāpis k , pher d , ulta d , hatanā

They that *render* evil for good are mine adversaries
Jo log bhalāī ke badle burāī karte haiṅ woh mere dushman haiṅ

2 *inflict, as a retribution*, badlā d 3 *surrender*, havale k , denā , sanupna. 4 *contribute*, bahm pahunchanā , denā , banānā , musaam k , band o bast k , saranjam k 5 *make up*, hisab d , ya batānā 6 *state*, zahir k. , bayan k , tahrir k , kahnā. 7. *translate*, ulthā k. , tarjumah k , naql k. 8 *boil down and clarify*, tānā , pighlānā. 9 *plaster roughly*, lhesnā , lipnā.

Render, ren'der, *n* supurdagī , sauūp , adaegī , iqrar , tafviz ; havalagī.

Rendering, ren'der-ing, *n* tarjuma , ulthā.

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *n* 1 fauj yā jahāz ke ijtima ka maqām 2. marjā ; majma , aḍḍa , majlis , sabhā , jamghat ; akhāṛa

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *v n* milnā ; jama h. ; jurnā , ikhatta h , kisi jagah fauj jama k,

Renegade, Renegado, ren'ē-gad, ren'ē-gā-dō, *n.* 1 tarjk-i-dīn ; dharm-hin , munkir-i-dīn ; murtid. 2 āvārah , aubāsh , kumārgī. 3. bhagorā , farārī.

Renew, rē-nū', *v. a.* 1. *rebuild*, az sar-i-nau k ; phir banāna , naya k. , tāzah k , nae sire se k. ; marammat k. , durust k. , zindah k , badal d. ; jilānā. 2 *begin again*, phir shurū k. , dohrana.

Renewable, rē-nū'a-bl, *adj* nae sire se karne ke lāyiq ; qabil-i-tajdid , badalne-jog.

Renewal, rē-nū'al, *n.* tajdid , tāzgī , isthāla.

Renewed, rē-nūd', *adj.* nayā banā-huā.

Renewedness, rē-nū'ed-nes, *n.* tajdid.

Remittence, Remitency, rē-mi'tens, rē-mi'ten-si, *n.* 1. mu'āfahmat ; af ; rukāvaṭ ; rok. 2 ikrah, tanaffur.

Remittent, rē-mi'tent, *adj.* lachak-dār ; dāb ko na-qubūl karne-vālā.

Remnet, rem'et, *n.* 1 jamā-buā dūdh jo akṣar bachhre ke pet men hotā hai, chastah, panir-māyā, maya-i-shīr, jāman 2. ek qism kā seb

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v a.* 1 *disclaim,* inkār k , qubūl na k., nahīn k 2 *give up,* chhor-nā, tyāgnā ; tajnā, tark k., hāth uthānā, dast-bardār h ; āq k

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v n* bad rang h.

Renouncement, rē-nouns'ment, *n* tark ; inkār, tyāg, dast-bardārī, eraz

Renovate, ren'ō-vet, *v a* nayā k , az sar-i-nau k , pahlī hālat par lānā bahal k

Renovation, ren-ō-vā'shon, *n.* nayā-pan ; tajdīd, tajdīd, tarmīm, taazī

Renown, rē-noun', *n See* Fame, 2.

Renowned, rē-nound', *adj. See* Famous.

Rent, rent, *n* 1 *a break,* darz, chāk ; shigāf ; chidr, khonch, chir 2. *a separation,* judāī, ādhidazī 3 zar-i-lagān, mikasī, makān ka kirāyah, bhej, zamīn ka mahsul, bhārā.

rent arrear, bhej-bāqī

rent-free, lā-kharāj, mu'āf, a-kar.

rent-free grant, jāgīr, muāfī

rent-free land, zamīn lā kharājī, arāzī lā khirājī yā muāfī.

rent of land paid in kind, batāī, nijkārī, bhāoni.

rent-roll, tauzī, jama-bandī

rent taken in advance, balkat, balkatī.

gross rent, kachchā mikasī, khām.

ground rent, dhartī bhej, bhum-bhārā.

holder of rent-free grant, muāfī-dār

life tenure of rent-free grant, muafī-i-hīn-hayāt ; umr bhar kī muafī

net rent, pakkī mikasī, mikāsī pukhtah

royal rent-free grant, badshāhī zamīn, zamīn-i-khalsah, nuzrāna

rent-free grant for religious purposes, aimah ; vaqf ; krishnāt-pan, punn-bhūm.

Rent, rent, *v a* 1 *lease,* kirāye par d. ; zamīn ko uthā d , pattā d 2 kirāye par lenā

Rental, Rent-roll, ren'tal, rent'rōl, *n* mikasī, tard-i-lagan, jama-bandī, taqsīm-i-lama.

Renter, ren'ter, *n* khirā-guzār, kirāyah-dār, musta-jar, raaiyat, āsāmī, bharat, patte-dar

Renunciation, rē-nun'si-ā'shon, *n See* Renouncement

Reobtain, rē-ob-tān', *v* dubāra pānā yā hāsil k.

Reordain, rē-or-dān', *v* dubārah muqarrar k ; qayām k , dubārah hukm d

Reordination, rē-or-di-nā'shon, *n* taqarrur-i-sānī, hukm-i-sānī

Repair, rē-par', *v a* 1 durust k. ; marammat k ; sanvārna ; ganthnā, sāzishnā. 2. *indemnify,* muqsān bharnā, ivaz d.

Repair, rē-pār', *v n* jānā, āmad o raft k., chalnā, rujū k.

Repair, rē-pār', *n.* durustī, marammat, tāvān ; muqsān kā badlā.

Reparable, Reparable, rē-pā'ra-bl, rep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* qabil-i-marammat, islāh-pazīr ; ilajpurh, qābal-i-badal.

Reparer, rē-pa'rer, *n.* marammat karne-vālā.

Repandous, rē-pan'dus, *adj.* ūpar kī taraf murā-huā, murg-sīnah.

Reparation, rep-a-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* durustī, marammat, islāh, sanvār. 2. *amends,* ivaz, badlā ; tāvān ; qisās.

Reparative, rē-par'a-tiv, *adj.* marammatī, islāhdeh, musleh.

Repartee, rep'ār-tē', *n.* javāb ūl-badīh aur māqūl, hāzir-javābī, bar-jastah javāb.

Repartee, rep-ār-tē', *v. a* hāzir javābī k., fauri-fah-goī k

Repass, rē-pas', *v. a.* phir ubūr k , phir par h

Repast, rē-past', *n* 1 *the act,* khana, kalev , nashtah.

Keep regular hours for *repast* and sleep
Sone aur khāne kā bandha waqt rakkho

2 *victuals,* khānā, bhojan ; taam, khurdnī chabenī.

Repay, rē-pā', *v a* 1 *refund,* adā k , vāpas k bharna, chukāna, phir dena. 2 *requite,* jazā d , badlā d., muavzah d , pūra k. *a pau amw,* phir d , dubārah d

Repayment, rē-pā'ment, *n* muavzah, adā, badlā, adāegī ; vāpisī

Repeal, rē-pēl', *v. a.* mauqūf k , mansūkh k , fiskh k , rad k., metnā

Repealer, rē-pēl'er, *n* mansūkh karne-vālā, khuahān-i-mansūkhī.

Repeat, rē-pēt', *v a* 1 takrār k , mukarrar k , dohrana, parhnā, ratnā, mukarrar kahna , dubarah kahnā yā kahnā, mukarrar k , duharākar k

Repeat, rē-pēt', *n* dohrāo, takrār

Repeatedly, rē-pēt'ed-li, *adv.* bar bār, barha, mukarrar

Repeater, rē-pēt'er, *n* 1 dohrāū ; parhne-vālā, dohrāne-vālā 2. voh ghaṛī jo kaṇṭon dabāne par ghante bajātī hai

Repel, rē-pel', *v a* 1 *drive back,* pīchhe hatana hatā d., dafa k , paspa k. 2 *oppose,* roknā, muqāblah k , kāṭnā, rad k.

Repellency, rē-pel'en-si, *n.* dafa, madafaat, hatao, rok

Repellent, rē-pel'ent, *adj* dāfe, hatāne-vālā.

Repeller, rē-pel'er, *n.* roknē-vāle, dāfe

Repent, rē-pent', *v. n.* 1 pashmān h , pachhtānā, afsos k , nadim h 2 *penitence* mein ānsū kātnā, hāth malnā. 2 phirna, ru-gardān h , baz anā 3 (*Theol.*) taubah k , istighfār k

Repentance, rē-pen'tans, *n* pashemanī tauba, nadamat, pachhtāvā, taassuf

Repentant, rē-pen'tant, *n* taubah karne-vālā, pasheman, mutaassif.

Repeople, rē-pē'pl, *v. a* dubārah basānā, az sar-i-nau abād k.

Repercussion, rē-per-kush'on, *n* 1 *reverberation,* lahr, gamak, gūnj 2 (*Mus*) takrār

Repercussive, re-per-kus'iv *adj* ulta mārne ya phekne-vālā, dāte, rokne-vālā.

Repertory, rep'ēr-to-ri, *n* 1 *the place* tamassuk-var chīzen rakhne ki jagah 2 *a treasury* khaz-kol, makhzan, bhandār

Repetition, rep-ē-tish'on, *n* 1 *iteration,* dohrāo, takrār, eadah 2 *recital,* qirat, parhnā, punar badhan, punn pathan, path. 3 (*Mus*) takrar

Repine, rē-pin', *v a* dhurnā, talna, kudhna, gam khana, shikāyat k , badan par sūkh, badan ko mitti k.

Repiner, re-pī'ner, *n* shaki, kudhne-vālā, gurakhāu.

Repiningly, rē-pī'ning-li, *adv* gam-gīn se, koft se, afsos se, kudh-kar

Replace, rē-plas', *v a* 1 *place again,* pīchh par rakh d , bahal rakhnā 2. *repay,* ada k. chukāna 3. *substitute an equivalent for,* ek ki waz dusre ko rakhna, ya bithānā 4 *take the place of,* qāyim maqāna h , dusre kī jagah kam d

Replenish, rē-plen'ish, *v. a.* māmūr k. , bharpūr k , bhar d. , labrez k.

Replete, rē-plēt', *adj.* labrez : bharā huā ; pur ; māmūr

Repletion, rē-plē'shon, *n.* 1. purī : māmūrī ;

kasrat; fanā-vānī, bahutāt. 2 (*Med*) galba-i-khūn.

Repletive, rē-plē'tiv, *adj.* mumtalī; pur kar dene-vālā; bhai dene-vālā

Repleviable, Replevisable, rē-plev'i-a-bl, re-plev'i-za-bl, *adj.* zāminī par rihā hone ke qabil

Replevin, re-plev'in, *n* dāva-i-vāguzāsht-i-qurqī, vāguzasht qurqī kī nālish

Replevin, Replevy, rē-plev'in, rē-plev'i, *v. a* zamānat par chhornā, vāguzāsht k

Replication, rep-li-kā'shon, *n.* radd-i-kalām, javāb.

Replier, rē-plī'ėr, *n.* javāb-deh, uttar dene-vālā

Reply, rē-plī', *v n.* 1 *answer*, javāb d.; uttar d 2. (*Law*) javab-ul javāb dakhil k

Reply, rē-plī', *n* javab, uttar, tardīd, prati-uttar: radd-i-kalām

Report, re-pōrt', *v a* 1 *announce in return*, khabar d.; ittila d.; jatānā, āgah k, khabar d. 2, *relate*, bayān k; barmalā k 3 *give an official account of*, kaifiyat likhnā, vā guzrānnā, arz k 4. *make minutes of*, sankshep likhna, mukh-tasar likhnā.

to be reported, zikr yā charcha h, mashhūr h

to report oneself, hāzir h, maujud h.

Report, rē-pōrt', *n* 1 *an account received*, hāl; bayān, samāchār; khabar, vāqā, tazkarah, mājrā. 2. *rumour*, afvāh; bazārī khabar, avāī; zikr, charcha, shohrat, nām 3 *sound*, āvāz; shabd; bol 4. *report of a gun*, bandūq kī āvāz. 5 *statement*, kaifiyat 6 (*Law*) faislah. 7. *a sketch*, haqīqat-i-hāl, kaifiyat, samāchār

good report, nek-nāmī, nām-varī, sākh.

ill report, bad-nāmī: a-kīrat, ap-jas, kalank.

spread a report, afvāh uthana, bat phailanā, charcha k; mashhur k

Reporter, rē-pōr'tėr, *n* mukhbir, khulāsah-navīs; kaifiyat-navis, ittilā-rasān

Reposal, rē-pōz'al, *n* takyah, aram

Repose, rē-pōz', *v. a* 1 *lay at rest*, āsāyish d.; ārām d 2 *place in confidence*, rakhna, supurd k, sumpna

Repose, rē-pōz' *v n.* 1 *rest*, ārām k; dam lenā; letna, sonā 2 bharosah k, takyah k.; etibār k.

Repose, rē-pōz', *n* 1 *rest*, ārām, āsāish; istirahat 2. *tranquillity*, itminān, chain; āsūdgī, kal 3 (*Poet*) vaqfah, thaharao 4. (*Fine Arts*) dhīmā-pan

Reposedness, rē-pō'zed-nes, *n* itmīnān, dilajamā, khātir jama.

Reposit, rē-poz'it, *v a.* dharnā, rakhnā; rakh chhornā.

Repossess, rē-poz-zes', *v a* phir pānā, phir qābiz h., phir qabzah hāsil k.

Reprehend, rep-rē-hend', *v a* ilzām d, sarzanish k, malāmat k, mulzim k, zijr k.; jhūt kī tohmat rakhnā, qusūr-vār thairānā

Reprehensible, rep-rē-hen'si-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ilzām; qusūr-vār; taqsīr var, ittihām ke lāyiq; gunāh-gār.

Reprehensibly, rep-rē-hen'si-bli, *adv.* mulzim kī tarah; gunāh-gār ke taur par.

Reprehension, rep-rē-hen'shon, *n* ilzām; malāmat; sar-zanish; tohmat; shikāyat; taubīkh.

Reprehensive, rep-rē-hen'siv, *adj* malāmat-āmez; sar-zanish-āmez.

Represent, rep-rē-zent', *v a* 1 *exhibit the image of*, rūp dikhānā; naqshah kharā k. 2. *delineate*, naqsha utārnā; khāka khenchnā; mūrat banānā, yā khenchnā; naqsha khenchnā. 3. *personate*, bhes banānā; naql k., suāng k; rūp bharnā. 4 *perform the duties of*, qāyam maqām h.; vakālat k; mukhtār h; nayib h 5 ja-nashīn h, varis h 6. *describe*, bayān k, batānā, barnan k; raushan k.; guzārish k, arz k 7 *serve as a sign of*, alāmat yā nishān h 8 *picture in sensation*, sūrat dikhānā, rūp kharā k; samā bāndhnā 9 phir dikhānā, phir hāzir k, phir maujūd k

represent one in a suit, kisī kī taraf se nālish k.

Representation, rep'rē-zen-ta''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, bayān, izhar, arz, iltimās, sunat hal guzārish, mārūz, arz-dāsht. 2 *a picture*, tasvīr, mūrat; naqshah, shabih, man-rūp 3 *a drama*, naql, suāng, natak 4 *description*, bayān, izhar, barnan 5 vakālat, niyabat mukhtārī

Representative, rep-rē-zen'ta-tiv, *n* 1 *one who or that which represents*, qāyim-maqām, nashīn, nayib 2 *an agent*, karindah, kamdāstah 3 (*Law*) vakil pratinidh, mukhtar 4 (*Nat Hist*) shabih, alāmat nishān, surat

representative of a community, sar-ganah sar guroh, ph, mahant, sardar

representative of co-sharers of village community, lambardār, sudur-mal-guzar

Representatively, rep'rē-zen'ta-tiv-li, *adv* vakalatan, mukhtaratan, ba-taur qāyim maqam

Repress, rē-pres', *v a* 1 *subdue*, zer k, tūbe k maglūb k 2 *check*, rokna, tamo k, dabana mana k bāz rakhna

Repression, rē-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act*, d. b dabāo 2 *check*, misdad rok dafa

Repressive, rē-pres'iv, *adj* dabane-vālā, rokne vala, rafae dafe

Reprieve, rē-prēv', *v a* 1 *delay the punishment of*, qatl mulzivi rukhnā 2 *relieve temporarily*, mohlat d, vaqfah k

Reprieve, rē-prēv', *n* 1 *of death*, qatl kā ilzivā. 2 *respite*, mohlat, vaqfah

Reprimand, rep'ri-mand, *v a* 1 *reprehend*, malamat k., jhirkna 2 *reprove* sarzanish k itab k, chashm-numāī k, dhamkana

Reprimand, rep'ri mand, *n* malāmat chashm-numāī, sarzanish; itab, jhirki, ghurki, dharkān, tambīh, tahdid, dant-dipat

Reprint, rē-print', *v a* 1 *print a second time*, dubarah chhāpna, taba sānī k 2 *renew the impression of*, phir naqsh k

Reprint, rē'print, *n* taba sānī; taba jadīd, dubarah chhāpa

Reprisal, rē-prī'zal, *n* 1 *reception*, badlā mtiqām, ivaz, pādāsh 2 *that which is retaken*, muāvazah, tāvan, badla, dand.

Reproach, rē-prōch', *v a* tānā-zanī k; sarzanish k, malāmat k, tān k, fazihat k, būra bhalā kahnā, āre hāthon lenā

Reproach, rē-prōch', *n* 1 *expression of blame*, ilzām, sar-zanish, malāmat, tan; ulahnā, sakht sust bāten, jhirki 2 *shame*, bad-nāmī, zillat, fazihat, rusvāī, be-izzati, be-hurmati 3. *the object*, mat-ūn, sharm-sār, bad-nām.

Reproachable, rē-prō'cha-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-malāmat, lān tān ke layiq

Reproachful, rē-prōch'ful, *adj.* 1 *opprobrious*, pur-tān; malāmat-amez, tahqir-āmez. 2 *shameful*, fohsh; qabīh, zubun.

Reproachfully, rē-prōch'ful-li, *adv* lān tān se, ba-malāmat, ba-zijr o taubikh.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *v a.* 1. *disallow*, nā-manzūr k; nā-pasand k.; rad k. 2. *abandon to punishment*, kharāb khastah hone d.; afū se māfūs k, mardūd k.; mal-ūn jānnā.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *adj.* kharāb khastah, fājir; kharā-bātī; mardūd; gayā guzrā; aubāsh; bad-mādsh; sattyā-nāsī.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bat, *n* rnd , aubash , mal-ūn ; luchcha , gunda , lampat

Reprobateness, rep'rō-bāt-nes, *n* khuarī , zillat , kharabi

Reprobation, rep'rō-bā'shon, *n* 1 *act of disallowing,* na maqbūli , na-manzūri 2 *the state of being abandoned,* kirahiyat , atyāsī mavusī

Reproduce, rē-pro-dus', *v a* 1 az-sar-i-nau paidā k , dubara paida k 2 khayal men anā , yad anā

Reproduction, rē-pro-duk'shon, *n* paidāvār-i-jadid , paidāyish az sar-i-nau

Reproof, rē-proof', *n See* Reproach

Reprovable, re-proo'va-bl, *adj* sar-zanish ke qabil , lanat malāmat va itab ke layiq , qabil-i-chasm-numāī

Reprove, rē-proov', *v a* ilzām d , mulzim k , tanbih k *See* Chide

Reptile, rep'til, *adj* 1 rīngne vālī 2 adnā , chhota , zalil

Reptile, rep'til, *n* 1 rīngne-vālā jānvar , kīrā , makauna , hasharat-ul-arz 2 zalil , adna adnā

Republic, rē pub'lik, *n* jamhūrī saltanat *republic of letters,* ahl-i-qalam

Republican, re-pub'li-kan, *adj* 1 jamhūrī saltanat ke mutaallliq , jamhūrī 2 jamhūrī salt nat ka madad-gār yā tarafdar

Republicanism, re-pub'li-kan-izm, *n* 1 jamhūrī saltanat ka dastūr 2 jamhūrī saltanat kī tarafdari

Republication, rē-pub'li-kā'shon, *n* ishā-i-sani , ishtihar-i-sani , tashīr-i-sani , dūsrā chhāpa

Republish, rē-pub'lish, *v a* az sar-i-nau mushtahir k phir-i-shtihar d , phir chhapwā

Repudiate, rē-pū'di-āt, *v a* 1 *discard,* nikāl d bahar kar d , nā pasand qarar d 2 *divorce,* chhor d talaq d ; turk k , tyāgnā 3 *disclaim,* la dāva h , mukarna, inkār k , dastbardar h

Repudiation, rē-pū'di-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* tark , tallaq 2 *the state,* rū-kashī , kinārah-kashi

Repugnance, Repugnancy, rē-pug'nans, re-pug'nan-si *n* nākh-ilafat , zid t anaqūz , ikrah nafrat , ghin , mugvirat , kashidagī , ikhtilaf

Repugnant, rē-pug'nant, *adj* an-mel , mukhalif , naqiz bilpait , bimukh *See* Adverse, 1

Repugnantly, rē-pug'nant-li, *adv* mukhalifānah , bar-khilaf , ba-zid , ba-nara i , mal-bushi se ba ikrāh

Repullulate, re-pul'ū-lāt *v a* phir phulna , dubārah kalyān yā shigufah lānā

Repulse, rē-puls', *v a* shikast d , hatā d , hazimat d , paspā k , dafa k

Repulse, rē-puls', *n* 1 *the condition,* shikast , hazimat 2 *the act,* muzahamat rok 3 *refusal* inkar , nafi

Repulsion, re pul'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* hāo , rok hazimat , shikast 2 (*Physics*) mudafaat , tardid , mdifā , dafaiyah

Repulsive, rē-pul'siv *adj* 1 *repellina,* māne , dafe hatane-vala , rokne vala 2 *cold,* sard ; kharab , buna

Repurchase, rē-per'chas, *v a.* az sar-i-nau kharid k , phir mol lena

Reputable, rep'ū-ta-bl, *adj* nām-var , mashhūr ; nek-nam

Reputably, rep'ū-ta-bli, *adv* nek-nāmī se , ba-shohrat , namvari se , ba-abrū , hurmat se

Reputation, Repute, rep-ū-tā'shon, rē-put', *n* 1 *estimation,* ābrū , hurmat , viqār ; etibār , sakh , dhāk 2 *good name,* nek-n mī , shohrat , nam-vari

of bad repute, bad-nām.

of good repute, nek-nam

Repute, rē put', *v a* shumār k , ginnā , samajhna , jānnā , bharam rakhna , lihāz rakhnā

Reputedly, rē-pū'ted-li, *adv* sākh se ; etibār se

Reputeless, rē-pūt'les, *adj.* bad-nām , dūs ; rusvā

Request, rē-kwest', *n* 1 *entreaty,* guzārish ; dil huast , arz , sawal , iltija , iltimas , duā , talash chāh 2 *that which is requested,* arth ; maqsad , matlab , garaz 3. *command,* hukm , āgeya nshād , amr

request attention, tavajjoh chāhnā

it is in request, dar-kār yā hājat hai

Request, re-kwe t' *v a* mangnā *See* Ask, 3.

Requester, re-kwe'ter, *n* talib , multamis ; muqtazī , khatib

Requiem, re'kwi em, *n.* 1 (*Roman Catholic Church*) durud , fatcha 2 (*Mus*) marsiyah ; sāpā

Requirable, rē kwī'ra-bl, *adj* vājib-ul-talab ; darkhurast ke layiq

Require, rē-kwīr', *v a* 1 *exact,* mangnā , talab k , chahna , irshad k , hukm k 2 *need,* ehtiyāj , zarurat , hājat yā garaz rakhnā

Requirement, rē-kwīr'ment, *n.* 1 *demand,* talab , khwahish , māng tamannā , hājit , zarurat , darkhuast. 2 hukm , irshad ; aggyā

Requisite, rek'wi-zit, *adj* lubud , lazim , zaruri , na guzir. *See* Necessary, 2

Requisite, rek'wi-zit, *n.* shae matlūb ; shaē zarūri , amr-i nā-guzīr.

Requisitely, rek'wi-zit-li, *adv. See* Necessarily

Requisiteness, rek'wi-zit-nes, *n See* Necessity, 1

Requisition, rek-wi-zish'on, *n See* Requirement

Requisitive, rē-kwiz'i-tiv, *adj.* mustadaī ; mutaqazi talabgarnes

Requital, re-kwī'tal, *n.* jazā , makāfat ; pādash , iwaz , padla , badlā , sazā , qanq , intiqam

Requite, rē-kwīt', *v. a.* badlā , ivaz , jazā yā salah d

> He hath *requited* me evil for good.
> *Usne bhalai ke badle burai kī*

Requiter, rē-kwī'ter, *n* muāvzah dene-vālā ; silah-bakhsh

Resail, re sal', *v a* jahāz ko phernā

Resale, re'sal, *n* nilam-i-sani , farokht-i-mukarri

Resalute, rē sa-lūt', *v a* salam kā javāb d. ; wa alaikum-us-salam kahna , phir salām k.

Rescind, rē-sind', *v a.* katna , rad , mauqūf yā mansukh k , uthā d

Rescission, rē-sizh'en, *n* mansūkhī , kāt , tansikh , tardid , mauqufi

Rescissory, rē-sis'o ri, *adj* nāsikh , kāt ḍālnevala , rad karne-vala

Rescribe, rē-skrib', *v a* phir likhnā

Rescript, rē'skript, *n.* 1. (*Rom. Antiq*) farmān-i-shahī , manshūr ; hukm-nāmah. 2. *a counterpart,* musanna , utār.

Rescuable, res'ku-a-bl, *adj* chhuāne ke qābil ; khalas karne ke layiq

Rescue, res'kū, *v. a* chhornā *See* Deliver, 1.

Rescue, res'kū, *n See* Deliverance.

forcible rescue, jabran chhurā lenā.

Research, rē-sērch', *n* taftish ; just o jū ; talash , tahqīqāt , tajassus ; surāg-rasānī ; khoj ; dhūnḍ , toh

Research, rē-sērch', *v. a.* 1. *seek diligently,*

tahqīq ; taftīsh ; talāsh yā just o jū k ; khojnā ; ch**h**ān bīn k. 2 *search again*, dubārah talāsh k.

Reseize, rē-sēz', *v. a.* dubārah pakarnā yā lenā

Resecure, rē-sē'zūr, *n* giriftan-i-sānī

Resemblance, rē-zem'blans, *n. See* Likeness, 1

Resemble, rē-zem'bl, *v a* mushabahat rakhnā, miltā, lagnā; mushabeh h , yaksān h., mujānsah k

Resent, rē-zent', *v a* 1 burā mānnā, nā-rāz h , khafa h 2 kīnah rakhna

Resentful, rē-zent'ful, *adj* zūd-ranj , tunak-mizāj, kashīdah-khātir nak-charhā

Resentingly, rē-zent'ing-li, *adv* burā mānkar , ghusse se khafgī se

Resentment, rē-zent'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, bugz , adāvat , bair , kīnah 2 *anger*, gazab , khushm , gussah , ros khafgī

Reservation, rez-er-vā'shon, *n* 1 *See* Reserve, 3, 2 *custody*, hirāsat , qaid , havālat 3 (*Law*) *without reservation*, be-rok , be lagāo , bilā-qaid

Reservatory, rē-zer'va-to-ri, *n* ganjīnah ; godām , khazānah , makhzan , bhandār

Reserve, rē-zėrv', *v a* rakh chhornā, bachā, laga, dabā yā mahfūz rakhna pas-andāz k , mahfūz k , rok rakhna , le-rakhna

Reserve the master blow Prov.
Ustād kā nuktah nahin batana chāhiye

Reserve, rē-zėrv', *n* 1 *that which is reserved back*, rakhnah , shai mahfūz , jo chīz kisī vaqt ke liye lagā rakhchī , bachat 2 *exception*, istisna 3 *restraint of freedom*, nā-āshnā-mizāji , kam-goī ; kashīdgī , hijāb lihāz , ehtiyāt , sankoch , sukuch , ikhfā , poshidgī , kapat , riyā kārī 4 (*of land*) krishmarpan 5 (*Mil*) imdādī fauj , kumak

in reserve, godām meṅ rakhīre men

Reserved, rē-zėrvd', *adj* kam-go , kam-sukhan ; ān-bolā , pur-hijāb , sharmālū , na-ashnā-mizāj , sankochī , ghunnī

Reservedly, rē-zėr'vėd-li, *adv* nā-āshnā mizājī se hijābanah , ba-ehtiyāt , ba-hifz , rukāvat se

Reservedness, rē-zėrv'ed-nes, *n* rukāvat , kashīdgī , na-ashna mizāji , rūkha-pan , ghunnāpan

Reservoir, rez'ėr-vwar, *n* khazānah , rakhnah ; ghumdār , tālāb , hauz , pokhra

Resettle, rē-set'l, *v* dubārah bithānā, thanānā yā jāyanī k. , phir band o bast k

Reside, rē-zīd', *v n* 1. *remain for a long time*, rahnā , basnā , rahnī ; sukūnat k , būd o bāsh k , bās k. 2 *inhere*, rahnā , homā

Residence, Residency, rez'i-dens, rez'i-den-si, *n.* 1. *the act*, aqāmat , qayam , būd o bash , sukūnat , bas-āpat , niyās 2 *an abode*, thikānā ; ghar , maskan , maqam ; qerā , asthān , jāe sukūnat

Resident, rez'i-dent, *adj.* sākin ; rahne-vālā ; bāsī , bāshmndah

Resident, rez'i-dent, *n.* 1 rahne-vālā ; maqīm , sakin , bāshmndah , rais ; bāsī 2 *a minister*, vakīl-i-shāhī jo riyāsat gair meṅ rahe.

resident cultivator, khud-kāsht , chhapar-band ; mujotā.

stationary resident, bhūmyā ; thānī.

Residentiary, rez-i-den'shėr-i, *n* 1. maqīm , bāshmndah. 2 ek pādrī jo khās jagah muqim rahe

Resider, rē-zī'dėr, *n.* basne-vālā ; rahne-vālā.

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, *adj.* baqīyah ; bāqī ; pas-mānd ah.

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, *n* woh shakhs jo mustaaq yā vāris baqīyah jāsdād kā ho.

Residuary, rē-zid'ū-a-ri, *adj* baqīye ke mutallīq , bāqī kā

Residue, rez'i-dū, *n* 1 bāqī ; baqīyah , bachat , tatimmah 2 *balance of a debt*, baqī. 3. (*Law*) baqīyah-i-jāedād

Resign, rē-zīn', *v n* 1 *give up*, de dālnā , chhor d. , chhornā , hāth dhonā , istefā d , mustanfī h , saunpnā , supurd k , tafvīz k , havalah k , tavakkul k , tashmi o razā ikhtiyar k 2 *withdraw as a claim*, dur-guzr k. ; dast-bardār h , bāz āna ; hāth khenchna kināre h , alag h , gair k , la-dava ya bāz-dava likh d

Resignation, rez-ig-na'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, istefā , tark , tyāg , chhor 2 *quiet submission*, tābe-dārī , bharosa , taslim o razā , tavakkul

Resigned, rē-zīnd', *adj* mustafī , razī-bi-raza chhor-i-hai , matrūk , manī , tabe , mutavakkil , santokhī , qane

Resile, rē-zīl', *v n* bhāgnā , pīche hatnā

Resilience, Resiliency, rē-zil'i-ens, rē-zil'i-en-si, *n* paltā , bāz-gasht , ultī phalang , pichhe hat naf ast

Resin, rez'in, *n* ral , dhūp , dāmar , dhūna , kundar , lākh

Resinous, rez'in-us, *adj* rāl-amez , dhūnā milā

Resist, rē-zist', *v a.* uzr-durī k , mutaarriz h. , bāz rakhna , rokna *See* Oppose

Resistance, rē-zis'tans, *n* *See* Opposition, 2, 5

Resistant, Resister, rē-zis'tant, rē-zis'ter, *n* rokne-vala , arne-vala , muqābilah karne-vāla , mane , muzāhim

Resistibility, Resistibleness, rē-zis'ti-bil'i-ti, rē-zis'ti-bl-nes, *n* muzahimat-pizīrī

Resistible, rē-zis'ti-bl, *adj* rok yā muzahamat ke qabil.

Resistive, rē-zis'tiv, *adj* rokne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā

Resistless, rē-zist'les, *adj* be-muzāhamat , be-rok , atal , bilā-taarruz , be-samarth , abal ; bebas

Resistlessly, rē-zist'les-li, *adv* bilā-taarruz ; be-rok

Resoluble, rez'o-lū-bl, *adj* gudākhtanī ; ghulne ke lāyiq , pigalne yog , galne ke qābil.

Resolute, rez'o-lut, *adj* ustavar , mustaqil , mustaqim ; mazbūt , pakkā , kaṛā ; sabit qadam , sāhib-i-istiqlāl , diler , javān-mard , dridh

Resolutely, rez'o-lut-li, *adv* dilerānah ; mazbutī se , ustuvārī se , bil-istiqlāl.

Resoluteness, rez'o-lūt-nes, *n* ustavārī ; istiqlāl , istehkām , himmat , mazbūtī ; sabit-qadamī

Resolution, rez-o-lū'shon, *n* 1 *dissolution*, hal , tahlil , tajzivah , tafrīq , tashrih , khol 2. *constancy*, istiqlāl , qāyim-mizājī ; thirtā , mazbūtī , qasd , azm 3 *solution*, piglāhat , gudakht 4 *that which is resolved*, tajvīz , iradah , tadbīr , manshā , pesh-nihād , azimat. 5 (*Math*) hal 6 (*Med*) takhfif , ghatao , kami 7 (*Mus*) ham-āhangī.

Resolvable, rē-zol'va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tafrīq , qabil-i-tashrih , tajzīyah-pizīr , hal hone ke lāyiq

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v a.* 1. *separate the parts of*, tafrīq k , unāsir yā ajzā judā k ; tashrih k. ; bhin k. 2 *dissolve*, pigālnā ; galānā. 3 *unravel*, uqdah-kushāī k , kholnā ; suljhānā ; hal k. 4 *assure*, yaqin dilānā ; vāqif , āgāh , yā mutt'fe k ; jatānā 5 *express by vote*, āggyā k ; irshād k , hukm d. ; tajvīz k. 6. (*Math.*) hal k. 7. (*Med.*) phalānā. 8. (*Mus.*) sur milānā.

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v. n.* 1. *to be separated into its parts*, mutafarriq h. ; alag alag h. ; bhinu h. 2. *melt*, pigalnā ; ghulnā ; galnā ; gudākht h. 3. *determine*, azm bil jazm k. ; irādah mussam-

mam k ; pakkā irādah k ; qarār d ; muqarrar k , thamānā , thānnā , mishchae k

Resolve, rē-zolv', *n* 1 *solution*, hal ; **tahlīl** 2 *determination*, tajvīz : rāē , azm , irādah

Resolvedly, rē-zol'ved-li, *adv* sābit-qadamī se ; bil-istehkām , mazbūtī se , bil-istiqlāl

Resolvedness, rē-zol'ved-nes, *n* ustuvārī , mazbūtī , istiqlāl sabat-qadamī

Resolvent, re-zol'vent, *n* 1 mullalil , pāchak , ghulāū , gulāū , (*in comp*) gudāz 2 phallānevālā

Resonance, rez'o-nans, *n* 1 *state of being resonant*, gūnj , gunaj 2 (*Acoustics*) āwāz kī gamak yā lahr

Resonant, rez'o-nant, *adj* gunjne-vālā ; sadāangez

Resorb, rē-sorb', *v a* [Lat *sarbeo*, AS *shurb*, H *sarap*, swallow] jazb k , sokh lenā , hilnā , migalnā

Resort, rē-zort', *v n* 1 *to go*, guzarnā , jānā ; āmad o raft rakhnā , āna jānā , ār jār k 2. *apply* chārah-joī k , rujū k

Resort, rē-zort', *n* 1 *the act of visiting*, mulāqāt ; bhīr , rujū , bar-gasht 2 *a haunt*, guzargāh , guzar , āmad o raft , ar jār 3 *expedient*, upād , jatan , mīzat

Resound, rē-zound', *v a* 1 *sound again*, dubārah āwāz bhrnā , sada paidā k , gūnjnā 2 *extol*, tarif k , shohrat d , jaekārah bolnā , phailānā

Resound, rē-zound', *n* sadā · āwāz kī bāz-gasht

Resource, rē-sōrs', *n* 1 *dependence*, chārah , daur hikmat , upāē 2 (*pl*) *pecuniary means*, daulat paidāvār māyah.

Resourceless, rē-sors'les, *adj* be-tadbīr , bechārah , be-hasīlah

Resow, rē-sō', *v a* phir bonā

Respect, re-spekt', *v a* 1. *honour*, izzat k ; adab k , tāzīm k , lihāz k , mānnā , aziz jannā 2 *relate*, nisbat yā ilaqah rakhnā , lagao rakhnā

Respect, rē-spekt', *n* 1 *attention*, tavajjoh , khiyāl , dhyan 2 *regard*, lihāz pās , iltifāt , tāzim , izzat , qadr , hurmat ; **tauqīr , ādar , man**

No power, no *respect* Prov.
Bal bin ādar nahīn

3 (*pl*) *expression of respect*, ādāb , taslīmāt 4. *relation*, lagao , nisbat , ilaqah

in every respect, ba har hāl , ba har kaif , ba har sūrat

in many respects, bahut bāton men

in respect of, bihāz , bare men

to pay one's respects, adab bajā lanā , taslīmāt arz k.

with respect to, baq men , balihāz

Respectability, rē-spek'ta-bil"i-ti, *n.* tauqīr ; izzat , hurmat , sharafat , mujabat

Respectable, rē-spek'ta-bl, *adj* 1 *worthy of respect*, izzat , izzat-dar , vājib-ul-tazīm , sharīf · muazzam 2 *moderate in excellence*, māqūl , achchha , motabar , sakhi

Respectably, rē-spek'ta-bli, *adv.* achchhe taur par , sharafanah

Respecter, rē-spek'tēr, *n* izzat , ādar , yā pās karne-vala

Respectful, rē-spekt'ful, *adj.* sābub-ī-imtivāz : bā-adab , tahallhī-mizāj ; muadiab ; sankochī , achchhā : māqūl

Respectfully, rē-spekt'ful-li, *adv.* adab se ; muaddabānah , nyaz-mandānah

Respective, rē-spek'tiv, *adj* 1. *careful*, hoshyār ; chatur 2 *relative*, mutaallig , sambandhī. 3. *particular* khās ; makhās ; nij kī ; apnā.

Respectively, rē-spek'tiv-li, *adv* apne apne taur par , fardan fardan , ek ek ; āpāp ko ; hasb tartib.

Respiration, res-pi-rā'shon, *n* 1 *return to life*, ji uthna 2 (*Physiol*) dam-kashī ; sans lena , tanafus 3 vaqfah o istirahat , sukun.

Respiratory, rē-spi'ra-to-ri, *adj* tanaffus ke kam kā , sans lene yā khenchne ke muta'allig.

Respire, re-spīr', *v a* 1. sāns chhornā , dam lenā 2 sa-tarnā ; ārām k

Respite, res'pit, *n* 1. *postponement*, mohlat ; vaqfah , tavaqquf , nāgā , der. 2 *pause*, fursat ; tatil , tahārat , softa , subūtā , ārām

Respite, res'pit, *v a* 1 *delay*, multavī rakhnā ; chhor rakhnā , mauqūf rakhnā , tavaqquf k ; dhil k 2 *reprieve*, iltivā k , mohlat d. 3. *rest*, ārām d , chhutti d.

Resplendence, Resplendency, rē-splen'dens, rē-splen'den-si, *n* jagmagāhat , nur ; tajalli , jot , prakash *See* Brightness

Resplendent, rē-splen'dent, *adj.* nūrānī ; darakhshan *See* Bright, 1.

Resplendently, rē-splen'dent-li, *adv* chamak damak se

Respond, rē-spond', *v. n* 1 *See* Answer, 1 2. javab yā uttar d. 3. *render satisfaction*, totā bharna , rvaz d

Respond, re-spond', *n.* sarod jo katāb parhne ke bich men gāyā jae

Respondent, rē-spon'dent, *n* javāb-deh , respondent pratibādī

Response, re-spons', *n* javāb ; uttar , pāsikh.

Responsibility, Responsibleness, rē-spon'si-bil"i-ti, re-spon'si-bl-nes, *n* 1 javābdihi , zimme-vārī 2 mavakhzah , kafalat.

Responsible, rē-spon'si-bl, *adj.* javāb-deh ; kafil , mavakhzah-dār ; zāmin ; zimme-var

Responsive, re-spon'siv, *adj.* javab-deh , layiq muqābil , muāfiq

Rest, rest, *n* [Ger *ruhe*, Skr *rah*, Per *ravi*, to leave] 1 *state of repose*, ārām , āsayish , istirahat , āsūdgi , qarār , sukh

Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you *rest*
Tum sab jo mehnat karte ho, aur bojh se lade hue ho mere pas ao, main tumko ārām dungā.

2. *peace*, aman , chain , sukūn , itmman , kal

Set your heart at *rest* *Khātir jamā rakho.*

3 teka , āp , sahārā 4 *a place of rest*, ārāmgah ; maskan , ārām-manzil.

Dust, our final *rest* and native home
Khāk hamārā bustara, gor hamara ghar

5 (*Poet*) khuāb , nīnd , maut , ārām-i-ākhirī. 6 (*Mus and Poet*) vaqfah , tek , thamao , bisram , rahāo 7 *remainder*, baqi , mā-baqā , bachā-khua. 8 *others*, dīgar , aur , gair , bāqi

set up one's rest, takya , bharosah , yā sahara k

Rest, rest, *v n.* 1. *stop*, thkna , thamna , thambna , utarna

Six days shalt thou do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt *rest*
Chhe din to tum apna kam kuro aur satven din ārām karo.

2. *be quiet*, sākit rahnā ; thir h ; be-harakat h. ; sun h , qāyim h , sa-tana , dam lena.

No man can *rest* who has not worked.
Jo kām nahīn karta usko ārām nahin miltā.

3. *recline*, takya k ; sahārā lena ; tekā lagānā ; kharā h 4 *sleep*, sona ; khuāb k ; ārām lena. 5. *die*, marnā , pinh pāsārna , ārām k. 6. *trust*, takyah k , bharosa k , etibār k , asrā k ; etimād k. 7. *satisfied*, rāzi h. ; qubūl k. ; dil-jamaī k ;

itmīnān h.; santokh k. 8. *to be left*, bāqī rahnā, bāqī bachnā.

And now there *rests* no other shift but this.
Ab sivāe iske aur koi tadbīr hi nahīñ rahī.

9. *depend on*, mauqūf h; munhasir h.; hasar k; yā rakhnā; madār rakhnā.

rest on, bhrosā rakhnā, etibār rakhnā, vasvās rakhnā.

rest with, ikhtiyār rakhnā.

it shall rest with, ikhtiyār hāsil hogā

resting place, ārām karne yā ṭhaīrne kī jagah; ārām-gah, ṭikne kī jagah

Restem, rē-stem', *v a* dhār par chaṛhānā; dhār ke mnqābil le jānā

Restiff, Restive, Resty, res'tif, res'tiv, res'ti, *adj* machla, magrā, aṛyal, gardan-kash, hatti

Restiffness, Restiveness, res'tif-nes, res'tiv-nes, *n* aṛyal-pan, magrāī, hat, ar

Restitution, res-ti-tū'shon, *n* 1. *the act of restituting*, bahāli eadīh, baz-dihī; paltā 2. *indemnification*, ivaz, badlā, muāvizah, makāfat, tāvan

Restive, res'tiv, *adj* *See* Restiff

Restless, rest'les, *adj* 1 *continually moving*, chanchal, chapal, chalākman, athir 2 *unquiet*, be-chain, be-kal, be-aram, muztarib, be-qarār bi-yakul 3 *hard*, be-nīnd, be-ārām, be-khwāb 4. *discontented with one's lot*, be-sabr, gam-gāne

Restlessly, rest'les-li, *adv* be-chainī se; be-qarār ho-kar, be-ārāmī se, muztaribānah

Restlessness, rest'les-nes, *n* be-kali, be-ārāmī; be-chaini, iztirab, be-qarārī, chapaltā, chanchaltā

Restorable, rē-stō'ra-bl, *adj* bahālī ke qābil, qabil-i-vāpsī, qabil-i-istirdad.

Restoration, res-tō-rā'shon, *n* 1 *renewal*, vāpsī istirdad, tajdid, baz-dihī, vā-guzasht 2 *recovery*, shafā, bahālī tan-durusti 3 (*Eng Hist*) Charles II kī takht-nashīnī

Restorative, rē-stō'ra-tiv, *adj* shafā-bakhsh; muqavvī, pusht

Restorative, rē-stō'ra-tiv, *n* muqavvī davā, pushtī

Restore, rē-stōr', *v a* 1 *give back* vāpis d, pher d, dilā d 2 *repair*, marammat k, sanvārnā, banāna, durust k 3 *replace*, phir qāyim k, bahāl k, sanvārnā, bar-qarar k., jahān ka tahān rakhnā, ūn kā tūn k 4 *heal*, ārām k, shafā d, tandurust yā achchā k. 5 *give as satisfaction for*, tavān bharnā, paltā d, muavazah d 6 (*Fine Arts*) zindah k, tāzah k; sanvārnā, sudhārnā

Restorer, rē-stō'rer, *n* bahāl karne-vālā, murammimu, khoī hui chīz ko dilāne-vālā.

Restrain, rē-strān', *v a.* 1. *check*, insiād k, roknā, muzahamat k., athkānā 2 *abridge*, kam k, ghaṭānā, kotah k 3 *confine*, mahdūd k; band k qaid k, hirāsat men rakhnā, mahsūr k. 4. *forbear*, zabt k, dabānā, khench rakhnā; thām rakhnā, qurq k

Restrainable, re-strān'a-bl, *adj* bāz rakhne ke qābil rokne ke lāyiq, qābil-i-zabtī.

Restrainedly, re-strā'ned-li, *adv.* ba-imtinā; ba-qaid, ba-zabt, bil-taaīyun; rok se

Restrainer, re-strā'ner, *n.* muzāhim; māne; zābit, qāriq; rokne-vālā.

Restraint, re-strānt', *n.* 1. *restriction*, pā-bandī, rok; atkāo, qaid, band; imtinā; hirāsat; had, mumāneat, taaruz; bandī. 2 (*Law*) qurqī

Restrict, re-strikt', *v. a.* qaid lagānā; had bāndhnā; hasar k.; pā-band k.; muqaiyad k.; mana k.; roknā, bāz rakhnā.

Restriction, re-strik'shon, *n.* 1. *confinement within bounds*, had-bandī; inhisār; qaid; taaly-un. 2. *a restraint*, mumāneat; rok; muzāhamat

Restrictive, re-strik'tiv, *adj* muakkid; roknevālā, māne, inhisār karne-vālā, taaīyun karnevālā; had bāndhne-vālā.

Restrictively, rē-strik'tiv-li, *adv.* ba-taīyun; ba-inhisār, bil-imtinā, ba-qaid-i-mānī.

Result, rē-zult', *v. n.* 1. *terminate*, khatam h.; ant h., ākhir h, anjām ko pahunchana 2 *proceed as a consequence*, muntaj h, natījah paidā h.; phal prāpt h, nikalna, hāsil h

Result, rē-zult', *n.* 1 *consequence*, phal, hāsil, samrah, natījah 2. faislah, rae, mat

Resultance, rē-zult'ans, *n* husul, natījah samrah.

Resultant, rē-zult'ant, *n* bal-phal, hāsil-i-quvvat

Resumable, rē-zū'ma-bl, *adj* qābil-i-zabtī; phir ikhtiyār karne ke lāyiq, phir lene ke lāyiq

Resume, rē-zūm', *v a.* 1 *take back*, vāpis kar lenā, bāz-yāft k, phir le lenā. 2. *take up again*, phir ikhtiyar k, phir pakarna, phir shurū k

Resumption, rē-zum'shon, *n.* zabtī, baz-yāft, baz-giri.

resumption as of rent-free land, zabtī arāzī lā-khirāj

Resurrection, rez-ēr-rek'shon, *n* hashr, rustkhez; qiyamat, pialne, tardīe-qayāmat.

Resurvey, rē-sur-vā', *v a* nazar-i-sanī k, phir nigah k, dubārā dekhnā.

Resuscitate, rē-sus'i-tāt, *v a* murdā jilānā, ulana, zindah k, az sar-i-nau jin dālna

Resuscitation, rē-sus'i-tā''shon, *n.* nau paidāyish, zindgi-i-tāzah

Retail, rē-tāl', *v a* 1 khurdah-faroshi k, phutkal bechnī 2 thora ya mukhtasar bayān k

Retail, re'tal, *n* khurdah-f roshi, phutkal bikri

Retailer, rē-tā'ler, *n* khurdya, khurdah-farosh.

Retain, rē-tān', *v a.* [Lat *tenes* Skt. *tan*, stretch] 1 *keep in possession*, rakhnā, lag rakhnā, atkā rakhnā, tikana, dāb rakhnā mahfūz rakhnā, rakh chhorna, rahne d, na jane d 2 *hire*, ujrat par naukar, ya mukhtar rakhnā

Retainer, rē-tā'ner, *n* 1 *one who retains*, amin; muhāfiz, rakhne-vālā 2 *a hanger-on*, dāmangir, sāthī, sangi, rafiq, laga-lipto anugami, sam agat; pan au, pichhlagū 3 *a servant*, naukar, khādim, chākar, mulāzim, sevak

Retake, rē-tāk', *v a* phir le lenā, bāz-yāft k

Retaliate, rē-tal'i-āt, *v a* ivaz lenā, badlā lenā, jaza d; mukāfat d, pādāsh lena.

Retaliation, rē-tal'i-a''shon, *n.* jazā; mukāfat, badlā, paltā, qisās, intiqam, ivaz

Retard, rē-tārd', *v. a* 1 *keep detaining*, māne h.; muzahim h, roknā; mauqūf rakhnā, vāpis rakhnā; dhīmā k 2. *put off*, tākhīr k, multavī k, athkāna, harj k; sust k, der lagāna, dhīl k

Retardation, rē-tār-dā'shon, *n.* muzāhamat; atkāo, rok, mumāneat.

Retch, rech, *v. n.* ubkenā; ubkāiyāñ lenā; qae k

Retention, rē-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *custody*, hirāsat; qaid; pakar 2. *the power of retaining*, hāfizah; samāī, bandhej, gurift; khinchāo; tanāo, imsāk. 3. *restraint*, rok; bandī; qaid. 4. (*Law*) qurqī.

retention of urine, habs-ul-baul.

Retentive, rē-ten'tiv, *adj* ākhiz; hāfiz; qābiz; bandhak; mumsik; muvākhiz.

retentive memory, tez hāfizah.

Retentiveness, rē-ten'tiv-nes, *n.* quvvat-i-ākhizah; quvvat-i-māsikah.

Reticence, Reticency, ret'i-sens, ret'i-sen-si, *n.* 1. ikhfā, kam-goī, chhupāo 2. voh sināt us men mutakallim ek bāt kahtā hai aur zahir karta hai ki kuchh nahin kahtā, tajahul-i-arifānah.

Reticle, ret'i-kl, *n* chhotā jāl

Reticular, re-tik'ū-ler, *adj* jālī kī mānind, jhanjrī dār, mushabbak

Reticulate, Reticulated, re-tik'ū-lāt, re-tik'ū-la-ted, *adj* jālī-dār, jāl-dār

reticulated work, badrang kā jāl ; jālī ka kām

Reticule, ret'i-kūl, *n* jalī ki chhoti thailī, hmyānī.

Retiform, rē'ti-form, *adj* jālī kī shakl kā

Retina, ret'i-na, *n* ānkh ka voh pahla pardah jis men basārat kī his rahtī hai, pardā-i-avval

Retinue, ret'i-nū, *n* sawārī, jlau, hashm o khadam, tuzak, sāthī-sanghatī

Retire, rē-tir', *v n* 1 *retreat,* goshe-nashīn h , kinārah , nashīn chhot hathnā , khalwat-nashīn h dast-bardār h , rukhsat h , ru posh h , pardah k , uzlat-nashīnī k , tārak-ul-dunya h 2 *withdraw,* pusht-dikhana, tal jana, jata rahna, hat jānā, dag h , tarah d , chala jana, chala ana 3 *recede,* pichhe hatna 4 sone ko jāna, khilvat men jāna

Retired, rē-tird', *adj* khilvat-guzīn, goshe-nashīn, makhfī, tanhaī-pasand, tarik-ul-dunya, poshidah, pardah-nashin, mustanfī

Retirement, Retiredness, rē-tir'ment, rē-tī'red-nes, *n* 1 *the act or the state,* khilvat, khanah-nashīn ; gum-nāmī, uzlat, pardah-nashini, tanhāī, rū-poshī, ekānt 2 *the place,* ekant kī jagah, khilvat-gāh, goshah, asnam, takhliyah

Retort, rē-tort', *v a* 1 *bend or curve back,* jhukāna, palatna morna 2 *throw back,* ulatna, dohrana, lautānā, phenk d 3 *return, as an argument, accusation, etc.,* sakht javab d , ulta ilzām rakhna, tardid k , radd-i-javab d , ulat kar javab d

Retort, rē-tort', *n* 1 *a witty response,* radd-i-javab, palta, tardīd pati uttar 2 (*Chem*) aiq khenchne ka tondīdār bartan, atishī shisha

RETORT

Retouch, rē-tuch', *v a* dhurust k ; zīnat d ; hath phernā, nazar sānī k , sudhārnā

Retrace, rē-trās', *v a* 1 *trace back,* khoj lagānā, talāsh k , dhūndnā 2 *revive,* pichhe lautna. 3 (*Paint*) dubārah naqsha utārnā.

retrace one's steps, ulte pāon phirnā

Retract, rē-trakt', *v a* 1 *draw back, as claws,* phirna, mornā 2. *withdraw,* inkār k , vāpis lena mukarr k , hatā lenā, khench lena

Retract, rē-trakt', *v n* bat badalnā, rae badalna, zaban phernā, mukarnā

Retractable, rē-trak'ta-bl, *adj* pher dene ke qābil, palat dene ke qābil, qābil-i-inkār

Retraction, rē-trak'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* ulat pher, khinchāvat, dast-bardarī. 2 *recantation,* inkār, tabdil ; inkraf, tardīd, bāz-dava.

Retractive, rē-trak'tiv, *adj* khench lene-vālā, hatā lene-vālā, pher lene-vālā

Retreat, rē-trēt', *v n* *See* Retire, 1 and 2

Retreat, rē-trēt', *n* 1. *See* Retirement 2 (*Mil*) paspāī; murājaat, bāz-gasht. 3. jahāz kā pichhe hatānā.

Retrench, rē-trensh', *v a.* 1. *cut off,* kātnā ; chhantnā ; qata k. 2. *abridge,* kam k. ; ghatānā : ikhtisār k. ; takhfīf k. 3. *confine,* had bāndhnā ; mahdūd k. 4. (*Mil.*) morchā bāndhnā.

Retrenchment, re-trensh'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* chhant, tarāsh, katar biyont 2. *the act of curtailing,* takhfīf, taqlīl, ikhtisār, minhāī ; vaza, majtāī 3 (*Mil*) morcha-bandī, morcha

Retrial, rē tri'al, *n* tajvīz-i-sānī

Retribute, rē trib'ut, *v a* ivaz d. ; vāpis d. ; jaza d , paltā d

Retribution, ret-ri-bū'shon, *n* mukāfāt, badla, silah, talafī, mam , pādash, jazā, mukāfāt

Retributive, Retributory, rē trib'ū-tiv, rē-trib'ū-to-ri, *adj* pur mukafat, pādash dene-vala, jaza-bakhsh, sazā-dēh

Retrievable, rē-trē'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ilāj, islāhpa n us ka badla mil sake

Retrieve, rē-trēv', *v a* 1 *find again,* phir pānā ; phir hasil k 2 *recall,* thāmna, sanbhalnā, durust v thik k 3 *repair, as a damage,* toṭe bharna bharna.

Retroactive, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-ak'tiv, *adj.* kisī amr ya zamāna-i-guzisht par mussir.

Retrocession, re-tro- *or* ret-ro- esh'on, *n.* bargashtazī mād, ratat vapsī bāz-gasht.

Retrogradation, rē'tro- *or* ret'ro-gra-dā''shon, *n* tanazzul, (*Ast*) mohlat-taroukī vakkri, hankat-i-makus, pichhe kī taraf hatnā, guno, tanazzul

Retrograde, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-grad, *v. n.* lautnā ; hatnā, murajeat k

Retrograde, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-grād, *adj* 1 *contrary,* ulta makus, muddah pichhe kī taraf 2. *declining,* zavalpazir ghattī ka 3 (*Ast*) vakkri.

Retrogression, rē tro *or* ret-rō-gresh'on, *n.* murājeat pulta, munavadat

Retrospect, re'trō *or* ret're-spekt, *n* khayāl yā nazar-i-guzishtah

Retrospection, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-spek'shon, *n,* guzashah par khayal karne kī quvvat, bāz nazarī khayal-i-guzashtah

Retrospective, re-tro *or* ret-rō-spek'tiv, *adj* 1 *looking back,* mutaallig ba-zamanah-i-guzashtah, pichhle zamane par nazar karne-vāla 2 *affecting things past,* mussir zamana-i-sābiqah.

Retund, re-tund', *v a* dhar marnā, kund k.

Return, rē tern', *v, n* 1 *come again,* phirnā ; palatna, bahurna, lautnā, ulatna 2. *appear again,* aud k , munavadat k , phirnā 3 *answer,* kahna, javab d 4. *retort,* tardid k.

Return, rē-tern, *v a* 1 *send back,* pher d ; vāpis k , ulta d 2 *repay,* adā k , dena, chukanā ; lauta d 3 *recompense,* ivaz d., munavizah d. ; palta d , badla d , pādash d 4 *give back in reply,* javab d 5 *report,* khabar d , ittilā d. 6 *report officially,* kaifiyat bhejna, yā guzrānnā. 7 *render back,* irsal k , ravanah k

Return, rē-tern', *n.* 1 *the act,* munājaat, munavadat, lautao, radah ; vāpisī. 2. *restitution,* adaegī, chukao, mibtao, be-bāqī : irsal-i-zar. 3 *an answer,* javāb, uttar 4 *account,* hisāb, fard-i-hisāb, baz-gasht, taza, palta ; badlā, mukafāt, munāzah, talafī, tadaruk. 5. *the profit on labour* nafa, intifa, amad, paidāyish, faeidah, hāsil, pirapt, labh. 6 (*pl*) (*a*) ek qism kā tambaku. (*b*) hisāb kā naqsha 7. (*Law*) kaifiyat, naqshah, khabar ba zarye vajibul-arz, tauzih, sūrat-i-hāl.

return hire, phirtā bhāṛā, kirāyāh-i-vāpisī.

return of process, hukm-i-bāz āmad, hukm-nāmah-i-dar-āmad

make a return, naqshah irsāl k.

Returnable, rē-tèr'na-bl, *adj* vāpisī ke lāyiq ; qābil-i-irsāl-i-kaifiyat

Return-day, rē-tèrn'dā, *n* navishta yā tahrīr vāpis karne kā din

Reunion, rē-un'yon, *n.* 1. *a second union,* nayā-

ittisāl ; nayā jor, ittifāq-i-jadīd ; paivand. **2.** *a meeting*, ijtimā , jalsa , sabhā

Reunite, rē-ū-nīt', *v a.* phir milānā, yā milnā ; phir paivastah k. ; phir jorna, yā jurnā ; mulsiq k.

Reveal, rē-vel', *v a.* 1. *show*, munkashif k. ; khol d , kah d ; fash k , āshkārā k , zahir k. 2. vahī bhejnā, yā nāzil k ; ākās-banī k.

Reveal, rē-vēl', *n* kivār aur dīvār ke bīch kī jagah

Revealed, rē-vēld', *adj* munkashif ; zāhir ; nāzilah

Reveille, rē-vel'ye, *n* sipāhiyon ke jagāne kā tanbūr

Revel, rev'el, *v n* 1 *carouse*, aish o ashrat k ; khushī manānā , rang ras yā rang ralyān k. 2. shokhī se phirte phirnā.

Revel, rev'el, *n* aish o ashrat ; bad-mastī , rang ras ; rang ralyān , aish o nishāt

Revelation, rev-ē-lā'shon, *n* 1 mkishāf izhār , ifshā 2 khabar , sandesā 3. (*Theol*) vahī , ākās-bānī , ilham , kashf

Reveller, rev'el-èr, *n* aiyash , bad-mast ; rang ralyān kurne-vālā

Revel-rout, rev'el-rout, *n* 1. *tumultuous festivity*, dhūm-dhām ki aish o ashrat. 2 *a mob*, bhīr , majma-i-nā-jayiz , azdahām-i-nā-jāyiz

Revelry, rev'el-ri, *n* aish o ashrat , khushī , anand

Revenge, rē-venj', *v a.* *See* Avenge

Revenge, rē-venj', *n* 1 *the act of revenging*, pādash , badlā intiqām sazā , jaza , ivaz.

Revenge is sweet *Badlā mīthā hai.*

2 *the disposition to revenge*, kīnah , bugz ; adāvat bair

Revengeful, rē-venj'ful, *adj* kīnah-var ; purkīnah , khunrīza , shutar-kīnah pur-intiqām

Revengefully, rē-venj'ful-li, *adv.* intiqām, kīnah, adāvat, ya bugz se

Revengefulness, rē-venj'ful-nes, *n* intiqāmkīnah kīnah-vari

Revengeless, rē-venj'les *adj* be-kīnah, be-intiqām be-adavat be bugz

Revenger, rē-venj'er, *n* *See* Avenger

Revengingly, rē-venj'ing-li, *adv* kīnah-vari se intiqām-kā bī se.

Revenue, rev'e-nu, *n.* 1 *income*, āmad āmdanī ; paidāvar , paidāvich , prapt , vāft 2 *reward*, inām 3 amad-i-mulk , mālguzarī , mahsūl , khirāj , muhasil madākhil , bhej ; jama , tahsil , totah , khazanah , jama-bandi , lagan

revenue matters, mālī kām

revenue office, ahil'kar-i-mal

revenue receipts and balances, jama vāsil-bāqī , jama-kharch

revenue records, kāgrāt kalaktarī

revenue survey, paimāyish ba-nazar band o bast ; jarīb-kashī , jevrī , pīhanī

arrears of revenue, baqaya-i-jama.

assessment of land revenue, tashkhīs-i-jama , beraj

collection of the revenue, tahsil mālguzārī ; vusūl jama ; ugāhī.

court of revenue, mahakmah-māl ; sarishtah-i-māl

estates paying revenue directly to the government, dehāt-i-khālisah.

fixed revenue, muqarrarī jama ; kharī ; istimrārī, yā jama-bandī muqarrarah.

gross revenue, nikāsi khām ; kachchī nikāsi.

he who pays revenue, māl-guzār ; lambar-dār.

net revenue, pakkī nikāsi ; pukhtah nikāsi.

paying the revenue by instalments, qist-bandī.

remission of revenue, muāfī ; mujrāi , chhūt ; chhutkārā.

settlement of the revenue, band o bast-i-jama-bandī ; band o bast-i-mālguzārī.

Reverberate, rē-vèr'bèr-āt, *v a.* 1. *echo* gūnjnā , sadā panda k 2. *reflect*, aks dālnā. 3. *send or drive back*, hatānā ; lautānā ; vāpis k.

Reverberation, rē-ver'ber-ā''shon, *n.* gūnj ; sada , baz-gasht , inkās ; harakat-i-bāz gasht , paltāo

Reverberatory, rē-vèr'bèr-a-to-ri, *adj* pasat dene-vālā , phir dene-vālā

Revere, rē-vēr', *v a.* tāzim k ; buzurg jānnā , adab k , manna , ādar va izzat k

Reverence, rev'er-ens', *n* 1 *veneration*, ehtiram , tauqir takrim , man ; ādar sat kār 2 *an act of reverence*, pā-bosī ; adab kornish , dandaut ; pālagan , taslim , namaskar 3 *dignity*, pā-driyon kā alqāb. 4. *person*, buzurg , mahātmā

to do reverence, adab k ; ādar k.

Reverend, rev'er-end, *adj* buzurg , mukarram ; muazzam , padri kā khitāb , murshad ; shāh , bhagat

Reverential, rev-er-en'shal, *adj.* takrimī , tazīmī , muaddab.

Reverentially, Reverently, rev-er-en'shal-li, rev'er-ent-li, *adv* tāzim se , takrim se , ba-adab , muaddabānah

Reverie, Revery, rev'er-i, *n* khayāl-i-bātil , shekh chillī kā sā mansūbah , khayali pūlao.

Reversal, rē-ver'sal, *n* tabdil , tarādul , tansikh , istirdād , mansukhī

Reverse, rē-vers', *v a* 1 *turn back*, phatnā pher d , amadnāna , laut paut k , tah o bala k 2 *change totally*, tabdil k , sūrat palatnā 3 *subvert* ulat d , radd k , katna 4 (*Law*) rad k , mansukh k , mustarad k

Reverse, Reversed, rē-vers', rē-vèrst', *adj* bil aks , inkas , ulta , amadna , bar-aks , mansukh , maqlūb

Reversedly, Reversely, rē-ver'sed-li rē-ver'li, *adv* bil aks , ulte taur par , bar-aks , bar khilaf ulta

Reversible, rē-ver'si-bl, *adj* ulat done ke lāyiq , tagayyur-pazīr , rad hone ke qabil

Reversion, rē-ver'shon, *n* 1 ultā , barkhilaf , bar-aks : bipriī , and. 2 (*Law*) haqīyat-i-muattal kisī haq ke qabiz kē bād phir qabiz-i-sabiq kī taraf us haq ka and k 3 *succession*, jan-shīnī 4 (*Annuities*) koi haq ya dam jo kisī khas vāqe se pahle vajib nahin hotā

Revert, rē-vēt', *v. a.* 1 *reverse*, bāz ānā , pher d ; ulat d , phirnā , rājū h 2 *reverberate*, aud k 3 (*Law*) asl mālik ke qabze meñ ānā.

Revertive, rē-vèr'tiv, *adj.* munvid , phirnevāla

Revest, rē-vest', *v a* 1 phir khilat pahnānā. 2 bahāl k. ; phir ikhtiyār d.

Review, rē-vū', *v. a.* 1 phir nigāh k , nazarsānī k. ; muāinah k ; phir gaur k. ; mulahaza k 2 (*of a regiment*) qavāid lenā. 3 *retrace*, dubārah jānā. 4 (*a book*) kitāb kā husn o qubah dekhnā ; rāe likhnā.

Review, rē-vū', *n* 1 *re-examination*, nazar-isānī ; tajvīz-i-sānī ; tahqīqāt. 2 *criticism*, rāē ; taqrīz ; nuktah-chīnī. 3. (*Mil.*) muāhizah-i-qavāid yā sipāh. 4. *a periodical publication*, risālah-i-taqrīz-i-kutub , tazkarah-i-kutub.

Reviewer, rē-vū'èr, *n.* tazkarah-i-kutub kā musannif , nazar-sānī karne-vālā.

Revile, rē-vīl, *v. a.* bad-zabānī bolnā ; dushnām d. ; gālī d. ; burā kahnā ; malāmat k.

Revilement, rē-vīl'ment, *n.* mazammat ; malāmat ; dushnām-dihī ; bad-zabānī.

Revilingly, rē-vil'ing-li, *adv.* bad-zabānī se; tahqīr se; mazammat se.

Revisal, rē-vi'zal, *n* islāh; nazar-sānī, tashīh; mulāhiza-sānī

Revise, rē-vīz', *v a* 1 *review*, nazar sānī k, phir dekhna, phir parhnā. 2. *amend*, islāh d, tashīh k, durust k

Revise, rē-vīz', *n* dusrī chhāpī huī naql, dūsrā prūf tashīh ke live

Reviser, re-vi'zer, *n* tashīh karne-vālā, islāh dene-vala, phir dekhne-vālā

Revision, re-vizh'on, *n* 1 *re-examination*, tanzīz-i-sānī, nazar-i-sānī, mulāhiza-i sanī; tashīh, islāh, tarmim 2 *that which is revised*, islāh dī huī

Revisit, rē-viz'it, *v a* phir dekhnā, dubārah mulaqāt k, bār-did k

Revival, rē-vi'val *n* ēdāh; sar-sabzī tāzgī, bahah, tāzah zindagī, nayā janam, hayat-i-tazah

Revive, rē-viv', *v n and v a* 1 *return to life*, zindah h, dubārah zindah h, phir tāzah h 2 *recover from a state of neglect*, bahāl h, dubarah nāzā h, sar-sabz h; tandurust h, pānpnā, sambhal, kharā h 3 (*Chem*) mard hui dhāt kā pani va zindah h

Reviver, re-vi'ver, *n* tā ah karne-vālā, zindah karne-vala, zindah ya tazah hone vala

Revivify, rē-viv'i-fi, *v a* jilana, zindah k, ruh dalna

Revocable, rev'ō-ka bl *adj* qābil-i-mansūkhī, tansikh-pazīr, ibtal va tardid ke layiq, mansūkh

Revocation, rev ō-ka'shon, *n* mansukhī; nasikh tansikh tardid istirdad

Revocatory, rē-vo'ka-to-ri, *adj* mutazammin-i-mansūkhī nasikh

Revoke, rē-vok', *v a* bātil k, rad k mansukh k

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v n* 1 *turn away*, phirna rū-gardan h, gardan-kashi k 2 *rebel*, bāgavat k, bāgi n, phir jānā, munharaf h

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v a* 1 *put to flight*, bhagā d 2 *shock*, pher d, munharif k burāshtah k

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *n* bar gashtagī, inhiraf, gurez, inhiraf, ru-gardani phir baithna

Revolter, re-vol'ter, *n.* sar-kash, phirjane-vālā, bāgi

Revolution, rev-ō-lū' hon, *n.* 1 *rotation*, daur; duran, gardish, chakkar, bhunvan, ghum, ghumeri 2 *return*, lauta vapsi 3 *the space measured by the regular return of a revolving body*, arsah, zamanah 4 *a total change*, inqlāb, tagayyur, tabdil 5 (*Astr*) gardish, gati, daurah. 6 (*Geom*) chakri chal. 7 (*Politics*) inqlab

Revolutionary, rev ō lū'shon-a-ri, *adj* pur-inqlāb, inqlab pasdā karne-vala, fitnah-angez, pur-āshob, gardishī

Revolutionist, rev-ō-lū'shon-ist, *n.* inqlab-dost, inqlab men shamk.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v. n* [Lat *volvo*, Skr *val*, to go round] gardish k, ghumna, daurah k, chakkar k, charkh mārna.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v a* soch bichār k, dil men laut paut k.; udher bun k. *See* Revolve, *v n*

Revolver, rē-vol'ver, *n.* ek ghūmne-vālā pistaul

Revulsion, rē-vul'shon, *n* 1 khench, kashish. 2 (*Med*) intiqal-i-marz ek azv se dūsre men

Revulsive, rē-vul'siv, *adj.* mufsid, phursā, muntaqil

Reward, rē-ward, *v. a* 1 *give in return*, jazā d.; silah d., ajar d.; badlā d. 2. *repay*, mawa d.; savāb d, bakhshnā.

Reward, rē-ward, *n* 1 *requital*, ivaz; paltā, badla, jazā; padash; makāfāt; saza, ajar.

Rewards and punishments are the basis of good government.

Jazā o sazā achchhī hukūmat kī buna hain

2 *the fruit of one's labour*, inām, savāb, natījah, phal; pun 3. (*Law*) muzd, ujrat, mehntana, shukrana.

Rewardable, rē-war'da-bl, *adj* inām ke lāyiq

Rhabdomancy, rab'dō-man-si, *n* asrāyā chhaṛī se fāl-goī

Rhapsodic, Rhapsodical, rap-sod'ik, rap-sod'i-kal, *adj* be-jor, be-tuk, be mel, be-rabt

Rhapsodist, rap'sod i-t, *n* 1 (*Antiq*) muharib, bhat 2 ukhri ukhri bat kahne-vala, be-rabt kalam karne-vala

Rhapsody, rap'so-di, *n* sukhan-i-nā-parvastah be-rabt kalam

Rhetoric, ret'o-rik, *n* 1 *the art of composition*, insha 2 *the science*, fasahat, balaghat, maani, sanat-i kalam, sanaya va badaya, bohtas

Rhetorical, re-tor'i-kal, *adj* mansūb ba-ilm-i-balaghat badaya va sanaya ke mutaalliq

Rhetorically, re-tor'i-kal-li, *adv* fasahat se; sanaya badiya ki tarah

Rhetorician, ret-o-rish'an, *n* 1 ilm-i-fasāhat ka ta'allum, banaya va sanaya ka alim 2 fasih, balig

Rheum, rūm, *n* [Lat *rheo*, Gr *rem*, Skr. *ri*, Per *rau*, to flow] nazle ka pani, ab i nuzūl, kaph

Rheumatic, rū mat'ik, *adj* barid, bal kā; badi bala

Rheumatism, rū'ma-tizm, *n* vaiseh mufasil; bad gathya, gathya bao, chimak-bai

Rheumy, ru'mi, *adj* kaf se bharnā, nazle ka, zukami kā

RHINOCEROS

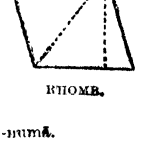
Rhino, rī'no, *n.* (*Cant*) rupye ke live tahqir kā tz hath ka mail paisah, nigdi rokar

Rhinoceros, rī-nos'er-os *n* genda, gaṛ-radan

Rhododendron, rō dō den'dron, *n* ek qism kā phul khurzah in

Rhomb, Rhombus, rom, rom'bus, *n* 1 (*Geom*) shakl-i-musāvan 2 (*Crystallogy*) musayan murassam

Rhombic, rom'bik, *adj* musayan l ī shakl ka



RHOMB.

Rhomboid, rom'boid, *n.* shabih ba musayan

Rhomboidal, rom-boi'dal, *adj* shabih ba-musayan ki sūrat ki

Rhubarb, rō'barb, *n* revand chini

Rhumb, rum, *n* dāerah-i-simt-numā.

Rhyme, rim, *n* 1 (*Poet*) tuk; qāfiyah 2 *verse*, nazm, kalam-i-mauzun, sher, pad, dohrā

without rhyme or reason, be-qāfiyah o be-mānī, betukī

rhyme without reason, qāfiyah be-mānī

to make rhyme, khafī qafiyah

Rhyme, rim, *v n.* 1 muqaffa h; musajja h.; qafiyah lagana; kalām nazvūn k.; sher kahnā. 2 *accord in sound*, tuk milnā

Rhymeless, rim'les, *adj.* be-qāfiyah; be-tukī.

Rhymer, Rhymist, Rhymester, ri'mer,

rī'mist, rim'ster, *n.* tuk jorne-vālā, shāir-bacha; qatvah-go, bhaṭ, tuk-baz

Rhythm, rithm, *n.* vazn, tāl, thekā, ravānī, mauzūnī

Rhythmical, rith'mi kal, *adj* tāl-dār; lae-dār; mauzūn, musajja

Rib, rib, *n* 1 (*Anat*) paslī, panjrī, pānjar, pansu 2 huvi, zanah, jorū, havvā; ardhangi 3 (*Arch*) mehrab-dār lakrī. 4 (*Bot*) patte kī nas 5. *Strip* dhajjī, chamṛā 6 (*in cloth*) lakīr, khat 7 (*of an umbrella*) kamani, tilī

Rib, rib, *v n* 1 pasliyān banānā 2 band k

Ribald, rib'ald, *adj* pajī, kamīnah, lachchā, avāzah, shohda

Ribaldry, rib'ald ri, *n* phakkar, mugalliyāt; lohshī gālī galauj, shohdā-pan, luch-pana

Ribaud, Ribbon, rib'and, rib'on *n* 1 *a fillet of silk cloth,* reshmī pitah qui, reshmi bel 2. *a narrow strip,* dhajjī, chīr

Ribroast, rib'ro t, *v a* pītnā, chaknā chūr k; thokna, lathyāna, dhūnsna, bajornā

Rice, rīs *n* chāval, birinj, tandul, shālī, dhān *rice water,* pich, mand

rice weevil, lat, chaval kā kīrā

Rich, rich, *adj* 1 *opulent,* daulat-mand, bhāgvān dhan-vān, mutamavval, zar-dar, māl-dar; gani, tavangar

Ruh men have no faults Prov.
Daulat men daag nahin lagtā

2 *abounding* malamal kasir, vāfir, pur, māmūn 3 *fruitful,* zat khiz bar-dār sumarāvar, shadāb, ser hasil farvar dita dani, sakhī 4 *costly,* qimati, umda, fākhirah, girān-bahā; besh-bahā, zarq barq, mugarrah 5 *highly flavoured,* masale dār, maze-dar, tar 6 *rank,* tez, chatak-dar, gāḍha khush-rang, rangin 7 *harmonious,* ham ahang, magmah-sanj surīlā mitha 8 *abounding in beauty,* sundar, khub-sūrat, mudah dil-fich, dil-kash 9 *entertaining,* dil-chasp, dil-lagu ka

Riches, rich'ez, *n. pl* zar, mal o matā, daulat, dhan, sampat, maya

Riches have wings. Prov.
Daulat ke par hote hain
Riches, like insects, when concealed they lie,
Wait but for wings, and in their season fly
Pope
Daulat jo, mis kī on ke, rahti hai zamīn men,
Upṭī hai apne waqt pe, lagte hain johan par.
F C

Richly, rich'li, *adv* bā-dulat o ganā; mālamāl, azbas, ba-kasrat, bahut, bahutat se, khūb, ba-vajlu, vāqaī

Richness, rich'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being rich,* tavangarī, daulat-mandī; mūl-dari, amīrī 2 *opulence,* daulat, mal, zar, dhan 3 *abundance,* kasrat ifrāt, bohtāt, farāvanī 4. *fertility,* ser-hāsili, zai-khezī, shādabī 5 *costliness,* girān-bahaī, mahngā-pan, besh-qimatī. 6 tezī; mudgī

Rick, rik, *n* dher, todah, ganj, ambār; atālā

Rickets, rik'ets, *n* bachchon kī ek bimari jis men un kā sir baṛā ho jata aur kub nikal ātā hai

Rickety, rik'et-i, *adj.* 1. bar-sirā; gathvā bāo vala 2 naqis, hillar jhullar, dhilā kamzor

Rid, rid, *v a* rihā k; āzad k., chhuṭkārā d.; khalās k.; dūr k, chhurā d.

get rid of, nihāī pānā, dafā k; dūr k

Riddance, rid'ans, *n* 1. *deliverance,* rihāī; chhutkāra, safāī; bariyat. 2. *freedom,* azadi, khalāsī; bariyat.

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* nāj ko bhūsī se judā karne kī chhalnī; jhārā; chhalnā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v a.* 1 galle ko bhūsī se judā k; chhānnā, jharnā 2 *make many holes in,* chhalnī k, bahut se sūrākh k

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* 1 *an enigma,* paheli; chīstān, muamma, dvisht-kūt, būjh-buthaval 2 *anything ambiguous,* nagz, sakhun-i-mubham, paheli, muammā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v. a* chīstān kahnā, muammā kholna, pāheli batanā

Riddle, rid'l, *v n* mubham taur par bāt kahna muamme men kahnā

Riddler, rid'ler, *n.* chīstān-go, muammā-go

Riddlingly, rid'ling-li, *adv* muamme ke taur par, ibham se, ramz se

Ride, rid, *v n* 1 *be carried on the back of an animal,* charhnā, savar h 2 *be borne in a carriage,* gārī men jānā 3 *be borne in a boat,* pānī li satah par h, tarta rahna 4. *sit,* baithna, thamnā, sahāra lenā 5 *manage a horse well,* chabuk-savari k 6 *move under the saddle,* savarī d

Ride, rid, *v a* 1 ghore kī savārī k, savārī lena 2 *manage unsolently at will,* lagām vā bakī hath men h, qabze yā bas men rakhna, nāch nachanā, unghion pe nachana

to ride and tie, badle kā kam lena

Ride, rid, *n* 1 ghore ki savarī. ghore par chalnā 2 savārī ka ghorā 3. ghora phirane ani k lane ki jagah

Rider, rī'der, *n* 1 *one who rides,* sākib ghurchanna, savār 2 *one who breaks a horse* chabuk-savar ghorā sikalne vāla 3 *an additional clause,* jumlah jo bad men likha jaye, zamima. 4 *a Dutch coin,* dach ka ek sikka

Ridge, rij, *n* 1 *the back,* pusht, pīth, rīrh 2 *a step elevation,* pahari, khara chatān 3 hakir va bāhar ki meud 4 (*Arch*) magzi, mukhjor khajura magar 5 (*Fort*) pushtah

Ridge, rij *v a* 1 *make into a ridge* magzī banānā, dhalan k 2 (*Agric*) mend ya dhuka banana 3 *wrinkle,* jhurī, chinas ya shikan dalna

Ridge-pole, rij'pōl, *n.* balamdā, dhanni, balli

Ridgil, Ridgling, rij'il, rij'ling, *n.* nimkhassi, ya mun akhtah janvar

Ridgy, rij'i, *adj* us men pahari yā tīla ho

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *n* tazhik, hansi, thattā, mazhaka, tahqir-amez, mazah

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *v a* tazhik k, hansī k, thatthā mana, hansna

Ridiculer, ri'di-ku-ler, *n* tamaskhur karne-vala, thatte-baz hansor, thatholiya

Ridiculous, ri-dik'u-lus, *adj* qabil-i-tazhīk, na-chīz hansī ke laiq, behūdah, hans-me log

Ridiculously, ri-dik'u-lus-li, *adv* is taur se ki us par hansī ae

Ridiculousness, ri-dik'u-lus-nes, *n.* behūdagī, hansī, tazhik

Riding, rī'ding, *adj* savārī kā

Riding-habit, ri'ding-hab-it, *n* bibyāna savārī kī poshak

Riding-hood, rī'ding-hud, *n* savarī ke vaqt kā burqah

Riding-master, rī'ding-mas-tēr, *n* savārī sikhāne-vala

Riding-school, rī'ding-skol, *n* fann-i-shah-savārī kā madrasah

Ridotto, ri-dot'tō, *n.* nāch, gānā; bajānā; raqso sarod

Rife, rīf, *adj.* ālam-gīr, zor par, gālib; phailā hui

Rifely, rīf'li, *adv* ba-kasrat; ba-zor.

Rifeness, rīf'nes, *n* ziyādatī; galbah; zor; kasrat, phailao.

Rifraff, rif'raf, *n* 1 kurā-karkat, jhāran, buhāran, ūtāran, chhañt-chhūt 2 dhune julāhe, telī tanbolī, chūhe chamār.

Rifle, rī'fl, *v a* 1 *snatch away* chhīn lenā; jhapat lena, khos lenā. 2. *strip,* lur lena, churā lena, mūs lena

Rifle, rī'fl, *n* 1 rifal, ek qism kī bandūq.

Rifleman, rī'fl-man, *n.* rafal-bardār, bandūqchī

Rifler, rī'fl-er, *n* ba-zor le-jāne-vālā, ḍākū; chor

Rift, rift, *n* 1 *a cleft,* darz; shigāf; darār, chīk 2 *a fording place,* paiyāb jagah; ghaṭ

Rift, rift, *v a* chirna, phaṛnā, phorna

Rift, rift, *v n* 1 phaṭnā, phūṭna, chir jānā, tarakna, khulnā 2 dikat lena, ḍukarna, hava chhorna, goz marna

Rig, rig, *v a* 1 *dress,* libās pahn'ānā, poshāk pahnana, mastak k, singāma sanvarna 2 *fit with tackling,* sāz o samān vagairah se arastah k, pal'thana, taiyār k

rig a ship, jahāz ko mastūl va pāl vagairah se ārāstah k

Rig, rig, *n* 1 *fanciful clothing,* poshāk, libās 2 mastūl vagairah kī ārāstgī 3 *a romp,* khular pan hah 4 *a frolic,* khel, tamaskhur.

run the rig, dho chalnā, jid d, chal khelna

run the rig upon, hansī k, dil-lagī k

Rigadoon, rig-a-don *n* ek qism kā nāch

Rigging, rig'in, *n* jahaz kā sāz o samān, rassīpat, asbab jahaz ke pāl, ras e vagairah

Right, rit, *adj* 1 *straight,* sidhā, rast, sudh

The *right* way *Sidha rastah.*

2 *upright,* khara, mustaqīm

Right ascent. *Kharī chaṛhāī.*

3 *true,* sādiq, sachchā, ādil, munsif, haqīqī

Right coral cills for no colouring Prov *Sachche munge ko rang kī kya hajat*

4 *fit* munasib, māqul, ravā, vājib, jāyiz, achchha yog, layiq, bhala, bar-jastah 5 *real,* asli hakīkat haq, nipat 6. *correct,* sahīh; durust, thik, shudh

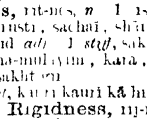
The *right* word. *Sahih lafz*

7. *most favourable,* mufid, nāfe, sūdmand. 8. *not left,* dahna, rast, sidhā, sajja, yamin

The *right* hand *Sīdhā hath*

9 *designed to be worn outward,* sidha, sulta 10. (*Math*) qāemah, mustavī, mustaqīm

A *right* angle
Zaviya qaemah.
A *right* cone
Makhrūt-ul-mustatī


RIGHT ANGLE

Right, rīt, *adv* 1 *directly,* sīdhā; ba khat-i-mustaqīm

Let thine eyes look *right* on.
Apnī ānkhon kī sidh men dekho.

2. *according to the law,* sharaan; qānūnan; vājbi, baja, thik 3 *according to any rule,* hasb-i-qāedah, hasb-ul-dastur, dastur mūāfiq, marūāl munsār 4 *according to truth,* thīk thik, sahih sahih, haq haq 5 *very,* nihayat, bahut. 6 *really,* dar-haqīqat, asl men

His wounds so smarted that he slept *right* naught
Uske zakhmon meh aisī jalan thi ki woh soyā nahīn

Right, rīt, *n.* 1 *the straight course,* sīdhā rāstah 2 *a true statement,* yathārth, nīt, sidq, rasti, sat 3 *integrity, justice,* adl, insāf, dād, niyāo. 4 *claim,* istehqaq, haq; dāvā 5 *authority,* ikhtiyār, adhikār, ikhtiyār qanūnī, iqtidar, bas, maqdūr 6 *privilege,* haq haqiyat, mansab, marātiq 7. *opposed to the left,* dast-i-rast, dāhina hath, sīdhā hath 8 *the outward surface,* ūpar ki tah, sīdhī tarat, abirā

right against, āmne samne, robrū.

right and left, chap o rast, dāen bāeñ, idhar udhar

right by succession, haq-i-virāsat yā mīrās

right of way, ikhtiyar-i-amad o raft, istehqāq i-mirāz

right or wrong, haq nāhaq, nyāē annlyāe; dharm-adharm, bhala burā

rights and interests, haq huqūq, haqo marūfiq

deprive of a right, haq talaf k, haq mārna, haq dubana

exercise of a right, mūāf-i istehqāq; tāmīl-i-ikhtyār

in his own right, apne haq kī rū se

lost the rights to sue istehqiq mūlish bāqī na rahā.

might makes right, jis ki lāthi us ki bhains

proprietary right, haq-i-milkiyat, haq-i-mal

those who had and had not right, mustahaq aur gair mustahaq, haqdar aur gair haqdar.

to do right, insāf k adil k, dād d, nyāo k.

to put to rights, sajana, arastah k, murattab k; durust k, sudhārnā, sudhrā

Right, rīt, *v a* 1 *make right,* sīdhā k, durust k, thik banānā 2 *do justice to,* dad d; insaf k, adil k, haq k; haq dilānā

Righteous, rīt'yus, *adj* muttaqī, sulāh, sādiq rast-shiar, rast-baz, nek, khub, bhala, achchha, nek-kirdar, sufi, pak; munsif, khuda-tars

A little that a *righteous* man hath is better than the riches of many wicked.
Punnyatma ka thoṛa hi paisyon ke bahut se achchha hai

Righteously, rīt'yus-li, *adv* neki se, ādilānah; munsifanah, ba-vajbi, insafan

Righteousness, rīt'yus-nes, *n* imāndārī, dyānat-dārī rast-shiarī; parsai, taqva; rast-bāzī, pākī, bhalai nikokarī, sachai, safāī

Rightful, rīt'ful, *adj* 1. *just,* munasib, māqūl; vajib, halal, javiz, sharaī, munsif 2 *having the right,* haq dar, zishaq, mustahaq, negī

Rightfully, rīt'ful-li, *adv* ba-vajbi, insafan; qanunan, javazan, haq sir

Rightfulness, rīt'ful-nes, *n.* vājbiyat, munsifī, rastī, sadaqat, salahiyat, khuda tarsī; rast bazī

Rightly, rīt'li, *adv* 1 *honestly* rāstī se; insāf se, ba-sidq o safa 2 *properly,* durustī se; ṭhik. 3 *exactly,* thik thik

Rightness, rit-nes, *n* 1 istiqāmat 2. rāstī; sehat, durustī, sachaī, shāistagī

Rigid, rij'id *adj* 1 *stiff,* sakht, karakht, karā. 2 *strict,* na-mulayim, karā, durusht, shadid; kathin, sakht dil

rigid account, kaṛī kaṛī kā hisāb

Rigidity, Rigidness, rij-id'i-ti, rij'id-nes, *n.* karā-pan, na mulāemat, sakhti, durushti, karakhtgī, shedat, kathor-pan

Rigidly, rij'id-li, *adv* kare-pan se, na-mulaemat se ba sakhtī, ba-shiddat

Riglet, rig'let, *n* patrī, takhtī

Rigmarole, rig'ma-rōl, *n* be tukī; harzah-goī.

Rigor, Rigour, rig'or, *n* 1 karakhtagī, karāpan, sakhti. 2 (*Med*) thartharī; phurairī; sarsarahat. 3. *severity of climate,* shiddat; sakhti 4 *sternness,* tursh rūī chirchirapan. 5. *austerity,* riyazat, zohd, tapassyā, kashṭ; jog. 6. sakhtī, sakht-gīrī

Rigorous, rig'or-us, *adj.* 1 *exact,* sahīh; ṭhīk 2 *severe,* sakht, kara, shadīd; kathan, bhārī.

Rigorously, rig'or-us-li, *adv.* ba-sakhtī; karepan se.

Rigorousness, rig'or-us-nes, *n.* karakhtagī, dhrushtī, sakhtī, karā-pan.

Rill, ril, *n* [Ski *ri,* to flow] āb-rez; kol, nālī; nahar, sota, nala.

Rill, ril, *v n* risna, jhurnā, bahnā.

Rim, rim, *n* bur, kor, kinārah, lab, kagar.

Rime, rim, *n* pala, bart

Rimple, rim'pl, *n* jhurrī, chin, shikan, churas

Rimple, rim'pl, *v a* shikan, churas, yā chīn dalna

Rimy, ri'mi, *adj* pale yā barf se bharā hua

Rind, rind, *s a* miqashshir k., chhilnā, chhilkī utārna

Rind, rind, *n* chhilkā, chhāl, bakkal; post.

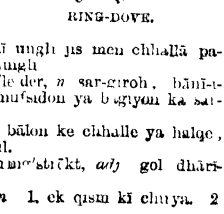
Ring, ring, *n* 1 *a circle,* dāerah, kundli, chakkar, gher. 2 *a circular ornament,* chhalla, angūṭhī, angrashtan, mundrī 3 qullaba, halqa, kunā, gindna, kunda 4 *a circular area,* ghera, ahatah, bara, girdah, chauk, mandal. 5 *a circular group of persons,* mandli, taefah; tolī 6 (*theom*) chakkar, dāerah. 7 (*Ast and Navigation*) surāj ka unchāī nap

rings of Saturn, zohl ke halqe, sanīchar ke chānd.

Ring, ring, *v a* 1 *encircle,* ghernā, halqah banana, ahatah k, chakkar bandhna 2 (*Hort*) chhal ke halqe utārnā ta ki shakh būr-avur ho 3 *pt with rings,* angūṭhī pahnana. 4 *cause to sound,* bajana 5 *produce by ringing,* mashhūr k 6 *repeat loudly,* zor se uchcharan k

Ring, ring, *v n* 1 *sound as a bell,* thanthanāna, tantanana, jhankārnā 2 *sound,* awāz d, bajna, bolna 3. *be filled with report,* charcha h, gunjh uthnā

Ring, ring, *n* 1. tanjhanāhat, tankar, tan tan, jhan jhan. 2. awāz, sadā, gūnjh. 3 *a chime,* hamāhangī, tāl mel



RING-DOVE.

Ring-dove, ring'duv, *n.* qumrī, fākhtah, pinduk.

Ring - finger, ring-fing'ger, *n.* kan-ungli ke pās kī ungli jis men chhallā pahante hain, pūja ungli

Ringleader, ring'le der, *n* sar-giroh, bānī-tafsād, sarganah, mufsidon ya bāghiyon ka sargiroh

Ringlet, ring'let, *n* bālon ke chhalle ya halqe, ghungrī, lat, kakul.

Ring-streaked, ring'strikt, *adj* gol dhārīwāla

Ringtail, ring'tāl, *n* 1. ek qism kī chuiya. 2 jahāz ka ek pāl

Ringworm, ring'werm, *n* dād, bhanwā dad

Rinse, rins, *v a* dhona, pakhālna, khangālna, dhoī hui chiz ko phir pānī dal-kar sāf k

Riot, ri'ot, *n.* 1. *tumult,* dhūm dhām, gul-gapārā; shor o gul. 2 (*Law*) dangā, balvā; hangāmah.

Riot, ri'ot, *v n* 1. *indulge in excess of luxury,* kharmastī k, gul-gapāṛā k., aish men ḳhūb jānā, ūdhum k., dhūm machānā. 2 *be highly excited,* josh o kharosh meṅ anā. 3 *raise a sedition,* shor machānā, balvah k.; dangā k.; hangāmah barpā k.

Rioter, ri'ot-er, *n.* 1. aish o ashrat karne-wālā; aiyāsh; aubāsh; rind. 2. (*Law*) danga-bāz, balva karne-wālā; fitnah-angez.

Riotous, ri'ot-us, *adj.* 1 *wanton,* aubāsh, kharmast, udmādī. 2. *seditious,* fitna-angez, mufsid, dange-bāz, nā-farmān.

Riotously, ri'ot-us-li, *adv.* dange-bāzī se, fitnah-angezī se; mufsidanah, dhum dhām se

Riotousness, ri'ot-us-nes, sar-kashī, fitnah-angezī se, mufsidānah, dhūm dhām se

Rip, rip, *v. a.* 1 *tear or cut open,* chak k, kholna, chithārnā; chirnā, pharnā, shiq k kat dālnā, khol d, phornā, udhernā 2 *take out by cutting* chīr-kar nikālna 3 *search to the bottom,* chhān mārna, ṭaṭolnā, dhundhna; zahn k, kholnā

Rip, rip, *n.* 1 *a tear,* chāk, kāt kūt, chīr phār 2. machhliyon kī ṭokrī. 3 ākhoṛ, chithṛe gudṛe, chhāntan

Ripe, rip, *adj* 1 *mature,* pakkā, pukhtah, rasīdah 2 *advanced to the state of fitness,* liyaq, qābil, jog, bilig, sāmarth 3 (*as a fruit*) pakka. 4 *perfected,* mukammal, takmil ko pahūnchā hua, purā, kāmil 5 *prepared,* kā i mustaid, taiyar, āmadah 6. *ready,* sūrah, lal, pakkā

Ripen, ri'pn, *v n* paknā, pukhtah h. 2 murāt ko pahunchnā, balig h

Ripen, ri'pn, *v a* pakānā, pukhtah k

Ripeness, rip'nes, *n* bulug, rasīdagī, pukhtagī kamal, pakka-pan

Ripper, rip'er, *n* 1 phīr dālne vāla, chīrne-vāla 2 (*In comp*) de

Ripple, rip'l, *v n.* na-hamvar satah par bahne se pani ka awaz k

Ripple, rip'l, *v. a See* Ripple *v n* saf k khah k

Ripple, rip'l, *n* 1 *little curling wave* hulor, tarang lahar 2 sansanahat ki kanchi.

Rise, riz, *v n* 1 *ascend* chaṛhna, ūnche h uthna, sund k, buland h 2 *grow upward,* umenā h ugā k, uthna, barhna, ugna

A tree *rises* a hundred feet
Ek darakht sau fut lamba hotā hai

3 (*as a river*) tugyani k, chaṛhnā, chaṛhao pe h 4 *become erect* khara h, uthna

To *rise* from a chair *Kursī se khaṛā h*

5 *leave one's bed,* uthnā, jagna, sote uthna, utb baithna uth khaṛa h

To *rise* early *Sawere uthnā*

6 *to rise up* uthnā, budmāī par h; ūnchā h 7 *swell,* uthna phulna barhna, sujna waram k josh men ana 8 *arise,* ubhṛ h, kunarahkash h 9 *come to rise,* udne h mitadna, tulna h, ugnā 10 *come forth* nikal ana, phutna phūṭ nikalna namudār h nazar ana, dikhāī d khulna k 11 *originate,* ibtidā h, panda h, upajna, vujūd pana, utpann h, amadnh h jaza h 12 *increase in price or value,* tundi pal unā shiddat se h tund h chaṛhna h. (*in price*) girān h mahanga h, sasta h, bhao chaṛhna 14 *increase in amount,* ek taḍād ya miqdār ko pahunchna, barhna, zayadah h

His expenses *rose* beyond his expectations
Uske ikhrajat uski amdanī se guzar gae.

15. *attain to a better social position,* taraqqī k, urūj k., alā martabah hāsil k 16 bāgī h., sarkash h; hamlah k, āmadah h. 17 (*in style*) buland-parvāzī k, āla mazmūn bāndhnā. 18. *come to mind,* jī men āna, upajna yā guzarnā.

A thought *rose* in my mind.
Mere dil meṅ ek khayāl āyā.

19. *come to life,* jī uthnā; zindah h. 20. *adjourn,* barkhāst h, band h, mulzavī yā mauqūf rakha, khara h, uṭhnā. 21. (*Mus.*) āwāz kā chaṛh-

nā; āvāz uṭhnā. 22 (*Print.*) uthnā; upaṛnā, chhapnā.

Rise, rīz, *n.* 1 *ascent*, saūd, uṭhān, urūj, charhāī. 2. *the distance through which anything rises*, irtifā; bulandī, unchāī 3 *an acclivity* uṭhna. **rafat.** 4 *origin*, ibtidā, asl, shurū, āgāz tulū udae 5 *increase*, taraqqī, ziyādatī afzāni, barhotrī; tezī 6 (*of voice*) charhao, uṭhān 7 (*Mus.*) ūñchī laḍ, ūñchā sur

Riser, rī'zĕr, *n* 1 uṭhnevālā; uṭhne vālī 2 (*Arch.*) narabān kā kharī takhtāh

Risibility, Risibleness, riz-i-bil'i-ti, riz'i-bl-nes, *n.* hansne ki quvvat, hansne kī khāsiyat

Risible, riz'i-bl, *adj* hansne kī khasiyat rakhnevālā, khandah āvur, hansi-ka

Rising, rīz'ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, uṭhān, charhāo 2. naūūd; tulū, udae 3 balvah, bagavat 4 qayāmat 5 *a boil*, phorā, phunsī

Risk, risk, *n* khatrā *See* Peril

run a risk, jokhon uṭhānā, jokhon men parnā

Risk, risk, *v a* jokhon uṭhānā *See* Peril *v a*

Risker, risk'ĕr, *n* jokhon uṭhāne vālā, khatre men parne-vālī

Rite, rīt, *n.* rasm; rīt, āīn-o-dīn, tarīq, dastūr

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *adj* rasmiyat ke mutaalliq, rasmī.

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *n* 1 dīnī rusūm udā karne ke dhang, shāstar-budhī 2 kitāb-i-rasmiyat, shastar, fiqah

Ritualist, rit'ū-al-ist *n* rasmiyat ka mūhir, rīt jānne-vāla, shastrī, faqih

Ritually, rit'ū-al-li, *adv* rīt se, rasm ke taur par.

Rival, rī'val, *n* raqib hamsar ham-chashm, ham-pesha, saut; harif, dushman, udū, lāg dānt-vālā lāg-dar

Rivalry, rī'val-ri, *n* ham-sarī barābarī hamchashmi, riqabat, muqabalah hariflī lag-dant sautela-pan, ris

Rive, rīv, *v a* mashūnā, chirna, pharna phorā, tornā

Rive, rīv, *v n* mashnā, phūtnā, phatna tutnā

Rivel, rivl, *v a* jhurrī, vā shikan dalnā

River, riv'ĕr, *n* [Skr. *ri, ra*, to flow] darvā, nadī, sarita rod ju

River-dragon, riv'ĕr-drag'on, *n* magar, ghariyāl, nihang

Riveret, riv'er-et, *n* chhotī nadī

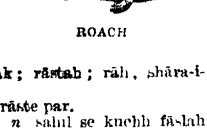
River-god, riv'ĕr-god, *n* nadī kā deota Varuna, khuājah Khizar

River-horse, riv'er-hors, *n* dariyāī ghorā, aspi-dariyaī

Rivet, riv'et, *n* mekh, khūntī, kīl, khūntī

Rivet, riv'et, *v a* 1 *fasten with a rivet*, mekh jarnā, kīl thoknā, ya lagānā 2 *clinch firmly*, mazbūt k., pakka k.

Rivulet, riv'ū-let, *n* chhotī nadī, nalā, āb-jū.



ROACH

Roach, rōch, *n* ek qism kī machhlī. 2. mehrāb, qaus

sound as a roach, salīh o sālim.

Road, rōd, *n.* 1. sarak; rāstah; rāh, shāra-i-ām

on the road, rāste men, rāste par.

Roadstead, rōd'sted, *n* sahil se kuchh fāslah par jahaz ke langar chaṛhāne kī jagah, langarbāri

Roadway, rōd'wā, *n* rāstah; shāh-rāh

Roam, rōm, *v. n.* [Skr. *ram*] bhatakte phirnā; ramna, avarah phirnā, mare phirnā, ḍolnā.

Roam, Roaming, rōm, rōm'ing, *n.* khānabadoshi; sair; siyāhat, āvārgi.

Roan, rōn, *adj* chittī-dār, sabzah, garrā

Roar, rōr, *v n* 1 *cry with a full sound*, dahāṛnā, dakiranā, garamā, chinghārna, gurrana 2 *make a loud, confused sound*, dhardhariunā; gūūnā, chillnā, chikhna 3 *laugh out continuously*, qahqahā mārna thaṭṭhā marnā

Roar, rōr, *n* dahār chmeghar, gunj, garaj, chīkh

Roary, rōr-i, *adj* shabnam ka

Roast, rōst *v a* 1 (*as meat*) kabāb k 2 *prepare for food*, bhūnnā, biryān k, bhuṇ bhunāna, kasna 3 *dry*, khushk k, sukhana, bhunna 4 *heat violently*, tapānā 5 (*M tal*) gahrā, sodhnā 6 *banter*, chutkī lenā, non minch lagāna, jalanā, bhūnna.

Roast, rōst *n* kabab, bhunī huī chīz; holā, hansī dil-lagī

to rule the roast, hukūmat k, ikhtiyār rakhnā

Rob, rob, *v a* 1 *take away by force*, chhinnā, zabrdasti lena, chori, dazdi ya rahzani k.

To *rob* Peter to pay Paul Prov

Hamid kī paṛī Mahmūd ke sir par Prov

2 (*Law*) dākā dal-kar lena, lūtnā 3 *take from* le lena, mahrūm k

Robber, rob'ĕr, *n* dazd, qizzāq, batmār, rāhzan chor dakū quttā-ut-turuq

Robbery, rob'ĕr-i, *n* chorī dūkā dakaitī, dazdi, qizzaqi, rah zani, sarqah, lut-mar, barmanī

Robe, rōb *n* jāmah, qabā, pos-lāk; libās, pairahan, barā

robe of honour khilat

master of the robes daroga-i-toshah-khānā

Robe, rob, *v a* libas, pos lak pahnānā.

Robin, rob'in, *n* ek qism kī sunahrī sine vālī chuvā

Robin-goodfellow, Rob'in gud fel'ō, *n* bhūt, pareṭ ek pari

Robust, ro bust', *adj* 1 *vigorous*, motī tazah; tubch-tadam, qavi hakal, hatta kaṭṭā, zoravar qavi shah-zor, badi, tom tan 2 *violent*, sakht tund, tez

Robustness, ro bust'nes, *n* shah-zorī, zoravari ahut-dastī mazbūtī

Rocambole, rok'am-bol, *n* ek qism kā lahsan

Rochet, roch'et, *n* 1 padri ka ek safaid libās 2 ek qism ki machhli

Rock, rok, *n* 1 *large mass of stony material*, chattan pahar; tila 2 (*Geol.*) dhum, dala 3 *a refuge* quvvat, istekhām, panah, hifazat, mazbuti al

The Lord is my *rock. Khudā kā āsrā hai.*

4 *distaff*, charkhe kī hattī hatlī

Rock, rok *v a* 1 *move backward and forward*, hilana jhulana dulana 2 *put to sleep*, sulana, lori dena

Rock, rok, *v n* hilnā dolnā hilnā jhulnā.

Rock-doe, rok'do *n* pahari hiran

Rocker, rok'ĕr, *n* 1 hindola jhulane-vālā, jhote dene-vala 2 hindola, palnā

Rocket, rok'et, *n* 1 *firework*, havaī, bān, qalam, khadanga, tontā. 2. (*Bot.*) ek qism ki nabatāt

Rockiness, rok'i-nes, *n* pathrīlā-pan, sakhti.

Rock-pigeon, rok-pij'on, *n* sangli kabūtar

Rock-salt, rok'salt, *n.* lahauri namak, sendhā namak.

Rocky, rok'i, *adj* 1. pahārī; chatān-dār; pathrila; sang lākh. 2. chatan sā; palāṛ sā. 3 sakht, kathor, karā, kaṭhor, sang-dil

Rod, rod, *n.* [H. *laud*]. 1. *a branch*, bed; shākh; ṭahni, ḍali. 2. *a slender stick*, chhaṛī, qamchī; saoṭī.

Spare the *rod*, and spoil the child. Prov.

Bachche ko māro nahīn to bigaṛ jāegā.

3. *a sceptre*, asā, jarīb, ukhtiyār; hukūmat 4 *a support for a fishing line*, machhlī pakarne kī laggī, satak. 5 *an instrument for thrashing*, mūsal 6 *a measure of length*, pānch gaz, ya solah fit kā māp

rod of iron karā rāj, sakht amal-dārī

to kiss the rod, sazā qubūl k

Rodentia, rō-den'shi-a, *n* chabāne-vāle jānvar

Rodomontade, rō'ō-mon-tad'', *n* lāf-zanī, shekhī mubālgah, barbolī, dīng

Rodomontade, rō'ō-mon-tad'', *v n* lāf-zanī k, shekhī bacharnā, dingmārnā

Rodomontader, Rodomontadist, rō'ō-mon-ta''der, rō'ō-mon-ta''dist, *n* shekhī-baz, lafzan Khud-farosh, dingiyā

Roe, rō, *n* mādā, hiranī

Roebuck, rō'buk, *n* ek qism kā hiran

Rogation, rō-gā'shon, *n* iltimās, istidā, munājat prarthnā

rogation week, *n* voh haftah jis men somvār, mangal aur budh ko īsā ī rozah rakhte hain

Rogue, rōg, *n* 1 (*Law*) *a vagrant*, bechārā; lafang, āvārah, bad-māsh gundā, lumpna 2 *a knave*, dagā-baz bad-diyānat haram-zādah, thag 3 *one who is mischievous*, maskharah khilnā shaitān, thatte-baz natkhat

Roguery, Roguishness, rō'gu-ri, rō'gish-nes, *n* mādī bad-māshī shirarat avārgī bad-zātī, shaitānī, dagā-bāzī, thatte-bāzī, maskharagī

Roguish, rō'gish, *adj* 1 *rogue-like*, bad-māsh sā avārah sā 2 *wanton*, thatte-baz, lafang, shaitān bad-zāt dagā-baz

Roguishly, rō'gish-li, *adv* bad-mashī se, avārgī se bad-zātī se, randīpah

Roil, roil, *v a* 1 ghamolnā, gudlā k 2 khalā k naishā, duq k

Roister, Roisterer, rois'ter, rois'ter-er *n* lafzan kallah-daraz, khud-farosh, shekhī-bāz, barbarya

Roister, rois'ter, *v n* kallah-darāzī k, gul machāna

Roll, rol, *v a* 1 *cause to revolve*, lurhānā, lurhkānā dhulkānā, ghumāna, phirāna 2 *wrap round on itself*, lapetnā tah k golā yā golāyam banānā batānā 3 *drive forward*, dhakelna ūge barhānā, dhakkā d 4 *press with a roller*, belnā, belan phernā 5 *move*, gardish d galtān k phirnā, chakkar d 6 *beat*, pitnā, mārna bajāna

Roll, rol, *v n* *See* Roll, *v a* 1 *be tossed about*, phenkā jānā thokren khāte phirnā 2 *fluctuate*, dawā mdolh lahrānā 3 *wallow*, lurhakna, bhārī chāl chalnā, jhūmte chalnā

A *rolling* stone gathers no moss Prov *Lurhakne patthar ke kōī nahīn lapti*

Roll, rōl, *n* 1 *the act of rolling*, ghumāo, lurhkao, gardish pech chakkar 2 *a roll'n batti*, golā, lumda 3 *that which is rolled*, fard fehrist maktūb; tavārīkh ism nāmah, tūmar, muttha, ism-nāmah, chitthā, rajistar

to call the roll, nām pukārnā, hāzrī lenā

Roller, rōl'er, *n* 1 belan, lorha; lorhī 2 patti bund 3 (*Naut*) tez lahren 4 (*Print.*) syāhī kā belan

Rolling-pin, rōl'ing-pin, *n* rotī belne ka belan.

Rolling-press, rōl'ing-pres, *n.* do belanoñ kī kal

Roly-poly, rō'li-pō-li, *n* ek khel.

Romage, rum'aj, *n* harbarī; ghabrāhat

Roman, rō'man, *adj* 1 Rom ke mutaalliq, rūmī. 2. mutaalliq ba-mazhab-i-Roman Catholic. 3. (*Print.*) sidhe; khare.

Romance, rō-mans', *n* 1 afsānah; jhūtā qissah dastan kahānī 2 jhūt, banāvat; mubālgah, iftirā 3 tarāna, thumrī; gīt

Romance, rō'mans', *v n* dastan kahnā, qissah ghamna, bandish bandhnā

Romancer, rō-man'ser, *n.* qissah-go, afsānah-nigār

Romanism, rō'man-izm, *n* Rom ke pādrī kī panāyī

Romanist, rō'man-ist, *n* Roman Catholic mazhab-wāla

Romanize, rō'man-īz, *v a* Roman Catholic mazhab par chalna

Romantic, rō-man'tik, *adj* 1 *fanciful*, khilāfi qayas bandaz-aql 2 *fantastic*, ajīb o garīb, murdā amūthā

Romantically, rō-man'ti-kal-li, *adv* be-sar o pā vahiyāt tabāhī

Romepenny, Romescot, rōm'peni, rōm'skot, *n* ghar-kar jo Inghistān Rom ke pādrī ko dete the

Romish, rōm'ish, *adj* Romiyon ke tarz yā mazhab ka

Romp, romp, *n* 1 *a rude girl*, shor o gul machāne vali larki, chanchal khilar, hurdangī 2 *rude play or frolic*, khel kūd, dhūm o dhāb

Romp, romp, *v n* uchhalna, kūdna; shor o gul machāna

Rompish, rom'pish, *adj* kudakkar; uchhal kūd karne-vali, hurdangī

Rondeau, ron-dō, *n* ek nazm jis men āth misre ek qāfiye ke hon aur panch misre dusre qāfiye ke

Ronion, run'yun, *n* 1 *a scabby animal*, khārishī janvar 2 motī aur qavī-sayar aurat

Rood, rod, *n* 1 ekar ka chauthāī hissah gulthā, bisva 2 Isā ke salīb pane kī tasvīr

Roodloft, rod'loft *n* girjā ka dālān jis men salīb yā gunāhgār musalmān ke liye latkāte hain

Roof, rof, *n* 1 chhat dālpūs chhānā; pātnā

Rook, ruk *n* 1 (*Chess*) rukh, fil, hathī 2 kavva, kāg, zāg

Rook, ruk *v n* 1 thagna, dhokā d 2 pālī mārkar baithna

Rookery, ruk'er-i *n* 1 voh jagah jahān kavve ghonsla banā-kar rahte hain 2 shikastah makānat ka dher garīb logon kā muhallā 3. kashf-khanah chikā, adda

Rooky, ruk'i *adj* kavvon se basā huā

Room, rum, *n* 1 *space*, jagah maqām, thaur, asthan, vusat, gunjāyish, samāī 2 *an apartment in a house*, kamra darja hujrah, dālān. 3 *occasion*, mauqah, mahal qābu, daon, fursat 4 *place unobstructed*, khali jagah

There was no *room* for them in the inn. *Sarae men unke wāste jagah na thī*

5. *place left by another*, avaz, badlā, pāltā, jā-e-qiam

give room, jagah d

make room jagah k thaun k

room for argument, ne kalam, gunjāish-i-taqrīr

Roominess, rum'i-nes, *n* vusat, farākhī, kushādgī phailao bustar

Roomy, rum'i, *adj* lambā, chaurā; vasī; kushādah

Roost, rost, *n* 1. *a perch*, adda; chakkas 2. baser o sukunat

at roost, baserē men

Roost, rost, *v n* 1 *perch*, baserā lenā, adde par baithnā 2 āram k sonā.

Root, rot, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) jar; bekh. 2 *an edible or esculent root*, mūl, kand. 3. *an ancestor*, abā

o rajdād, jadd-u-sālī jar, bunyād 4. *a radix*, dhātū, māddah; asl, masdar.

The *root* of a word must consist of at least one syllable
Har lafz kā māddah kam az kam ek juz kā honā chāhiye.

5 *cause*, sabab; bāis; kāran

The love of money is the *root* of all evil
Rupae kī mohabbat sab burāiyon kī jar hai

6 (*Math*) nuzūl; jazr 7 (*Mus*) sur. 8 *the lowest place*, talatī, dāman, bunyād
root and branch, asl o fara, jar mūl.
to cut up root and branch, jar mūl se khonā
to lay the axe to the root of, to strike at the root of, jar katnā.
to pluck up by the roots, jar se ukhārnā
to take root, jar pakarnā, jamnā
Root, rūt, *v n* 1 *fix the root*, jar paknā. 2. *be firmly established*, qāyim h.; pakkā h.; jamnā
Root, rot, *v a* 1 *implant firmly*, qāyim k, gāṛnā, jar jamānā 2 *eradicate*, jar se ukhārna, khod-kar nikalnā ujārnā, bekh-kanī k
Root-bound, rot'bound, *adj* jar se gaṛā huā, mazbut
Root-built, rot'bilt, *adj* jaron kā banā huā
Rootedly, rot'ed-li, *adv* mazbūti se, gahrā, ustavār, tah-i-dil se.
Rooter, rot'er, *n* khone-vālā ukhār dālne-vālā
Root-house, rot'hous, *n.* jaron kā banā huā ghar
Rooty, rot'i, *adj* jar-dār, jarīlī
Rope, rōp, *n* 1 *a large cord*, rassī, jeorī; ḍoṛī, tanab, rassā, resmān, neju, lej 2 *a string*, lari, malā 3. (*pl*) parindon kī antṛiyān
rope of sand, bālū kī bhīt, be-etibār shae
upon the high ropes, khush, dil-shad; zindah-dil

He is one day humble, and the next on the high *ropes*
Woh ek din to udās rahtā hai aur dūsre din khush o khurram nazar ātā hai

Rope, rōp, *v n* qiyām kā tār bandhnā, las pakarna, pakna, tār uthnī
Rope, rōp, *v a* rassī se khenchnā
Rope-dancer, rōp-dan'ser, *n* nat, nasan-bāz, bazī-gar
Rope-dancing, rōp-dan'sing, *n* nat-bāzī, bāzī-garī
Rope-ladder, rōp-lad-er, *n* rassī kī sīrhī, kamand
Rope-maker, rōp-mā-ker, *n* rassī batne-vālā, rasan-sāz; bān bata
Ropery, rop'er-i, *n* rassī batne kī jagah
Ropiness, rō'pi-nes, *n* chep, laslasāhat.
Ropy, rō'pi, *adj* las-dār, chipchipā, laslasī
Roquelaure, rō'ke-lōr, *n* labādah, faugul, qabā
Rosary, rō'za-ri, *n* 1 gulāb kī kiyārī; gulzār, gulistān 2 mala, tasbih sumran, japni
Rose, rōz, *n* 1 (*Bot*) gulāb, gul, shah-gul, vard.

Roses have thorns. Prov
Gul ke sāth khār hai. Prov.

2 *rosette*, gupphā, phundnā. 3. *a rose-head*, hazārah 4 *the colour*, gulābī.
rose-apple, gulāb jāman
rose bed, gulab kā takhtah; gulshan.
dog-rose, safaid gulāb; seotī
under the rose, khufiyah; poshīdah.
Roseal, rō'ze-al, *adj.* misl-i-gul.
Roseate, rō'zē-āt, *adj* 1 pur-gul phūloṅ se lada hua 2 gulabī, gul-gūn; misl-i-gul
Rosed, rōzd, *adj* gulabi, surkh, lal qirmizī.
Rosemary, rōz'mar-i, *n.* ek qism ki nabatāt
Rose-noble, rōz-nō'bl, *n.* ek qism ka purānā sikkah
Rose-water, rōz-wa'ter, *n* arq-i-gulāb
Rosin, roz'in, *n* lal, dhunī dhūp
Rosin, roz'in, *v a* lal va dhūna malnā
Rosiness, rō'zi-nes, *n* surkhī gul-fami, gulāb kī kasrat
Rosiny, roz'i-ni, *adj* rāl sā dhūnā sa
Rossel, ros'el, *n* narm zamin poli dhartī
Roster, ros'ter, *n* naqsha fard
Rostral, ros'tral, *adj* jahāz ke munh kī tarah; jahāz ke āge vā sire kī manind
Rostrate, Rostrated, ros'trāt, rōs'trā-ted, *adj* chonch-dar, nimqar-dār.
Rostrum, ros'trum, *n* 1 *of a bird*, chonch, nimqār 2 *of a ship*, jahāz kā mathā 3. (*Rom Antiq*) mimbar jagah jahan koi kharā ho-kar taqrir kare, mimbar, chaukī 4 *any elevated platform* chabutra
Rosy, rō'zi, *adj* gul-fam, gul-gūn, gulābi; misl-i-gul, gul-rang
Rot, rot, *v n* galna sarnā, pans, yā khāt h.

A *rotten* sheep infects the whole flock Prov.
Ek machhli sare jal ko ganda karti hai
Prov.

Rot, rot, *v a* sarānā, galānā, bosīdah k
Rota, rō'ta, *n* 1 padriyon ki adalat 2 madār-ul-muhāmon kī mimbis jo bari bari muqarrar ho.
Rotation, rō-ta'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ghūm; pheri, dur, gardish, ghumāo, daurān. 2. bari, naubat
Rotator, ro'tā-tēr, *n* ghummāne-vālā
Rotatory, ro'ta-to-ri, *adj* ghumne-vālā, mahvari, gardish karne-vala
Rote, rōt, *n* ek qism ka bājā
Rotten, rot'n, *adj* sarā, mutaaffin bosīdah; murdār, kharab, aib dar, kam-zor, gahmotabar

Soon ripe, soon *rotten* Prov
Jaldī pakka so jaldī saṛā

Rottenness, rot'n-nes, *n* gandagī, bosīdagī; sarand
Rotund, rō-tund', *adj* 1 *round*, gol, mustadīl, mudavvar. 2 *entire*, bil-kul. 3 (*Bot.*) baizavi
Rotunda, Rotundo, rō-tun'da, rō-tun'do, *n.* gol-ghar, gol-makan
Rotundity, Rotundness, rō-tun'di-ti, rō-tund'nes, *n* golāi, kurviyat
Rouge, rozh, *n* 1 (*Chem*) ek qism kā surkh rang 2 mahāvar
Rouge, rozh, *v n* surkh rang se rangnā, vā potnā.
Rough, ruf, *adj* 1 *not smooth or plain*, khurdarā kharkharā, rukhā, rūrhā, nā-mulāyam. 2 *uneven*, na-hamvār, na-barabar, ūnchā nīchā. 3. *disordered*, be-ḍaul, nā-manzūm, bad-shakl, bhondā 4 *not fair*, mu-asvadah. 5 *rude*, nā-tarāshidah, be-adab, be-sahqah, bad-akhlāq, rukha, bad-mizāj 6 *harsh*, khurdarī, be-surī; phatī hui 7 *austere*, kasaulā, bak-saulā 8 *stormy*, manj-khez; joshān; pur-josh; mauj-zan
rough draft, musavvadah; kharrā, kachchā chitthā.
Rough-cast, ruf'kast, *v. a* 1 ḍaul ḍālnā; urdarā khurdara banana, musavvadah k. 2. chūne aur kaurīyon kī āmezish se makān ko lipnā.
Rough-draw, ruf'dro, *v a.* naqsha banānā; khākā utārnā
Roughen, ruf'n, *v* khurdarā h., yā k. rūkhā k., yā h, nā-hamvār k., bad-mizāj h., yā k.

Rough-hew, ruf'hū, *v. a.* moṭā jhoṭā tarāshnā; chhīl chhāl k.

Rough-hewn, ruf'hūn, *adj.* nā-hamvār; nā-sāf, nā-tarāshīdah

Roughly, ruf'li, *adv* khurdarā; be-taur par; nāhamvārī, bad-khulqī, durushti, ya bad-mizājī se

Roughness, ruf'nes, *n.* 1 khurdarāhat, nāhamvarī; rukhāi 2 durushti, bad-mizājī; rūkhā-pan; nā-manzūmiyat

Rough-work, ruf'werk, *v a* moṭā kām k

Rouleau, ro-lō, *n.* chhoṭā pulanda; chhoṭā chongā.

Round, round, *adj.* 1. *globular*, gol, mudavvar, kunāvī

At a *round* table there is no dispute of place Prov.

Gol mez pe jagah kī takrār nahīh hoti.

2 *cylindrical*, mustadīr, nāl sā 3 *not angular*, gol, kamān sā 4 *complete*, pūrā, kamil 5 *large*, ziyadah, bahut; bharī, pura. 6 *decided*, kāmil, mufaṣṣal, shāfī, saf sāf

Round, round, *n* 1 *that which is round*, dāerah, ghera, mandal, halqah, chakkar; kuṛah, golā, gend, gindah. 2 *a periodical revolution*, chakkar, dauraḥ 3 daur; daurah; bārī, phera 4 *a dance*, nāch, chakkar, rās 5 *rotation*, phiraō, ghumnao; gardish. 6 *rung*, sīdhi ka dandā 7 *a walk*, gasht, raund. 8. (*Mil*) gola-andāzī, fair, shallak

Round, round, *adv* 1. *around*, chāroṅ taraf, gird gird, har taraf 2 *circularly*, chakkar meṅ, gol gol 3 *from one side to another*, ek taraf se dūsrī taraf 4. *through a circle*, muttasil-lajīn meṅ, hilje meṅ

all round, charoṅ taraf

Round, round, *prep* 1 *around*, chan-gird, charoṅ taraf, hu-taraf, chahūoṅ 2 *about*, ās pās, hamvāh, nd gird.

to come or get round, chāplūsī se matlab nikālnā

Round, round, *v. a* 1 *make circular*, gol banana, gherna, ghumānā 2. *complete*, pūrā k. 3 *make round and protuberant*, ubhārna; ubharvān shakal banānā 4 *go round*, chakkar k., gird phirna, tavāf k 5 *make full, smooth, and flowing*, sudhārnā, hamvar k; manzūn k.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *adj* 1. *indirect*, pech ka, pher kā. 2. *ample*, vasī. 3. *encircling*, gol gol.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *n.* khelne kā ek parā hua pahiyā

Roundel, Roundelay, roun'del, roun'de-lā, *n.* ek qism kā gīt, sarod, gazal *See* Rondeau.

Roundhead, round'hed, *n* ṣafī dīndaron kā ek firqah

Roundheaded, round'hed-ed, *adj* gol sir-vālā.

Roundhouse, round'hous, *n* voh kothri jis men rat ko pakre hue choron ko chaukidar qaid rakkhe

Roundish, round'ish, *adj* mudavvar, gol sā.

Roundlet, round'let, *n.* chhoṭā dāerah, yā halqah

Roundly, round'li, *adv* 1. *in a round form*, gol gol. 2. *openly*, ṣāf, sidhā, vā-shigāf. 3 *briskly*, fūrānah, be-tākānah; be-mahabā. 4. *completely*, bilkul; tamam, koshish se.

Roundness, round'nes, *n* 1 *rotundity*, golāī; kurviyat 2. *fullness*, pūra-pan, hamvārī; manzūmiyat; kamāl, ravānī. 3. *openness*, safāī; sadāqat.

Rouse, rouz, *v a.* 1. *wake*, jagānā; uthānā; hoshyār k.; bedār k. 2. *excite*, uksānā; barangekhta k.; mustaid k.; ṭahoknā. 3. *agitate*, harakat d.; hilānā. 4. *startle*, chaukannā k.; bhuchkānā.

Rouse, rouz, *v. n* uthnā; jāgnā. hoshyār h.

Rouse, rouz, *n* maé-noshī kī kasrat, mae-khurī.

Rouser, rouz'ér, *n.* jagāne, uṭhāne, yā uksānevālā.

Rout, rout, *n.* 1. *an evening party*, jamghatā; maṭuna, jalsa; paṅgat. 2. *a rabble*, bhīṛ; am, boh, azdahām; hujūm 3 (*Law*) fasādiyon kā azdahām 4 *noise*, shor o gul, gul gapārā.

Rout, rout, *n* shikast, hār, pareshānī; afrā tafrī

Rout, rout, *v a.* shikast d, harānā; pareshān, ya tittar bittar k

rout out, talāsh k; dhūṇdnā

Route, rot, *n* rah, rāstah; **tarīq**, bāt, mārag, safar, daurah, kūch

en route, raste men, safar meṅ.

Routine, ro-tēn', *n* 1. taur, tarīq, dastūr-ulamal dhang; māmūli kam. 2. zābiṭah, sarishtah, dastūr, qaedah

Rove, rōv, *v* bhaṭakte phirnā; ghūmnā; phirnā, gasht k., sair k., harzah-gardi k.

Rover, rō'vér, *n* 1 avārah, harzah-gard 2. mutalavvin muzāj ādmī 3. sārq, duzd, rahzan, luterā, pindārā, batmar.

Roving, rov'ing, *n* batta, ponī

Rovingly, rōv'ing-li, *adv* sair ke taur par, bataur-i-gul gasht, phirte hue; ghumte hue

Row, ro, *n* 1 *a line*, qatār, panti, saf, satar, cor, punā, linqtar, lu dār 2 *an excursion taken in a boat* kishti kī sair

Row, ro, *v. a.* and *n* dand lagānā, ya chalana kishtī, kishti chalānī

Row, rou, *n* hangamah, shor shaṛaba, khalbalah

to kick a row, hangamā, balvā, ya gul machāna

Rowel, rou'el, *n* 1 *the little wheel of a spur*, mahmez kī khat-dār phirkī 2 (*Far*) batti

Rower, ro'ér, *n* khevaiya manjhi, khene-vālā

Rowland, rō'land, *n* badhā, nvāz, javāb

A *Rowland* for an Oliver *Jaise ko taisā*

Royal, roi'al, *adj* [*Skr* rājā, *Hind* rāo] 1 bādshāhī, shāhī, shāhānah, khudāvī, rājā, sultāni 2 *illustrious*, namī mashhūr

Royalism, roi'al-izm, *n* bādshāh kī taraf-dārī

Royally, roi'al-li, *adv* shāhanah, shāhī taur par, khudāvanah

Royalty, roi'al-ti, *n* 1 *kingship*, obdāh-bādshāhat, tajvarī, shāh, bādshāhī 2 *emblems*, saltanat, tāj, rāj pat, takht 3 *prerogative*, huqūq-i-shāhī 4 *a tax or duty*, raj-kar; rajdand

Rub, rub, *v a* 1 *wipe*, ghisnā, ragarnā, hāth phernā, malna, masalna, malā dalā k, mnajna. 2 *smear*, potna, lathernā, mahnā, lipna 3. *polish*, saiqal k, jila k, ujalna, manjna, ragarna.

rub down, kharārā k.

rub off, rub out, ragarnā ghisnā chhutānā; chhilna, mitāna, mar dalna, hak k.

rub up 1. jila k; saiqal k 2 uksana, jagānā, uthānā, bar-angekhtah k

Rub, rub, *v n.* 1. *grate*, ragarā khānā, ghisnā; khisna 2 *chase*, mal ke garmi k 3 *move or pass with difficulty*, sarakna, chalna

Rub, rub, *n* 1. *friction*, ragar, mālish, malan 2 *obstruction*, mushkil, diqqat. 3 *joke*, malamat, tanah 4 *a whetstone*, pathī; silli

Rubber, rub'ér, *n.* 1. *one who or that which rubs*, ragarne-vālā. 2. *the instrument*, ragarne kī chīz, ghotā, mohrā; khīsā, jhāṅvān 3 *a whetstone*, pathī, sillī. 4 *a sarcasm*, tānā, lānat; phiṭkār, bolī tholī.

India rubber, ek qism kā lachak-dār goṅd; rabar.

Rubbish, rub'ish, *n.* malba; kūṛā karkaṭ; chhīlan, chhāṛan; khas o khāshāk; khār o khas.

Rubble, Rubblestone, rub'l, rub'l-stōn, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) jhāṅvāṅ. 2 rorā, kattal.

Rubicund, rō'bi-kund, *adj* surkhī māyil.

Rubific, rō-bi'fik, *adj* surkh karne-vālā

Rubification, ro-bi-fi-kā'shon, *n* lāl kar d ; surkh kar d

Rubiform, ro'bi-form, *adj* lāl rang , surkh rang.

Rubify, ro'bi-fī, *v a* lāl k , surkh k

Rubric, ro'brik, *n.* qaḍīm qānun, yā namāz kī kitābon kā nām, is liye ki voh surkhī se likhī jātī thīn

Rubric, Rubrical, ro'brik, ro'bri-kal, *adj.* 1. lāl , surkh 2 namāz ke muta'alliq.

Rubricate, ro'bri-kat, *v a* surkhī se rushīn k

Rubricate, Rubricated, ro'bri-kāt, ro'bri-ka-ted, *adj* surkhī se nishān kīyā huā

Ruby, ro'bi, *n* 1 (*Min*) lālrī , chunnī , yāqūt-i-ruummanī , mīnak 2 *redness*, surī hī , surkh rang , lalī. 3 *carbuncle*, lal muhasā , chakatta 4 (*Print*) ek qism ke hurūf

Ruby, ro'bi, *adj* surkh , lal

Ruck, ruk, *v a* tah k. , lapetnā; chunnā; chīn dalna

Ruck, ruk, *v n.* baithnā; alti paltī mār ke baithnā

RUDDER.

Ructation, ruk-ta'shon, *n* dakar , ahog

Rudder, rud'er, *n* 1. (*Naut*) patvar , sukkān; kanhar , dumbāl 2 (*Mec*) bāg , nakel , nāth; muhar

Ruddiness, rud'i-nes, *n.* surkhī , lālī , humrat , aramta

Ruddle, rud'l, *n* lāl mittī , hiramzī ; geṛū

Ruddle, rud'l, *v a* surkh mshan dalna

Ruddle-man, rud'l-man, *n* surkh mittī kī hodne-vāla

Ruddock, rud'ok, *n* 1 *a bird*, surkh sīne kī ek chiryā 2 *a coin*, sone ka ek sikkā , ashrafī , mohr

Ruddy, rud'i, *adj* 1 surkh , lāl rang 2 *healthy*, tandurust surkh o safed sehh o salma

Rude, rod, *adj* 1 *not nicely finished*, na-hamvār, an-ghar , khurdarā , nā-tarāshīdah 2 *unskilful*, bad-akhlāq gustakh ; be-adab , be-salīqa h , be-lihāz , jahil. 3. *violent*, tez , tund , karā , sakht , muhib 4 *inelegant*, ganvārū , anarī , kachchā , khām

Rudely, rod'li, *adv* be-adabīnah , sakhtī se , gustakhī se , bad-akhlāqī se , bad-salīqagī se , ujarī pane se

Rudeness, rod-nes, *n* gu-tālkhī , shokhī , dhiṭāī , be-muravvatī , be-lihazī ganvā-pan , akkharpan , ujarī-pan , anarī-pan , jahālat , bad-akhlāqī , tundī , sakhtī , nā-hamvarī

Rudiment, rod'i-ment, *n.* 1 *unfinished beginnings*, bunā , bunyād , shurū , āgāz , jar , mul , asl 2 *of any art or science*, usūl , qāedah , mabadī 3 (*Bot*) azv-i-na-mukammal

Rudimental, Rudimentary, ro-di men'tal, ro-di-men'ta-ri, *adj* mutaʿazzamnim-i-mabadiyāt , ibtidāī , usūlī

Rue, ro, *n* (*Bot*) isband : kālā dānā ; sudāb

Rue, ro, *v a* pachhtana , ronā , jhukna , afsos k ; pītna , bath malna

Rueful, ro'fūl, *adj* taassuf-āmez , gam-ālūd , ranj-āvar , gamgīn , malūl , malal-anger.

rueful countenance, ronī surat , matmī shakal ; moharram kī pardāyish

Ruefully, ro'fūl-li, *adj* udāsī se , gamgīnī se.

Ruefulness, ro'fūl-nes, *n.* gamgīnī , udāsī.

Ruff, ruf, *n.* 1 *ruffle*, chīn , jhalar ; uttū ; shikan. 2. *exhibition of pride*, takabbur , gurūr. 3 *wanton conduct*, bad-chalnī ; nā-shnistah atvār. 4. *a low beat of drum*, dhol kī mandī avaz 5 (*Ornith*) ek qism kī chiryā. 6 (*a game*) tāsh kā ek khel 7. (*Ichth*) ek machhlī.

RUFF.

Ruff, ruf, *v a* 1. *disorder* be-tartīb k , abtar k. , kharāb k 2. *trump*, tāsh pitnā. 3. *beat as a drum*, dhol pitnā, yā bajnā.

Ruffian, ruf'i an, *n.* bad-zat , halakū , khūnī , thag , daga-baz ; harām-zadah jallad ; mal-ūn

Ruffle, ruf'l, *v a* 1 *wrinkle*, jhurrī, shikan, chunnat yā chun qūlnā ; chunna 2. *roughen*, na-hamvar k., khurdara k , be-tartīb k 3 *disturb*, hullar machānā ; bad-intizami k , darham barham k , dig k ; chhenna 4 *throw into confusion*, abtar k., tah o bala k , parishan k 5 phenkna

Ruffle, ruf'l, *n* 1 *a frill*, chunnat dar kapṛā , jhalar , chūrī , chīn 2 *disturbance*, parishanī ; abtarī 3 (*Mil*) dhol ki dhīmī avāz

Rug, rug, *n.* 1 namdā , gahm , kammal , pāandāz. 2 jhabra kutta

Rugged, rug'ed, *adj* 1. *rough*, kharkharā , nā-hamvar , nachanīchā , khurdarā , burī ; ūbhaq-khabar , sang-lākh 2 *rude*, tund tez , karā ; sakht 3 *severe*, jhabra , bil-dast , pashm-dar. 4 *crabbed*, bad-mizaj , tund mizaj ; tursh-rū. 5 *stormy*, mauj-zan , mauj-khez , jhakkaj kī ; tund , tez 6 *grating*, ghisne kī avāz pasnd karne-vāla

Ruggedly, rug'ed li *adv* khurdare pan se , nā-hamvarī se karakhtagī se.

Ruggedness, rug'ed-nes *n* 1 hurdarā pan , nā-hamvarī , durī hū , karakhtagī

Rugine, ro'jen, jarrah ka sohan

Ruin, ro'in *n* 1 *destruction*, barbādī pāmālī ; tabahī , zavāl , ujāṛ , khānah-barbādī , sattyanās 2 (*pl*) *that which is fallen down*, khandrāt 3 khanḍahar , ujaṛ , vīranah. 4. *the state of being decayed*, abtarī , vīranī ; ilāzmat-i-rom-rom , bālāi na honedena

Ruin, ro'in, *v a* tabah, barbād, pāmāl, pachmal, nas y khrab k , bigarna , shikastah-hāl k *the business was ruined*, muamlah bigar gaya

Ruinous, ro'inus, *adj* 1 *destructive*, muzir , mufsid , anuhī , zabun , burā khrab karnevāla , bhanjak 2 *characterized by ruin*, khanah hol, girau, abtar ujra pujra ukhra pukhra, barbad , be-mirammat. 3. *composed of ruins*, khandrāt ka ; virane ka

Ruinously, ro'in-us-li, *adv* barbadī se , tabahī se , bakharabī

Ruinousness, ro'in-us-nes, *n* barbadī , tabahī ; zavāl

Rule, rol, *n* 1. *a straight piece of wood, etc*, mistar , jadval-kash , rul 2 *regulation*, tariqah , dastur , rit , rasm , rivaj , kanūn , marjal. 3 *behaviour*, chal , chalan dastur , dhang , tarz , tariq. 4 *government*, hukumat ; amaldārī , rāj , saltanat , bād shāhat , farmanravāī , hukmrānī 5 (*Law*) qaedah qanun ; zābitah , sarishtah , ain. 6. (*Math*) qaedah ; gur. 7. (*Gram*) qāedah , sūtr.

There is no general *rule*, without some exception.

Koī aisā kulliyā qāidah nahīn hai jis meṅ istisnā na ho

rule of practice, dastūr-ul-amal.
rule of three (*Arith.*) arba mutanāsibah, tri rāshak.
rules in force for attachment, qavāid-i-qurqī.
British rule, hukūmat-i-angrezī, sarkār kī amaldārī.
double rule of three (*Arith.*) sattah
observe a rule, qāedeh ka pābandī rahnā

Rule, rōl, *v a.* 1 *mark with lines by a ruler*, mistar k.; khat khelchna; ūl k, lakīreñ k 2 *govern*, amal k.; hukm k, hukmranī k, farmān-rawāi k.; intizām k 3 *law down as a rule*, qaedah bāndhnā yā muqarrar k, dastūr bāndhnā, zābitah muqarrar k

Rule, rōl, *v n* 1 *have power or command*, hukūmat yā ikhtiyār rakhna, raj k. 2 (*Law*) qāedah muqarrar k

Ruler, rol'er, *n* 1 *an instrument*, jadval-kash, sūt; mistar. 2 *a governor*, hakim, ūmil, sardār, nāzim, vāza-i-ān yā qavānīn mujavviz

Ruling, rol'ing, *adj* gālib, hukumat karnewāla, hukm-rān

Rum, rum, *n* ek qism ki gur kī sharāb

Rum, rum, *adj* ganvārī qadīm-ul-waza, purānī chal kā, anokhā, nirālā

Rumble, rum'bl, *n* 1 *a seat for servants*, gārī ke pichhe naukar ke baithne ki jagah 2 lohe ujāne kī ek kal 3 gargarāhat, dhrijdharāhat.

Rumble, rum'bl, *v n* gargarana, bohā gurgar k, gur gur k, gurajna

Ruminant, ro'mi-nant, *adj* jugālī va pāgu karne-vala.

Ruminate, ro'mi nāt, *v a* 1 *chew the cud* jugālī k, pughrana 2 *ponder*, gaur k, fikr k, sochna, bicharnā

Rumination, ro-mi-na'shon *n* 1 *the act*, jugālī, pughrana. 2 *meditation*, soch, fikr, gaur, bichār

Ruminator, ro'mi-nā-ter, *n* soch, bichār ya gaur karne-vala.

Rummage, rum'uj, *n.* dhūnd, talāsh, khoj, toh-tāh.

Rummage, rum'ij, *v a* khub talāsh k., dhūndnā, chhān marnā, toh-tah k

Rumour, ro'mer. *n* 1 *funna report*, afvah, charchā, gap, bazārī gap ya khabar avāī 2 *report of a fact*, ittilā, khabar 3 *fame*, shohrat; nam, kīrtī

Rumour, ro'mer, *v. a* afvah phailāna khabar urānā; mashhūr k

Rump, rump, *n* 1 pīth kā ukhlī hissah, puttha, purā. 2. *buttocks*, chūtar sudīn

Rumple, rum'pl, *v. n* moshna, jhurrī yā shikan ḍālnā

Rumple, rum'pl, *n* chīn, jhurri, shikan salvāt.

Rumpless, rump'les, *adj* be-dum kā, be-pūnch kā.

Run, run, *v n.* 1 daurnā, bhāgnā

He that *runs* fastest gets the ring
Dhāvegā so pāvegā. Prov

2. *hurry*, jaldī k, harbarī k, jhapatnā. 3 *flow away*, bhāgnā; gurez k., champat h rafū chakkar h. 4 *depart*, alag h, juda h 5 *become*, honā; ho jānā. 6 *proceed*, chalnā, āge barhnā. 7 *discuss*, tazkarah h, zikr chalnā, bāt nikalnā. 8. *creep as serpents*, rīngnā, saraknā; ghisatnā; chalnā; jānā. 9. *flow*, bahnā; jārī h.; ravāñ h; chalnā 10. *spread*, phailnā, chalnā; nāfiz h. 11. *melt*, pigalnā, galnā, ghulnā; ṭigalnā 12. *revolve*, ghūmnā, chakkar khānā; gardish k.; phirnā. 13 *move on wheels*, pahiyoñ ke zarye se chalnā, guzarnā; chalnā; jānā. 14. chalnā, phirnā, ḍolnā. 15. *be kept in motion*, harakat men rahnā; chalnā, jārī rahna, chaltā rahna

An engine *runs* night and day.
Kal rat din chalti hai

16 *be popularly known*, mashhūr h; phailnā shayā h. 17 *have growth or development*, barhnā, tarakqī k; nashv o numa pana 18 *tend*, jhukna, māil h, rāgib h

A man's nature *runs*, either to herbs or weeds
Insān ki khilqat sag pat yā ghas ki taraf mail hoti hai

19 *as a sore*, nikalnā bahna, jārī h

run after, pichha k dhūndna, pichhe parna, tūt parna

run at, hamlah k, dhavā k

run away, bhāgna, bhag nikalna, bachnā; pīth dikhana

run away with 1 *convey away*, le jānā, le bhagna 2 *draw rapidly*, ghasīta, khenchna

run distracted, pagal yā divanah h

run in debt, maqrūz h, rinvī h

run into, hona yā ana

run on 1 *be continued*, jārī rakhnā 2 *talk incessantly*, bal chhutna, bole jana, bakvās k 3 (*Print*) ek hī satar men likhte jana

run out 1 pūra h khatm h 2. phailnā 3. tafsīl-vār kahna 4 ho chuknā, zaya ho jana; kharch ho jana

run over 1 bah nikalna umandnā, ubalna, chhalakhnā 2 sarasarī nazar dalna yā bayan k 3 raundna upar ko chala jana, charh jana

run out, barhna zyada h

run up, barhnā zyada h

Boys and girls *run up* rapidly
Larke aur larkiyan jaldi barhte hain

Run, run, *v a* 1 *cause to run*, daurānā, chalānā, dauna, lana dhakelnā 2 *pursue in thought* sochna bichārnā, khayal k 3 *thrust*, ghuserna, bhonkna chubhona, pathāna 4 *drive*, thuserna andar k dhasana, charhana 5 *melt*, galānā pigalna 6 *cast*, dhalnā, banānā 7 *smuggle*, mahsūl mal chorī-kar le jana, chaukī yā mahsul marna 8 *hazard*, tokhim uthāna vyashna 9 *sew*, tage yā nigande dalnā, silange bharnā

run down 1 pichhe parnā thakā mārnā 2. burā kahna, batak k, na pasand k 3 dubona, garq k

run hard 1 hansī urānā, nindā k 2. majbur k, nachār k dabana

run through 1 chhedna, sūrākh k, bindhnā 2 lutna, zāyā k

Run, run, *n* 1 *the act*, daur, bhāg 2 *current*, madh nalā, sot 3 *flow*, bahao, ravānī 4 *way*, dhang, tarīqah tarz 5 *popularity*, hardil azīzī ishaat, maqbuliyat 6 *a pair of millstones*, chakki 7 *a pressure for payment*, taqāzā, dhama 8 *a range*, jangal, charāgah 9 (*Naut*) safar 10 (*Mus*) toṛa 11. (*Mil*) daur, dhava

in the long run, ākhir-kār, ant ko

Runaway, run'a-wa, *n* bhagorā; farārī

Rundle, run'dl, *n* 1 zīnah, payah, sīṛhī kā dandā

Rundlet, Runlet, rund'let, run'let, *n.* ek chhotā pamanah

Rune, ron, *n* qaum Goth vagairah logoñ ke hurūf

Rung, rung, *n.* 1. ḍanḍā. 2 jahaz kī chhat kī lakrī

Runic, ro'nik, *adj* qaum Goth ke hurūf tahajjī ke mutaalli;

Runner, run'er, *n* 1 daurne-vālā 2. qāsid;

daurāhā; harkārah. 3. chakkī kā ūpar kā pāṭ. 4. rassā; rassī.

Runnet, run'et, *n.* See Rennet.

Running, run'ing, *adj* 1 ghurdaur kā. 2 mutavātir, pae-dar pae, barābar.

Five days *running.* *Pānch din barābar.*

3 *flowing, easy,* jārī, ravān, bāhtā.

Running water *Āb-i-ravān*
Running hand *Khat-e-shikasta*

4 bahtā hua yā nikalta huā (mavād); tar; gīlā ālā

A running sore *Harā zakhm*

Runt, runt, *n* 1 nāṭā yā thingnā jānvar 2 banna, bahishtiya

Ruption, rup'shon, *n* phatan, tūtan

Rupture, rup'tūr, *n* 1 *the state,* tūt phūt tor, shikastagī, shigāf 2 *breach of peace and concord,* phūt, nifaq bigar, larāī, na-ittifaqī 3 *hernia,* fatag, bad-khaya, and-sat, bad-fatag fotoṅ ka chhutaknā

Rupture, rup'tūr, *v* tornā, phornā, tarakna; shaq h

Rural, ro'ral *adj* 1 *rustic,* dehātī, dehī jangalī, sādhā 2 *pertaining to agriculture,* mutaallaq ba-zarāat

Rurally, ro'ral-li *adv* dehātī tarī par

Ruse, roz, *n* farib hikmat-i-amali, chālākī, hīlah, tūtrat, dhokā

ruse de guerre, n larai ke dāṅv ghāt

Rush, rush, *n* 1 (*Bot*) nigar mothā, ghas, sivar 2 *a crude,* kuch, be qadr chiz tinka

Rush, rush, *v n* 1 *drive forward violently,* daurna, chaṛhnā, pilnā, rilna, phapaṛna, pilachnā, hallā k, hurra k, dhasnā, tūt parna ghus jana, arrana 2 *enter without due deliberation,* be-soche samjhe k

Rush, rush, *n* jhapat, daur, relā, jhokā, hallā, thelam thelā

Rush-candle, rush'can-dl, *n* nāgar-mothe aur charbī ki batti

Rushlike, rush'līk, *adj* nagar-mothe kī mānind, nirjivan, nu mard

Rushy, rush'i, *adj* nagar-mothe se bharā huā yā bana huā

Rusk, rusk, *n* ek qism kī tikyā, halka rotī.

Russet, rus'et, *adj* 1 lal liye bhure rang kā, gandum rang 2 ganvārū, mota, dehatī.

Russet, rus'et, *n* ek qism ka seb

Rust, rust, *n* 1 *any metallic oxide,* zang· morcha, jar 2 kīrā, rolī 3. maul, phapūndī, kāi 4 bura asar.

Rust, rust, *v. n* 1. *contract rust,* zang lagnā, pakarnā, yā ālūdah h; morcha lagnā; jarnā. 2. *gather dust,* bigar jānā

Rust, rust, *v. a.* 1 *corrode with rust,* zang lagānā. 2. *impair by time and inactivity,* bigārna; kharāb k, kund k, purānā k.

Rustic, rus'tik, *adj* 1. *rural,* dehqānī; dehātī, rostāī; ganvarū 2. *rude,* akkhaj, na-tarāshīdah, ganvarū, ujad. 3. *coarse,* motā; bhaddā; bhārī. 4 *unadorned,* be-takalluf, be-zeb o zinat, sādah

Rustic, rus'tik, *n* ganvār; jat; dahqān

Rustically, rus'tik-kal-li, *adv.* dehqānī taur par

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v. n* dehāt meṅ rahnā.

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v a* shahr yā madarse se nikal-k u gano ko bhej denā

Rustication, rus-ti-ka'shon, *n* 1 dehāt kī būd o bāsh 2 (*Universities*) talib-ilmi ko kuchh arse ke vāste madarse se nikal-denā

Rusticity, rus-tis'i-ti, *n* ganvārpan, nā-tarāshīdagī, dehqānīyat, sādgī, bhola-pan

Rustily, rus'ti-ly, *adv* zang-aludah hālat meṅ; jan laga hua.

Rustiness, rus'ti-nes, *n* zang-ālūdgī; zang-khurdagī, paz-murdagī, sustī, kahilī. na-tāqatī, kam-zorī

Rustle, rus'l, *v n* jharjharānā; kharkharānā; sarsarānā

Rustle, rus'l, *n* sarsarāhat, pharpharāhaṭ, kharkharāhat

Rusty, rus'ti, *adj covered with rust,* zang-ālūd; zang-khurdah morcha laga hua, jara hua 2 *impaired by inaction,* nā-karah, kund, sust 3 *sullen,* kharab kund

Rut, rut, *n* 1 *the copulation of animals,* juftī; hiran ki juftī 2 *roaring of waves,* maujon kī sada 3 *a furrow,* lik, bāhan

Rut, rut, *v n* hiranī ka uthna, garmānā yā mastāna

Rut, rut, *v a* 1. pahiye se lik dālna. 2 charhnā, gyābhan k

Ruthless, roth'les, *adj* be-rahm, nir-dai; sang-dil be-taras

Ruthlessly, roth'les-li, *adv.* be-rahmī yā be-dardī se

Ruthlessness, roth'les-nes, *n* be dardī; be-rahmī sang-dilī, nir-dai pan; kathor pan.

Ruttish, rut'ish, *adj* mast, ratāhā, shahvatī; garm

Rye, rī, *n* 1. (*Bot*) ghatyā gehūn kī ek qism; do gandum. 2 *disease in a hawk,* shikre kī ek bimarī.

rye-grass, n. ek qism kī ghās.

S

Sabaoth, sa-ba'-oth, *n. pl* lashkar; afvāj; askar.

Sabbatarian, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an, *n.* ārām aur ibādat ke din ka mānne-vālā

Sabbatarianism, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an-izm, *n.* yaumul sabt mānne-vālon ke aqāyad

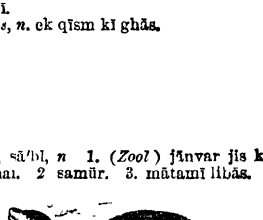
Sabbath, sab'-bath, *n. (of Jews)* yaum-ul-sabt, shamba, (*of Musalmans*) jumā; ādina, (*of Christians*) yakshamba, itvār, ārām kā din

Sabbathless, sab'-bath-les, *adj* be-āram

Sabbatic, Sabbatical, sab-bat'ik, sab-bat'ikal, *adj.* roz-i-ārām aur ibādat ke mutaallaq, yā uski mānind

Sabine, sa'bin, *n* 1. ek qism kī nabātāt. 2 ek qism kī machhlī.

Sable, sā'bl, *n* 1. (*Zool*) jānvar jis kā samūr hotā hai. 2 samūr. 3. mātamī libās.



SABLE.

Sable, sā'bl, *adj* siyāh; kālā.

Sabot, sā'bō, *n.* kharāoṅ.

Sabre, sā'bĕr, *n* [A. *saif*] teg, shamshīr, saif, talvar.

Sabre, sā'bĕr, *v a* talvār chalānā qatl k

Saccharine, sak'ka-rin, *adj* [Skr. *shakkar*, Per *shakar*] mish-l-shakkar shīrīn, mīthā

Sacerdotal, sas-er-dō'tal, *adj* mu.shidānah pīroñ kā purohtī, shaikhānah, pak, mutabarrik, pavitr

Sachel, sa'chel, *n.* borā kash *See* Satchel

Sack, sak, *n* bora, thailā gattha 2 jamā dh, labadah 3 ek qism kī shirab 4 lūt, takht o tarāj k ganat k *2 dismiss*, javāb d , rukhsat k

Sackbut, sak'but *n* tambūn turī, algozah

Sackcloth, sak'kloth, *n* matmī kapra, dalq, tāt

Sackful, sak'ful, *adj.* thailī bhar, bord kī miqdār

Sack-posset, sak'pos-et, *n* angūrī sharab va dudh vagair dh kī sharbat

Sacrament, sak'ra-ment *n* hazrat-i-Īsa ka vasīat kī yād-o rī k toshah, tabarruk rasha-prasād, qasam, halaf, istibeg

Sacramental, sak-ra-men'tal, *adj* istibāgī mazhabī, aqidah ke mutallliq

Sacramentally, sak-ra-men'tal-li, *adv* dīnī ān yā hul a l rū se

Sacramentarian, sak'ra-men-tā'ri-an *n* jo shakhs istibag vagairah dini amūn men Rom ke īsāīyon ke taraq par nahin chalta hai.

Sacramentary, sak-ra-men'ta-ri, *n* istibāz vagairah mazhabi un kī kutub

Sacred, sa'kred, *adj* 1 *consecrated*, muqaddas, majīd: pāk: pavitr, mutbarrik 2 *religious*, mazhabī, dinī 3 *venerable*, wājib-ul-tazīm, muazzam, sharif 4 *not violable*, mustahkam, atal; achal, mazbut 5 *dedicated*, mansub, mausūm, arpan, nimitt, het 6 *accursed*, malūn, lam

Sacredly, sā'kred-li, *adv* tabarrukan; dīndari se, ba-lihāz, ba-tazīm, ba-takid

Sacredness, sa'kred-nes, *n* quds, pākī, taqaddus, pavitrtā

Sacrific, Sacrifical, sa-krif'ik, sa-krif'i-kal, *adj* qurbānī ke istemal kā.

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fis, *v a* 1 *make an offering of*, qurbānī k., nivāz k charhānā, bhet k, bhidan k, ārpan k, dena, chhorna tasadduq k, fidā k 2 *kill*, halal k zbah k, bismil k., jauhar k 3 khonā, nās k., nuqsan sahna

To *sacrifice* one's own comfort for that of another

Apne ārām ko dūsre ke ārām ke wāste khonā.

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fis *n* 1 *the offering of anything to a god*, qurbani nivaz, sadqah, bal, nazar 2 *an immolated victim*, bhet bismil; zabihah, baldan 3 ziyan nuqsan hin, nās

Sacrificial, sak-ri-fish'al *adj* qurbani se mutaallliq

Sacrilege, sak'ri-lij, *n* dīn aur mutabarrik chīz kī be-qadrī, mazhabi be-adabī, katanchorī

Sacrilegious, sak-ri-lē'jus, *adj* mutabarrak chīz kī be-adabi karne-vālā, be-adabi ka

Sacrilegiously, sak-ri-lē'jus-li, *adv* indānah, be-adabanah

Sacrist, Sacristan, sā'krist, sak'ris-tan, *n.* girja ke asbab ka darogah ya nirchhān

Sacristy, sak'ris-ti, *n* girjā ke asbāb rakhne kā makan

Sad, sad, *adj* [Skr *sad*, to settle]. 1 *heavy*, bhārī, gahrā. 2 *serious*, sanjīdah *3 mournful*, udās, gamgīn, dil-gīr, mugmūm, mahzun, andoh-gīn, hazīñ; gam-nāk, dil-tang, mātmī. 4 *causing sorrow*, takhī-deh, muzn, ranjavar, kharāb, zubūn, burā

Sadden, sad'n, *v* dil-gīr k yā h., gamgīn k. yā h ndis k

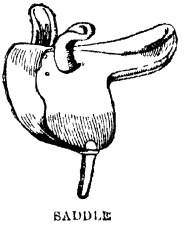
Saddle, sad-l, *n* 1. kathī, zin

Where *saddles* do lack bota r ride on a paddl an the bare horse-back Prov

Jab zin na ho to nangi path se khoju bohtar hai

2 goshi kā tukrā, botī, muchcha

to put the saddl on the right hor se, us kā khot usi ke sir



SADDLE

Saddle, sad'l, *v a* 1 zin dharna, kāthī kasnā. 2 lādnā bojh dalna

Saddle-backed, sad'l-bakt, *adj* zin pusht, gahri pīth kā gardan-daraz

Saddle-bag, sad'l-bag, *n* khurjī

Saddle-bow, sad'l-bō, *n* kathī ka āgā

Saddle-cloth, sad'l-kloth, *n* arq-gir, mailkhora, zin ke nīche ka kapra, gashiya, zīnposh

Saddle-girth, sad'l-gorth *n* tang

Saddle-horse, sad'l-hors, *n* savārī ka ghorā, zin savari ka ghora

Saddler, Saddle-maker, sad'ler, sad'l-maker *n* zin-saz, mochi

Saddlery, sad'ler-i, *n* zīn sāzī

Saddle-tree, sad'l-trē, *n* kathī

Sadducee, sad'du-sē, *n* yahūdiyon kā ek firqah hashr aur barishton kī khilqat se munkir

Sadly, sad'li, *adv* dil-gir se, malal se, udasi se burī tarah se, gamgīni se

Sadness, sad'nes, *n* gamgini udāsī, dil-gīrī, malāl, gammaki, dil-tangi, malalat

Sadness and gladness succeed each other Prov

Shadī gamī kā jorā hai Prov

Safe, sāf, *adj* [Skr *sarv, sab*, whole] 1 *unhurt*, salamat; sabih o salim, bhala changa

I long that we were *safe* and sound aboard. *Kāsh ham jahaz par sabih salāmat hote*

2 *conferring safety*, mahfūz, be-khatar, māmūn 3 *in secure care or custody*, mahfuz, be-jokhoñ

safe and sound, bhalā changā, sabih o salim, achchhā bichhia

Safe, saf, *n* 1 panāh kī jagah, malja, māman 2 (*for meat*) dolī, chhunkā, pinjra

Safe-conduct, saf-kon'dukt *n* badraqah, rah ka chukī pahra, rah-dari k parvanah, ravannāh

Safeguard, sāf-gard, *n* 1 *protection*, panah, himayat, hifzat, pusht-panah, ar.

His mercy shall be our *safeguard*. *Uska rahm jael karegā*

2 *a guard to protect a traveller*, rah-bar; hirāsat *3 a passport*, ravannah badraqah, parvanah-i-rahdari. 4 aman to kī zīn savarī kā jamah

Safely, sāf'li, *adv* 1 *in a safe manner*, ba-khair o afvat, salamati se, sabih o salim

God *safely* quit her of her burden! *Khudā khairi sallā se uske jape se uthāē.*

2 *without escape*, mahfūz, masūn.

Safety, Safeness, sāf'ti, sūf'nes, *n.* 1 *the state of being safe,* amān, ammiyat, itmīnān, salāmti, kusal, aman, hifāzat, bachao. 2 āsrā, ūr, bachāo 3 *close custody,* hirāsat, chaukśī, nigrānī

Safflower, saf'flou-ēr, *n* kusumb

Saffron, Saffrony, saf'ron, saf'ron-i, *adj.* zāfrani, kesarya

Sag, sag, *v n* jhuknā; māyal h.; kham khānā

Sagacious, sa-gā'shus, *adj* tez-fahm, zud-fahm, zahin, dānā, zīrak, zaki, siyanā, chatur, aql mand

Sagaciously, sa-gā'shus-li, *adv.* chaturāi se, tez-fahmi se

Sagacity, Sagaciousness, sa-gas'i-ti, sa-gā'shus-nes, *n* tez-fahmī, zud-fahmī, zirakī, chaturāī, siyān-pun, firasat, dānish-mandī

Sagamore, sag'a-mor, *n.* America kī qadīm qaum ka sardār

Sagapen, Sagapenum, sag'a-pen, sag-a-pē'num, *n* (*Med*) sakbinaj, kandal, ek dawā kā nam

Sagathy, sag'a-thi, *n* ek qism kā unī kaprā

Sage, sāj *adj* 1 *prudent,* āqil; dānā, danishmand, dānishvar, mudabbir; budh-mān 2. *well judged,* fahmidah, sanjidah

Sage, sāj, *n* 1 hakim, sanjidah shakhs, marde ādmi, tazil, ulm, shaikh 2 ek darakht

Sagely, sāj'li, *adv* mudabbirānah, aql-mandī se, dānish-mandī se, dānāi se, hakimanah

Sageness, sāj'nes, *n* dānāi, aql-mandi, dānishmandi, sanjidgī; chaturāi

Sagittal, saj'i-tal, *adj* tīr ki mānind, tīr ke mafālhiq

Sagittarius, saj-i-tā'ri-us, *n* burj-i-kaman, dhanu, qaus

SAGITTARIUS.

Sagittary, saj'i-ta-ri, *n* (*Myth*) ek fanzi janvar adhā ghorā aur ādhā ādmī tīr kamān liye hue

Sago, sā'gō, *n* bāz darakhton kā guda, sāgūdmah sabū-dānah

Said, sed, *adj* mastūr, mausūf, nām-burdah, mazkur alhaila, mashār-un-ilah

Sail, sal, *n* 1 bad-bān, pāl, bād-bān kā pardah 2 jahāzon kī beri, jahāz

to make sail, zyādah pāl phailānā

to set sail, pāl urānā, kholnā, yā phailānā, chalnā, jahaz ravanah h, yā khol d.

Sail, sal, *v n* 1 *move through water,* samundar men chalnā, jānā yā ravanah h

'Tis hard *to sail* over the sea in an egg-shell. Prov

Samundar pe anḍe ke chhilke meñ jānā mushkil hai

2 *to be conveyed in a vessel,* jahāz men safar k. 3 *set sail,* bādban lagānā, pāl uthanā 4 *move smoothly through the air,* hawā men urnā

Sail, sal, *v a* 1. *move upon in a ship,* jahāz men safar k 2 *fly through,* tez h, hawā par urna, satar se nikalnā 3 *direct the motion of,* jahāz chalānā

Sail-broad, sal'brad, *adj* bādbān kī tarah phailā huā.

Sailer, sāl'-ēr, *n.* jahāz

Sailing, sāl'-ing, *n.* jahāz-rānī, daryā kā safar.

Sailor, sāl'-ēr, jahāzī mallāh, khalāsī

Sail-yard, sal'-yard, *n.* pāl kā danḍa.

Saint, sānt, *n.* 1. buzurg, pīr, sādhū, rishī, munī; darvesh; jogi. 2 (*Eccl.*) nabī; wali; aulyā

Saint Anthony's fire, surkh-bādah, kusumbī.

Saint, sant, *v a* vali yā pīr qarār d, wā thairānā.

Sainted, san'ted, *adj.* muttaqi, parsa, khudātars, muqaddas, mahātmā

Saintdom, Saintship, sānt'dom, sānt'ship, *n* 1 wilāyat, nabuvvat 2. aulya allah, aulyā ambiyā jati sati, munī-jan

Saint's-bell, sants'-bel, *n* namāz kī ghantī jo bich men bajta rahti hai

Saint-seeming, sānt'sēm-ing, *adj* vali-sūrat

Sake, sak, *n* garaz, murad, manshā, matlab; niyat; taran, bet, khatir; vastah; lihāz, mulahiza rūyat tarafdari, or

Saker, sa'ker, *n* bāz ki ek qism.

Sal, sal *n* nun, namak

Salable, Saleable, sa'la-bl, *adj* bikaū, bikne ke layiq, qabil i tarokht

Salacious, sa-la'shus, *adj* mast, vishai, purshahvat shangi

Salaciousness, Salacity, sa-la'-shus-nes, sa-las'i-ti, *n* shahvat, masti

Salad, sal'ad, *n* sag kā achar, raeta; kachālū.

SALAMANDER.

Salamander, sal-a-man'der, *n.* ag kā kīrā, samandar

Salamandrine, sal-a man'drin, *adj* āg kā kīrā sa

Salary, sal'a-ri, *n* tankhāh, talab, vazifah, mashāhrah, mahānah, salmah

Sale, sal, *n* bae, bikrī tarokht

sale at a loss, bae-ul-vazah, rahata bikrī

sale at prime cost, bae-ul-tauliyah, lagat bikrī.

sale by order of Government, bae sultani.

sale of intermediate tenures, nilam pattī-dārī shikmi, bae haqiyat-i-mutavassit.

sale of rights and interests on account of revenue demands, nilam-i-haq o mauqūf bar be matalbah-i-mal.

sale proceeds, zar-i-nilāmī, vusūl-i-nilām.

sale process, nilam kā tariqah

absolute sale, bae kamil, bae lā-kalamī, baē-bāt; chuktā bikrī

auction sale, bae man vazīd.

auction sale in execution of decree, nilam ba-illat digri

brought to sale, nilām par charhāyā; nilam karāyā.

conclusion of sale, ikhtitām-i-nilam

conditional sale, bae-mashrūt, bae miyādī, baē bil-vafā jākar bikrī

conditional sale as to terms, not as to time, kaṭ qabalah be-miyādī

deed of sale, bae nāmah, bikrī-patr.

for sale, on sale, bikrī ke vaste

nominal, fictitious, or temporary sale, baē taljih, nam-chan bikrī.

private sale, bae khāngī, khush-kharīd.

public sale, nilam.

to set aside sale, ba-istirdād-i-nīlām.

Salep, sal'ep, *n.* sālab misrī

Salesman, sālz'man, *n.* faroshndah, dast-farosh; bechne-vala.

Salework, sāl'wērk, *n.* bāzārū kām; chaltā kam

Salic, sal'ik, *adj.* mulk France kā ain jis kī rū se sirf mard takht-nashīn ho sakte hain.

Salient, sā'li-ent, *adj.* 1. *leaping,* kūdne-vālā 2. *projecting,* nikalā huā; ubhrā huā. 3. *conspicuous,* numāyān; ubhrā huā. 4 (*Math. and Fort.*) bāharī, berūnī. 5 (*Her*) zaqan mārtā huā.

Salify, sal'i-fī, *v a* namak banā d.

Salination, sal-i-na'shon, namak ke pānī se dhonā.

Saline, sal-īn', *adj.* [H. *salonā*] khārī, namkīn; shordar

Salıva, sa-lī'va, *n* luāb; rāl; thūk

Salıval, Salivary, sa-lī'val, sal'i-va-ri, *adj.* rāl kā; thūk kā, jis se thūk nikaltā hai

Salıvate, sa'li-vāt, *v. a* (*Med*) mūnh lānā

Salıvation, sal-i-vā'shon, *n* (*Med.*) mūnh ānā, mūnh se rāl kā bahut bahnā

Salıvous, sal-ī'vus, *adj* thūk kā, jo mūnh kī rāl se taalluq rakhe

Sallet, sal'et, *n* khod, magfar.

Sallow, sal'ō, *n* bed-majnūn

Sallow, sal'ō, *adj* zard, sānvlī, tirah, phīkā.

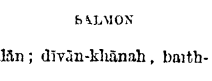
Sallowness, sal'ō-nes, *n* zardī, pila-pan, pilāhat

Sally, sal'i, *n* 1 *a leaping forth,* tākhīt; jhapat, zaqan 2 *a quick issue,* khurūj, nikās 3 *deviation,* mhurāt 4 *a flight of fancy,* khush-khavālī, bulund-parvāzī, saır. 5 *act of levity,* zindah-dilī, khush-mizājī

Sally, sal'i, *v n* nikalna, bāhar nikalnā khurūj k; uth daurnā, jhapatnā, andar se nikal kar hamlah k

Sally-port, sal'i-pōrt, *n* (*Fort*) qile kā voh rastah jahān se fauj nikal-kar ganim par hamlah kare, chor khurkī, daricha

Salmagundi, sal-ma-gun'di, *n* ek qism kā khānā jo masāleh-dār gosht aur machhliyon ko mila-kar banāte hain 2 dil-lagi ke mazamūn vālī kitab; muqī-i-maihs, majmua-i-dil-lagī.



SALMON

Salmon, sam'on, ek qism kī machhlī

Saloon, sa-lon', *n* shah-nashīn, sadr-dālān; dīvān-khānah, baithak

Saloop, Salop, sa-lop', *n.* sālab-misrī, sālab kā joshāndah

Salt, salt, *n* 1 *the chloride of sodium,* namak, non, rām-ras, malah 2 *taste,* mazah, ras, lazzat 3 *piquancy,* tezī, chatkīlā-pan' mazāq 4 *a salt-cellar,* namak-dān 5 (*Chem*) khar; shor 6 (*Slang*) mallāh; samundar kā kīrā.

above the salt, āla darje kā, zī rutbah.

below the salt, adnā darje kā; adnā.

old salt, purānā vā tajrube-kār mallāh.

true to one's salt, namak-halāl, vafā-dar

salt department, namak sār kā sarishtah

Salt, salt, *adj* 1 *furnished with salt,* khārī; shor; nonā; namkīn; salonā, namak-dār 2 *growing in salt water,* khārī pānī kā, khārpe kā 3. *pungent,* tez, charparā, talkh; karvā. 4. *lustful,* pur-shahvat; mast.

Salt, salt, *v a* 1 *sprinkle with salt,* non chhirāknā yā burakna 2 *fill with salts,* namak bharnā, shor-dār k; non qālnā, namkīn k, khārī k.

If the *salt* have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted.

Jab namak meṅ se maza jātā rahe to namak meṅ mazā kahān se āe?

Saltation, sal-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *a leaping,* kulāṅch; chaukrī; jast. 2 *palpitation,* tarap; phudkī; pharak.

Salt-cellar, salt'sel-lėr, *n.* namak-dān.

Salter, sal'tėr, *n.* 1 namak lagāne-vālā. 2. namak-farosh; loniyā.

Saltern, Salt-pan, Salt-pit, sal'tėrn, salt'-pan, sal't'pit, *n* namak banāne kī jagah; nonsār; namak-sār, kahlārī, sar.

Saltier, sal'tēr, *n.* 1. salīb is shakl kī (x.). 2. kūdne-vālā

Saltish, salt'ish, *adj.* salonā; malmalā; khārī; kisī qadr namkīn.

Saltless, salt'les, *adj* alonā; phīkā be-namak

Salt-maker, salt'mā-kėr, *n.* malangī, namakpaz, loniyā

Saltness, salt'nes, *n* 1 *the quality,* namkīnī; malmalapan, khārī-pan 2 *the taste,* namak kā sā mazah

Saltpeter, Saltpetre, salt'-pē-tėr, *n* shora

Salt-water, salt'wa-ter, *n* ab-i-shor, khārī-pānī

Salubrious, sa-lu'bri-us, *adj* farah-afzā, sehatbakhsh, khush-gavār muafiq

Salubriousness, Salubrity, sa-lu'bri-us nes, sa-lu'bri-ti, *n* khush-gavārī, farah-afzāi, sehat-bakhshī

Salutary, sal'u-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *healthful,* sehat-āvar, sehat-bakhsh 2 *promotive of public safety,* shāfī nafe, mufid, sūd-mand, pur-amān, panah kā

Salutation, Salute, sal-u-ta'shon, sa-lūt', *n* kornish, bandagī, salām, taslim parnām, dandvat, Rām Rām, jae Gopāl jī kī, juhar; salām alek, salāmī

Salute, sa-lūt', *v a* 1. *greet,* taslīm k.; juhār k, mizāj-pursī k mujrā k, bandnā k; dast-basar k 2 *greet with a kiss,* bosah lenā, chūmnā, bosah d 3 (*Mil and Naut*) salāmī utarnā

Saluter, sa-lū'tei, *n* murāī, salām karne-vālā

Salutiferous, sal-ū-tif'er-us, *adj* sehat āvar, shafa-bakhsh

Salvability, sal-va-bil'i-ti, *n* māfī kī umkān

Salvage, salv'aj, *n* dūbte mal ke bachāne kā mam vā silah

Salvation, sal-vā'-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bachāo. 2 (*Theol*) nijat, rustgārī, mukt' nirbān 3 *deliverance from enemies,* siyanat hifazat, bachāo 4 *cause of salvation,* mukt-dātā, nājī

The Lord is my light and my *salvation*

Khudā merā rahbar aur mukt-dātā hai.

Salvatory, sal'va-to-ri, *n.* bhandār, bhand-sāl, makhzan, ganjmāh

Salve, salv, *n* 1 marham, lep. 2. *remedy,* ilaj; upae, charah, tadbīr

There is a *salve* for every sore.

Har dard ā dāe.

Salve, salv, *v a* 1 marham vā lep lagānā 2 marham pattī k., davā k., ilāj k

Salver, sal'vėr, *n* tabaq; sīnī, khuāncha; pāodār kishtī

Salvo, sal'vō, *n* 1. qaid, shart, istisnā. 2 (*Mil*) fauji salāmī; shallak

Same, sām, *adj* 1 *identical,* vohī; yaksāṅ, vaisā hī, hū ba hū; ṭhīk

Whatsoever is done to my brother that same is done to me.

Jo mere bhai ke sāth kiyā gayā woh mere sāth kiyā gayā.

2. *corresponding,* mutābiq, barābar; miltā huā.

Sameness, sām'nes, *n.* yaksānī; mutabiqat; samtā, mushābahat.

Samphire, sam'fēr, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt

Sample, sam'pl, *n.* 1. *specimen,* bāngī, namūnah. 2. *example,* nazīr; misāl

Sampler, sam'plėr, *n.* 1. namūnah dikhānevālā 2. sūī ke kām kā namūnah; bāngī; batānā.

Sanative, Sanatory, san'a-tiv, san'a-to-ri, *adj.* sehat-āvar; shafā-bakhsh; shāfī.

Sanctification, sangk'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1 taqdīs, tat-hīr, taqaddus. 2 *consecration,* iqāmat, pratishthā, mūrtī asthāpan; ārpan yā het k

Sanctifier, sangk'ti-fī-ĕr, *n.* 1. pāk yā pavitr karne-vālā, muqaddas karne-vālā 2 ruh-ul-qads

Sanctify, sangk'ti-fī, *v. a* 1. *make sacred,* pak k, muqaddas k., mutabarrak k, pavitr k 2 *make holy,* gunah se bacī ya pak k. 3 *give sanction to,* nazat d

Sanctimonious, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us, *adj.* valī kī sūrat ka, rikhī-bhek andiya-sūrat, pāk, mutabarrik, muqaddas, pavitr

Sanctimoniously, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us li, *adv* darveshānah pirānah, muqaddasanah

Sanctimony, sangk'ti-mo-ni, *n. zohd,* taqvā, pārsāī

Sanction, sangk'shon, *n* 1. *confirmation,* hukm, parvangī, amr, āggyā 2 *anything done to enforce the will of another,* ijāzat, manzūrī, qubūl, tasdiq, pramān, āggyā.

Sanction, sangk'shon, *v a* hukm, aggyā, yā ijāzat d, manzūr yā maqbūl k

Sanctitude, sangk'ti-tūd, *n* pakī, taqdīs, quds, pavitrtā

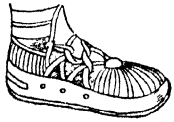
Sanctity, sangk'ti-ti, *n* safaī, pavitrtā, quds, pakī, taqdīs, bazurgī, azmat

Sanctuary, sangk'tū-a-ri, *n.* 1 *a church,* ibādatgah, mabad, dargah, parastish-gah 2 *refuge,* māmān, jae panah, ai, bachāo kī jagah

Sand, sand, *n* 1 *coarse dust or soil,* reg, ret; balū, char balū 2 *a measured interval,* vaqfah, sāat

The *sands* are numbered that make up my life
Mere zindgi ke dim pūre ho chuke hain. *Dāne nihāyat gae*

3 (*pl*) registān, retī.



SANDAL.

Sand, sand, *v a* ret d cna, bālu dalnā

Sandal, sand'al, *n* khaūon, nālain

Sandal, Sanders, Sandal-wood, *n* sand'al, san'ders, sand'-al-wad, *n* sandal, chandan

red sandal-wood, *n* lāl chandan, surkh sandal; rakat chandan

Sand-blind, sand'blīnd, *adj* dhundlā, dhundha

Sand-box, sand'-boks, *n* ret-dan, khāk dan

Sanded, sand'-ed, *adj* retīla, balū-dār

Sanderling, sand'ĕr-ling, *n* ek qism kī chiryā

Sand-glass, sand'glas, *n* ret-ghartī

Sand-grouse, sand'grous, *n* bhat tītar

Sand-heat, sand'hēt, *n* bālū ki garmī

Sand-hill, sand'hil, *n* ret ka tīla

Sandiness, sand'i-nes, *n* retī-pan

Sandish, sand'ish, *adj* bālū kī mānand, ret sā.

Sand-paper, sand'pā-pĕr, *n* reg-mal

Sandstone, sand'stōn, *n* bhurbhurā patthar

Sandy, sand'i, *adj* 1 *full of sand,* retīla, bālū kā, kukrā 2 *of the colour of sand,* regī, balū ke rang ka

Sane, sān, *adj* sahī-ul-aql, sahī-ul-havās, salīm-ul-aql

Sanguiferous, sang-gwif'er-us, *adj* khūn' daurane-vālā, khūn kā sailān karne-vāla

Sanguification, sang'gwi-fi-ka''shon, *n.* taulīd-i-khun rakatkar, khūn, paida k

Sanguifier, sang'gwi-fi-ĕr, *n.* muallid-i-khūn, khūn paidā karne-vālā

Sanguify, sang'gwi-fī, *v. a.* khūn paidā k.; khūn banana

Sanguinary, sang'gwi-na-ri, *adj* 1 *bloody,* khūnī, lahū kā; damvī 2 *bloodthirsty,* khūnkhuār, khūnī; qātil; lahū kā piyāsā; be-rahm; nir-dai

Sanguine, sang'gwin, *adj* 1 *red,* surkh; lāl; kasir-ul-dam, pur-khūn, khūnī, damvī 2. *warm,* garm, pur-shauq, sar-garm, josh-bharā; zindah-dil 3. *anticipating,* bora, qavī, vāsiq; mazbūt, pakkā, yaqīnī

Sanguine hope *Qavī ummed*

Sanguinely, sang'gwin-li, *adv* sar-garmī se; bu-shauq

Sanguineness, Sanguinity, sang'gwin-nes, sang'gwin-i-ti, *n* 1 surkhī, lāli 2. gilyan-i-khūn 3 shauq, dil-sozī, sar-garmī, josh, harārat, garmī

Sanguineous, sang-gwin'i-us, *adj* 1 *abounding with blood,* damvī, pur-khūn, khūn-dār. 2. *crimson,* surkh lal

Sanhedrim, san'he-drim, *n* Yahūdiyon kī barī panchayat

Sanies, sā'ni-ez, *n* (*Med*) zard-āb, panchhā; ghazo ka pani

Sanious, sā'ni-us, *adj* panchhāhī, zardābī; pipahā

Sanitarium, san-i-tā'ri-um, *n* woh jagah jahāñ ki āb o hava umdah o sehat bakhsh ho

Sanitary, san'i-ta-ri, *adj* mutaallig hifzān-i-sehat, tan-durustī qaim rakhne-vālā

Sanity, san'i-ti, *n* sehat-i-aql, sahih-ul-havāsī

Sans, sanz, *prep* bidūn, bagair, ba-juz.

sans-souci, *adj* be-fikr

Santon, san'ton, *n* Turkī darvesh

Sap, sap, *n* 1 *the juice of a plant,* dūdh; shīr; ras, arq 2 *a simpleton,* be vaqūf, ahmaq

Sap, sap, *n* surang lagane ki kha

Sap, sap, *v a* khod-kar dha d, surang lagānā; jar khodna giranā

Sap, sap *v n* naqab yā send lagānā, kumbhal k

Sapful, sap'ful, *adj* ra dar

Sapid, sap'id, *adj* lazīz, bha h zaeqah, mazedār, savad ka

Sapidity, Sapidness, sa-pid'i-ti, sap'id nes, *n.* mazedari lazzat zaeqah, savad

Sapience, sā'pi-ens, *n* danishmandī, dānāī; vaqūf, shūn, aql samajh, budh

Sapient, sā'pi-ent, *adj* fahmandh dana, dānishmand, vaqifkar samajh-dar budhvan.

Sapless, sap'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of sap,* be-ras, be shirah be-arq 2 *dry,* khu-hk sukha huā, murjhaya hua paz-mundah, purana, kohna.

Sapling, sap'ling, *n* paudah, nihal, nau-nihāl, birva

Saponaceous, sap-o-na'shus, *adj.* sāban kī khasyat ka

Sapor, sā'por *n* zaeqah, mazah lazzat, savād

Sapper, sap'ĕr, *n* surang lagane vala

sappers and miners, sadai mama ki paltan

Sapphire, saf'fir, *n* nilam, safn ~~ज़ाफ़्त~~-kābud, indar nil

Sapphirine, saf'fi-rin, *adj* nilam kī tarah kā; nilam kā bana hua

Sappiness, sap'i-nes, *n* rasīlā-pan, lubāb-dārī, sirabī, shādabī, tazī

Sappy, sap'i, *adj* 1 *juicy,* arq-dār, rasīlā; lubabdar, shirah-dār shādab, tar 2. *young,* nau-umr, kacheba kham, nā-rasīdah; komal; nulāyum 3 *silly,* na-dān, kam-aql; be-vaqūf.

Sapwood, sap'wud, *n* asāa

Saraband, sar'a-band, *n.* mulk haspāniyah kā ek nach

Saracen, sar'a-sen, *n.* arab log, musalmān.

Saracenic, Saracenical, sar-a-sen'ik, sar-a-sen'i-kal, *adj.* arabī, ahl-i-arab ke mutaallig; arab ke taur kā.

Sarcasm, sar'kazm, *n.* bolī ṭholī; kināyah; ramz, tanz, tan; hajv

Sarcastic, Sarcastical, sär-kas'tik, sär-kas'ti-kal, *adj* tan-amez, hajv-amez tanziyah

Sarcastically, sär-kas'ti-kal-li, *adv.* hajviyah, tanzan: tane ke taur par, kinayatan

Sarcenet, sars'net, *n.* ek qism ka bārīk reshmī kaprā sāsanlat

Sarcocol, Sarcocolla, sär'kō-kol, sar-kō-kol'la, *n* anzrut kantadah

Sarcology, sär-kol'o-ji, *n* tashrīh-i-gosht

Sarcophagous, sär-kof'a-gus, *adj* gosht-khurär, mans-khārī.

Sarcophagus, sär-kof'a-gus, *n* ek qism ka patthar jis kā Yūnānī tabut banate the

SARCOPHAGUS.

Sarcophagy, sär-kof'a-ji, *n* gosht-khurī, mans-khār

There was no *sarcophagy* before the flood
Tufan se pahle gosht-khurī na thī

Sarcotic, sär-kot'ik, *adj* gosht barhāne vālī dava ghāo bharne vali yā angūr bandhne vali dava

Sarcel, Sardine, Sardius, sär'del, sär'din, sär'di-us, *n* javaharat ki ek qism

Sardine, sär'din, *n* ek chhoti samundarī machhli

Sardonic, sär-don'ik, *adj* banāvat ka makr kā

Sardonyx, sär'do-niks, *n* javaharat ki ek qism

Sarsaparilla, sär-sa-pa-ril'la, *n* ushbah

Sartorius, sär-to'ri-us, *n* voh pattha jis se ādmi ek tang dusri par rakh sakta hai

Sash, sash, *n* 1 jāl jāli, baddhī, selī, patkā 2 ainah dar khirki ka chaukhta.

Satan, sā'tan, *n* Iblis shaitān

Satanic, sa-tan'ik, *adj* shaitanī

Satchel, sach'el, *n* juzdan, thailī, bastah

Sate, sat, *v a* ser k, asudah k, aghana, chhakana aphrana

Satellite, sat'el-lit, *n* 1 chhotā saiyārah jo bare ke gird ghumta hai, chand 2 khadim, nayab, naibkar

Satiate, sā'shi-at, *v a* *See* Sate

Satiate, sā'shi-at *adj* bharpur, ser, āsūdah, aphra hua, achha hua, pur

Satiation, Satiety, sa-shi-a'shon, sā-fi'e-ti, *n* sīrī, asudgī, achhī shikam-purī chhakaī.

Satin, sat'in, *n* darai, taftah, atlas

Satire, sat'ir or sat'ir, *n* 1 *an invective poem,* hajv-amez nazm hajv 2 *ridicule,* hansī, nindā, mazammat, tanz

Satiric, Satirical, sa-tir'ik, sa-tir'i-kal, *adj* tanzīyah, hajviyah, mazammat-āmez

Satirically, sa-tir'i-kal-li, *adv* mazammatan, tanzan hajviyah

Satirist, sat'ir-ist, *n* mazammat-go, hājī, hajv-go nindak

Satirize, sat'ir-īz, *v a* mazammat hajv yā nindā k

Satisfaction, sat-is-fak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* taskīn itminan, razāmandī khatir-jama, dil-joi, tasallī 2 *payment,* be-bāqī, chukao, nibtao, adaegī 3 *compensation,* mukāfat, pādāsh, badla, palta, evaz, muavzah

satisfaction for damages, dand, harjah.
satisfaction of a debt, be-bāqī-qarz, rin-chukāo.
to satisfaction, evaz men, badevaz
to satisfaction of decree, digrī ke ijrā men.

Satisfactorily, sat-is-fak'to-ri-li, *adv* khātir-khuah hasb-i-itminān

Satisfactoriness, sat-is-fak'to-ri-nes, *n.* husūl-i-itminan.

Satisfactory, sat-is-fak'to-ri, *adj* 1. *yielding content,* hasb-i-itminān, khatir-khuāh, man-chahtā itminan ke lāyiq. 2. *atoning,* rafa-i nuqsan karne-vala, kafī, māqul

to give a satisfactory account of oneself, apnā hāl hasb-i-itminan bayan k

Satisfied, sat'is-fid, *adj* rāzī, mutmain; itmīnān hua, mibtāl sinshae bhar-paya, katī sirnihā, be-bīq hui man-mānī

Satisfier, sat-i-fier, *n* muavzah dene-vālā, adā karne-vala itminan dene-vala

Satisfy, sat'is-fī, *v a* 1 *gratify to the desire of,* ser k, khatir jama k, khush k, rāzī k, thandā k, dil-joi k 2 *pay off,* chukana, be-bāq k, nibtānā ada k 3 *convince,* shubah rafa k, samjhāna, yaqin dilana, bavar karana, qayil karna manana

Satrap, sa'trap *n* subedār āmul nāzim

Satrapy, sa'trap-i, *n* sūbe-dari, nizamat, subah

Saturable, sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj* bhar jāne yā ser ho jane ke qabil.

Saturate, sat'ū rāt *v a* 1 ser k, pur k.; bhar dena, labalab k 2 bhigonā, tar k.

Saturation, sat-u-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* purī; seri, bharāī 2 tari, nami

Saturday, sat'ur-dā, *n* sanichar, shambah, hattah, sambar, thāvar

Saturn, sat'urn, *n* 1 (*Myth & Art*) zohl, kavim sanichar 2 (*Chem*) sīsa, surb. 3 (*Her*) sayah rang

Saturnalia, sat-er-nā'li-a, *n* Rom vālon kā ek tehvar jis men har ek ko n adhiotha, dul'ahdi, hoh

Saturnian, sa-ter'ni-an, *adj* kaivani, mansūb ba zohl, khush, sat-yugi

Saturnine, sat'er-nin, *adj* 1 kaivani 2 bhari, malūl, ranjdah, udas 3 surbi sise ka

SATYR.

Saturnist, sat'er-nist, *n* afsurdah-dil-shakhs

Satyr, sat'er *n* Rum-yon ki ek devta adhā admi adhā bakra, bakmanas devta

Satyrion, sat-i'ri-on, *n* ek qism kī mub-hī nabātī

Sauce, sas, *n* 1 *relish,* chatnī, sūlan, tīyan, lagavan 2 *culinary vegetable,* sag-pat, tarkari 3 *insolence,* gustakhī, shokhī

Come, let me have none of your *sauce.*
Chalo, mujh se chun chapaj na karo.

to serve one the same sauce, badlā lena

Sauce, sas, *v a* 1 chatni banana, namak mirch lagana 2 *give zest,* maze dār k 3 gustākhī se pesh ana shokhi k

Sauce-box, sas'boks, *n* gustākh, shokh, much; chungī

Saucepan, sas'pan, *n* sāspān, degchī.

Saucer, sas'er, *n* sukora tashtarī

Saucily, sas'i-li, *adv* be-bakanah, gustākhānah; shokhi se

Sauciness, sas'i-nes, *n* be adabī; gustākhī; shokhī, dhitāī; shokh-chashmī.

Saucy, sas'i, *adj* 1. *impudent,* gushtākh; dhīṭ; be-adab, shokh, magra. 2 *expressive of impudence,* dler, be-bak

Saunter, san'ter, *v. a* būd-havāī phirnā; harzah-gardī k, āvārah phirnā; khāk chhānna yā chhānte phirnā, qānvāqjol h.

Saunter, san'tĕr, *n.* harzah-gardī; be-hūdah phirna, āvārah-gard.

Saunterer, san'ter-ĕr, *n* harzah-gard, āvarah phirne-wālā

Sausage, sa'saj, *n* languchī, gulmah, janvat kī aur masāleh-dar gosht se bhārī hui

Savable, sā'va-bl, *adj* bachne jane ke lāyiq; hifāzat ke qabil

Savage, sav'aj, *adj* 1 *wild,* bīyābānī, banauli, unsh 2 *untamed* dandmdh khunkhuar vahshi 3 *rude,* ikkhar, ganvar, nā-shaista, vahshi 4 *brutal* katūr zālim, khūnikhuar, be-rahm, sang-dil, un dan

Savage, sav'aj, *n* vahshī, ban-mānas, jangli admi be-rahm adimi

Savagely, sav'aj-li, *adv* be-rahmī se, khūnikhuar se sang-dili se, un-dan pan se

Savageness, sav'aj-nes, *n* na-shāiyat, vahshat, be-rahmi sang-dilī, khun-khuāri

Savannah, sa-van'na, *n* chunāgah, marg-zar, maidān-vāsi

Save, sav, *v a* 1 *make safe,* bachānā, mahfuz rakhna, imlat d sambhalna, surmat rakhna 2 *lay up* pas undaz k takh chhorna, qayim rakhna 3 *spare,* bachana, kifāyat k 4 *prevent,* bz rakhna, rokna 5 *be in time for,* vaqt pe āmad rahna munqi hōth se nad

save and except, ba-istisnā, chhor-ke, bajuz; siva, alavah

save appearance s, izzat banāe rakhnā, izzat thambe rahna

save one's credit, sikh yā nām bachānā

Save, sav, *prep* ba-juz mā-siva sivā

Saveall, sav'al, *n* patili jo shamadan men battī ke kinaron ke bachane ke liye hoti hai

Saver, sav'ĕr, *n* kifayati, bachāne-wālā; muhafiz

Savin, sav'in, *n* ek qism kī nabātāt

Saving, sā'ving, *adj* 1 *frugal* kifayati, mizras, kifayatshar, tang-dil 2 *unerring no loss,* bachat ka.

Saving, sā'ving, *n* 1 jo chīz ki paz-andāz ho, bachat, vāra bachao ubur oj

Saving is getting Prov
Bachaya so kamāyā

2 istisnā, qaid

savings bank, n bachat kothī.

Saving, sa'ving, *prep* bajuz, sivā, mā-sivā, chhut

Savingly, sā'ving-li, *adv* 1 mir-rasī se, ba-kifayat 2 mujrā ya mukti ke taur par

Saviour, sav'ver, *n* shafī, masih, nijāt denewāla mukt-datā

Savour, sa'vor, *n.* gandh, bū, zaeqah, lazzat, mazah sawad

Savour, sā'ver, *v a* chakhnā · mazah uthānā.

Savour, sa'ver, *v n* 1 *have a particular smell or taste,* zaeqah-dār h mazah rakhna sawadh 2 *smack,* dalalat k, bu dena, bū bas rakhnā

You *savour* too much of your youth.
Tum men abhi bachpan kī bu hai

Savourily, sā'ver-i-li, *adv.* lazzat se, maze-dārī se

Savouriness, sa'ver-i-nes, *n.* khush-gavarī; maze dari

Savourless, sā'ver-les, *adj* be-lazzat, be-mazah, be-sawad

Savoury, sā'ver-i, *adj* khush-zaeqah: lazīz, maze-dar, khush-gavar, sondha, savād ka

Savoy, sav'oi, *n* ek qism ki gobhī

Saw, sa, *n* 1 āra, karaut 2. masal, kahāvat.

Saw, sa, *v a* ārah chalana; ārah-kashī k.; ārah se chirna, phirna

Saw your timber. *Apnā kām karo.*

Saw-dust, sa'dust, *n* lakrī kā burādah.

Sawer, Sawyer, sa'ĕr, sa'yer, *n* karautyā; arah-kash

Saw-pit, sa'pit, *n.* garhī jis par lakrī kārte hain

Saw-set, Saw-wrest, sa'set, sa'rest, *n* belkash ārah ke dāndon ko terha karne ka auzār.

Saxifrage, sak'si-frij *n* pathri kī davā, kāsrul-hajar, kulthi pathrī

Saxifragous, sak-sif'ra-gus *adj* pathrī galānewāla

Saxonism, sak'son-izm, *n* Saxon zabān kā muhāvarah

Say, sa, *v a* 1 *tell,* bolnā, kahnā farmānā, batlānā, bāt k 2 *repeat,* dohrānā, puhna 3 *form an opinion upon,* rāe zāhir k med

it is said, they say kahte hain, khabar hai, naql hai

that is to say, yānī arthāt, māno.

Say, sa, *v n* bolnā kahna

Saying and doing are two things Prov.
Kahna aur karna aur

Say, sā, *n.* gufto gu, bolchāl muqabla, kahāvat

Sayettee, sā'ttī, *n* ek qism ka reshmī sūtī kapra

Saying, sā'ing, *n* maqalah, qaul, kahan; kalam, sakhun, zubān-zad kahavat, hadis

Scab, skab, *n* 1 bhet ki khārishṭ, khumanj, dal 2 mahi va zahl adami

Scabbard, skab'ard, *n* talvar kā myan, galāf; myān

Scabbed, skabd, *adj* 1 *full of scabs,* khujīlā; khārishtī, khārsaila 2 *mean,* kammah, nāchīz adna

Scabby, skab'i, *adj.* khārishtī, khujlī-wālā.

Scabby heads love not the comb Prov
Ganjon ko kangha achchha nahin lagtī

Scabious, ska'bi-us, *adj* majrum, khārishtī, muzamī

Scabious, ska'bi us, *n.* amrāz jildiyah ke mufid ek qism ki pahat

Scabrous, skā'brus, *adj* nā-manjūn, gaṅṭh gathila nā hamvar khurdara

Scaffold, skaf'old, *n* 1 par machan, ṭāṇḍ; jamrī 2 phansi dene ki takhtah

Scaffold, skaf'old, *v a* par bandhnā; machān bandhna

Scaffolding, skaf'old ing *n* 1 pāi machāu. 2 par bandhne ka masalah, bāns balli

Scalade, Scalado, ska-lād', ska-lā'dō, *n. See* escalade

Scald, skald, *v a* garm pānī vagairah se jalānā.

A *scalded* cat fears cold water Prov
Dūdh ka jala chhachh phuk phuk pitā hai.
Prov.

Scald, skald, *n* 1 garm pānī vagairah se jalne ka dāg 2 bad-tarosh, bhut, labnī 3 khushkī, phiyas

Scald, skald, *adj* nikammā, kam-rutbah; nāchīz

Scald-head, skald'hed, *n* sir kī gunī, chāīn, bal-khora

Scale, skal, *n* 1 patra, tarāzū kā palrā, takhtā 2 (*pl*) mizan, tulā, tarazū

to hold the scale even, adl k

Scale, skal, *n* 1 *of a fish,* chhilkā deolī, **sirnā**; khuprī 2 *any thin layer or leaf of metal,* varaq, tah, parat papri 3. (*Bot*) ūpar kā patta 4. *a ladder,* sīṛhī, sopan. 5. *a mechanical instrument,* āla-i-tundsī jis par khatoṅ ki paimāish ke darje likkhe hote hain, paimānah. 6 (*Mus*) sargam padvī. 7. *progressive series,*

utār chaṛhāo ; tadrīj ; darjah ; silsilah ; zanjīrah.

Scale, skāl, *v. a.* 1 *as a fish,* chhilke utārnā ; chhīlnā ; sāf k. 2 *pare off,* katarnā ; utārnā 3. *dispose,* bakherna , chhitrānā ; pabernā 4 (*Gun*) top sāf k 5 sūhī lagā-kar chaṛnā. 6. tolnā , jānchnā , andāzah k , nāpnā.

Scaleless, skal'les, *n* bagair chhilke , be-parat.

Scalene, ska-lēn', *n.* (*Geom*) musallas-i-mukhtalu-ul-azla

Scall, skal, *n* juzām ; khāriṣht , khujlī , kachkoṛh

Scallop, skal'op *or* skol'op, *n* 1 (*Conch*) ek sipdār machhlī 2 kisī kināre kī muṛhanī yā terhī shakl

SCALLOP-SHELL

Scallop, skal'op *or* skol'op, *v. a* kisī chiz ke hashiye yā kināre par daerah kī qausen banānā, ya katnā

Scalp, skalp, *n* chāmdyā

Scalp, skalp, *v. a* chamdā utār-lenā yā kat lenā, khopṛī kā chamṛa kat lenā

Scalpel, skal'pel, *n* jarrāh kī chhurī

Scaly, skā'lī, *adj* 1 *rough,* khurdarā , nā-hamvār 2 *resembling scales,* chhilkā sa ; chhilkedār ; khapre sā 3 *mean,* kammah , adnā 4 (*Bot*) pat-vala , tah-dār

Scamble, skam'bl, *v. n.* 1 *stir quick,* chulbulāna , jaldī machanā harbarī k , halchal machanā 2 *be awkward,* udham uthāna

Scambler, skam'bler, *adj* 1 chulbulā , chulbilā , harbarīya 2 bārgī , tufailī mult-khorā

Scammoniate, skam-mō'ni-āt, *adj* saqmūniah yā mahmūdah se bana hua

Scammony, skam'o-ni, *n* mahmūdah , saqmūniah

Scamp, skamp, *n* bad-māsh , uthāī-gīrā , arimār

Scamper, skam'per, *v n* satak jānā , bhāg jāna , dam jāna , kafūr h , rafū chakkar h , lumba h , champat h , patta tor ke bhagnā , re vao h , nikal bhagnā , igyarah h

Scan, skan, *v a* 1 taqtī k , sher kā vazan k 2 jānchna , mutāhan k , tahqīq k , tolna , partāla

Scandal, skan'dal, *n* 1 *imputed disgrace,* kalank ; dāg , bad-nāmī , bohtān ; ilzam , ittiham , tohmat , bāndhnā.

Scandal will rub out, like dirt when it is dry
Bohtān mittā kī tarah sūkh-kar jata rahta hai

2 *defamatory talk,* bajv , mazammat , burāī , fazīhatī , bad-goī 3 (*Law*) hatak , tahattuk , izāla-i-haisiyat 4 *a nine-measure,* shatāb kā ek paimānah.

Scandalize, skan'dal-īz, *v a.* 1. *give offence to,* na-raz k ; nakhush k. 2. *reproach,* bad-nām k ; tohmat lagānā , bohtān dharnā , bāndhnā bāndhna

Scandalous, skan'dal-us, *adj.* 1. *give offence,* nā-gavār , burā ; zuhun , bad , fohsh 2. *opprobrious,* mudak , mayūb ; bad-nāmī kā , ilzamī 3. *defamatory,* malamatī , muftarī , tahattukāmez , be hurmatī kā , hajvīyah

Scandalously, skan'dal-us-li, *adv.* aib joī se ; ba-taur-i-mazkūh , mazammatan ; bad-goī se ; be-hurmatī se

Scandalousness, skan'dal-us-nes, *n* zubūnī , badī ; burāī ; mayūbī.

Scanning, Scansion, skan'ing, skan'shon, *n.* nazm ke vazn kī jānch , taqtī.

Scant, skant, *v. a.* mahdūd k. ; **kam k.** ; ghaṭānā.

Scant, skant, *adv.* kam , qalīl ; gair-muktafī ; nā-muāfiq.

Scantily, skan'ti-li, *adv.* ba-kotāhī , thoṛā ; qalīl , tangī se , kamī se.

Scantiness, Scant, skan'ti-nes, skant, *n.* kamī ; qillat ; tangī ; kotahī , usrat

Scantling, skant'ling, *n* 1 *a little piece,* miqdār-i-qalīl , bāngī , namūnah ; andāzah 2 lakrī ke bote 3 *dimension,* jasāmat 4 *a rough draught or sketch,* khakā

Scantly, skant'li, *adv* ba-tangī , kotahī se , baqillat , kamtar , thoṛa sa

Scantness, skant'nes, *n* kamī , qillat ; tangī , kotahī

Scanty, skan'ti, *adj* 1 *narrow,* qalīl ; thoṛā , tang , kotah 2 *not copious or full,* kam , mukhtasar , ochhā 3 *sparing,* kifāyat-shiar

Scape, skap, *n* *See* Escape

Scapegoat, skap'gōt, *n* 1 bakrā jo Yahūdiyon men kafāra ya takfīr ke roz chhoṛā jata hai 2 bhet kā bakra , aur ke badle jan dene-vala , qurbānī , sadqah , bal , bhet

Scapegrace, skap'gras, *n* be-hayā ādmī , nikamma

Scapular, Scapulary, skap'u-ler, skap'u-la-ri, *n* padriyon kī poshak ka ek juzv 2 (*Surg*) patti.

Scar, skar, *n* 1 *a cicatrix,* chakattā , dāg , zakhm ka nishan , kharaunch 2 *a precipitous bank of earth,* karāra , dhāng , dag

Scar, skar, *v a* dag ḍalna , chakattā ḍalnā , dagya dagdar k

Scarab, Scarabee, skar'ab, skar'a-bē, *n.* gubraila kīṛa

Scaramouch, skar'a-mouch, *n* bhand , bahrūpiya , maskhara

Scarce, skars *adj* kam thora , kam-yab , nadir , shāz , nāyab , nā-paid , bmlā , adhbhut , unqah.

Scarce, Scarcely, skārs, skārs'li, *adv* dushvari se , ba-mushkal , kam , kam-tar

Scarceness, Scarcity, skars'nes, skār'si-ti, *n.* 1 *the condition of being scarce,* kamī , qillat , tangī , qaht 2 *rareness,* kamyabī , nayabī , nudrat , anokha-pan

Scare, skār, *v a* chamkānā , darāna , dar dikhana , hushkarna , bhuchkana

Scarecrow, skar'krō, *n* bhuchkāg , chiryon ke dar me kā putla , dhoka , kalbanḍī darava

Scarf, skarf, *n* orhnī , dupaṭṭa , iklā , dulai , rūmal

Scarf, skarf, *v a* dupatte kī tarah orhnā

Scarf-skin, skarf'skin, *n* badan ke ūpar kā post , jhillī , khalṛī

Scarification, skar'i-fi-kā''shon *n* pachhna

Scarificator, Scarifier, skar'i-fi-kā''tei, skar'i-fi-er, *n.* 1 hajjām 2 *the instrument,* pachhnā

Scarify, skar'i-fī, *v a.* pachhnā lagānā.

Scarlatina, Scarlet fever, skar-la-tē'na, skar'let fē'ver, *n* lal bukhār

Scarlet, skar'let, *n* 1 *the colour,* surkh rang , gulnār , qirmizī rang 2 *the cloth,* gulnār rang kā kaprā ; banāt

Scarlet, skār'let, *adj* surkh ; qirmizī , lāl ; bānātī , nīmābī.

Scarlet-bean, skār'let-bēn, *n* ek qism kī surkh phalī.

Scarp, skārp, *n.* khāī ke andar kā dhāl

Scarus, skā'rus, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Scate, skāt, *n.* lapchī , sekchī ; barf par chalne kī kharāoṅ.

Scathe, skāth, *v. a.* nuqsān k ; zarar pahuṅchānā ; talaf karnā ; jalānā ; nās k

Scathe, skāth, *n* ziyān ; zarar ; nuqsān.

Scatheful, skāth'fūl, *adj* muzir , mohlak.

Scatheless, skāth'les, *adj.* be-ziyāṅ, be-zarar; be-nuqsan

Scatter, skat'ēr, *v a.* 1 *strew about,* bakhernā; khiṛkānā, pabernā

Scatter with one hand, gather with two. Prov. *Ek hath se bakhero, dono se sameto* Prov

2 *disperse,* phailānā, chhitrānā, muntashir k, paraganda k, tīn terah k

Scatter, skat'ēr, *v n* khiṛnā, bikharnā, parāgandah h muntashar h, tīn terah h

Scatter-brain, skat'ēr-brān, *n* parāgandah dimāg

Scatteringly, skat'ēr-ing-li, *adv* jahān tahān; ba-ba-ja, kahīn kahīn, mutafariq

Scavage, skav'ij, *n* mahsūl, tah-bāzārī

Scavenger, skav'in-jēr, *n* khak-rob, jārobkash, safāikon ka jharne-wālā.

Scene, sēn, *n* 1 *stage,* tamāsha-gāh naql karne kī jagah 2 *hangings, etc,* pardah, jhānkī 3 *place of occurrence,* akhāṛa, khat; sahra, maidān 4 *view,* manzar 5 *spectacle shew,* did, manzar madd-i-nazar, tamāsha numāish namūd, fizā 6 *a theatrical display,* sāmāng nātak naql; tamasha

Scenery, sēn'ēr-i, *n* 1 *representation of action,* tamasha gah ki tasvīr mizaqh 2 *combination of natural views,* sama fiza, did, manzar, bahar

Scenic, Scenical, sēn'ik, sen'i-kal *adj* sāmāngharī kā, tamasha ke mutaalliq, naqil ghar ka

Sceneography, se nog'ra-fi, *n* musavvari ilm numāzir va maraya ke usūl ke mutabiq, nimnakārī

Scent, sent, *n* 1. *smell,* bū, bās, mahak, sugandh 2 *the sense of smell,* quvvat-i-shammia, nāk, sūnghnī 3 *track,* lik, khoj, bū pata

Scent, sent, *v a* 1 *smell,* sunghnā, mahak yā bu lena 2 *perfume,* khush-bu-dār k, muattar k, basānā, khush-bu dalnā

Scent, sent, *v. a* mahakna, bū d, khush-bū āna.

Scented, sent'ed, *adj* sugandhit, mrattar būdār

Scentful, sent'ful, *adj* 1 *full of scent,* muattar, khush-bū-dār 2 *of quick or keen smell,* tez quvvat-i-shammah vala

Scentless, sent'les, *adj* be-bū; nir-gandh

Sceptic, skep'tik *n* ek giroh hukama ka jo har shae mahsūs kī ashyat par shak karte the kafir, munkir, vahm, shakki, vasvasī, bharmi

The dogmatist is sure of everything, and the *sceptic* believes nothing

Basvast hai ek ka bisvas karta hai, vasvasi har ek mein vasvasa karta hai

Sceptically, skep'ti-kal-li, *adv* vasās ke taur se, az rūe shak

Scepticize, skep'ti-sīz, *v a.* vahm k., shak k, shubah k.

Scepticism, skep'ti-sizm, *n* bharam; shak, vahm, kufi

Sceptre, sep'ter, *n.* 1. *a royal mace,* bādshāhī asā

Sceptres and suitors hate competitors Prov. *Padshāh aur ashiq dūsre ko nahīn dekh sakte.*

2 *power or authority,* ikhtiyār, hukūmat, adhikār rāj

Sceptre, sep'tēr, *v. a.* bādshāhī lavāzmah d, rāj vā pādshāhat d

Schedule, shed'ūl, *n* kharrā; fard, band, fehrist; chitthā; zamīmah.

schedule of account, fard-i-hisāb; band-i-hisāb kā kharra.

schedule of property, fard-i-tālīqah; tālīqah.

Scheme, skēm, *n.* 1 *a plan,* tajvīz; tadbīr; hikmat, bandish, band o bast, upāe; fitrat. 2 *design,* irādah; mansūbah 3 *any lineal or mechanical diagram,* naqshah

Scheme, skēm, *v a* tadbīr k, mansūbah k, tajvīz yā bandish k

Schemer, Schemist, skē'mēr, skē'mist, *n* mudabbir, mansūbah-baz hukmati, tadbīr yā, kathkane-bāz

Schism, sizm. *n* rakhnah judai ikhtilaf, budat, phūt; khalal, fasad, rifz

Schismatic, Schismatical, siz mat'ik, siz-mat'i kal, *adj* taraqah-andāz, bidati, rifz kī taraf mayil

Schismatic, siz-mat'ik, *n* sust-etiqād ba-vajah ikhtilaf rāe ke murtid; munkir

Schismatically, siz mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* rifz se, bidat kī rah se

Scholar, skol'ēr, *n* 1 *a pupil,* tālib-i ilm, shagird, talmiz shagird biddyarthī; shish, murid chela 2 *a savant,* alim fazil, zabāndān, qabil 3 *a pedant,* ilm ko zāhir karnewala

Scholarly, Scholarlike, skol'ēr-li, skol'ēr-lik *adj* shagirdanah, talmizanah, alimanah, fazilanah

Scholarship, skol'ēr ship, *n* 1 *learning,* fazilat ilmiyat, biddyā 2 *maintenance of a scholar,* tahīb-ilmi ka wazifah, biddyarthi ka patva

Scholastic, Scholastical, skō las'tik, skō-las'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *scholarlik,* tālib-ilmanah, ālimanah, darsī. 2 *pertaining to the philosophers of middle ages* ilm-i-ilahi ke mutaalliq, ālimānah 3 *pedantic,* khud-numa, khud farosh.

Scholastic, skol-las'tik, *n* us madrase kā purana us men ilm-i-mu'ataya ilm-i-ilahi kī tālim hoti hai

Scholastically, skō-las'ti kal li, *adv.* us madrase ke qaedeh ke mutabiq jis men ilahiyāt kī talim hoti hai

Scholast, skol'i-ast, *n* hāshiyah-navis, sharch; mufassir

Scholion, Scholium, skō'li-on, skō'li-um, *n.* 1 sharah tafsir, tika 2 (*Math*) sharah

School, skol, *n* 1 *an educational establishment,* madrasah maktab, dabistan pathshālā, chatsal, 2 *one of seminaries for teaching logic, etc,* māfiat, ilm-i-ilahi, mantiq va fiqah vagairah kā madrasah 3 *a particular system,* tariqah, mazhab 4 *a body of pupils,* firqah-i-ulama 5 *the disciples or followers of a teacher,* tālib-i ilm; shagird, murid

School, skol, *v a* 1 *educate at a school,* tarbiyat k, sikhāna, parhana, talim d 2 *reprove,* dantna, fahmāish k, tambih k tahib k.

Schoolboy, skol'boi, *n* tifl-i-maktab, tifl-i-dabistan biddyarthī, chatta

Schoolfellow, Schoolmate, skol'fel-ō, skol'mat, *n* ham-maktab, ham-dars, ham-sabaq ham jamaat

Schoolhouse, skol'hous, *n.* madarse yā maktab ka makan

Schooling, skol'ing, *n* 1. *tuition,* tālīm, parhāī. 2 *reproof,* tādib, tanbih, sar-zanish, dapat 3 *compensation for instruction,* parhai kī ujrat yā tankhuāh

Schoolmaid, Schoolgirl, skōl'mād, skol'-gerl, *n* maktab kī larkī.

Schoolman, skol'man, *n.* ilm-i-dīn kā māhir.

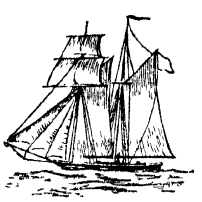
Schoolmaster, skol'mas-tēr, *n.* ustād, muallim, mudarris, ākhūn ji, miyānji; maulavī; pānda, hādī; rah-numā, gurū

Schoolmistress, Schooldame, skōl'mistres, skol'dām, *n.* ustanī, muallimah; ātā; panditāyan.

Schooner, skon'ėr, *n.* do mastūl kā jahāz.

Sciagraphy, si-ag'ra-fi, *n* 1. sāye se vaqt jānne kā fan. 2. imārat kā kharā naqsha; imarat ki tasvir yak-chashmi yā nīm-rukhī 3 sāye ke andaze se naqshah khenchne ka fan

Sciatherically, si-a-thē'ri-kal-li, *adv* dhūp ghari ke taur par



SCHOONER.

Sciatic, Sciatica, si-at'ik, si-at'i-ka, *n* kūlā lah jāne ki bimārī, arq-un-nisā naqrasi-sui ūn

Science, si'ens, *n* 1 *knowledge*, ilm vaqfiyat, gyān 2 *truth ascertained*, bodiyā, ilm 3 *profound knowledge*, hikmat, ilm o tazl

Scientifically, si-en-tif'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe ilm ilmi usul ke mutabiq

Scimiter, Scimitar, sim'i-tėr, *n* tegah, tēg, sarohi, nimchah, asi, khanjar

Scincoidian, sin'koid'i-an, *n* bis-khaprā

Scintillant, sin'til-lant, *adj* chmgari chhorne-vālā; chamakta hua

Scintillate, sin'til-lāt *v a* chamakna, chingari chorna, jhalakna, jhil mil k

Scintillation, sin-til-lā'shon, *n* ātish-fi-hāni, chamak, jhilmil

Sciolism, si'ol-izm, *n* ūpri malūmāt, fuzūl-ilm

Sciolist, si'ol-ist, *n.* kam-dān bisyār-go

Sciomachy, si-om'ak-i, *n* sāye se larna

Sciomancy, si'o-man-si, *n* sāye se fāl lena yā dekhna

Scion, si'on, *n* 1 nihal shākh qalam, pai vand 2 varis, farzand, kanvā

A *scion* of a royal stock *Nau-nihāl-i-shāhī*

Scirrhosity, skir-ros'i-ti, *n* gilti, gudud gunth

Scirrhous, skir'rus, *adj* gathīla, sakht, ciltī-dar, ganth-dar

Scirrhus, skir'rus, *n* ganth, gilti

Scission, sish'on, *n* tarāsh, kāt

Scissors, siz'urz, *n pl* miqraz, katarni, qaichi, sarauta

Sclerotic, skle-rot'ik, *adj* sakht

Sclerotic, skle-rot'ik, *n.* ānkh ki safaidi

Scoff, skof, *v a* burā kahnā, tan k, tashmā d, tahqir k, angūthā dikhanā, hansni

Scoff, skof, *n.* tana tishna, hansi tahqir; tazhik

Scoffer, skof'er, *n* tahqir karne-vālā; tānā-zan, masqarā; hansī urāne-vālā

Scoffingly, skof'ing-li, *adv* tahqiran, tān se; tahqir se, tāna-zani se

Scold, sköld, *v* bhagarnā, gālī d., jhirnā; jhirakna; batarnā, ghurakna; bura bhalā kahna.

Scold, sköld, *n* ladhyeli larākā, karkasā

Scolding, sköld'ing, *n* dhamki, ghurki, qānūn dapat, jhirki

Scolopendra, skol-o-pen'dra, *n.* kān-salāi, kan-khajūrā; sadpa.

Sconce, skons', *n.* 1. *a fort*, hisār; qila, kot, garhi 2 *a stall*, astabal; tavelah; khaiak 3 *sir*; dimāg; bheja; aql, shaūr. 4 *a helmet*, khod; bajjar; magfar 5. *a protection for a light*, divār-giri; laltain. 6. shama kā ghar. 7 *a poll-tax*, jaziyah, jurmanah; tavān; qand; kar

Sconce, skons, *v. a* jurmānah k, tāvān lena; dandna

Scoop, skop, *n* 1 *a large ladle*, palā kurni; karchha, dokyā, hattha doya 2 (*Surg*) ek alah-i-jarahi. 3 *a hollow*, khalā. 4 *a scoop*, ihar, mau, chapet, var.

Scoop, skop, *v a.* 1. *lade out*, khodnā, khakorna 2 *empty by ladling*, ulichna, karchhī se khali k, nikalnā 3 *excavate*, karchhi yā gumah ki shakl pe khali k, khokla k

Scope, skop, *n* 1 *object* mvat, maqsad mudd-i-nazar, murad mansha, maqsad, manorath, garaz, tahvae-kalam 2 *liberty*, āzādi chhutti, *o extent*, jagah, jāe, gunjaish, samāi, maidan; bistar vus-at

Scorbutic, Scorbutical, skor-bū'tik, skor-bū'ti-kal, *adj* khaursaila, khujīla, khaj khaj

Scorbutically, skor-bū'ti-k-li, *adv* khaurshat se, khujli e

Scorch, skorch, *v a* 1 *burn superficially*, bhulasna, jhulasna, jhulnā, bhūnna 2 *dry up with heat* garmi se khushk k, yā sukhāna

Scorch, skorch, *v n* jhulasna, bhulasnā, jalnā; bhunna

Scorching, skorch'ing, *adj* jaltā, tez, garm; tu ane-vala, bhusane-vala

Score, skor *n* 1 *a notch*, khat lakir, nishan; dandir, rekha, khenchā 2 *reckoning*, lekha; hisab 3 *reason*, wajah vāstah sabab karan. 4 *the number of twenty*, kori, bisi, sath 5 *a weight*, dasseta

to quit scores, hisab chukānā, badlā denā

to pay off an old score, utar patar, ya barābar honā

Score, skor, *v a* 1 *mark with lines*, nishān k; tarashna, khodnā, kandah k 2 *for keeping account*, likh khenchna, dindin k, qarze ke hisab men likhna, udhar men likhna

Scoria, sko'ri-a, *n* dhāt ka mail, kit

Scorn, skorn *n* 1 *contempt*, tahqir, hiqārat; nindā istihzā 2 *the object*, mubtazil, muhaqqir hagir

Scorn, skorn, *v a* *See* Despise

Scorner, skor'ner, *n* 1 mudak, hiqārat karne-vali 2 tazhik karne-vala

Scornful, skorn'ful, *adj.* tahqir-amez, chamat-karne-vala, nindā k

Scornfully, skorn'ful-li, *adv* bi-tamaskhu, ba-hiqārat, ba-tahqir

Scorpio, skor'pi-ō *n* (*Ast*) brashchak, bichchhū, aqrab

Scorpion, skor'pi-on, *n.* bichchhu, kazdum, aqrab

Scot, skot, *n* mahsul, khiraj, lagan

scot and lot, hasab tasdi khirāj, hissab tasdi mahsūl; hasb-i-hasiyat dand

Scotch, skoch, *v a.* 1 *support*, ār lagānā roka lagana, atkana 2 *pack*, as *hemp*, bandhna; kasna 3 khatit zakhm d, chent d

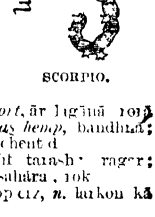
Scotch, skoch, *n.* 1 khafit tarash rager; ghissā, halkā ghao 2 ār, sahāra, rok

Scotch-hoppers, skoch-hop'erz, *n.* kuchon kā ek khel chimmoni jaisā

Scot-free, skot'frē, *adj* 1. *free from payment*, be-mahsul, lā-khirāj 2. *unhurt*, be-chot, bāl bal bachā hua, sāf, be-dāg.

to go scot-free, bāl bāl bachnā; ānch na ānā, be-mazarrat rahnā; sazā yā qānūn se bachnā.

Scotodinia, Scotomy, skot-ō-di'ni-a, skot'-



SCORPIO.

ō-mi, *n.* nazar kā dhundlā-pan, dhundlā-pan; dhundlā sar; ūṅgh.

Scoundrel, skoun'drel, *n* shohdā, bad-maāsh; bad-vaza, luchchā, gundā

Scour, skour, *v a.* 1 *clean by friction*, malnā, sāf k, ragarnā, mānjnā, 2 *to purge to excess*, pet chalānā 3 *carry away*, le jānā, dūr k, alag k. 4 *brush along*, burush k.; sāf k; jhārnā.

Scour, skour *v n* 1 *clean*, sāf k, ragarnā, mānjnā. 2 *be purged to excess*, pet chalnā. 3 *scamper*, bhāgna, chal denā, jald guzarnā

Scourer, skour'er, *n* 1 *a cleanser*, sāf karne-vālā, mānjne-vālā, saiqal-gar 2 *a violent purgative*, karā jullāb 3 *a swift runner*, daur jāne-vala, bhāg-jāne-vāla

Scourge, skerj, *n* 1 *a lash* korā, tāzyānah 2 *a punishment*, sazā, ūtat, balā 3. zālim, jabir

Scourge, skēri, *v a* 1 *whip* tāzyānah lagānā, chābuk ya kora marnā 2 *chastise*, sazā d

Scourger, skerj'er, *n.* kore mārne-vālā, tāzyānah-zan

Scouring, skour'ing, *n* 1 manjhāī, malāī 2 uryān-i-shikam; is-hāl, dast, pet ka chalna

Scout, skout, *n* jāsūs, bhedī; khabar-gīr, mukhbir

Scout, skout, *v a* 1 *spy out*, jāsūsī k 2 *reconnoitre*, bhed lenā dekhna, nigāh k; mauqa dekhna 3 *sneer at*, thaqa k, hasi at k

Scovel, skuv'l, *n* jhārū, jarob, buhārū

Scow, skou, *n* ek tarah kī kishtī patelī

Scowl, skoul, *v n* 1 bhaven chirhanā vā terhī k, teorī chirhāna, nāk bhaun charhana, chīn ba-abrū ya jabīn h 2 *look gloomy*, gurrana, darāna, dhamkana

Scowl, skoul, *n* terhī bhaven, chīn-i-abrū, darāonī sūrat

Scrabble, skrab'l, *v n* 1 *scramble*, parson se khurach-nā 2 *scribble*, likhen karlena, be-mani nishan k; chīt makarna k

Scrabble, skrab'l *n* ghutnaron chalnā

Scrag, skrag, *n* dubli patli shae

Scragged, skrag'ed, *adj* 1 *a raw boned person*, lagū patla, dubla 2 *lean with roughness*, khurkhura, nā-hamvār

Scramble, skram'bl, *v n* 1 *go on all fours*, hathon ke bal chalna 2 *seize*, shauq se pakar lena, chīnā jhapti k, jhapat lenā

Scrambler, skram'bler, *n.* jo hathon ke bal charhe

Scranch, shransh, *v a* is tarah chabānā kī kar kar kī āvāz ho, kur kur chabāna, murr murr chabāna

Scrannel, skran'el, *adj* be-haqīqat, khafīf, nāchīz, patla; dubla, haqir

Scrap, skrap, *n* chhilan, rezah; pārchah, tukrā, purzah.

Scrap-book, skrap-'buk, *n* safīnah, bayāz

Scrape, skrap, *v a* 1. *grate*, khurachnā, sihārna, chhīlnā. 2 *remove by rubbing or grating*, ragarnā, malnā 3. *collect by laborious effort*, mehnat se ikhattā k, jornā, batornā

Scrape, skrāp, *v n* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 (*a musical instrument*), tepūn repūn k.; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-salīqa salam k.

scrape acquaintance, āshnāī k yā jornā.

Scrape, skrāp, *n* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragar. 2. *an obeisance*, salam; bandgī 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat.

to get into a scrape, jhagṛe meṅ paṛnā; balā yā diqqat meṅ phansnā.

Scraper, skrā'per, *n.* 1. rāndā; khurachnī; khurpī, sarak yā zamīn ke sāf karne kā ālah. 2 sāranga 3 kanjūs, bakhīl, jorū

Scrapings, skrā'pings, *n* chhilan; khurchan; tah-degī

Scratch, skrach, *v a* 1 *rub and tear*, nochnā; khurachnā; chhūtnā; bakotnā; nuhattā marna, panjah mārnā 2 *dig or excavate with the claws*, panjoṅ se khurachnā vā khodna

scratch out, chhīl chhāl k, ragarnā, hak k.; mitānā

Scratch, skrach, *n* 1 *a slight incision*, kharāsh, khonch, bukīā, khoṅchā, nuhattā 2. (*pl*) (*Vet*) ek qism kī bīmarī, ghore ke sum ke ūpar kā ghāo 3 *a trig*, ek qism kī topī.

Scratchingly, skrach'ing-li, *adv* noch-kar nuhattā mār-kar

Scrawl, skral, *v a* and *n* kīl kāṅte likhnā; bad khat likhnā, qalam ghasīṭnā; chīt makarne k

Scrawl, skral, *n* ghasīt, bad khat; chīt makarnā, kil kil kantā.

Scrawler, skra'ler, *n* bad-khat, ghasīt-kar likhne-vālā

Scray, skrā, *n* ek qism kī chirvā

Screak, skrīk, *n* kuk chunghāī chīkh.

Screak, skrīk, *v n* kūkna, chukhnā; kilkārī marna, chunghārna.

Scream, skrīm, *v n* chukhnā, chīkh mārnā; kūkna, kilkārī marna

Scream, Screech, skrīm, skrīch, *n* chuṅghār; chillahat, chukh, kūk

Screech, skrech, *v. n.* chillā uthnā; chullānā; chīkhvana, chīkh marna, chunghārnā, kūkna, hū hū k

SCREECH-OWL.

Screech-owl, skrīch'-oul, *n* ghū ghū, ghuggū

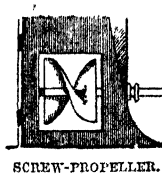
Screen, skrīn, *n* 1. tattī, qanāt; pardah, chik, jhānp, ār, ot āṛā 2 (*Arch*) takhtah-bandī 3 *a sieve*, ek qism kī chalnī, jharnā, chhalnā.

Screen, skrīn, *v a* 1 *shelter*, ot k., āṛ k, pardah k, oṭhal k bachānā, panāh d. 2. *pass through a screen*, chhanna, magz ko fuzle se alahidah k.

Screw, skrō, *n* 1 pech, marorī

There is a *screw* loose somewhere
Koī pech dhīlā hai Abhi kuchh kasar hai.

2 *anything shaped like a screw*, pech kī mānind koī shae. 3 *a miser*, kanjūs, makkhī-chūs; khal-upār 4 *a worn-out horse*, thaka ya hatā ghora, dhaggā 5 *a strict examination of a student*, tālīb ilm kā sakht imtihān 6 *screw-propeller*, jahāz chalne kī kal kā purza



SCREW-PROPELLER.

Screw, skrō, *v a* 1. *press by a screw*, pech phernā, pech ghumānā; pech lagānā, pech se kasnā; dābnā 2 *squeeze*, mchornā; bhīchnā. 3. *oppress by exactions*, zyādah sitānī k. 4. *distort*, mūṅh bigāṛnā; mūṅh ṭeṛhā k. 5. *subject to rigid exactions*, sakht imtihān lenā.

to screw up, pech kasnā. *screw out*, pech ḍhīlā k, yā nikālnā.

Scribble, skrib'l, *v. a.* 1. *write with haste*, gha-

sītnā; **bad khat** likhnā 2 *fill with worthless writing*, chithārnā, chughārnā

Scribble, skrib'l, *n* ghasīt, bad khat

Scribbler, skrib'ler, n ghasīt-kār likhne-vālā, qalam-ka-h, bad-khat.

Scribe, skrīb, *n* kātib, muharrir; dabīr; likhvaiyā, musaddī munshī

Scribe, skrīb, *v a* likhna, nishān dālnā.

Scrimp, skrimp, *v a* tang k, sukernā

Scrimp, skrimp, *adj* tang, chhotā

Scrimp, skrimp, *n* kamīs bakhīl.

Scrip, skrip, *n* thaili kīsah

Scrip, skrip, *n* 1 *a small writing*, ruqqah, chitthī, shuqqah. parzah 2 parcha, tukṛā

Script, skript, *n* 1 (*Print*) sīse ke hurūf jo kisi ke khat ki naql hon 2 asl tahrir yā dastāvez

Scriptory, skrip'to-ri, *adj* tahrīrī, qalmī, likhāīnā

Scriptural, skrip'tū-al, *adj* mutābiq kitāb-ul-muqaddas, kitāb muqaddas ke mutaallliq

Scripture, skrip'tūr, *n* 1 dīnī kitab, Inail kitāb-ul-muqaddas, taurat, purān, shāstar, Ved, furqān, qurān zubūr 2 *a passage from the Scripture*, āyat, shruti; nichā

Scripturist, skrip'tur-ist, *n* kutab dinī kā nāhir.

Scrivener, skriv'-ner, *n* 1 *a professional writer*, arāyiz navīs mutasaddī, muharrir, qabālah-navis 2 sūd par rupaya chalane-vālā, banhrā 3 *a writing-master*, khush-khatī sikhāne-vala, khush-navīs

Scrofula, skrof'ū-la *n* (*Med*) kanth-mālā, ghurghurā, gal-sua khanazir

Scrofulous, skrof'ū-lus, *adj* kanth-mālā kī qism yā klasyat kā, kanth-māla ka rogi

Scroll, skrōl, *n* 1 *a roll of paper or parchment*, liptā hua kāgaz jaisa ki maktūb bana-kar rakhte hain, likhe hue kāgaz ka mutthā 2 (*Arch*) margol, katāo 3 lalqah mohr ke se nishan ka jo alabd kī jagah likh dīyā jāye

Scrotum, skrō'tum, *n.* khusye yā baizon ki thailī, audkosh

Scrub, skrub, *v a* malnā, ghisnā ragarnā, mānjnā mehnat k, mashaqqat k, ghotna

Scrub, skrub, *n* 1 *a mean fellow*, sifilah dūn pājī admī, telī kā bail mehntī, admī 2 *something small and mean*, adna chiz 3 *a worn-out brush*, purānī jhārū 4 *low underwood*, zer-darakhtī

Scrubby, skrub'i, *adj.* pājī, kammah, dūn, zalil

Scruple, skro'pl, *n* 1 *a weight*, āth rattī ka ek vazan. 2 *a very small quantity*, ek chhoti miqdār 3 *backwardness to decide*, pas o pesh, shak, shubah, ishtibah, hichkichahat, dubidhā, hurāhī, ehtiyāt, taammul

make scruple, pas o pesh k; hichakna, dubdhā meṅ h

Scruple, skro'pl, *v n* pas o pesh k., shak k., shubah k, andesha k, hichakna

Scruple, skro'pl, *v a* shak k

Scrupler, skro'plēr, *n* shakkī, mutaammal, mohtāt

Scrupulosity, Scrupulousness, skro-pūlos'i-ti, skro'pū-lus-nes, *n.* mutashakkipan, shak, bārīk-bīnī, nuktah-chīnī, sutthrāī; sehat; ehtiyāt, hoshyārī

Scrupulous, skrō-pū-lus, *adj* 1. shakkī, vahmī, mohtāt. 2 bārīk-bīn; nuktah-chīnī

Scrupulously, skro'pū-lus-li, *adv.* ba-hazm o ehtiyāt.

Scrutineer, skro-ti-nēr', *n.* talāsh o tajassus karne-vālā, muhāsib, badar-navis.

Scrutinize, skrō'ti-nīz, *v. a.* jāñchnā; tajassus k; taftīsh k; talāsh k; āzmāyish k, imtihān k, tahqīqāt k, partālnā.

Scrutiny, skro'ti-ni, *n* imtihān, āzmāish; jāñch; talāsh pūrsish, pūchh pāchh, justo jū, muhāsbah, taftīsh, tahqīqāt, dekh-bhāl

Scrutoir, skru-twar', *n* likhne kī mez, likhne ka darazdār-sandūq

Scud, skud, *v n* 1 *fly*, champat honā bhāg jana, hava ho jānā, utur ho jana hur ho jānā, urnā, daurnā. 2 (*Naut*) hava ke āge age chala jāna

Scud, skud, *n* 1 *a driving along*, rel, pel, bhāg; daur 2 urta hua badal

Scuffle, skuf'l, *n* 1 *a trial of strength between two persons*, kushti pakar, lirant 2 *a fight*, larāī, dangā, hāth u pāī, dhingā mushtī, chhumathapti, jūtī paizar dhaul dhappā

Scuffle, skuf'l, *v n* khenchā khenchī k, dhakkam dhakkā k, kushti men lipat jana

Sculk, skulk, *v n* dabak rahna dabki lagnā; chhup rahnā munh chhupā-ke barh rahnā; in-posh h kanyana jī chhupnā khisakna

Scull, Sculler, skul, skul'er, *n* 1 *a cock-boat*, ek chhoti nāo mor-paukhi 2 *an oar*, dāṅel, chappu 3 khuvaiyā, dauṅ chalane-vālā

Scull, skul, *v a* daun chalanā, nāo chalanā vā khenā

Scullery, skul'er i, *n* 1 bavarchī-khāneh ke bartanon ki jagah 2 kuna dalne ki jagah

Scullion, skul'yon, *n* bartan-mānjne-vālā, mashalchī

Sculptor, skulp'tor, *n* sang-tarash, but-tarāsh; kaundh-kar, naqqāsh, but-sāz

Sculpture, skulp'tūr, *n* 1 *the art*, sang-tarāshi but-sazi kandah-karī 2 *carved work*, tarāshi va khudi hui chiz kaundh ki hui chiz.

Scum, skum, *n* 1 *dross*, jhag, phen, mail; kut, phapundī 2 *refuse*, fuzlah, gād, khoi; akhon gū

Scum, skum, *v a* jhāg yā mailā utārnā, mail utarna

Scupper, skup'er, *n* (*Naut*) nahāz kī morī

Scurf, skurf, *n* 1 *a disease*, pityarion ki jild kī bhūsī, mail papri, buta sabūsa 2 *foul remains of anything*, mail, dāg, dhabba 3 kāī, koī, phuī, khak

Scurfiness, sker'ū-nes, *n* jild kī bhūsī kī kasrat; paprila-pan

Scurfy, sker'fi *adj* paprila, bhūsī-dār

Scurrile, skur'ril, *adj* kammah, pajī, dūn; dushmun-amez, fohsh

Scurrility, skur-ril'i-ti, *n* fohsh, gālī galauj; bad-zabani, bakni bāten

Scurrilous, skur-ril-us, *adj* 1 *foul*, bad-zabān; foh-h-āmez ganda-dahan 2 *mean*, kammah; paji

Scurrilously, skur'ril-us-li, *adv* galī galauj se; fohsh-goi se, bad-zabāni se

Scurvy, sker'vi, *n* (*Med*) ek marz us men khūn ka bigar jane se jism par chakatte par jate hain aur āza men dard rahta hai

Scurvy, sker'vi, *adj* 1 *scabby* kharishtī jis kā khūn bigar gayā ho 2 *contemptible*, paji, zalil; gandā, adna

Scurvy-grass, sker'vi-gras, *n* ek qism kī nabātat musaffi-i-khūn.

Scut, skut, *n* chhoti dum, tund.

Scutcheon, skuch'on, *n* 1 sipar tagmah; aftabī 2 pital jo qufal se sūrākh par lagayā jātā hai

Scuttle, skut'l, *n* 1 *a broad shallow basket*, palarvā, chhabrī, chhitrī, dalvā, changerī; chhibā 2. *a vess l for holding coal*, kodle rakhne kā ek bartan 3 khirkī jo makān yā jahāz kī chhat men ho 4. *a short run*, bhāg, daur.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v. n.* banāvat se daurnā.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v a* 1 *cut large holes*, surakh k , chhed k 2 *sink, as a ship*, pende men sūrakh kar-ke dabo denā

Scythe, sīth, *n* 1 ghās kātne kā hathyā, dariāntī 2 talvār kā phal jo gudamā lathon men lagāte the

Scytheman, sīth'man, *n* hathye se katne-valā, khetī kātne-vālā

Sea, sē, *n* 1 *one of the larger bodies of salt water, less than an ocean*, bahr , dariya , qulzum

Praise the *sea*, but keep on land. Prov.
Samundar ko sarāho, par dhartī pe rahō

2 *the ocean* samundar sindhū , sāgar. 3 *wave, billow*, mauj-i-dariyā ; meud

sea-green, dariyā rang , pistī , ābī

sea-sickness ghummerī , math

a full sea, tugvanī par , chadhāo par

at sea, samundar men , samundar par

half-seas over, nim mast , bekhūd-mast

heavy sea, mauj-i-zor samundar

the high seas, khulā samundar

to go to sea, mallāhī pe-shā ikhtiyār k

Sea-bank, Sea-coast, Sea-shore, sē'bangk, sē'kōst, sē'shōr, *n* sāhil , kab-i-dariyā

Sea-board, sē'bōrd, *n* samundar ke kināre par , sāhil par

Sea-bound, Sea-bounded, sē'bound, sē'boun-ded, *adj* samundar se ghirā hua

Sea-boy, sē'boi, *n* larkā jo jahaz men khidmat par muqarrar hotā hai

Sea-breach, sē'brech, *n* samundar kī chadhāo , samundar kī bārh

Sea-breeze, sē'brēz, *n* samundar kī nasīm , dariyā-havā

Sea-calf, sē'kaf, *n* ek qism kā dariyāī jānvar

Sea-dog, sē'dog, *n* 1 ek qism ki machhlī 2 ek qism kā samundrī jānvar 3 ek tajrubah-kār mallāh

Seafarer, sē'fār-er, *n* siyahat karne-vālā , ahl-i-jahāz , mallāh

Sea-girt, sē'gert, *n* samundar se ghirā hua

Sea-gull, sē'gul, *n* samundar kā bagla

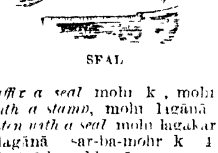
Sea-horse, sē'hors, *n* dariyā-ghorī

Seal, sēl, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ek samundrī jānvar 2 *an engraved stamp*, mohr , chhap 3 adālat kī mohr 4 *confirmation*, tasdīq , subūt

great seal, mohr-i-kalān

privy seal, mohr-i-kochak , mohr-i-khās

keeper of the seal, mohr - bar - dār , mohr-dar



SEAL

Seal, sēl, *v a* 1 *affix a seal* mohr k , mohr sabt k 2 *mark with a stamp*, mohr lagānā chhap lagānā. 3 *fasten with a seal* mohr lagākar band k mohren lagānā sar-ba-mohr k 4 band, poshīdah ya khufyā k chhupāna

Now pleasing sleep hath *sealed* each mortal eye
Ab mujhī nīnd ne har shakhs kī ankhen band kar rakhī hain
Seal up your lips and give no words
Apnā mūnh sīn lo aur bol mat nikalo

5. (*Arch*) jarnā

Sealing-wax, sēl'ing-waks, *n.* mohr lagāne kī lākh

Sea-language, sē'lang-gwāj, *n* mallahon kī boli.

Seam, sēm, *n.* 1. sīvan , silāī. 2 *the line of union of two boards*, daraz , darār , shigāf , lakīr ; chīr 3 (*Geol*) parat , tah. 4 *a scar*, dāg ; dhabbā 5 *tallow*, sūar kī charbī

Seam, sēm, *v a* 1 *unite*, milāna ; sīnā , jornā. 2 *scar*, dāg dālnā , dāgnā , dhabbā d

Sea-maid, sē'mad, *n* dariyāī aurat , samundarī parī udak devī

Seaman, sē'man, *n* mallāh , ahl-i-jahāz ; khalāsī , kishtibān

Seamanship, sē'man-ship, *n* jahāz-rānī ; mallāhī

Sea-mark, sē'mārk, *n.* sāhil par koī shaè murtala rahnumai ke liye

Sea-mew, sē'mu, *n* murg-i-daryāī.

Seamless, sēm'les, *adj* be-sivan kā ; be-doz , be-dokht

Sea-monster, sē'mon-ster, *n.* daryāī ajīb-ul-khilqat

Seamstress, sēm'stres, *n* sīne-valī ; darzan

Seamy, sem'ī, *adj* dokht-dar ; darz-dār ; silāī-dār

Sea-nettle, sē'net-l, *n* ek qism kī dariyāī machhlī

Sea-nymph, sē'nimf, *n* samundarī parī

Sea-ooze, sē'ōz, *n* samundar ke sāhil kī kichar.

Sea-piece, sē'pēs, *n* samundrī ilā kī tasvir.

Sea-pool, sē'pol, *n* khārī pānī kī jhil

Seaport, sē'port, *n* bandar , lingar-gāh

Sear, ser, *v a* 1 *dry up*, sukhānā , khushk k ; pazmurdah k 2 *cauterize*, dag d., jalāna , jhulsnā ; cauld , jhulasna

sear up, band k , tala d

Sear, ser, *adj* khushk sūkhā , murjhāyā huā ; pazmurdah

Search, serch, *v a* 1 *See* Explore 2 *inquire after*, pūchhna , dariyaft k 3 *examine*, imtihān k , sahai dal ke dekhna

Search not a wound too deep, lest thou make a new one
Zakhm men itna gahrā talāsh mat dālo ki naya ghao ho jāe

search an house, khana-talāshī lenā

search one's person, jhāra yā talāshī lenā

search out, dhund bhāl k patā lagānā, surāg lagana , khoj lagāna yā mālūm

Search, serch *n* justo ju tagā pū , ghūmd-dhand talāsh tafātīsh , jhar-jhur

diligent search, tafti h ba jadd o jahad , kad o kavish

Searcher, serch'er, *n* 1 mutajassis ; khojī ; dhundhne-vālī tatolne-vala , talāshī lene-vālā. 2 adah top ke muqs darvāft karne kā

Searchless, serch'les *adj* agam , jis kī talāsh na-mumkin ho , kharn az tahqīq

Search-warrant, serch'wor-ant, *n.* vāranț-i-talāsh .

Sear-cloth, sēr'kloth, *n* ghao par kā phāyā

Searedness, sēr'dnes, *n* jalī hui ya dagī hui hālat , sakhtī , gar-mahsūl

Sea-robber, Sea-rover, sē'rob-ēr, sē'rō-vēr. *n* dariyāī dakū , samundrī chor

Sea-room, sē'rum, *n* sāhil kā itnā fāsilah ki jahāz ko takkar kā dar na ho

Sea-shell, sē'shel, *n* sankh ; ghongā sip

Sea-shore, sē'shōr, *n* lab-i dariyā , sāhil , kināh.

Season, sē'zn, *n* 1 rut , mausam , samā , fasl.

Everything is good in its *season* Prov.
Har chīz apni rut men achchhi lagti hai. **Prov.**

2 *proper conjuncture*, sāat-i-sāid , munāsib vaqt , mauqa , mahal , samā 3. *a certain period of time not very long*, kuchh muddat ; kuchh arsah , chand-roz , kaī ek din.

in season, mauqe par.

t of season, be-rut ; be-mausam.

Season, sē'zn, *v. a* 1. *prepare*, taiyār k., banānā. 2. *accustom*, ādat, khū yā bān ḍālnā, ādī k. 3. *prepare by drying*, khushk k., sukhānā 4 *spice*, masālah ḍalnā, maze-dār k., baghārna, chhaunkna, lazīz k ; mamkīn k. 5 *render pleasant*, dil-pasand k , khush-gavār k.

The proper use of wit is to *season* conversation
Mazāq ka asl kām kalam kā margūb karnā hai

6. *moderate*, motadil k , dhīmā yā halkā k 7 *imbue*, chat, puth, dob yā rang dena, dobnā, tālim d , sikhānā

Season, sē'zn, *v n.* pukhtah h ; taiyār h , pakna

Seasonable, sē'zn-a-bl, *adj* bā-mauqah, bar-vaqt, bar-mahal, mausamī

Mercy is *seasonable* in the time of affliction, as clouds of rain in the time of drought
Bipta men daya uchit hai jaise sākha men menh

Seasonably, sē'zn-a-blı, *adv* bar-jastah, bar-vaqt, hasb-i-mauqah, bar mahal

Seasoned, sē'znd, *adj* baghāra huā, masāledār

Seasoning, sē'zn-ing, *n* 1 *condiment*, masālah, chhaunk, baghār 2 mazah, zaeqah, namak mirch, lutf.

Seat, sēt, *n* 1 *the place*, nishast-gāh, baithak 2 *station*, sadar-maqam, dār-ul-qarār, maqām, jagah 3. *post of authority*, masnad, kursī, mansab, ohdah 4 *abode*, ghar, makān, jagah 5. *bench*, chauki, kursī, masnad, takht 6 *on which a person sits*, baithak, pendi, talī, talā, muyānī 7. *a sitting*, baithak, nishast. 8 *the posture*, baithak, nishast, āsan.

Seat, sēt, *v a* 1. *cause to sit down*, bithānā 2 *settle*, qāyim k , basānā, ābād k 3 *assign a seat to*, jagah d , muqarrar k. 4 *set firm*, mazbūt k ; pakkā k 5. *repair*, pendī yā talā charhānā ; baithak banana yā lagānā.

Sea-term, sē'term, *n* mallāhon kī bolī ; jahāzī lafz.

Sea-tossed, sē'tost, *adj* samundar kā phenkā huā

Sea-walled, sē'wald, *adj* samundar se ghirā huā

Seaward, sē'wērd, *adj* daryā kī taraf phirā huā

Seaward, sē'werd, *adv* daryā kī taraf

Sea-water, sē'wa-ter, *n* āb-i-shor, samundar kā pānī

Sea-weed, sē'wēd, *n.* daryāī-nabātāt

Sebaceous, sē-bā'shus, *adj.* charbī kā banā huā, charbī kā

Sebesten, sē-bes'ten, *n* lhishsā, lhesvā ; sapistān.

Secant, sē'kant, *n.* 1. (*Geom*) khatt-i-qāte 2 (*Trigonometry*) nisf dāere aur mumās ka vatr

Secede, sē-sēd', *v n.* bāhar h. , nikal jānā , alag h.

Seceder, sē-sē'dėr, *n.* giroh men se nikal jānevālā.

Secern, sē-sėrn', *v a* judā k ; chhornā. alag k.

Secession, sē-sesh'on, *n* alahidagī, judāī, phūṭ, inhirāf.

Seclude, sē-klod', *v. a* 1. *withdraw into solitude*, majme se alag k , kināra k ; alāhidā k. 2 *exclude*. khārij k. ; bāhar k ; nikālnā.

Seclusion, sē-klo'zhon, *n.* uzlāt ; alāhidagī ; khilvat-nashīnī ; pardah-nashīnī ; kinarah-kashī.

Second, sek'und, *adj.* 1. *the ordinal of two*, dūsrā, doyam ; dūjā, sānī. 2. *inferior*, kamtar, kehtar ; nichlā ; nichē kā.

Second, sek'und, *n* 1 *one who follows*, dūsrā, dujā ; sānī. 2. *an assistant*, pusht-panah, pushtī-ban ; jānib-dār, muavin ; madad-gār, mumid, hamī, hamnah. 3. sānyah, lamha

Sounds move above 1,140 feet in a *second*
Āvāz ek lamhe men 1,140 *fut se zyadah jātī hai.*

Second, sek'und, *v a* pichhe ānā, dūsre ke bad āna 2 *support*, madad k. , pushtī d sahāra d , thāmnā, sanbhālnā, tānd k , ra milanā

Secondarily, sek'un-da-ri-li, *adv* darjah-i-sānī men, dusre martabe par, sanyan, doyam

Secondariness, sek'un-da-ri-nes, *n.* darjah sānī kī hālat, tabiyat, nuyābat

Secondary, sek'un-da-ri, *adj* 1 zail kā, doyam darje kā, adna, kam-qadr 2 mātahat, zer-hukm nayib

Secondary, sek'un-da-ri, *n* 1 posh-dast, posh-kar, gumashta, vakil, nāyab 2 (*Ast*) dūrebin-i-zimah jo dusre durbin zimah ke qutbain se guzre 3 (*Ornith*) shahpar

secondary affairs, muamlah-i-khafiyah

secondary evidence, subūt-i darjah-i-doyam, subūt-i-adna

secondary reasons, vujūhat-i-khafī, vujūhāt-i-khafiyah

it is a secondary consideration, chandān zarūrī nahin

merely secondary, mahz zimnan

Second-best, sek'und-best, *adj* dusre darjah kā undah

Seconder, sek'und-er, *n* hami, pushtī-bān, madad-gar

Second-hand, sek'und-hend, *adj* 1 *not original*, ek ke pās se dūsre ke pās āyā huā, samaī 2 *not new*, mustamal, istemāl, barta, dast-gardān

second-hand evidence, gavāhī ba māfat dūsre ke, sunī sunāī ya dusre kī zabanī gavāhī

at second-hand, samaī

Secondly, sek'und-li, *adv* dusre, doyam, sānyan

Second-rate, sek'und-rāt, *adj* dusre darjeh kā ; kamtar, kehtar

Second-sight, sek'und-sīt, *n* posh-bīnī, ilm-i-gaib, agam biddya

Secrecy, sē'kre-si, *n* 1 *concealment*, chhupāo, poshīdgī, olā, pardah ikhfa 2 *solitude*, tanhāī, khulvat, goshe-nashīnī, ekānt 3 *fidelity to a secret*, pardah-poshi, raz-dārī, sukūt, bhed.

Secret, se'kret, *adj* 1 *unseen*, gaib, nā-malūm ; gupt, poshīdah

The *secret* things belong unto God Prov
Gaib kī khabar Khuda jane. Prov.

2. *hidden*, gupt chhupā-huā, poshīdah ; nihān ; pinhān, makhfī, maknūn

Secret, sē'kret, *n* 1 bhed ; rāz

A tale-bearer revealeth *secrets*.
Gammaz khole raz Prov.
No *secrets* but between two Prov.
Nikli hoton, chaṛhī kothon. Prov.

2 *a mystery*, poshīdgī, pardah, maram. 3. (*pl*) satar, pardah, andām-i-nihānī

in secret, ekānt men, alāhidah, ek tarf.

Secretariat, Secretariate, sek-rē-tā'ri-at, sek-rē-ta'ri-āt, *n* sikattar kā ohdah.

Secretary, sek'rē-ta-ri, *n.* 1 *an official scribe*, munshī, dīvān ; mīr-munshī ; huzūr-navis. 2. *public officer*, mantrī ; dabīr ; musāhib ; nāzir. 3 *an escritoire*, darāz-dār likhne kī sandūqī nez. 4. *a bird*, ek chiryā, garur.

secretary of state, nāyib vazīr ; huzūr-navis ; rāe dīvān.

Secretaryship, sek'rē-ta-ri-ship, *n.* munshīgarī, dīvānī, sikattar kā ohdah

Secrete, sē-krēt', *v* 1 *See* Conceal 2 (*Physiol*) badan kī rutūbat judā k, bdlan kī rutūbat ko paidā k, tafrīq k, chhurānā, alāhida k

Secretion, sē-krē'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, badan kī rutūbat kī tafrīq khun se 2 *the matter secreted*, rutubat, reash, pasev

Secretitious, se-krē-tish'us, *adj* badanī rutūbat kī tafrīq se nikla hua

Secretly, se'kret-li, *adv* poshīdah khufiyah chorā chorī, gachmah, luk-ke dhake dhake bāla bala, ūpar ūpar, chupke se, chori chhuppe se

Secretness, sē'kret-ne, *n* ikhfā, poshīdagī pardah-poshī, rāz-dari

Secretory, sē-krē'to-ri, *adj* badanī rutubat kī juda karne-vālā

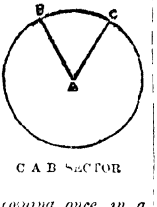
Sect, sekt, *n* 1 *a religious denomination*, kaumon kā firqah, mazhabī firqah, giroh, jamaat, panth, khāp 2 panth, firqah

Sectarian, sek-ta'ri-an, *adj* kisī khās firqe ke mutaalliq

Sectarianism, sek-tā'ri-an-izm, *n* kisī khās firqe kī pairavī

Sectary, sek'ta-ri, *n* rāfizī, khārijī, ahl-i-bidat, panthī

Section, sek'shon, *n* 1 *the act of cutting*, taqsīm, kat, taqsim 2 (*a book*) addhyae, khand bab fasl, zimn, parab shakhā, askandh, kānd, dafa 3 (*Geom*) khat, atch, kat 4. *a fragment* tukra, pancha, bhag, bant, qata 5 (*Mil*) dastah, para 6 (*Arch*) naqshah



CAB SECTOR

Sector, sek'tor, *n* 1 (*Geom*) qata dairah 2 *the instrument*, ek hindī, yā injūmī alah

Secular, sek'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *coming once in a century* sau sāl men ek dafa ane-vālā 2 *worldly*, dunyavī, gair-masihī, sansārik, dunyā-dārī kā 3 (*Rom Cath Church*) khanqah ke qavanīn se āzad

Secular, sek'ū-ler, *n* 1 dunyā-dār, gair-masīhī 2 (*Eccl*) padrī jo girjā ke qavanīn ka paband na ho

Secularity, sek-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* dunyā-dārī, gairhast

Secularize, sek'ū-lēr-īz, *v a* 1 *convert from monastic into secular*, dunyavī kāmon men lagana 2 *make worldly* dunyā-dar k yā banana

Secundine, sē'kun-din *n* jhillī ke pardon men lipta hua pauda hota hai, awan-nal, jel dehi

Secure, sē-kūr', *adj* 1 *confident*, mutabar motaqid, bisvasī 2 *careless*, be-parvā be-khabar, achet be-fikr 3 *certain* qavī mazbūt 4 *safe*, mamnūn mahfūz, be-khatrah, salamat, mustakam, muazzam

Secure, sē-kur' *v a* 1 *make safe*, mahfuz rakhna, mazbut rakhnā bachanā, mazbut k, pukhtah k 2 *assure*, mutmain k, pakkā k, thīk k, itmīnān k, dil-jamā k bīma k, zaban d. 3 *confine*, giriftar k, band k, pakar rakhnā, bāndh rakhnā 4 *get possession of*, qabze men lana, qabzah k

to secure a door, darvazah band yā nāmūr k

Securely, sē-kūr'li, *adv.* bilā-ande-hah, be-khatke, be-khatar

Securer, sē-kū'rer, *n* dil-jamaī karne-vālā, mahfūz rakhne-vālā, zamin

Security, sē-kū'ri-ti, *n.* 1. *confidence of safety*, khātir jamaī, itmīnan, dil-jamaī, amniyat 2. *protection*, hifazat tauhafzah, ar, tazah; asra, panāh sahārā, bachao, rakshat, arī 3 *surety*, zamanat, kafalat, zamanī, ār 4 *the person*, kafil, zamin, ar 5 (*stock*) sirkārī hundī

security bond, n vasiqah, zamānat

security for good behaviour peaceable conduct, felz nami

security for personal appearance, hazir-zāmanī

security in property, mal-zamin

cause or joint security, rupn zamanī

collateral security, mundar zamin

to security, mal zamin dena k, zimanat d

on the security of land, ba-zare zamin-i-amin

valuable security, kafil ka mal, kafalat-ul-mal

Sedan, se-dan' *n* doli, mahaf, chau-pala, pālkī, haudar, tamjhām

Sedate, sē-dat', *adj* q v m thu gambhir, mustaqil dhīra dhīra rāsikh dil

Sedately, se-dat'li, *adv* dhīraj se, dil-taqlil; ahastah

Sedateness, sē-dāt'nes *n* thamnul, ahstagi; hurdbari, qarar, sabas, dhiraj istiqlal

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *adj* be-hisa o harakat; kahil, sust, alsi, bathā, sakin, qaid, mashgul

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *n* mahrī jo shikār ke vaste chup chap pare men baitha rahe

Sedge, sej *n* lagtī ek qism ki ghās

Sediment, sed'i-ment, *n* gad dhar, talchhat,

Sedition, se-dish'on, *n* bagavat, fasad, hangama, balva, ashob, fitnah, fasad

Seditionary, se-dish'on-a-ri, *n* bagavatī, mufsid fitnah-ingez

Seditious, se-dish'us *adj* 1 bagavat-angez; sarkash ki, pur-fasad 2 fitnā-ingez, mufsid

Seditiously, sē-dish'us-li, *adv* bagavat, fitnah-angezī se, fasad se

Seduce, se-dus' *v a* 1 *entice to evil* igvā k bahkana, dhokā dena bahkana varghlana bera k gumrah k 2 *induce to surrender chastity* be-zanī k bil-jabr phusla, fusalana lena mard o namūs khatrah k, sab diganā; tul alna

Seducement, sē-dūs'ment, *n* phuslava, igvā; dam dilasa

Seducer, sē-dus'ar, *n* mugvī kutnī, igvā karne vala, bahl me, vargalane ya gumrah karne-vālā

Seducible, sē-dūs'i bl, *adj* bahkāne jog, igvā ke layaq

Seduction, se-duk'shon *n* *See* Seducement.

Seductive, se-duk'tiv, *adj* bahkane-vala, igvāmuz bahkane ka, phusl ne kā

Sedulity, Sedulousness, se-dū'li-ti, sed'ūlus-nes, *n* tad o jahd, koshish, sai, mehnat o mashaqqat istiqlal

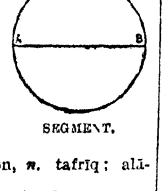
Sedulous, sed'ū-lus, *adj* mehnatī, sar-garm, tunden, sai, mustaqil, sabit-qadam, qāymmizaj

Sedulously, sed'ū-lus-li, *adv.* jad o jahd se; bi-sai, ba-mehnat o mashaqqat, ba-tamam mustaidiyat

See, se, *v a* 1 *behold*, dekhnā, nazar k, nihārnā takna 2 *understand* gan k; samajhnā būjhna, malūm k 3 *take care of*, khabardārī k, nigran k, khabar k rakh, chaukasī k, dekhte rahnā 4 *visit* mulaqat k, mulaqāt k, mumenah k, milna 2 *feel in touch*, milna, sabna dekhnā, malum k

See, sē, *n* 1 dekhnā, sujhna dekhnā bhālnā, 2. *understand*, samajhnā, bujhnā 3. *to pay regard*, tavajjoh k., dhyān k.

See, sē, *n.* sardār-pādrī kā ilāqah yā hukūmat.
See, sē, *interj* dekho ! lo !
Seed, sēd, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) tukhm; bīj, bwr 2 (*Physiol.*) nutfah, manī; **bij**; pānī 3 *first principle,* asl, māddah; bunyād; jar 4 *progeny,* aulād, santān 5 *race,* nasl, bans
Seed, sēd, *v. a.* bīj dālnā, yā bakherna, bonā
Seed, sēd, *v n* paknā; bīj ānā, bīj patna
Seedling, sēd'ling, *n* darakht jo bīj se ugā ho, pauda
Seedlip, Seedlop, sēd'lip, sēd'lop, *n* bone ke bīj kā bartan
Seed-pearl, sēd'pērl, *n* motī ke chhote dāne
Seed-plat, Seed-plot, sēd'plat, sēd'plot, *n* bīhar, voh zamin jis men paud boī jāe, paud ki dhartī
Seedsman, sēdz'man, *n* tukhm farosh, tukhmrez
Seed-time, sēd'tim, *n* tukhm rezī yā bone kā vaqt, buai
Seedy, sē'di, *adj* 1 *bearing seeds,* tukhm-dār, bījdār 2 *old and worn out,* purana, phatā, ghisā, bosidah, kohnah, fursudah
Seeing, sē'ing, *conj* chun ki, is liye
Seeing, sē'ing, *n* nazar, nigah, ankh, drisht.
Seek, sēk, *v. a.* 1 *look for,* dhūndna, talash k; khojnā 2 *ask for,* mangna, darkhwast k., ta'alb k, sawāl k, dua k
Seek, sēk, *v. n* 1 *make search,* talāsh k, dhūndnā; khojnā, surag lagana 2 *attempt,* koshish k.; qasd k, sai k, azm k, mehnat k, tandihī k
seek after, taaqqub k, pīchhe jānā, dhūndnā.
seek for, talāsh k, dhūndna
Seeker, sē'kēr, *n.* mutalahus, mutajassis, khuāhan, joindah, tālib, dhūndyā
Seel, sēl, *v a* 1 bāz ki ānkh sinā, ānkh band k 2. andha k
Seel, Seeling, sēl, sēl'ing, *n* mausam, rut
Seem, sēm, *v n* sūjhnā, sūjh parnā, mālum h, zāhir h., nazar ānā, dikhāī d; disnā
it seems, mālūm hota hai, nazar parta hai
Seeming, sēm'ing, *n.* zahirī, zāhir ka
Seemingly, sēm'ing-li, *adv.* dekhne men, bazāhir.
Seemingness, sēm'ing-nes, *n* zāhir-dārī, khushnumāī, namūd, dikhava.
Seemliness, sēm'li-nes, *n.* khūb-sūrtī; khushnumāī; tarah-dārī, sajavat, dikhāvat, sundartāī
Seemly, sēm'li, *adj.* dildārū, zebā, khushnuma; sazā-var; munāsib, mauzūn, dikhnaut
Seemly, sēm'li, *adv* khush-aslūbī se, khushnumāī se
Seer, sēr, *n* ahl-i-basīrat; garb-dān, bīnā
Seesaw, sē'sa, *n.* larkon kā ek khel, jhūlā jhūlī, jhūma jhūmī; utār charhāo
Seethe, sēTH, *v a* ubalna, usimnā; usījnā, josh d; khaulānā
Seethe, sēTH, *v. n.* ubalnā; josh ānā, khaulnā, sījnā
Seether, sē'THer, *n.* ubālne kā bartan; khaulāne-vālā
Segment, seg'ment, *n.* phānk; tukrā, qāsh, qata; qatiā.
segment of a circle, qata dāerah; chakr-tukrā



SEGMENT.

Segregate, seg'rē-gāt, *v. a.* judā k.; alag k.
Segregation, seg-rē-gā'shon, *n.* tafrīq; alāhidagī; judāī.
Seigneurial, sēn-yō'ri-al, *adj* 1 *manorial,* taalluqe-dār ke mutaalliq; zamīndārī. 2. *independent,* khud-mukhtār; suādhīn.
Seignior, sēn'yēr, *n.* mālik; āqā; taalluqe-dār; suāmī
Seigniory, sēn'yēr-i, *n* taalluqah, mālkīyat; ilāqah.
Seine, sēn, mahā-jāl
Seizable, sē'za-bl, *adj* qābil-i-giriftārī
Seize, sēz, *v. a* 1 *grasp suddenly,* pakar lenā, jhapatna, lapakna, pakarnā, mutthi men lena 2 *take possession of by force,* chhīn lenā, giriftār k, pakar rakhna, qabza kar lena, hathiyānā bāndh lenā 3 *come upon suddenly,* dāba lena pakar lenā 4 (*Law*) zabt k, qurq k; apne tabat yā amal men lānā 5 *fix,* jamānā, gāina, bithana 6 (*Naut*) bāndhna
to seize on or upon, qabzah kar lenā, hatyānā; dabā buthnā
Seized, sēzd, *adj* mausūb; giriftah
Seizor, sē'zor, *n* gumtar kunindah, girīndah
Seizure, sē'zūr, *n* 1 *the act,* zabti, qurqī giriftarī, gasab 2 *possession,* qabzah, girift hāth 3 *thing possessed,* shae maqbūzah
Seldom, sel'dom, *adv* gah gāh, kabhi kabhī, kam, shāz o nadir, baz auqat
Select, sē-lekt', *v a* chhantna, intikhāb k, pasand kar lenā, ikhtiyār kar lenā, chunna
Select, sē-lekt', *adj* muntakhab, pasandīdah nadir, tohfah, chidah; bar-guzidah; mustasnā, chunā huā, chhantā hua
Selectedly, sē-lek'ted-li, *adv.* ba-khoshyārī, bachtiyat, chhan bīn kar
Selection, sē-lek'shon, *n* chhānt, pasand, intikhāb, chīdgī
Selector, sē-lek'tēr, *n* intikhāb karne-vālā, chunne-vālā, pasand karne-vala
Selenography, sel-ē-nog'ra-fi, *n* chānd kā bayān
Self, Selves, pl selvz *n* 1. khud: ap apna hi 2 nafs, shakhsiyat, zāt, sua, atam, ātmā
oneself, apne āp, apne tīn
Self-abasement, self-a-bās'ment, *n* apnī bezzati
Self-affairs, self-af-farz', *n* āp kāj, khāngī kām kaj
Self-applause, self-ap-plaz', *n.* khud-sitāi, khud-farosht
Self-approbation, self-ap-prō-bā'shon, *n* khudpasandi
Self-command, Self-control, self-kommand', self-kon-trōl', *n* apne ūpar qabū ya ikhtiyar
Self-conceit, self-kon-sēt', *n.* khud-bīnī; khudrai, nakhvat
Self-conceited, self-kon-sēt'ed, *adj* khudparast, khud-bin, khud-rāe, mutakabbir, abhimānī.
Self-deceit, self-dē-sēt', *n.* apne nafs kā mugalta
Self-defence, self-dē-fens', *n.* apnī hifāzat, apnā bachao
Self-denial, self-dē-nī'al, *n* nafs-kushī; man marnā
Self-evident, self-ev'i-dent, *adj.* sarīh; badihī, dalīl se mustagni, azhar min alshams; khud-zāhir
Self-existence, self-eg-zis'tens, *n* vujūb
Self-existing, self-eg-zis'ting, *n.* vājib-ul-vujud, qayim-bil-zat
Self-government, self-guv'ern-ment, *n* khudintizami, khud-hakumī, hukūmat-i-khud-ikhtiyārī
Self-interest, Self-love, self-in'tēr-est, self-luv', *n* khud-garzī; khud-matlabī, nafs-parastī, āpā dhāpī, nafsānīyat, nafsā nafsī.
Self-interested, self-in'tēr-es-ted, *adj.* khudgaraz, khud-matlabyā

Selfish, self'ish, *adj.* khud-garaz; khud-matlab; nafs-parast; āp-suārthī; akal-khurā; nafs-parvar; ibn-ul-garaz.

Selfishly, self'ish-li, *adv* khud-garzī se; khud-matlabī se; āpā dhāpī se.

Selfishness, self'ish-nes, *n* khud-matlabī; khud-garzī, khud-parastī, āpā dhāpī

Self-knowledge, self-nol'ej, *n.* ātam-gyān.

Self-made, self-mād', *adj.* āp banā huā

Self-murder, self-mer'dėr, *n.* ātam-ghāt, khud-kushī.

Self-opinionated, self-o-pin'yun-ā-ted, *adj.* khud-rāe

Self-pollution, Self-abuse, self-pol-lū'shon, self-a-bus', *n.* jalaq, mathole, hathras, dast-kārī

Self-possession, self-poz-zesh'on, *n. See* Self-command

Self-praise, self-prāz', *n* khud-faroshī, khud-sanāī, khud-sitāī.

Self-preservation, self-pres-ėr-vā'shon, *n* surakksha, hifāzat-i-zāt

Self-same, self'sam, *adj* vohī, ek hī, baj ns-hī *self-same state,* jaise kā taisā, jun kā tūn.

Self-seeker, self-sē'ker, khud-matlabyā; āpsnārthī

Self-seeking, self-sē'king, *n* khudgarzī, āpsrī dhāp.

Self-sufficiency, self-suf-fish'en-si, *n* gurūr, takabbur

Self-sufficient, self-suf-fish'ent, *adj* abhimānī, magrur

Self-will, self-wil', *n.* khud-rāī, ātam-budh, khud-aqlī

Self-willed, self-wild', *adj* khud-rāe, hathī, zaddī

Sell, sel, *v a.* bechnā, farokht k., bae k, mol d, shādī k

sell outright, qataī yā chuktā bechnā, baebāt k.

Sell, sel, *v n* bikná, farokht h, bae h

Seller, sel'ėr, *n* bechne-valā, farosh mdah, bayā

Selvage, Selvedge, sel'vāj, sel'vej, *n.* kinára, kann, kor

Semblance, sem'blans, *n* 1 *form,* shabīāhat, shikl; sūrat 2 *resemblance,* tashbih, mushabahat, mel

Semble, sem'bl, *v n* mālūm h, lagnā

Semen, sē'men, *n* birj, manī, mutlah, pānī.

Semi, sem'i, *adj* ādha, nīm, nisf.

Semi-annual, sem-i-an'nū-al, *adj* shash-mahī

Semi-annular, sem-i-an'nu-ler, *adj* ba'hakl-i-nisf-daerah.

Semibreve, sem'i-brēv, *n.* ādhā sur.

Semicircle, sem'i-ser-kl, *n.* nisf-dāerah, ardhchakr

Semi-colon, sem'i-kō-lon, *n* vaqf yā thamao kī alamat (;)

Semi-column, sem'i-kol-um, *n* addhī kā sitūn, alīn.

Semi-cubium, sem-i-kū'bi-um, *n.* nisf-gusal, ardh-a-num

Semi-cylindrical, sem-i-sil-in'dri-kal, *adj* adha dandā sā

Semi-diameter, sem'i-dī-am''et-ėr, *n* nisf qutar

Semi-diaphanous, sem'i-dī-af''an-us, *adj* nimshaffāf, dhundlā

Semi-diurnal, sem'i-dī-ėr''nal, *adj* nisf-rozah, ādhe din ka.

Semi-fluid, sem-i-flū'id, *adj* nīm-saiyāl, gārhā, galiz

Semilunar, Semilunary, sem-i-lū'ner-i, *adj* ādhe chānd sā, ardh-chandrā.

Seminal, sem'i-nal, *adj* 1. tukhm ke andar kā; tukhm kā. 2. bunyādī, asli.

Seminary, sem'i-na-ri, *n* madrasah; tālīm-gāh; maktab

Semination, sem-i-nā'shon, *n.* bonā; buār; tukhm rezī

Seminific, Seminifical, sem-i nif'ik, sem-i-nif'i-kal, *adj* tukhm-āvin; mavallid-i-manī

Semi-opacous, Semi-opaque, sem-i-ō-pā-kus, sem i ō pāk', *adj* nīm-tārik dhundlā

Semi-pellucid, sem-i-pel-lū'sid, *n* nīm-shaffāf; adhā-af

Semi-proof, sem-i-prof, *n* nīm-dalīl; nīm-shahādat, nisf subut

Semiquaver, sem'i-kwā-ver, *n.* (*Mus*) ādhī gitkirī

Semi-savage, sem-i-sav'aj, *adj.* nim-vahshī

Semi-spherical, sem-i-sfer'i-kal, *adj* nisf-kurawī

Semi-tertian, sem-i-ter'shi-an, *n.* (*Med*) ek qism ka murakkab bukhar.

Semitic, se-mit'il, *adj* Shām kā

Semitone, sem'i-tōn, *n* ādha sur, nīm-āhang.

Semi-vowel, sem'i vou-el, *n.* nim-harf-i-illat.

Sempervirent, sem-per-vi'rent, *adj.* sadā-bahar, nit-hare

Sempiternal, sem-pi-ter'nal, *adj.* dāim; an-ant; la-zavāl, baqī

Sempiternity, sem-pi-ter'ni-ti, *n* davām; abad; baqa, hameshgi.

Sempster, semp'ster, *n* darzī; khalīyāt; rafūgar, sūī

Sempstress, semp'stres, *n* darzan; muglānī.

Senary, se'na-ri, *adj,* jis men chhae hoń, chhakkī

Senate, sen'at, *n.* mudabbirān mulk kī majlis; vuzera-i-mum ki jamāat, majlis-i-fuzalā

Senator, sen'a-tor, *n* 1 mudabbirān-i-mulk kī majlis ka shanik, ahl-i-majlis-i-mudabbirān, mudabbir 2 mashir, salāh-kār

Senatorial, sen-a-tō'ri-al, *adj* mudabbirān-i-mulk ki majlis ke mutaalliq.

Senatorship, sen'a-tor-ship, *n* mudabbirān-mulk ki majlis men shanik hone kā ohdah.

Send, send, *v a* 1 *dispatch,* ravanah k; bhejna, usāl k, pathanā, daurana, ravānah k. 2 *cast,* phenkna, dalna, chalanā, chhorna, bīgna, bagana 3 *inflict,* nāzil k, bhejnā. 4. *grant,* bakhsh na; ata k, denā

send away, ravab d, rukh-sat k nikāl d

send for, mangana, talab k, bula bhejna; mangvana, hukm k

send forth bhejnā, ravāna k.

send in, chalan k; bhejna

send word, kahla bhejnā, sandesa, paigām, yā khabar bhejna

Sender, sen'dėr, *n* bheje-vālā, mursil.

Senescence, se nes'ens, *n* puran-pan, derīnagī, kohnagī, burhapa; sal-khurdazī

Seneschal, sen'es-shal, *n* bakaval, darogah

Senile, sē'nil, *adj* purana, zaifi ka, buhāpe ka

Senility, sē-nil'i ti, *n* burhāpā, pīrī; zaifī

Senior, sē'ni-er, *adj* dur se bujha, kalān; buzurg, jetha

Senior, sē'ni-ėr, *n* voh shakhs jo dūsre se umr men bara aur ohde men zyadah ho

Seniority, sē-ni-or'i-ti, *n.* barapan; kalānī; barai, buzurgī, fauqat

Senna, sen'na, *n* sana makī; sanā

Se'nnight [Sevennight], sen'nīt, sev'nīt, aṭhvāṛah; hiftah

Sennit, sen'it, *n* ek qism kī chaptī rassī.

Senocular, sen-ok'ū lėr, *adj.* chhae āṅkhā; shash-chashm, khat-akshī.

Sensate, Sensated, sen'sāt, sen'sā-ted, *adj.* mahsūs, jo indrī se mālūm ho.

Sensation, sen-sā'shon, *n.* 1. *an impression*

made upon the mind, tasavvur, khayāl; his; ilm; gyān. 2. *excitement*, josh, jazbah.

Sensational, sen-sā'shon-al, *adj.* 1. hissī. 2. mutaallіq ba havās

Sense, sens, *n.* 1. *feeling*, his; indrī-gyān; quvvat-i-mudrika. 2 *understanding*, fahm, budh; samajh; aql; surat, gyan, tamīz, shaūr, idrak; vuqūf; hosh, chet 3 *the faculty of sense*, havās, indrī 4. *opinion*, rae, mat; man, chit; tajvīz; salāh 5 *meaning*, arth; matlab, mānī, mazmūn, mansha 6. *moral perception*, gyān; bibek

sense and senses, ho-h o havās, sudh budh.

common sense, hiss-i-mushtarik

the five senses, havās-i-khamsah; panchindrī

to be in one's senses, havas durust h., savdhan h; havas thik me h

Senseless, sens'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of sense*, behavas be-indrī 2. *without sensibility*, be his, be-idrak, nir-iv, murdah, be-khabar, be-hosh; be-sudh, havas bākhtah, a-sāvdhān; achet; sun 3 *foolish*, bāola, ahmaq, bevaquf, nadān, mūrakh, bad-havās; nir-budh; asavyān 4 *unwise*, behūdah, be-mān, ligv; pūch, hech.

Senselessly, sens'les-li, *adv* be-vaqūfī se, hamīqat se, na-dani se

Senselessness, sens'les-nes, *n* be-vaqūfī, hamīqat; na-dānī, be-havāsī, behudagī

Sensibility, sen-si bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *susceptibility of impression*, idrāk quvvat-i-mudrikah, his 2. *the capacity of any specific feeling*, nazākat-i-his; tez-i-idrak, nazuk-dimāgī; zud-hissī, narm-dilī, hamiyat, gairat, shīghr-chetantā.

Sensible, sen'si-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being perceived by the senses*, mahsūs, qabil-i-his; jo indrī se mālum ho sake 2 *impressible*. tāsīr-pazīr, zī-hiss, mudrik. 3. *sensitive*, shīghr-chetan, shighr-grāhik, sarī-ul-his, zūd-fahm, tunak-havas. 4 *persuaded*, qayil, muqir. 5 *having moral perception*, bibeki, gyānī, vāqif, mahram. 6 *wise*, gyān-vān; budh-vān, zī-hosh, sāhib-i-hosh; āqil, dānā

Sensibleness, sen'si-bl-nes, *n.* mahsūsiyat, idrak, tasir-pizīrī, tez-fahmī, shīghr-grāhī

Sensibly, sen'si-bli, *adv.* 1. sarihan, zahrā 2. aql o shaūr se

Sensitive, sen'si-tiv, *adj* 1 *having sense*, zī-hiss, sāhib-i-havās, indri-vālā, hiss rakhnevāla, asar-pizīr. 2 *highly susceptible*, sarī-ul-his *See* Sensible, 3. 3. jān-dār, mutanabbah, zindah; chetan.

sensitive paper, aksī tasvīr kā kāgaz

sensitive plant, chhuī mūī; rūthnī; lajvantī

Sensitiveness, sen'si-tiv-nes, *n.* sarī-ul-hissī. *See* Sensibleness.

Sensorium, Sensory, sen-sō'ri-um, sen'so-ri, *n* jāe his, dimāg; brahmnānd; parda-i-hiss-i-mushtarik, indrī.

Sensual, sen'sū-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the bodily organs or senses*, mutaallaq ba-havās-i-khamsah; jismānī. 2. *lewd*, nafs-parast; shahvatī; alyāsh, shauqīn; rasik, rasyā. 3 *peculiar to sensualism*, mutaallіq ba masala-i-ilm ba zarye havās.

Sensualism, sen'sū-al-izm, *n* 1 *sensuality*, indrī bhog, nafs-parastī; lazzaz-i-haivānī 2 (*Philos.*) yeh masalah ki ilm ba-zarye havās ke hai; indri-duāre gyān.

Sensualist, sen'sū-al-ist, *n.* shahvat-parast, nafs-parast; indrī-bhogī

Sensuality, sen-sū-al'i-ti, *n.* ayyāshī; shahvat-parastī; jismānī lazzatoñ kā galbah; havā o havīs; nafs-i-ammārah; rang-ras.

Sensualize, sen'sū-al-iz, *v. a.* shahvat-parastī k.; ayyāshī k.

Sensually, sen'sū-al-li, *adv.* shahvat-parastī se aiyāshī se; mastī se.

Sensuous, sen'sū-us, *adj* muassir-i-havās; havās ke mutaallіq.

Sentence, sen'tens, *n.* 1 *decision*, tajvīz; faislah; hukm, rāē. 2. (*Law*) fatvā; baivasthā; dandi-āgya, tāzīr; hukm-i-sazā. 3 *a maxim*, masala; maqūlah; qaul, hukm-i-sharā; shāstr-āggya 4 (*Gram*) fiqrah, kalām, jumlah.

Long *sentences* in a short composition are like large rooms in a little house
Chhoṭi bāt men baṛe fiqre jaise chhoṭe ghar men baṛe kamre

Sentence, sen'tens, *v. a.* fatva; sazā yā qatl kā hukm d

Sentential, sen-ten'shal, *adj.* fiqre kā; jumle kā

Sententious, sen-ten'shus, *adj.* nuktah-pardāz, qahl-ul-latz kasīr-ul-mani, pur-magz, chhote chhote fiqron ka; matīn; mānī-khez; pur-mānī

Sententiously, sen-ten'shus-li, *adv.* matānat se, pur-magzi se chhote chhote fiqron men.

Sententiousness, sen-ten'shus-nes, *n* matānat; pūr-magzi

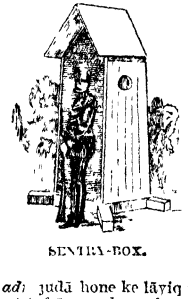
Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *adj.* mudrik bil-havās, zi-his.

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *n* havās-vālā, ahl-i-idrāl.

Sentiment, sen'ti-ment, *n* 1 *thought prompted by passion*, jī kī bat, man ki kulpna, sankalp, tabiyat kī halat, lahr 2 *judgment*, rāe; qayas khayal, samajh, bujh, mat 3 *a toast*, arth, abhipraē, mazmūn, mānī, khayāl 4 *sensibility*, his, idrak, narmdilī, josh, jazbah, bhāo, ruchī

Sentimental, sen-ti-men'tal, *adj* 1 *having sentiment*, pur-khayāl, narm laqq, tāsir-pzīr zūd-his 2. *pathetic*, taqqat-angez, muassir, pur-dard 3 *artificially tender*, zābu-dar

Sentimentality, sen'ti-men-tal'i-ti, *n* mazuk khayālī, tez-i-his, hiss ki nazākat.



SENTRY-BOX.

Sentinel, Sentry, sen'ti-nel, sen'tri, *n* pasbān, chaukī-dār, pahre-vālā, santri

Sentry-box, sen'tri-boks, *n* pahre-vāle ke khare hone kī kath kī kothrī

Separability, sep'a-ra-bil'i-ti, *n* qabliyat-i-tajziyah o tafrīq; bhinn-jogitā.

Separable, sep'a-ra-bl, *adj* judā hone ke lāyiq; tafriq-pazir, mumkin-ut-tafrīq, alag hone jog

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *v. a* 1 *divorce*, judā k, alāhidah k mufaraqat k. 2 *lie between*, bich men h, hāyil h 3 *select from among others*, chunna, chhāntnā, intakhāb k

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *adj* 1 *separated*, bichhrā, mutafarriq; alahidah, mahjūr; judā 2. *unconnected*, alag, muntakhib, mujarrā 3 *incorporeal*, be-jism, nir-dch.

Separately, sep'a-rāt-li, *adv* alāhidah, judāgānah, judā judā, bhin bhin; alag alag; fardan fardan, ek ek kar-ke, ba-dafeāt, phut phut.

Separation, sep-a-rā'shon, *n* 1. *disjunction*, judāi; muhajarat, phūt 2. *disunion*, bichhoyā; birah; tafarqah, alāhidagī; mufārqat 3. *chemical analysis*, tajziyah; bhinntā, khanḍan; sodhan. 4. *divorce*, talāq.

Sept, sept, *n.* khāndān; got, khail.

Septangular, sep-tang'gū-lėr, *adj.* haft-gosha; sat-koniyā; musabba.

September, sep-tem'bėr, *n.* angrezī navāñ mahīnā; āsauj.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *adj.* haftgūnah; sattā.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *n.* sāt kā adad, haftāh, satta.

Septennial, sep-ten'ni-al, *adj* sat-barsā; haftsālah

Septentrion, sep-ten'tri-on, *n* āsmān kā voh hissah jahān dubb-i-akbar yā sapt-rishī nikaltā hai, shimāl, aqtā-i-shimāli.

Septentrion, Septentrional, sep-ten'tri-on, sep-ten'tri-on-al, *adj* uttar kā, shimālī

Septic, Septical, sep'tik, sep'ti-kal, *adj* galāne vālā sarāne-vāla

Septilateral, sep-ti-lat'er-al, *adj* sat-tvāñs haft-pahlū, sāt-kona

Septuagenary, sep-tū-aj'e-na-ri, *adj* haftādgārah, sattar-sālā

Septuagint, sep'tū-a-gint, *n* taurāt kā yūnānī tarjumah

Septum, sep'tum, *n* (*Anat*) pardah

Septuple, sep'tu-pl, *adj* haft-chand, sat-gunā

Sepulchral, se-pul'kral, *adj* gor kā, qabr kā, taubāti

Sepulchre, Sepulcher, sep'ul-kėr *n* taubāt, gor, mazār, qabr, maqbarah, maqbad, dargah, rauzah samādh

Sepulchre, Sepulcher, sep'ul-kėr, *v. a* dafn k, samādh banāne

Sepulture, sep'ul-tūr, *n* tadfīn

Sequacious, se-kwā'shus *adj* 1 *following,* pairau hamrāh, pichhe-ane-vālā 2 *mulayim,* dam dār, lichak dār

Sequel, sē'kwel, *n* 1 *conclusion,* khātmah ākhir, nitāha, ant, zail 2 *issue,* natijah, phal, anjām, akhīr; āqibat, khumyazah

Sequence, sē'kwens, *n* 1 *succession,* silsilah tasalsul tavātur, tartīb 2 *consequence,* natījah phal

Sequester, sē-kwes'ter, *v. a* 1 (*Law*) qurq k tahvil men rakhnā, supurd k 2 *set apart,* judā k, alag k., alahdahdā k, ekānt men k

sequester oneself, goshah-nashīn h., mahfūz h ekānt men baithna

Sequester, sē-kwes't r, *n* (*Law*) sālis, hākam; bichauhvā

Sequestrable, sē-kwes'tra-bl, *adj* qabil-i-qurqī, qabil-i-alāhdagī

Sequestrate, sē-kwes'trāt, *v. a.* amanat ke taur par qurq k

Sequestration, sek-wes-trā'shon, *n* 1 (*Law*) qurqī, zabtī. 2. *retirement,* uzlat, gosha-nashīnī, tanhāī.

sequestration of profits, munāfe kī zabtī.

Sequestrator, sek'wes-trā-tėr, *n* 1 qārig qurq karne-vālā 2. jis ke dakhl men jāedād-i-muqrūqah rahe

Seraglio, se-ral'yō, *n* sultān-i-rūm kā mahal, ranivas, haram; zanānah, mahal-sarae; haramsarāe

Seraph, ser'af, *pl* **Seraphim,** ser'a-fim, *n* Israfīl.

Seraphic, Seraphical, se-raf'ik, se-raf'i-kal, *adj* farishta-khū; shahvat se pāk, ala darje kā, āsmānī

Sere, sēr, *adj* murjhāyā huā; khushk; pazmurdah

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *n* rāt ko jo āshiq apne māshūqon ke darvāzon par gāte bajāte hain; neh-bilāp

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *v. a.* rāt ko raqs sarod k., neh bilāp k

Serene, sē-rēn', *adj* sthir; sākit; sulīm-ut-taba burdbār, be-harakat; hallm. *See* Calm.

Serenely, sē-rēn'li, *adv.* ba-sukūt; ba-āhistagī; chup chāp.

Sereneness, Serenity, sē-rēn'nes, sē-ren'i-ti, *n.* tahammul; āhistagī; burdbārī, dhīraj. *See* Calm, *n*

Serf, sėrf, *n* gulām; cherā; raiyat, chirve-dār.

Serfdom, sėrf'dom, *n.* gulāmī.

Serge, serj, *n.* 1. ek qism kā ūnī kapṛā. 2. ek. barī shama.

Sergeancy, sar'jan-si, *n.* nazārat; havaldārī.

Sergeant, sar'jant, *n.* 1 *bailiff,* nazir. 2. (*Mil.*) sārjant; havāldār, jamadar 3 *a lawyer,* avval darje kā vakīl-i-adālat

Serial, sē'ri-al, *adj* silsile-vār

Seriatim, sē-ri-a'tim, *adv* bā-tartīb; silsile-vār.

Series, sē'ri-ēz, *n.* 1 *a succession of things,* silsilah, dam, tasalsul, zanjīra, larī, qatār, tār 2 (*Math*) silsilah, lāg.

arithmetical series, silsila-i-jama o tafrīq, joi ghat ko lag

ascending series, chaṛhtā silsilah.

descending series, ghaṭtā silsilah

descending series, utartā silsilah

geometrical series, silsilah-i-zarb o taqsīm; gun bhag lag

receding series, baṛhtā lag

Serious, sē'ri-us, *adj* 1 *grave in manner,* sanjīdah, bhari bharkam 2 *being in earnest,* vāqai bilā tasanno, sach sach much, bagair hañsī ke, qabil-i-iltifat 3 *important,* zarur, zim bhari 4 *giving rise to apprehension,* khatarnāk, jokhon ka, dar kā

Seriously, sē'ri-us-li, *adv* sanjīdgī se, ba-gaur; bahār bā tammul, vāqai taur par.

Seriousness, sē'ri-us-nes, *n* bhārī bharkampan tammul, sanjīdgī, soch, bichār; tavajjoh, ahtiyāt.

The first requisite in religion is *seriousness.* *Sanjīdgī mazhab men pahlī zarūr hai*

Sermon, sėr'mon, *n* upadesh, mazhabī nasīhat; vāz, dars

Sermonize, sėr'mon-iz, *v a* dīni talqīn k.; vāz kahnā

Serosity, sē-ros'i-ti, *n* panchhā, panī jo khūn se nikle

Serous, sē'rus, *adj* 1 patlā; raqīq. 2 *pertaining to serum,* panīdāra, abī pānī

Serpent, sėr'pent, *n.* 1 (*Zool*) sāñp, nāg; afāī; sāp, azdaha 2 *a malicious person,* kinah-bāz ādmi 3, *a species of firework,* ātish bāzī kā nāg; havāī 4 (*Ast*) ek nakshatri ka nām. 5 (*Mus*) narsinge ki tarah ki ek bajā

serpent's tongue, nay-phani

Serpentine, sėr'pen-tin, *adj* sāñp sā; sāñp kī mānind, misl-i-mar, pech-dar

serpentine line, lahr-dar lakir

serpentine tongue, ghore kī zabān

serpentine verse, voh misra jo jis laf/ se shurū ho usi par khatam ho

Serpentize, sėr'pen-tīz, *v n* sāñp kī mānind pech khana lahrāna

Serpiginous, sėr-pij'i-nus, *adj* dād yā dandevāla

Serpigo, sėr-pī'go, *n* bhamsyā dād

Serrate, Serrated, ser'rat, ser'rā-ted, *adj* (*Bot.*) dantīla, dandān-dār, āre ke misal

Serrature, ser'ra-tur, *n.* dāñte, dandane

Serum, sē'rum, *n* mā-ul-jubn, dudh v a khūn kā pānī

Servant, sėr'vant, *n* 1 *one who serves,* naukar; chākar, ahlkar, mulāzim, khalīta; khidmatguzai

The *servant* of a king is a king. Prov. *'adshah kā naukar bhī pādshāh* Prov.

2. *one in a state of subjection*, tābedār ; farmāṅbardār ; mutī ; niyāz-mand ; khāk-sār. 3 *a person of base condition*, bandah, sevak ; khidmatgār, ṭahalvā ; gulam ; nafar ; dās

land given to servants, chākrān

private servant, mi ka naukar, shāgird peshah, mulāzim-i-khās.

your humble servant, your obedient servant, āp kā bandah.

Serve, sēr'v, *v a* 1 *work for*, naukrī bajā lānā, khidmat k ; kām k, mulāzmat, naukri yā chākrī k. 2. *appear as the inferior of*, itaat k farmāṅ-bardārī k. 3 *supply with food*, pahonra, khānā yā bhojan d, khilānā pilana 4 *distribute*, bāntnā, denā, taqsim k 5 *perform the service of*, mansab yā farāyaz adā k, khidmat bajā lānā. 6 *satisfy*, razī k ; raza-mand k, khush k, sei k 7 *do duty for*, kāfi h, kām nikāl denā, mufid h, banana, bas h, kifayat k ; madad k 8 *treat*, sulūk k ; pesh ānā, mudārat k 9 (*Law*) tāmil k 10 *worship*, pujnā, parastish k. 11. *wait on*, hāzir rahna, hazrbāshī k

serve an attachment serve an execution, qurqī k.

serve an office, mansab adā k

serve a process, serve a writ, kāgaz kī tāmīl k

serve as an apprentice, taidī k., shāgirdī k ; ummed-vārī k.

serve in, khānā lānā dastar-khuān par chunnā, mez lagānā.

serve notice ittilā-nāma jārī k

serve oneself of, kām men lānā.

serve out, parosnā ; bāntnā

serve out one's time, khidmat kī muyād pūrī k, iqrār ke muafiq pure din kam k.

serve personally, hāth men d, zāt yā shakhs-i-khās par jārī k.

serve summons upon the defendant, muddāalch ke pās saman pahunchana

serve the time, vaqt ke muafiq kām k, same anusār k.

Service, sēr'vis, *n* 1 *the act*, naukrī, chākrī, sevā ; tahal ; khidmat 2 *office*, ohdah, khidmat ; mansab, rutbah, padvi. 3 *religious rites*, ibādat ; bandagī ; pūjā, parastish 4 *a musical composition*, bhajan ; ārtī, astuti, munājāt. 5. *official function*, kām ; kār ; farz ; tāmil, kār-i-lāzmī. 6. *benefit*, fāedah, nafa, munfaat ; sūd, lābh, upkār. 7 *profession of respect*, salām ; bandgī 8. *order of dishes at table*, parosnā, daur. 9 (*Naut*) jo chīz rassī ke bachāo ke vāste lapeṭte ham. 10. (*Mil*) sipahgarī ; karvār ; lafāī 11 ujrā, tamil, bajāāvurī

service of a writ, ijrāe hukm ; tāmīl-i-hukm-nāmah

service land, jāgīr-i-chākrī

to be at one's service, hāzir h. ; maujūd h.

to be in office or service, kām rakhnā

to see service, lafāī ya jang men shāmil h

Serviceable, sēr'vis-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *useful*, mufid, sūd-mand ; kām-kā ; fāede-kā 2 *diligent*, mehnatī ; chust o chālak ; kār pardāz ; sughar-siyan.

Serviceableness, sēr'vis-a-bl-nes, *n.* faedahmandī ; chustī ; chālākī khidmat-guzārī

Service-book, sēr'vis-buk, *n.* namāz kī kitāb.

Servile, sēr'vil, *adj.* 1. *mean*, gulam kī misāl ; naukron kā sā, kamīnah, faromāyah, gulamānah. 2. *dependent*, mutī, tābe, ādhīn. 3. *fawning*, khushāmadī, chāplūs. 4. (*Gram.*) muzāfat.

servile caste, shūdr-baran ; kar kamīn.

Servilely, sēr'vil-li, *adv.* khādimanah ; pājī-pane se ; gulāmī se ; kamīnagī se ; chāplūsī se

Servileness, Servility, sēr'vil-nes, sēr-vil'i-ti, *n.* gulāmī ; itāat ; tābe-dārī, chāplūsī, khushāmad ; lallo patto ; bandagī ; ādhīntā.

Serving-maid, sēr'ving-mād, *n.* launḍī, khādimah, dāsi

Servitor, sēr'vi-tēr *n.* 1 *one who serves*, hāzirbāsh ; chākar ; naukar, ham rāhī, khidmat-gār. 2 (*Universities*) tālib-i-ilm jis ko kisi qadr madrase se vazīfah milta hai.

Servitude, sēr'vi-tūd, *n* 1 *slavery*, halqah-bagoshī, gulāmī, itāat, chākrī tabe-darī, hukmbudarī. 2 (*Law*) madad, imdād

Sesame, Sesamum, ses'a-mē, ses'a-mum, *n.* til, sumsum, kunjad

Sesqualter, Sesqualteral, ses-kwi-al'ter, ses-kwi-al'ter-al, *adj.* deorha

Sesquipedal, Sesquipedalian, *adj* ses-kwip'ē-dal, ses'kwi-pē-dā'li-an, *adj* derh fut kā

Sesquiplicate, ses-kwip'li-kat, *adj* derh kī nisbat jo ek ke sath hai us ko zahir karne-vālā

Session, sesh'on *n* 1 *the act*, baithak, nishast, ijlās 2 *of a court*, ijlāsh, ijlās, ijlās adalat-i-faujdārī 3 adalat ke ijlās ka zamānah

Sesterce, ses'ters, *n* qadīm Rom-valoṅ kā ek sikkah

Set, set, *v a* 1 *place*, dharnā, rakhnā, asthāpan k, isthit k, bithāna, jamana

Set your affections on things above
Ūnī khayal ū men apna dil lagāo

2 *attach to*, lagānā ; jamānā, jornā 3. *expose to sale*, lagānā dikhana, kholna phailānā 4 *fix firmly*, gārna, jamāna thir k, nasab k qāyim k 5 *people*, barān k, mutahaiyar k, phansana, mubtila k, dhasānā

How hard they are *set* in this particular.
Is bāvat men woh kaise hairān hain

6 *determine*, muqarrar k, bandhnā, ṭhairānā 7 *value*, ginnā, shumar k, qadr k.

I do not *set* my life at a pin's fee.
Mujhe apnā jān kī kuchh parva nahīn.

8 *plant*, bonā, lagānā, jamanā, bithanā.

To *set* a plant *Paudā lagānā*

9 *convert into curd*, dūdh phānā 10 *appoint*, muqarrar at jagah par bithana, qayim k, tayun, muqarrar ya mamur k

To *set* the fox to keep the geese Prov
Chorī kutṭā jalebīon kī rakhvalī Prov.

11 *regulate*, durust k ; ṭhīk k. ; sudhārna, sahih k, shudh k ; milāna

To *set* a clock. *Ghante kī chāl ṭhīk k.*

12. (*Mus*) milānā, mutābiq k, thik yā durust k., ganā shurū k 13. (*Surg*) jornā, charhana, bithānā 14 *watch*, arna, budhā, lagāna.

Who *sets* me else? I'll throw at all. *Shal Aur kaun ātā hai? Ab main phenkta hūn.*

15 *stud*, jarnā, jamānā, lagānā, murassa k ; zinat d

To *set* a gem *Nagīnah jarnā*

16 *point out*, chhornā, dikhānā, lagānā.

set about, shurū k, hāth lagānā

set against, muqābilah karānā, bhirānā, larānā.

set a-going, chalāna, chaltā k, jārī k.

set apart, judā k, alag rakhnā, niyārā rakhnā ; uthā rakhnā, nimitt k

set a price, mol lagānā yā thaurānā.

set a saw, are ke dānte mornā

set aside, barṭaraf k ; bālāe tāq rakhnā ; istirdād k, rad k, nasakh k, faskh k ; bātil k.

set at distance, muqābilah yā sāmnā k.

set at ease, ārām d, isthir k.

set at naught, kuchh na ginnā, chuṭkiyon men uṛānā, kal-adam jānna.

set a trap, jāl bichhānā, kisi ke vāste augī yā khāī khodnā, phañsāne kī tadbīr k.
set at work, kam men lagānā yā mashgūl k.; kām batānā.
set before, āge rakhnā; pesh o dikhānā
set by, l rad k mansūkh k., nikalnā, bartaraf k 2. qadr k; lihāz k
set by the compass, kisī jagah kā mauqā aur maqām dekhnā
set down, likh lenā, tahrīr k, darj k, tānknā, qalam-band k, svāha k, tipnā, chaukhanā.
set eyes on, gaur se dekhnā ānkhon gāina.
set false teth, dānt b nvanā
set forth, l pesh k, bayān k, bai nan k, shai ih k 2 zahir k, izhar k
set forward, barhāna, tarāqqī k.
set free, āzād k; khalāsī d
set in, shurū k
set in order, murattab k, qatū bāndhnā, qāede se lagānā; duru-t k, sajānā, sanvarna
set off, sanvārnā, arāstah k, zīnat d
set on or upon, uksānā; bhaikana, ubhārnā, bai angekhtī k, tarcīb d, bahkānā
set one's cap at, mahabbat k, chalnā, ādat k
set oneself against, muqabla yā samna k, samne ānā.
set on foot, chaltā k; chalānā
set out, l denā, bāntnā 2 mashhūr k, elān d 3 muhīād k 4 ārāstah k, singarnā 5 dikhānā, zāhir k, sabit k
set over, muqarrar k, hākim banānā
set right, thik ya durust k
set sail, pāl kholna, ravana h
set the teeth on edge, d nt khatte k
set to, lagānā, jamana, karna, sabt k

He hath *set* his seal *to*
Us ne apnī mohr kar dī

set up, 1. kharā k 2 qāyam k asthāpan k. 3 ārambh ya shurū karnā, lagana, dālna

His father *set* him *up* in trade
Uske bāp ne use beohar meñ qālā

4 muaīyan, tayun yā māmūr k 5 tarāqqī d rutbah barhāna, ūncha k 6 sakh ya izzat banānā.

One lucky hit *sets up* a man for ever Prov
Qismat yārī de to ek vār meñ beṛā pār hai.

set up a case, muqadmā lagānā yā kharā k
to give one a good setting down, jhirakna, jhārū k
Set, sct, *v n.* *See* Sct, *v a* 4 and 7 1 *go down*, gurūb h, ast h, qūbna, chhupnā, bai hna 2. *congeal*, jamna, munjamid h 3 *more on*, ravān h., bahnā, chalnā 4 *gamma*, dabakna, dabkī lagānā; jāl bichhānā 5. *apply oneself*, kamar bāndhnā; kharā h, mustaid h, masrūf yā mashgūl h. 6 chalnā; ravānah h, janā
set off, set out, chalnā, ravānah h, janā.
set up, shurū k., kholnā; lagāna

To *set up* in trade. *Beopār shurū k*

Set, set, *p p* 1 jamā huā; jamā huā 2. rasmī, bā-qāedah; hasb-i-qāyim, sāf-i-jang 4. muaīyan, muqarrar
set-battle, jang-i-qāyim, saf-i-jang
set phrases, muqarrarī fiqre, bandhī bāteṅ.
a set hand, pukhtah khat
Set, set, *n* 1 *the act*, gurūb; ast. 2 *a plant*, paudah, qalam. 3 *a suit*, mel, sit 4 *a group*, jathā; giroh, tāifah, mandlī; zumrah, jamāat. 5 *a string*, mālā; larī 6. bāzī; khel. 7. *direction*, or; dishā; simt, taraf.
set of buttons, or studs, ghunḍiyon kā mel.
set of game, bāzī.
set of teeth, battīsī.
dead set, sāzish, milī bhagat
get a et, nushast pānā, hāth baithānā.
to be at a dead set, dāldal men phansnā.
Setaceous, se-ta'shus, *adj* khār-dār; khar-khara, katīla
Setness, set'nes, *n.* 1 hat, zid, ar. 2. tartīb; qarina
Set-off, set'of, *n.* 1 *an offset*, muqābī; minhāī. 2 *a decoration*, ārāstgī; singār 3 (*Law*) raqam-i-muqābī 4 (*Arch*) divārī kā chīrā, kaskā.
Seton, se'ton, *n* dora jis se zakhm khulā rahe.
Settee, set-ē', *n.* 1 pusht-dār chaukī. 2. ek nau kā jhūlā
Setter, set'er, *n* 1 jamāne-vālā, bithāne-vālā; lagā 2 ek qism kā shikārī kuttā.
a setter forth, manādī karne-vala
a setter on, bhaikne-vālā
Setting, set'ing, *n* 1 tanzā; thevā; nagīne kā ghar 2 gurūb, ast 3 jarāo, murassa-kārī. 4 bahne ya chalne kī simt 5. (*Mason.*) chūne kā sakht ho jāna, patthā mār jānā.
Settle, set'l, *n* ūnchī pusht kī kursī
Settle, set'l, *v a* 1 *place*, bithānā; ṭhairānā; asthāpan k, qāyim k, jamāna, mustahkam k kharā k, mustaqil k 2 *still*, be-harkat k; sthir k, sākin k thamāna, mthārnā. 3. *cause to sink*, nīchā k, jhukanā 4 *determine*, pakkā k, thaharānā, thāmna, qarār d, muqarrar k; band o bast k, nishchae k, sābit k, tayyiz k; munāyan k, pukht o paz k, shak dūr k, rafa-rafa k 5 *adjust a dispute*, faislah k., tasfiyah k, fasl k., mbtāna, rafa-i-shar k, bhugtānā, chukāna 6 *colonize*, abad k; basānā.
settling day n hisab be-baq karne yā chukane kā din.
settle on or upon, denā, bakhshna, muqarrar k.
settle the land, samundar men itnī dūr jānā ki zamīn ufaq se nichī ho jāe
Settle, set'l, *v n* 1 *become fixed*, thaunā, jamna qāyim h 2 *take up habitation*, basnā; ābād h, ghar k, rahna, muqīm h, būd o bāsh ikhtiyār k, sikunat k, basapat k. 3 *become quiet or clear*, manda h, dhima parnā; khul jana; thanda h, tham jānā, utar jānā; dabnā, ghatna kam h, matla sāf h 4 *sink gradually*, baithna, tharna, mthārnā. 5 *become calm*, dhima h, thanda parnā, gussā utarnā, faro h. 6 *adjust accounts*, be-baq k, chukānā; adā k.; mbtana, parchhā k, bhugtāna. 7. *make a nomture for a wife*, mahr likhna, strī dhan d. 8 ghar bannā, ghar basana ghar k
settle finally, hukm-i-akhīr d, hukm nātiq yā qatal sādr k.
settled district, zila us meñ band o bast ho gayā.
account was settled, hisāb be-baq hua, hisāb chuk gaya
this being settled, jab yeh bāt thair chukī yā qarār pāi
Settlement, set'l-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, ṭhairāo; qāyam bathao bandhoj, intizām; band o bast 2 *colonization*, basapat; rahās; būd o bāsh, sikunat, qayām 3 *liquidation*, infisāl; mbterī, mbtao, chukautā, be-bāqī; parchhā; tastiyah 4 (*Law*) tamlīk, band o bast. 5. *lees*, talchhat and dund 6 *a colony*, basti; bāusgurī, nau abadī 7 *to a wife*, mahr; kābin; istī-dhan
settlement compact, vajib-ul-arz, iqrār-nāmah-i-band o bast
settlement officer, mohtamim-i-band o bast; sāhib-i-band o bast, prabandh kartā.
settlement of the revenue, band o bast; band o bast-i-māl
settlement papers, misl-i-band o bast.
settlement proceeding, robkar-i-band o bast.
settlement record, fard-i tashkhīs; misl-i-band o bast.

settlement with each individual cultivator, band o bast-ı-āsāmī-vār ; āsāmī-vār jama-bandī.
abstract of settlement, goshvārah-ı-band o bast
after a settlement of accounts, lekhā chukā ke , bād tasfiyah hisab , lekhā deorhī kar-ke
detailed settlement, band o bast-ı-mufassilah.

Settler, set'lər, *n.* basne-vālā , khush-bāsh , bāsī

Seven, sev'n. *adj* [Lat *septa*, Skr *sapt*, A *saba*, H. *sāt*, Per. *haft*] sāt ; haft , saba
the seven stars, saba sāiyārah ; sat sitārou kā jhumkā.

Seven, sev'n, *n.* sāt , sāt kā hindsah

Seven-fold, sev'n-fold, *adj.* sat-gunā , haft-chand ; haft-tah

Sevennight, sev'n-nīt, *n* athvārah ; haftah.

Seventeen, sev'n-tēn, *n.* satrah , haftdah

Seventeenth, sev'n-tenth, *adj.* satrvān , haft-dahum

Seventh, sev'nth, *adj* sātvāṅ ; haftum

Seventhly, sev'nth-li, *adv.* sātveṅ , haftum

Seventieth, sev'n-ti-eth, *adj.* sattarvan , haftā-dum

Seventy, sev'n-ti, *adj* **sattar** ; haftād.
the seventy, sattar mutarjumān-ı-taurait

Sever, sev'ər, *v. a* 1 *divide*, alag k. ; judā k 2. *divorce*, kātnā , chīrnā ; chīr dālnā. 3 *keep distinct*, alāhidah, alag, judā yā tamīz k. 4. (*Law*) qabze se alag k ; bāhtnā ; taqsīm k.

Sever, sev'ər, *v n* 1. *distinguish*, tamīz k ; judā k., alag k , farq k 2. *suffer disjunction*, alāhi-dah h , katnā · judā h

Several, sev'ər-al, *adj.* 1 *separate*, judā ; alag ; alāhida , mutafarriq

Re *several* at meat and lodging.
Bhojan, basā alahidah khāsah.

2 *diverse*, mukhtalif , būqalamūṅ , khās khās. 3 *consisting of a number more than two*, chand , kaī ; kaī ek , duz , do chār

Severally, sev'ər-al-li, *adv.* fardan fardan ; judā judā , alag alag bul-ittifād , judagāna

Severalty, sev'ər-al-ti, *n.* tafrīq , alahidagī

Severance, sev'ər-ens, *n* 1 *the act*, tafrīq , farq , judāi 2 (*Law*) taqsim , batvārah

Severe, sē-vēr', *adj* 1 *grave*, sanjīdah , matīn , bhārī bharkam 2 *vigorous*, tund , karakht , sang-dil , sakht , shadīd, be-rahm , kara , takhfi-deh ; kathor 3 *exact*, qāede kā pāband , thīk , durust mohtāt , chust , sakht gīr , nuktah-chīn 4. *sharp*, tez , chubhta ; sakht , karī

Severely, sē-vēr'li, *adv* shiddat se , ba-sakhtī , ba-durushtī , be-rahmī se , mihāyat

Severity, sē-ver'i-ti, *n* 1 sakhtī ; shiddat , durushtī ; tursh 2 *strictness*, sakht-gīrī , ta-shaddud , pābandī

Sew, sō, *v a* sīnā ; silmnā ; ḍokht k
sew up, si d. , band kar d.

Sewage, sū'āj, *n* moriyoṅ kā pānī, kīchar va-gairah

Sewer, sū'ər, *n* morī ; badar-rau

Sewerage, sū'ər-āj, *n* intizām-ı-badar-rau

Sewing, so'ing, *n* silāī ; sīnā.
sewing machine, sine kī kal.
sewing needle, sīne kī sūī.
sewing silk, sīne kā resham

Sex, seks, *n.* 1 jins ; muzakkar o muannas , taz-kīr o tānīs ; ling. 2 *females*, gupt-lingī ; tuyā jāt , ālam-ı-nisā ; mastūrāt.
female sex, aurat kī zāt , anās ; mādah.
male sex, zukūr ; mard kī zāt.

Sexagenary, sek-saj'e-na-ri, *adj* shast-sālah ; sāṭh kā ; sāṭhā

Sexagesimal, sek-sa-jes'i-mal, *adj.* sāṭhvāṅ ; shastum.

Sexangled, Sexangular, seks'ang-gld, seks-ang'gū-lėr, *adj.* musaddas ; shash-goshah.

Sexdigitist, seks-dij'it-ist, *n* chhangā , chhad unglī-vala

Sexennial, sek-sen'ni-al, *adj.* chhae baras kā ; shash-sālah

Sextain, seks'tān, *n.* chhae-misrī ; musaddas ; khat-padī

Sextant, seks'tant, *n* 1. (*Math*) suds , daerah kā chhatā hissa 2 ek ālah jis se ba vasile imkās ke zāviyah nāpte hain 3 (*Ast*) ek nakshatr

SEXTANT.

Sextile, seks'tīl, *n* do saiyāroṅ kā mazhar jis men unkā fāslah sāth dar je ho

Sexto, seks'tō, *n* chhae vargī kitāb

Sexton, seks'ton, *n* girjā kā ek ohde-dār , gor-kan , khādim , mullā ; muazzan.

Sextuple, seks'tū-pl, *adj.* chhae gunā , shash-chand , chhae larā , shash-tah.

Sexual, seks'ū-al, *adj.* mard aurat se mutaalliq , zan o shauhar kā , mubāshrat kā.
sexual attachment, mard aurat kī dostī
sexual diseases, amrāz-ı-tāzā-ı-tanāsul
sexual intercourse, maithun , mubāshrat ; jimā , bhog , ang sang , raman , gaman

Shabbiness, shab'i-nes, *n* kaminagī , sifāgī , zalīl-pan , gudaryā-pan , muflisī.

Shabby, shab'i, *adj* pājī , haqir , dūn , kamī-nah , khafīf , past , nā-chīz , zalīl

Shackle, shak'l, *n.* 1. *a fetter*, berī , hath-karī. 2. *an ornament*, ek qism kā zevar , sankli , pa-zeb ; karā , chhara 3 *a link*, karī , zanjīr

Shackle, shak'l, *v a.* 1. *fetter*, tauq o zanjīr dālnā ; qaid k , berī dālnā , sarkārī gahnā pahnānā 2 *impede*, roknā , muzāhim h , sadd-ı-rāh h 3 milānā , jornā , atkānā.

Shad, shad, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Shade, shād, *n* [Skr *chhad*, to cover] 1 *shadow*, chhāu , sayah , nur-ghām , raushnī kī rok , par-chhaīn. 2 *darkness*, tirgī , tārikī , andherā 3 *a secluded retreat*, kunj , khilvat kī jagah , gupha. 4. *protection*, hifazat , bachāo , ār , sā-yah 5 *spirit*, badan se mutarqat karne ke bad ki rūh , bhūt , paret. 6 (*Paint*) tasvīr kā tārik hissah 7 *variation of colour*, rang kā darjah 8 *a very minute difference*, bārik farq , tāo bhāo 9 *a screen*, ūt , pardah.
a glass shade, f. nus
a shade over doors, sāebān , usārā

Shade, shad, *v a* 1 andherā k , sīyah k , parchhāīn dālnā chhipnā 2 *protect*, panah d , bachānā , hifazat k 3 *darken*, tārik k , andhe-rā k 4 *of light or colour*, tasvīr men sāya banānā , chhipānā , titar badh k.

Shadiness, shā'di-nes, *n* sāyah-dārī

Shadow, shad'ō, *n* 1 *See* Shade, 1 to 6. 2 *adumbration*, als 3 *phantom*, chhalava ; dhoka , parchhāīn , dāīna , chhā-sūrat-ı-vahmiya , sāyā , dujī , bargī , tufailya , be-buniya mchh-mun
shadow of death, maut ka sāyā ; sakht musībat , shamat

Shadow, shad'ō, *v a* *See* Shade, *v a.* 1 *adum-brate*, aks dālnā 2 *follow closely*, pīchhe laga rahna , parchhāīn kī tarah sāth phirnā.

Shadowy, shad'ō-i, *adj* 1 *full of shade*, sāyah-dār , chhāu-vālā 2 *dark*, tārik , tīrah , andh-erā 3. *typical*, tamsīlī 4. *unreal*, maqlī , jhūtā ; gair-maddī , be-asl

Shady, sha'di, *adj* sayah-gustar ; sāyah-dār ; ghinkā ; ghana ; ghandar

Shaft, shaft, *n* 1 chhar , qandā. 2. *an arrow*, tīr ; bān , sar. 3 (*Arch*) ātish-dān kā voh hissah jo chhat ke ūpar hotā hai 4. *of a weapon*, hathyār kā dastah ; banṭa. 5. *of a carriage*,

bam. 6. (*Mach.*) dhurā. 7. (*Ornith.*) rām chiṛyā. 8. (*Mining*) khān kī rāh; baḍḍha; gaṛhā; kothī

Shag, shag, *n.* 1. *rough woolly hair,* jhabre bāl, pashm 2 *a kind of cloth,* ek qism dār kaprā 3 (*Ornith.*) ek daryāī parindah

Shag, shag, *v a* khurdarā k ; nā-hamvār k.

Shagged, Shaggy, shag'ed, shag'i, *adj.* 1 jhabrā, pashm-dār. 2 *rugged,* khurdarā; nā-hamvār, bihar.

Shagreen, sha-grīn', *n* ek nau kā chamṛā; kīmukht.

Shake, shāk, *v. a* 1 *agitate,* hilānā; jhaṅjoṛnā, jharnā; jhatakānā 2 *depress the courage of,* irādah dhīmā, past-himmat k., himmat toṛnā 3. *trill,* gitkirī lenā, āvāz ko lahrānā. 4. *make to totter,* digmigānā, hulanā, kanpanā; larzānā 5 *rid oneself of,* dūr k., alag k., alahidah k., pare phenknā

> At sight of thee my heart *shakes* off its sorrows
> *Tujhe dekhne se mere gam bhāgte hain.*

shake hands, musāfah k ; hāth milāna, dast-bosī k

shake hands with, ittifāq k., sāzish k.; hāth pe hath mārnā

shake off, dalna, chhornā, phenknā, alag k.

shake one's head, sir hilanā, inkār k

Shake, shak, *v. n.* 1. hilnā, chhalaknā, dolnā. 2 digmigana, larkharānā 3 larazna, kānpnā, thartharānā, tharrana.

Shake, shāk, *n.* 1 *agitation,* hilāo, dol, jhatak, jhanjhot, digmigāhaṭ, jumbish, larzish, tazalzul, kanpkapī, thartharahaṭ 2 *a fissure,* chīr, darar, tarer, darz, shigāf 3. (*Mus.*) *a trill,* khatak, gitkirī.

no great shake, kuchh barī chīz nahīṅ hai.

the shakes, tap-i-larzah, jurī, jāre ka bukhār

Shakedown, shāk'doun, *n* bistara, bichhaunā

Shaker, shā'kėr, *n* hilāvan-hār, hilne-vālā.

Shale, shāl, *n* 1 *a shell,* chhilkā. 2. (*Geol.*) ek qism ka patthar.

Shall, shal, *v* istiqbāl kī alāmat jaise Hindī meṅ ga, ishe maṅe men tahakkum, tayaqqun aur ijrāt istiqbal ke sath pai jatī hai

Shalloon, sha-lon', *n* ek qism kā ūnī kaprā.

Shallop, shal'op, *n* kishtī, pansūl

Shallow, shal'ō, *adj* 1 *not deep,* uthlā, chhulchhulā, pāyāb, kam-gahrā 2 *slight,* halkā; ochha; kam-zarf, kam-hausilah 3 ūprī, zāhirī, bahurī, gair-daqiq. 4. kam-aql; sādah; nādān, kham

Shallow, shal'ō, *n* pāyāb, thorā pānī; uthlā.

Shallow-brained, shal'ō-brānd, *adj* nādan; be-magz; kam-aql, be-vaqūf, ahmaq.

Shallowly, shal'ō-li, *adv.* hilā-gaur, nādānī se, be-vaqūfī se

Shallowness, shal'ō-nes, *n.* uthlā-pan, chhulchhulā-pan; payābī, halkā-pan, chhichhorapan, kam zarfī; be-magzī; ūprī-migāh.

Shalm, sham, *n.* ek qism ki bansli.

Sham, sham, *n.* dhokā; chhal-batṭā; kapat; dhandal, pākhandā, makar; suāng, hilah; banavat; jang-i-zargatī, dhoke kī tattī.

Sham, sham, *adj* naqlī, jhūṭhā; banāvtī

Sham, sham, *v a.* 1. *trick,* dhokā-bāzī k ; dhāndlī k. 2 *obtrude by fraud,* dhokā d. 3. *imitate,* suāng, banāvat, naql yā makr k., kāchhnā.

sham Abraham, bimar bannā.

sham distress or poverty, bhagal gāṅṭhnā; ninyānā; ifās zāhir k.; nā-dārī dikhānā; nirdhan yā garib jatānā.

Shamble, sham'bl, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) utarne kī jagah; pohaṛḍā; pairī. 2. (*pl.*) maslakh; qasāb-khānah; qasāīyoṅ kā bāzār; mazbah; kamelā.

Shambling, sham'bling, *n.* banāvaṭ kī chāl; bhaddī chāl.

Shame, shām, *n.* 1 *decency,* hayā; sharm; hijāb, nang, ār; lāj, sankoch

> Where there is *shame* there may yet be virtue.
> *Jahan sharm hai wohān asmat baqī hai.*

2. *derision,* infiāl, nadāmat; khijālat, sharmindagī, pashemānī; khiflat, fazihat, rusvāī, tahqīr 3. *the cause of shame,* bais-i-sharm, sharm kī bāt.

> It is a *shame* for men to be ignorant.
> *Ādmī ko jāhil rahnā bari sharm kī bāt hai.*

4 *secrets,* sharm-gāh, andām-i-nihānī, satar.

feel shame, sharmanā, zard-rū h ; kaṭ jānā.

for shame, phitte munh.

put to shame, sharmindah k., lajānā

Shame, shām, *v a* 1. *make ashamed,* sukchānā; sharmindah k ; lajānā 2 *disgrace,* rusvā k.; be-izzat k , zalil k., khafil k. 3 *jeer,* hansnā, hansī men uṛānā.

to be ashamed, sharmindah h., pashemān h.; sukachnā, lajan marna

Shamefaced, shām'fast, *adj* sharm-sār; sharmgīn, mahjub, lajjavān

Shamefacedness, shām'fāst-nes, *n* sharmālūpan, sharm-sarī.

Shameful, sham'ful, *adj* sharm-āvur; lajālū; māyūb, mazmūm, burā

Shamefully, sham'fūl-li, *adv* fazihatī se; barusvāī buri tarah, ba-zillat, khīragī se.

Shameless, sham'les, *adj* nir-laj, be-hayā; besharm, be-ganat, be-nang o nāmūs; be-hamalyat

Shamelessly, sham'les-li, *adv* be-sharmī se; be gairatī se, gustākhi se, nang-pane se.

Shamelessness, sham'les-nes, *n.* be-gairatī; be sharmī, be-hayāī.

Shameproof, sham'prōf, *adj.* chikna ghaṛā; be-haya

Shamer, shā'mėr, *n* sharmindah karne-vālā; lajāu.

Shammer, sham'ėr, *n* hilah-bāz; nakhre bāz; bhagalya, pakhandī, lampaṭ, lapāṭī, dhokhebāz

Shampoo, sham'po, *v a.* 1. hammām meṅ badan ko kisah se malnā, chappī k.; masalnā, mufendā, badan dabānā 2 sir dhonā.

Shampooing, sham'po-ing, *n.* chappi, pa-chappī, badan kā dabana

SHAMROCK.

Shamrock, sham'rok, *n.* tipatyā ghās; safaid lauṅg.

Shank, shangk, *n.* 1. ṭāṅg kī nalī, pinḍlī, sāq, narhar; chhoṭī sāṅthal; ṭāṅg 2. ḍandī, dastah. 3 (*Founding*) karchhā. 4 (*Print.*) harf kā peṭ. 5. (*Bot*) ek qism kā darakht

Shanker, shang'kėr, *n.* (*Med.*) ek tarah kā ghāo; tankī; chaṭ.

Shanty, shan'ti, *n.* jhoprā; kothṛī.

Shape, shāp, *v. a.* 1. *form,* qaul dālnā; banānā; sūrat d. 2. *mould,* sāṅche meṅ ḍhālnā; ḍhālnā; qata k.; gharnā. 3. *adjust,* ṭhik k.; bithānā. 4. *image, beget,* tasavvar k., bicharnā; khayāl bāndhnā.

Shape, shāp, *n.* 1. *form,* shakl; qaul; qata; rūp; sūrat; zahūr. 2. *appearance,* ḍhang; vazah; banāvaṭ; tarāsh; gharat; ākār. 3. *pattern,* tamsīl; namūnah; tasavvur khayāl; bichār.

Shapeless, shāp'les, *adj.* bad-aslūb, be-ḍaul; bad-qatā; bad-vaza; bad-shakl

Shapely, shāp'li, *adj* tarah-dār: khush-andām; bā-qarīnah, khush-qata; vaza-dār.

Shard, shārd, *n.* 1 *a piece of an earthen vessel,* ṭhīkrā; siktā sifāl; ṭhīkrī 2. *of a beetle,* bhaunre kā khol, bhanve ke paroṅ kā galaf. 3. *of an egg,* aude kā chhilkā

Sharded, shār'ded, *adj* gilāfī bāzū-vālā.

Share, shar, *n.* 1. *a part,* būnt, bāntā, hissah, bakhrah, bhag. 2 *allotment,* batai, khūnṭ, rasad; saham 3 patti. 4 phāl

share in a coparcenary estate, bis-ve-dārī.

assessment on a share, bahrī, bachh

equal share, hissah musāvī, sam-bhāg, tul-bhāg

fractional share of land, hissah rasadī.

qo shares, sharīk h, hissah k, bantnā

half share, nisf hissah, adhyāī, das bisve

Share, shar, *v a* 1 *divide,* bāṅtnā, taqsīm k 2. hissah lenā, sharākat raknā, sharik h.

Sharebeam, shār'bēm, *n.* paranthī

Sharebone, shār'bōn, *n* perū kī haḍḍī.

Shareholder, Sharer, shār'hōl-der, shā'rer, *n* hissah-dar, sahim, pattīdār, sharik, sājhī

Shark, shark, *n* 1 ek qism kī bari machhli; nihang; ghaiyal, sher-i daryāī; selī; nākū. 2. makkār, harrāl-ādmī; thag, arī mār.

Shark, shark, *v a* 1 *scrudle,* ṭhagnā, duzdī k, fareb d, shikār k 2. *live by shifts and stratagems,* makr o fareb yā tīr tukkon par guzārah k

Sharker, shā'kēr, *n* barrāf, makkār; farebī; chor

Sharp, sharp, *adj* 1. *keen,* painā, tez, ābdār, burrāh

Sharp razor. *Tez ustarā*

2 *not obtuse or rounded,* nok-dār, nukīla; anīdār.

The form of their heads is narrow and *sharp* *Unke sar kī shakl tang aur nukīlī hotī hai.*

3. *pungent,* charparā; tez, chatkīlā, titā. 4 (*Mus*) zir, pancham. 5 (*piercing*) chubhnevālā, kaṭīlī.

Sharp air. *Tez havā.*

6. *sarcastic,* tāna āmez: pur-ramz; tashnahāmez. 7. *hungry,* mushtaq, khuāhishmand, bhukā; gursana. 8. *violent,* tez, tund; purkharosh. 9. *not dull,* chālak, tez, mustaid. 10. *shrewd,* hoshyār; kāiyāṅ; chatur, charbāṅk; aiyār; chaukas; fitratī.

Sharp at a bargain *Len den meṅ chaukas.*

11. *hard,* sakht; karā

Sharp sand. *Kaṛī maṭṭī.*

12. (*Pros*) jo sāṅs se adā ho. 13 *shrill,* tez, bārīk. 14. *ingenious,* zirak, fahim; tez-aql, chatur. 15. *lean,* dublā patlā

sharp practices, fan fareb; dhokā dhaṛī; chhal batte; dagal fasal, chālākī, aiyārī.

look sharp, jaldī k.

Sharp, sharp, *n* (*Mus*) zīr; tez-āvāz, pancham.

Sharp, sharp, *v. a.* 1. *sharpen,* tez k., painānā 2. (*Mus*) āvāz ko ūñchā yā tez k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v a.* 1 tez k; painānā; sān dharnā; tikshan k. 2. shauq dilānā. 3 dard-angez k. 4. tez k.; khafā k. 5 āvāz ūñchī k. 6. charparā yā chatkīlā k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v. n.* tez h.

Sharper, shār'pēr, *n.* dhokā dharī karne-vālā; dagā-bāz; ṭhagyā; chhalyā; arī-mār; uchakkā; chhal batṭe karne-vālā; chālāk; aiyār; fitratī.

Sharply, shārp'li, *adv.* sakhtī, tezī, yā chālākī se; jald.

Sharpness, shārp'nes, *n.* 1 tezī; āb-dārī; kāt; bār, dhar; burrish; painā-pan. 2. *wit,* tez-fahmī, zirakī; zūd-fahmī, chaturāī 3. *pungency,* tezī; charparāhat. 4. shiddat; sakhtī; dardangezī. 5 tezī; chālākī; jaldī. 6 *of voice,* bārīkī

Sharp-pointed, sharp'poin-ted, *adj.* tez; nukīla, nok-dār

Sharp-set, sharp'set, *adj* bhūkā; mushtahī; mushtaq, gursanah

Sharp-shooter, sharp'sho-tēr, *n* nishāne-bāz.

Sharp-sighted, sharp'sī-ted, *adj* tez-nigāh

Sharp-visaged, sharp'vis-ājd, *adj.* patle mūñh kā.

Sharp-witted, sharp'wit-ed, *adj* zūd-fahm, tez-fahm, tez-aql; chatur, paibin

Shatter, shat'er, *v a* 1 *crack,* tukṛe k; chīrnā; bakherna, pāsh pash k., parakhche urānā; chūr chūr k 2 *disorder,* be-tartib k, paragandah k, pareshan k., dīvāna yā pagal k

Shatter, shat'er, *n* ṭukṛā, tezah, puccha; parakhcha.

Shatter-brained, Shatter-pated, shat'erbrānd, shat'er-pa-ted, *adj* shoridah-sar, beqarār, gau-mustaqil, pareshan, muztarib, beparvā, achet, asoch

Shattery, shat'er-i, *adj.* jhojrā; karaknā; bhurbhurā

Shave, shāv, *v a* 1 *pare off,* chhilnā, tarāshnā; kātna 2 mūndnā hajāmat k, islah ya khat banānā, bāl banana, khizab-i-āhanī k 3 *cut off in thin slices,* qatle k; patle vaiq utarna 4. *sweep along,* chhūnā, chhūte guzarnā 5 *fleece,* mūndnā, kapre utarnā, lūrnā, thagnā

Shave, shav, *n.* 1 *a thin slice,* qāsh, tukrā, phunk, qatli 2 *a cutting of the beard,* islah; hajamat, khat 3 *a drawing knife,* chhura. 4 (*Slang*) atvah; jhūtī khabar

Shaveling, shāv'ling, *n* qalandar; su-mundā; rish-tarā-shīdah

Shaver, shā'ver, *n* 1 hajjām, mundne-vāla, nāi 2 thag, lutera.

She, shē, *pron. zanūī* vāhid gāib muannas; voh aurat, voh.

Sheaf, shēf, *n* 1. *a bundle of stalks,* gairā, ānṭī; pulī 2 *of arrows,* muttha, gattha

Sheaf, shēf, *v. a.* pūlyān bandhnā; mutṭhe bandhnā.

They that reap must *sheaf,* and bind

Jo katen wohī bāndhen

SHEARS.

Shear, shēr, *v a* kātnā, katarnī; miqrāz k, lāonī k, mundnā

Shears, shērz, *n* 1 *a cutting instrument,* miqrāz, katnanī, qainchī 2. *shearing,* bherī kī umr kā shumār us kī ūn katarne ke husāb se

Shearwater, shēr'wa-ter, *n.* tattīrī.

Sheath, shēth, *n* myān, galta; khāp, niyām, khol, galāf.

Sheathe, shēth, *v a* 1 *put into a sheath,* myān k, galāf k, band k. 2. *furnish with a sheath,* myān banana yā lagānā 3. *cover of copper,* chaddar jarnā, manḍhnā, khol charhānā

sheathe the sword, sulah k; myān k

Sheathless, shēth'les, *adj* be-galāf; be-myān; barahnah; naṅga.

Sheath-winged, shēth'wingd, *adj.* galāf-dār bāzū vālā kīṛā.

Shed, shed, *v. a* 1. *let fall,* girānā; jhārnā; barsanā, bakhernā; dalnā; pheṅknā. 2. *cause to flow off without penetrating,* bahānā; ḍhalkānā.

shed tears, āṅsū bahānā, tasve dhalkānā; ashkbār h , ab-didah h

Shed, shed, *v n* bahnā; ṭapaknā; chūnā; ḍhalaknā, girnā; jharnā

Shed, shed, *n.* chhappar, sāebān; chhān; nsra

Shedder, shed'er, *n.* ṭapkāne, bahāne yā girānevāla

A *shedder* of blood shall surely die.
Khunī zurūr marā jāegā

Sheen, Sheeny, shēn, shē'ni, *adj* chamaktā, tabnak; raashan, nūranī, jhamjhamāta

Sheen, shēn, *n* tabalh, jalvah, nau-hnī, chamak

Sheep, shēp, *n* 1 bherī, bher, mesh 2 *a silly fellow*, be-vaqūf ādmī; bail; gadhā 3 (*Theol*) panau, ummat, murīd

Sheep-cot, Sheep-fold, Sheep-pen, shep'kot, shēp'fōld, shēp'pen, *n.* bheṛon kā barah

Sheepish, shēp'i-h, *adj* sharmālū; sharm-gīn, bu dil, bhola, nmmā, sadah-lauh, sar-nigūn

Sheep's-eye, shēps'i, *n* sharm o muhabbat kī chitvan, muhabbat ki nigah

To cast a *sheep's eye* at one
Muhabbat ki nigah se dekhnā, mīṭhī nigāh dālna.

Sheepskin, shēp'skin, *n.* bher kī khāl

Sheep-walk, shep'wak, *n* bheṛon ke charne kī jagah

Sheer, shēr, *adj* 1. *clear*, be-mel; khālis, sāf, nirmal 2 *simple*, sadah, nipaṭ, khalī, faqat, nirā, bil-kul, sarasar.

Sheer nonsense *Bilkul himāqat.*

3 bārīk, mahīn 4 *perpendicular*, umūd, sidha, mustaqim; khirā

Sheer, shēr, *v n* rāh i-rast se gurez k , muṛnā, phirna, katrānā

sheer off, khisaknā, sataknā katrā jānā

sheer up, qarīb anā, āṅ lagnā, barabar yā pās āna

Sheet, shēt, *n* 1 *a broad piece of cloth to lay on a bed*, chadar, palang posh, palang ki chadar 2 (*of paper*) tās, takhtah. 3 (*pl*) *a book*, kitab, risalah 4 *a broad expanse of water*, pani kī chadar 5 (*of a metal*) chaddar 6 jahāz kā pāl.

Sheet, shēt, *v a* chaddar ḍālnā, ḍhāṅknā, urhāna

Sheet-anchor, shet'ang-ker, *n.* 1 jahāz kā sab se barā langar 2 sahara, āsrā, panāh, bharosa

Shekel, shek'el, *n* Yahūdiyon kā ek qadīm vazan aur sikkah

Sheldrake, Shelduck, shel'drāk, shel'duk, *n.* ek jangli battakh

Shelf, shelf, *n* 1. *a ledge*, tāṅd; machān, almārī, takhtah 2 *a sand-bank*, samundar ka retīla kinārah, kapara, dhung, tila 3 (*Mining*) chatan kā chaptā takhtah, tabqah, chhat.

put on the shelf, tāq par rakhnā; chhappar par rakhnā

Shelf, shelf, *v a* tāq yā almārī meṅ rakhnā.

Shelfy, shel'fi, *adj.* chaṭanon se bhara huā, pathrīlā

Shell, shel, *n.* 1. *a hard outside covering*, chhilkā; post, bakkal, khol. 2 (*Zool*) ghongā; kaurī; khar-mohrah, kachkarā, sankh, mohra, sīp; sadaf (*Mil*) sel kā golā 4 *framework*, thāṭhar; chār-dīvārī; chau-khanjā; makān jo andar se taiyār na ho. 5. *outward show*, dikhāvā; banāvaṭ; sākhṭ. 6. *a coarse kind of coffin*, ek aduā qism kā tābūt yā sandūq, thathrī, pinjrī 7. *an instrument of music*, ek qism kā baja 8. *in print-works*, chhapere kā belan

shell-boat, deṅgī

shell-lime, sel ke gole kī top

fossil-shell, ghonge jo patthar ho gae hoṅ.

message shell, khabar pahunchāne kā gola.

Shell, shel, *v a* 1 *take out of the shell*, bakkal dūr k , chhilkā utārnā, chhīlna, post dūr k. 2. *separate from the ear*, dane ko bāl se juda k , dāne nikālnā 3. *bombard*, golā-andāzī k , golā marnā

Shell, shel, *v n.* post yā chhilkā ānā yā girnā; chhilkā utarnā

Shell-fish, shel'fish, *n* sīp-dār yā khol-dār machhlī

Shell-lac, shel'lak, *n* chapṛā lākh.

Shell-lime, shel'lim, *n* sipi ka chūnā

Shell-meat, shel'met, *n* khol-dār machhlī pakāī hui.

Shelly, shel'i, *adj* sankhon aur sīpiyoṅ se bharā hua

Shelter, shel'tēr, *n* 1 *that which defends*, sayah, ār, panah, bachao, hifazat, artalā. 2 *a guardian*, hamī, himāyati, ār; pusht o panah. 3. *protection*, salamtī, hifāzāt, aman

Shelter, shel'tēr, *v a* 1 *protect*, panāh d ; sayah dalna, ar k , hifāzat k , bachanā; muhāfazat k 2 *betake to cover*, dāman pakarnā; chhupnā, panah lenā

They *sheltered* themselves under a rock
Unho ne ek ṭile ke tale panah li

3 *disguise*, bhes badalna, chhupānā; talbīs k.

Shelterless, shel'tēr'les *adj* be-asre, be-panāh; be-ar, be-bachao, be-saye, be-hifāzat.

Sheltie, shel'ti, *n* Scotland kā tangan

Shelve, shelv, *v n* dhal h , nasheb h.

Shelvy, shel'vi, *adj* karaon aur chaṭānoṅ se bharā huā; ratle kinare-dar

Shepherd, shep'erd, *n* gaḍaryā, kisān; gaṅvār. *See* Pastor

Shepherdess, shep'erd-es, *n* gadarnī, ghosan.

Sherd, sherd, *n* thikrī *See* Shard

Sheriff, sher'if, *n* sharif, zile kā hākim; nāzir-i-adalat, faujdar, chakla-dar, hakim, shiq-dār.

Sherry, sher'i, *n* ek qism ki angūri sharāb.

Shibboleth, shib'ō-leth, *n.* nishan; chinh; alamat

Shield, shīld, *n* 1. *a defensive armour*, ḍhāl; pharī, attabī; sipar. 2 *shelter*, panāh, hifāzat; ār 3 (*Fig*) himayat, panah, saran

Shield, shīld, *v. a.* ar k , dhal roknā, bachānā.

Shift, shift, *v a* 1 *change*, badalnā, palaṭnā; tagayur k , intaqāl k muntaqil k 2. *dress in fresh clothes*, tabdil-i-libās k , kapṛe badalnā, nae kapṛe pahnna

shift about, morna, phernā, ghumānā.

shift off, tālna, multavī rakhna

Shift, shift, *v n* See Shift, *v a* 1. *move*, jagah badalna, ḍigna, phirna hilnā dhulaknā; ṭalna. 2. *change one's occupation*, nayā peshah ikhtiyār k. 3 *contrive*, tadbir ya upaj k

Nature instructs every creature how to *shift* for itself in cases of danger
Khatre ke mauqe pe har makhlūq ko qudrat sikhati hai ki kyā karnā chāhiye.

4 hikmat-i-amali k , chālākī k , chāl chalnā.

Shift, shift, *n* 1 *change* badlī, paltā; tabdīlī. 2 *a contrivance*, tadbir; upae; tor; chārah; jatan; hīlā 3 *artifice*, ḥtrat, hikmat; chāl; jugat, hilah, gurez, uzr; dam-bāzī; ālā bālā. 4. *a shirt*, qamis, kurtā; kurtī. 5. *a miner's spell*, kām karne kā arsah.

Shifter, shif'ter, *n.* fitratī ; chālyā ; hīlah-bāz, dhoke-bāz ; hīlah-gar, jugatyā

Shiftless, shift'les, *adj* be-bas, nā-chār ; lāchār, la-ilāj, be-chārah garīb

Shilling, shil'ing, *n* chāndī ka angrezī sikkah āthane ka sikka

Shilli-shalli, Shilly-shally, shil'i-shal-i, *n* [shall I, shall I ?] dudhilha, agar magar shash o panj, pas o pesh, tazabzub, dānvāndol, āgā pichha, tal matol

Shilli-shalli, Shilly-shally, shil'i-shal-i, *adv* murabzab, shash o panj men, dunvadol

Shimmer, shim'er, *v n* chamchamana, timtimana, chamakna, jhalakna

Shin, Shin-bone, shin, shin'bōn, *n* pindlī ki haddī ya nalī, pesh-i sāq

Shine, shin, *v n* 1 *give light,* raushan d, raushan h 2 *to be brilliant,* chamakna, jhalakna

His face did *shine* as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light

Uskā chehra aftab sā raushan, aur libas dhūp sā dhavlā thā

3. *be glossy,* chikna h 4 *be gay,* khūb-sūrat h, raunaq-dār h, khush-numa h 5, *be eminent or distinguished,* mumtaz h, mumtayaz h, sar-taj h. ; sarfaraz h

cause the face to shine upon, nazar-i-ināyat k, mehrbānī k

Shine, shin, *n* 1 *fair weather,* khush mausim be-abr o bad khulā mausam, dhup 2 *brightness,* raushnī, chāndnī, chamak, nūr, raunaq 3 (*Slang*) bhagra, bahdā, gulkapara

take the shine out of a person, maund k, mat k

Shingle, shing'gl, *n* 1 makan patne kī lakrī, takhtah, baranga 2 gol gol patthar yā kankar, batyā

Shingle, shing'gl, *v a* lakrī kī patrīyoñ se pātna.

Shingles, shing'glz, *n* (*Med*) kachche dād kī bīmārī.

Shining, shī'ning, *adj* 1 raushan; darakhshan, raunaq-dār, tābān jalvah-gar manur 2 naish-hun, mumtaz, nam-var, prasidh, ujāgar

Shining, shi'ning, *n.* raushnī, tabnākī, nūrafshani.

Shiny, shī'ni, *adj.* darakhshan, tābdār, raushan sāf, be-abr, khula.

SHIP.

Ship, ship, *n* 1 jahāz, markab, mvaja, tarm. 2 (*an affix*) pan, pana, gari.

a ship of the line, jangī jahāz

Ship, ship, *v a* 1 *send by water,* jahāz par lādnā yā chalānā, jahāz ke raste bhejna jahāz bharna 2 *engage for service on board of a ship,* jahāz par naukar rakhnā. 3. *receive on board,* jahāz par lena. 4 *fix in its place,* jagah par rakhnā, thikane se rakhna

Shipboard, ship'bōrd, *n* jahāz kā takhtah

on ship-board, jahāz par

Ship-builder, ship'bil-der, *n* jahāz banāne-vālā.

Ship-master, ship'mas-ter, *n.* mālik-i-jahāz, nā-khudā.

Shipment, ship'ment, *n.* 1 jahāz kī bharāī; jahāz kī ladāī 2. mal mahmūlah-i-jahaz.

Ship-money, ship'mun-i, *n.* jahāzoñ ke taiyār karne ke liye mahsūl.

Shipping, ship'ing, *n.* sab qism ke jahāz ; kul jāhāz.

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *n.* 1. barbādī vā tabāhi-i-tahaz, jahaz-shikni 2 tabah jahāz ke tukre 3 barbadī, tabahī, āfat

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *v a* 1 jahaz kā tabāh k. 2 tabah va barbad k. musibat mein dalnā

Shipwright, ship'rit, *n* jahāz banane-vālā.

Shire, shir, *n* zila, shahr, chakla, sūbah

Shirk, shirk, *v a* 1 *shirk awam,* khisak jānā; bachā jana, satkna 2 *obtain from in a mean manner* bad dyanati se hāsil k, thagnā

Shirk, shirk, *n* 1 jī churane-vala, kam-chor 2 chalbaz, thag, chhalya.

Shirt, shart, *n* kurta, qamis

The *shirt* is nearer than the coat Prov. *Awal khesh, bad-hu darvesh* Prov.

Shirt, sh rt, *v a* kurta pahnānā, dhaknā

Shirtless, sh rt'les, *adj* be-qamis be-pamahan

Shit, shit, *v n* bag bharna, ponknā

Shittah, Shittim, shit'ta, shit'tim, *n* ek qism kī lakri

Shivo, shiv, *n* khapāch, chholī, phūnk, chhilka, bakkal, chhilan

Shiver, shiv'er, *v a* 1 *shatter,* tukre tukre k, chur chur k 2 (*Naut*) jharjharana, phariharana

Shiver, shiv'er, *v n* 1 *quake,* kāmpnā, larazna, larzish k, tharrāna 2 *quiver from cold,* thartharana kāpkapī chhutnā 3 *fall into small pieces,* rezah rezah h, chūr chūr h, tukre tukre h

Shiver, shiv'er, *n* 1 chūrā, tukra, tūtan, khajra. 2 jhurjhurī, kapkapī, larzah, thartharī

Shivery, shiv'er-i, *adj* narm, bhurbhura

Shoad, shod, *n* dhāt ke ajzā jo pani ke sāth pahar kī rajon men se bah āte hain

Shoadstone, shōd'stōn, *n* ek chhotī pathri dhat se milī hui jo pani ke bahao se chamakne lage

Shoal, shōl, *n* 1 *a crowd,* gol, jamghat gat ke gat, jhund, bhir 2 *a shallow,* thal, char ; dhen, bālū kā dhek

Shoal, shōl, *v n.* 1 *crowd,* hujūm k. ; chhā jana, jama h, bhīr k, pat jana. 2 *become more shallow,* reti d., chhutchhuta h ūncha h

Shock, shok, *n* 1. *a collision,* sadma, zarb, takkar, chot 2 *a blow,* dhakka, hādsah, asib sadmah, chrpet, takkar 3 *conflict,* muthbhir, muqablah, zad o khurd, mārāmārī 4 *horror,* dahal, dahshat, dar 5 *a pile of sheaves of wheat, etc,* puhvon ka jhuā, gaā 6 (*Elec*) tashannuj, khichao anthan. 7 (*Med*) nisoñ ka jhanjhanāhat, larzah 8 (*Com*) sath adad ka gatthā

the shock of an earthquake, bhaun-chal kā sadmah

Shock, shok, *v a* 1 *collide,* takkar marna, hilā d, dhakka d, sadmah pahunchāna. 2 *disgust,* naraz k, be-zā k, ranj d, chirāna, barham k 3 *terrify,* dhamkāna, darānā, dahlana, bhuchkanā

shock modesty, hijab yā asmat ko nā gavāi guzarna

Shock, shok, *v n* 1 sadmah pahunchnā, barham h 2 todah lagānā; dher k

Shocking, shok'ing, *adj* dahshat-angez ; muhib, karih, nafrat-angez, nā-gavār, chaunkānevāla

Shockingly, shok'ing-li, *adv.* muhīb taur par; burī tarah.

Shoe, sho, *n.* 1 jūtā; jūtī; mochrī; pāposh; kafsh ; zer-pāi ; chamāūñ ; panhaī ; gurgābī, tāt bāfi. 2 *of iron,* nāl ; ghore kā nāl. 3 nāl kī tarah bachāo kī koī chiz, shām. 4. *a drag,* ār, rok.

Shoe, sho, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with shoes,* nāl

bāndhnā; shām lagānā; chau-bandī k. 2. *cover at the bottom*, pende par lohā charhānā

Shoe-boy, Shoe-black, sho'boi, sho'blak, *n* jūtā syāh yā sāf karne-vālā.

Shoeing-horn, sho'ing-horn, *n* 1 jūtā pahanne kā singrā 2 *a medium*, wasīlah, zariyah, sahārā, gurgā

Shoeless, shō'les, *adj* be-kafsh be-jūtī; be-pāposh, be-nal, nange pāon, barahna-pā

Shoemaker, sho'mā-kar, *n* chamār, mochī, kafsh-doz, kafsh-gar

Shoe-tie, Shoe-string, sho'tī, sho'sting, *n* jūte ka tasma ya dorā

Shook, shuk, *n.* ek qism kā pīpa

Shoot, shot, *v a* 1 *let fly*, chhornā; urānā. 2 *discharge*, chalana, chhornā 3 *hit with a missile*, golī marnā, nishanah lagana, bān mārna

To *shoot* at a pigeon and kill a crow Prov. *Kabutar par chalana aur kawe ko mārnā*

4 *hurl*, phenknā, dālnā, mārnā 5 *propel*, dhakelnā, nikālnā, uplanā 6 *plane straight*, randā k, thīk k, bithanā 7 *pass rapidly through*, daurnā, guzarna, jhapatna

to be shot off, barī h

shoot wide of the mark, alaltappū mārnā yā lagānā

Shoot, shot, *v n* 1 *perform the act of discharging*, chhorna, chalanā, dāgna. 2 *move with velocity*, daurnā, āge barhnā, bawī h 3 *throb*, tapaknā, tis yī chīs marna 4 *germinate*, uchī killah, ankur ya sui nikalnā, phutnā, upajnā, lagna, jamna. 5 *make progress*, age barhnā, taraqqī k, ubharnā, burhna 6 *dart forth*, jhapatnā; lapakna yā nikalna

shoot ahead of, age nikal janā

Shoot, shot, *n* 1 *the act*, nishanī-bāzī; tirandazī, shikar, bandūq-bāzī 2 *the act of striking*, mār, phenk 3 *a young branch*, nai shākh yā tahnī, paud, ankur, sūī, kunah, gāchhī, poa, killah, koupal 4 dhal, dhalan. 5 (*Min*) rag, nas.

Shote, shot, *n* ghontā, chhaunā, sūar kā bachchah, bachcha-khūk.

Shooter, shot'er, *n* chhorne-vālā; chalāne-vāla

Shooting, shot'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, tir-andāzī, bandūq-bazī, shikār, safyādī 2 *darting pain*, tapak, tis chīs chabak

shooting star, tuttā tārā, shihāb-i-saqib

Shop, shop, *n* dūkan, hatt, kar-khanah

to shut up shop, dukan uthāna yā barhana

Shop, shop, *v n* bazar k saudā mol lenā

Shop-board, shop'bord, *n.* kam karne kā takhtah yā chauki

Shop-book, shop'buk, *n* dūkān kā bahī-khāta

Shopkeeper, shop'kē-per, *n* dūkān-dār

Shopkeeping, shop'kī-ping, *n* dukan-dārī

Shoplifter, shop'lif-ter, *n* jo kharidne ke bahāne dūkan ki chīz uthā le jāe, uchakka, uthaigīrā

Shoplifting, shop'lif-ting, *n.* uchakkā-pan, uthā-girī

Shopman, shop'man, *n* khurdiyah; dūkān-dār kā naukar.

Shoppy, shop'i, *adj* bāzarī; adnā, mubtazil, kamīnah.

Shore, shōr, *n.* 1. samundar kā kinārah, sāhil, lab-i-darvā, tīr, tat 2 thek, thūnī, tekan

Shore, shōr, *v a* thum lagāna, tekan d, pushtah d

Shoreless, shōr'les, *adj.* nā-paida kinār, besāhil

Shorl, shorl, *n* (*Min.*) ek kānī shae

Shorling, shor'ling, *n.* jūtā bher ki khāl.

Short, short, *adj.* [Lat. *curtus*, Ger. *kurz*, Ar. *qarz*, Skr. *krit*, H. *katar*, to cut]. 1 *not long*, chhotā, nātā; pasta-qad; kotāh

The triumphing of the wicked is *short* Prov. *Zālim kī umr kotāh hai* Prov.

2. *not protracted*, kotāh; ochhā, tang 3 *inadequate*, gair-muktafī, naqis, nā-kafī, andal kam, qalil, qasn. 4 *lacking*, mohtaj, hajtmand

The English were inferior, and grew *short* in their provisions.

Angrez kam the, aur unkā khānā thur gayā

5 *near at hand*, nazdīk, qarib, pās, nere

He commanded them to be ready by a *short* day

Us unhen bahut jald taiyār hone kā hukm diya

6 *brief*, mukhtasar ch hotā

A *short* answer *Mukhtasar jawāb*

7 *crisp*, bhurbhurā khastah, phusphusā 8. (*Pron*) hrasv, mukhaffaf, mādulth laghū

cut short, mukhtasar k, katna, chhantna

stop short, break short, thithak rahna, thair jānā

to be short, kam h

sell short, deni k

Short, short, *n* 1 *a summary*, khulāsah, ikhtisār, mukhtasar bayan 2 (*pl*) bhusī, chokar

in short, al-qissah, al-mukhtasar, pas, matlan, ant ko; ilpumlah, qissah-mukhtasar

the long and short, khulasah

to breathe short, dam charhna sans phūlnā

Short, short, *adv* kam, qalil thora

Short allowance, short al low'ans, *n* kamī-i-khūrak

Short-breathed, short'bre-thd, *adj* shei-dam, jis ka sans jaldi charh jae

Shortcoming, short'kum-ing, *n* kamī, kotāhī, qillat

Short-dated, short'dā-ted, *adj* chand roz ah, thore dinon ka

Shorten, shor'tn, *v a* 1 *make short*, mukhtasar k, ghatana kam k karna 2 *deprive*, mahrum k 3 *make friable*, bhurbhurā yā khastah k

Shortening, shor'tn-ing, *n* 1 kamī; kotāhī; taqlil, taqsīr 2 mon, chikna jo khastah karne ko ker-khāne ke andar dalte hain

Shorthand, short'hand, *n* ikhtisar ke liye nishanon kī tahrīr kotah-qalmī; takhtif-i-tahrir.

to write shorthand, sar-i-hart likhna; mukhaffaf alfaz likhna

Short-lived, short'livd, *adj* qalil-ul-hayāt; kam-umr, na-paedar, alp-ayu

Shortly, short'li, *adv* 1 *soon*, anqarīb, bazūdī, jald, abhī, thore dinon men, koī dam men, adhal 2 *briefly*, mukhtasaran

Short-necked, short'nekt, *adj* kotah-gardan

Shortness, short'nes, *n* 1 kamī, kotahī; qillat, tangī 2 qissa, chhutai, nuqs. 3 ikhtisār.

Your plainness and your *shortness* please me well

Tumhārī safāi aur ikhtisār mujhe pasand hai.

Short-rib, short'rib, *n* nīche kī sab se chhotī paslī

Shortsighted, short'sī-ted, *adj* 1 us ko dūr se nazar na ae; kam-nazra mon nazur-vālā, nazdik-bin 2. mā aqbat-andesh, kotah-andesh

Short-sightedness, short'sī-ted-nes, *n.* kotāh-nazari, kotāh-andeshī

Short-winded, short'wi-nded, *adj.* ziq un-nafs kā mariz, sher-dami, dame-vāla.

Short-witted, short'wit-ed, *adj.* nādān; sādah-lauh; kam-aql, be-vaqūf.

Shot, shot, *n* 1 *discharge of a missile weapon,* phenk, mār; chot, zarb: zad 2 *a ball or bullet,* golī, chharrā. 3 *the flight of a missile weapon,* zad; pallā; tappā 4 qadr-andāz, nishanh-bāz, nishānchī

a good shot, nishāne-bāz

Shot-free, shot'frē, *n* kharch ke hisse se barī

Shotten, shot'n, *adj* 1. *having ejected the spawn,* anḍe se nikla huā 2 *dislocated,* khiskā huā, ṭala huā, moch khāyā huā; avrī hui (haḍḍī)

Should, shud *v past tense of shall,* luzum, vujūb aur shart zahir karta hai

He *should* have done it
Use yih karna chāhiye thā
You *should* speak *Tumhen bolnā chāhiye*
Should I see him I'll inform him
Milegā to kah dūngā

it should be a rule yeh qāedah mallūz rahe

Shoulder, shōl'der, *n* [A S *sculdor,* Skr *skandh,* H *kandhā*] 1 (*Anat*) kandhā, khava, moḍhā, shānah, dosh 2 *support,* ar, umhkan, tekan, sahara, aryāi, pushtabān, pusht o panāh 3 *of an animal,* tafig, rān 4 (*Fort*) zāviyah jo tasīl aur gargaj men hotā hai

to put one's shoulder to the wheel, kandha lagāna, zor mārnā.

Shoulder, shōl'der, *v a.* 1 *push with violence,* kandhā mārnā, dhakka d; kohnī mārnā 2 kandhe par rakhna yā chaṛhāna

Shoulder-belt, shōl'der-belt, *n* partalā, paṭṭā

Shoulder-blade, shōl'der-blād, *n* kandhe kī haḍḍī

Shoulder-knot, shōl'der-not, *n* phandā, jhabbā

Shoulder-slip, shōl'der-slip, *n* jor se kandhe kā utar jānā

Shout, shout, *v a* jae-kār k, vāh vāh k; shor machānā; pukārnā, chillana; kharosh k, lal-kārnā

Shout, shout, *n* jae jae kār, alī alī, dīn dīn, nārah

Shouter, shout'er, *n* jaē jae-kār karne-vālā

Shove, shuv, *v a* 1 *push,* dhakelna, pelnā relnā, thelnā, tālnā, dhakka d, sarkānā 2 *jostle,* dhakka d, dhakyanā

shove by, alag rakhna, bālāe tāq rakhnā

Shove, shuv, *n.* pel, dhakel, thel, relā, pelā, dhakka

Shovel, shuv'el, *n* khurpā; belchah; karchhā

Shovel, shuv'el, *v a.* belche se le-kar ḍālna yā bharnā

Shovel-board, shuv'el-bōrd, *n* takhtah jis par fulyatī nardon ko nishanah mārne ke liye dhal-kāte hain.

Shoveller, shuv'el er, *n* ek qism kī bat.

Show, shō, *v a.* 1. *exhibit,* dikhānā; darsānā; nirkhāna; zāhir k, prasiddh k.; pesh k., bik-khyat k; kholnā 2. *lead to notice,* jatānā: āgah k. 3 *inform,* samjhanā, bujhānā; kahna, sunanā, patā d; batanā, sikhānā, paṛhānā 4. *guide,* rahnumāī k.; rāstah batānā, le jānā, **hidāyat** k.

To *show* the way. *Rāstah dikhānā.*

5 *prove,* pramān k.; sābit k., dalālat k. 6. *afford,* karnā; denā; bakhshnā.

A good man *showeth* favour
Bhale ādmī bhalāī karte hain

show cause, dalīl lānā; vajah pesh k.
show forth, elān k.; mushtahir k.
show objection, jirah k: uzr pesh k
show off, tip tāp k, sanvārnā; singār k; banānā.
show the paces, chāl yā qadam dikhānā
to show how it has been done, kaifiyat yā baivasthā likhnā.

Show, shō, *v n* 1 *seem,* dikhāī d; mālūm h. 2 *become,* zeb d, shayan h, khulnā, sohnā.

show off namūd k dikhanā, itranā

Show, shō, *n* 1 *exhibition,* numāish: dikhāī; tamasha 2 *a spectacle,* tamasha, did, sair; nazārah, lilā 3 *parade,* tukalluf, bharak; namud, tip tap 4 *semblance,* zahir sūrat; dikhāva 5 *pleasurableness,* zāhir-dārī, namūd, dhokā, naql, dikhava, banavat 6 (*Med*) safaid

show of hands, manzūrī yā nā-manzūrī ke vāste hath uthanā yā ishārah k

Show-box, shō'boks, *n* tamāshe kā sanduqcha, bhānmati ka pitara.

Show-bread, shō'bred, *n* rotī jo yahūdiyoṅ ke mabad men chaṛhāī jatī hai

Show-case, shō'kās, *n* āine-dār sanduqcha jis men numāish ke vāste chiz rakhte hain

Shower, shō'er, *n.* dikhane-vālā

Shower, shou'er, *n* 1 jhaṛī, tarashsho; chhinta, jhal, tarjatm, daungre 2 bharmār; bauchhar, rel pel

A *shower* of arrows. *Tiron kī bauchhār*

Shower, shou'er, *v a* 1 tarashsho k; bar-sana, jhar lagānā, chhintā dalna, tar k 2. bauchhār k, bhar mār k, bakhernā; dalnā; bhar d

Shower-bath, shou'er-bāth, *n* phuārah-nahān.

Showery, shou'er-i, *adj* jhar dār; jhar kā; barsātī barāmi

Show-glass, shō'glas, *n* tamāsha gar kā āina.

Showily, shō'i-li, *adv* namud se, dikhāve se

Showiness, shō'i-nes, *n* namūd, bharak, na-mūdārī, dikhava

Showy, shō'i, *adj* 1 zarq barq; numāeshī; bharkīlī, bharak-dar, ramnaq-dār, arāishī 2. namūdār, dikhavatī, zhir-dar

Shred, shred, *v a* pash pash k; chajjī k.; tarashna katarna, purzch purzch k

Shred, shred, *n* katran, purzch, chajjī; pār-chah, tukṛā

Shrew, shro, *n* chuchuṇdar; jhagrālū aurat; larāka

Shrewd, shrod, *adj* 1 *mischievous,* sharīr; natkhat 2 *bad,* burā, kharāb, khoṭā, manhūs. 3 *censorious,* aiyār, mutafannī, chālāk; siyānā, harif, pharpharidī; ghag. 4 *discriminating,* zirak, zahin, chatur, hoshyar; tez.

A man who is *shrewd* understands all the wind-ings and turnings of dishonesty, trickery and falsehood
Hoshyār ādmī jhūt, fareb, aur dagā ke her pher ko khub samajhtā hai

Shrewdly, shrood'li, *adv.* firasat se; hoshyārī se, natkhatī se, aiyārī se, sharartan; chālakī se

Shrewdness, shrod'nes, *n* 1 sharārat, nat-khatī, hilah-bāzī, robāh-bāzī, makkārī, hirfat; aiyārī, syānapan 2 firāsat, tez-fahmi, zirakī; hoshyārī, chatmāī

Shrewish, shro'ish, *adj* zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj; gustakh, jhagrālū

Shrewishly, shro'ish-li, *adv* tunak-mizājī se; jhagre, bakhere yā chirchire-pan se.

Shrew-mouse, shro'mous, *n.* chūhe kī tarah kā ek chhotā jānvar.

Shriek, shrēk, *v.* kukyānā: chikhnā; kūknā; chikh mārnā; chinghārnā, kilkārnā, chillānā.

Shriek, shrēk, *n.* chinghāṛ, kūk, chīkh, kik.

Shrill, shril, *adj* patlā, mahīn, bārīk; tez.
Shrill, shril, *v* mahīn āvāz k.
Shrillness, shril'nes, *n.* patlā-pan; āvāz kī bārīkī.
Shrilly, shril'li, *adv* mahīn āvāz se.
Shrimp, shrimp, *n* 1 jhīṅge kī qism kā jānvar; chingrī, īṅchā. 2 baunā; nāṭā, chhotā
Shrine, shrīn, *n* 1 *a receptacle,* tabarrukāt kā ṣanf. 2 *a sacred place,* mazār, āstāna, maqbarah, math, chhatrī, sijdahgāh, mandar
Shrink, shringk, *v n* 1 *shrivel,* sukarnā; simatna, thitharnā 2 *retire,* pichhe hatnā, jhijhaknā; thithakna, hatnā, talnā, katrānā, golī bachānā
Shrink, shringk, *n.* 1 suker, simṭan. 2 larzish, jhijhak
Shrive, shrīv, *v. n.* qusūr yā gunāh kā iqrār sunnā
Shrivel, shriv'el, *v n.* jhurrī paṛnā; sukarnā; simatna mumjhānā
Shrivelled, shriv'eld, *adj* jhurrī-dār; sukṛā huā, murjhaya hūā
Shroud, shroud, *n* 1 *(of the dead)* kafan, murde kā kapṛā. 2. *that which covers,* lifāfa, galāf, savah, panāh.
Shroud, shroud, *v a.* 1 takfīn k., tajhīz k. 2. dhānknā, chhupānā; pinhān k
Shrove-tide, Shrove Tuesday, shrōv'tīd, shrōv tuz'dā, *n* qusūr ya gunāh ke qubul karne kā vaqt, is uyon ke chille ke shurū hone se pahla mangal
Shrub, shrub, *n* 1 chhotā darakht; būṭā jhaṛī jhār. 2 turshī sharab aur shīrīnī kā sharbat
Shrub, shrub, *v a* jhārī ko dūr k, jhārī kātnā
Shrubbery, shrub'er-i, *n* jhāṛī; bani
Shrubby, shrub'i, *adj* jhāṛī se bharā-huā, būṭe kī misāl jhāṛī-dār
Shrug, shrug *v a* sametnā, sakornā, kandhlānā, kandhe jhārnā mondhe charhānā
Shudder, shud'er, *v n* larazna, kāṅpnā. tharrānā sursunānā, rūen khare h, rūng kandrānā, thartharānā
Shudder, Shuddering, shud'er, shud'er-ing, *n* thartharahat, tharthari, kupkapī, larzah
Shuffle, shuf'l, *v a* 1 *push from one to another,* dast ba-dast phernā 2 *confuse,* be-tartib, abtar, gadmad vī darham barham k.; milānā.
shuffle off, chhornā, utārnā, guṇnā
shuffle off this mortal coil, chola chhornā
shuffle up, jor jar k, chhop chhāp k, bhus par lipnā
Shuffle, shuf'l, *v n* 1 *prevaricate,* khilāf bayānī k, zabān palatnā; bāt ulatnā, boli badalnā, herā pherī k 2. *struggle,* hāth paon pīṭna, koshish k, jad o jehd k. 3 paon ragar ke chalna, athlā-ke chalnā
Shuffle, shuf'l, *n* 1 *the act,* abtarī; darhamī barhamī, larkharāhat, athkhelīyon kī chal 2 *artifice,* dhokā, buttā, chakar makar; herā pherī, tal matol.
Shun, shun, *v a* kinārah k; bāz rahnā, parhez k, mhirāz k, ijtināb k; chitrāz k, hazar k, alag rahnā, bachnā, bachā jānā, tal jāna, kanyānā, katrānā, dūr rahnā
Shunt, shunt, *v* rastah chhornā; kinārah h.; rāstah badalnā
Shut, shut, *v a* 1 *contract,* mutthī bhīṅchnā yā baṅdhnā, hath sukernā yā khenchnā.

Nor *shut* thine hand from thy poor brother.
Apne garib bhaiyon se hāth mat band karo.

2 *close,* band k; mūṅdnā · lagānā; denā; masdūd k.; mīchnā; samput k; bherna.

Shut the door. *Darvāzah band karo.*

3 *confine,* qaid k; band k, mahbūs k 4. *prohibit,* roknā; mana k 5 *exclude,* bāhar k.; mahrūm k, nikālnā, khārij k
shut a shop, dūkān band k, uthānā, yā baṭhānā.
shut off, shut out, bāhar k, nikālnā; khārij k.
shut together, joṛnā, milānā
shut up 1 band k, mūṅdnā. 2 muzāhamat k.; roknā 3. khatam k 4 chup k, band k.
Shut, shut, *v n* band h., bhrnā, mundna.

Flowers open in the day and *shut* at night
Phūl din ko khilte hain aur rāt ko band hote hain.

Shut, shut, *n* 1 *close,* masdūdī: bandī. 2. dhaknā; sar-posh, darjchah, khirki
Shutter, shut'ēr, *n* 1 band karne-vālā. 2. jhānp, pardah, chik, kivāṛ, tatti
Shuttle, shut'l, *n* 1 *a weaver's instrument,* nāl; dharki, makho 2 *(founding),* morī, nāli.
Shuttle-cock, shut'l-kok, *n* par-dar gend
Shy, shī, *adj.* 1 *coy,* mahjūb, sharmīlā, nāāshnā-mizāj. 2 *timid,* bharakne-vāla, bharkīlā; vahshat-dar 3 *warn,* chaukannā, chetau; khabar-dār, hoshyār, be-dār magz
Shy, shī, *v n* bharaknā, chamaknā, ḍarnā.
Shyly, Shily, shī'li, *adv.* chaukanne taur par; hijabanah
Shyness, Shiness, shī'nes, *n* nā-āshnā-mizaī; kashidagī, hijāb, vahshat, bharak; chamak; dar
Sialogogue, sī-al'o-gog, *n.* thūk paidā karne-vālī dava
Sibilant, sib'i-lant, *adj* sis-kārī kā; sansanāhat-dār
Sibilation, sib-i-lā'shon, *n* sansanāhat; sis-kār.
Sibyl, sib'il, *n* Yūnān kī qadīm peshin-go aurat
Sibylline, sib'il-lin, *adj* peshin-goī ka kahā huā
Siccity, sik'si-ti, *n* yubūsat, khushkī.
Sice, sis, *n* chhakka, chhakrī
Sick, sik, *adj* 1 *inclined to vomit,* jis kā ji matlāta ho 2 *disgusted,* be-zār, diq mutanaffir, nā-khush, na-raz, udās, uchāt 3 *ill,* marīz; māndā, bīmār, rogī
Sicken, sik'n, *v a* 1 be-zār k, nā-khush k. 2 bīmar dālnā, mānda k, kam-zor k. 3 thakana
Sicken, sik'n, *v n* 1 *become disgusted,* sei h; be-zar h., ji bhar jānā, tabiyat phir jana 2 *become sick,* bīmār h, māndā parna, ahil h. 3. *decay,* thak jānā, murjhana, jhurna
Sickish, sik'ish, *adj* 1 bimār sa makrūh, nāsaz 2 karāhiyat-angez; nā-gavar, matlī-āvar
Sickle, sik'l, *n* darāntī, hansiyā; dāntī
Sickled, sik'ld, *adj* darantī-dār, hansye-dār.
Sickle-man, Sickler, sik'l man, sik'ler, *n.* darantī se kātne-vala, dhau-gar
Sickliness, sik'li-nes, *n* 1 rogī-pun, bīmārī kī halat, nā-sāzī; kasalmandī 2 nā-muānqat.
Sickly, sik'li, *adj* 1 *sick,* kaslmand, marīz; nā-saz; rogi 2 *producing disease,* bimārī paida karne-vālā 3 *weak,* bimar sā, sust, nā-tavān; kamzor, naqīh; mānd, zard-rū

The moon grows *sickly* at the sight of day.
Din nikalte hī chānd mānd par jatā hai.

Sickness, sik'nes, *n.* 1 *the state,* marz, rog; bīmārī kī hālat, nā-sāzī, kaslmandī, sustī, zof, be-zārī, nā-muāfiqat 2. *nausea,* matlī mālish.
Side, sid, *n* [II *dishā*]. 1 *border,* taraf, or; jānib kinārah, hāshiyah, lab, simt, sirā; tīr. 2 bāzū; pahlū, bagal: rukh. 3. *one half of the body,* ardhang; paslī. 4. *slope,* ḍhāl; ḍhalāo; tarī; dāman. 5. *party,* fariq, zāt. 6. *favour,* pach; paksh, pās. 7. rishtah, nātā.

side by side, pās pās, dhore dhore.
side of the court, sīgah-i-adālat; sigah-i-muqaddamah.
by the side of, qarīb; pās, lagā huā
on all sides, chāroñ taraf, chahū dis; chāroñ or.
on his side, us kī taraf, apnī or
on this side, is taraf, is or, is par
opposite side, taraf-sānī, farīq-i-mukhālif, pratipaksh.
that side, us taraf, pār.
to choose sides, bittī yā jor budnā
to take sides, taraf-dārī k; pās k
Side, sīd, *adj* 1 *lateral*, bargī pahlū rukh yā alang kā 2. *indirect* tirchha, terhā.
Side, sīd, *v* jānib-dārī, taraf-dārī, pach yā pās k
Sideboard, sīd'bōrd, *n* khāne ke bartan rakhne kī khāne-dār mez
Side-box, sīd'boks, *n* nāch-ghar meñ ek alāhida baithak.
Side-cut, sīd'kut, *n* nahr kā shobah, rajbahā.
Side-fly, sīd'flī, *n* ek kīrā
Sideling, sīd'ling, *adj* dhalvāñ, dhāl-dār
Side-lock, sīd'lok, *n* zulf, alkāval, pattī
Sidelong, sīd'long, *adj* pahlū ke bal; baglī; tirchhā

Sidelong glance *Tirchhī nigāh yā chitvan.*

Sider, sī'dér, *n* taraf-dār; jānib-dār.
Sidereal, si-dē'ri-al, *adj* sitāroñ kā; kavākibdār.
Siderite, sid'ūr-īt, *n* āhan-rubā; maqnātīs; chumbak patthar
Side-saddle, sīd'sad-l, *n* bibvāna zīn
Sidesman, sīdz'man, *n* 1 gujā ke muhāfiz kā nāyib. 2 taraf-dār, jānib-dār
Sideways, Sidewise, sīd'wāz, sīd'wīz, *adv.* tirchhā, āṛā
Siding, sī'ding, *n* 1. taraf-dārī; dhara-bandī; jānib-dārī 2 rel kā mor
Sidle, sī'dl, *v n.* tirchhā chalnā; pahlū ke rukh-chalnā.
Siege, sēj, *n* gherā; nargah, muhāsirah, qilahbandī, hisār
raise a siege, muhāsrah uṭhā lenā
Siege-train, sēj'trān, *n* muhāsre kā top-khana
Sieve, siv, *n.* chhalnī, chalnī, girbal.

To pour water into a *sieve* Prov.
Chhalnī men pānī dalnā Be fāidah kām k.

Sift, sift, *v a* 1 chhānnā; chāṛnā, āṛhnā, phatknā, rolnā 2 *scrutinize*, tahqīq k, imtihan k; āzmāish k
Sigh, sī, [H *sāh* *v n* 1 sāns mārnā, āh bharnā, usās lenā 2 *grieve*, kurhna, gam k.
Sigh, sī, *n.* āh, nfeos; sans; hāe
Sight, sīt, *n* 1 *view*, dīd; nazar; darshan, nazārā; dars 2 *the faculty of vision*, basarat, bīnāī, jot, quvvat-i-basarah nigāh; drisht 3. *visibility*, sūjh, nazar 4 *spectacle*, dīd; manzar; dīdār; namūd; numāish, tamāsha. 5. *inspection*, mulāhizah; muāenah; imtihān 6 *the eye*, ankh 7 *a small aperture*, dekhne kā sūrākh 8. did-bān, bandūq kī makkhī, masā.
a bill at sight, darshanī handī.
at sight, dar hani dekhte hi.
take sight, n shinah bāndhnā
within sight, hadd i nigāh ke andar.
Sight, sīt, *v a* 1 *see*, dekhnā; nigāh yā nazar ālna. 2 *see accurately*, jāñchnā; gaur se dekhnā; imtihān k. 3 (*Mil.*) shast lagānā; nishānah bāndhnā
Sightless, sīt'les, *adj* andhā; nā-bīnā; kor; drishtī-hīn
Sightliness, sīt'li-nes, *n.* khush-numāī; khūbsūrtī.
Sightly, sīt'li, *adj.* dīdārū; sohnā, khush-numā; pasandidah, khūb-surat.
Sight-shot, sīt-shot, *n.* hadd-i-nigāh.
Sigil, si'il, *n* dast-khat, mohr
Sigmoid, Sigmoidal, sig'moid, sig-moi'dal, *adj.* khamidah; terhā.
Sign, sīn, *n* [H. *chinh*] 1. *a mark*, nishān alāmat, lakshan, dalīl 2 *an omen*, shigūn; saun 3 *signature*, dastkhat, nishanī 4. *a miracle*, karāmshah, mojizah, tasarrut, karāmāt, pareha 5 *a monument*, yādgārī, yādgār 6 *picture*, tasvīr; mūrat 7 *gesture*, bhāo, saun, ishārah, gamzah, imā. 8 *notice*, peshah-var jo koī chīz apne darvāzeh par alamat ke liye lagāe 9. (*Ast*) burj, rās, ghar 10. (*Alg*) alamat 11 (*Med*) āsar, alāmat, chinh 12. (*Gram*) kalmah, harf-i-mānavī; harf; shabd
sign-board, dūkān-dār ke nām aur pesheh kā takhtah, rāh-bhatāū takhtah.
to make sign, ishārah k
Sign, sīn, *v a* 1 *signify*, alāmat k., batlānā, nishān k, dalālat k 2 *affix a signature*, dastkhat k, alabd k; sakārnā, tasdīq k, sahih k
Signal, sig'nal, *n* ishārah, alāmat, nishānī, imā, chetavnī
Signal, sig'nal, *adj* umdah, nāmī, nāmi-var; nādir; nām-varī kā, vajib-uz-zikr, mumayāz, barā; qābil-i-yādgār.
signal defeat, shikast-i-fāsh
signal victory, fatah numāyāñ yā azīm
Signalize, sig'nal-īz, *v a* 1 nami-var k mashhūr k numayan k., mumtāz k 2 isharah k batana jatana
Signally, sig'nal-li, *adv* nādir taur par, nāmvari se, umdagi se
Signature, sig'na-tūr, *n* 1. nishān, chinh 2. alamat nishānī, dast-khat, alabd sahih, sul; hast-akshar 3 (*Print*) voh adad jo farme ke shumar ke liye chhāpā jātā hai
affix signature, alabd likhna, sahih k, nām likhnā, dast-khat k.
Signet, sig'net, *n* mohr-i-shāhī, mohr-i-khātam, mohr-i-khās, mohr dar-tī, chhap, mudrā
Significance, Significancy, sig-nif'i-kans, sig-nif'i-kan-si, *n* 1 mani, murad, matlab 2. zor, quvvat, qadr, vaqat.
Significant, sig-nif'i-kant, *adj.* 1 bā-mānī, pur-matlab, rahnuma, māni-khez 2 barā; numayan
Significantly, sig-nif'i-kant-li, *adv* pur-az matlab, bā-mānī
Signification, sig'ni-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, isharah, izhar 2. matlab, māni, mafhūm; arth, murad
Significative, sig-nif'i-kā-tiv, *adj* arthvat, bāmānī dal, purmanī; muzhir.
Significator, Significatory, sig-nif'i-kā-ter, sig-nif'i-ka-to-ri, *n.* dāl, zahir karne-vala, dalalat karne-valā
Signify, sig'ni fī, *v a.* 1. *make known*, jatānā; batana, zahir k., bayān k. 2 *mean*, māni rakhnā, murad rakhnā, matlab yā arth rakhna 3. qadr rakhnā, vaqat rakhna, vazn rakhnā
it does not signify, kuchh nahīñ
Signior, sēn'yor, *n.* ek adab aur tāzīm kā lafz; sahib.
Sign-post, sīn'pōst, *n.* bāns vagairah jis par kol ishtihār āvezāñ kīyā jae, nishān-dār thūnī
Silence, sī'lens, *n* 1. *stillness*, sukūt 2 *taciturnity*, khāmoshī; chup; kam-goī, maun.

Silence is consent.
Alkhāmoshī nim razā. Prov.

3. *secrecy*, poshidagī; akhfā; chhupāo. 4. *quiet*,

hīm ; gurbat ; dhīmā-pan. 5. *oblivion*, gumnamī, nisyan.

Silence, sī'lens, *v. a.* 1. chup k , khāmosh k. ; mūnh band k. , mūūh mārna , niruttar k.

Suspend the fight and *silence* all our guns. *Larāī multavī rakkho, aur sab topeñ band kar do.*

2 band, mauqūf, sākit yā khatam k

Silence, sī'lens, *interj* chup ! khāmosh

Silent, sī'lent, *adj* 1. *still*, sākit, sunsān 2 *mute*, chup, khamosh ; dam-bastah , chupkā ; maunī , kam-go , naqsh-e-dīvar , anbol. 3 (*Pron*) sāqit-us-saut , madulah , mukhtafī , khamosh 4 *dormant*, sust , kahil , be-asar

silent partner, sharik shkmī

Silently, sī'lent-li, *adv* chup chāp , khāmoshī se , gup chup , chupke chupke , chup chupate

Silica, sil'i-ka, *n* ek qisin kā mādah jo billaur aur chaqmāq vagairah ki jaz hotā hai.

Silique, si lek' *n* chhimī , phalī.

Siliquose, Siliquous, sil'i-kwōs, sil'i-kwus, *adj* phali-dār ; chhimī-dar

Silk, silk, *n* [Ar. *silk*, thread]. 1 resham , pat , ābresham , tasar 2 *the thread*, nakh , bāna. 3 reshmī kapra , reshmīnah , patāmbar

Silk-cotton, silk'kot-n, *n* narme ki rūī

Silk-dresser, silk'dres-er, *n* resham-kholne-vāla

Silken, sil'kn, *adj* 1 reshmī , pātī , resham kā 2 narm , mulayim , komal , resham ke lachchhe 3 reshmī libās pahne hue

Silkiness, sil'ki-nes, *n* 1. safāī , mulāemat ; komaltā , narmī. 2 nazākat , mulaemat , zanān-pan

Silkman, Silk-mercer, silk'man, silk'mer-ser, *n* resham-farosh , reshmīnah-farosh , resham-vala

Silk-weaver, silk'wē-ver, *n.* reshmīnah-bāf , abresham bāf

Silkworm, silk'werm, *n* kirm-pīlah , resham kā kīrā

Silky, sil'ki, *adj* 1. reshmī 2 mulayim , chiknā , saf.

Sill, sil, *n* dīvār ; dehl , sil

Sillabub, sil'a-bub, *n* sharbat jo angūrī sharab aur dudh se banate hain.

Sillily, sil'i-li, *adv* nadānī se , be-vaqūfī se , ahmaqanah , phūar pane se

Silliness, sil'i-ness, *n.* be-vaqūfī , nādānī , ablahī , sadgī , sādah-lauhī , bholā-pan ; amaqī-pan

Silly, sil'i, *adj* [H. *urā*, mad] sādah-lauh , be-vaqūf , nadān , bholā , mūrakh.

Silt, silt, *n* mittī , reg

Silver, sil'ver, *n.* 1. rūpā , chāndī ; nuqrah , sim , zar-i-safaid. 2. rupaya , chitta ; bajna , diram , mudra

No *silver* no servant Prov.
Zar bin naukar nahīñ

Silver, sil'vèr, *adj.* 1 chāndī kā ; rupailī , nuqrāī simīñ. 2 safaid. 3 narm ; shirm ; mīthā.

Silver slumber. *Mīṭhī nīnd.*
Silver voice *Mīṭhī āvāz.*

Silver, sil'vèr, *v. a.* 1. chāndī charhānā ; qalaī k , para charhānā 2. chiknā aur chamak-dār k 3 safaid, chitta yā dhaulā k.

Silver-beater, sil'ver-bē-ter, *n.* zar-kob ; nuqrā-varq sāz.

Silver-leaf, sil'vèr-lēf, chāndī kā varaq

Silverling, sil'vèr-ling, *n* chāndī ka ek sikkah.

Silverly, sil'vèr-li, *adv.* chāndī sā.

Silversmith, sil'ver-smith, *n.* chāndī kā zevar banane-vālā sunār.

Silvery, sil'ver-i, *adj* simīñ ; nuqrāī ; rupailī ; chittā

Similar, sim'i-lèr, *adj.* 1. mutālbq , misl , vuisā hī , manind , hamshakl ; mutashabeh , miltā 2 yaksan , hamjins , hamrang.

similar figures ashkāl-i-mutashabah.

Similarity, Similitude, sim-i-lar'i-ti, sim-i'i-tūd, *n* yaksaniyat ; mutābaqat ; mushabahat , mel

Similarly, sim'i-ler-li, *adv* usī tarah , usī taur se , bavajh masāvī

Simile, sim'i-le, *n* tashbīh , upmā.

Similitude, sim-il-i-tūd, *n.* tashbīh , mushābahat , mutabaqat , tamsal

Simmer, sim'er, *v n.* usnā , ahistah khaulnā ; sansanāna

Simoniac, si mō'ni-ak, *n* girjā ke mansab kī kharīd farokht karne-vālā

Simony, sim'o-ni, *n* girja ke mansab kī kharīd o farokht kā gunāh

Simoon, Simoom, si-mon', si-mom, *n.* bad-i-samūm.

Simper, sim'per, *v. n.* tabassum k. ; muskn tarī

Simper, sim'per, *n* tabassum , muskurāhat

Simperingly, sim'per-ing-li, *adv* tabassum se , muskurahat se

Simple, sim'pl, *adj* 1 *single*, mufrad , khalis , mirmal be milāo , gair-murakkab , keval 2 *plain*, be-sakhtah , bholā bhala , sidhā , sidha sada 3 *sincere*, sachcha , nishapat , ek rang , be-dihil , be-ravā , sidha , rastī , sadiq 4 *clear*, saf , zahir , be-shubah 5 *silly*, sadah-lauh , naqis-ul-aql , bevaqūf , phūar 6 (*Bot*) ek juz ka , mufrad 7 (*Chem.*) basit , shuddh. 8 (*Mus*) yaksan , ham-jins

simple equation, avval darje ki masavat.

simple interest, sud , byaj

simple quantity, miqdar-i-mufrad.

Simple, sim'pl, *n.* 1 juz , mufrad. 2. jarī , būtī

Simple-hearted, Simple-minded, sim'pl-hart'ed, sim'pl-mīn-ded, sidah sadah , be-raya , nis-kapat

Simpleness, sim'pl-nes, *n* ablahī ; sādgī ; rasti , safai , tahrid , tajrid

Simpler, sim'plèr, *n* nabatāt jamā karne-vāla.

Simpleton, sim'pl-ton, *n.* anarī , sādah lauh ; ahmaq

Simplicity, sim-plis'i-ti, *n.* 1. fardiyat , tajrīd. 2 sadgi ; bhola-pan 3 *sincerity*, rāstī , sidq , sachai 4 *plainness*, sidhā-pan , sadgi , be-sakhtarī 5. *clearness*, safāī , vazāhat , sadāsat. 6. *silliness*, ablahī , sādah-lauhī , himāqat

Simplification, sim'pli-fi-kā''shon, *n.* tas-hīl , āsnī , tajrid , tahrid , mkis-haf , tauzīh.

Simplify, sim'pli-fi, *v. a.* āsan, sahal yā sadā k. ; tauzīh k , kholnā

Simply, sim'pli, *adv.* 1. faqat , sirf ; mufradan 2. saidhī se 3. mahz nadānī se , be-vaqufī se

Simulate, sim'ū-lāt, *v. a* naql k. ; makr k. ; taqlid k. , bahanah k. ; bhagal gānthnā ya banānā.

Simulation, sim-ū-lā'shon, *n* banāvat ; sākhtagī , zahiridārī , bhagal ; pakhand ; makr ; zamānah-sāzī.

Simulation is a pretence of what is not, and dissimulation a concealment of what is.
Jo nahīn hai uskā dikhānā pākhand hai, aur jo hai uskā chhupānā riyā.

Simultaneous, sim-ul-tā'nē-us, *adj.* ham-ahd ; ham-asar.

Simultaneously, sim-ul-tā'nē-us-li, *adv.* usī vaqt ; mian ; ek sath.

Sin, sin, *n.* 1. *iniquity,* pāp; gunāh, aprādh; khatā; isyān; dosh.

All crimes are indeed *sins,* but not all *sins* crimes
Tamām jurm to beshak gunāh hain, magar tamām gunāh jurm nahīn hain.
Fools make a mock at *sin.* Prov.
Ahmaq gunāh pe hanste hain.
Sin is a transgression of the law
Khilāf-varzī-i-qānūn kā nām jurm hai

2. *a sacrifice for sin,* prāshchit; kafārah
original sin, ādam kī na-farmānī.
the seven deadly sins, sat gunāh-i-kabīrah vālī gurūr, sustī, hasad, qatl, tama, shahvat, bisyārkhurī.

Sin, sin, *v. n.* gunāh, pāp, khatā yā māsiyat k, taqsīr-vār h.

Sinapism, sin'a-pizm, *n.* rāī kī luppī; rāī kā pultis.

Since, sins, *adv* jab se, zāh-bād, mīn bād

Since, sins, *conj* and *prep* se, bād, az, pīchhe se; chūnki, dar hāle ki, har gāhe ki, is vaste ki; jab ki; jo ki.

Since he cannot be revenged on the ass, he falls upon the pack-saddle Prov
Kumhār pe bas na chale gadhe ke kān ainthen. Prov.

ever since morning, tarke se, subah se, mūnh andhere, bhor, prat yā savere se.
ever since then, tab hī se, jab hī se; usī vaqt se.

Sincere, sin-sīr', *adj* rāst; khālis, sachchā, sāf; mirā; rāst-bāz; sādiq, sīdhā, rāsikh, kharā, pūrā; sāf dil; be-riyā; vafā-dar; mukhlis.

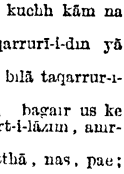
Sincerely, sin-sēr'li, *adv* khulūs se, rāstbāzī se; sadāqat se; sāf-dilī se; mukhlisānah

Sincereness, Sincerity, sin-sēr'nes, sin-ser'i-ti, *n.* rāst-bāzī, rastī, sadāqat, ikhlās; sachāī; be riyāī; khulūs.

Sindon, sin'don, *n.* (*Surg*) bethan.

Sine, sīn, *n.* jaib-i-zāviyah; jaib-i-mustavī.

Sinecure, sī'nē-kūr, *n* ohdah jis meṅ kuchh kām na karnā pare; be-fikrī kī naukrī, ahdiyon kī si naukrī.



SINE.

Sinecurist, sī'nē-kūr-ist, *n.* jise kuchh kām na karnā pare, ahdī.

Sine die, sī'nē diē, bilā taqarrurī-i-din yā tārikh
to adjourn sine die, multavī rakhnā bilā taqarrur-i-tārikh.

Sine qua non, sī'nē kwā non, bagair us ke kuchh nahīn, shae lābudī, shart-i-lāzim, amr-i-pur-zurūr.

Sinew, sin'ū, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) paṭṭhā, nas, pae; pāṛhī.

Sinews are used by many nations as thread.
Bahuteri qaumeṅ nason ko tāge ki tarah bartti hain

2. tāqat, quvvat; bal; zor.

Sinew, sin'ū, *v a* gūnthnā; gāṅṭhnā, jornā, sāṅṭhnā

Sinewed, sin'ūd, *adj.* nas-dār; mazbūt; zor-āvur; qavī.

Sinewless, sin'ū-les, *adj.* kam-zor; zaīf, nātāqat.

Sinewy, sin'ū-i, *adj.* nasīlā, qavī-paē; mazbūt; zorāvur; qavī; ḍaṇḍ-pel

Sinful, sin'ful, *adj.* gunāh-gār, pāpī; aprādhī; purgunāh; āsī.

Sinfully, sin'ful-li, *adv.* pāp, gunāh-gārī, sharārat yā badzātī se

Sinfulness, sin'ful-nes, *n.* sharārat; gunāhgārī, māsiyat; jurm-aludagī, pāpi-pan.

Sing, sing, *v. n.* 1. gānā, alāpnā; lahaknā. 2. chahchahānā, rez k., bolnā. 3. nazm gāṅ, 4 tārif k, hamd k, gun gāna.
sing the same song, ek hī rag gāe jānā; ek hī bat kahe jana

Singe, sinj, *v a* jhulsānā, jhulasnā; jalānā, dagī k, bhulasnā

Singer, sing'ei, *n* gavaiyā, qavvāl, kalāvat, mutrib, muganni, munasī, tappe-baz

Singing, sing'ing, *n* gānā, zamzamah, sarod, rag chahchahā

Singingly, sing'ing-li, *adv* rāg ke taur par, gākar

Singing-bird, sing'ing-berd, *n* gāne-vālī chiryā

Singing-master, sing'ing-mas-tēr, *n.* gāne kā ustād, nāyak.

Single, sing'gl, *adj* 1 *individual,* khās, fard vahid, alāhidah, mufrad 2 *alone,* akelā, tanha, tan-i-tanhā 3 *unmarried,* bin-biyahā, kuārā, mujarrad, be-zauj, chhatā chhatank, bezan o farzand, āzād, mukhlis

Single blessedness. *Tajarrud, kuārpan.*

4 *not combined,* ikahrā ik-tahā, phut 5 *simple,* nirmal, gair murakkab, keval 6 *pure,* khālis, pak, sāf, nirmal 7 *sincere,* sache h sadiq

Single, sing'gl, *v a* 1. alāhidah k, intikhāb k, chunna, chhantnā. 2 ek ko chhanṭ lenā, ek ko pakar lenā

Singleness, sing'gl-nes, *n* 1 tajarrud, tanhai 2 *sincerity,* sidq, sadāqat, rastī, rast-bazī.

Singly, sing'gli, *adv* akelā, tan-i tanhā, fardan fardan, bilanirāt, ek ek kar ke

Sing-song, sing'song, *n* kharab gānā

Singular, sing'gū-lar, *adj* 1 (*Logic and Gram*) ek bachan; vahid. 2 *unusual,* anokha, mirala, 3 *eminent,* barā, azim 4 *unique,* nādir, umdah, be-nazīr, lā-javab; lā-sani

Singularity, sing-gū-lar'i-ti, *n* 1 *peculiarity,* nudrat, khusūsiyat, anokhā-pan, mirāla-pan 2 *prerogative,* khās istehqaq

Singularly, sing'gū-lēr-li, *adv* bā-nudrat, bilkhusūs; ajib taur se, mirale-pan se

Sinister, sin'is-ter, *adj* 1 *left,* bāyān, chap yasār; kaj, tirchhā 2 *unlucky,* na-mubarak, manhūs, nārast. 3 *evil,* kharāb, burā, bad, manhūs 4 *dishonest,* dagā-bāz, be-imān; baddayānat

Sinister-handed, sin'is-tēr-han-ded, khabbā

Sinisterly, Sinistrously, sin'is-tēr-li, sin'is-trus-li, *adv* nā-rastī se, bad-niyatī se; be-hūdagī se, be-jā.

Sink, singk, *v n.* 1 *subside,* jhuknā; dabnā; dhalnā, utarnā, gurūb h, parnā; faro h. 2 *enter deeply,* dhasna, garq h, dūbnā; bīrnā, dhasaknā, niche ko baithnā, garna; paithnā, ghus jānā. 3. *to be impressed,* dil nashīn h; tah nashin h 4 *be depressed,* maglūb h.; dabna 5 *decline,* dhalnā, ghatnā, zavāl par h, barbād h.; tabāh h. 6 *become diminished,* ghaṭ jānā, kam ho jānā.
sink or swim, ḍubo ya tiro.
sink with shame, māre sharm ke ḍūb jānā, arq arq yā pānī pānī h, sarmā-on ghare pani ke parna, os parnā

Sink, singk, *v. a.* 1 *cause to sink,* ḍubonā; burnā, mustagraq k., baiṭhānā, dhasānā, gāṛnā, garq k. 2. *depress,* girāna, past k., ghaṭāna, utārnā; kam k. 3. *plunge into destruc-*

tion, nās k. ; gārat k ; tabāh k. 4. *delve*, khodnā ; galānā, utārnā 5 *waste*, ganvānā, maṭtī k., bigāṛnā 6 *decline*, ṇavāl d. 7 *conceal*, chhupāna, poshīdah k 8. *lower in value*, dam yā mol ghatanā.

Sink, singk, *n* nālī; nālā, morī; parnālā.

Sinless, sin'les, *adj* be-gunāh, nir-dosh, māsūm; pāk

Sinner, sin'ēr, *n.* gunāh-gār, fāsiq, bad-kār, papī, āsī; kukarmī, mukhtī

Sin-offering, sin'of-er-ing, *n.* prāshchit ; kafārah-i-gunāh

Sinuate, sin'ū āt, *v a* pech-dār k , lahriyā dalnā, sānp kī chal kī tarah ka banana

Sinuation, sin'ū-ā'shon, *n.* sānp kī chāl kī sūrat, lahriyā, pech

Sinuosity, sin-ū-os'i-ti, *n* sānp kī sī chāl, lahriyā-pan

Sinuous, Sinuose, sin'ū-us, sin'ū-ōs, *adj* sānp kī chāl kī sūrat ka

Sinus, sī'nus, *n* 1 shigāf 2 khārī, khalij, khāl 3 phore men pip ka chor

Sip, sip, *n* ghunt ; jura ; chuskī, qurt

Sip, sip, *v a* ghūnt lenā, surapna, chūsnā, sukna ; chusaknā.

Siphon, sī'fon, *n* ṭerhī nalī jis kā ek sirā ūnchā aur ek nīchā ho

Siquis, sī kwis, clān ; ishtihār

Sir, ser, *n* 1 sāhib, miyān jī, lālā ; babū, mirzā, rāe, ajī, jī, janāb, thakur 2 bahādur

Sire, sīr, *n* 1 *a father*, bāp, dādā 2 bara, buzurg, jahān panah. 3 *creator*, sāhib, kartār ; khāliq. 4 *of a beast*, nar.

Siren, sī'ren, *n* 1 (*Myth*) bint-ul-bahr 2 fareftah karne-vālī aurat, mohnī, thagnī 3 (*Zool*) ek qism kā kīra

Siriasis, si-ri'a-sis, *n* būmārī jo tābish-i-āftāb se khusūs farkon ko hotī hai

Sirius, sir'i-us, *n* shirī, kalb-ul-jabbār, ek bare tāre ka nam

Sirloin, ser'loin, *n.* gāe kī pusht ke pichhlī taraf ka gosht.

Sirocco, si-rok'kō, *n* dasht-i-Labiyā kī havā-i-muzir.

Sirrah, sir'a, *n* lafz-i-tahqīr, abe, be, are, re, he

Sirup, sir'up, *n* ras ; rāb, sharbat, shīrah

Sirupy, sir'up-i, *adj* shīrah-sa, misl-i-shīrah.

Sissoo, sis-so, *n* shīsham.

Sister, sis'ter, *n* [Skr *svasrī*]. 1 bahin, hamshīrah, khuāhar, jā'ī, bī bī, bhagnī 2 bhaneh, sakhī, ham-mazhab aurat 3 ham-jins.

Sisterhood, sis'ter-hud, *n* bahnāpa

Sister-in-law, sis'ter-in-la, *n.* bhābī; sālī, nand, nanad, bhāvaj ; deorānī ; jithānī

Sisterly, sis'ter-li, *adj.* mahabbat ka, bahin kā sā

Sit, sit, *v. n.* [Skr *sad*] 1 baiṭhnā, nishast k , muqīm h., rahnā, tashrīf rakhna.

Sit in your place, none can make you rise Prov

Apnī jagah baitho to koī na uṭhāē. Prov.

2. *perch*, baserā lenā. 3. *fit*, thīk ānā, thīk baithnā; phabnā ; thik h ; tah-nashin h. 4 *lie*, honā, parnā, lagnā, guzarnā, vāqe h. 5 *incubate*, senā ; andon par baiṭhna. 6. (*Law*) ijlas k ; kachahrī k

sit at meat, khānā khāne baiṭhnā

sit down. 1 baith jānā. 2. gherā qāimā. 3. qayam k. ; ṭhairnā

sit for a portrait, tasvīr khichvāne baiṭhnā

sit up. 1. uṭh baiṭhnā. 2. baiṭhā rahnā.

Sit, sit, *v. a.* āsan jamānā; savār h.

Site, sīt, *n.* jāe; jagah; makān ; maqām ; ṭhikānā; asthān; asthal; makān, yā bastī kī jagah.

site of the village, bastī ; ābādī

Sitter, sit'er, *n.* 1 baiṭhne-vālā; baiṭhvalyā. 2 (*as a hen*) sene-vālī

Sitting, sit'ing, *n* 1 baiṭhak ; nishast. 2 jagah 3. jalsah, ijlās. 4. shugal. 5. senā; sevan.

Situate, Situated, sit'ū-āt, sit'ū-ā-ted, *adj.* maurū, vāqe, qayim.

Situation, sit-ū-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *seat*, mauqa ; mahal, jae, jagah, asthān, thāon 2 *state*, hālat ; sūrat, dasha ; avasthā, gat. 3 *office*, darjah ; ohdah, mansab, khidmat, padvī, āsamī ; nauktī

Six, siks, *adj* [Skr *shash*] chhae, khat ; shash.

Six, siks, *n* chhakka, chhae kā hindsa

to be at sixes and sevens, tittar bittar h , pareshān h , tumtarah h

Sixpence, siks'pens, *n* Inglistānī yā angrezī chavannī

Sixteen, siks'tīn, *adj* solah; shanzdah; shodashan

Sixteenth, siks'tīnth, *adj* solhvāṇ; shānzdahum

Sixth, siksth, *adj* chhatā, chhatvāṇ; shashum.

Sixth, siksth *n* chhata hissah

Sixthly, siksth'li, *adv* chhate, shashum.

Sixtieth, siks'ti-eth, *adj* sathvāṇ.

Sixty, siks'ti, *adj* sath, shast

Sizable, sī'za-bl, *adj* lamba, chaurā; barā; qaddavar

Size, sīz, *n* 1 *bulk*, qad, qāmat; zakhāmat; miqdar, jasāmat, dil damī, taqtī; pet; dil. 2 (*of shoe-makers*) kalbut, qāhb 3. (*Univ. of Cambridge*) rātab 4 *an instrument*, moti nāpne ka ek alah 5 sarosh, lasā

Size, sīz, *v. a.* 1 miqdar bāndhnā. 2. lāsā lapetna ya lagana 3 (*Min*) chhānnā

Sizer, sī'zer, *n* sab se nīche darje k i tālib-ilm.

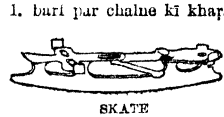
Sizziness, sī'zi-nes, *n* chipchipahaṭ, laslasāhaṭ ; lies

Sizzy, sī'zi, *adj* chipchipā, laslasā, lesdār.

Skain, skān, *n* lachchhā *See* skein.

Skate, skat, *n* 1. barī par chalne kī khaṛāoṇ. 2 ek machhlī.

Skate, skat, *v. n* barf par chalnā.



SKATE

Skean, skēn, *n* chhoṭī talvar, kārad

Skein, skān, *n* lachchhā, pechak, antī ; phchī

Skeleton, skel'i-ton, *n* 1 pinjar; thaṭhrī; dhanch 2 *a lean person*, hadḍiyon kī malā; ustukhuān o post, tiddā, dhagga ; tinkā. 3. dhachar, thāt, naqsha, khakah ; qhāñch.

Sketch, skech, *n* khākā, kharra, masavvadah ; kachcha naqshah, katkanā

Sketch, skech, *v a* 1 hudūd vagairah ke khatūt kā nishan k , naqsha khenchnā; khākā utārnā, masvadah k. 2. īmā ya isharah k ; bayan k

Skew, skū, *adj and adv* tirchhā; ṭerhā; khamīdah

Skew, skū, *v a* tirchhā yā ṭerhā chalnā.

Skewer, skū'er, *n.* kabāb ka sikhchah; sīkh.

Skewer, skū'er, *v n* sikh men pirona.

Skiff, skif, *n.* pansūā; ḍongī, halkī nāo; pareva

Skiff, skif, *v. a.* ḍongī ya pansūe men jānā.

Skill, skil, *n* 1. *knowledge*, vuqūf ; ilm ; hunar; gun 2. *ability to perform*, shaūr ; salīqah ; chaturāī; maharat; ustādī, mashq ; chābukdastī ; kār-dānī ; tez-dastī ; dast-gāh. 3. *contrivance*, tadbīr ; hathauṭī ; upāe ; ilāj.

Skilled, skild, *adj.* 1. hunar-mand ; āqil ;

dānā; kāidāñ; chust; chālāk; chābuk-dast; mashshāq, māhir; mahram-kār. 2 (*In comp*) dāñ, āzmūdah; shinā, dīdah, ras, khuān, fahm.

Skillet, skil'et, *n* daste-dār degchī

Skilful, skil'ful, *adj* pur-fan; hunar-mand, zīrak; dānā; hoshyār, hikmatī, mahir, mashshāq, kar-dān, āzmudah-kar; kari gar, chust, chālāk; chābuk-dast, tez-dast, chatur.

Skilfully, skil'ful-li, *adv* sanat-kari se, kārīgari se; ustādi se; hunar-mandi se, hoshyāri se

Skilfulness, skil'ful-nes, *n* hunar-mandi, sughrai; ustādi, mashshaqī, vaqti-kari, liyāqat; qābliyat.

Skim, skim, *v. a* 1 jhāg, phen yā malāi utārnā, kaf lenā 2. kisi satah par se chhate guzarnā, ba-āsāni guzarna

Skimmer, skim'er, *n* kaf-gīr, kanchhī, pannī

Skim-milk, skim'milk, *n* mala utara hua dūdh; pasnu-dudh.

Skin, skin, *n* 1 (*Physiol*) khal, chamrā, chām; jild; chamm, jhilli, khalri, post

Skins may differ, but affection
Dwells in white and black the same
Cowper.

Mohabbat hai yaksan, nahin munhasar
Yeh rang pe, ho gorā ya kāla bashar T C

2. *a hide*, khal, narī, chamra lh 3 *the person*, jism, badan 4 *post*, bal kal, chhilka

Skin, skin, *v a* 1 khal khenchna va udhernā, post utarna, chhīlna 2 post mandhna, ghankna; post lana chamri ati, chilli anā

Skinflint, skin'flint, *n* makkhi-chus, kanjus, pathar-chat

Skink, skink, *n* chhipkali, nīlī-i-saqnaqur

Skinnod, skind, *adj* muajjib-bar, post-kandah, post-dār.

Skinner, skin'er, *n* chamar, charm-farosh, post-kan

Skinny, skin'i, *adj* chamre kā, pa'la

Skip, skip, *v n* chhalang marna, uchhalnā; kudnā

Skip, skip, *v a.* chhornā, taroguzāsht k, bhulnā.

skip over. 1 kūd jānā, lāng jānā 2 nazar andāz k, qalam-andaz k, chhor jana

Skip, skip, *n* zaqand, phalang, uchhal-kūd, chhalang

Skip-jack, skip'jak, *n* nau daulat, nau-khez

Skip-kennel, skip'ken-el, *n* gulami, gurgā, chera; ramcharvā

Skipper, skip'er, *n* 1. jahāz kā mālik, nākhudā. 2 khanyā-gar, nachanyā 3 be-fikr ādmi; alel bachherā, allhar. 4. ek qism ki machhlī.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *n* 1 muth-bher, larāī bhirāī, jang-i-khafif; khuttā patī. 2 *contention*, jhagrā; nokājhokī; jharpa jharpī, qazyah, mubāhisah, hād bibād.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *v n* jharpā jharpī k, khatā patī k, nokā jhokī k

Skirt, skērt, *n.* 1. dāman; daur 2 *border*, kinārah; hāshiyah, sarhad. 3 lahnga 4. ojhrī.

Skirt, skērt, *v. a.* kināre kināre chalnā, ghernā; muttasil h.; qarib h.; chāron taraf jānā, muhit h.; had par h. yā rahnā.

Skittish, skit'ish, *adj.* 1. vahshī: bharkail; bharakne-vālā. 2. chanchal; uchpal, chulbulā; be-sabāt; be-qayām; chalākmān, mutalavvun, namūdah-khū; be-qarār; azhur

Skittishly, skit'tish-li, *adv.* shokhī se; chanchal pane se.

Skittishness, skit'tish-nes, *n.* be-qarārī; chanchaltā.

Skittles, skit'lz, *n.* ek qism kā khel.

Skulk, skulk, *v. n.* dabaknā, chhupnā; dabkī lagana, jī churānā.

Skulker, skul'ker, *n.* chhupne-vālā; dabkail

Skull, skul, *n* 1. (*Anat*) khopri; kapāl, sir ki hadi 2. dimāg, magz; aql

skull-pan, *n.* kasah-i-sar, chandvā, chānd.

Sky, ski, *n* 1 akas, gagan, falak, āsmān, charkh, ambar.

When the *sky* falls we shall catch larks. Prov
Dādā marenge jab baal batenge Prov.

2 mausam, rut.

Sky-blue, ski'blū, *adj* āsmānī; nīlā, abī

Sky-colour, ski'kul-er, *n* nila-rang, asmānīrang

Sky-coloured, Sky-dyed, ski'kul-erd, ski'dīd, *adj* akasī, asmani, nil-gun

Skycy, ski'i, *adj* mushabah-ba-asman falakī, āsmānī

Sky-high, Skyish, ski'hi, ski'ish *adj* asman se bulund, asman se baten karta hua, bahut uncha

Sky-lark, ski-lārk, *n* chakāvak, chakor

Sky-light, ski'lit, *n* tab-dan, raushan-dān

Sky-rocket, ski'rok-et, *n* ban, havai

Slab, slab, *n* patthar ka chaukā, pattī 2 tukhtah, pharra

Slabber, slab'er, *v n* 1. og bahānā, mūnh se rāl bahana va girāna. 2. chatkhā, sirapna

Slabby, slab'i, *adj* lasdasa, mota, gārha, gadī.

Slack, slak, *adj* 1. *not hard*, narm, mulayam, komal 2 *weak*, dhila, sard, lachar, dhilla, sust, mahut, kam-zor 3. *slow*, sust, majhul, manda

Slack, slak, *n* 1 dhīli latkī hui rassī 2 kotlh ka rezah yā chuna 3 manq-zai, ghatī

Slack, Slacken, slak, slak'n, *v. n.* 1. *become slack*, dhila h, khulna. 2 *become more slow*, sust h, manda h, dhila ho jana, alsana. 3. *lose cohesion*, bujhna, khilna

Slack, Slacken, slak, slak'n. *v a.* 1. *cause to be slower*, manda, sust ya dhima k. 2 *relax*, dhila k 3. *abate*, halkā, manda ya khafif k, ghatana. 4. baz rakhnā, rokna, dabana. 5 *quench*, bujhana, pānī dālna 6. *neglect*, bhulnā, gafil k, der lagana, susti k

Slackly, slak'li *adv* dhīl, gafilat yā sustī se, dhime.

Slackness, slak'nes, *n.* sustī, dhīl, kāhilī; gafilat, narmī.

Slag, slag, *n* dhāt kā mail.

Slake, slak, *v a* 1. *quench*, piyās bujhānā. 2. *slack*, tar k, bujhana, bharkana.

Slam, slam, *n* 1 takkar. 2 (*at cards*) khilāl.

Slam, slam, *v a* 1 zor se band k; takrānā. 2 marnā, pitna. 3 jit lenā, khilal d.

Slander, slan'der, *n* 1 gibat, bad-goī, badnāmi, tufan, bandhna 2 (*Law*) hatak-izzat, bohtān, ittirā.

Slander, slan'der, *v. a* tohmat lagānā, badnam k, tūfān bāndhnā, bohtān, dāg yā kalank lagāna, bandhnā bandhna

Slanderer, slan'der-er, *n* bad-go; gībat karnevala, muftari

Slanderous, slan'der-us, *adj.* jhūtā, kalankī; tūfanī, tohmat-āmez: tahattuk-amez.

Slanderously, slan'der-us-li, *adv.* gibat ke taur par, bad goī se

Slang, slang, *n.* 1. berī; paikrī; jaulan. 2. adnā logon kā muhāvrah; bazari guftgū, avam kī boli.

Slant, Slanting, slant, slant'ing, *adj.* terhā; dhalvān, tirchhā; irā.

Slant, slant, *n. n.* dhalvānīah. ; tirchhā h.

Slant, slant, *n.* 1. dhāl; dhalān. 2. rasm; ān zan.

Slantingly, slant'ing-li, *adv* jhalvāṅ, tāne se, tirchhe taur par; urebvāṅ

Slantly, Slantwise, slant'li, slant'wīz, *adj* tirchhā; ārā, urebvāṅ, jhukā

Slap, slap, *n* dhappā; dhaul, tamāchah, laperā, chatkanā, chatekan

Slap, slap, *v a* dhaul marnā, thappar mārnā, tamāncha marna

Slap, slap *adv* na-gahānī aur sakht tumāñchke se,

Slap-dash, slap'dash, *n* jhat-pat

Slash, slash, *v a* kāṭnā, chirnā, phārnā.

Slash, slash, *n* chāk, kāt, phār, chīr.

Slat, slat, *n* pachchar, dhāns

Slat, slat, *v a* mukka marnā mārna; pītnā

Slate, slāt, *n* 1 (*Min*) patthar ki takhtī 2 chatān

Slate, slāt *v a* patthar kī takhtiyon se pāṭnā

Slatter, slat'er, *v a* poshak aur safāī ki be-parvāī k

Slattern, slat'ern, *n* mailī kuchailī aurat, phuar sthallo subulli

Slattern, slat'ern, *v a* be-jā kharch karnā, urāna luṭ na

Slatternly, slat'ern-li, *adv* be-parvāī se, gaflat se

Slatternly, slat'ern-li, *adj* be-parvā; gāfil, phūar, dhelī

Slaty, sla'ti, *adj* patthar kī takhtī sī; paratdār, tah ba-tah

Slaughter, sla'ter, *n* 1 *carnage,* maqātlah, qatl, khunrezī, kusht o khun, jadal, qatal 2 *butcher,* zibah halāl, badh

Slaughter, sla'ter, *v a* 1 qatl k mār dālnā, khūnrezī k 2 zibah k, halal k, ba'dhna

Slaughterer, sla'ter-er, *n* zibah karne-vāla, qātil

Slaughter-house, sla'ter-hous, *n* kamelā; mazbah' maslakh, qassab-khānah

Slaughterous, sla'ter-us, *adj* khūnī, qātil, moblik.

Slave, slav, *n* 1 halqah-ba-gosh; gulām; bandah, chelā, dās, budah abd, kinkar 2 mutī, tabe, ādhin 3 *drudge,* qulī, mazdūr, tahalvā

a slave girl, launḍī; cherī, dāsī: kanīzak, bāndī, parastār

a slave merchant, a slave dealer, bardah-farosh.

Slave, slāv, *v n* 1 mazdūri k, mehnat k, bandgī k, gulāmī k 2 gulāmon kī tijarat k

Slave-born, slav'born, *adj* gulam-zada, dāsīputr, launḍi bacha

Slaver, slav'er, *n.* mūnh kā pānī; rāl; lār; luāb-i-dahan rutūbat

Slaver, slav'er, *v n* mūnh se rāl dālnā

Slavery, sla'ver-i, *n.* gulamī, halqah-ba-goshī.

Slavery was abolished throughout the British Colonies in 1834

San 1834 *men tamām angrezī ābadyoṅ se gulāmī mauqūf kar dī gai*

calling into slavery, bardah-faroshī.

breach of laws relating to slavery, harakāt khilāf qavānūn dar bārah kamz o gulām

Slave-trade, slāv'trad, *n* bardah-farosht, gulāmon kī tijarat.

Slave-trader, slāv'trā-der, *n.* bardah-farosh

Slavish, sla'vish, *adj* pājī; gulam sā, gulāmi kā; kaminah; zalil, dūn

Slavishly, sla'vish-li, *adv* gulāmī ke taur par, kaminagi se.

Slavishness, slā'vish-nes, *n.* halqah-ba-goshī; gulāmī, kaminagī, pājī-pan

Slay, slā, *v. a.* halāl, qatl yā zibah k.; mārḍālnā; badhnā, hannā.

Slayer, slā'er, *n.* badhak; zibah karne-vālā; khūñ-rez; qātil; khunī.

Sleave, slēv, *n.* resham yā sūt kā lachchhā,

Sleave, slēv, *v. a* sūt yā resham ko sulajhānā.

Sleaved, slēvd, *ad)* bigan bana huā, kachchā.

Sleazy, Sleezy, slē'zi, *ad)* bodā, jhojrā; patlā; jhinjhnā

Sled, sled, *n* ek qism kā chhakrā, rahrū; larhvā.

Sledge, slej, *n* 1 ek gāṛī 2 ghan; barā hathaurā

Sleek, slēk, *adj* sāf chiknā

Sleek, slēk *v n* 1 hamvar k, sāf k 2 chiknā k chikanna.

Sleek-stone, slēk'stōn, *n* chiknā karne kā patthar; ghota mohra

Sleep, slēp, *v n* 1 nīnd lena, sonā; paurhnā; ūnkh'agnā

To *sleep* a dog's *sleep* *Kutte kī nīnd sonā.*

2 be-kār para rahna be-fikr rahnā 3 *to be dead,* murdah h 4 ārām men h

Sleep, slēp, *n* nīnd, khuab, nindrā; naum; qailulah

dead sleep, bajta nīnd, murde kī nīnd

put to sleep, sulānā.

sound sleep sukh nīnd, pakkī nīnd

Sleeper, slē'per, *n* 1 sone-vala, khuābīdah; sovanlāī 2 janvar to nivam sarmā men sove. 3 sust nahnī, majhūl kāhil; alsī 4 lakṛī ki phanī, sipat 5 (*Glass Manuf*) lohe kī salakh 6 (*Ichth*) ek qism kī machhlī

Sleepily, slē'pi-li, *adv* alkas se, sustī se; sote hue, ūnghte be-vaqutī se

Sleepiness, slē'pi-nes, *n* ūngh, nindās; khūābnākī, khuab-ālūdagī ālas

Sleepless, slēp'les, *adj* 1 be-khuab; be-dār; be-nind 2 be-arām be-kal.

Sleep-walker, slēp'wa-kēr, *n* nīnd men chalnevālī

Sleep-walking, slēp'wa king, nīnd men chalnā.

Sleepy, slē'pi, *adj* 1 nindrisā. 2. naum-ālūr; khuab-ālūdah. 3 sust kahil

Sleet, slēt, *n* ole vā barf se mi ā menh

Sleet, slet, *v n* menh ke sath bari barasnā.

Sleeve, slēv, *n.* banh, āstin, khantah

to laugh in the sleeve, munh chhupā ke ya dil hī dil men hansnā

pin or hang on the sleeve of, motaqid yā pāband k.

Sleeveless, slēv-les, *adj* 1 be-āstīn 2 (*Fig*) be-sar o pā: be-thaur be-thikane, be-faedah

Sleight, slit, *n* shobadah-bazi, jugat, fan; hikmat chālākī dith-bandi, bal, kal

sleight of hand, hath-chālākī, chībuk-dastī

Slender, slen'der, *adj* 1 *not thick,* mahīn; bārīk, nāzuk; patlā, dublā, lagu 2 *feeble,* zaif, kamzor; chhin 3 *moderate,* thori, kam; khafif 4 *small,* kam, qalil 5 *simple,* sādah.

slender-waisted, adj mugkatī, chhte kī si kamarvālā

Slenderly, slen'der-li, *adv* thorā, kam; bequllat.

Slenderness, slen'der-nes, *n* lāgurī; dublā-pan; nazukī, bārīkī, nazuk-audamī; kam-zorī, zof; tangī, qillat kamī

Sley, slā, *n* tangon ko judā rakhne ke liye julāhe ka ek auzār

Sley, slā, *v a* tāngon ko judā k

Slice, slis, *n* 1. qāsh, phāuk; varaq; qatla; tikkā. 2, tabāq. 3 ek chuqū. 4 ek auzār.

Slice, slis, *v a* qāsh utarnā; varaq utārnā; phāuk tarāshnā

Slide, slid, *v n* 1. *slap,* phisalnā, khisaknā; rapatnā, saraknā 2 *pass inadvertently,* chupke se nikal jānā. 3. *pass smoothly,* bahnā; jānā; jhalakna 4. *fall,* lagzish khanā, jhukna; girnā; galatī khānā.

Slide, slid, *v. a.* phisalnā.

Slide, slīd, *n.* 1. chiknī aur hamvār rāh, ḍhāl; phisalnī jagah. 2. phisalne-vālā. 3. (*Geol*) rag; patthā.

Slight, slīt, *adj.* 1 halkā; khafīf, thoṛā sā, zarā sā, sarsarī. 2 *slender*, subuk, bārīk, polā; patlā; narm 3 *silly*, gāfil; be-parva, ahmaq 4. nāzuk, zaif; kam-zor; abal.

Slight, slīt, *n* 1 sahl-ankārī; kam-tavajjohī; gaflat; be-iltifātī 2 khiffat; subkī; halkāpan; tahqīr; hiqārat 3 chālākī; fareb

Slight, slīt, *v. a* be-tavajjohī k; gaflat k; parvā na k; be-iltifātī k; dhiyān na d.

Slightingly, slīt'ing-li, *adv* hiqārat se; be-iltifātī se; khiflat se.

Slightly, slīt'li, *adv.* gaflat se, be-parvāī se; khafīf, thoṛā, zarā sā, tahqīran; halke se, haule se, khafīf tarah par, ravā ravī, sarsarī

Slightness, slīt'nes, *n* subkī, khiffat, narmī, be-iltifātī; be-parvāī.

Slighty, slīt'i, *adj* thorā, kam, khafīf, halkā

Slily, slī'li, *adv* ānkh bachā ke, chhup chhupā ke; chup-ke se, robāh-bāzī se, chālākī se

Slim, slim, *adj* 1 *slender*, nāzuk, dublā, patlā; chhararā 2 *weak*, lāgar, kam-zor, zaif, khafīf; halkā. 3 *bad*, kharāb, burā

Slime, slīm, *n.* 1. chiknī aur tar mittī, kīchar, chahla, kich, pānk, phabsa 2 (*Min*) reg

Sliminess, sli'mi-nes, *n.* chipchipāhat, chiknāhat

Slimy, slī'mi, *adj.* 1. kīchar-dār. 2. chiknā; sīlā, tar. 3 lablabā, chipchipā

Sliness, sli'nes, *n* fitrat; robāh-bāzī, sıyān-pan; chālākī; nāyārī.

Sling, sling, *n* 1 *an instrument*, gopyā; gopan; ḍhelvā, falākhan. 2 *a stroke*, dhakkā, phenk 3 *for the arm*, gal-pattī, patti jo zakhmī ya tūte hath ke sahārne ke live gale men dālī jāe 4 *for holding anything*, chhīkā 5 sharāb sharbat-āmez.

Sling, sling, *v a* 1 phenknā, mārnā, gopyā chalānā 2 *hang so as to swing*, jhulānā, latkānā, tangnā. 3. (*Naut*) chhīnke men latkānā.

Slinger, sling'ėr, *n* falākhan-andāz; gopyā chalāne-vālā

Slink, slingk, *v n* 1 dabak kar nikal jānā, satakna. 2 bachchah girnā; tumā, gyabh dālnā.

Slink, slingk, *n* 1 jo jānvar pesh az vaqt paidā ho; adhūrā bachchā 2 zalil ādmī

Slip, slip, *v n.* 1 *slide*, khisaknā, phisalnā, ra patnā 2. *fly out of place*, sarakna, hatnā, talnā 3 *sneak*, satak jānā, be-malūm nikal jānā. 4 *err*, chūknā; bhūlnā, sahv k, galatī k.; lagzish khānā 5 *enter by oversight*, dākhil h.; ajānā; paith jānā; ghus jāna. 6. *to be lost*, jatā rahnā; alop ho jānā

let slip, khol denā.

Slip, slip, *v a.* 1. *convey secretly*, khiskānā; dālnā; ghusernā; phislānā

To *slip* one's neck out of the collar. Prov. *Pajje se gardan nikālnā, āzād h*

2. *omit*, qalam-andāz k, chhor jānā, bhūlnā 3. *cut*, tarāshnā, qalam k, kātnā. 4 *escape from*, chal d, bach kar nikal jānā, judā h 5 *let loose*, kholnā; chhornā, khol d. 6. *throw off* phenknā; ḍālnā 7. *miscarry, as a beast*, gyabh girānā; bachchah girānā, tumā.

slip a cable (*Naut.*) rassī ko dhīlā chhornā

slip on, pahannā; gale men ḍālnā, atkānā.

slip over, nazarandāz k.; chhor jānā.

Slip, slip, *n.* 1 *the act*, lagzish; raptan; phislan. 2. *error*, bhūl; galatī; chūk, sahv. 3. qalam; shākh, dāl; tahnī 4. *leash*, kutte ke gale kī rassī; pattā, chihatkā, sarak-vāsī. 5. *an escape*, rū-poshī; farār 6. *a piece*, purza; tukrā, pārchah, dhajjī, patti; chit 7. (*Print*) lambe kāgaz par chhāpe kā numūnah 8. *any loose garment*, pishvāz, lahngā, jāma; dhīla kurtā, galāf 9 *cement*, bartan jorne kā masālah 10 lab-i-daryā, phisalnī yā ḍhalvān jagah. 11 tang galī; jhot

give the slip, nikal bhāgnā; dhokā d.; chhor d; alag ho jānā

slip of land, bhūm khand, qata-i-zamīn.

slip of the tongue, zabān kī bhūl

slip of the pen, qalam kī galatī

Slip-board, slip'bōrd, *n* sarakna takhtah.

Slip-knot, slip'not, *n* sarak-phansī, sarakti girah, phansā

Slipper, slip'er, *n* 1 ghetlā jūtā, kaf-i-pāī 2. ek darakht

Slipperiness, slip'ėr-i-nes, *n* chiknāhat, phislan, nā-pāedārī, be-sabatī, be-qarārī

Slippery, slip'er-i, *adj* 1 *smooth*, chiknā, phislna, rapatna 2 *not standing firm*, na pāedār, be-sabāt 3 *mutable*, gair mustaqil, mutalavvin 4 be-asmat, āvārah

slippery card, *n* be-etibār ādmī, bin pendī kā badnā, thalī men kā baigan.

Slip-shod, slip'shod, *adj.* 1 ghetlā yā burā jūtā pahne hue 2 behūdah lachar, phūhar

Slipslop, slip'slop, *n* 1. kharāb sharab, tharrā 2 lachar ibārat

Slipstring, slip'string, *n* urāī, fuzūl-kharch; āvarah; be-qaid, āzad, khule-bandon

Slit, slit, *v a* chirna, phārna, chak k, shigaf k, katnā.

Slit, slit *n* jhirī, darz, chīr, shigāf

Sliver, sliv'er *or* sli'ver, *v a* lambe lambe tukre katna yā phārnā

Sliver, sliv'er *or* sli'ver, *n* 1 chiluptī; lambā tukrā 2 ponī

SLOOP

Slobber, slob'er, *v n.* See Slabber.

Slobb-ery, slob'er-i, *adj* gīlā, tar nam.

Sloe, slō, *n.* ek qism kā tursh jangli ber

Sloop, slop, *n.* sulab, gurāb, ek mastūl kā jahāz

Slop, slop, *n* 1 thiurā sharāb, kharāb sharāb 2 (*pl.*) gandā pānī 3 pāejāmah, 4 taiyār kapre

Slop, slop, *v a* 1 khundānā, undhānā. 2 bhigona, tar k, bigārnā 3 pīnā

Slope, slōp, *n* 1 *an oblique direction*, dhāl, utār, jhukāo 2 *declivity*, sarab dhalvan

Slope, slōp, *v* dhalvan k, jhukna, jhukānā, tirchhā k

Slopewise, slōp'wīz, *adj* tirchhā, dhalvān; ārā

Slopingly, slō'ping-li, *adv.* dhalvān, tirchhā; jhukvan

Slop-seller, slop'sel-er, *n.* taiyār kapre bechnevālā

Slot, slot, *n* 1 hiran kā naqsh-i-pā 2 lakīr kī chauṛī pattī, bilī agal

Sloth, slōth *or* sloth, *n* 1 *idleness*, sustī, kāhilī, nayārī, majhūlī, ālas 2 *slowness*, dhīl; der; diramg 3 (*Zool*) ek qism ka sust jānvar

Slothful, slōth'ful or sloth'tul, *adj.* kāhil, sust; ārām-talab, ālsī

Slothfully, slōth'fuli-li or sloth'fuli-li, *adv.* sustī se, ālkas se, kāhilī se

Slothfulness, slōth'fuli-nes or sloth'fuli-nes, *n* kāhil-panā, āram-talabī, ālas

Slouch, slouch, *n* 1. *sar-nigūnī.* 2. *bhaddā*; *ganvār*

Slouch, slouch, *v* *lataknā*; *jhukānā*; *nīchī nazar k*, *ghutnon men sir d.*, *sar nigūn h*

Slough, slou, *n.* *dhasan*, *daldal*, *bajhan*, *pānka*

Slough, sluf, *n* *keṅchlī*, *murdār gosht*; *khuranḍ.*

Slough, sluf, *v.* *n* *murdār khāl ukhāṛnā*; *khurand utārnā*

Sloughy, slou'ī, *adj.* *daldal se bharā huā*, *gadlā chahlā*, *bajhan-dār*

Sloven, sluv'n, *n* *phūar*, *be-salīqah ādmī*, *sirbilla*, *mailā*, *gandah*, *bhishtal*

Slovenliness, sluv'n-li-nes, *n* *phūar-pan*, *be-salīqagī*, *phuar-pan se*

Slow, slo, *adj* [*A sahal*, *H havle*] 1. *not swift*, *dhimā*, *āhistah*, *dhīlā*, *dhirā* 2 *late*, *der men hone vala* 3. *not prompt*, *kund*, *mandā*, *matthā*, *muddham*, *mitha* 4 *inactive*, *maghūl*, *sust*, *kāhil*, *alsī* 5 *behind in time*, *pichhe* 6 *not growing rapidly*, *bata-ul-numū* 7 *dull*, *bata-ul-fahm*, *moṭī samajh ka*, *kund zehn*

slow and sure, *sahaj pakke so mīṭhā.*

Slow-back, slō'bak, *n* *kāhil ya sust ādmī*, *kāmchor*

Slowly, slō'lī, *adv* *be-āhistagī*; *āhistah*, *batadrij*, *sustī se*, *haule haule*, *dhime-pan se*, *dhīl se*, *der se*

Slowness, slo'nes, *n* *kāhilī*, *sustī*, *āhistagī*, *dhimī chal*, *kund zehnī*, *der*, *dhirāj.*

> Swiftness or *slowness* are relative ideas
> *Watts*

Tezī yā sustī sab mutanāsib khayālāt hain.

Slow-worm, slo'werm, *n* *ek qism kā sāṇp*

Slubber, slub'er, *v* *a* 1 *do lazilu*, *phuar yā sir-bille-pan se k* 2 *stain*, *dhabba dalna*, *mailā k.*; *sānnā*

Slubber-de-gullion, slub'er de-gul'yon, *n* *mailā kuchaila*

Slubberingly, slub'er-ing-li, *adv* *phūar-pan se*, *be-sahūgagī se*

Sludge, sluj, *n* *mattī*, *kīchar*

Slue, slu, *v* *n* *ustuvanah ya makhrūt ko mahvar par ghumanā*, *laṭh ko phumanā*

Slug, slug, *n.* 1 *sust yā kāhil ādmī*, *bhaddā admī* 2 (*Zool*) *ek qism ka ghonga*

Sluggard, slug'ard, *adj* *sust*, *ārām-talab*; *kāhil*, *machetā*, *alsī*

Sluggish, slug'ish, *adj* 1 *dull*, *matyā-thas*, *ālsī*, *sustiyā*, *kahil-vujūd* 2 *slow*, *sust-qadam*, *kahil.* 3 *stupid*, *be-vaqūf*, *ahmaq*, *mūrakh.*

Sluggishly, slug'ish-li, *adv* *sustī se*, *kāhilī se.*

Sluggishness, slug'ish-nes, *n* *kāhilī*, *sustī*, *majhuh*, *alas*

Sluice, slos, *n* 1 *pānī ka phāṭak.* 2. *morī*, *badar-rau*

Sluicy, slo'si, *adj* *morī yā badar-rau se gutā huā.*

Slum, slum, *n.* *gandah nālā.*

Slumber, slum'ber, *v* *n.* 1 *doze*, *ūnghnā*, *jhūmnā*, *ānkh jhapaknā.* 2 *sleep*, *sonā*, *nīnd lenā*; *ārām k* 3. *gāfil rahnā*, *be-khabar h.*, *kan men tel dālnā.*

Slumber, slum'ber, *n* *halkī nīnd*, *jhapkī*, *ūnghā*, *nim-khuābī*, *gumūdgī*, *nīnd ka jhota*

Slumberer, slum'bēr-er, *n* *ūnghne-vālā*; *nīm-khuāb*; *nīndāsā*

Slumberous, Slumbery, slum'bēr-us, slum'bēr-i, *adj* 1. *khuab-āvar*, *naum-avar*, *nind lāne-vālā.* 2. *khuāb-nāk*, *nindāsā*

Slur, slēr, *v.* *a* 1 *soil*, *mailā k.*; *bigāṛnā*; *sānnā*, *bhar d* 2 *pass lightly*, *ṭālna*; *ujhna*; *nazar-andāz k.*; *chhupānā.* 3 (*Mus.*) *laē se gānā* 4 *traduce*, *burā kahnā*, *khafīf k.*; *zalīl k.*

Slur, slēr, *n* 1. *stain*, *dāg*, *dhabba* 2 *an imposition*, *robāh-bāzī*, *dagā-bāzī*; *dhokā*; *jul.* 3 (*Mus*) *margol.*

Slush, slush, *n.* 1 *soft mud*, *chiknī mattī*, *kichar daldal* 2. *grease*, *chiknāī*, *chopaṛ*

Slut, slut, *n* 1. *a slattern*, *phūar*, *be-salīqah aurat*, *khandī*, *mgoṭī.* 2. *bitch*, *kutya*; *mādaī-sag*

Sluttish, slut'ish, *adv.* *be-salīqah*; *phūar*; *gandī*, *mailī*

Sluttishly, slut'ish-li, *adv* *phūar-pane se*

Sly, slī, *adj* 1. *shrewd*, *hilah-baz*, *fitratī*; *mutafannī* 2 *cunning*, *makkār*, *aiyar*, *robāh-bāz*, *syānā*, *chatur*, *harīf*

Slyboots, slī'bots, *n.* *aiyār*, *chūl-bāz*; *chhalyā.*

Slyly, slī'lī, *adv* *aiyārī se*, *makkārī se*, *hilahbāzī se*, *siyan-pan se*, *chupke se.*

Slyness, slī'nes, *robah-bāzī*, *fitrat*, *hirfat*; *hīlahsāzī*, *aiyārī*, *makkārī*

Smack, smak, *v* 1 *bus*, *babbī*, *chūmā yā bosa lena* 2 *chatkhāre bharnā*, *āvaz se chātnā.* 3. *have a taste*, *mazah rakhna*, *mazah h* 4 *khāsyat h*, *rang rakhnā* 5 *crack*, *phatkarna*, *chatkhānā*, *marnā*, *lagānā.*

Smack, smak, *n* 1. *a buss*, *babbī*; *chūmā*; *bosa.* 2 *quick sharp noise*, *chatkhā*, *tarākhā.* 3 *taste*, *zaeqah*, *lazzat*, *savad*, *mazah.* 4. *influence*, *asar*, *puth*, *bū* 5 *a slap*, *thappaṛ*; *chatekan*, *chānta* 6 *a small quantity*, *miqdārī-qalil*, *thorā si*

Small, smal, *adj* 1 *diminutive*, *chhotā*, *kotāh*; *ochhā*, *zarā sa*, *khafī*, *mamūlī*, *kochak.* 2. *insignificant*, *khafīf*, *halkā*, *adnā* 3. *mean*, *dun himmat*, *zalīl*, *kamīnā* 4. *short*, *chhotā*, *khurd*, *bārik* 5 *soft*, *bārīk*, *mahīn*, *patlī*, *komal* 6 *weak*, *kam-zor*, *halkī*

Small beer *Halkī bīr.*

small wares, *n* *adnā qism*, *khurdrīh*; *saudāgrī māl misl itfah*, *tafī*, *sui*, *kangī*; *bisātī ki chīzen.*

Small, smal, *n* *hissah-i-qalīl*

Smallage, smal'āj, *n* *ek qism kī nabātāt*, *chaulai ka sag*

Small-arms, smal'ārmz, *n* *bandūq*, *tamancha vagairah*

Small-clothes, smal'klōthz, *n* *jāṅgiyā*

Smallish, smal'ish, *adj* *chhotā sā*; *zarā sā*

Smallness, smal'nes, *n* *chhutāī*, *ochhā-pan*; *kochakī*, *khurdī*, *sigr*, *kamī*, *qillat*; *kehtarī*, *kotahī*, *tangī*, *bārikī*

Small-pox, smal'poks, *n.* *sītlā*; *mātā*; *goṭī*; *chechak*, *mdrī*

Smalt, smalt, *n.* *nīlā shīshah.*

Smart, smart, *n* 1 *pain*, *chunang*; *tīs*, *jalan*, *tapak*, *chanchanāhat*, *charmrāhat*, *chīs.* 2. *grief*, *gam*, *ranj*, *raṇāt*; *jalan*, *afsos.*

Smart, smart, *adj* 1 *pricking*, *chubhne-vālī*; *ghusne-vālī.* 2 *keen*, *talkh*, *tez*, *tund*, *sakht*; *shadid*, *chapara* 3 *sharp*, *tez*, *hoshyār*, *tez-fahm* 4 *active*, *chālāk*, *shitāb-kār*, *phurtilā*, *mustaid* 5, *witty*, *hazir-javāb*; *parbin*, *chatur.* 6 *spruce*, *albelā*, *bankā*, *bana thanā*, *khushbūās*, *bharkīla*; *chatkīlā*, *rangīlā*, *nukīlā*, *tikhā* 7 *fresh*, *tāzah*; *shadāb*; *nayā*; *chokhā*

Smart, smart, *v* *n* 1 *feel a pungent pain*, *chis yā tis marnī*, *chirmrāna*, *jalnā*, *parparānā*, *tapaknā* 2 *gam khānā*, *dukh pana*, *jalnā* 3 *be punished*, *sazā pānā*, *bhugatnā*

Smartly, smārt'lī, *adv* *tezī*, *chaturāī yā chālākī se*, *ba-chustī o chālakī*; *bharkīle-pan se*, *tapak*, *chunang yā tis se*

Smart-money, smārt'mun-i, *n* 1. *rupaya jo kisī takhf se bachne ko dīyā jāve*; *jazyah.* 2 (*Mil*) *rakhnā sipāhi ya mallāh kā mām.*

Smartness, smārt'nes, *n* chalāk'ī: chābukī chusti, tezī, zor, tundī, tapak; chīs, zehanat; chaturāī.

Smash, smash, *v a* tukṛe tukṛe k, chūr chūr k; purze purze k

Smatter, smat'er, *v n* 1 *talk ignorantly,* bila vāqifiyat guftagū k 2 *smack,* sarsarī ilm ya mazāq rakhnā, thorī sī liyāqat rakhnā

Smatter, Smattering, smat'er, smat'ṛing, *n* juzvī liyaqat; thorī sī vaqfiyat

Smatterer, smat'er-er, *n* sarāsarī nazar rakhnevālā, thorī vaqfiyat yā liyaqat rakhne-vālī

Smear, smēr, *v a* 1 *daub* bharnā, malnā, lagānā, lesnā; sannā 2 *soil,* dhabā k, bigārnā.

Smell, smel, *n* 1 *one of the senses,* quvvat-i-shāmmah, nāk, sūnghne kī indrī 2 *scent,* bās: bū

Smell, smel, *v a.* 1. *perceive by the nose,* sūnghnā; bū lenā; nāk se mālūm k 2 *give heed to,* jānnā, tārnā, bhānpnā, pahchannā

Smell, smel, *v n* 1 bū-rakhnā, mahaknā, bāsānā

The butter *smells* of smoke
Makkhan men dhuen kī bū ātī hai.

2. rang h 3. sūnghnā 4 soch samajh kar kām k

Smeller, smel'er, *n* sūnghne-vālā; nāk

Smell-feast, smel'fēst, *n* bū-lapak chatorī, muft khor, luqmah-jo; taam-talāsh; hand-chāt.

Smelling, smel'ing, *n* bū; shammīm, bās; sūnghne kī indrī; quvvat-i-shāmmah

Smelling-bottle, smel'ing-bot-l, *n* nās-dānī, hulā-dānī

Smelling-salts, smel'ing-sāltz, *n* nau-shādar kī nās, sūnghnī

Smelt, smelt, *n* ek qism kī chhotī machhlī

Smelt, smelt *v a* kachchī dhat ko pakā-kar khālis k; sodhnā, dhat ko sāf k

Smelter, smel'ter, *n* dhāt ko pakā kar khālis karne-vālā

Smicker, smik'er, *v n* ba-shauq dekhnā ghūrnā, mīṭhī nigāh ya tabassum ke sāth dekhnā.

Smickering, smik'er-ing, *n* karishmah jāshqānah nazar, mahabbat kī nazar, mīṭhī nigāheṅ.

Smile, smīl, *v. n* 1 *opposite of frown,* muskurānā, tabassum k, bihasnā, muskanā 2 *sneer,* hañsnā, hansī uranā 3 *look gay,* khilnā; phūlnā, tar o tazah ya khush o khurram nazar anā, lahlahanā 4. *favour,* saad h, tāīd k, yavarī k, mubarak h

Smile, smīl, *n* 1. *the act,* tabassum, muskurāhat, khanda-i-zer-lab 2 *favour,* tāīd, yavarī, mubārkī 3 *joyous appearance,* sar-sabz, khush-manzarī; khush-hālī, khushī, bash-shāshī

Smilingly, smīl'ing-li, *adv* mu-kurā-kar, tabassum se, muskā ke

Smirch, smerch, *v a* mailā k., andherā k, dhundlā k., ghutna, ghir anā

Smirk, smērk, *v n.* nāz se tabassum k, nakhre se hañsnā, ashvah k.

Smite, smīt, *v. a.* 1. *strike.* pīṭnā mārnā 2 *kill,* mār ḍālnā, halāk k., jān lenā; qatl k, kāt ḍalnā 3. *beat,* mārnā; sazā d 4 *blast,* urānā; jalānā, phūṅknā 5 *affect with passion,* ishq se mārnā; asar k

smite with the tongue, burā bhalā kahnā; sarzanish k.; lānat malamat k.

Smiter, smī'ter, *n.* mārne-vālā; qātil; zārib; halāk karne-vālā.

Smith, smith, *n* 1. *one who works in metals,* dhāt kā kām karne-vālā; kārī-gar. 2. (*In comp.*) gar.

Smithery, smith'ēr-i, *n* luhār kā kām; luhārkhānah

Smithy, smith'i, *n* luhār kī dukān.

Smock, smok, *n* zanānī qamīs, kurtī

Smock-faced, smok'fast, *adj* aurat kī sūrat kā zanan-mantī., zanāna, amrad, be-rīshah.

Smoke, smok, *n* dhūān, dukhan, dūd.

No *smoke* without some fire. Prov.
Aag bin dhuañ nahin.

to end in smoke, akārat jānā, nā-kām rahnā

Smoke, smōk, *v n.* 1. *emit smoke,* dhuān uthnā; dhuan d, sulagnā 2. *reek,* bukhārat yā abkhare uthna 3 *rage,* bhabkhnā; gusse se lal yā āg h, mūnchhon se chingāriyāñ jharnā 4. *raise smoke,* dhūān yā gard o gubar utnānā 5 huqqah pīnā 6 *suffer,* sazā pānā, jalnā

Smoke, smōk, *v. a* 1. *hang in smoke,* dhūeñ meñ rakhna, dhūeñ kā raūe charhānā 2 huqqah pina, dam lagnā 3 bhānpna; tārna, pachhānnā. 4 hansī urānā, boh marnā

Smoke-dry, smōk'dri, *v. a* dhuen meñ sukhāna

Smoker, smō'ker, *n.* 1 dhuen men sukhānevala 2 huqqah pine-vala, huqqah-kash; pīvāk

Smoking, smō'king, *n* huqqah pīnā

Smoky, smō'ki, *adj* 1 *fumid,* dhuānlā, jis se dhuan nikle, purudī, dukhānī, dūd-ālūdah, dhūeṅdār 2 *resembling smoke,* dhūān sā 3. *filled with smoke,* dhuen se bhara huā, dhūāndhār 4 *noisome with smoke,* dhūen ke rang kā; kāla

Smooth, smooth, *adj* 1 *not rough,* hamvār; barabar, musattah chaupat 2 *glossy,* chikna, saf, musafia, mohnah-dar 3 *gently flowing,* hemvar bahta-hua 4 *soft,* komal, mauzūn, lasīl, sāf; navīn

From her sweet lips *smooth* elocution flows.
Balue men uske mūnh se phul jhaṛte haiñ.

5 *soothing,* shīrīn, khushāmad-āmez, narm; mulayim, mithī

Smooth, smooth, *v a* 1 musattah k; hamvār k 2 *make easy,* sahl k, sahaj k, asan k, rok dūn k 3 *soften,* narm k, ghaṭāna, kam k, mulayim k 4. *allay,* taskīn d; aram d, tasallī d.

Smooth-faced, smooth'fast, *adj.* chikne-chehre-vala, narm-o-nāzuk mulayim-rū, komal-badan.

Smoothly, smooth'li, *adv* ba-sāhat, safāī se; ba-mulaemat, narmī se, ba-asanī, dhime; sahaj men

Smoothness, smooth'nes, *n* chiknāī, chiknahat, safāī, ghutnā, narmī; mulaemat, komalta, shirmī, fasāhat, hamvārī, barābarī; tasalsul

Smooth-tongued, smooth'tungd, *adj.* sharbzaban, bat-bana, mith-bola, mitha, bāton-chikna

Smother, smuth'er, *v. a* 1 *destroy the life by suffocation,* gala-ghot-kar mār ḍālna; galā ghoṭnā, sans rok ke marnā, dam band k. 2. *suppress,* dabānā; band k.; rokna, bujhānā, mārnā.

Smother, smuth'er, *v n* 1. gala ghuṭna, dam rukna 2 sulagna, āhistah āhistah jalna, sūdakna. 3 band rahna, dabna

Smother, smuth'er, *n.* dhūāñ; dhūl; khāk; gard, gard o gubar

Smoulder, smōl'der, *v. n.* is tarah jalna ki dhūāñ na nikle

Smudge, smuj, *v a* bharnā, sānā; mailā k.

Smug, smug, *adj* chhailā, banā ṭhanā, chiknā chupṛa, chikanyāñ.

Smuggle, smug'l, *v a.* 1 mahsūl mārnā; ghāt mārna, chaukī mārnā. 2 poshīdah taur se le jānā.

Smuggler, smug'lėr, *n* mahsūlī māl ko chhupākar le jāne-vālā, chaukī-mār, ghat-mār; mahsūl-chor, sāniq-i-mahsul-i-sarkar

Smuggling, smug'ling, *n* mahsūl-chorī, ghāt vā chaukīmārī.

Smut, smut, *n.* 1 dhūen kī dāg, kālī dhabbā, kalhuās 2 (*Bot*) leṅdhā, gerūī, karanjvā. 3 *obscenity,* khurafāt, hazal, fohsh zabān, gandī bāten

Smut, smut, *v a* 1 dhūāṅ-dhar k, kālā k, kaljhavan k; siyāh k 2 leṅdha lagana, gerū, vā rolī se kharab k.

Smutch, smuch, *v. a* dhūen se kālā k

Smutty, smut'ī, *adj* 1. rog ya leṅdhā lagā 2 dudalādah, dhūen-dār. 3 khurafātī, fohsh; gandī

Snack, snak, *n* 1 *share,* hissah, bāntā; bakhrā, bhāg 2 *repast,* nashtah, hazrī

to go snacks, hissah bakhrah k, bāṅt chhāṅt k.

Snaffle, snaf'l, *n* qazāī, dahanah; ghatī

Snaffle, snaf'l, *v n* lagam pakar-kar qabū meṅ rakhna, lagām d

Snag, snag, *n* 1. *a knot,* gāṅth; girah. 2 *a tooth,* dant, dandan. 3 ṭahm, shākh.

Snagged, Snaggy, snag'ed, snag'ī, *adj.* gathīla, girah-dār

Snail, snal, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ghongā. 2. *drone,* mahūl shakhs, kahil sust.

Snake, snak, *n* saṅp, kīra, nāg, mār, rasel.

Snake-gourd, snak'gord, *n* chachaṅdā

Snaky, snā'kī, *adj.* 1 *serpentine,* saṅp sā, mār surat, pechīdah. 2 *sly,* makkār, dagā bāz, dhoke-baz 3 saṅpon se bhara, pur az mār

Snap, snap, *t. a* 1 *break,* karkanā, tarkanā, chatkhanā; tor dālna, marḳāna 2 *strike with a sharp sound,* chutkī bajānā, khatkhatana 3 *seize,* kāt khana, bakotna, chutak lenā, kutak lena 4. kat khāne ko daurnī, sakht bāten kahna 5 *crack,* phatkarnā, chatkānā

snap at, muṅh lapkāna.

snap off 1 chatakna, tūṭnā. 2. kāt khānā.

snap one's fingers at, tālī pitnā, tazhīk k.

snap short, kirnā; tūṭnā, jharnā

snap up, zalu mar k, nigalna

Snap, snap, *n* 1 *rupture,* karoḳ, marak; chat, pat, parāk, chaṭāk 2 *a sudden bite,* burka; butkā, chakattā 3 *crack,* phatkar, tarakā, chatāka, karakā 4 *a greedy fellow,* harīs, tāme, lalchī 5. aṭkāo, gunjt, pakaṛ 6. *a small catch,* qufal; ghundī, khatkā, aṅkrā. 7. soṅṭh kī ṭikyā.

Snapdragon, snap'drag-on, *n* 1. (*Bot.*) ek qism kā phul 2 ek qism kā khel

Snappish, snap'ish, *adj* 1. *apt to snap,* kaṭkhana; kataha 2. *peevish,* zūd-ranj; turshmizāj; tunak-mizāj, tursh; talkh; haṛkāyā; jhallā, chirchuā

Snappishly, snap'ish-li, *adv* tursh-mizājī se, tunak-mizajī se; haṛkāe kutte kī tarah

Snappishness, snap'ish-nes, *n* zūd-ranjī, tunak-mizajī; tursh, jhallū-pan; chirchuapan

Snare, snār, *n* 1 *a trap,* jāl, dām; phandā. 2 phāsī, jāl, kamand 3 tasmā, kassan

lay snares for, jal bichhanā vā phandā lagānā

Snare, snar, *v a* phande se pakarnā, phaṅsānā; phansna, dām meṅ lana, pakaṛnā; bajhana.

The wicked is *snared* in the work of his own hands. Prov.

Badzat ajme bad-afʿālon men āp mubtalā hotā hai.

Snarl, snārl, *v. n.* 1. gurrānā, ghuṅgiyāna, gurrish k. 2. *speak roughly,* burburānā; ṭarrānā

Snarl, snarl, *v a* 1 uljhānā, pechdār k; bal d. 2 hairan k, pareshān k

Snarl, snarl, *n.* guljhatī, pech, uljherā.

Snatch, snach, *v a* 1 *seize hastily,* uchaknā; chhin lena, jhapat lenā; hath marnā; le lenā. 2 *rap,* uṭha le jānā, le jānā.

Snatch, snach, *n* 1 chhīnā jhaptī; chhīn jhapat, dast-burd, jhapatta, gunft, pakar. 2. vaqtah, thaṛao 3 tukta, juz. 4 alā bālā; hul ul hawalah, tal mutol

Snead, snēd, *n* hansuye kā bantā, darauṭī kā dastah

Sneak, snēk, *v n* 1 *slink,* khisaknā, saṭaknā; chhup ke chala jana, ringnā 2 *crouch,* dabnā; gingiranā, paon pe girna, khushāmad k, talve chatna

Sneak, snēk, *n.* dabail, gīdar, danī, khushamdī, chaplūs

Sneaker, snē'kėr, *n* pvūlah jām, kaṭorā

Sneaking, snē'king, *adj.* dūn, danī, faromāyah, past, dabyal

Sneakingly, snē'king-li, *adv.* kamīnagī se; faromāyagī se, pajī-pan se, dabyal-pane se.

Sneer, snēr, *v n* 1 nāk chaṛhana, nazar-i-huqarat se dekhnā 2 boli māna, āvāzah kasnā, tana d 3 banāvat se khushī zahir k.

Sneer, snēr, *n* boli tholī, āvazah, tanz, tahqīr ki nazar, istehzā, tamaskhur.

Sneeringly, snēr'ing-li, *adv.* tanzan, nāk chaṛhā ya sakor kar, huqarat se

Sneeze, snez, *v n* chhiṅknā

Sneeze, snēz, *n* chhiṅk, atsah

Sneezewort, snez'wėrt, *n.* nak-chhiknī; kandas

Snicker, Snigger, snik'er, snig'er, *v. n.* behūdah hansna, thī thī k

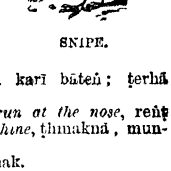
Sniff, snif, *t a.* sūn sūn k., nāk se khenchnā, yā sunāna, sūṅghna

Sniggle, snug'l, *v. a* jal meṅ phnsnā, pakaṛna

Snip, snip, *v a* 1. *cut off,* katarnā, katar ḍālnā 2 *pinch,* kutar lena

Snip, snip, *n.* 1 tarāsh, kattan, tukṛā, chhantan 2 (*Slang*) darzī.

Snipe, snip, *n.* 1 ek qism ki chiṛya 2. ullū; bevaqūf; chil-dangar



SNIPE.

Snipper, snip'er, *n* katarne-vālā

Snip-snap, snip'snap, *adj* tez, jhallā; nok jhok kī

Snip-snap, snip'snap, *n.* karī bāteṅ; ṭeṛhā javāb

Snivel, sniv'el, *v. n.* 1 *run at the nose,* reṇṭ nikalna, nak bahnā 2 *whine,* ṭhinaknā, munmunānā, rūn run k.

Snivel, sniv'el, *n* reṇṭ, sinak.

Sniveller, sniv'el-er, *n* ṭhinakne-vālā.

Snob, snob, *n* 1 dahqanī shakhs, gaṅvār. 2. qasbātī, dehatī, berūnjat kā. 3. jūta banāne-valā, chamār.

Snore, snor, *v n.* sote meṅ khar khar k., kharāṭe lenā.

Snore, snōr, *n* kharrātā, kharkhar

Snort, snort, *v. a.* ghoṛe kā zor se nathnon kī rāh āvaz nikālnā; kharrāṭā lenā.

Snorting, snort'ing, *n.* kharrāṭā; ghurrāṭā.

Snot, snot, *n.* nāk kī gilazat, reṇṭ, sinak.

Snot, snot, *v. n.* nāk sinaknā; sinaknā; nāk sāf k, ya bajānā.

Snotty, snot'ī, *adj.* jis kā reṇṭ bahut bahtā ho; ghinaonā, mailā, gandā, galīz.

Snout, snout, *n.* 1. haivān kī bahut āge barhī huī thothnī, thūthrī, sunḍ. 2. (*Contempt*) nāk.

Snow, snō, *n.* pālā, barf, tusār; him.

Snow, snō, *v. n* pālā yā barf girnā ya parnā.

Snowball, snō'bal, *n.* barf kī golī

Snow-blind, snō'blīnd, *adj* barfī andhā

Snow-broth, snō'broth, *n* barf men lagī huī sharāb

Snowdrop, snō'drop, *n.* gulchāndnī

Snow-white, snō'whīt, *adj* barf sa safaid; rūī kā sā gālā

Snowy, snō'ī, *adj.* 1 barf sā safaid, dhaulā ola sa 2. barf se bharā yā ḍhakā. 3. sāf, pāk

Snub, snub, *n* jhirkī, sarzanish.

Snub, snub, *t a.* 1 *nip,* chhāntnā, katarnā; phulang torna, barhne na d 2. *check,* dantnā, rokna, dapatnā, sarzanish k , shāsan k , malamat k

Snub-nosed, snub'nōzd, *adj* chaptī nāk kā.

Snuff, snuf, *n* 1. (*of a candle*) churag ka gul; gul, phūl *2* hulās, nās, sūnghnī, raushan-dimag 3 (*Slang*) gussā; khafgī, jhānī

to take in snuff, nāraz. na-khush yā khafa h.

to be up to snuff, tār jānā

Snuff, snuf, *v a* 1 *inhale,* sāns ke sāth khenchnā, lenā, khenchnā 2 *smell,* sūnghnā, bū lenā 3 gul tarāshnā, phūl katarnā

Snuff, snuf, *v n* 1 ghurrānā khurrānā. 2. nāk kī havā se hiqarat ya khafgī zāhir k , nāk charhānā

Snuff-box, snuf'boks, *n* nās-dānī, hulās-dānī

Snuffers, snuf'erz, *n* gultarāsh, gul-gīr

Snuffle, snuf'l, *v. n.* nāk men bolnā, munmunana, gungunānā

Snuffler, snuf'ler, *n* nāk men bolne-vālā, munmunī, gungunā

Snuffy, snuf'ī, *adj* 1 churchirā, nā-khush. 2 (*Slang*) mat-vālā, mast, b la

Snug, snug, *v n* lipatnā, chimatnā

Snug, snug, *adj* 1 *closely pressed,* chiptā, chimta; chust 2 *concealed,* poshīdah, chhupa, dabkā; mahfuz 3 *comfortable,* ba-ārām, durust

Snuggle, snug'l, *v n* garmī yā ārām ke liye pas k tnā, ghusre rahnā, bhir baithnā, satnā

Snugness, snug'nes, *n* chimtāo, lipat, chustī

So, sō, *adv* 1 *in that manner,* us qadar, jis qadar 2 *thus,* is tarah, aise, is rīt se, jyon; tyon, vaisā 3 *in such manner,* is qadar; itnā. 4 *very,* bahut; kasīr, aisa 5 *in this way,* isī tarah, aise, aise hī, yon hī, alā-hāz-alqayas, isī rīt se, isī daul se 6 *therefore,* is liye, lihāzā; pas, is-vāste 7 *be it so,* aisā hī ho 8 *well,* khūb, khair, bhala, bāre, khāse, achchhā

so far, yahān tak, itnī dūr, is had tak, itnā tafāvut

so forth, isī tarah, alā-hāz-al-qayās.

so then, pas, isī liye

so much or little, itnā sā; is qadar.

so long as, jab tak, jab tūlā

so often as, jae-dafa, jae-ber, jitnī bār.

so so, aisa vaisa; khāsah, bura bhalā.

so that, tā-ki, yahān-tak-ki

it may be so, aisa ho; shāyad; ho to ho; so hogā.

So, sō, *conj* bu-sharte ki

Soak, sōk, *v. a* 1 *steep,* bhigonā; tar k 2. *drench,* dob d , gotah d ; ḍabonā. 3. *draw in by the pores,* jazb k., pīna, sokhnā; chūsnā

Soak, sōk, *v n.* 1 serab h , tar ba tar h ; ḍūbnā, bhīgnā; tar rahnā. 2 sūkhnā; jazb h.; marnā. 3. bahut sharāb pina

Soaker, sō'kėr, *n* (*Slang*) samundar-sokh; sharābī; mai-khor.

Soap, sōp. *n.* 1. sābau. 2. (*Slang*) chāplūsī; khushāmad

Soap, sōp, *v. a* sābau malnā yā lagānā. 2. khushāmad k., raugan-i-qāz malnā.

Soap-boiler, sop'boil-er, *n.* sābau-gar, sābanvālā

Soap-earth, sōp'ėrth, *n* reh

Soap-nut, Soap-wort, sōp'nut, sōp'wėrt, *n.* rīṭhā

Soapy, sō'pi, *adj.* sābau sā; sābau se bharā hua.

Soar, sōr, *v n* 1 *as a bird,* urnā, charhnā. 2 (*Fig*) buland parvaz k , bu'and parvaz h

Soar, sōr, *n* charhāt, buland parvaz, saūd urān.

Sob, sob, *v n.* subaknā, subkī bharnā, hichkī bandhnā.

Sob, sob, *n* subkī, hichkī.

Sober, sō'ber, *adj* 1 *temperate,* parhez-gār; muttaqī; parhezī. 2 *not intoxicated,* ba-hosh, hosh-vāla, sahī-ul-aql, sucher 3 *self-controlled,* salīm, ape men, dhīra, durust, ahistah 4 *serious,* sanjīdah, mudabbir, māqul, bhārī, gahrā

Sober, sō'ber, *v a* hosh men lānā, sanjīdah k.; nashā dūr k.

There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain.
But drinking largely *sobers* us again. *Pope*
Thoṛā pine se hosh jatā hai,
Bahut pinā phir hosh lātā hai F C

Soberly, sō'ber-li, *adv* ba-hosh o havās, ba-ahistagī, sanjīdgī se, bhārī bharkam pane se.

Sober-minded, sō'ber-min-ded, *adj.* salim-uttaba, sahih-ul-havās

Sober-mindedness, sō'ber-min-ded-nes, *n* sabat-i-aql, sahih-ul-havāsī

Soberness, Sobriety, sō'bėr-nes, sō-brī'e-ti, *n.* 1 parhez-gārī, zohd, taqvā.

No riches like *sobre tu*
Parhezgārī barī daulat hai Prov

2 hoshyārī, ahistagī, salāmati-i-aql, sanjidgī; dhīraj

Soc, sok, *n.* istehqāq-i-amal-i-ilāqah

Socage, sok'ij, *n* milkiyat-i-zamin jo khidmat-i-muaiyan ki shart se qabze men ho

So-called, sō'kald, *adj* mausum ba; bāitā

Sociability, Sociableness, sō'shi-a-bil'i-ti, sō'shi-a-bl-ness, *n* milan-sārī, āshna-parastī, tamaddun-mizāj, āshnā-parastī, tamaddun-mizāj.

Sociable, sō'shi-a-bl, *adj.* 1 *social,* milan-sār; milaqtū, milapī, muāsiq; āshnā-mizāj, bā-ulfat, hilā-mila, mal mī-ul-tabā, mailis-dost; khala-mula 2 *not taciturn,* sakhun-dost, bāt chit karne vāla, bolne chālne-vālā 3 bat-ras

Social, sō'shal, *adj* *See* Sociable khalāyiq ka; firqe ka, amma

social science, n mel-sukh biddyā; ilm-i-rifāh-i-khalāyiq

Socialism, sō'shal-izm, *n* ilm-i-muāsharat.

Sociality, sō-shi-al'i-ti, *n.* *See* Sociability

Society, sō-sī'e-ti, *n* 1 *a partnership,* shirākat; mushārikat, sajhā 3 firqah; giroh, mandli, majma, jamāat, majlis; anjuman; sabhā 3. *companionship,* rifaqat, sohbat, mel jhol; sangat, uns, unsiyat, joi, sath, muhabbat, ikhtilat

civil society, riyāsat, mudabbirān-i-saltanat.

literary society, ilmi majlis

Socinian, sō'sin'i-an, *adj* sosinas jo hazrat Isā ko sirf adnī mānta thā uskā pairau

Sociology, sō-shi-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-mudan.

Sock, sok, *n.* 1 qadīm naqqāloṅ kī jūtī. 2. (*Met.*) khushī kī naql. 3 jurrab. 4. pāetābah; sukhtala.

Socket, sok'et, *n* 1 kisī chīz kā ghar; khāna-i-chashm, piyalah, katorā; dīvlī, ghar, chhed, khānah. 2 shame-dan men battī rakhne kā ghar

Socket-chisel, sok'et-chis-el, *n* ṭāṅkī, chhenī; rukhānī

Sockless, sok'les, *adj* be-jūtī nange pāoṅ

Socman, sok'man, *n* voh shakhs jis ke pas kisī khidmat kī sharṭ par zamīn ho

Socratic, Socratical, sō-krat'ik, sō-krat'i-kal, *adj* suqrāṭī

Socratically, sō-krat'i kal-li, *adv* suqrāṭ ke taur par

Socratist, sok'rat-ist, *n* Suqrāṭ hakīm kā pairau.

Sod, sod, *n* dhelā ghās kī jaṛen pakre hue

Soda, sō'da, *n.* ek qism kī sajjī mattī, khar

Soda-water, sō'da-wa-ter, *n* valaetī pānī

Sodality, sō-dal'i-ti, *n* ham jinsiyat, bhāī bandī, birādarī, bhāī chārā

Soder, sod'er, *v a* jhalnā, rāṅgnā, tankā lagāna

Soder, sod'er, *n* jhāl, tāṅka

Sodomite, sod'om-it, *n* iglāmī laṛaṛe-bāz, lūtī

Sodomy, sod'om-i, *n* iglām, laṛaṛe-bazī, kunzam, gudā-bhanjan

Soever, sō-ev'er, *adv* kitnā hī, kaisā hī, kuchh hī

Sofa, sō'fa, *n* kursī-dār nish-ast-gah, sūfa, koch

SOFA

Soft, soft, *adj* 1 *opposed to hard,* narm, komal, mulāyim, pilpilā, gil gila, nāzuk 2 *smooth,* chikna, saf, gudgudā 3 *pleasing to the eye,* khush-numā, halkī, mīṭhī, mandī 4 *pleasing to the ear,* shīrīn, suhāvnā, mulayim 5 *kind,* shafiq, mehrbān, mulāyim, komal

A *soft* answer turneth away wrath Prov *Zabān shīrīn mulk-gīrī* Prov

6 *effeminate,* kam-zor, abal, baz-dil, zanānah 7. *quiet,* ārām kā, be-khaṭke, dhimā, chup chāp, chupka 8 be-namak, bigair namak kā 9 *malleable,* galne vala, mulāyim 10 (*Prov*) mādulah. 11 *silly,* be-vaqūf, sadah-lauh, bhonda 12 *irresolute,* chanchal, gair-mustaqil, muzabzab

soft-hearted, narm-dil, komal-hirdae, raqīq-ul-qalb

Soft, soft, *interj* raho, thamo; bas, thairo.

Soften, sof'n, *v a* 1 *render less hard,* sakhtī dūr k, mulayim k, narm k, narmanā, mom k 2 *mollify,* narm k, narmanā pigalna, pilpilā k, dhimā ya mandā k 3 *palliate,* kam k, khafif k 4 *mitigate,* ghatanā, mandā yā dhima k 5 *make calm,* taskīn d, tasallī d 6. *make less glaring,* halka k, raushnī kam k 7 *make tender,* kamzor k. 8. (*a letter*) ṭālnā k, sandhī k

Soft-headed, soft'hed-ed, *adj.* kam-aql, mandi-buddhi

Soft-hearted, soft'hart-ed, *adj* 1 salīm; narm-dil, halim, mulayam. 2 buz-dil, nāmard.

Soft-horn, soft'horn, *n* be-vaqūf gadhā

Softly, soft'li, *adv* āhistagī se, mulaimat se; ba-shafqat, narmī se, haule se, rasān men.

Softness, soft'nes, *n.* mulāemat; nazakat; narmī, komaltā, pilpilāhaṭ, subkī, rasān.

Soggy, sog'i, *adj* tar; narm, gilā

Soho, sō'hō, *interj.* hot aji, re; are aho; age.

Soil, soil, *v a.* 1. *stain,* gandā yā nāpāk k; bharna, lhesnā; khaṛāb k 2. *manure,* khāt ya pāns ḍālnā 3. ghoṛe yā maveshī ko jullāb d

Soil, soil, *n* 1 *dirt,* mailā, gilāzat, gandgī; chirk; gū 2 *stain,* dag, dhabbā. 3. *upper stratum of earth,* satah zamīn pas se nabāt ko gizā milti hai, mittī. 4 *land,* zamīn, arazī, dhartī, bhūm, sār 5 *manure,* khat, pāns, gobar.

barren soil, n patpar; ūsar dhartī

black soil, kali ya chikni mattī

clay and sandy soil, dukṛa, do-ras, do-ans.

clayey soil, chikni mattī

fertile soil, urbarā, papar, zar-khez.

loamy soil, chikni mattī, chiknavat

mire, wet, oozy soil, chahlā, daldal, chuchyātī.

poor soil, bodi ya māṛī dhartī, khatya bhūm; aisī zamīn

rich productive soil, barhyā bhūm, barhyār, tāqatvar.

rich soil, chiknant motiyār, domat.

sooty soil, kalharh dhartī, shor zamin

stony soil, kankrīlī ya pathrīlī mittī

take soil, kīchar men lotna

unproductive soil, bhur-bhūm, bīj mīr dhartī.

whitish chalky soil, pandu, pāṅdol mittī

Sojourn, sō'jern, *v n* chand roz ke liye rahnā; iqamat k, khush bash h, derā k

Sojourn, sō'jurn, *n* chand rozah iqāmat, khush-bashī derā, maskan

Sojourner, sō'jer-ner, *n* musāfir, khush-bāsh; bidesī

Sol, sol, *n* 1 sūraj. 2 ek sur 3. Frūas kā ek sikkah

Solace, sol'ās, *v a* khātir-dārī k., khush k.; bahlana, tashafī v a ta allī d

Solace, sol'ās, *n* khātir-darī, taskīn, tasallī; dil asa

Solan-goose, sō'lan-gos, *n* ek qism kī murgabī

Solar, sō'ler, *adj* āftābī, shamsī; sanḥrāntī; suraj kā

solar eclipse, sūraj grahn,

solar flowers, voh phul jo din men muqarrarī ghanton men khilte aur band hote hain

solar month, sūr-más, mah-i-shamsī.

solar microscope, shamsī khurd-bīn

solar spots, sūraj ke dhabbe

solar system nizam shamsī

solar year, shamsī sāl

Solder, sol'der, *v a* jhalnā, ṭāṅkā lagānā; pānjnā, jorna

Solder, sol'der, *n* tāṅkā jhāl, jor, sāṅthan.

Solderer, sol'der-er, *n* panjera; jhalne-vala

Soldier, sol'jer, *n* 1 sipahī, 1 shkarī, askarī; tilanga 2 *a brave man,* sūrma, sūr-bir, bahādin

Soldierlike, Soldierly, sōl'jer-lik, sōl'jer-li, *adj* sipahivānah bahadurānah; sūrma sā.

Soldiership, sōl'jer-ship, *n* sipāh-garī.

Soldiery, sol'jer-i, *n.* lashkar, lashkarī-peshah; sipah

Sole, sōl, *n.* 1 *of the foot,* kaf-i-pā; pānv kā talva 2 (*of a shoe*) jūtī kā talā, banalā. 3. pendā tala, barhak 4 ek qism kī machhlī

Sole, sōl, *v a* tala lagānā va chaṛhānā

Sole, sōl, *adj* tunha; yagānah; mirālā; akelā; vahid, mujarrad, kuārā

Solecism, sol'e-sizm, *n* 1 *incongruity of words,* na munasibat, be-muhāvrah; nā-durustī. 2. *absurdity,* amr-i-muhāl, behūdagī

Solecist, sol'e-sist, *n* be-muhāvrah-go.

Solecistic, Solecistical, sol-e-sis'tik, sol-e-sis'ti-kal, *adj.* galat, ashudh; nā-durust; be-muhāvrah.

Solecize, sol'e-siz *v* be-muhāvrah bolnā.

Solely, sōl'li, *adv.* sirf, muqarrad, tanhā; faqat, mahz, khās, akelā, murā

Solemn, sol'em, *adj.* 1, *sacred,* dīnī; mazhabī, pāk; mutabarrik. 2 *grave,* sanjidah, sakhtah, fahmīdah, gumbhīr. 3 (*Law*) matīn; sakht, pukhtah, ba-zabtah

Solemnity, so-lem'ni-ti, *n* 1 *religious ceremony,* mazhabī rasm, tij teohār. 2 raub, ibrat-angezī, matanat, sanjidgī 3 buzurgī, azmat, barā

Solemnization, sol'em-nī-zā'shon, *n* dhūm dhām, shohrat, utshab.

Solemnize, sol'em-nīz *v a* 1 dīn kā teohār manna, pujna; utshab k; rasmyat dini nachana. 2 *celebrate,* dhūm dhām k, shohrat d

Solemnly, sol'em-li, *adv* sanjidgī se, ba-matānat, bā-raub, hasb-i-zabtah, ba-azmat

Sol-fa, sōl'fa, *v n* (*Mus*) sur mikālnā, tillānā gānā.

Solicit, sō-lis'it, *v a* 1 *apply to,* darkhwast k, iltimās k, iltijā k; mangnā, chāhna; minnat k, binae yā bintī k; prārthnā k., ardas k 2 *seek,* talash k, dhūndnā, khojna, herna 3 *invite,* bulana, talab k, bulwā d, uksana, bar angekhtah k. 4. *disturb,* be-chain k, be-kal k be-qarar k, taklīf d

Solicitation, sō-lis'i-ta''shon, *n* ardās, istidā, iltimās, ilhām, dar-khwāst, minnat, arzū, arz; mang, tamanna, niyaz, binti

Solicitor, sō-lis'i-tor, *n* 1 multanī, tilib, arzū-mand, multamis, sāil 2 (*Law*) mukhtar, vakil

Solicitous, sō-lis'i-tus, *adj* fikr-mand, mutafakkir, andeshah-mand, mutaraddad, muntazir, khwāhān, lalūm, bas-i-bhūt

Solicitously, sō-lis'i-tus-li, *adv* be-qarārī se; ba-tafakkur, ba-taraddud, muntaribanah, lagan se

Solicitress, sō-lis'i-tres, *n* darkhwāst karnevālī, sailah

Solicitude, sō-lis'i-tūd, *n* fikr, andeshah, taraddud, intizab, be-qarārī, tafakkur, tashvish; chintā

Solid, sol'id, *adj.* 1 *hard,* karā; sakht, qavī, mazbūt, mustahkam, munjamid, ustuvār, pakkā 2 *not hollow,* bharā huā, thos. 3 *cubic,* mukassar, mukab, mujassam 4 *compact,* thos, pur, niggar 5 *substantial,* asl mānavi; māqul, bā-mānī, pur-maghz, bhārī, sanjidah, matin 6 (*Bot.*) thos, bharā huā

solid angle, voh zavīyah jo tin yā ziyādah zāviyah musattah mukhtalif-ul-sutūh ke ek nuqte par milne se bane

solid measure, paimāish mukassar

solid problem, jo shakl bagair sikhar-kāt ke nahīn ban saktī

solid square (*Mil*) murabba saf-bandī

Solid, sol'id, *n* 1 mujassam yā munjamid shae; thos chīz 2 (*Geom*) jasāmat

Solidity, Solidness, so-lid'i-ti, sol'id-nes, *n* ustuvārī, mazbūtī, sangīnī, injimād, matānat, jasmiyat, thos

Solidly, sol'id-li, *adv.* mazbūtī, ustuvārī yā matānat se

Solidungulous, sol-id-ung'gū-lus, *adj.* bagair chire hue sum ka

Solifidian, sol-i-fid'i-an, *n.* voh shakhs jis kā yeh qaul hai ki nijāt ke liye sirf etiqād kāfī hai

Solifidianism, sol-i-fid'i-an-izm, *n* yeh aqidah ki nijāt ke liye sirf etiqād kāfī hai

Soliloquize, sō-lil'ō-kwīz, *v n.* āp hī āp bāteń k.

Soliloquy, sō-lil'ō-kwi, *n.* bāt jo apne jī se kahe; khud-kalāmī

Soliped, sol'i-ped, *n* jis jānvar kā sum chirā na ho.

Solitaire, sol'i-tār, *n.* 1 khilwat-guzīn; goshah-nashin, uzlat guzīn 2 gale kā ek zevar. 3. ek khel jo ākim akelā khel sake

Solitarily, sol'i-ta-ri-li, *adv* munfarrad, tanhā.

Solitariness, sol'i-ta-ri-nes, *n* khilvat-nashinī; goshah nashinī, tajarrud

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *alone,* tanhā; akelā; munfarid 2 *retired,* ekantī, khilvat-nashīn; goshah-nashīn, khilvat-guzīn, munzavī 3. *dismal,* udās, be raunaq. 4 *single,* tan-i-tanhā, vāhid, mujarrad 5 (*Bot*) akelā, mufrad

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *n,* tanhā rahne-vālā; zāhid, tāhib jogī, sannyāsī udāsī

Solitude, sol'i-tūd, *n* 1 *loneliness,* tanhāī, goshah-nashīnī khilvat-nashīnī, uzlat 2. *remoteness,* alāhidgī, judai dūrī, tanhai 3 *a desert,* virānah, jangal, ujar

Solmization, sol-mī-zā'shon, *n.* rāg kā sur; tanana

Solo, sō'lō, *n* (*Mus*) rāg kī luh jo ek bāje yā āvāz se ho

Solstice, sol'stis, *n* 1. (*winter*) rās-ul-jadī; dakshinayan sūraj 2 (*summer*) ras-ul-sartan, uttrayan sūraj sūraj kā thir rahna

Solstitial, sol-stish'al, *adj* ras-ul-sartān kī, rās-ul-jadi kā

Solubility, sol-ū-bil'i-ti, *n* tahlīl, galao; ghulnā, qabliyat kī qabliyat, pighlāhat

Soluble, sol'u-bl, *adj.* galne yā ghulne ke qābil, qabil-i-tahlīl, pighalne-jog

Solution, sō-lū'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* tahlil, hal. 2 uqdah kushāi; inkishāf; sulihah, tanzih, tasfih 3 *disintegration,* tajziyah, tafrīq, tafrid 4 (*Chem*) kisi hal ki hui chīz ka pānī 5 adtegi, chukauta 6 rihāi, khalasi, chhutkara, bariyat 7 *dissolution,* fut, phut, alahidgi judai 8 (*Med*) mithae marz 9 (*Math*) hal, amal

solution of gold, hall-i-tilā, some-kā-pānī

Solutive, sol'ū-tiv, *adj* ghulane-vala, galāne-vala, mulayan

Solvable, sol'va-bl, *adj* hal hone ke lāyiq; qabil-i-tafsīr

Solve, solv, *t a.* 1 *dissipate,* suljhānā, aqzā, labidah k, tajziyah k, tafrīq k 2 hal k, kholna

Solvency, sol'ven-si, *n* qābiliyat adae qarzah; māldārī

Solvent, sol'vent, *adj* 1 galāne-vālā 2 māldar, zardar, maqdur-vāla, qābil adae qarzah

Sombre, som'ber, *adj.* [Skr *shyāma.* Per *sham,* dark] 1 dhundlā, tarik; abr chhaya hua, badli kā 2 sanjidah, udas, gamgin

Some, sum, *adj* 1 kuchh, chand, kisī qadar. 2 *a certain person or thing,* koī koī khās, bāz; koī ek. 3. *not much,* qalil, qadre, qadre qalil; thorā sā 4 *about,* qarib, takhminan, ek. 5. *considerable,* koī, bahut sā, bahutere 6 (*in distinction from others*) koī, ek. 7. *a portion,* koi hissah, koī juz

Somebody, sum'bod-i, *n* 1 koī shakhs 2. zi-vaqat shakhs

somebody or other, koī na koī shakhs

Somehow, sum'hou, *adv.* kisī sūrat yā tarah se; kisī na kisī taur se

Somersault, Somerset, sum'ėr-salt, sum'ėr-set, *n* dhenkli, qalā-bāzī

Something, sum'thing, *n* 1 *anything unknown,* kuchh chīz, koī shae 2. *a part,* ek juz, koī hissah; thorā sā

Something, sum'thing, *adv* kuchh; thorā sā; kuchh ek; kisī qadar, qadre qalil.

something or other, kuchh na kuchh; chīze.

Sometime, sum'tīm, *adv.* peshtar; sābiq mein; kabhī.

Sometime, sum'tīm, *adj.* purānā; pahlā; qadīm, sābiq kā.

Sometimes, sum'tāmz, *adv.* kabhī kabhī, bāz auqāt, gāh gāh; jab tab; gāhe

sometimes or other, gāhe māhe, kabhī na kabhī, kisī na kisī vaqt

Somewhat, sum'whot, *adv* thorā sā, kisī qadar

Somewhere, sum'whār, *adv* kahīn, kisī jagah

Somnambulism, som-nam'bū-lizm, *n.* nīnd meṅ chalne kī ādat

Somnambulist, som nam'bū-list, *n* nīnd meṅ chalne-vālā

Somniferous, som-nif'ĕr-us, *adj* nīnd lāne-vālī, khwāb-āvar

Somniloquence, som-nil'ō-kwens, *n* nīnd meṅ bolna

Somnolence, Somnolency, som'nō-lens, som'nō-len-si, *n* ūngh, nim-khwābī, mudās

Somnolent, som'nō-lent, *adj* nīnda-sa, kuchh sotā kuchh jāgtā, nim-khwāb

Son, sun, *n* [Ski *su*, *to beget*] 1 *male child*, beṭā pūt, lurkā, pisar, farzand; ibn, janā, sut valad khulfī, puti, lālā, babuā, sāhibzādah, burkhurdar, jayā

Such a father, such a *son*
Bāp aisā, beṭā aisā Prov.

2 *descendents*, aulād, santān, nasl 3 larkā, tifl, launḍā, chelā 4 *a native*, bāshindah, basī murvattin, rahne-vālā 5 *produce*, paidāvār paidāish 6 *Jesus Christ*, Hazrat Īsā, Khuda ka beṭa

son-in law, damad, kanvāī, khesh dohtīvat

adopted son, muta'bannā god liyā huā, lepālak

eldest son bare beṭe jethā beṭā

legitimate son, dharmī putr, khalf-ul-sidq

Sonance, so'nans, *n* avāz, shabd

Sonant, so'nant, *adj* āvāz-dār

Sonata, sō-nā'tā *n* (*Mus.*) ek sur yā rāg

Soncy, son'si, *adj* khush-hāl, shād-mān, bhāgvān, bakhtāvar.

Song, song, *n* 1 sarod, naghmah, rāg, gīt 2 *a ballad* gīt, gazal, dohrā 3 *a poem*, shei, chhand 4 *poetry*, nazm, pad 5 *an object of derision* mukrūh yā malūn shakhs 6. (*of a bird*) chahchahā, zamzamā, bolī 7. *a mere trifle* na-chīz, hech, tuchh

Songster, song'stĕr, *n* gavaiyā, qavvāl, mutrib sarodkhwān, naghma-pardāz.

Songstress, song'stres, *n.* gāne-vālī, qāyan, qavvālan

Soniferous, Sonorific, sō-nif'ĕr-us, sō-nō-rif'ik, *adj* avāz dene-vala

Sonnet, son'ĕt, *n* chaudah misre kī ek qism kī nazm

Sonneteer, son'ĕt-ĕr, *n* chaudah misre kī ek nazm ka likhne-vālā, chau-bacha, adna shāir.

Sonorous, so-nō'rus, *adj* 1 jis men se āvāz nikle, bajne-vālā 2 pur āvāz, buland-avāz

Sonship, sun'ship, *n* betā-pan, ibnīyat; farzandī

Soon, sun, *adv* 1 *in a short time*, anqarīb, hāl; abhī, ab, thore din men, beg, chand roz men, jald 2 *early*, savere, sidausī, 3 *readily*, jald, turat, fil-fam, maan

as soon as, jonhī, jab? tab; jis vaqt

Soot, sut, *n* dhuān, savād, kāhal, dūd; dhuāṅsā.

Sooth, soth, *n.* [A. S. *soth*, Skr. *sat*] sach; sidq; rastī

in sooth, haqīqat yā asl men; sach pūchho to.

Soothe, sorth, *v a* 1 *flatter*, khushāmad k; chaplūsī k, manānā; chumkarnā, puchkārnā. 2. *soften*, mulāyam k., kam k., takhfīf k., dhīmā k., thandā k.; taskīn d. 3. *please*, khush k.; shād k, mahzūz k; harkānā

Soother, so'thĕr, *n* narm karne-vālā; **taskīndeh.**

Soothingly, so'thing-li, *adv* chāplūsī se, khushāmad se, taskīn ke taur par

Soothsay, soth'sā, *v n.* fāl-goī k.; āge se kahnā yā batānā

Soothsayer, soth'sā-ĕr, *n* poshīn-go; fāl-go, bhaddū; joshī

Sooty, sot'i, *adj* siyāh, dud-ālūd; dhūāṅ-dhār, kalā, koela sā, kaluta

Sop, sop, *n* 1 khane kī koī bhīgī chīz; tarnivalah 2. *anything given to pacify*, ṭukṛa, luqma

Sop, sop, *v a* bhigonā, ḍubonā, tar k.

Sophism, sof'izm, *n* dahl-i-batil; dhokā; pech; lapat, mithya-hetū

Sophist, sof'ist, *n* ishrāqin; mantaqī; satyābhas-vadī, jhūtī dalīl karne-vala

Sophister, sof'is-tar, *n.* ek sal se zyādah arse kā talib-ilm

Sophistic, Sophistical, sō-fis'tik, sō-fis'ti-kal, *adj* na-maqul, jhūtā, dhoke kā.

Sophistically, so-fis'ti-kal-li, *adv* nā-māqūliyat se, dhoke ya jhūt se

Sophisticate, sō-fis'ti-kat, *v a* bigārnā; kharāb k, naqis chiz ki amezish k, milaunī k, phetna

Sophisticate, Sophisticated, sō-fis'ti-kūt, sō-fis'ti-ka-ted, *adj* naqis, kharāb, milā huā

Sophistication, so-fis'ti-kā'shon, *n* khot, amezish, mel, milaunī

Sophisticator, so-fis'ti-kā-ter, *n* tagallub karne-vala, bigarne-vala, amezish karne vala

Sophistry, sof'is-tri, *n* dalil-i-batil, kaj-bahsī; hujjat-i-namaqūl, dhoke ki dalil

Soporific, Soporous, Soporiferous, sōpō-rif'ik, sop'o-rus, sō-pō-rif'ĕr-us, *adj.* manaum, khwab-avar, nīnd lane-vala

Soporific, so-po-rif'ik, *n* nind lane-vālī davā.

Soprano, sō-pra'nō, *n* (*Mus.*) aurat ka ūnchā sur.

Sorcerer, sor'ser-er, *n* afsūn-gar, jaīū gar; sāhir, tonhaiya, yanī, ojha

Sorceress, sor'ser-es, *n* jādū-garnī, sāhirah, tonhāī

Sorcerous, sor'ser-us, *adj* sehr-āmez; afsūnāmez, jadu-ka

Sorcery, sor'ser-i, *n* jādū-garī, afsūn-garī; jādū sehr; bhūt paret biddyā, ojhaī.

Sordes, sor'dēz, *n pl* fuzlah; maal; talchhaṭ; sathī, kat, chhantan

Sordid, sor'did, *adj* 1 *base*, kamīnah; pājī; danī, tarom'iyah 2 *niggardly*, khasis, tangdil, bukhil, kripan; nahis, manhūs. 3. *dirty*, maila gandā, na-pak

Sordidness, sor'did-nes, *n* 1 najāsat, nā-pākī, gilāzat 2 kamīnagī, dnīyat 3 bukhl, khusāt, kan-jūsī

Sore, sōr, *adj* 1. *painful*, dukhtā; pur-dard; zakhmī, achhyāī 2 *tender*, chirchirā, be-zār, nā-khush, dard-mand 3. *afflictive*, sakht; karā, bhārī.

Sore, sor, *n* 1. *ulcer*, zakhm; nāsūr; ghāo, dukhtī jagah

Though the *sore* be healed, a scar may remain.
Prov
Ghāo achchhā ho jāe, par nishān phar bhī rahegā.

2 *affliction*, ranj; gam, dukh; musībat; biptā.

Sorel, sor'el, *n.* 1. surkh yā lāl rang. 2. sehl-sālah hiran.

Sorely, sōr'li, *adv.* nihāyat; nihāyat dard se.

Soreness, sōr'nes, *n.* be-zārī; dard; dukh; pīṛā: shiddat

Sorites, sō-rī'tēz, *n* (*Log*) qayās-i-murakkab

Sorn, sorn, *v. n.* khairātī luqmah khanā; muft kī roṭiyāṅ tornā; dharnā d; ḍhaī d.

Sorrel, sor'el, *n* turshah; khaṭṭā sāg; chūkā

Sorrily, sor'i-li, *adv* kamīnagī se, pājī-pan se; ba-zillat o khuārī.

Sorrow, sor'ō, *n* dil-gīrī; gam; afsos, ranj; andoh, ranjīdgī, āzurdagī; malāl, santap, sog

Sorrow, sor'ō, *v n* gam k, ranj k

Sorrowful, sor'ō-ful, *adj* 1 *full of sorrow,* gamgīn, dil-gīr, mulūl, andoh-nāk, āzurdah, dard-mand, gam-zadah 2. *mournful,* riqqat-angez, sogvār, ranj-afzā; ranj-āvar

Sorrowfully, sor'ō-ful-li, *adv* gamgīnī se, andoh-gīnī se

Sorrowfulness, sor'ō-ful-nes, *n.* gam-gīnī, āzurdagī

Sorrowless, sor'ō-les, *adj.* be-gam, be-ranj

Sorry, sor'i, *adj* 1 *grieved,* ranjīdah, afsurdah, pashemān, pachhtāū, mutaassif. 2 *melancholy,* gamgīn, gam-khez ranj-āvar, malūl, mutafakkir. 3 *mean,* be-haqīqat, nā-chīz, kamīnah, dūn

Sort, sort, *n.* 1 *a class or order,* bhāṅt, nau, jins, sinf, jāt, qabil 2 *manner,* taur, tariq, sūrat, tarah, asl-lūb, dhul, tarz, dhang 3 *degree of any quality,* rutbah, darjah, qadr, andāzah 4 *a pair,* jorā, juft, mel. 5 (*pl*) (*Print*) be-mel hurūf

in some sort, kuchh ek.

of this sort, azīn qabīl.

out of sorts, bad-mazah, nā-sāz; udās

Sort, sort, *v a* 1 *separate,* qism-vār judā k 2. *reduce to order,* sudhārnā, ṭhīk k, jae sir rakhnā. sajānā, tartīb d, sanyānā 3 *conjoin,* milānā, jornā lagānā 4 *select,* chunnā, chhāntnā, untikhab k

Sort, sort, *v n* milna muāfiq h, ṭhīk ānā, jor ānā; lagga khānā *See* Sort, *v. a* 3

Different styles with different subjects *sort*
Jaisā mazmūn ho vaisī ibārat chāhiye

Sortable, sor'ta-bl, *adj* chhānte jāne ke lāyaq

Sortie, sor'ti, *n* muhāsre men se nikal kar hamlah k.

Sortilege, sor'ti-lej, *n.* chiṭṭhī uthā-kar fāl kholna; qura phenknā

So-so, sō'sō, *adj* tasī, bīch kī rās kā, na achchhā na burā.

Sot, sot, *n.* 1 dāyim-ul-khamar; na-be-hōz, makhmūr. 2 be-waqūf, ahmaq, kūṛh maghz

Sottish, Sot, sot'ish, sot, *adj.* 1 be-hosh, madhosh; makhmūr, sar-shār. 2. ahmaq, be-waqūf

Sottishly, sot'ish-li, *adv* be-hoshī se, maj hūlī se.

Sottishness, sot'ish-nes, *n* mathūlī, sustī, kāhilī, be-hoshī; be-khabrī, kund-zehnī.

Sou, so, *n.* adhlī, damrī

Sough, suf, *v. n* sītī kī sī āwāz k, sāen sāen k; sarsarāna

Sough, suf, *n.* 1. badar-rau, morī 2 havā kā sanāṭa

Soul, sōl, *n* 1. ātmā, rūh, aql, idrāk, jauhar; māhiyat

The eyes of our *souls* then only begin to see, when our bodily eyes are closing *Law*
Andar ke paṭ jab khulen, jab bāhar ke paṭ de

2. *the animating part,* jān; jī; prān; boltā
3. *the leader,* jān, sat, rūh.

An able general is the *soul* of his army.
Prov.
Ulviq sipah-sālār fauj kī jān hai.

4. *energy,* tāqat; dilerī; himmat. 5. *a person,* shakhs, kas, nafar, bashar; manush, mutanaffis. 6 *a pure spirit,* arvāh.

Every *soul* in heaven shall bend the knee.
Milton.
Bahisht meṅ sab rūheṅ sujdah karenge.

with all my soul, ba-dil o jān, ba-sar o chashm; sir ankhon se

Soulless, sōl'les, *adj* be-jān, kam himmat; kamīnah

Soulsick, sōl'sik, *adj* murdah-dil, afsurdah-khatir.

Sound, sound, *adj* 1 *entire,* samūchā, sarā, kul, pūrā 2 *healthy,* sahīh o salamat bhalā changa, achchhā, tandurust, mirogī 3 *firm,* mazbūt, sangīn pakka 4 *weighty,* vazanī; sahih, māqūl, ṭhīk, durust 5 *heavy,* zor kā, bhārī 6 *undisturbed,* bhārī, gahrī, pakkī, be-gal o gash 7 *correct* sahih, shudh, be-galatī 8 *legal,* jāyiz, ba-shara, vājib, kamil 9 be-dag, be-aib, be-mags

sound mind, aql-i-sahih, ṭhīk samajh; sudh budh

Sound, sound, *adv* gahrā, be-khabar, khūb, achchhī tarah.

Sound, sound, *v a* 1 *fathom,* gahrāī nāpnā, thi dhnā pani atkalna, andazah k 2 *examine,* mufīd in k, janchna parkhna jānch lena, pet men baithna 3 (*Surg*) salāī dal ke dekhnā

Sound, sound, *n* 1 *report,* sada, bang navā, nida, awaz dhūn, shor, ahat, khutka 2. *empty noise,* khālī bāt 3 tang abnae 4 ek machhlī ka phuknā 5 ūkah-i-tarrahi, salaī

Sound, sound, *v n* 1 *make a noise,* avaz nikalna, bolna bajnā

Never *sound* the trumpet of your own praise
Prov
Apne muah se apnī tarif mat karo

2 *to be spread,* jhalnā, mashhūr h

Sound, sound, *v a* 1 *play on,* bajanā, phūṅknā, avaz nikālnā 2 *utter audibly,* sur nikālna. 3 *give a signal,* bulavat k, hukm k 4 *praise,* tarif k jas kahnā k, gun gānā 5 *publish or proclaim,* mushtahir k, mashhur k.

Sound-board, Sounding-board, sound'-bord, sound'ing bord, *n* ek takhtah jis ke bais arganūn men avaz phailjati hai

Soundless, sound'les, *adj* be-āvāz, amīq; atha, gahrā

Soundly, sound'li, *adv* ba-dil, dil se; sakhtī se, achat yā durusti se, gahrāī se

Soundness, sound'nes, *n* rāsti, sachāī, tandurustī, sehat-i-badan, mazbuti, be-aibī, durustī, salamtī

Soup, sop, *n* yakhnī, shorbā, āb-josh, jūs, jhol, gosht-ābah

Sour, sour, *adj* 1 *acid,* khattā, chūk, hāmiz, turish, ambat.

All *sour* things, as vinegar, provoke appetite
Tamām khaṭṭī chīzen misl sirke ke bhuk baṛhātī hain.

2 *musty,* phatā huā, chalā huā; sarā; ubsā huā 3 *crabbed,* tunak-mizāj, zūd-ranj, turshrū, talkh 4. *disagreeable,* nā-khush, chirchirā, chiraudā, na-rāz, sust, udas.

Sour, sour, *v a* 1 *make acid,* khaṭṭā k; turish k,; talkh k. 2 *make harsh,* bad-mizaj k, turshrū k 3 sarānā, uthānā; phajna. 4 *embitter,* karvā, talkh ya kharāb k.

Source, sōrs, *n.* 1 mamba; sar-i-chashmah; chashmah-i-āb. 2. masdar, binā, asl; barāmad; nikās, mūl; mūnh; mukh. 3. bānī; mabdā.

Sourish, sour'ish, *adj* khattā sā; kisī qadar turish; māyl ba-turshī

Sourly, sour'li, *adv* turshī se, talkhī se, tundkhūī se, sakht-mizājī se, tursh-rū se

Sourness, sour'nes, *n* 1 khattāī, khatās; turshī. 2 bad-mizāji, rūkhā-pan, be ulfātī, talkhī

Souse, sous, *n.* 1 pānī kā āchar. 2. sūar kā āchār

Souse, sous, *v n* jhapattā mārnā, jhapatnā

Souse, sous, *v a* le-baṭhna, dubona, āchār ḍālnā

South, south, *n* [Skr *shuddh*, H *suddh*, *śūdhā*, night] 1 junūb, dakkhan 2 junūbī mulk, dakkhan

South, south, *adj* dakhnī; junūbī

south wind, dakshnāvan, junubī hawā

South-east, south'ēst, *n* gosha-i-junūb o mashraq agnikon, agneyī

South-west, south'west, *n* gosha-i-junūb o magrib, nirit, dakshin pashchimā

Southerly, Southern, suᴛʜ'er-li, suᴛʜ'ern, *adj* dakhnī, junubī

Southern, suᴛʜ'ern, *adj* junūbī, dakhnī

Southernly, suᴛʜ'ern-li, *adv* junūb kī taraf

Southernwood, suᴛʜ'ern-wud, *n.* ek darakht, qaisūm

Southing, south'ing, *adj* dakkhan ko jātā huā

Southing, south'ing, *n* mail yā harakat jānib-i-junūb

Southward, south'werd, *n* junūbī mulk, dakkhan

Sovereign, sov'er-in, *adj* 1 *chief*, azīm; bālātar, barā 2 *predominant*, mutlaq

Sovereign, sov'er-in, *n* 1 sultān, shāh; bādshāh, farmān-ravā 2 Inglistan ka ek sone ka sikkah

Sovereignly, sov'er-in-li, *adv* shāhānah

Sovereignty, sov'er-in-ti *n* hukumat-i-mutlaq, shahanshāhī, farmān-ravāī

Sow, sou, *n* [A. S *sugu*, Skr *shūkri*] 1. sūrī, sūarnī, barāhī 2 mahū, ek kīṛā. 3. dhat dhulne kā anzar, rainī, rezah

Sow, sō, *v a* 1 *scatter seed upon*, bonā, bijnā, paberna, tukhm-rezī k, vairnā, bakherna 2 *spread abroad*, phailanā, muntashir k 3 *besprinkle*, chhirakna, chhirtnā, chhitaknā

sow broadcast, paberna, bakherna

sow dissension, fasād kā bīj bona, bis bonā

Sower, sō'er, *n.* 1. bone-vālā, kāsht-kār. 2. bānī, mūjid

Sowins, sou'inz, *n* kānjī; pīch, māṇḍ

Soy, soi, *n* ek qism kī chatnī jo jazīrah-i-jāpān se ātī hai

Space, spās, *n* 1 *room*, maidān, vusat, kushādgī, akās, gunjāish 2 *interval*, vaqt, muddat, der, jug, antar; vaqfah, asnāe, musāfat, arsah, fasilah 3 (*Print*) vaqfah, bachchha, fāsilah 4 (*Mus*) pardon kā fasilah.

Spacious, spā'shus, *adj* vasī; faṛākh, kushādah; lambā chaurā

Spaciously, spā'shus-li, *adv* bā-farākhī; phailao se

Spaddle, spad'l, *n.* belchah, chhotā phāoṛā; kudālī

Spade, spād, *n.* 1. belchah; phāoṛā 2. (*cards*) īkkā.

Spade-bone, spād'bōn, *n* kandhe kī haḍḍī

Spadiceous, spā-dish'us, *adj* halke surkh rang kā; samand

Spado, spā'dō, *n.* 1 mukhannas, zanāna; mnī; khojah 2 badhyā, ākhtah, khassī

Spadroon, spad-ron', *n* saif; nimchah; kamchaurī talvār.

Span, span, *n.* 1. *nine inches*, bālisht; bittā; bilānt 2 *brief period*, thoṛā arsah 3 (*Arch.*) mehrāb kī chaurāī; dahan 4. ghoroṇ kī jorī.

Span, span, *v a* 1 *measure*, bālisht se nāpnā; paimāish k, bityānā, andazah k 2 joṛnā; jotna

Span-counter, Span-farthing, span'koun-ter, span'far-thing, *n.* chavvā kaurī

Spangle, spang'gl, *n* sitārah fulzatī sitārah; chamaktī hui chiz, bindī, tikli

Spangle, spang'gl, *v a* sitāre lagānā, afshān k bindī yā tikuli lagānā

Spaniel, span'yel, *n* 1 ek qism kā kuttā. 2. (*Fig*) darbārī kutta, khushāmdī ṭattū.

Spank, spangk, *v. a* thapakna

Spank, spangk, *v n* rohāl qadam chalnā.

Spanker, spang'ker, *n* 1. lambī deg-vālā. 2. ek sikka 3 koi barī chīz

Span-long, span'long, *adj* bālisht bhar kā

Spanner, span'er, *n* 1 nāpne-vālā. 2. pech kasne ki ahanī salākh

Span-new, span'nū, *adj* korā, tah-darz; nayā nakor

Spar, spar, *n* 1 ek chamakdār kānī mittī. 2. (*Naut*) jahāz kā mastūl, kari, takhtah, vagairah. 3 sikhchah, dandā, gaz, janglā 4 (*Arch*) baranga 5 *a blow*, mukka, duk, ghūnsā; sadma 6 mukke-bāzī, ghūnsam ghaṇsā

Spar, spar, *v n* 1 panjah k, kham ṭhoknā. 2 jhagaṛnā, larnā, atakna

Spare, spar, *v a* 1 *reserve*, bachānā; kifāyatsharī k, juz-rasī k, chalan yā ugat se chalnā. 2 *grant*, denā, bakhshish k 3 *do without*, sarnā, guzarnā 4 *omit*, bhūlnā; tark k; chhornā, tyāgnā, jane d 5 *save*, muāf k; chhema k, bachanā, mahfūz rakhnā. 6. *withhold from*, dar-guzar k, bāz rahnā.

Spare, spār, *v n* *See* Spare, *v. a* 1 1. *forbear*, bāz anā; bachna, tark k 2 *forgive*, chhornā; muaf k, bachanā, riāyat k

Spare, spār, *adj* 1 *scanty*, kam qalīl, thoṛā. 2 *chary*, kifāyat-shārī, juz-ras 3 *superfluous*, zyādah, adhik, barti, khālī, faltū; afzūd; fazl 4 *lean*, dubla, patla, lāgu, ikahrā.

spare time, fursat kā vaqt

Spareness, spār'nes, *n* dublā-pan lāgarī

Sparer, spa'rer, *n* kifayat-shar, bachat karnevālā

Spare-rib, spār'rib, *n* paslī jis meṅ thoṛā gosht hotā hai.

Sparing, spār'ing, *adj.* kifāetī; kam; kamkharch, juz-ras

Sparingly, spār'ing-li, *adv* juz-rasī se; bakifayat, shāz o nadir, ehtiyāt se, hoshyārī se.

Sparingness, spar'ing-nes, *n* juz-rasī, ehtiyāt; hoshyarī, hazm

Spark, spark, *n* 1 chingārī; chungī; patangā; sharārah 2 *a sparkle*, chhotī chamaktī hui chiz 3 *a small portion*, ramaq. shimmah; les. 4 *a gay man*, tez hā, banka; chhailā. 5. *a gallant*, āshiq, yār, bishnī āshnā, dhagṛā.

Sparkish, spār'kish, *adj* chamkilā; chaṭkilā; achchha, dilkhnaut; vaza-dar; rangilā.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *n.* 1. chingārī. 2. nūr; raunaq, ab, chamak.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *v n.* 1 *emit sparks*, chingāriyān nikalnā, phūl jharnā. 2. *glitter*, jagmagana, jagmag jagmag k, jhalaknā; jhilmilāna, chamchamānā; jhamjhamānā; jhaljhalāna 3. *twinkle*, timtimanā, ḍubak ḍubak k; chamaknā; jhalaknā. 4 *emit little bubbles*, bulbule uthnā.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *v a.* 1 *emit a light*, patange uchtāna, chingāriyan chhornā. 2. *divulge*, bhed kholnā; ifshāe rāz k

Sparkler, spār'klēr, *n.* jis kī āṅkheṅ chamaktī hoṅ.

Sparkling, spär'kling, *adj* chamkīlā, chatkīlā; chamktā huā, farah-afzā; nur-afshāṉ.

Sparkling, spar kling, *adv.* tamtamāhaṭ se, chamak se; jhilmilahat se.

Sparklingness, spär'kling-nes, *n* jhilmilāhaṭ, tamtamahat, jhalak

Sparring, spar'ing, *n* 1. nok-jhok, jharap 2 larāī; jhagṛa, tantā

Sparrow, spar'o, *n* chiryā, kunjashk, gauraiyā, gargaiya

SPARROW.

sparrow-tongue, indar-jan, lisān-ul-asafīr.

Sparrow-hawk, Spar-hawk, spar'o-hok, spär'hak, *n* bāshā, shikrah, kohi, chippakh, mūsh-gīr, turmutī

Sparry, spär'i, *adj* billaurīṉ.

Sparse, spars, *adj.* 1 muntashar, mutafarriq, tittar bittar 2 (*Bot*) phaila huā, chhidra, chhīdā.

Sparsely, Sparsedly, spars'li, spar'sed li, *adv* tittar bittar, phail phūṭ, chhidrā, phaila, chhīdā.

Sparseness, spars'nes, *n* intishār, kamī, qillat.

Spasm, spazm, *n.* tashannuj, maroṛ, ainthan; jakaṛ.

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *n.* davā dāfa-tashannuj

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *adj* ainthan kā, tashannuji.

Spat, spat, *n* 1. ghoṅge kā bachcha. 2 ghumsā, mukkā. 3. laṛnā; tū tū main main, takrār.

Spatter, spat'ér, *v. a.* 1 *sprinkle,* bhar mārnā, bharnā; chhirakna: kīchar, vagairah dālna, nā-pāk k 2 *soil,* aib lagana, tohmat lagāna

Spatter, spat'ér, *v. n.* thūknā, ugalnā

Spatula, Spattle, spat'ū-la, spat'l, *n.* marham lagāne kā alah.

Spavin, spav'in, *n* haddā: mothrā

Spawl, spal, *v. n* thūk phenknā, thūknā

Spawl, spal, *n.* thūk, khaṅkar; rāl; lar

Spawn, span, *n.* 1. machhliyoṅ yā meṅdakoṅ ke aṇḍe. 2 bachche; aulad; jhol. 3. (*Bot*) phūī jis se khumbī paidā hotī hai.

Spawn, span, *v a* 1 aṇḍe d 2. paidā k; jannā.

Spawner, spa'nér, *n* machhlī kī mādah.

Spay, spā, *v. a* mādah ko khassi k

Speak, spēk, *v. n.* 1 *express thoughts by words,* bolnā; nutq yā goyāī rakhnā 2 *talk,* bat chit k; bolnā, batlānā, kalām k.

Speak when you are spoken to, come when you are called.

Puchhen jab bolye, bulāven jab jāiye Prov.

3. *utter a speech,* kalām k, kahnā; taqrīr k 4. *make mention,* zikr k; bayān yā barnan k 5. *sound,* bajnā; āvāz d

speak out, kah uthnā; bol uthnā; kah ḍālnā.

speak well for, nek izhār k., achchhā shugūn bolnā.

speak with, kisī se bolnā; guftgū k.

Speak, spēk, *v. a. See* Speak, *v. n.* 1. 1 *celebrate,* tārif k.; sunā yā madah k.; shohrat d.; mushtahir k. 2. *converse,* bāt chīt k.; bolnā 3. *address,* mukhātib h. 4. *exhibit,* zāhir k.; dikhānā; numāish k. 5. *communicate,* batlānā; hab d.

speak of, kisī kā zikr k.

Speak well of the dead. Prov.
Murde ko zikr-i-khair se yād karo.

speak to, kisī se bolnā.

Speakable, spē'ka-bl, *adj.* guftanī; kahne-jog; qabil-i-zikr.

Speaker, spē'kér, *n.* 1 baktā, mutakallim; bolne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā. 2 sukhanvar; shair, taqrīr karne-vala 3 (*In comp*) go

Speaking, spē'king, *n* bāt chīt, goyāī; guftar, guftgū, kalam, taqrir, bartā'libh, bachan bilās

Speaking, spē'king, *adv.* boltī, hū-ba hū, zindah

Spear, spēr, *n* 1 bhālā, barchhī, ballam, alam nezah 2 *spire,* patthā, tam, pattā.

Spear, spēr, *v n.* kilā phūṭna

Spear, spēr, *v a* bhala mārnā

Spear-grass, spēr'gras, *n* sar, jangrā; lambī ghās kī qism

Spearman, spēr'man, *n* ballam-bardār, nezah-bardar, bhala-bardar, barchait

Special, spesh'al *adj* 1 ek zāt se muttalliq. 2 *particular,* makhsūs, khās, mushakhkhas, nij kā

Nourht so vile that on the earth doth live,
But to the earth some *special* good doth give.
Shakespeare

Nahīṉ koi dunyā meṅ aisā burā,
Nahe jis se dunyā ko kuchh fayda F C

3 *appropriate,* log; shāyān, sazāvar 4 *limited,* mahdūd, khās. 5 *excellent,* nadir, umdah.

Specially, spesh'al-li, *adv* khas-kar, bil-khusūs, khususan

Specialty, spesh'al-ti, *n* 1 takhsīs; khususiyat. 2 khassa, khasyat; gun, subhāo. 3. (*Law*) muahidah-i-khas

Specie, spē'shi, *n* rokar, naqdī, rupayā; ashrafī, sikkah

Species, spē'shēz, *n* 1 (*Logic*) sinf, nau, fard 2 (*Nat Hist*) jins, fasl, fara 3 *sort,* bhānt, jatī, qism 4 (*Pharmacy*) ek juzv 5 (*Civil Law*) shakl, vaza, dhang

Specific, Specifical, spe-sif'ik, spe-sif'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a species,* nau, jinsī qismī 2 *definite,* khās, makhsūs, mahdūd 3. (*Med*) khās marz kī

specific character, jāt-gun

Specific, spe-sif'ik, *n* (*Med.*) hukmī davā; khās davā, tir ba-hadaf, lātkā

Specifically, spe-sif'i-kal-li, *adv* az rue qism, az rue jins, bil-khususiyat, khususan, bilkhusūs, jins-var

Specification, spes'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1 *notation of limits,* tārif, had 2 *denotation of particulars,* tashkhis, tharao, tarayun, tafsil, tasrīh; takhsis. 3 tashrih, tafsil, beorā

Specificness, spe-sif'ik-nes, *n* khās nishān, alāmat-i-shanākht, khususiyat, khāssah.

Specify, spes'i-fī, *v a* bayān k, tashrīh k; thahrāna, mushakhkhas k, tafsilvār kahnā yā likhnā.

Specimen, spes'i-men, *n* namūnah; bāngī; misāl.

Specious, spē'shus, *adj* 1. *showy,* numāishī, kausb-numā, zāhir-dār, zāhirī, upari: dikhave kā, masnūī, sūrat-barām. 2. *plausible,* zāhirā sach, dhoke kā, malbūs

Speciously, spē'shus-li, *adv.* khush-numāī se; numāish se, namūd se, zāhir-dārī se; dikhāve se.

Speciousness, spē'shus-nes, *n.* zāhirī sūrat; malz-namūd, rangat, mulamma; lifafah; qalai.

Speck, spek, *n* 1. dhabbā; dāg; jhāīī; chhīṭ; būnd. 2. bahut chhoṭī chiz; dānah; ṭukrā; zarrah; rezah; til. 3. machhli kī charbī.

Speck, Speckle, spek, spek'l, *v. a.* chitna;

chhīṇṭnā ; chitti-dār k., dhabbā, chuttyāṉ, yā chhiṇṭe ḍālnā.

Speckle, spek'l, *n* dāg, chittī ; bindī, kirkitī.

Speckled, spek'ld, *adj.* chitti-dar, dag-dar, guldar, chitailā.

Spectacle, spek'ta-kl, *n.* 1 tamāshā ; snaḍg, numaish. 2 (*pl.*) chashmah, ainak ; ṣ surat, rūp

Spectacular, spek-tak'ū-lėr, *adj.* tamāshe kā

Spectator, spek-ta-tor, *n.* 1 dekhne-vālā, tamāshū, naẓir. 2. (*In comp*) bin

Spectre, spek'tėr, *n.* bhut, pret, sāyah, ūseb, pishach, ifrit.

Spectral, spek'tral, *adj.* bhūt kā ; sāye kā.

Spectrum, spek'trum, *n.* 1. sūrat jo ānkh band karne ya phirne ke bad bhī nazar ae 2. rang jo andhere men shuā parne se dikhai deu

Specular, spek'ū-lėr, *adj.* binai kā mumid, ausaf-sifat.

Speculate, spek'ū-lāt, *v. n.* 1. *contemplate,* bicharna, sochna, ihtiaz k., mansubah bandhnā, khiyal k ; ihtiaz k 2 (*Com*) nafe ki ummed pa rupaya lagana.

Speculation, spek u-la'shon, *n* 1 khayāl, tasavvur, khauz, mansūbah, atkal, qayas, soch 2 (*Com*) khardidari ba ummed-i-munfaat. 3. qayās hikmat qavāsī

Speculatist, spek'ū-la-tist, *n* kharid se ummed munfaat ki rakhne-vala, mansubah-baz

Speculative, spek'ū-lā-tiv, *adj* 1 *ideal,* khayali, fanzi, qayasi 2 *contemplative,* mutalaka-kn, mutaammil 3. ummed par rupaya laganevala.

Speculatively, spek'ū-la-tiv-li, *adv.* khayālī taur se, qayasan

Speculator, spek'ū-la-ter, *n* 1 khauz, ganu yā mansubah karne-vala, udyogī, atkal-baz 2 (*Com.*) nafe ki ummed par sandagari karne-vala

Speculatory, spek'ū-la-to-ri, *adj* 1 gaur karne-vāla, lihaz karne-vala. 2 dekhne ya jausi karne kā.

Speculum, spek'ū-lum, *n.* 1. āinah, mirat ; darpan, shishah 2. (*Opt*) madani āinah jo dūrbin men lagta hai 3 ek alah ghao ke chaurā karne kā 4 (*Nat Hist*) bat ke paron par safaid dhabbā

Speech, spēch, *n.* 1. *the power,* goyāī ; guftār ; nutq, zaban. 2 *language,* boli, sakhun, shabd ; kalam, bānī.

Speech is the picture of the mind. Prov.
Kalam dil ki taswir hai.

3 *dialect,* bhākā, muhāvrah 4 *mention,* zikr, qil qāl, bāt chit. 5 *oration,* taqrir, bakhān 6 bayān, barnan, izhār, bāt.

Speechless, spēch'les, *adj* be-sakhun, be-zaban ; lā-javāb ; khāmosh, zabān-bastah, chup

Speechlessness, spēch'les-nes, *n.* khamoshi, be-zabani.

Speed, spēd, *v n.* 1 *make haste,* shrtābī k, jaldī k., phurtī k, jald jānā. 2, *succeed,* kāmyāb h. ; barkhurdār h, sar-sabz h., barlānā ; phalnā.

Spare to speak, and spare to *speed.* Prov.
Bin roe mā bhī dūdh nahin pilāti. Prov.

3. *fare,* achchhī yā burī hālat men h. ; ban paṛnā ; nibhnā ; guzarnā ; rahnā.

Speed, spēd, *v a* 1. *hasten,* daurānā, chalānā ; bhagānā ; jaldī bhejnā, jaldī ravānah k. 2. *aid,* madad d. ; sahāetā k., madād k. ; hāth lagānā.

True friendship's laws are by this rule expressed.
Welcome the coming, *speed* the parting guest
Pope.

Sachchi prīt kī rīt kī yehī, jān do bāt,
Āte udar liyiye, aur jāvat diyiye hāt. F. G.

3 *bring to a result,* anjāna ko pahunchānā ; khatam k., natijah par lānā. 4 *kill,* halāk k ; mār ḍālnā, qatl k, kām tamām k.

Speed, spēd, *n* 1 *swiftness,* jaldī, tezī, chālāki ; shitabī ; ujlat, tazī, utāolī, tāvai. 2. *fulfilment,* ohdah-barāi *See* Success

Speedily, spē'di-li, *adv* shitāb, jaldī se ; bilādhang, ba-surat, fauran, daurā daur.

Speediness, spē'di-nes, *n* shitabī ; chālāki, tezī, jaldī

Speedwell, spēd'wel, *n* ek qism kī nabāt.

Speedy, spē'di, *adj* shitab, chālāk ; tez ; jaldbaz, utaola, chanchal

Spell, spel, *n* 1 *a change,* kām kī bārī ; badlī ; bari 2 *a brief time,* arsah i-qalil 3. *charm,* sehr, jādū, mantar, tonā.

Spell, spel, *v a* bārī se kām k, badlī k.

Spell, spel, *v a* 1 *read,* parhna, jānnā ; mālūm k 2 *imply,* durust imlā likhnā. 3 *charm,* sehr, jadū, tonā yā mantar k.

Spell-bound, spel'bound, *adj.* jadū se bāndha huā

Spelling, spel'ing, *n* 1 durust harfon se alfāz likhne ka qhang 2. hijje, imlā, ashhirauṭa, bartani

Spelling-book, spel'ing-buk, *n* hijjon kī kitāb

Spelt, spelt, *n* pamman yā kaṭhyā gehūñ

Spelter, spel'ter, *n* gaur kh ths rust

Spencer, spen'ser, *n* sadri, tutuhī.

Spend, spend, *v a* 1 *dispose of,* kharch k ; sarf k, uthānā, laganā, bartanā.

Spend, and God will send Prov
Shaukarkhore ko Khuda shaukar detā hai,
Prov.

2 *bestow for any purpose,* marhumat k, denā ; bakhshnā. 3 *consume,* zor kho d, thaka marnā ; kharch kar d, ghatānā, khālī kar d, toṛnā. 4 *pass as time,* guzaranā : katna, bitanā. 5. *waste,* zāyā k, luṭana, barbad k., talaf k. ; urānā.

Spend, spend, *v n.* 1. *make expense,* kharch k. ; uthāna, bartānā.

Spend not, where you may save, spare not where you must *spend.* Prov.
Uṭhāo nahin jahān bachā sako, jahāñ uṭhānā chahiye vahān bachāo mat

2 *vanish,* gāyab ho jānā, gum ho jana, uṛ jānā, kho jānā ; ho chukna.

Spender, spen'der, *n* 1 musrif ; kharch karne-vālā. 2. urāū, luṭāū ; fuzūl-kharch.

Spendthrift, spend'thrift, *n.* fuzūl-kharch ; musrif, urāū : lutāū, lakh-luṭ.

Spere, spēr, *v a.* pūchhnā, daryāft k.

Sperm, spėrm, *n* 1 nutfah ; dhāt ; mani, tukhm ; bīj, pani. 2 daryāi jānvar ka su ki tel 3 machhliyon yā mendhakon ke anḍe.

Spermaceti, sper-ma-sē'ti, *n.* wal machhli ke sir kā tel

Spermagenital, spėr-ma-jen'i-tal, *n.* bīj ; mani, nutfah.

Spermatic, sper-mat'ik, *adj.* nutfeh kā, mani ka, tukhm kā.

Spermatorrhœa, spėr'ma-tō-rē''a, *n* jryan-i-mani, parmeo.

Spew, spū, *v. a* 1. qae yā rad k. ; ugalna ; chhāṇṭna. 2. khārij k. ; phenk d. ; nikāl d

Spewy, spū'i, *adj* nam ; sard ; tar

Sphacelate, sfas'ē-lut, *v. n.* galna ; saṛna ; chhijna.

Sphacelus, sfas'ē-lus, *n* 1 (*Med*) gosht kī bosīdgī; galan, saṛan 2 haḍḍī ka mar jānā.

Sphagnous, sfag'nus, *adj* kāī-dār

Sphene, sfēn, (*Med*) ek qism kī mādanī shae rang ba rang kī.

Sphenoid, Sphenoidal, sfē'noid, sfē'noi-dal, *adj* mekh kī shakl kā

Sphere, sfēr, *n* 1 *orb*, qubba, gonḍ, golā 2. (*Geom*) mudavvar mujassam, golā 3 (*Ast*) charkh; kura, ūkas, nābh 4 (*Logic*) girdah; daur, halqah 5 *compass*, ikhtiyār, halqah-i-iqtidār. 6 *rank*, paḍvī, rutbah, darjah, martabah

Sphere, sfēr, *v a* gol k, kurah banānā

Spheric, Spherical, sfer'ik, sfer'i-kal, *adj* mustadīr; mudavvar, gola-kar, kurvī

spherical angle, gol kon, zāviya-mustadīr

spherical geometry, tahrīr uqlidas-mustadīr

Spherically, sfer'i-kal-li, *adv* kurah ke taur yā shakl par

Sphericalness, Sphericity, sfer'i-kal-nes, sfer-is'i-ti, *n* golāī, kurviyat

Spheroid, sfē'roid, *n* shakl qarīb ba-kurah, gol sī shakl

Spheroidal, Spheroidic, Spheroidical, sfē-roi'dal, sfē-roi'dik, sfē-roi'di-kal, *adj* gol sī shakl ke taur par

SPHEROID.

Spherule, sfer'ūl, *n* chhotā kurah; golī

Sphinx, sfingks, *n* ek khayālī jānvar jis kā chehrah aurat kā aur badan sher kā hota hai; nar-singh

Spice, spīs, n 1 masalah 2 *a small quantity*, ramaq, zarrah, shimma, bū, bas

Spice, spīs, *v a* 1 *season with spice*, masālehdār k; chhaunknā, baghārnā, masalah laganā yā dālnā. 2. maze dār k

Spicer, spī'ser, *n.* 1 masālah lagāne-vālā. 2 masālah-farosh, pansārī

Spicery, Spices, spī'ser-i, spī'sez, *n.* 1. kirānah; garm masalah 2 masāleh kī dūkān.

Spick-and-span, spik'and-span, *n. new*, tah-darz; naya makor, korā

I keep no antiquated stuff,
But *spick-and-span* I have enough *Swift*
Nahīn māl mere purānā koī,
Nae māl kī par nahīn kuchh kamī. F C.

Spicular, spik'ū-kr, *adj.* nok-dār

Spiculate, spik'ū-lat, *v. a.* nukīlā yā nok-dār k; nok tez k.

Spicy, spī'si, *adj.* masāleh-dār, khush-bū-dār, char-para, chubhtā huā, tīkhā, tez

Spider, spī'der, *n* 1 makrī, ankabūt, makaurā 2. ek bartan

Spigot, spig'ot, *n* ḍāt; gattā; dattā

Spike, spik, *n.* 1 mekh, kīl. 2 khoshah, sīs; jhompā; bāl. 3 konpal; ankur, kurah

Spike, spik, *v a.* 1 jarnā, kīl ṭhokna, mekh mārna 2. nok nikālnā, nukīlā k, tez k 3 (*Mil.*) top meṅ mekh ṭhoknā.

Spikenard, spīk'nard, *n.* bālchhaṛ; sumbul-ut-tīb; jaṭā-māsī.

Spiky, spī'ki, *adj* 1. nukīlā, nok-dār. 2. mekh lagā.

Spill, spil, *n.* 1 kīl; ḍāṭ; gaṭṭā. 2. sūī; salākh; sīkh; taklā.

Spill, spil, *v. a.* 1. girānā; bakhernā; chhalkānā; suṇḍhānā; ḍhalkānā; phenk d.; khuṇḍānā.

Spilt wine is worse than water. Prov. *Khiṇḍī sharāb, pānī se kharāb.*

2. shed, bahānā; khūn bahānā; marnā. 3. (*Naut.*) pāl se havā nikāl d

Spiller, spil'er, *n.* 1 dhalkane-vālā; bahāne-vālā; girāne-vālā. 2 machhlī pakaṛne kī ḍorī yā jasī

Spin, spin, *v. a.* 1. sūt kātnā; kātnā.

Spin not too fine a thread, lest it break in weaving up Prov.
Aisā nannā mat kāto kī bunne meṅ ṭūṭ jāe.

2 *draw out tediously*, tūl d, tūl tavīl k; barhāna, lambā k, khenchnā, daraz k, tār pūrna 3. *spend by delays*, kātna, bitānā, guzārnā, pūrā k, bharna 4 *twirl*, phiranā, ghumānā; chakkar d

spin a yarn thread, nannhā kātnā

spin a long yarn, spin a yarn, tār pūrnā; tūl d; lambī chaurī hānknā

Spin, spin, *v n* *See* Spin, *v a* 1, 2, and 4, dhīr nikalna, dhau bandhnā

Spinach, Spinage, spin'āj, *n* ek qism kī nabat, pālak, rishnaj, bathva.

Spinal, spī'nal, *adj* rīṛh ka.

spinal column, rīṛh kī haḍḍī, kamar kā bāṅs

spinal cord, rīṛh kī nas

spinal marrow, haram-magz

Spindle, spin'dl, *n* 1 taklā, takvā, dūk 2. chamrakh, damakhnā. 3 ghaṛī kā ek purzah 4 *stalk*, danṭhal, ḍanṭhā; narva. 5. ek nap

Spindle, spin'dl, *v n* patlī shākh kī shakl meṅ barhnā; ḍanṭhal nikalnā.

Spindle-legged, Spindle-shanked, spin'dl-leg-ed, spin'dl-shangkt, *adj* lambī ṭāng kā, lam-taṅgu

Spindle-legs, Spindle-shanks, spin'dl-legz, spin'dl-shangks, *n* lam-ṭangū ādmī.

Spindle-tree, spin'dl-trē, *n.* ek qism kī nebātāt

Spine, spīn *n* 1 (*Bot*) kāṇṭā; khār; sūal 2. rīṛh, sulb, kangror. 3 pindlī ke age kī haḍḍī. 4 pahārī, pushtah

Spinel, Spinelle, spi-nel', *n* (*Min*) ek mādnī shae.

Spinet, spin'et, *n* ek bājā

Spink, spingk, *n* ek qism kī chhotī chiryā.

Spinner, spin'er, *n* kātne-vālī; makṛī

Spinning, spin'ing, *n.* katnā.

spinning-jenny, kātne kī kal.

spinning-wheel, charkhā.

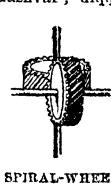
Spinose, Spinous, spī'nōs, spī'nus, *adj* kāṇṭe-dar, katīla

Spinosity, spī-nos'i-ti, *n* katīlā-pan.

Spinster, spin'stėr, *n* 1 katne-vālī. 2 (*Law*) kuarī, kanniyā, bakuah, bin-byāhī.

Spiny, spī'ni, *adj.* 1. *thorny*, kaṇṭe-dār; purkhār, kaṇṭīlā 2 *difficult*, dushvār; diqqat-talab, mushkil, kathan

Spiracle, spī'ra-kl, *n* (*Anat*) dam lene ka sūrākh, manfaz, chhed



SPIRAL-WHEEL.

Spiral, spī'ral, *adj* pechāū; pech-dār; nag-dum; minarī; ustavānah par lipta huā

Spiral, spī'ral, *n.* ek qism kā khat-i-munhanī

Spirally, spī'ral-li, *adv* liptā huā, pechīdah; pech dar pech.

Spire, spīr, *n.* 1 *a curl*, lapet; pech. 2. *steeple*, mīnār, mīnārah, lāṭh. 3 *stalk*, danṭhal, ḍanḍī; patthā, tuntunā. 4. *top*, sirā, nok, chotī. 5. (*Geom*) chakkar; pech; ghūm.

Spired, spīrd, *adj.* minār-dār.

Spirit, spir'it, *n.* 1 *breath*, dam; sāṅs. 2 *life*, jī; jan; zindgī; quvvat, hayāt; dam. 3. *the*

soul, rūh; bhūtātmā. 4. *a spectre*, ham-zād; bhūt; jn; paret. 5. *ardour*, zahra; gudah; kalejā, josh; sar-garmī; mustaidī; garmī: tezī 6 *eager desire*, man; khwahish; ārzū; valvalah; shauq. 7. *one who is lively*, ahl-i-hummat; khush taba; zindah-dil; mustaid, sar-garm. 8 *temper*, mizāj; tabiat; khaslat; subhao. 9. *turn of mind*, mail-i-khatir, rāo, tabiat 10 *ality substance*, havā 11. *alcohol*, sat; itr, kisī chīz kī rūh 12. *distilled liquors*, madrā, sharāb; arq 13 *real meaning*, asl manī, khulāsah, tatv, tātparya, ras, kas, matlab, arth, āshae; mafhūm, muddā, nīyat, murad, mansha. 14 *dying*, qalai kahal kiyā huā pānī.

spirit of salt, namak kā sat.

spirit of sense, mazākat-i-his.

spirit of wine, sharab kā jauhar.

animal spirits, rūh-i-haivanī

behave with spirit, ān nibahnā.

evil spirit, shaitān; asur

Holy Spirit, ruh-ul-quds, rūh-i-pāk

pluck up spirits, hummat bandhnā, qhūi as bāndhnā.

to lose spirit, hummat hārnā.

Spirit, spir'it, *v. a.* 1 *excite*, jurat d; diler k; hummat barhanā. 2 *kidnap*, le bhāgnā, bhagā le janā.

Spirited, spir'it-ed, *adj.* zindah-dil, jān-dār; karva, diler; hummat-vala, mustaid; sar-garm, chalāk, tez

Spiritedly, spir'it-ed-li, *adv.* zindah-dili se; tezī se; hummat se, dilerānah, sargarmī se, mustaidī se

Spiritedness, spir'it-ed-nes, *n* jāndārī, purdili, dilerī, himmat, jurat, sar-garmī

Spiritless, spir'it-les, *adj* 1 *depressed*, pazmurdah, be dil, be-man, murdah-dil, afsurdah khatir, udas, sust 2. *destitute of vigour*, past-hummat, buz-dil, kam-hummat 3 *dead*, murdah, be-jān, nir-jiv.

Spiritlessly, spir'it-les-li, *adv* kam-hummatī se, buz-dili se, be-dilī se, sustī se

Spiritlessness, spir'it-les-nes, *n.* be-dilī, kam-hummatī; afsurdagī; sustī

Spiritous, spir'i-tus, *adj.* 1 rūh kī mānind, khalis, sāf. 2 chalāk, tez, mustaid.

Spiritual, spir'it-ū-al, *adj* 1. *not material*, ruhanī, nurānī, gair-jismanī; nafsanī. 2. *mental*, dilī, batinī, andarūnī. 3 *pertaining to the moral feelings*, pāk, sāf, mutanazza. 4 *ecclesiastical*, dinī, mazhabī; dharmkā.

Spiritualism, spir'it-ū-al-izm, *n* (*Philos*) yeh masala kī dunyā sūf ruhanī tasavvurāt hai, gyān-mārg, brahm-vāda

Spiritualist, spir'it-ū-al-ist, *n* mazhabī shakhs; sūfī ruh kā motaqid, rūh ko qāyim bil zāt mānne-vala, gyan-mārgī, brahm-vadi

Spirituality, spir'it-ū-al''i-ti, *n.* 1 nafsāniyat, rūhānīyat, khulūs-i-nūrāt, riyāzat, dilī yā rūhanī muhabbat 2 tadluq-i-dīnī.

Spiritualize, spir'it-ū-al-iz, *v a.* 1. kudūrat-i-dunyavī se pāk k., munazzah k. 2. (*Chem*) rūh nikalnā

Spiritually, spir'it-ū-al-li, *adv.* ba-safāī-i-qalb; ba-sidq-i-dil, rūh se, batin se

Spirituous, spir'it-ū-us, *adj.* 1. muqattar; sāf; asl 2. *ardent*, tez, tund

spirituous liquors, sharab, dārū; madrā; bārunī, surā; mae.

manufacturer of spirituous liquors, āb-kār; sharāb khenchne-vālā; kalāl.

Spirituousness, spir'it-ū-us-nes, *n.* tundī; tezī, garmī, himmat.

Spirometer, spī-rom'et-ėr, *n.* sāns-nāp.

Spirt, spėrt, *v. n.* ubalnā, nikalnā, phūtnā.

Spiry, spī'ri, *adj.* 1. *curled*, pechāū; pechdār; pechīdah. 2 *pyramidical*, minār sā. 3. munardār

Spissated, spis'ā-ted, *adj* galīz; motā; gārhā.

Spissitude, spis'i-tūd, *n* mutaī, garhā-pan.

Spit, spit *n.* thūk, rāl, luāb-i-dahn.

Spit, spit, *n* 1. sīkh, sīkhchah; salakh 2. rās; gardan-i-zamīn 3. phāorā bhar mattī

Spit, spit, *v a.* thūknā; pheṅknā, ugalna

Spit, spit, *v n* thūknā; rāl dālnā

Spit not against heaven, it will fall back in thy face Prov

Āsmān kā thūkā mūnh par ātā hai Prov

Spit-box, Spitting-pot, spit'boks, spit'ing-pot, *n* ugāl dān, pīk-dān

Spitch, Spitch-cock, spich, spich'kok, *v a* bān machhlī ko kharā chīr-kar koelon par bhūnnā

Spite, spīt, *n* 1 lāg, hasad; rikhā; mād; adavat, kina, bugz, kāvish 2 khilāf, aks, zid

in spite of, bā-vujūde kī, bā-vasf; harchand, hālan kī

Spite, spīt, *v a* mukhālifat k.; be-zār k, nāraz k; ranjīdah k; nā-khush k., kīnah rakhna, diq karnā, īrkhā k

Spiteful, spīt'ful, *adj.* kīnah-var; muānid; purkīnah, fasid, īrkhālū

Spitefully, spit'ful-li, *adv* adāvat, kīnah, bugz ya zid se.

Spitefulness, spīt'fūl-nes, *n* adāvat; bugz; kīnah-varī

Spitfire, spit'fīr, *n.* āg babūlā; gusail; aghyārā

Spittle, spit'l, *n* thūk, luāb-i-dahan, rāl; tuf

Spittoon, spit-ton', *n* ugāl-dān, pikdān.

Spit-venom, spit'ven-om, *n* zahr jo mūnh se nikalta hai

Splash, splash, *v a* pānī yā kīchar kī chhīnten qalnā, bhar d; chhīntnā, dhabba qālnā

Splash, splash, *v n* phaūgolnā, chhap chhap k, jhakolnā, chhīnten urāna

Splash, splash, *n* chhīnt; dhabbā, kīchar jo kisī chīz se dālī jāe

Splash-board, splash'bōrd, *n.* gārī kā chhāj yā kān

Splashy, splash'i, *adj* kīchar-dār; kichrīlā

Splatter, splat'er, *v. n.* chhīnten urāna, chhap chhap k

Splatterdash, splat'er-dash, *n.* gul shor, gul gapātā.

Splay, splā, *v a.* 1 ghore ke shāne kī haḍḍī tornā yā utārnā. 2. terha k.

Splay, spla, *adj* bāhar kī taraf jhukā huā; phaila huā.

Splay-foot, Splay-footed, splā'fut, splā'fut ed, *adj.* jis ke pāoṅ bāhar kī taraf phire hue hon; chaure pāon kā.

Splay-mouth, splā'mouth, *n.* phūtā yā chaurā mūnh.

Spleen, splēn, *n.* 1. (*Anat*) tillī; tihāl·sapurz, pilhī; tāp-tillī. 2. *anger*, gussah; khashm, gazab. 3. *melancholy*, malāl, āzurdagī, ranj

Spleened, splēnd, *adj* be-tihāl; bin-tillī kā

Spleenful, **Spleenish**, splēn'fūl, splē'nish, *adj.* zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj; tund-khū; malūl

Spleenwort, splēn'wėrt, *n.* (*Bot*) ek nabāt dāfa-i-tihāl; pilai-mār aukhad

Spleeny, splēn-i, *adj* 1. *peevish*, chirchirā; khashmnāk; tunak-mizāj; zūd-ranj 2. *melancholy*, malūl, udās; afsurdah; ranjidah.

Splendent, splen'dent, *adj.* tābān, munavvar; raushan; nūrani.

Splendid, splen'did, *adj.* 1 *shining,* tābnāk, ṣāhan, munavvar, raushan; nurānī, chatkīlā, bharkīla, mujalla, darakhshāṅ, raunaq-dār. 2 *illustrious,* azīm-ul-shan; āli-shan; dilkash dhām kā, umdah, numāyāṅ; bara, izzat

Splendidly, splen'did-li, *adv.* chamak damak se, raunaq se, karro far se, ba-zeb o zīnat, jah o jalāl se

Splendour, splen'dŏr, *n.* 1 *great brightness,* darakhshānī, raushnī, tab, tajallī, jalvah 2. *pomp,* tajammul tumtaraq, shikoh, bharak, zarq o barq, zeb o zinat, chatak, raunaq, thāth, azmat, ehtsham, jah o jalal, shaukat

Splenetic, Splenetical, sple-net'ik, sple net'i-kal, *adj.* tilālī kā mariz, tunak-mizaj, ziddī, tund-khu.

Splice, splis, *v. a* jornā, sāntnā

to splice the main brace, amal panī k; nasha pānī k

Splint, Splinter, splint, splin'tĕr, *n.* 1 tukra, kirach, phāns, rezah, chhipti 2 (*Surg.*) khapachchiyan 3. (*Far.*) ghore ke gamche ki gilti

Splint, Splinter, splint, splin't'r, *v. a* 1 parachche utārna, rezah k, pāsh pāsh k, chhipriyan utārna 2 kam angān k.

Split, split, *v. a* 1 *cleave,* shigāf d, chīrnā; pharna 2 *rend,* juda k, alag k 3 nifaq dalnā, na-ittifāqi karvānā, dhare dālna

split hair, mū-shigāf k, bāl ki khal khenchnā

Split, split, *v. n.* 1 alag h, chirna, phatna 2 hansī ke mare pet men bal parna, khub, hansna

Split, split, *n* 1 darār, shigāf, chīr 2 nifaq, na-ittifāqi, bigāṛ judāi

Split, split *adj.* chira-huā; phatā-huā

split in two (*Bot*) du-shakha

split in three (*Bot*) ti-shakha

Splitter, split'ĕr, *n* chirne-vālā, phārne-vālā

Splutter, splut'ĕr, *v. n* jald jald aur be-dhange bolna.

Spodumene, spod'ū-mēn, *n* ek shae mādanī

Spoil, spoil, *v. a* 1 *plunder,* lutna, taraj k, garat k, tabah k; barbād k. 2 *take by force,* chhīnna; zabardastī le lenā; lūtnā 3. *corrupt,* bigarna, kharab k; abtar k, akhlaq bigārna, nikamma k.

You must *spoil* before you spin Prov.

Ādmī kuchh kho hī ke sīkhtā hai Prov.

a spoilt child, abtar larkā.

Spoil, spoil, *n* 1. *booty,* lūt, yagmā; ganīmat; tārāj. 2. *robbery,* qazzāqī, lūt mār, dakaitī, batmarī, ujāṛ. 3 *corruption,* abtarī, bigāṛ; kharābī, barbadī 4 *slough,* kenchli, sānp kī kenchlī yā kisī aur jānvar kā post.

Spoiler, spoi'lĕr, *n* luterā; garat-gar, dakait, daku, bigarū; ujāru.

Spoke, spōk, *n.* 1. pahīye kā arrā 2. sīdhī kā dandā. 3 ār, rok; urhīkan

put a spoke in one's wheel, chaltī gāṛī men roṛā atkāna.

Spokesman, spōks'man, *n.* jo dūsre kī or se bole; arzbegī, agāū.

Spoliation, spō-li-ā'shon, *n.* gārat-garī; lūt; ijāka.

Spondee, spon'dē, *n.* (*Pros.*) do rukn kā ek vazn.

Spondyl, Spondyle, spon'dil, spon'dīl, *n.* rīṛh kī haddī ki girah, mohrah-i-pasht; mankā.

Sponge, spunj, *n.* 1 ispanj; isfanj; mūlī bādal; abr-i-murdah. 2. *a sponger,* roṭī-tor; turkar-khor; tufailyā; luqmah-jo. 3. khanūr; gumdhā huā ātā 4 (*Gun*) sumbā. 5 (*Far.*) nāl kā pichhlā hissah

sponge stone, jhamvān, sang-i-pā.

Sponge, spunj, *v. a* 1 *cleanse,* ispanj se sāf k. 2. nuta dalna; dūr k, dhonā; ragarnā 3. pūrā roṭiyan tornā, dasre ke sir khanā

Sponge, spunj *v. n.* 1 jazb k, soknā; chūsnā 2 tam-sahsilī k, sunghte phirna

Sponge-cake, spunj'kak, *n.* khajlah; andarsah

Sponger, spun'jer, *n* jukar-khor, tufailī; taāmtalabī, muft-khora

Sponginess, spun'ji-nes, *n* polā-pan, gilgilāpan, narmī

Sponging-house, spun'jing-hous, *n.* maqrūzon kā hawālat

Spongy, spun'ji, *adj* 1. isfanj sā, mulāyim; gilgilā, polā, narm, sūrakh-dār 2 *wet,* tar; nam, gila 3 khushk ya jazb karne-vāla.

Sponsion, spon'shon, *n* ahd jo aisa mukhtār-i-riyāsat kare jis ko us kā ikhtiyar na diyā gayā ho

Sponsor, spon'sĕr, *n* 1 fel zāmin, zāmin 2. dharm-bāp dharm-mā

Spontaneity, Spontaneousness, spon-ta-nē'i-ti spon-ta'ne-us-nes, *n* khudmukhtārī, ikhtiyārī halat

Spontaneous, spon-tā'ne-us, *adj.* irādī, ikhtiyārī, taba-zad, dil ka; zātī; man-mānī, khud-rau

Spontaneously, spon-tā'ne-us-li, *adv.* khud bakhud, az khud, apni khushī; āp se, āp hī āp, ap rūp

Spontoon, spon-tūn, *n* chhoṭā nezah; chhoṭī barchhī

Spoom, spoom, *v n* (*Naut*) jald jānā, havā ko rukh chalnā

Spoon, spun, *n* chamchah, doī; karchhī, chammach

Spoonbill, spon'bil, *n* ek qism kī chirvā

Spoonful, spon'ful, *adj* 1 chamchah-bhar; karchhi-bhar 2 thoṛā sā, zarā sā

Spoon-meat, spūn'mēt, *n* patla khānā jo chammach se khaya jae, lapsī; harira, shurvā

Spoonwort, spon'wert, *n.* ek qism kī nabāt

Sporadic, Sporadical, spō-rad'ik, spō-ra'i-kal, *adj* mamūlī bimārī jo afrad ko ho, bakhilaf alam-gir bimariyoṅ ke.

Sport, spōrt, *n* 1 *game,* khel; tamāshah; dillagī, hazī 2 *mockery,* hansī, chuhal, tazhik; thatthā, boli thoh 3 *a toy,* khilauna, qalandar ka bandar, khel yā tamashch kī chiz 4. *play,* tuk-bandī; zilā, jugat 5. *diversion,* tafarruj; shikār, sāvaj, khetak.

☞ The *sports* of children satisfy the child.

Goldsmuth.

Khel bachchon kā khush ātā bas bachchon ko.

in sport, mazāqan, hansī men.

Sport, spōrt, *v. a* 1 *divert,* khush k; khol k, khelte phirna 2 hansī thattā k; dillagī k 3 dikhanā; numāish k, bharak-dikhāuna.

Sportful, spōrt'ful, *adj* 1 *merry,* khush-taba; khilāṛī, khush-mizāj, dil-lagī-bāz, khush-maskhara, shokh, chan-chal. 2. khel kā; tamaskhur kā

Sportfully, spōrt'ful-li, *adv.* hansī men, tafrihan, dil-lagī se, tamaskhuran.

Sportfulness, spōrt'ful-nes, *n.* atkhelī; khilol; chanchal-pan; shokhī, chuhal-bāzī; maskharapan.

Sportive, spōr'tiv, *adj.* khush-taba; khilāṛī; bashalish; chanchal, chapal; shokh

Sportsman, spōrts'man, *n.* shikārī; shikār-bāz; aherī; khetaki; sayyād.

Spot, spot, *n.* 1. *a speck*, dhabbā; dāg; khāl; chhūṭ, bundkī; chittī; til. 2 *disgrace*, kalank, badnamī; aib; dāg, dhabbā, kalank kā tīka 3 *a place*, zamīn kā chhotā ṭukṛā. 4. *a variety of pigeon*, ek kabūtar; khāl

upon the spot, fil-faur, usī jagah; usī dam.

Spot, spot, *v a* 1. *discolour*, dhabbā ḍālnā; chittiyāṅ ḍālnā 2 *mark*, nishān ḍalnā 3. *stain*, kalank lagānā, dāgnā

spotted fever, lal bukhar

spot timber, chihnna, gharnā.

Spotless, spot'les, *adj* be-aib; be-dāg, be-jurm; pāk, be-gunāh, nis-kalank

Spotty, spot'i, *adj* dhabbe-dār, dāg-dār, chittīdar

Spousal, spou'zal, *adj* izdavājī, nikāh kā, shādī kā biyāh kā nikāhī

Spouse, spouz, *n.* joṛā, zauj, juft; joṛī, farīqi-sānī, manget.r, bar

Spouseless, spouz'les, *adj* be-khasam, be-juft, be-joṛī, kuārā, mujarrad, be-biyāhā

Spout, spout, *n.* 1 pānī jo samundar meṅ favvāra sa utthe 2. tontī, nalī, par-nalā

Spout, spout, *v a* 1 favvāre kī tarah pānī chhornā, pānī uchhālna 2 favvārah chhornā. 3. bhārī bat kahnā, banāvat se sanjīdah guft o gū karna, munh phulā-ke bolnā.

Spout, spout, *v n* *See* Spout, *v a.*

Sprain, spran, *n* moch, chuk, maroṛ

Sprain, spran, *v. a* morna, maroṛnā, thakā marnā

Sprat, sprat, *n* ek qism kī chhotī bahrī machhlī

Sprawl, spral *v n.* 1. hāth pāoṅ phailā ke let jānā, chit pat jantī 2 *scrabble*, lete lete hāth pāoṅ marna tarapnā, lotnā 4 *widen or open irregularly* phailnā, bikharnā

Spray, sprā, *n* 1 *a twig*, jhaunā; ṭahnī; sar-i-shākh, santī 2 shākhon kā guchchhā. 3 samundar kī lahr kā phailta pānī.

Spread, spred, *v. a* 1 *extend*, phailānā; barhānā, bichhānā, bistār k 2 *unfurl*, kholnā; tānnā.

To *spread* sails. *Pāl phailānā.*

3. *divulge*, phailānā, mashhūr k; urānā; alam nashar k, afvāh k 4 *disperse*, phailānā, bakhernā; chhitrānā. 5. *prepare*, lagānā; taiyār k.

Spread the table, and contention will cease.
Prov.

Dastar khān bichhā, jhagṛā miṭā.

Spread, spred, *v. n* phailnā; farākh, vasī yā lambā chaura h.

Plants, if they *spread* much, are seldom tall.
Jo per phailte bahut hain woh bare kam hote hain

Spread, spred, *n.* 1. *compass*, phailāo, vusat. 2. *expansion of parts*, kushādagī; farākhī; bistār.

Spree, sprē, *n.* 1. rang ias, maé-noshī; bahsī masāq.

Sprig, sprig, *n.* 1 ṭahnī; phulang. 2. larkā. 3. kīl.

Spright, Sprite, sprīt, *n* 1. bhūt, sāyah; pret, rūh. 2. zindah-dilī, khush-tabaī; man, jī; dil.

Sprightless, sprīt'les, *adj.* kāhil; majhūl; sust; pazmurdah; be-jān; afsurdah-khātir; murdah-dil

Sprightliness, sprīt'li-nes, *n.* chustī; tezī; chālāki; zindah-dilī, khurramī; bashāshat; khush-tabaī.

Sprightly, sprīt'li, *adj* rangīn; chhabīlā; mast; chulbulā; shokh; chust; tez; chālāk; zindah-dil; khush-tabā; khush o khurram; khush-mizāj.

Spring, spring, *v. n.* 1 *jump*, kūdnā; phāndnā; phalāngnā, zaqand mārnā; jast k; uchhalnā; chaukrī bharnā. 2. *issue with speed and violence*, phūtnā, nikalnā 3. *start*, chaunk uṭhnā, nikalnā 4 *fly back*, lachaknā; damnā; lachnā. 5. *bend*, jhuknā; ṭerhā h.; murnā 6. *shoot up, out, or forth*, ugnā, nikalnā; phūṭnā; upajnā; namūd h., āga h. 7 *have origin*, shurū h; āgaz h 8 *issue or proceed, as from a parent*, paidā h, nikalnā; janamnā. 9 *thrive*, bahāl h sarsabz h

spring at, jhapaṭnā.

spring forth, nikalnā.

spring in, ghusnā

spring on or upon, daurnā; hamlah k.

Spring, spring, *v. a* 1. *rouse a game*, jagānā, uthana 2 *produce quickly*, paidā k.; nikālnā. 3 *start*, chaunkanā 4 *burst*, urānā; jalānā; phūnkna 5 *split*, chīrnā; phārnā. 6. *cause to close suddenly*, band k. 7 *bend by force*, moṛnā, jhukānā dam d

to spring a leak (*Naut*), jahāz men darār paṛnā; pānī ghusnā

spring a mine, surang urānā

Spring, spring, *n* 1 *a leap*, jast, phānd; kūd; jhapaṭṭā, jhapat; zaqand; phalang. 2. *a flying back*, bāz-gasht, laut 3 *elastic power*, lachak; dam, dam-dārī 4 kamānī 5 *a fountain*, favvarah; chashmah, sar-i-chashmah, sotā. 6. *origin*, buā, asl, mamba, āgāz, shurū; ibtidā, nikas 7 *the vernal season*, mausam-i-bahar, basant, rabī, fasl-i-gul 8 (*Naut*) chhed, sūrāg, darār jahāz kī rassi.

spring-box, kamānī kī dibyā

Springe, sprinj, *n* dām; phandā; sarak phansī, phansī, pāedām.

Springe, sprinj, *v. a* phande men ḍālnā; phansānā

Springer, spring'er, *n* 1. chhalāng mārnevalā, uchhalne-vālā; tarapne-vālā 2. chhotā darakht, paudah 3 ek qism kā kuttā 4. *veh* jazah jahān se mehrab shurū hotī hai

Spring-halt, spring'halt, ghore kī lafg

Spring-head, spring'hed, *n.* sar-i-chashmah; asl, sotā, mumbā, nikās.

Springiness, spring'i-nes, *n.* lachak; dam.

Spring-tide, spring'tīd, *n* madd-i-kāmil; samundar ke pānī kā charhāo jo sudi dūj aur pūno ke bād hota hai, juār, khatal

Springy, spring'i, *adj* 1 *elastic*, lachak-dār; dam-dār 2 *wet*, chashmon am soton se bharā-huā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. a.* 1 *scatter in drops*, chhinte ḍalnā, chhirāknā; āb-pāshī k 2 *scatter on*, chhirāknā; ḍālnā; bakhernā, chhintnā. 3. *wash*, dhonā; tar k; nam k

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. n* meṅh kā chhiṭṭā paruā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *n.* 1. chhiṭṭā 2 chhirakne kā zarf

Sprinkling, spring'kling, *n.* meṅh yā barf kī halkī bārish, chhirkao; chhiṭṭā; jhārū

Sprit, sprit, *n* jahāz ke pāl kā ek ḍanḍā

Sprite, sprit, *n.* pret, bhūt, rūh.

Sprout, sprout, *v n.* jamnā, kalyānā, kille nikalnā; ugnā; upajnā; ḍālī nikalnā

Sprout, sprout, *n.* 1. killā; kopal; ankur; jibli. 2 phūl kobī.

Spruce, sprōs, *adj* banā ṭhanā; chhabīlā; bānkā, chhabīlā; albelā.

Spruce, sprōs, *v. a.* sajānā; saṅvārnā; banāo k.; ārastah k.

Spruce, sprōs, *n* sanaubar; farāsh, jhāū; sarv.

Spruce-beer, sprōs'bēr, *n.* būzah jis meṅ ek qism ke sanaubar kā joshāndah milāyā jātā hai.

Sprucely, sprōs'li, *adv* banāo, albele pan yā chīknahaṭ se

Spruceness, sprōs'nes, *n* sajāvat; albelā-pan, banāo ṭhanāo; chhailā-pan

Spry, sprī, *adj* chālāk, mu-taid; phurtīlā, turturyā; tez

Spud, spud, *n* 1 khurpī 2 chhoṭī motī chīz

Spume, spūm, *n* jhāg, phen, kaf

Spume, spūm, *v. n* jhag lanā, kaf ānā

Spumous, Spumy, spū'mus, spū'mi, *n* jhenāhā: jhāg-dār, jhagila

Spunk, spunk, *n.* 1 ek lakṛī jo āg ko chhūte hī jal uṭhtī hai. 2 jhalla mizaj, tezī, chuchmapan.

Spur, spėr, *n* 1. mahmez, kāṅṭā 2 tahrik, targīb; tahrīs, kora, uksāva 3. *a snag,* dāṅtā; dandāna, gaṅth' 4 mū-lā 5 kūṭa, khāg, khār, ār 6 (*Geog*) shakh-i-koh 7 *a spiked iron,* kil, kānṭa 8 (*Ornith*) samandarī abābīl 9 (*Bot*) kāntī, khār

Spur, sper, *v a* 1. *prick with spur,* mahmez, thokar, eṛ lagānā, yā marnā

Spur not a free horse to death. Prov *Chalte bail ke ar mat māro*

2. *incite,* tahrīk d, targīb d, uksānā, dil barhānā. 3 *put spurs on,* mahmez jarnā yā lagānā.

Spurgall, spėr'gal, *v a* mahmez se zakhmī k

Spurious, spū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *counterfeit,* sākhtah, masnūī, libāsī, jhūṭā, jālī, naqlī, khoṭā 2 *bastard,* harāmī; chhinal kā, nutfah-i-betahqīq

Spuriously, spū'ri-us-li, *adv* ba darog, jāl se

Spuriousness, spū'ri-us-nes, *n* jali-pan, taqlīd; harāmī-pan

Spurn, spėrn, *v a* 1 *kick,* pāoṅ se haṭā d, lāt mārnā; thokar mārnā 2 *despise,* be-qadrī k, hiqārat k, thukrānā, jūtī par mārnā

Spurn, spėrn, *n* lāt, paizār, thokar, hiqārat, beqadrī.

Spurrier, spėr'ri-er, *n* kantā banāne-wālā, mahmez sāz

Spur-royal, spe'roi-al, *n.* ek qadīm sikkah-itilāī.

Spurt, spert, *v n* uchhalnā, phūtnā, kūdnā

Sputter, sput'er, *v n* 1 thuknā, thutkārnā, luāb girānā, rāl ṭapkānā, batti ka charcharana 2 jald jald bolnā, ghas sā kāmā; baen baen k, baknā

Sputter, sput'ėr, *n* 1 rutūbat; thūk, luāb 2 bakvās; raula; bāen bāen.

Sputum, spū'tum, *n.* khankār; thūk

Spy, spī, *n.* 1. jasūs, gupt dūt, rāz-jo, bhediyā, gūrh-chār. 2. mukhbir, goindah, khufyahnavīs; gupt-lekhak, shahar-khabrā.

Spy, spī, *v a.* 1. *gain sight of,* dūr se dekhnā, taknā, jhāṅknā; nirakhnā, mālūm k. 2. *discover by close search,* khojnā, daryāft k., bhed lenā; khabar lagānā, jāsūsī k

Spy-glass, spī'glas, *n.* dūr-bīn.

Spy-money, spī'mun-i, *n.* mukhbir kī ujrat

Squab, skwob, *adj.* 1 jasīm, farbah, moṭā guṭṭā; guṭ-baigan; guṭkaina. 2. be-par o bāl, gedā.

Squab, skwob, *n.* 1. pandukkī; kabūtar kā bachcha. 2. guṭ-baigan; moṭā nāṭā ādmī. 3. gaddā; masnad.

Squab, skwob, *adv* dhamāke, bhad, dham yā dharām se.

Squabble, skwob'l, *v. a* takrār, qazyah yā jhaur k; dāṅt bājnā, ṭanta, jhagṛā yā dāntā kilkil k.

Squabble, skwob'l, *n.* qaziyah; jhagṛā; bakheṛā; jhanjhat; ṭanṭā, takrār, dāṅtā kilkil.

Squabbler, skwob'lėr, *n.* jhagṛālū; takrārī.

Squad, skwod, *n* thorī jamāiyat sipāhiyoṅ kī.

Squadron, skwod'ron, *n.* 1 (*Mil.*) tuman; dastah, jhund, savāroṅ kā gol 2 (*Naval*) berā.

Squalid, skwol'id, *adj* malīn, chirkīn, gandah, mailā, aghorī

Squall, skwal, *v n* chīkhnā; chichyānā; chillana, kūknā, chikh mārnā, ghurrāna

Squall, skwal, *n* 1 kūk, chikh, chillāhat; kil-kārī 2. hava kā jhoka, tund bad; jhakkar; āndhī

A black *squall* *Kālī āndhī*

Squally, skwal'i, *adj* 1 us men havā ke jhoke bahut ate hon 2 mutagarriq qateat kā

Squaloc, skwol'ėr, *n* gilazat, ni-paki, mjāsat, mailā-pan, aghor pan

Squamose, Squamous, skwā'mōs, skwā'mus, *adj* sipdar, khapre-dār

Squander, skwon'der, *v a* barbād k, lutānā; phenl na, gamwānā, khonā, talaf k. *See* Lavish

Squanderer, skwon'der-ėr, *n* urāū; fuzūlkharch

Square, skwār, *adj* 1 murabba chau-khūṅṭā, chau-konā, chau-gosha, chau-kor 2 *perpendicular,* kharā, sidha, umūdi. 3. chaurā chaklā, motā tazah

A *square* man *Chaurā chaklā ādmī*

4 *true,* vājib; munāsib uchit, durust; sachthīk 5. *fair,* pak, saf, iman-dar; dyānatdār

Square dealing. *Imān kā saudā.*

6 *even,* chauras, hamvar; barābar; be-bāq; chuktā

The account is *square.* *Hisāb parchhā hai*

7 *vigorous,* khūb, bahut.

square measure, arz tūl, murabba

square number, majzūr, māl

square root of a quantity (*Math*) jazar.

all square 1 be-bāq 2 khushī rāzī; durust; thīk

come off square, barābar nikalnā

Square, skwar, *n* 1. (*Geom*) shakl-i-murabbā; chau-khūnt, chaukā 2 *that which is square,* chaukonyā 3 chaurāhā, chauk. 4 (*Carp*) gunyā, koniyā, sādhnī; qāelah 5 (*Math*) murabbā, majzūr; mal 6 (*Mil*) murabba, saf-bandī 7 *level,* hamvārī, chaursāī; barabri

on the square, imān-dārī se

to be on, or upon the square with, barābar h.

to be at square, larnā

break no squares, bar-khilāf na k.

break squares, bar-khilāf k.

play upon the square, imān-dārī se khelnā

to see how the square goes, dekhnā ki kis tarah khel chaltā hai

Square, skwār, *v a.* 1, murabba k 2 *reduce to a square,* sadhnī yā gunya lagānā 3. *turn,* morna, phernā. 5 *compare with,* mutābiq k.; milānā, sādhnā, tolnā. 5 *adjust,* thīk k.; durust k., sudhārnā, parchhā k, bāqī nikālnā. 6 *make even,* be-bāq k; chuktā k. 7. (*Math*) majzūr k; murabbā k.

square the circle (*Math.*) dāerah ke barābar murabbā banānā.

Square, skwār, *v n.* 1. muāfiq h. 2. *take a boxing attitude,* larne ko kharā h.

Squarely, skwār'li, *adv.* ba-shakl-i-murabba; munāsib taur par.

Squareness, skwār'nes, *n.* chau-khūṅṭā-pan; chaursāī.

Squash, skwosh, *v. a.* mal ḍālnā; dabā denā; kuchalnā, masalnā, pichkānā.

Squash, skwosh, *n.* 1. phusphusī chīz; narm yā mulāyam shae 2. dhamakā; zarb; sadmah; chhap, phas, dhap. 3. ek qism kī nabat; phūt.

Squat, skwot, *adj.* 1 chau-khūṇṭā; chār-zānū; paltī mare hue. 2 nāṭā, chhoṭa-motā.

Squat, skwot, *n.* 1. pāltī, chār zanū. 2. (*Mining*) ek dhāt.

Squaw, skwa, *n.* jorū; lugāī; bīvī; istrī; zanjah

Squeak, Squeal, skwēk, skwēl, *v. n* chūṅ chūṅ k, chen chen k, chikhnā, chinghāṇna, kikyana, chichyana, kūknā

Squeak, skwēk, *n* chūṅ chūṅ: kūk, chīkh.

Squeamish, skwē'mish, *adj* nāzuk-mizāj, chirchna *See* Fastidious.

Squeamishly, skwē'mish-li, *adv. See* Fastidiously

Squeamishness, skwe'mish-nes, *n. See* Fastidiousness

Squeeze, skwēz, *v a* 1 *compress,* bhīñchnā; dabānā; tīpnā. 2 *crush,* kuchalnā, malnā, pis dālnā 3 taklīf pahunchana, zyādah-sitānī k. 4 nichornā

squeeze out, nichornā; nikālnā.

Squeeze, skwēz, *v n* bhich-kar nikalnā, dab-kar nikal jana

Squeeze, skwēz, *n* dabāo, nichor; afshurdah

Squib, skwib, *n* 1. chhachhūndar; patakhā 2 hajv.

to throw a squib, bolī mārnā, āvāzah phenknā yā kasnā

Squill, skwil, *n* 1 (*Bot*) jangli pyāz; ansal; isqil 2 (*Zool*) ek qism kā kekṛa. 3. (*Entom*) ek kīrā.

Squint, skwint, *adj* 1 kaj-nazar; terhā, tirchhā, bhenga, enchā tāna 2. shubah kī nazar se dekhne-vālā.

Squint, skwint, *v n.* 1 tirchhā dekhnā, kanankhiyon se dekhnā, bhenge pan se dekhna. 2 *slope,* terha h; tirchhā h, murna

Squint, skwint, *n.* terhī nigah, tirchhī nazar, bhengā-pan.

Squint-eyed, skwint'īd, *adj* bhengā, kaj-nazra, ahval; enchā tāna, bag-derā.

Squire, skwīr, *n* sardārī kā sab se adnā khitāb; mulkī ohdeh-dāroṅ kā khitab jaise bahādur, sardār, mirzā, rāe, lālā, sahib-zadah, vagaira.

Squire, skwīr, *v n.* ham rakāb h.; hamrāh rahnā

Squirehood, Squireship, skwīr'hud, skwīr-ship, *n* hamrakābī kā khitab

Squirrel, skwir'el, *n.* gilahrī, kaṭṭo, chikhur; ilkhī.

SQUIRREL.

Squirt, skwert, *v. a.* pichkarī mārnā yā chhornā.

Squirt, skwert, *n.* 1. pichkarī; damkalā. 2. chhotī tez dhār.

Squirter, skwer'ter, *n.* pichkārī chhorne-vālā.

Stab, stab, *v a.* 1. chubhonā, kātār mārnā, chhurī ghusernā; khanjar mārnā; salnā, kochnā; bhonknā; hūlnā. 2. zakhmī k.; ghāyal k.

Stab, stab, *n* khoñchā, bhoñk; hūl; zakhm; ghāo.

Stabbingly, stab'ing-li, *adv.* zarar-rasānī se.

Stability, sta-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *firmness,* ustuvārī; pāedārī; mazbūtī; istehkām. 2. *constancy,* istiqlāl; qāyim-mizājī; dhīraj; thirtā.

Stable, stā'bl, *adj.* 1. *firmly established,* mustahkam, mustaqil achal; aḍig, isthir; qāyim; sākin; ṭhairā-huā. 2 *firm,* ustuvār; mazbūt; pakkā. 3 *durable,* der-pā, be-zavāl; bar qarar, pāe dar; thairāū, rahāū 4. *constant,* mustaqil; qāyim-mizaj, pakkā, dridh

Stable, sta'bl, *n* ghursāl; astabal, tavelah

Stable, stā'bl, *v. a* astabal yā tavele meñ rakhna

Stable-boy, Stable-man, stā'bl-boi, stā'bl-man, *n* chirve-dār, sāis

Stableness, stā'bl-nes, *n* pāe-dārī; istehkām; qayām, mazbūtī, pakkā-pan

Stabling, sta'bling, *n* 1 janvaroñ ko astabal meñ rakhne ka kam 2 astabal, tavela

Stack, stak, *n* 1. dher, ras, tūl, todah, ambar, gola, ganj. 2 bandūqon ka kotal

Stack, stak, *v a.* dher yā ambār lagānā; todah k

Stacte, stak'tē, *n* dār-chīnī kā tel

Staddle, stad'l, *n* arvār, sahārā, pāoṅ; jar; tekan, barsakhī, dandā

Staff, staf, *n* 1. *a stick,* sontā; lāthī; jarib; chhaṛī; chob-dastī, lakṛī, bāndī 2 *a support,* saharā, arvār, andhe kī lāthī, asāe pirī.

> The boy was the very *staff* of my age
> *Shakespeare.*
> *Yeh laṛkā hī burhāpe kā sahārā thā*

3 (*Mus*) dāndā, dānr 4 *a badge of office,* asā; sontā, baṭam. 5 (*Naut*) chhar, bans, laggī; chob, jhande kī lakṛī 6 (*Surg*) ek jarrāhī ālah 7 (*Mil*) fauj yā kisī sarishte ke mulāzim jo sipah-salār ke mutaalliq hon 8. *a corps of executive officers,* sarishtah, amlah felah. 9. *stanza,* band, kūṇḍalya, ek nazm.

staff-officer, mulazim-i-sipāh jo sipah-sālār ke sāth ho

Jacob's staff, kampās kī lakṛiyān

to have the staff in one's hand, apne qabze milkiyat meñ rakhna

to part with the staff, jāedād muntaqil k.

to put down one's staff, sikūnat ikhtiyār k.

Stag, stag, *n* 1. barah-singā, pāhā; kalsā; jhank 2 badhya bail 3 pattha, bachherā; bachherī, pathiyā. 4 (*Com*) dallal

Stage, stāj, *n.* 1. *a raised platform,* machān; chabutrā, takht-gāh. 2 *theatre,* tamashah gāh; akharā, naqlistān 3. *spot where any remarkable affair occurs,* mauqa-i-vārdat. 4. darjah; hālat, naubat 5. *a place of rest,* chaukī; manzil, utārā, tikān, maqam; marhala. 6 manzil; musafat, arsah.

Stage-coach, stāj'kōch, *n.* manzil-rasāñ gārī

Stage-play, stāj'plā, *n* naql, suāng, pekhnā.

Stage-player, staj'plā-er, *n.* naqqāl, nat; suangyā.

Stager, stā'jer, *n.* 1 tajrubah-kār; jahāñ dīdah; garmsard āzmūdah, kār-azmūdah; safar-āzmūdah 2 naqqāl, suāngyā

Stagger, stag'er, *v n.* 1. *vacillate,* digmigānā; larkharanā, laṭpatānā; ḍigḍigānā. 2 *fail,* lagzish k., kachyānā, pā-lagzī k, pair kachche h; talhā; hatnā; hichaknā. 3. *hesitate,* pas o pesh k; vasvās k., shak k; ḍanvāṇḍol h.; hichkichanā.

Stagger, stag'er, *v a.* ghabrā denā; sargardāñ k., la-javāb k; hairān k.; ājiz k

Staggeringly, stag'er-ing-li, *adv.* 1. ḍigmigāhaṭ se 2. ba-taammul; ḍāṅvāṇḍol se

Staggers, stag'erz, *n.* jholā ghoṛoñ kī ek bīmārī. *have the staggers,* jholā mārnā.

Stag-hound, stag'hound, *n.* kuttā jo hiran kā shikār kartā hai.

Stagnancy, Stagnation, stag'nan-si, stag-nā'shon, *n.* sikūnat, istādgī, rukao; aṭkāo; qayām; bandhej.

Stagnant, stag'nant, *adj.* 1. *motionless,* band;

be-barakat, istādah; sākin; khaṛā; rukā-huā; baṅdha-huā.

Stagnant water *Khaṛā pānī.*

2 *dull*, mandā, kāhil; sust, ālsī

Stagnate, stag'nat, *v n* 1 bahne se band h; sākin h, istadah h, rukna, aṭaknā, thṭhaknā. 2 mandā parna.

Staid, st'ad, *adj* sanjīdah, pakkā, mustaqil; qayim-muzāj, drudh, bhari bharkam

Staidness, stad'nes, *n* istiqlāl, sanjīdgī, qāyam-mizāji; matanat, bhari bharkam-pan

Stain, stān, *v a* 1 *spot*, dhabbā dalnā, dag lagānā 2 *due*, rangnā 3 chhupna 4 *tarnish*, dāg lagānā, kalank lagānā, harf lanā

Stain, stan *n* 1 dāg dhabbā, chuttī 2 kalank kā tīkā, nu-war, kalank, bad-nāmī 3. bāis-i-badnāmī nang-i-khandan

Stainless, stān'les *adj* 1. be-dāg, be-dhabbe 2 be-aib, pāk sāf

Stair, stai, *n* 1 sirhī, pāyah, panī 2 zīnah, sirhiyan, paikūlā

Staircase, stai'kas, *n* zinah, sirhī, paikālā

Stake, stāk, *n* 1 *a stud*, chob, lakri, chhari 2 mukh sui, khūnta 3 *a pledge*, bāzi, dāo, hor, shart, jokhon, khatrah 4 ahran, mihāi

at stake, khatrah meṅ; jokhon meṅ

Stake, stak, *v a* 1. mekhon ya chobon se mazbūt k, pushtī k chahna, tekan yā sahārā lagānā 2 had bandhnā ya muqarrar k, mekhon se had kī nishan-bandi k. 3 *wager*, dāo par lagānā, bazi lagānā, shart budnā, budnā, arna, lagana, dao par rakhna

Stake not thy head against another's hat

Prov

Depāne shigūn ke vāste apnī nāk kyon katao?

Stalactite, sta-lak'tīt, *n* dhāt kā tukrā jo barf kī mānind kisī gar kī chhat se latakta ho

Stalagmite, sta-lag'mit, *n* ek mādanī shae jo kisī gar kī tah par pāni ke qatron ke tapakne se jam jāe.

Stale, stāl, *adj* 1 *vapid*, be mazah, ubsā huā, phaphūndā huā. 2 *not new*, bāsi, shabīnah 3 *decayed*, pa/murdah, umr se utrā huā, dhalī hui; utra huā 4 *worn out by use*, kohnah, purānā, farsūdah, ghisā huā

Stale, stāl, *n* dastah, bantā

Stale, stāl, *v n* jānvar kā mūtnā yā peshāb k

Staleness, stal'nes, *n* bāsī-pan, puranā-pan, bosīdgī, kohnagī.

Stalk, stak, *n* 1 ḍanṭhal, ṭunṭunā; ḍālī. 2. (*Arch*) dandī.

Stalk, stak, *v n* 1 akar-kar, aṅṭh-kar yā chhūṭī nikal-kar chalna; sāras chāl chalnā, shastah āhustah chalnā, aṭhlānā. 3. dabe dabe yā chhupe chhupe jānā.

Stalking-horse, sta'king-hors, *n.* 1 shikārī ki ṭatti, mir shikār kī ār yā ṭattī. 2. *pretence*, ṭaṭṭī; ār, bahānā

Stalky, stak'i, *adj* dandī kī misāl; danthal sa

Stall, stal, *n.* 1 *a stud*, argarā, ghursāl, paulsāl; astabal; tavelah 2 dūkān; khuānchah girdah; kār-khanah; chabūtrā; takht. 3. bare pādrī kī kursī

Stallage, stal'āj, *n* tavelah kā kirāyah; tahbāzārī; melon meṅ dūkān lagāne kā istehqāq.

Stall-fed, stal'fed, *adj* baṅdhe baṅdhe charā huā; ghar bachherā.

Stallion, stal'yun, *n* sāṅḍ; ghorā jo ākhtah na ho; bīj kā ghorā; asp-i-nar.

Stalwart, Stalworth, stal'wart, stal'warth, *adj.* qawi; javān-mard; zor-āwar; mazbūt; balvān; takṛā; rusht pusht; khingā; motā tāzah; farbah; haṭṭā kaṭṭā; phāḍā.

Stamen, stā'men, *n.* 1. tāgā; dhāgā; sūt. 2. voh juzv-i-badan jis se badan ko istehkām yā quvvat ho, jaise haivān meṅ ustukhān. 3. asl, jar; madār. 4 (*Bot*) phūl kī ḍanḍī

Staminate, stam'i-nāt, *v a* asli tāqat d

Stammel, stam'el, *n* 1. surkh rang zardī liye. 2. bhaddā ghorā.

Stammer, stam'er, *n.* luknat, haklā-pan, tutlāhat

Stammer, stam'er, *v n* luknat k, tutlānā; haklana zaban ka larkharānā, zabān lagna

Stammerer, stam'er-er, *n* haklā, totlā

Stamp, stamp, *v a* 1 paon pitnā, pāon mārna 2 *impress with mark*, naqsh k; ṭhappā lagānā, mohr k.; nishān ḍalna, chhapnā. 3 *imprint*, dil par naqsh k 4 *coin*, sikkah banānā gharnā yā zaib k 5. kūtnā; pīṭna, chhetnā

Stamp, stamp, *n* 1 *that which stamps*, thappā, chhap, chhāpī, dāmī 2 *an impression*, naqshah, mohr, sikkah, chhap, thappā 3. *a thing stamped*, naqsh yā thappā kī hui chīz. 4 nishan, chinh, mahsul diye jāne kī alamat 5 tikat, istamp 6 *an instrument*, dāgni, chhāpā 7 chhāpā, tamgā, mohr; āṅk, tasdiq 8 *authority*, sanad, sadāqat 9 *make*, ḍhāl, qimāsh nirdaz, tarq; chāl; surūp, naqshah 10 (*Metal*) dhāt pisne kī kal

stamp act istāmp-i-hat

stamp collector, rusūm-i-sarkārī vasūl karne-vālā.

stamp duty, rusūm-i-sarkār, fis, rusūm

stamp of full value, pūre istamp ka kāgaz, istāmp kamil-ul-qimat

stamp-paper, pakka kāgaz, istamp kā kāgaz

breach of stamp laws, hukat khilāf qavānīn-i-istamp

Stampede, stam-pēd', *n* afrā tafrī, bhaggī, bhajar

Stamper, stam'per, *n* mohr karne kā auzār

Stanch, stānsh, *v a.* khūn vagairah band k, yā thamnā

Stanch, stansh, *adj.* 1 *strong*, pakkā, mazbūt, sahih o salim, kamil 2 *steady*, mustaqil, qāyim-mizaj; sabit-qadam, pakkā, pūrā.

Stanchion, stan'shon, *n* tek, thuni, āj, sahāra, sikhchah.

Stanchless, stansh'les, *adj* jo band yā ser na ho sake, be-rok

Stanchness, stansh'nes, *n.* ustuvārī, istehkām, pāedari, pakkā-pan, mazbūti, sehat durusti.

Stand, stand, *v n* [Skr *stha*, Per *istādan*] 1 *to be fixed in an upright position*, khara h; istādah h, qāyim h 2 *to be situated*, vāqe h., qayim h 3 *stop*, thairna, thamna khaṛā rahnā; tiknā, ek hāl par h. 4. bardāsht k; sahnā; jhelna; uthana, sahārna. 5 *continue*, jūn kā tūn rahna, sabit, bahāl yā barqarār rahnā. 6. *succeed*, surkh-rū h, kamyāb h. 7. *to be steady*, mustaqil yā qāyim rahna 8 *adhere to a fixed principle*, jama rahnā, ek bāt par qāyim rahnā, jamna, daṭnā 9 *maintain a certain order*, kisī jagah, darje yā rutbeh par h. 10. *to be*, hona; rahna; parnā; kisī halat meṅ h. 11. *agree*, milnā, thik ūna, muafiq h; baiṭhnā; mutābiq h. 12 (*Naut*) samundar meṅ koī simt lenā 13. *stagnate*, kharā h., thahrnā, rukna; band h. 14. *offer oneself as a candidate*, peshi h; khaṛā h. 15. (*Law*) jarī rahnā; jārī h., chalnā, nāfiz h., bartman yā muassir h.

stand against, muqābalah k; sāmnā k.

stand by. 1. maujūd h.; hāzir h; honā 2 madad k.; sāth d. 3. alag rakhnā; bar-taraf k.; khuāre rakhnā sahārā lena; takyah k.

stand fast, jamā rahnā; qāyim rahnā; khaṛā rahnā; daṭnā.

stand firmly on, yaqīn k; bisvās k.

stand for. 1. kisī kī jagah par h ; qāyim maqām h. 2. himayat k. ; pushtī k. ; taraf-dārī yā pach k.
stand good, jūī kā tūī rahnā ; banā rahnā, qāyim rahnā
stand in hand, mufīd h. ; fāede-mand h.
stand in the place of, qāyim muqam h , ivaz meh h. ; badle men h , pratinidh h.
stand off 1 dūr rahna 2 na mānnā ; muāfiqat na k 3 mel jol k. ; alag rahna, dūr rahna 4 ubhrā hua h
stand on (*Naut.*) usī raste chale jānā, na murnā
stand one in, baithnā, parna, lagat anā
stand out, ubhra hua h , ubharvan ya numāyān h 2 hat k , jamna, datna
stand still, be huss o harkat yā chup chūp kharā rahna
stand to 1 jamnā, datnā ; ṭiknā 2. itaat k ; mānnā, baja lana
stand together, milna, muāfiqat ķ
stand under, sahnā, saharna ; jhelnā
stand up, uth kharā h
stand up for, himayat k , taraf-dārī k , pushtī lenī
stand upon, tavajjuq rakhnā
stand with, muafiq h
Stand, stand, *v a.* *See* Stand, *v. n* ; kharā k , uthāna, qayim k
stand fire, dushman kī golandāzī yā āg sahnā
stand one's ground, apni jagah par qayim rahnā
stand trial, imtihān d
Stand, stand, *n* 1 *a place,* jagah, maqām, ṭhaur, thikānā 2 *a station for carriages, etc* argarī, adda 3. *a halt,* qayam · thairao, utara, parao, maqam. 4 *a raised station,* ūnchī jagah, chabūtra. 5 *something on which a thing is laid,* tiktikī, gharaunchī, tipāī, rakhne kī chīz, ghorī, sipaya 6 *a small table* chhotī sī mez, tipāī 7 (*in court*) gavah ke kharc hone kī jagah. 8 *resistance,* muqābilah, sāmnā 9 peri 10. (*Com.*) ek v zan
make a stand, muqābilah k ; sāmnā k

STANDARD

Standard, stan'dard, *n* 1. *a banner,* alam, jhandā, pharaira ; bairaq, dhaja, fateh-nishān ; nishān 2 muqarrarī vazn, pamāna, jānch ; tol, andāzah, ayar 3 *criterion,* dastur ; rit, rasm, namūnah, bangī 4 *a tree,* sīdhā kharā darakht 5 thunī, tekan
Standard, stan'dard, *adj* qatal, muqarrarī
Standard-bearer, stan'dard-bar-er, *n* nishān-bardar, alam-bardar, jhandjait
Stander, stan'der, *n* khara hone-vāla
Stander-by, stan'der-bī, *n* jo pas kharā ho ; hāzir-bāsh, tamashāī.

Standers-by see more than gamesters Prov
Khilārion se tamāshāī zyādah dekhte hain.

Standing, stan'ding, *adj.* 1. *settled,* muqarrarah, mualyanah 2. *lasting,* der-pā, paedar, bar qarar, qayam ; mudam 3 *stagnant,* sākit ; sthir, be-harakat, band, gair-jarī ; gair-mutaharrik ; kharā

Standing pools gather filth. Prov
Pānī to bahtā bhalā, kharā gadlilā hoē. Prov

4. *fixed,* aḍig, qāyim, pakkā ; pukhtah. 5. *remaining erect,* kharā huā, istādah
standing army, muqarrarī yā mamūlī faui.
Standing, stan'ding, *n.* 1. *stand,* qayām ; istādagī ; paedari. 2. *continuance,* muddat ; arsah ; qadāmat.

An officer of long *standing.* *Qadīm afsar.*

3 *station,* jagah, maqām ; asāmī, ayarā ; adda. 4. *power to stand,* tāqat ; bal, zor 5. *rank,* darjah, martabah, rutbah, palvī
standing corn, kharī khetī, zirāat-i-istādah.
standing off (*Naut*) khushkī se jahaz kā ravānah h.
standing on, khushkī kī taraf jahāz kā pahunchnā.
Standish, stan'dish, *n* qalam-dān
Standpoint, stand'point, *n.* kharc hone kī jagah, mauqa.
Stang, stang, *n.* bāns, laggī, phar
Stannary, stan'a-ri, *adj* angrezī lohe ke kām ka
Stannary, stan'a-ri, *n* angrezī lohe kī kān.
Stannel, Stanyel, stan'el, stan'yel, *n.* ek qism ka baz, shikrah, tunamī
Stanza, stan'za, *n* band, kabit, qata ; rubāī, chaupai
Staple, sta'pl, *n* 1 mandi, bāzār, disāvar. 2 *principal products,* asl, padavār, saudā, jins, shae 3 *the chief ingredient,* masālah, juz-i-azam 4 *the thread of wool, etc* reshah, runā, bāl 5 qulābah, kanī, kundā
Staple, sta'pl, *adj* 1 *established,* muqarrar, mualyan 2 *chief,* kalān, avval, asl, barū, azam
Stapler, sta'pler, *n* farokhundah, beopārī ; saudagar
Star, star, *n* 1 tārā, akhtar ; kaukab, najm ; nigam

Stars are not seen by sunshine Prov.
Dhup men tare nahin dikhai dete.

2 sitārah kā tamgā 3 nishān ; nuskhah ; suād 4 namūd kā adma, dhārū ādmī ; turrah, sar-tāj, kalgī. 5 (*Astrol.*) girah ; nichhattar
Star, star, *v a* sitāron se zīnat d ; sitare lagānā.
Starboard, star'bord, *n* jahaz kā dahnā rukh.
Starch, starch, *n* 1 mandi, ahār, kalaf ; nishastah, kanji. 2 *stiff formal manner,* bā-zābtagi ba-qaedagī, zahir-dārī, banāvat
Starch, starch, *v a* kalaf ya mandi d. ; ahār charhana
Star-chamber, star'chām-ber, *n.* purānī fanjdārī kī adalat
Starched, starcht, *adj* 1 kalaf-dār, khapā ; ahar-dar 2 bā-zabtah, bā-qaedah.
Starchedness, starcht'nes, *n* taur o tarīq kī mazbūtā, pabandi t-zabtah
Starcher, starch'er, *n* kalaf charhāne-vālā.
Starchly, starch'li, *adv* zabte se, pabandi se.
Star-crossed, star'krost, *adj* bad-bakht.
Stare, stār, *v n* 1. ghurna, tiktikī lagānā ; taknā, takna, tez va garm nazar se dekhnā ; ānkh garm 2 numayan h , ubharnā.
stare one in the face, azhar min-al-shams h. ; sāf dikhai parna
Stare, star, *n* nazar-bāzī, tak, tiktikī
Starer, sta'rer, *n* tiktikī lagane yā ghurne-vālā, nazar-bāz, dida-chak

STAR-FISH.

Star-fish, stār'fish, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.
Star-gazer, stār'gā-zer, *n.* munajjim, sitārah-bīn ; sitarah shinas, jotshī.
Stark, stārk, *adj.* 1. *strong,* mazbūt ; sakht ; kara 2 *mere,* nirā ; bilkul, mahz ; sarāsar ; mutlaq

Stark nonsense. *Sarāsar himāqat.*

Stark, stārk, *adv* bilkul, sarāsar ; tamām.
stark blind, andhā sūs.
stark mad, tulkul pāgal.

stark naked, nangā mādar zād ; nang dhurangā

Starless, stär'les, *adj* be-tārah, andherī, tārīk

Starlight, stär'lit, *n.* tāre kī raushnī

Starlike, stär'līk, tāre kī mānind, tarā sā

Starling, stär'ling, *n* maina, sārak, sharo, ablaqah, babaī.

STARLING.

Starry, stär'ī, *adj* 1 tāron se bhara hua, kavākib-dār 2 tāron kī mānind chamakta huā

Star-shoot, star'shot, *n* chamaktī khumbī, tārā-tūt

Star-stone, stär'stōn, *n* tārā patthar, sang-i-sitārah.

Start, start, *v n* 1. chalnā, ravānah h. ; chal parna 2. *shrink*, jhijhaknā, bharaknā, chauknā, chamakna, bidaknā. 3. *begin*, shurū h, ārī h, chalna, chhūtnā, nikalna.

start after, taaqqub k, pichha k.

start against, hamsarī k, barābarī k ; muqābla k

start from, nikalnā, jārī h

start up, chaunk uthnā ; chauuk parnā

Start, start, *v a* 1 *rouse*, uthanā, chhernā, bharkanā, chaunkānā, chamkānā budkanā 2. *bring into motion*, chalānā, ārī k khol nā 3 *invent*, nikālnā, upjanā, ījād k, ikhtira k 4 *dislocate*, utārnā, lagah se hata d, digāna, talnā 5 (*Naut*) undelnā, khālī k

Start, start, *n* 1 bharak, chamak, chaunk, ramūdgī, vahshat 2 anuthan, tashannuj 3 *sally*, phalang, qulānch, chāl, parvaz 4 valvalah ; uchang, josh, umang, lahr, mauj 5 ravāngī, chala 6 koī nikli huī yā ubhartan chiz, dum, sing

get the start, sabqat le jānā, pesh-dastī k, barh jānā, āge nikalnā.

Starter, star'ter, *n* 1 bharkīlā ; chauukne-vāla 2 kisi amar ko pesh karne-vāla, shurū karne-vala 3 shikar jagane-vala kutta

Startingly, star'ting-li, *adv* jhijhak-kar ; chaunk-kar, taajjub se, thau thau kar, ruk ruk-kar

Starting-point, stär'ting-point, *n.* jāe ravāngī, chalne ki jagah.

Starting-post, star'ting pōst, *n* ghur daur shurū hone kī jagah

Startle, star'tl, *v a* darānā, bharkāna, chaunkanā

Startle, stär'tl, *v n* chauuknā ; ḍarnā, bharaknā.

Startle, star'tl, *n* bharak, chaunk, jhijhak, harbarī

Starvation, stär-vā'shon, *n* fāqah-kashī ; bhūkon marna

Starve, starv, *v n* bhūkon marna ; fāqah-kashī k. ; bhūke piyāse rahnā

What, *starve* in a cookshop ! Prov.

Teli yār kiyā rūkhā khane ko ! Prov,

Starve, starv, *v a.* 1. bhūkā marnā

To *starve* a man, in law, is murder.

Ādmī ko bhūkā mārnā qānūnan qatl hai.

2. halāk k ; murdah k. 3. be-tāqat k. ; be-quvvat k. ; galyar k

Starveling, starv'ling, *n* lāgir aur kamzor jānvar yā darakht.

Starveling, starv'ling, *adj.* lāgir ; dublā ; bhūkā ; sūkhā ; murjhāyā huā ; bhuk-muā.

State, stāt, *n* 1 *case*, taur ; vaza, dhang ; hālat ; kaifiyat, māhiyat ; rūdād ; *gati* ; dashā. 2. *rank*, darjah, rutbah ; martabah, padvī 3 *dignity*, hashmat, shikoh, shān, shaukat, karo far, dhūm dhām, tumtaraq 4 *body of men*, manjlī, majlis, jathā, jamaat giroh, firqah, tolī 5 majlis-i-vāzgān-i-qānūn, mudabbirān-i-saltanat 6 badshāhat, riyāsat ; sarkār, rāj, saltanat.

state affairs, muāmlāt-i-mulkī.

state barge, shāhi kishtī

state carriage, shahi savārī

state criminal, shahī mujrim

state offences, jarāyam mutaalliq ba-bagāvat yā muhrāf-i-sarkar.

state paper, kagaz mushir intizām-i-mulk, kāgzāt-i-saltanat.

state prisoner, nazar-band, shāhī qaidī

state trial, bagāvat-i-sarkār ke mujrim kī tahqīqāt

State, stat, *v a* 1. bayan k, zahir k, likhna ; arz k, tahrīr k, guzarish k, iltimas k, arz mūruz k. 2 muqarrar k, bāndhna, tharana

Stated, stā'ted, *adj* mazharah, muaiyan, muqarrar, marūzah, bandhī-hui.

Stateliness, stāt'li-nes, *n* azmat ; shaukat, buzurgi, shān, tamkanat, dabdabah, martabah ; jalal, iqtidar

Stately, stat'li, *adj* 1 azīm-ush-shān ; ālī, buland, buzurgānah, bā-tamkin 2 qadd avar, tan-avar, qavī haikal

Statement, stat'ment, *n* 1 izhār, arzdāsht bayan, rūedad, arzi, khabar, bartant 2 naqshah, kaifiyat, fard-i-hisāb, takhminah, belabandī, lekhā, tauzih

statement of assets and liabilities, kaifiyat-i-māl o dain, naqshah-i-jaedad o qarz

statement of cultivation, n fard-i-kāsht

statement of distribution of land, fard-i-taqsīm-i-arāzi, kāgaz-i-batvarah

comparative statement, naqshah kumī o beshī, kaifiyat, hast o būd

tabular statement, naqshah.

written statement, tahrir, nivishtah, lekhā, arzi-hal, arz-dasht, sūrat hal

State-monger, stāt'mung-gėr, *n* maslah mulkī ka mahir, ahl-i-siyasat-ul-mudan

State-room, stat'rum, *n* shah-nashin, tāj bathak

Statesman, stāts'man, *n* mudabbir umūr-i-saltanat muntazim, nazim, ahl-i-qalam ; divān

Static, Statical, sta'tik, sta'ti-kal, *adj* mutaalliq ba-vazan, vazani, siqli

Statics, stā'tiks, *n* [Skr. *sthā*, to stand] ilm-i-sukūn-i-ajsām, ilm-i-mizan-i-ajsām, ilm mizān-ul siql, bojh biddya.

Station, stā'shon, *n* [Skr *sthā*, to stand] *See* State, 1 and 2. 1. jagah, maqam, jāe qayām ; mauqa, thikanā, sadar-maqām, chhāoni, manzil, parāo, chaukī. 2 khidmat, ohdah, mansab

station-master, n mohtamim chaukī-rel.

Station, sta'shon, *v a* rakhnā, dharnā ; baithanā, thaanaā ; tikānā, qāyim k, nasab k. ; mutaīyan k ; kharā k.

Stationary, stā'shon-a-ri, *adj* 1 kharā, thairā, qāyim, achal ; bastah, band. 2 kisī jagah ke mutaalliq, maqāmi.

stationary diseases, desī rog, amrūz-i-mulkī

stationary engine, qāyim yā gair mutaharrik kal.

Stationer, sta'shon-ėr, *n.* kāgaz, qalam vagairah bechne-vāla.

Stationery, stā'shon-ėr-i, *n.* kāgaz, qalam, siyāhī vagairah ; sāyar.

Statistic, Statistical, sta-tis'tik, sta-tis'ti-kal, *adj* mulkī hāl ke mutaalliq.

Statistics, sta-tis'tiks, *n.* 1. riyāsat ke ādmiyon

kī hālat, daulat, umūr-i khunyā-dunī fan, am peshch vaganah ka bayan, mulk ka hal ya kaifiyat 2 qaumon ya mulk ki halat ka ilm

Statuary, stat'ū-a-ri, *n* 1 *the art*, but tarāshnā aur banane ka hunar 2 but-tarash, mūrat gharne vala 3 but, mūrat

Statue, stat'ū, *n* mūrat but, putlā, pritimā

equestrian statue, savari pritimā

Stature, stat'ur, *n* qad, qāmat; jism, dil daul

Status, sta'tus, *n* darjah, rutbah, pāyah, pad-vi

Statutable, stat'ū-ta-bl, *adj* ām yā qānūn ke mutabiq

Statutably, stat'ū-ta-bli, *adv* bisb-i-qānūn

Statute, stat'ut *n* 1 ain, qānun ain parliament 2 qaidah, rit, rasm, dastur, marjad

statute of limitation, qanun tamadi-i-wa-in

Stave, stav, *n* 1 patia, pavri, takhtah 2 gunja ka dak git

Stave, stav, *v a* 1 sūrākh karnā, chirnā phārna 2 dhakelna, bahina mkalnā 2 dekk; dhil k, tavaqqul k, rokna baz rakhna, 4 jamana, mazbut k

Stay, sta, *v n* 1 *remain*, rahnā tikna, thairna, qayam k 2 *wait*, intizar k, rah dekhna thahra rahna 3 *turn*, thairna 4 *rely*, etibar k, bharosa k 5 (*Naut*) jahaz ka phernā

Stay, sta, *v a* *See* Stay, *v a* 1 rokna, atkana, thamana 2 sambhalna, thāmna, sahara d

stay vale, nīlāmi maqūf yā multavi k

Stay, sta, *n* 1 qayam istiqamat, thavrāo, bud o bash, sukūnat, basera 2 *stop*, rok, thamao, zabt 3 *check*, rok, ār, saddi rah 4 hazm, chitvāt, hoshyari 5 *support*, asra tek, sahara, utthkan, thami, arvar 6 (*pl*) angya, mahram, choli, chhoti lapā, smahband 7 (*Naut*) mustul bandhne ki rassi

Stay-lace, sta'las, *n* angya ka gota ya band

Stay-maker, sta'ma-ker, *n* angya sz

Stead, sted, *n* 1 jagah, avaz, badal, maqām 2 pahang ka chaukhta

stand in stead, mufid h, kām d

Steadfastly, sted'fast-li, *adv* mazbūtī se, bilistiqlal, bilistehkam, pakke-pan se

Steadfastness, sted'fast-nes, *n* 1 mazbūtī ustuvari, qayam, istehkam, pakkai 2 istiqlal, dhiraj, qāyim-mizaji

Steadily, sted'i-li, *adv* 1 sābit-qadami se, bilistiqlal, mazbūtī se 2 yaksan, barabar

Steadiness, sted'i-nes, *n* mustaidi, mazbūtī, ustuvari, qayam; istehkam, istiqlal, sabit-qadmi

Steady, sted'i, *adj* 1 *fixed*, mustahkam mazbūt, pakkā, jamā hua 2. *constant* sabit-qadam, qāyim-mizaj, dridh, mustaqil 3 *uniform*, barabar, hamvar, yaksān

Steady, sted'i, *v a* mazbūt k, qāyim rakhnā, sambhalna, pakka k

Steak, stak, *n* gosht kī bhunī hui boti, tikkā

Steal, stēl, *v. a.* 1 churāna, chura le jana, māsna, choī k, duzdi k, sarqah k 2 chhupa-kar le jana 3 chit churana, dil lena; mohnā, lubhanā; girvidah k, khenchna

Steal, stēl, *v n.* 1. khisak jana, satak jana. 2. *See* Steal, *v a* 1

steal a march, chhup ke chale jānā

Stealing, stē'ling, *n* chori, duzdi, sarqah

Stealth, stelth, *n* poshidah kam, chori, duzdi

Stealthily, By Stealth, stel'thi-li, bi stelth, *adv* chori chori, poshidah, gup chup, chori chhuppe se.

Stealthy, stel'thi, *adj* chhupā, gupt; poshidah

Steam, stēm, *n* bhāp, bukhār; dhūān, dūd.

Steam, stēm, *v n* bhap nikalnā; bukhārāt uṛnā; bukhārāt ban jana bhap nikalna

Steam, stēm, *v. a* bhap banāna, bhāp banā-ke milana

Steam-boat, Steam-vessel, Steamship, Steamer, stem'bōt, stēm'ves-l, stēm'ship stēm'er *n* dukhanī kishtī ya jahāz, dhuen kī nao

Steam-boiler, stēm'boil er, *n* bhāp paidā karne ka hanz.

Steam-engine, stēm'en jin, *n* dhuen kī kal.

Steam-gauge, stēm'gāj, *n* bhap-nāp

Steam-pipe, stem'pip, *n.* bhap-nal

Steam-power, stēm'pou-er, *n* bhap-bal

Steam-press, stem'pres, *n* dukhānī chhāpe kī kal

Steam-whistle, stēm'whis-l, *n* bhāp-sīṭī; rel ki peppiya

Steed, stēd *n* singhoṛā, turang

Steel, stēl *n* 1 fulad, ispāt 2. hathiyār; sidhi loha 3 *hardness*, kuna-pan, sakhtī; kuvvat bhari 4 (*Med*) fulad ki ek davā.

tempering of steel, aqi-i taulad

Steel, stēl, *v a* 1 taulad charhānā. 2. sakht k karna, mazbūt k

Steel-pen, stel'pen, *n* lohe kī qalam

Steel-yard, stel'yard, *n* ek qism kī angrezī tarāzū

Steep, stēp, *v a* bhigona, dubo rakhnā; tar rakhna

Steep, stēp, *adv* bahut dhalvān, kharā; ūnchā.

Steep, stēp, *n* kuna dhalvān pahārī yā jagah.

Steeple, stē'pl *n* larh, minar, minārah.

Steeple-chase, stē'pl-chās, *n.* ek qism kī ghuṛdaur

Steepness, stēp'nes, *n* dhal dhalan; unchāī.

Steer, stēr, *n* bachhiya, bachhna, khasā, gainā; dohen

Steer, stēr, *v n* 1 jahāz chalānā; rahnumāī k sambhalna 2 chalna, rah lenā

Steerage, stē'rij *n* 1 jahaz-rānī, rah-numāī. 2 (*Naut*) jahaz ki kuchh hissah 3 hidayat; ehtimam, intizam, zabt 4 jo chiz kisi rah-numāī kare

Steersman, stēr'man, *n* mānjhī, kanharyā; sukkani pidvaya

Steganography, steg-a-nog'ra-fi, *n.* ishārāt kī takhti

Stellar, Stellary, stel'ler, stel'ler-i, *adj.* *See* Starry

Stellate, Stellated, stel'lāt, stel'lā-ted, *adj.* sitare ki tarah banā hua

Stellionate, stel'yon-āt, *n* dagā-bāzī se bechne lāyaq, kisi gair kī chīz jāl se bechnā.

Stellography, stel-og'ra-fi, *n.* sitāoṅ par likhne ya kahah karne ka fan

Stem, stem, *n* 1 tana; mandlā. 2 ḍālī; shākh 3 *origin*, asl, nasl, zāt. 4. *progeny*, pulal, shakh bans 5. (*Naut.*) jahaz kā āgā. 6 (*Mus*) sur ka khat

from stem to stern, sire se sue tak; sir se pāoṅ tak.

Stem, stem, *v a* 1 pānī chīrnā yā kāṭnā; dhar par charhna 2 roknā, thairānā; bāz rakhna

Stench, stensh, *n* durgandh, bās; bad-bū; sat nd

Stenchy, sten'shi, *adj* bad-bū-dār; bū-dār.

Stenography, ste-nog'ra-fi, *n* mukhtasar lafz ya harf likhne ka fan

Step, step, *v n* 1 *move the foot*, qadam uṭhānā; paon dharna, qadam qadam jana yā chalna. 2 *walk a little distance*, chalnā, jānā; āhistah āhistah ya khirāmān khirāmān chalnā.

step aside, alahidah h

step back, hatna: ulta phirnā.

step forth, age baṛhnā.

step in, step into, ghusnā ; dhasnā , paiṭhnā. 2. dākhil h. 3. jā kūdnā , qabza k
step out, qadam baṛhanā , lambī dīgeṅ rakhnā.
step short, chhote qadam rakhnā , haule chalnā.
Step, step, *n.* 1 *See* Pace, 1 and 2 2 *stair*, paṛī , sīṛī. 3. *a small distance*, thora faslah , chand qadam. 4 *degree*, darjah , martabah , had , pad ; naubat 5. *progression*, taraqqī , baṛhotrī 6 *footstep*, naqsh-i-pā ; pair 7 *proceeding*, tadbīr , udyog , upae ; yatan , taṛvīz , amal , fel , harakat. 8 *rundle*, sīṛhī kā dandā
step by step, darjah ba darjah , raftah raftah , haule haule
first step, pahlī sīṛhī , pahlī yā muqaddam kam , shurū.
in the first step, ibtdā men , avval , muqaddam
take steps, tadbir k
Step, step, *prefix*, sautelā , gair-haqīqī
step-brother, sautelā bhaī , birādar-i-allātī
step-child, gailar bachcha
step-daughter, dukhtar-i-rabībah , sauteli betī
step-father, sau-tela bap , dusra bap , kath bap
step-mother, *step-dame*, sauteli mā , dūsrī mā , matei
step-son, sautelā betā , gailar , rabīb
Stepping-stone, step'ing-ston, *n* 1 patthar jis par pāon rakh-kar kichar se guzarein , latkhorah , chau-khat ka patthar 2 pesh-rau ya tarīqqī kā bais , pauhaṛī , pau , shuru kā ya ibtdāī sabaq
Stercoraceous, ster-kō-rā'shus, *adj* khāt kā , paus ya kuat kī qism kā.
Stereographic, ster'ē-ō-graf''ik, *adj* satah par khūchā hua.
Stereography, ster-ī-og'ra-fī, *n* satah par ajsām ki ashkāl khenchne kā tarīq
Stereotype, ster'ē-o-tip, *n* sīse ke hurūf kī dhali hui takhti aur us se chhapne kā fan
Stereotype, ster'ē-o-tīp, *v a* sīse ke hurūf kī takhti ḍhalnā aur chhapnā
Sterile, *ster'il, adj* 1 kallar , usar , banjar , shor 2. banjh , aqīmah 3 (*Bot*) banjh , bambhvā.
Sterility, ste-ril'i-ti, *n.* ūsar-pan , bānjh-pan , shoriyat.
Sterilize, ste'ril-īz, *v a* 1. ūsar k. 2 bānjh k
Sterling, ster'ling, *adj* 1 pūre vazan ka , khalis , sāf , kamil 2. asli , umdah
Stern, stern, *adj* 1 *severe*, durusht , kaṛā , sakht ; karvā ; rūkha 2 *cruel*, be-rahm , kaṭhor ; zālim ; nirdaī
Stern, stern, *n.* 1 (*Naut*) jahāz kī pichhāṛī , dumbāla. 2. pusht , pīchhā , pichhaṛī
Sternness, ster'nes, *n* 1 talkhī , turshī , rūkha-pan ; rukhāī. 2 kathor-pan , sang-dilī , be-rahmī
Sternum, stér'num, *n* chhātī kī haddī
Sternutation, ster-nū-tā'shon, *n.* chhīnk , atsah
Sternutatory, stér-nū'ta-to-ri, chhīnk lāne-vālī chiz.
Stethoscope, steth'ō-skōp, *n* sīnah-bīn , āvāz se pheṛne kā āl dar-yāft karne kā alah.
Stew, stū, *v a* dam-pukht k , narm āg se pakānā , usijnā.
Stew, stū, *n* 1. paude rakkhne aur meve pakane kā garm makan. 2. chaklā ; kasbī-khanah ; kharābāt-khanah , aṛḍa 3. dam-pukht pulāo ; yakhnī ; qormah , nīm-pukht gosht ; shab-deg pulāo ; dupiyāzah , qaliyah. 4. ghabrahaṭ ; pareshānī , iztirāb.
Steward, stū'erd, *n* 1. mohtamim ; kārindah ; gumashtah ; dīvān ; kārbārī. 2. khānsāmāṉ ; mīr-i-saman , dāroga-i-bāvarchī-khānā ; bakāval.
Stewardship, stū'erd-ship, *n.* bakāval-garī ; mīr-sāmānī.
Stibial, stib'i-al, *adj* surme kā musal , surme kā
Stibium, stib'i-um, *n* surmā.
Stich, stik, *n.* 1 nazm , sher bait ; misra. 2. Injil ki ek satar 3. darakhton kī qatār , pangti.
Stick, stik, *n* 1 *a branch of a tree*, lakṛī tahnī 2 *a cane*, chhaṛī lāṭhī , chob-dastī , danda 3 (*for fuel, etc*) lakṛī nāīrun ki batti , qalam 5. (*Paint*) hari jorne ki patti. 6. *a stab*, khonchā , chobā , ghop
stick of oats, pachchis-bam machhiyon ka dher
a drum-stick, dunkī , chob
a fiddle-stick, kamanchah , gaz.
Stick, stik, *v a* 1 *stab*, chhednā , bhonknā marnā , ghopnā , ghuseṛnā , khonchnā , hulnā , godna 2 *thrust in*, atkānā bindhnā ; chubhona 3 *fix*, lagāna , chipkānā , sātnā , jornā
stick out, nikalnā , bāhar k
Stick, stik, *v n* 1 *adhere*, chipaknā , jam jana ; chimatnā ; lipaṭna , satna 2 *abide* muqat k , ghule mile rahnā 3 *stop*, thamnā , rukna , atakna , barhnā , phansnā 4 *hesitate*, jhijhakna , hichkina , agā pichhā k 5. *to be puzzled*, ulajhna , ganutar h
stick at, tammul k. , paro posh k , soch bichār k.
stick by, thamta va lipta rahna
stick to 1 vasl k , jorna , sāṭnā. 2. mustaqil ya pakka rahnā
stick together, chipak jānā , jam jānā
stick upon, jamna , tikna , tharna
Stickiness, stik'i-nes, *n* las , laslas dhat , lhes , chep
Stickle, stik'l, *v. n* 1 jamb-dārī , tarafdārī , upyala yā pās k , dakhl d , paon arana 2 takrar , qazivah yā hujjat k , jhagarna 3 hichkichana , taammul k. , danvan dol h

STICKLEBACK

Stickleback, stik'l-bak, *n* ek machhlī
Stickler, stik'ler, *n* 1 patā kā munsif 2 hujjati takrari , jhagrālū
Sticky, stik'i, *adj* laslasā , chipchipā , chep dār
Stiff, stif, *adj* 1 *rigid*, karā , na-mulayam , sakht , akarā-huā , karakht 2 *not fluid*, garha ; gaiz 3 *strong*, zor ki , tez , tund. 4 *affected*, sakhtah , banavati , be takallut. 5 mutamarrid , sar-kash ziddī
Stiffen, stif'n, *v a* 1 aurh nānā , akarnā , sakht ya karā k , jā h. 2. garha k. , jā h 3 hat yā zid k.
Stiff-hearted, stif'hār-ted, *adj* ziddī , mutamarrid , sarkash , hatīla , magra , gardan kash
Stiffly, stif'li, *adv* nā-mulāimat se , sakhtī se ; tamarrud se , gardan-kashi se , ba-zid , hat kar-ke
Stiff-necked, stif'nekt, *adj* akkhar ; gardan-kash , aurtha , mūnh-zor
Stiff-neckedness, stif'nekt-nes, *n.* aurh , akar , gardan-kashī
Stiffness, stif'nes, *n* 1 nā-mulāimat , karā-pan , sakhtī. 2. gārha-pan. 3. be-hissi , majhūl-pan ; sustī 4. tamarrud , sar-kashi , khinchāo ; gardan-kashī , zid , hat 5 bā-zābtagī , pūbandī , banavat , sākht ; āvurd. 6. sakhtī , duru-khtī , rūkhā-pan
Stifle, sti'fl, *v a.* 1. *choke*, galā ghoṭ-kar mārnā ; galā ghoṭnā ; dam band k ; sāns rokna. 2. *stop*, bujhāna , gul k. , mārna ; khāna ; zāil k. , khona.
Stigma, stig'ma, *n* 1. *a brand*, dāg. 2. *any mark of infamy*, baṭṭā ; kalank kā ṭikā ; dhabba ; syāhī , kalaun 3. (*Bot*) hūmila bone-vāle azv kā sir.

Stigmatic, Stigmatical, stig-mat'ik, stig-mat'i-kal, *adj.* bad-nāmī kā, kalankī, rusvā, svāh-rū

Stigmatically, stig-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* bad-nāmī se, rusvāī se, svāh-rūī se

Stigmatize, stig'ma-tiz, *v a* 1 dāgnā, dāg d, dāg lagānā 2 dag lagānā, bā-nām k, kalā-nāmh k, rusvā k, kalank kā tīka lagānā

Stile, stil, *n* 1 dhūp-ghaṛī kī sūī 2 suhī, palṛī.

Stiletto, sti-let'to, *n.* khanjar, chhurā, nim-chah, kaṭār

Still, stil, *v a* [Skr *sthā*] 1 *silence,* khāmosh k; chup k 2 be-hiss o harakat k, tharanā, sākit k., thir k 3 *appease,* mānnā, dabānā, taskīn d, tasallī yā tashafī d 4 chuanā, tapkanā 5 khendna, ka-hīd k

Still, stil, *adj* 1 chup, khamosh, chup chāp, sunsān, gum sum 2 thir, be-harakat; khirā, achal, bantha, bandha. 3 mutmain, khātir-jama

Still waters run deep Prov
Dhīra so gambhīrā Prov.

Still, stil, *adv* 1 *to this time,* ābī talak, abtak, hanoz, ajahun, ablo 2 *always,* hameshah, sada, barabar 3 *nevertheless,* tis par bhī, jab bhī phir bhi, tau bhī, tadapi, tabam, mazīd barān 4 *after that,* bad azān, us ke bad, zan bad, phir

still and anon bār bār, barābar

possession is still held, qabzah āj tak chalā ātā hai

Still, stil, *n* bhabkā qarambīq.

Stillatim, stil-la'tim, *adv* bund būnd, qatrah qatrah

Still-birth, stil'berth, *n* mirt-pāt, paidaeshī murdah

Still-born, stil'born, *n* marā paidā huā, paidaeshī murdah

Still-life, stil'lif, *n.* be-jān shae kī tasvīr.

Stillness, stil'nes, *n* 1 qarār sukūt, sannāta, mandāpan, dhima-pan 2 *taciturnity,* khamoshī; chup

Stilly, stil'i, *adv* chupke se; ba-sukūt, ba-khamoshī

Stilt, stilt, *n* 1 ek lakrī jis pe pāon rakh-ke chalte hain, tek, bas-sakhī 2 jar jo zamīn ke ūpar nikalī ave 3 ek parindah.

to walk on stilts, ansth ya atra kar chalnā.

Stilt, stilt, *v a.* uthana, ūnchā k.

Stimulant, stim'ū-lant, *adj* 1 muharrik, chalane ya uksane-vālā 2 muqavvī-i-dil va muharrik-i-shurūān

Stimulant, Stimulus, stim'ū-lant, stim'ū-lus, *n* 1 (*Med*) davae muqavvī 2 er, ār; ankas; uksavā, tahrīk, tahris.

Stimulate, stim'ū-lāt, *v a* 1 *excite,* uksānā, er marnā; targīb d, tahrik k.; ūmādah k.. dil barhānā, chalānā. 2 (*Med*) taqviyat bakhshnā.

Stimulation, stim-ū-lā'shon, *n.* tahrīs, targīb, er, khonchā, chubhāo, uksāvā.

Sting, sting, *n* 1 *the act,* chubhan, chabak 2 dank, nesh. 3. (*Bot*) kāntā; khār, sūl

Sting, sting, *v. a* dank mārnā; dasnā; kāntā chūbhonā.

Stingily, stin'ji-li, *adv.* kanjūsī se; bakhīlī se.

Stinginess, stin'ji-nes, *n.* kanjūsī; bakhīlī; bukhl; tangdilī.

Stingless, sting'les, *adj* be-dank, be-nesh

Stingo, sting'gō, *n.* purānā būvah.

Stingy, stin'ji, *adj.* kanjūs; bakhīl; tang-dil, sīma; kantak.

Stink, stingk, *v. n.* bad bū k.; durgandh ānā; busnā. ubasnā; bisānd ānā, bās yā bū mārnā

No one cries *stinking* fish. Prov
Apni chhāch ko kaun khaṭṭā kahtā hai? Prov

Stink, stingk, *n* bisānd, afūrat *See* Stench

Stinkard, stingk'ard, *n* 1. saryal; chirkīn, gandā. 2 (*Zool*) gūbelā.

Stinker, stingk'er, *n* durgandhit bastū, bū dār shae

Stinkingly, stingk'ing-li, *adv* taaffun se; bad-bu se atunat se

Stint, stint, *v a* 1 roknā; mahdūd k.; kam k 2 mehnat mazdūri kī had bāndhnā

Stint, stint, *n.* 1 had; rok qaid 2 andāzah, motad 3 ek qism kī chhotī chiryā

Stipend, sti'pend, *n.* muhintanah, ujrat, ulūfah *See* Allowance, 3.

Stipendiary, stī-pen'di-a-ri, *n* and *adj* mushahrah-dār, vazīfah-khwar; ulūfah-dār

Stipple, stip'l, *v a* banae khutut ke nuqte kandhā k

Stipulate, stip'ū-lāt, *v n* shart, ahdo paimān yā qaul o qarār k, tharanā, badhā, muqar-rar k

Stipulated, stip'ū-lā-ted, *adj* mashrūt, māhūd, tharaya hua; bil-muqtah

stipulated period, vaqt-i-muaiyanah; mīyād-i-mauhūd-ah

Stipulation, stip-ū-lā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* qaul o qarar, bandhan, shart, ahd o paiman, pay-mān bandhej 2 *agreement,* ahd-namah, iqrar-nāmah 3 (*Law*) zamānat

Stir, ster, *n* 1 *bustle,* chahl pahal raul chaul, gahma gahmī, dhūm dhamakkā, gulgapārā. 2. *disturbance,* hal chal, shor o shar, dava davish; afrā tafrī, khalbalī; hullar, hubarī 3. *agitation of mind,* paragandgi-i khayālāt, udhej bun, be-chainī, iztirāb.

Stir, ster, *v a* 1 *move,* hilānā, chalānā, jumbish yā harakat d, khi-kānā 2 *agitate,* uthanā, khara k, barpā k 3 *excite,* tahrik, ir-hteāl, yā targīb d · uksāna, bharkana, barangekhtah k 4 jhakolna, hilkorna

stir about, kisī chiz se chalana ya harakat d

stir up 1 gussah ya tesha dilana; josh yā jazbe men lanā, bharkanā 2 targīb ya tahrik d.

stir oneself, hāth paon hilānā.

Stir, stēr, *v n* 1 hilnā, chalnā, harkat k, talnā, jigna, khisakna. 2 guftgū men anā; chhilnā, bāt chalnī, shuru h 3 uthnā, jāgnā

Stirrer, ster'er, *n* hilāne yā chalane-vāla, jumbish yā harakat dene-vālā; muharrik, uthāne-vālā

Stirrup, stēr'up, *n* rakāb.

stirrup-leather, rakab divāl

STIRRUP.

Stitch, stich, *v a* 1 sīnā, bakhyā k, pisūnā 2 jornā; qimthnā; tānk-nā; dora dālnā. 3 (*a book*) shirazah bāndhnā; juz bandī k. 4. *stitch up,* sīnā; sī denā.

Stitch, stich, *n* 1 sīvan; bakhiyā; tānkā; ṭobā, tepchī.

A *stitch* in time saves nine. Prov.
Waqt kā ek tānkā be-waqt ke sau tānkon se behtar hai.

2. khet kā bāhan. 3. kasak; hūl; ṭīs; chubhan

Stitchery, stich'ér-i, *n.* sūī kā kām.

Stithy, stiṭh'i, *n.* 1. *an anvil,* nihāī; **ahran.** 2. luhār kī dūkān

Stoat, stōt, *n.* ek qism kā nevlā.

Stoccado, stok-kā'dō, *n.* bhonk; hūl; **kochā.**

Stock, stok, *n. See* Blockhead. 1. *the trunk,*

tanā, mūslā; golā: mandlā 2 *log*, kāth; lakkar, porā, kundī 3 shākh jis men pevand lagāya jāe, dandī 4 *a post*, thūnī, ballī, uprīkan, tekan pushti-ban 5 kundah, dastah; qabzah, bunt 6 *race*, kul, bans *See* Lineage 7 (*Com*) dhan; am-ul-māl. *See* Capital, 3 8 hissah; pattī, sarkarī qarze kī hundī 9 *stock*, dher, zakhīrah, sāmān, khirman, raqad, godām, bhandār 10 gulubund

common stock, panchāetī māl

dead stock, khetī ke rīchh, ālāt-i-kashīvarzī

joint stock, sajhā pūnjī, sarmāya-i-hissah-dārān, sūjhlā-dhan

joint stock company, jamāat-i-shumākā

of a good stock, achchhe ghar, kul, khāndān yā zāt kā

paper stock, kāgaz banāne kā masālah yā sāmān

private stock, ganth kā pust, nij dhan

to put in the stocks, kāth men thokna

to take stock, mal kī fehrist banāna

Stock, stok, *v a* 1 *lay up*, zamā k dher yā ambār lagānā, pun k 2 *supply*, bharnā pahunchānā, tul hun dālnā yā bharnā pahunchanā 3 kāth men thoknā

stock a gun, kundā lagānā yā charānā

stock up khodnā

Stockade, stok'kād, *n* 1 (*Mil*) morchah jo nokdār ballīyon se banāyā jae 2 bāra, kilā-kot

Stock-broker, stok'bro-kar, *n* sarkārī-hundī kā dallāl

Stock-dove, stok'duv, *n* ek qism kā kabūtar, qumrī

Stock-fish, stok'fish, *n* sukhāī huī machhlī

Stocking, stok'ing, *n* jurrab, mozah, paetabah

Stock-jobber, stok'job-ar, *n* sarkārī hundī kā len den karne-vala

Stock-lock, stok'lok, *n* kāth men lagāne kā tālā

Stock-still, stok'stil, *n* kāth yā lakrī kī mānind behiss o harakat, naqsh-i-dīvār, but

stand stock-still, naqsh-i-dīvār bannā, be-hiss o harakat rahna

Stocky, stok'i, *adj* chlotī aur motā, nātī

Stoic, stō'ik, *n* zamānī hakīm kā pairau, jabriyah mazhab kā motaqid, bairāgī, duand-rahit

Stoic, Stoical, stō'ik, stō'i-kal, *adj* jabriyah mazhab ke mutaalliq; bairagī, udāsīn

Stoically, stō'i-kal-li, *adv*, jabriyah mazhab vāloṅ kī tarah, khushī aur gam se be-parvāī ke sāth

Stoicism, stō'i-sizm, *n* khushī aur gam se beparvāī kā aqidah, masalah-i-jabr, bairag

Stoke, stok, *v a* ag lagānā yā bharkānā

Stole, stōl, *n* ek taur ka lamba jāmah, shāhī qabā

Stolen, stō'ln, *adj* churāyā huā, chorī kā, masrūqah

stolen property, māl-i-masrūqah, chorī kā māl

stolen property recovered, māl baramad, māl masrūqah bar amad; chori nikli

informer about stolen property, thāngī, surāgī, khojī, patā lagāū

knowingly receiving stolen or plundered property, dīdah o dānistah māl-i-masrūqah yā magrūtah lenā; jān būjh ke chorī yā lut ka māl lenā

receiving of stolen property, lenā māl-i-masrūqah kā.

Stomach, stum'ak, *n* 1 (*Anat*) medā; pachaunī; pāk asthalī 2 *appetite*, ishtihā; bhūk. 3. *desire*, khwāhish, ragbat, mail; ruchi, chāh

Stomach, stum'ak, *v. a.* nārāz yā khafā h.

Stomacher, stum'ak-ēr, *n.* aurton ke sine kā zevar; sinah-band.

Stomachic, Stomachical, stō-mak'ik, stō-mak'i-kal, *adj* 1 medah ke mutaalliq. 2 muqavvī-i-medah

Stomachic, stō-mak'ik, *n* davā muqavvī-i-medah

Stomachless, stum'ak-les, *adj* be ishtihā; bebhūk

Stone, stōn, *n* 1 patthar, sang, pākhān; bān, hon, sil, rajm, bhatā 2 javahar; ratn, nagina 3 takhtī, murde kī yadgar, lauh, sang-i-katbah 4 (*Med*) pathrī, sang-i-mesanah 5 fotah, ānd, khusyah 6 guthlī, chiyān 7 ek vazn qarib sat ser kā

leave no stone unturned, koī darvāzah na chhornā; maqdur bhar zor marna, koi daqiqah yā tadbir fero guzasht na k.

rocking-stone, sang-i-larzān

Stone, stōn, *v a* 1 *pelt*, sangsār k, pathroṅ se marnā, rajm k, patthar barsāna 2. patthar garam sekhtā, patthar sāk

stone to death, sangsār k, patthroṅ ke māre mār dalna

Stone-blind, stōn'blīnd, *adj* bilkul andhā; andhā bhut

Stone-bow, stōn'bō *n* gulel

Stone-cutter, ston'kut-er, *n* sang-tarash, patharchatta

Stone-fruit, stōn'frot, *n* guthlī-dār phal

Stone-hearted, Stony-hearted, ston'hārtod, stō'ni hart-ed, *adj* sang-dil, bedard, beraḥm, nirdai, kathor

Stone-horse, ston'hor, *n* ānḍa yā bīj kā ghorā

Stone-pit, stōn'pit *n* patthar kī khān

Stone-pitch, stōn'pich, *n* lārī aur garhī rāl

Stoner, sto'ner, *n* pattharon se mārne-vala

Stoner-work, sto'ner-werk, *n* patthar kā kām; sangīn mūnat

Stoniness, sto'ni-nes, *n* pathrīlā-pan, sangīnī, sakhtī

Stony, stō'ni, *adj* 1 pathrīlā patthar kā; sangīn 2 patthar kar dene vā banāne vālā. 3 be rahm sang dil, sakht, kathor kattar

Stool, stol, *n* 1 tipāī pirhī mūdhā, mondhā 2 dast, is-hāl pakhānah jhāṛā 3 *asil darakht* n ki shākhon se darakht bane hon

to go to stool, jhāre phirna pae-khāne jānā

Stool-ball, stol'bāl, *n* ek khel

Stoop, stop, *v n* 1 *bend*, jhuknā, nivnā, naubatnā 2 *submit*, dabnā k; maglūb hona, mutīh, mannā, sarnigūn h, sir jhukāna 3 *condescend*, iltifat k, mutavajjoh h, farotanī k, mutavāzeh 4 *swoop*, jhapattā lagana yā marna girnā 5 *sink*, utarnā baithna

Stoop, stop, *n* 1 jhukao, utar, jhapattā. 2. sharāb pine kā bartan jam, pyāh

Stoopingly, stop'ing-li *adv* sir jhuka ke, jhukkar, nivkar

Stop, stop, *n* 1 *the act*, waqfah, thairāo, tavaqquf 2 *obstacle*, rok, sadd-i-rah, muzāhamat; athkao 3 (*Mus*) thā, khunti 4 vistarn kā chinh, vaqfe kā nishān, thamao, rahāo.

Stop, stop, *v a* 1 *close*, band k; mūndnā.

To *stop* two mouths with one morsel PROV. *Ek panth do kaj* PROV

2 *obstruct*, roknā, atkānā. 3. thāmnā; thairāna, jāne na d 4 *suspend*, multavī k, mauqūf rakhna; bāz rakhnā 5. (*Mus*) sur mālum karne ke vāste tar ko ungliyon se dabānā; milanā. 6 (*Naut*) bandhnā, lakarnā; kasnā

Stop, stop, *v n.* 1 thairna, thathaknā, thamna; ruknā

Stop-cock, stop'kok, *n.* tonṭī kā pech.

Stoppage, stop'āj, *n.* atak, rok; taarruz; mumanaat; insidād.

Stopper, stop'ĕr, *n* 1 gaṭṭā, dāt; thepī; thentī. 2 (*Naut*) motā rassā, lāo, lahāsī.

Storage, stō'rāj, *n.* 1 zakhīrah, bhartī. 2 bhartikar, godam mahsūl.

Storax, stō'raks, *n* ek nau kā khush-bū-dār gond, sulāīt, silāras

Store, stōr, *n* 1 ithāt; kasrat, bohtāt 2 dher, ambar zakhīrah 3 *a storehouse*, godam, bhandar, kothā, kothī, khattā, ambar-khānah, golā 4 zakhīrah, kharānah, samān, saranjam, simagrī, golah barud

in store, godām men, koṭhiyār men, bhandār men maujud

storekeeper, darogah, bhandārī

Store, stōr, *v a* 1 jamā, zakhīrah, bhartī yā ikaṭṭa k 2 godām men rakhnā, bhar rakhna

Storehouse, stōr'hous, *n See* Store, 3

Storer, stō'rer, *n* zakhīrah jamā karne-vālā

Storied, stō'rid, *adj* 1. jumeu hikayat hoṅ, tarikhi risalat se alastah 2 jis kā zikr tavarikh o hikāyat men ho 3 kaī manzil ya darje kā

Stork, stork, *n* sāras, laglag, laglag, dhanes

Storm, storm, *n* 1 tūfān, āndhī, jhakkar 2 *tumult*, balvah, fasād, another, gadar, hangamah 3 *distress*, taklīf, jān mār, musībat bipta. 4 (*Mil*) dhāva, halla hamlah

Storm, storm, *v a* qile par hamlah yā halla k

Storm, storm, *v n* āndhī yā jhakkar chalnā, tufān ānā 2 garajna, josh men ānā, gussah h

Storm-beat, storm'bēt, *adj* āndhī kā mārā, tufān zadah

Stormy, stor'mi, *adj* 1 mavvāj, pur az tūfān, tufānī 2 tund, gazab-nāk

Story, stō'ri, *n* 1 *history*, hikāyat, qissah, dastān. 2 *a tale*, kahānī, panvarā, bāt, naql

One *story* is good till another is told Prov.
Akelī kahani qut se mūṭhī Prov

3 jhūt, kizb, darog 4 darjah, manzil, mahal khan

Story, stō'ri, *v a* kahānī yā dāstan kahnā

Story-teller, stō'ri-tel-er, *n* qissah-go, dāstan-go, pavārvā

Stout, stout, *adj* 1 *strong*, mazbūt qavī, rushipusht, shahzor, mota tāzah, tanavar, balī

You *stout* and I *stout*, who will carry the dirt out? Prov
Tū bhī rānī maiṅ bhī rānī, kaun bharegā pānī? Prov

2 *bold*, bahādur, diler, shujā, sūrmā

A bold, *stout*, and magnanimous man
Clarendon.
Bahadur, shujā, aur ululazm mard

3 *large*, barā; jasīm 4 *proud*, mutakabbir, magrur, maghmā, ziddi hatti

Stoutly, stout'li, *adv* mazbutī se, dilerī se, murāt se

Stoutness, stout'nes, *n* 1 zor, tāqat, tanāvuri, quvvat, mazbūtī 2 dilerī, shujaat, bahadurī, zid, sar-kashī, hat

Stove, stōv, *n* tanūr, gulkhan bhaṭṭī, bhāṛ, angīthi, burī, chulhā, ātish-dān

Stove, stōv, *v. a* makān ko āg se garm rakhnā

Stover, stō'ver, *n* chārā, ghas, nyār

Stow, stō, *v a* pas pās rakhnā, bharnā, lādnā; tah ba tah rakhnā.

Stowage, stō'āj, *n.* qarīne yā qhang se lagā-kar rakhnā

Strabism, Strabismus, strā'bizm, stra-biz'mus, *n.* bheṅgā-pan, ahval-chashmī.

Straddle, strad'l, *v. a* ṭāṅg chhudrā-ke khaṛā honā yā chalnā.

Straggle, strag'l, *v. a.* 1 *rove*, mūnh uthāṅ phirnā, āvārah phirnā, bhataknā 2 *spread divaricately*, chhitranā, pasārnā; phailānā 3. bikharnā, judā h ; terah tin h

Straggler, strag'ler, *n* āvarah aur bhataktā huā idhar udhar phirne-vālā.

Straight, strat, *adj* 1 sīdhā; rāst, mustaqīm. 2 *vertical*, kharā, umudī qayim 3 *chust*: kasā, tanā. 4 sachchā, rāst-bāz, dyanat-dār; īmān-dār

Straight, Straightforth, strāt, strāt'forth, *adv* turat; usī vaqt, til-faur, fauran

Straighten, strā'tn, *v a* sīdhā k , rāst k.; bal nikalnā

Straightforward, strāt'for-werd, *adj* sīdhā; rāst, mustaqīm

Straightly, strāt'li, *adv* sīdhā, barābar

Straightness, strāt'nes, *n* sīdhā-pan, sīdh; sudh rasti, istiqāmat

Straightway, strat'wa, *adv.* bilā-tavaqquf; fil-hāl, fauran

Strain, strān, *v a* 1 *stretch*, tānnā, khenchna, charhānā, sahārnā 2 *exert*, bahut mehnat ya kām lenā, tel nikalna 3 *sprain*, mur-kāna, lachkānā mairnā, bal d 4 *make tighter*, kasnā, jakarna, bhinchnā 5 *constrain*, majbūr k , lāchar k , dabānā. 6 *filter*, chuānā; tapkanā, nichornā, pasānā

To *strain* at a gnat and swallow a camel.
Prov.
Gur khāch gulgulon se parhez Prov

Strain, strān, *v n* 1 maqdūr bhar koshish k.; jan-fishānī k , jad o jahad k , pilnā, zor marnā. 2. chhannā, tapakna; risnā, jhirnā

strain every nerve, hāth paon mārna, bahut mehnat k

Strain, strān, *n.* 1 *a violent effort*, sakht koshish, jan-fishānī, mehnat 2 *a sprain*, mairor; moch, lachak, chik, baeutā. 3 dhang, qhab; taur, tariqah, rang 4 *a prolonged musical note*, alāp, lae, āvāz git rag. 5 *style*, mahāvrah, tarz-i-kalām, bharat 6 *tendency*, mail; maihān, jhukāo, rujhan

Strainer, strā'ner, *n* chhannā, sāfī, natnā

Strait, strāt, *adj* 1 tang; chust, sakra, bhīṛā. 2 kathan, dushvār; mushkil, sakht

Strait, strāt, *n* 1 nālā, tang rastah 2 (*Geog*) ābnāe, samudr-sankat 3 sankat, kashṭ, diqqat, tangī, musibat, dushvari

Straiten, strā'tn, *v a* 1 *to narrow*, sukeṛnā; tang k sametna, mukhtasar k. 2 *make tight*, kasnā, jakarnā, bhinchnā, khenchnā 3. *perplex*, tang k , zich k., diq k , hairan k , pareshān k , bhrchnā.

Strait-hearted, strāt'hārt-ed, *adj.* tang-dil, kanjus

Strait-laced, strāt'lāst, *adj.* 1. cholī se kasā hua 2 karā, sakht

Straitly, strat'li, *adv* tangī, sakhtī, chustī yā dushvārī se

Straitness, strāt'nes, *n* 1. chustī; sukṛāī; tangī 2. sakhtī dushvārī, mushkil 3. musībat, diqqat 4 kami, nahot

Stramineous, stra-min'ē-us, *adj* pūlesā, bhūse sā, halkā

Strand, strand, *n.* 1 kinārah, sāhil; tīr. 2. rassi ka bal, bhānj.

Strand, strand, *v a.* 1. kināre par le mārnā yā charhānā, retī par charhānā. 2 rassī kā bal kholnā yā udhernā.

Strange, strānj, *adj.* 1. *foreign*, bidesī; pardesī; gairmulk kā; ajnabī 2 *not domestic*, begānah; nā-āshnā; na-mālūm; parāyā; ūprī;

gair. 3. *wonderful*, nayā ; anokhā ; nirālā ; ajīb, anūt ; nadir, turfah, gun-māmūlī, khilāf-dastūr.

Strange, strānj, *interj* vāh ; tamāshā, ajīb anokhā ; turfah, ajab.

Strangely, strānj'lh, *adv.* ajīb taur se ; ajīb tarah se

Strangeness, strānj'nes, *n* 1. ajnabiyat, begāngī 2 *reserve*, kashīdagī, rukāvat ; nāashna-mizājī 3 an-ban, judāī. 4 taajjub, hairat, nirālā-pan, anokhā-pan

Stranger, strān'jer, *n* 1 *foreigner*, gair mulk kā ; bidesī, pardesī, sākin mulk-i-gair, dūsre shahr, bastī, vā gaon kā, āmū desī 2 *one unknown*, nā-vāqif ; nā-āshnā, anjān ; ajnabī. 3 *a guest* mehman, bā-rū, pāhona 4 begānah, gairābnā, shakhs-i-gair, be-sarokār shakhs ; ūprī ādmī

Strangle, strang'gl, *v a.* 1 phānsī d., tentvā dabānā (*See* Stifle, 1) 2 *suppress*, dabānā, rokna

Strangler, strang'gler, *n* phānsī dene-vālā, tasmah bāz gala ghotne vālā

Strangulation, strang-gū-lā'shon *n* rukāvat ; habs-ul-dam kunth-ul-andhan, gul-ghotan

Strangury, strang'gū-ri *n* hab-ul-baul, usr-ul-baul ; ukat-mūtan ćimang

Strap, strap, *n* 1 dhajjī ; patti, lhīr ; tasmah dival 2 chamoṭā, chatī. 3. (*Bot*) patthā, lamnā 1 (*Carp*) lohe kī patti yā band. 5 (*Naut*) rassī

Strap, strap, *v a* 1 tasme mārnā 2 tasme se bāndhnā 3. ch mote par tez k., chamoṛa lagāna

Strappado, strap-pā'dō, *n* tanjī sazā us men mu'the par se dāl dete the takī hath paon tūṭ jaen.

Strapping, strap'ing, *adj* kungrā ; mustatanda, lamba, lam-chhar, deo-qad, dhaṛī, lam tajangī

Stratagem, strat'a-jem, *n* 1 dīon, ghāt chāl 2 daga dhoka, jul ; fareb ; chhal mugāltah-dihī, makr-phand.

Strategy, strat'ē-ji, *n* ilm-i-tartīb-i-lashkar, sipah-sālārī sai-ārā

Stratification, strat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* tabaq-sāzī, voh tarkīb jis se baz ashya tabqah-i-zamīn bangai hain.

Stratify, strat'i-fī, *v a* tah jamānā ; tah ba tah rakhnā, tabaq bar tabaq k.

Stratocracy, strat-ok'ra-si, *n.* fauj hukūmat, lashkari hukūmat

Stratum, strā'tum, *pl.* **Strata,** strā'ta, *n.* parat, tah, tabaq

Stratus, strā'tus, *n.* ufaqī abr.

Straw, stra, *n.* 1 puāl, bhūsā, bichālī, nālī, tuan 2 adnā chīz, nikammī chiz, ghas pāt, kūṛā karkaṭ, tinkā.

man of straw, nā-chiz shakhs.

to be in the straw, jannā, jāpe men h

Strawberry, stra'be-ri, *n.* ek angrezī darakht aur uska phal, istābrī.

Straw-built, stra'bilt, *adj.* tinkoṅ kā banā hua

Straw-coloured, stra'kul-ērd, *adj.* bhūse ke rang kā, bhūsla

Strawy, stra'i, *adj.* bhūsā sā, tinke kā ; halkā.

Stray, strā, *v n* 1. rāh-i-rāst se gurez k. ; gumrāh h., bhataknā ; be-rāh h. 2. *ġāfvāqol*, āvārah ya chhūṭe phirnā, bichharnā.

Stray, strā, *n.* bichhrā, āvārah yā chhuṭā hua jānvar.

Stray, strā, *adj.* bhūlā bhaṭkā ; āvārah ; bichhrā ; chhuṭā ; gumrāh.

Streak, strēk, *n.* 1. lakīr ; dhārī ; khat ; lahar ; rahrīr ; se'i. 2. (*Ship-building*) takhtoṅ kī bāṛ

Streak, strēk, *v. a.* dhāryān yā khat dālnā ; lakīren k.

Streaked, Streaky, strēkt, strē'ki, *adj.* dhārī-dar, lahr-dar, khat-dar ; slukyā

Stream, strēm, *n* 1. dariyā sarta, nadī ; dhārī, ibtā'ū, rau 2 bahv ka jhoka tuera, dhār. 3. *tendency*, raut, bahāo, jhukao

Stream, strēm, *v n* 1 bahna, nikalna parī h 2 phūtna, lahrana.

Streamer, strē'mer, *n* 1 jhandā, phararā, patkā 2 shimāl raushni ki shua

Streamlet, strēm'let, *n* chhoṭī nadī nalā, khulī soti

Streamy, strēm'i *adj* 1 pusmon bahut nadiyon bahta hoṅ 2 bahta hua, jarī, ravan, librita hua.

Street, strēt, *n* sarak rāstah ; shara-i-ām, saliyāra

Street-walker, strēt'wa-ker, *n* kūchah-gard ; avārah hurm bāzārī aurat kasbī

Strength, strength, *n* 1 *force*, tāqat bal, zor, sakit, quvvat, tavānāī 2 *energy*, himmat jurat 3 *toughness* 1 rāpan, sakhtī mazbūtī, ustuvārī, istehkam 4 *validity*, istehkam, mazbutī, durustī vajhiyat pakkī-pan 5 *security*, bāntosa, tasalli vāt taqviyat 6 *power*, tāqat, lashkarī sipāh taqat, zamanvat 7 *vigour of style*, matanat, zor 8 (*of colour*), *etc* chamak ; sāfī, shafāfī, shokhī, chuchhuha-pan 9 (*of liquors*, *etc*) tezī taqat ; rang 10 *means*, basat, maqdarat, basiyat, maqdūr

on or upon the strength of, bharo ā kar ke, us le bal pe

Strengthen, streng'thn, *v a* 1 *make strong*, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, pakka k 2 *encourage*, himmat baṛhānā, sambhalnā, tasalli dena, quvvat vo zor d. 3 *increase in power or security*, pukhtā dil k pakkā k

Strengthener, streng'thn-er, *n* 1 taqat-bakhsh zor badhā 2 mazbūt karne-vālā, muqavvī pushtī

Strengthless, strengthles, *adj* be-zor, bevāqat, zaif, nātavāñ kam-zor, nibal

Strenuous, stren'ū-us *adj* 1 sargarm mustaid, pur shauq, dil-soz 2 dhīt, mardanah, tez

Strenuously, stren'ū-u-li, *adv* himmat se tezī se sargarmī se, dil-sozī se, bā shauq, mastadī se

Stress, stres, *n.* 1 *violence*, sakhtī, tundī, shiddat 2 *importance*, takīd, bojh. 3. (*Mech*) zor, dabao

stress of weather, avāz kā dabao

to lay stress on, zor dalnā,

Stretch, strech, *v a* 1 phailānā, pasārnā ; chaurānā-chaklanā ; baṛhānā.

Stretch your legs according to your coverlet Prov.

Jitnī chādar dekho atne pāoṅ pasāro. Prov.

2 angrāī lenā, amdna, hath pāoṅ phailanā.

Stretching and yawning calleth to bed.

Angrāī, jaublua, nīnd bulaī. Prov.

3 *make tense*, kasnā ; tānnā ; khenchnā. 4. *strain*, khenchnā ; tannā 5. *exaggerate*, mubālgah k, ding mārnā ; barhānā.

Stretch, strech, *v n.* phailnā ; baṛhnā

stretch one's legs, tāngeṅ sidhī k ; pāoṅ phailānā.

Stretch, strech, *n.* 1. phailāo ; bistār ; khinchāo, tanāo. 2 koshish, saī ; gāyat tāqat. 3. *direction*, sumt ; rāh ; taraf ; or.

Stretcher, strech'er, *n.* 1. phailāne-vālā ; tānne-vālā 2. lāṭ jo lambe rukh se dīvār meṅ lagāī jāē. 3. mallāh ke pāoṅ rakhne kā

takhtah. 4. khalī ḍoḷī. 5. mubālgah-go. 6. chhatrī kī tīlī

Stretching, strech'ing, *n.* angṛāī.

Strew, strū *or* strō, *v. a.* 1 *scatter,* bakhernā; chhitranā, bithrānā; barsānā, nusār k. 2 dhaknā, chhupana 3. *spread abroad,* mashhūr k, phailānā.

strew out, barhānā phailānā.

Stria, strī'a, *n.* chhotī chhotī lakīreñ jo sīpyoñ ya kauriyoñ men hoti hain.

Striate, Striated, strī'āt, strī'ā-tal, *adj* jis men sūt sī chhotī chhotī lakīreñ hoñ.

Stricken, strik'n, *p adj.* 1 mārs huā, ghāil, zakhmī zakhm-khurdah. 2. sāl-khurdah, age barha huā umr-rasīdah, barī umr kā.

Strickle, strik'l, *n.* 1 ek lakrī jis ko galle kī nāp par phette hain 2. darāntī chatane kā patthar

Strict, strikt, *adj* 1 *tight,* kasā huā; jakrā, tang, chust, khichā huā, tanā huā. 2 *exact,* thik; sahīh durust, nāī-ba-nāī 3 *severe,* sakht; karā, sakht-gīr, durusht shadīd, singin 4 *confined,* muqaiyad, muhdūd, pābandī 5 (*Bot*) sidhā aur patla.

Strictly, strikt-li, *adv* sahat se, thīk thīk; hūba-hū, ba-ainihi, ba-akhti, durusti se, batikad.

Strictness, strikt-nes, *n* tākīd, taqayyad; sehat durusti, sakhti; shiddat, sakht-giri

Stricture, strik'tur, *n.* 1 chīraz, harf-giri, muktah-chīnī aib-joī 2 (*Med*) tashannuj, sakar sukrao

Stride, strīd, *n* dig, chutar-gām qadam

Stride, strīd, *v n* dig bharnā, tang chhidrā kar khurāh lambe-qadam rakhnā, pāon chirnā

Strife, strīf, *n* 1 jhagrā, tantā, rār, nizā, tanazo 2 zid, mukhālfat; aks, bau. 3. *war,* larai, jang, muqādlah, jadāl

Strike, strik, *v a* 1 *hit,* mārnā, pītnā, thoknā, takkar mārnā, lagānā, sadmah paduchānā 2 *dash,* phenkna, de mārnā, patakna, phenk mārna 3 *coin,* chhāpnā, gharnā, thappā lagāna, naqsh k, mun-qūsh k, zarb k. 4 *penetrate,* ghusānā; dhasānā; bārnā, mussasr k, andar k 5 *punish* sazā d, mārna: pītnā. 6. *notify by the sound,* bajanā, pitnā, avaz nikālna 7. *lower,* girā d, utārna; phelkna, jhukānā. 8 *impress strongly,* asar k, tash k, mussasr k, dil par nuqsh k, dil men ghar k. 9. *make and ratify,* muamlah banana yā pakkā k.

strike a yarn, panch chhāntna yā muntakhab k.

strike a ledger or an account, bidh milanā

strike hands with, hāth pe hāth marnā, ahd o paiman k.

strike off, 1 ghatānā, minhā k.; kātnā; qalam pherna, chhekna 2. chhāpnā; taba k., shaya k 3 qalam k, kātna, chhāntnā.

strike out, 1 mitānā, khurachna, hak k., chhīlnā 2. ikhtirā k, ījād k; nikālnā, paidā k., upjānā.

strike up, rāg uthanā yā shurū k.

Strike, strīk, *v. n* 1 *hit,* lagnā, takrānā. 2. bajnā, āvāz nikalnā 3 jhapatna, daurnā. 4. phirnā, hukm-udūlī k., kām chhornā.

strike at, vār k., hamlah k

strike for, ravannh h, chalnā.

strike in, dākhil h. 2 gāyib h, mitnā.

strike in with, taraf-dār h, muttafiq h.

strike home, jarnā; jamānā.

Strike, strik, *n* 1 battis ser kā ek māp 2. umdagī, khūbī. 3 talbī, taraqqī-i-tankhuāh, bagāvat, sarkashī 4 (*Geol*) or; taraf.

Striker, strī'kər, *n.* mārne-vālā; zārib; thoknevā lagāne-valā

Striking, strī'king, *adj.* muassir; ajīb.

Strikingly, strī'king-li, *adv.* muassirānah; ajīb taur se.

String, string, *n.* 1. *a cord,* rassā; jeorī, ḍorī; sutlī; band; rishtah; das, tant; mārā. 2. *ribbon,* fītah, ḍorī. 3 larī, mālā; har, zanjīr. 4 bāje kā tār, tār; tānt 5 *a fibre,* reshah, sūt. 6 *nerve,* rag; nas. 7 qatār, silsilah, tānta; tār. 8 kamān kī ḍorī yā tant

to have two strings to one's bow, dohrī fāedah rakhnā

String, string, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with strings,* tār charhānā, tant lagānā. 2 bajanā, chherna. 3. pirona, natthī k., gūthnā, zanjirah bandī k 4 mazbut k 5 reshah ya sūt utārnā; nasen dūr k

Stringed, stringd, *adj* tār-dār; tār lagā huā

Stringed instrument Tār-dār bājā.

Stringent, strin'jent, *adj* mukkāl, tākīdī, zurūrī, sakht; karā.

Stringless, string'les, *adj* be-rassī, be-ḍorī, be-tarī be-tār

Stringy, string'i, *adj* nasīlā, reshah-dār; sūtdar

Strip, strip, *v. a.* 1. udhernā, khelchna; phārna

To strip bad habits from a corrupted heart is *stripping* off the skin

Ihre ki burāi chhuṛana aisā hai jaise uskī khāl khenchnā

2 nangā, barbhnā, ya uryān k, kapre utār lena. 3 *peel,* chhulnā, chhulka utārna, muqashshar k 4 *deprive,* mahrūm k, le lena, chhin lena, lūt lena, kapre chhin lenā 5 nchornā; suntnā, khīl ya chhūchhā k

strip off, utārna, chhilnā

Strip, strip, *n* dhajī, pattī, katran lūn

Stripe, strip, *n.* 1 *streak,* dandīr, likīr dhārī 2 *stroke,* zarb, koreki mar. 3 *a wale,* bed yā qamchi ki mar kā nishan, baddhī

Stripe, strip, *v a* 1 lakīren yā dhāriyan dālnā. 2 qamchī se mārnā, baddhiyan dalna

Striped, stript, *adj* dhārī-dar, lakīr-dar; khajrī, lahriyā

Striped cloth Doryā, sūtkyā

Stripling, strip'ling, *n.* larkā; patthā, gabrū; nau-javan, ahmad

Strive, striv, *v n* 1 *labour hard,* mehnat k; khūn-i-jigar khānā, jān-tushanī k, prashram k; hāth pāoñ mārnā, zor mārna 2 *contend,* larnā, jhagarna

Strive not against the stream Prov

Pani ke āge pul bāndhte ho. Prov

3. *compete,* barābrī yā muqāblah k, hamchashmī k, ham-sarī k; ris k

Striver, strī'ver, *n,* sāī, koshish karne-vālā.

Stroke, strōk, *n.* 1 *a blow,* chot zarb, sadmah, mār, thoñk 2. *calamity,* afat, bipta; musibat; balā, sadmah hadisah 3 *the sound of the clock,* gharī kī āvāz, ghante kī khat khat 4 *a line,* khat, lakīr, dandīn 5 *a masterly effort,* sanat, kārī-gari; ustādī 6. amal; asar 7 (*Naut.*) chappu ki barkat

stroke of the sun, sūraj kā tamkā yā chamkā.

Stroke, strōk, *v. a.* thapaknā; hāth phernā; sahlana, sumtnā, poñchhna; jhārnā.

To *stroke* with one hand, stab with the other. Prov.

Sar sahlāe, bhejā khāe. Prov.

Stroker, strō'kər, *n* sūatne-vālā; sahlāne-vālā.

Stroll, strōl, *v. n.* dāiwāndel yā āvārah phirnā.

Stroll, strōl, *n* sair; gasht; kūchah-gardī.

Stroller, strōl'er, *n.* rauntā; āvārah; kūchahgard.

Strong, strong, *adj.* 1. *vigorous,* tāqat-var; qavī, ṭhāḍā; balī; balvān, tavānā; balvant.

A *strong* man. *Tāqat-var ādmī.*

2. *firm,* mustahkam; mustaqil 3. *well-fortified,* mazbūt, pakka, pukhtah; ustuvār.

A *strong* place *Masūn jagah*

4. *powerful,* zor-āvur, zabar-dast; shahzor, tāqat-var. 5. *rich,* zī-maqdūr, zar-dār, mutamavvil; dhanvān 6. *violent,* tez, tund, zorkā; shadid, sakht.

Strong wind. *Tez havā*

7. *robust,* hattā kattā, motā tāzah, qavī haikal, tāfitā. 8. *striking,* muassir; pakkī, tāsīr-bakhsh; kār-gar.

A *strong* reason *Pakkī dalīl.*

9 *zealous,* sar-garm, pur-josh; mustaid. 10 karvī; gārhī, qavī, tez

Strong tea *Tez chāe*

11. *intoxicating,* munashshī, nashā-āvur, tez

Strong liquor *Tez sharab*

12. *acid,* chuchuhātā, shokh, chatkīlā.

Strong colour *Shokh rang*

13. *affecting any sense powerfully,* tez, charparā.

Strong scent *Tez khush-bū*

14. *highly nutritive,* muqavvī, quvvat-bakhsh, ger-hazm, chiknā

Strong meat *Chikna gosht*

15. *well-established,* muqarrar, bandhā huā, qāyim; pakkā 16 *earnest,* mvakkid, sakht, shadid. 17. *forcible,* chust, matīn, zordar, mūsir-khez

Strong style *Chust ibarat*

Strong-hand, strong'hand, *n* bal quvvat, zor - zabardasti, dast-darāzī, bara-jorī

Stronghold, strong'hold, *n* garh, kot qilā

Strongly, strong'li, *adv* mazbūtī se, bil-istehkām, basar-garmī, ba-tākid; zor se, shiddat se.

Strophe, strō'fī, *n* ek qism kā git

Strow, strō, *v a* *See* Strew

Structure, struk'tūr, *n.* 1. *construction,* imārat kī vaza sakht, banāvat, gharat 2 daul, bandish, banavat, tarkib *3 an edifice,* imārat.

Struggle, strug'gl, *v n* hāth pāoṅ mārnā; paoṅ pīnā, eriyān ragaṛnā, tarapna *See* Strive, I

Struggle, strug'gl, *n* 1 mehnat, mashaqqat; jad o jehad, jān-fishānī 2 qāzyah. *See* Strife, 1. 3. dhar pakar; hāthā pāī; kushtam-kushtā, dhakkam dhakkā. 4 jān-kandnī, naza

Struggler, strug'gler, *n* jad o jehad karne-vālā; etc.

Struma, stro'ma, *n.* khanāzīr, kanṭh-mālā, ganḍ-mālā.

Strumous, stro'mus, *adj.* kanṭh-mālā kā

Strumpet, strum'pet, *n.* guzāre kī kishtī *See* Prostitute.

Strumpet, strum'pet, *adj* fāhishah; dhagarbāz; bazār-gāidah, chhināl, be-vafā, be-asmat.

Strut, strut, *v. n.* akar-kar chalnā; aiṅthnā; itrānā; phūlnā; aṭhlānā; ath-khelīyāṅ karte chalnā, gardan-uthā ke chalnā.

Strut, strut, *n.* 1. aintḥ, akar; maroṛ; itrāhat; raunat; kashīdgī. 2. āṛā yā tirchhā taklā.

Strutter, strut'ėr, *n* akar-bāz; itār

Strychnia, strik'ni-a, *n* kuchla

Stub, stub, *n* 1 ṭhunt 2 kundā, porā

Stub, stub, *v a* jar se khodnā yā ukharna

Stubbed, stubd, *adj.* chhotā aur mota, karā; mazbūt

Stubble, stub'l, *n* khūntī; thūntī, jārā; narāī

Stubborn, stub'orn, *adj* 1 *See* Obstinate, 1 2 *persevering,* sābit-qadam, mazbūt; mustaqil 3 *hard,* sakht, mazbut, kara

Stubbornly, stub'orn-li, *adv.* *See* Obstinately

Stubbornness, stub'orn-nes, *n* sakhtī, aṛyalpan *See* Obstinacy

Stubby, stub'i, *adj* thunt-dār

Stucco, stuk'kō, *n* sang marmar kā chūnā.

Stucco, stuk-kō, *v a* a-tar-karī k

Stud, stud, *n* 1 phul, phulvā, phūl-dār kīl, gulmekh 2 khambī thūnī 3 paltū ghoron kā gal'a yā unke rakhne ka maqām

Stud, stud, *v a* gul mekh yā phūl jarnā

Student, stū'dent, *n* 1 talib-ilm, talmīz, mutaallim, biddyārthī, pāthūk, chattā 2 kitabī adamī 3 mutala, grīī ya khauz karne-vala

Studied, stud'id, *adj* 1 mutala kiyā hua khūb socha 2 fāzil, khudandīdh, ālim, biddyāvan

Studiedly, stud'id-li, *adv* soch samajh ke, fikr o taammul se

Studio, stu'di-ō, *n* musavvir aur naqqāsh vagairah kī dukan

Studious, stū'di-us, *adj* 1 *given to study,* kitāb bīnī ka adī, mutala-dost. 2 mutaammil, sahibi-fikr, soch bichār karne-vālā 3 *diligent,* mutafahhis, tandeh, sar-garm 4 *careful,* hoshyār, mutavajjah; dhiyan dene-vālā 5 qabil-i-fikr o taammul, bicharne-jog, dhiyan dene jog, layaq-i-gaur o taammul

Studiously, stu'di-us-li, *adv* tālib-ilmārah bagaur o taammul, ba-tavajjoh, ba-tandihi, dhiyan se

Studiousness, stū'di-us-nes, *n* kitāb-bīnī; mutalah-dosti

Study, stud'i, *n* 1. mutālah, tahsīl-i ilm, kitāb-bīnī, abhhyās. 2 *meditation,* gun, fikr, taammul, mushahdah, soch, bichar 3 jo chiz ki mutāle men ho, abhhyas-ashne 4 mutāla-gah, abhhyās-sthān

Study, stud'i, *v a* 1 sochnā, bicharnā, fikr k., khayal k., gaur k panchna, dekhnā 2 mutalah k, parhnā, yad k. 3 sai k, koshish k

Stuff, stuf, *n* 1 asbab, sāman, mal, masalah rakht 2 *fabric,* kaprā, pārchah 3 *essence,* itr, lubb-i-lubāb, hn 4 *potion,* davā aukhad, dārū 5 khogir kī bharti, khak bhus, malgo'bah; balābogmah, raddī 6 (*Naut*) takhton yā mastūl par lagāne kī rāl

Stuff, stuf, *v a.* 1 ūnttna *See* Cram, 1 2. *press,* dabānā 3 *fill by being put into,* ghus-ernā, barnā 4 *fill with seasoning,* masalah bharna 5 *obstruct,* band k., rokna. 6. bhus bharna

Stuffing, stuf'ing, *n* 1 *the act,* bharti, bharāo, batāna, hashv, tah pech 2. masālah

Stultify, stul'ti-fi, *v. a* be-vaqūf banānā; dīvānah zāhir k

Stum, stum, *n.* 1. angūr kā ras yā shīrah; sharāb; gair-mukhmar. 2. khamīr-i-mukarar kī sharāb.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. n.* 1. ṭhokar khānā, ṭhes lagnā.

To *stumble* at a straw and leap over a block Prov.

Lakkar phalāṅg jāēn, tinke se ṭhokar khāen.

2 bhūlnā; chūknā.

stumble on or upon, ittifāq se hāth lag jānā; paṛnā; ā girnā; ā jānā; mil jānā.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. a.* 1. roknā; thaurānā, bāz rakhnā. 2. ghabrānā, pareshān k.; hairān k.

Stumble, stum'bl, *n.* 1. thokar; ṭhes 2. bhūl; chūk, laghzish

Stumbling-block, Stumbling-stone, stum'bling-blok, stum'bling-stōn, *n* sang-i-rāh, thokar, bakherā; badha

Stump, stump, *n* 1 thunt; jar 2. tunḍ, dour 3 musavvir ki chhōṭhe ki qalam

Stump, stump, *v a* 1 thokar mārnā, thukrānā 2 katnā, chhāntnā, qalam k. 3 ghabrānā, pareshān yā hairān k

stump and stump, bekh o bun, bekh o bunyād; jar bekh.

Stun, stun, *v. a.* 1 sur kī chot se be-hosh kar dena, chakrānā, achet k. 2 gul ke mare bahir i k, kan phorna

Stunt, stunt, *v a* ugne se roknā, barhne na dena, dabana, thunt rakhna

Stupe, stūp, *n* garm pani se sekne kā kaprā, lotha

Stupe, stūp, *v a* garm pānī se seknā; bhapra d

Stupefaction, stū-pē-fak'shon *n* 1 be-vaqūfī, hamaqat 2 behoshi, mūrchha, bad-havāsi, be-khudi

Stupefactive, stū pē-fak'tiv, *adj* be-hosh karne-vala

Stupefy, stū'pe-fī, *v a* be-hosh k; be-his k, sun k, achet k

Stupendous, stū-pen'dus, *adj* azīm, ajib, hairat afza, kalan, bhari, adhbhut

Stupendously, stū pen'dus-li, *adv.* mutaajjib t ur se, hairat angezi se

Stupendousness, stu-pen'dus-nes, *n* hairat-angezi

Stupid, stu'pid *adj.* 1 be-hosh be-khabar, be-khud, be surat, madhosh, abujh, kund-zehn, gabi, ghāmar, an-samajh, sath, kan-dim, be-vaqūf, na-maqūl, mūrakh. 2 be-mani be mazah, be-lutf

Stupidity, Stupidness, stū-pid'i-ti, stū'pid-nes, *n* be-vaqufi, majhuli, kund-zehni, himaqat

Stupidly, stū'pid-li, *adv* nī-dānī se, be-vaqūfī se, be-hudagi se, hamaqat se

Stupor, stu'per, *n* be-hissi, be-hoshī, bad-havasi

Sturdily, ster'di-li, *adv* sīnah-zori se, tanāvuri se, basakhti, dabang-pane se

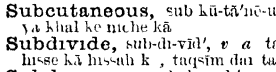
Sturdiness, ster'di-nes, *n* sakhtī, zor-āvarī, mazbūtī, tan-avurī, quvvat

Sturdy, ster'di, *adj* zor-avur; tanāvur, harmushtā, kungrā, dhing; mushtandā, dabang, balvant.

Sturgeon, stėr'jon, *n.* ek qism kī machhli

Stutter, stut'er, *v. n.* atak ke yā ruk ke bolna *See* Stammer

Stutter, stut'er, *n. See* Stammer



STURGEON.

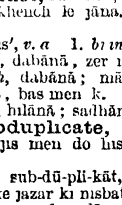
Sty, stī, *n.* 1 anjanhārī; guhāṇjnī; goberi 2 sūa-bāṛā; khūk-khanah. 3 chaklā, addā

Sty, stī, *v. a.* sūar bāre men band k.

Stygian, stij'i-an, *adj.* jahannumī; dozakhī.

Stylar, stī'lėr, *adj.* mutaallig ba miqyās.

Style, stīl, *n.* 1. *an instrument,* qalam; salāī; chobqalam. 2. (*Bot.*) phūl kī qandī. 3 tarz-i-tahrir yā taqrir; ibārat; inshā; kalām. 4. laqab; khitāb; sangyā. 5. taur; tarz; dhang; vaza; adā; dhaj. 6. (*Chron.*) vaqt ke shumār karne kā taur 7. *dialling,* miqyās; ghantā batāne-vālī lakīr. 8. (*Arch.*) banāvat; sākht, tarz-i-imārat



STYLE.

Style, stīl, *v a.* laqab d; khitāb d; **mulaqqab** k.; kahnā, bolnā; tābīr k, nāmzad **k.**, pukarna

Stylish, stīl'ish, *adj* banā thanā; bā-vaza; vazadār.

Styptic, stip'tik, *n* khūn band karne-vālā; qābiz dava

Styptically, stip-tis'i-ti, *n* suker; **khūnchāo;** qabz.

Styx, stiks, *n* (*Myth*) pret-nadī, baitarnī-**nadī.**

Suavity, swav'i-ti, *n.* komaltā, narmī, **mulā-**mat

Sub, sub, *prefix,* nīche tale; zer, tah, taht; **kam.**

Subacid, sub-as'id, *adj.* khaṭta **turshī-māyal** si

Subacrid, sub-ak'rid, *adj* kisī qadar **tez yā** had

Subaction, sub-ak'shon, *n* taksīr, **mātahtī.**

Subagitation, sub-aj-i-tā'shon, *n* jima; **mu-**bashirat, bhog

Subaltern, sub-al'tern or sub'al-tern, *adj.* **mutī;** mātahat, mahkūm

Subaltern, sub-al'tern or sub'al tern, *n* **fauj kā** ek chhotā ohda-dar

Subalternate, sub-al-ter'nāt, *adv* **1. **aqmī** bari se ane-vala, mutavatir 2 **mātahat; mah-**kum

Subalternation, sub-al'ti nā'shon, **n.** 1. mahkūmiyat, chhutai, matahti 2. **naubat;** bari

Subaquatic, Subaqueous, sub-a-kwat'ik, sub-ak'wē-us, *adj* pani men dūba, pani **ke** tale

Subbeadle, sub-bē'dil, *n* ek chhotā chaprāsī.

Subcaudal, sub-ka'dal, *adj* dum ke niche ka.

Subcelestial, sub-sē-les'ti al, *adj* zer-i-**āsmanī;** zer-i-falak

Subclavian, sub-klā'vi-an, *adj* pasli **kī hadḍī ke** tale

Subcommittee, sub-l om-mit'ē, *n* **chhoṭī pan-**chāyat, jamaat-i-matahat

Subconstellation, sub-kon-stel-lā'shon, **n.** sitāron kā chhota burj

Subcontract, sub'kon trakt, *n* **munāhadah** jo bad munahidah-i-sabiq kiya gaya ho

Subcontrary, sub-kon'tra ri, *adj* kisī **qadr bil-**aks, kuchh ek ulta.

subcontrary section, tarā-li ek makhrūt **mumbarīf** kī

Subcutaneous, sub kū-tā'nē-us, *adj.* **chamṛe** ya khal ke niche kā

Subdivide, sub-di-vīd', *v a* taqsīm-i-sānī **k.;** hisse kā hissah k, taqsīm dar taqsim k

Subdivision, sub-di-vizh'on, *n.* taqsīm **dar** taqsīm, hissah dar-hissah, hissah shikmī, **taq-**sim-i-sānī

Subduce, Subduct, sub-dūs', sub-dukt', *v a.* mikal le jana, khench le jana. 2. **ghaṭāna;** vaza k, minha k

Subduce, sub-dūs', *v. a* 1. *bring under,* **zer k.;** mutī k, past k, dabānā, zer nagīṇ **k.;** mag-lūb k. 2. *crush,* dabānā; mārnā, **tābe k.;** qābū men rakhnā, bas men k. 3 *overcome,* gā-lib ānā 4. *tame,* hilānā; sadhānā.

Subduple, Subduplicate, sub-dū'pl, **sub-**dū-pli-kat, *adj.* jis men do hissoṅ **meṅ se ek** hissah ho

Subduplicate, sub-dū-pli-kāt, *adj.* **jis meṅ** ruqūm-i-nisbatī ke jazar ki nisbat ho.

Suberous, sū'bėr-us, *adj.* polā; narm; **kāksā.**

Subgrant, sub-grant', *n.* taalluqah **shikmī yā** mutavassitī; atiyah shikm.

holder of a subgrant of land, taalluqah-dār-shikmī.

Subindication, sub-an-di-kā'shon, *n* izhār bazarye alāmāt

Subjacent, sub-jā'sent, *adj* nīchā, take, farod, zerīn

Subject, sub'jekt, *adj* 1 mutī, zer tābe, zer-hukm, adhīn, zer-sāyah, maglūb 2 *liable*, mutahammil, murad, mustalzim *See* Liable, 2

All human things are *subject* to decay Prov *Insān kī sab chīzon fanā hain*

subject to, muāfiq ba-riāyat, mashrūt

subject to fine, dand-jog, jurmāne kā sazāvār

subject to inability, zimme-var, bāz-purs ya javābdihī ke lāyiq

subject to taxation, kar-jog, qābil-i-mahsūl

subject to the orders of, aggya-anūsar, ba-ittibā-i-ahkām

Subject, sub'jekt, *n* 1 raaīyat parjā māl guzār, pauvat 2 mazmūn, shae bab, maqaddamah, prikarn, zamīn, bhūmika, bat, mat ish; muddā 3 mamduh, mukhas-alah 4 (*Gram*) fāil, kartā 5 (*Logic*) mubtida 6 *substance*, shae; chiz; bastu, padarth 7 *the mind*, dil, ji, man 8. (*Mus*) samasvā 9 (*Fine Arts*) voh shae jis kī tasvīr khenchī jāe 10 (*Anat*) murdah, lāsh, loth

British-born subject, Inglistānī mūlad, valāyatzā.

British subject, Inglistān kī raaīyat, angrezī parjā

Subject, sub-jekt', *v a* 1 halqah ba-gosh vī zer-i-hukm k 2 *expose*, maurad k, sazavar ya jog k

Subjection, sub-jek'shon, *n* 1 taskhīr; dabīo 2 itāat, farmān-bardārī, tābedārī, mahkumiyat

Subjective, sub-jek'tiv, *adj.* jī yā man ke mutaalliq

Subjectively, sub-jek'tiv-li, *adv* basb-i-mazmūn yā tabiyat.

Subject-matter, sub'jekt-mat-čr, *n* amr-i-mī bahun nizā

subject-matter of suit, bunae dāvā

Subjoin, sub-join', *v a* shāmil k; tāfuknā, jorna; mulhiq k, niche darj k.; lagāna, mitanā

Subjudice, sub jū'dis-ē, *adv* zer-i-taivīz

Subjugate, sub'jū-gāt, *v. a* *See* Subdue.

Subjugation, sub-jū-gā'shon, *n* *See* Subjection.

Subjunction, sub-jungk'shon, *n* zail kī tahrīr, fel kā is tarah indiraj ki dūsre fel ka muqtazi ho

Subjunctive, sub-jungk'tiv, *adj* ihāqī; pichhlā, shartiyah.

subjunctive mood, sūrat-i-shartiyah.

Sublapsarian, sub-lap-sa'ri-an, *n* voh īsāī jo yeh mante hain ki ādam bila mashiyat murtad huā

Sublet, sub-let', *v a* shikmī pattā d; kirāe dar kirāe d

Sublevation, sub-lē-vā'shon, *n.* uthān; etilā, ūnchāī

Sublimate, sub'li-māt, *v. a* 1 davā kā jauhar urāna; tasīd k 2. sar-buland k.; mumtāz k, ūnchā k.

Sublimate, sub'lim-āt, *n.* uṛāyā-huā jauhar

Sublimation, sub-lim-ā'shon, *n.* 1 tasīd; jauhar urānā. 2. irtifā, taraqqī, behtarī; bulandī.

Sublime, sub-līm', *adj.* 1. buland; rafī; ūnchā, bālā; azīm. 2. ālī; muallā; mumtāz; barā 3. umdah; matīn; buland-parvāz; bālā rau. 4. *elate*, mast; masrūr; magan, khush; ānand.

Sublime, sub-lim', *n* ūlī mazmūn, āla darjah kī ibārat

Sublime, sub-lim', *v a* *See* Sublimate

Sublimely, sub-lim'li, *adv.* buland-nazrī yā buland parvāz se

Sublimeness, Sublimity, sub-lim'nes, sub-lim'i-ti, *n* 1 bulandī, irtifā, rafat. 2. balāgat, buland parvāzī

Sublineation, sub-lin'ē-ā''shon, *n* khat ke nīche khīchā khenchna

Sublingual, sub-ling'gwal, *adj* zer-i-zabān, jīb tale

Sublunar, Sublunary, sub-lū'ner, sub'lū-nari, *adj* tahat ul-qamar, zer-i-falak, zamīn kī dunyavī khilkī

Submarine, sub-ma-rēn', *adj* samundar tale

Submerge, sub-merj', *v a* garq k, dobnā, dubonā, dariya bord k

Submersion, sub-mer'shon, *n* daryā burdī; garqiyāb gotā dubkī, burkī

Submission, Submissiveness, sub-mish'on sub-mis'iv-nes, *n* *See* Obedience 1 *resignation*, razā-jōī, tavakkul 2 *humiliation*, farotanī, nīz mīsārī adhmā 3 *confession of an error*, ijrū, iqbal, uzr-khuāhī 4 (*Law*) arsāl, ihlaq, peshī

Submissive, sub-mis'iv, *adj* past *See* Obedient

Submissively, sub-mis'iv-li, *adv* *See* Humbly.

Submit, sub-mit', *v a* and *n* 1 hukm bajalana, agya mannā adhīn n tābe h manā h zer hukm h, bas mān h 2 qubūl k mān lenā, taslīm k, razī h 3 age rakhna pesh k, isī vab k, irsāl k, ihlāg k, guzranna

Submascent, sub-mas'ent, *adj* jo nīche yā saye men ug

Suboctave, Suboctuple, sub-ok'tīv, sub-ok'tupl *adj* athvan hissah

Subordinacy, Subordinancy, sub-or'di-na-si, sub-or'di-nan-si, *n* mahkumiyat, matahiti, adhīntat, zer-dastī

Subordinate, sub-or'di-nat, *adj* and *n* zer-hukm, matanat, adhīn, tabe, aggya-karī, shikmī

subordinate proprietor, malik-i-shikmī

Subordinate, sub-or'di-nat, *v a* zer-hukm, tābe, mutī yā matahat k

Subordinately, sub-or'di-nāt-li, *adv* inqiyad se, itāt men

Subordination, sub or'di-nā''shon, *n* 1. utār, ittirā silsilah 2 itaat, inqiyad, farmanbardārī *See* Subordinancy

Suborn, sub-orn', *v a* 1 halaf-darogī karānā, mitthya saugand khilanā ya dilana, jhuti gawāhī-talī uthvāna 2 khufiya ya hīle se hasil k, gunāhnā, mila lenā apne mī

Subornation, sub-or-na'shon, *n* 1. (*Law*) irtishae halaf-darogī, targīb-i-halaf-darogī 2 tasallut, irtīsha, sāzish; igvā, fel-i-bad ki targīb

Subpœna, Subpœna, sub-pē'na, *n* saīmāh, hukm-i-talabī

Subquadruple, sub-kwod'ru-pl, *adj* chauthāī; chauthe hisse ka

Subquintuple, sub-kwin'tū-pl, *adj* ek panchvān, zū-ul-khams.

Subreption, sub-rep'shon, *n.* fareb se afv yā inayat hāsil k

Subrogate, sub'rō-gāt, *v. a.* dūsre kī jagah men rakhnā.

Sub rosa, sub rō'za, khufyah, poshīdah

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v a* 1 *write underneath*, dast-khat k.; alaīd k, kisī fehrist men nam likh d, iqrār-nāmah par dastkhat k 2. tasdiq k; pramān k, nīshanhe k sahī k 3. chandah d; chande kī fehrist men nam likhna.

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v. n.* *See* Subscribe, *v. a.*

taslīm k., manzūr k., qubūl k, mannā; angīkar k

Subscriber, sub-skrī'ber, *n* 1 dastkhat karnevālā 2 chandah denevālā, kharidārōn kī fehrist meñ nām likhvane-vālā

Subscript, sub'skript, *n* tahrīr-i-hil-yail, tahrīr-i-zerīn, nīche kī likhāt

Subscription, sub-skrip'shon, *n* 1 dast-khat, isān-navīsī, gavāhī tasdīq 2 fehrist-i-chandādkarnevālōn, chittha chandah behrī

Subseptuple, sub-sep'tū-pl, *adj* ek sātvāñ, zu-ul-sabʿa

Subsequence, sub'sē-kwens, *n* anjām, natījah, pichhaitī, ant pīchh

Subsequent, sub'sē-kwent, *adj* akhīr, pichhlā, mutakhkhir, muakkhir

Subsequently, sub'sē-kwent-lī *adv* pīchhe, mun-bād bādazān

Subserve, sub-serv' *v a* and *n* hukm bardārī k, madad k, madārʿatī k

Subservience, Subserviency, sub-ser'vi-ens, sub-ser'vi-en-sī, *n* hukm-bardārī, madadgārī

Subservient, sub-ser'vi-ent, *adj* mutīʿ, tābiʿ, nīyāb parastār, mumid madadgār, mufīd

Subsextuple, sub-seks'tū-pl, *adj* ek chhatā, zu-ul-sitt

Subside, sub-sīd', *v n* *See* Abate, *v n.* 1 thī meñ baithnā, thamna 2 jhukna, nashīb dār hō., dabnā

Subsidence, Subsidency, sub'sī-dens sub'sī-den-sī, *n* utār, thamāo, nīche baithnā, tahnashīnī

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-a-ri, *adj* murāvan, tābiʿ *See* Auxiliary

subsidiary to the orders of, ba-tābiʿ-i-hukm

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-a-ri, *n* murāvan, madadgār, nīyāb

Subsidize, sub'sī-dīz, *v a* rupiye se madad k

Subsidy, sub'sī-dī, *n* hit-i-anām ke vāste rupiye kī madad

Sub silentio, sub si-len'shi-ō, khāmōsh, chupchāp bā-khāmoshī

Subsist, sub-sist', *v n* 1 *See* Inhere 2 *be*, honā, rahnā, vujūd rakhnā 3 *continue*, thamnā, rahnā, tikna, nibhna, chalnā 4 *live* jīnā, guzrān k, guzārʿ-i-auqāt k, zindagī basar k

Subsist, sub-sist', *v a* roti khilānā, khilā ā pilānā, mān o nafqe se khabar lenā

Subsistence, sub-sis'tens, *n* 1 *real being*, hastī, vujūd 2 Inherence 3 *See* *means of support*, maash, madadmaash, khānak, gizā, bhāt, rānkā, roti kapṛa

Subsistent, sub-sis'tent, *adj* mawjūd, hast *See* Inherent

Substance, sub'stans, *n* 1 *real or existing essence*, wujūd hastī, maddah, jauhar, mawjūd bil zāt. 2 *essence*, khulāsa, lubb, sār, asl, tatv, lubb-i-lubāb 3 *matter*, maddah, shai, havāla, chīz, bastū, jism deh 4 *property*, jaedad, mal, asbab, daulat, punji, dhan 5 (*Theol*) zat

Substantial, sub-stan'shal, *adj* 1 *real*, zātī, maddī, muhartī 2 *solid*, sakht, sakht, thōs, haqīqī 3 *corporeal*, jismānī, badanī, dehkā 4 *strong*, mazbut, bhārī, ustuvār, mohkam 5 *moderately wealthy*, khātā pitā, dal rotā se khush, āsūdah

Substantiality, sub-stan'shi-al'i-ti, *n* jismāniyat, wujūd, haqīqat

Substantially, sub-stan'shal-li *adv* bil-mufaddah, bil-zat, dar-haqīqat, dar-asl, mazbūtī se, ustuvārī se; az rūe tazmīnūn mānan

Substantials, sub-stan'shalz, *n pl* ajzāe aslī; zarūriyat.

Substantiate, sub-stan'shi-at, *v a* 1 paidā k, vujūd d, hastī d 2 qayim k, sabit k.; mutahaqqiq k

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *adj* 1 mujibah; musbat 2 pukhtah, asli, paklā

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *n* nām, ism, sangyā

Substitute, sub'sti-tūt, *v a* bajāe dūsre ke qāyim k, badal k, ivaz k, tabadlah k

Substitute, sub'sti-tut, *n.* badal, ivaz, qāyimmuqām

Substitution, sub-sti-tū'shon, *n* tabādlah, tabdīl, badli, muavza

Substratum, sub-stra'tum, *n* nīche kī tah, tabaq ya tabqah-i-zerīn

Substruction, sub-struk'shon, *n.* nīche kā makan

Substructure, sub-struk'tūr, *n* neo, bunyād; imarat-i-zerīn

Subtend, sub-tend', *v. a* nīche phailnā, mahāzī h, sāmne h, muqabil h

Subterfuge, sub'ter-fūj, *n* makr *See* Evasion.

Subterranean, Subterraneous, sub-ter-rā'nē-an, sub-ter-rā'ne-us, *adj* zer-i-zamīn; tahtul-arz, zamīn-dōz.

Subtile, sub'til *or* sut'l, *adj* 1 *thin*, naqīq, latīf; sukkham 2 *nice*, nazuk, mahīn, bārīk 3 *acute*, tez, shadid, handah, tikhā, tīkshan. 4 *discerning*, tez-fahm, zud-ras sūkshsham-buddhi 5 *sly* ayyār, fitratī, makkar, chālāk

Subtilely, sub'til-li *or* sut'l-li, *adv* 1 latafat se, barīk se 2 tan farāb se, robāh-bāzī se; ayyārī se

Subtileness, sub'til-nes *or* sut'l-nes, *n* 1. riqqat patla-pan, latafat barīki 2. fitrat; mikr hilat, robāh-bazī, hil mat, ayyārī; chālāki, jugat

Subtilize, sub'til-īz *or* sut'l-īz, *v a* 1 patlā k; mahīn k, barīk k, latīf k. 2 nazuk-khayālī k

Subtilty, sub'til-ti *or* sut'l-ti, *n* *See* Subtileness, mū-shigafī zīrāki.

Subtle, sut'l, *adj* *See* Subtile, 4 and 5.

Subtlety, Subtleness, sut'l-ti, sut'l-nes, *n.* *See* Subtileness

Subtly, sut'li, *adv* *See* Subtilely, 2

Subtract, sub-trakt', *v a* vaza k, tafrīq k; munhā k, mujra lena, kātnā, bāsl d

Subtracter, sub-trak'tēr, *n.* vaza karne-vālā; nikāle-vālā, mafrūq

Subtraction, sub-trak'shon, *n* 1 munhāī, vaza, ishtiqaq 2 (*Math*) tafrīq; ghatāo

Subtrahend, sub'tra-hend, *n.* adad jo dūsre adad meñ se ghatāya jāe, adad-i-mafrūqūs, mafrūq minho.

Subtriple, sub-trip'l, *adj* tīsrā-hissah, zū-ulsūs

Subtutor, sub-tū'ter, *n* nāyib muallim; khalīfah

Suburb, Suburbs, sub'erb, sub'erbz, *n* sawādi-shahr pāyīdī yā navah-i-shahr, dāman-i-shahr, pām-i-shahr, shahr ke ās pās ke gāoñ gol

Suburban, sub-er'ban *adj* navah kā, havāli-i-shahr kā, shahr ke ās pās kā

Subvene, sub-vēn', *v n* nīche yā tale ānā, ārī ana saharā d, sambhalna

Subvention, sub-ven'shon, *n* dastgīrī, pushtī; madadgārī, taqvīyat, sahāetā, saharā

Subversion, sub-ver'shon, *n* ulat, paltā, inqlab pacīdalī, barbādī, mhidām, tahs nahs.

Subversive, sub-ver'siv, *adj.* ulat dene-vālā; mismār yā nās karne-vālā

Subvert, sub-vert', *v. a* 1. tah o bālā k.; pāemal k, talpat k, tahs nahs k *See* Overturn, 1 and 2. 2. *corrupt*, kharāb k, bigāṛnā.

Subverter, sub-vĕr'tĕr, *n.* mismār karne yā ulaṭ dene-vālā.

Succedaneum, suk-sē-dā'nē-um, *n.* badal; ivaz; qāyim-maqām

Succeed, suk-sēd', *v a* and *n* 1. *take the place of,* jānashīn h 2. *come after,* pīchhe ānā. 3. kāmyāb h.

succeed to liabilities den-dār h.; zimme-dār h

succeed to property, dakhl pānā; qabzah pānā

Success, suk-ses', *n* kāmyābī; bahramandī; fatah-yābī, maqsad-vārī, barakat, bol bālā, jae

Successful, suk-ses'fŭl, *adj* kamyāb, bahrah-mand, maqsad-var, fatah-mand, kām-gār, bharā pura.

Successfully, suk-ses'ful-li, *adv* kāmyābī se, ba-maqsad-vārī, hasb-i-murād

Successfulness, suk-ses'ful nes, *n* kāmyābī, maqsad-varī

Succession, suk-sesh'on, *n* 1 tasalsul: tavātur, qatār, tavālī 2 jā-nashīnī; qāyim-maqāmī, virāsat, khulāfat 3 baus, nasl

right by succession, haqq-i-virāsat ūtar ādhkār

Successive, suk-ses'iv, *adj* paiham, ūpar tale kā. *See* Consecutive.

Successively, suk-ses'iv-li, *adv* pake bād dīgre *See* Consecutively

Successless, suk-ses'les, *adj* nā-murād, nākām

Successor, suk-ses'or, *n.* peraun, qāyim, jānashīn, vālī-ahd, khalaf

Succinct, suk-singkt', *adj.* mukhtasar; mujmal; khulāsah, mūjaz

Succinctly, suk-singkt'li, *adv* thore meṅ; ikhtisār se, mukhtasaran.

Succinctness, suk-singkt'nes, *n.* ijmāl; ikhtisār

Succory, suk'ĕr-i, *n* kāsnī, hindaba

Succour, suk'er, *v a* eanat yā sahāṭā k., kumak d. *See* Help, 1

Succour, suk'er, *n* 1 eānat *See* Help, 1 2. muāvin, madad-gār; sahāyak

Succourer, suk'er-er, *n* sahāyak, muāvin, mumid; madad-gār

Succourless, suk'er-les, *adj.* be-kas. *See* Helpless, 1

Succuba, Succubus, suk'kū-ba, suk'kū-bus, *n.* ek qism kā jin ya afrīt

Succulence, Succulency, suk'kū-lens, suk'kū-len-si, *n* shādābī, serabī, rasīla-pan, tarī, rutūbat

Succulent, suk'kū-lent, *adj* tāzah, shādāb; rasīlā, rasdār; tar o tāzah; tar

Succumb, suk-kum', *v n* mutī h.; dabnā, zer h; sir jhukānā

Succussion, suk-kush'on, *n* larzah, halchal, jumbish; hamakat; hilnā jhulnā

Such, such, *adj* 1 *similar,* aisā; jaisā, vaisā, taisā 2 istarah kā, us tarah kā

such a one, such and such, falāna, fulān; voh, koī; shakhs; imkā dhimkā.

to such a one, falāne ko, us-ko.

such like, aisā; istarah kā; vagairah, uttiyādī

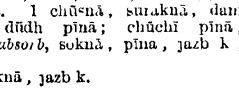
Suck, suk, *n.* chuski, kash, surak, khench, jazb.

Suck, suk, *v. a.* 1 chūsnā, surakna, dam khenchnā. 2. dūdh pīnā; chūchī pīnā, chūsklnā 3 *absorb,* soknā, pīna, jazb k, khenchnā

suck in, suck up, soknā, jazb k.

suck out, mehornā.

Sucker, suk'ĕr, *n.* 1. chūsne-vālā; khenchne-vālā. 2. damkale kī dāt. 3. nalī; pichkārī 4. (*Bot.*) konpal; karīl. 5. ek machhlī.



SUCKER OR SUCKING-FISH

Sucking-bottle, suk'ing-bot-l, *n.* bachche ko dūdh pilāne kī shīshī.

Suckle, suk'l, *v a.* chūnchī d; dūdh pilānā; chukhānā.

Suckling, suk'ling, *n* shīr-khuār; dūdh-pītā bachcha; god kā bālak; lavārā

Suction, suk'shon, *n.* jazb; khinchāo; damkashī, chusāo.

suction chamber, dam-kalā kī kothī

suction pipe, damkale kī nalī.

suction pump, dam-kalā

Sudatory, sū'da-to-ri, *n* hammām, garm makān

Sudden, sud'n, *adj.* na-gahān; be-khabar, mufajat

Suddenly, On a sudden, sud'n-li, *adv.* be-khabar, yakā yak, yak bayak, nagāh, akasmāt; achan chak, achanak

Suddenness, sud'n-nes, *n* be-khabrī, yakbayak hojana, nagahānī

Sudorific, sū-do-rif'ik, *n.* pasīnah lāne-vālī yā muarriq dava.

Suds, sudz, *n* sābun-āmez pānī, sābun kā jhāg

to be in the suds, reoṅ ya nimānīyen ke pher meṅ ānā, chhattis ke pher meṅ parnā.

Sue, sū, *v a* 1 *beg,* darkhuāst, arz yā iltijā k. 2 (*Law*) nālish k, muddaī bannā; savāl, darkhuāst, yā arzī d 3 (*Hawking*) chonch sāī k. 4 (*Naut*) jahāz ko kināre par chhoṛnā.

sue out, nāliz yā jarī karanā

to be sued, muddaīlah bannā, pratibādī h.

Suet, su'et, *n* putthe kī charbī

Suety, sū'et-i, *adj* chamchichchar; charbī-dār.

Suffer, suf'er, *v a* 1 *bear,* sahna, bardāsht k; jhelnā, tahammul k 2 *sustain,* sambhalna, sabr k; bhugatnā, khenā, uthanā 3 *allow,* ijazat d, rava ya jayaz rakhnā, parvangī d

Suffer, suf'er, *v n* 1 jhelnā, sahna, khenā 2 *be punished,* sazā pānā 3 *be injured,* nuqsan yā mazarrat uthanā, kharāb h

is likely to suffer, khalal parne kā andesh ho hai.

Sufferable, suf'er-a-bl, *adj* barda-sht ke qabil, sahne-jog

Sufferably, suf'er-a-bli, *adv* sahe jane ke taur par

Sufferance, suf'er-ans, *n* 1 bardāsht tahammul, sabar, sahar 2 *patience,* sabr, shakeb'i, tahammul 3 *permission,* ijazat, parvangī, āggyā

Sufferer, suf'ĕr-ĕr, *n* bardāsht karne-vālā, mutahammil, sahne-vala, mazlūm

Suffering, suf'er-ing, *n* dukh, ranj, taklīf; āzar, iza bipta' musibat

Sufferingly, suf'er-ing-li, *adv* ba-aziyat, bataklif, dukh se

Suffice, suf-fis', *v n* kifāyat k, kifī h; vāfir h., bas h, sarna; pūra h, nibhna.

Suffice, suf-fis', *v a* razī k, ser k

Sufficiency, suf-fish'en-si, *n* 1. kifāyat: bas. *See* Enough, *n* 2 qābliyat, liyāqat, istedad. 3 haushah, maqdūr, zarī, bisāt 4 vajah-i-guzrān, āsudagī, pet bharā. 5 khud-bīnī, guman, abhimān

Sufficient, suf-fish'ent, *adj* 1 kafī, bas, bahut, vafi, ba qadr ehtiyaj. 2. layiq, qabil, jog

Sufficiently, suf fish'ent-li, *adv* ba-khūbī, bayad o shāyad *See* Enough

Suffix, suf'fiks, voh kalmah jo laf ke ākhir men lagaya jae, prattyā, dumat, ant-chunh.

Suffocate, suf'fō-kat, *v a.* galā ghotnā; sāns rokna *See* Stifle, 1

Suffocation, suf-fo-kā'shon, *n.* habs-i-dam, sāns ki rukāvat

Suffocative, suf'fō-kā-tiv, *adj.* dam band karne yā sans rokne-vālā

Suffragan, suf'fra-gan, *n.* bare pādrī kā nāyib

Suffrage, suf'frāj, *n.* 1 *voice,* qaul, rāe, bachan 2 *attestation,* shahādat, gavāhī, sadāqat, sakshī. 3 *favour,* razāmandī-i-rae

Suffusion, suf-fū'zhon, *n* bharāo, phailāo; koī chiz phailī hui

Sug, sug, *n* ek qism kā kīrā

Sugar, shu'gar, *v a* 1 khāṅd yā shakkar milāna, pagna, galefnā 2 mīthi mīthī bāteu k : khushamad k

Sugar, shu'gar, *n* [Skr *sharkara* Pet *shakar,* Lat *saccharum*] 1 shakkar, khaṅd, chinī, būrā nabat, misrī, qand 2 shirin-kalmī, shirin-zabānī

Sugar-boiler, shu'ger-boil-ēr, *n* kandū, gurīyā, sevā gur banane-vala

Sugar-candy, shu'gar-kan-di, *n* nabāt, qand, misrī

Sugarcane, shu'gar-kān, *n* ganna, naeshakar, ikh, ūkh paunda

Sugar-loaf, shu'gar-lōf, *n* qand kā dalā

Sugar-mill, shu'gar-mil, *n* ikh kā kolhū

Sugary, shu'g ri, *adj* mīthā shirin shakrīn

Suggest, su-jest' *or* sud-jest', *v a* 1 dil mein dālnā yā bithānā 2 tae d, sujhānā *See* Intimate

Suggester, su-je t'er *or* sud-jest'er, *n* sujhāne, jī tine vā inna karne-vālā

Suggestion, su-jest'yon *or* sud-jest'yon, *n* gosh-guzārī, salah, mashwarah *See* Intimation

Suggestive, su-jest'iv *or* sud-jest'iv, *adj* sujhane vā isharah k arne-vāla

Suicidal, sū-i-sī'dal, *adj* mut'alliq ba khudkushi

Suicide, sū'i-sīd, *n* 1 khud kushī, qutl-i-nafs, ūp ghāt, atm ghāt 2 ap ghatik, khudkush

assisting suicide, kisī kī khud kushī mein madad d

attempt to commit suicide, qasd halakat-i-khud, iqdam-i-khud-kushī

Sui generis, sū'i jen'e-ris yaktā, be-misl

Suit, sūt, *n* 1 *the act,* darkhuast ātmas arz istadā 2 *courtship,* muat se shadi ki darkhuast, izhar-i-ishq 3 (*Law*) isturas, muqaddamah, nālish 4 musāhib, hum-rāh, jūo ke log, sāthi 5 mel, jor, rang, tartib 6 *a set,* jora.

suit of cards tash ka rang, tash ki bāzi

civil suit, nalish-i-diwani

criminal suit, nalish-i-faujdārī

cross suits, ulta dava, ulfi nalish, nālish-i-muzāhimi

during the progress of a suit, muqaddamah dāyar rahte hue

form of suit, sūrat-i-dāva

how a suit is to be brought, muqaddamah pesh karne kā tariqah

miscellaneous suit, nālish-i-mutafarriqah

object of suit, munshā, yā murad-i-dava

original suit, muqaddamah mutalah ūlā yā ibtidāī

out of suits, bud-rang, be-mel, phuttal

regular suit, nalish-i-nambrī yā ām

revenue suit, muqaddamah-i-mal yā zar-i-lagān.

review suit, muqaddamah phir qāyam k

stage of suit, daur n-i-muqaddamah ki koī naubat

summary suit, nālish-i-sar-sari.

time pending suits, ayām dauran-i-muqaddamah.

to follow suit. 1 rang khelnā 2 dekha dekhi k

under valuation of suit, kam qīmat-i-stāmp

valuation of suit, tashyun-i-dāvā, tadad-i-dāvā.

Suit, sut, *v a.* 1 *fit,* muāfiq k, thik k mut'abiq k. 2 *become,* mauzūn h, bhalā lagnā; durust ānā 3 *please,* khush k ; tāzī k

Suit, sūt, *v. n* milnā, mel khana, mauzūn h.

to suit to a T, thik baiṭhnā

Suitable, sū'ta-bl, *adj.* muāfiq ; lāyiq ; sazāvār ; mutabiq ; munāsib ; milta, thik ; durust.

Suitableness, sū'ta-bl-nes, *n.* muāfiqat ; sazāvārī, munāsibat, mutābiqat

Suitably, sū'ta-bli, *adv* muafiq ; mutābiq, bamūjib, jaisā ki chahiye

Suite, swēt, *n* *See* Suit, 4 and 6

Suitor, sū'tor, *n* 1 *an applicant,* sāil, ummedvār, khuāstgār, pharthik. 2. *a lover,* ashuq ; izdavāj kā khuāstgar, talib. 3 (*Law*) muddai, mu tagīs, dād-khuah, faryādī, nalishī

Suitress, sū'tres, *n* sāilah muddaiyah

Sulcate, Sulcated, sul'kat, sul'kā-ted, *adj.* gahri dhāriyon-dār

Sulkily, sul'ki-li, *adv* ba-kadūrat, nā-khushī se, kashīdgī se

Sulkiness, sul'ki-nes, *n.* kashīdagī, barhamī, tur shrū

Sulky, sul'ki, *adv* kashīdah, barham ; nīkhash, mukaddar, turshrū

to be in the sulks, gangin v a udas h

Sullen, sul'en *adj* 1 *dismal,* tang o tīrah ; uchat 2 *malignant,* gum-khez zan-zavur ; manhūs, nidis, syah 3 *sour,* turshrū, nākhush, zūdranj 4 *obstinate,* zidī, sarkash, khudrava, hatti 5 *heavy,* sust, madūl, muqaddar, bhārī udas

Sullenly, sul'en-li, *adv* kashīdagī se, nahūsat se turshrūī se

Sullenness, sul'en-nes, *n* rukhāī, kashīdgī nā-khushī tarkī, zid sar-kashī

Sully, sul'i, *v a* 1 *soil,* malna k ālūdah k ; gadla k bharnā 2 *darken,* dhundla k, tarik v a mand k 3 *stain,* dāg va dāb o lagana

Sulphate, sul'fāt, *n* gandak se mrakkab chīz

Sulphur, sul'fer, *n.* gandak, go'rā, kibrit

Sulphurate, sul'fū rat, *n* gandak lagānā, gandak kā dhūān d gandak mein h guzr

Sulphureous, Sulphurous, Sulphury, sul-fū'rē us, sul'fer-us, sul'fer-i, *adj* gandak kī khasyat kā, kibriti gandak mila

Sulphuric, sul-fū'rik, *adj* gandak kā

sulphuric acid, gandak kā tezab

Sultry, sul'tri, *adj* umas kā, ghumsā garm

Sum, sum, *n* 1 *total,* sab kul, jama, jor, mizan, jumlah, hamagī 2 *any quantity of money,* mublig, raqam rupaya, miqdar, taddād. 3 *compendium,* khulasah, asl, sat, matlab, muddā garaz ashae, tatparj, sankshep 4. *height,* untha, kamāl 5 *a problem,* sawāl

sum in advance, taqāvī, zar-i-peshgī.

sum sent, zar-i-mursilah, bheja hua rupaya

Sum, sum *v a* 1 jornā, jamā k ; jor lagānā, hisāb k 2 mujmil k, khulāsah mkalna 3. par bhārnā vā lagānā

Sumac, Sumach, sū'mak, *n* sumāq

Sumless, sum'les, *adj* be shumar, be-hisāb ; an-ginat.

Summarily, sum'a-ri-li, *adv* 1 mukhtasaran ; mujmalan, fi-jumlah, sarāsarī 2 jaldi se.

Summary, sum'a-ri, *adj* sarsarī, mukhtasar ; mujmal, sankshipt

summary account, goshvārah

Summary, sum'a-ri, *n.* ikhtisār ; khulāsah ; ijmāl, saukshep

Summer, sum'er, *n* 1 garmī ; grīshm, tābistān, mausam-i-garmā 2. patāo, ūpar kā dasā.

Summer, sum'er, *v n* garmī kā mausam guzārnā.

Summer, sum'ēr, *adj* garmī kā, tābistānī

Summer-fallow, sum'ēr-fal-ō, *n* zamīn kī jot bila tukhm ke zī, bhadaur

Summer-fallow, sum'er-fal-ō, *v a* fasl-i-rabī ke liye jotnā

Summer-house, sum'ēr-hous, *n.* bāg kī bārahdarī, banglah.

Summersault, Summerset, sum'ér-salt, sum'er-set, *n* qala-bāzī. *See* Somersault

Summit, sum'it, *n.* 1 chotī, phunnag; sirā 2 auj, bulandī, muchai

Summon, sum'on, *v. a* 1 *call to appear,* bulāna, bulā bhejna: talab k, yād k. 2. (*In Court*) ittila-nāmah jārī k, saman jārī k 3 *call up,* jama k, ikhattā k, batā k 4 (*Mil*) qila havāle karne ka payam bhejna

petition to summon witnesses, ism navīsī-u-gavāhan

Summoner, sum'on-er, *n* bulane-vala, talab karne-vala

Summons, sum'onz, *n* 1 bulavā, talabī, talab, bol 2 ittila, elān yā talbi-nāmah, dastak

Summum bonum, sum'mum bō'num, kamāl nekī

Sump, sump, *n* 1 (*Metal*) khan men havā me kā rāstah 2 kuchar, kāloa 3 mamak banane kā tālab

Sumpter, sump'ter, *n* bār bardārī kā tattū, laddū ghoṛā, pari-dī tattū

Sumptuary, sump'tu-a-ri, *adj* ikhrajāt ke bāb men, masarit ke mutadlliq

sumptuary laws, qanūn mutaallaq-i-ikhrājāt

Sumptuous, sump'tu-us, *adj* bahut lagat kā vaqtah, be-dh-qimat, be-h-baha, purtakalluf, zaruq barq

Sumptuously, sump'tū-us-ly, *adv* zaruq barq, ba-aramish, ba takalluf

Sumptuousness, sump'tū-us-nes, *n* raunaq, bharak partakalluf, aramish

Sun, sun, *n* [Lat *sol,* Skr *surya,* from *svar,* heaven] 1 suraj khurshaid aftab, shams, mehr, adit divakar, martand, mang-i-zarrin

The unwearied *sun* from day to day,
Doth his Creator's power display *Addison*
Har roz, chamakta hai jo khurshaid ka mez,
Khāliq ke toh qudrat ka dikhata hai zahur

P C

2 dhūp sūraj kī roshnī

under the sun, asmān ke niche duniyā ke parde par

There is no new thing *under the sun* Prov
Dharti pe koi anokha chiz nahin hai

Sun, sun, *v a* dhūp men rakhnā, dhūp dikhānā, dhūp d

Sunbeam, sun'bēm, *n* sūraj kī kiran, shuā-i-aftab

Sunbright, sun'brit, *adj* sūraj sā chamaktā, roshn-vash

Sunburn, sun'burn, *v a* dhūp se jalanā yā kalbhavan k

Sunday, sun'dā, *n* adhtvār, itvār, ravibār, yakshambah

Sunday face, itvārī shakl, pak sāf libās aur nahāī dhoī sūrat

Sunder, sun'der, *n* do hisse, do men

in sunder, alahidah alāhidah, do tūk

Sunder, sun'der, *v a* do par dh k, do men k, judā k, alag k, torna

Sun-dial, sun'di-al, *n* takhtah-i-sa'at-numā, dhūp-ghaṛī

Sundog, sun'dog, *n* ek chamakta huā dhabba jo kabhī kabhī aftab ke qarib nazar ātā hai.

SUN-DIAL.

Sun-dried, sun'drīd, *adj* dhūp men sukhāyā huā

Sundries, sun'driz, *n. pl.* mutafarriqāt; bāzī chīzen, mutafarriq chīzen.

Sundry, sun'dri, *adj.* mutaaddid; chand; bāze: mutafarriq, mukhtalif.

Sunflower, sun'flou-ēr, *n.* suraj-mukhī; āftab-parast

SUNFLOWER

Sunless, sun'les, *adj* sāyah-dār, be-āftāb, be-dhūp.

Sunlight, sun'lit, *n* dhūp; āftab kī raushnī

Sunny, sun'i, *adj* āftābī; āftab sā, dhūp men rakhā huā

Sun-proof, sun'prof, *n* jo men dhūp na lage, dhūp-rok

Sunrise, Sunrising, sun'-riz, sun'ri-zing, *n* 1 tulū-i-aftab, shaiq, udae, fajar, subah 2 mashriq pūrib

Sunset, Sunsetting, Sundown, sun'-set, sun'se-ting, sun'down, *n* 1 gurūb-i-aftab, ast shām 2. magrib pachchham

Sunshine, sun'shin, *n* dhup, ghām, dhūp kī jagah

Sunshine, Sunshiny, sun'shīn, sun'shī-ni *adj* chamakta, raushan

Sunstroke, sun'strok, *n* sakhta-i āftāb, jhulsā, lū, ārsan

Suo marte, sūō mar'te, apnī quvvat-i-bazū se

Sup, sup, *v n* shām ka khana khanā, biyālū k

Sup, sup, *n* chuskī ghūnt jura

Super, su'per *n* upar, par, parum, mahir adhik zyadah, bahut

Superabound, su'per-a-bound'', *v n* kasrat se h, bahut h

Superabundance, su'per-a-bun'dans, *n* bohtāb kasrat, itrat, rel pel

Superabundant, su'per-a-bun''dant *adj* chha-vaj se zyādah, ba-itrat, zyādah, bahut, farāvān

Superannuate, su-per-an'nū-āt, *v a.* 1 purana k, derinah k, sakhundah k 2 zaifi ke bais pinshan d

Superannuated, su-pēr-an'nū-ā ted, *adj* pu rana kuhan-sal, sūl-khundah, derinah, umar-rasidah, zaif, buddha

Superannuation, su-per-an'nū-ā''shon, *n* kuhan- sālagī, purānā pan, pūrī buḍhapā

Superb, sū-perb', *adj* 1 ālī shan taunaq-dār, āyām 2 umdah numa shi fakhm dh

Superbly, su-perb'li *adv* jah o jalāl se, ba-azmat bā-shikoh ba-hashmat, kamro far se

Supercargo, su-per-kar'gō *n* mal mahmulah-i-jahaz kī tarakht ka mohtamim, charkam-dar, bhandārī

Supercelestial, sū'per-sē-les''ti-al, *adj* ā-mūn pār bālae falak

Supercilious, su'per-sil'i-us, *adj* magrūr, ghurūr-bhn, mutakabbir 2 abrū-kā-bānkā sa-mah zor, kashīdah, anutha hua, nakcharha

Superciliously, sū-per-sil'i-us-li, *adv* takabbur se, mutakabbirānah, gurur se, ghamand se

Superciliousness, sū-per-sil'i-us-nes, *n* takab-bur, gurur kashidagi, sinah-zori

Supereminence, Supereminency, sū-per-em'i-nens, sū-pēr-em'i-nen-si, *n* fauqiyat, bartari, fazilat, buzurgi.

Supereminent, sū-pēr-em'i-nent, *adj* nihāyat umdah fayiq; fāzil, bartar

Supererogation, sū-per-er'ō-gā-shon, *n* fuzū-li, zyādati; farz se zyadah kam.

Superfetate, sū-pēr-fē'tāt, *v. a* hamal par ha mal rahnā

Superfetation, sū-per-fē-tā'shon, *n.* hamal par hamal

Superficial, sū-pēr-fish'al, *adj* 1. *not deep,* ūparī, bāharī; satahī; berūnī; bālāī. 2 *shallow,* thoṛā; uthlā; khām; kachchā; adhūrā.

Superficially, sū-per-fish'al-li, *adv.* bāhar se, ūpar ūpar, ba-ẓāhir

Superficialness, sū-per-fish'al-nes, *n.* namūd, zahr-dārī, uthlāī, khamī; kachchā pan

Superficies, sū-per-fish'ēz, *n pl* 1 safāh, khet, maidān, vus-at 2. (*Law*) jo ohuz us zamīn par hai.

Superfine, sū-per-fīn', *adj* nihāyat umdah, mahīn, bahut barīk

Superfluity, sū-per-flu'i-ti, *n.* ifrāt, izdiyād *See* Excess, 1

Superfluously, sū-per'flu-us-li, *adv* fuzūl, bila zarūrat

Superhuman, sū-per-hū'man, *adj.* khārij az taqat-i-bashari, āsmānī.

Superincumbent, sū'pēr-in-kum"bent, *adj* kisi chiz par munhasir

Superinduce, sū'per-in-dūs", *v a* zyādah yā aiz ud k

Superintend, sū'pēr-in-tend", *v. a.* dekhnā, nigahbani k , ehtimām k , nigrānī k , mtizīm k

Superintendence, Superintendency, sū'per-in-ten"dens, sū'per-in-ten"den-si, *n* nigahbani , nigrani , khabar-giri , ehtimām , intizam

Superintendent, sū'per-in-ten"dent, *n* nigahbān nigran , muntazim , mohtamim , sarbarahkar , darogah , nazir , mīr-mahal , shahna , sazaval

Superior, sū-pē'ri-er, *adj* 1 *higher,* ūnchā, buland, upar kā 2 (*in rank*) uchā, bartar, ālā , bāla, fayiq ; buzurg-tar , muazzam k ban 3 (*in excellence*) behtar , umdah , sreshth, uttam , saras 4 zabardast , bālā-dast , galib *superior court,* sadar-adalat , mahal-mah ubyah

Superior, su-pē'ri-er, *n* mukhya , baṛa , afsar , sardar

Superiority, sū-pē'ri-or"i-ti, *n* barā pan , buzurgī , fazilat , bartarī , tafzīl , sabqat , tauqiyat , bala dasti

Superlative, sū-per'la-tiv, *adj* ālā , afzal , uttam , sreshth , param , attyant *superlative degree,* siga-i-tafzil , tafzīl-i-kul , parmavadhi vāchak

Superlative, sū-per'la-tiv, *n* asmūe tafzīl , mubalgah

Superlatively, sū-per'la-tiv-li, *adv.* tafzīl ke taur par , had se zyadah.

Superlunar, Superlunary, sū-per-lu'ner sū-per lu'ner-i, *adj* chand ke upar ka , ma-tauqul-qamar , āsmani , falaki

Supernal, sū-per'nal, *adj* ākāsī , āsmānī , falaki , bahishtī , jannati , baikunthī

Supernatant, sū-per-na'tant, *adj* tairtā huā

Supernatural, su-per-nat'ū-ral, *adj* tauq-ul-ādat , ajaz , ajib , karāmatī , ajuvt.

Supernaturally, sū-per-nat'u-ral-li, *adv* bataur-i-mojiza.

Supernumerary, sū-per-nū'me-ra-ri, *adj.* fazil , zāyid ; tadad-i-muaiyan se ziyadah , faltū, ūpar , adhik.

supernumerary peon, mazkūrī

Superpraise, sū-pēr-prāz', *v. a.* mubālgah k., had se zyadah tarif k

Superreflection, sū-pēr-re-flek'shon, *n.* aks kā aks.

Superscribe, sū-pēr-skrīb', *v. a.* ūpar likhnā , sarnāmah ya lifāfa likhna.

Superscription, sū-pēr-skrip'shon, *n.* bālā tahrir , lifafe ki tahrir , sarnāmah

Supersecular, sū-pēr-sek'ū-lēr, *adj.* duniyavi chizon ke upar , khārij az mahsūsāt.

Supersede, sū-pēr-sēd', *v. a.* 1. *replace,* ūpar rakhnā ; hatānā ; kisi kī jagah **rakhnā.** 2. bātil, bartaraf, kmūre, mansūkh **yā rad k.** uthā d

Supersedeas, sū-per-sē'dē-as, *n.* muqaddamah kī kār-ravāī multavī rakhne kā parvanah yā hukumnāmah

Supersession, su-per-sesh'on, *n.* mansūkhī ; istirdād , tardīd

in supersession of, ba-mansūkhī ; ba-tardīd

Superstition, sū-per-stish'on, *n* 1 vasvās vahm , bhrm 2 dīn-i-bātil , jhūtā mat , biradh , bidat 3 deo-pūjā ' deotaon ki mānta.

Superstitious, sū-per-stish'us, *adj* 1 vasvāsi , vahmī , bhrmi 2 batil-parast , jadū-parast.

Superstitiously, sū-per-stish'u-li, *adv* vahm yā vasvas se.

Superstitiousness, sū-pēr-stish'us-nes, *n.* vahmī-pan , bātil-parasti.

Superstruction, Superstructure, sū-per-struk'shon, sū-per-struk'tur, *n.* imarat-i bālā.

Supervene, sū-per-vēn', *v n.* ā parnā , ā jānā , vaqe h , tūt parnā , nāgahān vāqe h

Supervenient, sū-per-vē'm-ent, *adj* ūpar āne-vala , zayid , khārijī

Supervise, sū per-vīz', *v a.* dekh bhāl k , sanbhal k *See* Superintend

Supervision, Supervisal, sū-pēr-vi'zh'on, sū-per-vi'zal, *n.* dekh-bhal. *See* Superintendence

Supervisor, sū per-vī'zer, *n* nigrān-i-hāl. *See* Superintendent

Supination, sū-pi-nā'shon, *n.* 1. chit letnā 2 hatch phailāna

Supine, su-pīn', *adj* 1 *not prone,* charoṅ shāne chit , chit , kamar ke bal 2 pichhe ko jhukā hua 3 antā-chit , be-khabar , gafil , kāhil

Supinely, sū-pīn'li, *adv.* chit , be-khabri gaflat, ya sustī se

Supineness, sū-pīn'nes, *n* kāhilī , sustī , mājhuli , be-parvai askat , gaflat

Supper, sup'er, *n* rat kā khāna , ashā , jalpān , byalū

Supperless, sup'er-les, *adj* be-bivālū , bhūkā.

Supplant, sup-plant', *v a* paon ukhārnā , jar se gnā d , ukhārna , dūr k , bartairat k , mkal bathna

Supple, sup'l, *adj* 1 *pliant,* narm , mulāyam , lachkīlā , dam-dār , komal 2 *yielding,* farmānbardar , tābe , muti 3 *fawning,* chaplusi kī ; khu-hamad-amez 4 *flexible,* muti, narm yā mulayim karne-vālā

Supple, sup'l, *v a* narm yā mulāyim k , mutī yā tabe k , jhukānā

Supplement, sup'lē-ment, *n* 1 tatimmah , zamimah 2 (*Trig*) tatimma-i-nisf daeri h.

Supplement, sup-le ment, *v. a.* munsalik k ; zam k , matthi k. , lagmā , shāmil k , jornā.

Supplemental, Supplementary, sup-lē-men'tal, sup-le-men'ta-ri, *adj* tatimmah , munsalkah , zamimah , zāyid , tarmīmi

supplemental answer, titamma-i-javab

supplemental petition, titamma-i-arzi , mazammat-i-saval

supplemental pleadings, kavāgzāt-i-araba kā titammah

Suppleness, sup'l-nes, *n.* 1 narmī , mulāemat , damdarī , lachak. 2. sahūlat , āsānī , tabe-dāri.

Suppletive, Suppletory, sup-plē'tiv, sup'-plē-to-ri, *adj* zamimah , mutammam.

Suppletory, sup'plē-te-ri, *n* titamma ; zamimah.

Suppliant, sup'li-ant, *adj.* darkhuast karne-vālā , sāil.

Suppliant, Supplicant, sup'li-ant, sup'li-kant, *n.* multamis , mustadi , arz-pardāz , hijajat karne-vālā

Supplicantly, sup'li-kant-li, *adv.* multamisānah.

Supplicate, sup'li-kāt, *v. a.* hāth phailānā, māngna; iltimās k., istidā k, arz k.

Supplication, sup-li-kā'shon, *n* 1 niyāz, iltijā; minnat 2 darkhuāst, iltimās, arz, istidā. 3 duā, ardās.

Supplicatory, sup'li-kā-to-ri, *adj.* iltimāsāmez, nyāz-mandānah, iltijā-āmez

Supplier, sup-plī'er, *n* muhaiyā yā sarbarāh karne-vālā, baham pahuñchane-vālā

Supply, sup-plī', *v a* 1 baham pahuñchānā, muhaiyā k, hazir k, lā denā, mangā d, saranjām k 2 *take the place of,* badal k, vaz k., qāyim muqām k, kisī kī jagah h, sarbarāhī k 3 *give,* denā, atā k, bakhshnā. 4 bharti k, bharna, mumūr k.

supply a defect, muqs rafa k

supply a want, hajat rafa k, ichchhā pūrn k

Supply, sup-plī', *n* 1 rasad, sāmān, asbab, toshah, āmad 2 kharch-i-mulk ka upaya

supplies for an army, fauj kī rasad

furnish supplies, rasad-pahunchānā

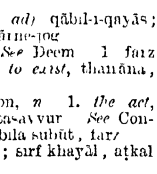
Support, sup-pōrt', *v a* 1 *uphold,* thāmna, uthana; sahārnā 2 *sustain,* sahnā, uthanā, jhelnā, bardāsht k, sahārna 3 *encourage,* kumak d, hamiyah h, madad k, sahūra lagana 4. *provide for,* roti kapra d, madad-i-kharch k.; parvarish k, nān nafqah d, khana kapra d. 5 *maintain,* jari rakhna, nibahna, qayim rakhnā 6 *verify,* tasdiq k, sabit k, tad k 7 nibat yā mulazmat k

Support, sup-pōrt', *n* 1 *the act,* taqrīyat, pushti, khabar-gīri, kumak *See* Aid, 1 2 *a prop,* pushti-bon, tekon khumb sutūn arvār, pavah neo 3 *maintenance,* parvarish, rizq, rozi, khūrāk, nān o nafqah, roti kapra

in support of the authority, ikhtiyar-i-adalat ki taqviyat men

Supportable, sup-pōrt'a bl, *adj* 1 tahammul yā bardāsht ke lāyiq, uthane-log 2 jis ko sanbhal saken, sahara dene ke qabil

Supporter, sup-pōr'ter *n* 1 pushtibān, sanbhāne-vālā, ārī, bāzū, himāetī 2 dastgir; jānib-dar, mumad, muāvin, khabar-girān, vālī 3 (*Her*) qhal ke upar jānvaron kī tasvīren



SUPPORTERS

Supportless, sup-pōrt'les, *adj* be-sahāre, be-rizq, be-madad

Supposable, sup'pō'za-bl, *adj* qābil-i-qayās; khayal karne ke layiq, bichārne-yog

Suppose, sup-pōz', *v a See* Deem 1 farz k, nām lena. 2 *require to exist,* thanāna, qayim k

Supposition, sup-pō-zish'on, *n* 1. *the act,* bichār, guman, khayāl; tasavvur *See* Conjecture 2 *hypothesis,* dāva bila subūt, farz

mere supposition, mahz gumān; sirf khayāl, atkal pachchū

Suppositional, sup-pō-zish'on-al, *adj.* farzī, qayasī, atkalī

Supposititious, sup-poz'i-ti-h''us, *adj* naqlī, jālī; taqlīdī; sākhtah; be-asl, farzī; khayalī, mutthyā, jhūtā

suppositititious child, farzī betā; putr pratimidh.

Suppositiously, sup-poz'i-tish''us-li, *adv.* khayāl se; qayāsan; bilfarz

Suppositive, sup-poz'i-tiv, *adj.* jo lafz qayās par dalālat kare.

Suppository, sup-poz'i-to-ri, *n.* (*Med.*) batti, shāfa; huqnā.

Suppress, sup-pres', *v. a.* 1. *subdue,* dabānā; mutī k.; zer k.; girānā. 2. *keep in,* dabānā; mārnā. 3. *conceal,* chhupānā; khufyah k.; ikhfā k, poshīdāh rakhnā.

Suppression, sup-presh'on, *n.* 1 ikhfā; dabao, chhupāo; rok, insidād, dafiyah 2 (*Gram*) hazaf

Suppressive, sup-pres'iv, *adj.* dabāne-vālā; chhupane-vālā, rokne-vāla.

Suppressor, sup-pres'er, *n* chhupāne, rokne vā dabane-valā, mane, insidad karne-vala

Suppurate, sup'pū-rāt, *v n* pīp yā rād paidā, pīpyamā, pakna

Suppuration, sup-pū-rā'shon, *n* pakāo; pīp.

Suppurative, sup'pū-ra-tiv, *n.* pakane-vālī davā, pīp paidā karne-vālī chiz

Supralapsarian, sū'pra-lap-sa''ri-an, *n* motaqid is bāt kā ki Ādam hasb-i-mashiyat murtid hua

Supremacy, sū-prem'a-si, *n* fazīlat, bartarī; sardari, fauqiyat, nūbiyat, buzurgī, azmat

Supreme, su'prēm', *adj* 1 bartar, buzurg, āla, tallo alā, shahi, sadr, pratham, pradhān, mukhyā 2 barhya, nihayat 3. (*Bot*) chotī ka, phulang kā

supreme court, badshāhī adālat, sadr ad alat

Supremely, sū-prēm'li, *adv* ba hadde, nihāyat, bagayat

Sural, sū ral, *adj* ghutne kā, pindlī kā.

Surbase, sur bas, *n* makān kī kursi se ūpar kā kam

Surcharge, sēr-chārj', *v. a* had se ziyādah bojh ladna

Surcingle, ser'sing'gl, *n* petār, bālātang; kotal-kash

Surcoat, sēr'kōt, *n.* ūpar kī chhotī kurtī

Surd, serd, *adj* 1 (*Math*) asam, kamī 2. (*Pron*) saqit-ul-saut, chup

Sure, shor, *adj* 1 *positive,* bharose kā, motaqid vaqīnī, sabit, sach 2 *confident,* motaqid basvāsī 3 *safe,* mamūn, salamat mahfuz be-khatrah sabit, mazbūt, qayim 4. *unfailing,* la-zaval be-chūk

to be sure, be-shak, be-shubah

make sure, mahfuz yā mamūn k, hifazat men rakhnā

Surefooted, shor'fut ed, *adj* mohkam-qadam, pakke paon

Surely, Sure, shor'li, shor, *adv* fil-haqiqat; allatta, vaqiman, be-shak, be-shubah, tahqiqan, kyon nahio, sach, thīk

Surety, shor'ti, *n* 1 *certainty,* bisvās, vaqīn, itmīnan, khatir jamaī, tavaqqun, dil-jamai. 2 *that which confirms,* tasdiq, shahadat, gavahi, sakshī. 3 *safety,* aman, salamti 4. *security for payment,* zamin, kafalat, zamanat, ā 5 (*Law*) zāmin, kafil, hāzir-zamin, ilzāmin; mal zāmin

Surf, serf, *n* mauj, mend *See* Breaker

Surface, ser'fas, *n* 1 satah, bisat, takhtah; sat-i-ab 2 abra, rū, mūnh, ūpralā 3 (*Geom*) satah, khet.

Surfeit, ser'fit, *v a* khūb khilānā; nākoī nāk bharnā, aghanā, bharpūr k, ser k

Surfeit, ser'fit, *v n* had se zyādah khānā, apbar jana ji bharna, sei h.

Surfeit, ser'nt, *n* 1 ajīran; bad-hazmī. 2. serī, aghāī, aphrāī.

Surfeit-water, sēr'fit-wa-ter, *n.* pānī jo badhazmī par pīen.

Surge, sērj, *n* tarang; hiloiā; hilkorā. *See* Breaker

Surge, sērj, *v n* chaplna; phūlnā; mauj-zan h.

Surgeless, sērg'les, *adj* be-mauj, thir; sākit.

Surgeon, sēr'jun, *n.* jarrah; fassād, rag-zan; astr-baid.

Surgery, sēr'jēr-i, *n.* 1. jarrāhī; fassādī. 2. jarāhat-khānah.

Surgical, sėr'ji-kal, *adj* jarrāhī kā
Surgy, ser'ji, *adj* mavvaj, mauj-zan
Surlily, sėr'li-li, *adv* durushtī se; tursh-rūī se
Surliness, sėr'li-nes, *n.* tursh-muzāj, tursh-rūī
Surly, ser'li, *adj* tursh-rū, bad-khulq, be-mulvvat, tursh-mizāj, karvā, rūkhā
Surmise, ser-mīz', *v. a* shubah rakhna, aṭkal k *See* Fancy, *v a* 1
Surmise, ser-mīz', *n* khayal, tavahum; dagdaga, gumān, shubah, shak *See* Conjecture
Surmiser, ser-mī'zer, *n* qayas karne-vālā, khayal karne-vālā
Surmount, ser-mount', *v. a.* 1 ūpar charhnā, bulund h, ūncha h 2 *overcome,* galib ana, zer k, taro k, hal k sar k 3 *exceed,* sabqat le jana, fauqiyat rakhnā, fayiq h, tarjih rakhna, ziyādah h, barh janā
Surmountable, ser-mount'a-bl, *adj.* hal hone ke layiq, utne-jog
Surname, ser'nam, *n* [Per *sar-nāma*] khitāb, laqab, padvi, takhallus, kunnīyat
Surname, ser'nam, *v. a* padvi, khitāb yā laqab d
Surpass, ser-pas', *v a* pesh-qadmī k, ziyādah h, alhik h *See* Excel
Surpassing, ser-pas'ing *p adj* nihayat, bahut, ziyadah *See* Excellent
Surplice, ser'plis, *n* pādriyoṅ kā jamah, jubbah, alba
Surplus, Surplusage, ser'plus, ser'plus-āj, *n* 1 bachi ātzāmī ziyādatī fazil, barhtī, tufil 2 (*Law*) fuzūl-goī fuzūl-khurchi
surplus profits, munāfā ziyād, munafa baqī
surplus receipts, fazil vasulat
surplus of the proceeds zar-i tufīn-i-mulam
Surprisal, ser-priz'al, *n* hairani, ghabrāhat *See* Amazement
Surprise, ser-priz', *v a* 1 *take unawares,* yakāyak lena, be-khabar lena, yak ba-yak apanī 2 hairat mein dalna *See* Amaze, *v a.* 3 *confuse,* ghabra d hairan k, pareshan k
Surprise, ser-priz', *n* 1 hairanah-i-naghānī 2 hairmī, ghabrahat *See* Amazement
Surprising, ser-priz'ing, *adj* mutajjib *See* Amazing
Surprisingly, ser-priz'ing-li, *adv* yak ba yak, mutaajjibana
Surrejoinder, ser-rē-join'der, *n* hasil-i-javāb
Surrender, ser-ren'der, *v a* 1 havalah k, de dena sapurdā, tafvīz k 2 *give up,* chhoṛ d, tyagna, tajna
Surrender, ser-ren'der, *v n* maglūb h, mutī h, sir jhukana
Surrender, ser-ren'der, *n* 1 supurdagī, havālagī, havālah 2 (*Law*) tafviz
Surreptitious, ser-rep-tish'us, *adj* chori kā; churaya-huā jalī, jhūṭā, masnuqa
Surreptitiously, ser-rep-tish'us-li, *adv* khufiyatan, chorī chorī, chup chupāte
Surrogate, sur'rō-gāt, *n* vakil, nāyib, gumashtah peshkār, qaim maqam.
Surround, ser-round', *v a* 1 gherna, ahātah k 2 *be on all sides of,* chāron taraf h 3 (*Mil*) muhāsrah k, mirga k, ghera lena
Surtout, ser-to', *n* kurtī jo jamah par pahnī jatī hai
Surveillance, ser-vāl'yans, *n* nigrānī; chaukasī, nigahbānī, hifazat; hurāsat
Survey, ser-vā', *v. a* 1 nigāh k, nazar k, dekhna. 2 *examine,* bagaur dekhna, kūtna; janchna, andazah k 3 jarib-kashī k; masāhat k; mapnā paimāyish k
Survey, sėr-va', *n* 1 nazar; dīd nigāh 2 imtihān, mulahizah, partāl; jānch 3. jarib-kashī; masāhat, paimāyish; māp
survey map, naqsha-i-kampās.
trigonometrical survey, ilm-i-musallas ke zarye se paimayish
abstract of survey, khataunī
ancestral survey, shajrah
cursory survey, danah-bandī; paimāyī-h-i-khām.
revenue survey, band o bast kī paimāish.
Surveying, sėr-vā'ing, *n* paimaish-i-zamīn; jarib-kashi, fann-i-masahat
Surveyor, ser-va'er, *n* 1 *an overseer,* nigahbān, nigah dālne-vālā, ngoryā. 2 mapne-vālā; masāh, paimaish karne-vālā
Survival, ser-vī'val, *n* kisī vāqe yā shakhs ke bad kī hayāt
Survive, ser-vīv', *v n* kisī vāqe yā shakhs kī vafat ke bād jīta rahnā
Survivor, ser-vī'vėr, *n* jo kisī ke bād jītā rahe, pasmandah
survivor of a father, pitā vā bāp khūī
survivor of a son, putr ya beṭā khāī
Survivorship, ser-vī'ver ship, *n.* kisī kī vafāt ke bād kī hayat, pasmāndgī
Susceptibility, sus-sep'ti-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 akhaz, taakhkhuz, pakar, qubūliyat 2. istedad, qabliyat, liyaqat
Susceptible, Susceptive, sus-sep'ti-bl, sus-sep'tiv, *adj* 1 akhuz, puzhā, mutahammil; mutaakhkhir

Children's minds are narrow, and usually *susceptible* of but one thought at once
Bachchon ka chhota sa dil hota hai, aur unmeṅ ek hī ek khayal ā sakta hai

2 qabil, lāyiq; zor.
Suspect, sus-pekt', *v a* 1 *mistrust,* be-etebārī k shubah l, shak k, sanshae k, shankā k. 2 bharam rakhna, guman k 3 andeshah k., sandeh k
Suspectable, sus-pekt'a-bl, *adj* mushtabah; jis par bharam ho sake
Suspectedly, sus-pekt'ed-li, *adv* mushtabahana, is tarah jis se shubah paida ho
Suspector, sus-pekt'er, *n* shak karne-vālā; shubah karne vāla
Suspend, sus-pend', *v a* 1 *hang,* latkānā, muallaq rakhna, adhar rakhnā, avezān k. 2. *make to depend on,* munhasir k manqūf rakhnā. 3 *a law,* multavī rakhna, thelāna, rokna, aṭkā rakhna 4 muattal k yā rakhnā
Suspense, sus-pens', *n* 1 *irresolution,* dubdhā, dudvan delī, tazabzub, pas o pesh, ummīd o bim, shak shubah, vasvās, shash o panj, kus bas 2 ultvā, tavaqquf 3. (*Law*) muattalī
suspense account, mizdāt
Suspension, sus-pen'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* latak; jhūla, latkao 2 tavaqquf, der, dhīl, ultivā. 3 muattali, māzūlī 4 (*Rhet*) tazabzub, dubdhā.
suspension of arms, ultivā-i-jang
Suspensory, sus-pen'so-ri, *adj* laṭkā rakhne-vāla
Suspicion, sus-pish'on, *n* bad-gumānī; shubah, shak, vahm, guman, zan, sandeh; khaṭkā; dubdhā
Suspicious, sus-pish'us, *adj.* 1. *See* Distrustful. 2 mushtabah, shak-āvar. 3. khāyif, andeshah-nāk
suspicious circumstances, shubah kā muqām.
Suspiciously, sus-pish'us-li, *adv* shubah, ishtibah, vā vasvas se.
Suspiciousness, sus-pish'us-nes, *n* bad-gumān, bad-zanī; ishtibah, vasvās; andeshahnākī
Sustain, sus-tān', *v. a. See* Support, 1, 2, 5, and 6.
sustain a loss, nuqsān uthānā.
sustain an application, darkhuāst manzūr k.

Sustainer, sus-tān'er, *n* bardāsht karne-vālā, qāyim rakhne-vālā, hami, pushti-bān

Sustenance, sus'ten-ens, *n* parvarish, ghizā, qūt, azūqah, ājīvka *See* Food 1

Sutler, sut'ler, *n* lashkar kā mudhi; lashkar kā bāyya.

Suture, sū'tūr, *n* 1 *the act* silāi, dokht. 2 (*Surg.*) sīvan, tānkā 3 (*Anat*) chehre aur khopri kī hadḍiyon kā joṛ 4 (*Bot*) māng, dhārī

Swab, swob, *n* kūṛchā, puchārā; buhārī, jhāṛū

Swab, swob, *v a.* sāf k., puchārā phernā, jhāṛū d.

Swabber, swob'er, *n.* jahāz saf rakhne-vālā.

Swaddle, swod'l, *v a* lapetna, kasnā, bandhnā

Swaddle, swod'l, *n.* kapṛā jo badan ke gird lapeṭa jāe

Swaddling-band, Swaddling-cloth, swod'ling-band, swod'ling-kloth, *n* nau-zādah bachche ke lapetne kā kapṛā

Swag, swag, *v n* apne bojh se dūbna jhukna

Swag-bellied, swag'bel-id, *adj* tondal tundhlā, bare pet kā

Swago, swāi, *n* lohe ke sūṛ ke gharne kā ahran

Swagger, swag'er *n* shekhī, kham o cham nazākat kī chal, laf o gazāf

Swagger, swag'er, *v n* naz se chalnā, lāf-zanī k., shekhī marna, amīr-kā chalna.

Swaggerer, swag'er-er *n* khud-numā-ish lāf-zan, shekhī-bāz, akar-bāz, muṭhe-khan

Swaggy, swag'i, *adj* apne bojh se dubna, gir ta yā laṛakt i-hua

Swain, swān, *n* 1 kasīn kameṇā 2 nau-javān, javān 3 ā nq tālib rasya chhail

Swainmote, swān'mot, *n* kengal ke muqeddamāt kī kachahrī

Swale, swāl *v n* galnā, ghulnā

Swallow, swol'ō, *n* 1 *throat*

One *swallow* does not make a summer Prov *Akelā chana bhāṛ nahin phoṛ sakta* Prov

2 *throat*, galī halaq gudā 3 *mavāh*, sayād 4 pūl-bajar, bahut bṛā k 5 ghūṇṭ, junah, luqmah, nivalah, gas a, kavl.

SWALLOW.

Swallow, swol'ō, *v a.* 1 nigalnā, khānā

To *swallow* an ox and be choked with the tail. *Hāthi nigal jaen dum se pachen.* Prov.

2 ghakosnā, suṛakna; hap kar jānā 3 bāt gale utarnā, qubūl k. manlena. 4 *appropriate*, istemāl yā kam men lāna, hathiyāna, qabze men lānā. 5 *masrūf k* khānā, sarf k 6. *consume*, talaf k ; barbad k , zāya k 7 *engross*, ḍubānā, garq k.; lagānā 8 *retract*, kāṭnā; chhornā.

Swamp, swomp, *n.* jhābar, dhas-ān, daldal

Swamp, swomp, *v a.* daldal men phansānā; mushkil men ḍālnā

Swampy, swom'pi, *adj* jhābrā; daldal se bharā-huā.

SWAN.

Swan, swon, *n* 1 an-hans, battakh

Sward, swaid, *n* ek qism ki ghās kī zamīn; sabzah-zār

Sward, swaid, *v n.* sabzh ghās ugnā

Swarm, swārm, *n* 1 kiron ya chhote janvaron ka jhund 2 gruh, jamāat, mauḍh, fauj, dher *See* Crowd, 2

Swarm, swārm, *v n* 1 shahd kī makkhiyon ka uḍhatta h, bhar jānā 2 bhir bhāṛ men uḍhāna k, jama h, pal jana 3 darakht par chaṛhnā

Swart, Swarth, swart swarth, *adj.* syāh-tām, sanvla, bhūra kala kalbhavan

Swash, swosh, *n* 1 shekhi-baz, lāf-zan 2. bul te hue pani ka zor

Swash, swosh, *v n* 1 shekhī bagharnā lāf-zani k , shor o gul k , ham machana, ding mrina garang hunkna 2 pani chhalakna

Swasher, swosh'er, *n.* shekhi-baz kalhah-daraz dangya, gumanya

Swath, swoth, *n* 1 pattī, band. 2 kati ghas ki qatar

Swathe, swāth, *v a* bandhnā, lapetnā, pattī bāndhna

Swathe, swāth, *n.* pattī, bandhan

Sway, swā *v a* 1 *balance*, tolna, tānchnā, uthana hilana, thamna, sambhalna 2 *govern*, hukumat k , sardari k , hukm-rani k , dabao rakhna, qabah rakhna 3 *bias* jhukāna dhulna mail k mutavajjah k , lana 4 (*Naut*) uthana, ūncha k

Sway, swa, *n* 1 *rule* farmān-rawāi hukumat; tasallut amal hukmrani, dhonkā. 2 *influence*, asa, tasir, ikhtiyar 3 *preponderation*, galbah dab, dabao zor 4 *sweep of a weapon*, hathyar ki pumbish ya tol

Sweal, swel, *v n* 1 bah nikalna pighalna, ghulna

Swear, swār, *v n* halaf uthana, qasam-yah uthana, qasam khana, quran uthana.

Swear, swār, *v a* 1 qasmiyah bayan k 2. qasam dilana halaf d

Swearer, swār'er, *n* halaf uthāne-vālā, qasam vā sogand khane-vala.

Sweat, swet, *n* [Skr *svad*, perspire] pasīnā, paseo, araq sit 2 arq-rezi; lahū-pani, mehnat, mashaqqat

by the sweat of one's brow, arq-rezī yā zor pasīne se.

Sweat, swet, *v n.* 1 pasīnā lāna; pasīnon pasīnon h , pasīnah nikalna, chhutnā ya girnā, pasīnā. 2 mehnat k., lahū pānī ek h., chotī ka pasīnā eri ko ana

Sweater, swet'er, *n* pasīna nikālne-vālā

Sweaty, swet'i, *adj* pasīnon men tar; pasīne-der ; urqnak.

Sweep, swēp, *v.* 1 *brush*, buhārnā, jhāṛū d ; jhārnā.

Sweep before your own door. Prov.

Tujh ko parāi kyā paṛi apnī nabeṛ tū. Prov.

2 buhār le jānā, khench yā uthā le jānā. 3. dūr k., talaf k., satā chaṭ k.; mal ḍalnā.

4 *pass over swiftly*, tezī se guzar jānā, yā chale jāna 5 *strike with a long stroke*, hath daurāna, bajānā 6 *graze*, chhūnā: mas k

Sweep, swēp, *n* 1 jārob-kashī jhāṛ buhāṛ, khākrobī, jharū buhārū 2 pher, ghumao, lapet, jhapat dam 3 mas barbadī talaf ziyan 4 bahao tugyānī: zor shiddat 5. punī khenchne kī dhenkli 6 *See* Sweeper

Sweeper, swēp'er, *n* buharne-vala jarob-kash, khak-rob halāl-khor mehtar bhangī chūhṛa

Sweepings, swēp'ingz, *n* buharan, jharan, kūṛā karkat

Sweep-net, swēp'net, *n* mahā-jāl

Sweepstakes, swēp'staks, *n* ghur-dam kā māmla rupaya va us ka utne-vālā

Sweep-washer, swēp'wosh-er, *n* maryā, dhuldhoya

Sweepy, swēp'ī, *adj* 1 bahut jagah par tezī se guzarne-vala 2 libratā hua, marj-zan. 3 akar kar chalne-vala

Sweet, swīt, *adj* [Lat *suāvis* Skt *svādhu* to be of a sweet taste 1 *saccharine* mitha shirin, lazīz, khush-zaiqa 2 *fragrant*, mehakna, sugandhat, khush-būdar muattir, mahkdar 3 *melodious*, shirin āvaz mazmūn-sanj surīlā khushahang khush-ilhan, madhur, rasīlā, res-bhrī 4 *beautiful* khubsurat suhāona husn purdam maqbūl khush-manzar khush-gavar, chiknā.

Sweet words butter no parsnip Prov
Laḍdū kahe se mumh mitha nahin hota Prov.

5 *not salt*, mitha 7 tazah sad 8 *mild*, narm, mulāyam, halim 9 *obliging*, mohsin, ehsān karne-vala

to be sweet upon ashiq ho jānā
to have a sweet tooth, chatorā
sweet scented, mitha bāsā
sweet tongued, husn-zaban
sweet as honey shahd sa mitha

Sweet, swēt, *n* 1 shirnī, mithāī

No sweet without some sweat
Sītā bin mītā nahin Prov

2 *a perfume* itr, sugandh khush-bū 3 mazah, lutf, sawād 4 *a darling*, aziz mashūq, dulāra, pyārā

Sweet-bread, wēt'bred, *n* panvar kā lahlaba

Sweet-brier, swēt'brī-er, *n* barsah-gulab

Sweeten, swē'tn, *v* 1 *make sweet*, mitha yā shirīn k 2 *make pleasing*, khush-numa k suhāona k, lazīz k khush-gavar k 3 *make mild*, narm va mulāyam k 4 *make less painful*, kam k, ghatana, taskīn va tashfī d 5 saf k, sāf va suthra k 6 zar-khez k.

Sweetheart, swēt'hart, *n* pyara, yar, ashnā, mashuqah, mahbub, sanam, jan, dil-dar

Sweeting, swēt'ing, *n* 1 shirnī seb 2 pyārī, mashuq

Sweetish, swēt'ish, *adj* mithā sā, kisī qadr shirin

Sweetishness, swēt'ish-nes, *n* mithās; kisī qadr shīrinī

Sweetly, swēt'lī, *adv* shīrinī se, narmī se, bataur-i-khush-āyandah khūb-surtse

Sweetmeat, swet'mēt, *n* mithāī, shirīnī, murabba

Sweetness, swēt'nes, *n.* shirīnī; mithās, hulāvat; lutafat; fasāhat, narmī, madhurta, ras.

Sweet-potato, swēt'pō-tā-tō, *n* shaka-qand

Sweet-roqt, swēt'rot, *n* mulahṭī.

Sweet-scented, Sweet-smelling, swēt'-sen-ted, swēt'smel-ing. *adj* mithī khush-bū-vālā.

Sweet-william, swēt'wil-yam, *n* ek qism kā valāyatī phūl.

Swell, swel, *v. n* 1 *grow larger*, phūlnā; phūl jana, sūjna, varam k, āmās k 2. *increase*, tugyānī par h., chaṛhna, baṛhnā, uṭhnā. 3. *heave*, mauj-zan h., mauj marnā. 4. *be inflated*, phūl ke kuppa h, phūla na samānā. 5. *to be puffed up*, hava bharna, amṭhnā, akarnā 6. *to be bombastic*, laffāz k, lassāni k. 7. *expand*, phailna, khushāla h, barh jānā, zyadah h.

Swell, swel, *n* 1 phūlan, sūjan phailāo; mukh, uphār, phulāvat. 2 charhao, phailāo. 3 mauj lahr 4 (*Mus.*) uṭhān, ulap, bulandī 5 chhalla, **bānka.**

the swell mob, sochā bad-māsh

Swelling, swel'ing *n* 1 ubhār phulāo, phailao 2 (*Med*) sūjan, āmās, varam 3 bhartik ishtihal

Swelter, swel't r, *v n* garmī se tang ānā, tel nikalnā va mara jana, nima-mā, aumnā; ubhnā

Swerve, swerv, *v n* 1 kajravī ikhtiyār k.; rah-i rast se phirna *See* Deviate 2 jhukna, khamidah h, sir jhukanā. 3. chakkar khāte hue charkna

Swift, swift, *adv.* 1 *rapid*, tez, tez-raftār, tezrau, tez qadam 2 *prompt* phurtīlā, mustaid.

Let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak
Adma ko sunne mein tezi, bolne mein dhīrayi chahiye

SWIFT.

3 *speedy*, shitab-kār; tabi-baz taolā

Swift, swift, *n* 1. dhuna 2 (*pl*) pinetī, dharī, afrīm 3 ek chiriya

Swift-foot, Swift-footed, swift'fut, swift'-fut-ed. *adj* tez-qadam, subuk-pā, tez-raftar, qadam-baz

Swiftly, swift'lī, *adv* tezī se, chalāki se, tiolī *See* Quickly

Swiftness, swift'nes, *n* tezī; ujlat, tez-ravī; lutfī. *See* Quickness 1 and 2.

Swift-winged, swift'wingd, *adj* tez-parvāz.

Swig, swig, *n* dhoknā, dhakosnā, pīnā.

Swill, swil, *v* 1 nadide-pan se pīnā, ghoknā, gatgatāna utārnā, sokna 2 *inebriate*, badmastk mastvala k, mad-hosh k

Swill, swil *n* 1 sharab ke bare bare ghūnt. 2 sust ka pitlī khānā. 3 tokrī, dalyā.

Swim, swim, *v n* 1 *float*, tirna 2 tairnā; helna parna 3 bahna, bahe chale jānā. 4. chakkar khana, ghūmna, phirnā. 5. tugyānī par h, utarna, chalna.

Swim, swim, *n* 1 bahao. 2. tairākī, tairāī. 3 machlī kā phukna.

Swimmer, swim'er, *n.* tairāk, panāk, shanavar

Swimming, swim'ing, *n* tairākī, tairāī; shanavarī. 2 sir ka ghūmna yā phirnā.

Swimmingly, swim'ing-h, *adv* tairte, bahte; basāsānī, kam vabī se

Swindle, swin'dl, *v a.* dabā lenā, thag lenā; dhoka dekar le lena, khurd burd k., hazm k. fareb se lena.

SWINE.

Swindler, swin'dler, *n* dhoke-baz; arimār, thagvā, dagabāz, mardum-fareb.

Swine, swīn, *n* sūar; shūkar; khanzir; khūk, sūrī.

Swine-herd, swīn'hėrd, *n* sūaron kā rakhvālā; pāsī.

Swing, swing, *v.* 1 *vibrate,* jhūlnā, jhūmnā, dolnā, lahrānā; hilnā, jumbish k. 2 jhūla jhūlnā; pīng chaṛhnā.

Swing, swing, *n* 1. jhoka, jumbish, jhotā; pīng 2 latak; jhūm f. jhūlā; pung; hindolā; gahvārah; pālnā 4 āzādī, mailan, ikhtiyār

Swing - bridge, swing'brij, *n.* jhūle kā pul

Swinge, swinj, *v a* saza d, chabūk mārnā, lathiyānā, jutvānā

SWING.

Swingle, swing'gl *v a* dhunnā pīnnā

Swinish, swī'nish, *adj* musal-i-khūk, sūar sā

Switch, swich, *n* 1 chhaṛī, bed, santī, satak, qamchī 2 (*Railroads*) qamchī.

Switch, swich, *v a* chhaṛī se marna

Swivel, swiv'el, *n* 1 (*Mech*) kundā, karī bhanvar-kalī 2 (*Mil*) chhoṭā top, rahakla, zambūrak

Swivel, swiv'el, *t n* kilī yā shī par ghūmnā

Swoon, swon, *v n* muricha khānī, jī dūbnā, gash āna, be-hosh ho jana, tevrana

Swoon, swon, *n* gash, muricha, be-hoshī

Swoon, swon, *v n* jhapat lenā, jhapatta mārnā

Swoop, swop, *n* jhapattā

Swop, swop, *v a* badal k, muavazah k, palta k.

Sword, sōrd, *n* 1 talvār, sham-shēr, saif, khandā, kharag, teg, sarohī, ūna, dhop 2 nlamat-i-ikhtiyār, hukūmat. 3 jang o jadal, larāī, larāi se tabāhī 4 ahl-i-sail, fauj, katak

to put to sword, tah-i-teg k, talvār se mārnā

SWORDFISH

Sword-belt, sōrd'-belt, *n* partalā

Sword-cane, sōrd'-kān, *n* guptī

Swordfish, sōrd'fish, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Sword-knot, sōrd'not, *n* teg-band, talvar kā bīrā, zulfī

Sword-law, sōrd'la, *n* hukūmat ba-zor i-shamshīr, dhing dhingī ballū kā raj

Swordman, Swordsman, sōrd'man, sōrdz'man, *n.* bargandāz, sipāhī, talvarya

Sword-player, sōrd'pla-er, *n* teg-zan, shamsheī-zan; patait, talvai kā dhanī

Sworn, sworn, *adj* pakkā, dharam kā

sworn enemy, n jānī dushman

Sybaritic, Sybaritical, sib-a-rit'ik, sib-a-rit'-i-kal, *n* nīyāsh, nafs-parast admī

Sycamore, sik'a-mōr, *n.* ek qism ke anjīr kā darakht.

Sycophancy, sik'ō-fan-si, *n.* khushāmad; chāplūsī;

Sycophant, sik'ō-fant, *n* 1 chugal-khor 2. khushāmdī, chāplūs, bat-bana

Sycophantic, Sycophantical, sik-o-fan'tik, sik-o-fan'ti-kal, *adj* chāplūs, khushamdī

Syllabic, Syllabical, si-lab'ik, si-lab'i-kal, *adj.* arkān tahajjī ke mutaalliq

Syllable, sil'a-bl, *n.* 1. lafz kī harakāt; tahajjī ke arkān 2 tukṛā; juz.

Syllabub, sil'a-bub, *n* sharāb aur dūdh kā sharbat.

Syllabus, sil'a-bus, *n.* khulāsah; mūjaz; intikhāb; sank-zhep.

Syllogism, sil'ō-jizm, *n.* (*Logic*) qazyah; shakl-i-mantaqī.

Syllogistic, Syllogistical, sil-ō-jis'tik, sil-ō-jis'ti kal, *n* mantaqī qazye ka.

Syllogistically, sil-ō-jis'ti-kal-li, *adv* ba-taur-i qazya-i-mantaqī

Sylph, Sylphide, silf, sil'fid, *n* sūrat-i-khayālī, pari

Sylvan, sil'van, *adj* jangli, dashtī aranyānī; sahrī

Symbol, sim'bol, *n* 1 *sign,* nishān, chinh; alamat 2 *letters,* hurūf akshar anik

Symbolic, Symbolical, sim-bol'ik, sim-bol'i-kal, *adj* isharat o alamat ki

Symbolically, sim-bol'i-kal-li, *adv* i-sharāt o alamāt ke taur par

Symbolize, sim'bol-iz, *v n* mushābah yā mutābiq h

Symbolize, sim'bol-iz, *v a* alamāt se zahir k

Symmetrical, sim-met'ri-kal, *adj* bā-qarīnah; bi-sandrzh, su-dital, khush-aslub, supunf, sumul, mutanasib

Symmetrically, sim-met'ri kal-li, *adj* bā-qarīnah, khush-aslubi se, qaede ke sath

Symmetrize, sim'e-triz *v a* sudmul banānā; khush-aslub k, ba qarinah k, aza ka tanasub malhuz rakhna

Symmetry, sim'e-tri, *n* tanasub-i-āzā, khushaslubi andaz

Sympathetic, Sympathetical, sim-pa-thet'ik, sim pa-thet'i-kal *adj* ham-dard, sharik-i gam, ham dam, dard-shatik, dildmand; gam-khuri, ham-taba

Sympathetically, sim pa thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* ham-dardi dil-sozi ya ham-dami se

Sympathize, sim'pa-thiz, *v n* dard-sharik, ham-dard, ham dam y dil-soz h, pa-sjna, gam-khana, dard l

Sympathy, sim'pa-thi, *n* 1 *fellow-feeling,* dil-soz, ham-dardi, dard-mandi, ham dami 2. rabt, mel, tas, mu'ajlat, munasabat 3 *commiseration,* tarahum, ta as sufan 4 (*Med*) ek azv ke marz se jo dusre azv ko be-chaini hoti hai, alamba

Symphonious, sim fō'ni-us, *adj* ham-āhang; ham-avaz, ek sa avaz ka

Symphony, sim'fō ni *n* 1 ham-āhangī, ham-sazi, sur ki milan 2 taranah

Symposiac, sim-pō'zi-ak, *n* hukamā kī majlis yā guftūgu

Symposium, sim-pō'zi-um, *n* bazm, majlis-i-mushat

Symptom, sim'tom, *n* 1. āsār, alāmat; nishan, alamg-l n 2 āsar i-maraz, rog chinh.

Symptomatic, Symptomatical, sim-to-mat'ik, sim-to-mat'i-kal, *adj.* isharah ki, alamat ka

Symptomatically, sim-to-mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* bi-isharah o alamat

Synagogue, sin'a-gog, *n* 1 yahūdiyoṅ kā mābad 2 yahūdiyon kī dinī jamāat

Synalepha, sin-a-lē'fa, *n* (*Gram*) ek tarah kī tahl, sur-sandhi

Synarthrosis, sin-ar-thrō'sis, *n.* hadḍiyoṅ kā pakkā jor.

Synaxis, sin-ak'sis, *n* sabhā, mahfil, majlis.

Synchronal, Synchronous, sin'kro-nal, sin'kro-nus, *adj.* ham-asar, ham-ahd, ek jugī.

Synchronism, sin'kron-izm, *n.* ham-asarī; ham-ahdī

Synchronize, sin'kron-iz, *v n.* vaqt kī mutabaqat rakhnā, ham-ahd h; ham-asar h.

Synchysis, sin'ki-sis, *n.* abtarī; be-tartibī; ghal mel.

Syncopate, Syncopize, sin'ko-pāt, sin'ko-

pīz, *v a* lafz meñ se kaī yā ek harf kā hazaf k., tarkhīm k

Syncope, sin'ko-pē, *n.* 1 (*Gram*) lafz ke bīch men se hurūf kā hazaf 2 (*Med*) gash, mūrchhā.

Syncopist, sin'ko-pist, *n* hazaf k arne-vālā

Syndic, sin'dik, *n* hakim, muntazim

Syndrome, sin'drōm, *n* muafiqat, ittihād, ittifaq mel

Synecdoche, si-nek'do-kē, *n* (*Rhet*) ek sanat jis men kul se juz aur juz se kul malhūm hota hai

Synergetic, Synergistic, sin-er-jet'ik, sin-er-jis'tik, *adj* madadgār, muāvin

Synod, sin'od, *n* 1 (*Eccl Hist*) majlis-i-mashwarah 2 mahfil, majlis, sabha

Synodic, Synodical, si-nod'ik, si-nod'i-kal, *adj* dini majlis ke mutaalliq

Synonym, sin'ō-nim, *n.* mutaradif yā ham mānī lafz, ek-arthi shabd

Synonymize, si-non'im-iz, *v a* mutarādif k

Synonymous, si-non'im-us, *adj* mutaradif, ham-mānī, sam arthi

Synonymously, si-non'im-us-li, *adv* mutarādif ke taur par

Synonymy, si-non'im-i, *n* mutarādif alfāz se tashbih

Synopsis, si-nop'sis, *n* aisā khulāsah ki tamam ajza ek waqt men pesh-i-nazar hon, ijmal, ikhtisar, sankshep

Synoptic, Synoptical, si-nop'tik, si nop'ti-kal, *adj* mujmil, mukhtasar

Synoptically, si-nop'ti-kal-li, *adv* bil-ikhtisār, bil-ijmal

Syntactic, Syntactical, sin-tak'tik, sin-tak'ti kal, *adj* nahvī

Syntax, Syntaxis, sin'taks, sin-tak'sis *n* nahv, kridant, qaedah, tarkib-i-kalam, bol-jor.

Syneresis, sin-te-rē'sis, *n* dil jahān dharm yā iman rahta hai

Synthesis, sin'the-sis, *n.* 1 āmezish; milāvat, tarkib 2 (*Logic*) idrak-i-juz-ila-kul, tarkib

In *synthesis* we ascend from particular cases to general ones in analysis we descend from general cases to particulars *Davies.*

Tarkib men khas se am ki taraf, aur tajziye men ām se khas kī taraf bahs hoti hai

3 *Chem* kam-jor 4 (*Surg*) jornā.

Synthetic, Synthetical, sin-thet'ik, sin-thet'i-kal *adj* tarkibi

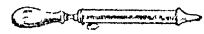
Synthetically, sin-thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* tarkīb se, tilit se

Syphilis, sif'i-lis, *n* ātshak, garmī, bād-i-farang

Syphon, sī'fon, *n* nai, nali

Syringe, sir'inj, *n* pichkārī, dam-kalā, mehqana

Syringe, sir'inj, *v* pichkārī chalhanā, huqna k



SYRINGE

Syrma, ser'ma, *n* ek qism ka lamba jamah

System, sis'tem, *n* 1 tarkīb, nizam, band-o-bast, ain, qanūn 2 shastr, qaedah dastūr 3 tartib, dail, tariqah 4 (*Mus*) vaqfah

Systemic, Systematical, sis tem'ik, sis-te-mat'i-kal, *adj* ba-qaedah, ek dail ka

Systemize, Systematize, sis'tem-iz, sis'tem-a-tiz, *v a* qanūn ya ain banana, ba-qaedah k; bā-dastūr k

Systematizer, Systemizer, sis'tem-a-tī-zer, sis'tem-i-zer, *n* qaedah par lāne-vālā, murattib; tartib dene-vala

Systole, sis'to-lē, *n* 1 (*Gram*) tarkhīm 2 dil ya qalb ka inqibaz

T

Tabard, tab'ard, *n* jāmah jo zirah ke upar pahante the

Tabaret, tab'a-ret, *n* motī resham

Tabby, tab'i, *adj* gūnagun, dhārī-dār, rang birangi

Tabby, tab'i, *n* 1 dhārī-dar harir 2 gach, rekhtah 3 dhārī-dar billi

Tabby, tab'i, *v a* resham men pani de kar lahrdar dalna

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *n* 1 khemah, derah 2 devāl mabad, mandar

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *v a* chand roz qayām k, takna, utarna, thirna

Tabernacular, tab'er-nak'u-ler, *adj.* jāli-dar, jhanjī-dar

Tabes, tā'bēz, *n* (*Med*) sūkhā, chhac rog.

Tabid, tab'id, *adj* bimar se galā hua

Tablature, tab'la tur, *n* 1. (*Paint*) musavvari jo divāron yā chhat pe ki jāe 2 (*Mus*) alamāt-i-mūsiqī kī āvāz bazarye hurūf ke

Table, ta'bl, *n* 1 *a slab,* takhti, pattī, patrā. 2 *tablet,* lauh, takhtī. 3 *a drawing, etc,* shabīh, tasvir, naqshah 4 *a schedule,* fehrist, naqshah, fard; khāna, kothā 5. mez; dastarkhān.

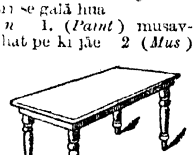


TABLE.

6 *jare,* khānā, zvīfat, mezbānī 7 ek mez par khane-vale 8 (*Anat*) khoprī kī haddi 9. (*Arch*) tatti 10 (*Games*) takhta-i-nard 11 (*Glass Manuf*) shishe kī tatti yā tukrī 12. (*Jewellery*) satah, pahal, chauki 13. (*Perspective*) nazar ghere kī chhat

serve tables, garibon ko khanā khilānā

set the table in a roar, hansī mazāq, māre hansī ke pet men bal parnā, khūb hansāna

table of contents, fehrist-i mazāmīn, sūchī patr

turn the tables, mutakhasmin ki halat badalnā; takhtah ulatnā

Table, ta'bl, *v a* 1 fehrist banānā 2 khākā utarna 3 khulānā, jmanā, khāna d.

Tableau, tab lō', *n* 1 shabih, tasvīr. 2. naqshah, fehrist.

tableau vivant zindah tasvīron kā ek tamāshah.

Table-book, tā'bl-buk, *n.* kitab jis par kisī chiz ka naqshah bidūn siyāhī ke utārā jāe

Table-bell, tā'bl-bel, .naukron ko bulāne kī mez kī ghantī

Table-cloth, tā'bl-kloth, *n* mez-posh, mez kī chadar

Table-land, tā'bl-land, *n.* ūnchī hamvār zamin

Table-money, tā'bl mun-i, *n.* bhattā; petyā; mez-kharch.

Tablet, tab'let, *n.* 1. takhtī; lauh. 2. (*Med.*) tikya; qurs.

Table-spoon, tā'bl'spón, *n.* mez kā chammach.

Table-talk, tā'bl-tak, *adj.* khāne ke vaqt kī bāt cnit yā gap shap

Taboo, ta-bo', *n* mazhabī mumāneat

Taboo, ta-bo', *v a* mumāneat k., mana k , nājāyiz k., roknā, bāz rakhnā.

Tabor, Tabour, tā'bor, *n* [Ar and Per *tambūr*] dholak, tambūr, tablah

Tabor, tā'bor, *v n.* pītna, thapthapāna, dholak bajānā.

Taborer, tā'bor-er, *n* dholakyā, mirdangyā

Taborine, Taborin, ta'bo-rēn, *n* tablah, chhoṭī dholak.

Tabular, tab'ū-ler, *adj* 1 mez kī shakl kā chaurā-chaptā, chaukyī 2 parat-dār, tahdār 3 naqshe-var, jadval men, khane-dar

Tabulate, tab'ū-lat, *v a* 1 naqshā banānā, jadval banānā. 2 chaptā k

Tacit, tas'it, *adj* chup, khāmosh; sākit zamnī.

tacit consent, al-khāmoshī nīm razā, manzūrī-i-zamnī.

Taciturn, tas'i tern *adj* kam-go; pumbah-dahan, maun, chup, khamosh

Taciturnity, tas-i-ter'ni-ti, *n* kam-goī, chup, khamoshī, pumbah-dahnī, maunta

Taciturnly, Tacitly, tas'i-tern-li, tas'it-li, *adv* khamoshī se, chup chāp, zamnan.

Tack, tak, *v a* 1 *fasten,* bāndhnā, jornā, milānā 2 *stitch,* gānthnā, tankna, natthi k , munsalik k 3 koke jarnā. 4. (*Naut*) jahāz ko havā ke rukh morna.

Tack, Tache, tak, tach, *n* 1 kokā, mekhchah 2 pul kī rassī. 3 patta, miad-i-partā 4 etibār; bharosah

Tacker, tak'ēr, *n.* jorne-vālā, milāne-vālā.

Tackle, tak'l, *n.* 1 bhārī chizen charhane aur utarne kī ek kal 2 samān-i-harab, hathyar, salah. 3. jahāz kī rassī vagairah, kil kanta, asbāb, okhai, rāchh.

Tackle, tak'l *v a* rassī lagānā 2 ghore ko jotnā 3 pakarna.

Tackling, tak'ling, *n.* 1 jahāz rānī kā sāmān ya asbab 2. auzar, sāz o sāman 3 jot.

Tact, takt, *n.* shaūr, zīraki, firasat, hikmat, chaturāī.

Tactician, tak-tish'an, *n.* larāī ke fan kā mahir.

Tactics, tak'tiks, *n* fan-i-saf-ārāī, jang, yā sipahgarī, judh-kār

Tactile, tak'til, *adj* chhūne jog, qābil-i-lams.

Taction, tak'shon *n* Lams, sparsh.

Tadpole, tad'pōl, *n* mendak ka bachcha.

Tafferel, Taffrail, taf e-rel, taf'rail, *n* jahaz ke pichhārī ke ūpar kā hissah

Taffeta, Taffety, taf'e-ta, taf'e-ti, *n.* tāftah, daryāī, cheoh.

Taffy, taf'i, *n* dandān misrī, tilangūī.

Tag, tag, *n* 1 kisi dhāt kī ghundī jo rassī ke sire par lagī ho, dumbālah. 2. bhet kā baras din kā bachcha 3 mukh-band.

tag-rag and bobtail, ramdū phattū, lallū jagdhar, radvā khadvā, chhote bare, kas nā kas

Tag, tag, *v a* 1. ghundī lagāna, kasnā, mukh mārnā. 2. lagāna, jornā, milānā, shamil k., bāndhnā.

Tagtail, tag'tāl, *n* 1 kīrā jis kī dum mukhtalif rang kī ho. 2. panchhalā, pichh-lagū, dum.

Tail, tāl, *n.* 1. *of an animal,* dum, punch 2 pichhlā hissah; pusht, panchhālā 3 sikke kī pusht, pat. 4 *the end,* anjam, ant. 5. sathī, hamrāhī. 6. (*Naut.*) kunde ke bāndhne kī rassī. 7. (*Arch.*) niche-kā hissah.

tail of a comet, jhārū.

estate in tail, jāgir chand pusht-i-muaiyan ke live.

turn tail, dum dabānā, pīth denā.

heads or tails, chit ya pat

Tail, tāl, *v a* punch yā dum pakar-kar khenchnā yā ghasītnā

Tailed, tāld, *adj* dumbālah-dār, dum-dār; punchhal

Tailor, tā'lēr, *n* darzī, sūjī, khaiyāt

The *tailor's* wife is worst clad Prov.

Darzī ki lugai phate hal.

Tailor, tā'lēr, *v n* darzī kā kam k

Tailor-bird, tā'lēr-burd, *n* bayā

Tailoress, tā'ler-es, *n* sine-vali aurat, darzan; muglani

Taint, tant *v a* 1 ālūdah k bharnā, sānnā. 2 kharab k , bigarnā sarna busāna 3. dag lagana, dāgdar k dhabba lagana.

Taint, tant *n* 1 dag dhabba 2 alāvash, gandagī, ālūdagī, kudurat 3 kalank kā tika; dag 4 lil makri

Taint-free, tant'frē, *adj* be-aib, be-dāg; sāf, pak, bigunah, masum

Taintless, tant'les, *adj* be-dāg, pak, sāf

Take, tak, *v a* 1 *grasp,* pakarna thāmnā, hāth men lena, lenā 2 *capture,* giriftar k, pakarnā, asir k 3 *conquer,* fatah k, sar k, mutī k, qabze men lānā, jitna

To *take* a city *Shahr sar karnā*

4 *charm,* mohnā phānsnā, farieftah k, maftūn k 5 *elect,* chunna; chhantna pasand k, grahn k, intikhab k, muntakhab k 6 *require,* lena, lagna, barthna, dam lagnā, parnā, kharch h, darkar h

It *takes* two yards of cloth to make a coat

Angarkhe men do gaz kapṛā lagtā hai

7 *determine,* utārnā, khenchnā, likhnā.

To *take* a picture. *Tasvir utārnā*

8 *practise,* ikhtiyār k, masrūf k, ādat k 9 *accept,* lenā, grahn k, qubul k, manzūr k. 10 *swallow,* khana, nosh k, nigalna

To *take* food *Khānā khanā*

To *take* physic before one is sick Prov.

Bīmārī se pahle davā khana

11 *endure,* jhelnā, sahnā, bardāsht k; uthana, saharnā 12. *suppose,* mannā, farz k; khayāl k, samajhnā, bichārnā, taslim k.

To *take* for granted *Man lenā*

13 *assume,* qubūl k, lenā, pakarnā.

To *take* a shape *Shakl pakarnā*

14, *hire,* lenā, kirae k nā 15 *detect,* pakarnā; malum k, tarna 16 *convey,* le jana

to take aim, nishanah yā shast bāndhnā

to take air, bhanda phūtnā, ushā-naz h, havā lagnā, tashīr pana mashhūr h, khulnā.

to take along, hathyar uthāna, larāī sharū k.

to take away, le jana, alag kar d

take breath, sans lenā, dam lenā, sastānā; aram k

take by the hand, hāth pakarnā, dastgīri k; madad k

take care, chauksi k, hoshyār rahnā, hifāzat k.

take care of, hifāzat men rakhna, nigrān-i-hāl rahna, dekhte rahnā

take down, l. utarna, nīche lānā. 2 rutbah ghatana, utarnā 3. nigalna; pina, utar jana 4 girāna, ghirā, utārnā 5. likhnā; tankna; tahrīr k., qalam-band k.

take effect, asar k., kārgar h., gun k.

take fire, ag lagnā.

take flight, uṛ jana; havā n ; *qalū* chakkar h.

take for, galati k.

take from, 1. mahrūm k.; le lenā 2. ghaṭānā, minhā k, kam k, vaza k. 3 izzat kam k.
take heart, ḍhāras bāṅdhnā
take heed, chaukas rahnā.

To *take heed* is a good read Prov
Jagyo, jāgna bhala hai

take heed to, dhyān d, tavajjoh k
take hold of, girift k, pakarna, thāmnā

Take hold of a good minute
Mauqe pe kām kar nā.

take horse, ghore par sawār h, chaṛhnā
take in, 1 ahatah k ghernā 2 mushtamil h 3 khenchnā, sukerna 4 dhoka d, butta d, thagna, jul d 5 amel andar lena, ghus ne d 6 dil me nana va ezmarna
take in hand, hath men lena hāth lagana, shuru k
take in vain, be-fā'idah lenā
take leave, rukhsat h, vida h bhornā
take notice, dhyān d hattavajjuh h.
take oath, qasam va saugand khanā, gangā-jalī uthāna, halaf uthānā
take off, 1 utārna 2 kat lāna qatl k halāk k 3 rad k khārij k 4 dahdahah rahna alag h 5 pina nosh k. 6 khatmdnā mol lena 7 naql k, utārna 8 naql k, mūnn chunnā
take off attachment, qurqi e bhunānā.
take on, ikhtiyar k
take one's own course, apni marzi ke muāfiq k, apni mat yā ie pe chalna
take out, 1 bahar nikāna alāhidah k, alag k; kharij k 2 dhonā sāf k, mitānā
take part, sharik h, shamil h
take part with, milna, satna
take place, 1 vaqe h vuqū yā zahūr men ānā, amal men ana hona 2 gahib h, muassir h
take root, jar pakarnā, mazbut h
take sides, pas va pach k
take the air, hava khorī k, sair k
take time, vaqt lena
take to heart, ranjidah h, nārāz h
take up, 1 uthana, uncha k, ūpar ko k. 2 kharīdnā, bisānā mol lenā, qarz lenā, udhar lena, mangnā 3 apne ūpar lenā, enchna, jhelnā. 4 karnā, shurū k 5 mosrūf h, lagnā 6 pakarna giriftār k 7 jhirakna, sarzanish k 8 jagah gherna, lena 9 ugahnā, vusūl k, jama k
take up a debt, dūsre ka qarz chukānā
take up arms, larai larna aur jidal-o-tang h.
take up one's connections, rishtan qata k, nātā torna
take the field, maidan men ānā
take upon oneself, apne su yā gardan pe lenā, zimme-var h, apne zimme lena
Take, tāk, *v n* 1 ***catch***, pakarna; lenā 2 ***have the effect***, asar k 3 ***please***, rujhānā khush k 4 ***go***, jānā, sidhārna; rastah lena, chale jānā
take after 1 naql k, utārnā 2 milna, mushabeh h, ham-shakl h.
take in with, ikhatt a h
take on, shukayat k.
take on oneself, dāvā k.
take to, 1. masrūf h, mashgūl h; **dil** lagnā. 2 ikhtiyār k
take up with, 1 rāzī rahnā, qāne h. 2. sukūnat k.; thairna, rahnā
Taker, tā'kér, *n.* giriftār karne-vālā; lene-vala, taskhīr karne-vālā.
Taking, tā'king, *adj.* mohnī; dil-rubā; dil-chasp
Taking, tā'king, *n.* 1. pakar; girift; giriftārī; akhaz 2 harānī; pareshānī

Takingness, ta'king-nes, *n* dil-barī, dil-rubāī.
Talc, talk, *n* abraq, bhoqlal, talq, chilchil
Talcky, tal'ki, *adj* abraq ka, bhoqlal kā, bhoqlal sā
Tale, tal, *n* 1 hikayat kahanī qissah: **naql** dastan 2 tatla khilaf bhed, bāt. 3, ginti, shumāi hisab
Tale-bearer, tal'bā-er, *n* chugal-khor, sukhan-chin gammaz, hatrā, lāvā lutra.
Taleful, tel'ful *adj* pur-qissah pur-az-dāstan
Talent, tal'ent, *n* [*Sk tal*, H *tol*]. 1. qadera zamine ka ek vazan aur sikkah 2 qabliyat, liyaqat istedad jauhar gun vasf
Talented, tal'ent-ed, *adj* qabil, liyaq, sahib-liyaqat, gunī, mustaid
Tales, tā'lēz, *n* voh log jin men se jūrī mukammal ho sakti hai
Talesman, tal'z'man, *n* voh shakhs jo hazrin adalat men se ahl-i jurī bulāyā jae
Tale-teller, tal'tel-er, *n* dastan-go, qissah-khuān
Talisman, tal'is-man, *n* tilsm, sehr, gutkā; tavīz
Talismanic, tal is man'ik, *adj* tilsmātī
Talk, tak, *v n* 1 bolnā chālnā bolnā; **but-yana** *See* Converse 2 dalil k, bahs k 3 **bak** bak k gap mārnā
talk away, baton men vaqt guzārnā.
talk at, zikr k
talk to, samjhānā; kān kholnā.
talk to oneself, ap hī ap bolnā, apne ap se baten k
talk nonsense, behūdah bakna
talk at random, be-tukī kahnā
Talk, tak, *n* 1 *See* Conversation. 2. **afvāh**; khabar, avāz, charchā, gap, shohrat. 3. mazmūn, matlab.
Talkative, ta'ka-tiv, *adj* bisyār-go, bakki, dirdirah-dahan *See* Loquacious, I.
Talkativeness, ta'ka-tiv-nes, *n* bisyār-goī *See* Loquacity
Talker, ta'ker, *n* 1 bolne-vālā; guftgū karne-vālā 2 bakki bakvasī, jhakkī 3 **jhagya**; labar, shekhi-baz, garangyā
Talking, ta'king, *n* qil o qāl, guftgū, bāt chit, gap.
Tall, tal, *adj* [Ar *tūl*, length] qaddāvar, **daraz** qad, lamba, lam chhar, buland, unchā
Tallness, tal'nes, *n* unchāi, lambāi, bulandī; qaddavari
Tallow, tal'ō, *n* charbī; chuknāī, pih; **shahm.**
Tallow, tal'ō, *v a* charbī laganā; chiknā k
Tallow-chandler, tal'ō-chand-ler, *n.* **charbī** kī battiyan banane-vālā aur bechne-vāla
Tallow-faced, tal'ō-fāst, *adj* bimār ke se chehre-vālā, zard-rū
Tally, tal'i, *n* 1 lakrī jis par shumār ke nishan bane hue hoṅ 2. mutabiqat, jo chīz dūsri chīz ke mutābiq ho.
Tally, tal'i, *v.* muafiq h; barābar h; **mutabiq** h milna, thīk h yā k
Talmud, tal'mud, *n.* vahūdiyoṅ kī qavānīn o ravāyat-i-mazhabī kī ek kitāb
Talon, tal'on, *n.* parinde kā panjah, nākhun; chungal, nakh.
Tamable, tā'ma-bl, *adj* uns-pazīr; **miljane ke** lāyiq.
Tamarind, tam'a-rind, *n.* imlī; **tamarind** hindi
Tamarisk, tam'a-risk, *n.* ek qism kā darakht; jhaū, gaz
Tambour, tam'bor, *n* 1. **tambūrā**; **tambūr.** 2. zardozi ki karchob yā gul-kārī. 3. (*Arch.*) ḍholī.
Tambour, tam'bor, *v a.* **zardozī** ki gul-kārī ke
Tambourine, tam-bo-rēn', *n.* daf; **khanjarī**; rabāb, chang.

Tame, tām, *adj.* 1. *domesticated,* pāltū, hilā-huā; palā huā, gharelū, khāngī, mānūs 2 mutī; miskīn. 3 *spiritless,* kam-himmat; dabyal; sard, kam-jurat 4 be-lutf; sīdhā; phīkā.

Tame, tām, *v a.* 1. hilānā; sadhānā; mānūs k, khūgar k. 2 mutī k; tornā, dabānā, faro k

Tamely, tām'lī, *adv* farotanī se; miskīnī se, bautāat, nā-mardī se, be-himmatī se, bagair kān hilāe, buz-dilī se.

Tameness, tām'nes, *n* buz-dilī; nā-mardī; itāat; miskīnī, dast-āmozī

Tamer, tā'mer, *n* hilāne-vālā, mutī k rne-vālā, sadhāne-vālā

Tamper, tam'per, *v n* 1 ā;mānā; dast-andāzī k, jātīh qalnā, chherunā. 2. khufya kām, yā mu'āmlah k, sāzish k

tamper with a document, harf banānā, harf milānā yā badalnā, tarmīm-i-fāsid k; tahrīf k

tamper with a witness, gavāh ko apnī taraf kar lenā, yā mila lenā.

Tampion, tam'pi-on, *n* top kā sumbā yā dāt

Tan, tan, *v a* 1 chamre ko kamanā, khal ko pakānā, dabagat k. 2 jalana, jhanvānā, sijhānā

Tan, tan, *n* bilūt kī chhāl jo dabāgat meṅ kām ātī hai; kassa.

Tang, tang, *n.* 1 zāeqah jo ek chīz men dūsrī se ā jae, puth, bū 2 mazah, savād 3 khalish, kānta, nesh 4. chāqū yā talvar kā jhal. 5 baksue kā kāhtā.

Tangent, tan'jent, *n* khat-i-mumās, chhūtī lakīr, sparsh rekhā

Tangibility, tan-ji-bil'i-ti, *n.* tatol; mahsūsyat bil lams, sparsh.

Tangible, tan'ji-bl, *adj.* 1 mahsūs bil lams, jo tatolne yā chhūne se mālūm ho; sparshī, mumkin-ul-mas 2 māqūl, munāsib

Tangle, tang'gl, *n.* 1. lat, guljhatī. 2. uljherā, mushkil

Tangle, tang'gl, *v a.* 1 uljhānā, guljhatī dalnā 2 phansānā, phānsna. 3 jhagre yā musibat men dalnā

Tank, tungk, *n* chashmah; paukhar, hauz, talāb, sar, sarvar

Tankard, tang'kard, *n.* sar-posh dār piyālah yā abkhorah

Tanner, tan'er, *n* dabbāg, chamrā rangne-vālā; khatīk

Tannery, tan-er-i, *n.* chamrā rangne kā makān.

Tannin, tan'in, *n.* kassā

Tanning, tan'ing, *n* dabbāgī, khatīkī

Tansy, tan'zi, *n.* ek khush-bū dār chhota darakht.

Tantalism, tan'tal-izm, *n.* bīm o rajā kī sazā

Tantalization, tan'ta-li-zā''shon, *n.* tarsāo, lalchao; bīm o rajā.

Tantalize, tan'ta-liz, *v. a* bīm o rajā meṅ rakhna; lalchānā, tarsānā; dahkānā, lilhkānā.

Tantalizer, tan'ta-li-zer, *n.* lalchāne-vala, tarsāne-vala

Tantamount, tan'ta-mount, *adj* jog; hampallah, masāvī, barābar, muqābil.

Tap, tap, *v a* 1. khatkhatānā, thapthapānā. 2 talā chaphānā. 3 pipe meṅ sūrākh kar ke sharāb nikālnā.

to tap at the door, kundī khatkhatānā, dastak d

Tap, tap, *n* 1 dhappā; thāp, thapkī 2 talā; talī. 3. jhibrī kī chūrī kātne kā sumbā. 4 pipe se sharāb nikālne kī nalī.

Tape, tāp, *n.* fitah; nivār; qor.

tape line, nāpne kā fītah.

Taper, tā'pér, *n.* 1. mom-battī; raushnī; chirāg; diyā: mash-al. 2. gāo-dum shae.

Taper, Tapering, tā'pér, tā'pér-ing, *adj.* mom-battī kī shakl kā: nukīlā: makhrūtī; gāo dum

Taper, tā'per, *v.* gāodum k yā h.; ūpar kī taraf se patlā hotā jana

Taperingly, tā'pér-ing-li, *adv* mukhrūtī shakl par

Tapestry, tap'es-tri, *n.* divār kā pardah jo tasvīron se munaqqash ho, mushajjar

tapestry carpet, qalīn, galīchah

Tape-worm, tāp'wérm, *n* kenchuā

Tap-house, tap'hous, *n.* kal al ki dukān, bhattī; kalāl-khanah.

Tapis, ta-pē, *n* mez kī chādar, mez-posh

upon the tapis, zer-i-tajvīz.

Tap-root, tap'rot, *n* bekh kā aslī yā avval tanah, mūsla

Tapster, tap'ster, *n* sharāb bhenchne-vālā

Tar, tar, *n* 1 rāl dhūnā, gandah-birozah; qīr, qīr 2 mallāh

Tar, tar, *v a* rāl, qīr m, ya qīr lagānā, dhūnā k

Tardigrade, Tardigradous, tar'di-grad, tar'di-gra dus, *adj* ahist dhau.

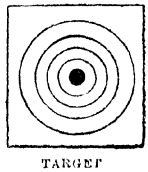
Tardily, tar'di-li, *adv* sustī se, āhistagī se, kāhilī se, haule, dhime

Tardiness, tar'di-nes, *n* kāhilī, sustī, der; āhistagī dhilhar-pan

Tardy, tar'di, *adj* pichhe ane-vālā, pichhaitā *See* Slow, 1 to 5

Tare, tar, *n* 1 ek qism kī ghas ahanjā arhāyā 2 (*Com*) kardā, dhardā

Target, tar'get *n* 1 dhāl, sipar, phari 2 chhāl, nishanah



TARGET

Targeteer, tar'get-ēr, *n* dhalait sipar-band pharait

Tariff, tar'it, *n* jahazī mal ke mahsūl kī fehrist, mukhtamah

Tarn, tarn, *n* 1 chhotī jhīl, pokhar. 2. daldal, dhasan, jhābar

Tarnish, tar'nish, *v* 1 ūdlah k, maila k, be-raunaq k, dhundla k mānd k 2 ābrū men dāg lagāna, izzat men but a lagnā

Tarpaulin, tar-pa'lin, *n* 1 rāl chadhā-huā tāt, tirpal 2 mallāhī topī 3 mallah

Tarriance, tar'i-ans, *n* qayam thahrao, der

Tarrier, tar'i-er, *n* der karne vala thahrne-vala.

Tarry, tar'i, *v n* 1 pichhe rah jana, bilambna, atkna, chha rahna 2 *defer,* der k; dirang k, dhil k, mal avi k. 3 *stay,* thaknā, thairna; rahna, qayam k

Tarry I here, I but attend on death;
But fly I hence, I fly away from life
Shakespeare.

Thahrūn agar yahān to yahān maut jān se,
Jāūn agar yahan se tojaun jahān se F C.

Tarry, tar'i, *adj* rāl laga-hua dhūna sā

Tarsel, tar'sel, *n* ek qism kā baz

Tarsus, tār'sus, *n* takhmah, pāoṅ aur tāng kā jor

Tart, tārt, *n* laung-chirā; meve kā samosa, pakauī

Tart, tārt, *adj* 1 *sour,* khattā; tez, tursh, chiarparā 2 *ill-tempered,* kaiva; talkh, jhallā

Tartan, tār'tan, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nao. 2 ūnī sūtī kaprā

Tartar, tar'tar, *n.* 1 tez namak jo sharāb ke pīpe meṅ jam jātā hai. 2 dānt kā mail. 3. tund-mizāj shakhs; turk. 4. tātārī, turk.

catch a tartar, sher kā mūnh chūmnā.

Tartareous, tār-tā'rē-us, *adj* 1. shaiāb kī talchhat kā 2. do;khī, pātālī.

Tartarize, tār'tar-īz, *v. a* sharāb kī talchhat milānā.

Tartarus, tār'tar-us, *n.* narak; dozakh; jahannum; pātāl.

Tartly, tärt'li, *adv* tezī se; turshī se; sakhtī se, talkhī se, karve-pan se.

Task, task, *n.* 1. zimme kā kām; thekā 2 shagal; kār; dhanda 3. mehnat yā mazdūrī. 4. roz kā sabaq; vazīfah; nem virḍ.

to take to task, ḍāṇṭnā; sarzanish k., jhārū k.; āpe hāth lenā

Task, task, *v a* shugal men lagānā; kām d.; kām lenā, mehnat lena, boljhdālna

to task a person with anything, javab talab k

Task-master, task'mas-tar, *n* kām lene-vālā; sar-kob, muakkid.

Tassel, tas'el, *n.* 1 phuṇḍnā, jhabhā latkan ilāqah, phalve. 2 (*Bot*) bamida, chanvar 3 kitab men nishān karne ka fitah.

Tastable, tās'ta-bl, *adj* khush-zāqah; mazedar, lazīz, savād

Taste, tāst, *v a* 1 savād lenā; zāeqā lenā; chakhna, chashnī lenā 2 *eat a small quantity of,* thorā sā khanā, mūnh jhutālnā 3 *experience,* chakhnā, jhelna, mazā dekhnā, mālum k; āzmāna. 4. lazzat uthānā, maza lena

Taste, tāst, *n* 1 *gustation,* chāt 2. *flavour,* maza, zāeqah, lazzat, savad. 3 *the sense,* ruchi, quvvat-i-zāeqah, maza 4 *discernment,* sahqah, mazāq, haz 5 *liking,* pasand, zauq 6 *a bit,* bangī, namūnah. 7. *a ribbon,* fitah

Tasteful, tast'ful, *adj* mazedār, khush-zaeqah, lazīz; khush-gavār, savādit

Tasteless, tast'les, *adj* be-lazzat, be-savād, be-mazah, sīthā phika

Tastelessness, tāst'les-nes, *n* be-mazagī

Taster, tās'ter, *n* 1. chakhne-vālā. 2. non-chakhvā, namak-chash, haudi-chakkhā

Tasty, tās'ti, *adj* 1 zaeqe-dār, maze-dār. 2 khush-salīqa.

Tatter, tat'er, *n* dhajjī, chithrā tukrā

Tatterdemalion, tat'er-dē-mā'li-on, *n* gudaṛyā, chiukutya, khindarvā.

Tattered, tat'erd, *adj* phatā, phatā purānā.

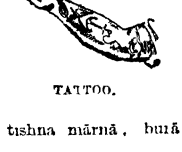
Tattered and torn. *Tūṭā phūṭā.*

Tattle, tat'l, *v. n* 1 gap mārnā, bakvās k.; bar-bar k, gyādah-goī k. 2. lutrā-pan k, rāz ya bhed kholna

Tattle, tat'l, *n* bakvās, barbarāhat, bak; jhak, zatal

Tattler, tat'ler, *n* bakkī, bakvāsī; barbaryā, gappi, zatallī, yāvah-go, kam-zarf, lutra

Tattoo, tat-to', *n* 1 (*Mil*) rāt ko tambūr kī avāz jis se lashkar ke sipahī apne apne lashkai ko chale jate ham. 2 godne ka nishan, goda



TATTOO.

Tattoo, tat-to', *v* godā lagana, jism godna, khannā.

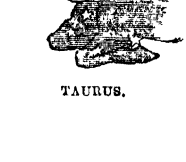
Taunt, tant, *v a* malāmat k, tana d, tāna tishna mārnā, burā bhalā kahnā

Taunt, tant, *n* tishna, tāna, malāmat; burā bhala, sakht sust

Tauntingly, tan'ting-li, *adv* tāne se, tanzan; burā bhala kah-kar.

Taurus, ta'rus, *n.* saur, burj-i-saur; birakh; bail.

Tautologic, Tautological, tā-tō-loj'ik, ta-tō-loj'i-kal, *adj* jis men kisī lafz kī takrār ho, mukarrar.



TAURUS.

Tautologist, ta-tol'o-jist, *n.* jo ek mānī ko mukarrar bayān kare

Tautologize, ta-tol'o-jīz, *v* ek mānī ko mukarrar bayān k

Tautology, ta-tol'o-ji, *n* takrār-i-alfāz.

Tavern, tav'ern, *n* bhanger-khana, kalal-khāna; sharab-khānah; mae khanah, mae-kadah, kharabat, bhattī, pasī-khānah.

Tavern-hunter, tav'ern-hun-ter, *n* kharābātī; sharābī, bhanerai.

Tavern-keeper, tav'ern-kē-per, *n* kalāl, maefarosh, kalvār

Taw, tā, *v a* safaid chamre ko thīk k

Taw, tā, *n* 1 anta, golī. 2 ante kā khel. 3 (*pl*) tasma, chabuk.

Tawdrily, tā'dri-li, *adv* bhoṇḍe taur par, bhaddī tarah se, be lutfī se.

Tawdriness, tā'dri-nes, *n* phūaj-pan, bedhangā-pan bad-saliqagī

Tawdry, tā'dri, *adj* bad-zeb, be-lutf, bhaddā; be-dhangā

Tawdry, tā'dri, *n* chhotā zevar, halkā gahnā.

Tawny, tā'ni, *adj.* gandum-rang, saonlā; bhūra

Tax, taks, *n* 1 mahsūl; kar; ḍand; lāg. 2. bar, bojh. 3. ilzām, chhuddā

tax-gatherer, kharāj tahsīl karne-vālā, kar-ugāhū, mir-mahsūl

tax on cattle, puchhhī

tax on spirits, mahsūl-i-ābkārī

house-tax, ghar-kar, ghar-duarī.

land-tax, tama, māl-guzārī.

loom-tax, karghī

poll-tax, pag tag, jazīyah, mathot.

proportion of tax, bāchh, hissah-mahsūl

Tax, taks, *v a* 1. khirāj yā mahsūl lagūnā. 2 lagānā, dhanna. 3 hait rakhnā, ilzām d, tohmat laganā.

Taxable, tak'sa-bl, *adj* 1 mahsūlī, lāyiq-i-khiraj, qabil-i-mahsūl, kar-jog 2 muddai yā muddalah par āyid karne ke lāyiq

Taxation, tak-sā'shon, *n.* tashkhis-i-mahsūl, khiraj-bandī, kar-asthāpan; rai-bandī

exempt from taxation, muāfī, akar; kar-rahit.

subject to taxation, qabil-i mahsūl, sa-kar, kar-jog

Taxer, tak'ser, *n* kar lagāne-vālā; mahsūldār

Tea, tē, *n* 1 chā kī pattī; barg-i-chāe 2 chā ka pānī, arq-i-chā. 3. sham ka khanā, biyalū

Tea-caddy, tē'had-i, *n* chā rakhne kā bartan

Teach, tēch, *v a* 1 *tell,* sikhānā, batānā; kahnā, sujhānā. 2 *instruct,* likhnā parhana, talim d, tarbiyat k; talqīn k, hidayat k

Teachable, tēch'a-bl, *adj* tarbiyat-pizīr, tālīm-pizīr, sikhne-jog

Teachableness, tēch'a-bl-nes, *n* tālīm-pizīrī; tarbiyat hone ki qābliyat

Teacher, tēch'er, *n* 1 muallim; mudarris; ustād, myānjī; pāthak 2 talqin karne-vālā, vāiz, gurū, pīr, murshad.

TEAK-TREE.

Teaching, tēch'ing, *n* talim, sikh, dars, tarbiyat, pattī

Tea-cup, tē'kup, *n.* chāe kā pyalā.

Tea-garden, tē'gār-dn, *n* 1 maekhāne kā bāg. 2. chae kā bagichah

Teak, Teek, tēk, *n.* sagaun kī lakṛī.

TEAL.

Teal, tēl, *n* pan-kuqī, murgābī.

Team, tēm, *n* 1 lār, qatār 2 do yā kaī jānvar sāth jute hue, jot, jorī

Teamster, tēm'stėr, *n* kaī sath jute-hue ghore yā bail hānkne-vālā

Tea-pot, tē'pot, *n.* cha-dānī

Teapoy, tē'poi, *n.* cha pīne kī mez

Tear, tēr, *n* 1 ānsū, ashk, ānjhū 2 būnd, qatra

Tear, tār, *fissure*, *n* chāk; darār; chīr, darz

Tear, tar, *v a* [Skr *dṛi*, Per *dar*, H. *chir*, to tear] 1 *rend*, phārnā, chak k, chirna, maskāna, shigaf k 2 judā k, mutafarriq k 3 khasotna nochnā, bakotnā.

tear from, chhinnā, alāhidah k

tear out, ukharna, nikalnā, maskānā.

tear up, udherna, ukharna

Tear, tar, *v n* gazab-nāk h, jhallānā, jhunjlānā

Tear-falling, tēr'fal-ing, *adj* ashk-bar; giryān, ashk-rez, ānsū tapakte hue

Tearful, tēr'ful, *adj* pur-nam; ashk-ālūdah; ānsuon se bharā, dabdabātā

Tea-saucer, tē'sa-ser, *n* pirach, tashtarī

Tease, tēz, *v a* 1 dhunnā pīnnā, kanghī k; sulajhānā, tumnā 2 rūen khare k, khurachnā 3 diq k, satānā, tang k, jān khana

Teasel, tē'zel, *n.* ek qism kā chhotā darakht

Teaser, tē'zer, *n* satane-vālā, diq karne-vālā

Teaspoon, tē'spon, *n* chā kā chamcha

Teat, Tit, tēt, tit, *n* than, chūchī, pistān.

Techiness, tech'ī-nes, *n* tunak-mizajī; zūdrangī, chirchirā-pan.

Technic, Technical, tek'nik, tek'nī-kal, *adj* kisī fan ya hunar ke mutaalliq, istilahī, peshe kā, zabite kā

technical error, sahv-i-tartīb, sahv-i-zābitah

technical objection, uzr-i-be-zābtagī

technical term, kisī hirfe ya fan kī khās bāt, istilah

Technicality, Technicalness, tek-nikal'ī-tī, tek'nī-kal-nes, *n* istilah

Technically, tek'nī-kal-lī, *adv* istilāhī taur par

Technology, tek-nol'o-jī, *n* 1 istilāhāt. 2 hunaron kā bayān yā risālah

Te Deum, tē dē'um, *n* astutī; hamd

Tedious, tē'dī-us, *adj.* 1 *wearisome*, uktānevālā, giran, bharī; ajīran; pahār, udās 2. *slow*, sust, kahil, dhīlā, dhīma, mandā.

Tediously, tē'dī-us-lī, *adv* uktāne yā tabiyat na lagne ke taur par, ba-taur-i-sama kharāshī.

Tediousness, tē'dī-us-nes, *n* udāsī, tabiyat kī thakan. 2 tūl; tavālat; phalāvā, bistār

Tedium, tē'dī-um, *n* ajīrantā, nā-gavārī.

Teem, tēm, *v n* 1 hāmilah h., bār-var h 2 jannā, paida k., byānā. 3. bharnā, pur h; mamūr h, bharā h, umaṇdnā

Teens, tēnz, *n pl.* terah baras se unnīs baras tak kī umr.

To be in one's *teens*
Tarun avasthā yā javān h

Teethe, tēTH, *v n.* dānt nikalnā yā paidā h.

Teeth, tēth, *n. pl* of *tooth*, dant.

cast in the teeth, ukatnā, mūnh par burā kahnā.

in spite of the teeth, dhamkī na mānnā

in the teeth, to the teeth, robrū, sāmne, ba-muqābile, mūnh par.

meet full in the teeth, muth-bher h.

show the teeth, dant ya ānkh dikhānā; dānt pīsnā ya kitkitana

Teething, tē'THing, *n* dāntī jārī ke dn

Teetotal, tē'tō-tal, *adj* tamam, kul, sārā.

Teetotaler, tē'tō-tal-er, *n* arq-i-munashshī se parhez karne-vala

Teetotalism, tē'tō-tal-izm, *n* arq-i munashshī se bilkul parhez

Teetotum, tē-tō tum, *n.* phirkī, chakaī.

Tegument, teg'u-ment, *n* 1 poshish, chhāl 2 (*Entom*) khol, galaf 3 (*Anat.*) post; khāl, jhilli.

Teil, Teil-tree, tēl, tēl'trē, *n.* nībū kā darakht

Telary, tē'la-ri, *adj* jālā banāne-vālā jaise makrī

Telegram, tel'ē-gram, *n* tār kī khabar

Telegraph, tel'e-graf, *n* dūr khabar pahunchane kā alāh, dur-lekh-yantr

electric telegraph, tār barqī

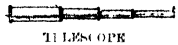
Telegraph, tel'ē-graf, *v a.* tār ke zarye se khabar bhejnā; tar d

Telegraphic, tel-ē-graf'ik, *adj* tār-barqī se mansub

Telegraphy, te-leg'ra-fi, *n* dūr khabar pahunchane kā ilm

Telephone, tel'ē-tōn, *n* dūr āvaz pahunchane kā alah

Telescope, tel'ē-skōp, *n* dur-bin, dūr-darshak



TELESCOPE

Telescopic, Telescopical, tel-ē-skop'ik, tel-ē-skop'ī-kal, *adj* dūr-bīn ka

Aristotle had the eye of a bird, both *telescopic* and microscopic
Arastu parand ki tarah dūr-bīn aur khurd bin dono nazr rakhta thā

Telestich, Telestick, tel-es'tik, *n.* nazm jis ke akhir hurūf se nam nikle

Tell, tel, *v a* 1 *count*, ginnā, shumār k 2. *narrate*, bayān k, kathna, bolna; sunānā, 3 *make known*, mashhūr k; ifshae raz k, zāhir k, kahna, ittilā d, khabar k 4 *teach*, sikhānā, parhanā, jatānā, batlana 5. *find out*, malum k, tamīz k, chinhna

Teller, tel'er, *n* bolne-vāla, kahne-vālā, (*in comp*) go

Tell-tale, tel'tāl, *n* chugal-khor, gammāz

Temerarious, tem-ē-ra'ri-us, *adj* be-bāk, nidar

Temerariously, tem-ē-ra'ri-us-li, *adv* be-bāk se, be-dharak

Temerity, tē-mer'i-ti, *n* nā-āqbat-andeshī, be-bakī, be-ehtiyātī, nidar-pan

Temper, tem'per, *v a.* 1 milānā, imtizāj k.; āmez k; tarkib d 2 *soften*, mulayim k; mandā yā dhimā k 3. *adjust*, muāfiq k.; mota dil k 4. ab denā, tao d, dam d 5 (*Mus.*) suron ko thīk k

Temper, tem'per, *n.* [Lat *tempus*, time, Skr *tam*, to become stiff] 1 tarkib; āmezish; imtizāj 2. *temperament*, mizāj; tabiyat, sarisht; khamīr 3 *disposition of mind*, khaslat; khū, subhao, sahaj; prakrit. 4. *moderation*, etdāl, dhīmā-pan, dhīraj. 5. *irritation*, khafgī; gussah, ganz; gazab, tehā. 6. āb, dam 7 reh, dhone kī mattī.

lose one's temper, āpe se bāhar h

put one out of temper, āg babūla k

Temperament, tem'per-a-ment, *n.* 1. *See* Temper, 2 and 3 2. (*Mus*) thāt. 3. (*Med*) tarkīb-i-anāsir

Temperance, tem'pėr-ans, *n.* 1. etidāl; mi-

yānā-ravī, tavas-sut; madh. 2 parhez, parhez-gārī

Temperance is the best physic Prov
Parhez sab se barī dava hai Prov

3 sabr, tahammul, shakebāī, simtokh

Temperate, tem'per-āt, *adj* 1 *moderate*, motadil, mutavassit, maddham, dhima, mandā 2 (*in eating, etc*) parhez-gār, parhezī 3 *calm*, dhima, thanda, silvant, sil subhāo-vālā

temperate zone, mintaq-i-motadila, mand-khand

Temperately, tem'per-at-li, *adv* parhez-garī se, ba-ahistagī, ba-etidāl

Temperateness, tem'per-āt-nes, *n* parhez-gārī, etidāl, dhimī-pen

Temperative, tem'per-a-tiv, *adj* motadil yā narm karne-vala

Temperature, tem'per-a-tūr, *n* 1 mizāj 2 garmī aur sardī ki kaifiyat ya darjah

Tempered, tem'perd, *adj* mizāj ka

Tempering, tem'per-ing, *n* ābya dam d, tāo d

Tempest, tem'pest, *n* 1 āndhī, jhakkar tufan 2 hangamah, hullar, fasad hulchul

tempest-tossed, tempest-beaten, adj andhi ka mārā hua, tūfan-zadah

Tempestuous, tem-pes'tū-us, *adj* tūfani, tez; tund

Tempestuously, tem-pes'tū-us-li, *adv* tezī se, tundī se, zor se

Templar, tem'plar, *n* 1 bait-ul-muqaddas ke zāiron kī hifazat karne-vala bahādur 2 qanun kā mutala karne-vālā

Temple, tem'pl, *n* 1 mandir, deval, mābud, thakur-dvara, shivala, dair, dehra, munshi math, dev-asthal, mandap 2 kābat-ullah, bait-ul-harām, kaba 3 *church*, girjā 4 (*Anat*) kanpatī, shaqīqah

Templet, tem'plet, *n* 1 memāron kā sānchā 2 pahiye ke dandanon ka sānchā 3 das a

Temporal, tem'po-ral, *adj* 1 vaqt kā, kal kā, fāni, dunyavī, sansārī 2 (*Anat*) kanpatī kā

Temporally, tem'po-ral-li, *adv* sirf dunyavī taur par, chand rozah

Temporarily, tem'po-ra-ri-li, *adv* thore din ke liye, chand-rozah, bilfel, barāe-chande

Temporary, tem'po-ra-ri, *adj* chand-rozah, arizi, fāni, fasli, mausamī

Temporization, tem'po-ri-zā''shon, *n* zamānah-sazī, dunyā-sāzī

Temporize, tem'po-rīz, *v n* zamāna-sāzī k, dunyā-sazī k, vaqt ke muvafiq baratna, ittifaq k

Temporizer, tem'po-rīz-er, *n* zamāna-sāz, sāmik; dunya-saz.

Tempt, temt, *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, to stretch]. 1. *try*, imtihān lenā, parakhnā, āzmānā; jānchna, kasna 2 *attempt*, koshish k, sai k.; irādah k 3 *instigate*, uksānā, barangekhtah k, ubhārnā 4 *seduce*, vargalānna, bahkānā, lalchāna, tama d, lubhana, targīb d igvā k.

Temptable, tem'ta-bl, *adj* igvā-pizīr; bahkne vālā.

Temptation, tem-tā'shon, *n* 1 ishteālah, targīb; uksāo, igvā, bahkavā. 2. lālach, tama, lobh

fall into temptation, tama dāmangīr h., lobh meñ phañsnā, sat dignā

yield to temptation, lālach meñ ānā

Tempter, tem'tèr, *n* mugvī, vargalāne-vālā, muharrik

Tempting, tem'ting, *adj.* shahvat-angez; targīb-deh, dil-kash; lubhāū.

Temptingly, tem'ting-li, *adv.* targīb ke taur par, lalach de-kar

Temptress, tem'tres, *n.* phuslāne-vālī, bahkāne-vali

Ten, ten, *adj* [Lat *decem*, Skr *dashan*, Per *dah*] das, dah, ashar

ten times, das-guna, dah chand

Ten, ten, *n* das ka adad y a nk., dahlī

Tenable, ten'a-bl, *adj* ustuvār, mustahkam, thaurāū, mumkin-ul-subut

Tenacious, te-nā'shus, *adj* [Skr *tan*, H *tān*] 1 mahkam, pakka, ustuvar 2 *retentive*, pakar rakhne vala 3 *adhesive*, chamelichchar, laslasā, mulāzim, chimra 4 *obstinate*, khud-rāya, surkash magrūr, hatti

Tenaciously, te-nā'shus-li, *adv* sakhtī se, chimat kar, chim-chichchi ho kar

Tenaciousness, Tenacity, te-nā'shus-nes, te-nas'i-ti, *n* 1 sakhtī, mazbūti hath 2 chep laslasāhat, chaspdagī, chimrā-pan

Tenancy, ten'an-si, *n* qabzah kirāyah-dārī, dakhl-kari, qabzah, tasarruf

Tenant, ten'ant, *n* 1 (*Law*) ijarah-dār, kirāya-dar, āsāmī, patte-dar, bhatan 2 rahne-vālā, makan, qābiz

tenant at will, pahi kāshtkār

under tenant, katkane-dar, raaiyat-i-shikmi

Tenant, ten'ant, *v a* raaiyatī qabzah rakhnā, āsāmi h., kiraye lena, jot par lenā, pattā lenā

Tenantless, ten'ant-les, *adj.* be-karāye-dār, khali, uftadah

Tenantry, ten'ant-ri, *n* āsāmī riāyā

Tench, tensh, *n* ek qism kī machhli

Tend, tend, *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, to stretch]. 1 *guard*, khabar-giri k sath rahna, nigrani-hal rahnā, chaukasi k 2 *attend to*, mutavajjah h, mukhatib h, dhyān d, tavajjoh k.

Tend, tend, *v n* 1 kisi taraf ko harakat k.; dhalnā, jhukna 2 mayil h, mailan k.; rujū h 3 vasilah h, zariyah h

Tendency, ten'den-si, *n* raghbat mailān, mail, khuā-bash, maqsad; matlab, muddā; garaz.

Tender, ten'dèr, *n* 1 *one who attends*, khabar-gir, muhafiz 2 (*Naut*) chhoti kishti jo bari kishti ke sāth rahti hai 3 aman ke kode ani pani kī garī 4 darkhuast, guzārish 5. (*Law*) pesh-kardah adāigī ke vaste rupaya āge rakhna, tazo, bhet 6 shae nyājī; rāj, chalta sikkah

legal tender, chaltā sikkā, sikkah-i-rāij-ul vaqt, sar-kari sikkah

Tender, ten'dèr, *v a* denā, pesh k, tazo k., bhet k nazar k, guzrānnā

Tender, ten'dèr, *adj* 1 *delicate*, nāzuk, komal, sukvar, narm, mulāyim 2. *nazuk-mizāj*, mirzā phoyah, sarih-ul-hiss. 3. *weak*, kam-zor; ahāl; zaif, khurd-sal; sagir 4 *dear*, azīz, piyārā 5 *mild*, narm; mandā; mulāyim 6 zarar-rasān; taklif-deh, nā-gavār 7 *affectionate*, shafqat-āmez, dard-mand, shafiq, rahm-dil pur-rahm

Tender-hearted, ten'dèr-har-ted, *adj* narm-dil, rahm-dil, raqiq ul-qalb, mom-dil.

Tenderling, ten'dèr-ling, *n.* sukumār, nāz-parvardah lādlā

Tenderly, ten'der-li, *adv.* dard-mandī se; be-shafqat, mulāemat se; rahm-dili se, narmī se.

Tenderness, ten'dèr-nes, *n.* 1 nazākat, komalta, sukvartā; narmī 2 nāzuk-mizāji, narm-dili, mom-dilī 3 shafqat; mulāemat 4 hoshvārī; chaukasī; khabar-dārī; sandeh. 5. *pathos*, dil-sozī, riqqat, dard.

Tendinous, ten'di-nus, *adj.* patthe-dār; nasīlā; asab-dār

Tendon, ten'don, *n.* nas, patthā; azlā; kūnch.

Tendril, ten'dril, *n.* (*Bot*) sūt, reshah.

Tenebrous, Tenebrose, Tenebrious, ten'ē-brus, ten'ē-brōs, ten-ē'bri-us, *adj* tīrah, tarīk, andhera

Tenebrousness, Tenebrosity, ten'ē-brus-nes, ten-ē-bros'i-ti, *n* tarīkī, tīragī, andherā

Tenement, ten'ē-ment, *n* 1. jāedad-maqbuzah 2 makān, ghar, rahne kī jagah 3 (*Law*) atal dhan jis par qabzah ho sake

Tenemental, Tenementary, ten-ē-men'tal, ten-ē-men'tu-ri, *adj.* layiq dakhl rakhne ke, qabil-i-qabzah

Tenesmus, tē-nes'mus, *n* pechish, ishal, marora

Tenet, ten'et, *n* rāe aqīdah, masalah; qaul

Tenfold, ten'fōld, *adj* das gunā, mah-chand

Tennis, ten'is, *n* gend ka ek khel, goe-changan

Tennis-ball, ten'is-bal, *n* gend

Tennis-court, ten'is-kōrt, *n* gend khelne ka maidan ya chaugān

Tenon, ten'on, *n* joī kī chūl.

Tenor, ten'or, *n* 1 *drift*, naqsha, vaza, qarīnah, ravish, chāl chāl 2 *purport*, mansha mudlaa, matlab, mafhum, tatparj, ashae, garaz 3 (*Mus*) zīr, mard kā unchā sur 4 (*Law*) naql mutābiq-i-asl

Tense, tens, *adj* khencha huā; tanā huā

Tense, tens, *n* (*Gram*) zamānah, kāl

past tense, māzī mutlaq, bhūt kāl

the three tenses azmanah salāsah, trikāl

Tension, ten'shon, *n.* phailao, kasāo, tanāo, khichāo

Tent, tent, *n* 1 khemah; derah, tambū, rāoṭī, pal, be-choba, kapar-kot 2 (*Surg*) kapre kī battī jo zakhm men chadhaī jātī hai 3 ek qism kī sharāb

TENT

Tent, tent, *v a* 1 khemah nasab k 2 zakhm men battī charhanā

Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *adj* imtihān karne-vālā.

Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *n.* imtihān, azmāish, jānch

Tenter, ten'ter, *n.* alah kapre ke tānne kā, ankṛī; ankasī

to be on the tenters, enchā tānī yā kashmakash men parnā

Tenth, tenth, *adj* dasvān, dahum.

one-tenth, ek dasvān ushr, dashāms.

Tenth, tenth, *n* 1 ek dasvān 2 (*Mus*) vaqfah 3 *pl* (*Law*) ushr; dashans, dahyak.

Tenthly, tenth'li, *adv.* dasven, dahum

Tenuity, te-nū'i-ti, *n* 1 *exility*, barīkī; patlāpan 2. riqqat; latāfat.

Tenuous, ten'ū-us, *adj.* 1 bārīk; mahīn, patlā, jiskā qutar kam ho. 2 latīf; raqīq.

Tenure, ten'ūr, *n.* 1 *the act of holding*, qabzah, iltiqah, taalluqah; milkiyat, pattā, thok 2 *manner of holding land*, mau-i-haqiyat, qism-i-haqiyat, nauiyat-i-qabz o dakhl

land tenure, milkiyat-i-zamīn.

nature of tenure, milkiyat yā qabze kī sūrat yā haisiyat

life tenure, qabza-i-hīn hayāt, umr-paṭṭā.

tenure in perpetuity, pattā istimrārī

tenure in severalty, paṭṭī-dārī mutlaq, bhaiyā chārah, shāmlātī.

tenure of cultivator, qabzah-i-jot yā kasht

Tepid, tep'id, *adj* nim-garm, shīr-garm, gunagunā, sīlgarm; kunkunā, susum

Tepidness, Tepidity, Tepor, tep'id-nes, te-pid'i-ti, tē'pōr, *n.* gungunāpan, sīlgarmī; etidal.

Teraphim, ter'af-im, *n.* deota; ṭhakur, mūrat.

Terebinth, ter'ē-binth, *n.* gande biroze yā tārpīn kā darakht

TEREBINTH.

Terebinthinate, Terebinthine, ter-ē-bin'thi-nāt, ter-ē-bin'thin, *adj* birozah amez

Terebrate, ter'ē-brat, *v* barmana, sālnā; chhedna

Tergiversate, ter'ji-ver-sāt, *v n* hīlah k, bahanah k, talna

Tergiversation, ter'ji-ver-sā''shon, *n* 1 hīlah havalah, hera-pherī, tal matol, ālā bala. 2 talavvun-mizāj

Term, term, *n* 1 *a limit*, had, ahātah, ant or 2 *any limited time*, muddat-i-muīyanā, muqarrarah vaqt, miyād, arsah 3 (*Universities*) ayyam-i-talim 4 (*Geom*) intiha 5 (*Law*) ayyam-i-dāurah ayyām-i-judah-i-adalat 6. (*Logic*) taif, mubtidā ya khabar 7 istilāh roz-marrah fiqrah, lafz 8 bat, sakhun, shart 9 (*Alg*) miqdār, raqam 10 (*pl*) (*Med*) ayyam phul, ayyam-i-haiz 11 (*pl*) (*Law*) shart, qarar, vadah

terms of an equation, atrūf-i-masāvāt.

term of lease, theke kī miyād

to be on good terms dost bana rahna, dostī rakhnā, mel milap rakhna

to bring to terms, sulah karanā, milānā

come to terms, razi h, ahd o paimān k

expiration of term, inqizāe miyad

for a term, kisi kal, muddat ya vaqt ke liye

make terms, ahd o paimān k, bachan harnā.

technical term, istilah

unexpired term, bāqi ayyām

Term, term, *v. a* nāmzad k, kahnā, nām rakhna

Termagancy, ter'ma-gan-si, *n* fasād, khalbalī, danga.

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *adj* laṛākā, dangaī, dange-baz, fasādī, jhagrālū

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *n.* laṛākā aurat, karkasā, kalh-harī kalah-daraz

Termer, ter'mer, *n* 1 miyad-i-muaiyan men hāzir hone ke live safar karne-vala 2 muddat-i-muaiyan tak qabiz

Terminable, ter'mi-na-bl, *adj* had muaiyan karne ke layiq, intiha-pizīr, tamām hone ke qabil

Terminal, ter'mi-nal, *adj.* ākhir, ākhirī, antkā

Terminate, ter'm-nāt, *v a* 1 *bound*, had bandhna, mahdud k 2 *end*, khatm k, inqiza vā ant ko pahunchānā, tamām k, ākhir k

Termination, ter-mi-nā'shon, *n* 1 *act of terminating*, itmām, intiha 2 *bound*, had; simā, chhor 3 *end in time*, intihā; anjām; itmām o inqipt 4 *effect*, natijah, phal. 5. (*Gram*) ākhirī alāmat; ant-chinh

Terminative, ter'mi-na-tiv, *adj* inhisār yā tamam karne-vālā, mukhtim

Terminatively, ter'mi-na-tiv-li, *adv.* qataan; mutlaqan

Terminus, ter'mi-nus, *n.* 1 had; intihā; ant;

anjām. 2 sivāna; ḍhūlā. 3. arsah; muddat; miyād. 4 rel kī sarak kī intihā

Termless, tėrm'-les, *adj* be-had; be-nihāyat, gair-mahdūd

Tern, tėrn, *n.* daryāī abābīl

Ternary, tėr'na-ri, *adj* tebrā, tilarā, tigna

Ternary, Ternion, tėr'na-ri, tern'yon, *n* tīyā, tikrī

TERN.

Terrace, ter'as, *n* 1 chabutrah, kur-sī 2 khulī hui chhat 3 balā-khānah, bar-āmdah

Terrace, ter'as, *v a* chabutra yā chhat banāna kursī d

Terrapin, ter'a pin, *n* ek qism kā kachhuvā

Terraqueous, ter ak'we us, *adj* pānī aur mittī kā, ab o gil kā

Terrene, Terrestrial, ter-rēn', ter res'tri-al, *adj* arzī, khākī zamīn kā, dunyavī; sifli

terrestrial bodies, ajsām-i sifli, ajsām-i-arzī

Terrestrially, ter-res'tri-al li, *adv* dunyavī taur se

Terrible, ter'ri-bl, *adj* haulnāk *See* Horrible

Terribleness, ter'ri-bl-nes, *n* dah-shat-angezī *See* Horribleness

Terribly, ter'ri-bli, *adv* muhibbānah, ba-shiddat; dardnāk taur par, buri tarah

Terrier, ter'i-er, *n* 1 ek qism ka kuttā. 2 khatamī

Terrific, ter rif'ik, *adj* gazab-nāk *See* Horrible

Terrify, ter'ri-fi, *v a* darana *See* Fright

Territorial, ter-ri-tō'ri-al, *adj* mulkī, arzī

Territory, ter'ri-to ri, *n* 1 mulk, des, diyār, kishvar 2 ilaqah, amaldārī, qalam-rau, raj

Terror, ter'ror, *n* [Ill dar] 1 bim, dahshat, haibat, khauf, dar 2 darāva, havva, bhuchhāg

terror-smitten, terror-stricken, khayif, khauf-zadah, darā hua

king of terrors, maut, kāl

reign of terror, zulm ka zamāna

Terse, ters, *adj* shustah, pākīzah; latīf

Tersely, ters-li, *adv* shustagī se, sufai se

Terseness, ters-nes, *n* ibarat kī shustgī, latāfat, nafāsat, pākīzagī

terseness of expression, shustgī-i-kalām.

Tertian, ter'shan, *adj* tīsre din ka, seh-rozah.

Tertian, ter'shan, *n* teiya, barī ka, tijārī, naubatī

Tertiary, ter'shi-a-ri, *adj* tīsrā, soemī

Tessellated, tes'e-lā-ted, *adj* chārkhāne kā; chaupar-dar, khanah-dār

Test, test, *n* 1 (*Metal*) kuthālī 2 parakh; imtihān, āzmāish, kas jañch. 3 kasauṭī, ayār, mahak 4 *judgment,* tamiz; jānch, farq

Test, test, *v a* 1 (*Metal*) sodhna 2 āzmānā, imtihān k, kasnā, jañchnā, parakhnā.

Testaceous, tes-tā'shus, *adj* sadaf ke mutaallig, kauṛī kā, sadaf-dar

Testament, tes'ta-ment, *n.* 1. vasīyat-nāmah, mut-lekh. 2 taurait, injīl

the Old Testament, taurait; ahd-i-atīq.

the New Testament, injīl, ahd-i-jadīd

Testamentary, tes-ta-men'ta-ri, *adj.* vasīyat-nāmah ke mutaallig; vasīyatī.

Testate, tes'tat, *adj* (*Law*) bā-vasīyat

Testator, tes-tā'tor, *n* mūsī; vasiyat-kunindah; vasiyat karne-vālā, murt-lekhak

Testatrix, tes-tā'triks, *n* vasīyat karne-vālī aurat; musīyah.

Tester, tes'tėr, *n.* 1 masahrī; chhapar-khat. 2 farasīsī chhavanī.

Testicle, tes'ti-kl, *n* fotah; baizah, āṇḍ; pelaṛ; khusyah, khāyah.

Testification, tes-ti-fi-kā'shon, *n.* gavāhī; shahadat, sākshī

Testify, tes'ti-fī, *v. n* 1 *give testimony,* gavāhī yā shahādat denā; sākahī bharnā 2 (*Law*) imān se kahnā, halaf se bayān k 3 tasdīq k, pramān k, sabit k; nishchae k, dalālat k

Testimonial, tes-ti-mō'ni-al, *n.* 1 sāfī-nāmah. sanad chitthi-i-nek-nāmī, nek chāl chalan ki sanad 2 shahādat-nāmah, gavāhī nāmah

Testimony, tes'ti-mo-ni, *n* 1 shahadat, gavāhī, sakshī 2 dalīl, dalālat, tasdiq subut 3 etrāf; iqrār, izhar 4 kitab-i-muqaddas.

oral testimony, izhar-i-zabānī

written testimony, izhār-i-tahrīrī

Testiness, tes'ti-nes, *n* zūd-ranjī, tunak-mizājī; chiṛchiṛāpan

Testy, tes'ti, *adj* zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj, chiṛchiṛa

Tête-à-tête, tāt-a-tāt, *n* rāz o niyāz kī bāteṅ; takhliye ki muhajat

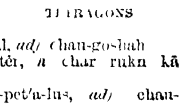
Tête-à-tete, tat-a-tāt, *adv* mūnh-dar-mūnh; amne sāmne, ru ba rū, dosh ba dosh

Tether, teth'er, *n* pagā, pa-lahang, antā-goṛī, nyanī

Tether, teth'er, *v a* pagā bāndhnā, rassī bāndhna

Tetrad, tet'rad *n* chār, chaugadīa, chaukī, chaukī

Tetragon, tet'ra-gon, *n.* chau-gosha, zū-arbatul-azla



TETRAGONS

Tetragonal, te-trag'on-al, *adj* chau-gosha

Tetrameter, te-tram'e-tėr, *n* chār rukn kā sher

Tetrapetalous, tet-ra-pet'a-lus, *adj* chaupatta, chahar-bargah

Tetrarch, tet'ārk, *n.* sūbe ke chauthe hisse kā hakim

Tetrarchate, Tetrarchy, tet'rār-kat, tet'rār-ki, *n* chauthai sūbah

Tetrastich, te-tras'tik, *n.* chau-misrā, chaupai, rubāī

Tetter, tet'er, *n* khujlī; khāj, dad, khārisht

Teutonic, tu-ton'ik, *adj* mulk Jarman ke qadīm bashindon ki

Teutonic, tu-ton'ik, *n* mulk Jarman kī qadīm zabān

Tewel, tu'el, *n* 1 bhattī kī nālī jis meṅ dhauṅkni ki nali rakkhī jatī hai 2 dhanvala

Text, tekst, *n* 1. mūl, asl; matan 2 kitāb-i-muqaddas kā koī qaul jo vāz kiyā jāe

Text-book, tekst'buk, *n* darsi muqarrarī kitāb; mustanad kitāb

Text-hand, tekst'hand, *n* bare hurūf kī likhāī; khatt-i-jalī

Textile, Textorial, Textrine, teks'til, teks-tō'ri-al, teks'trin, *adj* bunavat kā, bunne ke mutaallig, bunne ke qābil; bafṭanī

Textual, teks'tu-al, *adj* asl ke mutaallig; matan ka

Textualist, Text-man, teks'tū-al-ist, tekst'man, *n.* jis ko matan-i-kitāb mustahzar ho; hāfiz

Textuary, teks'tū-a-ri, *adj.* matan kā.

Texture, teks'tūr, *n* 1 bunāvat, bāft. 2. jālā, jo chiz bunī jae; parchah. 3 sākht; banavat; qimāsh, tarkib. 4. (*Anat.*) paṭṭhoṅ ki tarkib.

Than, ᵾan, *conj.* se · ba-nisbat; az; ki.

Thane, thān, *n.* tāzimī qadīm laqab jaise navāb.

Thank, thangk, *v. a.* shukriya adā k ; shukr-guzārī k., shukr k. ; dhan-bād k.; gun gānā.

We are bound to *thank* God always
Khudā kā har hāl men shukr lāzim hai.
I *thank* you for your pains
Taslīm ! āpko bīrī taklīf hui

Thank, Thanks, thangk, thangks, *n* shukr, shukriya, shukr-guzārī, dhan-bad, taslīm, bandgī

Thankful, thangk'ful, *adj* mamnūn, shākir, shukr-guzār, ehsan-mand.

Be *thankful* unto him, and bless his name
Uskā shukr karo, aur uske nam ko japo

Thankfully, thangk'ful-li, *adv* shukr-guzārī se, ehsan mandi se

Thankfulness, thangk'ful-nes, *n.* eh-sān-mandi, mamnunī.

Thankless, thangk'les, *adj* nā-shukr, ehsān-fra-josh

Thanklessly, thangk'les-li, *adv* nā-shukrī se

Thanklessness, thangk'les-nes, *n* nā-shukrī, nā-sipās

Thank-offering, thangk'of-er ing, *n* shukr-guzārī, nivaz; qurbān

Thanks-giver, thangks'giv-er, *n* shākir, shukr-guzār

Thanks-giving, thangks'-giv-ing, *n* shukr-guzārī; adae shukr; sipās-guzārī, shukrānah, shukr-i-nemat

Thank-worthy, thangk'wer-ŦHi, *adj* vājib-ul-shukr

That, ŦHat, *conj.* ki, is vāste ki, kyon ki, tā, ta ki

He heard *that* his friend was sick.
Usne suna ki uskā dost bimār hai

That, ŦHat, *pron* woh ; us, jo
that is, that is to say, yane, arthat, algarāz.
that same, voh hī, vaisa taisa.
in that, is vajah se

Thatch, thach, *n.* ghās, khar, pūl, phūns.

Thatch, thach, *v a.* chhappar dālnā, chhanā, chhāina ; patnā

Thatcher, thach'er, *n* chhāne-vālā, ghar-rāmī, chhapar-band

Thatching, thach'ing, *n* 1 chhānā; chhavāī 2. chhan, chhappar. 3 pūal, phūns

Thaumaturgic, Thaumaturgical, tha-ma-ter'jik. tha-ma-ter'ji-kal, *adj.* tanjjub-angez ; hairat-angez, ajugt.

Thaumaturgy, tha'ma-tēr'ji, *n* ajāyib, fel-i-ajib ; dhet-bandī ; hāth-chalakī ; jādū-garī

Thaw, tha, *v n* 1 *melt,* taenā, pigalnā ; tigalnā, ghulnā 2. garmanā

Thaw, tha, *v. a* tānā, piglānā, tigalnā ; galana.

Thaw, tha, *n.* 1 galan, piglāhat. 2 garmī ; tapat

The, ŦHē *or* ŦHi, *art* harf-i-tārif jaise arabī al, voh ; yeh
the very, vohī, khud vohī

Theatre, thē'a-ter, *n.* 1. numāish-gāh 2 tamāshah-gāh ; nāch-ghar, suang-ghar ; naql-khānah. 3 maidan, khet, akhārā, dangal 4. madrasa-i-tibbī men tashrīh dikhane kā ek kamrah

Theatric, Theatrical, thē-at-rik, thē-at-ri-kal, *adj.* nāch ghar ko mutaallik, tamāshah-gāh ke mutaallik

Theatrically, thē-at-ri-kal-li, *adv.* suāng kī tarah, naql ke taur par.

Thee, ŦHē, *pron.* tujh, tujhe, tujh ko.

Theft, theft, *n* 1. chorī, duzdī ; sarqah. 2 chorī kā dhan, māl-i-masrūqah.

Their, ŦHār, *pron* unkā, unhoñ kā ; inkā ; inhoñ kā, apnā ; apne, apnī.

Theism, thē'izm, *n* uluhiyat kā etiqād ; khudā-parastī, khudā-dānī

Theist, thē'ist, *n* khudā-parast, motaqid-i khudā, uluhiyat kā qayal

Theistic, Theistical, thē-is'tik, thē-is'ti-kal, *adj* khudā-parasti ke mutaallik

Them, ŦHem, *pron* unhen, unhoñ ko, unko

Theme, thēm, *n.* 1 *subject,* mazmūn, āshae, zamin 2 *dissertation,* musavvadah, abhiyās, kafiyat 3 (*Gram*) mushtaq muzho, masdar, mūl

Themselves, ŦHem-selvz', *pron* voh āp, voh khud, khud ap, ap hī, ap ko

Then, ŦHen, *adv* 1 *at that time,* us vaqt tak 2 *afterward,* zan-bād, us se pichhe bad-azān bad-hū us-ke bad, ni-f'aur 3 *therefore,* lihazā, us sūrat men, us halat men, akhirash ; pas 4 *at another time,* phir, kabhi
till then, us vaqt tak tak

Then, ŦHen, *conj* tab to, us sūrat men

Then, ŦHen, *adj* us vaqt ki

Thence, ŦHens *adv* vahān se, us jagah se, udhar se, us vaqt se, tab se, is vā-te, us sabab se

Thenceforth, ŦHens'fōrth *adv* bad-azān, us vaqt se, us ke pichhe, tab se zan bad.

Thenceforward, ŦHens'for-werd, *adv* us ke bad se us vaqt se

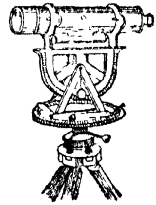
Theocracy, thē-ok'ra-si, *n* khudā kī hukumat

Theocrasy, thē-ok'ra-si, *n* vasl-i-khuda.

Theocratic, Theocratical, thē-ō-krat'ik, thē-o-krat'i-kal, *adj* khudā ki hukumat ke mutaallik

Theodolite, thī od'o-līt, *n* bulandi dūri māpne kā ālah

Theogony, thē-og'o-ni, *n* deotaon kī asl o nasl kā bayan



THEODOLITE.

Theologer, Theologian, thē-ol'o-jer, thē-ō-lō'ji-an, *n* ilāhiyāt kā mahir

Theologic, Theological, thī-ō-loj'ik, thē-ō-loj'i-kal, *adj* mansub bi-ilm-i-ilāhī

Theologically, thē-ō-lōj'i-kal-li, *adv* ilm-i-ilāhī ki rū se, ba-qaedah-i-ilm-i-ilahiyāt

Theologist, Theologue, thē-ol'o-jist, thē'ō-log, *n* faqih, ahl-i-marifat, arif

Theologize, thē-ol'o-jīz', *v.* ilm-i-ilāhī men dākhil k yā us qāedah par lana

Theology, thē-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-ilāhī, ilm-i-mārfat, fiqah, parmārth-biddyā, brahm-gyān.

Theomachy, thē-om'a-ki, *n* 1. sui asur kī larai 2. marzi-i-ilahī se mukhālifat, Hu-jchchhā se birodh

Theorbo, thē-or'bō, *n.* bīn kī tarah kā ek bāja

Theorem, thē'ō-rem, *n* dāvā jo dalīyal se sābit ho, dāva-musallam-ul-subūt, maslah, sūtr.

Theoretic, Theoretical, thē-ō-ret'ik, thē-ō-ret'i-kal, *adj* khayālī ; qayāsī, ilmī

Theoretically, thē-ō-ret'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe ilm, usūlan ; nazrī taur par.

Theorist, Theorizer, thē'ō-rist, thē'ō-rī-zer, *n* usūl-dān ; usul-pasand ; usūl muqarrar karne-vālā.

Theorize, thē'ō-rīz, *v. n.* usūl qāyim k.

Theory, thē'ōri, *n.* 1. *speculation,* masala-i-ilmī, amr-i-qayāsī ; kalpnā. 2. usūl, qāedah. 3. ilm, biddyā.

Theosophist, thē-os'o-fist, *n* ahl i-mārfat ; ārif

Theosophy, thē-os'o-fi, *n.* ilm-i-hāzirāt, huzūri-i-haq , mukalmat bā-Khudā ' tasavvuf.

Therapeutic, Therapeutical, ther-a-pū'tik, ther-a pu'ti-kal, *adj* amalī aur dāfa-i-amraz , tandurustī bahāl karne ka

Therapeutics, ther-a-pu'tiks, *n* adviyāt dāfa-i-amraz

There, ₮hār, *adv* us jagah , udhar , vahāñ '

Thereabout, Thereabouts, ₮hār'a-bout, ₮hār'a-bouts, *adv.* 1 ās pās , usī taraf , vahin kahin , udhar 2 anqarib , takh-minan ; kam o besh ' lag bhag , qarib

Thereafter, ₮hār-af'ter, *adv* 1 us ke bād , bād-azān 2 us ke mutabiq , uske ba-mūjib

Thereat, ₮hār-at', *adv* 1 us jagah men , vahān 2 us par , tab , uske liye

Thereby, ₮hār-bi', *adv* us bais , us se , us ke zariye se

Therefore, ₮hār'for. *adv* 1 is bāis se, is liye , is vaste. 2 lihazā , binabar-an , badin vajih

Therefrom, ₮har-from', *adv* is se ; us se.

Therein, ₮hār-in', *adv* is men , us men

Thereinto, ₮har-in-to', *adv* us men , us ke andar , uske bhitar

Thereof, ₮har-ov', *adv* iskā , uskī

Thereon, ₮har-on', *adv* us se us par ūs par

Thereto, Thereunto, ₮hār-to', ₮har-un-to', *adv* uske , isko , us se , us men

Thereupon, ₮hār-up-on', *adv* is par , us par , bad-azān , us sabab se , pas

Therewith, ₮har-with', *adv* us ke sāth , is ke sath , us se , is se

Theriac, thī'ri-ak, *n.* ek mājūn jo chaunsath dava ki banai jati hai , tiryāq ' zahr-mar

Thermometer, ther-mom'et-er, *n* garmi-nāp , miqyās-ul-hararat

Thermoscope, ther'mō-skōp, *n.* ālah-i-daryāft darjah-i-garmī

These, ₮hēz, *pron* sīgah jama ishāra-i-qarīb , ye in

Thesis, thē'sis *n* 1 dāva : muqaddamah , masalah , qaul. 2 mazmūn 3 (*Logic*) dava

Thetical, thet'i-kal, *adj* muqarrar , dharā , qāyim thairāyā

Theurgic, Theurgical, thē-er'jik, thē-er'ji-kal, *adj* ilm-i-gaib

Theurgist, thē'er-jist, *n* gaib dān , jiske bīr ya mavakkal tabe hon

Theurgy, thē'er-ji, *n.* ilm-i-gaib ba-zarye malāyik

They, ₮hā, *pron* ve voh , unhoñ ne.

then say, log kahte hain , mashhur hai

Thick, thik, *adj* 1 *dense,* gārhā , kasif , galīz. 2 *not clear,* pur az gard o gubār ; gadla , maila , mukaddar , dhundla. 3 *close,* gunjan , ghan kā , sata , ghana , ghich pich , muttasil , qarib , pās pās 4 *frequent,* lagātar , mutavātir ; patham 5 *stupid,* mota , thos 6. *not thin,* sangīn , purkār , daldar , dabiz ; gaf 7. ūnchā sunne-vālā 8 *intimate,* khalā mala , gārhā ; shīr o shakar

Thick friend. *Gārhā dost*

speak thick, ghich-pich bolnā , ghās sī khodnā.

Thick, thik, *adv* pās pās , patham , mutavātir.

fall thick and threefold, rel pel ke sāth parnā.

Thick, thik, *n* ghamsān ; ijtima ; hujūm.

go through thick and thin, āg pānī na dekhnā ; narmī sakhtī jhelnā.

Thicken, thik'n, *v.* 1. **gārhā k yā h ; jamānā ; jamnā.** 2. **gadlā k yā h.** 3 **tārah k., tārik k.** 4. **ghich pich h** 5. **sargarm h. ; tez h. ;** bharaknā.

Thicket, thik'et, *n.* jhārī , ghandār ; jangal ; jhund ; banī

Thick-head, thik'hed, *n* kūrh-magz ; thos-aql.

Thickly, thik'li, *adv.* ba-tavātur , gahrā , garhā , gunjān

Thickness, thik'nes, *n* 1 kasāfat , gārhāpan , kudurat 2 pur-kārī , mota-pan , sangini , daldarī 3 zakhamat , hujum , mutāī 4 ghanapan , ghan 4 siql-i-samāat ; ūnchā sunāī d

Thickset, thik'set, *adj* 1. satā hua ; ghichpich , gun-jan , ghan kā 2 mota aur thungā , gut bangan , rusht pusht , gathīla , nāta.

Thick-skin, thik'skin, *adj* motī khal kā , bevaqūf shakhs

Thick-skulled, thik'skuld, *adj* bajmunj ; kaudan , be-vaqūf , kund-zahn , thos-magz , guo-magz

Thief, thēf, *n* 1 chor , sāriq , duzd , chottā

One *thief* knows best how to catch another. Prov

Chor ko chor hi khūb pakar sakta hai

2 charāg kā gul jo tarāshne ke vaqt gire

a determined thief, pakka chor , malia chor , bādī chor

Thief-catcher, thēf'kach-ēr, *n* duzd-gīr , thānāgyā

Thieve, thēv, *v n* chunānā , chorī k , duzdī k

Thievish, thē'vish, *adj* 1 chor sī , uchakka , heth-lapak 2 chor ki tarah chhupā , poshīdah

Thievishly, the'vish-li, *adv* chor ki tarah

Thievishness, the'vish-nes, *n* uchakkapan.

Thigh, thi, *n.* tangh , rān , zanū , sānthal

Thill, thil, *n* gāri ki bam yā bams

Thimble, thim'bl, *n* 1 angu-hānah , top. 2. (*Naut*) sham , chhallā

Thin, thin, *adj* 1 *not thick,* bārik patlā , kagzī , mahin. 2 *rare,* raqīq , latīf patlā 3 *not close,* jhinā , jhirjhirā , chhitra bhitra , patlī 4 *slender,* nazuk , dubla , dublapatlā , chharahra badan ka akahra , lāgar. 5. *fine,* bārik , nazuk , kājū bhonū , halkā khafīf

Thin, thin, *adv* chhitra bithrā ; dūr dūr , alag alag chhidā chhida

Thin, thin, *v a* 1 *make thin,* patlā k , bārik yā mahin k 2 *attenuate,* patlā k 3 raqiq k., latif k 4 mutafarriq k ; jhirjhirā k., kam k , ghatanā.

Thine, ₮hīn, *pron.* terī , tere terā , tor.

Thing, thing, *n* 1 *any lifeless material,* chīz ; shae , bastū , padarth

All *things* were made by him
Sab chizen usne paidā kī hain

2 *an act,* kār ' fel , amr 3 *a part,* kuchh ; kisī qadr 4 be-charah , garīb

Think, thangk, *v n* 1 *cogitate,* khayāl k , sochnā 2 *consider,* khayāl k ; sochnā ; bicharnā ; gaur k , khauz k , dhyan k ; fikr k., tasavvur k.

Think much, speak little.
Bahut socho, thora bolo.

3 *form an opinion,* qayās k. , atkalnā ; jānchnā ; būjhnā 4 *design,* nādah k 5. *presume,* gumān k , khayāl k

to think much of, think well of, azīz rakhnā ; tauqīr k , izzat k

Thinker, thing'kēr, *n.* khayāl karne-vālā , tasavvur karne-vala ; sochne-vālā , gaur karnevālā

Thinking, thing'king, *n* soch , bichār , fikr ; khayāl , gaur ; qayās

Thinly, thin'li, *adv.* thorā ; kam ; dūr dūr ; parāgandah.

Thinness, thin'nes, *n* 1 patlāpan : riqqat : lagarī, dubla-pan, barīkī 2 jhunjhirā-pan : bārikī

thin-skinned, adj patlī khāl kā : sarī-ul-his : chhūī mūī tunak-mizāj, kham

Third, therd, *adj* 1 tisra soemī tījā : sālis

Third, therd, *n* 1 tisra hissah ; tihāī. 2 sahsah

Thirdly, therd'li, *adv* tīsre tīsrī jagah

Thirst, therst, *n* 1 *desire of drink,* tishnā ; tishnagī, tis, piyās 2 *eager desire after any thing,* kamal arzū khuahish. 3 sūkha khushksālī

Thirst, therst, *v n* 1 pyāsā h, piyās yā tis lagna

Thirstiness, ther'ti-nes, *n* pyāsā-pan tishnagī, tishnah-labī

Thirsty, ther'ti, *adj* 1 tishnah piyāsā ; trishat 2 khushk ; sūkha 3 khuāhish-mand, bhūka

Thirteen, ther'tīn *n* terah ; sezdah, trayo-lash.

Thirteenth, ther'tīnth, *adj* terhvan sezdahum

Thirtieth, ther'ti eth, *adj* tīsvān, sium

Thirty, ther'ti, *n* tis, sī

This, this, *pron* yeh, yehī ; is hāl, maujudah

THISTLE.

Thistle, this'l, *n* kante-dār ek paudā, bhat-kataiya, bharbhūnd, ūnt katara.

Thither, thith'er, *adv* us tarat, udhar, vahaū ; us jagah men

Thitherward, thith'er-werd, *adj.* us jagah, us janib

Thong, thong, *n* tasmah ; sallū, baddhī

Thoracic, thō-ras'ik, *adj* chhatī kā, sīnah kā, sadrī

Thoral, thō'ral, *adj* bichhaune kā, bistar kā

Thorax, thō'raks, *n* sīnah, chhātī, chhata, sadr

Thorn, thorn, *n* 1 (*Bot*) kāntā, sūl, khār 2 *trouble,* zahmat, dukh ; kasht

Thorn-back, thorn'bak, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Thornless, thorn'les, *adj* be-khar, nukantak, bagair kante ka

Thorny, thor'ni, *adj.* pur-khār, khār-dār, katīlā

Thorough, thur'ō, *adv* pūrā : kāmil ; tamām ; sar-āsar, pakka, kullī, bil-kul.

Thorough-bred, thur'ō-bred, *adj* 1 talmyāftah, kamil, khub sikhāya-huā, muhazzab 2 aslī, asīl, nasli

Thoroughfare, thur'ō-fār, *n.* guzargāh, rāh, rastah, shara-i-am, kūcha-i-nafizah

Thoroughly, thur'ō-li, *adv* ba-khūbī. *See* Completely.

Thorough-paced, Thorough-sped, thur'ō-past, thur'ō-sped, *adj* pakka, kamil, pūrā

Thorp, thorp, *n* bastī, nuglā, mauzā, chhotā gaon

Those, thōz, *pron* sīgah jama gāyab, voh, ve

Thou, thou, *pron* [A S *thu,* Lat *tu,* Hind *tū,* Per *to,* Skt *tvam*] sīgah vahid mukhatib, tū, tain

Thou, thou, *v a* tū kahkr k ; abe tabe k.

Though, thō, *conj* 1 agarche, yadapi, az bas ki, halan ki, go 2 magar

as though, jaisā ki ; goya ki, goī ki

Thought, that, *n* 1. *reflection,* tafakkur ; udher bun, katar-byaunt, tasavvur 2. *meditation,* bichār ; soch, fikr ; khauz, gaur 3. *a judgment,* bujh, samajh, rūe. 4. *conception,* khayāl ; mānī ; mazmūn 5 *design,* irādah, mansūbah

Thoughtful, that'fūl, *adj.* 1. *contemplative,* pur-fikr, pur-andeshah ; fikar-mand ; mutaraddid 2 *attentive,* mutavajjah, laulīn, dinyānī.

Thoughtfully, that'fu-li, *adv.* fikr se, taraddud se ; ba-gaur.

Thoughtfulness, that'fūl-nes, *n.* fikr-mandī ; tafakkur, taraddud

Thoughtless, that-les, *adj* 1 *careless,* be-khabar, be-parva, be-fikr, achet, gafil. 2. *stupid,* kund-zehn ahmaq

Thoughtlessly, that-les-li, *adv* be-fikrī se, bepanvāh se bila-tammul, bila-gaur.

Thoughtlessness, that-les-nes, *n* be-khabrī ; be-parvāī be-fikrī

Thousand, thou'zand, *adj* and *n* 1 hazār ; alaf sahasr 2 hazarhā, bahut sā, bazārom

Thousandth, thou'zandth, *adj* hazārvan, hazarum

Thraldom, thral'dom, *n* halqah-bagoshī.

Thrash, thrash, *v. n* mehnat, mazdurī yā prāshram k

Thrash, thrash, *v a* chhatnā dāen chalānā ; pīna 2 chhetna, marnā, pitnā kūtnā

Thrashing-floor, thrash'ing-flor, *n* daen chalāne ka maidan, pau

Thrasonical, thrā-son'i kal, *adj* lāf-zan, magrūr, mutakabbin

Thrave, thrav, *n* chaubīs pūlī kā gattha

Thread, thred, *n* 1 dhāgā, taga, dorā, rishtah 2 sūt ; tar 3 lari, silsilah, tar, silk.

thread and thrum, bura bhala

air-threads, shaitan ki dor, havāī tāgā

Threadbare, thred'bar, *adj* ghisa huā, farsūdah, purānā, dermah

Thready, thred'i, *adj* nasilā, jis men sūt hon ; reshe-dar

Threat, thret, *n* ghurki, dhamkī, takhvif, tahdid

Threaten, thret'n, *v a* dhamkānā, dhamkī d ; ānkh dikhānā, ghurki d, darāna, tahdid k., takhvif k, chashm-numāī k

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *n* dhamkī, darāvī ; ghurkī

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *adj* daraona ; khashm-amez, dhamkī ka

threatening language or action, kalām ya harakāt-i-tahdid

Threateningly, thret'n ing-li, *adv.* dhamkī ke taur par, ghurkī de-kar, dhamka-kar

Three, thrī, *adj* [Lat *tre,* Skt *tri,* Per *sih*] tīn ; sch, salāsah

Threefold, thrī'fōld, *adj* tehrā, tignā.

Threepence, thrī'pens, *n* ek sikkah qarīb do āne ke

Threepenny, thrī'pen-i, *adj* du-annī kā ; sasta

Three-pile, thrō'pil, *n* umdah makhmal

Threescore, thrī'skōr, *adj.* tīn kori, sath, tīn bisī.

Threnody, thrē'nō-di, *n.* mātamī gīt, sog kā gīt, sanpa, marsia

Threshold, thresh'ōld, *n* 1. *the door-sill,* dehl ; latkhora, sang-i-astan, paulī, dahliz, deohrī ; darvazah 2 āgāz, ibtida, bismillah, darvazah

Thrice, thrīs, *adv* 1 tīn gunā, tignā ; tin dafa ; seh-barah, seh-chand 2. bahut

Thrid, thrid, *v. a.* tang rāh se sarak jānā yā nikal jānā

Thrift, thrift, *n.* 1. *frugality,* kifāyat, vānū ; ot, juz-rasī. 2. *gain,* iqbāl, barhotri, munfaat ; nafa, barkat ; barhotrī, sar-sabzī

Thriftily, thrif'ti-li, *adv.* ba-kifayat ; juz-rasī ; iqbal-mandī se

Thriftiness, thrif'ti-nes, *n.* 1. kam-kharchī ; juz-rasī ; kifāyat-shārī, ghiristī. 2. barhotrī.

Thriftless, thrift'les, *adj* musrif, fazūl-kharch ; upaū.

Thrifty, thrif'ti, *adj* 1 kam-kharch ; juz-ras, kifayat-shiar, ghirastī-pan 2 hara bhara, sar-sabz, phalā phūla, khush-hāl

Thrill, thril, *n.* 1 *a drill,* barmā. 2. *a trill,* chalchahā, rez 3 *a breathing place,* sāns lenekā sūrakh. 4. *thrilling sensation,* sansanahat, tharthari, phurari

Thrill, thril, *v a* 1 *bore,* chhednā bindhnā, barmana, sahna 2. *pierce,* asar k., dil men chubhnā

Thrill, thril *v n* 1 bīndhnā 2 thar thar k, laraznā, sansanana, sāen sāen k, sarsarana.

Thrive, thrīv, *v n* *See* Flourish, *v n* 1 and 2

Thrivingly, thrī'ving-li, *adv* kam-yabī se, taraqqi ke tur par

Throat, thrōt *n* galā, tentuā, narīta, hulaq, gulū, kauth halqum

to lie in one's throat, munh dar mūnh jhūt bolnā.

Throatwort, thrōt'wert, *n* ek qism ka darakht

Throb, throb, *v n* bharakna, tapakna, dharakna

throbbing pain, tapak, huk, dharkan, tis

Throb, throb, *n* bharak dharkan tapak

Throe, thrō, *n* 1 sakht dard, dard-i-zeh, pīr; dard-i-zaz

Throne, thron, *n* gaddī takht, singhāsan, pat, masnad, sarīr

Throng, throng, *n* *See* Crowd 2.

Throng, throng, *v a* bhir k, hujūm k, jama k ikhatta k

Throstle, thros'l, *n* ek qism kī chirya

Throttle, throt'l, *n* tentuā, narkhari halqūm

Throttle, throt'l, *v a* galā ghontna *See* Stifle, 1

Through, thro, *prep* [Goth *daúro,* Eng *door,* Per *dar,* H *duar,* from ski *dri,* to tear] 1 *from end to end,* ek sire se dusre sire tak, ar pār sarasar 2 *within,* men se, ho-kar, men, se, sūn, bich men, andar 3 *by means of,* basīlah, marfat, ba-zarye ba-wastah, ba-tawassut, ba-wisatat, dware 4 kul men, sāre, sab jagah, sarasar

Through, thro *adv* 1 is sire se us sire tak. 2 bilkul, sarasar ; saroattar

to drop through, pamal h, barbad h.

to fall through, na-kam rahna.

Throughout, thro'out *prep* and *adv* sartāpā, dar o bast, tamam, bil kul, kullahum, bharpur, ār-par, is sire se us sire tak, sarasar

Throw, thro, *v a* 1 uchhalna *See* Cast, 1, 3 and 4. 2 *propel,* chalana, dhakelna, chhorna 3 batna, bal d 4 (*Pottery*) ghurna, banana; utarna. 5 (*at dice*) phenkna, uchhalna.

The best *throw* with the dice is to *throw* them away Prov

Pasoń kā yehi barā phaṅknā hai kī unko phenk dere

6 *put on,* dālnā· urhāna geina 7 *bear,* janna, bivana, bhar-posh ka bivānā, dālna

throw away, 1 phenk d, be faedah kharch k, ganvana, barbad k. 2 na-pasand k; nā-manzūr k

throw back, 1. ulatnā, palat d, ulat ke javāb d 2. khārij k, bahar k., nikālna

throw by, phenk d

throw down, 1. girāna, dhānā; mismār k 2 martabah kam k, darjah ghatāna; utārna

throw in, ghusernā; thunsnā.

throw off, 1 nikālnā; dūr k, kārhnā. 2. lhāz na k.; khayāl na k.

throw on, lādnā; dālnā.

throw oneself on or upon, kisī par takyah yā sahārā k

throw out, 1. khārij k.; nikāl bāhar k. 2 uchcharan k.; mūnh se nikālnā; bolna.

throw up, 1 istefā dakhil k, tyāgnā; tark k; chhorna. 2 qae yā rad k chhandna, dalnā

Throw, thrō, *n* 1 phenk, uchhal 2 daoń. 3 tappa, fāsdah 4 zor, zarb, sadmah.

Thrower, thro'er, *n.* phenkne-vala, batnevala.

Throwster, thrō'ster, *n* batanyā, resham-batnevala

Thrum, thrum, *n* pullū, tāne ka sirā, motā sut

Thrum, thrum, *v n* unglyon se bajānā; repūn repūn k.

Thrum, thrum, *v a* jhālar lagānā, bhānjnā; batna, bunnā, otnā

Thrush, thrush, *n* 1 ek qism kī chiryā, tūtī 2 (*Vet*) ghore ke pair kī bimari 8 (*Med*) mūnh ke chhale, tap-khalah; munh ānā

Thrust, thrust, *v a* bārna chalana, paithānā, dalna, pelnā, thelna, gansna, hurīyana

thrust away, dhakka d

thrust in, dakhil k ghusernā, thūnsnā.

thrust on, uk-anā, tahrik d, ungli na

thrust oneself, dakhl d, pasn arana.

thrust through, bhonkna, ghopna

thrust together, bhichna

Thrust, thrust, *n* ghonp, bhonkā, khonchā.

Thud, thud, *n* gad, gadakā, bhadak, dhamakā; thāen thaen.

Thumb, thum, *n* angūthā, angusht-i-nai

bite one's thumb at, ghenga ya thosa dikhanā, angūthā chusnā

Thumb, thum, *v a.* 1 anārī pan se bajānā ya hāth men lenā 2 anguthe se mala k

Thumb-band, thum'band, *n.* angūthe ke barābar motī bhanj ya motā bal

Thumb-stall, thum'stal, *n.* angushtānah; anguthe kī topi

Thump, thump, *n* 1. thappar, mukkā, thapki, dhaul 2 dhamākā

Thump, thump, *v. a.* thapthapānā, pīnā, thokna, dhamākā k.

Thunder, thun'der, *n* [Lat *tono,* If. *tan,* Skr. *tand*] gargarahat, garaj, rad, karak, ghor.

Thunder, thun'der, *v. n* kaḍaknā, garajnā; gargarana, ghorna.

Thunder, thun'der, *v a* dhamkī d, dhamkāna.

Thunder-bolt, thun'der bōlt, *n* 1 bijlī, gāj, bajr, sāiqah. 2. aggyā baital; atish kā parkālah 3. lanat, malāmat, zajr o taubīkh

Thunder-clap, thun'der-klap, *n.* garaj, karak, tarap, rad

Thunder-cloud, thun'der-kloud, *n.* bijlī-vālā bādal

Thunderer, thun'der-er, *n.* garajne-vālā, karakne-vālā; megh-rāj, indar-rajā

Thundering, thun'der-ing, *n.* karak, garaj; rād

Thunder-proof, thun'der-prof, *n* bijlī rok.

Thunder-shower, thun'der-shou-er, *n.* meńh jo garaj ke sath ho

Thunder-stone, thun'der-stōn, *n* sang-i rād, garaj-patthar.

Thunder-storm, thun'der-storm, *n* garaj karak kā tufan

Thunder-struck, thun'der-struk, *adj.* bijlī mara, gaj-mara; barq-zadah, hairat-zadah, mutahayyar, hakkā-bakka

Thurible, thū'ri-bl, *n.* ūd-soz; agrautā, dhūpdān.

Thurification, thū'ri-fi-kā''shon, *n.* dhūp khenā; lobān jalānā.

Thursday, therz-dā, *n.* panjshambah; jumerāt; birhaspat-vār; gur-bār, lakshmī-bar.

Thus, thus, *adv.* 1. is tarah; yoń; aisā; pas; is nahaj se; is dhab se. 2. yahāń tak, is naubat tak; tā-in-darjah.

Thwack, thwak, *n.* dhaul; chūṇṭā, dhamākā; thok.

Thwack, thwak, *v a* thoknā; mārnā; pītnā.

Thwart, thwart, *adj* ārā, terhā, tirchhā.

Thwart, thwart, *v a* 1 *cross*, ubūr k, kātnā, ara jānā 2 *frustrate*, ulat d., rad k., batil yā zāil k, metna mukhālif h., zid k.

Thwarting, thwart'ing, *n.* mukhālifat, zid, muzāhmat, ār; sad-i-rāh

Thy, thī, *pron* terā, tor, apnā

Thyine-wood, thī'īn-wud, *n* ek qism kī mihāyat umdah aur besh qīmat lakrī.

Thyme, tīm, *n* ek qism kā bagīche kā masālah.

Thyself, thī-self', *pron* tū khud, tū hī, tū āp

Tiar, Tiara, tī'ar, ti-ā'ra, *n* [Ar *tur'rah*] kulāh, tāj, jīga, mukat

Tibia, tib'i-a, *n* tāng kī barī haddī

Tick, tik, *n* 1 etimād; etibar, sākh, qarz; udhar 2 chichrī; kilnī, kīk, baghī 3 toshak kā kapṛā 4 ghante kī avāz, khat khat 5. jae e kī ajāmat

Tick, tik *v a* 1 qarz yā udhār d, sākh yā etibu par d 2 khat khat k

Ticken, tik'en, *n* toshak kā kapṛā yā galāf

Ticket, tik'et, *n* kagaz ka parcha us ke dikhāne se kahīn jāne kī ijāzat ho jae, tikat

Ticket, tik'et, *v a* 1 nishān ke vastah parchah lagānā 2 tikat d yā batnā

Tickle, tik'l, *v a* 1 gudgudana, sahlāna. 2 hansanā khush k

Tickling, tik'ling, *n* gudgudāhat, gudgudī

Ticklish, tik'lish, *adj* 1 us me u gudgudī zayādah hotī hai 2 *unfixed*, gair-mustaqil, besabat nā-pāedār 3 nazuk, mushkil, dushvar barik

Ticklishness, tik'lish-nes, *n* 1 sarī ul hissī, gudgudy on ka zayadah honā 2 be-qarārī, digmigahat, be-sabatī 3 dushvarī, nāzukī; barīkī

Tick-tack, tik'tak, *n* 1 ghanṭe kī khaṭ khat. 2 ek khel

Tid, tid, *adj.* mulāyam; narm · komal

Tide, tid, *n.* 1 juar bhāṭā, utar charhāo, jazr o mad. 2 darya; nadī, dhara, bahao. 3 (*Min*) hārah ghante ka arsah

aerial tides, havāī charhāo utār.

Tide, tid, *v a* baha le jānā

tide over a difficulty, mushkil kām ko pār lagāna.

Tide, tid, *v n* bhatvānā, charhāo utar jana.

Tide-gauge, tīd'gaj, *n.* madd o jazar kā paimanah

Tideless, tīd'les, *adj* jis men madd o jazr na ho.

Tidewaiter, tīd'wa-ter, *n* ohdah-dār jo mal ke utar ne kī nigrānī rakhta hai, ghatvāī.

Tidily, tī'di-li, *adv* durustī, pākizgī ya safāī se.

Tidings, ti dingz, *n. pl* khabar; muzdah; bashārat; khush-khabarī, sandesa, naved.

Tidings make either glad or sad Prov
Khabren khush karti hain yā ranjidah.

Tidy, tī'di *adj.* sāf, durust, suthrā.

Tie, Tye, tī, *v a* 1 *bind*, bandhnā, kas ke bāndhnā, kasna jakarnā. 2. *knit*, gāṭhnā; jornā; sāuthnā 3 *constrain*, majbūr k, nāchār k., bāndhnā 4. (*Mas.*) milāna.

tie down, bāndhna

tie up, band k.; roknā

Tie, tī, *n.* 1. *a knot*, girah; gāṭh; band; bandish 2 *bond*, rishtah, sambandh, aqd 3 girah; gulihatī; gāṭh. 4. barābrī; masāvāt.

Tier, tī'er, *n* bāndne-vālā

Tier, tēr, *n* darjah; qatār, saf; satar.

Tierce, tērs, *n* bayālis gailan kā ek pīpā.

Tiff, tif, *n.* 1. *liquor*, sharāb; chuskī; ghūṇṭ. 2. *peevishness*, bad-mazgī; shakar-ranjī; ranjish.

Tiffany, tif'a-ni, *n.* ek barik reshmī kapṛā.

Tiffin, tif'in, *n.* tisre pahar kā nāshtah yā jal pān

Tiger, tī'gēr, *n.* [Skr. *tvar*, to hurry, Per. *tir*, an arrow]. 1. sher, kehrī, singh; bāgh, nāhar, asad; tenduā. 2 hamrakab.

TIGER.

Tight, tīt, *adj* 1 *compact*, kasā huā, jakṛā huā; khinchā hua; tanā huā 2 jo tapakta na ho, jis men hawā na ā, sābut, sālim 3 thīk kasā huā, chust; tang 4 nashā, madhosh

Tighten, tī'tn, *v a* kasnā, chust k., tānnā, khenchna, tang k, jakarna

Tightly, tīt'li, *adv* jakar-kar, kas-kar, khenchke, tanao se, tangī se, chustī se.

Tightness, tīt'nes, *n* 1 kasao tanāo, khinchao, sukrao, chustī 2 tangī, khichavat

Tigress, tī'gres, *n* sher ni, singhnī bāghnī

Tigrish, tī'grish, *adj* sher kī mānind; bāgh sā

Tike, tik, *n* 1 ganvār, dahqanī. 2 kutta, sag

Tile, tīl *n* [Lat *tego*, Skr *chhad*, to cover] khapṛa patrī, narya

Tile, til, *v a* khapṛail d ilnā khapre chhānā

Tiler, tī'ler, *v a* khapṛail banāne yā chhanevāla

Tiling, tī'ling, *n* khapṛail khapre kī chhān

Till, til, *n* 1 galla, golak 2 sanduq dhartī

Till, til, *prep* tā, tak, talak toṛī, lag.

till now, hanoz, ab tak; tā hal

till then, tab tak, tab lag

Till, til, *v a* jotna, tarāddud k, qilbah rānī k, hal chalāna

Tillable, til'a-bl, *adj* bone-jog, qabil-i-zar iat, qabil-i-tarāddud

Tillage, til'aj, *n* kashtkārī, zarīat; khetī, jot, halvāī, qilbahrānī

Tiller, til'er, *n* kāsht-kār, halvāha, qilbah-rān, mazare, kisan

Tilt, tilt, *n* 1 *a tent*, ghatā top, pāl, tanbotī 2 hūl 3 ek qism kī jangī varzish, nezah-bazī, bhalattī, 4 hathaura 5 jhukāo

Tilt, tilt, *v a.* 1. jhukanā terha k 2 ghopnā, hulnā 3. hathaure se pītna

Tilt, tilt, *v n* 1 nezah-bazī k, paintre badalna; patā-bāzī k 2 jhukna, terhā k, ulatna

Tilter, til'ter, *n* nezah-baz, hathaurā marnevālā

Tilth, tilth, *n* kāsht, zarāat, ārāzī-i-mazrūā.

Tilting, tilt'ing, *n* nezah-bazī ka daon pech

Timber, tim'ber, *n* 1 darakht yā imārat kī lakrī, kaṭh, chob, laṭṭhā 2 *material for any structure*, masālah. 3 shahtīrī, ballī 4 kalgī, turrah

Timber, tim'ber, *v a.* imārat ke liye lakrī baham k

Timbered, tim'bērd, *adj* lakṛī kā, lakrī lagā huā

Timber-sow, tim'ber'-sō, *n* lakrī kā ghun, lakṛī kā kīrā

Timber-yard, tim'bēr-yard, *n* karkyoṇ kī ṭāl yā dūkān

Timbrel, tim'brel, *n* pakhāvaj, mirdang, tablah

Time, tīm, *n* 1 *a portion of duration*, belā; zamāna, arsah; hangām; aīyām, rut, din. 2. *opportunity*, mauqah; mahal, dāoṇ; ausar. 3. *unmeasured duration*, vaqt, kāl; muddat.

Time devours all things.
Kāl sab.ko khāegā. Prov.

4 fursat; avakāsh; farāgat. 5. *age*, jug;

samā; **qaran**: daur. 5. *allotted period*, umr, **zindagī**; **avasthā**, **āyū**; mohlat.

Dost thou love life? Then waste not *time*, for *time* is the stuff that *life* is made of.
Franklin
Agar tujhe zindagi piyārī hai, to apnā waqt mat kho, kyoñ kī usī waqt se zindagi banī hai

7. *delivery*, jāpe ke dim, pūre dim; aryām vazā-bamal 8 *repetition*, bārī, martaba, dafa, naubat, gunā, chand 9 halat; gatī. 10 (*Mus*) tāl, sam

time and place, zamān o makān
time enough, mauqe par, waqt par
time immemorial, time out of mind, amād, be-intihā-zamānā, purā hīn kal.
time out of joint, inqilāb-i-zamana
allow time, mohlat d, fursat d.
all the time, the whole time, tamām waqt.
at all times, har waqt
at the time, usī waqt, jabkī
at the time of the transaction, md-ul-muāmil'ih
from time to time, time after time, waqtan fawaqtan
in a short time, thorī der meñ
in course of time, ākhir kār, apne waqt par.
in the meantime, is asnā meñ
in time, 1 waqt par am waqt par. 2 akhir-kār
kill time, hansī khushī waqt guzārna
lose time 1 der k, tawaqquf k, tākhīr k 2. raftār kam h
move, run, or go against time, ghere kī raftār kā andāzah k
once upon a time, ek dafa
need time, anyam-i-tul hm rezī, buā rut.
true time, thik waqt.
up to this time, is waqt tak, tā īn dam
while away time, waqt gamvāna.

Time, tim, *v a* 1 waqt ke mutābiq k. 2. waqt malūm k 3 (*Mus*) tal d

Timekeeper, Timepiece, tīm'kē-per, tīm'-pes, *n* alah-i-sāat-numa, ghari, ghantā

Timely, tim'li, *adv* and *adj* bar-waqt, bar-mahal, bar mauqa, thik waqt par, savere, achchhe waqt par, thik same par.

Timely blossom, *timely* ripe Prov
Waqt pe phaleyā to waqt pe pakkeya

Time-pleaser, Time-server, tīm'plē zēr, tim'sei-ver, *n* zamānah-sāz, rakābi-mazhab, dunyā-sāz, ibn-ul-waqt

Time-serving, tim'sei-ving, *n* zamāna-sāzī, dunyā-sazi.

Time-table, tīm'tā-bl, *n* naqsha-i-inzibāt i-auqāt

Time-worn, tīm'worn, *adj* daqyānūsī; purānā.

Timid, tim'id, *adj* dar pok; buz-dil; khāyif.

Timidity, Timidness, ti-mid'i-ti, tim'id-nes, *n* buz-dilī, dar pokī

Timist, tī'mist, *n* dunyā-sāz, zamāna-sāz; tāl dene-vāla

Timorous, tim'or-us, *adj* 1 buz-dil; kāyar; darpok, kachchā. 2 *indicating fear*, andeshanāk

Timorously, tim'or-us-li, *adv* kāyar-pan se; buz-dilī se

Timorousness, tim'or-us-nes, *n* darpok-pan; buz-dilī

Tin, tin, *n*. 1. qalaī; rāṅgā, tīn. 2. qalaī-dār lohā

Tin, tin, *v a* valāétī lohe se maṇḍhnā; qalaī k.

Tincal, ting'kal, *n* tingār.

Tincture, tingk'tūr, *n* 1. *shade of colour*, jhalak; chhāh; halkā rang. 2. *flavour*, puth; chāshnī; chasak; ramaq 3 kisi chīz ke ujzā jo galā-kar alag kiye gaé hoñ. 4. (*Med.*) arq; khusāh-dah; davā kā arq sharab kī rūh men milā huā.

Tincture, tingk'tūr, *v a* 1 rangat d, rangna alūdah k, bharnā 2 zehn-nashin k., rangnā 3 puth d, chāshnī d.

Tinder, tin'dei, *n* shae atish-gir, sokhtah, gul.

Tinder-box, tin'dei boks, *n* sokhtah dan

Tine, tin, *n* zanaat ke ek alah kā khar, hingā ke dopte

Tin-foil, tin'foil, *n* punnī, rāng kā varaq; panne

Ting, ting, *n* tez āvāz

Tinge, tinj, *v a* *See* Tincture

Tinge, tinj, *n* *See* Tincture 1, 2

Tingle, ting'gl, *v n* jhanjhanana, sansanāna; sarsarana

Tingle, ting'gl, *n* than than tan tan

Tingling, ting'gling, *n* tan tan, sansanāhat, jhanjhanahat

Tink, tingk, *v n* jhanjhānā

Tinker, ting'kei, *v n* purane bartan jornā; jhalna, panina

Tinker, ting'kei, *n* panjerā, jhālne-vālā

Tinkle, ting'kl, *v a* sansanana, thanthanana; jhanjhanana, chhankarna

Tinkle, Tinkling, ting'kl ting'kling, *n* than-thanahat, thanthan, jhanjhanahat, jhankar, sansan dhat.

Tinman, tin'man, *n* tin kā kām karne-vālā

Tinner, tin'er, *n*. tin ki kan men kam karne-vala

Tinny, tin'i, *adj* tin yā rang se bharā-huā.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *n* 1 jhilmil pannī, chil chil, jhūtā kam, masnūī shae 2 bharak-dar shae. 3 jhutā gotā kinārī yā masāla

Tinsel, tin'sel, *adj* bharkila, numāeshī, zaunaq-dār.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *v a* jhūte kām se raunaq d.; numa sh k, bharkilā banana, bhapak-dar k

Tint, tint, *n* halka rang, rang

Tint, tint, *v a* rangna, rang d

Tinware, tin'war, *n* tin ke bartan

Tiny, tī'ni, *adj* thingna, tenu, tuīyān, nāṭā; nannhā; chhotā.

Tip, tip, *n*. nok, tuṅgā, sir, phulang. 2 ek khel 3 inam, rishvat

Tip, tip, *v a* 1 sire par lagānā, jarnā yā charhanā, sir dhakna, sir lapetna; sham laganā. 2 *tap*, thapakna 3 jhukana, terha k 4 denā; pakrana, havale k

tip off, aundhanā, ojhā.
tip over, ulatnā, palatnā
tip the wink, sain k, ankh mārnā.
tip up, ek sirā jhukana

Tip, tip, *v n* sir ke bal girnā, dhaenā, marnā; lotnā

Tipcat, tip'kat, *n* gillī dandā

Tippet, tip'et, *n* zanana gulū-band

Tipple, tip'l, *v n* ba-kasrat pina, sharāb-khuārī k, ghunt lena, piyalah-bazi k

Tipple, tip'l, *n* shurb, sharāb

Tippled, tip'ld, *adj* makhmūr, sar-shār; sar-mast, madhosh

Tippler, tip'ler, *n* sharābī, matvālā, maē-nosh

Tippling-house, tip'ling-hous, *n* sharāb-khana, mae-khānah

Tip-staff, tip'staf, *n* chob-dār, asā-bardār; sipāhī

Tipsy, tip'si, *adj* mast, matvālā. *See* Tippled.

Tiptoe, tip'tō, *n*. pāoñ ki ungliyon ka sirā.
to stand on tiptoe, panjon ke bal khaṛā h; muntazir h.; rāh johnā.
walk on tiptoes, panjoñ ke bal chalnā; itrā-kar chalnā.

Tip-top, tip'top, *n*. sikhar; choṭī.

Tip-top, tip'top, *adj.* choṭī kā; umdah, avval; mukh-pāt

Tirade, ti-rād', *n* shikāyat-āmez rāg

Tire, tīr, *n.* 1 *a row,* saf; qatār; pangat 2 *a head-dress,* kulah; tāj, mukaṭ 3 *attire,* poshāk, libās, kapṛā; bachche kā bin bāhon kā lambā kurta 4 (*or a wheel*) hāl, dhau

Tire, tīr, *v a* thakanā, harana, thaka mārnā

Tire, tīr, *v n* thakna harna, uktanā

Tired, tīrd, *adj* thaka, harā, thaka māndā

Tiredness, tīrd'nes, *n* thakan, hārjan mandgi; takan

Tiresome, tīr'sum, *adj* thakāne-vālā, māndah karne-vālā neh at karne-vālā, mulal-angez

Tirewoman, tu'wa-man, *n* masbshālah, singar karane vālī

Tiring-house, Tiring-room, tī'ing-hous, tir'ing-room, *n* singar-ghar

Tissue, ti h'ū, *n* 1 zar-baft, badla, tamāmī-kamkhwāb 2 (*lnat*) tār, rag, nas 3 silsilah; tar

Tissue, ti h'ū *v a* zar-bafī k, zar-dozī k bharna, rang barang k

Tit, tit, *n* 1 tattū 2 (*Contempt*) aurat, ghoṛī, bachhoṛī 3 luqmah, nivalah, gras

tit for tat, ai ke badle tar, evaz mavaz, adle kā badlā, jaiseko taisa choi ke ghar mor

Titbit, tit'bit, *n* mulayim giza, tar māl yā mivālā

Tithable, tī'tha-bl, *adj* dah-yak dene ke qābil, kar yog

Tithe, tīth, *n* dasvān hissah; dah-yakkī, dashaus

Tithe, tīth, *v. a* dah-yakkī y ushr legānā

Tithing-man, tīth'ing-man *n* 1 das-makindāron kā sardar 2 ek chhoṭa ohdah-dār-i-pulis

Titillate, tit'i-lat, *v* sahlānā, gudgudana, gudgudī k chuk bulana

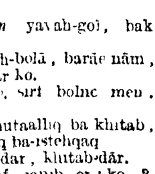
Titillation, tit'i-la'shon, *n* gudgudāhat, chul, gudgudī

Title, ti'tl, *n* 1 unvān, surkhī, peshānī, lauh, sar-varaq 2 bāb, fasl, addhiyāe 3 *an appellation,* laqab, khitab, padvī 4 *name,* sungyā, ism, nam 5 adhikār, dāvā, haq, vajah-haqīyat, istehqāq, 6 qabālah, dastavez

Title, ti'tl, *v a* kahnā, bolna, nām rakhnā

Title-deed, ti-tl'dēd, *n* qabālah dastavez-i-haqīyat

Title-page, ti'tl'pāj, *n* lauh ka varaq, sar-i-varaq



TITMOUSE

Titmouse, tit'mous, *n* ek qism ki chirya, phudki

Titter, tit'ēr, *v n* mūnh dab kar hansna thi thi k

Titter, tit'er, *n* dabi hui hansi, thi thi

Tittle-tattle, tit'l-tat-l, *v n* bakna, bakvās k

Tittle-tattle, tit'l-tat-l, *n* yavah-goi, bak jhak, gap shap

Titular, tit'u-ler, *adj* mūnh-bolā, barāe nām, sirf kahne ke liye, nam chār ko.

Titularly, tit'ū-ler-li *adv.* sirf bolne men, mahz barāe nām

Titulary, tit'ū-la-ri, *adv* mutaallig ba khitab, mutaallig-ba-nām; mutaallig ba-istehqaq

Titulary, tit'ū-la-ri, *n* haq-dar, khitab-dār.

To, tu, *prep* 1. *towards,* taraf, janib, or; ko 2 ko; ke tain, robrū; bahnzūr. 3 masdar kī alāmat. 4 *till*; tak, talak; tā, qarīb, ba-tādād, ba-qadr. 5 *opposition,* samne; rū-ba-rū.

Face *to* face *Rū ba-rū.*

3. after, muāfiq; ba-mūjib; hasb.

She has a husband *to* her mind.
Us ko man-māntā bar milā.

8. *comparison,* ba-muqāblah; ba-nisbat; se; sūn, ba 9. mae; sāth, hamrāh. 10 sāth; muāfiq, par.

She sang *to* his guitar.
Woh uske sitār par gāi

11 *regarding,* vāste, hye, dubāb, men.

as to, bābat, ba-nisbat

to and fro, udhar udhar, āge pīchhe, āj yahāñ kal vahān

to wit, yanī, arthāt

Toad, tod, *n* isthūl menḍak gūk-i-zahr-dār

Toad-eater, Toady, tōd'ē-tēr, tō'di, *n* chāplūs paji, khush-amdi, chapar-qanātya

Toad-stone, tōd'stōn, *n* 1 ek mathī shāe 2. menḍak-mun

Toad-stool, tōd'stol, *n* kūkar-mutta, chhatrī; khumbī

Toast, tōst, *v a* 1 bhulbhulānā, bhūnnā; sekna biryān k sondhāna 2 tapānā, khūb garm k 3 kisi kī salamtī kī jam pinā

Toast, tōst, *n* 1 tikya garm ki hui roṭī; sondhā tukrā 2 voh shakhs jis kī salāmtī kā jam pien

Toaster, tōst'er, *n* 1 kisi kī tandurustī kī shrab pine vālā 2 roṭi y a panni sekne kā ālah

Tobacco, tō-bak'ō, *n* tambākū

Tobacconist, tō-bak'o-nist, *n* tambākū-farosh; tambaku-vala, tambkeri

Tocsin, tok'sin, *n* jagane kā ghantī

Tod, tod, *n* chaudah ser kā ūn kā ek vazan. 2 lomri lokhri

To-day, tu-dā', *n* imroz, āj ke din, ajhūn; āj.

One *to-day* is worth two to-morrows. Prov.
Ik āj do kal se achchhi hai.

Toddy, tod'i, *n* tārī, sendhī

Toe, tō, *n* 1. angusht-i-pa, pāon kī unglī. 2, khur y a sum kī sira, jenvar kā nākhūn

Toga, to'ga, *n* ek qism ka jamah, chugah

Together, tu-ge'th'ēr, *adv* 1 *in the same place,* ek makan men, ek jagah, ek ja, jkhatte 2. *in the same time,* ham asar, ek hi vaqt men 3. *unitedly* milkar, bahamdigar, sath, ba-shumūl. 4 *into union,* sath men, mila-kar, ek dūsre ke sath 5 *in concert,* ek sath mujmuan, bil-ijmal; bahamattifaq kar-kar, shamil hāl, ek hāl hoke, milkhul ke

together with, mae, sāth hī sath

keep the body and soul together, zindgī qāym rakhnā

Toil, toil, *v n* prāshram k, zor mārnā, jānfishām k; lahū pani ek k *See* Labour, 1, 2

Toil, toil *n* 1 prā-shram, kosh'ish *See* Labour, 1. 2 jal, kamand

Toiler, toi'ler, *n* mehnat yā mashaqqat karnevālā

Toilet, toi'let, *n* 1 singar-mez-posh 2 singārmez 3 poshāk, libās, baga 4 rāt ke kapre rakhne kā thaila, bogband

toilet glass, singar dan pan

to make one's toilet, singar k; ārāstah k

Toilsome, toil'sum, *adj.* mehnat-talab, jo mashaqqat se ho.

Tokay, tō-kā', *n* ek qism kī sharāb

Token, tō'kn, *n* 1 *a sign,* nishān; alāmat; āsār, chinh 2 *a souvenir,* yād-gār, nishani. 3. ek sikkah. 4. (*Print.*) kāgaz ke daste

Tokened, tō'knd, *adv.* chitti-dār; dag-dār; nishān-dār.

Tole, tōl, *v. a.* āhistah āhistah khenchnā; lubhānā; phuslānā, mohna.

Toledo, tō-lē'dō, *n* ek qism kī umdah talvār.

Tolerable, tol'ér-a-bl, *adj.* 1. sahne-jog; qābil-i-bardāsht yā tahammul. 2. *passable,* khāsā

rāsī, rasmī, rivājī, chaltā, kām-chalaū, bīch kī rās.

Tolerably, tol'ėr-a-blī, *adv* ravā rakhne yā kār barārī ke taur par, kisī qadar achchhā; kuchh

Tolerance, tol'er-ans, *n.* tahammul, bardāsht, sahār.

Tolerant, tol'er-ant, *adj* burdbār sābr

Tolerate, tol'er-āt, *v a* jāyiz yā rava rakhnā, tahammul, bardāsht yā ijmāz k , sahnā, sahārnā

Crying should not be *tolerated* in children
Bachchon ko rulānā nahīn chāhiye.

Toleration, tol-ėr-ā'shon, *n* 1 bardāsht : tahammul, burd-bārī, sahar. 2. chashm-poshī, ijmāz : ijazat, javāz

Toll, tōl, *n* 1 mahsūl-i-rāh-dārī sāyar, sarak kā mansūl 2 ghante kī avaz.

Toll, tōl, *v a* (*Law*) le lenā, roknā, mansūkh k

Toll-bar, tōl'bar, *n* sarak ke mahsūl lene kī jagah.

Toll-gatherer, Toll-collector, tōl'gath-ėr, tōl'kol-lek-ter, *n* tahsīldār ya sayar kā mahsul lene-vālā

Toll-house, tōl'hous, *n* mahsūl-ghar

Tomb, tom, *n* 1 *a grave* gor qabr, turbat 2 mazār, maqbara marqad, dargah

Tombstone, tom'stōn, *n* qabr kā patthar, tāvīz, sang-i-mazār

Tom-cat, tom'kat, *n* bilāo, bilār.

Tome, tōm, *n* jild, kitab.

Tomfool, tom'fol, *n* be-vaqūf : ahmaq gādī

To-morrow, tu-mor'ō, *n* kal, fardā, dūsre din, pratikāl

To-morrow comes never *Kal kis ne dekhī hai*

Tomrig, Tomboy, tom'rig, tom'boi, *n* hurdangī aur khar-mast larkī

Tompoker, tom'pō-ker, *n* havvā, darāvā

Tomtit, tom-tit', *n* pidī, phudkī

Ton, tun, *n* atthāis man kā ek vazan

Tone, tōn, *n* [H *tān, tar,* cord] 1 avāz, talaffuz, sadā, navā 2 (*Rhet*) lab o lahjah 3. riqqat-angez āvaz, soz o gudāz kī avāz 4 (*Mus.*) lae : sur 5. tandurustī kī halat. 6 mizāj, tabiyat, ādat

Tone, tōn, *v. a* āvāz banā-kar bolnā, banāvat se bolnā

tone down, nīchā sur k , mandā k , dhīmā k.
tone up, ūnche sur k

Tongs, tongz, *n pl* chimtā dast-panāh, sansī

Tongue, tung, *n* 1 (*Anat*) jibh, zabān, lisān

The *tongue's* not steel, yet it cuts Prov
Zabān lohā nahīn, par ghāo dal detī hai

2. *speech,* goyāī, guftar

A long *tongue* is a sign of a short hand Prov
Zaban daraz, kotah dast.

3 *language,* bolī, zabān, bhākā : bānī

One *tongue* is enough for a woman Prov
Aurat ko ek zabān bas hai

4 woh qaum jis kī alāhida zabān ho 5 (*Met*) tamgmā ; sūr ; nok ; jibh 6 (*Geog*) antar-dip, ab-nāe

to hold one's tongue, jībh vā lallo bas meṅ rakhnā, khāmosh rahnā ; chup rahna ; zabān sambhālnā

the tongue of a bell, ghantāle kā langar yā tuntuna

Tongue, tung, *v a.* 1 (*Mus.*) bānsrī ya natnī bajanā. 2. jor bithānā ; darz mulanā

Tongue-doughty, tung'dou-ti, *adj* zabān yā bātoṅ kā bahadur.

Tongueless, tung'les, *adj* 1. be-zabān, bin jībh kā. 2. chup ; khāmosh.

Tongue-tie, tung'ti, *v a.* zabān band k , muṅh band k

Tonic, ton'ik, *adj* 1. āvāz se mutaalliq 2 tāqat-bakhsh, muqavvī, pusht

Tonic, ton'ik, *n* tāqat-bakhsh davā, pushtāī.

To-night, tu-nīt', *n* āj kī rat ; imshab

To-night, tu-nīt', *adv* āj rāt ko.

Tonnage, tun'aj, *n* 1 ajnās mahmūlah-i-kishtī ya jahaz kā vazan 2 jahāz yā kishtī ke bojh kī miqdār. 3. mahsūl-i-ajnas-i-mahmūlah.

Tonsil, ton'sil, *n* gale kī gilṭī ya kauṛī

Tonsure, ton'sūr, *n* mūndan, bhadhī, chār abrū kā safāyā

Tontine, ton'tīn, *n.* qarzah sharāktī jo is shart pai mile ki qarz-khuāhon men se jo sharik mar jāe us ka hissah pas-mandon ko mile

Tony, tō'nī, *n.* mūrakh, gādī, sādah-lauh, ahmaq

Too, to, *adv* 1 *over,* ziyādah, bahut had se ziyādah nihāyat nipat 2 *also,* nez, bhi.

too much, bahut ziyadah, atī

Too much of one thing is good for nothing. Prov.
Ati sab chīz kī burī Prov

Tool, tol *n* 1. ālah : hathyār auzār ; kul kapra, rākh 2 dūsre kā tabe, vasilah zarīyah

Tooth, toth *n* [Lat *dens, dentis* Per *dandān*, H *dānt*, Skt *dant*, from *dansh*, to bite] 1 (*Anat*) dant, dandan. 2 *taste* chat, maza, chashni : lazzat, ziaqah 3 danta, dandana, khūnti, shākh kuntā

tooth and nail, tan man yā dil o jān se, panje dhār-ke

Tooth, toth, *v a* 1 dānt lagānā, dānt banāna. 2 dandane-dar k , dānte katna ya nikalna

Tooth-ache, toth'āk, *n* dānt kā dard, dāntpīrā

Tooth-brush, toth'brush, *n.* dātaun, dāntan, misvāk

Tooth-drawer, toth'drā-er, *n* dānt ukhārnevālī

Toothed, tothd, *adj* dandāne-dār

Toothless, toth'les, *adj* popla, be-dānt kā.

Tooth-pick, Tooth-picker, toth'pik, toth'pik-er, *n* khilal dant kuredni, sink

Tooth-powder, toth'pou-der, *n* manjan misī

Toothsome, toth-sum, *adj.* khush-zaeqah ; mazedār, lazīz, savādī

Top, top, *n.* 1 *the summit,* chotī, phulang, sikhar qullah. 2. *the utmost degree,* bulandī, gayat darjah 3. *the highest rank,* darjah-i-avvalī alā martabah 4 *crown of the head,* chandiya tānt, bāl ; dhatra 5 *head of a plant,* bal khoshah, dhendī, darakht kī phulang 6 *sail* kī huī fūn 7 lattū, bangī. 8. *cover,* dhakkan, dhakna, sar-posh

at the top of one's voice, khūb chillā-ke

proclaim from the housetops, kothe chaṛh-ke pukārnā, mashhūr k

Top, top, *v a* 1 *tip,* sir dhaknā, dhānpnī 2. *rise above,* charhna 3. *surpass,* fauq le jana tarjih rakhnā, sabqat le jānā. 4. *crop,* phulang tarashnā, qalam k

Topaz, tō'paz *n* pukhrāj zabarjad

Tope, tōp, *v n* mae-noshī k , kasrat se sharāb pinā.

Toper, tō'per, *n* sharābī, samundar-sokh ; badah-nosh, sāgar-kash, nashe-bāz

Topful, top'fūl, *adj* labrez ; mūnhāmūnh, labālab

Top-gallant, top'gal-ant, *adj.* buland-tar ; bālā-tar ; tābān.

Toph, Tophin, tof, tō'fin, *n.* ek qism kā retilā patthar.

Tophaceous, to-fā'shus, *adj.* retīlā, kankarā, patharīlā.

Top-heavy, top'hev-i, *adj* 1 bare yā bhārī sir-vālā. 2. sar-garāñ, makhmūr.

Topic, top'ik, *n* 1. (*Rhet*) dalīl 2 munshā; muddaā; arth; mazmūn 3 unvān, bir-tānt, prasang; prakarn, bhūmika, tazkirah. 4. (*Med.*) lep; malmad.

Topic, Topical, top'ik, top'i-kal, *adj* 1 kisī maqām se makh-sūs, maqamī 2. mazmūn se mutaalliq

Top-knot, top'not, *n.* chotī kī girah, sir kā jūrā.

Topmast, top'mast, *n* dūsrā mastūl

Topmost, top'mōst, *adj* sab se ūnchā, bālā-tar

Topographer, to-pog'ra-fer, *n.* kisī jagah kā bayān likhne vālī

Topographic, Topographical, top-o-graf'-ik, top-o-graf'i-kal, *adj* kisī jagah ke tazkarah se mutaalliq.

Topography, to-pog'ra-fi, *n* tazkara-i-tūl-balad, maqamon ka bayān.

Topping, top'ing, *adj* 1. ūpar ko utthā huā, sir ya chotī ko dhañke hue. 2. *proud,* magrūr, ghamandī. 3. *fine,* umdah.

Topple, top'l, *v. n.* aundh jānā, gir parnā; dhae parnā.

Top-sail, top'sal, *n* ūpar kā bādbān

Top-sawyer, top'sa-yer, *n* ustād, bānī kār.

Topsy-turvy, top'si-ter-vi, *adj* ulat-pulat; tale ūpar; zer o zabar, darham barham, ūpar nīche; sar-nigūn.

Torch, torch, *n* falītah; mash-al.

Torch-bearer, torch'ba rer, *n* mashalchī, falītah-bardar

Torch-light, torch'līt, *n* mash-al kī rausnī

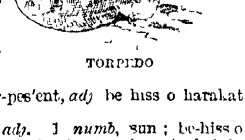
Torment, tor'ment, *n* 1. *extreme pain,* azāb, aqūbat; azīyat; saūbat; īzā; dukh 2. *that which gives pain,* shikanjah; marz, pīna

Torment, tor'ment, *v a* 1. *put to extreme pain,* azāb d-, azīyat d., takl.f pahunchānā, āzār pahunchanā. 2. *tease,* diq k., satānā, ranj pahūnchanā

Tormentor, tor-men'ter, *n* zālim; azīyat-rasān, dukh-dān, takhīf-deh, mūzī.

Tornado, tor-nā'dō, *n.* tūfan, jhakkar, āndhī

Torpedo, tor-pē'dō, *n.* 1 ek machhlī. 2 jahāz tabāh karne kī ek kal



TORPEDO

Torpescence, tor-pes'ens, *n.* sustī; be-harkatī.

Torpescent, tor-pes'ent, *adj* be hiss o harakat ho jāne-vālā.

Torpid, tor'pid, *adj.* 1 *numb,* sun; be-hiss o harakat, thithrā huā. 2. *stupid,* sust, kahil; majhūl

Torpidity, Torpidness, Torpitude, Torpor, tor-pid'i-ti, tor'pid-nes, tor'pi-tūd, tor'por, *n.* sustī; kāhilī; maj-hūlī; be-hiss o harakatī.

Torrefaction, tor-e-fak'shon, *n* āg se khushk karne kā amal; fulzāt ke jalāne kā amal, ehtirāg.

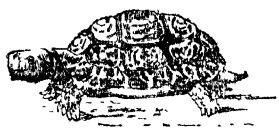
Torrefy, tor'e-fi, *v. a* ātish se khushk k.; mah-rūq k., jalānā; tapānā.

Torrent, tor'ent, *n.* sailān sailāb; sail; dhār, dhārā; nadī; dharalla.

Torrid, tor'id, *adj,* mahrūqah; biryāñ; garm; bārrah, *torrid zone,* mintaqa-i-hārrah, garam-khand

Torsel, tor'sel, *n* anthī hui shaē, batī hui chīz.

Tort, tort, *n* mazarrat, ziyān, nuqsān, zarar, harjah, haq-talfī



TORTOISE.

Tortoise, tor'tos or tor'tis, *n.* sang-pusht; kachhwa, bakhī kūrma

tortoise-shell, kachhwe kī hadīl

Tortuosity, tor-tū os'i-ti, *n* pechīdgī, bal; amthan

Tortuous, tor'tū-us, *adj* 1 pechīdah, pech-dār, baldār 2 gum-rāh; bhūlā; terhā.

Torture, tor'tur, *n. See* Tor nent, 1

Torture, tor'tur, *v a See* Torment, *v a.*

Torturer, tor'tūr-er, *n.* mūhjyat takhīf-deh *See* Tormentor

Tory, tō'ri, *n* salt anat-i-Inglistān ke arākīn kā ek larīq, pād-shah ka tarafdār.

Toryism, tō'ri-izm, *n* salt anat-i Inglistān ke arakīn ke farīq ke usul.

Toss, tos, *v a* 1 *throw with the hand,* phenknā; uchhalna. 2 jhatk'a denā, jhatakna 3 *agitate,* uthal puthal k, manj mana, halchal d lnā 4 *harass,* diq k, satānā; pareshan k, hairan k. 5 *keep in play,* hilāna, dulānā, jhulana

to toss off, jaldī se pīnā, chadha jana

Toss, tos, *v n* luchakna, danvandol k, talma-lānā

toss for, chit pat khelnā; jūā khelnā

toss up, uchhalnā

Toss, tos, *n.* jhokā; phenk, uchhāl, uthal puthal dan vandol

Tosspot, tos'pot, *n* subā-kash, pyālah-bāz; matwālā, madhosh, sharabī

Total, tō'tal, *adj.* 1 *full,* purā, sagrā, samū-cha, sampūran 2 *entire,* tamam, kul, sab; mutlaq; bilkul kāmil.

Total, tō'tal, *n* jama, mīzān; jor

Totality, to-tal'i-ti, *n.* jamlagī; kulliyat; tamam, pūra pa

Totally, In toto, tō'tal-li, in tō'tō, *adv* bil-kul, kullihum, sarapa, juz o kul, dar o bast, yakgalam

Toties quoties, tō'ti-ēz quō'ti-ēz, *adv* jitnī martabah yeh unhī martabah yeh.

Toto caelo, tō'tō se'lō, *n* satan a man, bod-ul-qutbain, sau khudā

Totter, tot'er, *v n* dgmagāna, larkhajānā, lar-zanā

Touch, tuch, *v a* 1 *hit,* chhūnā, hāth la-gānā

Touch pitch and you will be defiled
Kichar mein dhela dalone to chu ahin dēkhgī.

2 *perceive,* mas k; lams k; suparsh k; tafolna, mālum k. 3 *reach,* pahunchna; lagna, pakarna, bhetna 4 *concern,* ilāqah ya sarokār rakhnā. 5. thorā sā bayān k, ziki k, chherna. 6. *interfere with,* hāth lagāna; chherna, chhūnā. 7. *soften,* narm k., mulayam k 8. *delineate slightly,* nakīreñ khenchnā, khākah banana. 9 *test,* kas lagāna; kasauṭī charhānā. 10. *make an impression on,* asar k; tāsīr k 11 *play on,* chherna; bajana. 12. *impulse forcibly,* dil par asar k. 13 *afflict,* takhīf,

patwārkhānā; kā'id.; chhepnā, dukh d. 14. jhapna, nishānā.

touch up, jhār jhāṛ k., jhār jhaṭak k., tip ṭāp k., marammat k

touch upon, mukhtasar yā sarsarī bayān k

touch at, lenā, pahūchnā, langar k.

Touch, tuch, *n.* [Lat. *tenno*, *tactum touch*, to cover. H *tohnā*] 1 *contact*, chhuā, parsang. 2 *the sense of feeling*, quvvat-e-lamisah, lams, mas, spursh 3 tarash-khuq, tisā 4 *an emotion*, mohabbat, josh-e-dil; jazbah. 5 *personal application*, phabtī, phabtan. 6 *censure*, lanat malamat; lan tān 7 *stroke on a drawing*, qalam kā nishanah, pensil se tasvir kī takmil 8 *feature*, khat o khal chehre kā andaz 9 *a little*, thora, shummah 10 *hint*, isharah, sain, ima 11 *test*, kasauti, ayar, zamaish, subāt 12 (*Mus.*) unghiyon se tar kā dabao ya chher

Touch-hole, tuch'hōl, *n* top ke piyaleh kā sūrakh.

Touchily, tuch'i-li, *adv* tunak-mizāji se, zūd ranjīse

Touchiness, tuch'i-nes, *n* zūd ranjī, tunak-mizaji, chirchira pan

Touching, tuch'ing, *adj* jigar-soz, riqqat-angez, dil-gudaz

Touching, tuch'ing, *prep* babat, haq men, misbat

Touch-me-not, tuch'me-not, *n* balsān

Touchstone, tuch'ston, *n* kasauti, mehk, mahak

> The *touchstone* distinguishe betweene gold and brass. Prov
> *Kasauti jāne sona pital*

Touchwood, tuch'wud, *n* purani lakri jo jaldi ag pakar-le

Touchy, tuch'i, *adj* chirchira, tunak-mizaj, thalla, tund-khu, atish-mizaj, chhāi mui

Tough, tuf, *adj* 1 *flexible*, lachak-dar, lachila 2 *firm*, mazbut, kara 3 *tenacious*, le-dar 4 *rigid*, kara, sakht, chamrhona-bar, amtha hua

Toughen, tuf'en, *v n* chumrana, kara hō jā k., amthnā, sakht hō

Toughness, tuf'ness, *n* kara-pan, chamrā-pan, sakhti, lochi, lachak

Toupee, Toupet, to-pē', to'pa, *n* kākul, zulf, lat, babri, alkaval

Tour, tor, *n* 1 *a going round*, dauran, gashi, sair, sayahat 2 (*Mil.*) bari, naubat, phera, budli

Tourist, tō'rist, *n* daurah yā sair karne-wālā.

Tournament, Tourney, tō'r-nament, tor'-ne, *n* nezah-bazi, tan-e-tanha-garī kī bazi.

Tourniquet, tor'ni-ket, *n* (*Surg.*) pech-dār band jo zor katte vaqt khūn rokne ke kam ata hai

Touse, touz, *v. a* nochna, ukhārnā, phārnā, chūna

Tout, tout, *n* gāhakon ko bulānā, āvāz lagānā.

Touter, tout'er, *n* pukar

Tow, tō, *n.* 1. mota san, pāṭ, patvā, patsan 2. gun, rassī.

Tow, tō, *v. a.* gun yā rassī se khecna

Toward, Towards, to'ard, to'ardz, *prep.* 1. *in the direction of*, kī taraf, kī or 2. *regarding*, misbat, vaste, dar bare. 3 *nearly*, takhminan; qarīban.

Toward, tō'ward, *adv.* tayār, āmādah; mustaid; qarīb, angarib

Towardliness, tō'ward-li-nes, *n.* āmadagi; tarbiyat pizīri.

Towardly, tō'ward-li, *adj.* tarbiyat-pazīr; islāh-pizīr; honhār.

Towel, tou'el, *n* rūmal, dast-māl, angochhā; tauliya.

Tower, tou'er, *n* 1 burj, minar, gargaj; lath 2 *a citadel*, qila, kot 3 sir kī ek ūnchī panshāk

Tower, tou'er, *v n* ūnchā urna, buland-parvaz k

Towering, tou'er-ing, *adj* ūnchā, baland.

Towery, tou'er-i, *adj* burj-dar, minar-dar

Town, toun, *n.* 1 qasbah, buldah; shahr: kasbkar kahr ya qasbah, nagrī 2 basnā-gan-e-qasbah, abādi 3 dar-ul-khilafah, rajdhani

Town-crier, toun-krī-er, *n* dhandhorchi, munadi karne wala

Town-hall, Town-house, toun'hal, toun'-hous, *n* diwan-khana, dafatar

Townsman, tounz'man, *n* shahrī, qasbātī

Town-talk, toun'tak, *n* afvah, charchā; avāz.

Toy, toi, *n* 1 *a bauble*, khilauna, kath-putli

> Love, like other little boys,
> Cries for every toy for toys *Rochester.*
> *Mast bachchon ke rone bhi, aur o,*
> *Mangta dil ho, to khilaune wo* F. O

2 *a trifle*, na chiz shae, adna chiz 3 *matter of no importance*, amr-i-khafif, adna bat 4 *folly*, be-vaqufi, himaqat 5 *play*, bachchah; khel. 6 luv o laab

Toy, toi, *v n* khelna, khelna kudna, rao chāo k chochile k

Toyishness, toi'ish-nes, *n* khilari-pan, shokhi; chochlapan

Toyman, toi'man, *n* khilaune-wālā

Trace, tras, *n* [Lat. *tractus* Skr. *drag*, to move or pull. 1 *a foot print*, naqsh-i-pa, khoj, sur, lakh, pata 2 *token*, nishan, nishana, chinah. 3. (*Carr.*) naqshan, chakah 4 *a strap*, 105

to have no trace behind, nishan baqi na rakhna

Trace, tras, *v a.* 1 *walk over*, chalna, gat arna. 2 *mark out in a line*, khenchna, nishan k., naqsha khenchna 3 *follow by foot steps*, sung, khoj, pata ya the ng lagana 4. *to draw with a pencil*, parkar k., pachhe ya qadam ba qadam jana

tracing-paper, kaghah ya naqshah khechne, kā kagaz

Traceable, trā'sa-bl, *adj* qabil-e-urag, jo kā pata lage

Tracer, trā'sar, *n* khoji, surāgī sarag-rasan

Tracery, trā'sa-ri, *n* darvaze ke upar ke tod bute ka kam o nigāri

Track, trak, *n* [Skr. *drik*, to increase] 1 likh. 2 *foot-print*, naqsh-i-pa, khoj 3. *a road*, pagdandi, batya 4 *course*, rastah, rah, tariqah.

Track, trak, *v a* 1. pata ke khoj par chalna. 2 *tow*, ghasitna, khenchna

Trackless, trak'les, *adj* be likh, be-surag, be-nishan, be-naqsh-i-pa

Tract, trakt, *n* 1 *something drawn out or extended*, vusat, arsah, maidan 2 *a region*, diyar, mulk, qata, des, khittah 3. *a treatise*, risalah, namah

Tractability, Tractableness, trak-ta-bil'i-ti, trak'ta-bl-nes, *n* tarbiyat pazīri, farmanbardari, itaat, garibī, gurbat.

Tractable, trak'ta-bl, *adj.* tarbiyat-pizir, hukm-bardar.

Tractile, trak'til, *adj* jo khūchne se barhe

Tractility, Traction, trak-til'i-ti, trak'shon, *n* khenchne se barhne kī khasyat

Traction, trak'shon *n* khunchāo.

Tractor, trak'ter, *n.* kenchne-wālā, kashmdah.

Tractrix, trak'triks, *n.* tezhe khat kī banvī shakl.

Trade, trād, *n.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr. *tri*, to cross,

Lat *do*, Skr. *dā*, to give] 1. *traffic*, tijārat, saudāgrī, beopār; bana, dad o sitad; len den.

Trade is the mother of money Prov.
Banaj rupae kā ghar hai
Trade knows neither friends nor kindred Prov.
Bhāo na jāne bhāī

2 *occupation*, peshah, kār o bār; dād o sitad; len den. 3 *the instruments*, ki-ī hirfah ke ālat 4. *custom*, ādat; ban, khu 5 beoparī, tajjar. 6 *trade wind*, tijārtī hava

Trade, trād, *v. n.* len den k, saudāgrī k, tijārat k.; beopār k, kār o bar k.

Trade-mark, trad'mark, *n* kārkhāne kā nishan

Trader, Tradesman, trā'dėr, trādz'man, *n* beoparī, tajar; saudāgar

Trade-wind, trād'wind, *n.* mausamī havā; tijārtī havā.

Trading, trā'ding, *adj* beopār yā len den karnevālā

Tradition, tra-dish'on, *n* [Skr. *tri*, Lat *trans*, to cross, Skr *dā*, Lat. *do*, to give] 1 *delivery*, tafvīz, havalagī, supurdagī. 2 ravāyat, kahavat naql. 3 (*Theol*) hadīs.

Traditional, Traditionary, Traditive, tra-dish'on-al, tra'dish'on-a-ri, trad'i tiv, *adj* ravāyatī; samāī; naqlī, sunah ba sunah, zabanī

Traditionally, tra'dish'on-al-li, *adv* ravāctan, naqlan

Traditionist, tra'dish'on-ist, *n* ravāyat-dān

Traduce, tra-dūs', *n* ilzām d, mulzim k, tohmat lagānā, badi-nām k, nindā k, dosh lagana

Traducer, tra-dū'ser, *n.* aib, ilzām yā tohmat lagane-vālā, muttarī.

Traffic, traf'ik, *n.* 1. *See* Trade, 1 2. asbāb-i-tijārat, saudāgrī māl.

Traffic, traf'ik, *v n.* saudāgrī k.; tijārat k., len-den k.

Trafficker, traf'ik-ėr, *n* saudāgar, tājar.

Traffic-return, traf'ik-rē-tern, *n* naqsha-i-saudāgrī

Tragedian, tra-jē'di-an, *n* gamgīn vaqāe kā rāvī ya naqqal

Tragedy, traj'e-di, *n* 1 gamgīn vāqea, gamgīn aur khaufnāk vāqe kī naql, naql-i-dilsoz o riqqat-angez; bipta ya bilāp kā sang. 2 musībat, āfat, qayāmat

Tragic, Tragical, traj'ik, traj'i-kal, *adj* 1. gam kī naql kā. 2 ranjāvur, gam-ālūd, pur soz o gudāz. 3. hulbat-nāk, haul-nāk

Tragically, traj'i-kal-li, *adv* soz o gudāz ke taur par

Tragicalness, traj'i-kal-nes, *n* gam-nākī, soz o gudāz; malāl.

Tragi-comedy, traj'i-kom''e-di, *n* musibat aur zirafat-āmez naql, khattā mīthā sang

Tragi-comic, Tragi-comical, traj'i-kom'ik, traj'i-kom''i-kal, *adj.* naql musibat aur zarāfat-amez

Trail, trāl, *v a* 1. *hunt by the track*, khoj par chalnā. 2. *draw along the ground*, ghasīṭna; khenchnā, khench le jānā

Trail, trāl, *v. n.* pichhe ghisatte jānā; ghisaṭnā; khinchnā.

Trail, trāl, *n.* 1. shikār kā khoj; shikār kī bū kā khoj. 2. dum; dhārī; lakir; khat, silsilah 3. jānvar kī āūten.

Train, trān, *v. a.* 1. *draw along*, kheńchnā; ghasitnā. 2. *allure*, targīb d., lubhānā. 3. *discipline*, tālīm k.; tarbiyat k. 4. *break*, sadhānā; hilānā; kāṛhnā; nikālnā. 5. ḍaul dālnā.

Train, trān, *n.* 1. *enticement*, lālach, tahrīs; targīb, phuslāvā. 2. *trap*, dām; augī; jāl. 3 *the after-part of anything*, pichhlā ghisattā hua hissah. 4. *the tail of a bird*, parand yā chiṛyā kī dum 5. lambā ghisaṭtā dāman. 6. *a retinue*, hamrāhī, jilo ke log 7 *a series*, silsilah; tār tasalsul, laṛī, zanjīr, silk, qatār, tāntā 8 *process*, rāh, tarīq, dhang. 9. ghaṛī kī zarb yā khat khat 10 bārūd kī lakīr, shitāba. 11. rel kī gaṛiyon kā tāntā, lār.

Trainable, trā'na-bl, *adj* tālīm-pizīr.

Train-band, trān'band, *n pl* fauj kā ek giroh; tuman

Train-bearer, trān'bā-rėr, *n.* dāman-bardār, zail-bardar, pāeńche-bardār.

Trained, trand, *adj* tālīm-yāftah; tarbiyat-yattah, sikha; sadhā huā.

Training, trān'ing, *n.* tālim, tarbiyat; sadhavat

Train-oil, trān'oil, *n* machhlī kā tel

Traipse, traps, *v n.* phūhar-pan yā be-parvāī se chalna

Trait, trāt *or* trā, *n.* 1 *stroke*, shosha; qalam, sanat 2 *a peculiarity*, shabāhat, khat o khal, khasṣah

Traitor, trā'tėr, *n.* namak-harām, gaddār; adharmī *See* Betrayer

The punishment of a *traitor* is death
Gaddar ki saza qatl.

traitor to one's country, vatan-dushman, desbirodhī, raj drohī

traitor to one's king, rājā kā drohī, shāhī dushman

Traitorous, trā'tėr us, *adj* 1 *treacherous*, dagā-baz, purdagal; be-vafā 2 *partaking of treason*, bāgī, gaddār.

Traitorously, trā'tėr-us li, *adv* dagā-bāzī se, be-vafaī se, namak-harāmī se.

Traitress, trā'tres, *n* be-vafā aurat, dagā-bāz aurat

Trajectory, tra-jek'to-ri, *n* voh khat jis men koi shae harakat kare, madan, chakr-rekha.

Tram, tram, *n* 1 kocle kī gārī yā chhakra 2. gari kī bam ya phar

Trammel, tram'el, *n* 1 phandā, jāl. 2 parkari, pāband. 3. rok, atkāo, sadd-i-rāh. 4 ankra, kanta

Trammel, tram'el, *v a* phāńsnā; giriftār k; phande men dalnā, pā-band k

Tramontane, tra-mon'tān, *adj.* pahār se pare ka bāhar ka, ajnabī, berūnī

Tramp, tramp, *v a* 1. khūndnā, rauṇdnā, masalna 2 kapron ko panī men par se raundhnā

Trample, tram'pl, *v a.* 1. *tread under foot*, rauṇdhnā, khundna; paemāl k; lat-murdan k 2 *prostrate by treading*, bichhā d., chhitrānā, girā d. 3 *spurn*, thokar marnā, thukrānā

Tram-road, Tram-way, tram'rōd, tram'wā, *n* patri-dār sarak.

Trance, trans, *n* [Lat *trans*, Skr *tri*, to cross, Lat *eo*, Skr. *i*, to go] 1 be-khudī; vajd, hāl, ālam-i-royā 2 (*Med*) sakta, mūrchha-gat.

Tranquil, tran'kwil, *adj* āsūdah; be-hiss o harakat, sākin sākit *See* Calm, 2

Tranquillize, tran'kwil-iz, *n.* taskīn k, sākit k; āsāish d., thandā k; aman bakhshnā; dhīraj d; thir k.

Tranquillity, tran-kwil'i-ti, *n* itmīnān, āsāish; āsūdgī; tasallī, taskīn, dhīraj. *See* Calm.

Trans, trans, *prep.* pare, us pār; ān rū

Transact, tran-sakt', *v a.* kām chalānā; kār o bar k., ada k; bajā lānā, sar-ba-rāhī k., jārī k.; muāmlah k., chalānā.

Transaction, tran-sak'shon, *n.* 1. sar-barāhī.

2 *an affair*, kār o bār; muāmlah, beohār. 3 rāzī-nāmah.
at the time of the transaction, muāmleh ke vaqt.
parties to a transaction, mutaalliqīn-i-muāmlah; ahl-i-muāmlah
pecuniary transaction, rupaye kā muāmlah
ready money transaction, muāmlah-i-naqdī yā dast ba-dast.

Transactor, tran-sak'tėr, *n.* chalāne-vālā; karne-vālā, kār o bārī

Transcend, tran-send', *v a* [Lat. *trans*, Skr *tri*, to cross, Lat *scando*, Skr *skrand*, to mount] 1 *rise above*, ehaibnā, uthnā, buland h. 2 *pass over*, had se guzarnā, baīd ya pare h, tajāvuz k 3 *excel*, sabqat le jānā; tarjīh rakhnā, āge barh jānā

Transcendence, Transcendency, tran-sen'dens, tran-sen'den-si, *n.* 1 fauqiyat, tarjih; sabqat, pesh-dastī, fazīlat. 2 *exaggeration*, buland-parvāzī, mubālgah.

Transcendent, tran-sen'dent, *adj* nihāyat khūb, afzal, umdah tarīn, adhik parbīn, bahut barhiyā, mahā uttam, sareshṭ

Transcendental, tran-sen-den'tal, *adj* 1 *See* Transcendent 2 havās khamsa se bahar, indriyāgam

Transcendentalism, tran-sen-den'tal-izm, *n* ek shae ka pahle hi sahīh ilm hone ka aqidah.

Transcendentally, tran-sen-den'tal-li, *adv* nihāyat umdah taur se, bakhūbī; fauqiyat se, attyant

Transcribe, tran-skrīb', *v a* naql k; utārnā, dubārah likhnā

Transcriber, tran-skrī'ber, *n* kātib, naqlnavīs

Transcript, tran'skript, *n* 1 nuskhah. 2 naql, manqūl

Transcription, tran-skrip'shon, *n.* 1 naqlnavīsī 2 naql, utār

Transept, tran'sept, *n* gunja kā tirchhā yā āṛā bazū

Transfer, trans-fer', *v a* [Lat *fero*, Skr *bhri*, Per *bar*, carry] 1 *convey*, le jānā, intiqāl k, muntaqil k, muntaqil k, naql-i-makān k 2 saupnā, supurd k, tafvīz k, havālah k 3 badalna, palatnā, tabdīl k, dākhil khārij k. 4 ek chiz ko dūsri chīz par utārnā, naqhīna

Transfer, trans'fer, *n* 1. *the act*, intiqāl. 2. dākhil khārij 3 talvīl 4 tabdīl, badlī 5 tasvīr jo ek shae se dusri shae par utarī gai ho
transfer of account, ne dine, jama kharch
transfer of names, dākhil khārij
transfer of a suit, tafvīz-i-muqaddamah, ek mahakme se dūsre mahakme men muqeddame kā jānā.
actual transfer, intiqal-i-haqīqī, intiqāl-i-qabzah.
private transfer, intiqal-i-khush-kharīd

Transferable, trans-fer'a-bl *or* trans'fėr-a-bl, *adj* 1 qabil-i-intiqāl 2 bechne-jog

Transferee, trans-fer-ē', *n* muntaqil-lah

Transference, Transferrence, trans'ferens, trans-fer'ens, *n* tahvil, intiqāl.

Transferrer, trans-fer'er, *n* intiqāl-kunnindah.

Transfiguration, trans-fig'ū-ra"shon, *n* 1 tabdīl-i-haiyat, tagaiyur-i-sūrat. 2 Isāiyon kā ek tehvār

Transfigure, trans-fig'ur, *v a* tabdīl-i-haiyat k, sūrat badalnā

Transfix, trans-fiks', *v a* [Lat *figo*, to fasten, If *paṭṭā*, fimj ār pār k, chhedna; bīndhnā, phornā.

Transform, trans-form', *v a.* 1 *metamorphose*, shakl palatna, sūrat badalnā; qalb-i-haiyat k.

> He, by his active nimbleness of hand,
> In a serpent would *transform* a wand
> *Drayton.*

Terī-i-dast o chābukī se vo
Sāhp kar dega chob-i-dastī ko. F. C.

2. palatnā: tabdīl k; badalnā. 3. (*Math.*) tabdīl-i-muādlah k, mubādlah k

Transformation, trans-form-ā-shon, *n* 1. tansīkh, tabdīl-i-sūrat yā haiyat, kāyā-palat; naskh 2 tabdil, tagīr. 3. fanā-fillah. 4 tabdīl-i-muādlah.

Transfuge, Transfugitive, trans-fūj', trans-fū'ji-tiv, *n.* voh sipahī jo lurai ke vaqt dushman se ja mile

Transfuse, trans-fūz', *v a* 1. ek bartan se dūsre bartan men undelna 2 (*Med.*) ek janvar ke khūn ko dūsre men pahunchānā.

Transfusible, trans-fū'zi-bl, *adj.* ek se dūsre men dālne yā pahunchane ke qābil.

Transfusion, trans-fū'zhon, *n* 1 undelnā 2 ek jānvar ke khūn ko dūsre men pahunchane kā amal

Transgress, trans-gres', *v a* udūl-hukmī k, tajāvuz k, torna, khilaf k, khilaf-varzī k. rad k

Transgression, trans-gresh'on, *n* 1. udūlhukmi, tajavuz, khilāf-varzī, ahd-shikanī 2. taqsīr, khoṭ, khatā, jurm, aprādh

Transgressional, trans-gresh'on-al, *adj* ūrshikan, mutajaviz

Transgressive, trans-gres'iv, *adj.* qusūr-vār, taqsīr-vār, mutajaviz

Transgressor, trans-gres'ėr, *n* qusūr-vār; taqsīr-var; mukhalif, torne-vāla

Transient, tran'si-ent *or* tran'shi-ent, *adj.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr *tri*, across; Lat *eo*, Skr *i*, to go] sairī-ul-zavāl, chanchal, jald guzar jāne-vālā, shitab, sarsarī

Transiently, tran'si-ent-li, *adv* sarāsarī meṅ; guzarte-hue, ek lahzah

Transientness, tran'si-ent-nes, *n* be-istiqlalī; na-paedārī, be-sabātī, chanchaltā

Transit, tran'sit, *n* 1 *the act of passing*, ravāngī, guzar. 2 rastah; rah 3 (*Ast*) kisī jīm-i falakī kā dusre ke gurde par se guzarnā
transit duty, mahsūl-i-rāh-dārī, rah-kar

Transition, tran-sish'on, *n.* 1. tabdīl; tagaiyur, tabaddul 2 ravāngī, murūr, ubūr 3. (*Mus*) lae kā badalnā 4 (*Rhet.*) gurēz, talabdīlgī.

Transitive, tran'si-tiv, *adj* mutaaddī, sakarmak.
transitive verb (*Gram*), fel-i mutaaddī; sakarmak kriyā

Transitoriness, tran'si-to-ri-nes, *n* nā-paedārī, be-bunyadī, be-sabātī, athirtā

Transitory, tran'si-to-ri, *adj.* chand-rozah, fānī, guzran, arzī, na-paedār

Translatable, trans-la'ta bl, *adj* ulthā jog; tarjume ke qabil

Translate, trans-lāt', *v a.* 1. muntaqil k.; naql-i-makān k, badalna 2 deo lok ko bheina, bankunth bashi k 3 tarjumah k; ulthā k.

Translation, trans-lā'shon, *n* 1 naql-i-makān; intiqal 2. meraj, tahlat. 3 tarjumah; ulthā 4. (*Mech.*) sidhi chāl. 5 (*Med*) intiqāli-maiz
literal translation, lafzī tarjuma, shabdārth.

> A *literal translation* is better than a loose one
> *Lachar tarjume se lafzī tarjumā behtar.*

Translator, trans-lā'tėr, *n* mutarajjum; tarjumān

Translatorship, trans-lā'tėr-ship, *n* mutarajjum ka ohdah

Translatory, trans-lā'to-ri, *adj.* 1. intiqāl karne-vālā. 2. tarjume ke kām kā.

Translatress, trans-lā'tres, *n.* tarjumah karnewālī aurat; mutarajjima

Translocation, trans-lō-kā'shon, *n* naql-i-makān

Translucence, Translucency, trans-lū'sens, trans-lū'sen-si, *n* [Lat *luceo*, Skr *luk*, to shine] shaffāfī; burrāqi

Translucent, Translucid, trans-lū'sent, trans-lū'sid *adj* shaffaf; burraq; sāf.

Transmarine, trans-ma-rēn', *adj.* samundar-pār

Transmigrate, trans'mi-grāt, *v a* [Lat *migro*, Skr *mārg*, to follow]. 1 naql-i-makān k., dūsre mulk meṅ chala jānā, tark-i-vatan k 2 qālib badalnā

Transmigration, trans-mi-grā'shon, *n* 1 naql-i-makān, tark-i-vatan 2 hulul, tanāsukh āvāgaman

Transmigrator, trans'mi-grā-ter, *n* 1 naql-i-makān karne vāla, tārik-i-vatan 2 qālib badalne vālā

Transmigratory, trans mi'gra to-ri, *adj* naql-i-makān karne-vāla

Transmission, trans-mish'on, *n* 1 irsāl, bhejna, pahunchāna, tarsīl 2 (*Law*) haq-i-intiqāl-i-amlāk

Transmit, trans-mit', *v a* bhej k irsāl k., pahunchā k., tarsīl k., bhejna, pahunchāna, pahuṅchānā

Transmittal, trans-mit'al, *n* tabligh, irsāl

Transmitter, trans-mit'er, *n* pahunchāne yā bhejne vālā, irsāl kunindah

Transmittible, trans-mit'i-bl, *adj* qābil-i-irsāl; bhejne-jog

Transmutable, trans-mū'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tabdīl palat jog

Transmutation, trans-mū-tā'shon, *n* 1 ek shakl ka dūsrī shae ho jāna, tabdil, istabdāh, 2 (*Chem*) tabdil-i-muādilah 3 (*Physiol.*) qalb-i-mahiyat

Transmute, trans-mūt', *v a* dūsrī shae banā d., tabdil k., kāya palat k., badalnā, qalb-i-mahiyat k

Transom, tran'sum, *n* 1. (*Arch*) sardal 2 (*Naut.*) patī, kamar-band. 3. (*Mil.*) top ke phar ki ek lakrī

Transparency, trans-pā'ren-si, *n* safāī, shaffāfī; mirmaltā

Transparent, trans-pā'rent, *adj* burrāq, sāf, shaffāf, mirmal, ujal.

Transparently, trans-pā'rent-li, *adv.* shaffāfī se; burrāqi se, safāī se

Transpierce, trans-pērs', *v a* bīndhnā; chhednā: phornā, ar pār k.

Transpiration, trans-pi-rā'shon, *n.* tabkhīr, bhāp ban ke nikalnā

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v a.* masāmāt se bukhārāt nikālnā.

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v n* 1 masāmāt se bukhārāt ban ke nikalnā. 2 phūṭnā, khulnā, ifshā h ; āshkārā h ; malūm h.; barāmad h 3. vuqū meṅ ānā, sādir h , zuhūr meṅ ānā.

Transplant, trans-plant', *v a.* ek jagah se utbākar dusrī jagah lagānā, gārna, rakhna ya basānā, paud lagānā

Transplantation, trans-plan-tā'shon, *n.* paud kā lagānā yā lagāna, intiqāl-i-makān k.

Transplanter, trans-plan'ter, *n* paud lagane yā lagāne-vālā

Transplendency, trans-plen'den-si, *n.* nūr; tajallī.

Transplendent, trans-plen'dent, *adj.* nihāyat nūrānī; **az-bas darakhshān.**

Transplendently, trans-plen'dent-li, *adv.* chamak damak se.

Transport, trans-pōrt', *v. a.* 1. *convey*, le jānā, intiqāl k. 2 jala-vatan k., khārij k.; des nikālā d , shahr-badar k : ubūr daryāe shor k.; kāle pānī bhejnā. 3. be-khud k.; mast k., vajd meṅ lānā, mazan k

Transport, trans'pōrt, *n* 1 *conveyance*, asbāb ka ek jagah se dūsrī jagah le jāna, intiqāl-i-makān, barbardārī 2 *a vessel*, savārī, jahaz, kishti, bharat 3 *rapture*, vajd; hāl, be-khudī, mastī, mastānā 4 mujrim jis ko kāle pānī ka hukm ho

transport ship or vessel, *n* asbāb, sipāh yā mujrimi lejāne kā jahaz

Transportable, trans-pōr'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-jala-vatan

Transportation, trans-pōr-tā'shon *n.* 1 intiqāl-i-makān 2 jala-vatnī, des-nikala, kālā pānī

transportation beyond seas, intiqāl ba daryāe shor

transportation for life intiqāl-i-dāemi.

Transporter, trans-pōr'ter, *n* intiqal karne-vālā, ithā le jane-vāla, lad jāne-vālā, ladanva

Transpose, trans-pōz', *v. a* 1 jagah badalna tartīb badalnā, ulat pulat k , ek ki jagah dusre ko rakhnā 2. (*Gram*) palatnā; āge pichhe k , muqaddam muakkhar k 3. (*Alg*) kā intiqāl-i-dūr ko mutavat karke taraf se dūsrī taraf le jānā

Transposition, trans-pō-zi'shon, *n* jagah ki tabdīlī inqlab, taqdim o takhīr

Transubstantiate, tran-sub-stan'shi-āt, *v a* 1 ek chiz ko dusrī chiz banā d 2 sharab roṭi ko Īsa kā gosht o khūn samajhnā

Transubstantiation, tran-sub-stan'shi-ā''shon, *n* qalb-i-mahiyat

Transudation, tran-sū-dā'shon, *n* masāmāt ki tarh nikās, tarāvish, risao; pasij

Transudatory, tran-sū-da-to-ri, *adj.* risne vā pasine ki tarah nikalne vālā

Transude, tran-sud, *v n* masāmāt se pasīnā nikalnā pasijna

Transversal, Transverse, trans-ver'sal, trans'vers or trans'vers, *adj* ara, tirchha, bandā.

Transversely, trans-ver'li, *adj* urchvāṅ, tirchhī, ara

Trap, trap, *n* 1 dām, jāl, phandā, jānvar pakarne ki kal. 2 chor ghar, kammīgāh 3 ghāt, dām fareb, chālāki, dhon 4 gulli danda 4 (*Slang*) chiz bast, bakna boryā, shajrah qulfiah 5 yakkah bargī

Trap, trap, *v. a* 1 phāṅs nā; dām meṅ pā ārnā bojhanā 2 *insnare*, hukmat yā jal de-ke pakarna

Trapan, tra-pan', *v a.* phande se pakarnā

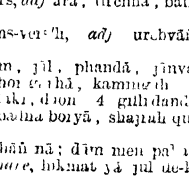
Trapan, tra-pan', *n* daom, ghat, jal.

Trapanner, tra-pan'er, *n* phansane-vālā, phāṅsne-vala

Trap-door, trap'dōr, *n* darvazah jo chhat yā tah-khāne meṅ ho; chor-darvazah

Trapes, traps, *n* sust aur phūhar aurat

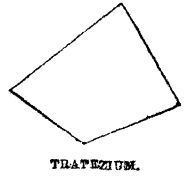
Trapezium, tra-pē'zi-um, *n* munhārif shakl, bikhara-kon chatur bhuj



TRAPEZIUM.

Trapezohedron, tra-pē'zō hē''dron, *n* shakl murassam jo chaubīs munhārif masavi aur mutashabah ashkal se murkab ho

Trapezoid, trap'ezoid, *n* zu-arbat-ulazla jis ke do zile tanqābil ke mutavāzī hon.



TRAPEZOID.

Trappings, trap'ingz, *n pl.* 1. ārāish; zebāish, zevar 2. ghore kā zebāishī sāz, jhūl.

Trap-stick, trap'stik, *n* 1 ḍaṇḍā. 2. patlī ṭang

Trash, trash, *n* 1 shāe-nāchīz; kūṛā karkat; ghās pāt nāe bāte, ghās phus. 2 chhūnchī darakhton kī chhāṇṭan, khoī 3 kutte kā patta

Trash, trash, *v a* 1 chhāṭnā, tarāshnā, pēṭe sāfnā 2 rokna afkanā

Trashy, trash'i, *adj* zalīl, kam-qadr, nā-kārah, hech.

Trass, tras, *n* hamaon meṅ astar kārī karne kī miṭṭ

Traumatic, tra-mat'ik, *n* zakhm kī davā, marham

Travail, trav'al, *v n* 1 mehnat k, mashaqqat k 2 dard-e-zeh meṅ h; dard hona

Travail, trav'al, *n* 1 mehnat, mashaqqat, jāna kanī 2 dard-e-zeh, pīra, vazā-hamal

Trave, Treves, trav, trav'es, *n* lakṛī ka ek dhanchā jis meṅ ghoṛon ko nāl bāndhte vaqt atkā dete hain

Travel, trav'el, *v n.* 1 chalnā phirnā, pardesafar k jane 2 *journey,* safar k, musāfat tae k, rah tae k, jātra k

He that *travel* fir knows much Prov.
Jo ne safar kare so nāna sukhegā

3 *pass* guzarnā, bītnā.

Travel, trav'el *n* 1 *a journey,* safra, musāfat, sayāhat, jatrā 2. (*pl*) safar namah

Traveller, trav'el-er, *n* jatrī, rāh-gir, musāfir, rahi, hatoha, bahta, sayah, salik, ibn-us-sabīl

Travelling, trav'el-ing, *n* safar: syāhat

Traversable, trav'er-sa bl, *adj* qābil-e-mukār

Traverse, trav'ers, *adj* and *adv* tirchha, ārā, bar ax.

Traverse, trav'ers, *n.* 1 shru-e-ārīz. 2 (*Fort*) pul-takhtah 3 paidah 4 (*Law*) hilah o havalah, uzr 5 (*Naut*) terhā rastah. 6 (*Gun.*) top kā ghumnā

Traverse, trav'ers, *v a* 1 *cross,* ār pār rakhna, tai rakhna 2 *thwart,* bāz rakhnā, māne h, sadd-e-rah h; harij h, kātnā 3 *wander over,* tae k, ghūmna, phirnā 4. *survey carefully* gaur se dekhna, mutāhān k: jānchnā 5 (*Gun*) nishanah bāndhne kī nazar se top kā phernā 6 (*Carp*) arī randah phernā yā k 7 (*Law*) fariq-e-mukhālif ke bayān se inkar k

Travesty, trav'es-ti, *v a* tamaskhur-angez zabān meṅ tarjumah k

Trawl, trāl, *n* jāl, dām

Tray, trā, *n* khwanchah, khuān; kishti, tabāq, kathra, thal, tasht

Treacherous, trech'er-us, *adj* dagā-bāz, beimān, be-vafā, gaddār, adharmī, kaptī; chhalyā

Treacherously, trech'er-us-li, *adv.* be-īmānī se, dagā bāzī se, fareb se, kapat se

Treachery, trēch'er-i, *n* be-imānī, dagā-bāzī, be-vafāī, kapat

Treacle, trē'kl, *n.* 1. tiryāq. 2 shīrah, rāb; gur

Tread, tred, *v a.* 1. *set the foot on,* pāoṅ rakhnā

Tread on a worm and it will turn. Prov.
Dabe par cheoṅṭī bhī kāṭ khātī hai Prov.

2 *trample,* kuchalnā; rauṇdnā; gāhnā. 3. *as birds,* juftī khānā, juṛnā; chaṛhnā, baiṭhnā.

Tread, tred, *n.* 1. qadam; pāon; gām, ṭāp. 2. juftī, joṛ. 3. *gait,* chāl; raftār. 4. (*Arch*) pairī; sīṛhī. 5. (*Mach*) pahiye kī puṭṭhī; paṭrī

Treader, tred'er, *n.* rauṇdhne-vālā.

Treadle, Treddle, tred'l, *n* 1 ek kal kā purzah jis ko pāon se dabā-kar chalāte haiṅ. 2. jaman jo ande kī zardī ko safaidī se mila detā hai.

Treadmill, tred'mil, *n* pāon-chakkī; dheṅkli.

Treadwheel, tred'whēl, *n* pāoṅ-pahiyah.

Treason, trē'zon, *n* apne mulk kī bad-khuāhī; bagāvat, daga, sarkar kī bad-khuāhī, qatl-i-sultan

Treasonable, trē'zon-a-bl, *adj* dagā yā bagāvat kā

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *n* 1 *wealth accumulated,* khazāna h, zakhirah, ganj, dravsanchae. 2. ifrit; bohtāt, kasrat; bhaṛmar. 3 besh-baha chiz.

hidden treasure, dafīnah, gara huā khazānah; gupt dhan

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *v. a.* jama k.; ikhaṭṭā k.; sanchae k

Treasurer, trezh'ū-rer, *n* khazānchī; tahvīldār, rokarvā; fotah-dār

Treasury, trezh'u-ri, *n* 1 khazānah. 2. khazāne ka mahkama 3 makhzan

Treat, trēt, *v.* 1 pesh-ānā; sulūk k; rakhnā; bartao k 2 *discourse on,* bayān k.; tahrir k, taqriz likhna, zikr k 3 dāvat k.; khātir tavāzo k, zyafat k, mudarat k. 4. ilaj k., muālijah k

treat with, muāmlah k., guftgū yā khato kitābat k.

Treat, trēt, *n* 1 ziyāfat, dāvat; mehmānī. 2 achchha khānā, nuthaī; shīrnī.

Treator, trē'ter, *n* zikr, bayan, zyāfat yā ilāj karne vala.

Treatise, trē'tiz, *n* risālah, nāmah; sahīfah.

Treatment, trēt'ment, *n.* 1 kar-ravāī, ehtimām, intizām. 2 sulūk, mudarāt 3. muālajah, ilāj

Treaty, trē'ti, *n.* 1 *negotiation,* qaul o qarār; and o paiman; muamlah, qarar madar. 2. sulah-namah, ahd-nāmah, muāhidah

treaty of alliance, ittihād nāmah

treaty of peace, sulah-nāmah

commercial treaty, ahd-nāmah-i-tijārat.

conclude a treaty, ahd k, ahd-namah likhnā.

Treble, treb'l, *adj* 1 sichand; tigna. 2. (*Mus*) zīr

Treble, treb'l, *n.* zīr; bārīk aur tez āvāz; ṭip kī avāz

Treble, treb'l, *v a* tigna k.; sichand k

Trebly, treb'li, *adv* tigna, sichand

Tree, trē, *n* [A S *treow,* O H Ger *tra* · Skr. *taru*] per, tarvar, darakht, rūkh, brikah; shajar.

The *tree* is known by its fruit. Prov.
Per phal hī se jānā jatā hai.

tree of a saddle, zīn kī lakrī; kāthī

Trefoil, trē'foil, *n* (*Bot.*) ek ti-patyā ghās.

Treillage, trel'aj, *n* kaṭahrā, janglā.

Trellis, trel'is, *n.* jālī; jhanjrī, jāfrī.

Tremando, tre-man'dō, *n* (*Mus.*) giṭkirī; zamzamah

Tremble, trem'bl, *v a.* 1 *quake,* tharrānā; larazna, kanpnā. 2. *totter,* digmigānā; larkharānā, lagzish k 3. *shake, as sound,* āvāz kā larkharānā

Tremblingly, trem'bling-li, *adv* larzish se; tharatharāhat se

Tremendous, trē-men'dus, *adj.* haibat-nāk; muhib, qarāonā, haul-nāk, tund; tez; shadīd

Tremendously, trē-men'dus-li, *adv.* qarāone taur par; muhībānah

Tremor, trē'mor, *n.* kapkapī; rāsha; larzish; tharatharāhat; tharthari.

Tremulous, trem'ū-lus, *adj* larzāñ; kāñptā huā; tharthartātā huā

Tremulously, trem'ū-lus-li, *adv* tharthartāhat se, larzish se

Trench, trensh, *v a* 1 khodnā; kātnā, kandah k. 2. khāi khodna. 3 (*Fort*) morchah banānā.

Trench, trensh, *n* 1. khandaq; khāī, nālī 2. (*Fort.*) salābat-kūcha, sangarh.

Trencher, tren'shar, *n.* 1 khan khodne-vālā. 2 kathautī, kathṭā. 3. mez, khānā jo mez par lagāyā jae

Trencher-friend, Trencher-mate, tren'shēr-frend, tren'sher-māt, *n* dastar-khuanī yār, dost-i-nānī; ham-tašam, mez par sath khane-vālā

Trencher-fly, tren'sher-flī, *n* dastar-khuān ki makkhī, tašm-tulush

Trepan, trē-pan', *n* 1 (*Surg*) haddī mkālne kā ek ālah 2 jal, dām, phanda *See* Trapan

> But what a thoughtless animal is man,
> How very active in his own *trepan!*
> *Roscommon*
>
> *Hai insān bhī ek barā hi gadhā,*
> *Tabāhi men masruf apna sadā* Γ. C

Trespass, tres'pas, *v n* 1 *enter unlawfully,* mudākhlat be-jā k, dakhl-i-beja k 2 *intrude,* dakhl d, mukhil h 3 *transgress,* tajavuz k, bhanjan k, khilāf-varzi k

Trespass, tres'pas, *n* 1 *offence,* khatā, qusūr khot; gunāh, khilāf-varzi tajavuz 2 (*Law*) dakhl-i-betā, mudākhlat-i-beja, dast andāzī

trespass of cattle, maveshī kā ghus panā, maveshī kī pāemālī

criminal trespass, mudākhlat mustalzam-i-sazā.

house trespass, mudakhlat-i-beja ba-khanah, ghar men ghus jānā

Trespasser, tres'pas-er, *n* mudākhlat-i-be jā kā murtakib, dast-andāz, mukhil khatā-kār

Tress, tres, *n* [Fr *tresse*, Skr *tri*, turee] zulf, kakul, gesu, jata, lat, mendhi, alkaval

> Fair *tresses* man's imperial race insnare,
> And beauty draws us with a single hair
> *Pope.*
>
> *Zulf hai insān le haq men ek dām,*
> *Husn kartā bāl bandha hai qalam.* F C

Trestle, tres'l, *n* ghachar, mez kā dhānch, tiktikī.

Tret, tret, *n* kardā, battī

Trevet, trev'et, *n* tiktikī, tipāī sipāyā

Tri, trī, *prefix* [Sk] tin, ti sah

Triable, trī'a-bl, *adj* azmāish le lāyiq

Triad, trī'ad, *n.* salāsah, tasha, tikrī

Trial, trī'al, *n* 1 *examination,* āzmaish, imtihān, parīkshā 2 *experience,* tajrubah, praman atkal, jāñch, paraikh. 3 (*Law*) tahqiqat; tajvīz. 4. kasht, kasālā, dukh; mushkil, ptāshram.

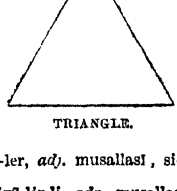
in the trial, muqadme kī darpeshī ke vaqt.

commit for trial, daure supurd k

bring to trial, mākhūz k

Trialogue, trī'a-log, *n* tin shakhsoñ kī guftgū.

Triangle, trī'ang-gl, *n* (*Geom*) tikon; musallas; si-gosha.



TRIANGLE.

Triangular, trī-ang'gū-ler, *adj.* musallasī, si-gosha; tikonyā.

Triangularly, trī-ang'gū-lēr-li, *adv.* musallas kī sūrat par.

Tribe, trīb, *n.* 1. zāt; qaum; kul; āsram; tabār; khail 2. qism; jins; bhānt. 3. firqah, zumrah; tāefah farīq: giroh, jathā; tolī.

Triblet, Tribolet, trib'let, trib'o let, *n.* angūthī banāne kā auzār

Tribulation, trib-ū-lā'shon, *n.* musībat; taklīf; āfat, balā; bzā, tasdīah, koft, ranj, gam, kales.

Tribunal, trī-bū'nal, *n* 1 masnad-i-adālat; kursī, myāe āsan 2 mahkamah-i-adālat; kachahrī; myāe-sabhā, darbār

Tribune, trī'būn *or* trib'ūn, *n.* 1 (*Rom Antiq*) hākim-i-faujdārī 2. majma-i-ām meñ taqrīr karne kī chaukī

Tributary, trib'ū-ta-rī, *adj* 1 bāj-guzār; nālbandī vā bhet dene-vālā 2 *subordinate,* matahat, tābe-dār, farmān-bar-dār, mutī, zer-i-hukm, ādhīn 3 mnāvim, madad-gār

Tributary, trib'ū-ta-ri, *n* bāj guzār-i-saltanat

Tribute, trib'ūt, *n* 1 bhaī; bāj, nal bandī 2 peshkash, hadyah nazr; bhet.

Trice, tris, *n* lahzah lamhah, pal, ān; daur

in a trice, ek pal men, ān kī an men, ānan fānan meñ

> He could raise scruples dark and nice,
> And after solve them *in a trice*
> *Butler,* "Hudibras."
>
> *Muqlaq daqiq shubhe aah karta voh bapa,*
> *Aur ān ki ek an men kar deta phir voh ra*
> Γ C

Trichotomy, trī-kot'o-mi, *n* taslīs tibānt

Trick, trik, *n* 1 *artifice,* makr jal, fin fareb, chhal battā, dāon, tlag baldyā 2 kartab, hath chalakī shobadah-bāzī 3 dingā; shararat 4 *a peculiarity,* khāsyat, ādat, bān. 5 (*card-playing*) dast khum

to play one a trick, chāl chalnā

Trick, trik, *v a* 1 *cheat,* dhokā denā· fareb dena, dag -bāzī k, chhal-batte k, thagnā, chhalnā 2 *dress,* ārāstah k zīnat d, sanvarnā singārna 3 khākā khenchna

Trick, trik, *v n* fareb se maīsh pardā k

Trickery, Tricking, trik'er-i trik'ing, *n* 1 dagi bāzī, fareb, hilah, chhal 2 anāish, zebā-sh, zinat

Trickle, trik'l, *v n.* tapkanā, jhirnā, risnā, chūnā

Trickster, trik'ster, *n* chālvā, chhalyā, chālbāz harnat, fitratī, daga baz

Tricksy, Tricky, trik'si, trik'i, *adj.* farebī, aīyār, chhalyā

Trick-track, trik'trak, *n* takhta-i-nard

Tricorn, trī'korn, *adj* tī singā, sih-shākhā

Tricuspid, trī-kus'pid, *adj* tin nuqte kā

Tride, trid, *adj* chust o chalāk, mustaid, phurtilā

Trident, trī'dent, *n* [Lat *tridens*, Skr *tridant*] trisūl

Trident, Tridented, trī'dent, trī'dent-ed, *adj* tirsūlī

Triennial, trī-en'ni-al, *adj* sehsālah; ti-barsā

Trier, trī'er, *n* 1 azmāne-vālā, tajrubah karne-vālā 2 hākim-i-mujayyiz, tahqīqāt karne-vālā.

Trifid, trī'fid, *adj* tiphār

Trifistulary, trī-fis'tū-la-ri, *adj.* tīn nal kā

Trifle, trī'fl, *n* 1 nā-chīz shaē, adnā shaē; hech, pūch. 2 ek mithāī.

Trifle, trī'fl *v n* lahv o laab k; be-hūdah bakna; lagv kām k.; fel-i-abas k.

trifle with, chutkiyoñ men urānā

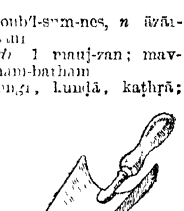
Trifle, trī'fl, *v. a.* zāyah k.; khonā; barbād k.; gañvānā.

Trifler, trī'fler, *n.* lagv-go: lahvo laab karne-vālā; behūdah-go; barzah-gard.

Trifling, trī'fling, *adj.* be-qadr, be-mānī, nāchīz; tuchh; adnā; halkā; khafīf, chhoṭā; hech; subuk.

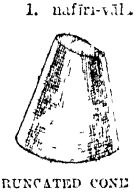
Triflingly, trī'fling-li, *adv.* bekūdagī se; subkī se, subuksārī se, halke-pan se
Triflorous, trī-flō'rus, *adj.* tīn phūl kā
Trifoliate, trī-fō'li-āt, *adj.* si-barga, ti-patyā.
Trifoly, trif'ol-i *or* trī'fo-li, *n* ituāfal, tirphalā.
Trifurcate, trī-fēr'kāt, *adj* ti-shākha
Trig, trig, *n.* ar; arvār
Trig, trig, *v a* ār yā arvār lagānā: rorā atkānā.
Trigamist, trig'a-mist, *n* tīn shauhar yā zaujah-vālā.
Trigamy, trig'a mi, *n* tīn shauhar yā zaujah rakhne kī halat
Trigger, trig'er, *n* 1 rok; atkāo. 2 bandūq kā ghoṛā.
Trigon, trī'gon, *n* 1. musallas; si-goshah; tikhūnī. 2. do saiyāron men tihāī dāere kā fāslah
Trigonal, Trigonous, trī'gon-al, trī'gon-us, *adj.* tikonyā, si-go-lā.
Trigonometrical, trig'o-no-met''ri-kal, *adj* mansūb ba ilm-i-musallas
Trigonometrically, trig'o-no-met''ri-kal-li, *adv* ilm-i-musallas ki rū se
Trigonometry, trig-o-nom'et-ri, *n.* tirkon mitī, ilm-i-musallas.
Trilateral, trī-lat'er-al, *adj* tīn ziloṅ kā, si-pahal, si-tarfa
Trilingual, trī-ling'gwal *adj* tīn zabānoṅ kā
Triliteral, trī lit'er-al, *adj* si-harfī, sulasī
Trill, tril, *n* gitkirī, avāz kī larzish yā lahak, trānah
Trill, tril *v n* 1 phirnā, patlī dhār se bahnā, tarāvish k 2 lanpnā tharrānā, lahaknā
Trill, tril, *v a* gitkirī lenā.
Trillion, tril'yon, *n* nahā-sankh, padm
Trim, trim, *adj* durust, thik, mazbut, sajīlā, tang o chust, bana thanā, suthrā, munsattā
Trim, trim *v a* 1 *adjust,* thik k, durust k, sudhārnā, banānā. 2 *adorn,* banānā, sanvārnā, sajānā, arāstah k singanārnā 3 *clip,* chhāntnā, kātnā, qalam k, gul yā phūl katarnā 4 *chastise,* thik banāna, sharā k, āre hāthi lenā 5 (*Carp*) chiknana, chilna k. randah k 6 (*Naut*) thīl. k, durust k.
to trim a lamp, chimg thik k
to trim in (*Carp*) jor bithana
to trim up, banao singar k
Trim, trim, *v n* do fariq i-mukhālif men is tarah rahna ki har ek apna taraf-dar samjhe
Trim, trim, *n* 1 pos-hak, libās. 2 durustī, zevar; ārāstagī; singār, abhran
to be in good trim, bane thane h
Trimeter, trim'et-er, *n* bahr i musallas
Trimly, trim'li, *adv.* pākizgī se, ba-khubī, durustī se, thīk
Trimmer, trim'er, *n.* 1. ārāstah karne vālā, durust karne-vālā. 2 maugah-bīn, qībī-parast, ghātiyā 3 (*Arch*) āvāz-band
Trimming, trim'ing, *n* 1. zebaish kī chīzen. 2 sarzanish, mār pīt
Trimness, trim'nes, *n* durustī; safāī tīp tāp
Trinal, Trine, trī'nal, trin, *adj* tigna, si-chand.
Trine, trīn, *n.* (*Ast*) saiyāroṅ kā tihāī dāere kā bod.
Trinitarian, trin-i-tā'ri-an, *n* taslīs kā motaqid.
Trinity, trin'i-ti, *n* bāp, betā aur rūh ul qudus, trideo; tri-mūrti, tashs.
Trinket, tring'ket, *n* 1. tūm thekrī, angūthī chhallā. 2. nāchiz shae
Trinomial, trī-nō'mi-al, *adj.* (*Alg*) tīn rukn kī miqdār.
Trio, trī'ō *or* trē'ō, *n* 1 tigaddā. 2. tīn antaroṅ kā rāg.
Trip, trip, *v. n.* 1. *slip,* thirakna; thumaknā; āhistah āhistah chalnā 2 *travel,* daurah k.; gasht k.: thorī dūr yā thore arse kā safar k. 3. *make a false step,* thokar khānā, girnā. 4. *err,* chūknā, bhūlnā, khatā k., galatī k
Trip, trip, *v a* 1 arangā, ānā, charī, lungī yā chaprās mārnā 2 pachhāṛnā, giranā, chit k. 3 (*Naut*) langar kā chhūt jānā
Trip, trip, *n* 1 *a slip,* thirak; thumak chāl. 2 *a brief journey,* gasht, daurah 3 *a false step,* thokar. 4 *an error,* sahv; galatī; bhūl; chūk 5 (*wrestling*) dāon, pech, arangā, lungī, thokar; āntī 6. chhoṭā safar
Tripartite, trip'ar-tīt, *adj.* si-shākhah; tiphānkā
Tripe, trīp, *n* 1 āntī, aṅtrī 2 pet, oih, jhoṛī
Trip-hammer, trip'ham-er, *n.* ghan, bara hathaura
Triphthong, trif'thong *or* trip'thong, *n.* tīn hurūf-i-illat ki ek āvaz tīn swar ka sangam
Triple, trip'l, *adj* tehra, tigna, si-chand, tiharā
triple alliance, tīn farīq kā ittihād
triple time (*Mus*) titalī
Triple, trip'l, *v a* tigunā k, si-chand k, tiharā k, tehrā k
Triplet, trip'let, *n.* 1 sī-misrī, musallas, tripad tribhangī 2 (*Mus*) rāg kī tigan
Triplicate, trip'li-kat, *n* musannat bil-takrīr; musallasah, tisra naql
Triplicate, trip'li-kat, *adj* tigna; si-chand, tiharā, tehrā
Triplication, Triplicity, trip-li-kā'shon, trip-lis'i-ti, *n* tīn kā ittima, si-chandī, tignā-pan
Tripod, trī'pod, *n* tripad, tapāī, sipayah.
Tripoli, trip'o-li, *n* ek balū mattī
Tripper, trip'er, *n* tez-rau, arange-bāz, thokar marne-vālā
Tripping, trip'ing, *adj* tez-qadam; subuk-raftār
Tripping, trip'ing, *n* thumak-chāl
Trippingly, trip'ing-li, *adv* subkī se, jaldī se; chalākī se
Tripsis, trip'sis, *n* 1 (*Med*) chūnā k. 2 badan kā malnā aur chirkana, mālish, malāī.
Trisect, trī-sekt', *v a* tasīs k, tīn barabar tukre k
Trisoctahedron, tris-ok'ta-hē''dron, *n* chaubis azla ka mujassam
Trispermous, tris-per'mus, *adj* ti-bījā, si-tukhmah
Trisulcate, trī-sul'kāt, *adj* tmokā
Trisyllable, tris'sil-a-bl, *n* tīn harkāt yā tīn tukre ka lafz.
Trite, trīt, *adj* derīnah, purāna, kohnah; farsūdah
Triteness, trīt-nes, *n.* purānā-pan, kohnagī, derīnagī
Tritheism, trī'thē-izm, *n* Khudā kī taslīs ka aqīdah
Tritheist, trī'thē-ist, *n* taslīs kā motaqid, tīn Khudā ka qail
Triturable, trit'ū-ra-bl, *adj* jis kā safūf ho sake
Triturate, trit'ū-rāt, *v a* 1 pagarnā, pīsnā hal k, kharal k 2 bukni k, barik k
Trituration, trit-ū-ra'shon, *n.* safūf-sazī, pīsāī, tahlīl
Triumph, trī'umf, *n* 1 *conquest,* jai jīt, fatah, bijae 2 *exultation,* khushī, shadmanī, fakhr
Triumph, trī'umf, *v. n* 1 *rejoice over success,* khushī k, fatah yābī kī khushī k, shādyanah bajānā, naqārā bolnā 2 *obtain victory,* fatah pānā, gālib h., firoz mand h, jītnā. 3. *flourish,* phalnā phūlnā; tar o tāzah h, sarsabz h

Triumphal, trī-um'fal, *adj.* jīt kā; firoz-mandī kā, fatah kā.
triumphal arch, bijae-duār; bāb-ul-fatah
Triumphant, trī-um'fant, *adv.* 1. fatah o firozi kā 2 kamyabī kī khushi karne-vālā, fakhr karne-vala 3 *victorious,* fatah-mand; fatah-yāb, firoz mand, jaevant, muzaffar, mansūr.
Triumphantly, trī-um'fant-li, *adv.* firoz-mandī se, fatah-mandī se, kamyābi se, chher se, fakhriyah.
Triumvir, trī-um'ver, *n* tīn meñ se ek
Triumvirate, trī-um'vi-rat, *n* tīn hakimon kī hukūmat-i-mushtarkah, hukūmat-i-salsah.
Trivial, triv'i-al, *adj* tuchh *See* Trifling
Triviality, triv-i-al'i-ti, *n* bazūlī gap shap
Trivially, triv'i-al li, *adv* behūdagī se, subkī se mubtazal tam par
Trivialness, triv'i al nes, *n.* khiffat, subkī, halka-pan
Trivium, triv'i-um, *n* fann-i-salāsah mantiq, nahv, bayān
Triweekly, trī'wēk-li, *adj* hafte meñ tīn bār
Troat, trōt, *v n* jaftī ke vaste hurni ka bolnā.
Trocar, trō'kar, *n* ek tarahi ālah, munqab
Trochaic, trō-kā'ik, *n* sher kā ek vazan
Troche, trōch *or* trosh, *n* dava kī tikya, qurs.
Trochee, trō'kē, *n* sher kā ek vazan us meñ avval rukn lambī aur dusrī chhotī hotā hai
Trochilic, trō-kil'ik, *adj.* ghumāne ya phirne kī tāqat rakhne-vala
Trochilics, trō-kil'iks, *n* ilm harakat-i-mudavvarī, chakī chal buddyā
Trochilus, trok'il-us, *n* 1 ek khūb sūrat chhotī chiriyā. 2 (*Arch*) pāe kī tarennī
Troglodyte, trō'glod-it, *n* gar kā rahne-vālā; guphā meñ rahne-vālā
Troll, trōl, *v. a* 1 ghumānā, phernā, chakkar d. 2 dam chalāna 3 (*Mus*) bol ya antra pakarna 4 phusalānā, targīb d, ugvā k, lubhānā 5. machhlī pakarnā.
Trollop, trol'op, *n* phūar, bilallī; tarkhal
Trombone, trom'bōn, *n* turai ya bhen ki qism kā ek bājā.
Tromp, tromp, *n* ek qism kī dhanūknī
Troop, troop, *n* [Ger *trapp*, Lat *turba*, a crowd] 1 *a multitude,* gol, jhund, samūh *See* Crowd, 2 2 *an army,* fauj, lashkar, sipāh 3. (*Mil*) risālah 4 mangīl, taefah, sangat 5 (*Mus.*) ek jangī rāg
Troop, troop, *v n* 1. jathā bāndhnā, ikhattā h., jama h 2. jamāt bandh-ke chalnā 3. kūch k, tildī se āge barhnī
Trooper, troo'pēr, *n.* ghuṛ charhā, savār, bārgīr; tunk savār
Trope, trop, *n* (*Rhet*) majāz, isteārah, rūpak
Trophy, trō'fi, *n.* 1. hathiyār jo fattāh maghlub se chhin-kar fatah kī nishānī ke varte jama karte the, fatah aur lūt kī nishānī, jacchnih, fatah-garh; jue-thumb. 2 (*Arch.*) darakht jis meñ hathiyār latakte hon.
Tropic, trop'ik, *n.* khat-i-sartān o jadī, krāntī sima.
tropic of Cancer, dāera-i-rās-us sartān, khatt-i-sartān, parmalp.
tropic of Capricorn, khatt-i-jadī; dijāvirt.
Tropic, Tropical, trop'ik, trop'i-kal, *adj* 1. khat-i-sartan ya jadī ke andar yā uske mutaalliq 2 (*Fig.*) mustaār; manvī; majāzī
Tropically, trop'i-kal-li, *adv* isteāratan; majāzan.
Tropological, trop-o-loj'i-kal, *adj.* mustaār; majāzi.
Tropology, tro-pol'o-ji, *n* majāz; isteārah.
Trot, trot, *v. n.* 1. dulkī chalnā. 2. bhāgnā; dauṛnā
Trot, trot, *n.* dulkī, kūkar-chāl.
Troth, troth, *n.* diyānat, rasti; vafā; īmāndārī.
Trotter, trot'ēr *n* dulkī chalne-vālā ghorā
globe trotter, jahan-gashit, zamīn ka gaz
Trouble, trub'l, *v a* 1 *agitate,* hilānā; jhakolna, ghabāgolnā; hilkornā, jumbish d, *annoy,* tang k, diq k; satānā, dukh d; chher nā. 3. īza, tasdīa ya taklīf d. 4 nalish k
Trouble, trub'l, *n* 1 *perplexity,* pareshānī; iztirāb, hairanī 2 *affliction,* bipta, musibat; taklīf; dukh. 3 *molestation,* īza, dukh; taklīf. 4 *that which afflicts,* dard-i-sar, mehnat, mashaqqat; prāblam, kuddo kāvish, rabar; kales, tanj, khalash 5 (*Mining*) shigafi-i-nakhna
to take the trouble, taklīf uthānā
with great trouble, ba-hazār taklīf yā diqqat
Troubler, trub'lēr, *n* māzī, azmā-desh, dukhdeī; khalal-andaz
Troublesome, trub'l-sum, *adj* taklīf-deh; āzār deh, ranjāvar, āzmā-tasāu, dukh-dāī
Troublesomely, trub'l-sum-li, *adv* ba-diqqat; taklīf dihi se
Troublesomeness, trub'l-sum-nes, *n* āzārdihi teklif-dihi, iza-rasani
Troublous, trub'lus, *adj* 1 ranj-zan; mavvel 2 pur-āshob, darham-barham
Trough, trof, *n* 1. dongī, lunjā, kathrā; kathavva, kūnd 2 majra-i-ab, barah
Trounce, trouns, *v a* sazā d, marna, pitnā
Trousers, trou'zerz, *n pl* pajamā, izār; sutnī
Trout, trout, *n.* ghentī; dariyai machhlī
Trover, trō'vēr, *n* dāvā us māl kā jo gair shakhs malik ko na de
Trowel, trou'el, *n* karnī, sumnai


TROWEL.

Troy, Troy-weight, troi, troi-wāt, *n* chhotā sonā tolne ke bāt, sunār bat khurā.
Truant, tro'ant, *adj* maihūl, sust, kāhil; ālsī
Truant, tro'ant, *n* āvarah, kūchah-gard, bad dardī
Truantly, tro'ant-li, *adv* sustī yā kahilī se
Truce, troos, *n* 1 chand-rozah sulah, ittavā-i-jang 2 vaqfah, mohlat; tavaqoni
Truck, truk, *v a* badla k, palta k; ek chīz kī avaz meñ dūsrī chiz kharidna; len den k.
Truck, truk, *n* 1 bin dhanu kā chhota pahiya. 2 shahtu ya patthar vagairah le-jāne kī gari; thela. 3 (*Railway*) khuli va be-chhat kī gari.
Truckage, truk'aj, *n* mubadlah; mudvizah
Truckle, truk'l, *v a* chhotā pahiya.
Truckle, truk'l, *v. n.* tabe-dar h; dabnā; itaat k.
Truckle-bed, truk'l-bed, *n.* pahiye-dār chorpalang
Truculence, truk'ū-lens, *n* durushtī, tundī; khushūmat, be-rahmī
Truculent, truk'ū-lent, *adj* 1 tund-khū; phar-khāū 2 vahshī; be-rahm
Trudge, truj, *v. n* paroh chalnā yā ghisatnā, rabar va khaker uthanā.
True, troo, *adj* 1 *not false,* sachchā, sādiq; rāstgo; sat-badī; yathartth, sādiq-ul-bayān. 2. *exact,* thik; salih, durust 3 *faithful,* vafādār, rāsikh; sādiq; dharmī, diyānat-dār, imāndār, vāda-vafā bachanpāl 4. *genuine,* aslī, bagair amezish yā mīlāo kā; khara; sāf, chokhā. 5. *actual,* vāqaī, haqīqī; aslī; yaqīnī.

to true to one's word, bachan-pūl; zabāñ-parvar; bāt kā sachchā.
the true and the false, sat asat, sidq o kiżb, thīk sach, rāst o darog
very true, amanna sidaqnā, bilkul thīk.
true to one's salt, namak halal
Trueblue, tro'blū, *adj.* pakka, sachchī
Trueborn, tro'born, *adj* khalaf-us-sidq, sabputr, halal-zādah, aslī
True-hearted, tro'har-ted, *adj* rast-bāz, saldil.
True-heartedness, tro'har-ted-nes, *n* rastbazī, vafā-dārī
True-love, tro'luv, *n* 1 aslī mā hūā, dildost. 2. ek pauda
True-love-knot, tro'luv-not, *n* muhabbat kī pakkī ganth
True-penny, tro'pen-i, *n* īmān-dār yā bidiyanat ādmī
Truffle, truf'l, *n* kukar-muttū, khumbī
Trug, trug, *n* 1 ek pacmīnah, ek nap 2 tokrī, dalyah, jhabā 3 patnyā, jantī
Truism, tro'izm, *n* rīsti, sidq, sachā
Trull, trul, *n* malzadī, zan-i-rahishah, kasbī, tankhal, dhaijo
Truly, tro'li, *adv* 1 alhaq, sach sach, sach mucn 2 thik thīk 3 *faithfully*, imtadarīe, vafā dārī se 4. *in fact*, vaqāi, filhaqīqat, haqīqatan
Trump, trump, *n.* 1 turaī 2 (*in card*) rang, hukm 3 bar sachchha ādmī
to put to the trumps, sab se akhrī tadbīr par umīd bāndhnā
Trump, trump, *v a* 1 mīr se barī pānā 2 dhoka d
trump up, tadbīr nikālnā, bāt banana
Trumpery, trump'per-i, *n* 1 jhūth, dhokā 2 kanch, pannī, qalai, be-asl, nummeshi chi
Trumpet, trum'pet, *n* 1 turai, qirna, nafīrī, singa 2 bhat, tarīf-go
sound a trumpet, turai bajana
Trumpet, trum'pet, *v a.* turaī bajānā, mashhūr k.
Trumpeter, trum'pet-er, *n* 1. nafīrī-wālā, turaī bajane-wālā 2 dhandorchī 3. ek qism ka kabutar
Truncate, trung'kat, *v a* qalam k, kāṭnā, chhāṇṭna
Truncate, trung'kat, *adj* kaṭā chhāṇṭā, qalam kiyā-huā.
Truncation, trung-kā'shon, *n* qalam; kat, chhaṇt.


TRUNCATED CONE

Truncheon, trun'shon, *n* asā, jarīb, sontā, lāṭhi.
Trundle, trun'dl, *v a* lurhkānā dhakelnā
Trundle, trun'dl, *n* 1 gol chīz, chhoṭa pahīya 2 thelā; chhoṭī garī
Trundle-tail, trun'dl-tal, *n.* 1. gol yā murī dum. 2. kuttā
Trunk, trungk, *n* 1. (*Bot.*) tanā, jarvat, mandiā 2 (*Anat*) dhar, pind, rund 3 barā hissah 4 (*Arch*) qandīl, sitūn ka bich kā hissah. 5 hathī kī sūnd, khartūm 6 ek qism kī lambī nalī; nāl; tufang 7 (*Mining*) dhāt sāf karne ka gār. 8. barah, nalī, nal. 9. chamṛā-mandhā huā lambā sandūq.
Truss, trus, *n.* 1. pūlā; pūlī; gaddī; ṭāṭī; gurā 2 kurtī jo zirah ke tale pahante hain. 3. (*Surg*) fitaq meñ āṇt kasne kī patṭī, langoṭī 4 (*Arch.*) qainchī; arvār
Truss, trus, *v. a* 1. *pack up*, kasnā, jakarnā; bāndhnā; khenchnā. 2. *hang*, phānsī d.; laṭkānā.
Trust, trust, *n* 1 *confidence*, bharosa; etibār; pattyārā; partīt; sakh, etimād.

He who *trusteth* not is not deceived Prov
Jo bharosa nahīñ karta voh dhoka nahīñ khatā

2 *credit given*, qarz, udhār, vam 3 *hope*, as, ummed, asrā; vaqīn, zann-u-gālib 4 *deposit*, supurdgī, havalah, tal vil, zimmah. 5 *ground of reliance*, vtah-i-etimad 6. (*Law*) mal du amanat, vaqf, amanat
in trust, amānatan
in trust for one, amanat kisī kī taraf se
breach of trust, amanat meñ khiyanat.
court of trust, mahakma-i-auqaf
Trust, trust, *v a* 1 *rely on*, bharosa k; etimād k, etibar k, pativanā 2 *believe*, bavar k, yaqin k 3 *entrust to*, amānat meñ rakhna, tahvil meñ d, supurd k, sompna 4 *give credit to* udhar d, qarz d. 5 ummed yā bharosa rakhna
to trust in, bharosa k
trust on or to, bharosa rakhnā, tavakkul k.
Trustee, trus-tē', *n* amme-vār, amānat-dār
permanent trustee, amānat-dār-i-dāemī
private trustee, amanat-dar-i-khāṣṣ
Truster, trus'ter, *n* bharosa kune-vālā, motaqid
Trustfully, trust'ful-li, *adv* vafā-dārī, diyanat dārī ya imāndārī se
Trustiness, trus'ti-nes, *n* vafa-dārī amānatdārī, sachāi, diyanat dārī

Innocence in a boy, *trustiness* in a dog
Bache ki sarāhat, aur kutte ki vafa-dārī

Trustless, trust'les, *adj* na-qābil-i-etibār, beetibār, gair-mutabadiyan, gair-motabar
Trustworthiness, trust'wer-thi-nes, *n* motabar-pan
Trustworthy, trust'wer-thi, *adj* qābil-i etimād yā etibār, bharose ka, motamid, etibārī, motabar
Trusty, trus'ti, *adj* bharose kā, imān-dār, diyanat-dār, sachchā, mazbūt, pakkā
Truth, troth, *n* 1. *conformity to the fact*, mutabiqat, tasdiq, pachā 2 *exactness*, durusti, thik 3 *constancy*, sabit-qadamī; istiqlal, vafa-dārī 4. *veracity*, sadqiat, sachāī, rast-goī, rast-bāzī, sach, sat 5 *honesty*, diyānat-dārī imān-dārī, haq. 6 *reality*, haqīqat a lyat, yathārth maluyat 7 *a verified fact*, amr-i-tahqiq-shudah ya musallam-ul-subut; muhaqqaq usul, parmarth
in truth fil-haqīqat, fil vaqe, asl meñ, nafs-ulamr, sach much
Truthful, troth'ful, *adj.* rāst, rāst-go, sādiq; sachchā, satvādī
Truthfully, troth'ful-li, *adv* sachche-pan se
Truthfulness, troth'ful-nes, *n* sachcha-pan.
Truthless, troth'les, *adj* na-rast, be-iman; daga baz, be-vafā, jhuta
Try, trī, *v a* 1 *test*, āzmānā; āzmāish k, imtehan k; parikshā k; pārakhnā, jāñchnā. 2. *experience*, tajrubah k, dekhnā. 3. *refine, as metals*, sodhnā, sāf k 4 *put to the test*, kas lagānā, parakhna; kasnā, jāñchnā. 5 (*Law*) tanqīh k, samaat k, taftish k, sunnā, tahqīqāt k.; tajviz k 6. *attempt*, koshish k, jadd o jahd k.; hath pāoñ mārnā, sai k; qasd k. 7. *taste*, chhaknā, zabān par rakhnā.
try on, pahan-ke dekhnā.
try out, koshish kiye jānā.
try the eyes, ānkhoñ se ziyādah mehnat lenā; ānkhoñ kā vel nikālnā; diddah-rezī k
Trying, trī'ing, *adj.* thakāne-vālā; sakht; kaṭhan, dushvār.

Tub, tub, *n.* 1. nāṅd, kūṇḍ, kaṭhrā, kaṭhautī, chhoṭā pīpā 2. (*Com*) ek paimānah.

TUB.

Tub, tub, *v a* gamle men jamānā

Tube, tūb, *n* 1. *a pipe,* nal, nalī, nāl; nalkī; nac, toṅṭī, chongā 2. *telescope,* dūrbīn 3 rag, nas. *capillary tube,* bāl-nalī

Tubercle, tū'ber-kl, *n* 1 gāṅṭh, gilṭī, massā; māsbirdh 2 (*Med*) dil, gūmrī

Tuberose, tūb'rōz *or* tū'be-roz, *n* gul-i-shabbo

Tuberous, tū'ber-us, *adj,* girah-dār, gaṅṭhīla

Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, tū'būlēr, tū'bū-lā-ted, tu'bū-las, *adj.* nalī sā, nalīdār

Tubule, tū'būl, *n* ek chhoṭī nalī

Tubulous, tū'bū-lus, *adj* nalī kī shakl kā

Tuck, tuk, *n* 1 talvār, saif, nīmcha, katār 2. ek qism ka pal (*Naut*) jahaz ka voh hissah jis jagah pendī ke takhton ke sire milte hain 4 (*Slang*) sauda, phalphalārī

Tuck, tuk, *v. a* [H *ṭūṅk*] 1 sukernā, same'nā, utasnā, charhāna, uthānā, ṭaṅkna 2 lapetnā, dubānā dhakna

Tuesday, tūz'dī, *n* mangal, si-shamba

Tuff, tuf, *n.* narm aur polā patthar

Tuft, tuft, *n* 1 guchchhā lachchhā, guppdhā, lat 2 jhund 3 (*Bot*) tāj, turrah, kalgī, parchamī, chondā, jhūṇ

Tuft, tuft, *v. a* 1 turre se ārāstah k, kalgī lagānā 2 lachhyānā

Tufty, Tufted, tuf'ti, tuft'ed, *adj* 1 turredār, choude-dār, kalgi-dar 2 ghunka, ghandār, ghanī

Tug, tug, *n* 1 ghasītan, kashish, enchā tānī, khench 2 jahaz khenchne kī ek dukhanī kishtī 3 gārī ki jot

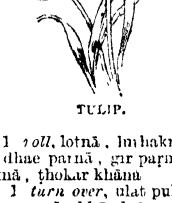
the tug of war, khecham khēchā, kash-makash

Tug, tug, *v n* 1 khenchnā, enchna, tannā, ghasitnā 2. zor marnā, bal k; ma-hagqat k, kashmakash k, encha tānī k

Tugger, tug'er, *n* ghasītne-vālā, khenchne-vala

Tuition, tū-ish'on, *n.* 1. *guardianship,* nigrani, hifazat 2 *instruction,* tādib; tarbiyat, talim

Tuitionary, tū-ish'on-er-i, *adj* talimī, mutaalliq ba talīm


TULIP.

Tulip, tū'lip, *n* lālā; shuqaiq, nafarmān

Tumble, tum'bl, *v n* 1 *roll,* lotnā, lmhaknā 2. *come down suddenly,* dhae parnā, gir parna, pachhar khānā, ḍhalaknā, ṭhokar khānna

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. a* 1 *turn over,* ulat pulat k.; uthal puthal k 2. *rumple,* khūndnā, salvaṭen dālna, rauṇdhnā, be-tartīb k. 3. girāna, phenknā

tumble out, lurhkānā, ḍhulkānā

Tumble, tum'bl, *n.* pachhār; qalābāzī; lurhkanī; dhelkī

Tumble-down, tum'bl-doun, *adj.* girāū, larkharātā hua, ḍigmigātā-huā.

Tumbler, tum'blēr, *n.* 1. lurhakne-vālā, lotnevālā, qalābāz; rasan-bāz; naṭ. 2. (*Mech*) tāle kī jhar; kuttā. 3. āb-khora; tāmlait. 4 (*Ornith.*) loṭan; girah-bāz kabūtar.

Tumbrel, Tumbril, tum'brel, tum'bril, *n.* 1 lariya, chhakra 2 ek qism kī do pahyoṅ kī gari 3 chhibī, ṭokrī

Tumefaction, Tumidity, tū-mi-fak'shon, tu-mid'i-ti, *n* sujan, varam, āmās

Tumefy, tū'mu-fī, *v n.* sūjnā; phūlnā; varam va amas k

Tumid, tū'mid, *adj* 1 *swelled,* sūjā huā; phūla huā 2 *protuberant,* ubhrā-huā; nikla-huā 3 *bombastic* numaeshī, mubālgah-āmez

Tumor, tū'mor, *n* phora, dumbal, gāṅṭh; gilṭī, sūjan, amās, varam, gūmrā.

Tumult, tu'mult, *n* 1 *noisy confusion,* hangāmah, shorish, balvah, bakhera, dangā, fasād, hullar 2 *a stir,* hal chal, afra tafrī, khalbalī

Tumultuary, tū mul'tū-a-ri, *adj.* 1. *confused,* dunham bunham, be-tartīb, ulaṭ pulaṭ 2 pareshān, muztar

Tumultuous, tū-mul'tū-us, *adj* 1 *full of tumult,* fitnah-angez, pur āshob, hangāma-pardāz, dangebāz mufsid, shorī, sharrī 2 *disturbed,* khalbalī kā, pareshān; muztar 3. *violent,* tez tund, saklā, pur-shor

Tumultuously, tū-mul'tū-us-li, *adv.* hangāme ke taur par

Tumultuousness, tū mul'tū-us-nes, *n.* dangebāzī, dunham bunham, hangāma-pardāzī, āshob, shorish

Tun, tun, *n* 1 ek barā pīpā 2 ek paimāna 3 sharābī, matvāla, nashe-bāz

Tunable, tū'na-bl, *adj,* ham-ahang; mauzūn, avaz se milta-huā surīlā.

Tunably, tū'na-bli, *adv* tāl sur se milte hue taur par, sur se pur se

Tun-bellied, tun'bel-id, *adj* pakhāl-petya, tundilā, petal

Tune, tūn, *n* [Skr *tan,* to stretch] 1 *sound,* āvaz, lae, lahjah, gala. 2 (*Mus*) sur, lae, tān 3 *harmonious accordance,* surīla-pan, hamāhangī tāl mel, khush-āhangī, sarod, nagmah, rāg, taranah 4 achchhi yā munasib halat, sahih mizaj

tune the old cow died of, be-surā bātā.

Tune, tūn, *v a* 1 sur milana, ham-sāzī k., ham-ahangi k 2 durust k, ṭhīk k. 3 alāpnā, gānā, chhenā

Tuneful, tūn'ful, *adj* surīlā, khush-āhang, khush-avaz, ham-āhang; rasīla; mauzūn

Tuneless, tūn'les, *adj.* be sura, bad-āvaz, bemel

Tuner, tūn'er, *n* bāje ko milāne-vālā.

Tunic, tu'nik, *n* 1 kurtah, kurtī 2 (*Anat.*) khal, post, jhillī 3 (*Bot*) post, chilkā.

Tunnel, tun'el, *n* zamin-doz rastah. *See* Tunnel

Tunny, tun'i, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Tup, tup, *v a* menḍhe ka takkar mārnā yā juftī khānā

Turban, ter'ban, *n.* pagrī, mundāsā, sarbandi, chira dastār, amamah, sar-pech.

Turbid, ter'bid, *adj* maila, gadlā, mukaddar

Turbidness, ter'bid-nes, *n* gadla-pan, mailapan, aludgī, kudūrat

Turbinate, Turbinated, ter'bi-nāt, ter'bi-na-ted, *adj* lattū sā ghūmta, chakh-zan.

Turbulence, Turbulency, ter'bū-lens, ter'bū-len-si, *n.* hangamah, fasad, shor; shorish, khalbalī, dangā, hullar, sarkashī, tamarrud, zor o shor; mauj-zanī

Turbulent, ter'bū-lent, *adj.* 1 *disturbed,* mavaj, mauzan, pur-zor o shor 2 *refractory,* mutamarrid, sarkash; mufsid, dangaī, sharīr.

Turbulently, ter'bū-lent-li, *adv.* shorish se; mufsidanah.

Turi, turf, *n.* 1. voh zamīn jis meṅ nabātāt kī

jareñ rahtī haiñ; ghās kā ḍhelā. 2 dūb-chauṛa; chaṛ. 3. ghuṛ daur yā us kā maidān.

Turfy, tėr'fi, *adj.* nabātāt kī jaṛoñ se bharāhuā.

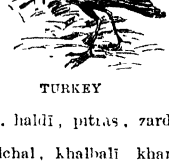
Turgent, tėr'jent, *adj.* 1 sūjtā huā, phūltā huā; āmās-āvur 2. mubālga-āmez; barhāhuā

Turgescence, Turgescency, ter-jes'ens, tėr-jes'en-si, *n.* 1. sūjan, amas, varam 2 mubālgah, numāyish, dikhava

Turgid, tėr'jid, *adv.* 1. sūjā huā, phūlā huā. 2 mubālga-amez, bemauqah rangīñ. sākhtah, pur takalluf

Turgidity, Turgidness, ter-jid'i-ti, ter'jid-nes, *n.* 1 sūjan; bhamrahaṭ. 2 rangīnī, numāish.

Turkey, ter'ki, *n* pīrū; fīl-murg



TURKEY

Turkois, Turquoise, ter'koiz, *n.* fīrozah, ek javāhar

Turmeric, tėr'mer-ik, *n.* haldī, pitras, zardchob

Turmoil, tėr'moil, *n.* halchal, khalbalī kharkhushah, shor o fasād hangamah, khash makash, be-chainī, be-kalī, iztirāb

Turmoil, ter'moil, *v. a* be-chain, be-kal, hairān yā pareshān k

Turn, tern, *v a* 1 *revolve,* phirānā; ghumānā chakkar d, gardish d, bhaunriyana 2. *cause to deviate,* moṛnā, pherna, munharif k, rāh-i-rāst se phernā, hatānā, bachānā 3 nīche ka rukh ūpar k., ulatnā, palatnā 4 ṭūgardan k, upar tale k, ulatna 5 kisī kī taraf munh k yā phernā, iltifāt k mukhātib h mutavajjah h., sammukh h, nazar uthā ke dekhnā 6 *form in a lathe,* kharād pe chaṛhānā yā utārnā, kharād k. 7 *shape,* banānā, gharnā, sanche meñ dhālā, daul ḍālnā, shakl, sūrat, ya rūp banānā. 8 *change,* badalna; sūrat yā hairat tabdīl k, hālat palatnā; kayā palatnā, qalib badalnā 9 *translate,* tarjumah k, utthā k 10 etīqad, mazhab, yā rāe badalnā. 11 *transfer,* tabdil k; intiqal k, le jānā, dūsre ko d 12 *nauseate,* mūnh phernā, dil pherna, dil bardāshtah k, jī uktānā 13 dīvānah, sheftah yā pāgal k.; dil chalnā, sir ghumānā, ulatnā 14 *resolve in the mind,* sochnā, bichārnā udhed bun k. 15 *repeal,* mauqūf k, mansūkh k, rad k 16 chalanā, jarī rakhna, lagnā 17 *adapt,* muafiq k, mutābiq k, thik bithanā 18 *turn sour,* turish k., phāṛna, chalanā, khaṭṭā k

Warm weather *turns* milk
Garmī men dudh phaṭ jatā hai.

to be turned of, ḍhalnā, honā; guzarnā
to turn a corner, kone se mur ke chale jana
to turn a hostile army, dushman kī fauj ke pīchhe jā lagnā.
to turn aside, bāz rakhnā, phernā
to turn away. 1 nikalna, kharij k, mauqūf k; barkhast k, javāb d 2 rokna, bāz rakhnā
turn back, vāpus k; lautā d, pherna
turn down, mornā, tah k, dohrana
turn in, moṛnā, kor yā kannī dabānā; mor d.
turn in the mind, soch bichār k; udher bun k
turn off 1 nikālna; mauqūf k. 2 phernā. 3. tark k.; chhornā.
turn one's coat, dūsrī taraf jā milnā.
turn one's money or goods, turn a penny, rupayā behvār meñ lagānā, alaṭ palat k; kamāna
turn out. 1. kharij k., nikālnā; nikāl bāhar k.; kāṛhnā. 2. charāgāh meñ le jānā. 3. banānā; gharnā
turn over. 1. ulatnā; palatnā. 2 badalnā; intiqāl k. 3 varaq lauṭnā, varaq gardānī k.; pannā ulaṭnā. 4. *overturn,* tah o bālā k.; ulaṭ pulat k.
turn tail, turn the back, pīth d yā dikhānā; dum dabā kar bhāgnā.
turn the back on or upon, mūnh pher lenā yā moṛ lenā, mukhātib na h, tavajjoh na k.
turn the die, nasība ulatnā, pāsā phirnā.
turn the edge of, khunḍā k, dhār mārnā; bhutrā k.
turn the head or brain of, sir ghumānā, dimāg chalānā
turn the scale, palla bhārī k
turn to profit or to advantage, turn to good account, faedah uthanā, mustafīd h
Turn, tern, *v. n* 1 *revolve,* ghūmnā; phirna, chakkar khana, gardish k 2 *be directed,* lagnā, masrūf h 3 mutavajjah h, dhiyan d, mūnh k 4 *move,* murnā, phirnā 5 *deviate,* munharif h, phirnā 6 *be changed,* sūrat badal jana 7 honā, badalna 8 *change sides,* karvaten lena pahlū badalnā 9 tabiyat phirnā iradah badalna. 10. *become sour,* khaṭṭā h chalna, phatna 11 kām nikalna, faedah uthna, natijah barāmad h 12 *depend,* munhasir, mauqūf ya nadir h 13 *grow giddy,* sir ghūmnā ya phirna 14 (*Vaut*) phirna, simt badalnā. 15 (*Obstetrics*) jarne kī asānī ke vaste bachche ke pair rahm se bahar nikalna
turn about, mūnh phernā
turn away, bar ānā, hatna, alāhidah h
turn in, 1 jhukna, murna 2. ghusnā, dākhil h. 3 sona, palang par jānā
turn off, murnā
turn on or upon, 1 javāb d 2 munhasir h
turn out, 1 hilna, talnā 2 jhuknā 3 uthnā; be-dar h 4 honā natijah ya phal milnā.
turn over, karvat lena, pahlū badalna.
turn to, murna, mutavajjah yā mukhatib h.
turn up, vuqū men ānā, vaqe h
Turn, tern, *n* 1 *revolution,* chakkar, daur gardish, pher, ghumao, pech, charkh. 2 *deviation,* inhiraf moṛ, kaji 3 *a short excursion,* chhota safar, gasht, chehal-qadmī, pherā; sair 4 *change,* taghayyur, tabadilaul ulaṭ pulat, inqilab 5 *rotation* daurah, bārī, dakh, daor; naubat, dafa 6 *change of course,* tabdīl, badal 7 *opportunity,* mauqah, dāo, vaqt, ausar, samā 8 *act,* badlā, munavzah, palta. 9 *tendency,* mail, mailan-i-tabiyat rujhan 10 *purpose,* matlab, muddā, manorath, manshā 11 *shape,* sūrat, shakl sānchā, qālib; rūp daul vaza, dhang. 12 *mode of expression,* tarz-i-bayān, tarz-i-kalam, bandish, intizam. 13 *new state* tabdīl-i-hālat yā sūrat 14. *one round of a rope,* bal, bat; pech, bhāñ 15. (*Mining*) gāṛ 16. (*Mil*) *pl* aiyānī-i-haiz, mahīne ke din, aiyam
by turns 1 yake bad dīgare, bārī bārī **sir. 2.** thair thair ke, vaqfe se
in turn, barī se
to a turn, thik, sahīh, durust.
take turns, barī barī se kam k
turn of life, haiz ke band hone ke din
Turnbench, tern'bensh, *n* ek qism kī **ṭhanī** kharād
Turncoat, tern'kōt, *n* zamāna-sāz; **du-bheyā;** gaunkā yar jo apne usūl se phir jāe.
Turner, tėr'ner, *n* 1 kharād par **utārne-vālā.** 2 girah-baz kabūtar, loṭan 3 pahlvān; **math;** kushtī-gīr
Turnery, tėr'ner-i, *n.* 1. *the art,* **kharādī.** 2. *the articles,* kharādī chīzen.

Turning, ter'ning, *n.* 1. chakkar, gardish; ghumāo. 2. mōrāf; kajī, pher 3. kharād kā kām.

Turning-lathe, tern'ing-lāth, *n.* kharād utārne kā auzār, kharād.

Turning-point, tern'ing-point, *n.* nuqta-i-mōsār.

Turnip, ter'nip, *n.* shalgam; shalgam

Turnkey, tern'kē, *n* jelkhāne kī tālyāñ rakhne-vālā.

Turn-out, tern'out, *n* 1. tark-i-mulazmat. 2 savārī; gārī ghorā 3. pardāvar.

Turnpike, tern'pik, *n.* 1. darvāze kī chakkar dār aṛ. 2. sarak ke mahsūl kī chauki.

TURNIP.

Turnscrew, tern'skro, *n* pech-kash, mārtaul

Turnspit, tern'spit, *n.* 1. sikhchah ghumāne-vālā 2 ek kuttā.

Turntable, tern'ta-bl, *n* gōlī ghumāne kā takhtah.

Turpitude, ter'pi-tūd, *n* bad-zātī, khubāsat, bad-tinatī, khatā, kamīnagī

Turret, tur'et, *n.* kangūra, burjī, kalas; gumtī.

Turtle, ter'tl, *n* 1 sang-pusht, kachhwa

Turtle-dove, ter'tl-duv, *n* fakhtah; qumrī, panḍuk, ṭotū

Tush, tush, *interj.* chīn phish, oh; imtina kā laṛz

Tusk, tusk, *n* hāthī yā sūar kā dant khāng, nāb

Tusked, Tusky, tuskd, tuskī, *adj.* khang-dar, dantīlā

TURTLE-DOVE.

Tut, tut, *interj.* chīn; laf-i-imtinā o tahqīr

Tutelage, tū'tel-āj, *n* atālīqī, nigahbani, hifāzat, sar-parastī

Tutelar, Tutelary, tū'tel-er, tū'tel-a-rī, *adj.* muhāfiz, nigahbān; hāmī

Tutor, tū'tor, *n* 1 atālīq, valī; sar-parast. 2. pathak, muallim, ustād, adib

Tutor, tū'tor, *v a* sikhana, talīm k.

Tutorage, tū'tor-āj, *n* atālīqī; ustadī; muallimī, sar-para-tī; valayat

Tutoress, tū'tor-es, *n* ātuñ; ustānī, muallima.

Tutorship, tu'tor-ship, *n.* atālīq kā ohdah, atālīqī.

Tutty, tut'i, *n* dhāt kā mail, tūtiya.

Twaddle, twod'l, *v. a* bchūdah bakna; harzah-dara k.

Twaddle, Twaddy, twod'l, twod'i, *n.* bchūdi-goī, harzah-dirāī; bakvās, zatal.

Twaddler, twod'lēr, *n* bakki, jhakki; be-hūdah-go

Twain, twān, *n* do

Twang, twang, *v. n* jhanaknā, ṭhinaknā; jhankarnā, thankārnā

Twang, twang, *n* jhankār; ṭhankār; ṭankār; pinkar

Twattle, twot'l, *v.* ṭar ṭar k.; ṭarṭarānā.

Tweak, twēk, *v. a.* maroṛnā; malnā; chutkī bharnā, aṇṭhna.

Tweak, twēk, *n.* jhaṭak; pareshānī; hairānī; musībat; takalīf.

Tweedle, twē'dl, *v. a.* halke hāth se sārangī bajanā.

Tweezers, twē'zērz, *n. pl.* mochnā; chimṭī; nakchoṇṭī.

Twelfth, twelfth, *adj.* bārnvāñ; duāzdahum.

Twelve, twelv, *adj.* bārah; davāzdah; dwādash.

Twelve-score, twelv'skōr, *n.* bārah korī.

Twentieth, twen'ti-eth, *adj.* bisvāñ; bistum.

Twenty, twen'ti, *n.* and *adj.* 1. bīs; ek kopī; ashrāu; bist. 2. bahut; be-shumār; bīsyon; koriyon.

Twibill, twī'bil, *n.* 1 kudālī, phāorī, pharsā. 2. darāutī.

Twice, twīs, *adv.* 1. do dafa; do martabah; mukarrar. 2. duchand, dugnā, duna.

Twice-told, *adj.* mukarrar kaha huā.

Twig, twig, *n* dālī, ṭahnī, jhanurā; santī; qamchī; shākh

Twiggy, twig'i, *adj.* ṭahnīyoñ se bharā huā; shakhdar.

Twilight, twī'līt, *n* [A. S. *twe-onleoth*; *twe-eam*, doubt, and *leoht*, light, Skr. *dvan* and *luk*; H. *lau*, shine]. 1 shafaq, godhūl, dhuri sānjh; sanjh 2 ishtibah, shubah, jhalak.

Twill, twil, *n.* khes kī bunavat ka kaprā

Twin, twin, *n* 1 tvam; hamzād, jurvāh yā jorle bache be. 2 (*dv*) mithun; jauza.

Twin, twin, *v n* jurvān bachchon ka paidā h.; sath paidā h.

Twin-born, twin'born, *adj.* tuam, jurvān, ham-zād

Twin-brother, twin'bruʜ-er, *n* joṛlā bhāī.

Twine, twīn, *v a* 1 bhanjna, batnā, bal d.; ghumāna 2. lapetna, charhanā, gherna.

Twine, twin, *n* 1 pech, lapet bal, bhanj. 2. sutli, jismān, bān, dori; rassī

Twine-roeler, twin'ī-ler, *n* gharnī, charkhī, batnī

Twinge, twinj, *v. a* 1 *tweal*, marorna, malnā; khenchna, anṭhna 2 tis marna, dard k

Twinge, twinj, *n* chutki, ḍank, maror, aṇṭhan chimng, kurkuri, tis.

Twinkle, twing'kl, *v n.* 1 *wink*, bār bar palak marna, ankhen nichkatā, ya malkana, palak patna 2 *scintillate*, timtimana, jhil mil k.; jhil mūāna, dubak dubak k

Twinkle, twing'kl, *n.* 1. jhapak. 2. pal, lamha; lahza, ān, tatkal-ul-am.

Twirl, twerl, *v. a.* ghumāna, chakkar d, phurana

Twirl, twerl, *n.* chakkar, ghumāo, tez gardish.

Twist, twist, *v a* 1. *complicate*, ulajhānā, pechidah yā pechdār k 2 *pervert*, manī phernā; matlab palatna, bat ko pechidah k, morna. 3. *wreathe*, lapetna, gherna. 4 *make*, banānā; jorna, gaṇthna, ghatna 5 *insinuate*, ghusnā, lipatnā, milna 6. *twine*, batna, bhunjna, bal d, aṇṭhna, marorna

Twist, twist, *n.* 1 *contortion*, pech, maror, pech o tab, bal. 2. *form given in twisting*, marori, lachchhī; chavvā 3 *a cord*, dori, taga; dhāgā, nakh, baṭā huā resham. 4. tikyā; gunjhyā.

Twister, twis'tēr, *n.* 1. batalyā; baṭne-vālā. 2 batne kā alah.

Twit, twit, *v a* sar-zanish k., tānah-mārnā; malamat k, burā bhala kahna.

Twitch, twich, *v a* khasotnā; jhatakna, jhaṭkā, marnā; zor se chhinna; chīna lena; jhapatna.

Twitch, twich, *n.* 1. jhaṭkā. 2. maroṛ, khinchāo, aṇṭhan

Twitter, twit'er, *n* 1. chūñ chūñ; chaichahe. *v.* pharak, bharak.

Twitter, twit'ēr, *v. n.* 1. chūñ chūñ k; chaichahānā; bolnā 2. phaṛaknā, bharaknā.

Two, to, *n* [A. S. *twa*; Lat. *duo*; Skr *dvi*; Per. and Hind. *do*] do.

To carry *two* faces under one hood. Prov. *Ek naqāb meñ do chehre. Du-bheṣyāpan.*

two by two, do do kar-ke.
in two, ādhoñ ādh, do ṭukṛe.

Two-edged, to'ejd, *adj* du-dhārā.

Two-fold, to'fōld, *adj.* 1. duchand; dugnā, dūnā, dularā, dullar 2. (*Bot.*) dohrā; dupartā.

Two-handed, to'han-ded, *adv.* 1 dū-hattā; do hāth-valā 2. mazbūt, barā. 3. jo do hāth se utthe.

Twopence, tup'ens, *n* ek sikka.

Two-tongued, to'tungd, *adj.* dagū-bāz, do-zabān kā, do-jibbhā

Tyke, tīk, *n* kuttā; sag.

Tymbal, tim'bal, *n* tambūr, naqqārah, dhaunsā

Tympanum, tim'pa-num, *n.* 1 (*Anat*) kān kā pardah, pardah-i-gosh. 2. (*Arch*) kivāṛ kā dilā.

Tympany, Tympanites, tim'pan-i, tim-pa-nī'tēz, *n* istisqe tabli.

Type, tīp, *n* [Lat *typus*, Hin *thappā*] 1 *stamp*, chhāp; thappa 2 *impressed from*, naqsh, naqshah, chhapa. 3 vaza, sūrat, shakl 4. (*Nat. Hist*) namūnah; tamsīl. 5. (*Med*) hayat-i-maraz 6 *symbol*, alāmat nishan, chinh, nishānī. 7 (*Typog*) sīse ke hurūf

Type-founder, tip'foun-der, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhālne-vālā

Type-foundry, tīp'foun-dri, *n* sīse ke hurūf kā kār-khanah

Type-metal, tīp'met-l, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhālne kī dhāt

Typhoid, tī'foid, *adj* ek qism ke bukhār se mutaalliq

Typhomania, tī-fō-mā'ni-a, *n* (*Med*) bohrān

Typhon, tī-fon', *n* shaitan, khabīs.

Typhoon, tī-fōn', *n* sakht tūfān.

Typhus, tī'fus, *n.* ek nau ki tap; ek qism kā bukhār.

Typic, Typical, tip'ik, tip'i-kal, *adj.* namūnah; alāmat; chinh.

Typically, tip'i-kal-li, *adv* naql ke taur par; tamsīlan

Typify, tip'i-fī, *v a* alāmat yā nishān se zāhir k., tamsīl dikhlānā; dalālat k

Typocosmy, tī'pō-kos-mi, *n* naqshah-i-dunyā; namūnah-i-jahan

Typographer, tī-pog'ra-fer, *n.* sīse ke hurūf se chhāpne-vālā.

Typographic, Typographical, tip-o-graf'-ik, tip-o-graf'i-kal, *adj*, chhāpne kā

Typography, tī-pog'ra-fi, *n* sīse ke hurūf kā chhāpā

Tyrannic, Tyrannical, tī-ran'ik, tī-ran'i-kal, *adj* zalimī; sitamī, qahrī; zalimanah; pursitam, pur-jaur

Tyrannically, tī-ran'i-kal-li, *adv* zālimānah; jan o sitam se, sitam-garī se; zālim ke taur par

Tyrannicide, tī-ran'i-sīd, *n.* 1. zālim-kushī. 2 zālim-kush

Tyrannize, tu'an-īz, *v n* zulm, jaur, jafā yā anīti k

Tyranny, tu'an-i, *n.* sitam, anītī. *See* Despotism, 2

Tyrant, tī'rant, *n* zālim; mardum-āzār. *See* Despot

> *A tyrant's* breath is another's death. Prov. *Zalim kā saus, auron ka nas.*

Tyro, tī'rō, *n* 1 nau-sikh, mubtadī; nau-āmoz; sikhtah. 2. khām, kachchā.

U

Ubiquist, Ubiquitarian, ū'bik-wist, ū-bik'wi-ta''ri-an, *n* hazirat Isa ko har jagah maujūd mānne-vālā.

Ubiquitary, ū-bik'wi-ta-ri, *adj* har jagah hāzir o nazar

Ubiquity, ū-bik'wi-ti, *n* har jagah maujūd hone kī sifat.

Udder, ud'er, *n* [A. S *ūder*, Lat *uber*; Skr. *ūdhas*] ann; bākh.

Udometer, ū-dom'et-er, *n* [Lat *udus*, moist, and *metro*, a measure, Skr *udak*, water, and *mā*, measure] miqyās-ul-mā; pānī-nāp.

Ugilly, ug'li-li, *adv.* bad-sūratī, bhoñde-pan yā zishti se

Ugliness, ug'li-nes, *n* 1 zishtī; bad-sūratī, bad-shaklī; karīh-manzarī. 2. bad-atvarī; khubāsat

Ugly, ug'li, *adj.* 1 bad-sūrat; bad-shakl, bhoñdā. 2. bad-akhlāq, kaj-khulq; bad-atvār.

Ulcer, ul'sēr, *n.* nāsūr; qurhā.

> *Ulcers* cannot be cured that are concealed Prov.
> *Chhupe ghāo achchhe nahīn hote.*

Ulcerate, ul'sēr-āt, *v. n* nasūr par jānā.

Ulceration, ul-sēr-ā'shon, *n* nasūr kā par jana.

Ulcerative, ul'sēr-ā-tiv, *adj.* nāsūr qālne-vālā.

Ulcerous, ul'sēr-us, *adj.* nasūr-dār; nasūr kā

Uliginous, ū-lij'i-nus, *adj.* risne-vālā, mailā, gadlā.

Ullage, ul'āj, *n.* (*gauging*), chhij; kardah.

Ulna, ul'na, *n.* (*Anat.*) hāth kī bajī haḍḍī.

Ulterior, ul-tē'ri-or, *adj.* 1. āge kī taraf kā; parlā. 2 band; dur-tar

Ultima, ul'ti-ma, *n.* (*Gram*) alfāz kā ākhirī rukn

Ultimate, ul'ti-māt, *adj* pichlā; ākhirī.

Ultimate, ul'ti-māt, *v a* khatam k.; ant ko pahunchānā

Ultimately, ul'ti-māt-li, *adv.* ākhir ko; ākhir-ul-amar; bil-akhir.

Ultimatum, ul-ti-mā'tum, *n.* akhīr shart; ākhirī bāt; ami-i-ākhir.

Ultimo, ul'ti-mō, *n* māh-ī-guzashtah; pichhlā mahīna

Ultra, ul'tra, *adj* pār, pare; dūr; atī; bahut; az had.

Ultramarine, ul'tra-ma-rēn'', *adj* daryā pār; samundar par.

Ultramontane, ul-tra-mon'tān, *n* gair mulk kā, ajnabī.

Ultramundane, ul-tra-mun'dān, *adj.* dunyā se bāhar

Umbel, um'bel, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek chhatri-dār phūl

Umber, um'ber, *n* 1. (*Min.*) ek miṭṭiānī shae. 2. ek qism kā koela 3. (*Ornith*) ek chiriyā. 4. ek machhli..

UMBER.

Umber, um'bēr, *v a* siyah k., tasvir par sūyah dikhānā.

Umbilic, um-bil'ik, *n.* nāf, ṭūndī.
Umbilic, Umbilical, um-bil'ik, um-bil'i-kal, *adj.* nāf kā; ṭūndī kī shakl kā.
umbilical arteries (*Anat*) nāf-nale.
umbilical cord, nāl
umbilical point (*Geom*) markaz
umbilical ring, ek jhilliḍār chhallā jo nāf ke gird lipṭā huā hotā hai
Umbles, um'blz, *n pl* hiran kī ānteṇ.
Umbo, um'bō, *n* ḍhāl kā phūl
Umbra, um'bra, *n.* [Skr *ambi vṛi,* to surround]. 1. sāyah 2 (*Ast*) grahn
Umbrage, um'brāj, *n* 1 sāyah; tārīkī; chhāon 2. kudūrat, be-zārī, nā-rāzgī, khafgī
to take umbrage, burā mānnā; ranjidah khātir h
Umbrageous, um-brā'jus, *adj.* 1. *shady,* sāyedār 2. *obscure,* dhundlā, tarik.
Umbratic, Umbratical, um-brat'ik, um-brat'i-kal, *adj* sāyah, sāyah-gustar
Umbrella, um-brel'la, *n* chhatrī, chhātā, sūraj-mukhī, āftābī, chhatar, aftjyānī
Umpirage, um'pīr-āj, *n* panchāyat, sālisī, rafa dād-o-bahamī
Umpire, um'pīr, *n* sar-panch, sālis; munsif, hakam
Un, un, *prefix* [A S *un* Lat *in*, Skr *an*] alfāz ke shurū men milā kar nafī ke mānī men ātā hai, an mir ni, kū, be, na, kam.
Unabashed, un-a-basht', *adj* be-sharam; nā-khuśal, gair-mahjūb
Unabated, un-a-ba'ted, *adj.* bagair kamī, bilā takhfīf.
Unable, un-a'bl, *adj* nā tāqat, be-maqdūr, nā-qābil, be-qābū, be-bas, ājiz, nā-char
Unabridged, un-a-brijd', *adj* bilā-ikhtisār; be-kam o kast
Unaccented, un-ak-sen'ted, *adj* be-zor, be-tākīd
Unacceptable, un-ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* nā-manzūr, nā-pasand; nā-gavārī
Unaccompanied, un-ak-kum'pa-nid, *adj* akelā, tanhā
Unaccomplished, un-ak-kom'plisht, *adj.* nā-kāmil; adhūrā.
Unaccountable, un-ak-koun'ta-bl, *adj.* lā-javāb; bilā dalīl; bila-vajah.
Unaccountably, un-ak-koun'ta-blī, *adv* ajīb taur se, bilā-vajah.
Unaccredited, un-ak-kred'it-ed, *adj* gair maqbūlah, gair-majāz.
Unaccustomed, un-ak-kus'tomd, *adj.* gair-mustāmal, gair-mānūs.
Unacknowledged, un-ak-nol'ejd, *adj.* gair maqbūlah.
Unacquainted, un-ak-kwān'ted, *adj* nā-vāqif, nā-āshnā, be-khabar, nā-mahram; ajān.
Unadjusted, un-ad-jus'ted, *adj* be-tasfiyah, be-tartīb
Unadorned, un-a-dornd', *adj.* be-zīnat; nā-ārāstah.
Unadvisable, un-ad-vīz'a-bl, *adj.* nā-munāsib; gair-vājib; nirālā, khilāf-i-maslahat
Unadvised, un-ad-vizd', *adj.* 1. be-salāh; asoch. 2. be-ehtiyāt; bilā-tahāsha
Unadvisedly, un-ad-vī'zed-li, *adv.* be-ehtiyātī se; bilā-taammul; bilā-tahāsha, be-salāh.
Unaffected, un-af-fek'ted, *adj.* 1. bagair muhabbat vālā; be-shatqat, gair-mutassir. 2 *real,* be-sākhtah; haqīqī; zātī, asīl, tabaī; be-riyā; gair-masnū.
Unalloyed, un-al-loid', *adj.* khālis; kharā; be-mel.
Unalterable, un-ąl'tėr-a-bl, *adj.* amiṭ; aṭal; nā-qābil-i-tabdīl
Unamiable, un-ā'mi-a-bl, *adj.* be-uns; jo milansār na ho.

Unanimity, ū-na-nim'i-ti, *n.* yak-dilī; yagāngat; hamdamī; ittifāq; ittihād; yakjahatī
Unanimous, ū-nan'i-mus, *adj.* ham-kalām; yak-dil, ham-zabān, muttafiq, muttafiq-ul-rāe; yakrang.
Unanimously, ū-nan'i-mus-li, *adv.* bil-ittifāq; ham-zabān yā ek rāe ho-kar; ek sāth.
Unanswerable, un-an'ser-a-bl, *adj* lā-javāb; be-javāb, un-uttar, lā-radd.
Unappealable, un-ap-pēl'a-bl, *adj.* jis kā murāfah na ho sake
Unappeasable, un-ap-pēz'a-bl, *adj* bilā-tashaffī, bilā taskīn
Unapprehensible, un-ap'prē-hen''si-bl, *adj.* baīd-ul-fahm.
Unapprised, un-ap-prīzd', *adj.* nā-vāqif; be-khabar.
Unappropriated, un-ap-prō'prī-ā-ted, *adj* 1. gair-muqarrar, gair-mushakhkhas. 2 bilā tasarruf, bagair malik.
unappropriated land, amvāt
unappropriated property, mal-i-amvāt
Unarmed, un-armd', *adj* nihattā, khālī hāth, be-hatiyār.
Unassisted, un-as-sis'ted, *adj* be-madad; besāthī
Unassuming, un-as-sūm'ing, *adj* sādah halm, bilā-takalluf, bila-takabbur be-zom
Unassured, un-as-shord', *adj* vasvasī, mutashakkī, be-etibār, vahmī
Unattainable, un-at-tān'a-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-husūl.
Unattempted, un-at-tem'ted, *adj* nā-āzmūdah, be-qasd
Unattended, un-at-ten'ded, *adj* akelā, tanhā; jarīdah
Unauthorized, un-a'thor-īzd, *adj* nā-mai, bilā-hukm, be-sanad, gair-majāz be-ikhtiyar
Unavailable, un-a-vā'la-bl, *adj* bilā-husūl, bematlab, be-fāedah.
Unavailing, un-a-vā'ling, *adj* be-fāedah, betāsir, la-hasil
Una voce, ū'na vō'chē, *adv* ham-zabān, ek mūh, ham-āvaz
Unavoidable, un-a-void'a-bl, *adj* lā-ilaj, nāguzīr
Unavoidably, un-a-void'a-blī, *adv* nā-chār.
Unaware, un-a-wār', *adj* nā-vāqif, gāfil, bekhabar.
Unaware, Unawares, un-a-wār', un-a-wārz', *adv* nā-gahān, yakā-yak, achānak, be-khabrī men, chānchak.
Unbecoming, un-be-kum'ing, *adj* nā-zebā, nāmunāsib, anuchit; nā-sazāvār
Unbecomingly, un-be-kum'ing-li, *adv.* nāmunāsib taur par, nā-zebā taur se
Unbelief, un-be-lēf', *n.* 1. be-etiqādī, shak; vasvās. 2 be-dīnī, adharm.
Unbeliever, un-be-lē'ver, *n.* gair-mutayaqqin; gair-motaqid; be-dīn, kāfir
Unbelieving, un-be lē'ving, *adj.* kāfir; beīmān, munkir, adharmī.
Unbend, un-bend', *v a* 1. sidhā k. 2 ārām d. 3. (*Naut*) dhīlā k; kholnā.
Unbending, un-ben'ding, *adj* 1. tanā-huī; sakht, nā-mulāyim; jo mur na sake 2 *resolute,* mustaqil, bar-qarār; qāyim, a-dig; a-tal.
Unbias, un-bī'as, *v. a* taraf-dārī se bazī k., betaassub banānā
Unbiassed, un-bī'ast, *adj.* be-taraf-dār; bilājānib-dār, be-garaz; apaksh, be-taassub.

Where's the man who counsel can bestow
Unbiassed or by favour or by spite? *Pope.*
Be-riāyat kaun detā hai salāh?
Bugz o ulfat kaun kartā nahīn nigāh? **F. Q.**

Unbind, un-bīnd', *v. a* dhīlā k , kholnā
Unblamable, un-blā'ma-bl, *adj.* na-qābil-ı-ilzām , gair-mulzim , nir-dosh
Unblemished, un-blem'ısht, *adj* be dāg , be-nuqs , be-aib.
Unblest, un-blest', *adj* malūn ; nā-mubārak , kam-bakht
Unblown, un-blōn', *adj* bin khilā , nā-shguftah
Unblushing, un-blush'ing, *adj* be-sharm , be-hayā , dhīt
Unbolt, un-bōlt', *v a* chatkhanī y ī kundī kho'nā
Unborn, un-born', *adj* a-janmā , nā-zūdah , jo hanoz ālam-ı vajud mea na āyā ho
Unbosom, un-bo'zum, *v a* raz yā bhed kahnā ; dil ki ghumīlī kholna
Unbound, un-bound', *a l)* gair-mudallad
Unbounded, un-boun'ded, *adj* 1 gair-mahdud 2 be nihā la-mtihā , be-thikane be pay m , be-shumār , gair-mutanahi be-had
Unbrace, un-brās', *t a* kholnā , dhīla k , kushad ıb k
Unbred, un-bred', *adj* nā-tarbiyat-yāftah , be-adab

Better be unborn than *unbred* Prov
Na khalaf se nā paid achchha

Unbroken, un-brō'kn, *adj* 1 jurā , nā-shı kast ah sılım 2 gair mcn na nikla-huā
Unbrotherly, un-bruth'er-li, *adj* nā-muhabbā mi kı ı gair-birādrānah
Unburden, un-ber'dn, *v a* bojh utarlenā , halka k
Unburied, un-ber'id, *adj* gair madfun
Unbutton, un-but'n, *v a* botam ya ghundī kholna
Uncage, un-kāj', *t a* pinje se nikālna nikāl d , rihā l
Uncalled, un-kald', *adj* be bulāyā *uncall d for*, be-tī
Uncandid, un-kan'did, *adj* kapat ī , dagī-bāz
Uncase, un-kās', *v a* galaf se nikālna , myān se nikālnā , mīhcunā
Unceasing, un-ses'sing, *adj* mudāmī , dayim
Unceremonious, un-ser'ē-mō''nı-us, *adj* be-takallaf
Uncertain, un ser'tn, *adj* gair-muaīyan , gair-mugarrar , mushtabah , muzabzab , na-malum , bethan-thikane , qanyandol
Uncertainty, un-ser'tn-ti, *adv* be-ctibārı , be-sabatī ishtibāh , ehtmal , shak
Unchain, un chān', *v a* zanjīr kholnā
Unchangeable, un-chān'ja-bl, *adj* gair-mutabaddil , gair-mutagaīyar
Unchangeably, un chān'ja-bli, *adv.* bilā-tabdil , bila-tagaiyur.
Uncharitable, un-char'ı-ta-bl, *adj* tang-dil , kripan , bakhīl
Uncharitably, un-char'ı ta-bli, *adv* tang-dilī se , bukhl se
Unchaste, un-chāst', *adj* chhnāl , fāhishah , be-asmat nā-pāk , nafs-parast
Unchastity, un-chas'ti-ti, *n* shahvat yā nafs parast , be-asmatī ; be-iffatī
Unchecked, un chekt', *adj.* be-rok , be-zabt.
Uncircumcised, un-sėr'kum-sizd, *adj* be-sunnat , be-khatnah.
Uncircumscribed, un-sėr'kum-skrībd, *adj* gair-mahdūd
Uncircumspect, un-sėr'kum-spekt, *adj.* be-ehtiyāt , gair mohtāt.
Uncivil, un-sıv'il, *adj* bad-akhlāq ; kaj-khulq , be-muravvat ; ujaḍ , akkhar , gaṅvār.
Uncivilized, un-sıv'il-īzd, *adj* vahshī ; akkhar ; be-salīqah ; nā-tarāshīdah ; nā-tarbiyat-yāftah.
Uncivilly, un-sıv'il-li, *adv* bad-khulqī se , akkhar pan se
Unclad, un-klad', *adj* bin-kapṛe ; nangā ; barahna
Unclaimed, un-klāmd', *adj* lā-vārisī , lī-dāva
Unclassified, un-klas'ı-fīd, *adj* bilā-jamātbandı , be-tartīb
Uncle, ung'kl, *n* chachā ; kākā ; ammū ; phuppā , mausā , khalu , mamū
uncle-in-law, pītasrā , maulasrā , mamyā susar , mausasrā , phūphasrā
Unclean, Uncleanly, un-klēn', un-klen'li, *adj* 1 *foul*, maila , gandā. 2 nāpak , palīd , nijas , a-sauch , a-pavitr. 3. *sinful*, gunāh-gar , āsī , be-asmat , fāhisha
Uncleanliness, un-klen'li-nes, *n* 1 mailīpan , na-pakī , nā-safaī ; a-shudhtā. 2 laus ; nafs-parastı , shahvat , gunāh
Unclose, un-klōz', *v a* kholnā zāhir k
Unclouded, un-kloud'ed, *adj* be-abr , sāf , nirmal bagair tārīkī
Uncoloured, un-kul'ėrd, *adj* 1 be-rang. 2 be-mubālgah
Uncomeatable, un-kum'at a-bl, *adj* gair mumkin-ul hus-ūl
Uncomeliness, un-kum'li-nes, *n* bad sūratī ; na-mauzūnī
Uncomely, un kum'li, *adj* bad-zeb ; be-daul ; be-mauzūn
Uncomfortable, un-kum'fert-a-bl, *adj* be-ārām , be-asāish na-muāfiq , na-gavār , nakhush , dukh-dāī
Uncommon, un-kom'on, *adj* kamyāb , shāz ; nādir gair-mamul , khilaf-dastur , niralā , anokha
Uncommonly, un-kom'on-li, *adv* nirāle taur par , shaz o nādir , bahut , nihāyat , ba-shiddat
Uncommunicable, un-kom-mū'nı-ka-bl, *adj.* na-guftanī , nā-qabil-ı-intiqal
Uncommunicative, un-kom-mū'nı-ka-tiv, *adj* pmbh-dabau , purdarej , kam-go
Uncommunicativeness, un-kom-mū'nı-ka-tiv-nes, *n* na-ashnā-mizajī , kashīdgī
Uncompact, un-kom-pakt', *adj* lachar , dhīlā.
Uncompensated, un-kom'pen-sā-ted, *adj.* bilā-ujrat yā ıvazhtana
Uncompleted, un-kom-plō'ted, *adj.* nā-mukammal , adhūrā
Unconcern, un-kon-sern', *n* be-garzī , be-parvā , be-fikrī
Unconcerned, un-kon-sėrnd', *adj* be-fikr ; begaraz , be-parva , achet , nir-mohī
Unconcernedly, un-kon-sėrnd'li, *adv* be-fikrī se , be-garzī se , be-parvāī se
Uncondemned, un-kon-demd', *adj* be-taqsīr ; be-gunāh , nirdosh
Unconditional, un-kon-dish'on-al, *adj* gairmashrūt , be-qaid
unconditional sale, bae-ı-kāmil
unconditional engagement, khush-qibālah.
Unconditioned, un-kon-dish'ond, *adj* baīd-ulqayās , agam , apār.
Unconfirmed, un-kon-fermd', *adj* khām ; besubūt , bilā-manzūrī.
Unconformable, un-kon-for'ma-bl, *adj.* nāmuāfiq
Unconformity, un-kon-for'mi-ti, *n* nā-mutābqat ; nāmuāfiqat ; mugāerat.
Unconjugal, un-kon-ju'gal, *adj.* zaujiyat ke nā-munāsib
Unconnected, un kon-nek'ted, *adj.* 1. be-mel ; be-rabt , be-joṛ , be-sılsılah ; be-lagāo. 2. *extraneous*, khārij , ūprī , alag ; gair , judā ; ajnabī dah.
Unconquerable, un-kong'kėr-a-bl, *adj.* ja

maglūb na ho sake; a-jaé; jo sar na ho sake; ajīt.

Unconscious, un-kon'shus, *adj* be-khabar; anjān; gāfil.

Unconsciously, un-kon'shus-li, *adv.* nā-dānī yā nā-wāqfiyat se.

Unconsenting, un-kon-sen'ting, *adj.* nā-razāmand.

Unconstitutional, un-kon'sti-tū''shon-al, *adj* khilāf qānūn, khilāf qāedah

Unconsumed, un-kon-sūmd', *adj* 1 jo bigrā na ho. 2. nā-sākhtah 3. jo kharch na huā ho

Uncontaminated, un-kon-tam'i-nā-ted, *adj* achhūtā, pāk

Uncontested, un-kon-tes'ted, *adj.* lā-kalām, bilā qaziyah; bilā-hujjat

Uncontrollable, un-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj* be-rok, be-zabt, be-qaid

Uncontrollably, un-kon-trōl'ā-bli, *adv.* bilā-zabt, bila-qaid

Unconverted, un-kon vĕr'ted, *adj.* gair-tabdīlshudah

Uncorrected, un-ko-rek'ted, *adj.* gair sahīshudah, be-islāh.

Uncorrupt, un-ko-rupt', *adj.* achchhā; khūb, umdah; imān-dār; diyānat-dār.

Uncorruptedness, un-ko-rup'ted nes, *n* rāstbazī, īmān-dārī, diyanat-dārī.

Uncouple, un-ku'pl, *v. a* alag k., judā k

Uncourteous, un-kōr'tē-us, *adj* kaj-khulq, bad-akhlāq; be-muravvat; be-adab; akkhar

Uncourteously, un-kōr'tē-us-li, *adv.* kaj-khulqī, be-muravvatī, yā akkhar pan se.

Uncourtliness, un-kōrt'li-nes, *n.* 1 adālat ke dhang ya waza se nā-wāqfiyat. 2. gañwār-pan

Uncourtly, un-kōrt'li, *adj.* 1. kaj-khulq, bedadb 2 adalat ke tariqe se nā-āshnā

Uncouth, un-kōth', *adj.* bhaddā, bad-numā, bhonda, be-qaul; behangām.

Uncouthly, un-koth'li, *adv.* ajīb taur se, beqaul

Uncouthness, un-koth'nes, *n.* bhaddā-pan, anokhā-pan, nirā-lā-pan.

Uncovenanted, un-kuv'e-nan-ted, *adj.* be-qaul o qarār, gair mutahid

Uncover, un-kuv'er, *v a.* 1. nangā k.; pardah dur k, ughārnā 2 kholnā; zāhir k., parghat k 3 chhat utārnā, sir nangā k, topī utārnā

Uncovered, un-kuv'ĕrd, *adj* ughrā, barahna, be-poshish, khulā.

> Rather let my head dance on a bloody pole,
> Than stand *uncovered*, to the vulgar groom.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Agar sūlī pe sar latke to hai manzūr mujh ko ye,*
> *Barahna-sar kharā rahnā magar pāyī kī khidmat se.* F. O.

Uncreated, un-krē-ā'ted, *adj* gair-makhlūq; nā-paidā, be-sākhtah.

Unction, ungk'shon, *n.* 1 mzimād, mālish. 2 marham, lep; ubtan; gāza. 3. rahmat-i-ezadī, josh-i-rūhanī

Unctuosity, ungk'tū-os'i-ti, *n.* chiknāī; dohniyat

Unctuous, ungk'tū-us, *adj.* chiknā, charb.

Unctuousness, ungk'tū-us-nes, *n* chiknābat; tel kī khasiyat.

Uncultivated, un-kul'ti-vā-ted, *adj.* 1. gairābād, gair-mazrūa, bilā-taraddud; uftādah; partī. 2. nā-shāistah; be-tarbiyat, nā-tarāshīdah; gair-muhazzab.

Uncustomary, un-kus'tom-a-ri, *adj.* gair-māmūlī; be-dastūr.

Uncut, un-kut', *adj,* na-katā huā; nā-tarāshīdah.

Undamaged, un-dam'ājd, *adj.* be-nuqsān; bezyan.

Undauntable, un-dan'ta-bl, *adj.* be-khauf; nidar.

Undaunted, un-dan'ted, *adj.* nidar; diler; bebāk

Undauntedly, un-dan'ted-li, *adv.* dilerānah; be-bākī se; be-mahāba

Undauntedness, un-dan'ted-nes, *n.* javānmardī, be-bakī

Undecagon, un-dek'a-gon, *n.* yāzdah-goshah; gyārah-konyā.

Undecayed, un-dē-kād', *adj* mustahkam, gairbosidah

Undecaying, un-dē-kā'ing, *adj* mulūmī, lāzaval

Undecirable, un-dē-sē'va-bl, *adj* jo dhokā na kha sake, chaukas

Undeceive, un-dē-sēv', *v a* dhokā dūr k, kān kholna, samjhānā, sudhānā, chetāna

Undecided, un-dē-sī'ded, *adj* be-faislah; tae nahin huī

Undecisive, un-dē-sī'siv, *adj* gol gol; gair qate, dubdhā ka

Undeclinable, un'dē-klī'na-bl, *adj* 1 jis kī gardan na ho sake, gair-munsarif 2 nā-guzir.

Undecorated, un-dek'o-ra-ted, *adj* sādah, beārāsh

Undefended, un-dē-fen'ded, *adj* bagair-javābdihī, be-rok be-panāh

Undefiled, un-dē-fild', *adj* pāk, achhūtā, bedāg

Undefined, un-dē-fīnd', *adj* gair-muaīyan; gairmu-bakhkhas

Undeniable, un-dē-nī'a-bl, *adj* jis se inkār na ho sake

Undeniably, un-dē-nī'a-bli, *adv* bilā-inkār.

Undepending, un-dē-pen'ding, *adj* be-tlaqah; gair-munhasar

Undeprived, un-dē-prīvd', *adj* bilā-mutrā, nā-mahrūm

Under, un'der, *prep* [A. S *under*, Lat *inter*, Skr *antar*] 1 *below*, tale, niche, pāin, tahat; zer. 2 *subordinate*, tahtat, tabe, tale, ādhīn. 3 *less than*, kam, thorā, qalīl; andak; ghāt. 4 *by means of*, ba-wasile, be-zarye, ba-wisātat, duāie, se, sūn, az-rūe 5 *inferior to*, zer, adna, kam 6 *limited*, mahdūd 7 *with respect to*, ba-lihāz, ba-ān-nazar, is murād se; hasb; ba-mujib 8. *signed by*, dastkhatī 9 sivāe, varae, bagair 10. *in the state of*, ba-hālat, bāsānat.

under a cloud, diqqat yā mushkl mcn.
under age, nābālig, kam sin.
under arms (Mil) musallah, hathyār-band.
under clause, hasb mandrije zimn.
under cover of, ār mcn, ot mcn.
under date, ba-tārikh, muvafrikhah; mitī; almarqūm, muharrirah
under fire, golābārī mcn.
under lock and key, muqaffal; band; tālā lagā huā
under sail, tavāñ; chaltā
under sentence, fatva diyā gayā.
under the break, dhīmī āvāz se.
under the rose, khufiyah, poshīdah
under these circumstances, ba-nazar in hālāt ke; balihāz in amūrāt ke, in sūratou mcn.
under water, pānī ke tale
under way, chhūtā huā, jātā huā.
under which, jis kī rū se
to bring under, mutī k., zer k
to keep under, dabānā.
to knock under, sir jhukānā.

Under, un'dĕr, *adv.* tale; niche; mutī; tābe; mātahat.

Under, un'dėr, *adj.* kam; adnā; tābe; shikmī; mātahat; ādhīn.
under-current, zer-i-āb-i-ravāñ.
Underbear, un-der-bār', *v. a.* bardāsht k.; saharnā; sahnā.
Underbid, un-dėr-bid', *v a.* kam dām lagānā.
Underbrush, un'der-brush, *n.* zer-darakhtī; jhārī
Underbuy, un-dėr-bī', *v a* sastā kharīdnā.
Underclerk, un'dėr-klark, *n* nayib muharrir.
Underclothes, un'der-klōthz, *n* tale ke kapre
Underdealing, un-der-dēl'ing, *n* dagā-bāzī.
Underdo, un-dėr-do', *v n* 1. koī kām apnī hyasiat ya maqdūr se kam k. 2 ghaṭī k.; kamī k
Underdo, un-dėr-do', *v. a* kam pakānā; kachchā rakhnā
Under-drain, un-dėr-drān', *n* paṭī morī; badarrau
Under-farmer, un-der-fār'mėr, *n* kāsht-kār-i-shikmī
Under-fellow, un'dėr-fel-ō, *n* kamīnah; pājī
Underfoot, un-dėr-fut', *adj.* kamīnah, pājī, adnā, zalil.
Underfoot, un-der-fut', *adv* tale, nīche
Undergarment, un'der-gār-ment, *n.* mailkhora, zer-jāmah
Undergo, un-der-gō', *v a* sahnā; bardāsht k.; angeznā, uthanā, jhelnā, tahammul k; bhugatna, khenchnā, kātnā
Undergraduate, un-der-grad'ū-āt, *n* voh tahb-ilm jis ko darjah na mila ho.
Underground, un'der-ground, *adj* zamīn ke tale, zer-i-zamīn
Underground, un'dėr-ground, *n* tah khānah.
Undergrowth, un'der-grōth, *n.* jo darakhtoñ ke nīche uge; zer-darakhtī
Underhand, un'der-hand, *adj.* khufyah, poshīdah, chhupa, farebī
Underlay, un-der-lā', *v a* 1 sahārā lagānā; sambhalna, thāmnā 2. talā charhānā.
Underlease, un'der-lēs, *n* ijarah dar ijārah; shikmī patta
Underlet, un-der-let', *v. a* ijārah dar ijārah d. *See* Sublet
Underlie, un-der-lī', *v a* nīche yā tale rahnā
Underline, un-der-līn', *v a.* lafzon ke nīche khat khenchnā
Underling, un'der-ling, *n.* mātahat; zer-dast; tahalvā
Undermaster, un'dėr-mas-tėr, *n* nāyib mualim
Undermeal, un'der-mēl, *n.* 1. seh pahar. 2. qailulah 3. nashtah
Undermine, un-dėr-mīn', *v a.* 1. surang dauranā, naqab d; sendh lagānā. 2. jar khodnā, chhupa chhupī burā k., bekh-kanī k; jar kātna
Underminer, un-dėr-mī'ner, *n.* surang lagūnevala, naqab-zan
Undermost, un'der-mōst, *adj* kamtarīn, fartar, zerīn
Underneath, un-der-nēth', *adv* and *prep.* zer; nīche, tale
Under-part, un'der-part, *n.* hissah-i-zerīñ.
Under-petticoat, un'dėr-pet-i-kōt, *n.* nīche kā lanhga; tah-poshī
Underpin, un-dėr-pin', *v a.* sahārā d; ṭek lagāna
Underplot, un'dėr-plot, *n* 1. mā-tahtī naql yā bandish 2 sāzish, khufyah mansūbah.
Underpraise, un-dėr-prāz', *v a.* kam tārīf k
Underprize, un-der-prīz', *v. a.* kam qīmat lagānā.
Underrate, un-dėr-rāt', *v. a.* kam qīmat ṭhairānā; andāzah se kam sharah muqarrar k; kam āṅknā
Underscore, un-der-skōr', *v. a* nīche khat khenchnā
Under-secretary, un-dėr-sek'rē-ta-ri, *n.* nāyib mir munshī.
Undersell, un-dėr-sel', *v a* dūsre se kam qīmat par bechna, aune paune bech dalnā.
Underset, un'dėr-set, *n* panī kī dhār jo sitah-i-zamīn se nīche bahtī hai
Underset, un-dėr-set', *v. a* nīche lagānā, sahārnā.
Undersetter, un-der-set'ėr, *n* sahārā, khambā; pāyah, sitūn; arvār
Undersetting, un-dėr-set'ing, *n.* sitūn kī chaukī
Undershot, un'dėr-shot, *adj* jis kal ke pahiye ko panī nīche se phirāe
Undersign, un-der-sīn', *v a* zail men dastkhat k; alabd k.
Undersigned, un-dėr-sīnd', *n* rāqim sil zail; jis ke zail men dastkhat hon.
Undersized, un-der-sizd', *adj* māmūlī qad se chhotā, ṭhiṅgnā.
Understand, un-dėr-stand', *v a.* 1 samajhnā: būjhna, khayāl meñ lānā, tārnā 2 *have information of,* muttalā h; khabar rakhnā, jannā. 3 *imply,* arth yā mānī rakhnā
Understanding, un-dėr-stan'ding, *n* 1. samajh, būjh; budh; aql, giyan, idrāk; fahm; sūt. 2. *harmony,* ittifaq i-rāe, milap, mel 3. quvvat-i-mudrikah; bodh
to have an understanding with one, sāzish k, ittifāq yā mel rakhnā
Understood, un-dėr-stud', *adj* 1. maflūma, samjhā hua, bidit, bigyāt. 2. mānavī, mahzūf, gupt
Understrapper, un'dėr-strap-er, *n* zer-dast; kar-pardaz, peshkār.
Undertake, un-der-tāk', *v. a* ikhtiyār k; qubūl k; zimme lenā, qasd k; himmat bāndhnā, uṭhānā, bīṛā uthanā; apne ūpar lenā.
consent to undertake, zimme-vār h.; apne zimme lenā.
Undertaker, un-dėr-tā'kėr, *n.* 1 ikhtiyār karne-vālā; taahud karne-vālā. 2. tajhiz o takfīn kā intizām karne-vālā.
Undertaking, un-der-tā'king, *n* muhim, kār; kām; azīmat; uddam; jokhon.
Undertenancy, un'dėr-ten-an-si, *n.* shikmī pattā.
Undertenant, un'dėr-ten-ant, *n* ijārah-dār; raaīyat yā āsāmī shikmī.
Undervaluation, un-dėr-val'u-ā''shon, *n* kami-i-qīmat
Undervalue, un-dėr-val'ū, *v a.* 1 kam qīmat yā halkā mol lagānā. 2 kam-qadr samajhnā
undervalue a suit, taaiyun-i-dāva kam qarār d.
Underwood, un'dėr-wud, *n* zer-darakhtī
Underwork, un'dėr-werk, *n* halka kām; chhotā kām
Underwork, un'dėr-wėrk, *v a.* 1 kam ujrat par kām k. 2 neo khodnā, jar kātnā, khufyah bigār k.
Underwrite, un'dėr-rīt, *v a* 1. nīche likhnā: āpnā nam likhnā; alabd k. 2 bimā k.
Underwriter, un-der-ri'ter, *n* bime-dār: bimevālā.
Undescribable, un-dė-skrī'ba-bl, *adj.* nā-munasib-ul-bayān
Undeserved, un-dė-zėrvd', *adj.* nā-haq, gairvājib, bilā istehqāq.
Undeservedly, un-dė-zėr'ved-li, *adv* bilā-istehqāq; nā-haq; gair-vājib
Undeservedness, un-dė-zėr'ved-nes, *n.* nālīyāqatī; nā-qābiyat; bilā-istehqāqī

Undeserving, un-dē zĕr'ving, *adj.* gair-mustahaq ; be-hiyāqat ; nā-qābil , nā-lāyiq.

Undesigned, un-dē-sīnd' *or* un-dē-zīnd', *adj.* anjān ; be-irāde , nā-danistah

Undesignedly, un-dē-sī'ned-li *or* un-dē-zī'ned-li, *adv.* be-irāde, bilā-qasd

Undesigning, un-dē-sī'ning *or* un-dē-zī'ning, *adj.* sīdhā ; be-riyā , sachchā , rāst-bāz , be-sāt pānch

Undesirable, un-dē-zīr'a-bl, *adj.* nā-sazāvār , nā-munāsib , nā-margūb , nā-rava

Undetermined, un-dē-tĕr'mind, *adj* 1 bilā-taʼlluq ; be-tashvyah , gair muqarrar , bila-taʼayyun ; gair-muaiyan , muzabzab. 2 be-had , gair-mahdūd

Undigested, un-di-jes'ted, *adj* apach , kachchā , gair-mun-hazam

Undisciplined, un-dis'i plind, *adj* gair-tālīm-yāftah , qavāid aur intizām se na-āshnā , na-tarbiyat-yāftah

Undiscoverable, un-dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* talash se bāhar , jo dar-yāft na ho sake

Undiscovered, un-dis-kuv'erd, *adj* nā-dīkah , nā-mālūm , an dekhī

Undisguised, un dis-gīzd', *adj* gair-malbūs , be-riyā , be-makr o fareb , saf

Undismayed, un d s mād', *adj* be l hauf

Undispensed, un-dis-pensť, *adj* gair-mattiūk , zimme dārī se barī na kiyā gayā

Undisposed, un-dis-pōzd', *adj* gair-māil , kachīdah ; nā masrūf , uchat

Undisputed, un-dis-pū'ted, *adj* be bas , lākalam , be-hujjat , musallam , zahir , āshkara

Undissembled, un-dis-sem'bld, *adj* be-riyā , sachch , gair-libāsī , simah-saf

Undissolvable, un-diz-zol'va-bl, *adj* galne vā ghulne ke nā qabil

Undissolved, un-diz-zolvd', *adj* be-gala , bunpighlā

Undistempered, un-dis tem'pe rd, *adj* sahīh-ul mizaj , tandurust

Undisturbed, un-dis-terbd', *adj* ba-ārām , bekarakat , thir , ba-āsāish , be pareshānu.

Undiverted, un-di-vur'ted, *adj* yaksū , gairmunharif ; bilā shugal.

Undivided, un-di-vī'ded, *adj* shāmilāt , gairmunqasim ; tamām , kul , musallam , samūchā , sābit ; anbatā , bil-ijmāl

Undividedly, un-di-vī'ded-li, *adv* is tarah ki alag na ho sake , bilā-taqsīm , yaksū-ho-kar

Undo, un-dō', *v. a.* 1 kiyā an kiyā k. , tardīd k. ; nest o nābūd k. 2 *loose,* khol ḍālnā , bigār dālnā ; udhernā. 3 garīb, kangāl yā muflis k , kharāb o khastah k. 4. *ruin,* zāya k. ; barbad k , nās k ; tabāh k.

Undoing, un-dō'ing, *n.* tabāh karne-vāla ; kharāb karne-vālā.

Undone, un-dun', *adj* tabāh ; barbād , kharāb , vīrān.

Undoubted, un-dou'ted, *adj* be-shubah , gair-mushtabah ; bilā-munāqshah , yaqīnī , musallam

Undoubtedly, un-dou'ted-li, *adv.* be-shubah ; be-shak ; lāraib ; albatta , bila-takrār

Undoubtful, un-dout'fŭl, *adj* yaqīnī ; be-shak ; sahīh ; gair-mubham

Undoubting, un-dout'ing, *adj* gair-mutazalzal ; be-vasvās.

Undreamed, un-drēmd', *adj* jo khuāb meñ bhī na dekhī ho

Undress, un-dres', *v a* 1 nangā k ; kapre utārnā 2 (*Med*) pattī kholnā, phāyah utārnā

Undress, un'dres, *n* dhīle kapre ; dhilā libās.

Undressed, un-drest', *adj* 1 kapre utāre ; nangā. 2 khām ; na-taiyār. 3. nā-tarshā , qalam na kiyā huā

Undue, un-dū', *adj.* 1. be-jā ; nā-haq ; gairvājib ; nā-munāsib ; nā-māqūl. 2. fuzūl , etidāl se mutajāvaz , had se ziyādah

Undulate, un'dū-lāt, *v. a.* mauj mārnā ; hilorena lena , lahrānā , hilkorna

Undulation, un-dū-la'shon, *n* 1 tamavvuj ; hilorā , lahr 2 lahr chāl

Undulatory, Undulary, Undulated, un'dū-la-to-ri, un'dū-la-ri, un'dū-lā-ted, *adj.* lahrātā ; mauj-zan , hilorta , thartharātā

Unduly, un-dū'li, *adv* gair-vājib , be-had , nājayiz , na-munāsib , be-jā , had se ziyādah , gairvājib

Unduteous, un-dū'tē-us, *adj* nā-khalaf , kapūt , sar-kash , na-farmān-bardar

Undutiful, un-dū'ti-ful, *adj* kapūt , nā-khalaf , bad-bakht , nā-shudanī.

Undutifully, un-dū'ti-ful-li, *adv* sar-kashī se , nā-farmanī se

Undutifulness, un du'ti-ful nes, *n* nā-farmān , sar-kashi

Undying, un-dī'ing, *adj* amar , ajar , gair-fanī , la-zavāl

Unearth, un erth, *v a* khodnā , zamīn se ukhārnā

Unearthly, un-ĕrth'li, *adv* bahishtī , gair-dunyavī , malāikī

Uneasily, un-ē'zi-li, *adv* taklīf se , be qarārī se , dard se , dukh se

Uneasiness, un-ē'zi-nes , *n* be-ārāmī , be-tābī , be kalī , be-chainī , biyal ultā , be-qarārī

Uneasy, un-ē'zy , *adj* be-ārām , be-kal , be-qarār , be-tāb , be-chain , biyakul , nau'tarib , pareshan

Uneducated, un-ed'ū kā-ted, *adj* lā-ilm , jāhil , nā-khwandah , na-tarbiyat-yaftah , kupadh , an-parh

Unembarrassed, un em-bar'ast, *adj* qāyimmizaj

Unemployed, un-em-ploid', *adj* be-shugal , bekar , khālī , muattal , be-rozgar , khānah-nashīn

Unengaged, un-en-gājd', *adj* na lagā huā, khali , be-nisbat

Unencumbered, un-en-kum'bard, *adj* bilā-mukhzah , be-muttalbah , be-dain

an unencumbered property, mal be-khatke , muāshirat bhūm

Unending, un-en'ding, *adj* be-had , lā-mutnāhī

Unequal, un-ē'kwal, *adj* 1 *not equal,* chhotā barā , gair masāvī , kam o besh , nā-hamvār , nā-qābil , gair-vājibi , be-insāfi kā 2 *irregular,* gair-muqarrar , be-thikāne , be-mel , be andazah 3 *not sufficient,* gair kafī , thorā 4 an mel.

Unequalled, un-ē kwald, *adj* be-nazīr , behamtā , lā-sānī , be-misl , ajor

Unequally, un-ē'kwal-li, *adv.* be-insāfī se , gair barābar , kam o besh , be-andāzgi se

Unequivocal, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *adj* sarīh , sāf , be-shubah , gair-mubham

Unequivocally, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal li, *adv* sarīh , be-shubah

Unerring, un-er'ing, *adj.* achūk , be-khatā , sahīh , yaqīnī , bar-jastah.

Unerringly, un-er'ing-li, *adv* bilā-khatā , hukmī

Unessential, un-es-sen'shal, *adj* fazūl , gairzurūrī.

Uneven, un-ē'vn, *adj* 1. nā-hamvār , gair-musattah , tehrā , pur az nasheb o farāz ; ūnchā nīchā , bihar 2 gair-masāvī , nā-barabar.

uneven number, adad-i-tāq

Unevenness, un-ē'vn-nes, *n.* nā-hamvārī , nasheb o farāz , ūnchā nīchā-pan

Unexamined, un-eg-zam'ind, *adj.* jis ke izhār na-liye hon , nā-āzmūdah , be-istifsar ; be-tahqīq , anjānchā.

Unexampled, un-eg-zam'pld, *adj.* lā-sānī, benaẓīr; be-mānind, be-misl; ajor.

Unexceptionable, un-ek-sep'shon-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-hujjat; be-gunah, nā-qabil-i-uzr, beaib, be-khatā; be-nuqs, motabir, mir-dosh, māqūl; bilā takrīr, bilā-takrīruz

unexceptionable testimony, shahadat-i-motabar, pakkī sākshī.

Unexceptionably, un-ek sep'shon-a-bli, *adv.* bilā istisnā, qataan.

Unexcised, un ek-sīsd', *adj* mahsūl se bari

Unexecuted, un-ek'sē-kū ted, *adj* nā-tamam, adhūrā, an-kiyā, be-ijra, be takmīl

Unexemplary, un eg-zem'pla-ri, *adj* be-misāl, be-hunta, misal ke mugan

Unexhausted, un-egz-haws'ted, *adj* be-sarf, jo khalī na ho gaya ho

Unexpected, un-eks-pek'ted, *adj* gair-mutaraqqib, na-gahān, yakayak

Unexpectedly, un-eks-pek'ted-li, *adv* nā-gahan, achānak, yakayak, gair-mutaraqqib

Unexpensive, un-eks pen'siv, *adj* jis meñ sarf-i-kasīr na ho, arzan, sastā

Unexpert, un eks-pert', *adj.* gair-māhir, nāāzmudah, anārī.

Unexpired, un eks-pīrd', *adj* gair-mumqaziyah, nā-tamam

unexpired term, bāqī muddat, ayyām-i mā-baqī

Unexplainable, un-eks-plā'na bl, *adj* nā-qibil-i-tanzih, jis ki vajah bayan na ho sake

Unexplored, un eks-plōrd', *adj* na-maluūm, gair-dayaft

Unexposed, un-eks-pō'zd, *adj* poshīdah, makhfī, chhupa, gupt

Unextinguishable, un-eks-ting'gwish a bl, *adj* jo bujh na sake

Unfading, un-fa'ding, *adj* lā zaval, jo na mujhae, tāzah.

Unfailing, un-fā'ling, *adj* be-chūk, muslām

Unfair, un-far', *adj* be-ja, nā-munasib, nārast, be-iman, bad muamlah, diga baz, nāhaq.

unfair dealing, khotī muāmlah, bad mu amlagī

Unfairly, un-fa'li, *adv.* be-imanī se, daga-bāzī se, bad muamlagī se

Unfairness, un-fa'nes, *n* nā-rāstī, bad muāmlagī, be imanī, be insafī

Unfaithful, un-faith'ful, *adj* be-valā, be-īmān, be-diyanat, vada-shikan, jhūtā, dagī baz, adharmī

Unfaithfully, un-faith'ful-li, *adv* khayānat se, be-vafaī se, fareb se, diga bāzī se, namakharāmī se

Unfaithfulness, un-fāth'fol-nes, *n* be-vafāī, dagā-bazī

Unfamiliar, un fa-mil'yer, *adj* nā-vāqif, ganmanūs, gair-māqūl

Unfashionable, un-fash'on a-bl, *adj.* be-rivaj, be-chalan, be-dastur

Unfashioned, un-fash'ond, *adj.* be-daul, badaslūb, nā-tarashīdah, be-dhanga

Unfasten, un-fas'n, *v a* dhilā k, khol nī.

Unfathomable, un-fa'um'um-a-bl, *adj* amīq, athā, agam, be-intihā

Unfavourable, un fa'ver-a-bl, *adj* nā-mehbān, nā-muāfiq, nā-musāid, mukhalif, murn, kharāb.

unfavourable harvest, kharāb fasl

Unfavourably, un-fa'ver-a-bli, *adv* nā-mehbānī se, khilaf murād, be-iltifātī se

Unfeathered, un-feru'erd, *adj.* lun lā, be-par o bāl, ledā, potā.

Unfeeling, un-fē'ling, *adj* 1. be-his; be-lams 2 sang-dil; be-rahm; nā-tars; kathor.

Unfeelingly, un-fē'ling-li, *adv* be-dardī se; sang-dilī se.

Unfeelingness, un-fē'ling-nes, *n.* be-dardī, sang-dilī.

Unfelt, un-felt', *adj.* gair-mahsūs, nā mālūm.

Unfence, un-fens', *v a* rok dūr k, bār hatānā.

Unfenced, un-fenst', *adj* be-pardah, be-rok; khula hua, be-ār

Unfetter, un-fet'er, *v a.* bejī kātnā, āzād, khalās ya rihā k

Unfilial, un-fil'i-al, *adj* nā-khalaf, kapūt

Unfinished, un-fin'isht, *adj* nā tamām, gairmukammal, adhūra.

Unfirm, un-ferm', *adj.* bodā, nā-mustahkam; kamzor.

Unfit, un-fit', *adj* a-jog, nā-lāyiq, nā-muāfiq; na-munasib, nā-shāist sh, nā qabil

Unfit, un-fit', *v a* nā-qābil k; nā layiq k

Unfitness, un-fit'nes, *n* nā-qabliyat, na-lāyāqati, nā-shaistagī, nā-munasibat

Unfitting, un-fit'ing, *adj* na-dhurust; nā-munāsib, nā-manzūn

Unfix, un-fiks', *v a.* 1. ukhārnā, dhīlā k; uthā lena, utarna 2 rigiq k; galānā, pighlānā.

Unfixed, un-fikst, *adj* be-qarār; nā-pīedār; avvarah, gair-miqarrar, be-thikane.

Unfledged, un-flejd', *adj.* 1. be-par, bacheha; gidi 2 kachcha, kham

Unflinching, un-flinsh'ing, *adj* pakkā; mustaqil

Unfold, un-fōld', *v a* 1 *open,* kholnī, vā k. 2 *reveal,* ifsha, ya zahir k 3 *display,* dikhāna

Unforeseen, un-fōr sēn', *adj.* nā-andeshdah, na-dīdah, nā-gahani, na-malūm.

Unforgiving, un-for-giv'ing, *adj.* nā-khatābakhsh.

Unformed, un-formd', *adj* bad-shakl; be-qaul; bad-a lub

Unfortunate, un-for'tū-nāt, *adj.* kam-bakht; bad-bakht, bad-nasib, musibat-zadah, abhāgī; mbakhtah.

Unfortunately, un-for'tū-nāt-li, *adv* bad-bakhti, kam-bakhtī ya bad-nasibī se.

Unfounded, un-foun ded, *adj* be-bunyād; beasl, batil, be-sar o pā, be-vajah

Unfrequented, un-frē'kwen-ted, *adj* be-āmad o shud, jiham amad o raft kam ho.

Unfrequently, un-frē'kwent-li, *adv.* gāh gāh; shāz o navir, kabhī kabhī

Unfriendliness, un-frend'li-nes, *n* nā-mehrbānī, rūkhāī, nā-āshnāī

Unfriendly, un-frend'li, *adj* nā-ashnā-muzāj; na mehrban, nā-muāfiq, rukhā

Unfruitful, un-frot'ful, *adj* 1 banjar; ūsar, be-phal, be-samar 2 bunjh 3. be-fāedah, be-faiz, be-sud, la-hāsil

Unfulfilled, un-ful-fild', *adj* ūrī na kiyā-huā.

Unfunded, un-fun'ded, *adj* be sarmayah, bamāyah, be-pūnji

Unfurl, un-furl, *v a* phailānā; kushādah k; khol na

Unfurnished, un-fer'nisht, *adj* be-sāz o sāmān; be asbab

Ungainful, un-gān ful, *adj* be-sūd, be-fāedah; be-fa ida

Ungallantly, un-gal'ant li, *adv* nā-mardī se

Ungathered, un-gath'erd, *adj.* na jama kiya hua, darakht se na batori-huā.

Ungenerous, un-jen'er-us, *adj* be-himmat, befaiz, tang-chashm, mumsik, adūta

Ungenial, un-jē'ni-al, *adj.* na-gavār; nā-sāz; nā-muafiq

Ungenteel, un-jen-tēl', *adj.* bad-khulq; gairtahzīb, akkhar, ujad

Ungentlemanlike, un jen'tl-man-līk, *adj.* bhalemanasoñ kī tarah nahīñ

Ungentlemanly, un-jen'tl-man-li, *adv.* rizālon kī tarah.

Ungently, un-jen'tli, *adv.* bad-mizājī se, akkhar-pan se

Ungifted, un-gif'ted, *adj.* jis ko qābliyat na ho; be-bahrah.

Ungirt, un-gĕrt', *v a.* kamar kholnā.

Ungodliness, un-god'li-nes, *n.* nā-khudā-tarsī, be dīnī; māsiyat-kārī

Ungodly, un-god'li, *adj* gair suālah, nā-khudā-tars; masiyat-shiār; pāpī; adhaimī; shaitānī.

Ungovernable, un-guv'er-na-bl, *adj* mūhĭzor, sar-kash; be-lagām; be-qābu; be-rok.

Ungraceful, un-grās'fŭl, *adj.* bad-zeb, nā-rāstah; nā-pasandīdah; bad-numā, bhadda; be-dhangā.

Ungracefully, un-grās'fŭl-li, *adv* bhadde-pan, phūar-pan, yā be-salıqagī se.

Ungracefulness, un-grās'ful-nes, *n.* bhaddāpan, phūar-pan, bad-numāī

Ungracious, un-grā'shus, *adj.* makrūh, zisht, zubūn, nā-pasand, na-manzūr.

Ungrammatical, un-gram-mat'i-kal, *adj* beqaedah; be-sūtr

Ungrammatically, un-gram-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* nahv ke khilāf

Ungrateful, un-grāt'fŭl, *adj.* 1 *unthankful,* nā-shukr, na-sipās; nā-shukr-guzār; haq na-shinās, kafir-i-nemat. 2. *unpleasing,* nā-pasand, nā-marghūb.

Ungratefully, un-grāt'ful-li, *adv* nā-shukrī se; nā-haq shināsī se.

Ungratefulness, un-grāt'ful-nes, *n* 1 haq na-shināsī, na-shukrī; namak-harāmī, nā-sipāsī 2 nā-pasandīdgī; zishtī.

Ungrounded, un-groun'ded, *adj* be-bunyād, be-sabat, be-asl

Ungroundedness, un-groun'ded nes, *n* be-bunyādī; be-aslī.

Ungrudgingly, un grŭ'ing-li, *adv* bilā-darex, dil se, ba dil o jan, ba-khushī, khule dil se.

Unguarded, un-gar'ded, *adj* be-panāh, be-hifāzat, kāhil; be-khabar, be-ehtiyat, achet, be-pahre.

Unguent, ung'gwent, *n* lep; zimād, marham, anjan.

Unhandily, un-han'di-li, *adj* anārī-pan se, phūar pane se

Unhandiness, un-han'di-nes, *n* anārī-pan, phūar pan.

Unhandled, un-han'dld, *adj.* na-chhuā gayā, ashhūtā.

Unhandsome, un-hand'sum, *adj* 1 bad-sūrat; bhondā, bad-aslūb 2 zisht, nā-zebā. 3 be-muravvat, kaj-khulq

Unhandsomely, un-hand'sum-li, *adv* bad-khulqī, bad-sūratī, bad-aslūbī yā past-himmatī se.

Unhandy, un-han'di, *adj* be-mashq; nā-vāqif, anārī.

Unhappily, un-hap'i-li, *adv See* Unfortunately.

Unhappiness, un-hap'i-nes, *n* bad-bakhtī, na-khushī

Unhappy, un-hap'i, *adj.* 1 nā-khush, nā-shād, nā-kām, nā-murād. *See* Unfortunate 2 manhūs, mūzī

Unharmed, un-hārmd', *adj* be-mazarrat.

Unharmonious, un-har-mo'ni-us, *adj.* gair-mauzūn, nā-hamvār.

Unharness, un-har'nes, *v a* 1 ghore kā sāz utārnā. 2. hathiyār yā baktar utārnā.

Unhaunted, un-hant'ed *adj* be-āmad o rafi, jis se khālī.

Unhealthful, un-helth'ful, *adj* muzr-i-sehat.

Unhealthily, un-hel'thi-li, *adv.* nā-gavar taur par; khilāf-i-murād.

Unhealthiness, un-hel'thi-nes, *n* nā-tandurustī.

Unhealthy, un-hel'thi, *adv* 1 *unsound,* marīz; bimār, nā-tandurust 2. nā-muafiq; naqis.

Unheard, un-herd', *adj.* an-sunā; nā-shanīdah, gair-masmū.

Unheeded, un-hē'ded, *adj* jald-bāz; be-ehtiyāt, be-hhāz

Unhesitating, un-hez'i-tā-ting, *adj.* be-dareg, mustaid, tayar, āmadah

Unhesitatingly, un-hez'i-tā-ting-li, *adv.* bepas o pesh, mustaidī se, bilā-taammul

Unhinge, un-hinj', *v a* kholna, hatanā; chūl uthāna, muztarib k, tazalzal mein dalnā

Unhoard, un-hord', *v a* bakherna, phailānā, khundnā.

Unholiness, un-hō'li-nes, *n* nā-pākī, apavitrtā, na-khudā-tarsī, ilhād, masiyat

Unholy, un-hō'li, *adj* na-pak, apavitr, be-dīn, fasiq, mulhid

Unhook, un-huk, *v a* kantā yā ānkrā kholnā

Unhopeful, un hōp'fŭl, *adj* jise kuchh ummed na ho

Unhorse, un-hors', *v a* ghore se girā denā

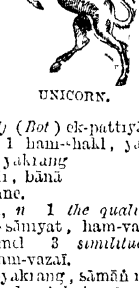
Unhostile, un hos'tīl, *adj* khāli az adavat

Unhouse, un-houz', *v a* ghar se nikalna, be-khan o mumk, be-ghar k

Unhoused, un-houzd', *adj* be-khān o mān, khānah-kharab, be ghar, mughatā

Unhurt, un-hart', *adj* be-zarar, be-sadmc, be-chot

Unicorn, u'ni-korn, *n* 1. ek-singā, gargadan, genda 2 ek qism ka kīrā 3 ek qism ka barā pirandā



UNICORN.

Unicornous, ū-ni-kor'nus, *adj* ek-singa

Unification, ū'ni fi kā''shon, *n* milkan ek ho janā

Uniflorous, ū-ni-flō'rus, *adj (Bot)* ek-phūlā

Unifoliate, u-ni-fō'li-āt, *adj (Bot)* ek-pattiyā

Uniform, ū'ni-form, *adj* 1 ham-shakl, yaksan, hamvar 2 barabar, yakrang

Uniform, u'ni-form, *n* vardi, banā

in full uniform, pūri vardī pahne.

Uniformity, ū-ni-for'mi-ti, *n* 1 *the quality,* ham-sūrti, ham-shakli, yaksānīyat, ham-vari 2 *agreement,* muāfiqat, mel 3 *similitude,* mushabihat, ham-rangi, ham-vazaī.

system of uniformity, tanpish-i-yakrang, sāmāī rīt

Uniformly, ū'ni-form-li, *adv* bila-tagaīyur, bila-tabdīl, barabar, yaksān; hamvārī se.

Unigeniture, ū-ni-jen'i-tūr, *n* ikiantā-pan.

Unigenous, u-nij'e-nus, *adj.* yak-jins, ham-jins, ek jāti

Unilateral, ū-ni-lat'er-al, *adj* yak-pahlū; yak-tarfah

Uniliteral, ū ni lit'er-al, *adj.* yak-harfī; ek akshari.

Unilluminated, un-il-lū'mi-nā-ted, *adj.* nā-raushan, tarīk

Unillustrated, un il'lus-tri-ted, *adj.* be-tauzīh, bilā-tasrih; be-tasvir.

Unimaginable, un-im-aj'un-a-bl, *adj* bahd az qayas

Unimpairable, un-im-pā'ra-bl, *adj.* jis men kami ya nuqs na ho sake

Unimpaired, un-im-pārd', *adj.* be-nuqs; bahāl; be-kami o kast

Unimpeachable, un-im-pēch'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-muakhzah; be-qusūr; adosh.

Unimportant, un-im-por'tant, *adj.* subuk; adna; halkā, be-qadr, chhotā, gair-zurūrī.

Unimposing, un-im-pō'zing, *adj.* jo taqāzā tazim o takrim kā na kare, be-tashakkum, ikhtiyarī; gair-muakkid; bilā-fareb; be-riyā.

Unimproved, un-im-provd', *adj* 1. bilā-taraqqī. 2. bilā-tahzīb. 3 *not used,* gair-mustāmal. 4 be-jotī, gair-mazrūa

Uninformed, un-in-formd', *adj* ajān; nā-vāqif, be-l habar, gair-muttala, nādān

Uninhabitable, un-in-hab'it-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-ī-būd o bash

Uninhabited, un-in-hab'it-ed, *adj.* ujar; gair-ābād, khālī

Uninjured, un-in'jurd, *adj.* be-zarar; be-chot

Uninspired, un-in-spīd', *adj* jisko ilhām na hua ho

Unintelligible, un-in-tel'i-ji-bl, *adj* bajd-ul-fahm, jo samajh men na āe

Unintended, un-in-ten'ded, *adj* bilā-qādah, gair-maqsud, ittifāqiyah

Unintentional, un-in-ten'shon-al, *adj* gair-qādī

Uninterested, un-in'ter-es-ted, *adj* be-gar o kār, be-garaz, be-vāstah

Uninteresting, un-in'tēr-es-ting, *adj* jo dil-chasp na ho, jis men dil na lage, be-haz, be-asar, bematlab

Unintermitted, un-in'tēr-mit''ed, *adj.* bilā-nagah, atat, barābar

Unintermittedly, un-in'tēr-mit''ed-li, *adv* lagatār, barabar

Uninterrupted, un-in'ter-rup''ted, *adj* bilā-vaqfah, be-rok, bila-fasl, alattavatur, akchhat

Uninterruptedly, un-in'tēr-rup''ted-li, *adv* bilā-nagah, bilā vaqfah, lagātār, mutavātir

Uninvestigable, un-in-ves'ti-ga-bl, *adj.* jis kī talāsh o tahqīqat na ho sake

Uninvited, un-in-vī'ted, *adj* bilā dakhlurist, be-bulāyā, tufailyā; be-mahal

Union, ūn'yon, *n* 1 *junction,* paivastagī, vasl, milap, ittisāl; jor; sanjog 2 *concord,* vafāqat, ek dilī; ittifāq; muafiqat; ittihad, ekā 3 *a confederation,* muttahid jamaat

union of states, ikhtilat-i-mahālī

Unionist, ūn'yon-ist, *n* ittifāq kā tarafqīkhwah

Uniparous, ū-nip'a-rus, *adj.* ek bār men ek bachchah janne-vālī

Uniped, ū'ni-ped, *adj* ik-pāya

Unique, ū-nēk', *adj* be-misāl, be-nazīr, yaktā, ajor, anokhī • mokhā

Unirrigated, un-ir'i-gā-ted, *adj* be-sīchā huā

Unison, ū'ni-son, *n* 1. ittifāq 2 ek-sur, ham āvāz.

Unisonous, ū-nis'ō-nus, *adj.* hamāhang; ham-sāz

Unit, u'nit, *n* ikāī; vāhid; ek; ikan

Unitarian, ū-ni-tā'ri an, *adj* munkir-i-taslīs, mavahid

Unite, ū-nīt', *v a* 1. ek k.; milānā 2 *attach,* muttasil k; vasl k; paivastah k.; sāntlinā, jornā 3. muttafiq k; hamdam k, milā.n.

Unite, ū-nit', *v. n* ek h., milnā, muttafiq h

United, ū-nī'ted, *adj* muttahid; ek; muttafiq; makhlūt, paivastah, shāmil, mashmūlah, jura

Unitedly, ū-nī'ted-li, *adv* milkar, bil-ittifaq

Unity, u'ni-ti, *n* 1 *oneness,* tauhīd; vahdat, vafāqat, fardiyat; ekāī 2. *concord,* ittifāq, yagangat; ittisāl; ittihād; mel. 3 (*Math*) vahdāniyat 4 (*Poet.* and *Rhet*) mel, ittifāq 4 (*Law*) bhaiyā-chārā; shāmilāt.

Univalve, ū'ni-valv, *n.* ek tah vālā, ek parat kā.

Universal, ū-ni-vēr'sal, *adj.* 1. *unlimited,* ālamgīr, bil-a-mūm; ām, 2. *whole,* kul, sampūran; jumlah, sarb maē, tamām. 3. (*Logic*) kullī.

universal church, ām kalisa.

universal dual, ghaṛī jo har jagah vaqt batā sake

universal proposition, qaziah-i-kulliyah.

Universal, ū-ni-vēr'sal, *n* qaziyah mutlaq kulliyah

Universalist, ū-ni-vēr'sal-ist, *n* jis kā yeh aqīdah hai ki sab āqibat men nijāt pāvenge.

Universality, ū'ni-ver-sal''i-ti, *n.* kulliyat; tamīm, umumiyat

Universally, ū-ni-ver'sal-li, *adv.* har jagah, umūman, bil kul, sare

Universe, ū'ni-vers, *n* jahān, ālam, tilok; kaenat makhlūqat, khalq-ullah.

University, ū-ni-ver'si-ti, *n* madrasah-ul-ulūm, madrasah-i-ālam maha vīddyālah, vo madrasah jis men jumlah ulūm kā dars hotā ho aur fazilat ke khitab milte hon; rāj pātshālā

Univocal, ū-niv'ō kal, *adj* ek mānī kā, ek arthi

Unjust, un-just', *adj* be-ja, be-insāf, gair-vājib; na munasib

Unjustifiable, un-jus'ti-fī''a-bl, *adv.* gair-vājib, na ruz

Unjustifiably, un-jus'ti-fī''a-bli, *adv.* gair-vājib tam par

Unjustly, un-just'li, *adv.* nā-haq, be-insāfī se; be-ja, zulm se, adharm se, anit se; annyāo se

Unkennel, un-ken'el, *v a* bhat se kutton ko chhorna, gār se nikālnā.

Unkind, un kind', *adj* be-dard; be-shafqat; nā-mehr-bān, nirdāī

Unkindliness, un-kīnd'li-nes, *n* nā mehrbānī; be-mur vvatī

Unkindly, un-kīnd'li, *adv* and *adj.* 1. na-mehrbān 2 khilāf-i-tabat, khilāf-i fitrat.

Unkindness, un kind'nes, *n* jafā, nā-mehrbānī, be-rahmī, sakhtī, durushtī; zulm

No ent like *unkindness* Prov
Na-mehrbanī ke bad ābar koī ghāo nahīñ.

Unking, un king', *v a* bād-shāhat se māzūl k; giddī se takht se utārna

Unknow, un-nō', *v a* bhulānā, yād se dūr k

Unknowable, un-nō'a bl, *adj* samajh se bāhar

Unknowingly, un-nō'ing li, *adv* nā-dānistah; anjane, nā-mālūm

Unknown, un-nōn', *adj.* gair-mārūf, an-jān; nā-malūm, be-khabar, gair-mashūr.

I am yet *unknown* to women. *Shakespeare.*
Main ablak aur at se ba khabar nahīñ huā.

unknown quantity, raqam-i-majhūl

unknown to fame, gair mashhur

Unlaboured, un-lā'berd, *adj* 1 *unwrought,* be-mashiqqat, be-mehnat 2. *natural,* taba-khez; bila-takalluf

Unlace, un-lās', *v a* band yā dorī kholnā.

Unlade, un-lād', *v a* kishtī yā jahāz se bojh utārnā

Unlamented, un-la-men'ted, *adj.* be-ranj; be-mātam

Unlawful, un-la'ful, *adj.* 1 khilāf-i-shara; gair-sharaī, haram, nā-jāyiz, nā-ravā, khilāf-i-qanūn 2 haramī, kumūt.

unlawful assembly, majma-i-khilāf-i-qānūn.

Unlawfully, un-la'ful-li, *adv* nā-jāyiz taur par, khilaf-i-shara.

Unlawfulness, un la'ful-nes, *n.* an-rīt; khilāf-i-shara.

Unlearn, un-lern', *v a* bhulnā; farāmosh k.

Unlearned, un-lēr'ned, *adj.* nā-khwāndah; an-parh, jāhil, kupaṛh

Unless, un-les', *conj.* nahīñ, varnah; agar na; bajuz iske, illā, magar, bagair, binā.

Unlettered, un-let'ē rd, *adj.* jāhil; an-parh.

Unlighted, un-lī'ted, *adj.* raushan na kiya; na jalaya.

Unlightsome, un-līt'sum, *adj* tīrah; tārik.

Unlike, un-līk', *adj.* 1. an-mēl; gair-mushābeh, nā-muāfiq; gair-mutamāsil; nā-hamvār. *unlike quantities,* maqādīr-i-gair-mutamāsil.

Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, un-lik'li-hud, un-lik'li-nes, *n* adam-ehtimāl

Unlikely, uṇ-lik'li, *adj.* ajugt, khilāf-i-qayās; an-honī

Unlimited, un-lim'i-ted, *adj* 1 *not limited,* be-had; bilā qaid; attyant. 2 *undefined,* gair-mushakh-khas, gair-muaiyan, gair-muqarrar, gair-motād.

Unlink, un-lingk', *v a* karī kholnā; chhurānā; silsilah judā k

Unload, un-lōd', *v. a.* bojh utārnā, khālī k. halkā k.

Unlock, un-lok', *v a.* tālā yā qufal kholnā

Unluckily, un-luk'i-li, *adv* kam-bakhtī se, kam nasībī se

Unluckiness, un luk'i-nes, *n* bad-nasībī, kam-bakhtī.

Unlucky, un-luk'i, *adj* 1 bad-bakht; kam-bakht; bad-nāsib, abhāgī 2. nahas, manhūs, bad-shigūn, sabz-qadam, nā-mubārak, zubūn

Unmade, un-mād', *adj.* an-banā, nā-sākhtah

Unman, un-man', *v a* 1 baidhiyā k, khojah k; nāmard k, napunsak k 2 be-hurmat k, be-dil k, dil tornā 3 ādmiyon se khālī k., insānīyat se khārij k

Unmanageable, un-man'āj-a-bl, *adj* mūnh-zor, bad-lagām, be-qābū

Unmanlike, Unmanly, un-man'līk, un-man'li, *adj.* 1 zanānah, nāmardānah. 2 alī-mansabī se baīd, kamīnah

Unmannered, un-man'erd, *adj* be-adab; be-salīqah, bad-akhlāq, gair-muhazzab, be-tamīz

Unmannerliness, un-man'er-li-nes, *n* bad-vazaī, be-adabī, bad-khulqī, bad-khūī, nā-tarāshīdagī

Unmannerly, ur-man'er-li, *adv.* bad-khulqī se, be-adabī se

Unmarriageable, un-mar'ij-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-izdavāj, jo biyāhne jog na ho

Unmarried, un-mar'id, *adj* be-mikāh; an-biyāhā, mujarrad, nā-katkhudā, kuārā, kurārī.

Unmask, un-mask', *v a* naqāb utārnā, burqah dūr k, khol denā, ifshā k

Unmasked, un-maskt', *adj.* be-burqah, khulā huā, zāhir

Unmastered, un-mas'terd, *adj* gair-maftūh, jo qābū men na āyā ho, jo sikhā huā na ho

Unmatched, un-macht', *adj* ajoī; be-nazīr; lā-sānī, fard, lā-javāb

Unmeaning, un-mē'ning, *adj* be-mānī, mohmal, lagv

Unmeasured, un-mezh'ūrd, *adj* bun-napā; na-mapā huā, be-hisāb, be-shumar; be-had; be-andāzah.

Unmentionable, un-men'shon-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-zikr, nā-guftanī

Unmentionables, un-men'shon-a-blz, *n* voh kapre jo nām lene ke lāyiq na hon, chhote kapre

Unmerciful, un-mėr'si-fūl, *adj.* nu-dal; be-rahm; be-dard; sakht; kathor

Unmercifully, un-mer'si-fūl-li, *adv* be-rahmī se; be-dardī se.

Unmerited, un-mer'i-ted, *adj.* nā-haq; nā-sazā; nā-lāyiq, bilā-istehqāq, be-jā.

Unmindful, un-mind'ful, *adj.* gāfil; be-khabar; achet.

Unmistakable, un-mis-tāk'a-bl, *adj.* jis men galatī na ho sake; achuk.

Unmistakably, un-mis-tāk'a-bli, *adv.* achūk, hukmī.

Unmixed, un-mikst', *adj.* be-milāo; khālis; nirā

Unmolested, un-mō-les'ted, *adj.* bilā-mazāhimat; be-kharkhashah; be-khalish; be-rok; be-khatke.

Unmoor, un-mōr', *v a* jahāz kholnā; langar uthānā

Unmotherly, un-mu+n'ėr-li, *adj* jo mā kī mānind na ho.

Unmoved, un-movd', *adj* 1 gair-mutaharrak; be-harakat, gair-muassar 2 be-shafqat; be-rahm; be-riqqat; be-dard; kathor 3. sābit-qadam, mustaqil-mizāj, dirh

Unnamed, un-nāmd', *adj.* gair-mashhūr, gumnām

Unnatural, un-nat'ū-ral, *adj* 1 khilāf-i-taba; sākhtah; khilāf vaza-i-fitrī, khilāf-i-qiās-lah. 2 mūnh-bolā, majāzī, gair haqīqī. *unnatural crimes,* jarāyam khilaf vaza-i-fitrī. *unnatural lust,* hazz-i-nafsānī khilāf-i-vazā *unnatural offences,* jarāyam istehsal-i-haz khilāf vaza-i-fitrī

Unnaturally, un-nat'ū-ral-li, *adv* tabiyat ke khilāf

Unnecessarily, un-nes'es-sa-ri-li, *adv* nā-haq, bil-zarūrat

Unnecessary, un-nes'es sa-ri, *adv.* fuzūl; gair-zurūrī, birthā

Unnecessitated, un-nē-ses'i-tā ted, *adj* gair-zururī, fazul.

Unneeded, un-nē'ded, *adj* jiskī ehtiyāj na ho, gair-zurūrī

Unneighbourly, un-nā'bėr-li, *adj* be-paraus, jo ham-sāyah ko na chahiye, mugāeranah

Unnerve, un-nerv, *v. a.* nā-tavān k., na tāqat k, kam-zor k

Unnoticed, un-nō'tist, *adj* bilā-ittilā, be-khabar, nā mālūm, be-iltifat, be tavajjah

Unnumbered, un-num'bėrd, *adj* be-shumār, an-ginat, an-ginā.

Unobjected, un-ob-jek'ted, *adj* bilā-uzr, be-etiraz

Unobjectionable, un-ob-jek'shon-a-bl, *adj* na-qabil-i-etiraz, jis par etiraz vārid na ho sake

Unobservable, un-ob-zer'va-bl, *adj* jo nazar men na āe.

Unobserved, un-ob-zervd, *adj* nā-dīdah; ba-gair dekhā.

Unobservant, Unobserving, un-ob-zer'vant, un-ob-zer'ving, *adj* be-khabar, be-iltifāt, be-tavajjoh; gāfil, achet

Unobstructed, un-ob-struk'ted, *adj* be-muzāhamat; be-rok.

Unobtainable, un-ob-tā'na-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-husūl

Unobtrusive, un-ob-tro'siv, *adj.* sallm, sharmgin; mohtat

Unoccupied, un-ok'kū-pīd, *adj* nā-mashgūl, khālī, gair-masrūf; gair-maqbūzah, be-dakhl, gair-ābād

Unoffended, un-of-fen'ded, *adj* be-khafgī, be-bura māne

Unopened, un-ō'pnd, *adj* be-khulā; band, chhupā

Unopposed, un-op-pōzd', *adj.* be-rok, bilā-muzāhmat

Unostentatious, un-os'ten-tā''shus, *adj* be-kasr o far, sādah

Unowned, un-ōnd', *adj.* gair-maqbūl; be-mālik; lā-vāris.

Unpack, un-pak', *v a.* gathrī kholnā; bojh utārnā.

Unpaid, un-pād', *adj* gair-vusūl; an-chukā; an-patā bāqī, dādanī; kharā. *an unpaid letter,* mahsūlī chitthī.

Unpalatable, un-pal'a-ta-bl, *adj.* nā-gavār, makrūh ; be-mazah , be-savād ; nā-pasand.

Unparadise, un-par'a-dīs, *v. a.* khushī dūr k. ; ranjīdah k.

Unparagoned, un-par'a-gond, *adj.* be-nazīr ; be-misāl , lā-sānī.

Unparalleled, un-par'a-leld, *adj* be-nazīr ; be-misāl , lā-sānī.

Unpardonable, un-pār'dn-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-afv ; jo muafī ke lāyaq na ho ; na-chhimā , gair-māzūn.

Unpeg, un-peg, *v a* khūnte se kholnā ; khūntī ukhārnā.

Unpeople, un-pē'pl, *v a* gair-ābād k ; vīrān k ; ujārnā.

Unperceived, un-per-sēvd', *adj* nā-mālūm , andekhā.

Unperformed, un-pēr-formd', *adj* nā-tamām , bila-mrārām , bilā-tāmīl.

Unphilosophic, Unphilosophical, un-fil'-ō-sof''ik, un-fil'o-sof''i-kal, *adj.* khilāf-i-aql , khilāf-i-hikmat , nā-māqūl.

Unpitied, un-pit'id, *adj* jis par rahm na huā

Unpleasant, un-plez'ant, *adj* nā-pasandīdah , na-khush , an-suhāvnā

Unpolished, un-pol'isht, *adj* 1 be-saiqal, be-jila 2 be-sahqah , nā-tarāshīdah , an-ghaj

Unpolled, un-pold', *adj* jis kā nām rāe dene-valon ki fehrist mein na ho

Unpolluted, un-pol lu'ted, *adj* jo bigrā huā na ho , nā-alūdah , pak , sāf , achhūtā

Unpopular, un-pop'ū-ler, *adj.* kam-shohrat, bad-nām , gair-mashhur

Unpopularity, un pop'ū-lar''i-ti, *n* bad-nāmī , kam-shohratī

Unportable, un-por'ta-bl, *adj* jo uthā le jāne ke lāyiq na ho.

Unpossessed, un-poz-zest', *adj* gair-qābiz , gair-maqbūzah

Unprecedented, un-pre-'ē-den-ted, *adj* gair-mamūl , jaisī nazīr na ho

Unprejudiced, un-prej'ū-dist, *adj* gair mutaassib , be-tarafdar , be-taassub

Unpremeditate, Unpremeditated, un-prē-med'i-tāt, un-prē-med'i-tā-ted, *adj* be-peshbandī , bagair-sochah , be-fikr , be-taammul

Unprepared, un-prē-pard', *adj* nā-tayyar

Unprepossessed, un-prē-poz-zest'', *adj.* be-taassub

Unpretending, Unpretentious, un-prē-ten'ding, un-prē-ten'shus, *adj* halim , be-gurūr , garīb

Unpriestly, un-prēst'li, *adv* pādrī kī vaze ke khilāf

Unprincely, un-prins'li, *adj* gair malūkānah ; bādshāhī mansab yā vaza ke khilāf.

Unprincipled, un-prin'si-pld, *adj.* bad-khaslat ; bad atvār , jo pā-band īmān kā na ho , badzāt

Unprinted, un-prin'ted, *adj.* bagair chhāpā ; qalmī

Unproductive, un-prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* banjar , usar ; be-tasīr , be-munfaat.

unproductive land, gair-mumkin-ul-zarāat ; banjar.

unproductive season, kharāb fasl , ku-samā

Unprofitable, un-prof'i ta-bl, *adj* be-munfaat ; be-sūd , be-faedah

Unprofitably, un-prof'i-ta-bli, *adv.* be-fāedah ; birthā.

Unpromising, un-prom'is-ing, *adj.* nā-honhār ; nā-khalaf ; nā-shudanī.

Unpromulgated, un-prom'ul-gā-ted, *adj* gair-mashhūr.

Unpronounceable, un-prō-noun'sa-bl, *adj.* gair-malfūz , jo uchchāran na ho.

Unpropitious, un-prō-pish'us, *adj* nā-masāid ; nā-mehrbān ; manhūs ; kam-bakht.

Unproportioned, un-prō-pōr'shond, *adj.* be-andāza , be-shumār.

Unprosperous, un-pros'pēr-us, *adj* bad-bakht ; bad-nasīb ; abhāgī.

Unprotected, un-prō-tek'ted, *adj* be-himāyatī ; be-sayah ; be-kas ; be-hifāzat.

Unprovided, un-prō-vī'ded, *adj.* khālī ; be-saro sāmān

Unpublished, un-pub'lisht, *adj.* gair-matbūī, yā mushtahirah

Unpunished, un-pun'isht, *adj.* be-sazā , be-tārian

Unpurchasable, un-pēr'chas-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-kharīd

Unqualified, un-kwol'i-fīd, *adj* 1. *not fit,* ajog , nā-qabil , nā-lāyiq , nā-sazāvār. 2 (*Law*) jis ne halaf-i-muaiyan na uthāyā ho. 3. gair mahdūd , gair-mashrūt , mutlaq

Unquenchable, un-kwensh'a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-mdifa , jo buih na sake

Unquestionable, un-kwes'tyun-a-bl, *adj* kāmil , lā-raib , yaqīnī , lā-kalam , bilā-etirāz

Unquestionably, un-kwest'tyun-a-bli, *adv.* be-shak , lā-kalām , be-shubah

Unquiet, un-kwī'et, *adj* muztarib ; be-qarār ; be-arām , be-chain , be-kal

Unquietly, un-kwī'et-li, *adv.* be-ārāmī se ; be-qarārī se

Unquietness, un-kwī'et-nes, *n* be-qarārī , be-ārāmī , be-chainī

Unravel, un-rav'el, *v. a* kholnā , suljhānā , udherna.

Unready, un-red'i, *adj* nā-taiyār ; sust

Unreal, un-rē'al, *adj* be-tahqīq , zahnī , gairhaqīqī , masnūī , sūratī

Unreasonable, un-rē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1. bāil az aql , nā-maqūl , gair-vajib , be jā , budh-bujhīt , nā-munāsib

Unreasonable silence is folly. Prov. *Be-mauqa khamoshī be-waqūfī hai.*

2. be-insāb , be-andāzah , be thikāne , be-had , bahut , ziyādah , gāyat , atgat

Unreasonableness, un-rē'zn-a-bl-nes, *n.* 1. gair-vajibiyat , nā-maqūliyat 2 ziyādatī , beandāzagī.

Unreasonably, un-rē'zn-a-bli, *adv.* khilāf-i-aql , be-andazah , nā-munāsib taur se

Unrecognized, un-rek'og-nīzd, *adj* nā-mālūm , gair-maqbūlah

Unredeemed, un-rē-dēmd', *adj* jo vafā na huā.

Unrefined, un-rē-find', *adj* nā-sāf , nā-shāistah , nā-shustah

Unregarded, un-rē-gar'ded, *adj.* jispar iltifāt na kiyā jae.

Unregardful, un-rē-gārd'ful, *adj.* gair-multafit , gafil ; be-parvā.

Unregistered, un-rej'is-tērd, *adj* na-mundaraj.

Unrelated, un-rē-lā'ted, *adj* jo rishtah, yā qarābat na rakhtā ho ; be-rishtah.

Unrelenting, un-rē-lent'ing, *adj.* kathor , berahm ; bedard , sang-dil ; sakht.

Unreliable, un-rē lī'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-etibār , gair motabar.

Unremitting, un-rē-mit'ing, *adj.* mutavātir ; mudāmī , lagatār ; bilā-nāgah , be-waqfah.

Unrenewed, un-rē-nūd', *adv.* jo nayā na huā ho.

Unrepented, un-rē-pen'ted, *adj.* be-istigfār.

Unreported, un-rē-pōr'ted, *adj.* jiskī ittilā na dī gaī ho , bilā ittilā , be-khabar.

Unrequested, un-rē-kwes'ted, *adj.* bagair māngā

Unreserve, un-rē-zėrv', *n.* be-takallufī ; sāf-dilī

Unreserved, un-rē-zervd', *adj.* 1. *full,* tamām, musallam, kamil, pūrā; kullī, jūn kā tūn. 2 be-kapat, be-dareg, sādah, sāf

Unreservedly, un-rē-zer'ved-li, *adv* bilkul, bilā direg be kam o kāst

Unresisted, un-rē-zis'ted, *adj.* be-muzāhamat, be rok

Unresolvable, un-rī-zol'va-bl, *adj* lā-hal, be-hal.

Unrestrained, un-rē-strānd', *adj* be zabt, be-lagam be-qaid, khulā bandon, be-rok, āzād

Unrestricted, un-rē-strik'ted, *adj* be-rok

Unrevealed, un rē-vēld', *adj* gupt, pochidah, makhfī, nā-guftah, be-dekh

Unrevenged, un-rē-venjd', *adj.* be-badle, be-intiqam

Unrewarded, un-rē-war'ded *adj* be-inām; be-ajar, be-silah

Unriddle, un-rid'l, *v a* sharah k, hal k, kholnā

Unrighteous, un-rīt'yus, *adj* nā-khudā-tars, siyah-bātin, gair-sudah fāsiq, fājir

Unripe, un rip, *adj* bin-pakka, kachchā, khām, nā-pukhtah

Unrivalled, un-rī vald, *adj* anūp, be-misāl *See* Unmatched

Unroll, un-rōl, *v a* zāhir k, khulnā, udhernā

Unruffle, un-ruf'l, *v a* qaz u pakarnā, thimmā

Unruffled, un-ruf'ld, *adj* thir, sakin, be-maul, be-lahr

Unruliness, un-roo'li nes, *n* sar-kashī, fitnah angezī, magrūrī, mutamarradī shamat

Unruly, un-roo'li, *adj* be-qaid, be-lagam, mūnhzor, mutamarrid

Unsafe, un- sāf', *adj* be-aman, be-salāmatī, khatarnak

Unsaid, un-sed', *adj* na-kahā huā, nā-guftah

Unsailable, un-sa'la bl, *adj* jis men jahāz na chal sake

Unsaleable, un-s'la-bl, *adj* bechne ke nā-qābil

Unsanctified, un-sang'ti-fīd, *adj* nā-pāk, apavitr

Unsated, Unsatiate, un sā'ted, un-sā'shi-āt, *adj* jo seri na huā, na-aghāh

Unsatiable, un-sā'shi-a-bl, *adj* jo ser na ho sake

Unsatisfactoriness, un-sat'is-fak''to-ri-nes, *n* gair-itmīnan

Unsatisfactory, un-sat'is fak''to-ri, *adj* jis se taskin na ho, jo hash-i-dil-khush na ho; jis se itmīnān na ho, na-pasand-i-khatir, gair-khatir-khuāh

Unsatisfied, un-sat'is-fid, *adj* nā-khush, nā-shad, be-man

Unsavoury, un-sā'ver-i, *adj* be-zāeqah, bad-mazah, be-sawād

Unsay, un-sā', *v a* mukā k.; bāt palatnā; mukar jānā

Unscholarly, un-skol'ā-li, *adj* be-tālīm; be-ilmāna.

Unseal, un-sēl', *v a* mohr torna; mohr kholnā

Unsealed, un-sēld', *adj.* be-mohr, khulā

Unsearchable, un-ser'cha-bl, *adj* agam, apār, nā-qabil-i-talāsh.

Unseasonable, un-sē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1 *untimely,* be-vaqt; gair-vaqt 2 be-mauqah, be-mahal 3 be-fasl; be-rut.

Unseasonably, un-sē'zn-a-bli, *adv* be-mahal; be-mauqah.

Unseat, un sēt', *v a* kursī se girā denā

Unseconded, un-sek'un-ded, *adj.* be-madad.

Unseemliness, un-sēm'li-nes, *n.* nā-shāistagī; bad-vazaī

Unseemly, un-sēm'li, *adv.* nā-shāistah, nā-maqul, be-adab.

Unseen, un-sēn', *adj* bin dekhā, nā-dīdah.

Unselfish, un sel'fish, *adj* nā-khud-parast.

Unserviceable, un-ser'vis-a-bl, *adj* mkanmā; nā-bakār, nā-kārah

Unsettle, un-set'l, *v a* mu'tarib k; be-qarār k; uthal puthal k, mutazalzal k

Unsettled, un-set'ld, *adj* nā-muqarrar, gair-muaiyan, be qarar, mutazalzal, be-band o bast, be-nazm o nasq, gair-mukhakkhas, nā-pāedār

Unshaken, un shā'kn, *adj* atal, gair-mutaharrik; la-yunb, be niqqat, mazbūt, mustaqil, sabit-qadam

Unshamefaced, un-shām'fāst, *adj* be-hayā; be-sharm, nilajj

Unshapely, un shāp'li, *adj* bad-qūrat, bad-shakl bhondā

Unsheathe, un-shēth', *v a* gilāf yā myān se nikalnā sanlnā khenchnā

Unsheltered, un-shel'terd, *adj* be-panāh, be-sayah

Unsightly, un-sīt'li, *adj* bad-numā, bad-zeb, kanda-manzar, bad-shakl, bhondā

Unskilled, un-skild, *adj* be-silaqah, nā-wāqif, be-lame, na-āzmūdah-kār, anarī

Unskilful, un-skil'ful, *adj* anarī, na-dān, be-tamīz

Unskilfully, un-skil'fu-li, *adv* be-tamīzī se, anarī-pan se

Unsociable, un-sō'shi-a-bl, *adj* mutavahish, akhad, jo milnisar na ho, ilal khuta, gair-milnūs

Unsocial, un sō'shal *adj* nā-qabil-i-sohbat, jis se sohbat na ho

Unsold, un-sold, *adj* anbikī

Unsolicited, un-so-lis'i-ted, *adj* bagair māngo, gair-matlub, be-istidā

Unsophisticated, un-sō-fis'ti-kā-ted, *adj* khālis be lauth

Unsorted, un sōr'ted *adj* bagair chhāntā huā

Unsought, un-sqt', *adj* na-khwas ah, be-mange; be bulāe

Unsound, un-sound', *adj* 1 *defective,* nāqis; kharab, ab der, ajib, kholā, kichchā, khām; nukmma. 2 *sickly,* mariz; nā-saz, bīmar; rogī, nā-tuvān, na-tandurust, kam-zor, kasal-mand, ajiz 3 *not orthodox,* be-dīn, na-rasikhul-i-taqid, mukhalib kā kachchā 4 *deceitful,* makkar, diga-baz, be-īmān, bad-niyat gair-motmaid, laptī 5 *not close,* dhilā, bikhra, alidadh, juda, alag alag 6 *erroneous,* bātil, gair-sahih, na-durust, fasid, bunāolī, gair-haqiqi, masnū, mushtabah, galat 7. *not strong,* jo ma būt na ho 8 *not fast,* uchāt; paragandah, muntashar. 9 *not well established,* na-qabil-i-aitbār, gair-mustamid

unsound mind, naqis aql, aql men fatūr; nashṭ buddhī

Unsparing, un-spā'ring, *adj* musrif, fazūlkharch, be-darī, be-rahm

Unsparingly, un-spā'ring-li, *adv* ba kasrat, ba-israt.

Unspeakable, un-spē'ka-bl, *adj* bayān se bāhar, nā-guftam, nakabnī.

Unspotted, un-spot'ed, *adj* nu-mal, be dāg

Unstable, un-stā'bl, *adj.* na-pāedār, be-sabāt; be-qarār, be-qayām; mutazalzal, be-baqā

Unstamped, un-stampt', *adj* sādah, be-naqsh; gair-manqush.

unstamped paper, be mohr kā kāgaz, sādah kāgaz.

Unsteady, un-sted'i, *adj.* 1 nā-pāedār, besabat, be-qurār, be-qayam. 2 mutagaiyar; na-tharā huā, phirtā huā, badaltā huā

Unstring, un-string', *v a.* tār dhīlā k., tār dūr k, utarna.

Unstudied, un-stud'id, *adj.* be-gaur.

Unsubstantial, un-sub-stan'shal, *adj* khayālī, be-vujūd, be-mānī.

Unsuccessful, un-suk-ses'ful, *adj* nā-kām, nāmurād, bagair pesh raft

Unsuccessfully, un-suk-ses'ful-li, *adv.* nā-murādī se; ba-nākāmī, bilā pesh-raft

Unsuitable, Unsuited, un-sū'ta-bl, un-sū'ted, *adj* be-mel, nā-muāfiq, be-joṛ, na-munāsib

Unsullied, un-sul'id, *adj* saf, suthrā, pāk, be-dāg

Unsupported, un-sup-pōr'ted, *adj* be-madad, be-sahare

Unsurpassed, un-sŭr-past', *adj* bilā sabqat

Unsuspected, un-sus-pek'ted, *adj* gair-mushtabah

Unsuspicious, un-sus-pish'us, *adj* be-bharam, be-shubah

Untainted, un-tān'ted, *adj.* be-dāg, be-ālā h, be-bū, saf.

Untamed, un-tāmd, *adj* na bilā huā, gair-mānus

Untasted, un-tās'ted, *adj* nā-chashīdah, nachakkhā huā.

Untaught, un-tat', *adj* gair-tālīm-yāftah, nākhwāndah, na-sikhāyā huā

Unteach, un-tēch, *v. a* sikhe hue ko bhulānā, tarmosh k

Unteachable, un-tē'cha-bl, *adj* nā tarbiyatpazīr

Untenable, un-ten'a-bl, *adj* nā-māqūl, nāmustahkam; khām; jo qabze meṅ na rah sake.

Untenanted, un-ten'ant-ed, *adj* khālī, bekirāyah-dār

Unthankful, un thangk'ful, *adj* haq nā-shinās, na-shukr-guzār.

Unthink, un-thingk', *v a* khayāl dūr k

Unthinking, un-thingk'ing, *adj* be-tadbīr, gāfil; be-fikr; be-ehtiyāt

Unthought, un-that', *adj.* na khayāl kīyā huā; bin socha.

unthought of, jis kā khayāl na kīyā ho

Unthoughtful, un-that'ful, *adj* be-fikr, gāfil

Untidy, un-tī'di, *adj.* dhilā dhalā, mailā, kuchaila, nā-tarāyar

Untie, un-tī', *v. a* girah kholnā; band dūr k; āzad k.

Until, un-til', *prep* tak, talak.

Until, un-til', *conj* tā vaqte ki; jab tak, tab tak, hatta, jab tak ki.

Untimely, un-tīm'li, *adv.* be-vaqt, be-mauqah; kusamc.

Untiring, un-tī'ring, *adj* bin-thakā, nā-māndī

Unto, un'to, *prep* tak; ko, ke tain, ke nazdīk.

Untold, un-tōld', *adj* 1. bagair kahā huā, nāguftah. 2. bagan gināhuā; an-ginā

Untomb, un-tom', *v a.* qabr se nikālnā

Untouched, un-tucht', *adj* be-lains, na chhūā gayā; achhūtā.

Untoward, Untowardly, un-tō'wērd, un-tō'wērd-li, *adj* 1. sar-kash, zuddī, hattī, beqābū. 2 nā-zebā, be-jā; nā-māqūl, na-kāmah

Untowardness, un-tō'werd-nes, *n* zid, sarkashī, mād, kajtavī, hat

Untravelled, un-trav'eld, *adj* jis men safar na kīyā ho.

Untried, un-trīd', *adj* nā-āzmūdah, nā-masmūn, bilā tajvīz.

Untrod, Untrodden, un-trod', un-trod'n. *adj.* jis par qadam na parā ho, na raundā gayā

Untrue, un-trō', *adj.* jhūtā, nā-rāst, mitthyā; asat.

Untruth, un-trōth', *n.* nā-rāstī; jhūṭ; darog.

Untutored, un-tū'tord, *adj.* nā-āmokhtah, betālim.

Untwine, Untwist, un-twīn', un-twist', *v. a.* udherna, kholna.

Unused, un-ūzd', *adj* gair-ādī; nā-mustāmal; be-tajrubah

Unusual, un-ū'zhū-al, *adj* be-dastūr, be-qāidah, gair-māmūl, shāz o nādir

Unutterable, un-ut'er-a-bl, *adj* na kahne ke lāyaq, na gaftanī, be-bayān.

Unvalued, un-val'ūd, *adj* be-bahā; be-vaqr, be-qadr, jis kī qīmat kā taāyun na huā ho

Unvaried, un-va'rid, *adj* na-mutagaiyar, gairmutabaddil

Unvarnished, un-vār'nisht, *adj* be-raugan; sādah

Unvarying, un-vā'ri-ing, *adj* gair-mutagaiyar, yaksān

Unveil, un-vāl', *v. a* ghūngaṭ dūr k; naqāb uthānā

Unventilated, un-ven'ti-lā-ted, *adj.* jo havādār na ho

Unwarily, un-wā'ri-li, *adj* be-ehtiyātī se, gaflat se

Unwariness, un-wā'ri-nes, *n.* gaflat, be-ehtiyātī

Unwarlike, un-war'līk, *adj* jang se nā-āshnā, na-qābil-i-jang

Unwarrantable, un-wor'an-ta-bl *adj.* khilāf-i-insāf, nā-jāyā, nā-jāyiz, be-jā, gair-vājib

Unwarrantably, un-wor'an-ta-bli, *adv* betaam-i-nā-jāyiz, be-jā, gair-vājib.

Unwarranted, un-wor'an-ted, *adj* be-sanad, gair mājaz, nā-jāyiz, gair mu-tahāq

Unwary, un-wā'ri, *adj.* be-khabar, be-ehtiyāt; gahl, jald bāz

Unwashed, un-wosht', *adj* nā-pāk, be-dhoyā

Unwearied, Unweary, un-wē'rid, un-wē'ri, *adj* na thaka huā

Unwelcome, un-wel'kum, *adj* nā-pasand, nāmargūb, nā-gavār

Unwell, un-wel', *adj* 1 bīmār; alīl; kasalmand, mariz, an-manā 2 mazle sir se; ajyam se

Unwholesome, un-hōl'sum, *adj* muzir-i-sehat; nā-muāfiq; na-gavār, nā-sazgār.

Unwholesomeness, un-hol'sum-nes, *n* nāmuāfiqat, na-sāzgarī.

Unwieldily, un-wēl'di-li, *adv* dushvārī se; diqqat se

Unwieldiness, un-wēl'di-nes, *n* bhārī pan; bojhal-pan

Unwieldy, un-wēl'di, *adj* jasīm; vaznī, bhārī; bojhil

Unwonted, un-wōn'ted, *adj* 1. gair māmūl; khilāf-i-dastūr 2 gair-mānūs; nā-vāqif

Unwontedness, un-wōn'ted-nes, *n.* nudrat; be-rivājī.

Unworthily, un-wŭr'thi-li, *adv.* nā-qābliyat se

Unworthiness, un-wŭr'thi-nes, *n.* nā-qābliyat, nā-liyaqatī

Unworthy, un-wŭr'thi, *adj.* nā-qābil; gairmustahaq, be-jauhar, nā lāyiq, kammah, shān se bāīd

Unwritten, un-rit'n, *adv.* bin likhā, gair-tahrīrī, zabānī.

Unyielding, un-yēl'ding, *adj* sakht, na denevālā, kaṛā

Unyoke, un-yōk', *v a.* 1. jūe se alag k 2. āzad k

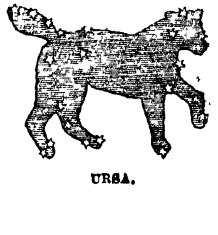
Up, up, *adv* [Skr. *ut*, above] 1 *above*, ūpar; balā 2 jumla-i-bulandī, auj par, bahālat-isar-kashī, charhāo par, tugyānī par; niklā huā, utthā huā; tulī thudah 3 tak; talak; qarīb, pās 4. bilkul, tamām; yāk-lakht, ek dam

up to, tak, talak.

up to snuff, makkār.
up and down, ūpar, nīche; ūpar tale; idhar udhar; yahāñ vahāñ; age pīchhe.
it is all up with him, voh khoyā gayā, ho chukā.
the time is up, vaqt ho chukā.
Up, up, *n* bulandī; uñchāī.
ups and downs, utār charhāo, nasheb o farāz.
Up, up, *prep.* ūpar; tak, par.
Up, up, *interj* uttho, bai-khez.
up stream, chaṛhao par; ujān.
Upbear, up-bār', *v a* sambhālnā; jhelnā; uṭhānā, sahārnā, salnā.
Upbraid, up-brād', *v. a.* malāmat yā sarzanish k, jhiṛaknā.
Upbraiding, up-brā'ding, *n* malāmat, sarzanish; tāna-zanī
Upbraidingly, up-brā'ding-li, *adv* sarzanish se, tāna-zanī se.
Upcast, up'kast, *adj* ūpar ko, ubhrī yā uṭhā hua.
Upcast, up'kast, *n* uchhāl phenk
Uphand, up-hand', *adj* hath se uthāyā huā
Upheave, up-hēv', *v a* ūpar uṭhanā, ūnchā k
Uphill, up'hil, *adj* 1 upar ko jane vāla 2 mehnat-talab, mushkil, dushvār, kathan.
Uphill, up'hil, *n* charhaī
Uphold, up-hōld', *v a* 1 *elevate*, ūpar ko uthānā; buland k. 2 *maintain*, qāyim rakhna, bahāl rakhnā; khaṛā rakhna. 3 *defend*, pushtī k, madad k, thāmnā, taqvīyat d, sahārā lagānā
Upholder, up-hōl'dėr, *n* uṭhāne-vālā, qāyim rakhne-vāla, taqvīyat dene-valā, humāyatī, hāmī
Upholsterer, Upholster, up-hōl'stėr-er, up-hōl'stėr, *n* farsh farūsh bechne-vālā
Upholstery, up-hōl'ster-i, *n* asbāb-i-khānah.
Upland, up'land, *n* ūnchī zamīn
Upland, up'land, *adj* ūnchī jagah kā
Uplift, up-lift', *v a* ūnchā k, uthānā.
Upon, up on', *prep* 1 ūpar, par, bālī 2 masrūf, mashgūl. 3 ba-khilāf, ba-ḍidd bar.
Upper, up'er, *adj* bālā-tar, ūpar kā, ūpar lī
upper ten, upper ten thousand, amīr log, umara
Upper-hand, up'er-hand, *n* bāla-dastī, bartarī, fauqiyat
to have the upper-hand, zabar-dast yā gālib rahnā.
Upperleather, up'er-leтн-er, *n* jūtī ke panne.
Uppermost, up'er-mōst, *adj* bala-tar, sab se ūnchā, sab se ūpar
Uppish, up'i h, *adj* magrūr, abhumānī
Upraise, up-rāz', *v. a* buland k, unchā k, uṭhānā.
Uprear, up rēr', *v a* uthānā, kharā k
Upright, up'rit, *adj.* 1 *perpendicular*, sīdhā, mustaqīm, kharā, istadah. 2 *honest*, rast, sachchā, rāst-bāz, mutadaiyan, sāf dil, nek, kharā; īmāndār
Uprightly, up'rit-li, *adv* īmāndārī se, rāst-bāzī se, bil istiqāmat, sīdhā.
Uprightness, up'rit-nes, *n* 1 sīdhā-pan, istiqamat 2 rāstī, rast-bazī, dyānat-dārī, imāndārī
Uprise, up-riz', *v n* uthnā, buland h
Uproar, up'ōr, *n* hangāmah, fasād, gaugā, āshob; gulgaparā, shor o gul; hānk pukār; hullar
Uproarious, up-rō'ri-us, *adj.* hangāma yā fasād karne-vālā.
Uproot, up-rot', *v. a* jaṛ se ukhār ḍālnā; bekhkanī k.
Uprouse, up-rouz', *v. a* uṭhānā; jagānā; bedār k
Upset, up-set', *v a.* 1. anūdhānā; ulaṭ d.; tale ūpar k. 2. rad, bātil yā mansūkh k.
Upset, up'set, *n* ulṭī; paltā.
Upshot, up'shot, *n.* natijah, khātimah, ikhtitām.
Upside, up'sīd, *n* ūpar kī tah.
upside-down, sir nīche paon ūpar *See* Topsy-turvy.
Upstairs, up'stārz, *adv* ūpar kī manzil meñ.
Upstart, up-start', *v n* chaunknā, uṭh khaṛā honā
Upstart, up'start, *n* nau-daulat, nayā navāb; kal kā ādmī; nayā rajā
Upturn, up-tern', *v. a.* jotnā, hul chalānā, palaṭnā
Upward, Upwards, up'werd, up'wėrdz, *adv* 1 ūpar kī tarat 2 ūnche, ūpar 3 be-tadād, zyādah
upwards of, zāyad, ziyādah, adhik
Upward, up'werd, *adj* ūpar ka
Upwind, up wind', *v a* hipetnā
Uranus, ū'ra-nus, *n* ek sayyārah jis ko Herschel ne dekha tha
Urban, er'ban, *adj* shahrī nagrī kā
Urbane, er-bān', *adj* khalīq, khush khulq, sahib-i-maravvat muhazzab
Urbanity, er-ban'i-ti, *n* adhmat, khulq, insāniyat, khush-akhlāqī nek nihadī, bhalmansāt
Urbanize, er'ba-niz, *v a* khalīq k, muhazzab k
Urchin, er'chin, *n* 1 khūr-pusht; seh, janglī chūhā 2 bachcha laṛkā tiflak.
Ureter, ū-rē'tėr, *n* peshāb kī nalī
Urethra, ū rē'thra, *n* jis kī rāh se peshāb masāne se akar nikaltī hai, nāṛa, mutnī; dandī.
Urge, erj, *v a* 1 *push*, dhakelnā, relnā, pelnā. 2 *press*, majbūr k, lachār k, dabānā, targīb d, uksānā, tang k, taqaza k 3 *follow closely*, pīchhe parnā, gale ka hār h. 4. pesh k., bayān k, istār k
Urgency, er'jen-si, *n* 1 zarūrat, sakhtī, nāchārī, tangī 2 taqazā, tākīd, dabāo
Urgent, er'jent, *adj* takīdī, zarūrī, lazim
Urgently, er'jent-li, *adv* tākidan, bil-zarūr, bazid
Urinal, ū'ri-nal, *n.* 1 qārūre kī shīshī, bauldan, mutdhī 2 peshāb karne kī jagah
Urinary, Urinous, ū'ri-na-ri, ū'ri-nus, *adj* peshab kā, peshab sī
Urinary, Urinarium, ū'ri-na-ri, ū'ri-nā''ri-um, *n* peshab kā haudā
Urinative, u'ri-na-tiv, *adj.* peshāb-āvar mudir-i-baul.
Urinator, ū'ri nā-tor, *n* gotah khor, gotah-zan.
Urine, ū'rin, *n* peshab, mūt, baul, mūtī
Urinate, Urine, u'rin ūt, ū'rin, *v a* peshab k, mūtna

URN.

Urn, ern, *n* 1. kūzah, surāhī, jhajjar, ek zarf jis men murdon kī khak rakhā karte the, phūl-dān 2 sharab kā ek paimanah.
Urology, ū rol'o-ji, *n* peshab ka bayān, mūtr-barnan.
Uroscopy, ū-ros'kop-i, *n.* peshab se maraz kī tashkhis
Urry, ur'i, *n.* kālī chukni mittī
Ursa, er'sa, *n.* richh, dubb.
ursa major, dubb-i-akbar.


URSA.

ursa minor, dubb-i-asgar
Us, us, *pron* hamen, hamko.
of us, hamārā
Usage, ū'zāj, *n.* 1. *treatment*, sulūk; bartāo, mu'amlah, beohūr 2. *custom*, rasm, rivāj, rīt, māmūl, āchār, chalan; dastūr 3 *of a word*, istemāl, muhāvrah, bolī, bol chāl
family usage, rasm-i-khāndān, kul kī rīt, kulāchār, kulā beohār
immemorial usage, dastūr-i qadīm; parāchīn rīt, marjād.
judicial usage, dastūr-i-adālat, zābitah, sirishtah
local usage, dastūr-i-sar-zamīn, dastūr-i-mulk yā deh, rivāj-i-deh, gāon kī rīt, maqāmī chalan.
old established usage, shudāmad, qadīm, rivāj-i-qadīm
Usance, ū'zans, *n.* (*Com*) muddat; mīyād; mitī, miyād-i-muaiyanah, alyām-i-muqarrarah
Use, ūs, *n* 1 *application*, istemāl, amal, kar; kam, shugal, khidmat, bartāo.

Use makes perfectness
Aadatā ustād hai Prov.

2 *necessity*, hājat, zurūrat; garaz; prayojan, matlab, arth 3 *utility*, faedah, nafa, hasil, prāpti, labh, phal 4 *custom*, rasm, rivāj rit, dastūr, chāl, chalan. 5 *practice*, abhiyās, mashq, muhāvrah 6 (*Law*) muhāsil, munafa, tasarruf, bhūm-kar
contingent use, tasarruf-i-shartī, tasarruf-i-āindah
in use, istemāl men; mustamal
make use of, put to use, kām men lānā, baratnā
of no use, be-faedah, nikammā
of use, mufid, kār-amad, kam kā.
out of use, khārij az istemāl.
skill from use, rabt, dast-rasī, dakhl, mahārat, kasrat, kār ba kasrat
Use, ūz, *v. a.* 1 *employ*, kām men lānā, sarf k, istemal k, kām lenā, baratnā, kharch k, chalānā 2 *treat*, mudārāt k; sulūk k, pesh āna 3 *accustom*, ādī k., adat dalnā, rabt k., mashq k, māmūl k
use a right, nafiz k, jārī k, baratnā
use up, 1. kharch kar dālnā. 2 thakā dālnā.
Use, ūz, *v n* ādī h; adat yā ban parna
Useful, ūs'ful, *adj* mufid, sūd-mand, kār-āmad, faede mand, mufe, phal-dāyak, upkārak, lābhkārī, labh ka, kām kā
Usefully, ūs'ful-li, *adv* faede ke sāth, kār-āmad tarī se, matlab barārī ke sāth
Usefulness, ūs'fūl-nes, *n* sūd-mandī, faedahmandī.
Useless, ūs'les, *adj* abas, be-faedah, nā-kārah, la-hāsil, lāegān, be-kār, nikammā, be-masraf, birthā, akārath
Uselessly, ūs'les-li, *adv* muft; be-faedah, lāhāsil, na-haq, a-kāran, be-vajah.
Uselessness, ūs'les-nes, *n.* la-hāsilī; be-arthī; nikammā-pan
User, ū'zer, *n.* istemāl karne-vālā, kām men lāne-vālā.
Usher, ush'er, *n.* 1 arz begī, hājib, duār-pāl, mīr-arz 2 nāyab mudarris, khalifah
Usher, ush'er, *v. a.* āge āge chalnā *See* Introduce, 2
Usquebaugh, us'kwē-ba, *n.* ek qism kī tez sharāb
Usual, ū'zhū-al, *adj* māmūlī, mudāmī, hasb-i-dastūr, hameshah kā, chalanī, muravvija, jarī, rāj
as usual, hasb-i-zābitah, dastūr muāfiq; bā-dastūr, yathā rīt, bidhī pūrbak
it usual, dastūr hai, rivāj hai, chalan hai.
Usually, ū'zhū-al-li, *adv* aksar, umūman; beshtar, hasb-i-māmūl, ba-dastūr, bishesh, aglab.
Usufruct, ū'zū-frukt *n* 1 vāsilāt. zar-i-vāsilāt; mahāsil, mahāsil-i-shae marhūnah. 2. anbhog, phal-bhog, tasarruf-i-mahāsil-i shae marhūnah
usufruct in lieu of interest, vāsilāt bajāe sūd, bhoglabh.
possessor of the usufruct of a mortgaged property, bhogvā.
Usufructuary, ū'zū-fruk-tū a-ri, *n* vāsilāt kā lene-vāla, bhogī
Usurer, ū'zhur-er, *n* sūd khor, nā-jāyiz sud lene-vālā, bar-biyājū, motā biyāj khāne-vālā
Usurious, ū-zhū'ri-us, *adj* bahut byāj yā sūd lene-vālā, sūd-i-zāyid kā, nā-jāyiz sūd kā
Usurp, ū'zerp', *v a* nā haq le lenā, gasab k.; ba-jabr lena, dabā baithnā, chhin lena.
usurp a right, haq dabā yā mār lena
usurp rights of others, auron kā haq zabardastī se le lenā ya dabā baithnā
Usurpation, ū'zer-pā'shon, *n* gasab, taaddī; dast-darazī, zabardastī
Usurper, ū-zer'per, *n* gāsib, dabī baithnevāla, chhīn lene-vālā
Usury, u'zhu-ri, *n* biyāj-khorī, sūd-khorī. 2. sūd-i-nājāiz, motā biyāj
Utensil, u'ten'sil or ū'ten-sil, *n* bāvarchī-khāne ke bartan, ālah, zarf, asbāb, bartan bhande, bāsan
Uterine, ū'ter īn, *adj* 1 rehm ke mutaallik; rehmī, dharan kā. 2 akhyāfī, gallar, ek mātrik
Uterus, ū'ter-us, *n* rehm, dharan, bachchadān, yonī
Utilitarian, ū-til'i-tā''ri-an, *n* jo shakhs rifāh-i-āmmah ko apne tamām umūr men pesh-i nazar rakkhe, parmarthī
Utilitarianism, ū-til'i-tā''ri-an-izm, *n* parmārth, rifah-i-amma-i-khalaiq
Utility, u til'i-ti, *n* faedah, nafa, kām, labh; arth
Utilize, ū'til-īz, *v a* faedah uthānā, kām men lānā
Utmost, ut'mōst, *adj* nihāyat, gāyat, azhad.
Utmost, ut'mōst, *n* hatt-ul-maqdūr, maqdūr bhar, hatt-ul-imkan, had-i gayat
to do one's utmost, hatt-ul-vus'a koshish k.; pār basāte k
Utopia, ū-tō'pi-a, *n* aisī koī jagah nahīn, fīrdaus-i-zerīn
Utopian, ū'tō'pi-an, *adj* khayālī, qayāsī
Utter, ut'er, *adj* 1 azhad, gayat, intihā yā attiant.

Utter destruction *Sattyānās*

2 *absolute*, mutlaq, qatal, sirf, mahz.

Utter refusal *Inkār-i-qatal*.

3 *entire*, bil-kul, samūchā, sagrā, sārā.
Utter, ut'er, *v a* 1 *divulge*, kholnā, āshkārā k, zahir k 2 *pronounce*, bayān k, kahnā; uchchāran k, talaffuz k, zaban se nikalna 3. jārī k; chalānā, nāfiz k.
Utterable, ut'er-a-bl, *adj* talaffuz ke lāyiq; kahne ke layiq, qābil-i-izhar, uchchāran-jog.
Utterance, ut'er-ans, *n* lahjah, talaffuz, uchchāran, bol
Utterly, ut'er-li, *adv.* mutlaq, sarāsar, tamām o kāmal, bil-kul; mahz, nihayat
Uttermost, ut'er-mōst, adj bahut, gāyat; nihāyat
Uvula, ū'vū-la, *n* halq ka kavvā, kāg.
Uxoricide, ug-zor'i-sid, *n.* 1 qatl-i-zaujah; zan-kushī, istrī-ghat 2 zan-kush, istrī-ghātik.
Uxorious, ug-zō'ri-us, *adj* zan-murīd; zanparast, joru ka gulām, bīvī kā bandah.
Uxoriousness, ug-zō'ri-us-nes, *n* zan-parastī; joru kī gulāmī.

V

Vacancy, vā'kan-si, *n* 1 *vacuity,* khalā, sūn 2. *listlessness,* be-shaglī; be-kārī, sustī, be-khabrī, gaflat 3. *gap,* shigāf, darār, chīr; darz. 4 *unemployed time,* fursat; avkāsh, tātīl; chhuttī, faragat. 5. *a post unfilled,* khālī jagah, obdah yā asamī

Vacant, vā'kant, *adj.* 1 *empty,* khālī, bin-bharā. 2. *unemployed,* be-shugal; khālī, be-kār, ṭhālī.

Absence of occupation is not rest;
A mind quite *vacant* is a mind distressed
Cowper

Bekār baithe rahne kā ārām nahīn hai nām
Be-shugl shakhs hairā phansā rany meh mu-
dām. F O

3. gair-maqbūzah; jis par koī muqarrar na-ho 4 *thoughtless,* be-fikr, be-soch; gāfil 5 (*Law*) lā-vāris, gair-ābād, bin-basā

Vacantly, vā'kant-li, *adv.* khālī taur par

Vacate, vā-kāt', *v a.* 1. *make empty,* khālī k, qabzah chhornā 2. *annul,* mansūkh, bātil, rad, yā fiskh k

Vacation, va-kā'shon, *n* 1 ibtāl, naskh 2 vaqfah; mohlat; fursat, faragat, antar. 3. tātīl, chhuttī.

Vaccina, vak-sī'na, *n* gothan-sītlā

Vaccinate, vak'si-nāt, *v a* gāe ke than par to chechak kā dānā hotā hai us ke pānī ko nash-tar par le-kar ādmī ke bāzū par khoṅchnā; pā-chhnā.

Vaccination, vak-si-nā'shon, *n* chechak ke ṭīke kā amal.

Vaccinator, vak'si-nā-ter, *n* ṭīkā lagāne-vālā.

Vaccine, vak'sin, *adj* gāe kā

Vacillant, vas'i-lant, *adj* chanchal, mutazalzal, muzabzab, be-is-tiqlāl

Vacillate, vas'i-lāt, *v. n* 1. *waver,* jhūmnā; āge pichhe h ; lahrānā. 2 *fluctuate in mind,* pas o pesh k ; shash o panj k , mutaraddid h

Vacillation, Vacillancy, vas-i-lā'shon, vas'i-lan-si, *n.* 1. talavvun, tazalzul, be-qarārī, tazabzub. 2. lahr chāl.

Vacuist, vak'ū-ist, *n* khalā kā motaqid

Vacuity, Vacuum, va-kū'i-ti, vak'ū-um, *n.* khulā, khalā; sūn, khālī jagah; jauf.

Vagabond, vag'a-bond, *adj.* 1. āge pīchhe phirtā huā 2 āvārah; āvarah-gard; khanah-badosh, aubāsh.

Vagabond, vag'a bond, *n* āvārah-gard, harjāī, qānvāṅḍol phirne-vālā

Vagary, va-gā'ri, *n.* pareshān-khayālī; tarang, mauj.

Vagina, va-jī'na, *n.* aurat ke rehm kī nalī

Vagrancy, va'grān-si, *n.* āvārah-gardī, kūchah-gardī

Vagrant, vā'grant, *adj* and *n* *See* Vagabond

Vagrantly, va'grant-li, *adv* khānah-badoshī se ke taur par, āvārah

Vague, vāg, *adj* mubham; be-saropā; gair-muayyan; be-thikāne, mashkūk; gol.

Vaguely, vāg'li, *adv* mubham taur par

Vagueness, vāg'nes, *n* ibham, gair-taqarrurī.

Vain, vān, *adj* 1. *empty,* khālī; tuhī; ritā. 2. *frutless,* be-faedah, be-tāsir, lā-hāsil; birthā; be-sūd; abas, rāegān 3 *conceited,* magrūr, khud-pasand, abhimānī; ghamandī; ahankārī 4. *showy,* numāeshī, khud-numā; tīp tāp kā. 5. *trivial,* be-mānī; adnā; pūch; be-vaqat, be-asl; be-hūdah.

vain idea, khayāl-i-khām

in vain, be-faedah, lāhāsil; birthā

to be vain, uj chalnā, apne tain asmān par khenchnā

Vainglorious, vān-glō'ri-us, *adj* lāf-zan; shekhī-bāz; mutakabbir; bāton chiknā kartab khuār

Vainglory, vān-glō'ri, *n.* jhūtā fakhr, lāf-zanī, shekhī.

Vainly, vān'li, *adv* 1 *frutlessly,* birthā, be-faedah; la-hāsil. 2 *arrogantly,* takabbur se; gurūr se, khud-bīnī se; khud-pasandī se. 3. *foolishly,* bekūdagī se, be-vaqūfī se

Valance, val'ans, *n* palang kī jhalar

Vale, vāl, *n* 1 ghāṭī, darah, khad 2 nalī, nal

Valediction, vā-lē-dik'shon, *n.* alvidā, rukhsat; bida

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'to-ri, *adj* alvidāī, rukh-sat ke vaqt kā

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'to-ri, *n* rukhsat ke vaqt kī kalām

Valentine, val en-tīn, *n.* 1 māshūq, mā-shuqah, priyā, pyārī 2 ishqiyah khat; shauq-nāmah

St Valentine's day, jis din pahinde juftī khāte hain aur mard o zan men taashshuq hotā hai, yaum-ul-ishq

Valerian, va-lē'ri-an, *n.* bilāī-kand; billī lotan

Valet, val'et, *n.* khidmatgār; chakar, naukar; tahalvā

Valet-de-chambre, val'ā-de-shan'bi, *n* zātī naukar

Valetudinarian, Valetudinary, val-ē tū'di-na''ri-an, val-ē-tū'di na-ri, *adj* and *n.* dāyim-ul marīz, janam-rogī

Valiant, val'yant, *adj.* [H *bal,* strength, Lat. *valeo,* Skr *val,* to be strong]. *See* Brave, 2.

Valiantly, val'yant-li, *adv.* *See* Bravely.

Valiantness, val'yant-nes, *n.* bal, tāqat, jurat; shujaat. *See* Bravery

Valid, val'id, *adj* 1 *sound,* mazbūt, durust; sahīh, pakkā. 2. (*Law*) jāyiz, motabir, mu-stahkam

Validity, va-lid'i-ti, *n.* 1 vājibiyat; isbāt; javaz; sehat, durustī. 2 (*Law*) istehkām; mazbūtī

Validly, val'id-li, *adv* jāyiz taur par, javāzan.

Valise, va-lēs', *n* jāmdānī, buqchī

Vallation, val-lā'shon, *n.* shahr-panāh; fasīl; morcha

Valley, val'i, *n* 1. ghāṭī; darah; do pahār ke bīch ki rāh, marg-zār 2. (*Arch*) michān; nasheb

Vallum, val'lum, *n.* fasīl, dīvār; khandaq

Valour, val'or, *n* shujāat. *See* Bravery.

Valorous, val'or-us, *adj* shujāat *See* Brave.

Valuable, val'ū-a-bl, *adj.* 1. qanāh-bahā, besh-bahā, qimatī, besh-qīmat; mufid, kār-amad. 2. aziz, pyāra, layiq.

Valuation, val-ū-ā'shon, *n* 1 takhmīnah, tak-dannah, taaiyun-i-qīmat. *See* Appraisement. 2 qīmat; mol.

defective valuation of a suit, kamī-i-māliyat-i-mu-qaddamah

valuation of a suit, taaiyun-i-dāvā

valuation of standing crops, kankūt; kanhāī.

Valuator, val'ū-ā-tēr, *n.* tashkhīs-kunindah; takhmīnah karne-vālā. *See* Appraiser

Value, val'ū, *n.* 1. *utility,* vasf; fāedah, khūbī;

kām, qadr. 2 *import*, mānī; matlab, arth. 3 *price*, qīmat, mol, dām; dar. 4. *worth*, māliyat

value received, dām bhar pāe

value of suit, tadad-i-davā, miqdār-i-dāvā, tādād; dar-i-mutālbah

Value, val'ū, *v a* [Lat *valeo*, Skr *val*, to be strong] 1 *estimate the worth of*, qīmat lagānā, mol thamānā, dam lagānā, kutnā, ānknā, jānchna 2. *hold in respect*, azīz rakhnā, qadr k.

> Authors, like coins, grow dear as they grow old,
> It is the rust we *value*, not the gold. *Pope*
> *Hota hai vasf shāir o sikke kā kohnaqī,*
> *Gaya hi qadr zyādah hai zar se bhī zang kī*
> F C

valued at, tādādī, ba-qadr

Valueless, val'ū-les, *adj* nīchiz; be-qadr, be-vaqat

Valve, valv, *n* 1 darvāzah; darīcah 2 sūrakh ka dhaknā jo sirf ek taraf se khule 3. (*Anat*) paudah 4 (*Bot*) chhilkā

Valved, valvd, *adj* pardedār

Vamp, vamp, *n* ubi ke upar kā chamrā.

Vamp, vamp, *v. a* gānthnā, jor lagāna

Vampire, vam'pir, *n* 1 ek jin jo rat ko insān ka khun pi liya karta thā 2 mal-mardum-khor, khun-āshām 3 (*Zool*) ek chamgadar

Vamplate, vam'plat, *n* hathiyar ka voh loha jo hath bachave

Van, van, *n* 1 harāval, fauj kā mohra, agaji 2 pankhā, chhāj 3 bazu, bhuja

Vanadium, va-na'di-um, *n* ek qism kī dhāt.

Vancouriers, van-kö'riz, *n* age jane-vala

Vandal, van'dal, *n* vahshī sangdil aur khanah-badosh qaum

Vane, van, *n* 1 bad-numā, paun-pankshā. 2 tīn ka par

Vanguard, van'gard, *n* harāval, tulāyah, muqaddamah-tul-jaish

Vanilla, va-nil'a, *n* ek qism kā darakht

Vanish, van'ish, *v n* 1 jatā rahnā *See* Disappear, 1. 2. madam ya nest o nabūd h., mitnā

Vanity, van'i-ti, *n.* 1 *emptiness*, halkā-pan, be-hūdgī 2. *ostentation*, khud-binī, khud-pasandi, khud-numāī, khud-faroshī numaish; abhiman; zom 3 *vain pursuits*, be-hūdah kam, be-manī bāt, khayal-i-batil

Vanquish, van'kwish, *v. a* 1 *conquer*, sar k, fatah k *See* Defeat, 1. 2 *refute*, qāil k, band k, lā-javāb k

Vantage-ground, van'tāj-ground, fāedah-mand jagah ya halat, mauqah-i-mufid

Vapid, vap'id, *adj* be-mazah, be-zāeqah, be-namak, be-kaifiyat, be nashah, utrā, sitha, be-ras

to grow vapid utarnā, dhalnā; bigarnā

Vapidity, Vapidness, va-pid'i-ti, vap'id-nes, *n* be-mazgi, sitha-pan

Vaporize, va'por-iz, *v a* bhāp banānā

Vaporous, va'por-us, *adj* 1 bukhar at se bharā huā 2 *flatulent*, biyāla, bādī, halka 3 *unreal*, be hūdah, khiyālī

Vapour, Vapor, vā'por, *n* [Skr *vāpyā*, H *bhāp*]. 1 (*Physics*) hava 2 bukhar, dhuān, kohar, bhap 3 *unreal fancy*, khayāl-i-kham 4 (*pl*) *a disease*, khalal-i-dimag.

Vapour, vā'por, *v n* 1 hava h, bhāp ho jana, bukhār ban ke una; kātur h 2 lat-zani k, shekhī bughārnā, khud-faroshī k.

Vapour-bath, va'por-bath, *n* bhāp-mahān

Vapoured, vā'pord, *adj* 1 mam, gila, tar 2. saudāī; haul-dila, zūd-ranj, tamak-mizaj.

Vapourer, vā'por-ėr, *n.* lāf-zan; kallah-zan; khud-farosh; khud-sitā.

Vapoury, vā'por-i, *adj.* 1 bukhārāt se bharā huā. 2 tunak mizāj

Variable, vā'ri-a-bl, *adj.* mutagāiyar. *See* Changeable.

Variableness, Variability, vā'ri-a-bl-nes, va'ri-a-bil''i-ti, *n* tabdīl-pizīrī, nā-pāedārī, be-qarārī *See* Changeableness

Variance, va'ri-ans, *n* 1 *alteration*, tabdīl, tagaiyur 2 (*Law*) ikhtilāf 3 *discord*, an-ban; phut, nā-muāfiqat, na-ittifāqi, nā-chāqi

at variance, an-ban.

mutually at variance, kashā-kashī, khenchā tānī

Variate, vā'ri-āt, *v a* badalnā, tabdil k

Variation, vā-ri-ā'shon, *n* 1. *See* Change, I 2 kamī be-shī, ghat bath *See* Difference, 2. 3 (*Gram*) tasrif, gardan, dhātū rūp 4 (*Mus*) utār chadhāo

annual variation, tagaiyur-i-sālānah

Varicella, va-ri-sel'la, *n* motiya sītlā

Varicocele, var'i-kō-sil, *n.* (*Surg*) ant kā bajh jana

Varicose, Varicous, va'ri-kōs, va'ri-kus, *adj* tar le phūl jane ke mutaallig.

Variegate, va'ri-e-gēt, *v a* rang ba-rang k., gūnagūn l, būqalamūn k.

Variegated, va'ri-e-ga-ted, *adj* gūnāgūn, rang ba-rang, chitī bi-chitī, nau ba-nau, buqalamun

Variegation, vā'ri-e-gā-shon, *n* rang-barangī, būqalamūnī

Variety, va-rī'e-ti, *n* 1 *diversity*, rang ba-rangi, gūnāgūnī. 2 *a varied assortment*, mukh tilif aqsam, anvā o aqsam 3 qism, bhant; jati 4 farq; tafavut, ikhtilaf antar, bhed

Variform, va'ri-form, *adj* mukhtalif surton kā.

Variola, va-ri'ō-la, *n* chechak sītla

Varioloid, va-ri'ō-loid, *adj* voh chechak jo tīkā lagane se halki nikle

Variolous, va-ri'ō-lus, *adj* chechak ke se dāgvālā

Various, vā'ri-us, *adj* 1 *different*, mukhtalif, juda juda; gūnagūn, muttaaddid, qism qism kā, tarah tarah ka; anek prakar kā 2 *changeable*, mutalavvin, be-sabat, gair mustaqil 3 *variegated* bū qalamūn, rang-ba-rang, chitr bichitr

Variously, vā'ri-us-li, *adv* anek prakar se, kaī taun se, kaī tarah se, ba-chand surat, tarah tarah se.

Varix, va'riks, *n* nas kā phūlnā

Varlet, var'let, *n* 1 bad-zat mulāzim 2 gaddar, dagābāz, bad-maash

Varnish, var'nish, *n* 1 raugan, rang, luk, lah, kabus 2 chamak damak, mulamma, zahiri tip tāp; qalāi, rang raugan.

Varnish, var'nish, *v. a* 1. raugan k; luk k, lakhna, lakhaunta k, rangna 2 rang raugan k tip tāp k, banani sanvarna, aib chhupāna. 3 bat ko rangat d, taqsir ko nzr se khatif k, nmak mirch lagāna, bat chikhana

Varnisher, var'nish-ėr, *n* 1 raugan chalhāne-vala, rangne-vala 2 bat-bana, sakhun-saz.

Varnishing, var'nish-ing, *n.* rang raugan, raugan-saz

> *Varnishing* hides a crack Prov.
> *Raugan men aib chhupa rahta hai.*

Vary, va'ri, *v a.* 1 *See* Alter, sūrat palatnā. 2. *diversify*, gūnagūn, ya rang ba rang k

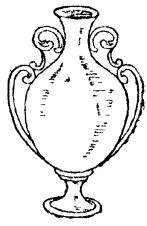
Vary, vā'ri, *v. n* 1 *be altered*, badal jana, tabdil h 2 *be different*, mukhtalif h, be mel h, gūnagun h 3 *deviate*, gumrah h, be rah h., tajāvuz k, phirna, murna. 4. *disagree*, muttafiq na h., ikhtilaf rakhna.

Vascular, vas'kū-lėr, *adj.* [Lat. *vas,* a vessel, Skr. *vas,* to dwell] rag-dār; pur-rag; nasīlā.

Vascularity, vas-kū-lar'i-ti, *n* rag-dārī; nasīla-pan

Vasculiferous, vas-kū-lif'i-us, *adj* jis kā tukhmdān khāne-dar ho.

Vase, vaz or vas, *n* 1 bartan, zarf, guldan. 2 kalas, kalsī



VASE

Vassal, vas'al, *n* 1. *a tenant,* raaīyat, āsāmī. 2. vābastah, mulazim, naukar, chākar, gulām

Vassalage, vas'al-āj, *n.* raīyatī, tabe-dārī, gulamī, mutabiyat

Vast, vast, *adj* 1 *very spacious,* vasī, kushādah, apār, barā, farākh, nā-paidā-kinar, laq o daq 2 *very great in numbers,* kasīr, bahut, be shumār, anginat 3 *mighty,* bahut zor ya tāqat kī, azim

Vastly, vast'li, *adv* gāyat; zyādah, mhāyat, aqbas, ba-kasrat, ba-itrat

Vastness, vast'nes, *n* kushādgī, vusat, azmat, kasrat, chauri, farākhī

Vat, vat, *n* 1 māt, gadhā' hauz; chau-bachcha 2 ek paimanah 3 (*Min*) tankā

Vatican, vat'i-kan, *n* kūm ke bare pīdrī kī bārgāh.

Vaticide, vat'i-sīd, *n* nabī-kushī, nabī-kush

Vaticination, vā-tis'i-nā''shon, *n.* peshin-goī, khabar-i-gaib

Vault, valt, *n* 1 (*Arch*) qubbah, gumbaz 2 guphā, tah-khānah, bhaunrā, gār 3 muqabarah, tauzah, haivār. 4 ghore kī zaqan ya chhalang.

Vault, valt, *v a* 1 mehrāb yā gumbaz banānā, ladao dālnā 2 chhalāng marnā, uchhalnā, jast k, kūdnā

Vaulted, val'ted, *adj* gumbaz-dar, mehrābdar, ladāo kā

Vaulter, val'ter, *n* uchhalne, kūdne, yā phāndnevālā

Vaunt, vant, *v n* lāf-zanī k, kallah-darāzī k, laf o gazāf, shekhī yā dīng mārnā.

Vaunt, vant, *n* laf o gazāf, khud faroshī; shekhī, garang, dīng

Vaunter, van'ter, *n* lāf-zan; kallah-darāz, khud-farosh, shekhī-bāz, dīngyā, garangyā, namūdyā

Vauntful, vant'ful, *adj.* lāf-zan; dingyā, shekhī-bāz.

Vauntingly, van'ting-li, *adv* khud-faroshī yā lāf-zanī se.

Vavasor, vav'a-sor, *n* ek darjah kā zamīndār.

Veal, vēl, *n* bachhre kā gosht.

Vedette, vē-det', *n* savār jo lashkar kī chaukī par mutaaīyan ho.

Veer, vēr, *v. n* murnā, phirnā; taraf badalnā

Veer, vēr, *v a* ghumānā; phernā, badalna.

veer away, dhīlā k; shae yā qhil d.

veer out, chhornā, qālnā

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *n* nabāt, sabzī, tarkārī, binjan, baqūlāt, trin, banāspatī, mul, phal, kand.

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *adj* nabātī.

vegetable kingdom, ālam-i-noidgī, trin-jātī

Vegetate, vej'e-tāt, *v n.* ugnā, jamnā, lagnā, kalyāñ ānā, barhnā.

Vegetarian, vej-e-tā'ri-an, *n.* baqūlāt khāne-vālā.

Vegetarianism, vej-e-tā'ri-an-izm, *n.* baqūlāt par guzārah.

Vegetation, vej-e-tā'shon, *n.* 1. noidgī; bālidgī; numū; bārh 2. nabātāt, sabzī. 3 ālam-i-nabātāt

Vegetative, vej'e-ta-tiv, *adj* ugne yā ugāne-vālā, barhne yā barhāne-vālā

Vegeto-animal, vej'e-tō-an-i-mal, *adj* nabātī va haivānī khāsīs se murakkab

Vehemence, Vehemency, vē'he-mens, vē'he-men-si, *n* 1 tezī; shiddat, zor, sakhtī, galbah, hiddat, tundī, prachandtā. 2 sargarmī; jazbah, dhun, jhānjh

Vehement, vē'he-ment, *adj* [Lat *ve,* Skr *vi,* without, Lat *mens,* Skr *man,* mind]. 1 *forcible,* tez, tund, shadīd, tiksban. 2 *very ardent,* pur-shauq, sar-garm

Vehemently, vē'he-ment-li, *adv* shiddat, tundī, va jazbe se

Vehicle, vē'hi-kl, *n* [Lat *veho,* Skr. *vah,* to carry] 1 *conveyance,* mankab, savārī; bāhan. 2 vasilah-bardārī 3 (*Med*) badraqah, anupān 4 (*Paint*) jis shae men rang gholen

Veil, vāl, *n* 1 naqab, maqnā, ghūngat 2. pardah, burqah 3 (*Bot*) jhillī

to take the veil, goshah-nashīnī ikhtiyār k; tārikul-dunyā h

Veil, vāl, *v a* 1 ghūngat k yā mārnā; naqāb yā pardah dalnā, burqah pahannā 2 mundna, dhanpna, chhupanā.

Vein, vān, *n* 1 (*Anat*) rag; nas; pae; arq. 2 (*Bot*) rag 3 (*Geol*) rag, patthā 4. *fissure,* darāj, shigāf, chīr 5 *of wood, etc,* jauhar, jāl, abr 6 *course,* silsilah, larī. 7 *humour,* khāssah, mizaj, tabiyat, hālat; tarah

Veinless, vān'les, *adj* be-rag, be-nas

Veiny, Veined, vā'ni, vānd, *adj* rag-dār, nasīlā, khat-dār

Velleity, vel-lē'i-ti, *n.* khuāhish kī kamī, qillat-i-shahiyat

Vellicate, vel'i-kāt, *v a* jhatkana, jhatka mārnā

VELOCIPEDE.

Vellication, vel-i-kā'shon, *n* maror, ainthan

Vellum, vel'um, *n.* sāf kiya hua chamrā jo likhne ke kām atā hai

Velocipede, vē-los'i-pēd, *n* pāongārī

Velocity, vē-los'i-ti, *n* 1. *rapidity,* jaldī; zudī, shitābī, chustī, surat, tezī. 2. (*Mech.*) andāzah, miqdār-i-raftār

Velvet, vel'vet, *n* makhmal

Velvet, vel'vet, *adj* makhmali, narm, mulāyim, gudguda.

Velveteen, vel-ve-tēn', *n* sūtī makhmal, naqlī makhmal

Venal, vē'nal, *adj* rag ke mutaallig.

Venal, vē'nal, *adj* zar-dost, zar-parast; tāma-izar, kharīda hua, mol liya hua.

Venality, vē-nal'i-ti, *n.* zarparastī; bāzārī-pan; rupae kī tama; lālach

Venary, vē'na-ri, *adj* shikārī

Vend, vend, *v a* bechnā, bae k.; mol d; farokht k

Vendee, ven-dē', *n* mushtarī; kharīdār

Vender, vendor, ven'der, *n* bechne-vālā, farosbndah

Vendibility, Vendibleness, ven-di-bil'i-ti, ven'di-bl-nes, *n* qābliyat-i-farokht.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *adj* bikāū; qābil-i-farokht, bikrī kā.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *n* saudā; bikāū chīz.

Vendition, ven-dish'on, *n* bech khoch; farokht.

Veneer, ve-nēr', *v. a* lakṛī ya dhāt kā patrā chaṛhānā.

Venerable, ven'ėr-a-bl, *adj* 1 muazziz; vājib, vājib-ul-tāzīm, buzurg, buzurg-vār, ādarjog, mukarram. 2 muqaddas, pak, pavitr

Venerably, ven'ėr-a-bli, *adv* buzurgānah, muazzamah, azmat se, takrīm se

Venerate, ven'er-āt, *v a* izzat k, muazziz jannā, hurmat k, tāzim k, mānnā, pūjna, ādar k

Veneration, ven-ėr-ā'shon, *n* izzat, tauqīr, tazīm, takrim, parastish, czāz, adar mān, ādar satkār

Venerator, ven'ėt-ā-tėr, *n* tāzīm kunndah; ādar karne-vālā

Venereal, ve-nē'rī-al, *adj* 1 mutaallıq bajuma. 2 atishaki, sūzāk ka. 3 mubhī, kāmī, shahvatī.

Venery, ven'ėr-i, *n* 1 jimā, mujāmeat, mubāshrat, bhog 2 shikār, ahēr, akhet

Venesection, ven-e-sek'shon, *n* nashtar-zanī, rag-zanī, fassadī

Venetian, vē-nē'shi-an, *adj.* mutaalliq ba Vēnis

Venetian blind, n jhilmilī

To tun down, jhilmili ke kivāt

Vengeance, ven'jans, *n* makāfat, qahr *See* Revenge, I

to take vengeance, mukāqām yā badlā lenā

with a vengeance, zor se, shiddat se

to vent one's vengance on, gussa utarnā

Vengeful, venj'ful, *adj* badla chahne vālā. *See* Revengeful

Venial, vē'ni-al, *adj* 1 mnāfī ke lāyiq, vājibul-afv, chhima-jog 2 *pardonable,* jayiz, ravā

Venison, ven'zn *or* ven'i-zn, *n.* hiran yā shikār kā gosht

Venom, ven'om, *n* 1 *See* Poison, 1 jānvar kā zahr. 2 bugz, kīnah, adavat, dushmanī, bair, nkhā, hasad

Venomous, ven'om-us, *adj* 1 zahrīlā. *See* Poisonous 2 muzir, mūzī

Vent, vent, *n* 1. sūrākh, dhanvālā, havā nikālne ka rāstah, rāh, darvāzah, nikās, chhed. 2 muqad, gudā, parindon ke pet kā manfaz 3 (*Mil*) top kā pīyala 4 khapat bikri

give vent to, nikālnā utarnā, chhornā, zāhir k

to take vent, khulnā, phutnā, zāhir v.a.h.

Vent, vent, *v a* 1 nikalnā, kholnā, chhornā 2 kahnā; zāhir k, mashhur k

Ventail, ven'tal, *n* khod kā sūrākh jis men se havā ati hai

Venter, ven'tėr, *n* 1 pet, shikam, bachechdān, rehm, dharan 2 mā, madar

Ventiduct, ven'ti-dukt, *n* mantaz-i-havā, havādān

Ventilate, ven'ti-lāt, *v a* 1 *air,* havā se thandā k havadar k, hava d, pankhā k 2 *winnow,* phatakna 3. (*Law*) mubahisah k, tanqih k

Ventilation, ven-ti-lā'shon, *n.* 1. kharāb havā ki jagah achchhi hava pahunchānā, bad-kashī, havā dihī 2 phatakna. 3 bahs, tanqih, mitihan

Ventilator, ven'ti-la-tor, *n* galīz havā nikalnevala, pankhā

Ventral, ven'tral, *adj* pet kā, shikmī

Ventricle, ven'tri-kl, *n.* (*Anat*) khānah, kothā, medah

Ventricose, Ventricous, ven'tri'kōs, ven'tri'kus, *adj.* bīch men ya darmiyan men se phulā hua

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy, ven-tril'ō-kwi'zm, ven-tril'ō-kwi, *n* aisī avāz banānā ki mālūm na ho ki kahān se ātī hai

Ventriloquist, ven-tril'ō-kwist, *n.* aisī āvāz banāne vālā ki sunne vāle ko mālūm na ho ki kahān se ātī hai

Venture, ven'tūr, *n* 1 *hazard,* jokhoṅ; qismat-āzmāī, khatrah, ittifāq 2 *hap,* bhāg; nasīb, parā labdh 3 khep, tūnqā

at a venture, qismat-par, jokhon par, be-soche samjhe, utakkar lar

Venture, ven'tūr, *v n* 1 jokhoṅ vā khatre men dālna hummat k, qasd k, jurat k. 2. jokhon uthānā ya sahnā.

Nothing *venture* nothing have Prov *Be-jokhon fae lah mahin*

venture at, on or upon, sirf ummed par jokhon sahna

Venturesome, Venturous, ven'tūr-sum, ven'tū-rus, *adj* dlėr, jur-bāz, be-bāk, hummatvāla, ulul-azm

Venue, Visne, ven'ū, *n* jāe vuqūī, muaqa-i-vūqūat, jo tahqīqāt-i-muqaddamah

Venus, vē'nus, *n* 1 (*Myth*) rati 2 (*Astr*) shukkat, sūk, zohra nishat, lahi-i-falak 3. (*Chem*) tūnbā 4 (*Conch*) ek qism ka sankh.

Veracious, vē-rā'shus, *adj* sachchā, rāst-go; imān-dār

Veraciously, vē-rā'shus-li, *adv* ba-rāstī, basidq

Veracity, vē-ras'ti, *n* sachāī sadaqat, rāst-goī, rāst-guftārī, haq

Verandah, Veranda, vė-ran'da, *n* [Skr *veranda,* Per *barāmdah*] burāmdah, gulām-gardish, barāmdā, bārjā

VERANDAH

Verb, verb, *n* (*Gram*) fel, kriyā

Verbal, ver'bal, *adj* 1 zabānī, gair-tahrīrī; mūnn-akkhanī 2 lugvī, latzī, hartī 3 tahtlafzī 4 fel se nikla hua, mushtaq

verbal noun, ism-i-fāl ism-i-masdar, ism maful, kriyā vachak sangya.

Verbalize, ver'bal-īz, *v a* fel banānā

Verbally, vėr'bal-li, *adv* latz ba lafz

Verbatim, ver-bā'tim, *adv* latz ba latz, shabdā shabd, harf ba harf

verbatim et literatim, lafz ba latz aur harf ba harf; shabdā shabd aur akshar prati-akshar

Verberation, ver-ber-ā'shon, *n* za b yā sadmah us se avaz nikle

Verbose, vėr-bōs', *adj* tūl tavīl, pur az alfāz; matūl, zyādah-go

Verbosity, Verboseness, Verbiage, verbos'i-ti, ver-bōs'nes, ver'bi-aj, *n* tul-kalāmī, zyādah-goī, laflazī

Verdant, ver'dant, *adj* [Skr *harit,* H. *harā,* green]. 1 harā, sabz, kchī 2 hara bharā; sar-sabz, shādab, tāro tāzah 3 nā-tajrubakār, amarī

Verdict, ver'dikt, *n* 1 (*Law*) fatva, faisla-i-panchāyat, ahl-i-jūrī kī rae 2 rāe, faisha.

Verdigris, ver'di-gris, *n* zangar, tambe kī kasīo

Verditer, vėr'di-ter, *n* tūtiyā nila thothā

Verdure, ver'dūr, *n* hariyavat, sabzah, sarsabzī, shādabī, tarāvat

Verdurous, ver'dūr-us, *adj* harā, sabz; shādab

Verge, vėrj, *n* 1. *a rod,* chob, asā, ballam. 2. (*Arch*) situn kī chauḍī 3 gharī ka ek purzah. 4 ikhtiyār-i-adālat-i-shāhī. 5. *border,* intihā, had, ilāqah, kinārah; lab 7 (*Hort*) lab-i-ravish ki ghas, patrī kī ghas.

Verge, vėrj, *v. n.* 1. *tend,* jhukna, ḳhulna. 2 maʾyil h , rujū h

Verger, ver'jer, *n* chob-dār, asā bar-dār.

Verifiable, ver'i-fī-a bl, *adj.* ḳabil-i-tasdīḳ, mumkin-ul-subūt

Verification, ver'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* isbāt, tasdīḳ, tas-hīh; tahḳīḳ, satkār, partāl.

verification of an equation, masāvat kī partāl.

Verified, ver'i-fid, *adj.* muhaḳḳiḳah musad-daḳah, musbatah

Verify, ver'i-fi, *v. a.* 1 *confirm,* tasdīḳ k , sābit k 2. *authenticate,* subūt d , parmān d

Verily, ver'i h, *adv.* vāḳaī, haḳīḳat mein, fil-haḳīḳat, fil-vāḳe, albattah sach

Verisimilitude, ver'i-si-mil'i-tūd, *n* imkān, ehtimāl, zahirī qarīnah

Verity, ver'i-ti, *n* 1 sat, sachāī, haq, haqī-qat, rāsti 2 amr-i-haqīqi yathārth, haq-ul-amar

Verjuice, ver'jūs, *n* turshāo; sirkah.

Vermeology, ver-mī-ol'o-ji, *n* kīre makauṛon kā ilm, jantu-biddyā, ilm-i-hashrāt-ul-arz.

Vermicelli, ver-mi-chel'li, *n* sivaiyān, kumān-gandum

Vermicular, ver-mik'ū lar, *adj* kīrā sā, kīrm ke mutaalliḳ.

Vermiculation, vėr-mik'ū-lā''shon, *n* kulbu lahat, kīre ki sī harakat

Vermicule, ver'mi-kul, *n* kirmak, chhoṭā kīrā

Vermiform, ver'mi-form, *adj.* kīṛe kī shakl kā, keṅchvā sa.

Vermifuge, vėr'mi fūj, *n* kīrā-māi, dāfe-i-kirm-i-medah

Vermilion, ver-mil'yon, *n* 1. tez surkh rang, shingraf, sandūr, cugin 2 ek qism kā kīṛā.

Vermilion, ver mil'yon, *v a* surkh rangnā

Vermin, ver'min, *n* 1 kīṛe makauṛe, hash-rāt-ul-arz, tamām qism ke janvar misl gilahri aur chūhe vagairah ke jo galle vagairah ko zarar pahunchāte hain 2 mūzī shakhs

Verminate, ver'mi-nāt, *v n.* mūzī jānvar yā kīre paida k

Vermination, ver-mi-nā'shon, *n* kīṛe makauṛon ki paidāyish.

Verminous, ver'mi nus, *adj* hashrāt-ul-arz kā parda karne-vāla, kīṛon se bharā huā

Vermiparous, ver-mip'a-rus, *adj* kīṛe paidā karne-vālā.

Vermivorous, vėr-miv'o rus, *adj* kirm-khor, kīṛe-khāū.

Vernacular, ver nak ū-ler, *adj* desī, mulkī, vatanī.

vernacular language, des bhākhā, desī zabān

Vernal, ver'nal, *adj* 1 bahārī rabī kā, basant kī rut ka 2 mutaalliq ba-shabāb

Veronica, vė-ron'i-ka, *n* Īsā ki shabīh-dār rūmāl.

Versant, vėr'sant, *adj* māhir, vāḳif, jānne-vālā.

Versatile, vėr'sa-tīl, *adj.* 1. phir jāne ke qābil, mutaʾalzal, mutaḥaiyar. 2. hai fan maulā; harbābī 3 jo ghūm sake

Versatility, ver-sa-til'i-ti, *n.* 1. taḥaiyur; haft-rangī, tabdil-pazīl 2. maulān, rujū, jaulānī

Verse, vers, *n* [Lat *verto,* H *ulatnā,* to turn] 1. misra, tard, bait, charan, kafī, antrā, pad. 2 nazm, shei, prabandh, chhand. 3. āyat; Injīl kā fiqrah 4 (*Mus*) bol

blank verse, gair muqaffah, be-tukā chhand

Versed, vėrst, *adj* māhir, vāḳif, mahram, mashshāḳ, ā'mūdah-kār, tajruba-kār, ab-hyāsī; nipun; kār-dāh

versed sine, jaib mākūs-ul-tamām

Verse-maker, Verse-monger, vėrs'mā-ker, vėrs'mung-gėr, *n.* shāir-bacha; tuk-milāne-vālā.

Versicle, ver'si-kl, *n* misra; chhoṭī nazm; charan

Versicolour, Versicoloured, vėr'si-kul-ėr, ver'si-kul-ėrd, *adj.* gūnāgūn; rang ba rang, būqalamūn.

Versification, vėr'si-fi-kā''shon, *n.* qāfiyah-bandī, shāirī: tanzīm, kabitā.

Versifier, ver'si-fī-ėr, *n.* shāir, sukhan-var; nāzim, kavī

Versify, ver'si-fī, *v n* nazm k ; shei kahnā; chhand bachnā.

Version, ver'shon, *n* 1 qalb-i-māhiyat, tabdīl-i-sūrat, taġaiyur, badal 2 tarjumah-i-pusht; kangroṛ, jānvar kī rīḥ kī haḍḍī, mankā.

Vertebral, ver'te bral, *adj* rīḥ ke mutaalliq; rīḥ-vālā

vertebral column, kamar kā bāns, rīḥ kī haḍḍī.

Vertebrata, ver-te brī'ta, *n* rīḥ-vālā jānvar

Vertex, vėr'teks, *n* 1 choṭī, rās, qullah, sikhar 2 (*Ast*) sumt-ur-ras, sir sīdh. 3 (*Math*) zāviye kī nok

Vertical, ver'ti-kal, *adj* 1 choṭī kā. 2 qāyim, umūdī, khrā

vertical angle, zāviya-i-rās, sikhar-kon

Vertically, ver'ti-kal-li, *adv* umūdī ke taur par, khare

Verticity, vėr-tis'i-ti, *n* quvvat-i-gardish, gardish, ghumao, ghūm, dam

Verticle, ver'ti-kl, *n* qabzah, qullābah; mah-vaj

Vertiginous, ver-tij'i-nus, *adj.* gardish karta; ghūmtā, chakkar khātā

Vertiginousness, ver tij'i-nus-nes, *n* ghumerī, dauran, chakkar.

Vertigo, ver'ti-gō, *n* dauran-i-sar, ghumerī; jhamān, bhunnī, chakkar, hāl.

Vervain, ver'vin, *n* (*Bot*) ek darakht

Vervels, vėr'vėl, *n pl* baz ke pāon kī pahunchī

Very, ver'i, *adj* rast, sachcha; haqīqī, sādiq; vohī, ain

Very, ver i, *adv* bahut hī; nihāyat, gāyat; zyā-dah, mipat

that very time, usī vaqt

Vesicant, ves'i-kant, *n.* phapholе dālne kā mar-ham, upar karne vālī dava

Vesicate, ves'i-kāt, *v a* chhālā yā phapholā dālnā, upar k

Vesication, ves-i-kā'shon, *n* phapholе yā chhāle dālne kā amal, upāi

Vesicle, ves'i-kl, *n* 1 chhālā; phapholā; ābla, phalkā 2 phuknā

Vesicular, Vesiculous, ve-sik'ū-lėr, ve-sik'ū-lus, *adj.* phapholе-dār, chhāle-dār.

Vesper, ves'per, *n.* 1 shukkar; zohrah; nāhīd. 2 shām, sanjhā.

Vesper, ves'per, *adj* shām ke mutaalliq

Vespers, ves'pėrz, *n.* shām kī namāz; namāz-i-maġrib, sandhyā

Vespertine, ves'pėr-tīn, *adv* shām kā.

Vessel, ves'el, *n* [Skr *vas,* to dwell] 1. bāsan; bartan, zarf. 2. jahāz, kishtī, nāo. 3. rag; nas

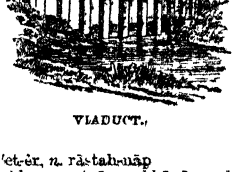
the weaker vessel, aurat kī zāt, istrī.

Vest, vest, *n* [Lat *vestis,* a garment; Skr. *vas,* to be clothed] 1 *a robe,* poshāk, libās, jāmah; angarkhā 2 baġair āstīn kā kurtah; futūhī.

Vest, vest, *v a* 1. *dress,* kapre pahnānā; pah-nānā 2 *endow,* atā k ; khilat pahnānā; denā; bakhshnā. 3. (*Law*) qābiz k.; qabz o dakhl d.; supurd k.

vest in, qabze mein d.

vestiarah, mālik banānā; supard k.
Vest, vest, *v. n* nāzil h.; pahunchnā.
Vesta, ves'ta, *n.* 1. (*Myth.*) ghar kī devī. 2 ek chhotī saiyārah.
Vestal, ves'tal, *adj* patī bratā; pāk-dāman, afifah
Vested, ves'ted, *adj* mufavvizah, bakhshā huā; muqarrarah, mustaqil.
Vestibule, ves'ti-būl, *n.* deorhī, dalūr, pesh-i-taq
Vestige, ves'tij, *n* pair; khoj; naqsh-i-pā, nishān, alāmat, chinh.
Vestment, Vesture, vest'ment, ves'tūr, *n.* poshak, jāmah, khulat; bagā; jorā.
Vestry, ves'tri, *n.* girja ka hisse-khānah, mandar kā kapar duār.
Vetch, vech, *n.* upad, moth; khusārī, kulthī, masūr; mūng.
Veteran, vet'e-ran, *adj.* pukhtah, pakkā, kārdān, āzmudah-kār
Veteran, vet'e-ran, *n.* mard-i-jang āzmūdah, purānā sipāhī, paikar-dīdah
Veterinarian, vet-e-ri-na'ri-an, *n* [Lat *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry], pālūū jānvaron kā muālij; salotrī.
Veterinary, vet'e-ri-na-ri, *adj.* jānvaron ke mualje ke mutaalliq.
Veto, vē'tō, *n.* hukumānah mntnā; nā-manzūrī, ikhtiyār bādshāh yā hakim ka darbāb nā-manzūrī qanūn vagairah, mumāneat.
Veto, vē'tō, *v a.* masavvidah-i-qānūn kā mīfāz nā-manzūr k., nā-pasand k., rokna.
Vex, veks, *v a* [Lat *veho*, Skr *vah*, to carry] 1 tang k, chhernā, naraz k. *See* Annoy. 2. pareshān k, be-chain k, khalal dālnā
vexed question, amar-i-gair munfasilah, mijhere kī bāt.
Vexation, vek-sā'shon, *n* ranjīdgī; be-zārī; malāl, azurdagī, nā-rāzgī, khafgī. *See* Annoyance.
Vexatious, vek-sā'shus, *adj.* 1 āzār-dah; mūzī. *See* Annoying. 2 dūq karne-vālā. 3 pur az taklīf o musībat
vexatious motion, izā-rasānī kā mūdah
vexatious suit, mukish banāe izā-rasānī yā taklīf-dihī, nālish ba nazar-i-takhrib.
Vexatiously, vek-sā'shus-li, *adv.* izā-rasānī se, takhī dihī se.
Vexatiousness, vek-sā'shus-nes, *n.* āzār dihī, izā-rasānī.
Vexed, vekst, *adj* khafā; dūq; ranjīdah, nākhush, āzurdah, nā-rāz, dilgīr
Vexillation, vek-sil-lā'shon, *n.* ek jhande tale ke sipāhī.
Vexingly, vek'sing-li, *adv.* dūq karne ke taur par, aziyat dihī se
Via, vī'a, *adv.* [Skr *va*, to go] rāste se; az rāh, ba rah
Viable, vī'a-bl, *adj* [Skr *āyū*, age], zindah rahne ke qābil, jīne jog.
Viaduct, vī'a-dukt, *n* pul.

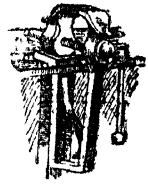


VIADUCT.

Vial, vī'al, *n.* shīshī.
Viameter, vī-am'et-ēr, *n.* rāstah-nāp
Viand, vī'and, *n.* bhojan, taām; khānā, pakvān.
Viaticum, vī-at'i-kum, *n.* toshah; zād-rāh.
Vibrate, vī'brāt, *v. n.* 1. *swing*, jhūlnā; jhūmnā; lahrānā; thartharānā, hilnā jhalnā, qolnā. 2 *sound*, āvāz paidā k. 3. ek bāt par qayim na rahnā, chalaemān h.
Vibration, vī-brā'shon, *n* 1 harakat-i-shāqūlī; gharī ke langar kī chāl; jumbish, thartharī. 2. (*Physics*) tamavvuj, jhulao, lihrao.
Vibratiuncle, vī-brā'ti-ung-kl, *n* chhotī harakat shāqūlī.
Vibrative, Vibratory, vī'bra-tiv vī'bra-to-ri, *adj* latakta huā, jhulta huā, harakat-i-shāqūlī dene-vālā.
Vicar, vik'ēr, *n* qāyim maqām pādrī, muhallo kā padrī.
Vicarage, vik'ēr-āj, *n* muhallle ke pādrī kā maqam
Vicarial, vī-kā'ri-al, *adj* muhalle ke pādrī ke mutaallig
Vicariate, vī-kā'ri-āt, *n* muhalle ke pādrī kā ikhtiyār rakhne-vāla
Vicariate, Vicarious, vī-kā'ri-āt, vī-kā'ri-us *adj* qayim maqām nāyab
Vicariously, vī-kā'ri-us-li, *adv* bataur qāyim maqāmi ke
Vicarship, vik'ēr-ship, *n* pādri kā ek ohdah
Vice, vis, *n* 1 *defect*, aib, nuqs, khāmī, khot, battā, kachāī.

No *vice* like avarice.
Lobh barābar khot nahin

2 *wickedness*, khubāsat, kharābī, zubūm, sharārat, bad-karī, apradh, shar 3 nātak men ek rup, maskharah. 4 zambūr, dhun shikanjah



VICE.

Vice, vis, *prefix*, qāyim-maqām banāe, nāyib.
Vice-admiral, vis-ad'mi-ral, *n.* nāib-amir-ul-bahr
Vice-admiralty, vīs-ad'mi-ral-ti, *n.* nāib amīr-ul-bahr kā ohdah
Vice-chancellor, vīs-chan'sel-ler, *n* Inghistān kī sab se barī adālat ya madrasah kā nāyib hākim
Vicegerency, vīs-jē'ren-si, *n* sifārat, nyābah
Vicegerent, vīs-jē'rent, *n.* qayim maqām; nāib mukhtār
Vice-president, vīs-prez'i-dent, *n.* nāib mīr majlis.
Viceregal, vīs-rē'gal, *adj* nāyib-ul-saltanat yā badshāhī qāyam maqām ke mutaalliq.
Viceroy, vis'roi, *n* nāyib-ul saltanat, nāzim-ul-mulk, sūbe-dār, nayyab.
Viceroyship, Viceroyalty, vīs-roi-ship, vīs-roi'al-ti, *n* sūbe-dārī, nizāmat, nayyābī.
vice versa, ulta munqalib, bil aks
Vicinity, Vicinage, vi-sin'i-ti, vis'in-āj, *n.* [Skr *vas*, to dwell] 1 nazdiki qurbat, pās. 2 qurb o javār, havālī, paros, ird gird, chaugirdā, atrāf, ās pās
Vicious, vish'us, *adj* 1 *wicked*, aib-dār, aibī; zubūm, khotā, nāqis 2 *corrupt*, bad; bad-kar, aprādhī, sharīr, na-ahl. 3 *foul*, maulā; gandā, galiz, na-pāk. 4. *not genuine*, khotā; masnūī, jali. 5 *unruly*, sarkash, hatti, mutamarrid
Viciously, vish'us-li. *adj.* bad-zātī se; bad-kari se, sharāratan, sharārat se, gunāh-gārī se.
Viciousness, vish'us-nes, *n* bad-zati, shaqārat; badi bad-karī.
Vicissitude, vi-sis'i-tūd, *n.* her pher, inqilāb; gardish, daur.
Victim, vik'tim, *n.* 1. qurbānī, sadqah; bhet; fidyah, baldān. 2. mugtūl 3. musibtm, āfat-rasidah 4 asāmī; chirya, sand; shikār.

Victimize, vik'tim-īz, *v. a.* āsāmī banānā; sir mūṇḍnā; hajāmat k.

Victor, vik'tėr, *n.* gālib; fatah-mand; fīroz-mand; zafar-yāb; fatah-yāb; jītne-vālā.

Victorious, vik-tō'ri-us, *adj* 1. fatah-mand; fīroz-mand; gālib; zafar-yāb; fatah-nasīb; muzaffar; mansūr; jītū, vijac-kārī. 2. fatah-mandī kā.

Victoriously, vik-tō'ri-us-li, *adv.* fatah o fīrozī se; fatah-mandī se, zafar-yābī se, muzaffar o mansūr.

Victoriousness, vik-tō'ri-us-nes, *n* fatah-mandī, fīroz-mandī, fatah-yābī, zafar-yābī, bijac.

Victory, vik'to-ri, *n* fatah; jīt; zafar; nusrat, jac.

gain victory, fatah pānā.

Victual, vit'l, *v a* rasad pahūnchānā; khūrāk denā

Victualler, vit'l-ėr, *n* rasad-rasān, rasad pahūchāne vālā; khānsāmān

Victuals, vit'lz, *n pl* gizā, khūrāk, āzūqah, akl o shurb *See* Food, 1.

Vide, vī'dē, dekho

vide ut supra, marqūmah-i-bālā ko de'kho, ūpar dekho.

Videlicet, vī-del'i-set, *abbr* viz vānī arthāt

Vie, vī, *v. n* hamsarī k, barābarī kā dava k, rīs k; dekhā dekhī k, muqābalah k

Vi et armis, vī et ar'mis, bi-zōr-i-shamshīr

View, vū, *v. a.* 1. dekhnā, nigāh k, nazar dālnā. 2. sochnā, bichārnā, khayāl yā gaur k

View, vū, *n.* 1 imtihān; parīkshā, mulāhizah, muāinah. 2. *mental survey,* soch, bichār, gaur, khayāl 3. *reach of the sight,* nazzārah, maddi-nazar; tamāshah, dīd. 4 *scene,* sair, kaifiyat, samā, bahār. 5 *a sketch,* naqshah, khākah, rūp. 6. *opinion,* rāe, mat, tajvīz, tadbīr, samajh. 7 *design,* mandhā, matlab, garaz, muddā; āshae, manorath, prayojan 8 *show,* shakl; sūrat.

field of view, maidān-i-nigāh.

point of view, nuqtah-i-dīd, nazar; hīsiz

Viewer, vū'er, *n* nāzir; jānchne-vālā, dekhne-vāla; mulāenah karne-valā

Viewless, vū'les, *adj* bin-dekhā; nā-dīdah, gāyib; jo dikhāī na de

Vigil, vij'il, *n.* 1. jāgran, bedārī, be khuābī. 2. ratjagah; rāt kī pūjā pāt 3 namāz-i-shām

Vigilance, vij'i-lans, *n* chauksī, be-dārī, khabar-dārī; hoshyārī, surat, chtiyāt, nigahbānī; hifāzat

Vigilant, vij'i-lant, *adj.* be-dār; khabar-dār, hoshyār, chaukannā, suchet

Vigilantly, vij'i-lant-li, *adv.* be-dārī se, khabardārī se; hoshyārī se

Vignette, vin-yet' *or* vi-net', *n* 1 (*Arch*) bel būtā; gul-kārī. 2. (*Print.*) naqsh o nigār, phūl bel.

Vigour, vig'or, *n.* istelād; himmat *See* Strength, 1.

Vigorous, vig'or-us, *adj* zor-āvar *See* Strong, 1 and 4.

Vigorously, vig'or-us-li, *adv* shahzorī se; bazor; tāqat, zor yā tavānāī se.

Vigorousness, vig'or-us-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī, mazbūtī; shahzorī; tavānāī se.

Vile, vīl, *adj* 1. *See* Base, 1 and 2, haqīr; beqadr; khuār. 2. pājī; sharīr; bad zāt; nābakār.

Vilely, vīl'li, *adv.* 1. kamīnagī se; zillat se. 2. nāmardī se; past-himmatī se, buz-dilī se.

Vileness, vīl'nes, *n.* 1. *See* Baseness, 1, zillat, haqārat; be qadrī; sifāgī. 2 nābakārī.

Vilification, vil'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* ibtizāl; tazlīl; kharāb; khuārī; kalank.

Vilify, vil'i-fī, *v. a.* burā kahnā; aib yā kalank lagānā; bad-nām k; zalīl k.

Vill, vil, *n* chhotā gāoṅ, naglah; deh.

Villa, vil'a, *n* amīroṅ kā dehātī tafrīhī mahl.

Village, vil'āj, *n.* gāon, bastī, purah; deh; mauza; girām, qarya; naglī

a detached village, phuṭ gāoṅ.

by villages, mouze-vār.

head of a village, muqdam; pradhān; grām adhikār.

plan of village, shajrah

revenuary village, dumbālah-i-gāon

site of a village, gāon kī ābādī.

supplementary village, dākhlī mauza yā naglah

Villager, vil'ā-jer, *n* ganvār, dehqānī, dehātī, rostāī

Villain, vil'ān *or* vil'an, *n* 1 *a bondman,* ek adnā patteḍār yā kāshtkār 2. harām zadah, luchchā; gunda, bad-māsh, sharīr

Villainous, Villanous, vil'a-nus, *adj* 1. *mean,* rizālah, kamīnah 2 *mischievous,* bad-māshī kā, mufsidah-angez, sharārat-āmez, sharīr, bad-zāt

Villainy, Villany, vil'a-ni, *n* 1 kamīnagī zillat, sifīā-pan; pājī-pan 2 sharārat; badzātī, namak-harāmī; bad-māshī, dagā-bāzī.

Villanage, Villenage, vil'an-āj, vil'en-aj, *n* bad-māshī kī nagīr, sharārat peshah kī māash

Villanize, vil'an-īz, *v a* zalīl k; bad-nām k., batt iya dāg lagānā

Villatic, vil-lat'ik, *adj* gāoṅ kā, dehātī, dehī

Villous, vil'lus, *adj* rūeṅ-dār, pashm-dār, bāldār, jhabrā.

Vimineous, vī-min'ē-us, *adj* dālyon ka banā huā

Vinaceous, vī-nā'shus, *adj* angūrī, anabī

Vincible, vin'si-bl, *adj* maglūb hone ke qābil, sar hone ke lāyiq; jītne-log

Vincibleness, Vincibility, vin'si-bl-nes, vin-si-bil'i-ti, *n* maglub hone kī qābliyat

Vinculum, ving'kū-lum, *n* khat-i-vahdānī

Vindicable, vin'di-ka-bl, *adj* qābil-i-uzrnuyoshī, qabil-e-tard

Vindicate, vin'di-kāt, *v a* 1. *maintain,* qāyim rakhnā, tāid k; pushti denā; sahārā lagānā, sambhālnā, himayat k 2 *justify,* sachchā k, sahīh thahrānā, sabit k, pakkā k, pramān k, shudh k 3 badlā, pādash yā intiqām lenā, bair nikālnā, sazā d

vindicate a right, haq sābit karne meṅ pairavī k, neg thahāne men prashnam k, pairau kār h

Vindication, vin-di-kā'shon, *n* himāyat, pushti, tāid; isbāt; istehkām; istidlāl; uzr-pizīrī

Vindicative, Vindicatory, vin-dik'a-tiv, vin'di-kā-to-ri, *adj* 1 tāid karne-vāla, sahīh tharāne-vālā, be-gumāh thahrāne-vālā. 2 tazvīnī, sazā-deh

Vindicator, vin'di-kā-tėr, *n* badlā lene-vālā; jāyiz rakhne-vālā; tāid karne-vālā

Vindictive, vin-dik'tiv, *adj.* badlā yā pādāsh lene-vālā; kina-var.

Vindictively, vin-dik'tiv-li, *adv* intiqām ke taur par

Vindictiveness, vin-dik'tiv-nes, *n* kīnah-varī, bugz

Vine, vīn, *n* angūr kī bel, tāk.

Vinegar, vin'e-ger, *n* sirkah.

Vineyard, vin'yard, *n* angūrī bāg, tākistān

Vinose, Vinous, vī'nōs, vī'nus, *adj.* angūrī sharāb sā.

Vintage, vin'tāj, *n.* angūr kī paidāvār, rut yā sharāb.

Vintner, vint'nėr, *n.* mae-farosh, angūrī sharābfurosh.

Viny, vī'ni, *adj.* angūr ke darakhtoṅ se bharā-huā.

Viol, vī'ol, *n.* 1. rubāb; sārangī. 2. jahāz ke langar kī rassī.

Violable, vī'ō-la-bl, *adj* torne ke lāyiq, adam īfā ke lāyiq, zavāl-pazīr; bigaṛan-hār.

Violate, vī'ō-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *injure,* nuqsān pahuñchānā; khalal ḍālnā, bighan k., bigaṛnā; hān k.; muntashar k, pareshān k. 2. *infringe,* torṇā, bhanjan k.; khilāf k. 3. *desecrate,* ālūdah k., be-adabī k; khanḍat k; bhang k. 4 *deflower,* izālah-bikārat k, chīrā torṇā

violate a duty, farz-i-khidmat ke khilāf k.; farz adā na k.

Violation, vī-ō-lā'shon, *n* 1 khalal-andāzī, nuqsān-rasānī. 2 khilāf-varzī, adam-tilā, faskh 3 bhanjan; khandan, bighan 4 izalah-i-bikārat, zinā-bil-jabr, kuārpat-bhanjan

Violator, vī'ō-lā-tėr, *n* 1 mukhil, khalal-andāz 2 tor ḍālne-valā, khilāf-varzī, bhanjan yā khandit karne-valā. 3 be-adab 4. izalah-i-bikārat karne-vālā, kuār-pat utarne-valā.

Violence, vī'ō lens, *n. See* Violation, 3 and 4 1. *force,* tezī, tundī, sakhtī, zor, bal 2 *vehemence,* josh o kharosh, jazbah 3 *outrage,* zabar-dastī, sinah-zorī, dhīnga dhingī, sar-zorī

heinous violence, jabr-i-shadīd, sakht-jabr, jabr-i-azīm

personal violence, sadmah i-jismī, dukh-jasmī; nuqsan-i-zātī

to do violence on, hamlah k, ma.arrat pahuñchānā, mār ḍālnā

to do violence to, jabr k

Violent, vī'ō-lent, *adj* 1 *fierce,* sakht, sangīn, shadīd, tund, tez 2. *forcible,* shah-zor, zor-avar, zabar-dast, galib, qavī 3 *outrageous,* zalim, sitamgar dast-daraz; gazab-nak, jabir 4 *unnatural,* gair-tabaī, sadhe kā

violent presumption, zan-i-gālib, qayās-i-qavī bamanzilah-i-subūt

to lay violent hands on oneself, apne tain mārnī yā zāya k, apne ūpar hāth chalanā

Violently, vī'ō lent li, *adv* ba-sakhtī, ba-shiddat; ba-zor

Violet, vī'ō-let, *n* nā-farmān, banafshah.

VIOLET.

VIOLIN

Violin, Violoncello, vī'ō-lin, vī'ō lon-sel'lō *or* vī'ō-lon-chel'lō, *n* rabab, sārangī, chikārah sarodah

Violinist, Violist, vī'ō-lin-ist, vī'ol ist, *n* sarangyā, rabab navāz, bīn-navāz

Viper, vī'pėr, *n.* 1. zahrīlā sānp; nāg; ajlaī. 2 udū, muzī; zālim.

nourish a viper in one's bosom, āstīn meṅ sānp pālnā.

VIPER.

Viperous, vī'pėr-us, *adj.* afai-sīrat; mūzī; zālim.

Virago, vi-rā'gō, *n.* 1 mardānah aurat; zan-i-mard-sifat. 2 karkasā; laṛākā aurat.

Virent, vī'rent, *adj.* sar-sabz, tar o tāzah; harā; shādāb.

Virgin, vėr'jin, *n* [Lat. *vir,* Skr *var,* husband]. 1 kuārī; kannyā, doshizah, bākirah, anbūdhā motī, dur-i-nā-suftah, chīrah-band. 2 (*Ast.*) kannyā, sumbulah

the Virgin Mary, bībī yā hazrat Maryam.

Virgin, vėr'jin, *adj* 1 *chaste,* patibratā; pāk-dāman, pārsā, bā-asmat, hayā-dār. 2. *untouched,* achhūtā; anchher.

Virginal, vėr-ji-nal, *adj* misl-i-do-shizah, bakirānah

Virginity, vėr-ji'ni-ti, *n* kuar-pat, doshizgī, bikārat

Virgo, vėr'gō, *n* (*Ast*) kannyā, sumbulah

VIRGO.

Viridity, vi-rid'i-ti, *n* hariyāval, sabzī, shādābī

Virile, vir'il *or* vī'il, *adj.* [Lat *vir,* Skr *var,* a man] nariinah, mard-sifat, mard kā, mardānah.

Virility, vi-ril'i-ti, *n.* 1 rajūliyat, mardī 2. quvvat-i-tanāsul, quvvat-i-bāh

Virtue, vėr'tū, *n* 1 umdah fanūn misl musavvarī va mūsīqī kā shauq 2 ajaebāt kā shauq 3 ajaebāt

Virtual, vėr'tū-al, *adj.* haqīqī, zātī, asli; bātinī, qiyāsī

Virtually, vėr'tū-al-li, *adv* fil-haqīqat, asl men, manan

Virtue, vėr'tū, *n* [Lat *vir;* Skr *var,* excellent]. 1 *efficacy,* tāsīr, asar, zor, hukm, quvvat 2. *worth,* jauhar; gun, khāsiyat, khūssah, subhāo; sifat, khaslat 3 *uprightness,* nekī, khair, umdagī, bhalāī, khūbī 4 *purity,* pāk dāmanī, asmat, iffat.

Virtue is a jewel of great price Prov
Iffat bajā besh-bahā gauhar hai.

in or by virtue of, az rūe, ba-zaiye, ba-sabab, ba-mujib

theological virtues, hasanāt-i-mutabarrika, īmān, ummaid aur sakhāvat, dharam, ās aur puran,

Virtueless, vėr'tū-les, *adj* be-vasf, kharab, be-asar, nikammā, nigunā

Virtuoso, vėr tū-ō'sō, *n.* zū-funūn; ahl-i hunar, sāhib-i-funūn

Virtuous, vėr'tū-us, *adj.* 1 *righteous,* nek, sulāh, mutaqī-kār, susil, bhalā; achchhā, nek-zat, nek-tīnat, nek-khaslat; nek-khu, nek bakht, khūb, dīn-dār 2. pāk-dāman, parsā, ba-asmat, satī; patibratā

virtuous actions, nek kām, afāl-i-hasanah

Virtuously, vėr'tū-us-li, *adv* nekī, khūbī yā dīn-dārī se

Virtuousness, vėr'tū us-nes, *n* nuko-kārī; nekī, nek-bakhtī, khudā-tarsī, pāk-dāmanī; nek-nihādī.

Virulence, Virulency, vir'ū-lens, vir'ū lensi, *n.* 1. karvahat, talkhī, tezī, kāt, taddat. 2 khutāī; khubāsat, zyādā-katī; bad-tinatī; khusūmat

Virulent, vir'ū-lent, *adj* 1. qātil, zahrīlā, katilā, shadid, sakht, karvā, talkh. 2. mūzī, bad-tīnat; bad-khuāh; bad andesh; kīnah-var.

Virulently, vir'ū-lent-li, *adv.* ziyādah-katī se, badī se; sakhtī se.

Virus, vī'rus, *n.* zahrīlā māddah

Vis, vis, *n* bal, bas, zor, tāqat, shaktī

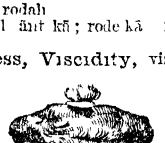
Visage, viz'āj, *n.* chhab, dīd, laqā, **manzar**; chehrah; mūnh, rū; bashrah

Vis-à-vis, vē-za-vē *n* 1 jo chīz ek dūsre ke muqābil ho 2 gārī jis meñ do shakhs āmne sāmne baitheñ

Viscera, vis'e-ra, *n* āñt; rodah

Visceral, vis'e-ral, *adj* 1 āñt kī; rode kā 2 zī-his

Viscosity, Viscousness, Viscidity, vis-kos'i-ti, vis'kus nes, vis-sid'i-ti *n.* 1 luāb-dārī, lasalsahat, chipchipāhat 2 chep, luāb, les



Viscount, vī'kount, *n* Inglistan men ek darje ke umarā kā khitāb

Viscountess, vī'kount-es, *n* ek darje ek ke umarā kī bīvī kā khitāb

VISCOUNT'S CORONET

Viscous, Viscid, vis'kus, vis'id *adj* lasadar, chipchipa, luabdār, lesdār

Vise, vīz, *n* pakarne kā ek ālah

Visibility, Visibleness, viz-i-bil'i-ti, viz'i-bl-nes, *n* rūyat, dīd, namūdārī, zāhirī

Visible, viz'i-bl, *adj* 1. namudār, āshkārā, gochar, pragbat 2 sarih, zahir

visible objects, dīkhnā hastū

Visibly, viz'i-bli *adv* sarīhan zāhiran

Vision, vizh'on *n* 1 *actual sight,* basārat bīnāī: nazar, nigāh, jot, 2 *faculty of seeing,* quvvat-i-bāsirah, drishtī 3 *an object of sight,* jo chīz dekhne men āe, dīd 4 *a phantom* sāyah, bhūt, sarāb, mirg trishnā, dhokā 5 *a creation of fancy,* ilhām-i-rabbānī, vahī, khuāb o khayāl, khayāl, vahm, labās

Visionary, Visional, vizh'on-a-ri, vizh'on-al, *adj* 1 bharmī, ilhāmā 2 khayālī, tasavvurī be-asl, be-bunyād

Visionary, Visionist, vizh'on-a-ri, vizh'on-ist, *n* khabtī, pareshān khayāl, mān mangā, khayālī bandah

Visit, viz'it, *v a* 1 *go or come to see,* dekhne ko jānā, milnā. 2 *examine,* muāenah k, mulāhizah k; dekhnā 3. qahr nāzal k, mehr k, darshan d.

Visit, viz'it *v n* milnā mulāqāt k; bhetnā

Visit, viz'it, *n.* [Lat *video,* Skt *vid,* to see] 1 mulāqāt; bhet, darshan; mujrā 2 mulāhizah, muāenah; dīd, ayādat, bīmār-pursī

Visitable, viz'i-ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-dīd, qābil-i-muaeñah.

Visitant, viz'i-tant, *n* mulne-vālā; mulāqātī mujrāī, bār-yab, bhetne-valā.

Visitation, viz-i-tā'shon, *n* 1 *See* Visit 2 *(International law)* ek bahrī hākim kā gair qaum ke jahāz kā hāl daryāft karnā. 3. rahmat-i-ilāhī, mehr 4. *calamity,* āfat, balā, khuda ka gazab, qahr-i-ilāhī, bipta. 5. *a church festival,* Isā-īyon k ek tehvār.

Visitor, viz'i-ter, *n.* 1 mulāqātī; milāetū; milāpī; abhyāgat. 2. muāin, mulāhizah karne-vālā.

VISTA.

Visor, viz'or, *n.* 1. khod ki āñkheñ. 2. burqah; chehrah; naqāb.

Vista, vis'ta, *n.* do-rūya darakhteñ ke darmiyān kā manzar.

Visual, vizh'ū-al, *adj* bāsirah ke mutaalliq; nazarī.

visual angle, nazar konā.

visual point, nuqta-i-nazarī

Vital, vī'tal, *adj* 1 *belonging to life,* jānī; hayātī, hairānī. 2 *necessary to life,* jān-bakhsh, hayat-bakhsh 3. *living,* jān-dār; jītā; zindah 4 *being the seat of life,* jis meñ hayat kā 5 *essential,* aslī, zātī, zarūrī, la-bud

vital air, havāe jān-bakhsh

vital def ect, nuqs-i-qatl

vital part, pān isthān, nāzuk-pagah

Vitality, vī tal i ti, *n* quvvat-i-hairānī, hayāt *See* Life, 1

Vitally, vī'tal li, *adv* 1 jān bakhshī ke taur par 2 haqīqatan, dar-asl

Vitals, vī'talz, *n pl* woh āza un par zindagī manqūf hai azae raisah jān-asthān

Vitiate, vish'i-āt, *v a* 1 *spoil,* bigarnā nāqis k, bhurā k nash k, khota k, khurab k 2 be-tasir k, batil k be-kar k, lā-tasīl k

Vitiation, vi-shi-a'shon, *n* takhrib, tasvī, barbādī, tabahī

Vitreous, vit'rē-us, *adj* shīsha sā, kānch kā

Vitrescent, vi-tres'sent, *adj* hushā hume ke qabil

Vitrify, vit'ri-fī *v a* shishah banānā

Vitriol, vit'ri-ol, *n* ka rdhāt ann gandak ke tezāb vā uski khāsyat kā

blue vitriol, tūtyā nīla thotha

green vitriol, zangār kā

red vitriol, zabar jad, morcha

white vitriol, hira kasis

Vitriolate, Vitriolated, vit'ri-ō lāt, vit'ri-ō-lā ted, *adj* dhāt ann gandak ke tezāb vā uski khāsyat kā

Vituperate, vī tū'pe rāt, *v a* malāmat k, sarzanish k, lāa tan k, are hathon lenā, jharāk

Vituperation, vi tu pe-ra'shon, *n* ilzām, malamat, sarzanish

Vituperative, vi-tū'pe rā-tiv, *adj* malāmat yā sarzanish-amez

Vivacious, vi-vā'shus *adj* zindah-dil, shaguftah khatir, hash hash bashshash, dil-shād, tez, chālāk

Vivacity, vi-vas'i-ti, *n* tezī, shiguftah-dilī, bashshāshī *See* Liveliness

Vivary, vī'vā ri, *n* jhīvaron ke rakhne kī jagah jase talāb, hauz vagaira

Viva voce, vī'vā vō'se, zabanī hāsilī; mūnh-bolī

Vive, vev, imp darāz zindah-bash

Vivid, viv'id, *adj* [Skt *nv,* to revive] 1 *bright,* shokh, raushan, chatkilā, bhabhukā, khulto chū chuhāt 2 *spirited,* bharak-dār 2 *sprightly,* zindah-dil, chanchal, achpal, shokh, shiguftah-khatir, khilār, dil-shad

Vividness, Vividity, viv'id-nes, vi-vid'i ti, *n* 1 shokhī *See* Life 5 2 āb-dārī, chatak, jilā.

Vivification, viv'i-fi kā'shon, *n* hayat-bakhshī, jān bakhshī, jilānī

Vivificative, viv'i-fi kā'tiv *adj* zindah karnevala, jilane-vala

Vivify, viv'i-fī *v a* zindah k, jilānā, rūh yā jān dalnā

Viviparous, vi-vip'a-rus, *adj* 1. pīdlaī, bachcha dene vale 2 *(bot)* aisā darakht jis kī paidāyash usī kī gīthon se hotī hai

Vivisection, viv-i-sek'shon, *n* jīte jānvar kī chīr phār

Vixen, vik'sen, *n.* 1 lomrī kā bachcha 2 jhagrālū aurat

Viz (an abbreviation of *videlicet,* usually read 'namely'), *adv* yānī; arthāt

Vizard, viz'ard, *n* ghūnghat; burqah.

Vocable, vō'ka-bl, *n.* [Skr. *vach,* to speak] kalmah, nām; lafz; shabd; bol.

Vocabulary, vō-kab'ū-la-ri, *n.* fauhaṅg, lugāt, kosh, nāma-mālā.

Vocabulist, vō-kab'ū list, *n* fauhaṅg-navīs, kosh rachnā

Vocal, vō'kal, *adj* 1 *having a voice,* āvāz-dār, bol-sūt 2 *uttered by the sound,* chaddī, navāz, gale ka 3 *sonant,* sautī, ilhānī

vocal and instrumental music, gānā bajānā, bājā gā a, so o sāz

vocal tube āvā nalī

Vocal, vō kal, *n* mukhlūb m n ne dene kā mus-thaq

Vocalize, vo'kal īz, *v a* 1 āvāz k ; nūtiq k , ā z bau na

Vocally, vo'kal li, *adv* be-āvāz, ba taliffuz hi z n

Vocation, vō kā-shon *n* 1 *S.* Calling 2 *call,* talab mashīdī, pukā n, bulavā 3 (*Theol*) mi-dū gaibī

Vocative, vok'a-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) ad ūvah

Vociferate, vō-sif'er-at *v* chillā na chīkhnā, shor , ba-āvāz-i buland kahna galmachana

Vociferation, vō-sif'er-ā"shon, *n* gul ganva shor, gul zapārā, vavailā, chilkhau-dhau, chil pukā

Vociferous, vō sif'er-us, *adj* gaugāī, shorī, kilkih dañ

Vociferously, vō-sif'er-us-li, *adv* chillī ke gulmachā ke

Vogue, vōg, *n* [Skr *valh,* to go] rāsta, dhanz, taur, tarīq dastūr ; rivāj, chal chalan

in vogue, chalta, jarī, mu wvaj, mustamal.

> Use may revive the obsolete word,
> And banish those that now are in the vogue
> *Roscommon*
> *Bartāo laf, ī murdah ko kar dafā kar kuchal,*
> *Alfāz-i-ne mārah ko ae dosh nikal* T C

Voice, vois, *n* [Skr *vach* to speak] 1 *sound,* āvāz, sadā sautī, bol, nida, kuk 2 *cry,* gul, shor, chikh pukar 3 *tone,* lahjah ilhān 4 *expression,* kalaz, alfāz, zab n lisān 5 *vote* rāi-dahī, bayan 6 *power,* nasihat, nasha hukm, agaya 7 (*Gram*) fasl

active voice (*Gram*) fa l-mau fī

passive voice (*Gram*) fasl-i-maj hūl

give the voice, avāz mu ik k

Voiceless, vois les, *adj* be-āvāz, be zabān, be-sadā

Void, void, *a'j* 1 *empty* khālī tihī sha n 2 *destitute,* mahrum, sūt hīn an 3 *null,* bātil, nakāmiyāb 4 *an substantival,* be-mānī, lagv be-fa idah, be hūdā r, lacgan, be asl 5 (*Law*) mansūkh, rad.

make void, rad k , mansūkh k

Void, void, *v a* 1 chhornā, khālī k ; tark k 2 nikalna, khārij k 3 muattal k.; mansūkh k bātil k

Voidable, void'da-bl, *n* faskh hone ke lāyaq; qābil-e-tansikh

Voidness, void'nes, *n* khalā, adam-tā-n , tan-sikh, tanzīd

Volatile, vol a-til *adj* [Lat *volare* to fly, Skr *vah,* to flow] 1 kafūr sifat, ur une-vālā 2 zūdah-dil, khush-mizaj dilshād, simāb taba chanchal chancbal, mutalavvun

Volatilize, vol'a til-iz, *v. a.* bukhā banā ke urānā, kāfūr-sifat banānā.

Volcanic, vol-kan'ik, *adj* koh-i-ātish-fishān ke mutaalliq, ātish-fishān, jvālā-mukhī kā.

Volcano, vol-kā'nō, *n* jvālā-mukhī ; koh-i-ātish-fishan

Vole, vol, *n* 1 tāsh kā ek dhang 2. ek jānvar.

Volery, vol'er-i, *n.* baṛā pinjrā.

Volition, vō-lish'on, *n.* marzī ; khushī ; ikhtiyār, pasand ; chāhat , khuāhish.

Volitive, vol'i-tiv, *adj* khuāhish yā pasand kā ; ikhtiyārī, zī-ikhtiyār

Volley, vol'i, *n* 1 shalluk, bār 2 bauchhār, bhaumar.

Volley, vol'i, *v a* shallak mārnā, bārī mārnā

Voltaic, vol-tā'ik, *adj* kimiyāī barqī ke mutaal-liq

voltaic electricity, kimiyāī barqī

Volubilate, Volubile, vol-ū'bi lāt, vol'ū-b l, *adj* pechān

volubilate stem (*Bot*) dan dankhat pu lipat jane-vālī shākh

Volubility, vol-ū-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *aptness to roll,* pechal, lipet 2 *fluency of speech,* tarārā, be ahī, zabān avārī, chalb-zabān

Voluble, vol'ū-bl, *adj* [Skr *val* to move round in a circle] 1 pechan, lipa'ta, lachakta 2 tarārā chalb-zabān zabān-avār, lassān o (*Bot*) lipatne vala, pechan

Volubly, vol'ū-bli *adv* lachaktā, bahtā, chal e zabān e tuqat e

Volume, vol'ūm, *n* 1 makātib daftar kitab, phil 2 *a whirl* pech, lipet 3 *bulk,* jasamat zakhamat bistar ra ach to kol dhar ghoc 4 (*Mus*) *quantity of sound* mu pha

Voluminous, vō-lū'mi nus, *adj* 1 lipet kar, pechdār, pechdar 2 ca and kitāon par mush-tamil 3 mufassil, mufassalah 4 *bulky,* ka-bal zakīm

Voluminously, vō lū'mi nus-li, *adv* tavālat e bahut phelao

Voluminousness, vō lū'mi-nus nes, *n* tul kalam tavālat

Voluntarily, vol'un ta ri li *adv* e khud, di-dah o dān-tah, anadan, qasdan, ba khushī, bā ikādah ansa, bā khud

Voluntariness, vol'un ta ri nes, *n* khud-ikhti yārī, ādat

Voluntary, vol'un ta ri, *adj* 1 *proceeding from the will,* be-rasmī, be-qaidī, marzī-ka 2 *spontaneous* khud be-khud, apa ap, az khud 3 *done by act of volition,* bā irādah, bā ma'nā, ama dan qasdan 4 *subject to the will,* ikhtiyārī, khushdil 5 *endued with the power of willing,* marzī-wālā mukhtār 6 (*Law*) *gratuitous,* mufī kā sadā kā

Volunteer, vol un-tēr', *v n* apnī dukhūāst se nau ī jātiyon k

Volunteer, vol un tēr', *n a* banāone wā , pesh k e hu e ta'alluq

Voluptuary, vō lup'tū a-ri, *n* ayash, aisī bandah. *See* Sensualist

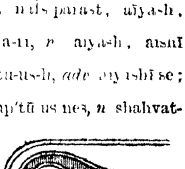
Voluptuously, vo lup tu us-li, *adv* ayshī se ; shahvat se

Voluptuousness, vō lup'tū us nes, *n* shahvat-parastī ; aiyashī, an-bāshe ; nafs parastī, indrī-bhog.

Volute, vō-lūt', *n.* (*Arch*) margol

Vomica, vom'i-ka, *n.* phephre kā phoṛā.

Vomic-nut, vom'ik-nut, *n* kuchilā ; main . plual : jauz-ul-qaē.



VOLUTE.

Vomit, vom'it, *v. n* qae k. ; chhānīṅnā ; rad k. ; oknā, istifrāg k. ; zamīn dekhnā ; ulṭī k.

Vomit, vom'it, *v. a.* 1 qae k.; ḳālnā; chhāṇḍnā. 2. nikālnā; ugalnā

Vomit, vom'it, *n.* 1. ulṭī; rad; qae: istifrāg 2. muqī dawā

Vomitive, Vomitory, vom'it-iv, vom'i-to-ri, *adj.* qae-āvur: muqī

Voracious, vō-rā'shus, *adj* khumāndah; peṭū; khāū; bhukmuā, darmdah, kāl kā ṭuṭā, jū-ul-baqar.

Voraciously, vō-rā'shus-li, *adv* bhuk mūe pan se.

Voraciousness, Voracity, vō-ra'shus-nes, vō-ras'i-ti, *n* darmdagī, ju-ul-baqarī, khurmdgī, ḳuḍḥyā.

Vortex, vor'teks, *n.* 1 bhanvar, chakkar, girdāb, vartah 2 bagūla, gubārā, babūlā

Vortical, vor'ti-kal, *adj* ghūmtā, phirtā, chakkar-khatā

Votaress, vō'ta-res, *n.* jū-nisū aurat ābidah

Votarist, Votary, vō'ta-rist, vō'ta-ri, *n* abid ḡulām, bandah, ḥidvī, sevak, das, upāsak

Votary, vō'ta-ri, *adj* jā-nisār ḥidvī

Vote, vōt, *n* 1 rae, mauzī pisand 2 *a ballot,* qatā vā parchah-i-intiḵhāb; intiḵhāb-i-rae kā golī 3 galbā vā ka-sā-i-rae

Vote, vōt, *v* maine men apni pasand zahir k, rae d

Voter, vō'ter, *n* rāe dene kā mustaḥiq, rāe denevālā.

Votive, vō'tiv, *adj* mānā huā, mannat kiyā hua.

votive offerings, bhet pūjā, nazr o niyāz

Vouch, vouch, *v a* 1 istishhad k gavāhī yā sakshī d 2 *avow,* tasdīq k, iqrār k, sabit k 3. *support,* madad k, pushtī d, sahāyā yā sahārā dikhānā 4 (*Law.*) ḥalaf men talab k

Voucher, vouch'er, *n* 1 tasdiq karne-vālā, shāhid 2 dastāvez sanad, dalīl, rasid, lekh pramān, likhtam, khokhā.

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v a* 1 bilā khauf o khatar hone denā 2 mehrbānī k, ināyat k bakhshnā

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v n* fanotanī se pesh ānā, kirpā k, jhukna, tavaḍo k.

Vow, vou, *n* 1 ahd; mannat, pran, nīyat, sankalp, iḥrām. 2. vādah, iqrār, ahd paimān, bachan.

Vow, vou, *v. a.* 1. mannat mānnā; nīyat yā sankalp k. 2. ahd o paimān k; vādah k.

Vowel, vou'el, *n* harf-i-illat, swar.

the vowel points, erāb; mātrā; harkāt

Voyage, voi'āj, *n.* dariyāī, bahrī yā tarī kā safar.

Voyage, voi'āj, *v n* dariyāī yā bahrī safar k.

Voyager, voi'āj-er, *n.* dariyāī musāfir, jahāzī musāfir.

Vulcan, vul'kan, *n* zoluah kā shauhar, fulzāt kā deotā.

Vulgar, vul'ger, *adj* 1 *common,* ām, mashhūr; urfī 2 *plebeian,* chhotā kamin, adnā 3 *boorish,* nā-khwāndah, ganvārū, na-tarāshdah, bhaddā, motā, ganvārī, bazārī

vulgar fraction, kasur-i-ām.

vulgar tongue, ganvārī boli

Vulgar, vul'ger, *n* am log, ganvārī ādmī, avāmunnas

Vulgarism, vul'ger-izm, *n.* ganvārī muhāvrah yā mash

Vulgarity, Vulgarness, vul-gar'i-ti, vul'ger-nes, *n* na-tarāshīdgī, ganvar-pan, be-sahqagī, na-shaistagī

Vulgarize, vul'ger-īz, *v. a* be-salīqah k; ganvārū banānā

Vulgarly, vul'ger-li, *adv* ganvār-pan se; be-salīqah

Vulgate, vul'gāt, *n* Injil o Taurait kā purānā tarjumah

Vulnerable, vul'ner-a-bl, *adj* 1 jo majrūh ho sake, jis men zakhm lag sake, qabil-i-majrūhi. 2 muqsan pahunchā jane ke qābil.

Vulnerary, vul'ner a ri, *adj* zakhm achchhā yā mdmāl karne vālā

Vulnerary, vul'ner a ri, *n* zakhm achchhā karne-vālī dwa

Vulpine, vul'pīn, *adj* lobāh-sīrat, chālāk, harkat makkar ayyār, tutiyā, magrā.

Vulture, vul'tur, *n* gidh, khargūs, kargas

Vulturous, vul'tu-rus, *adj* gidh kī tarah kā, kargas-sifat

Vulva, vul'va *n* chūt, furj poptā, falāv, chechā, maqām-i-mubāni, bhosrī, ṭanā, titā; bur

Vying, vī'ing, *adj* barābrī karne-vālā, raqīb; hamsar

W

Wabble, wob'l, *v. n* ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā

Wabble, wob'l, *n.* nā-hamvār-gol harkat yā chakkar

Wad, wod, *n* 1 bandāq kī dāt; mutthā; kassam, yāmin, nivālā. 2. ek kānī chīz misl sisā

Wad, wod, *v a* 1 dāt banānā. 2 bharnā.

Wadding, wod'ing, *n.* razāi men bharne yā ḍāt banāne ki chīz

Waddle, wod'l, *v. n.* matakte, hilte yā jhūmte chalnā, athlā-ke yā ath-khelyon se chalnā.

Waddlingly, wod'ling-li, *adv* matakte yā jhūmte; athlā-kar

Wade, wād, *v n.* helnā, aisī chīz par chalnā jis men pāoṅ chalā jāe, pāyāb utarnā; ba-diqqat o dushvārī ubūr k; guzarnā; tae k.

Wady, wod'i, *n.* barsātī nālah.

Wafer, wā'fer, *n.* 1. tunkī, pāpar; chhāk. 2. lifāfah band karne kī ṭikyā; biṇḍlī; ṭikli.

Wafer, wā'fer, *v a.* ṭikyā se band k.; joṛnā.

Waffle, wof'l, *n.* ek tarah kī ṭikyā.

Waft, wāft, *v a* [Sk) *vah,* to carry] 1 bahā le jānā, tairā le jānā uḍā le jānā 2 hāth se isharah k, jhandī hilānā.

Waft, wāft, *v n.* tairnā; ṭahlnā; urnā

Waft, wāft, *n* jhoka, jhoṅkā, jhakolā, hilkor.

Waftage, waf'tāj, *n.* pānī yā hava se guzarne kā zarya

Wafter, wāf'ter, *n* bahā le jāne-vālā, ek tarah kī kishtī

Wag, wag, *v. a.* hilānā, ḍulānā, chalānā.

Wag, wag, *v n.* hilnā; lahrānā, ḍigmigānā, ḍolnā.

Wag, wag, *n* ṭhatolyā; ṭhaṭe-bāz; maskhara, zarrī.

Wage, wāj, *v a.* 1. dāoṅ par lagānā; aṛnā. 2. jokhoṅ men ḍālnā. 3. karnā; ṭhānnā; ikhtiyār k.

wage war, laṛāī k.; laṛnā.

Wager, wā'jer, *n.* 1. bāzī; hoṛā hoṛī; burd bākht. 2. (*Law*) shart; hoṛ. 3. amar-i-mashrūtah.

Wager, wā'jer, *v. a* shart k , bāzī lagānā , hor budnā.

Wages, wā'jez, *n* mazdūrī , ajūrah , ujrat ; talab ; tankhāh , mushahrah , mohtana , badlā ; jazā , pādāsh , samrah , mavajib.

daily wages, yaumiya , rozīnah

monthly wages, darmāhā , māsak

Waggery, wag'er-i, *n* maskharā-pan , thatholī , zarāfat , khilli , shurārat , shokhi.

Waggish, wag'-ish, *adj* zarīf , maskharah ; hunsor ; khilli bāz , thathonī , dhūrt , shaitr.

Waggishly, wag'ish-li, *adv* zarāfat se , maskhare pan se , thatoli se

Waggishness, wag'ish nes, *n* thatte-bāzī , maskhara-pan , khilli-bāzī shokhī , shurarat

Waggle, wag'l, *v n See* Waddle

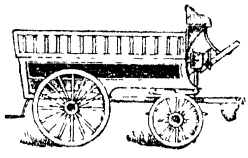
Wagon, wag'on, *n* [Sk) *vahan,* from *vah,* to carry] chhakrā , chaupahiya , gārī , rel kī mal gari.

Wagoner, wag'on er, *n* 1 chhakrā hānkne-vāla gārī-bān

2 (*Ast*) saptrishī , dubb-a akbari

Wagonette, wag on-et', *n* ek qism kī baggi , bagnat

Wagonful, wag'on ful, *adj.* chhakrā bhar



WAGONETTE.

Wagtail, wag'-tal, *n* mūsīchah , sāvah , machhlī , khanjan dhānpo dhobani

Waif, wāf *n* woh mal jo chor dāl gae hon , lāwārs shae

Wail, wal, *v* vāwailā k , nauhā va mātam k gam k , rona pītna

Wailing, wal'ing, *n.* vāvailā , guriyah o zārī , mātam , nauha

Wain, wan, *n See* Wagon, and Wagoner, 2

Wainscot, wān'skot, *n* takhtah-bandī , khatimbandi

Wainscot, wān'skot *v a* takhtah bandī k , andar ke rukh mondhna

Waist, wast, *n* 1 kamar , miyān , kar , katī 2 jahaz ke bīch kī hissah

Waistband, wāst'band, *n* kamar band izārband , patkā

Waistcloth, wast'kloth, *n* dhotī , sūthī , tahband ; ār-band , lungī

Waistcoat, wāst'kōt, *n* vāskat , bun-ānon kī kamrī , fatuhī , murzī

Wait, wāt, *v n* 1 tamannā , sabr kāh dekhnā , intizāri k ; bāt-johnā 2 *attend,* hazir rahnā , maujud rahna , khidmat yā seva k , mulāzimat k 3 *delay,* der yā tavaqquf k 4 *lie in ambush,* ghāt men rahnā ya baithnā.

wait on or upon 1 muhā , mulāqāt k , darshan k , bhetnā , khidmat men hazir k mutaa k 2. mulazmat k , hāzir rahnā 3 dhyan d , tavajoh k 4 natijah nikalna

Wait, wāt, *n* 1. ghāt , dhon , kamīngāh 2 (*pl*) rāt ke gavaiye , mupaī log

lay wait, kamīngāh yā ghāt banānā

lie in wait, ghat men baithnā yā chhupnā , dōn bichārnā.

Waiter, wā'ter, *n* 1 mulāzim ; khidmat-gār , nankar chākar 2 kishtī , khuān

Waiting-maid, Waiting-woman, wā'ting-mād, wā'ting-wu-man, *n* laundī , bāndi , dāsī ; naukar ; mashshātah

Waive, wāv, *n* matrūkah aurat ; jo amlat qānūnī hifāzat se bāhar ho

Waive, wāv, *v. a.* 1. chhornā , tyāgnā ; tajnā , tark k 2 hāth uthānā , dāva chhornā ; dastbardār h.

Waiver, wā'vēr, *n* tyāg , tark , lā-dāvā ; bāznāma.

Wake, wak, *v n* 1 *be awake,* jāgte rahnā ; bedār rahna 2 ratjagā yā jagran k , jāgte rahnā 3 *awake,* uthna , nīnd uchatnā , jagnā , bedār h , jag pajna ankhen khulnā , chaukannā h 4 *be aroused,* bar-angekhtah h., uk-āya jānā , tahrik pana mutaharrak h.

Wake, wak, *v a* 1 *See* Awake, 1.

Wake not a sleeping lion
Soī b ula mat uthāo Prov

2 *arouse,* uksānā , uthānā , barangekhtah k ; tahrik k 3 *rouse,* jilānā , jan dālna , zindah k 4 chaukāyā hutā'at k.

Wake, wak, *n* 1 jāgran , shab bedārī , ratjagā 2 (*Vaud*) tabaz ke chalne kī lakīr

follow in on s wake, kisī kī lakīr pe chalna , taqlīd karni

Wakeful, wāk'ful *adj* jāgtā , bedār ; chaukas ; hoshyar ; khabardar

Wakefulness, wak'ful-nes, *n* bedārī be-khwābi jāgtan , chaukasī hoshyārī sāvdhānī

Waken, wā'kn, *v n* jagna , bedar h

Waken, wa'kn, *v a See* Wake, 1 and 2, pandā k uthānā barpā k.

Waker, wā'kēr, *n* jāgane yā jāgne vālā , nigahban

Wale, wāl, *n* 1. baddhī , chābuk kā nishān. 2 lappe men ubhra hua sūt

Wale, wal *v a* baddhyana yā nīl dālnā , sūrnā

Walk, wak *v n* [Ger *walken,* Skr *val,* to go]. 1 chalna , chahl-qadmī k , tahlnā , gulgasht k qadam qadam jana , phirnā , dolnā 2 namūd h , zahir h , dikhai d nikalna 3 guzāran zindagi basar k chalnā ; baratnā ; guzar k 4 rawaiah , rasm

to walk after the flesh, nafs parastī k , aish k , indrī basī bhūt h

to walk after the spirit, rūh kī panavī k , achchhe kām k

to walk by rule mazhab par chalnā

to walk in, andar jana dakhl h , ghusnā.

to walk in darkness, jahil va be khabar rahnā

to walk in the flesh, unna gazarnā , din-kātna.

to walk in the light, mazhabī tarayaz ada k

to walk through the fire, musibat ya kasht uthānā ; ag men parnā

to walk with God, Khudā se ahkām ki itāat k

Walk, wak, *v a* 1 chalnā , phirāna , tahlānā dulnā 2 qadam qadam chalana , tahlānā phirnā

Walk, wak, *n* 1 *the act,* chahl-qadmī , gulgasht , mashi 2 hava-khori , sair. 3. *of a horse,* qadam ahista chāl 4 *gait,* raftar , chāl khiram ravish 5 *a place for walking,* ravish , sair-gah , mardān 6 *path,* rāh , rāstah ; sarak 7 *sphere,* tariq , arsah. 8. *conduct,* dhang , chāl , chalan , tavāyah , vaza 9. muhallah , thikāna pāra

walks of life, tariqa-i-zindgānī

Walking-staff, Walking-stick, wa'king-staf, wa'king-stik, *n* chob-dastī , jarib , asā , chhanī , lakrī , lathi

Walker, wa'ker, *n* chalne vāla qadam-bāz.

Wall, wāll, *n* 1 divar , bhit , fasil

Walls have ears
Divāri ke bhi kān hain Prov

2 (*Mil*) morcha-bandi ; panāh. 3. (*Naut.*) gānth g nah

to drive to the wall, divār men ārā d ghalb ānā.

to go to the wall, bhechnā ; maglub h , tang h.

to take the wall, galib rahnā

Wall, wal, *v a.* 1. dīvār se ghernā; dīvār banānā, dīvār khaṛī k yā uṭhāna. 2 tegah lagānā.

Wallet, wol'et, *n.* musāfirat kā thailā, jāmdānī; jholī; zambīl; kaṭkol

Wall-eye, walī, *n* ghore kī kanī āṅkh

Wallop, wol'op, *v n* 1 khadbadāna, budbudānā, ubalnā, josh khānā 2 larkharāte chalnā 3 phapaṛnā, daurnā 4 jhābar jhillā h , phirā h , dhillā dhālā h

Wallop, wol'op, *v a* 1 *whip,* koṛe mārnā, chābuk lagānā, uṛhnā 2 lapetna 3 luṛhkānā

Wallow, wol'ō, *v n* [I it *volto* Sk *val* to roll] 1 *roll,* loṭnā, luṛhaṛnā 2 mujāsat mein rahnā

Wallow, wol'o *n* 1 bhārī chīl, mastāna chal, jhūmtī chal

Wallpaper, wal'pā-per, *n* dīvār par lagāne kā kaṛaz, chaddar ādi

Walnut, wal'nut, *n* akhroṭ gudegān chaṛhī mazz.

Walrus, wol'rus, *n* dariyā gāe

WALRUS

Waltz, walts, *n* ek qism kī nāch aur rāg

Wamble, wom'bl, *v n* ū mātlānā, machlānā v t uthal pathal h , mādhik

Wan, won, *ad.* zard rū, pīlā, bīmār sā

Wan, won *v. n.* zard vā pīlā ho jānā, chehrā utarnā

Wand, wond, *n* 1 chhaṛī, gamchī 2 tarīḥ ta 3 jādū kī chhaṛī

Wander, won'der *v n* 1 *roam,* hāndnā phirnā bhramnā, ghūmnā, dolnā āvārah yā darvāzol phirnā, haiz ih gardā f , mulk khāndān ghumā nāpnā 2 *deviate,* phirnā, mumā, rāsta bhūlnā gumrāh h bhatakna bhūlna bewaqūf h 3 *be delirious,* bakna, matlab e gumrāk

Wanderer, won'der-er, *n* bāo dandī phirnewālā āvārah yā bhu ekgard, darvāzol

Wandering, won'der-ing, *n* āvārah-gardī, haizah-gardī, darvāzolī, kanāra be doshī

Wandering, won'der-ing, *adj* khānah-ba dosh āvārah-gard

Wandering tribes *Khānaḥ-ba dosh qaumen*

Wane, wān *v n* 1 *decrease,* ghaṭnā kam h , chhoṭā ziyāl pāna, chand kā ghaṭna 2 *sink,* uṭarna dhalnā

Wane, wān, *n* 1 chānd kā ghaṭāo, muhāq 2 kami, ghaṭāo, zavāl, utār, chhujan

Wanness, won'nes, *n* zardī, pīlā-pan, pīlāpā

Want, wont, *n* 1 *lack,* kami qusūr qillat, tota ghaṭī 2. *poverty,* mohtaji, anhoṭ, iflas, muflisī, tangī

Want makes strife 'twixt man and wife Prov.

Muflisī miyān bīvī meh jāyoh dāl baṭvāī hai.

3. *need,* zarūrat; khuāhish; hājat; ehtiyāj.

Want is the mother of industry Prov.

Paṛ ki khatir admī ṭokrī dhoṭā hai.

Want, wont, *v a.* 1 *lack,* na rakhnā; mohtāj h : khālī yā ritā h ; qāsir h 2. *need,* hājat rakhnā; māṅgnā, darkār h , zarūrat rakhnā. 3 *wish for,* chāhnā, khuāhish rakhnā. 4. *fall short,* kam h , ghaṭnā

Want, wont, *v n* 1. *lack,* kam h.; ghaṭnā. 2. *be absent,* na honā, maujūd ya hāzir na honā.

Wanting, won'ting, *adv* 1 *absent,* gair-hāzir; na-darad gāyab, mafqūd darkar 2 *deficient,* ochha, thoṛā, kotah, qasir, kam

Wantless, wont'les, *adj* zyādah, vāfir; faiāvan, bharpur

Wanton, won'ton, *adj* 1. *frolicsome,* khulār; shokh, chanchal, chapal achpal. 2. *loose,* āzad, khulā, be-rok, ablakhā, be-lagām 3 *luxurious,* vātir, bu ka-rat faiavan. 4 *not regular,* be qaidah, be tau, be-dhangū 5 *licentious,* mast mastana mat vālā, mākhūnī, āvārah ablelā, madhoṭā 6 *lewd,* aubash, avash rind tamāshbin kāmī, chulhaṛ; ādmiti, hokhlā dīvāh dadhadhā 7 *wandering,* phiraṛchhaṛ, mitaṛhaṛī āvārah-gard

Wanton, won'ton *n* shokh chhinal khulār, udmādh, shahvat parast, chhinālā, rind, tamāshbīn, randī bāz

Wanton, won'ton *v n* 1 chhema, shokhī k ; avārah phirna 2 bad mastī k , tamāsh-bīnī k

Wantonly, won'ton-li, *adv* āzādī se, be rok, bud-mastī se āvārgī se rindanah shokhī se, bihyo lāb se pūre de-pan se, khulā-pan se; na-haq, vāhiyāt, be sabab

Wantonness, won'ton-nes, *n* 1 *sportiveness,* shokhī chanchal-pan chapaltā, mitharāī 2 *licentiousness,* be-lagāmī āzādī, ābtarī, rindī, āvārgī 2 *lewdness* aubashī bad-mastī, udmādh-pan chulhaṛ-pan

Want-wit, wont'wit *n* murakh, gamvār, bemauzh abluh, ahmaq

War, wor *n* 1 *enmity,* dushmanī, adāvat; khusumat bair, parkash 2 *fighting,* larāī, ran judh bhirat, jang, razm, muhārbah, jadal, nemard, pikar, kar-zar, mārkah, harb

War doth feast Prov.
Razm mauqūf hai.
War brings sorrow Prov
Larai rulāti hai

3 *the art of war,* fann e sipah-garī judh bidya e razm, phan mu bidyā e *putta e jang,* mukarramat ke khilāf mukhtār pādshāhon ki fauj

war department, mahkama e razm

to let slip the dogs of war larāī shurū k , takrār k.

War, wor, *v n* 1 *fight,* larnā, phaṛnā, takrāi k 2 *make war,* jang k , judh k , bhār ut pachna

War-beat, War-beaten, war'bēt, war'bē-tn, larāī mein pitā hua, hara hara hua

Warble, war'bl, *v n* 1 chahchahānā; chahakānā, rez k , bolna, kukna, lahakna. 2 gitkirī lena gana alapna.

Warble, war'bl, *v a* āvāz ko lahrānā, tharthartānā, gitkirī bharna, gānā

Warble, war'bl, *n* chahak, chachahā rez; kūk; tarana, git, gitkirī, margol

Warbler, war'bler, *n* chahakne-vālā; nagmāsanj, zamzama-pardaz

War-cry, War-whoop, war'krī, war'whop, *n* nāra-i-jang.

Ward, ward, *an affix,* tarf, or; simt; jānib.

Ward, ward. *v. a.* 1. *See* Guard. 2 *repel,* ṭālnā, dafa k.; kāṭ d.; roknā; hatānā.

Ward, ward, *n* 1. *the act,* nigahbānī; nigrānī; hifāzat; chauksī. 2. muhāfiz; pasbān, nigah-

bān. 3 hirāsat; qaid, nazar-bandī. 4. *garrison*, chauki; pahra. 5 *in fencing*, vār kā tor, javāb yā kāt 6 (*Law*) koī nā-jāiz valī kī hitāzat men, pālūkra; *kam-ān.* 7 halqah; muhallah, pāra, purah; tola 8. *of a lock*, jhar, phūl, kunjī kā ghar

court of wards, mahkama-i-nābālīgān, valī o sarparast-i-nābālīgān

Warden, war'den, *n* pāsbān, amīn; nāzir, nigah-bān. rakh-vālī, muhāfiz, daroghah

Wardenship, war'den-ship, *n* pāsbānī, nazārat daroghī

Warder, war'der, *n* 1 pāsbān; nigahbān, mohafiz 2 lazim mauqūf karne kī asa

Wardrobe, ward'rob, *n* 1 toshah-khāna, kapar-dura. 2 kapre poshak jama

Wardroom, ward'rum, *n* jangi jahāz ke afsaron ke sone aur khāne kā kamra

Wardship, ward'ship, *n* 1 vasiyat, sar-parasti, haqq-i-vasiyat, nabālig kī muhāfzat. 2 valī kī hifazat men rahne kī halat

Ware, wār, *n* saudā, mal, saudā-garī māl o asbāb, asbāb, shoe chiz, jins, bastu

Warehouse, war'hous, *n* mal-khana godām kothi dūkān, māl ghar, bhandār, modi-khanah, golā

public warehouse, rāj bhandār

Warehouse, war'hous, *v a* 1 godam va māl ghar men rakhnā yā bharna 2 sarkārī mal ghar men mahsūl ada karne tak rakhna

Warehoused-goods, wār'hous-t-gudz, *n* māl dākhil-i-godām, godām men rakhī huā māl

Warehouseman, war'hous-man, *n* malik-i-godām, bhandārī, mutham

Warfare, war'fār, *n* larāi o jang o jadal tamboz, larāi bhirāi, mahārabah, muhārabah, mulazat 2 chaqlas, fasād, takrār, tanāzo

War-field, war'fīld, *n* larāi kā maidān, khet, rana bhūmi

War horse, war'hors *n* tuang, jangī ghorā

Warily, wā'ri-li, *adv* hoshyārī, khabardārī chaukasī va sāvdhānī se

Wariness, wā'ri-nas, *n* chaukasī, hoshyārī, khabardārī, sāvdhānī

Warlike, war'lik, *adj* 1 *fit for war*, larāi ke qābil 2 *warlike*, jang-jo, razm-jo shah larāi kā 2 *warlike*, sipahi gunāna, sipahiyo ki

Warm, warm, *adj* [Lat *formus*, Per *garm*, Skt *gharmah*] 1 *not cold*, garm, tatta, hun 2 *subject to heat*, garmi kā, tabi'at 3 *ardent*, sargarm mustaid pur-shauq sar pur-josh 4 *excited*, jazbah dil 5 *violent*, tund sakht tez tatah 6 *well off*, khush-hāl, khata pita, khush

He is wise enough that can keep himself warm Prov

Jo apna pet bhar sake voh bara chalak

a warm bath, garm hammam, garm-ābah

to warm a person, garm mulazat

Warm, warm, *v a* 1 *make warm*, garm k, tapānā tatta k sekna 2 *excite*, garmānā josh dilānā, bhar kana shauq dilānā, tahrik k

to warm oneself, sikna, tāpna

Warm, warm, *v n* garm h, tatta h sikna, dhūp khānā

Warm-hearted, warm'hā-ted, *adj* jawāh-dil, pur-josh, dilī, sadiq, shāiq, sar garm

Warming-pan, warm'ing pan, *n* bistar garm karne ki angithī

Warmly, warm'li, *adv* garmī; harārat; dilsozī, tezī; sar-garmī yā shauq se; ba-tundi; bajān fishānī

Warmth, warmth, *n* 1. *the state*, garmī, harārat, tattā-pan; tāpish, hiddat 2 *ardour*, sargarmī, josh, shauq; dilsozī; tapāk.

vital warmth, harārat-i-garīzī

Warn, warn, *v a* 1 *inform*, āgāh k; jatānā, khabar d; chitānā, chaukas ya hoshyār k 2. *caution*, mutanabbah k, fahmaish k, pahle se khabar d, takid k, sāvdhān k 3 *bid*, hukm d; farmānā

Warning, war'ning, *n* 1 tambīh, nitibīh, chitāoni, na bat 2 khabar, ittilā

Warp, warp, *v n* 1. *twist*, mupna, aiñthnā bal khāna; phir jānā, terhā h, pech o tab khanā 2 *deviate*, munna phirna, rugardān k, gumrah h, munharif h 3 *go with*, lihaz ke hue muna 4 tūnī, gyabh dalna phirjānā 5 (*weaving*) tūnī k, phaldhī, purna

Warp, warp, *v a* 1 *twist*, moma terhā k, khamdār, kachna, matorna, 2 *pervert*, gumrah k, moma, phirna, kajrah k, munharif k, ulte arth ya mani kalna 3 (*Naut*) rassi se jahaz khenchna 4 udhna bachcha delna, viqt se pahle byana 5 (*Farrier*) bura dālna, chi'en mutti dalna 6 (*rope making*) phailana, khadi-na

Warp, warp, *n* 1 (*weaving*) tānā, tunī

Like *warp*, like wood
Tana ghat ke bena ghat Prov

2 (*Naut*) rassi 3 udhna bānt

War-proof, war'prof, *adj* larāi tok

Warrant, wor'ant, *v a* 1 *make sure*, mudīn rakhna bachana 2 *assure*, yaqin dilana, kh na, dil-tamal d 3 *authorise*, ikhtiyar ya hak d 4 *maintain*, sabit k, qayam k madad d 5 (*Law*) zamin h, kafil h, zimmevar h 6 *protect*

Warrant, wor'ant *n* 1 *authority*, anad-i-ikhtayar, farman agyā-patr, amal-dastak 2 (*Law*) hāzir kī parwāh, gunāh kī hukmnāma, zamanat, kafalat, imaan, tamin vat 3 *voucher* distaxez, sanad 4 *warrant officer*, subedār 5 (*Mil*) parwanah, hukm namah, tokah.

warrant of attorney mukhtār nāmā adhikār-patr

warrant officer, hawaldār subedār-major

warrant to search and seize, ikhtiyar nāmah-i-tavāh dihī

warrant of possession dakhl namah

to arrest on, tawaqqa

search warrant hukm-nama mu-tadi-bī

Warrantable, wor'ant-a-bl, *adj* munasab vajib tavaqqo hua or mehf

Warrantableness, wor'ant-a-bl-nes, *n* munasabat vajibiyat dirustī

Warrantably, wor'ant-a-bli, *adv* tavaqqo vajib se

Warrantee, wor'an-tē', *n* voh shakhs jis ke zamin va amān de rakhā ho

Warranty, wor'an-ti *n* 1 sanad vā dastavaiz jo dūsre ko dilāh tasalli dilāne ke liye di jāe 2 kafalat, zamin, qarārdād ahdnamah 3 zamanat, kafalat, dilasa

Warranty, wor'an-ti *v a* itminān k, dil jamā k, kafil h, zamin h,

Warren, wor'en, *n* khargoshon ke pahne ka ahattah

Warrior, war'i-er, *n* yodhā, sipahi, shujā, gazi mard, mubāriz, bahādur, mujahid, a-karī

War-song, war'song, *n* larāi kā gīt

Wart, wart, *n* massā, gumrī.

Warty, war'ti, *adj* masson se bharā huā

War-worn, war'worn, *adj* larāi se thakā huā

Wary, wā'ri, *adj* chaukas, chaukannā, hoshyār; khabardār; sāvdhān, mohtāt

Was, woz, *past of be*, thā, būd.

Wase, wāz, *n* ūṇḍhvā; ūṇḍvī.

Wash, wosh, *v. a.* [Per *shū*; H. *dho*] 1. *cleanse by ablution*, dhonā, nahlānā, gusl d.; sāf k., pakhālnā, khungalna 2 *wet*, bhigonā, tar k 3. *abrade*, lag kar bahnā, jhakornā, chhīlnā; kātnā. 4. dho dālnā, dūr k 5 *tint lightly*, halkā rang k, malnā, lagānā 6. qalaī k., pānī chaṛhānā; jhol phernā

to wash gold, sone kī mittī dhonā

wash a blackamoor white, habshi ko gorā k.

Wash, wosh, *v n* 1 nahānā, gusl k, ashnān k., pindī pakhalna 2 dhonā, sauchnā, phimchnā, pāk k

Wash, wosh, *n* 1 *the act*, a-shnān, nahān, gusl, shust o shū, dhovat dhob, shob, dhulāī, jugān 2 duddil, pāula 3 jhābar, buk 4 bavarchī khāne kā dhovan 5 (*Distilling*) bhīgī huī chīz 6 ubtan, gulgūnah, gāzah, nūtah 7 (*Med*) zakhm dhone kī dava kā pānī 8 raugan, rang, puchārā, pitha dhar 9 (*of metal*) thol, pīnī, qalaī 10 (*Naut*) chappū kā phal

wash one's hands of, nāth dhonā, barī honā

Washball, wosh'bal, *n* hath mūnh dhone kā saban.

Wash-board, wosh'bōrd, *n* 1 kapre dhone kā patrā, dhobi pat 2 (*Naut*) panī rok takhtah

Washer, wosh'er, *n* 1 dhone-vala, (*Comp*) shū 2 (*Mech*) chendi

Washerman, wosh'er-man, *n* dhobī, barantha, gazur

Washerwoman, wosh'er-wu-man, *n* dhoban, barantban, uli

Washing, wosh'ing, *n* 1 *the act* shust o shū, dhulāī, dhob, shob 2 dhule hue kapre, jugān

Washing-machine, wosh'ing-ma-shēn', *n* kapre dhone kī kal

Washing-stuff, wosh'ing-stuf, *n* myāryon kī khak

Wash-leather, wosh'-eth-er, *n* bartan sāf karne kā chamṛā

Wash-pot, wosh'pot, *n* dhone kā bartan

Wash-stand, wosh'-stand, *n* mūnh dhone kī jagz

Wash-tub, wosh'tub, *n* kapre dhone kā pīpah

Washy, wo sh'i, *adj* 1. *watery*, pansā, pamlā, abī, gila 2. *weak*, pānī sā; patlā; kam-zor, zaif.

WASP

Wasp, wosp, *n.* bhr.; tatalya, birnī, zambūr.

Wasps haunt the honey-pot

Jahāṇ gur vahāṇ makkhiyān Prov

Waspish, wosp'ish, *adv.* 1. bhur sā, jhalla, chirchirā, chirandah, zūd-ranj 2. patlī kamar-vāli

Waspishness, wasp'ish-nes, *n.* tunak-mizājī, zūd-ranjī, chirchirā-pan.

Wassail, wos'il, *n* 1 sharāb-noshī ke vaqt kī dhūm sadām. 2 sharāb-noshī; būzah-bāzī 3 ek qism kī sharāb. 4 khushī kā gīt

Wassailer, wos'il-er, *n* sharābī, mat-vālā.

Waste, wāst, *v a* 1 *destroy*, barbād, tabāh, nās, yā virān k, ujāṛnā, bigarnā, pacmāl k 2 *wear away*, ghatānā, kam k, tahlil k, ghulānā; sukhānā, chhijnā 3 *squander*, urānā; ganvānā, khonā barbād k, lutānā, phūnknā, kharāb, talaf, zāya yā israf k.

Waste not, want not *Israāf mein ufāṛ hai.*

4. (*Law*) nuqsān pahunchānā.

Waste, wast, *v n.* 1. jhunnā; ghaṭnā, kam h., utarnā; laṭnā; khisnā; tahlil h.; sūkhnā, ghulnā, chhijnā, naqāh h. 2 kharāb h.; zāya h.; talaf h.; barbād h.

wasting disease, chhae-rog; sūkhā bīr.

Waste, wast, *adj* 1. *devastated*, ujāṛ; virān; barbad, pāmāl; be-chirāg 2 *uncultivated*, betaraddud, be-kāsht, nir-jot; parī; uftādah, gair-ābād, gair-mazrūa, banjar 3. *worthless*, nikammā, kharāb, be-kār, nā-kārah, raddi. 4 *superfluous*, zāid, fāzil, bajhtī; bishesh, fuzūl.

waste land, banjar; ūsar; bihar

waste paper, raddi kāgaz

cultivable waste land, banjar qābil-i-zaraat.

lay waste, virān k, ujaṛnā, barbād k

Waste, wast, *n* 1 *the act*, tabāhī, barbādī; pāmalī. 2. israf, fuzūl-kharchī. 3. bigar, nuqsān, ujāṛ · khanābī, ziyān 4 jangal, banjar, virānah. 5 *refuse*, kūrā karkat, raddī, akhor, chhatan, katrān, rezgī 6 (*Law*) naqsan, ziyān.

Waste-basket, wāst'bas-ket, *n* raddī kī tokrī.

Waste-book, wāst'buk, *n* khasrah bahī, khurrah.

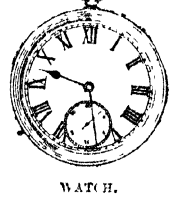
Wasteful, wāst'ful, *adj* 1 *destructive*, ziyān-kār, nuqsān-rasān, muzir, mukhrib 2 *prodigal*, mutū; lutaū, fuzūl-kharch, mussrif, lakhlut

Wastefully, wāst'ful-li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchī se, mussrifānah, andha-dhund, anāp shanap

Wastefulness, wāst'ful-nes, *n* fuzul-kharchī, israf, kharch-i-bejā

Waster, Waste-thrift, wās'ter, wāst'thrift, *n* umrā khāū, lakh-lut, fuzūl-kharch, mussrif

Watch, woch, *n* 1 *the act*, chauksī, pasbanī; nigah-bānī, khabar-dārī, nigrānī, hifāzat, bedārī 2 *a watchman*, chaukīdār, nigah-bān, pasbān, pahre-vala, rakhvāl, muhāfiz 3 *the post of a watchman*, chaukīdārī; rakh-vālī, chaukī, pahrā. 4 *the time*, pahre kā vaqt, pahr, naubat. 5. *a timepiece*, jebghaṛī, ghaṛī 6 (*Naut*) pahra



WATCH.

keep watch, chauksī k, nigah-bānī k

watch and ward, chaukī pahrah

Watch, woch, *v n.* 1 *be awake*, jāgnā; jāgte rahnā, be dār rahnā 2 *keep guard*, pahra d; chauksī k, agorna, hoshyār rahna, khabar-dār h 3 *wait*, tak lagānā mun-tazir rahnā, ghat mein baithnā, dekhte rahnā, nazar mein rakhna. 4 (*Naut*) tanna, tante rahnā bahte rahna

to watch over, dekhte rahnā, khabar-dari k; chauksī k, muhāfzat k, nigrān-i hāl rahnā

Watch, woch, *v. a* 1 *observe*, hifāzat k, nigah-bānī yā pasbani k, dekhte rahna. 2 *guard*, chauksī k, nigrani k

Watch-barrel, woch'bar-el, *n* ghaṛī kī kamānī kī dibyā

Watch-case, woch'kās, *n* ghaṛī kā dhakna yā khāna

Watch-dog, woch'dog, *n* rakhvālū kuttā.

Watcher, woch'er, *n* chauksī karne-vala, pahra dene-vālā, jāgne-vālā, shab-bedār, tamārdār; mushāhid, muhaqqiq.

Watchful, woch'ful, *adj* be-dār; chaukas, khabar-dār, hoshyār, chaukannā, mustaid, mutavajjih

Watchfully, woch'ful-li, *adv* chauksī, hoshyārī, taudihī yā khabar-dārī se.

Watchfulness, woch'ful-nes, *n.* be-dārī, chauksī, khabar-dārī, hoshyārī.
Watch-glass, woch'glas, *n* ghaṛī kā shīsha
Watch-guard, woch'gārd, *n.* ghaṛī kī zanjīr
Watch-house, woch'hous, *n* 1 pahra-ghar, chaukī khāna 2 hirāsat-khāna, havālat
Watching, woch'ing, *n* chauksī, nigahbānī, khabar-dārī
Watch-light, woch'līt, *n* pahre kī battī yā shama.
Watchmaker, woch'mā-ker, *n* ghaṛī-sāz
Watchman, woch'man, *n* pahre-vālā, pāsbān, chauki-dār, rakhvāl, gurait, agoryā.
watchman's rattle, pahre vāle kī tatrī
Watch-tower, woch'tou-er, *n* pahre kā mīnār; mīnār-i-didbān
Watchword, woch'werd, *n* khās lafz jis se pahre vāle dost dushman men tamīz karte hain, pal-val
Water, wa'ter, *n.* [Slav *voda*, Skr *uda*] 1. *the fluid,* panī, jal, nīr, ab, mā 2 *a body of water,* pānī, samundar, darya, nadī bahr, jhil, talāb 3 *urine,* peshab, mūt, baul 4 *lustre,* panī āb, chamak
by water, pānī ke rāste, tari kī rāh
hold water, sahīh h, durust h, thik h
make water, peshab k, mūtnā, langi jānā, nārā chhūt k, chhotā-tamjā k, ikkā k
mineral waters, voh pānī jis men kuchh shae mih hui ho
Water, wa'ter, *v a* 1 *irrigate,* pānī d, patānā, sīnchna, bharnā, āb-pāshī k, serāb k, tar k 2 *supply with water,* panī pilānā, panī d. 3. lahariyā dalnā, ab d
Water, wa'ter, *v n* 1 pānī bhar ānā, dabdabānā, pānī chhornā, panyānā, ānsū bahānā, pasījnā, bahnī 3 peshāb k, mūtnā
the mouth waters, munh men pānī bhar ānā, jī chāhnā, rāl tapkā parnā
Waterage, wa'ter-aj, *n* māl utarvāī
Water-barometer, wa'ter-ba-rom'et-ēr, *n* ābī mausam-nāp
Water-bearer, wa'ter-bār-ēr, *n.* 1 panhyārā, saqqa, kahār, bahishtī 2 (*Ast*) dalv, dol, kumbh.
Water-bellows, wa'ter-bel-ōz, *n* pan-dhaunkanī
Water-bird, wa-ter-berd, *n* murg-i-ābī, jalkukkar
Water-cart, wa'ter-kart, *n* pan-gārī, chhirkāo-gārī
Water-clock, wa'ter klok *n* pānī kī ghaṛī
Water-colour, wa'ter kul-er *n* voh rang jis ko gond ke panī men mila-kar likha banāte hain, ābī rang
Watercourse, wa'ter kōrs, *n* 1 nadī, darvā, sotī 2 nālyā, barāh, jal-mārg, badar-rau
Water-dog, wa'ter-dog, *n* sag-i-ābī, panikutta; pan-kūkar
Water-drain, wa'ter-drān, *n* nālī, barāh, bador-rau, majra-i-āb
Water-dressing, wa'ter-dres-ing, *n* (*Med.*) pānī tapkana, pankaprā bāndhna
Water-engine, wa'ter-en-jin, *n* pānī kī kal, bam, dam-kalī
Waterer, wa'ter-ēr, *n* āb-pāsh, sichvaiyā, patvayā
Water-fall, wa'ter-ful, *n* jhāshār, chīlar, jharnā
Water-flood, wa'ter-flud, *n* pānī kā tūfān, chadhāo, bāṛh; tugyānī
Water-fly, wa'ter-fli, *n* pan-makkhī mlāhā
Water-fowl, wa'ter-foul, *n* murg-i-ābī, jal-kukkar
Water-gage, wa'ter gāj, *n.* pānī-nāp
Water-gilder, wa'tēr-gil'dēr, *n* sone kā pānī pherne vālā, mulamma-sāz
Water-gilding, wa'ter-gil'ding, *n* sone kā pānī pherna, mulamma-sāzī
Water-god, wa'ter-god, *n* jal deotā; khwājah khizar
Water-gruel, wa'ter gru-el, *n* sholah; āshjau, muktāb, māmlā, kanjī, pēch
Wateriness, wa'ter-i-nes, *n* panila-pan, pichpichāhat, tarī, rutūbat, namī
Watering, wa'ter-ing, *n* ābpāshī; sīnchāī; ābyārī
Watering-place, wa'ter-ing-plās, *n* pan-ghat.
Watering-trough, wa'ter-ing-trof, *n.* pani pilane kā nandolā, baltī
Waterish, wa'ter-ish, *adj* 1 panilā; patlā. 2 tar, bhiga, gila, martūb 3 dhīla, kamzor.
Water-level, wa'ter-lev-el, *n* panī kī hamvarī, pansāl
Water-lily, wa'ter-lil-i, *n* pankaj, kanval, nilofar
Waterman, wa'ter man, *n* 1 māmjhī, mallāh khivaiya, kishti-bān 2 saqqah, bihishtī; panihārī
Water-mark, wa'ter mark, *n* panī ke chaṛhāo kā nishan
Water-melon, wa'ter-mel-on, *n* tarbūz, matīra, sardā
Water-mill, wa'ter mil, *n* pan chakkī
Water-mint, wa'ter-mint, *n* ābī podinah; harā podinah
Water-ordeal, wa'ter-or-dē-al, *n.* jal-parīkshā
Water-pitcher, wa'ter-pich-er, *n* gagrī, jhārī, ghaṛā, kalsah, matka, ghanla
Water-plant, wa'ter plant, *n* pānī kā paudā; ābī darakht
Water-poise, wa'ter-poiz, *n* pānī tolne kā alah
Water-pot, wa'ter-pot, *n.* ghaṛā, maṭkā, **gol**; jhagar
Water-power, wa'tēr pou-ēr, *n* jal-bal.
Waterproof, wa'ter-prof, *adj* pānī-rok.
Water-ram, wa'ter-ram, *n* panī chaṛhāne kī kal.
Water-rat, wa'ter-rat, *n* pan-chūhā
Water-rate, wa'ter-rat, *n.* panī kā mahsūl.
Water-rot, wa'ter-rot, *v a* panī men sarnā yā galānā
Water-scape, wa'ter-skāp, *n* pānī kī sair yā dīd
Water-snake, wa'ter-snāk, *n* panī kā sānp; mār-i-ābī
Waterspout, wa'ter-spout, *n* bal hilāt kā sitūn jo satah samundar par uṭhā nazar ātā hai
Water-tight, wa'ter-tit, *adj* jis men pānī na gusar sake
Water-work, wa'ter-werk *n* panī kī kalen
Watery, wa'ter-i, *adj* panī kā, pur-e-āb ābi, raqīq, patla, panila, be-mazah, martūb; serāb
Wattle, wot'l *n* 1 shākh, ṭahnī, ṭhāṭar; tattā 2 murg kā kanth
Wattle, wot'l, *v a* tahniyon se bāndhnā, ṭahniyon ko gunthna; bunnā.
Wave, wav, *n* 1 lahr, mauj, hilor; tarang. 2 āvāz kī gamak 3 pānī, jal, āb 4. na hamvārī nashib o faraz, shikan. 5. lahriyā. 6 hāth kā jhola, jhaṛolā
Wave, wav, *v n.* 1. *undulate,* lahrānā; jhakole

WATERSPOUT.

lenā; mauj mārnā; mauj-zan h.; hilorēn mārnā. 2 *be moved*, pharrānā, hilnā.

Wave, wāv, *v. a.* 1. *raise into waves*, lahreṅ uṭhāna, tamavvuj k. 2. *brandish*, hilāna, phirānā; nachānā; ghumānā; chamkānā. 3. *beckon*, hāth hilānā, ishārah k

Waver, wā'vėr, *v. n* 1 *wave*, lahrānā; ḍolnā; lahlahānā 2 *totter*, ḍgmagānā; larkharānā 3 *vacillate*, jhijhakna, pasopesh k, mutaraddid h, mutazalzal h.

Wavering, wa'vėr-ing, *n* shash o panj, iztirāb; be-chainī, taraddud, dubidha

Wavy, wa'vi, *adj.* lahren mārtā huā; mauj-zan: pur az mauj, mutamavvij.

Wax, waks, *n* 1 mom. 2. kān kā mail. 3. lūkh 4 (*Bot.*) safaid chep

Wax, waks, *v a* mom malnā yā lagānā, momī k, lukhyānā, lukh se ṭotna.

Wax, waks, *v n* 1 *increase*, barhnā; zyādah h, phulna, taraqqī k 2 *become*, hona, ho jānā

Wax-candle, waks'kan-dl, *n* mom-battī

Wax-chandler, waks'chan-dler, *n.* mom-battī-vālā

Wax-cloth, waks'kloth, *n* mom-jāma.

Waxen, wak'sn *adj* mom kā, momī

Wax-flower, waks'flou-er, *n* momī phul

Waxiness, wak'si-nes, *n* mom kī khāsiyat, momi-pan

Wax-painting, waks'pān-ting, *n.* momī rangāṭ ī

Wax-paper, waks'pā-per, *n* momī kāgaz.

Waxwork, waks'wurk, *n* momī kām, mom ke khilaune.

Waxworker, waks'wer-kėr, *n* 1 mom kā kam karne-vāla. 2 mom banāne vālī makkhī

Waxy, wak'si, *adj.* momi; mom sā; narm, mulayim; komal

Way, wā, *n* [A S *weg*, Ski *vakk*, H *bagnā*, to go] 1 *passage*, rastah, rah, mārag, panth, guzar, utar 2 *path*, sarak, bāt, gail; dagar, shara 3 *distance*, bod, musāfat; fāsilah, durī, pattā; tappā. 4. *direction*, janib, taraf, or, simt, rukh, sū, rū. 5. *progress*, taraqqī, bahbūdī; behtrī. 6. unvān, mānī; ath, manshā. 7. *scheme*, tadbir; lukmat, juqti; tarkīb; sabīl. 8 *manner*, taur, tarīqah, dhang, tarah, vaza, ḍhab. 9. *plan of conduct*, ravish; tarz; vatīrah, sūrat, tarīq, dastūr; qāedhah 10. *determined course*, mansubah, niyat, madhab; aqīdah. 11. (*Naut*) chāl, raftar

way of the rounds (*Fort.*) fasil kī paṭṭī yā zeh.

ways and means, asbāb o vasāil.

ways of God, Ḳhudā kī razzaqī

by the way, bar-vaqt; bar mauqah.

by the way of, ba-garaz, ba-taur, az rāh.

covert way (*Fort.*) paṭā rāstah; chhattā; chor rāstah.

half way, manjh-dhār, bīcham bīch.

to meet half way, ādhe rāste pe milna.

in the family way, hāmilah, garabh se, adhān se

in the way, rāste meṅ, āṛ, harij.

in the way with, ham-rāh, sāth.

out of the way, be-qāedah; be-ḍhangā; gair-māmūl.

right of way, istehqāq-i-āmad o raft, harīq-i-guzar; istehqāq-i-mīaz, rāstah pāne kā haq.

to be under way, harkat meṅ h; chalnā.

to come one's way, apne raste jānā.

to get out of the way, raste se bachnā.

to give way. 1. rāstah d.; haṭ jānā; jagah d. 2. mānnā; zer h.

to go one's way, apnā rāstah lenā.

to go the way of all the earth, marnā.

to make one's way, apnā rāstah k.; barhnā; taraqqī k.

to make way, jagah k., rāstah k; haṭānā.

to stand in the way of, sadd-i-rāh h.; arnā; roknā.

Way-baggage, wā'bag-āj, *n.* musāfrī asbāb.

Waybill, wā'bil, *n.* bakārah; chalān.

Wayfarer, wā'fā-rėr, *n* rāhī, rāh-gīr; musāfir; baṭṭāū.

Wayfaring, wā'fā-ring, *adj* chaltā; rāhī

Waylay, wā'lā, *v. a* ghāt lagānā, rāh mārnā; batmari k, rah-zanī k; rāh-rokna.

Waylayer, wā'la-er *n.* baṭ-mār; rah-zan; ṭhag; ghāti, luterā.

Wayless, wā'les, *adj* be-rāh, be-rāste.

Waymark, wā'mark, *n* rāste kā nishān.

Way-passenger, wa'pas-en-jer, *n.* rāh-gīr: musafir

Wayward, wā'wėrd, *adj.* khud-pasand, khud-rāe hatti zuddī, shokh

Waywardly, wā'wėrd-li, *adv.* zid, haṭ, sarkashī yā khud rāi se

Waywardness, wā'wėrd'nes, *n* zid; haṭ; sarkashī, khud-pasandī, khud-rāī

Wayworn, wa'wōrn, *adj* rāh kā thakā māndā

We, wē, *pron* siga-i-jama mutakallim, ham; ham ne

Weak, wēk, *adj* 1 *feeble*, kam-zor, māṛā; nibal, nā-ṭāqat. 2 bodā, kam-zor, phuskā. 3 *soft*, mulayim, komal, narm, ḍhīla. 4. gair-mustahkam, na-mazbūt 5 *low*, mandā, dhima, kam-zor 6 halkā patla, sūtha, phīkā, khafīf; subuk 7. *infirm*, natavān, zaīf, naqīh 8 (*of mind*) ūnz, kam aql, gabī, batī, kurh, sust; zaif-ul-aql 9 *foolish*, khurāb, himaqat ka, bevaqūfī k 10. lachar, puch, māqis, kam-zor.

weak in faith, zaif-ul-etiqad.

weaker vessel, abla, istri, nārī, lugāī; aurat.

weak point, nuqs, aib, khāmī khot

Weaken, wē'kn, *v a.* 1 *make weak*, kam-zor k; tāqat kam k., zor ghatāna, abal k., na-tavan k. 2 *reduce in strength*, halkā k., tezī kam k

Weak-hearted, wēk'hart-ted, *adj.* thup-dilā; kam-himmat.

Weakling, wēk'ling, *n* zaīf yā kamzor makhlūq dil kā kachcha

Weakly, wēk'li, *adv* nātavānī, kamzorī, zaīfī, subkī yā be-vaqūfī se, ba zof-i-aql.

Weakly, wēk'li, *adj* kam-zor, nā-tāqat; nātavān, bimār, zaīf

Weakness, wēk'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, kam-zorī; nā-taqatī, nā-tavanī, naqahat 2. *want of sprightliness*, afsurdah-khātirī, murdah-dilī, kam-himmatī, susti 3 *want of steadiness*, be-istiqlālī, tazabzub, dubidha hichar michar. 4. *want of force*, ajzī, zof, halkāpan. 5. *want of judgment*, kam-aqlī, be-vaqūfī. 6. *defect*, nuqs; aib, burāī, khot.

Weak-side, wēk'sīd, *n.* nuqs, aib; kasar; khot, rakhna.

Weak-sighted, wēk'sī-ted, *adj.* kam-nazrā; abal-dirshtī.

Weak-sightedness, wēk'sī-ted-nes, *n* zof-i-basārat.

Weal, wēl, *n* khushī, behtrī, bahbūdī. khushhālī, rifāh, kāmyābi, kam-i-anī, taraqqī.

public weal, rifāh-i-khalāyaq, rifah-i-am.

Wealth, welth, *n.* lachhmī, drib, dhan, daulat. *See* Riches

Wealth is best known by want
Daulat kī qadr na-dari men hoti hai.

Wealthiness, wel'thi-nes, *n* zar-dārī; tavangarī, māl-dārī; amīrī.

Wealthy, wel'thi, *adj.* tāla-var, dhan-vant; sampat-vāna. *See* Rich.

Wean, wēn, *v. a.* 1. *take from the breast*, dūdh chhurāna. 2. *alienate*, chhuṛānā; judā k.; alag k.

Weaning, wēn'ing, *n.* dūdh-chhuṛāī.
Weanling, wēn'ling, *n.* voh bachaha jis kā hāl meṅ dūdh chhuṭā ho.
Weapon, wep'on, *n* 1 *an instrument,* hathyār; āla-i-harb; silah, shastr. 2 (*Bot*) kāṇṭā, khār
Weaponed, wep'ond, *adj* musallah, hathyār-band.
Weaponless, wep'on-les, *adj* be-hathyār; gair-musallah.
Wear, wār, *v a* [Goth. *vasjan,* Skr *vas,* to clothe, or Skr *bhri,* to carry] 1 *carry on the body,* pahannā, zeb-i-tan k, pahannā, oṛhnā 2 *bear,* dikhānā, ẓāhir k, namūd k 3 *waste,* ghisānā; lagarnā, farsūdah k, khājānā, chalānā, khissāna; latārnā 4. *spend,* chhijnā, saif k, ghatāna; khonā. 5 *effect gradually,* tāsīr k, asar k 6 (*Naut*) mojnā, pherna.
wear away, chhijānā, kharāb k
wear off, ghisnā, ragaṛnā, meṭnā, mitānā
wear out 1 ghisānā, ragarnā 2 kātnā, badqqat basar k 3 diq k, satānā 4. halkān k, thakānā.
to wear the breeches, pagrī pahannā, kha-am ko izār meṅ pahan lenā, kha-am bannā
Wear, wār, *v n* 1 chalnā, bartā jānā 3 katnā, guzarnā, bītnā
wear off, ghatnā, jātā rahnā, ghisnā.
wear weary, tang h; āiz āna
Wear, wār, *n* 1 ghisāo, ragar; ghissā 2 libas, poshak 3. *a dam,* band, pushtah, jhāl. 4. bāṛ
Wearable, wār'a-bl, *adj* poshīdanī, pahanne-log
Wearer, wār'ēr, *n* oṛhne, pahanne, ghisne wā chhijne-vālā
Wearied, wē'rid, *adj.* thakā, māndā, kasalmand.
Weariness, wē'ri-nes, *n* thakān; māndgī, sustī; kasal
Wearing, wā'ring, *adj* pahanne ka, poshākī
Wearing apparel
Pahanne ke kapre, pācha-i-poshūlanī
Wearing, wār'ing, *n* pahnāva; jāma, poshāk, libās
Wearisome, wē'ri-sum, *adj* aūran; bhārī, sakht, diqqat-talab, taklīf-deh, thakāne-vālā, kathin
Wearisomeness, wē'ri-sum-nes, *n* dushvārī, bhārī-pan; diqqat.
Weary, wē'ri, *adj fatigued,* thakā, māndah, kasalmand, sust 2 *tired,* ājī, diq; tang, bezār, uchāṭ, āzurdah. 3 *tiresome,* thakāne-vālā
Weary, wē'ri, *v. a.* 1 *tire,* thakānā, māṇdah k; sust k 2 diq k, bezār k, āzurdah k 3 harānā. tang k, nāk meṅ dam k.
Weasand, wē'zand, *n* ṭenṭvā, narait; narkharā; galā; halqūm.
Weasel, wē'zl, *n.* nevlā, naval, rāsū
Weasel-faced, wē'zl-fāst, *adj.* chippakh sā munh-vālā

WEASEL.

Weather, weṭh'er, *v. a.* 1. *air,* havā d., havā meṅ rakhnā. 2 (*Naut*) havā ke sāmne hāḍhān rakhnā 3. *sustain,* jhelnā; sahārnā; bardāsht k.
to weather a point, gālib ānā; kām yāb h.
to weather out, sahnā; jhelnā, bardāsht k.
Weather-beaten, weṭh'ī-bē-tn, *adj* tūfān-zadah.
Weather-cock, weṭh'ēr-kok, *n* murg-i-bād-numā
Weather-driven, weṭh'ēr driv-n, *adj.* tufān-zadah, tūfan kā mārā huā
Weather-gage, weṭh'ēr-gāj, *n.* 1. havā kī panāh jo ek jahāz se dūsre ko ho 2 achchha manqa ya jagah
Weather-glass, weṭh'ēr-glas, *n* mausam-numā; rut-dikhāū
Weather-house, weṭh'ēr-hous, *n* mausam-numā ghar
Weather-proof, weṭh'ēr-prof, *adj* jis par mausam asar na kare
Weather-wise, weṭh'ēr-wiz, *adj* mausam-shinās, rut-gyānī
Weave, wēv, *v a* [A S *wefan,* Per *bāf,* Skr. *vap*] 1 *unite,* jornā, sūnthna, gānthnā; milānā, āmezish k, dākhil k 2 *form, as cloth,* kapṛā bunna bunna, gūndhna, gūnthnā.
Weaver, wē'vēr, *n* 1 bunne-vāla, julāhā, kolī, nūībāf, patkār, momin 2 (*Ornith*) baya
Weaving, wē'ving, *n* bunnā, bunāī, bāfindagī
Weazen, wē'zn, *adj* dublā, patlā, māṇā; chhipṭī si
Web, web, *n* 1 *texture,* bunāvat, bāfṭah 2 than, parcha, rezah 3 makrī ankh ka jālā. 4 (*Ornith*) ābī parandon ke panje kī jhillī
pin and web, dhund
web of a cotter, phalī kī nok
Web-footed, web'fut-ed, *adj* jhillī-dār pāoṅ vālā, vasī-pā
Wed, wed, *v a.* 1 *marry,* shādī k., byāhnā; byāh k; izdivāj k, aqd k, nikāh k 2 *join in marriage,* byah d., shādī kar d, nikāh parhā d. 3 *unite,* gath-jornā bāndhnā, pevand k, mumaqid k, bandhnā, sāth lagana 4 *espouse,* tarafdārī yā himāyat k
Wed, wed, *v n* shādī k, byāh k, nikāh k
Wedded, wed'ed, *adj* byahā, shadī huā, mankūhā; manṣūb.
Wedding, wed'ing, *n* shādī, bayāh, nikāh; izdivāj.
wedding cake, shādī kī muthāī.
wedding card, shādī kā ruqqa
wedding clothes, byahū joṛā
wedding day, byāh kā din
wedding favour, safaid fīte kā byāhū gupphā
wedding feast, shādī kī dāvat, davat-i-valīmah.
wedding guest, barātī, shādī kā mehman; nautāhī.
wedding ring, byāhū aṅgūthī
Wedge, wej, *n* 1. (*Mech*) phāna, pachchar; mekh 2. (*Geom*) mukhammas mujassam ba-shakl-i-phana 3 fauj kī saf bandī ba-shakl-i-phānā
spherical wedge, phāna mudavvar
Wedge, wej, *v a* 1 *cleave,* chīrnā, phāṛnā 2. pachchar ṭhoknā, mekh māṛnā, phāna lagānā. 3 chīrte chale jana, ghusnā, pairṭhnā 4. gāṛnā; ṭhoknā, jamānā. 5. pachchar ṭhoknā, dhāns ṭhoknā, makbūt k.
Wedge-shaped, wej'shāpt, *adj.* 1. phāne kī shakl kā; nukīlā. 2. (*Bot*) ultā musallasī.
Wedlock, wed'lok, *n.* aqd-i-nikāh; gaṇṭh-bandan, gaṭhjoṛā; nikāh, byāh, shādī; izdivāj.

Wedlock's a padlock. Prov.
Nikāh ek bajrī hai.

Wednesday, wenz'dā, *n* budhvār ; budh ; chahār-shambah

Wee, wē, *adj.* thoṛā ; chhoṭā.

Weed, wēd, *n.* 1 apāha, naraī; ghās pāt ; harā 2 ākhor, mkammī chīz. 3 (*pl*) sāṇpe kī tāal, ranj-sālā, muṭamī jogā

Weed, wēd, *v a* 1 nalānā, arāhā dūn k : nikālnā. 2 ukhārnā, bekh-kanī k. 3 nikālnā, khārnā k ; dūr k ; pak k.

Weeder, wēd'er, *n* nalāne-vālā ; naraīyā

Weed-hook, wēd'huk, *n* khurpā, narmonī

Weeding, wed'ing, *n* nalāī, nikāī, nikaumī

Weedless, wēd'les, *adj* be-aṛāhe, be-nalāo

Weedy, wēd'ī, *adj.* arahe-dār ; ghās-dar, arāhe kā, ghaskī

Week, wēk, *n* athvāṛā, haftah.

Week-day, wēk'dā, *n* itvār ke sivā koī din

Weekly, wēk'li, *adj* 1 hafte kā, athvāṛe kā 2 hafte-vār, āthwen din

Weekly, wēk'li, *n* hafte vār akhbār

Weekly, wēk'li, *adv* hafte-vār, āthven din

Weel, wel, *n* machhlī pakarne kī ṭokrī. 2 bhanvar

Ween, wīn, *v. n* sochnā, bichārnā ; khayāl k

Weep, wēp, *v n* 1 *cry,* ronā, ansū bahānā, bilap k, ashkbār h, ankh bharnā, guyah k.

No *weeping* for shed milk Prov.
Ab pachtāe kyā hot hai jab chiṛiyān chug gain khet Prov

2 *complain,* ronā ; shikāyat k ; jhīknā, gam k. 3 bahna, nikalnā 4 *wail,* tar h, nam yā gila h, serābh 5 jhuknā, sarnigūn h

Weep, wēp, *v a* 1. ronā. 2 *shed,* bahānā, ansū dālnā yā guranā

Weeper, wēp'er, *n* 1 rone-vālā, ansū bahāne-vala, ashkbār, giryān, ābdidah. 2 mātamī jame kī āstmkī safaid saurī 3 ek bandar.

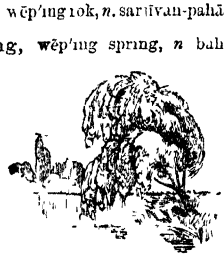
Weeping, wēp'ing, *n* ronā ; pītnā gu yah o zārī

Weepingly, wēp'ing-li, *adv* rote hue, giryan, nālan

Weeping rock, wēp'ing rok, *n.* sarīvan-pahār, jhartā pahār

Weeping spring, wēp'ing spring, *n* bahtā chashma.

Weeping willow, wēp'ing wil'ō, *n* bed-mavnūn



WEEPING WILLOW.

Weever, wē'vėr, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Weevil, wē'vil, *n* ek kīṛā lambī thothni kā

Weevilled, Weevily, wē'vild, wē'vil-i, *adj.* ghun-khayā

Weft, weft, *n* 1. bānā, bharnī 2 jālā ; shae bāftah

Wegotism, wē'gō-tizm, *n* hamāhamī, ahankāī

Weigh, wa, *v a* [Lat. *veho,* Skr. *vah,* to carry] 1 *raise,* uthanā ; ūnchā yā baland k 2 tolnā, jānchna, vazn k ; jokhnā ; andāzah k 3 vazni yā bhārī h. 4. *ponder,* khayāl k, sochnā, bichārnā, khauz k., ganī k., tajvīz k 5 *regard,* qadr, vaqat yā ihāz k.

weigh down, dabānā ; zor se dabānā.

Weigh, wa, *n.* 1 *be heavy,* bhārī h ; vazn rakhna, tulnā 2 *be considered,* vazn yā vaqat rakhnā, burā h. 3. bhārī, nā-gavār, sakht yā ajhan h.

weigh down, apne boih meṅ āp dabnā ; dabnā.

Weighable, wā'a-bl, *adj.* tolne-jog ; qābil-i-andazah.

Weighage, wā'āj, *n* tolne kā mahsūl ; tulāī.

Weigh-bridge, wā'brij, *n.* bharī gāṛī tolne ki kal

Weigher, wā'ėr, *n* tolne-vālā, jānchne-vālā ; tulaīya, jānjī-vālā, khayāl ya qayās karne-vāla.

Weigh-house, wā'hous, *n* tol-ghar

Weighing, wa'ing, *n* tol jānch, andāzah.

Weighing-cage, wa'ing-kāj, *n.* janvar tolne kā pinjra.

Weighing-machine, wā'ing-ma-shēn, *n* tolne ki kal, tolnī

Weight, wāt, *n* 1 *heaviness,* vazn, bojh ; bhāripan 2. vazan ; bojh ; tol, dhaqā ; jokh. 3. *burden,* bojh, bhār, bār ; dabāo, dīb. 4. *importance,* vaqat, vazan, qvār, etibār rutba ; padvī, rasūkh 5 bat, vazan, mavāzna 6. vazni chīz, bhārī chīz, bojh. 7 (*Mech*) vazan. 8 (*Mod*) gunānī, saqīlat

of weight, motabar, bhārī bharkam, partīt-yog.

light of weight, halkā, kam-vazan.

short weight, kam bat, bathara kam vazan.

Weight, wat, *v a* bojh bandhna

Weightily, wa'ti-li, *adv* bhari-pan se, saqālat se, dabāo se

Weightiness, wā'ti-nes, *n* 1 bojh ; saqālat ; bhari-pan, vaznī-pan, bojhal-pan, girān-vaznī 2 *force,* matīnat māqūlīyat, motabirī, vaqat

Weightless, wat'les, *adj* be-vazn, halka ; subuk

Weighty, wī'ti, *adj* 1, *heavy,* bhārī, bojhal ; vazni, girān 2 *important,* qavī ; matīn ; purmagz 3 *severe,* sangin sakht, aham

Weird, wērd, *n* 1 *spell,* jadū, sehr ; mantar ; tona 2 *destiny,* qismat, nasīb, bhāg, prālabdh 3. peshanzor, pe-h-khabrī

Weird, wērd *adj* 1 jadū-gar, mantarbāyā ; tonhāyī 2. jādū kā, jādū-garī kā

Welcome, wel'kum, *adj* 1 mubārak 2. khush-amdah, dil-pasand ; khush, khub. 3 bilā-dareg, bila-qimat

to bid welcome, ao bhagat k, khūtu tavāzo k

Welcome, wel'kum, *n* 1 tazīm, ādar ; dur sdam 2 tavāzo, mudārāt, ao bhagat, khātir tavāzo, ādar satkār, garm-joshī

Welcome is the best cheer
Khātir-dārī hī bajī chīz hai

Welcome, wel'kum, *v a* ādar sanmān k ; tāzīm o takrīm se bithanā ; āo bhagat k, qubūl k. ; tapāk se lenā, mubārak-badī d, marhabā kahnā

Welcome, wel'kum, *interj* marhabā ; khush-āmadī, khūb āe, bhale ae

Welcomely, wel'kum-li, *adv* ādar satkār se.

Welcomeness, wel'kum-nes, *n* khush-amdgī, khatir-dārī, garm-joshī, tapāk, āo bhagat.

Welcomer, wel'kum-er, *n,* khatir tavāzo karne-vālā garm-joshī se istiqbal karne-vālā

Weld, weld, *n* ek qism kā darakht jis se zard rang nikālte hain.

Weld, weld, *v a* ghat-kar yā pīṭ-kar milānā ; tornā.

Welfare, wel'fār, *n* khairiyat, khair o āfiyat ; khem kushal, khau-salāh ; bhalāī ; nekī ; bohtrī, bahbūdī, saadat, kāmyābī

Welk, welk, *v a* 1 *contract,* sukarnā ; **kam k,** 2 murjhānā, sukhānā, khushk k

Welkin, wel'kin, *n* akās, asmān, ambar.

welkin eye, chashm-i-arzaq

Well, wel, *n* 1 *a spring,* chashmah ; sotā. 2. mamba ; dahāna 3 kuān ; chah ; mdārā ; bāoh, kūp. 4 (*Naut*) ḍahrā ; ḍahr. 5 (*Mil.*) jherā

Well, wel, *v. n.* ubalnā ; umaṇḍnā, bahna.

Well, wel, *t. a.* umḍānā ; umḍelna ; **ubālnā ;** bahānā.

Well, wel, *adj.* [Skr. *bala*, strength] 1. achchha, bhalā; khūb. 2. *sound*, achchhā, tandurust, bhalā changā; sahīh o sālim 3 *fortunate*, khush-hāl; khush o khurram, khush-qismat 4 *safe*, mahfūz, be-jokhon, salāmat.

Well, wel, *adv* 1. *rightly*, thik, durust, sahih; munāsib taur se, ba-vajah-i-ahsan, vaqāī

'Tis almost impossible to translate verbally and *well.*

Lafzī tarjumah, aur phir umdah, nā-mumkin hai

2 *suitably*, ba-khūbī, achchhi tarah se; hasb-i-dil-khuāh, khūb, ba-qadr-i-kāfī 3. *commendably*, tārīf ke sāth; ba-tahsīn

All the world speaks *well* of you

Sārī dunyā tumhārī tārīf karti hai.

4. *conveniently*, ba-āsānī, ba-sahūlīyat, ba-ārām 5 *considerably*, bahut zyādah, ba-kasrat, bā-ifrāt, bahut, adhik.

Well advanced in years *Umr-rasīdah*

6. *fully*, tamām o kamāl, bil-kul, sab 7 khair, bāre, achchhā, bhalā, khūb, aur kyā 8 pas, lo, ākhirash, phir, bas, tau, hūn

well enough, khāsah, chokhā

well off, well-to-do, khush-hal muraffa-ul-hāl

well, let it alone, khair, jane do.

well, speak, khair, kaho.

well then, khair phir

well to live, āsudah, khātā pītā, dāl roti se khush

well, what then? phir kya?

as well as, jitnā, jaisā ki, nīz, bhī

very well, bahut khūb, achchhā

Welladay, wel'a-dā, *interj.* hāe, vāe; afsos, haif

Well-behaved, wel'bē-hāvd, *adj.* nek chalan, nek-atvar, muaddab, bā-akhlaq

Well-being, wel'bē-ing, *n* 1 khush-hālī, behtrī; bahbūdī 2 khairiyat, kham o khyat, salāmtī; khair-salāh, khair o khūbī

Well-born, wel'born, *adj* khandanī, sharīf, najib, kulin; achchhe ghar kā; subans

Well-bred, wel'bred, *adj* muaddab, muhazzab, shāistah, khush-khulq, khalq, majlis-dīdah sohbat-yāftah, su-ḳhangā

Well-doing, wel'do-ing, *n* nko-kārī, su-karm.

Well-done! wel'dun, *interj.* āfrin! shābash! vāh vāh! zihe! dhanu hai! marhaba!

Well-dressed, wel'drest, *adj* khush-libās, khush-poshāk, pahnā orha

Well-educated, wel-ed'ū-kā-ted, *adj.* tālīm-yāftah

Well-favoured, wel-fā'vērd, *adj* khush-numā, khūb-sūrat, hasin, khush-andam, dil-pasand

Well-formed, wel'formd, *adj.* sudaul, khūb-sūrat, khush-andām

Well-found, wel'found, *adj* sahīh durust

Well-head, wel'hed, *n* sar-i-chashma, sotā, mamba

Well-informed, wel'in-formd', *adj* ālim, vāqif.

Wellingtons, wel'ing-tonz, *n* mardānī ūnchī jutī

Well-known, wel'nōn, *adj.* mashhūr, mārūf, namī, bikkhyāt, nāmvar.

Well-made, wel'mād, *adj.* khush-andām; khush-qata; su-pind, su-daul.

Well-meaning, wel'mē-ning, *adj.* nek-nīyat; nek-mihād.

Well-met, wel-met', *interj.* marhabā; khush-āmdī!

Well-nigh, wel-nī', *adv.* nazdīk; anqarīb; lag bhag.

Well-read, wel-red', *adj.* ālim; biddyāvān; pandit.

Well-set, wel-set', *adj.* achchhī tarah lagā yā jamā

Well-sinker, wel'singk-ēr, *n.* kūāñ khodne vālā, chūh-kan

Well-spent, wel'spent, *adj.* jo achchhī tarah sarf hua ho.

Well-spoken, wel-spō'kn, *adj* 1. khush-taqrīr; khush-kalām 2 bā-mauqa, bar-mahal.

Well-sweep, wel'swēp, *n* dheñklī

Well-water, wel'wa-tēr, *n* kueñ kā pānī; āb-i-chāh

Well-wisher, wel-wish'ēr, *adj* khair-khuāh; khair-andesh; dua-go, hava-khuāh, daulat-khuāh

Welt, welt, *n* magzī, got, hāshiye yā sanjāf kī dorī.

Welt, welt, *v a* tuapnā, goṭ yā magzī lagānā, dorī de-kar sīnā

Welter, wel'tēr, *v. n.* 1 *roll*, lotnā 2. uchhalna, tarapnā

Wen, wen, *n.* nasaulī; gūmī; gilī

Wench, wensh, *n* 1 *a girl* javan aurat 2. *a strumpet*, randī, kasbī, tahsildah aurat 3 *a servant*, laundī, bundī, kanīz dasī, cherī

Wench, wensh, *v n* randī-bāzī k

Wencher, wensh'ēr, *n* randī-bāz; tamāsh-bīn; dāsī-bilasī

Wenching, wensh'ing, *n* randī-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī

Wend, wend, *v* jānā chalnā, guzarnā

West, west, *n* pachchham, pachhim, magrib; garb

West, Westerly, Western, west, wes'ter-li, wes'tern, *adj* pachchhami, pachhva, garbī; magribi

West wind *Pachhvā havā*

Westward, west'werd, *adv* pachchham kī tarai, magrib ki jamib

Wet, wet, *adj* [Skr *udak*, water] 1 tar, bhīgā, martūb, tar ba tar, shorbor 2 barsati.

Wet, wet, *n* 1. pānī, tari, rutubat 2. barsat, kohr ke din

Wet, wet, *v a* bhigonā, tar k

to wet one's whistle, sharāb pinā, mae-noshī k.; pīnā

Wether, weth'er, *n.* khassī, mendhā

Wetness, wet'nes, *n* gīl, sil, rutūbat; tarī; selabī

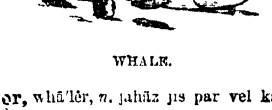
Wet-nurse, wet'ners, *n* dūdh-pilāī, dhā, anat

Wettish, wet'ish, *adj* nam, gilā, silā.

Wey, wa, *n* ek angrezī vazan

Whack, whak, *v. a* mārnā, pītnā

Whale, whal, *n* dūdh pilane vali machhlī, vel.



WHALE.

Whaler, whā'lēr, *n.* jahāz jis par vel kā shikār karte hain

Wharf, wharf, *n* ghāt.

Wharfage, wharf'āj, *n* ghāt par māl utārne yā charhāne kī rasūm, utrāī

Wharfinger, wharf'in-jer, *n.* ghaṭ-vāl, ghaṭ-valiya

What, whot, *pron.* 1. *an interrogative pron.*, kyā; kaun; kis. 2. kaisā, kisqadar, kitnā. 3 voh jo; jitnā. 4. jo kuchh. 5. kuchh; kisī qadar.
what else aur kyā
what ho! hot! are!
what if, tau phir kyā.
what though, agar yeh bhī ho tau
and what not, aur kyā kuchh nahīñ.

Whatever, whot-ev'ĕr, *pron.* jo kuchh, jis qadar; jitnā.

What-not, whot'not, *n* almārī

Whatsoever, whot-sō ev'er, *adj* kaisā bhī, kisī.

Wheat, whēt, *n* gehūñ; kanak; gandum.

WHEATEAR.

Wheatear, whēt'ēr, *n* 1 gehūñ kī bāl. 2 ek qism kī chīryā

Wheaten, whē'tn, *adj* gehūn kā, gandumī

Wheat-fly, whēt'flī, *n* kue jo gehūn ko zarar pahunchāte haiñ.

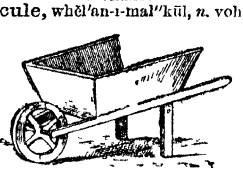
Wheedle, whē'dl, *v a* khushāmad k.; lallo patto k, chāplūsī k, fareb d *See* Coax

Wheel, whēl, *n* 1 pahiyā 2. mudavvar shae; chakkar; chaikhā; ghirnī, phirkī, charkhī, chāk; chaklī 3 chakkar; daur; gardish.
wheel and axis, bojh uthāne kī kal
Aristotle's wheel, chakr-chāl masalah.
measuring wheel, nāp pahiyah
wheel within wheel, pech dar pech; goral h dhandā

Wheel, whēl, *v a.* 1 pahiyon par le-jānā. 2. ghumanā, chakkar d, phirānā.

Wheel, whēl, *v. n.* 1. ghūmnā; chakrānā, chakkar khānā, phirnā. 2. murnā; phirnā 3 chakkar yā phcr khānā 4 lurhaknā

Wheel-animalcule, whēl'an-i-mal''kūl, *n.* voh kīre jin ke āzā pahiye kī mānind shikār pakarne ke liye hote haiñ.


WHEEL-BARROW.

Wheel-barometer, whēl'-ba-rom''et-ĕr, *n.* kohnī-dār havā-nāp

Wheel-barrow, whēl'-bar-ō, *n* ek pahiye kī gārī

Wheelwright, whēl'rīt, *n* pahiye yā gāṛī banāne-vālā.

Wheeze, whēz, *v. n.* sansanānā; sāeu sāeu k; sahrānā, sarsarānā; sūñ sūn k., avāz se sāns lenā

Whelk, whelk, *n* 1 phunsī, dadaurā 2 chakattā, mishān, baddhī.

Whelm, whelm, *v a* 1. dubonā; garq k.; dobnā, bornā 2 ghernā, dabānā, gāṛnā.

Whelp, whelp, *n* 1. pillā, kutyā yā sher kā bachcha, bagheli. 2. bachcha; titlak, bachūngṛā.

Whelp, whelp, *v n* bachche d; byānā, dūhnā

When, when, *adv* 1 *interrogatively* kab, kad; kis vaqt 2. *relatively*, jab; jad, tad, jis vaqt 3 *while*, hargāh, dar hāle ki 4. us vaqt, tab.

Whence, whens, *adv.* 1 *interrogatively*, kahān se, kidhar se, kis jagah se; kis taur par, kis bāis se 2 *relatively*, jahāñ se, jidhar se, jis jagah se, jis se.

Whencesoever, whens-sō-ev'ĕr, *adv* kahīñ se; kisī jagah se, kisī bāis se.

Whenever, Whensoever, when-ev ĕr, when-sō-ev'er, *adv.* jab kabhī; jis vaqt; jab; jab ki; har gāh

Where, whār, *adv.* 1 *interrogatively*, kahāñ; kidhar; kis jagah; kahāñ ko; kis maqām ko. 2. *relatively*, jahāñ, jidhar; jis jagah.
anywhere, koī jagah, kisī jagah.
everywhere, har jagah.
nowhere, kahīñ nahīn

Whereabout, whār-a-bout', *adv* 1 kis jagah; kis maqām par; kaun sī jagah. 2 jis ke bāre men, kis ke bāb meñ

Whereabout, whār-a-bout', *n* ṭhikānā; jagah; pata, maqām

Whereas, whār-az', *conj.* 1 *since*, chūñki; az ān ja ki, jo ki; har gāh ki; jab ki; is lihāz se; vāzeh ho ki 2 *when in fact*, dar hāle ki, hālan ki, bawjūd ki, bā-vajude ki, az bas ki, bawjūd, bulke, bar khilāf is ke, parantū, lekin, balki, ham hama

Whereat, whār-at', *adv.* jis par, tis par, kis par

Whereby, whīr-bī', *adv* jis se, kis se, jis ke sabab se, kis bāis se

Wherefore, whār'for, *adv* kyoñ, kis liye, kis vaste, jis liye, jis vaste, is liye

Wherein, whār-in', *adv* kis men; jis meñ.

Whereof, whār-ov', *adv* kis kā; jis ka

Whereon, whār-on', *adv* jis par

Wheresoever, whār-so ev'er, *adv.* jahāñ kah ñ; jahāñ jahañ, kahīn, jis jagah

Whereto, whar-to', *adv* kahañ ko, kahān tak jahān tak, jahān ko

Whereupon, whar-up-on', *adv* jis par, tis par, tab, bādazāñ.

Wherever, whar-ev'er, *adv* jahān kahīn

Wherewith, Wherewithal, whār-with', whar-with-al', *adv* kis ke sāth, jis ke sath, kis se; us se

Wherry, wher'i, *n* (*Naut*) kishtī, pansūī, dongī.

Whet, whet, *v a* 1 *edge*, dhār dharnā; sān lagānā, patthar chatānā, chatāna, tez k, pamānā; bār par rakhna 2 *excite*, uksānā, tez k; bharkana, tahrik k 3 *provoke*, barangekhtah k, khafa k, garm k
to whet on or forward, uksānā, tahrik d

Whet, whet, *n* 1 san, dhār 2 ishteāl, chhet, tahrik, bhūk lagāne-vālī chiz, mashtahī.

Whether, wheTH'er, *conj* khuāh, yā, āyā; ki, kyā, vā, athva, go, ām is se
whether or no, kuchh hī ho, bane na bane, ho no ho, khuāh makhuāh

Whethering, wheTH'er-ing, *n* bachcha dene ke bad jo mavād gāe ke pet men rah jāe.

Whetstone, whet'ston, *n* silli, pathrī; sān

Whetter, whet'ĕr, *n* san-gar, silli lagāne-vālā.

Whew, whū, *intery* ho, hū, oho, chhī

Whey, whā, *n* dūdh kā panī mā-ul-jubn, tor, ab-i-shīr, panchhā.

Which, which, *pron* jaunsā, kaunsā; kaun; jaun, jo, jise
Not to know *which* is *which*
Yeh na jānnā ki kaun yeh hai aur kaun voh.

Whichever, Whichsoever, which-ev'er, which-sō-ev'er, *pron* jo koī; jaun sā; jise, jo; jo kuchh ki, jo ki.

Whiff, whif, *n.* 1 phūñk, dam; kash.

> Three pipes after dinner he constantly smokes,
> And seasons his *whiffs* with impertinent jokes.
> *Tutor.*
> *Khāne ke bād pītā hai sih sulfah woh sadā,*
> *Hai kash pe phir baghāre hai fikriyāt-i-mā'zā.*
> F. G.

2. nazar; dīd. 3 (*Jokth.*) ek naachhāī.

Whiff, whif, *v.a.* 1 *puff,* dhuāṅ chhoṛnā; dam yā kash chhoṛnā, phūṅk mārnā. 2. uṛānā.

Whiffle, whif'l, *v n* dāṅvāḍol h.; gar mustaqil h, mutalavvun h, muzazalzal h.

Whiffler, whif'ler, *n* bat pher jāne-vālā; gurez karne-vala

Whig, whig, *n* Inglistān meṅ arākīn-i-saltanat ka ek firqah jo rāyaṅ ke huqūq ka hāmī hai

While, whīl. *n* vaqt, arsah, muddat, kāl. *while ago,* arsah hua, muddat hui. *a good while,* der tak, arseh tak *a little while,* chhun ek, thoṛ der *a long while* muddat-i-madid, bahut arsah. *south while,* qabl-i-ihud-sari.

While, whīl *adv* jab, jis vaqt, har-gāh, jitne mein, is arsā mein, dar hāle ki

While, whīl, *v a* vaqt guzarnā, bitāna, guzarnā, ya khona

Whilst, whilst *adv* jab; us vaqt

Whim, whim, *n* I dhi mauj, tarang, khayāl, khabt, vahm

Whimper, whim'per, *v n* bachche kā rūn rūn karna, rirvana, chinakna

Whimsical, whim'zi-kal *adj* 1 lahrī mauji, tarangi vahmi, khabti, mutalavvun-mizaj 2 ajib, anokhi

Whimsically, whim'zi-kal-li, *adv* mutalavvun-mizāji se lahr va mauj se

Whimsicalness, whim'zi-kal-nes, *n* tahavvun-mizāji, tavahhum vahmi-pan

Whine, whin, *v n* karrahna chhaṅknā, ronā, dhimī avaz se rona

Whine, whin, *n* karrahna dhimi avaz ka rona

Whinny, whin'i *v n* hinhinana hinsnā

Whinny, whin'i, *n* hinhinahat, ghore kā hinsna ya bolna

Whip, whip *v a* 1 *lash,* chābuk marna, kore marna pitna 2 *flog,* kore marna tāzyāne lagana kora k 3 *scourge,* hasy k, chirki lena, bura kahna 5 *thrash,* chhaṅnā kūtna pitna 6 *baste,* topchi bharna, tarke lagana, turapna 7 phitna muthna lathna 8 *snatch,* jhap se uthana lapakna 9 *strap,* lapetna, bhanjna *to whip a stream* machhli pakarna, bansi khelna *to whip in* mutafarriq karna *to whip the cat* makkhi chūs h kunjūsi k

Whip, whip, *n* 1 kora, chabuk, sauṭa, tāzyāna, durrah, qamchī 2 koch-vān, gārī-vān, hankne-vālā *whip and spur,* bagtut bahut jald

WHIP.

Whip-cord, whip'kord, *n* kora banāne kī rassi

Whip-hand, whip'hand, *n* qabu, sabqat, fauqiyat

Whip-lash, whip'lash, *n* chabuk yā kore kī satak

Whipper, whip'er, *n.* chābuk marne-vālā, kore lagane-vala

Whipper-in, whip'er-in *n.* 1 shikārī jo kuttoṅ ko avārah hone se roke 2. tādīb o tarbiyat karne-vālā.

Whipping, whip'ing, *n.* kore-bāzī.; sazāe tāzyana

Whipping-post, whip'ing-pōst, *n.* tiktiki.

Whipple-tree, whip'l-trē, *n.* gārī kā belan jis meṅ jot lagti hai.

Whip-poor-will, whip-pōr-wil', *n.* ek chirvā.

WHIP-POOR-WILL.

Whip-saw, whip'-sa, *n.* chaukhṭe-dār ārah

Whipster, whip'-ster, *n* chust o chālak shakhs, turtuniya

Whipstock, whip'-stok, *n* chābuk yā kore ka dastah

Whir, whir, *v n* āvaz se ghūmnā; pharrānā phiri se uṛna

Whirl, whērl, *v a* ghumāna, phirānā, chakkar d

Whirl, wherl *v n* ghūmna, phirnā, chakkr khana

Whirl, wherl, *n.* 1 ghūmāo gardish chakkr 2 ghūmne-vāli shae, phirki, chakkar, chark khi

Whirl-about, wherl'a-bout, *n* phirki, chakkr, lattu

Whirl-bone, wherl'bōn, *n.* ghutne kī chapnī, latin.

Whirligig, wher'li-gig, *n* 1 bancr, bharmrī; phirki chakar 2. (*Ent.*) jhabha

Whirling-table, wherl'ing-tebl, *n* kashish-i-siql vagairah dikhane-ka-ek tirh

Whirlpool, wherl'pol, *n* bhanvar, gardāb; vartah

Whirlwind, wherl'wind, *n* bavula gardbād; dondi bahula

Whisk, whisk *n* 1 *a quick motion* jhapṭtā, jhakola moṛa, jhol 2 *a brush,* jhārū, sohni, burhat, tarka buhara, kunchi 3 muthni tai tahoni 4 zamma kapra

Whisk, whisk, *v a* 1 *brush* jhārnā jhakna, buhārī d, jhārū d bahārna 2 jhapaṭ le jana 3 phetna mathna

Whisker, whis'ker *n* 1 sar-muchchhen. 2. billī vagairah ki muchchhen

Whiskered, whis'kerd, *adj.* gal-muchchhon-vala muchchhon-vala mundhakta

Whisket, whis'ket *n* toktu

Whisky, Whiskey, whis'ki, *n* 1 anāj kī sharab 2 ek qism ki dāki gārī

Whisper, whis'per *n* kana phusi, sar-goshi, khusr phusr kana bati.

Whisper, whis'per, *v n* 1 kan men kahna. 2 kana phusi l kana bati k phusphusana, khusr phusr k sar-goshi k 3 sarsarāh

Whisperer, whis'per-er, *n* kana phusi karne-vala sar-goshī karne-vala chirzah-khor, gammaz, mukhbir

Whist, whist, *adj* and *interj* chup, khamosh

Whist, whist, *n.* ganjife ka ek khel

Whistle, whis'l, *v n* 1 sīṭī d sāṅs k., algoze ya papaiya bajana 2 sansanana, sansana.

whistle at, mūṅh churānā, tahqir k.

Whistle, whis'l, *n.* 1 sīṭī, sāfir; zafil sikari, sansanahat 2 algoze; bansli, papaiyā.

Whistler, whis'ler, *n* sīṭhī bajāne vālā; papaiya, banslī.

Whit, whit, *n.* ṭukṛā; kan, rezah.

White, whit, *adj.* [A S *hwit,* Per *safaid.* Skr. *sukl,* If *vel.* 1. *opposite of black,* safaid; dhaulā; cittā; set; ujlā; shukl; gora; sabīh. 2. *pale,* zard; pilā; dhaulā; phikā; kifāyat. 3. *pure,* pak, sāf, suthrā; masūm; be-aib; be-dāg; korā. 4. *grey,* bhūrā; dhaurā; safaid. *as white as the driven snow,* barf sā safaid. *white ant,* n. dīmak, sarsai.

white arsenic, *n.* safaid sankhiyā.
white bear, *n* safaid rīchh.
white clover, *n.* safaid laung.
white copper, *n* gilaṭ.
white iron, *n* ṭīn.
white lead, *n.* safaidah.
white leaf, *n.* pannī; panne.
white feather, *n* nā-mardī; buz-dilī.
White, whīt, *n* 1. *the colour*, safaid rang; safaidī 2. *anything white*, safaidī. 3. *the mark*, nishān, nishānah 4. *white man*, gorā.
white of an egg, ande kī safaidī.
white of a seed, girī
white of the eye, ānkh kī safaidī.
White-face, whīt'fās, *n.* ghoṛe ke māthe kā ṭīkā.
White-lie, whīt'lī, *n* darog-i-maṣlahat-āmez.
White-line, whīt'līn, *n* (*Print*) bain-us-sutūr.
White-livered, whīt'liv-ērd, *n* 1 *envious*, hāsid, irkhālū; bad-bātin; bad-andesh. 2. *cowardly*, nāmard; buz-dil; hīz.
Whiteman, whīt'mān, *n* angrez; farangī.
White meat, whīt mēt, *n* khīr; firnī
Whiten, whī'tn, *v. a* safaid k.; safaidī k, dhaulā nikalnā; gorā k.
Whiten, whī'tn, *v. n.* safaid paṛnā; safaid ho jānā.
Whitener, whī'tn-ēr, *n* safaid karne-vālā.
Whiteness, whīt'nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, safaidī, dhaulā-pan 2. *paleness*, zardī, phīkā-pan, safaidī, dhaulāī. 3. *purity*, pākīzgī, safāī, sufhrāī
Whitening, whī'tn-ing, *n.* safaidī; qalaī.
Whitening-stone, whī'tn-ing-stōn, *n.* sān dharne kā patthar, sān
White poppy, whīt pop'ī, *n.* post; khash-khash kā ḍoḍa.
Whites, whīts, *n* (*Med*) parsūt, safaidah
Whitesmith, whīt smith, *n* ṭīn kā kām karne-vālā.
Whitewash, whīt'wosh, *n.* 1. ek ubtan, gāzah. 2. safaidī, qalaī.
Whitewash, whīt'wosh, *v a* 1 safaidī pherna, qalaī k. 2. nādārī lenā, qarz khuāhon se khalāsī d.
Whitewasher, whīt'wosh-er, *n.* safaidī pherne-vālā.
Whither, whiтн'ér, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively*, kahāñ; kidhar; kis jagah. 2 *relatively*, jāhān, jidhar; jis jagah. 3. kis qadar; kahān tak
Whithersoever, whiтн'er-sō-ev-er, *adv* jahāñ kahīn.
Whitherward, whiтн'er-wērd, *adv.* kis taraf, jis taraf.
Whiting, whī'ting, *n* khaṛyā mattī
Whitish, whī'tish, *adj.* kuchh ek safaid; dhaulā sā; safaidī māil.
Whitlow, whit'lō, *n.* (*Med*) ungal barā
Whittle, whit'l, *n.* 1. *a knife*, jebī chāqū; chhoṭī chhurī. 2. aurton ke oṛhne kā safaid paṭṭū
Whittle, whit'l, *v. a.* chhīlnā, kāṭnā.
Whiz, whiz, *v. n.* zannānā; sansanānā; sāeñ sāeñ k.; pupnānā; bhunbhunānā; sarsarāna
Whiz, whiz, *n.* sansanāhaṭ, bhunbhunahaṭ, zannāṭā.
Who, hū, *pron.* kaun; kisne; jisne; jo; jise.

Who stands there? *Kaun khaṛā hai*

Who else, hō els, *pron.* aur kaun.
Whoever, hō-ev'ér, *pron* jo koī; har koī.
Whole, hōl, *adj.* 1. *all*, sab; sārā, tamām; kul; jumlah.

The *whole* world. *Sārī dunyā.*

2. *entire*, samūchā; sārā; sābit; pūrā; musallam; darobast. 3. *uninjured*, bilā-nuqṣān; be-zarar; abhang. 4 *sound*, sahīh, tandurust, bhalā changā, achchhā bichchhā. 5. (*of blood*) sagā; haqīqī, apnā.
whole blood, sahīh nasab, kulīn gharānā.
whole note, pūrī lae.
the whole property, kul kāenāt.
Whole, hōl, *n* sārā, sab kā sab; saglā; tamām; kul; kulliyah
upon the whole, bil-jumlah, fil-jumlah.
Whole-hoofed, hōl'huft, *adj.* sum-dār; bin chire sum kā.
Whole-length, hōl'length, *adj* pūrī lambāī kī
Wholeness, hōl'nes, *n* pūrā-pan, kamālīyat; kāmil-pan
Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *n* thok bikrī, thok-faroshī
Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *adj* thok-farosh.
Wholesome, hōl'sum, *adj* 1 *salubrious*, shafā-bakhsh, khush-gavār; sehat-āvur, arām karne-vālā; mizāj ke muāfiq, achchhā karne-vālā

The *wholesomest* meat is at another man's cost Prov

Muft kī sharāb qā ī ko bhī halāl. Prov.

2. *beneficial*, māqūl, khushaslūb, mufīd, achchha, nek
Wholesomely, hōl'sum-li, *adv* ba-khush-gavārī, khush-aslubī se, sehat-bakhshī ke taur par
Wholesomeness, hōl'sum-nes, *n* shafā-bakhshī, sehat āvurī, muafiqat, khush-gavārī, khush-aslubī.
Wholly, hol'li, *adv* 1 *entirely*, bilkul, sarāsar 2 *totally*, mutlaq, mahz, yak-qalam
Whom, hom, *pron.* kise, kis ko, jise, jis ko
Whomsoever, hom-sō-ev'er, *pron* jis kisi ko
Whoop, Whoot, whop, whot, *n* chikh, kik, lalkār, pukār, hū hū, hu hū
Whoop, whop, *v n* chīkhnā, chillānā, shor k, dhūm machānā, hū hū yā hā hā k.
Whooping-cough, whop'ing-kof, *n* (*Med*) kūkar-khānsī, labba dabba, masān kā rog
Whop, whop, *v a* khub pīṭnā yā mārna
Whore, hor, *n* kasbī, tāhaisha aurat, pātur, bazārī aurat, chhinal, randī, kanchnī

A young *whore*, an old saint Prov

Nan sat chuche khāke billi haj ko chalī Prov

Whore, hōr, *v n* chhinālā, zinā, kasbī-pana, tamāsh-bīnī, yār-bazī ya randī-bāzī k
Whoredom, hor'dum, *n* chhinalā; shahvat-parasti, yār-bāzī, randī-bāzī; zinā-kārī
Whoremaster, Whoremonger, hōr'mas-ter, hōr'mung-ger, *n* randī-bāz, tamashbīn
Whoreson, hōr'sun, *n* valad-uz-zinā harāmi pilla, chhinal ka jana, valad ul-harām, shrei-zadi
Whorish, hōr'ish, *adj* bad-mast, zinā-kar, chhinlā, shahvat-parast, tāhaisha, fajirah, fujr, be-asmat, chhinal
Whorishness, hōr'ish-nes, *n* zinā-kārī, shahvat-parastī, chhinālā
Whorl, whorl, *n* pattoñ kā guchchhā
Whorler, whorl'er, *n* kumhār kā chak
Whose, hoz, *pron* kis kā, jis kā
Whosesoever, hōz-sō-ev'er, *pron* jis kisī kā.
Whosoever, hō-sō-ev'er, *pron* jo koī, koī

WHORLS.

Whur, whēr, *n* bharrānā; harkat kī āvāz jo zor se ho, harf-i-tar mohmilah ka zor se talaffuz
Why, whī, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively*, kyon, kis

liye; kis vāste, kis bāis se kisvajah se, kāhe ko, kis vāste, kis kāran 3. *relatively*, jis liye, jis vāste, jis sabab se
why not, kyon nahin

Wick, wik, *n* chnāg kī battī battī, fatilah

Wicked, wik'ed, *adj immoral*, burā, papī, khotā, kharab, bad, bivi-kar fasid, mayub, zubūn 2 *mischievous*, sharir, bad-zāt, haramzādah, shokh, dangai, utpātī

Wickedly, wik'ed-li, *adv* sharārat se; badi se, khubāsat se

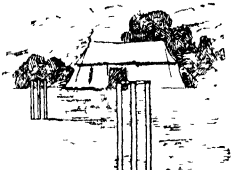
Wickedness, wik'ed-nes, *n.* 1 bad-zātī sharārat, khutāi, haram-zadgī. 2 utpāt, jurm, gunah, pāp

Wicker, Wickered, wik'er, wik'erd, *adj* dahiyon ka bana hua

Wicker, wik'er *n* dalī tahmī, santī

Wicker-work, wik'er work *n* jafrī, tattī

Wicket, wik'et, *n* 1. *a small door*, darichah, khirki 2 *in cricket*, gend balle ki lakri yān jin par gend marte hain 3 jhal ka darvazah ya rāstah



WICKET.

Wide, wid, *adj.* 1 *broad*, khula, moklā, khulāsah, farākh, vasī 2 chaurā, arīz, pahna, chaurā, chakla 3 arz kā mz dār chaurā 4 *remote*, dur fasle ka, baid 5. ahahdah, kinare par bacha hua dur
wide of the mark nishan se hatā hua
to shoot wide of the mark, alaltappū lagānā

Wide, wid, *adv* 1 khub khulā, kushadah 2 dūr dūr, bod par, tafavut se, dūr

Wideawake, wid'a-wāk, *adj* chaukas, jāgtā, hoshiyar, agāh

Widely, wid'li, *adv* 1 ba-vusat, farākhī se 2 dūr dūr, dur daraz 3 bahut kuchh, bura

Widen, wi'dn, *v a* chaurā k, pasarna, phailanā, kushadah k, chaurna, chaklāna

Widen, wi'dn, *v n* chaura h, phailna, khulna, kushādah h, pasarna, arzi h

Wideness, wid'nes, *n* chaurāi, chaklāi, kushādgī, farakhī, vusat, pat, phailao

Wide-spread, wīd'spred, *adj* phailī huā, ālamgīr

Widgeon, wij'on, *n* surkhab, bat kī qism kī murgabi

Widow, wid'ō, *n* [Skr *vidhavā*, from *vi*, without, *dhavā*, husband] bidhvā, bevah, rand, be shauhar, nikhasmī, mumto

Widows are always rich
Bevah mal-dar hoti hain

widow's weeds, randsālah, mātmī libās.
a young widow, bal bidhvā, bal rānd

Widow, wid'ō, *v a* 1 bevah ya rīnd k 2 mahrūm k, chhin lenā

Widower, wid'ō-er, *n* randvā, mr-istrī bezan

Widowerhood, wid'ō-er-hud, *n.* randvā-pan, be-zanī

Widowhood, wid'ō-hud, *n* randāpā, bidhvāpan; bevagī.

Widow-hunter, wid'ō-hun-ter, *n* voh shakhs jo rupae ki tama se bevah aurat ko shadi ke liye dhūndta phire; bevah-shikāri.

Width, width, *n.* chaurāi, chaklāi; arz, panā; bar; pāt.

Wield, wēld, *v a* 1 *to handle*, uthāna; hathyānā, tolnā; ghumānā, phirānā, cha'anā; hilāna. 2. *employ*, lagānā, kām men lānā, baratnā
to wield the sceptre, asāe sultānī hāth men rakhnā, hukm rānī k.

Wieldable, wēl'da-bl, *adj* uthāne yā chalane ke qābil

Wife, wif, *n* 1 *a woman*, aurat, istrī, tiryā, zan 2 *a married woman*, jorū, zaujah, bīvī; bahū, istrī, lugāī, zan, ahliyah, ghai-vālī; qabilah, mehrī, bhaiyā, joe
wife's equity, haq-e-zaujah
a faithful wife, patī bratā istrī
property of wife, istrī-dhan, māl-i-zauiah

Wifeless, wif'les, *adj* be-zan, be-jorū; nir-istrī

Wifelike, Wifely, wīf'līk, wīf'li, *adj* jorū kā sā, zaujah kī mamind, zaujah ke lay q

Wig, wig, *n* bālon kī topī

Wight, wīt, *n* shakhs, mard, mardak, janā; mardua

Wig-maker, wig'ma ker, *n* bālon ki topī banāne-vālā

Wild, wīld, *adj* 1 *not domesticated*, vahshī, jangli, sahrāi, bin-sadhā, bharkīna, tundlah, dashtī, banela, bvabānī 2 *not cultivated*, jangli, khud-rau, rāmā 3 *uninhabited*, ujar, gair-ābād, bhayanak, sunsan; vīran 4 *uncivilized*, na-shāistah, gair-tarbiyat-yaftah, vahshiyanah, nā-tarashidah 5 *licentious*, nirankas, be-qābu, be-lagām; be zabt, be-ikhtiyar, gair-tabe, abtar, chanchal, sharir. gair-mustaqil, be-tartib, darham barham 6 *uncouth*, ajib; anokha mirālā 7 *imaginary* khayali, vahmī, bad-havāī 8 *unsheltered*, bepanah be-rok 9 sar-i-māā, mutahaiyar, mutavahhish, pareshān 10. (*in comp.*) kath, jhar, jangli

Wild, Wilderness, wīld, wil'der-nes, *n* ujāi; vīranah, gair-abād, jangal, sahrā

Wild-basil, wild'baz-il, *n* ban tulsī

Wild-boar, wild'bor, *n* jangli sūar, banelā

Wild-cat, wild kat, *n* ban billao, jangli billī

Wildfire, wild fir, *n* ek atish-gīr murakkab chiz

Wildfowl, wild'foul, *n.* ban-kukkar, jangli shikari parand.

Wild-goose, wīld'gos, *n* jangli battakh

Wild-goose-chase, wild'gos-chās, *n.* kār-i lāhāsil, fel-i-abas

Wild honey, wīld'hun-i, *n* jangli shahd

Wild licorice, wild'lik-or-is, *n* jangli mulahtī.

Wildly, wild'li, *adv* 1 *without cultivation*, khud-rau; runa, bin boyā, bila tarashi hui. 2. *without tameness*, vahshiyana, jangli pan se; ujad pan se, vahshat se 3 *heedlessly*, bilā tahāsha, be-taammul, be-hūdgī se. 4. *irregularly*, abtarī se be-tartībī se

Wildness, wild'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, ujār, bilātarāddudī, vīranah-pan 2 *looseness*, abtarī, be-zabtī, nā-shaistgi, shokhī, sharārat 3. *savageness*, vahshi-pan, vahshat, ramidgī bharak damidah-khū 4 *irregularity*, be tartibī, be-qāedagi, vahshat, khabt, āvargī, vahm, tavahum 5 *inconstancy*, be-qarārī, be-sabatī, hairānī, pareshanī

Wile, wil, *n* dhokā; hilah, bahānah; makr; fareb

Wilful, wil'ful, *adj* khudsar; khud-pasand; ziddi, hattī; khud-rae
wilful destruction, barbādī yā nuqsān i bil qasd.
wilful murder, qatl-i-amad

Wilfully, wil'ful li, *adv* sar-kashī se; khud-pasandi se, khud-rāi se, didah o dānis ah; jān būjh ke.

Wilfulness, wil'fūl-nes, *n.* sar-kashī, khudsarī; zid; hat

Wilily, wī'li-li, *adv* bahāne se, makr se, hīle se.

Wiliness, wī'li-nes, *n* hīlah-sāzī, robah-bāzī, makkārī.

Will, wil, *n* [Skr *var*, to choose] 1 *the power of choosing*, qasd, irādah, marzī, khushī, razā, mashiyat 2. *a volition*, pasand pasand-khatir 3. *command*, hukm; āggyā farmān, irshād 4. *desire*, arzū; chāh, khwāhish, ichchhā 5 *that which is desired*, shae matlubah yā marzubah-khātir, man mantī chīz 6 (*Law*) vasiat-namah, mirt-lekh.

at will, marzī par, jab jī chāhe

freedom of the will, āzādī-i-pasand

God's will, mashiyat-i-ezadi, hai-ichchhā

good will, mavaft; mehrbani, khair-khwahi

ill-will, bad-khwahī, bad-andeshī

to have one's will, apnī chalāna, apnī chāhī k, apnī ārzū pūrī k.

Will, wil, *v a.* 1 *wish*, chāhnā, khwāhish k., ārzū k 2 *as an auxiliary*, istiqbal ki alamat ga, kā 3 *ordain*, hukm k, farmānā 4 qasd k., irādah k 5 *bequeath*, vasiat k, vasiatnāmah likhna, kah marna

Willer, wil'er, *n* chahne-vālā, khwāhish karnevālā

Willing, wil'ing, *adj* 1 *consenting* rāzī mugo, khwāhish, mushtaq, mutamanni, mustaid

Nothing is impossible to a *willing* mind
Dryden
Shauq ke rohī ā ko chī nā-mumkin mahin hai

2. *chosen*, pasandidah, maqbul chāha hua khwāstah, maqbul 3 *spontaneous*, khud bā khud apne ap

Willingly, wil'ing-li, *adj* khushī se razī mandī se, shauq se, sar-ankhoñ se, bai-uzr o rabat khwahish se, tamanna se, ba sar o cha hm

Willingness, wil'ing-nes, *n* razā-mandī, shauq, khwāhish-mandī, ishtiyaq, tamanna, khwāhish, ārzū

Willow, wil'ō, *n.* 1 bed-majnūn, bed 2 rūī dhunne aur saf karne ki kal

Willowish, wil'o-ish, *adj* bed-majnūn sa, bedmanūn ki rangat kā

Will-with-a-wisp, wil-wi-th-a-wisp, *n* chhalava

Wild, wilt, *e n* murjhāna pazmurdah k, kumhlna.

Wilt, wilt, *v n* 1 pazmurdah h; murjhā d, 2. afsurdah k humurat toina

Wily, wī'li, *adj* chalāk, chālāk, fitrati mutafamu makkar robah-baz hilah-baz, ghāttī

Wimple, wim'pl, *n* 1 burqa, maqnā 2 ghunaa, pharata.

Win, win *v a* 1 *gain by victory*, fatah k jitna, sar k 2 *obtain*, hasil k, pana apne upar mehrban k; māil k, una ka lena guzīdah k, moh lena

to win at cards, khilal d

to win at chess, mat k

Win, win *v n* jitna, galib anā, bāzī le jana

Wince, wins, *v. n* 1 *flinch*, jhijakna pichhe hatna; hichakna, chamkna chaunk uthna 2. *kick*, dulattī marna ya phenkna, pushtang jhārna.

Winch, winsh, *n.* ghumāne yā phirāne kā hattā

Wind, wind, *n.* [Lat. *ventus*, H. *batās*, Per. *bād*, Skr. *vāta*, from *vā*, to blow]. 1. *air*, havā, pavan; bāo, byār, bād; anil, mārut

What *wind* blew you hither?
Ab idhar bah āī? Ab udhar kā chāhā nikalā?

Imperial Cæsar, dead and turned to clay,
Might stop a hole to keep the *wind* away
Shakespeare
Shahanshāh-i-Qaisar bhi marne ke bād,
Lage band karne men rauzan se bad F C.

2 *breath*, sāns, dam 3 havā 3 *flatulence*, rih bāī, badī riyah, hava bad-shukam 4 bheron kī bimārī aphara 5 *anything insignificant*, goz-i-shurtar, be-mani yā be-asl bat

down the wind, hava ke rukh, hava ki taraf

four winds, chauhāvā

perpetual winds, mausimī havī

the wind's eye (*Naut*), hava ki sidh men, havā ke sumne

three sheets in the wind, matvālā, mast, sarshar; nashe men dūbā huā

to be in the wind khufiyah tariyīq k

to carry the wind ghore ka rukhne phulanā

to raise the wind rupiya hasil k

to take or have the wind, mauqa pana, qabu milna

to take wind or get wind, phūtnī khuhna, mashhur h

Wind, wind, *v a* 1 *ventilate*, hivā d, havā men rakhna, phatakna hava k 2 *nose*, khushbu par pana bu lena sunghna 3 (*Man*) sans va dam charhāna, hanpna 4 dam lene d.

to wind a ship, jahaz phernā ya morna

Wind, wind, *v a* bajana, phūnk marna, āvāz h.

Wind, wind, *v a* 1 *twist*, lapetna, anthna; kukni 2 *encircle* ghera lapetna 3 *turn in and out* ghumana, katrana pherna 4 *insinuate*, dil men ghusna, dil men ghar k 5. bhulava bal d, bahna

to wind off, bal kholna, udherna

wind up 1 lapetna gol k 2 nibtāna, tasfiyah k tae k 3 kūkna, kunji d, ghumana 4 charhāna kasna 5 band k, mauqūf k

wind out kholna sulajhāna

Wind, wind, *v n* 1 *coil*, chakkar khanā lipatna 2 *bend*, murna, phirna 3 *meander*, phir khanī chakkar khana

Wind, wind *n* mor, pher, lapet, bal

Windage, win'daj, *n* tarq jo top kī kothī aur gole men hota hai

Windbound, wind'bound, *adj* jo na-muafiq havā se ruka ho

Wind-broken, wind'brō-kn, *adj* shej-dam

Wind-dropsy, wind'drop-si, *n* istisqa e tabli

Wind-egg, wind'eg, *n* khaki anda

Winder, win'der, *n* 1 lipatne-vālā, bel latā. 2 phirki ril 3 tikh, murvan yā gol sirhī

Windfall, wind'fal, *n* 1 andhi ke am, tapkā, phal ya per to andhī men gir pare 2 nemat-i-gaib-mutaraqqiqah, billi ke bhāgon chhinka tūt para, khudā-dad, dād-ilāhī

Windfallen, wind'fol-len, *adv* āndhī kā jhara hua

Wind-furnace, wind'fer-nās, *n* bhattī us men dhaunkni se hava pahunchate hain

Wind-gall, wind'gal, *n* baddī, motha

Wind-gauge, wind'gaj, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-havā

Wind-gun, wind'gun, *n* havāī bandūq

Windiness, wind'i-nes, *n* bādī-pan, rih, bāī; bāo bad-angezī

Winding, win'ding, *n.* pher, mor, chakkar; ghumāo

Winding, win'ding, *adj* chakkar kā, pech-dār; murā

Windingly, win'ding-li, *adv* chakkar khāte hue, murte hue.

Winding-sheet, win'ding-shēt, *n* kafan.

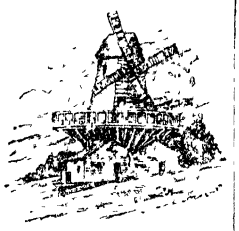
Wind-instrument, wind'in-stru-ment, mūnh se bajāne kā bāja.

Windlass, wind'-las, *n* bojh uṭhane kī kal

Windle, win'dl, *n.* taklā, rīl; charkhī, thārī

Windless, wind'-les, *adj* be-hava, be-dam

Windmill, wind'-mil, *n* pavan chakkī, havā kī chakkī.



WINDMILL

Window, win'dō, *n* 1 khirkī, darīchah, gun-fah, raushan-dān; jharokah 2 khirkī kā chaukhtā. 3 khutut-i-mutajate, chīr khīnc

Window, win'dō, *v a* khirkī lagānī

Window-blind, win'dō-blind, *n* jhilmilī, chik; chilman

Window-frame, win'dō-frām, *n* chaukhat

Window-glass, win'dō-glas, *n* kiv mon ke shīshe

Window-sash, win'dō-sash, *n* phuka 'ā

Window-shutter, win'do-shut-er, *n* khirkī ke kivār

Windpipe, wind'pīp, *n* sans-nalī, nai kasī halqum

Windswift, wind'swift, *adj* bād-pa, pavan, begī

Wind-tight, wind'tit, *adj* jis men havā na jā sake

Windward, wind'ward, *adv* havā ke rukh

Windy, win'di, *adj* 1 *consisting of wind* havāī; hava kā, havā-dar hava se bharā hua 2 *windward,* havā ke rukh kā 3 *tempestuous,* tūfanī; mauj zan, mavvāj 4 *flatulent,* badī, naffākh, by.alā

Windy food. *Bādī khāna*

5 bādī kā, rīh kā, rīhī

A *windy* cole *Rah kā dard*

6. *empty,* khālī, be-mānī, bād-havāī, bchūdah

Windy joy *Behudah khushī*

Windy applause *Be-mazā tasrīf*

Wine, wīn, *n* 1 angūrī yā angūr kī sharāb, bint-ul-anab, dukhtar-i-raz 2 sharab mai mae badah, mad, madira, daru 3 nasha

When *wine* is in, wit is out Prov *Mad āī, mat bhagī.*

Winebibber, wīn'bib-er *n* mae khvār, sharāb-khvār mae-nosh, madirā pine-vālā

Wine-cask, win'i-ask *n* sharab ka pīpah

Wine-cellar, wīn'sel-er, *n* sharāb-godām

Wine-cooler, wīn'kol-er, *n* sharāb thandi karne ka bartan

Wine-glass, win'glas, *n* sharāb pīne kā gilās jām

Wine-grower, wīn'grō-er, *n* angur kī bel lagane-vāla

Wine-measure, win'mezh-ūr, *n* sharāb-map

Wine-merchant, win'mer-chant, *n* mae-farosh, sharab bechne-vāla

Wine-press, win'pres, *n.* angūr ka ras nikalne kī kal

Wine-stone, wīn'stōn, *n* sharab kī gāl

Wing, wing, *n.* 1. *of a bird,* dahinā bazū, bāl 2 *of an insect,* par, pankh. 3 *flight,* urān, parvaz; tairan 4. *a fan,* pankhā chhāj 5 (*Arch*) imarat kā bazū, zer-zilā; bhujā, chaukhte kā bāzū 6 (*Fort*) bhuj, bāzū. 7. (*Hort*) tahnā 8 (*Mil*) bāzū, bhujā yamin, yasar 9. (*pl*) panāh, hifazat.

on the wing artā huā parān

on the wings of the wind hava ke ghore par savar, hava se bāten karta hua

under wing, or wings of, sae tale, zer-i-silā nau

Wing, wing, *v a* 1 *enable to fly,* par lagana inme ke qabil k 2 bazu ya bhujā lagana 3 urā lejana 4 bāzu yā pā kā dalnā, par quech k

a wing'd bird, par murgā, murgī, parvāz k

Wing-case, wing'kas, *n* kiv ke pīron ka gilāf.

Winged, wingd *adj* 1 *having wings,* par-dār bazudār pakhrū 2 *soaring,* bulind parvaz, ūnchā uḍnevālā 3 *swift,* tez, jaldī kam

Winged haste *Nihayat shatāb*

Wing-footed, wing'fut-ed *adj* paun-pegī, tez-rau tez-qadam bad, tez bād-raftar

Wingless, wingk-les *adj* be-par, bin-pankh; be-bazu

Wingy, wing'i, *adj* 1 par-dār, par-sā 2 tez parvaz

Wink, wingk, *v n* 1 *shut the eyes,* ānkhen bund k 2 *blink,* palak-parna, ānkh jhapkāna, palak pīṭna 3. *hint,* ankh marna 4 *connive at* ignaz k chashm poshī k, ana kanī d 5, *be dim,* dhundla va mandla h

Wink, wingk, *n* 1 *the act* jhapkī, pal 2 *a hint,* ankh ka ishārah, chashmak, sain, ramz, mā, kankhī

Winker, wing'ker, *n* 1 ānkh marne vālā, ignaz karne-vālā 2 andheri

Winner, win'er, *n* jitne-vala, fatah-vāli

Winning, Winsome, win'ing, win'sum, *adj,* dil kash, dil-rubā, dil-farib mumohar, mohnī.

Winning, win'ing, *n* jit, burd

Winningly, win'ing-li, *adv* dil-farebī se

Winning-post, win'ing-pōst, *n.* ghur-daur men uttar ka nishān

Winnow, win'ō, *v a* 1 *separate the chaff from,* phatakna, barsana, dharyana, unana, pachhārna 2 *sift,* chhanna niyara k baq ko bātil se juda k, alag k, tamiz k. 3 *fan,* pankh ya pan marna.

Winnow, win'ō, *v n* barsana, phatakna, pachhārna

Winnower, win'ō-er, *n* barsane vālā, phatakne-vāla

Winter, win'ter, *n* jāra sardī, sīt-kāl, shishir, hemant, surma, zumistan, shita

Winter, win'ter, *v n* jara katna; mausam-i-surma basar k

Winter, win'ter, *adj* jāre kā, katgī, sarmāī; zimistani

Winter-beaten, win'ter-be-tn, *adj* jāre-mārī; sarma-zadah

Winter cherry, win'ter cher'i, *n* makoī, tapari

Winter-crop, win'tēr-krop, *n.* jāre kī sākh; katki

Winter solstice, win'tēr sol'stis, *n* āftāb kā tihrā-i-tum par pahunchnā

Wintry, Wintery, win'tri, win'ter-i, *adj* jāre kā sarma zimistani

Winy, wī'ni, *adj* angūri sharāb sā

Wipe, wip, *v a* 1 ponchhna, sat k 2 poñchh dālnā, mit mā

Wipe, wip, *n* 1 *the act,* ponchhan 2 *a blow,* ghūnsa, mar chot 3 *a jeer,* noka jhoki, boli tholi, chot 4 (*Slang*) ponchhan, dastmal; rūmal

Wiper, wī'per, *n* 1 ponchhne-vālā. 2. *a towel,* angochha safi, rūmal 3 (*Mach.*) bhari dat ke uṭhane ka ek panzah.

Wire, wīr, *n* tar

Wire, wīr *v a* 1 tār se bāndhnā. 2. tār men pirona 3 tar d.

Wire-bridge, wīr'brij. *n* tār kā pul
Wire-draw, wīr'dra, *v a* 1 tār khenchnā, tār-kashī k. 2 lambā k, baṛhānā, khenchna, tānnā
Wire-drawer, wīr'dra-er, *n* tār-kash
Wire-drawing, wīr'dra-ing, *n* tar-kashī.
Wire-gauze, wīr'gaz, *n* tāron kā jāl
Wire-iron, wīr'ern, *n* sarye kā lohā
Wire-puller, wīr'pul-er, *n* dor khenchne-vālā, sāzish karne-vālā
Wiry, wī-ri, *adj* 1 tār kā, tāu sā 2 mazbūt, sakht
Wisdom, wiz'dom, *n* [Skt *vid*, to know] 1 aql, dānish dan'sh, samajh budh, gyan fahm, 'irfan. 2 ilm hikmat 3 (*Script*) pārsā nekī
Wisdom-tooth, wiz'dom toth *n* aql-darh
Wise, wīz, *adj* 1 *learned*, alim gyanī vaqif-kār 2 *discerning*, dana dansh-mand, aql mand, āqil zīrak, buddhyān, samajh-dār 3 *crafty* hoshyār athganth kammand fitrati 4 *judicious*, aqlmandi ke, dana ka, moqabbrana
Wise, wīz, *n* taur tariq dhang, dhab tarah *on this wise*, is tarah is namat par bohin gūnah
Wiseacre, wīz'a-ker, *n* lal-buddhal kaj, ahmaq, be-vaqūf
Wisely, wīz'li, *adv* danīī se, hoshyārī se, chitmanī se
Wish, wish *v n* [Skt *vānchh*] 1 *long*, chāhnā arzū va khuahish rakhna mushtaq h 2 *be inclined*, māil h, ragib h 3 *ummed* k, chāhnā
Wish, wish, *v a* 1 *desire*, ārzū k chahna khuāhish k, khuāhan 2 *invoke*, duā k, darkhuāst k, mustadi h
Wish, wish, *n* 1 *desire* khuāhish ārzū rugbat, chāh, tamanna ishtiyaq shauq armān marzī 2 *object of desire* matlab maqsad murad, muddaa, purvojan, arth 3 *imprecation*, arz darkhuast, duā
Wisher, wish'er, *n* chāhne-vāla, khuahish karne-vālā khuahan
Wishful, wish'ful *adj* 1 *desirous*, shauqīn mushtaq, khuahish-mand arzu-mand, mutamannī 2 *desirable*, pasandidah, dil-pasand, margūb
Wishfully, wish'ful-li, *adv* shauq, ārzū va khuāhish se
Wishfulness, wish'ful nes, *n* shauq, ishtiyāq, khuahish-mandi
Wish-wash, wish'wosh, *n* pangā jhārā pīch pani, dafar qalyah dhovan dhavan, halki pine ki koi chiz
Wishy-washy, wish'i-wosh-i, *adj.* patlā halkā
Wisp, wisp, *n* 1 mutthā, pulā, ānti ganū 2 jhārū ranka
Wisp, wisp, *v a* jhārnā jhitaknā
Wistful, wist'ful, *adj* 1 *pensive*, mutafakkir, talum; mutavajjah 2 *longing*, mushtaq, arzūmand
Wistfully, wist'ful-li, *adv* dhyān, tavajjoh yā shauq se
Wit, wit *n* [Skt. *vid*] jānna
to wit, yānī, arthat
Wit, wit, *n* 1 *intellect*, samajh, budh, aql; fahm, fitānat. 2 *a mental faculty*, tamīz, hosh, havās 3 *facetiousness*, zarafat, luti latifah, nuktah, khush-tabaī; jaudat, hāzir-javābī; tez-fahmī. 4 *humorist*, zarīf, khushtaba, hāzirjavāb, latīfah-sanj.
lose one's wits, hosh jāte rahnā
out of one's wits, bad-havas
the five wits, havās-i-khamsah
at one's wits' end, havās-bākhtah; mutahaiyar.
Witch, wich, *n* jādū-garnī, sāhirah; ṭonhāī; ḍankni, jogin; ḍāyan, churail.
Witchcraft, wich'kraft, *n.* jadū-garī, sehr sāzī, fusūn-sāzī
Witchery, wich'er-i, *n* *See* Witchcraft, dil farebī, dil-rubāī, fusūn jādū, sehr, tonā
Witching, wich'ing, *adj* dil-fareb, dil-kash, dil-fāyez
Wit-cracker, wit'krak-er, *n.* dil-lagī-bāz, zarīf; thitol, khillī-bāz, maskharah
With, with, *prep* 1 *proximity*, sāth; sang; gail mae hamrah nal, saddan sahit, shamūl 2 *situation among*, lokhe, liye, nazdik; kane, men, darmiyan, bich. 3. *assistance*, sāth, pusht par

Fear not, for I am *with* thee
Dar mat, main tere sāth hūn.

4 *means*, se, sāth, bā, ba-zarye, ba-vasīle, ba-tafail, ba-madad, mare 5 *comparison*, bamuqabil samne, robrū

Can blazing carbuncles *with* her compare ?
Lal-o-dar akhshān us se kya lāq rakh sake?

6 *immediate subsequence*, is par, bād azan; bādhū, fillaur, fauran

With that she told me that she would hide **no** truth from me
Is par us ne veh kahā ki main tum se koi bāt nahin chhupaungī

7 (*In comp*) bar-aks, bar-khilāf, ultā, biprīt
Withal, with-al', *adv.* muz, bhī, sath is ke, mae, alavah
Withdraw, with-dra', *v a.* 1 *take back*, nikāl lena, hata lena, alahidah k, juda k, lautā lena, sarka lenā 2 *recall*, vapis, ultā yā phei lena
withdraw an attachment, qurqī kā vāguzāsht k.
withdraw oneself, alag h, chule jana
Withdraw, with-dra', *v n* vāpis ānī, hatnā, lautna chalā jana, bhag jana, pas pa h, alahidah h, judā h, dast-bardar h, dast-kash h, bāz rahā
Withdrawal, with-dra'al, *n* vāpisī, kinārahkashī dast-bardārī, vā-guzāshī
withdrawal of claim, la-dāvā, bar-nama
withdrawal of attachment, vaguzasht-i qurqī
Withdrawing-room, with-dra'ing-rum, *n.* khilvat-khana
Withe, with *or* with, *n* jūn, bandhan, bed kī tahni, shākh i bed
Withe, with, *v a* jūn se bandhnā
Wither, with'er, *v n* 1 *fade*, kumlanī, marnā, tahni murjhānā, pazmurdah h 2 *lose animal moisture* jhurnā sūkhna khushk h 3 *languish*, mutni, barbād h jātā rahnā, marnā, ghulnā
Wither, with'er, *v a* 1 *cause to fade*, kumlā d murjha d pazmurdah k jala d, khushk kar d ukhā d 2 *languish* dulnā 3 muta d barbad k nash talaf k ziyā k
Wither-band, with'er-band, *n* bāndhne kā lohā
Withered, with'erd, *adj* kumlaya, murjhayā, sukha thatta
Witheredness, with'erd-nes, *n* kumlāhat, pazmurdagi murdhiya pan
Withers, with'erz, *n* ghore kā maddū
Wither-wrung, with'er rung, *adv* maddū lagā huā; kamar lagā huā
Withhold, with-hōld', *v a* 1 *hold back*, rokna, thāmnā bāz rakhnā, atkānā 2 *keep back*, daba rakhna, na denā, rok rakhnā; khench lenā
Within, with-in', *prep* 1 *not without*, bhītar; andar, andarūn, men, bich men, andar tak.

Within the waters. *Pani ke andar.*

2. *in the limits of*, had meñ ; ahāte meñ ; mābain. **3.** *during*, arse meñ ; muddat meñ, andar.

Within an hour. *Ek ghanṭe ke andar.*

4. *into the heart of*, man meñ, dil meñ ; zehn meñ. **5** *not beyond*, andar, meñ

Within my power. *Mere ikhtiyār meñ.*

within the room, miyād ke andar.

Within, wiтн-in', *adv.* 1 *inwardly*, andar, bhītar, meñ 2 *in the house*, ghar meñ, makān par 3. *in the mind*, dil meñ, tabiyat meñ, jī meñ

Without, wiтн-out', *prep.* 1. *not within*, bāhar berūñ, khārij 2 *beyond*, pare ; ānā u, udhar, alāhidah 3. *not with*, bagair, be, bidūn, binā, bin, bilā. 4 *unless*, sivāe, bajuz

without dan, bagair tārikh muqarrar kīye.

Without, wiтн-out', *adv* bāhar, berūn

Withstand, wiтн-stand', *v a* sāmnā k., muqābalah k bāz rakhnā, rokna, arnā

Withstander, wiтн-stan'dėr, *n* sadd-i-rāh, ār, rok, muzāhim

Withy, with'i *adj* bed kā banā huā

Witless, wit'les, *adj* be-aql, be-samajh, kūrh-magz

Witlessly, wit'les-li, *adv* be-aqlī se, an-samjī se be-waqūfī se, humāqat se

Witlessness, wit'les-nes, *n* kam-aqlī, be-samajhī, humāqat

Witling, wit'ling, *n* zarīf kī jhānt thatte-bāz ki dum

Witness, wit'nes, *n* [Skt *vid* to know] 1 *evidence*, gavahī, shāhidī, shahādat, sākshī 2 *subject* 3 *the person* gavāh, shāhid sakshi

God is *witness* between thee and me *Hamāre tumhāre Khuda bich*

eye-witness, gavāh-i-ainī

ear-witness gavāh-i-samāī

marginal witness, hashiye kā gavāh

with a witness bahut zyādah, *or* had

subscribing witness, shinakht kā gavah

Witness, wit'nes, *v a* 1 *observe*, dekhnā, mulāhazah k 2 *attest*, gavāhī d, shahādat d 3 gavāhi k, vā likhnā tasdiq k

Witness, wit'nes *v n* gavāhī d shahādat d

Witticism, wit'i sizm, *n* sākhtah ziraīat bhaddā mazāq, bhonda mzāt

Wittily, wit'i-li, *adv.* zirafat se, mazāq se, zirakī se, dānā se

Wittiness, wit'i-nes, *n* zurāfat mazāq

Wittingly, wit'ing-li, *adv* jan būjh kar, didah o danistah

Witty, wit'i *adj* 1 zīrak, tez-fahm, chatur 2 *zarif*, latīfah-go, dil-lagī-bāz, thatol, hāzir-jawāb 3. zarifana mazāqiyah

Wive, wīv, *v a* 1 jorū karna d. 2. shādī k ; vivāh k, byāhnā, joru k, zanū k

Wizard, wiz'ėrd, *n* jādū-garī, sahir, afsūn-gar, tonhāya, ojhā, syanā, jogī

Wizardry, wiz'ėrd-ri, *n* jādū-garī, afsūn-sāzī, ojhāī.

Woe, wō, *n* [Lat *vae*, Per *vāe*] 1. *grief*, ranj gam, andoh, sog mātam, soch, santāp 2 *a curse*, santāp, kosnā, bad duā, lānat

woe be, lānat ho gārat ho

woe is, vāe : dariga afsos

Woe-begone, wō'be-gon, *adj* gam men dūbā hua gamnak magmūm, matam-zadah

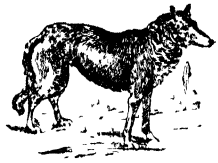
Woeful, wō'ful, *adj* 1. *sorrowful*, gamgīn, magmūm, sogī, sogvār, musibat-zadah, afat kā mārā 2 *calamitous*, musibat-angez ; mātam-khez, ranj-āmez, zubūn 3 *wretched*, kam-bakht manhūs, migorā

Woefully, wō'ful-li, *adv.* burī tarah se ; nihāyat-dil girī se, gam-ālūdgī se, ba ranj o gam.

Woefulness, wō'ful-nes, *n.* gam-nākī, gamginī, sogvārī.

Wold, wōld, *n.* jangal ; maidān.

Wolf, wulf, *n.* 1. (*Zool*) bheryā, bagahnā, hunḍār, gurg.



WOLF

Wolves may lose their teeth, but not their nature Prov. *Chor chor se gayā to kyā hera pherī se bhī gayā?* Prov.

2 khūn khuār yā muzir chiz 3 (*Med*) zakhm, ghāo nāsūr 4 ek kīrā

a wolf in lamb's clothing, gurū-mukhā bāgh, baglā bhagat

Wolfish, wulf ish, *adj* bhirāhā, bheryā sā gurg-sirat

Woman, wum'an, *n* 1 istrī ; tiryā, nārī aurat zan, lugāi, mehtarūt, maugī, bāl, kāman, baliyar 2 *a female servant*, naukar, dāī, dadā, māmā

woman of rank, khandānī aurat, aurat-i-pardah-nashīn, kulvanti istrī

Woman-born, wum'an-born, *adj* tirvā-jāyā

Woman-hater, wum'an-hā-ter, *n* zan-dushman

Womanhood, wum'an hud, *n* istrī-pan, tiryapan lugāi-pan

Womanish, wum'an-ish, *adj* zan-sifat, zanāna, lugāī sā, mastūrati

Womankind, wum'an-kīnd, *n* baiyar-bānī, mastūrāt, istrī jati aurat zat, firqa-i-zanān

Womanly, wum'an-li, *adj* zanāna, auraton kā sā

Womanly, wum'an-li, *adv* aurton kī tarah

Womb, wom, *n* 1 (*Anat*) yoni, dharan ; kokh garbh-asthān, andherī kothrī bachchahdān, rehm 2 jic paidayish 3 garhā ; gāi

Wonder, wun'der, *n* 1 *astonishment*, taajjub, achambā, achraj 2 *cause of wonder*, ajīb chīz, nādu shae, ajūbah ajāib mojizah

nine days' wonder, chār din kī chandni, chār din ki chamar chaudas

seven wonders of the world, dunya kī sāt barī ajīb chizen

to be struck or filled with wonder, mutajjub h, hairān h, shashdar h

to do wonders, ajgut k, mojizah k

Wonder, wun'der, *v n* 1 *be struck with wonder*, mutaajjub h, achambe meñ h., achraj k taajjub k 2 *doubt*, shubah k, shak k

I *wonder* whether he will be here in time *Mujhe shubah hai, woh waqt pe yahān nahīñ aega*

Wonderful, Wondrous, wun'der-ful, wun'drus, *adj* ajīb, hairat angez, ajūbah, nādir ; ajgut achambe ka nirala, anokha ; adbhut

Wonderfully, Wondrously wun'dėr-fulli, wun'drus li, *adv* ajīb tarah se, nirale dhang se, anokhe dhab se

Wonderfulness, wun'der-ful-nes, *n* hairatafzāī nudrat ; anokhā-pan

Wonderingly, wun'der-ing-li, *adv* mutaajjubāna

Wonder-struck, wun'dėr-struk, *adj* hairatzadah, hairan, mutaajjub, mutahaiyar, hakkā bakkā, bhuchak

Wonder-worker, wun'dėr-wer-kėr, *n* mojizah yā ajīb kam karne-vālā

Wonder-working, wun'der wėr-king, *adj.* mojiz, ajūebāt karne-vālā.

Wont, Wonted, wunt, wun'ted, *adj.* khū-gar, ādī, māmūlī, motadī, bandhā huā

Wont, wunt, *n.* ādat, khū, dastūr; māmūl, bān, reo.

Wont, wunt, *v n* ādī yā khū-gar h.; bān paṛnā

Woo, wo, *v a.* 1 *court,* taashshuq zāhir k, ishqiyā chaplūsī k 2 ijz o niyāz k., tamalluq k, minnat se bulānā, pīchhe paṛnā; lāgū h.

Woo, wo, *v n* mahabbat ya ishq k.

Wood, wud, *n* 1. *a forest,* jangal; ban; jhūṛī. 2 (*Bot.*) lut; gabhā 3 *timber,* lakṛī; kāt, chob, hezam 4 īndhan, lakṛī, ulāvan, sokhtah, porā 5 lakṛi ka but; kāṭh kī mūrat

Wood, wud, *v a* lakṛī ya īndhan d

Wood-ant, wud'ant, *n* jangli chentā

Wood-bound, wud'bound, *adj* jangal se ghirā hua

Wood-coal, wud'kōl, *n* lakṛī kī koelā

Wood-cock, wud'kok, *n.* ek qism kā jangli murg

Wood-cut, Wood-engraving, wud'kut, wud'en-gra-ving, *n* lakṛī ka chhapā, naqsh-i-chobi

Wood-cutter, wud'kut-er, *n* 1 hezam-tarāsh, lakṛi katnevāla 2 lakṛi par naqsh khodnevāla

Wood-drink, wud'drungk, *n* dava kī lakṛī kā joshāndah

Wooded, wud'ed, *adj* jangal se bharā huā, lakṛi dār

Wooden, wud'en, *adj* 1 *made of wood,* lakṛī ka bana hua, chobī, lakṛi ka, kāṭh ka 2 *dumsy* bunādda, bhonda, anghar

Wood-fretter, wud'fret-er, *n* lakṛī kā kīṛā yā ghun

Wood-hole, wud'hōl, *n* lakṛī jamā karne kī jagah, tal

Wood-house, wud'hous, *n* īndhan rakhne kā makan

Wood-land, wud'land, *n* ban, jangal nakhlistan

Wood-lark, wud'lark, *n* jangli lavā

Wood-louse, wud'lous, *n* kāṭh kā kīrā

Woodman, Woodsman, wud'man, wudz'man, *n* 1 *an officer* dīvan-i-janglat 2 *a hunter,* shikārī, sāiyad 3 lakar-hara

Wood-nymph, wud'nimf, *n* ban-devī

Wood-offering, wud'ot-er-ing, *n* hom kī lakṛiyān, palāsī

Woodpecker, wud'pek-er, *n* kath-phorā, khut-barhaī, hud-hud, mung-i-sulemān

WOODPECKER

Wood-pigeon, wud'pij-on, *n* jangli kabūtar

Wood-screw, wud'skro, *n* sursa, lohe ki mekh lakṛi jorne ke liye

Wood-ward, wud'werd, *n* daroga-i-jangal

Woody, wud'i, *adj* 1 jangal se bhara 2 lakṛi ka, chobi

woody fibre, (*Bot.*) lakṛī ke reshe

Wooer, wo'er, *n* ishq-bāz; āshiq, shādī kā khwāstgār

Woof, wof, *n* 1 bānā, bharnī 2. kaprā.

Wool, wul, *n* 1 *fleece,* ūn; pashm; sūf.

Many go out for *wool* and come home shorn Prov

Chobe gae chhabbe hone, dubbe hī ho āe Prov.

2. *hair* ghuṅgrāle bāl. 3. (*Bot.*) ruāṅ; khār

Wool-ball, wul'bal, *n* un kā golā yā lachchhā

Wool-burler, wul'bū-ler, *n* ūn sāf karne vāla

Wool-comber, wul'kōm er, *n* un suljhāne-vāla

Woold, wold, *v. a* mastul ko joṛ par rassī se bandhna, lapetna

Woollen, wul'en, *adj* ūnī, pashmī; ūn kā

Woollen-draper, wul'en-dra-per, *n* pashmīnah-farosh

Woollen-scribbler, wul'en-skrib-lēr, *n.* ūn sāf karne kī kal

Wool-fell, wul'fel, *n* ūn-dār khāl, pashm-dār chamra

Wool-gathering, wul'gaṭh-er-ing, *n.* be-hudah va be-maṇi khayāl

Wool-grower, wul'grō-ēr, *n* ūn ke vāste bhejen pāne-vala

Woolliness, wul'i-nes, *n* ūnī-pan

Woolly, wul'i, *adj* 1 ūnī, pashmī 2. ūn sā 3 (*Bot.*) ruen-dār

Woolly-head, wul'i-hed, *n* habshī; zangī.

Wool-pack, wul'pak, *n* ūn ka gatthar.

Wool-sack, wul'sak, *n* un kā thailā

Word, werd, *n* [Skr *vārta*] 1 *an expression,* bol, kalmah, shabd, lugat, latz

Few *words* are best
Thorā bolnā achchhā Prov.

2 *the written characters,* lafz; harf, akshar. 3. *discourse,* zabān; boli, sakhun, guftgū; bāt chit qil qal 4 *tidings,* khabar, ittilā, paigam, samachar, beora, 5. *command,* hukm, aggya, kahā, farmān, īmā; ishārah. 6. *statement,* izhār igrār i-zabānī, bayān, bāt; bachan, vadah qaul 7 *dispute,* bahs, nizā-i-lafzi, kahā sunī, kahbat, sunbat, takrār, bibaī 8 *saying,* maqulah, jumlah; fiqrah. 9 (*Script*) Kalam-i-ilahī, ishvar ka bachan.

by word of mouth, zabani

compound word, murakkab lafz.

good word tanīl, sufārish

in a word, ajmalan, hasil-i-kalām, qissah kotah, almukhtasar

in word, sirf kahne ko, khālī bāten.

to eat one's words, bāt chaba jana

word for word, latz bu latz, thīk usī tarah.

words of course, kahne ki bat, bāt kī bat.

to send word, khabar bhejna

Word, werd, *v a* 1 *express,* lafz lānā, lafzon men bayān k, zahn k. 2. baten banānā, mulāmā ya ghatna

Word-book, werd'buk, *n* lugat kī kitāb; shabd-kosh, farhang

Word-catcher, werd'kach-ēr, *n* 1 zabān pakaṛne-vala, harf-gīr, nuktah chīn 2. lugat jama-karne-vala

Wordily, werd'i-li, *adj* laffāzī se; tūl-kalāmī se

Wordiness, werd'i-nes, *n* laffāzī; tūl-kalāmī

Wording, werd'ing, *n* tarz-i-bayān, tarz-i-tahrir i-ibarat, bandish

Wordless, werd'les, *adj* be-zabān; khāmosh.

Word-painting, werd'pānt-ing, *n* ibārat-ārāī, alfāz naqsha-bandī

Word-picture, werd'pik-tūr, *n.* samā; naqsha.

Wordsman, werdz'man, *n.* laffāz, lassān; bātūnī.

Wordy, wēr'di, *adj.* 1. laffāz; zyādah-go. 2. pur-az alfāz.

Work, wērk, *v n.* 1 *effort,* sai k; koshish k; hāth pāon mārnā. 2. *act,* chalnā, harkat k.; kām k

The machine *works* well.
Kal khūb chalti hai.

3 *be effective,* asar k, mussar h. 4. *carry on business,* kār-ravāī k.; kām chalānā; kār o bā

k ; mehnat mashaqqat k.; masrūf h ; mashgūl h.

No man can rest who has not *worked*
Jo shakhs mehnat nahīn kartā usko nīnd nahīn ātī.

5 *be agitated*, pareshān hālat meṅ h , uchhalnā utlnā, charhnā 6 *proceed with effort*, mushkil se āhistah āhistah chalnā, ba-diqqat harkat k 7 *ferment*, josh anā, uphannā, khamīr uthnā uthnī 8 *operate*, amal k , asar k ; lagna

Drugs *work* best in warm weather or warm room
Garm mausm mā garm makan meṅ adhik khub kayta hai

to work at, mashgūl h , masrūf h , kuch men lagna
to work to windward (*Naut*) havā ke sāmne anā
Work, werk, *v a* 1. *labour upon*, mehnat k , kam k , kamānā

To *work* mortar *Chūnā kamānā*

2 *accomplish*, banānā , pardā k , gharnā, sūrat pardā k

To *work* cotton into cloth.
Rūi kā kapṛā banana

3. *bring into any state*, karnā, kar d ; banā d 4 *prevail upon*, lānā; apnī taraf ragib k , mutavajjah k 5 *embroider*, sūī kā kām k , kār chobh kām k , bel būtā banānā, kashīdah kārīnā, zardozī k 6. *set in motion*, chalnā, chaltā k , harkat d. 7 *cause to ferment*, uthānā , josh men lānā ; khaulanā
to work a passage (*Naut*), kirāe ke badle kām d
to work double tides, rāt din kām k.
to work in or into, 1 sāṇṭhna , gāṇṭhnā. 2 ghusānā ; paṭhānā.
to work oneself into the favour of, kisī ke jī men ghar k
to work off, nikālnā , alag k
work out, 1. karnā , pūra k , kar dālnā 2 mitānā , uthana , chhilnā. 3. hal k. 4. khālī k , nitānā
work up, 1 uthānā ; uksānā, barangekhtah k. 2 khaich kar ḍālna 3 karnā, banānā, zayādah kām lenā
Work, werk, *n* 1 *effort*, mehnat, mashaqqat, sai, koshish, kām, dhanda, uddyam; prāshram , shugal 2 *a thing to be done*, kām , kār 3 *performance*, naqshah yā koī banāī huī shae , kām , taiyār yā banā huā kām 4 *a literary production*, tasnīf , grantth ; rachnā , kitāb , divan , kulliyāt ; tālīf. 5. *embroidery*, kam , gulkārī , bel būtā ; naqsh o nigār , kashidah ; sanat ; karhan , banat 6 *achievement*, kārguzārī , fel , amal ; kudār ; kautak , kartūt , karnī 7 *an effect*, asar, tasīr 8 (*Mil*) imārat, qilah , morcha, khāī, pul vagairah. 9 *treatment*, sulūk ; bartāo. 10 (*Mech*) dabāo , dab 11 (*Mining*) kachehī dhāten. 12. *(pl)* (*Theol*) amāl , afal ; karnī.
to go to work, kām shurū k
to set on work, or to work, kām meṅ lagānā.
Workable, wėr'ka-bl, *adj* karne-jog ; kardanī.
Workbag, wėrk'bag, *n*. khalītī ; tule-dānī.
Work-box, wėrk'boks, *n* kām kī sandūqchī
Work-day, Working-day, wėrk'dā, wėr'king-dā, *n*. kām kā din , itvāi yā chhuṭṭī ke sivā aur din.
Worker, wėr'kėr, *n*. 1. kām karne-vālā ; kamerā 2 (*In comp*) gar ; kār ; gār.
Work-fellow, wėrk'fel-ō, *n*. sāth kā kām karne-vala , sāth kā kārīgar ; ham-kār.
Work-folk, werk'fōk, *n* mazdūr log , kamere.
Work-house, wėrk'hous, *n* 1 kār-khānah 2 tazu-khanah 3 mohtāj-khana
Working, wer'king, *adj* chalta , jari kām deta hua mashgūl , mehnatī , uthtā huā , josh khātā
Working-beam, wer'king-bēm, *n* chalta mustī
Working-class, wer'king-klas, *n* dastkārī , ahlī-hirfah peshavar
Workman, wėrk'man, *n* 1 mazdūr quli , dastkar , kārīgar

An ill *workman* quarrels with his tools Prov
Nach na jane, angan tedha. Prov.

2 ustād kārī-gar
Workmanlike, Workmanly, wėrk'man-lik, wėrk'man-li, *adj* 1 ustādī ka, kārīgarī kā 2 hunar mand , ho hyar
Workmanship, wėrk'man-ship, *n* 1 kārīgarī sanat, ustadī, hikmat, banāvat 2 sanat-kārī
Workshop, wėrk'shop, *n* dukān, kargah , kārkhanah
Work-table, wėrk'ta-bl, *n* kām karne kī mez.
Workwoman, wėrk'wum-an, *n* kashidah karhne-vali , mugiani
World, werld, *n* 1 *the earth, and its inhabitants* dunyā , sansār jahan ; alam , dahr , tagat 2 *a division of the globe*, khand , dunyā , lok

The new *world* *Nai dunyā*

3. *the earth*, puthvī , mahī. kurah-i-zamīn ; haft-iqlim 4 *universe*, makhlūq , kāenāt, kaun o makan srishti, khilqat 5 *abūd āsmāni* kuvah , ālam i-malakūt 6 *the customs*, laukik beohar , dunyā-dārī kī rūh o rasm, yā bartāo

A knowledge of the *world*
Dunya ki rah o rasm se waqfiyat.

7 *course of life*, kār o bār ; dhang , hāl

How goes the *world* with thee ?
Thumhārā kyā hāl hai ?

8 *the human race*, nau-i-insān ; bashar ; banī ādam , dunya ke log , dunyā

What says the *world* ?
Dunyā kya kahti hai ? Kyā khabar hai ?

9 *secular affairs*, dunyavī muāmlāt ; sansārī jhagre , dunya ke dhande 10 *a great multitude*, dunya, jahān , amboh , azdahām ; janm-i-galīr , bhīr , khalqat

A *world* of men. *Ek khalqat.*

all in the world, utnā mumkin hai.
a world to see, ajaibāt-i-rozgar.
for all the world, thīk , bilkul
to go to the world, byāhā jānā , dunyā-dārī yā girhast meṅ phansna
world's end, dunyā kā parlā sirā
world without end, hameshah , lā-zavāl , abad.
World-hardened, wėrld'har-dnd, *adj*. dunyā kī mahabbat men mubtilā
Worldliness, wėrld'li-nes, *n*. dunyā-dārī ; dunyā-parastī ; havā o havis , girhast
Worldling, wėrld'ling, *n*. tāma-i-dunyā ; dunyā-dār , dunyā kā kutta.
Worldly, wėrld'li, *adj*. 1. *of the world*, dunyā kā ; laukik ; sansārī , āmmah. 2 *secular*, dunyavī , dahriyah , basharī, insānī ; nafsānī ; fānī
Worldly-minded, wėrld'li-mīn-ded, *adj*. dunyā-parast.
World-wide, wėrld'wīd, *adj*. dunyā meṅ phailā huā , ālamgīr
Worm, wėrm, *n* [Per *kirm*, Skr *kṛi*, H *kīṛā*]. 1. *any small creeping animal*, kīṛa , kirm , pillū.

2 (*pl.*) kenchve, pet ke kīre, gindoe; gindār, kharātīn 3 (*Fig.*) *remorse*, pachhtāvā, pashemānī, nadāmat. 4 *a debased being*, kuttā; cheont'i, nā-chīz shae. 5. *anything spiral*, kol chīz chūṛī-dār pech.

Guinea worm, nabārū, rishtah

Worm, werm, *v n* sahaj sahaj k

Worm, werm, *v a* 1 āhistah āhistah karnā, nikālna ya chalanā 2 (*Vul.*) ba-zarīye pech ke nikālnā, khalī k, sāf k 3 lapetnā, bhannā

to worm oneself into, dil mein ghusna

worm out, tar jānā, bhanp lena

Worm-eaten, werm'ē tn, *adj* kīr-khāyā kirm-khurdah, ghuna hua, dank lagā, purana, bosīdah

Worm-hole, werm'hōl, *n* kīre kā ghar

Wormling, wēr'm'ling, *n* chhota kīra

Wormseed, werm'sēd, *n.* bao biranj

Wormwood, wērm'wud, *n* afsantīn, daunā, nag daun

Wormy, wer'mi, *adj* kire-dār kīrā sā.

Worn, wōrn, *p p* of wear, pahna hua

worn land, voh zamīn jis kī quvvat jāti rahī ho, māṛī dhartī · kam-zor dhartī

worn-out, ghisā hua farsūdah sāl khurdah, kohna, thakā hua, thakā māndah, gaya guzrā, be-jān, muzmahil

Worn-out com *Malat yā silpat rupaya*

Wornil, wōr'nil, *n* zakhm jo maveshī ki pū par kīron se par jata hai

Worry, wur'i, *v a* 1 *See* Annoy 2 thak mā, thakā mārnā. 3. jhanjornā, bhanbhorna, phāṛ khanā

Worry, wur'i, *v. n* be-chain yā be-kal h

Worry, wur'i, *n* haranī, pare hānī, mushkil duqqat

Worse, wers, *adj* badtar; bahut burā, zyādah kharāb, zyādah bīmār, zubūn

the worse, 1 ziyān, nuqsān, qabahat 2 burī bāt, burāī

none the worse for, usse kuchh harj nahīn, uskā nuzaqā nahīn

Worse, wēs, *adv* burī tarah se

Worship, wer'ship, *n* 1 *a title of respect*, tāzīm o takrīm kā laf jaise huzūr, hazrat, khudāvand, gusain, āp, rama, qiblah, bandah-parvar, pīr murshad 2 *adoration*, pūja, parastish, bandgī, ibādat, pūjā pāt pūja patri, namaz, arādhan, archan 3 *hero-worship*, gulāmī, itāat

place of worship, mībad, khudā kā ghar, khāna-i-khudā, ibādat-gāh

your worship, huzur, mahārāj, garīb navāz

his worship, hākim

Worship, wer'ship, *v a* 1 *respect*, izzat k hurmat k, tāzīm k, ādar k 2 *adore*, pūjnā, sijdah k, parastish k, ibādat k, puja pāt k, bāndgī k

Worshipper, wer'ship-ēr, *n* 1 pujārī pūjī pāt karne-vala, sevak, dās, bhagat, ābid 2 (*In comp.*) parast, bandah

Worshipful, wēr'ship-ful, *adj* mukarram, muazzam, muazziz, vajib-ul-tazīm

Worst, wērst, *adj* bad tarīn; bahut hī kharāb, nikhad, sab se burā.

Worst, werst, *n.* bahut hī kharāb hālat.

at the worst, bad tarīn hālat men

Worst, wērst, *v. a* gālib ānā: jītnā; māt d.; shikast d; harānā, hatānā, bhagānā

Worsted, wus'ted, *n* ūn ke tāge, baṭī huī ūn, katī hui ūn

Worsted stockings. *Ūnī moze.*

Wort, wērt, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nabāt. 2. nayā būzah

Worth, werth, *n* 1. *value*, qadr, manzilat; māhiyat, qīmat, dām; mol 2. *excellence*, khūbī, jauhar, gun; vasf, hyāqat; vaqr, vazan, fazīlat, buzurgī.

Worth, werth, *adj* 1 *equal in value to*, mol kā, dām kā, qīmat ka, lāqat kā, bhar, ham-vazan, 2. *deserving of*, qābil, mustahaq, layiq, jog, sazāvār, mustaujib. 3 mālyat kā.

not worth while, abas; be-fāedah, tazīa-i-auqāt.

Worthily, wer'thi-li, *adj* hasb-i-shān, thīk, vājbi muāfiq

Worthiness, wer'thi-nes, *n* *See* Worth, 2

Worthless, werth'les, *adj* be-qadr, na-lāyaq; nā-chīz, kharāb, nā-qabil, kam-qadr, be-vaqat; na-karah

Worthlessness, wērth'les-nes, *n* be-qadrī, be-vaqatī na-bakarī, kam-qadrī

Worthy, wer'thi, *adj* 1 *deserving*, qābil, layiq, sazavār, mustahaq, girami-qadr, vajib uchit 2 *equal in value*, ham-qadr, ham-vazan, ham pāilah, barābar ka

worthiest of blood, aulad-i-zakūr

Worthy, wer'thi, *n* umdah, sābhi-i-hyāqat, sarbaa-āvurdah, lāiq

Wot, wot, *v n* jānnā vāqif h

Would, wud, *pret of will*, alāmat māzī mutamanni aur sharṭyah hāl, kāsh

would God! would to God! khudā kare!

Would-be, wud'bi, *adj* jo hona chāhtā thā to hone ko thā

Wound, wond, *n* 1 *the act*, zakhm, ghāo, resh, jirāhat, chīr, qurah 2 *damage*, ziyān zarar sadmah, nuqsān

Wound, wond, *v a* 1 *cut*, zakhm d, ghāo dālnā, zakhmī k, ghāyal k, cholyanī 2 *damage*, nuqsan ya sadma pahunchāna; zarar k 3 *hurt the feeling of*, dil dukhanā, nārāz k, na khush k, mirdar yā be-izzatī k

Wounded, won'ded, *adj* zakhmī, ghāyal

Woundless, wond'les, *adj* be-zakhm, bin-ghāo kī

Wrangle, rang'gl, *v n* hujjat yā takrār k, jhagrna, zor o shor se bahs k; jhagrā k, zidna bahsnā, kil kil k, dant bharakī k

Wrangle, Wrangling, rang'gl, rang'gling, *n* *See* Altercation

Wrangler, rang'gler, *n* jhagrālū, tante-bāz, takrārī, bakherya, hujjatī

Wrap, rap *v a* 1 *fold together*, tae k, lapetnā 2 *infold*, lapetna, hifāzah k, dhaknā 3 *involve*, lpt rakhnā

to be wrapped in, malfūf h., liptā huā h; sāth lagā h

to be wrapped up in, mashgūl h, munhasir h.

Wrapper, rap'er, *n* 1 lapetne-vala 2 bethan, bastah bandhna, buqcha, hifāzah 3. burī chugah, jubbah

Wraprascal, rap'ras-kal, *n.* (*Cant*) motā chugah, amrat-khī.

Wrath, rath, *n.* [ॽ *ros*, Skr. *rush*] gaiz, gazab qahr gussah, kop, ros, krodh

Wrathful, rath'ful, *adj* gazab-nak; qahr-ālūd; qahr-nāk; krodhī kopvān

Wrathfully, rath'ful-li, *adv* gazab-nakī se; qahr-ālūdgī se, kop se

Wrathfulness, rath'ful nes, *n* gazab-nākī; qahr-ālūdgī

Wreak, rēk, *v a* 1 dālnā; nikālnā; phenknā; 2. intiqam lenā, badla lenā

wreak one's vengeance upon, gussa utārnā

Wreck, rek, *v. n* tabāh h.; barbād h.; gārat h

Wreckage, rek'āj, *n.* 1 tabāhī-i-jahāz; barbādī. gaiatī 2 barbād-shudah jahāz.

Wrecker, rek'er, *n* barbād shudah jahāz kā asbab talash karne-vālā.

Wreck-master, rek'mas-tėr, *n.* tabāh-shudah jahāz kā nigrān

Wren, ren, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī chiṛyā; phudkī.

WREN.

Wrench, rensh, *v. a.* *See* Wring, 1, 4, 5

Wrench, rensh, *n.* 1. maroṛ, ainṭhan, pech. 2. moch, chik 3. pech ghumāne yā nikālne kī sansī.

Wrest, rest, *v a.* *See* Wring, 1, 3, 5.

Wrest, rest, *n* 1. *distortion,* maror, ainṭhan. 2 (*Mus*) kunjī

Wrestle, res'l, *v. n* 1 kushtī larnā yā k ; larant k , zor k , lipaṭnā, larnā 2 koshish k , larnā, zor mārnā, jad o jehad k , jhagaṛna

Wrestler, res'ler, *n.* larantiya, kushti-gir, pahlvān.

Wrestling, res'ling, *n* kushtī, larant, zor-āzmāī.

Wretch, rech, *n.* 1. *a miserable person,* kambakht, bad-nasīb; manhūs, nugorā, garīb, dalidrī, becharah; musībat-zadah 2 *a worthless person,* nā-karah, pājī, adnā admī, lain, malūn, muā, murdah.

Wretched, rech'ed, *adj* 1 *miserable,* kambakht, be-nasīb, dukhyārā, āfat rasidah, gamzadah, syāh-bakht be-kas. 2. *worthless,* mubtazal; nākārah, zalil; kharāb, pājī, nalāyaq

wretched condition, dur dashā, burī halat

Wretchedly, rech'ed-li, *adv* 1. *miserably,* kam-bakhtī se; bad-nasībī se; be-kasī se. 2 *meanly,* mubtazal taur par, kamīnah taur par, pājī pane se.

Wretchedness, rech'ed-nes, *n* 1 *misery,* kambakhtī, bad-nasībī, be-kasī, garībī, muflisī, dālīddar. 2. *meanness,* pajī-pan, kamīna-pan, adnā-pan.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v n.* [A. S. *wriġan,* H *rīṅgnā*] riṅgnā; kulbulānā; talmalānā, tarapna, chulbulānā.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v a* hilānā, ḍulānā, phirānā

Wriggler, rig'ler, *n.* riṅgne-vālā, kulbulanevālā

Wright, rīt, *n* kārīgar, dastkār.

Wring, ring, *v a.* 1 *twist,* marornā, ainṭhnā, pech d , malnā. 2. *distress,* satānā, dukh, taklif yā īzā d ; kāthnā. 3 *pervert,* phernā, mornā; ṭeṛhā k ; mani badalnā, tāvil k. 4 *squeeze,* dabānā; bhīchnā, michornā; phīchnā 5 *extort,* chhīnnā; ainṭhnā; zabardastī le lenā. 6 dabānā; bhīchnā. 7. (*Naut.*) ṭeṛhā k., jhukānā.

wring one's ears, kān ainṭhnā ; goshmālī k.

wring one's hands, hāth malnā; pachhtānā

Wring, ring, *v n* ainṭhnā, hāth pāon ainṭhnā.

Wring, ring, *n.* ainṭhan; kameṛe, tashannuj; pech.

Wringer, ring'ėr, *n.* ainṭhne yā maroṛne-vālā.

Wringing-wet, ring'ing-wet, *adj.* shor bor, sar-shār, ni-chartā

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *n* 1. *crease,* shikan; jhurrī; salvaṭ; churas; jastah; chīn. 2. *roughness,* khurdarā-pan; na-hamvārī. 3. *fancy,* khayāl, vahm.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v. a* jhurrī yā shikan ḍālnā.

wrinkle up the nose, nāk charhānā.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v n.* jhurrī paṛnā.

Wrinkled, ring'kld, *adj.* jhurrī-dār; pur-shikan

Wrinkled brow. *Chīn ba jibīn.*

Wrist, rist, *n.* pahunchā; kalāī.

Wrist-band, rist'band, *n.* āstīn kī mohrī.

Wristlet, rist'let, *n.* dastāna-band.

Writ, rit, *n.* 1. *anything written,* navishtah; tahrīr; kitāb; purān; granth. 2. (*Law*) farmān; parvānah; hukm-nāmah; talab-nāmah.

Write, rit, *v. a.* 1. *set down,* likhnā, tahrīr k. 2 *inscribe,* likhnā; qalmī k.; irqām k ; khat bhejnā. 3. *compose,* likhnā; rachnā; tasnīf k ; banānā 4. *engrave,* naqsh k.; kandah k.; khodnā 5 *record,* likhnā, dastāvez likhnā; qalamband k.

to write to, kisī ko likhnā yā khat bhejnā.

written laws, qanūn

Write, rit, *v n* 1. *form letters,* likhnā; tahrīr k 2 *act as clerk,* likhne kā kam k , munshigarī k. 3 *play the author,* likhna, tasnīf yā tālif k

Write with the learned, but speak with the vulgar Prov.

Ālimon ki tarah likho, avām ki tarah bolo

4 *send a letter,* qalmī k , khat bhejnā, irqām k.

Writer, rī'tėr, *n* 1 *a clerk,* munshī, navīsindah, muharrir, likhīyā, lekhak, katib, rāqim. 2 *an author,* musannif, mualif, granth-rachtī, insha-pardāz

Writership, rī'ter-ship, *n.* muharrirī, munshīgarī, katibī

Writhe, rīth, *v a* *See* Wring, 1, 3

Writhe, rīth, *v n* ainṭhnā, tashannuj yā kamere ānā

Writing, rī'ting, *n* 1 *the act,* lekh, likhat, tahrīr, navisht, kitābat, likhāī. 2. *anything written,* tasnīf, insha, ibārat, nuskha 3 (*Law*) navishtah, tahrīr, dastāvez, qabalah, tamassuk, khat, kāgaz, vasiqah, sanad. 4 *a book,* kitab, granth, pothī, pushtak. 5 *an inscription,* katibah

Writing-book, rī'ting-buk, *n* khat ke mashq kī kitāb

Writing-desk, rī'ting-desk, *n* likhne kī ḍhalvān mez

Writing-master, rī'ting-mas-ter, *n* likhnā sikhane-vālā, khat kī islāh dene-vālā, khushnavīs

Writing-paper, rī-ting-pā-pėr, *n.* likhne kā kāgaz.

Writing-school, rī'ting-skol, *n.* madrasa ikhush-navīsī

Writing-table, rī'ting-tā-bl, *n* likhne kī mez

Wrong, rong, *adj* 1. *unsuitable,* ultā; nā-durust, be-thīk. 2 *unjust,* nāhaq, anarth; bejā; nā-munāsib, gair-vājib, nā-jayiz, nā-ravā, nāinsāf. 3 *incorrect,* gair-sahīh; galat, ashudh, darog, jhūt, nā-rāst

Wrong, rong, *n.* 1. *injustice,* nā-haq, zulm, haq-talfī, anarth; annyāo, nā-javāzī, gair-insafī, jafā. 2 *error,* galatī, khatā, bhūl, chūk. 3 (*Law*) nuqsān, mazarrat; zarar.

public wrong, zulm-i-ām.

Wrong, rong, *adv.* nā-haq; galat; galatī se; khilāf-i-qānūn

Wrong, rong, *v. a* 1. *do a wrong to,* be-insāfī k ; zulm k.; burā k , mazarrat yā nuqsān pahunchānā. 2 badnām k.; rusvā k ; bad-nāmī d.

Wrong-doer, rong'dō-ėr, *n* 1 zālim; annyāī; anarthī, adharmī; aprādhī. 2. (*Law*) nuqsān yā mazarrat pahūnchāne-vālā.

Wrong-doing, rong'do-ing, *n.* zulm; taaddī; nuqsān, mazarrat.

Wrongful, rong'ful, *adj.* nā-haq; be-jā; nādurust; gair-insāfī kā

Wrongfully, rong'ful-li, *adv.* na-haq ; be-insāfī se; nājāyiz taur par.

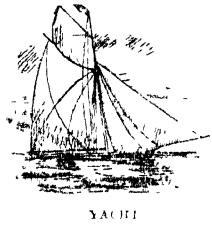
Wrong-headed, Wrong-headed, rong'hed,

rong'hed-ed, *adj.* kaj-fahm, nāhaq-shmās, ulṭī samajh kā.
Wrong-head, rong'hed, *n.* ulṭī samajh kā ādmī, aundhī khopṛī
Wrong-headedness, rong'hed-ed-nes, *n* kaj-fahmī, aundhī mat
Wrongly, rong'li, *adv* galaṭī se, na-haq
Wroth, rōth, *adj* gazab-nāk, krodhī
Wrought, rat, *adj* banā sakhtah, mashūl
Wry, rī, *adj.* 1 *crooked*, tedhā, naṛpā, kaj: bankā 2 *deviating*, kaj-rau, tedhā nā-rast. 3. *perverted*, khilaf, ulṭā, tāvīl kiyā hua.
make a wry face, tedhā mūnh k tarsh-ru h.
Wyvern, wī'vēn, *n* ek qism kā ajna sanp.

X

Xanthic, zan'thik *adj* basantī, zāfrānī, narangī
Xebec, zī'bek, *n* tīn mastūl kā chhoṭā jahāz
Xylography, zī-log'ra-fi, *n.* lakṛī par kandah ya qalam-kārī
Xyster, zis'ter, *n* (*Surg*) lakṛī khurachne kā ālah

Y

Yacht, yot, *n* armāyah chhoṭā jahāz, bajrā
Yachting, yot'ing, *n* armāyah jahāz men sair ḥ il tafrīḥ

YACHT
Yahoo, ya'hoo, *n.* ban-mānas, jangli ādmī
Yak, yak *n* sānī gāy
Yam, yam *n* arvī, ratālū, kand kachālū; ghuiyān
Yard, yard, *n* 1. *measure* dha 2 (*Naut*) pal phadne ki dandī 3 dantī, zalar 4 sahn ḥaveli, chauk
Yardstick, yard'stik *n* gaz
Yarn, yarn, *n* 1 *thread* sūt, taga tār 2 lambī bāt 3 lafzān, qiṣṣah
Yawn, yan *v n.* 1 jamhūrī lenā 2 munh phārna ya khōlna 3 chaḥnā, khuddush k munh khole hairān rahnā
Yawn, yan *n* 1 jumhūrī, ta'ajjub 2 mūnh, shigāf, mokha.
Ye, ye *pron* tum: āp log, tumlog
Yea, ya, *adv* 1 hān, ajī, albatta, bale 2 balki
Yea, ya, *n* iqrār, hāmī bharī
yeas and nays, hān aur nāh, iqrār o inkār.
Yean, yēn, *v n* bhed bakrī kā bachā.
Year, yer, *n.* 1 baras, sāl, sanh, sambat 2. kisī sūryāre kā safr jo ek gard phirne ka zamānah 3 (*pl*) kulmān sāl, burhapa, umr.
fiscal year, sāl-i-hisābī
of tender years, khurd-sāl, kam-sin.
Year-book, yēr'buk, *n* salāna kitāb, muqrrmacki salanah kaifiyat yā rapot
Yearly, yēr'li, *adv* salāna, sāl bhar kā
Yearly, yēr'li, *adv* salāna, har sāl, bar-sāṛī.
Yearn, yērn, *v n* shauq se chaḥnā; shauq se be-chain h
Yearning, yērn'ing, *n* khudash; chāh, ishtiyaq, tı shna
Yearnings, yern'ingz, *n pl* ehustah
Yeast, yēst, *n* khamir, jhāg, phen
Yeasty, yēs'ti, *adj.* jhāg-dār, jhagilā, khamīrdār.
Yell, yel, *v. n* chillānā; gul-machānā; pukārnā.
Yell, yel *n* gul shor, chikham dhār, chil pukar
Yellow, yel'o *adj* pila, hadiya, zard, basanti
Yellow, yel'o *n* zard ya pila rang
Yellow-bird, yel'o berd *n* zard chiṛyā.
Yellow-earth, yel'ō-erth, *n* pili mattī, zard miṭṭī
Yellow-fever, yel'ō-fī-ver, *n* zard bukhar
Yellowish, yel'ō-ish, *adj* pilā sā, zardī mail
Yellowness, yel'ōnes, *n* zardī, pilapa, pilapan
Yellows, yel'oz, *n* (*Vet*) ghoron kī yarqān
Yelp, yelp *v n* bhunukna bhunrena
Yeoman, yō'man *n* 1 zamindar mal-guzar ; kisan 2 (*Naut*) bhandari, daroga-i-toshekhanah
Yeomanry, yō'man ri *n* ilm log, ayan-un-nās, raiyat
Yerk, yerk *v a* dulattī phenkanā yā jhaṛnā
Yes, yes, *adv* han, hanı, hunbe, aho, are, ajī
Yester, yes'ter *adj* kal kā, mutaalliq be-diroz.
Yesterday, yes'ter-dā, *adv* kal ko, kal ke din, kal
Yesterday, yes'ter-dī, *n* kal, roz-i-guzishtah; diroz
Yesterevening, yes'ter-ēv-ning, *n* kal shām
Yestermorning, yes'ter-mor-ning, *n* kal subah
Yesternight, yes'ter-nīt, *n* kal rāt, dī-shab
Yesternight, yes'ter-nī, *adv* kal rāt ko; kal rat dī-sab.
Yet, yet, *adv* 1 *besides*, is ke sivā; mā-sivā; aur zyādah, alavah, aur bhi, is ke sath 2. *still*, is par bhī dar hāle ki. 3 *at the present time*, is hāl, ab tak, hanoz, abhi 4 *at all*, bilkul, hīnaqe
Yet, yet, *conj* bāvajūde ki, go ki, magar; par, lekin, par antu, illā.
Yield, yēld, *v a* 1 *afford*, muhaiyā k, denā; nikalna paidā k 2 *produce*, dena, bar lānā, fa tah k 3 *give up*, chhornā; tark k, dast bardar h supurd k; hawale k; sampnā 4 *admit*, qubūl k, taslīm k; manzūr k, mannā, ntaat k, sar jhukānā.

Now *yield* thee! or by Him who made
The heavens, thy heart's blood dyes my blade.
W Scott.

Jhukā sir, vagarnah, Khudā-kī qasam,
Tere khūn-i-dil se rangen teg ham F. C.

5 *permit*, denā; ravā rakhnā; ijāzat d.

'o yield the breath, the ghost, or the life, marnā; mar jānā, dam chhor d, jān d.

Yield, yēld, *v n* 1 *submit*, qāil h; sir jhukānā; mānnā, taslīm k. 2 *comply with*, ittifāq k, rāzi h.; muafiqat k 3 *not to oppose*, tābe h, mutī h. 4 *give place*, jagah d

Yield, yēld, *n* pardāvār, nikasī, mahāsil

Yielding, yēl'ding, *adj* mulāim, narm, mutavāze

Yieldingness, yēl'ding-nes, *n* narmī, mulāemat

Yoke, yōk, *n* [Lat. *jungo*, Skr *yuga* H *jūā*, Ar *zauj*] 1 *a link*, aqd gathiorā, zanjīr, karī, berī. 2 *yun* 3 bamgī ka bāns 4 halqah, tauq 5 *servitude*, gulāmī, halqan bagoshī 6. *a pair*, joṛ; jorī

Yoke, yōk, *v a.* 1 *unite men totha*, jūā rakhna, jotnā. 2 *join*, jorna, sath lagana 3 *enslave*, gulam k, halqah ba-gosh k 4 *confine*, roknā; munqaīyad k pa-band k, bāz rakhna

Yokefellow, yōk'fel-ō, *n* sathī, jor, joṛ, hamjolī, jorī

Yolk, yōk, *n* ande kī zardī

Yonder, yon'der, *adj* samne lā; muqābile ka; parlā

Yonder, Yon, Yond, yon'der, yon, yond, *adv* pare, samne, thoṛi dur par, farīe par, udhar, us taraf.

Yore, yōr, *adv.* pahle; zamāna-i-sābiq meṅ; salaf men

of yore, purāne vaqtoṅ kā

You, yo, *pron* tum, āp, tum ko; tumheṅ; āp ko

Young, yung, *adj.* 1 *juvenile*, javān; nau-umr, sagīr-sin; khurd-sāl; kam-sin 2. bachcha, javān, nau khez. 3 *inexperienced*, na-tajruba-kār, nā-azmūdah-kar, ajan, nāvāqif.

Young, yung, *n* bachcha; patthā

Youngling, yung'ling, *n* bachcha, patthā

Youngster, yung'ster, *n.* javān, nau-umr, laundā, larka

Your, yor, *pron* tumhārā, āp kā

Yourself, yor'self, *pron* tum āp; tum khud, apne tain apne ko.

Youth, yoth, *n* 1 *the state*, ālam-i-shabāb; javānī 2 *the part of life*, sin-i-bulūg, shabab, javani tarun avasthā. 3 *a young person*, javān patthā, gabru, amrad, nau-umr, khurd-sal tarun. 4. javān log, nau-umr admī, bachche

Youthful, yoth'ful, *adj* 1 *young*, javān; nau-umr 2 javani ka, shabab ka. 3 *fresh*, tazah, chalak tez, qavī

Youthfulness, yoth'ful-nes, *n.* javānī, shabāb; bulūg

Z

Zany, zā'ni, *n* naqqāl; mashkhara, bathoḍyā, bhand

Zeal, Zealousness, zēl, zēl'us-nes *n* sin garmi, hararat, hami-yat, shauq, valvalah, josh, ag dhan

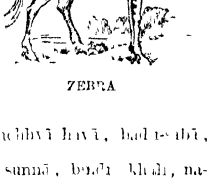
Zealot, zel'ot, *n* sar garm aur mustad shakhs pur-shauq, pur-hararat

Zealotism, Zealotry, zel'ot-izm, zel'ot-ri *n* tezi tundi, tundihi, sar-garmi

Zealous, zel'us, *adj* sar garm, pur-shauq, dilsoz

Zealously, zel'us-li, *adv.* See Ardently

Zebra, zē'bra, *n.* gor khar, astar; roj mil gāo.



ZEBRA

Zebu, zē'bu, *n* nādhva, sand.

Zedoary, zed'ō-a-ri, *n* jedvār, mushi

Zenith, zē'nith, *n.* 1 (*Ast*) simt-un-nās su-sadh 2 unuj, aur

Zephyr, zef'er, *n* pachhvā havā, bad-i-sabā, nasim

Zero, zē'rō, *n* sifar, sunnā, bindi khali, nadarad

Zest, zest, *n* 1 mazagī yā nibū kā chhilā jo sharab meṅ zāeqe ke vaste dālte hain 2 savad, mazah, ras, zaeqah 3 akhrot ka chhilka

Zest, zest, *v a* mazah, savad yā lazzat d, yā barhānā, maze-dār k

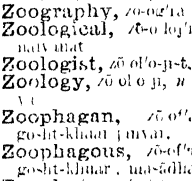
Zigzag, zig'zag, *adj.* pech dār, mor dār, bhūlbhulaiyan-vālā.

Zigzag, zig'zag, *v a.* mor tor d, pech-dār banā

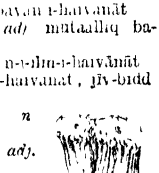
Zinc, mgk, *n* tast.

Zodiac, zō'di-ak *n* (*Ast*) muntaqat-ul-burūj, rās chakr das mandal

Zodiacal, zō-dī'a-kal, *adj.* muntaqat-ul-burūj se mansub.



ZODIAC.



ZONES.

Zone, zōn *n* 1 *a girdle* pathī, kamar-band. 2 (*Geog*) muntaqah. 3 *circuit*, chakkar

Zoography, zō-og'ra-fi, *n* bayan-i-haivanāt

Zoological, zō-o-loj'i-kal, *adj* mutaalliq banaiv anat

Zoologist, zō-ol'o-ji-st, *n* ilm-i-haivanat, jīv-bidd ya

Zoology, zō-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-haivanat, jīv-bidd ya

Zoophagan, zō-of'a-gan, *n* gosht-khaur jinvar.

ZOOPHYTE.

Zoophagous, zō-of'a-gus, *adj.* gosht-khaur, mas-adhar.

Zoophyte, zō'o-fit, *n.* voh shae jis meṅ nabatī aur haivanī va nabatī aur jamadatī khasyat ho

Zounds, zounds *interj.* vallah